
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

https://archive.org/details/31761114674757

CA1
FN76
-B18

ank
f Canada
eview

AY
78

453 or
41
V7G
B18




Government Publications

# Revue de la Banque du Canada

(4)

MAI
1978

LIBRARY
JUN 7 1978
University of Toronto

# Bank of Canada Review

# Revue de la Banque du Canada

May 1978


3 Remarks by G. E. Freeman, Deputy Governor of the Bank of Canada.
11 Record of press releases

Charts and statistics

S1 INDEX TO CHARTS
S15 INDEX TO STATISTICAL TABLES
S20 Major financial and economic indicators
S25 Government of Canada fiscal position
S26 Banking statistics
S53 Capital markets and interest rates
S78 Financial institutions other than banks
S97 General economic statistics
S113 External trade and international statistics
S140 Notes to tables
S179 Articles and speeches: May 1977 to April 1978


Mai 1978


3 Allocution prononcée par M. G. E. Freeman, Sous-Gouverneur de la Banque du Canada.
11 Communiqués reproduits à titre documentaire

Graphiques et tableaux statistiques

S1 LISTE DES GRAPHIQUES
S15 LISTE DES TABLEAUX STATISTIQUES
S20 Principaux indicateurs financiers et économiques
S25 Trésorerie du gouvernement canadien
S26 Statistiques bancaires
S53 Les marchés de capitaux et les taux d'intérêt
S78 Les institutions financières non bancaires
S97 Statistiques économiques diverses
S113 Commerce extérieur et statistiques internationales
S140 Notes relatives aux tableaux
S179 Articles et discours: De mai 1977 à avril 1978



This Review is published monthly under the direction of an Editorial Board and responsibility for the editorial content rests with this Board.

Members of the Editorial Board:
Ross Wilson, Chairman
Gene Fleet, Editor
Donald Bennett
John Conder
John Crow
Douglas Humphreys
Alain Jubinville
John Roberts
Gordon Thiessen

Cette Revue est publiée mensuellement sous la direction d'un Comité de rédaction, auquel incombe la responsabilité des pages de rédaction.

Membres du Comité de rédaction:
Ross Wilson, président
Gene Fleet, directrice de la rédaction
Donald Bennett
John Conder
John Crow
Douglas Humphreys
Alain Jubinville
John Roberts
Gordon Thiessen

## Cover:

## Newfoundland: Bronze Cent 1872

Newfoundland, a separate British colony, was allowed to issue its own coinage beginning in 1865. The lowest denomination issued was the one cent, which was one inch in diameter and made of bronze. The design of this coin was the subject of some discussion between colonial and home office authorities. One suggestion for the reverse design was the Newfoundland dog; however, the final decision was in favour of a more traditional motif, a crown surrounded by a wreath. The wreath consists of oak leaves and the pitcher plant, *Sarracenia purpurea*, an insect-eating plant native to the island. The use of the pitcher plant was analagous to Nova Scotia's use of the mayflower in the wreath on its cent and half cent. The Royal Mint in London, which struck most colonial coinage, had experienced difficulties in obtaining perfect lettering on the Nova Scotia and New Brunswick cent and half cent pieces produced from 1861 to 1864; the fine portions of the dies tended to clog, causing defective letters on the finished coins. This doubtless led to the use of the bolder block lettering in the legends on the Newfoundland cent. The Newfoundland large cent, with essentially the same reverse design, spanned the reigns of three monarchs and was finally replaced by a smaller size cent in 1938. The coin illustrated on the cover is part of the Bank's National Currency Collection.

Photography by J.A. Haxby and C. Bray, Bank of Canada.

## Couverture:

## Cent en bronze de Terre-Neuve, 1872

La colonie britannique de Terre-Neuve fut autorisée à émettre ses propres pièces de monnaie à partir de 1865. La pièce de plus faible valeur qu'elle frappa fut une pièce de bronze de un cent, mesurant un pouce de diamètre. Le choix du motif devant orner le revers de cette pièce fit l'objet d'un certain nombre de discussions entre les autorités locales et les autorités britanniques; à l'occasion de ces discussions, on proposa notamment de représenter un chien de race Terre-Neuve. Le choix final porta cependant sur un motif plus traditionnel, en l'occurrence une couronne encerclée d'une guirlande. Cette dernière consiste de feuilles de chêne et de sarracénies pourpres. La sarracénie pourpre, emblème floral de Terre-Neuve, est une plante insectivore qui pousse à l'état sauvage dans l'île. Cette reproduction rappelle l'utilisation du primevère dans la guirlande qui orne les pièces de un cent et de un demi-cent de la Nouvelle-Ecosse. La Monnaie Royale de Londres, qui produisait la plupart des pièces destinées aux colonies britanniques, avait éprouvé quelque difficulté à frapper des caractères parfaits sur les pièces de un cent et de un demi-cent de la Nouvelle-Ecosse et du Nouveau-Brunswick émises entre 1861 et 1864. Les fins interstices des coins avaient tendance à s'obstruer, d'où le manque de netteté des caractères. C'est sans doute pour cette raison que l'on eut recours à de plus gros caractères pour inscrire la légende du cent de Terre-Neuve. La grande pièce de un cent de Terre-Neuve, qui survécut au règne de trois monarques avec essentiellement le même revers, fut finalement remplacée par une plus petite pièce en 1938. L'échantillon reproduit en couverture fait partie de la Collection nationale de monnaies.

Photographie: J.A. Haxby et C. Bray, Banque du Canada.

## Subscriptions

Canada and the United States: $10.00 per annum; $25.00 for three years. All other countries: $12.00 per annum; $30.00 for three years.

Public Libraries, Libraries of the Government of Canada and of Canadian provincial and municipal Governments (including Crown corporations and agencies), Libraries of Canadian and foreign educational institutions: one half of the regular rate.

Subscription rates include the cost of postage at third class rates in Canada and the United States, airlift for other countries.

Reprints of articles are available in packages of ten copies at a price of $1.00.

Individual copies of the Review may be obtained at all Bank of Canada Agencies at a price of $1.00 per copy.

Remittances should be made payable to the Bank of Canada, collectable in Canadian currency.

Correspondence should be addressed to: Bank of Canada Review
Bank of Canada,
Ottawa K1A 0G9,
Canada

The content of the Review may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Review, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source.

CN ISSN 0045-1460

## Abonnements

Canada et Etats-Unis: 1 an, $10; 3 ans, $25. Tous autres pays: 1 an, $12; 3 ans, $30.

Bibliothèques publiques, bibliothèques du gouvernement canadien, des gouvernements provinciaux et municipaux du Canada (y compris celles des sociétés et agences de la Couronne), bibliothèques des établissements d'enseignement au Canada ou à l'étranger: demi-tarif pour les exemplaires expédiés sous un seul pli.

L'abonnement comprend les frais de port, par courrier de troisième classe au Canada et aux Etats-Unis, par avion pour les autres pays.

On pourra se procurer des tirés à part d'articles parus dans la Revue, au prix de $1 le paquet de 10 exemplaires.

On pourra également se procurer des exemplaires de la Revue à toutes les agences de la Banque du Canada, au prix de $1 chacun.

Paiement à l'ordre de la Banque du Canada.

Adresser toute correspondance à: La Revue de la Banque du Canada
Banque du Canada
Ottawa K1A 0G9
Canada

Reproduction autorisée à condition que la source – Revue de la Banque du Canada, mois et année – soit formellement indiquée.

CN ISSN 0045-1460

# Remarks by G. E. Freeman, Deputy Governor of the Bank of Canada

*At the Economic Outlook Conference of the Canadian Association for Business Economics, Ottawa, 11 May 1978.*

I take it that what I have to say about monetary policy this afternoon is supposed to have some bearing on the general topic for this session, which is described as "Future Economic Policy Options: Likely Scenarios". So far as monetary policy is concerned, I propose to lead up to this question in a rather roundabout way rather than attack it directly. In particular, I want to sketch in a little of the background of current monetary policy by way of preamble. The main reason I want to do this is because I think there is something to be learned from the experience of recent years about how the problem of policy choice is likely to present itself in practice in the years that lie ahead.

The origins of the basic policy approach which the Bank of Canada has now been following for some time go back to the critical inflationary situation in which this country found itself earlier in the 1970s. As you know, during the course of 1973 Canada along with most other countries was quite suddenly and unexpectedly caught up in an intense inflationary boom of world-wide dimensions.

For more than two years prior to this massive upsurge in world demand and prices, the most immediate concern of fiscal and monetary policy in Canada had been to hasten the process of economic recovery from the cyclical downturn in activity that had occurred in 1969-70. Although the Bank of Canada had viewed with considerable misgiving the stepped-up rate of monetary expansion that was a by-product of its policy approach during this period, its operating posture at the time was strongly influenced by a desire to avoid any substantial upward movement of nominal interest rates or of the external value of the Canadian dollar so long as the economy still appeared to be operating well

# Allocution prononcée par G. E. Freeman, Sous-gouverneur de la Banque du Canada

*à la Conférence sur les perspectives économiques organisée par la Canadian Association for Business Economics Ottawa, le 11 mai 1978.*

Si mes impressions sont justes, les propos que je dois tenir cet après-midi au sujet de la politique monétaire devraient se rattacher d'une façon ou d'une autre au thème général de la session, à savoir les choix futurs en matière de politique économique et les scénarios correspondants. Je voudrais aborder le sujet d'une façon un peu détournée plutôt que de l'attaquer directement et vous parler, en guise d'introduction, du cadre général dans lequel la politique monétaire actuelle est mise en œuvre. Si je procède de cette façon, c'est surtout parce que l'on peut, à mon avis, tirer de l'histoire économique des récentes années certains enseignements sur la manière dont le problème du choix des politiques est susceptible de se poser en pratique au cours des prochaines années.

L'approche de base que la Banque du Canada a adoptée depuis quelque temps au chapitre de la politique monétaire tire son origine de la dangereuse crise inflationniste qui a frappé le Canada au début de la présente décennie. Comme vous le savez déjà, en 1973 le Canada a été, comme la plupart des autres pays, submergé de façon assez brusque et assez imprévue par la forte vague inflationniste qui déferlait sur le monde entier.

Lorsque se produisit cette poussée massive de la demande et des prix dans le monde, il y avait déjà plus de deux ans que les politiques budgétaire et monétaire suivies au Canada visaient surtout à accélérer la reprise économique qui avait fait suite au ralentissement cyclique enregistré en 1969 et en 1970. Même si la Banque du Canada voyait avec beaucoup d'appréhension le taux très élevé d'expansion monétaire dérivé du type de politique appliquée pendant cette période, en fait son action était à l'époque grandement influencée par le désir d'éviter toute hausse substantielle des taux d'intérêt nominaux ou du taux de change du dollar canadien, tant que l'économie

below normal capacity levels. Plausible evidence for this belief was a rate of unemployment which, in part for special reasons not adequately recognized at the time, continued throughout 1971 and 1972 to run at abnormally high levels by comparison with previous Canadian experience.

Thus the impact on Canada of the unexpected shortfall in world supplies of agricultural commodities that emerged towards the end of 1972, together with the soaring demand for industrial commodities generated by the world-wide boom of 1973, was super imposed on a domestic demand situation which was already turning quite strong. Because Canada is such a major producer of these foodstuffs and industrial materials, the steep rise in world demand for (and world prices of) these commodities greatly stimulated Canadian levels of income and economic activity, while at the same time markedly improving Canada's international terms of trade and directly pushing up its internal price level.

The equally unexpected world oil price shock at the end of 1973 that subsequently had such a marked deflationary impact on levels of demand and economic activity in most of the other industrial countries did not have nearly as strong a direct impact on Canada, whose exports of petroleum products were then roughly equal to its imports of these commodities. The result was that in 1974 the developing world-wide recession came later, and was much milder in Canada than in many other countries, notably the United States. However, the price that Canada was to pay for its relative immunity from deep recession in 1974 became plain in 1975 as economic growth resumed. By that time Canada was experiencing a wage explosion of alarming proportions – and thus the prospect of continuing double-digit inflation for some time to come – whereas in the United States, its major trading partner, price inflation was already abating rapidly and wage trends continued to be remarkably stable. The fact that demand and economic activity did not fall off nearly as sharply in Canada during 1974-75 as in the United States and Europe was also a major factor in the emergence at this time of a very large current account deficit in Canada's international balance of payments.

In essence, then, by mid-1975 Canada found itself unexpectedly saddled with a substantially higher continuing rate of domestic inflation than that of its major trading partner and with growing concern on the part of Canadians about the future course of the country's price level, international competitive position and exchange rate.

To what extent the problems that confronted the country in 1975 might have been less intractable if they had been fully anticipated and re-

semblerait fonctionner nettement en deçà de son potentiel. A l'appui du point de vue de la Banque, il y avait le taux de chômage qui, en partie pour des raisons spéciales qui n'étaient pas clairement identifiées à l'époque, continuait en 1971 et en 1972 de se situer à des niveaux anormalement élevés par rapport à ceux que le Canada avait connus dans le passé.

C'est ainsi que l'incidence qu'ont eue sur l'économie canadienne la baisse inattendue de l'offre mondiale de produits agricoles survenue vers la fin de 1972 et la demande croissante de matières premières industrielles engendrée par la poussée expansionniste mondiale de 1973 est venue se greffer aux assez fortes pressions qui s'exerçaient déjà sur la demande intérieure. Le Canada étant l'un des principaux producteurs de denrées agricoles et de matières industrielles, l'accroissement marqué de la demande mondiale de ces produits – et de leurs cours mondiaux – y a grandement stimulé la croissance des revenus et de l'activité économique, tout en y provoquant une amélioration sensible des termes de l'échange et une hausse directe des prix intérieurs.

La crise mondiale du pétrole, qui a éclaté de façon tout aussi inattendue à la fin de 1973 et qui par la suite a exercé une influence inflationniste si forte sur la demande et sur l'activité économique dans la plupart des pays industriels, n'a pas touché autant le Canada, dont les exportations et les importations de produits pétroliers étaient du même ordre de grandeur. C'est pourquoi la récession qui a frappé tous les pays du monde en 1974 ne s'est fait sentir que plus tard au Canada et y a été nettement moins marquée que dans de nombreux pays, qu'aux Etats-Unis notamment. Cependant, le prix que le Canada devait payer pour avoir en quelque sorte été épargné par la récession de 1974 a été connu en 1975, au moment de la reprise de la croissance économique. Notre pays était alors aux prises avec une explosion inquiétante des salaires – et du même coup avec la perspective que le taux d'inflation de deux chiffres allait persister encore quelque temps – tandis qu'aux Etats-Unis, notre principal partenaire commercial, la poussée inflationniste se ralentissait déjà considérablement et que la tendance des salaires demeurait étonnamment stable. Le fait qu'en 1974 et en 1975 la demande et l'activité économique n'aient pas régressé autant au Canada qu'aux Etats-Unis et en Europe est l'une des principales causes qui ont provoqué à cette époque un déficit considérable de notre balance des paiements courants.

C'est ainsi que, vers le milieu de 1975, le Canada s'est soudainement trouvé en butte avec un taux d'inflation intérieure nettement plus élevé que celui de son principal partenaire commercial et que les problèmes de l'évolution des prix au pays, de la compétitivité de l'économie et du taux de change du

sponded to by timely policy adjustments in earlier years is an interesting hypothetical question, but not one that is germane to the main thrust of what I want to say today. The hard fact is that economic policy has to be made in the world as we find it, not in the world as we supposed it might be or would have preferred it to be. And in the circumstances of 1975, uncomfortably few options deserving of serious consideration were open to monetary policy, none of them very attractive.

An attempt to put off the day of reckoning as long as possible by permitting monetary expansion to continue at whatever rate was needed to fully accommodate the inflationary process looked like a sure recipe for disaster. On the other hand, too sharp or drastic a curtailment of the rate of monetary expansion in the hope of reducing inflation quickly would almost certainly have pushed the Canadian economy into sharper recession, and soon risked alienating support for the continuation of any meaningful degree of monetary restraint. The remaining alternative was to gear down the rate of monetary expansion in a series of gradual steps over a period of years. Such a policy approach had the disadvantage that it could promise neither rapid progress in overcoming inflation nor fully satisfactory levels of economic activity for some time to come. Thus it involved the risk that Canadians would lose patience with it before it had achieved its goals. But given the alternatives this middle course seemed the best choice available, and it is the one that the Bank of Canada has now been pursuing for almost three years.

The implementation of this policy to date has involved the announcement from time to time of progressively lower target ranges for the growth rate of the money supply, narrowly defined as currency and demand deposits or M1. In setting these targets, the Bank is in effect placing an upper limit on the growth rate of money expenditure in the economy that it would, in the normal course of events, be prepared to accommodate for the time being without permitting short-term interest rates to rise. At the same time it sets a lower limit below which a decline in short-term interest rates would normally be called for if the growth rate of money expenditure in the economy should turn unduly weak.

The recent Annual Report of the Governor of the Bank of Canada is in effect a progress report on how the Canadian economy has been responding to the monetary and other economic policies that have been invoked in recent years in order to wind down our domestic inflation, restore our ability to compete internationally, and thus permit a return to more satisfactory levels of economic activity.

Its main theme is that, despite various recent setbacks, we have indeed

dollar ont commencé à inspirer de plus en plus d'inquiétude aux Canadiens.

La question de savoir dans quelle mesure il aurait été moins difficile de résoudre les problèmes auxquels notre pays a dû faire face en 1975 si on les avait vraiment prévus et si des mesures appropriées avaient été prises au moment opportun, soit quelques années auparavant, est certes une question intéressante, mais qui nous éloignerait du sujet dont je voudrais vous parler. La triste réalité, c'est que la politique économique s'applique dans un cadre très précis, soit le monde tel qu'il existe et non pas comme nous supposons qu'il existe ou comme nous souhaiterions qu'il fût. Dans la conjoncture de 1975, le nombre d'options dignes d'attention en matière de politique monétaire était extrêmement limité et aucune d'elles n'était très attrayante.

Tenter de retarder le plus possible le moment où il faudrait régler le problème, ce, en laissant la masse monétaire s'accroître sans restriction tant que l'exigerait le processus inflationniste, semblait le plus sûr moyen de courir au devant d'un désastre. Par contre, une baisse trop subite ou trop brutale du taux d'expansion monétaire provoquée dans l'espoir de juguler rapidement l'inflation aurait presque certainement entraîné l'économie canadienne dans une récession encore plus grave et aurait vite risqué de rendre impopulaire l'application continue de mesures monétaires un tant soit peu restrictives. La dernière solution qui s'offrait était de réduire graduellement le rythme d'expansion monétaire en échelonnant cette réduction sur un certain nombre d'années. Une telle approche avait comme inconvénient de n'assurer aucun progrès rapide dans la lutte contre l'inflation et aucune reprise entièrement satisfaisante de l'activité économique avant un certain laps de temps. Recourir à une telle politique, c'était s'exposer au danger que les Canadiens perdent patience avant que les buts visés ne soient atteints. Mais, parmi toutes les politiques envisagées, celle-ci se situait à mi-chemin entre les extrêmes et semblait la meilleure dans les circonstances du moment; c'est elle que la Banque du Canada a choisie et poursuit depuis bientôt trois ans.

Dans le cadre de la mise en œuvre de cette politique, la Banque a de temps à autre annoncé des réductions progressives de ses objectifs en matière de croissance monétaire, définie au sens étroit comme l'ensemble de la monnaie et des dépôts à vue ou M1. En fixant ces objectifs, la Banque assigne une limite supérieure au taux de croissance de la dépense nominale, taux qu'elle serait disposée à accepter dans le cours normal des choses, sans que les taux d'intérêt à court terme n'augmentent. Parallèlement, elle fixe une limite inférieure au-dessous de laquelle ne devrait pas tomber le taux de croissance de la dépense nominale; ainsi, si cette croissance faiblissait outre mesure, il y aurait lieu de déclencher une baisse des taux d'intérêt à court terme.

made solid progress in effecting the difficult transition that is required if there is to be a lasting improvement in our economic prospects. The rate of increase in our labour costs is now back down into essentially the same range as that of the United States. Since our ability to compete with the outside world had been severely damaged by several years of rapid domestic inflation, it was inevitable that at some stage the exchange rate consequences of our past history would catch up with us. The substantial exchange rate adjustment that has now occurred holds out the prospect of a greatly improved competitive position. This prospect will rapidly fade away, of course, if the immediate impact of the exchange rate adjustment on the price level in Canada is simply translated into corresponding increases in money incomes—and hence in our costs of production. Up to the time the Report was written, the exchange rate adjustment was judged to have gone reasonably well. For the future, the best way to avoid problems related to the external value of the Canadian dollar was to ensure that its internal value would be maintained. There has been a welcome change of attitudes on the part of governments as well as Canadians generally with regard both to the scale of public expenditure and to the unintended side effects of various governmental initiatives. At the same time the Bank of Canada has received encouraging support in its efforts to conduct monetary policy in terms of a gradual moderation of the pace of monetary expansion within the framework of a medium-term time perspective.

The Report goes on to acknowledge a number of major disappointments encountered during the course of 1977—in particular, the further upward drift of the unemployment rate and the renewed upsurge of food prices. It also emphasizes the extent of the challenge facing Canadians over the period immediately ahead if the country is to consolidate the progress made to date in resolving its inflation problems. The mandatory income guidelines administered by the Anti-Inflation Board are now in the process of being phased out, wage-and-price-setting decisions are still vulnerable to a resurgence of inflationary expectations, and the questions that have been raised about the place of Quebec in the Canadian federation remain unresolved. But the Governor expresses confidence that we have been moving in the right direction and that our prospects are good if we do not lose heart.

To bring the story fully up to date, I might say a word or two about the response of monetary policy to the recent course of events in the foreign exchange market. As you know, further strong downward pressure on the Canadian dollar began to develop early this year against a

Le Rapport annuel du Gouverneur de la Banque du Canada publié au début de l'année constitue en fait une évaluation de la manière dont l'économie canadienne a réagi à la politique monétaire et aux autres mesures économiques qui ont été mises en œuvre ces dernières années dans le but d'atténuer l'inflation, de rétablir la compétitivité de notre économie et de ramener l'activité économique à un niveau satisfaisant.

L'idée maîtresse développée dans ce Rapport est que, en dépit du recul enregistré récemment dans certains domaines, nous avons marqué de solides progrès dans la pénible transition qui doit absolument s'effectuer si nous voulons que nos perspectives économiques s'améliorent de façon durable. Le taux d'accroissement de nos coûts en main-d'œuvre a baissé pour s'aligner en gros sur celui des Etats-Unis. Puisque notre compétitivité sur le plan international a été gravement entamée par plusieurs années d'inflation accélérée, il était inévitable que, tôt ou tard, notre taux de change s'en ressente. L'ajustement considérable du taux de change qui s'est produit récemment laisse entrevoir une nette amélioration de notre position concurrentielle. Certes, une telle perspective ne tardera pas à s'évanouir si l'impact immédiat de cet ajustement sur les prix au Canada se traduit purement et simplement par une augmentation du revenu nominal et, par conséquent, des coûts de production. Jusqu'au moment de la rédaction du Rapport, on considérait que l'ajustement du taux de change s'était effectué raisonnablement bien. Dans ce Rapport, le Gouverneur mentionnait que le plus sûr moyen d'éviter que ne se posent à l'avenir de nouveaux problèmes liés au cours du dollar canadien était de préserver la valeur de notre monnaie à l'intérieur de nos frontières. Les administrations publiques et les Canadiens en général ont heureusement modifié leurs attitudes en ce qui a trait à l'ampleur des dépenses publiques et aux effets secondaires et non recherchés des diverses mesures gouvernementales. En même temps, la Banque du Canada reçoit un appui encourageant depuis qu'elle met en œuvre une politique monétaire axée sur une modération graduelle du rythme d'expansion monétaire et orientée vers le moyen terme.

Le Rapport fait également état d'un certain nombre de déceptions majeures éprouvées en 1977, notamment la remontée du taux de chômage et la nouvelle flambée des prix des produits alimentaires. Il met aussi l'accent sur l'ampleur du défi que le Canada doit relever dans l'immédiat, s'il veut consolider les progrès accomplis jusqu'ici dans la lutte contre l'inflation. Les contrôles imposés aux revenus par la Commission de la lutte contre l'inflation sont en train d'être levés progressivement, les décisions relatives à la détermination des salaires et des prix peuvent encore être influencées par une résurgence des attentes inflationnistes et les questions que soulève la place du

background of persistent weakness of the U.S. dollar on world currency markets, and this downward pressure was a recurrent phenomenon in the Canadian exchange market until our dollar rallied in the latter part of April.

Underlying this situation was the fact that in recent months the net inflow of capital into Canada, particularly that part of the inflow arising from the foreign borrowing of provinces, municipalities and corporations, has been unusually low relative to the size of Canada's deficit on current account transactions. This deficit is still substantial, even though it seems likely to be smaller this year than last as Canada is now generating a large and growing surplus in its merchandise trade. Moreover, for seasonal reasons the bulk of the deficit is concentrated in the early part of the year.

Thus as the Canadian dollar began to exhibit renewed weakness early in 1978 in response to this combination of events, growing concern arising out of the exchange rate movement itself soon began to reinforce the downward pressure through a resumption of the speculative short-term capital outflows that have been a recurrent phenomenon of recent years. Although a floating exchange rate system has many advantages and is indeed the only practicable system in today's world, it is asking a lot of the exchange market to move the rate a very considerable distance without incurring the risk that it may overshoot because of a developing problem of confidence. Given the magnitude of the exchange rate adjustment that Canada had already experienced over the preceding fifteen months, the prospect of a further substantial decline in the rate at this time was most unwelcome. Too large an exchange rate adjustment over too short a period of time would not be helpful in restoring Canada's international competitive position on a durable basis. The larger the depreciation, the larger its direct short-run impact on the price level in Canada, and the greater the risk that this would soon lead to large compensating increases in money incomes. The end result would be to give domestic inflation and inflationary expectations a renewed lease on life and thus to invite the risk of even further exchange depreciation.

In the circumstances it was clear that Canada was far from having a balance of payments problem that required drastic measures of the kind traditionally invoked where the problem arises from excessive demand pressures overloading the domestic economy. Nor were heroic steps required to defend an exchange rate fixed at some particular level. Nevertheless, in order to maintain reasonable confidence in the exchange value of the dollar while at the same time being as protective of domestic

Québec dans la Confédération canadienne sont encore pendantes. Toutefois, le Gouverneur est convaincu que nous sommes sur la bonne voie et que nos perspectives sont bonnes, si nous ne perdons pas confiance.

Le présent exposé ne serait pas tout à fait à jour si je ne disais quelques mots sur l'orientation qu'a prise la politique monétaire en réponse à l'évolution récente du marché des changes. Comme vous le savez, au début de l'année en cours le dollar canadien a subi de fortes pressions à la baisse, ce, à un moment où le dollar américain affichait une faiblesse persistante sur les marchés de change internationaux; ces pressions à la baisse se sont manifestées périodiquement sur le marché canadien des changes jusqu'à ce que notre devise se raffermisse à la fin d'avril.

Cette situation découlait principalement du fait qu'au cours des derniers mois les entrées nettes de capitaux, tout particulièrement celles provenant des emprunts obtenus à l'étranger par les provinces, les municipalités et les sociétés ont été exceptionnellement faibles par rapport à l'ampleur du déficit de la balance courante canadienne. Ce déficit demeure considérable, mais il sera apparemment inférieur cette année à celui de l'an dernier, étant donné l'excédent de plus en plus important de la balance commerciale. De plus, certains facteurs saisonniers ont fait que la majeure partie du déficit a été enregistrée au cours des premiers mois de l'année.

Aussi, lorsqu'au début de 1978 le dollar canadien a de nouveau montré des signes de faiblesse en raison de la conjoncture qui prévalait alors, l'inquiétude croissante provoquée par les fluctuations du taux de change n'a pas tardé à renforcer les pressions à la baisse par le biais d'une reprise des sorties de capitaux spéculatifs, phénomène qui s'est produit périodiquement ces dernières années. Bien que le régime de taux de change flottants comporte de nombreux avantages et constitue, à toutes fins pratiques, le seul régime capable de fonctionner dans le contexte mondial actuel, on ne saurait attendre des forces du marché des changes qu'elles modifient considérablement le cours d'une monnaie, sans qu'un problème de confiance ne vienne engendrer le risque d'une modification excessive. Etant donné l'ampleur de l'ajustement du taux de change dont le dollar canadien avait été l'objet au cours des quinze mois précédents, la perspective d'une nouvelle baisse était alors des plus désagréables. Un ajustement d'ampleur exagérée du taux de change sur une période trop courte n'aurait nullement contribué à améliorer de façon durable notre position concurrentielle. Plus la dépréciation aurait été forte, plus importante aurait été son influence directe à court terme sur le niveau des prix intérieurs et plus grand le risque que cette dépréciation n'entraîne bientôt de fortes hausses de salaire demandées en guise de compensation. Au bout du compte, on aurait relancé l'inflation intérieure et

economic activity as possible, it seemed essential to provide assurance that there would be an adequate continuing inflow of capital into Canada, since our current account deficit clearly cannot be eliminated over night. One way of achieving this objective was for the Government of Canada to take on, to the extent necessary, part of the job of raising capital abroad, and to make clear that it was able to do so. Another was for the Bank of Canada to act to move short-term interest rates somewhat higher relative to rates abroad.

Since late 1976 there had been a substantial reduction in the level of short-term interest rates in Canada and a substantial increase in the level of such rates in the United States, the effect of which had been to eliminate any substantial difference between these rates in the two countries. Early in March and again early in April, the Bank of Canada took action, signalled by two successive Bank Rate increases, to raise the level of short-term interest rates in Canada by a total of roughly one percentage point. This had the effect of increasing correspondingly the interest return foregone by firms and individuals who were keeping funds invested temporarily in U.S. dollars in anticipation of a further decline in the external value of the Canadian dollar.

At the same time the Government took action to help finance the current account deficit by itself borrowing substantial amounts abroad in order to supplement the net capital inflow through other channels. The proceeds of these borrowings have enabled the Government to more than replenish the exchange reserves it has sold in the foreign exchange market in the course of recent months, and large standby credit facilities have been arranged to ensure that the Government will at all times be in a position to provide further supplemental financing if and as required. So long as Canada continues to run a substantial current account deficit, the financing of this deficit will continue to require a substantial net inflow of capital, and for the borrowers as for the country as a whole, these additional borrowings are bound to have an interest cost attached to them. To the extent that the necessary borrowing is done by the Government of Canada rather than by junior governments or corporations which cannot borrow on as favourable terms, this interest cost will of course be less than it would be otherwise.

No doubt these various recent initiatives have introduced elements of novelty both into the way in which monetary policy is being conducted in Canada and into the kind of exchange rate regime Canada is trying to maintain. I doubt very much, however, whether these initiatives will

les anticipations inflationnistes et, par conséquent, couru le risque que survienne une nouvelle dépréciation du taux de change.

Il était alors évident que pour résoudre le problème de balance des paiements auquel le Canada faisait face, il n'était nullement nécessaire de recourir aux mesures draconniennes employées ordinairement lorsqu'un problème de cet ordre provient de trop fortes pressions exercées par la demande sur l'économie interne. De même, il n'était pas nécessaire d'engager une guerre pour défendre un taux de change fixe. Néanmoins, afin de maintenir une dose raisonnable de confiance dans la valeur externe du dollar tout en protégeant le plus possible l'activité économique interne, il semblait indispensable d'assurer aux gens que les entrées de capitaux se maintiendraient à un niveau suffisant, car le déficit de la balance courante ne pouvait, de toute évidence, être éliminé du jour au lendemain. Cet objectif pouvait être réalisé de différentes façons: le gouvernement canadien pouvait aller chercher sur les marchés étrangers une partie des capitaux nécessaires et montrer clairement qu'il était en mesure de les obtenir; la Banque du Canada pouvait également prendre les mesures appropriées pour amener les taux d'intérêt à court terme à un niveau quelque peu supérieur à celui des taux pratiqués à l'étranger.

Depuis la fin de 1976, les taux d'intérêt à court terme avaient baissé considérablement au Canada tandis qu'ils avaient considérablement augmenté aux Etats-Unis; cette évolution en sens contraire des taux d'intérêt avait eu pour effet d'éliminer l'écart substantiel qui avait pu exister entre les taux canadiens et américains. Pour relever d'environ un point de pourcentage les taux d'intérêt à court terme, la Banque du Canada procéda à deux augmentations successives du taux d'escompte, l'une au début de mars, l'autre au début d'avril. Ces hausses eurent pour effet d'augmenter d'autant le manque à gagner des entreprises et des particuliers qui gardaient temporairement des fonds en dollars américains en prévision d'une nouvelle baisse du taux de change du dollar canadien.

Parallèlement, le gouvernement entreprenait d'aider à financer le déficit de la balance courante en empruntant lui-même à l'étranger des montants substantiels destinés à s'ajouter aux entrées nettes de capitaux qui s'effectuent par d'autres canaux. Les fonds ainsi obtenus lui ont permis de reconstituer et même d'augmenter les réserves de change, qui avaient diminué par suite des ventes de devises effectuées au cours des derniers mois; de plus, le gouvernement a obtenu d'importantes lignes de crédit qui mettront en tout temps à sa disposition les ressources financières additionnelles dont il pourrait avoir besoin. Tant que la balance courante canadienne se soldera par un déficit important, le Canada aura besoin, en termes nets, d'un montant con-

be seen a year from now as representing in any sense fundamental or long-lasting departures from the general course of recent economic policy.

It is true that neither the present state of the domestic economy nor the recent pace of monetary expansion would, in the normal course of events, have seemed to call for any marked upward adjustment of short-term interest rates in Canada – however temporary – at this time. Indeed, from mid-March through April our money supply readings have once again dipped somewhat below the lower limit of the Bank's present target range, as they did temporarily in the corresponding weeks of 1976 and 1977 for special reasons as yet only partly understood. (The current dip is not, to any important extent, the result of the rise in interest rates, which is still too recent to have had much effect on money supply growth.) Even the trend of the broader monetary aggregates, whose rapid growth a year ago attracted considerable public comment, has since slackened markedly. Nevertheless, in responding, albeit reluctantly, to the immediate problem of maintaining confidence in the exchange market, the Bank of Canada certainly did not feel that it was abandoning the pursuit of its near-term monetary growth targets announced last autumn, let alone abandoning the whole medium-term policy approach it has been following for almost three years. The Bank's confidence that monetary policy will not be driven very far off course for very long is based on the view that prospects for the Canadian economy and for the Canadian balance of payments are fundamentally much better than they have been for some time.

If this view is correct, the Government's borrowing initiatives too may well come to be seen in retrospect as involving no great departure from the general modus operandi of a floating exchange rate regime. In my view they represent no more than a pragmatic and constructive response to a temporary situation in which the market's valuation of the Canadian dollar was being unduly affected by the apparent inadequacy of capital inflows in the short run, by the limited size of Canada's foreign exchange reserves, and by the concern engendered by the rate movement itself.

Looking further ahead, what can be said about likely scenarios and about the issues that may confront monetary policy with the necessity of making hard choices? The first thing I want to say is that if the next several years are anything like the past several years, we might as well resign ourselves to the probability that the surprises the future has in

sidérable de capitaux étrangers, et les emprunts supplémentaires qui seront ainsi contractés seront assortis d'un intérêt qui devra être payé tant par les emprunteurs que par l'ensemble de la nation. Si ces emprunts sont contractés par le gouvernement canadien plutôt que par les provinces, les municipalités ou les sociétés – lesquelles ne peuvent emprunter à des conditions aussi favorables – le coût en intérêts sera naturellement moins élevé.

Nul doute qu'à la faveur de ces mesures prises récemment, des innovations ont été apportées à la manière dont est menée la politique monétaire canadienne et au type de régime de change que le Canada essaie de maintenir. Toutefois, je doute fortement que ces mesures soient considérées d'ici un an comme des écarts fondamentaux ou durables par rapport au profil général de la politique économique des dernières années.

Il est vrai que ni l'état actuel de l'économie canadienne ni le rythme récent d'expansion monétaire n'auraient, dans le cours ordinaire des choses, semblé justifier à ce moment précis une hausse importante des taux d'intérêt à court terme au Canada, fût-elle temporaire. De fait, entre le milieu de mars et la fin d'avril, les indicateurs de la masse monétaire sont tombés quelque peu en dessous de la limite inférieure de la fourchette visée précédemment par la Banque, tout comme cela s'était produit durant les semaines correspondantes des années 1976 et 1977 pour des raisons particulières qui ne sont pas encore bien connues. (La baisse actuelle n'est liée que très indirectement à la hausse des taux d'intérêt, celle-ci étant trop récente pour avoir déjà influencé considérablement la croissance de la masse monétaire.) Même les agrégats monétaires pris au sens large, dont l'accroissement rapide avait suscité l'an dernier énormément de commentaires, ont enregistré depuis un accroissement nettement plus faible. Néanmoins, en intervenant – de mauvaise grâce il est vrai – pour régler le problème immédiat du maintien d'un climat de confiance sur le marché des changes, la Banque du Canada n'avait pas l'impression de renoncer pour autant aux objectifs à court terme en matière d'expansion monétaire annoncés l'automne dernier, ni de délaisser la politique orientée vers le moyen terme qu'elle poursuit depuis presque trois ans. La Banque est convaincue que la politique monétaire ne déviera pas sensiblement – ni pendant très longtemps – de son objectif, parce que les perspectives actuelles de l'économie et de la balance des paiements du Canada sont fondamentalement bien meilleures qu'elles ne l'ont été depuis quelque temps.

Si ce point de vue est juste, il est possible qu'à l'avenir les emprunts contractés récemment par le gouvernement ne soient pas considérés comme des mesures vraiment étrangères au fonctionnement d'un régime de taux de change flottant. A mon avis, elles ne sont rien de plus qu'une solution pratique

store for us – nasty surprises as well as pleasant surprises – will in practice have a much greater influence on the actual course of monetary policy from one year to the next than anything we can now surmise about the shape of the future.

Whatever the specific course of future events, it seems to me that monetary policy will need to be conducted for as far ahead as one can see within much the same broad framework as it is being conducted at present. To my knowledge no one today would argue that there is anything to be gained in the way of improved performance from our economy by inviting a revival of inflation. That means that monetary policy is going to have to continue to be very careful about permitting the pace of monetary expansion to speed up once again. At the same time, to my knowledge no responsible person would argue that inflation, once it has become deeply entrenched in our society, can be brought to an end very quickly, even with a degree of monetary restraint so severe as to involve unacceptably high costs in terms of foregone output and jobs. That means that monetary policy will have to continue to be very careful about permitting the rate of monetary expansion to fall so low as to choke off economic growth. The hard choices will lie between these extremes – how to maintain a degree of continuing monetary discipline sufficient to help this country move over time towards more satisfactory levels of economic activity in an environment of receding inflation. Whatever surprises the future course of events at home or in the outside world may bring, they will no doubt continue to present monetary policy with hard choices having to do with the feasible pace and timing of further progress towards lower rates of monetary expansion and inflation. But to my mind the future is unlikely to present monetary policy with any reasonable option other than to press ahead in this direction as best it can taking due account of changing circumstances.

et constructive à un problème passager qui s'est posé à un moment où la valeur du dollar canadien sur le marché des changes était, dans le court terme, exagérément touchée par l'insuffisance apparente des entrées de capitaux, par le niveau limité des réserves de change du pays et par l'inquiétude que suscitait l'évolution du cours de la monnaie elle-même.

En se tournant vers l'avenir, que peut-on dire au sujet des scénarios possibles et des problèmes qui pourraient découler de la nécessité d'effectuer des choix difficiles en matière de politique monétaire? Je dirai tout d'abord que si les prochaines années ressemblent à celles qui viennent de s'écouler, nous devons nous attendre à ce que l'avenir nous réserve des surprises – bonnes ou mauvaises – qui auront en pratique une influence beaucoup plus déterminante sur l'évolution réelle de la politique monétaire d'une année à l'autre que tout ce que nous pouvons prévoir à l'heure actuelle.

Quelle que puisse être l'évolution future, il me semble qu'il faudra, aussi loin qu'on puisse voir les choses, mettre en œuvre la politique monétaire en s'en tenant à un cadre général assez semblable à celui qui est utilisé présentement. Autant que je sache, nul à l'heure actuelle ne peut affirmer que nous pouvons améliorer le rendement de notre économie en favorisant une recrudescence de l'inflation. Cela signifie que la politique monétaire devra veiller soigneusement à ne pas laisser l'expansion monétaire s'accélérer de nouveau. Par ailleurs, à ma connaissance, aucune personne sensée n'oserait prétendre qu'une inflation profondément enracinée dans notre société puisse être extirpée très rapidement, même si on a recours à une politique de restriction monétaire rigide au point d'entraîner des pertes inacceptables au chapitre de l'emploi et de la production. Cela signifie que la politique monétaire devra veiller soigneusement à ne pas laisser l'expansion monétaire s'affaiblir au point de freiner la croissance économique. Les choix difficiles se situeront quelque part entre ces extrêmes; ils devront assurer le maintien d'une discipline monétaire assez ferme pour permettre au pays de retrouver progressivement un taux satisfaisant d'activité économique, dans un contexte où l'inflation perdra du terrain. Quelles que soient les surprises que nous réserve l'avenir chez nous ou à l'étranger, la politique monétaire continuera sans aucun doute de nous placer devant des choix difficiles, qui porteront sur le rythme auquel il conviendra de réduire les taux d'expansion monétaire et d'inflation et sur le moment précis où il faudra prendre à cet effet les mesures nécessaires. Mais je pense que, selon toute probabilité, nous n'aurons à l'avenir d'autre choix raisonnable que celui d'avancer du mieux que nous pourrons dans cette voie, compte tenu de la tournure des événements.

# Record of press releases

# Communiqués reproduits à titre documentaire

*Major press statements issued by the Bank of Canada and selected other official releases of related interest are published below.*

*On trouvera sous cette rubrique certains communiqués importants publiés par la Banque du Canada ou par d'autres organismes officiels.*

## Department of Finance

27 April 1978

Finance Minister Jean Chrétien announced today plans for two large international financing arrangements to strengthen Canada's exchange reserve position.

Canada and the Deutsche Bank have reached an agreement for a private placement in Germany of 1.5 billion Deutschemarks. The Deutsche Bank is a major commercial bank in the Federal Republic of Germany. It managed the private placement of Deutschemark notes issued by Canada in 1968.

The present borrowing includes DM 600 million of 5 year 4¾% notes to be placed through an international group of banks and investment dealers at a price of 99½% to yield about 4.86%.

Further parts of the transaction arranged by the Deutsche Bank are DM 500 million of 6 year 5% notes at a cost of 5.20% and a DM 400 million 4 year 5% fixed rate loan at a cost of 5.35%.

The minister also announced that Canada is negotiating a large U.S. dollar revolving standby credit facility with a group of American and other foreign banks. Rates for the new facility will be based on U.S. prime lending rates and further details will be announced shortly. The Minister said that the Canadian chartered banks are not being invited to participate in this arrangement because they have already provided a standby facility amounting to U.S. $2.5 billion.

The foregoing arrangements are in conformity with the policy reiterated in the budget address of undertaking such borrowings as are required to strengthen Canada's reserve position. To the extent that the proceeds of foreign borrowings are used in the exchange market, that is, sold for Canadian dollars, they have the effect of reducing the government's need to borrow in Canada.

Taken together with those arrangements entered into earlier, the new steps should leave no doubt as to the ability of the Government of Canada to supplement the net inflow of capital into Canada if and when required.

## Ministère des Finances

le 27 avril 1978

Le ministre des Finances, Jean Chrétien, a annoncé aujourd'hui les modalités de deux importants accords de financement international qui serviront à renforcer les réserves internationales du Canada.

Le Canada et la Deutsche Bank ont convenu d'un placement privé en Allemagne s'élevant à DM 1.5 milliard. La Deutsche Bank est une importante banque commerciale de la République fédérale allemande. Elle a géré l'émission privée de billets en Deutschemark du Canada en 1968.

Le nouvel emprunt consistera de DM 600 millions de billets 4¾% à 5 ans, à être émis par l'entremise d'un groupe de banques internationales et de courtiers en valeurs mobilières, au prix de 99½% rapportant environ 4.86%.

Deux autres tranches de l'opération arrangée par la Deutsche Bank consisteront de DM 500 millions de billets 5% à 6 ans au prix de 5.20% et d'un emprunt à taux fixe de DM 400 millions 5% à 4 ans au prix de 5.35%.

Le ministre a également annoncé que le Canada négociait une importante ligne de crédit renouvelable en devises américaines auprès d'un groupe de banques américaines et autres banques étrangères. Les taux de la nouvelle ligne seront fondés sur les taux préférentiels américains et les détails seront communiqués bientôt. Le ministre a indiqué que les banques à charte canadiennes n'ont pas été invitées à participer à ces accords parce qu'elles ont déjà fourni une ligne de crédit de $2.5 milliards E.-U.

Les accords susmentionnés sont conformes à la politique réitérée dans le budget, selon laquelle des emprunts seront contractés selon le besoin pour renforcer les réserves internationales du Canada. Dans la mesure où le produit des emprunts à l'étranger est employé dans les marchés des changes, c'est-à-dire, échangé contre des dollars canadiens, il a pour effet de réduire les besoins d'emprunt du gouvernement au Canada.

Combinées aux accords de financement antérieurs, ces nouvelles mesures ne laisseront aucunement douter de la capacité du gouvernement du Canada à compléménter les entrées nettes de capitaux au Canada selon le besoin.

## Department of Finance

3 May 1978

Finance Minister Jean Chrétien today provided further details concerning the eight-year U.S. dollar revolving standby credit facility which Canada is arranging with a group of American and other foreign banks as announced on 27 April.

The group of banks is being managed by Citicorp International Group of New York, together with a number of major banking institutions including BankAmerica

## Ministère des Finances

le 3 mai 1978

Le ministre des Finances, Jean Chrétien, a aujourd'hui fourni plus de détails sur la ligne de crédit renouvelable de huit ans, en dollars américains, que le Canada négocie présentement avec un groupe de banques américaines et autres étrangères, ainsi qu'annoncé le 27 avril.

Le groupe de banques est sous la direction de Citicorp International Group de New

Group, Bankers Trust Group, Chase Manhattan Limited, Chemical Bank, Continental Illinois Limited, Dresdner Bank AG, Manufacturers Hanover Limited and Union Bank of Switzerland.

The agreement with respect to the credit facility is expected to be signed on or about 24 May and the aggregate amount will not exceed U.S. $3 billion. One hundred per cent of the aggregate amount will be available to the Government of Canada for four years from the date of signing and during the succeeding four years the amount available will be reduced in steps to one third of the original amount at the end of the seventh year. The Government of Canada will have the right to draw down and repay at any time under the terms of the agreement. It also will be able, at its option, to cancel without penalty all or any portion of the facility unutilized at the time of cancellation. The interest rate on borrowings under the new facility will be based on U.S. bank prime lending rates.



York, de même qu'un nombre d'importantes institutions bancaires, dont les BankAmerica Group, Bankers Trust Group, Chase Manhattan Limited, Chemical Bank, Continental Illinois Limited, Dresdner Bank AG, Manufacturers Hanover Limited et la Union Bank, de Suisse.

L'accord concernant la ligne de crédit doit être signé le ou vers le 24 mai, et le montant global n'excédera pas 3 milliards $E.U. Les cent pour cent du montant seront à la disposition du gouvernement du Canada pendant quatre ans à compter de la date de signature de l'accord, et ce montant sera réduit graduellement sur les quatre années suivantes jusqu'à ce qu'il atteigne un tiers du montant initial à la fin de la septième année. Le gouvernement du Canada aura le droit d'effectuer des tirages et de les rembourser en tout temps en vertu de l'accord. Il pourra également annuler à son gré et sans frais, en totalité ou en partie, tout montant inutilisé de la ligne de crédit au moment de la cancellation. Le taux d'intérêt sur les emprunts dans le cadre de la nouvelle ligne de crédit sera fondé sur les taux d'escompte préférentiels des banques américaines.

# Charts


S2 Fiscal policy and monetary aggregates
S2 Chartered banks
S4 Interest rates
S6 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities outstanding
S7 Financing of governments and business
S8 National accounts
S9 Selected economic indicators
S10 Labour market
S12 Prices
S13 Incomes and costs
S14 External trade
S15 Canadian balance of international payments


# Graphiques


S2 Politique financière et agrégats monétaires
S2 Banques à charte
S4 Taux d'intérêt
S6 Encours des titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien
S7 Financement des gouvernements et des entreprises
S8 Comptes nationaux
S9 Quelques indicateurs économiques
S10 Marché du travail
S12 Prix
S13 Revenus et coûts
S14 Commerce extérieur
S15 Balance canadienne des paiements

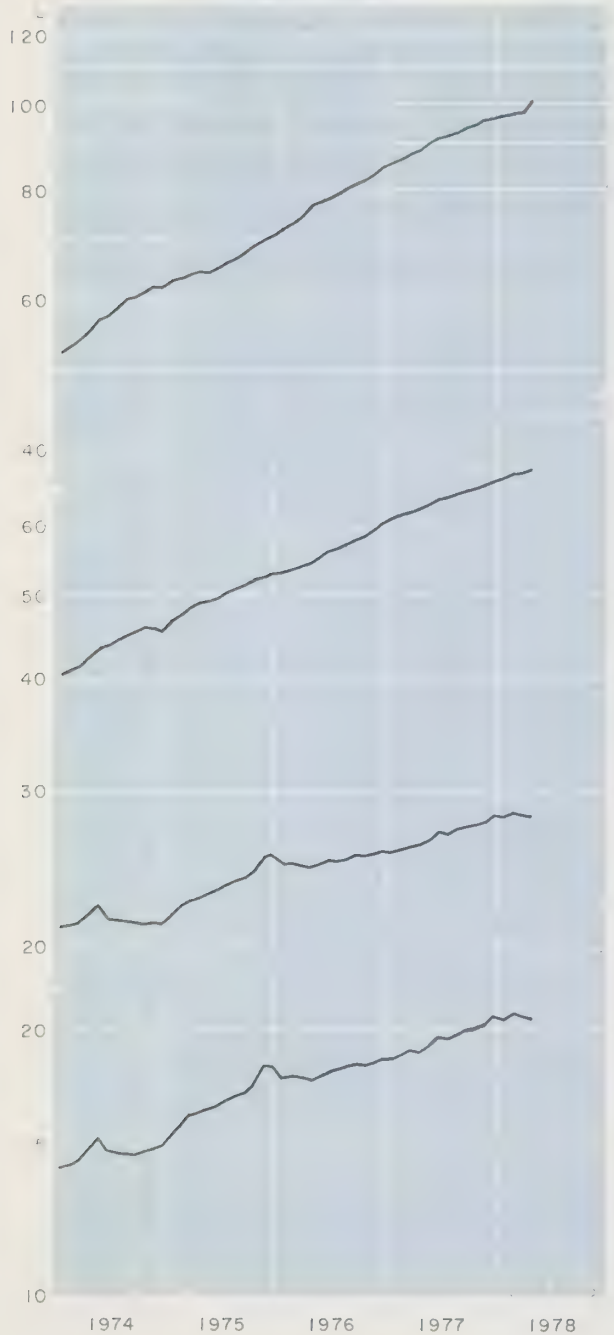

Symbols used in the charts
A arithmetic scale
L logarithmic scale

Abréviations utilisées dans les graphiques
A échelle arithmétique
L ordonnées logarithmiques

## Monetary aggregates
## Agrégats monétaires

Seasonally adjusted–monthly average of Wednesdays
**Données désaisonnalisées–Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis**

Billions of dollars **Milliards de dollars**




Currency and all chequable, notice and term deposits* plus foreign currency deposits of residents booked in Canada (M3)
**Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques, des dépôts à terme ou à préavis,* plus dépôts en monnaies étrangères tenus au Canada au nom des résidents (M3)**

Currency and all chequable, notice and personal term deposits* (M2)
**Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques, plus dépôts à terme des particuliers et dépôts à préavis* (M2)**

Currency and all chequable deposits* (M1B)
**Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques* (M1B)**

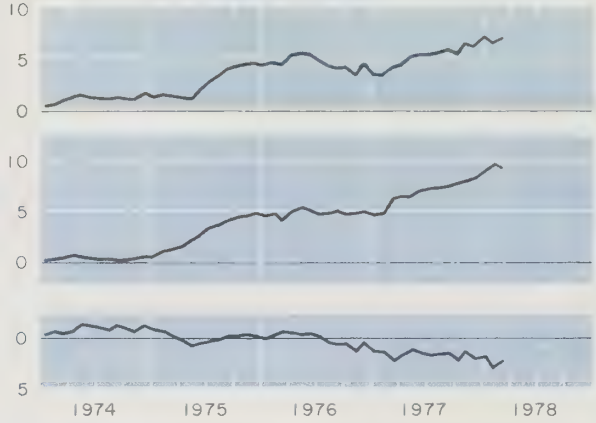
Currency and demand deposits* (M1)
**Monnaie et dépôts à vue* (M1)**

*Deposits (less private sector float) at chartered banks denominated in Canadian dollars, excluding Government of Canada deposits.
*Dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens (effets en cours de compensation du secteur privé exclus), moins dépôts du gouvernement canadien.

## Government of Canada fiscal position
## Trésorerie du gouvernement canadien

Twelve months ending
**Périodes de douze mois**

Billions of dollars **Milliards de dollars**




Total net financing requirement
**Ensemble des besoins nets de financement**

Budgetary deficit (+) or surplus (−)
**Déficit (+) ou excédent (−) budgétaire**

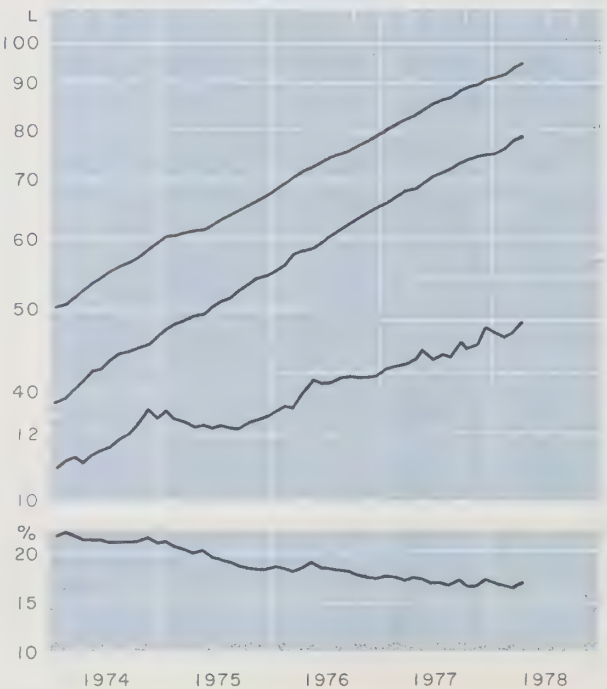
Non-budgetary requirement including foreign exchange
**Besoins extra-budgétaires, y compris les besoins en monnaies étrangères**

## Chartered banks
## Banques à charte

Canadian dollar major assets
**Principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens**

Seasonally adjusted–monthly average of Wednesdays
**Données désaisonnalisées–Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis**

Billions of dollars **Milliards de dollars**




Total
**Total**

Less liquid Canadian assets
**Avoirs canadiens de seconde liquidité**

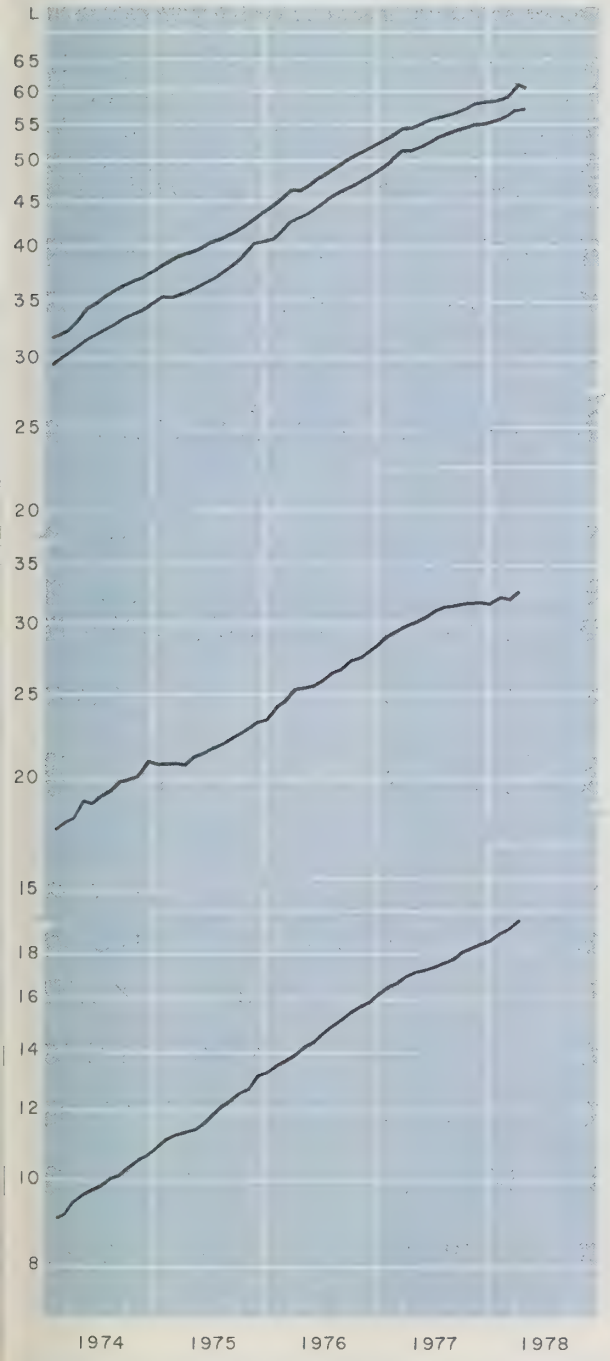
Canadian liquid assets
**Avoirs liquides canadiens**

Canadian liquid assets as a percentage of total Canadian dollar major assets
**Ratio:**
**Avoirs liquides canadiens Ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens**

Canadian dollar loans
**Prêts en dollars canadiens**

Seasonally adjusted–monthly
**Données mensuelles désaisonnalisées**

Billions of dollars **Milliards de dollars**




Total loans
(average of Wednesdays)
**Ensemble des prêts**
**(moyenne mensuelle**
**des mercredis)**

General loans
(average of Wednesdays)
**Prêts généraux**
**(moyenne mensuelle**
**des mercredis)**

Business loans
(month-end)
**Prêts aux entreprises**
**(en fin de mois)**

Ordinary personal
loans (month-end)
**Prêts personnels**
**ordinaires**
**(en fin de mois)**

Canadian liquid assets and net foreign assets
**Avoirs liquides canadiens et avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères**

Not seasonally adjusted–monthly average of Wednesdays
**Données non désaisonnalisées - Moyennes mensuelles des mercredis**

Billions of dollars **Milliards de dollars**




Required cash and
secondary reserves
**Réserves-encaisse**
**et réserves secondaires:**
**Minimum obligatoire**

"Free" Canadian
liquid assets
**Avoirs liquides**
**canadiens «libres»**

Net foreign currency assets
**Avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères**

Canadian liquid assets as a
percentage of total Canadian
dollar major assets
**Ratio:**
**Avoirs liquides**
**canadiens Ensemble**
**des principaux avoirs**
**en dollars canadiens**

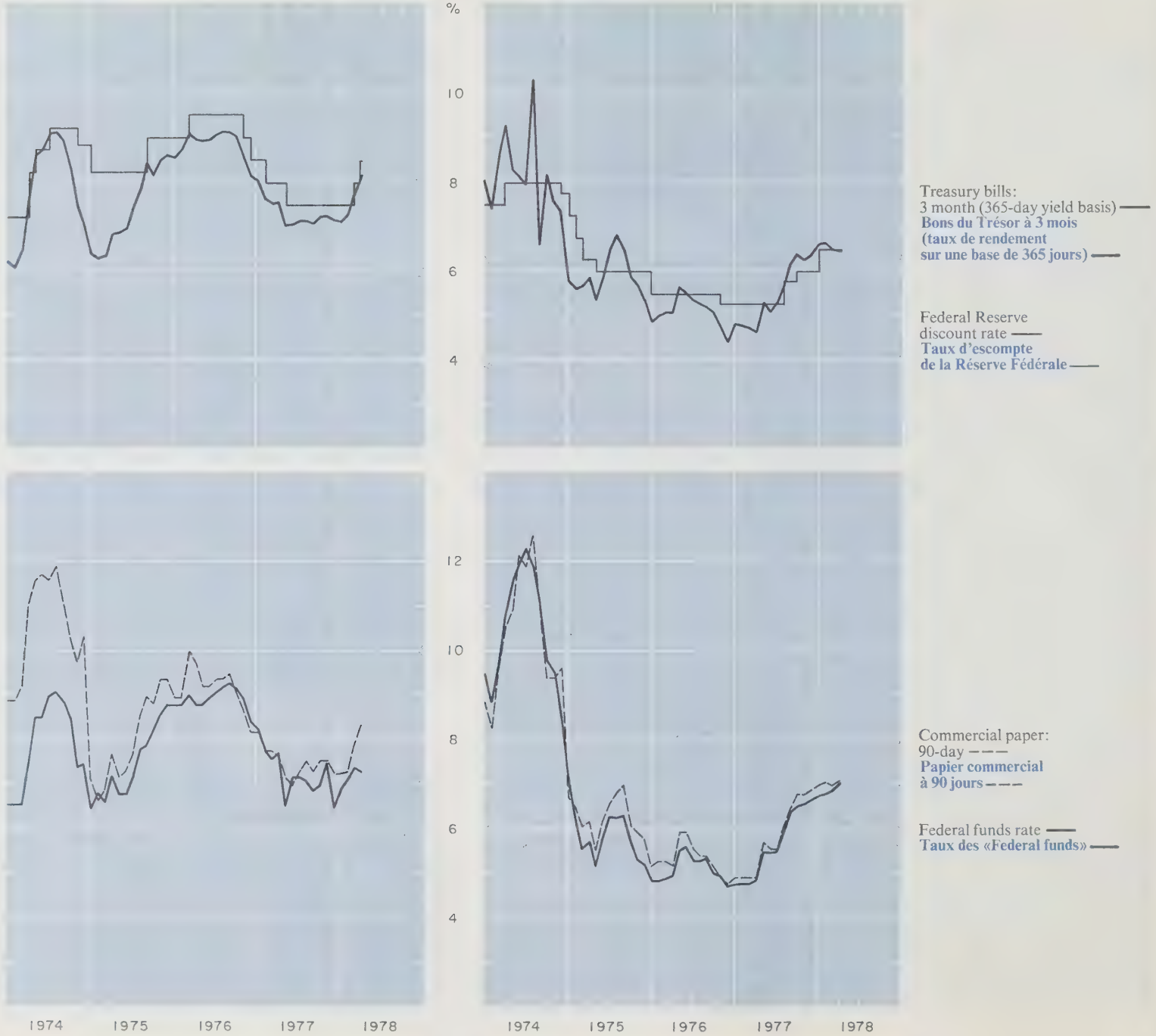
"Free" Canadian liquid assets
as a percentage of total Canadian
dollar major assets
**Ratio:**
**Avoirs liquides canadiens**
**«libres» Ensemble des principaux**
**avoirs en dollars canadiens**

Canadian-U.S. money market rates
**Taux du marché monétaire au Canada et aux États-Unis**

Monthly **Données mensuelles**

Canada **Canada**

United States **États-Unis**




Bank rate
**Taux d'escompte**

Treasury bills: 3 month
**Bons du Trésor à 3 mois**

Treasury bills:
3 month (365-day yield basis)
**Bons du Trésor à 3 mois (taux de rendement sur une base de 365 jours)**

Federal Reserve discount rate
**Taux d'escompte de la Réserve Fédérale**

Finance company paper:
90-day
**Papier à 90 jours des sociétés de financement**

Chartered banks day-to-day loans
**Prêts au jour le jour des banques à charte**

Commercial paper:
90-day
**Papier commercial à 90 jours**

Federal funds rate
**Taux des «Federal funds»**

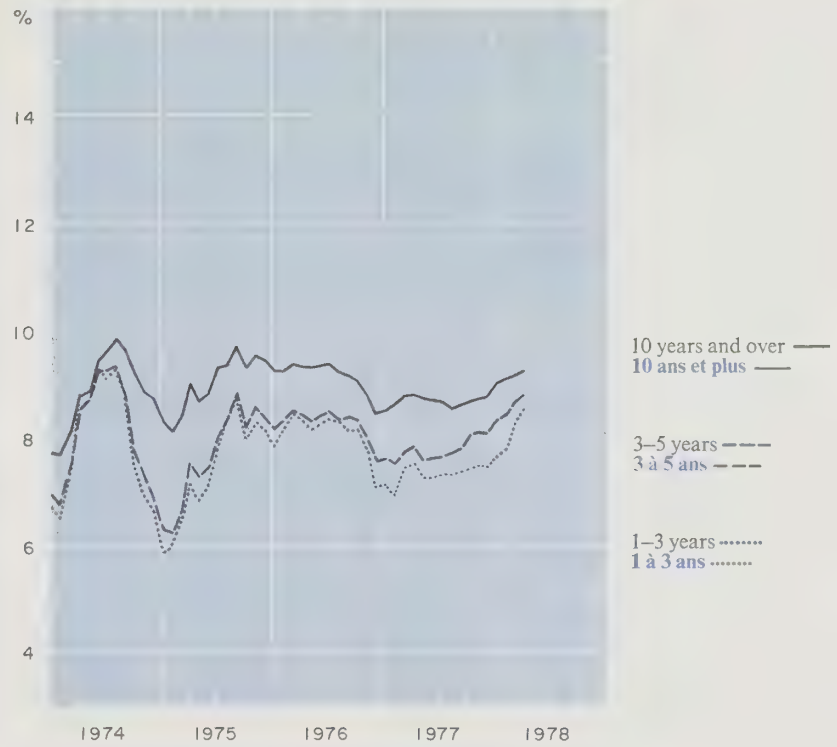
Short-term (90-day) rates
**Taux d'intérêt à court terme (90 jours)**

Monthly **Données mensuelles**



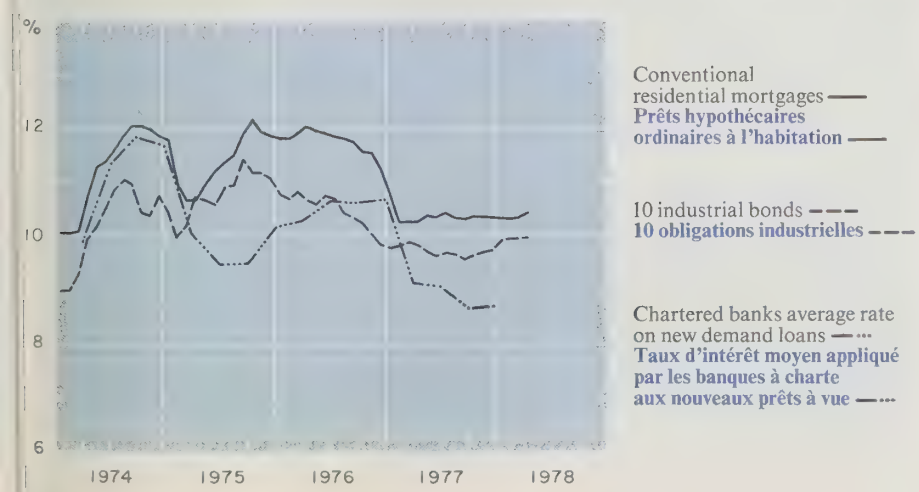

Government of Canada bonds
**Obligations du gouvernement canadien**

Monthly **Données mensuelles**



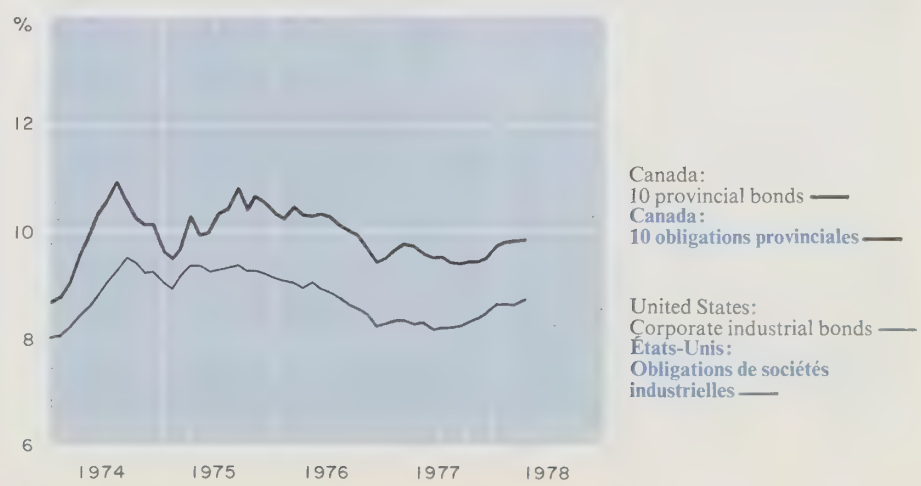

Other rates: Canada
**Autres taux au Canada**

Monthly **Données mensuelles**




Long-term rates: Canada-U.S.
**Taux d'intérêt à long terme au Canada et aux États-Unis**

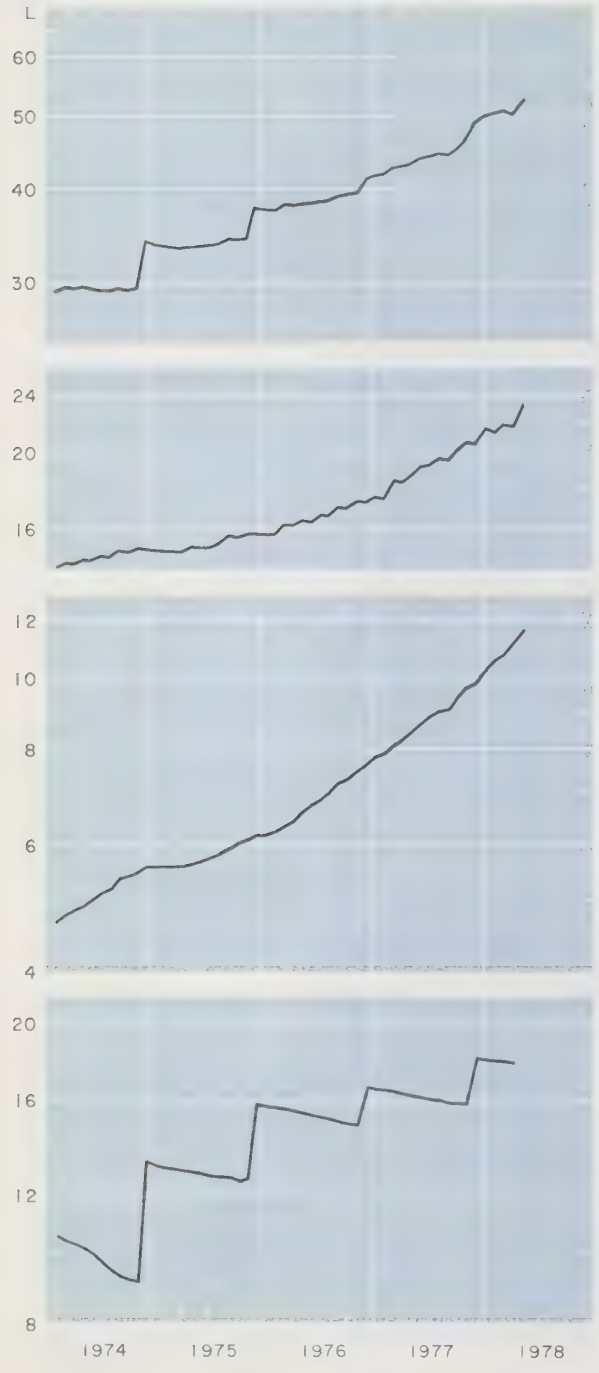
Monthly **Données mensuelles**



Type of issue
**Catégories de titres**

Month-end **En fin de mois**

Billions of dollars **Milliards de dollars**




Total
**Total**

Bonds excluding CSB
**Obligations, non compris les Obligations d'épargne du Canada**

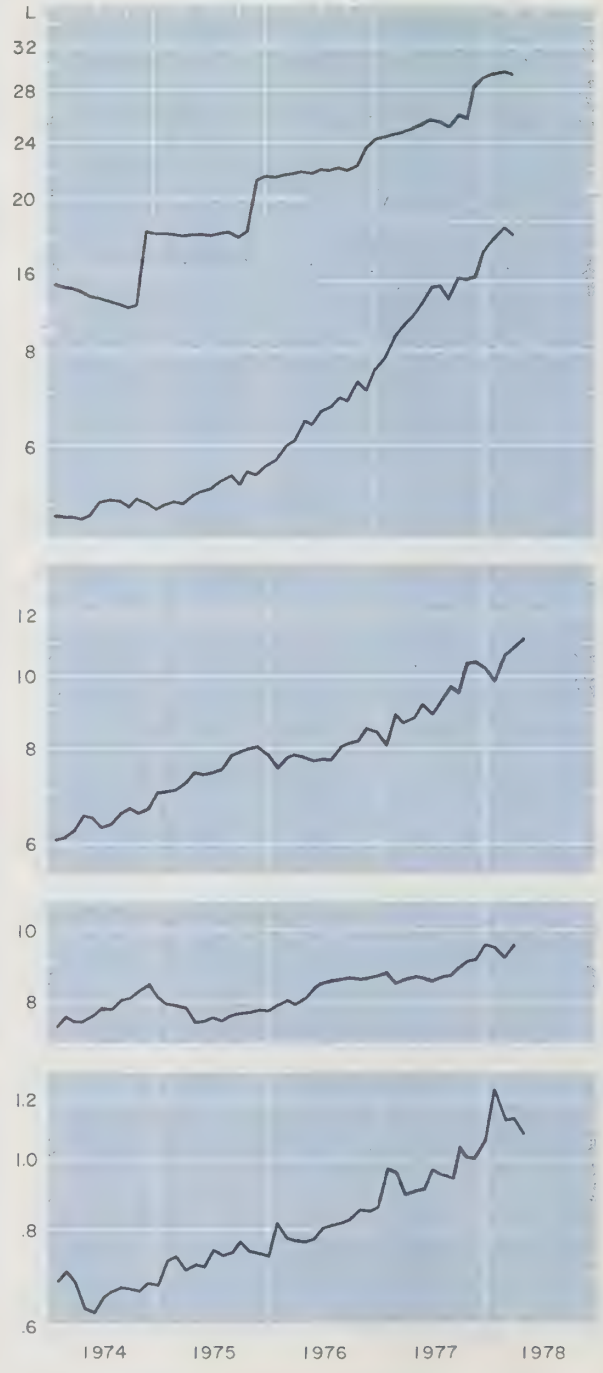
Treasury bills
**Bons du Trésor**

Canada Savings Bonds (CSB)
**Obligations d'épargne du Canada**

Type of holder
**Catégories de détenteurs**

Month-end **En fin de mois**

Billions of dollars **Milliards de dollars**




General public (including CSB)
**Public (compte tenu des Obligations d'épargne du Canada)**

General public (excluding CSB)
**Public (compte non tenu des Obligations d'épargne du Canada)**

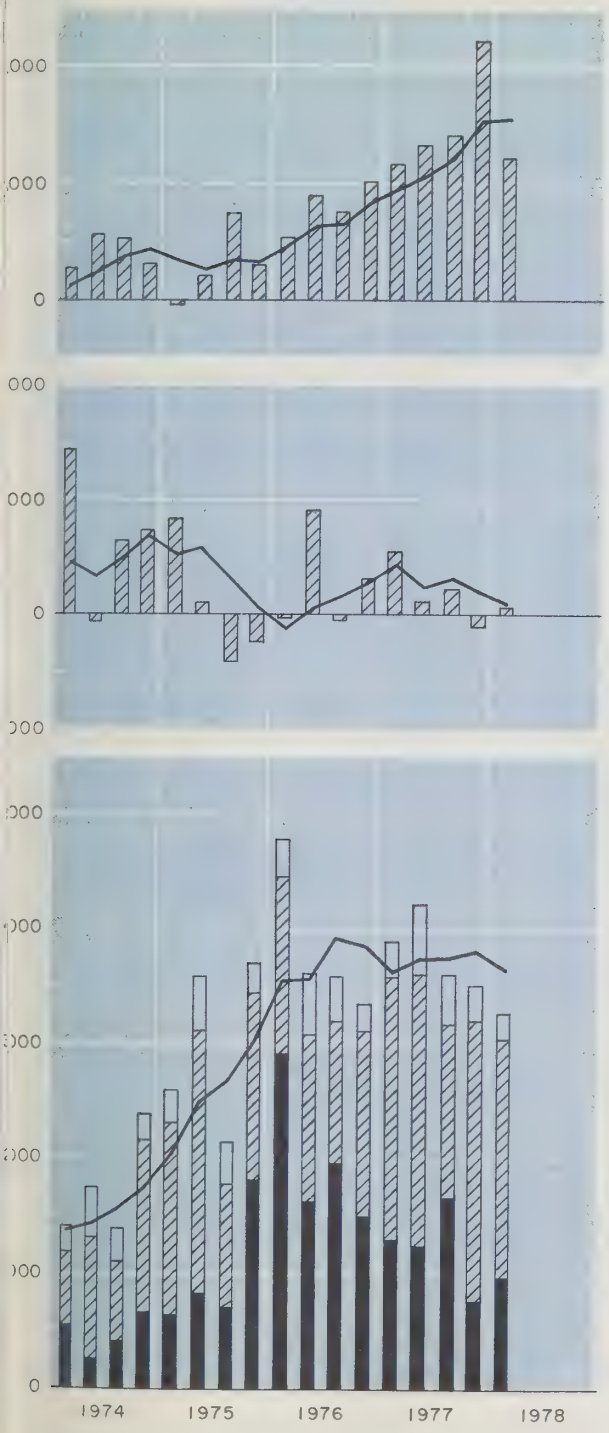
Bank of Canada
**Banque du Canada**

Chartered banks
**Banques à charte**

Government of Canada Accounts
**Portefeuilles du gouvernement canadien**

Quarterly and four-quarter moving average **Données trimestrielles et moyennes mobiles sur quatre trimestres**

Millions of dollars **Millions de dollars**




Government of Canada:
Net new issues
of marketable securities
(excluding CSB)
**Gouvernement canadien:**
**Émissions nettes**
**de titres négociables**
**(non compris les**
**Obligations d'épargne**
**du Canada)**

Corporate short-term paper
including bankers' acceptances:
Change in amount outstanding
**Variation de l'encours du**
**papier à court terme des sociétés,**
**acceptations bancaires comprises**

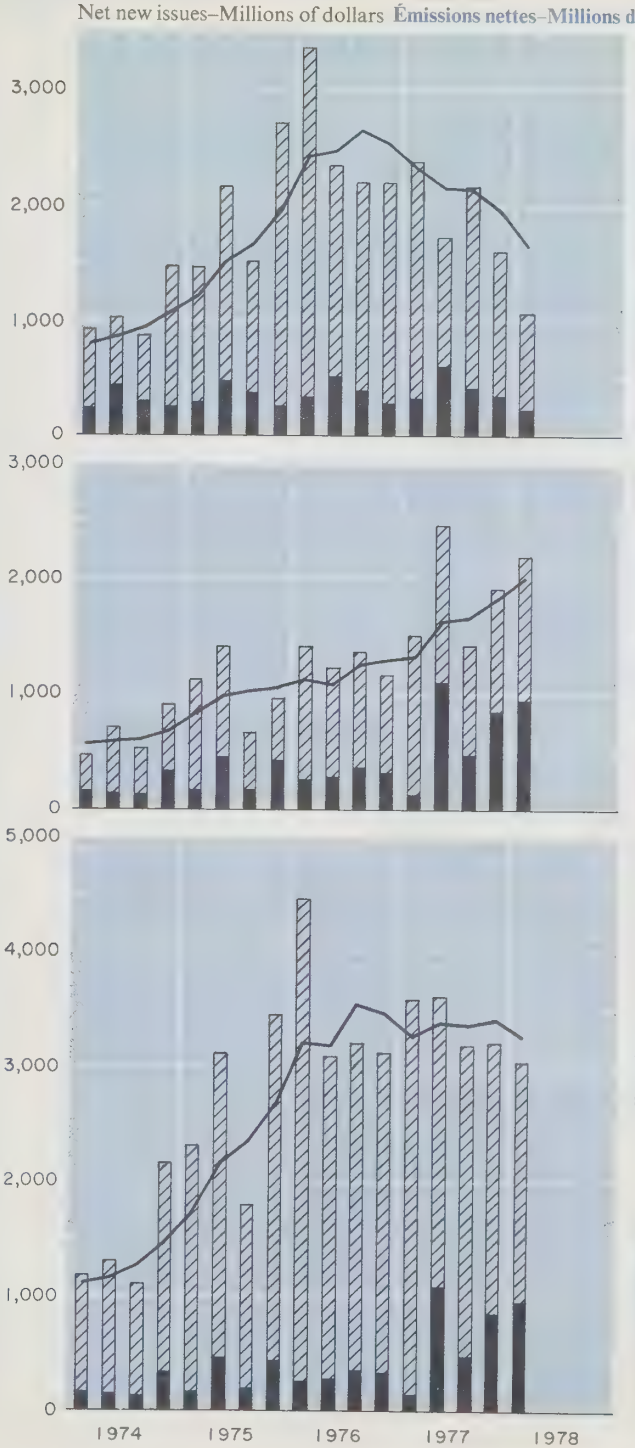
Provinces, municipalities,
corporations and
other institutions:
Net new issues of securities
**Émissions nettes des provinces,**
**municipalités, sociétés**
**et autres institutions**

CPP
**R.P.C.**

Other Canadian pay
**Autres titres**
**en dollars canadiens**

Foreign pay
**Titres en monnaies**
**étrangères**

Net new issues–Millions of dollars **Émissions nettes–Millions de dollars**




Provinces and municipalities
(including Canada
Pension Plan)
**Provinces et municipalités**
**(compte tenu des titres souscrits**
**par le Régime de pensions**
**du Canada)**

Other
**Autres**

CPP
**R.P.C.**

Corporations, private institutions
and non-resident borrowers
**Sociétés, autres institutions**
**privées et non-résidents**

Bonds **Obligations**

Stocks **Actions**

Provinces, municipalities,
corporations and other institutions
(excluding CPP)
**Provinces, municipalités,**
**sociétés et autres institutions**
**(compte non tenu des titres**
**souscrits par le R.P.C.)**

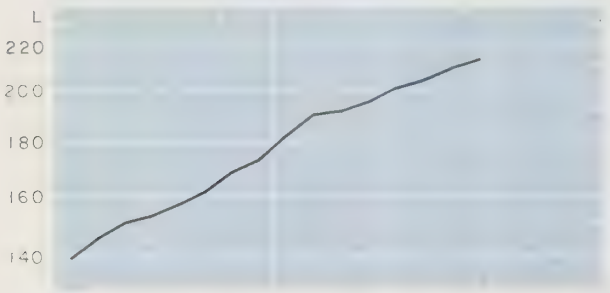
Bonds **Obligations**

Stocks **Actions**

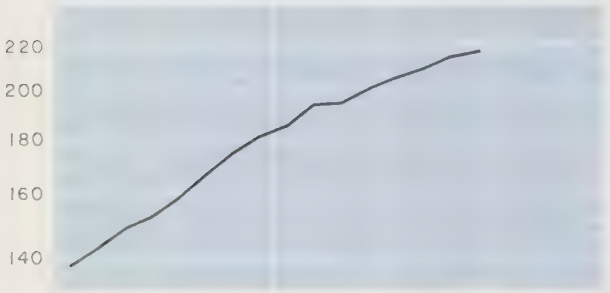
## Gross national expenditure
**Dépense nationale brute**

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates **Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels**

Billions of dollars **Milliards de dollars**

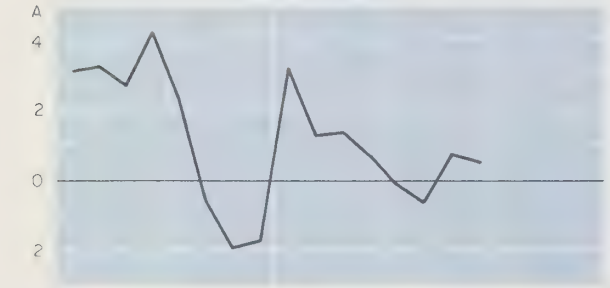



GNP or GNE
**P.N.B. ou D.N.B.**

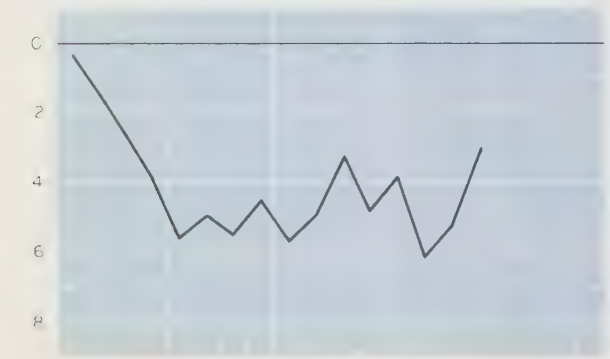



Final domestic demand
**Demande intérieure finale**

Billions of dollars **Milliards de dollars**




Change in non-farm inventories
**Variation des stocks (agriculture exclue)**

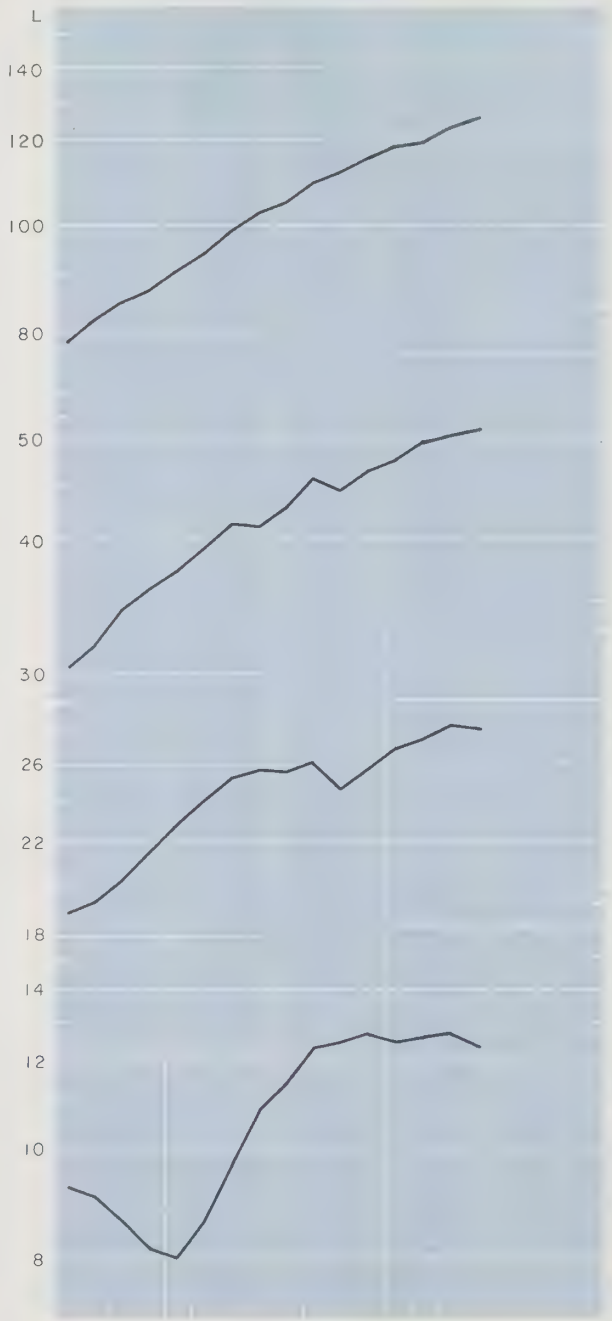



Balance on transactions in goods and services with non-residents
**Solde des échanges de biens et de services avec les non-résidents**

## Final domestic demand components
**Composantes de la demande intérieure finale**

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates **Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels**

Billions of dollars **Milliards de dollars**




Personal expenditures
**Consommation des ménages**

Government expenditures (current and fixed capital)
**Dépenses publiques (dépenses courantes et immobilisations)**

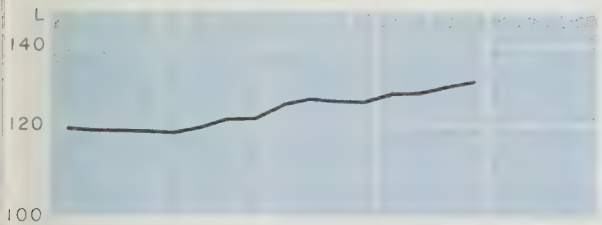
Business non-residential fixed investment
**Investissements fixes des entreprises (logements exclus)**

Residential construction
**Construction de logements**

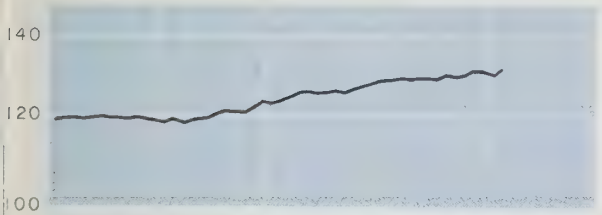
Production indexes and retail sales
**Indices de la production et ventes au détail**

Seasonally adjusted **Données désaisonnalisées**

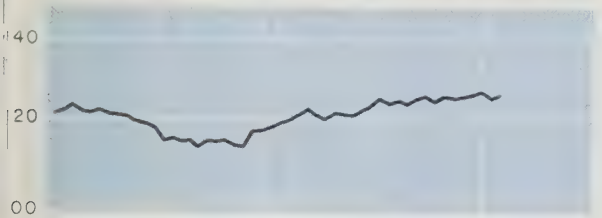
1971 = 100 **1971 = 100**



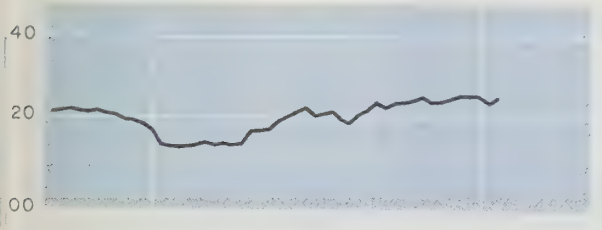

GNP at constant prices
**P.N.B. à prix constants**




Real domestic product
(excluding agriculture)
**Produit intérieur réel**
**(agriculture exclue)**

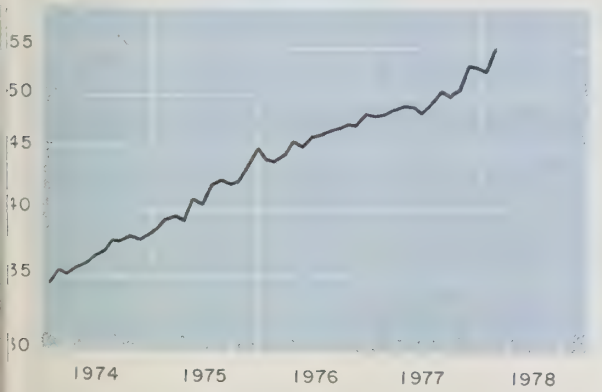



Industrial production
**Production industrielle**




Manufacturing production
**Production manufacturière**

Billions of dollars **Milliards de dollars**

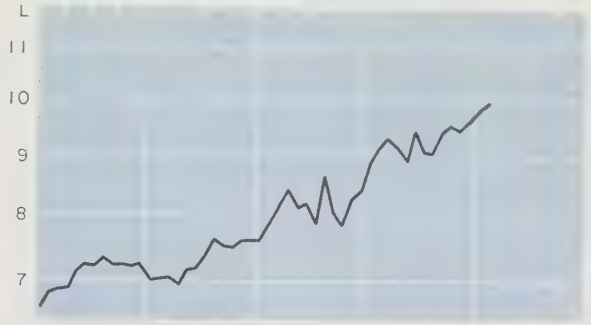



Retail trade
(excluding all cars)
**Commerce de détail**
**(véhicules**
**automobiles exclus)**

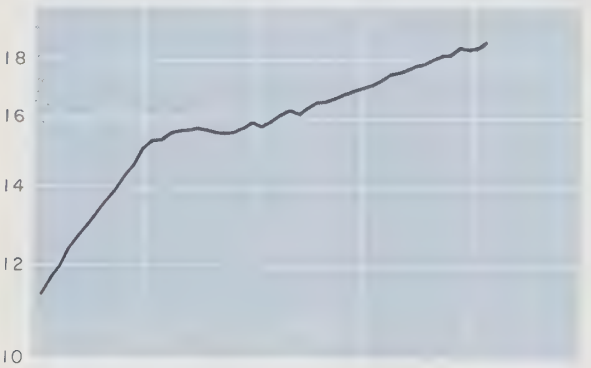
Other indicators
**Autres indicateurs**

Seasonally adjusted **Données désaisonnalisées**

Billions of dollars **Milliards de dollars**

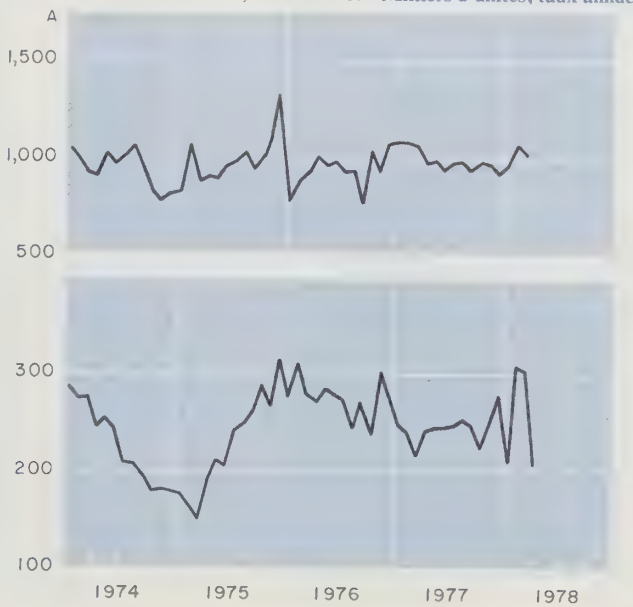



Manufacturers
new orders
**Nouvelles commandes**
**reçues par les fabricants**




Manufacturers
owned inventories
(at month-end)
**Stocks des fabricants**
**(en fin de mois)**

Thousands of units, annual rates **Milliers d'unités, taux annuels**




Total new
passenger car sales
**Ventes de voitures**
**particulières neuves**

Total
housing starts
**Logements mis**
**en chantier**

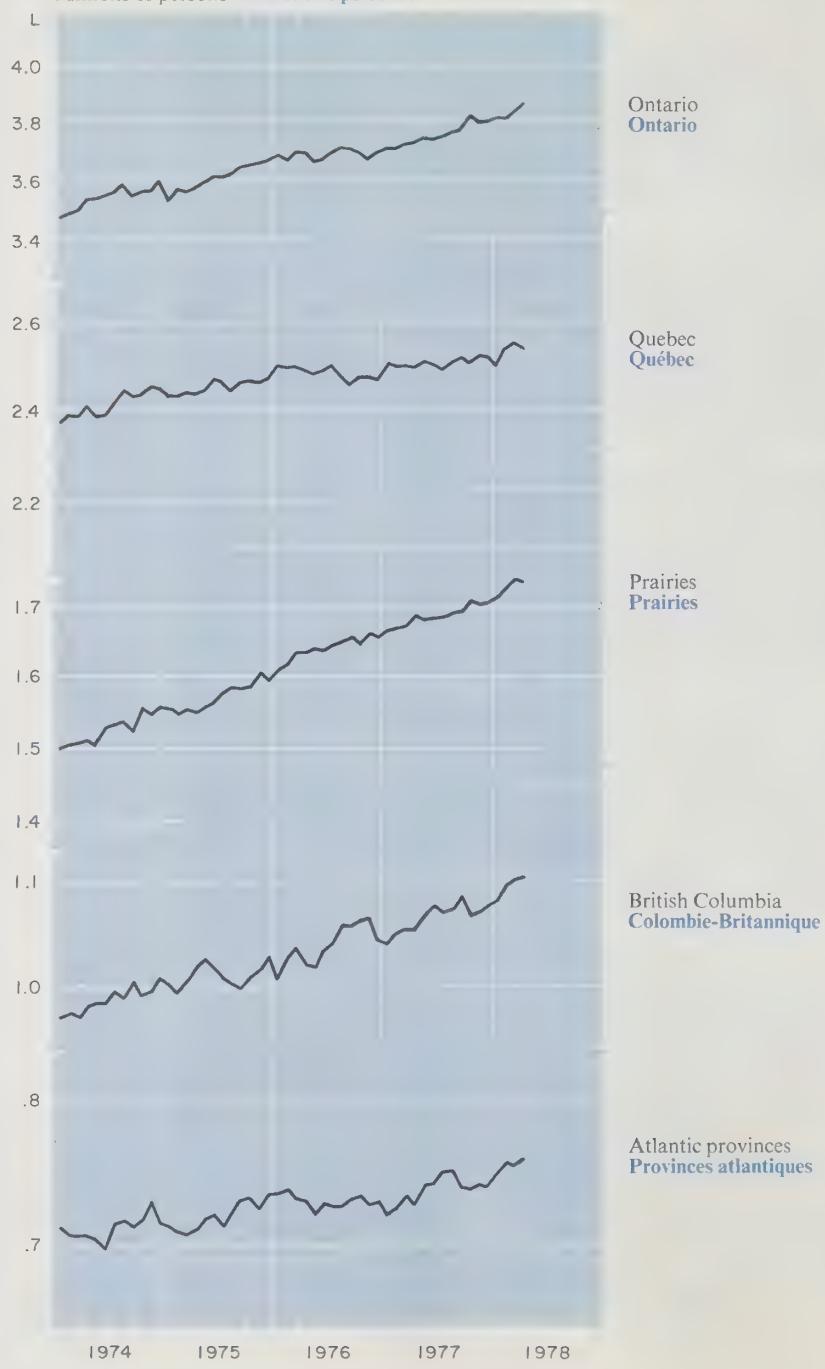
## Labour force status of the population
**Répartition de la population active**

Seasonally adjusted **Données désaisonnalisées**



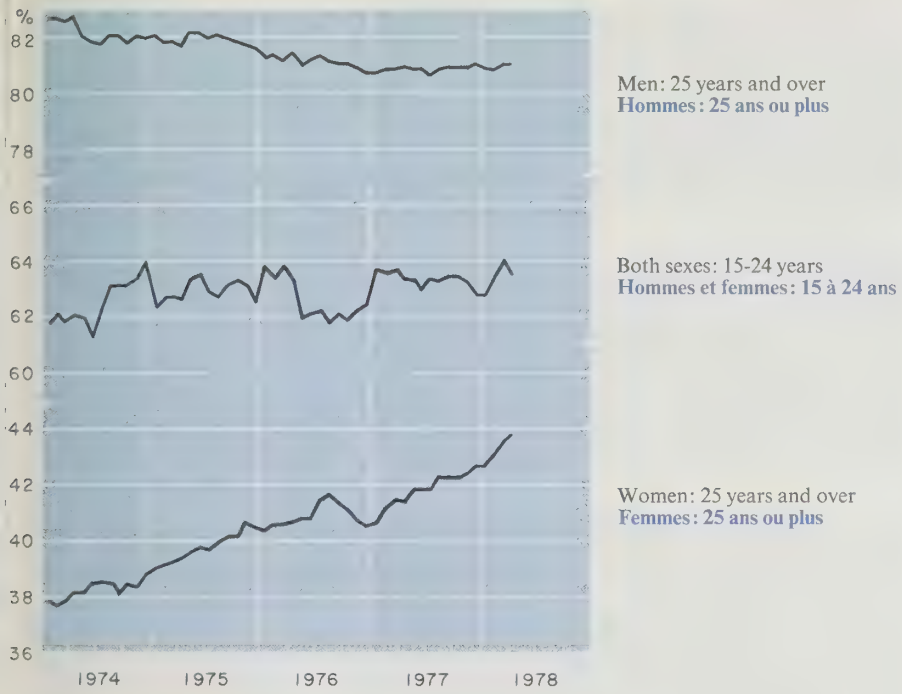

## Regional employment
**Emploi par région**

Seasonally adjusted **Données désaisonnalisées**



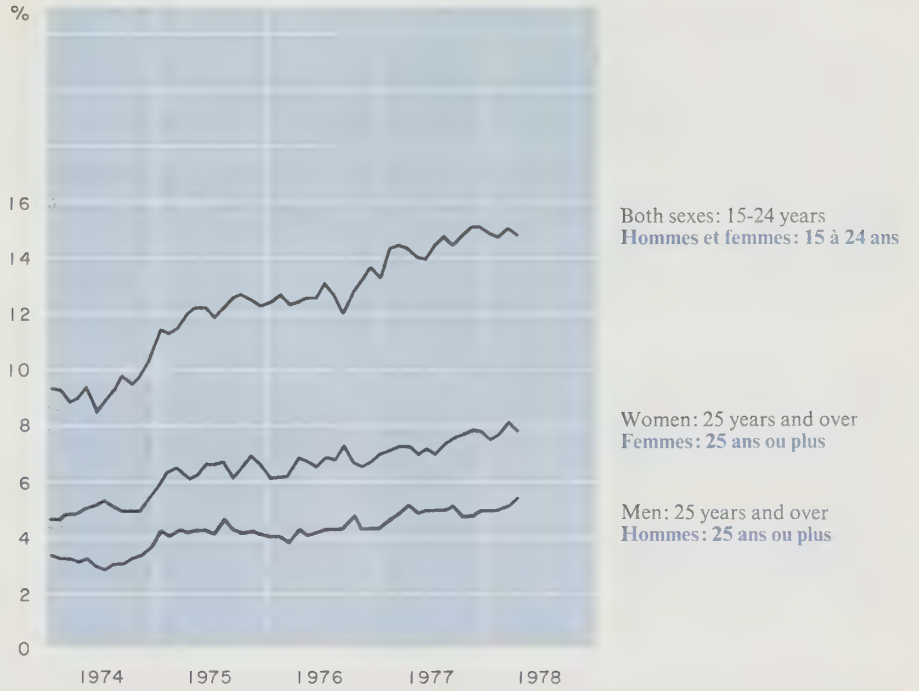
Labour force participation rates
Taux d'activité

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées



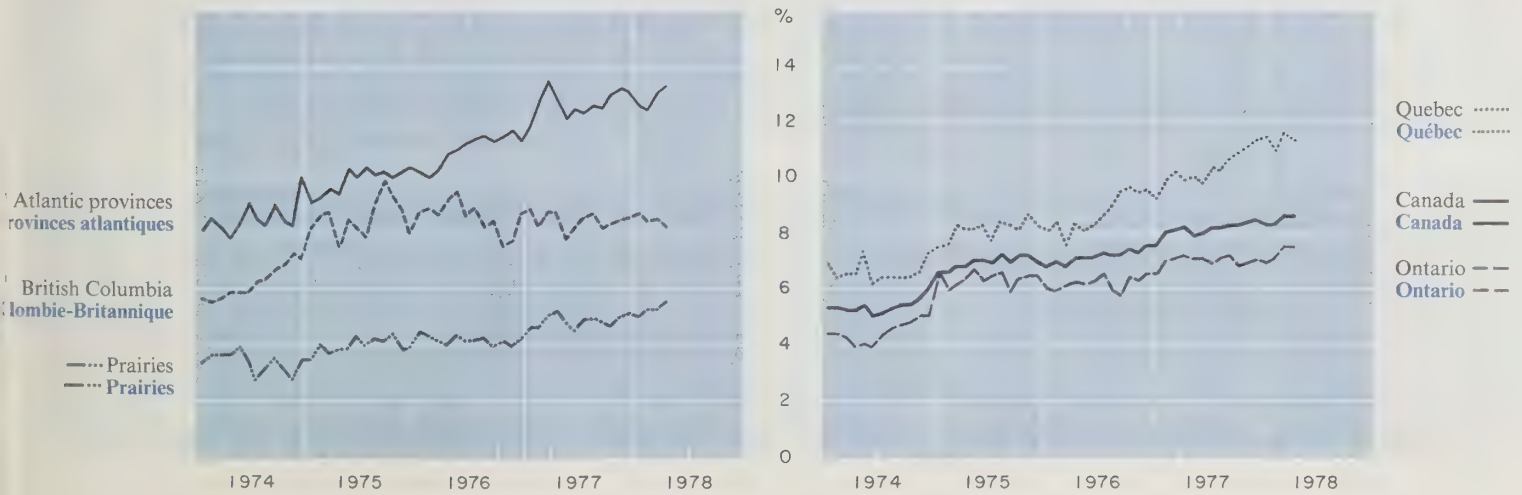

Unemployment rates
Taux de chômage

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées




Regional unemployment rates
Taux de chômage par région

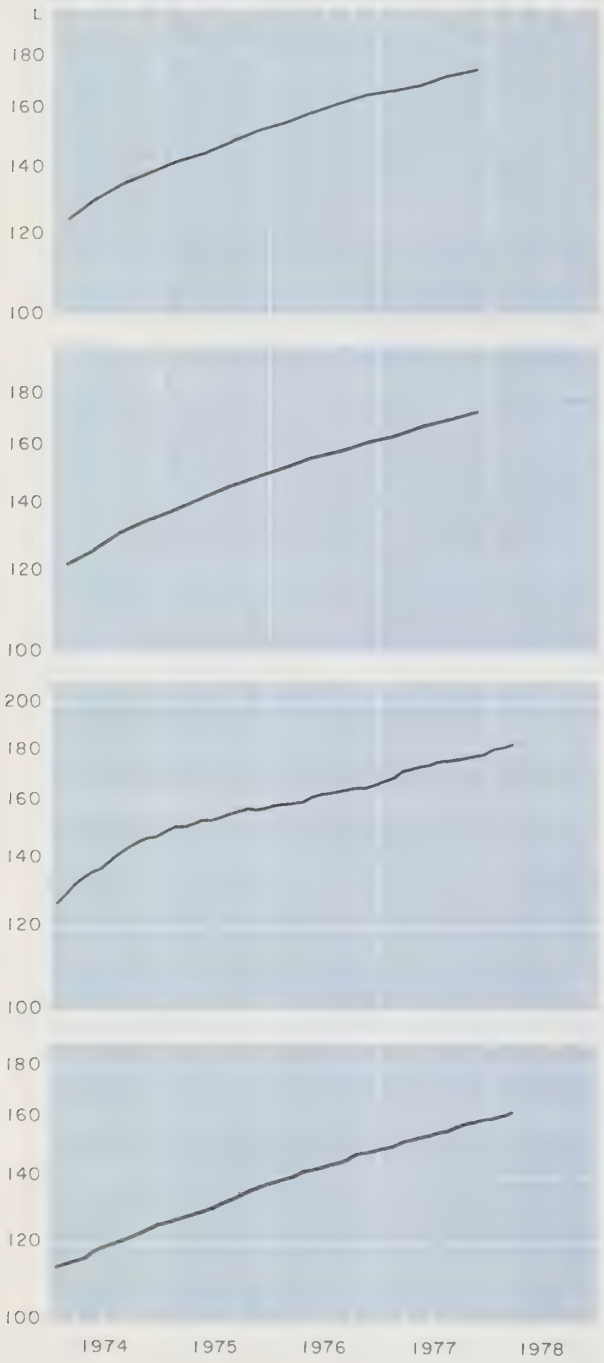
Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées



## Aggregate indexes
## Indices d'agrégats

Seasonally adjusted **Données désaisonnalisées**

1971 = 100 **1971 = 100**




GNP deflator
**Indice de déflation du P.N.B.**

Domestic final demand deflator
**Indice de déflation de la demande intérieure finale**

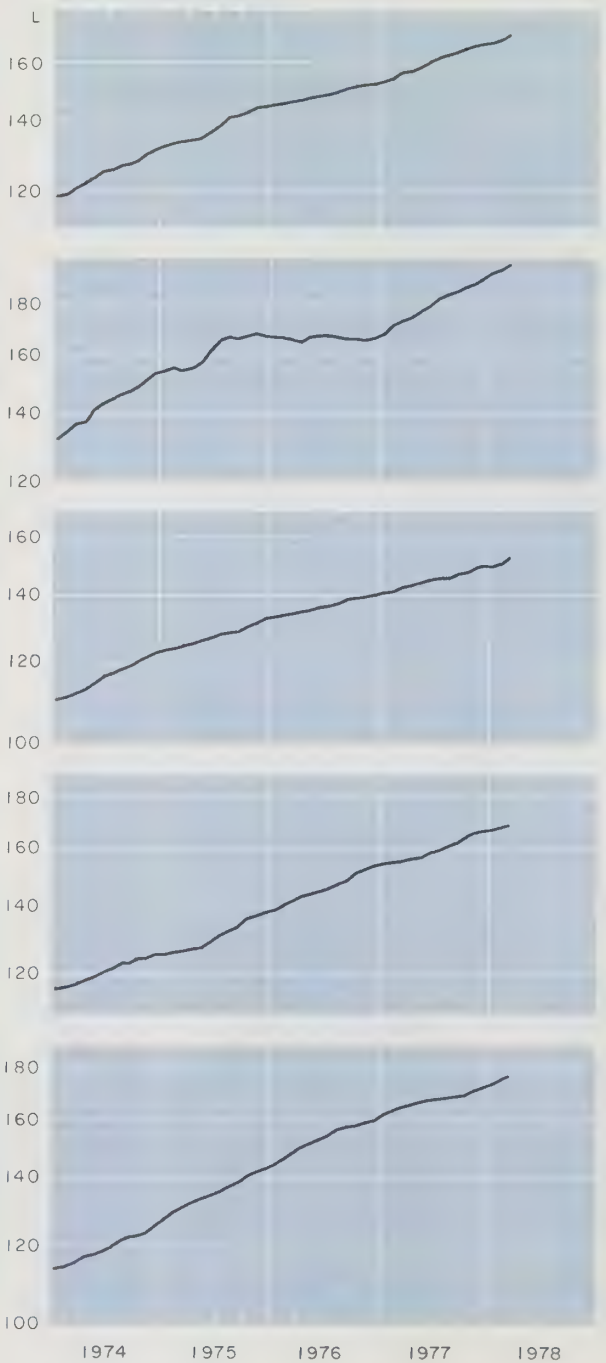
Industry selling prices (unadjusted)
**Prix de vente à la production industrielle (données non désaisonnalisées)**

Consumer price index: Total excluding food
**Indice des prix à la consommation, non compris les produits alimentaires**

## Consumer price index components
## Composantes de l'indice des prix à la consommation

Not seasonally adjusted **Données non désaisonnalisées**

1971 = 100 **1971 = 100**




Consumer price index
**Indice des prix à la consommation**

Food
**Produits alimentaires**

Goods other than food
**Produits non alimentaires**

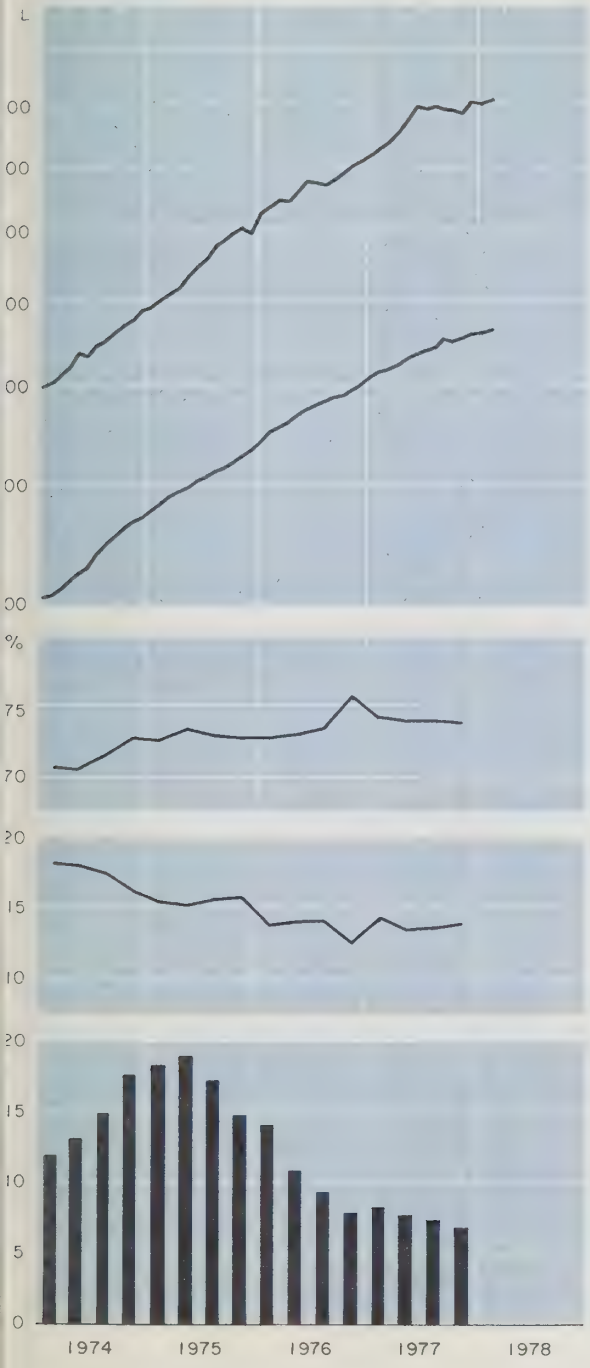
Shelter
**Logement**

Other services
**Autres services**

Vages and profits
Salaires et bénéfices

easonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées

Dollars Dollars




Average hourly earnings:
Construction
**Gains horaires moyens:**
**Construction**

Average hourly earnings:
Manufacturing
**Gains horaires moyens:**
**Industries manufacturières**

Share of national income:
Labour income
(including military pay)
**Revenu du travail**
**(y compris la solde**
**des militaires),**
**en % du revenu national**

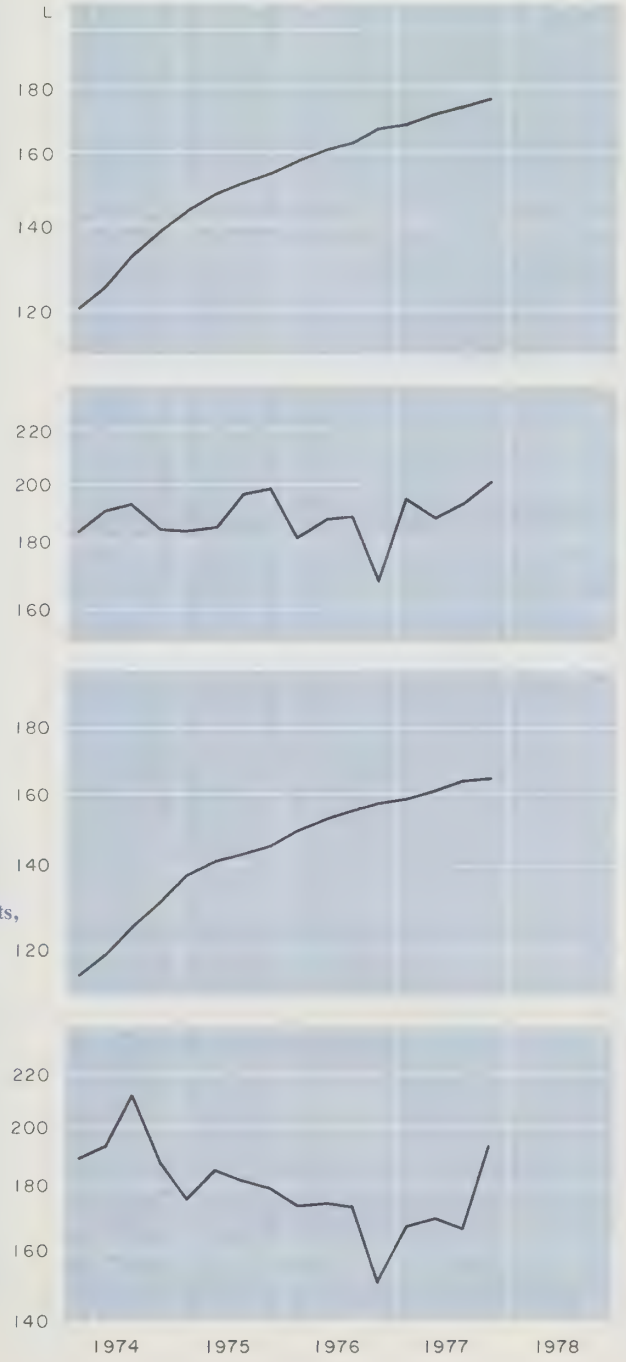
Share of national income:
Corporate profits before taxes
**Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts,**
**en % du revenu national**

Wage settlements,
excluding construction
(compound average annual
increase in base rates)
**Conventions collectives,**
**compte non tenu de la**
**construction; hausse**
**annuelle moyenne composée**
**des taux de base**

Income per unit of output
**Revenu par unité produite**

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées

1971 = 100 **1971 = 100**




All commercial industries:
Labour income
**Ensemble des entreprises**
**commerciales:**
**Revenu du travail**

All commercial industries:
Corporate profits
**Ensemble des entreprises**
**commerciales:**
**Bénéfices des sociétés**

Manufacturing industries:
Labour income
**Industries manufacturières:**
**Revenu du travail**

Manufacturing industries:
Corporate profits
**Industries manufacturières:**
**Bénéfices des sociétés**

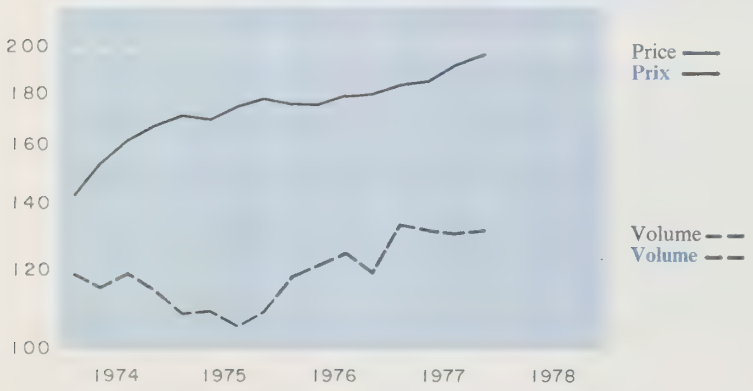
## Merchandise exports
## Exportations de marchandises

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels

Billions of dollars–monthly Données mensuelles–Milliards de dollars




Index 1971 = 100–quarterly Indice: 1971 = 100–Données trimestrielles




## Merchandise imports
## Importations de marchandises

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels

Billions of dollars–monthly Données mensuelles–Milliards de dollars



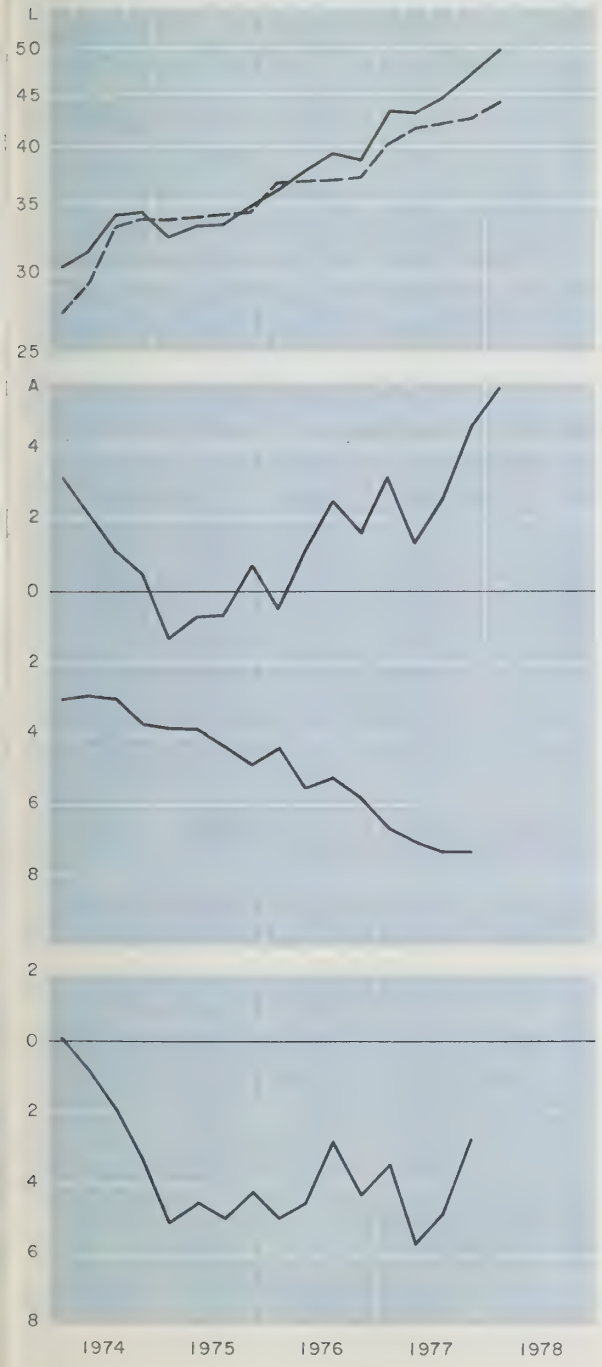

Index 1971 = 100–quarterly Indice: 1971 = 100 Données trimestrielles



Current account
**Balance des paiements courants**

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates **Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels**

Billions of dollars–quarterly **Données trimestrielles–Milliards de dollars**




Merchandise exports
**Exportations de marchandises**

Merchandise imports
**Importations de marchandises**

Merchandise trade balance
**Solde de la balance commerciale**

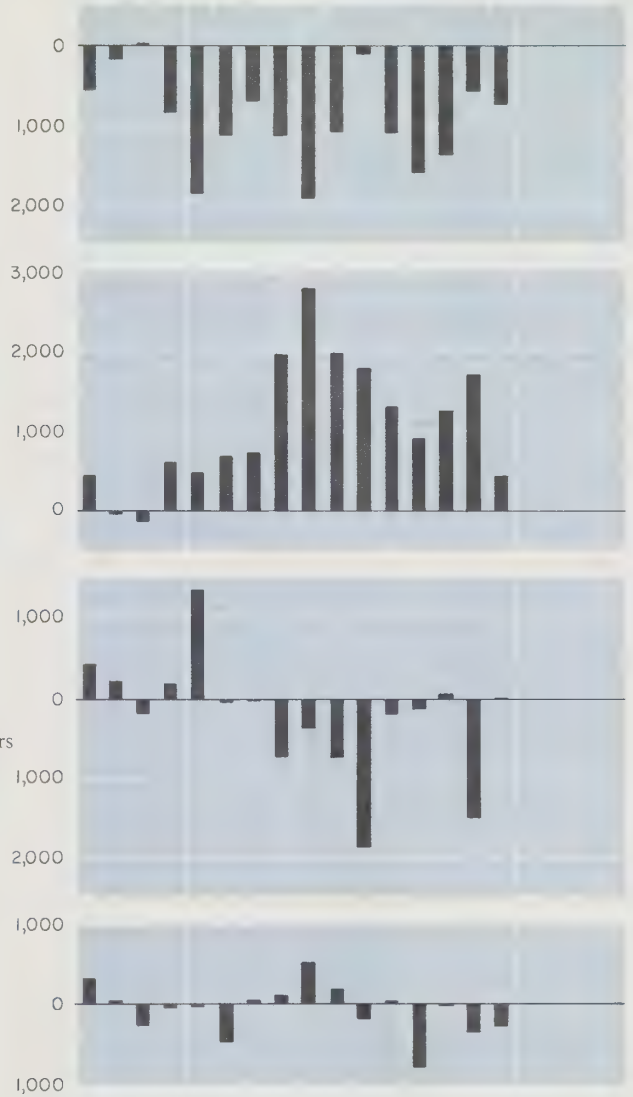
Balance on services and transfers
**Solde de la balance des services et transferts**

Current account balance
**Solde de la balance des paiements courants**

Capital account and exchange rate
**Balance des capitaux et cours du change**

Not seasonally adjusted **Données non désaisonnalisées**

Millions of dollars–quarterly **Données trimestrielles–Millions de dollars**




Current account balance
**Solde de la balance des paiements courants**

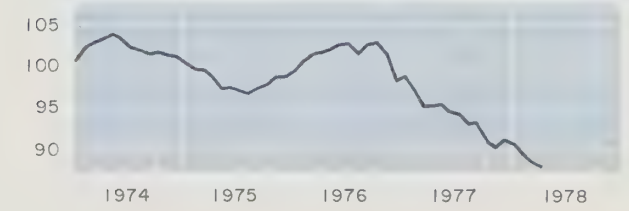
Long-term capital movements
**Mouvements des capitaux à long terme**

Short-term capital movements
**Mouvements des capitaux à court terme**

Change in official reserves [excluding allocations of SDRs]
**Variations des réserves officielles [non compris les allocations de D.T.S.]**

Canadian $ in U.S. cents–Monthly
**$ canadien en cents É.-U.–Données mensuelles**

U.S. $ in Canadian cents
**$ É.-U. en cents canadiens**




Spot exchange rate
—average noon rate
**Cours du change au comptant: Moyenne des cours à midi**

# Statistical tables


1 Major financial and economic indicators: Analytical summary
2 Government of Canada fiscal position

Banking statistics S 26
3 Bank of Canada: Monthly series
4 Bank of Canada: Weekly series
5 Chartered bank assets: Weekly series
6 Chartered bank liabilities: Weekly series
7 Chartered bank assets: Monthly series
8 Chartered bank liabilities: Monthly series
9 Chartered banks: Cash and secondary reserves
10 Chartered banks: General loans
11 Chartered banks: Quarterly classification of business loans
12 Chartered banks: Regional distribution of assets
13 Chartered banks: Regional distribution of liabilities
14 Monetary aggregates
15 Chartered banks: Total foreign currency assets and liabilities
16 Chartered banks: Total foreign currency assets and liabilities booked in Canada
17 Chartered banks: U.S. dollar assets and liabilities booked in Canada
18 Selected seasonally adjusted series: Chartered bank assets and liabilities

Capital markets and interest rates S 53
19 Money market statistics
20 Selected Canadian and international interest rates, including bond yields and interest arbitrage
21 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Distribution of holdings
22 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Distribution of holdings by type of financial institution
23 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Classified by term to maturity and type of issue
24 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Holdings of the general public classified by term to maturity
25 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: New issues and retirements
26 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: Details of unmatured outstanding issues


# Tableaux statistiques


1 Principaux indicateurs financiers et économiques: Résumé analytique
2 Trésorerie du gouvernement canadien

Statistiques bancaires S 26
3 Banque du Canada: Séries mensuelles
4 Banque du Canada: Séries hebdomadaires
5 Banques à charte: Actif—Séries hebdomadaires
6 Banques à charte: Passif—Séries hebdomadaires
7 Banques à charte: Actif—Séries mensuelles
8 Banques à charte: Passif—Séries mensuelles
9 Banques à charte: Réserves-encaisse et réserves secondaires
10 Banques à charte: Prêts généraux
11 Banques à charte: Ventilation trimestrielle des prêts aux entreprises
12 Banques à charte: Répartition régionale de l'actif
13 Banques à charte: Répartition régionale du passif
14 Agrégats monétaires
15 Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères
16 Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères – Sièges et succursales canadiennes seulement
17 Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en dollars des États-Unis – Sièges et succursales canadiennes seulement
18 Quelques statistiques bancaires désaisonnalisées: Avoirs et engagements des banques à charte

Les marchés de capitaux et les taux d'intérêt S 53
19 Statistiques du marché monétaire
20 Statistiques diverses sur le loyer de l'argent au Canada et à l'étranger, y compris le taux de rendement des obligations
21 Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Répartition par détenteurs
22 Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Portefeuilles des institutions financières et des autres détenteurs
23 Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Répartition de l'encours d'après l'échéance et la nature des titres
24 Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Répartition des portefeuilles du public d'après l'échéance
25 Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Émissions et amortissements
26 Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Description des titres en circulation

27 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: Prices and yields
28 Net new security issues payable in Canadian and foreign currencies
29 Net new security issues payable in Canadian dollars only
30 Net new security issues payable in foreign currencies
31 Gross new issues and retirements: Government of Canada and provinces
32 Gross new issues and retirements: Municipalities
33 Gross new issues and retirements: Corporations, other institutions and foreign debtors
34 Net new issues of securities by financial and non-financial corporations
35 Estimated treasury bills and other short-term paper outstanding (excluding Government of Canada)
36 Investment dealers: Weekly report on inventories of securities
37 Stock market statistics: Canada and United States

## Financial institutions other than banks S 78

38 Canadian investment transactions of sixteen life insurance companies
39 Local credit unions and caisses populaires: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
40 Trust and mortgage loan companies: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
41 Trust and mortgage loan companies: Monthly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
42 Mortgage loan companies associated with chartered banks: Monthly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
43 Mutual funds: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
44 Closed-end funds: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
45 Sales finance and consumer loan companies: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
46 Sales finance and consumer loan companies: Retail and wholesale financing
47 Assets and liabilities of Canadian financial institutions affiliated with foreign banks
48 Quebec savings banks

27 Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Cours et taux de rendement
28 Émissions nettes de titres libellés en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères
29 Émissions nettes de titres libellés uniquement en dollars canadiens
30 Émissions nettes de titres libellés en monnaies étrangères
31 Émissions brutes de titres et amortissements: Gouvernement canadien et provinces
32 Émissions brutes de titres et amortissements: Municipalités
33 Émissions brutes de titres et amortissements: Sociétés, autres institutions et emprunteurs étrangers
34 Émissions nettes de titres: Sociétés financières et non financières
35 Estimations de l'encours des bons du Trésor et des autres effets à court terme (non compris les titres du gouvernement canadien)
36 Négociants en valeurs mobilières: Relevé hebdomadaire des stocks de titres
37 Statistiques boursières: Canada et États-Unis

## Les institutions financières non bancaires S 78

38 Opérations d'investissement en dollars canadiens de seize compagnies d'assurance-vie
39 Caisses populaires et credit unions locales: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)
40 Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)
41 Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire: Bilans mensuels (estimations)
42 Sociétés de prêt hypothécaire liées aux banques à charte: Bilans mensuels (estimations)
43 Sociétés d'investissement à capital variable (Fonds mutuels): Bilans trimestriels (estimations)
44 Sociétés d'investissement à capital fixe: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)
45 Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)
46 Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation: Financement des ventes au détail et des stocks
47 Situation des institutions financières canadiennes affiliées à des banques étrangères
48 Banques d'épargne du Québec

49 Federal Business Development Bank
50 Consumer credit: Outstanding balances of selected holders

General economic statistics S 97
51 Population
52 National accounts
53 Gross national expenditure at constant prices
54 Gross national expenditure: Implicit price indexes
55 Real domestic product of non-agricultural industries
56 Employment in non-agricultural establishments
57 Labour force status of the population
58 Labour force status of the population by region
59 Unemployment by province
60 Residential construction
61 Residential mortgage activity
62 Consumer price index
63 Other prices and costs
64 Other economic indicators

External trade and international statistics S113
65 Exchange rates
66 International Monetary Fund accounts with Canada
67 Canada's official international reserves
68 Canadian balance of international payments: Summary
69 Canadian balance of international payments: Seasonally adjusted series
70 Canadian balance of international payments: Current account
71 Canadian balance of international payments: Capital account
72 Exports by area and export indexes
73 Imports by area and import indexes
74 Commodity classification of merchandise exports by destination: Value
75 End-use classification of merchandise imports by country of origin: Value
76 Commodity classification of merchandise exports by destination: Price and volume
77 End-use classification of merchandise imports by country of origin: Price and volume

Tables published annually S 134
Notes to the tables S 140

49 Banque fédérale de développement
50 Crédit à la consommation consenti par les principaux prêteurs

Statistiques économiques diverses S 97
51 Démographie
52 Comptes nationaux
53 Dépense nationale brute à prix constants
54 Dépense nationale brute: Indices synthétiques des prix
55 Produit intérieur réel du secteur non agricole
56 Emploi dans les entreprises non agricoles
57 Répartition de la population active
58 Répartition de la population active par région
59 Répartition du chômage par province
60 Construction de logements
61 Opérations de prêt hypothécaire à l'habitation
62 Indices des prix à la consommation
63 Autres prix et coûts
64 Autres indicateurs économiques

Commerce extérieur et statistiques internationales S 113
65 Cours du change
66 Fonds Monétaire International: Comptes du Canada
67 Réserves canadiennes officielles de liquidités internationales
68 Balance canadienne des paiements: Résumé
69 Balance canadienne des paiements: Statistique désaisonnalisée
70 Balance canadienne des paiements: Paiements courants
71 Balance canadienne des paiements: Balance des capitaux
72 Exportations: Répartition géographique et indices
73 Importations: Répartition géographique et indices
74 Répartition des exportations, en valeur, par catégorie de produits et par destination
75 Répartition des importations, en valeur, suivant l'utilisation finale et la provenance
76 Indices de prix et de volume des exportations par catégorie de produits et par destination
77 Indices de prix et de volume des importations suivant l'utilisation finale et la provenance

Tableaux publiés annuellement S 134
Notes relatives aux tableaux S 140

# Major financial and economic indicators: Analytical summary

## Principaux indicateurs financiers et économiques: Résumé analytique



Rates of change based on seasonally adjusted data, percentage rates unless otherwise indicated Variations dérivées de données désaisonnalisées; en %, sauf indication contraire

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | | Financial Finance | | | | | | | | Output Production | | | | | Prices and costs Prix et coûts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Monetary aggregates Agrégats monétaires | | | Chartered banks Banques à charte | | | Consumer credit outstanding –end of period, $ millions Encours du crédit à la consommation–en fin de période, en millions de dollars | | GNP in current prices P.N.B. à prix courants | GNP at constant prices P.N.B. à prix constants | Non-farm real domestic product Produit intérieur réel, agriculture exclue | Index of industrial production Indices de la production industrielle | | GNE price deflator Indice de déflation de la D.N.B. | Consumer price index excluding food Indice des prix à la consommation, produits alimentaires exclus |
| | | M1 M1 | M2 M2 | M3 M3 | Canadian liquid assets Avoirs liquides canadiens | General loans Prêts généraux | Canadian dollar major assets Principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens | Total monthly reporting Total (relevés mensuels) ★ | Chartered bank ordinary personal loans Prêts personnels ordinaires des banques à charte | | | | Total Indice global | Manufacturing Indices des industries manufacturières | | |
| | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| | 1967 | 9.8 | N | N | 14.9 | 9.9 | 10.9 | 625 | 522 | 7.4 | 3.3 | N | N | N | 3.9 | 4.4 |
| | 1968 | 4.3 | N | N | 11.1 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 1,018 | 693 | 9.3 | 5.8 | N | N | N | 3.3 | 4.4 |
| | 1969 | 7.1 | 10.4 | N | 3.2 | 15.5 | 11.4 | 1,058 | 484 | 10.0 | 5.3 | N | N | N | 4.4 | 4.6 |
| | 1970 | 2.3 | 6.8 | N | 6.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 517 | 506 | 7.4 | 2.5 | N | N | N | 4.7 | 3.8 |
| | 1971 | 12.7 | 12.3 | 10.3 | 23.6 | 13.0 | 15.5 | 1,059 | 1,114 | 10.2 | 6.9 | N | N | N | 3.1 | 3.5 |
| | 1972 | 14.2 | 10.5 | 14.1 | 4.2 | 24.7 | 19.3 | 1,805 | 1,367 | 11.4 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 5.0 | 3.7 |
| | 1973 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 14.9 | 2.7 | 23.5 | 17.1 | 2,265 | 1,734 | 17.4 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 5.1 |
| | 1974 | 9.5 | 20.1 | 24.8 | 10.3 | 22.1 | 19.9 | 2,416 | 1,939 | 19.1 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 14.3 | 8.8 |
| | 1975 | 13.8 | 15.0 | 14.7 | 5.6 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 2,566 | 2,358 | 12.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | –4.8 | –4.8 | 10.7 | 10.1 |
| | 1976 | 8.0 | 12.6 | 18.4 | 9.1 | 20.3 | 16.7 | 3,224 | 3,002 | 14.9 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 9.5 | 9.4 |
| | 1977 | 8.5 | 14.0 | 15.8 | 8.7 | 17.6 | 15.8 | 2,657 | 2,554 | 9.3 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 6.5 | 7.9 |
| Annual rates Taux annuels | 1973 I | 12.2 | 13.2 | 13.3 | –2.0 | 24.1 | 16.8 | 2,396R | 1,836 | 25.4 | 15.0 | 9.5 | 11.7 | 13.4 | 8.8 | 5.8 |
| | II | 13.9 | 12.8 | 13.9 | 7.0 | 29.3 | 20.4 | 2,524 | 2,088 | 13.5 | 1.8 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 11.4 | 4.6 |
| | III | 12.3 | 16.7 | 18.6 | 6.1 | 21.9 | 17.5 | 2,200 | 1,660 | 14.6 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 10.7 | 6.3 |
| | IV | 9.2 | 22.2 | 28.8 | 3.5 | 26.5 | 19.7 | 1,952 | 1,416 | 28.5 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 8.6 | 9.6 | 15.7 | 7.5 |
| | 1974 I | 10.0 | 23.7 | 29.3 | 12.3 | 20.8 | 19.0 | 2,832 | 2,220 | 23.0 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 15.9 | 7.9 |
| | II | 20.2 | 24.4 | 27.8 | 7.8 | 23.2 | 21.7 | 2,316 | 1,800 | 17.2 | –1.2 | 0.8 | –0.5 | –1.5 | 18.5 | 12.0 |
| | III | –6.1 | 16.2 | 23.9 | 18.9 | 18.1 | 21.7 | 2,252 | 1,712 | 14.0 | –0.9 | 1.1 | –3.0 | –2.8 | 15.3 | 11.0 |
| | IV | 3.1 | 9.6 | 12.4 | 25.2 | 14.9 | 18.6 | 2,328 | 2,096 | 9.4 | –0.7 | –0.7 | –5.6 | –5.8 | 9.9 | 10.7 |
| | 1975 I | 24.4 | 17.8 | 13.5 | 0.6 | 14.1 | 16.3 | 2,204 | 1,908 | 10.2 | –0.7 | –3.2 | –12.6 | –14.4 | 11.2 | 8.9 |
| | II | 16.0 | 14.9 | 7.3 | –9.7 | 11.4 | 8.0 | 2,012 | 2,128 | 11.7 | 4.2 | 2.4 | –2.1 | 0.8 | 7.3 | 8.7 |
| | III | 17.0 | 12.8 | 16.3 | –0.1 | 19.4 | 14.8 | 2,872 | 2,592 | 18.4 | 5.8 | 5.3 | –0.4 | –0.7 | 11.9 | 10.8 |
| | IV | 28.0 | 13.6 | 17.9 | 7.6 | 20.8 | 16.4 | 3,136 | 2,804 | 13.0 | 1.4 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 11.5 | 11.4 |
| | 1976 I | –5.4 | 8.4 | 19.0 | 11.3 | 22.6 | 19.1 | 2,772 | 2,696 | 21.7 | 13.3 | 6.1 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 7.3 | 8.8 |
| | II | 2.8 | 14.3 | 26.8 | 26.8 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 3,368 | 3,212 | 17.3 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 13.3 | 8.5 |
| | III | 8.0 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 5.9 | 21.0 | 16.8 | 3,592 | 3,272 | 3.0 | –1.3 | 1.2 | –1.5 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 7.8 |
| | IV | 5.1 | 16.6 | 16.8 | 2.0 | 19.6 | 14.7 | 3,160 | 2,844 | 8.6 | –0.8 | 4.3 | 2.9 | –1.3 | 9.7 | 9.7 |
| | 1977 I | 8.1 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 9.7 | 22.8 | 17.3 | 3,328 | 3,296 | 12.0 | 7.6 | 4.8 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 3.9 | 7.2 |
| | II | 10.7 | 12.5 | 15.8 | 11.4 | 12.7 | 15.2 | 1,816 | 1,916 | 6.0 | –0.1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 8.0 |
| | III | 11.0 | 9.4 | 12.4 | 5.5 | 13.4 | 14.1 | 2,544 | 2,376 | 13.6 | 5.3 | 1.5 | –0.1 | –0.2 | 8.0 | 6.1 |
| | IV | 13.6 | 10.8 | 13.6 | 12.8 | 8.7 | 13.7 | 2,948 | 2,668 | 7.7 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.3R | 2.0R | 4.0 | 8.3 |
| | 1978 I | 5.8 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 5.0 | 11.1 | 10.3 | | | | | | | | | 5.4 |
| Latest three months Trois derniers mois | | 1.9 | 7.4 | 10.5 | 3.7 | 12.5 | 12.8 | 3,276 | 3,232 | | | 2.4 | 1.8 | –0.3 | | 5.4 |
| Monthly rates Taux mensuels | 1977 A | –0.6 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 | –0.3 | 0.6 | 170 | 170 | | | –0.2 | –0.3 | 0.1 | | 0.5 |
| | M | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 107 | 128 | | | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | | 0.5 |
| | J | 2.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | –2.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 177 | 173 | | | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | | 0.6 |
| | J | –0.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 181 | 198 | | | –0.3 | –1.1 | –0.6 | | 0.5 |
| | A | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | –0.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 200 | 185 | | | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 | | 0.2 |
| | S | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 255 | 211 | | | –0.2 | –0.4 | 0.2 | | 1.0 |
| | O | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | –2.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 120 | 125 | | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | | 0.8 |
| | N | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 291 | 266 | | | 0.6 | 0.6 | –0.1 | | 0.4 |
| | D | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 326 | 276 | | | | 0.4R | 0.0 | | 0.5 |
| | 1978 J | –0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 | –1.5R | 1.2 | 0.3 | 225 | 252 | | | | –1.1 | –1.0R | | 0.1 |
| | F | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | –0.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 268 | 280 | | | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | | 0.6 |
| | M | –0.7 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | | | | | | | | | 1.0 |
| | A | –0.4 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 1.4 | | | | | | | | | |

★ Revised. See footnote on Table 50.

★ Données révisées. Voir note au bas du Tableau 50.

| bour come r unit output venu travail r unité oduite | Income and employment Revenu et emploi | | | | | Demand Demande | | | | | | | External trade Commerce extérieur | | Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total labour income Revenu total du travail | Average hourly earnings, manufacturing Gains horaires moyens, industries manufacturières | Corporate profits before taxes Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts | Labour force Population active | | Personal expenditure on goods and services Consommation des ménages en biens et en services | Government expenditures on goods and services Consommation publique en biens et en services | Non-residential fixed investment Investissements fixes, constructions résidentielles exclues | Manufacturers' inventories –end of period, $ millions Stocks des fabricants –en fin de période, en millions de dollars | Housing starts, all areas Logements mis en chantier, toutes régions | Passenger car sales (units) Nombre de voitures automobiles vendues | Retail trade, excluding all cars véhicules automobiles exclus | Merchandise exports Exportations de marchandises | Merchandise imports Importations de marchandises | |
| | | | | Total Total | Employed Personnes ayant un emploi | | | | | | | | | | |
| ) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) | (30) | |
| N | 10.7 | 6.7 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 8.4 | 12.1 | –0.5 | 211 | 22.0 | –2.2 | N | 13.7 | 7.9 | 1967 |
| N | 8.9 | 7.5 | 13.5 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 9.3 | 11.1 | –3.5 | 312 | 20.0 | 9.2 | N | 19.3 | 13.7 | 1968 |
| N | 12.0 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 8.7 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 719 | 6.9 | 2.5 | N | 9.2 | 14.3 | 1969 |
| N | 8.5 | 7.9 | –7.2 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 6.0 | 14.5 | 9.8 | 219 | –9.5 | –15.8 | N | 13.1 | –1.3 | 1970 |
| 0 | 10.3 | 9.0 | 12.8 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 10.5 | 11.7 | 7.8 | 252 | 22.6 | 21.9 | N | 5.9 | 11.9 | 1971 |
| 9 | 11.7 | 7.9 | 24.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 11.9 | 9.7 | 8.4 | 670 | 7.0 | 10.0 | N | 13.1 | 19.5 | 1972 |
| 3 | 16.0 | 8.8 | 42.8 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 14.6 | 12.7 | 21.8 | 1,932 | 7.4 | 13.0 | 10.9 | 26.2 | 24.9 | 1973 |
| 6 | 20.0 | 13.5 | 28.5 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 17.1 | 21.6 | 23.9 | 4.035 | –17.3 | –2.9 | 17.9 | 27.6 | 36.0 | 1974 |
| 6 | 16.8 | 15.8 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 16.3 | 19.9 | 22.3 | 821 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 13.0 | 2.0 | 9.4 | 1975 |
| 1 | 15.0 | 13.8 | –0.3 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 13.9 | 13.2 | 4.4 | 1,112 | 18.0 | –4.3 | 11.9 | 14.7 | 8.0 | 1976 |
| | 10.0 | 10.9 | 11.4 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 1,483 | –10.1 | 4.7 | 8.1 | 15.9 | 12.3 | 1977 |
| 6 | 19.2 | 8.7 | 76.9 | 6.4 | 9.4 | 16.5 | 9.5 | 44.4 | 1,243 | 49.3 | 53.9 | 10.7 | 26.2 | 38.4 | 1973 I |
| 4 | 11.5 | 9.6 | 21.8 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 12.1 | 6.7 | 23.8 | 1,891 | 22.5 | –24.5 | 11.4 | 21.0 | 12.7 | II |
| 5 | 10.3 | 8.3 | 39.5 | –0.2 | –0.2 | 14.7 | 15.4 | 27.2 | 1,908 | –6.8 | –16.5 | 15.1 | 1.1 | 18.2 | III |
| 8 | 25.5 | 11.4 | 58.3 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 18.1 | 23.6 | 38.8 | 2,584 | –7.3 | –1.7 | 17.4 | 47.1 | 48.2 | IV |
| 9 | 18.5 | 11.1 | 43.6 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 20.2 | 22.8 | 26.6 | 3,864 | 22.2 | 33.2 | 32.0 | 42.1 | 47.0 | 1974 I |
| 2 | 19.1 | 14.7 | 18.1 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 19.1 | 19.7 | 7.6 | 3,956 | –37.1 | –10.8 | 12.1 | 16.5 | 24.9 | II |
| 4 | 30.1 | 24.2 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 16.0 | 34.2 | 22.3 | 3,455 | –54.1 | 17.5 | 16.4 | 40.8 | 57.8 | III |
| 9 | 18.7 | 17.7 | –18.6 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 8.2 | 19.6 | 23.4 | 4,820 | –42.7 | –59.1 | 5.1 | –1.7 | 15.2 | IV |
| 1 | 8.6 | 15.4 | –5.9 | 2.3 | –2.0 | 19.7 | 15.3 | 29.3 | 1,790 | –30.3 | 74.4 | 14.3 | –13.4 | –5.5 | 1975 I |
| 4 | 18.7 | 13.9 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 15.5 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 525 | 137.1 | –3.2 | 9.6 | –0.5 | 3.4 | II |
| 0 | 20.3 | 10.2 | 35.7 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 21.8 | 24.1 | 20.8 | –506 | 124.4 | 34.3 | 22.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | III |
| 4 | 8.2 | 13.4 | 9.9 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 16.2 | –2.3 | 7.6 | 1,492 | 85.3 | 86.7 | 14.8 | 21.9 | 4.5 | IV |
| 4 | 16.3 | 17.7 | –26.1 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 7.5 | 18.3 | –1.5 | 1,790 | –0.4 | –68.9 | 4.5 | 31.2 | 27.4 | 1976 I |
| 1 | 22.4 | 15.3 | 22.0 | 0.4 | –0.6 | 18.7 | 29.7 | 8.6 | 1,187 | –12.8 | 67.4 | 14.5 | 11.1 | 3.3 | II |
| 2 | 3.2 | 10.4 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 9.5 | –9.3 | –20.3 | 1,086 | –21.4 | –35.6 | 7.5 | 18.3 | –0.8 | III |
| 4 | 21.3 | 9.0 | –33.7 | 0.1 | –0.8 | 13.0 | 16.9 | 17.3 | 1,470 | 14.5 | 78.8 | 10.2 | –13.5 | 0.9 | IV |
| 5 | 3.5 | 13.3 | 92.0 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 21.1 | 2,195 | –43.9 | 33.8R | 6.0 | 71.5 | 39.0 | 1977 I |
| 3 | 8.9 | 10.1 | –8.3 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 17.5 | 9.9 | 1,161 | 15.3 | –41.6R | 5.1 | –3.8 | 20.0 | II |
| 3 | 12.1 | 10.1 | 13.9 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 15.3 | 4.5 | 12.8 | 1,623 | 10.6 | 1.8R | 10.1 | 14.9 | –2.2 | III |
| 4) | 6.1 | 7.2 | 13.2 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 7.1 | 5.5 | –4.1 | 1,011 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 19.3 | 15.2 | 5.0 | IV |
| | | | | 3.8 | 3.8 | | | | | | 17.5 | | 31.3 | 12.9 | 1978 I |
| | 5.6 | 7.2 | | 5.6 | 5.2 | | | | 808 | 114.9 | 17.5 | 17.8 | 31.3 | 12.9 | |
| | — | 0.8 | | 0.2 | 0.1 | | | | 24 | 11.6 | –10.0R | –1.4 | –4.9 | 3.9 | 1977 A |
| | 0.1 | 1.3 | | 0.4 | 0.7 | | | | 77 | 1.1 | 2.0R | –0.6 | –8.9 | –6.1 | M |
| | 1.8 | 0.5 | | — | –0.1 | | | | 189 | — | –5.5R | –1.2 | 3.2 | 1.3 | J |
| | 1.1 | 0.8 | | 0.3 | 0.2 | | | | 110 | 1.4 | 6.6R | 1.6 | 6.9 | 0.2 | J |
| | 0.8 | 0.5 | | 0.5 | 0.4 | | | | 214 | 2.1 | 0.2R | 3.3 | 0.8 | 1.4 | A |
| | 0.1 | 1.7 | | 0.3 | 0.2 | | | | 81 | –1.5 | –8.8R | –0.8 | –7.9 | –1.3 | S |
| | 0.3 | –0.5 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | 1 | –9.3 | 16.0 | 0.9 | 12.1 | 2.4 | O |
| | 0.4 | 0.9 | | 0.1 | — | | | | 318 | 10.5 | –7.1 | 4.6 | –15.0 | –8.8 | N |
| | 1.9 | 0.9 | | 0.2 | 0.1 | | | | –65 | 12.5 | –7.8 | –0.1 | 26.1 | 16.9 | D |
| | –1.5 | –0.2 | | — | 0.2 | | | | 53 | 6.9 | 6.9 | –1.1 | –9.5R | –8.9R | 1978 J |
| | | | | 0.7 | 0.7 | | | | 215 | –1.2 | 11.7 | 4.8 | 11.7R | 15.7R | F |
| | | | | 0.8 | 0.5 | | | | | | –6.1 | | –0.8 | –13.1 | M |
| | | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | |

Actual data–not seasonally adjusted unless indicated Données non désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire

| Years, quarters and months<br>Années, trimestres ou mois | Government of Canada C $ financing ($ millions), 12 months ending<br>Financement du gouvernement canadien –en millions de dollars canadiens, période de 12 mois | Security yield averages %<br>Taux de rendement moyens–en %<br>Treasury bills 91-day<br>Bons du Trésor à 91 jours | Long-term Canada bonds<br>Obligations à long terme du gouvernement canadien | Chartered bank liquid asset ratio % (seasonally adjusted)<br>Coefficient d'avoirs liquides des banques à charte, en % (données désaisonnalisées) | Unemployment rate % (seasonally adjusted)<br>Taux de chômage (données désaisonnalisées) | Consumer price index, year-to-year percentage change<br>Indice des prix à la consommation –Variation annuelle en %<br>All items<br>Indice global | Food<br>Produits alimentaires | Total excluding food<br>Produits alimentaires exclus | Balance of payments (millions of dollars –seasonally adjusted)<br>Balance des paiements (en millions de dollars, données désaisonnalisées)<br>Merchandise trade<br>Solde de la balance commerciale | Current account<br>Solde de la balance des paiements courants | Change in official international reserves, US $ millions<br>Variations des réserves officielles, en millions de dollars É.-U. | U.S. dollar in Canadian dollars, average noon spot rate<br>Moyenne des cours au comptant du dollar É.-U.; en dollars canadiens, à midi |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (31) | (32) | (33) | (34) | (35) | (36) | (36) | (36) | (37) | (38) | (39) | (40) |
| 1967 | 1,275 | 4.59 | 5.90 | 30.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 566 | –499 | 15.0 | 1.0787 |
| 1968 | 1,049 | 6.25 | 6.73 | 30.4 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 1,471 | –97 | 328.9 | 1.0775 |
| 1969 | –398 | 7.15 | 7.56 | 28.3 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 964 | –917 | 60.5 | 1.0768 |
| 1970 | 1,907 | 6.10 | 7.97 | 28.4 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 3,052 | 1,106 | 1,572.7 | 1.0440 |
| 1971 | 2,163 | 3.60 | 6.95 | 30.5 | 6.2 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 2,563 | 431 | 891.4 | 1.0098 |
| 1972 | 1,430 | 3.55 | 7.23 | 26.7 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 7.6 | 3.7 | 1,857 | –386 | 479.5 | 0.9905 |
| 1973 | 15 | 5.39 | 7.55 | 23.4 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 14.6 | 5.1 | 2,735 | 108 | –281.7 | 1.0001 |
| 1974 | 1,826 | 7.80 | 8.87 | 21.5 | 5.4 | 10.9 | 16.3 | 8.8 | 1,689 | –1,513 | 57.1 | 0.9780 |
| 1975 | 4,969 | 7.37 | 9.00 | 19.6 | 6.9 | 10.8 | 12.9 | 10.1 | –534 | –4,779 | –499.7 | 1.0173 |
| 1976 | 4,683 | 8.90 | 9.22 | 18.3 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 9.4 | 1,089 | –4,187 | 517.8 | 0.9861 |
| 1977 | 7,456 | 7.35 | 8.69 | 17.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 2,907 | –4,238 | –1235.9 | 1.0635 |
| 1973 I | 1,334 | 3.99 | 7.19 | 24.4 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 10.4 | 4.2 | 2,896 | 448 | –82.3 | 0.9971 |
| II | 497 | 5.07 | 7.57 | 23.7 | 5.4 | 7.3 | 14.7 | 4.6 | 2,596 | 40 | –107.2 | 0.9998 |
| III | 110 | 6.03 | 7.79 | 23.1 | 5.4 | 8.2 | 15.5 | 5.5 | 2,536 | –240 | –325.1 | 1.0038 |
| IV | 15 | 6.46 | 7.65 | 22.3 | 5.5 | 9.0 | 17.4 | 6.0 | 2,912 | 184 | 232.9 | 0.9997 |
| 1974 I | 1,118 | 6.23 | 7.79 | 21.9 | 5.3 | 9.7 | 17.3 | 6.9 | 3,116 | 44 | 333.5 | 0.9800 |
| II | 1,332 | 8.04 | 8.90 | 21.3 | 5.2 | 10.8 | 17.1 | 8.4 | 2,148 | –824 | 21.4 | 0.9653 |
| III | 1,290 | 9.01 | 9.71 | 21.2 | 5.3 | 11.0 | 14.8 | 9.6 | 1,080 | –1,940 | –314.7 | 0.9805 |
| IV | 1,826 | 7.94 | 9.09 | 21.5 | 5.7 | 12.0 | 16.2 | 10.4 | 412 | –3,332 | 16.9 | 0.9861 |
| 1975 I | 1,540 | 6.44 | 8.31 | 20.7 | 6.7 | 11.7 | 14.5 | 10.7 | –1,356 | –5,196 | 1.2 | 0.9984 |
| II | 2,258 | 6.78 | 8.78 | 19.8 | 6.9 | 10.5 | 12.4 | 9.8 | –716 | –4,556 | –496.7 | 1.0217 |
| III | 4,289 | 7.74 | 9.37 | 19.1 | 7.0 | 10.9 | 14.1 | 9.7 | –692 | –5,076 | –112.3 | 1.0307 |
| IV | 4,969 | 8.44 | 9.51 | 18.7 | 7.1 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 10.0 | 628 | –4,288 | 108.1 | 1.0178 |
| 1976 I | 4,723 | 8.78 | 9.39 | 18.5 | 6.9 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 9.9 | –568 | –5,016 | 501.6 | 0.9950 |
| II | 5,630 | 8.97 | 9.33 | 18.8 | 7.1 | 8.5 | 5.0 | 9.9 | 1,020 | –4,520 | 157.5 | 0.9789 |
| III | 4,445 | 9.08 | 9.26 | 18.3 | 7.2 | 6.5 | — | 9.2 | 2,400 | –2,844 | –147.1 | 0.9776 |
| IV | 4,683 | 8.76 | 8.92 | 17.8 | 7.4 | 5.9 | –1.1 | 8.7 | 1,504 | –4,368 | 5.8 | 0.9931 |
| 1977 I | 4,121 | 7.77 | 8.62 | 17.5 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 2.8 | 8.3 | 3,184 | –3,532 | –749.3 | 1.0310 |
| II | 5,448 | 7.27 | 8.78 | 17.4 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 8.1 | 1,324 | –5,772 | 3.0 | 1.0525 |
| III | 5,897 | 7.13 | 8.65 | 17.0 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 7.6 | 2,504 | –4,880 | –320.9 | 1.0700 |
| IV | 6,178 | 7.21 | 8.72 | 17.0 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 14.0 | 7.3 | 4,616 | –2,768 | –168.7 | 1.1019 |
| 1978 I | 7,010 | 7.35 | 9.09 | 16.8 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 14.1 | 6.9 | 5,648 | | –637.4 | 1.1135 |
| Latest three months<br>Trois derniers mois | 1,276 | 7.67 | 9.17 | 16.7 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 12.9 | 5.7 | | | 177.3 | 1.1267 |
| 1977 A | 4,605 | 7.55 | 8.80 | 17.5 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 8.2 | | | 92.5 | 1.0511 |
| M | 5,162 | 7.26 | 8.81 | 17.6 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 6.1 | 8.1 | | | 44.6 | 1.0485 |
| J | 5,448 | 7.07 | 8.74 | 17.0 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 8.2 | | | –134.1 | 1.0575 |
| J | 5,503 | 7.12 | 8.72 | 17.0 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 8.0 | | | –88.1 | 1.0610 |
| A | 5,696 | 7.16 | 8.67 | 16.8 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 10.2 | 7.6 | | | –168.9 | 1.0749 |
| S | 5,897 | 7.09 | 8.57 | 17.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 11.2 | 7.4 | | | –63.9 | 1.0733 |
| O | 5,651 | 7.19 | 8.69 | 16.8 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 12.7 | 7.3 | | | –605.5 | 1.0988 |
| N | 6,740 | 7.25 | 8.73 | 16.8 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 13.9 | 7.4 | | | 19.8 | 1.1092 |
| D | 6,178 | 7.19 | 8.75 | 17.3 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 15.4 | 7.4 | | | 417.0 | 1.0972 |
| 1978 J | 7,144R | 7.14 | 8.98 | 17.0 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 14.9 | 6.8 | | | –202.0 | 1.1011 |
| F | 6,771R | 7.24 | 9.12 | 16.8 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 13.4 | 6.9 | | | –706.7 | 1.1132 |
| M | 7,010 | 7.62 | 9.15 | 16.5 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 13.9 | 7.0 | | | 271.3 | 1.1256 |
| A | | 8.18 | 9.23 | 16.9 | | | | | | | 612.7 | 1,1416 |

Data in this table are based on or derived from series published in the main statistical section of the Review. Except where noted seasonally adjusted data have been used. For those series where percentage rates of change are given, the time periods are as follows: change in annual average from preceding annual average; change in quarterly average from preceding quarter and change in average of latest three months from preceding three months at annual rates; monthly change at monthly rates. A more detailed description of each series and the table reference where the actual data can be found is given below.

Currency outside banks and chartered bank Canadian dollar demand deposits (less private sector float) excluding Government of Canada deposits (M1); average of Wednesdays. (Table 14)

Currency outside banks and all Canadian dollar chequable, notice and personal term deposits (less private sector float) at chartered banks excluding Government of Canada deposits (M2); average of Wednesdays. (Table 14)

Currency outside banks and all Canadian dollar chequable, notice and term deposits (less private sector float) at chartered banks excluding Government of Canada deposits, plus foreign currency deposits of residents booked at chartered banks in Canada (M3); average of Wednesdays. (Table 14)

Chartered bank Canadian liquid assets; averages of Wednesdays. (Table 18)

Chartered bank general loans; averages of Wednesdays. (Table 18)

Chartered bank total Canadian dollar major assets; averages of Wednesdays. (Table 18)

Change in outstanding balances of selected holders of consumer credit reporting monthly; millions of dollars at end of period. (Table 50)

Change in outstanding balances of chartered bank ordinary personal loans; millions of dollars at end of period. (Table 50)

Gross national product in current prices. (Table 52)

Gross national product at constant (1971) prices. (Table 53)

Real domestic product of non-agricultural industries; 1971 = 100. (Table 55)

Index of industrial production; 1971 = 100. (Table 64)

Index of manufacturing production; 1971 = 100. (Table 55)

Gross national expenditure implicit price index; 1971 = 100. (Table 54)

Consumer price index excluding food; 1971 = 100. (Table 62)

Index of non-farm commercial labour income per unit of output; 1971 = 100. (Table 63)

Total labour income including supplementary income. (Table 64)

Average hourly earnings in manufacturing industries. (Table 63)

Corporate profits before taxes. (Table 52)

Civilian labour force. (Table 57)

Civilian employment as per labour force survey. (Table 57)

Personal expenditures on goods and services. (Table 52)

Government expenditures on goods and services. (Table 52)

Business fixed investment expenditure on non-residential construction and machinery and equipment. (Table 52)

Les données de ce tableau sont tirées des séries publiées dans la section statistique de la Revue et, sauf indication contraire, elles sont dérivées de données désaisonnalisées. Dans le cas des séries pour lesquelles un taux de variation est indiqué, en %, il s'agit de taux annuels, lorsqu'on compare la moyenne d'une année à celle de l'année précédente ou la moyenne d'un trimestre à celle du trimestre précédent ou encore la moyenne des trois derniers mois à celle des trois mois précédents, tandis qu'il s'agit de taux mensuels lorsqu'on compare les chiffres d'un mois à ceux du mois précédent. On trouvera ci-dessous une description plus détaillée de chaque série et le numéro du Tableau où sont reproduits les chiffres de base.

1 Monnaie hors banques et dépôts à vue en dollars canadiens dans les banques à charte, (moins effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation), dépôts du gouvernement canadien exclus (M1); moyenne des mercredis. (Tableau 14)

2 Monnaie hors banques et ensemble des dépôts en dollars canadiens transférables par chèques, plus dépôts à préavis, dépôts à terme des particuliers dans les banques à charte, (moins effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation), dépôts du gouvernement canadien exclus (M2); moyenne des mercredis. (Tableau 14)

3 Monnaie hors banques et ensemble des dépôts en dollars canadiens transférables par chèques, des dépôts à terme ou à préavis dans les banques à charte, (moins effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation), dépôts du gouvernement canadien exclus, plus dépôts bancaires en devises tenus au Canada au nom de résidents (M3); moyenne des mercredis. (Tableau 14)

4 Avoirs liquides canadiens des banques à charte; moyennes des mercredis. (Tableau 18)

5 Prêts généraux consentis par les banques à charte; moyennes des mercredis. (Tableau 18)

6 Ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens des banques à charte; moyennes des mercredis. (Tableau 18)

7 Variation de l'encours du crédit à la consommation consenti par les principaux prêteurs – données mensuelles; en millions de dollars, en fin de période. (Tableau 50)

8 Variation de l'encours des prêts personnels ordinaires consentis par les banques à charte; en millions de dollars, en fin de période. (Tableau 50)

9 Produit national brut aux prix courants. (Tableau 52)

10 Produit national brut à prix constants (1971). (Tableau 53)

11 Produit intérieur réel du secteur non agricole; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 55)

12 Indice de la production industrielle; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 64)

13 Indice de la production manufacturière; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 55)

14 Dépense nationale brute: indice synthétique des prix; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 54)

15 Indice des prix à la consommation, produits alimentaires exclus; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 62)

16 Indice du revenu du travail par unité produite dans les entreprises commerciales non agricoles; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 63)

17 Revenu total du travail, y compris les revenus supplémentaires. (Tableau 64)

18 Gains horaires moyens dans les industries manufacturières. (Tableau 63)

19 Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts. (Tableau 52)

20 Population active civile. (Tableau 57)

21 Personnes ayant un emploi, d'après les enquêtes sur la main-d'œuvre (militaires exclus). (Tableau 57)

22 Consommation des ménages en biens et en services. (Tableau 52)

23 Dépenses publiques en biens et en services. (Tableau 52)

24 Investissements fixes des entreprises en construction non résidentielles, en machines et en équipement. (Tableau 52)

25 Change in manufacturers' owned inventories, millions of dollars at end of period. (Table 64)
26 Estimated housing starts, all areas. (Table 60)
27 Total number of passenger cars sales. (Table 64)
28 Retail trade excluding sales of new and used car dealers. (Table 64)
29 Merchandise exports as published in Trade of Canada. (Table 72)
30 Merchandise imports as published in Trade of Canada. (Table 73)
31 Canadian dollar financing requirements of the Government of Canada in millions of dollars for 12 months ending with quarter or month. (Table 2)
32 Average yield on 91-day treasury bills at Thursday tender, not seasonally adjusted. (Table 20)
33 Average yield on Government of Canada long-term bonds, with a maturity of 10 years or more; not seasonally adjusted. (Table 20)
34 Ratio of chartered bank Canadian liquid assets to total Canadian dollar major assets. (Table 18)
35 Unemployment as a percentage of the labour force. (Table 57)
36 Year-to-year percentage change in consumer price index. (Table 62)
37 Merchandise trade balance, balance of payments basis; millions of dollars. (Table 69)
38 Current account balance, balance of payments basis, millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates. (Table 69)
39 Change in official international reserves in millions of U.S. dollars; not seasonally adjusted. (Table 67)
40 U.S. dollar in Canadian funds; average noon spot rate. (Table 65)

25 Variation des stocks des fabricants; en millions de dollars en fin de période. (Tableau 64)
26 Mises en chantier de logements, toutes régions – estimations. (Tableau 60)
27 Nombre de voitures automobiles vendues. (Tableau 64)
28 Commerce de détail, non compris les ventes d'automobiles effectuées par les concessionnaires et les marchands de voitures d'occasion. (Tableau 64)
29 Exportations; d'après Commerce du Canada. (Tableau 72)
30 Importations; d'après Commerce du Canada. (Tableau 73)
31 Besoins de trésorerie en dollars canadiens du gouvernement canadien – en millions de dollars, périodes de 12 mois se terminant à la fin du trimestre ou du mois. (Tableau 2)
32 Rendement moyen des bons du Trésor à 91 jours, à l'adjudication du jeudi; données non désaisonnalisées. (Tableau 20)
33 Rendement moyen des obligations à long terme du gouvernement canadien, échéance à 10 ans ou plus; données non désaisonnalisées. (Tableau 20)
34 Banques à charte: Avoirs liquides canadiens, en % de l'ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens. (Tableau 18)
35 Taux de chômage, en % de la population active. (Tableau 57)
36 Variation annuelle de l'Indice des prix à la consommation, en % . (Tableau 62)
37 Balance commerciale, en termes de la balance des paiements; en millions de dollars. (Tableau 69)
38 Paiements courants, en termes de la balance des paiements; en millions de dollars – données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels. (Tableau 69)
39 Variation des réserves officielles de liquidités internationales, en millions de dollars É.-U.; données non désaisonnalisées. (Tableau 67)
40 Cours du dollar É.-U. au Canada; moyennes des cours du comptant à midi. (Tableau 65)

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres et mois | Canadian dollar financing requirement arising from: Analyse des besoins de trésorerie en dollars canadiens: | | | | | | | | | | Canadian dollar financing requirement met by: Provenance des ressources affectées à la couverture des besoins de trésorerie: | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Budgetary deficit or surplus(–) Déficit ou excédent (–) budgétaire | Funds available (–) from public service superannuation accounts Fonds disponible (–) des Caisses de retraite de la fonction publique | Other adjustments to national accounts basis Autres ajustements pour passer à la comptabilité nationale | National accounts deficit or surplus (–) Déficit ou excédent (–) en termes de comptabilité nationale | Increase in major loans and advances Augmentation des principales catégories de prêts et avances | | Increase in foreign exchange assets Augmentation des avoirs en monnaies étrangères | Other adjustments to a cash basis Autres ajustements pour passer à la comptabilité de caisse | Net financing requirement Besoins nets de trésorerie | | Reduction or increase (–) in Canadian dollar cash balances Réduction ou augmentation (–) des dépôts en dollars canadiens | Increase in holdings of Canadian dollar securities outside Government accounts Augmentation des portefeuilles de titres en dollars canadiens (non compris les portefeuilles de l'État) | | | | |
| | | | | | CMHC S.C.H.L. | Other Autres | | | Excluding foreign exchange financing Non compris le financement des réserves officielles de change | Including foreign exchange financing Y compris le financement des réserves officielles de change | | Total Total | Banking system Système bancaire | | General public Public | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bank of Canada Banque du Canada | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Marketable securities Titres négociables |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| 1967 | 645 | –478 | –82 | 85 | 678 | 471 | 201 | –160 | 1,074 | 1,275 | 297 | 978 | 334 | 740 | 230 | –326 |
| 1968 | 757 | –543 | –203 | 11 | 394 | 585 | –14 | 73 | 1,063 | 1,049 | –60 | 1,109 | 135 | 943 | 40 | –9 |
| 1969 | –605 | –596 | 180 | –1,021 | 468 | 362 | 6 | –213 | –404 | –398 | –675 | 277 | 170 | –480 | 324 | 263 |
| 1970 | 165 | –695 | 266 | –264 | 552 | 416 | 1,597 | –394 | 310 | 1,907 | –85 | 1,992 | 183 | 1,510 | 714 | –415 |
| 1971 | 724 | –757 | 178 | 145 | 711 | 577 | 711 | 18 | 1,451 | 2,162 | –823 | 2,985 | 572 | 721 | 2,519 | –827 |
| 1972 | 31 | –828 | 1,365 | 568 | 543 | 554 | 89 | –324 | 1,341 | 1,430 | –127 | 1,557 | 586 | –192 | 1,195 | –32 |
| 1973 | 10 | –973 | 579 | –384 | 424 | 773 | –781 | –17 | 796 | 15 | 69 | –54 | 572 | 159 | –384 | –401 |
| 1974 | 435 | –1,229 | –285 | –1,079 | 753 | 1,130 | 269 | 753 | 1,557 | 1,826 | –2,359 | 4,182 | 1,014 | 831 | 2,445 | –108 |
| 1975 | 4,717 | –1,466 | 304 | 3,555 | 1,009 | 1,071 | –778 | 112 | 5,747 | 4,969 | 1,024 | 3,945 | 841 | –351 | 2,664 | 791 |
| 1976 | 5,163 | –1,704 | –575 | 2,884 | 924 | 1,195 | 468 | –788 | 4,215 | 4,683 | 558 | 4,124 | 574 | 872 | 754 | 1,924 |
| 1977 | 8,299 | –1,831 | 875 | 7,343 | 587 | 1,156 | –986 | –1,770 | 7,323 | 6,178 | 1,619 | 7,797 | 1,853 | 894 | 1,669 | 3,381 |
| 1973 IV | –214 | –253 | –52 | –519 | 147 | 100 | –518 | 712 | 440 | –78 | –515 | 437 | 89 | 294 | 243 | –189 |
| 1974 I | 969 | –254 | –217 | 498 | 74 | 351 | 1,014 | –400 | 523 | 1,537 | 1,567 | –30 | 211 | 282 | –306 | –217 |
| II | –181 | –325 | –41 | –547 | 182 | 330 | –255 | 246 | 211 | –44 | 70 | –114 | 139 | 234 | –696 | 209 |
| III | –417 | –325 | 220 | –522 | 190 | 203 | –111 | 115 | –14 | –125 | –182 | 57 | 325 | 281 | –510 | –39 |
| IV | 64 | –325 | –247 | –508 | 307 | 246 | –379 | 792 | 837 | 458 | –3,814 | 4,269 | 339 | 34 | 3,957 | –61 |
| 1975 I | 1,680 | –326 | 248 | 1,602 | 106 | 237 | 197 | –891 | 1,054 | 1,251 | 1,531 | –280 | 172 | –295 | –236 | 79 |
| II | 954 | –379 | 485 | 1,060 | 264 | 250 | –624 | –375 | 1,199 | 575 | 521 | 54 | 194 | –203 | –173 | 236 |
| III | 1,086 | –381 | –70 | 635 | 255 | 424 | 457 | 234 | 1,548 | 2,005 | 1,378 | 627 | 585 | 65 | –165 | 142 |
| IV | 997 | –380 | –359 | 258 | 384 | 160 | –808 | 1,144 | 1,946 | 1,138 | –2,406 | 3,544 | –110 | 82 | 3,238 | 334 |
| 1976 I | 985 | –381 | 943 | 1,547 | 159 | 551 | 1,081 | –2,333 | –76 | 1,005 | 657 | 348 | –3 | 184 | –296 | 463 |
| II | 2,278 | –436 | –1,032 | 810 | 242 | 260 | –494 | 666 | 1,978 | 1,484 | 892 | 592 | –95 | 469 | –328 | 546 |
| III | 980 | –446 | –338 | 196 | 218 | 209 | 56 | 140 | 762 | 818 | 299 | 519 | 412 | 164 | –251 | 194 |
| IV | 920 | –441 | –148 | 331 | 305 | 175 | –175 | 739 | 1,550 | 1,375 | –1,290 | 2,665 | 260 | 55 | 1,629 | 721 |
| 1977 I | 2,123 | –422 | 825 | 2,526 | 72 | 481 | –509 | –1,967 | 1,112 | 444 | –479 | 924 | 213 | –40 | –259 | 1,010 |
| II | 2,993 | –470 | –359 | 2,164 | 191 | 223 | –82 | 315 | 2,893 | 2,811 | 1,706 | 1,105 | 145 | –9 | –231 | 1,200 |
| III | 1,436 | –470 | 184 | 1,150 | 127 | 226 | 405 | –641 | 863 | 1,268 | 46 | 1,222 | 739 | 331 | –181 | 333 |
| IV | 1,747 | –469 | 225 | 1,503 | 197 | 226 | –800 | 523 | 2,455 | 1,655 | –2,891 | 4,546 | 756 | 612 | 2,340 | 838 |
| 1978 I | 3,113 | | | | 62 | 354 | –679 | | 1,955E | 1,276E | 236E | 1,040E | 618 | 47 | –215 | 590E |
| 1977 M | 1,975 | | | | 70 | 360 | –512 | | 1,361 | 849 | 791 | 58 | –212 | 150 | –102 | 222 |
| A | 2,082 | | | | 3 | 65 | 125 | | 1,449 | 1,574 | 1,197 | 377 | 92 | 43 | –68 | 310 |
| M | 149 | | | | 2 | 94 | –7 | | 380 | 373 | –292 | 665 | 415 | –29 | –83 | 362 |
| J | 762 | | | | 186 | 64 | –200 | | 1,064 | 864 | 801 | 63 | –362 | –23 | –80 | 528 |
| J | 299 | | | | –17 | 100 | 108 | | –113 | –5 | –470 | 465 | 437 | 74 | –67 | 21 |
| A | 565 | | | | –3 | 44 | –125 | | 494 | 369 | 393 | –24 | 447 | 15 | –57 | –429 |
| S | 572 | | | | 147 | 82 | 422 | | 482 | 904 | 123 | 781 | –145 | 242 | –57 | 741 |
| O | 615 | | | | –1 | 83 | –107 | | 165 | 58 | –930 | 988 | 937 | 168 | –9 | –108 |
| N | 583 | | | | 0 | 7 | –462 | | 1,349 | 887 | –1,638 | 2,525 | 5 | 15 | 2,389 | 116 |
| D | 549 | | | | 198 | 136 | –231 | | 941 | 710 | –323 | 1,033 | –186 | 429 | –40 | 830 |
| 1978 J | 436 | | | | –34 | 93 | –297 | | –108E | –405E | –356E | –49E | –370 | –74 | –43 | 438E |
| F | 1,238 | | | | 0 | 25 | –295 | | 888E | 593E | –123E | 716E | 712 | –279 | –70 | 353E |
| M | 1,439 | | | | 96 | 236 | –87 | | 1,175E | 1,088E | 715E | 373E | 276 | 400 | –102 | –201E |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien | | | | | | | Bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires | Amount of foregoing held under purchase and resale agreements Montant des effets précédents pris en pension | Advances to Avances | | Foreign currency assets Avoirs en monnaies étrangères | Investment in IDB Titres de la B.E.I. | Cheques on other banks Chèques sur d'autres banques | Government of Canada items in transit (net) Solde des effets du gouvernement canadien en cours de compensation | Accrued interest on investments Intérêt couru sur les titres en portefeuille | All asse Aut élén de l' |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Other maturities Autres titres, répartis selon l'échéance | | | | Total Total | Total Total | | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Chartered and savings banks Banques à charte et banques d'épargne | | | | | | |
| | | 3 years and under 3 ans ou moins | 3–5 years 3 à 5 ans | 5–10 years 5 à 10 ans | Over 10 years Plus de 10 ans | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B202 | B204 | B205 | B206 | B207 | B203 | B201 | B208 | B209 | B211 | B210 | B212 | B213 | B214 | B215 | B216 | B21 |
| 1967 | 538.3 | 1,269.7 | 602.6 | 380.5 | 957.0 | 3,209.8 | 3,748.1 | | | | 3.0 | 101.6 | 315.2 | 105.6 | 73.0 | 46.1 | 19. |
| 1968 | 453.4 | 1,540.9 | 605.6 | 370.0 | 914.8 | 3,431.3 | 3,884.6 | | | | 5.0 | 106.7 | 354.0 | 152.2 | 58.2 | 50.9 | 23. |
| 1969 | 477.7 | 1,929.6 | 516.2 | 236.2 | 898.2 | 3,580.1 | 4,057.8 | 2.6 | 39.3 | | 0.9 | 160.6 | 403.3 | 88.9 | 88.2 | 60.0 | 26. |
| 1970 | 621.2 | 1,702.6 | 754.7 | 346.4 | 816.4 | 3,620.1 | 4,241.3 | | 6.6 | | | 194.5 | 469.6 | 335.7 | 64.8 | 64.3 | 34. |
| 1971 | 885.2 | 1,769.8 | 769.0 | 526.1 | 865.4 | 3,930.3 | 4,815.5 | 1.0 | | | 2.0 | 257.6 | 513.9 | 306.8 | 21.4 | 74.2 | 26. |
| 1972 | 932.1 | 2,053.3 | 1,067.7 | 462.1 | 891.7 | 4,474.8 | 5,406.9 | | | | 1.9 | 468.0 | 586.1 | 395.9 | 75.5 | 94.9 | 27. |
| 1973 | 1,081.1 | 2,282.3 | 996.8 | 1,240.3 | 375.4 | 4,894.8 | 5,975.8 | 39.2 | 9.0 | | | 808.5 | 720.8 | 134.1 | 178.5 | 104.0 | 38. |
| 1974 | 1,590.3 | 2,528.7 | 1,262.1 | 1,103.2 | 494.3 | 5,388.3 | 6,978.6 | 139.7 | | | 8.0 | 578.1 | 965.0 | 182.5 | 155.1 | 127.2 | 49. |
| 1975 | 2,081.4 | 2,804.1 | 1,655.0 | 679.6 | 588.5 | 5,727.1 | 7,808.5 | 44.1 | 14.1 | | | 1,093.3 | 1,029.5 | 151.3 | 161.3 | 147.5 | 60. |
| 1976 | 2,085.6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994.2 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 89.0 | | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 | 160.9 | 68. |
| 1977 | 2,418.3 | 3,467.6 | 1,680.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,429.6 | 7,806.8 | 10,225.1 | 13.7 | | | 40.5 | 1,261.1 | 686.9 | 744.6 | 176.2 | 192.0 | 76. |
| 1975 A | 1,843.3 | 2,636.8 | 1,392.9 | 1,046.2 | 479.3 | 5,555.2 | 7,398.5 | | 7.2 | | | 415.4 | 1,035.1 | 115.3 | 132.8 | 111.9 | 52. |
| M | 1,784.2 | 2,649.1 | 1,379.5 | 1,045.5 | 477.4 | 5,551.5 | 7,335.7 | | | | | 487.7 | 1,039.6 | 358.8 | 193.8 | 143.2 | 53. |
| J | 1,802.0 | 2,537.1 | 1,373.6 | 1,045.7 | 582.3 | 5,538.7 | 7,340.6 | | | | 30.0 | 686.2 | 1,046.2 | 189.1 | 150.9 | 142.3 | 53. |
| J | 1,872.3 | 2,738.7 | 1,191.1 | 1,045.8 | 627.2 | 5,602.8 | 7,475.1 | | | | 4.5 | 595.4 | 1,071.6 | 110.6 | 118.8 | 131.9 | 55. |
| A | 1,958.1 | 2,797.5 | 1,407.3 | 976.2 | 655.1 | 5,836.0 | 7,794.1 | | | | | 353.6 | 1,080.2 | 272.5 | 104.5 | 136.5 | 55. |
| S | 2,071.8 | 2,809.4 | 1,403.6 | 976.3 | 655.2 | 5,844.6 | 7,916.3 | 0.8 | 2.1 | | 4.4 | 230.7 | 1,087.2 | 107.3 | 93.1 | 155.6 | 57. |
| O | 2,004.8 | 2,979.1 | 1,278.2 | 968.2 | 696.0 | 5,921.6 | 7,926.4 | 7.0 | 33.1 | | | 304.5 | 1,029.6 | 459.3 | 146.7 | 117.2 | 59. |
| N | 2,049.9 | 2,980.9 | 1,267.6 | 963.4 | 691.0 | 5,902.9 | 7,952.8 | 22.2 | 151.7 | | | 450.9 | 1,029.6 | 337.6 | 114.2 | 149.3 | 64. |
| D | 2,081.4 | 2,804.1 | 1,655.0 | 679.6 | 588.5 | 5,727.1 | 7,808.5 | 44.1 | 14.1 | | | 1,093.3 | 1,029.5 | 151.3 | 161.3 | 147.5 | 60. |
| 1976 J | 1,892.0 | 2,748.2 | 1,611.1 | 679.8 | 588.4 | 5,627.5 | 7,519.5 | 9.5 | | | 33.0 | 957.9 | 990.0 | 501.9 | 169.1 | 145.5 | 73. |
| F | 2,019.3 | 2,737.5 | 1,690.9 | 654.5 | 634.4 | 5,717.3 | 7,736.6 | 22.1 | 88.3 | | 7.0 | 650.2 | 990.0 | 437.5 | 257.8 | 141.0 | 75. |
| M | 2,111.3 | 2,721.6 | 1,685.6 | 649.8 | 634.5 | 5,691.5 | 7,802.8 | 195.2 | | | | 739.4 | 989.9 | 120.5 | 503.9 | 165.2 | 63. |
| A | 1,887.9 | 2,987.5 | 1,533.3 | 649.9 | 678.5 | 5,849.3 | 7,737.2 | 8.8 | | | | 1,000.3 | 948.3 | 402.5 | 273.3 | 120.7 | 67. |
| M | 1,885.7 | 3,001.9 | 1,492.9 | 650.1 | 674.6 | 5,819.4 | 7,705.1 | 11.1 | 99.9 | | 5.0 | 1,282.5 | 948.2 | 137.7 | 183.5 | 158.9 | 72. |
| J | 1,809.5 | 3,162.7 | 1,351.6 | 649.9 | 737.6 | 5,901.8 | 7,711.3 | | | | | 1,517.4 | 948.2 | 203.9 | 330.4 | 154.3 | 81. |
| J | 1,804.9 | 3,163.3 | 1,352.4 | 650.0 | 733.2 | 5,898.9 | 7,703.8 | | | | | 1,405.6 | 907.3 | 588.3 | 163.9 | 157.2 | 68. |
| A | 1,901.9 | 3,099.2 | 1,564.2 | 650.2 | 770.9 | 6,084.6 | 7,986.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | | 15.0 | 1,287.2 | 907.3 | 190.1 | 192.4 | 161.1 | 65. |
| S | 2,023.4 | 3,112.8 | 1,564.4 | 650.3 | 770.7 | 6,098.2 | 8,121.6 | 13.1 | 190.0 | | | 1,172.6 | 907.2 | 152.8 | 208.0 | 182.2 | 72 |
| O | 1,854.9 | 2,958.7 | 1,577.2 | 993.9 | 760.7 | 6,290.6 | 8,145.5 | | | | | 965.1 | 858.5 | 658.6 | 173.4 | 133.2 | 68 |
| N | 2,145.7 | 3,005.0 | 1,567.3 | 994.1 | 759.4 | 6,325.8 | 8,471.5 | 21.1 | 175.8 | | 6.0 | 1,562.5 | 858.5 | 472.2 | 119.4 | 178.6 | 69. |
| D | 2,085.6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994.2 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 89.0 | | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 | 160.9 | 68. |
| 1977 J | 1,796.0 | 2,909.4 | 1,474.9 | 993.5 | 871.2 | 6,249.1 | 8,045.1 | 56.2 | 245.1 | | 15.0 | 1,805.7 | 818.0 | 252.0 | 131.5 | 169.8 | 69 |
| F | 2,073.2 | 3,120.8 | 1,705.7 | 906.7 | 994.0 | 6,727.2 | 8,800.3 | 32.7 | 211.5 | | 27.0 | 850.9 | 818.0 | 372.9 | 45.9 | 161.0 | 67 |
| M | 1,890.1 | 3,106.6 | 1,705.8 | 903.4 | 994.1 | 6,709.9 | 8,600.0 | 1.5 | 60.4 | | 20.0 | 1,328.4 | 817.9 | 297.9 | 356.2 | 197.4 | 67. |
| A | 1,909.3 | 3,030.5 | 1,820.4 | 895.3 | 1,035.8 | 6,782.0 | 8,691.3 | | | | | 1,263.4 | 777.7 | 704.9 | 391.6 | 151.7 | 68. |
| M | 1,967.3 | 3,186.9 | 1,820.5 | 1,037.1 | 1,079.8 | 7,124.3 | 9,091.6 | 14.8 | 197.4 | | 20.0 | 1,297.0 | 777.7 | 117.2 | 245.5 | 194.1 | 72 |
| J | 1,691.2 | 3,147.6 | 1,790.6 | 1,033.3 | 1,075.1 | 7,046.7 | 8,737.8 | | | | 58.0 | 1,363.3 | 777.6 | 811.0 | 127.0 | 185.9 | 71 |
| J | 1,970.9 | 3,018.3 | 2,018.6 | 1,017.1 | 1,148.3 | 7,202.3 | 9,173.2 | | | | | 1,178.4 | 736.3 | 679.8 | 310.8 | 199.9 | 69 |
| A | 2,404.7 | 3,095.9 | 1,948.7 | 1,017.3 | 1,148.4 | 7,210.3 | 9,615.0 | 3.6 | 86.2 | | | 1,108.4 | 736.3 | 121.6 | 190.5 | 177.8 | 70 |
| S | 2,093.7 | 2,963.6 | 2,048.1 | 1,138.7 | 1,227.5 | 7,377.9 | 9,471.6 | | | | 37.0 | 646.7 | 736.2 | 782.7 | 158.8 | 203.7 | 70 |
| O | 2,789.8 | 3,192.2 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.0 | 1,326.3 | 7,606.8 | 10,396.6 | 30.3 | 114.1 | | 3.0 | 339.8 | 687.0 | 660.5 | 164.8 | 149.5 | 71 |
| N | 2,799.4 | 3,191.0 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.2 | 1,326.4 | 7,605.9 | 10,405.4 | 4.6 | 151.0 | | | 585.4 | 686.9 | 139.1 | 207.4 | 201.0 | 72 |
| D | 2,418.3 | 3,467.6 | 1,680.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,429.6 | 7,806.8 | 10,225.1 | 13.7 | | | 40.5 | 1,261.1 | 686.9 | 744.6 | 176.2 | 192.0 | 76 |
| 1978 J | 2,062.1 | 3,469.6 | 1,680.2 | 1,229.6 | 1,417.6 | 7,797.1 | 9,859.1 | 13.4 | 99.7 | | | 1,251.6 | 646.0 | 250.2 | 181.6 | 194.7 | 74 |
| F | 2,571.1 | 3,702.6 | 1,452.4 | 1,324.7 | 1,502.3 | 7,982.0 | 10,553.1 | 6.6 | 116.2 | | 60.0 | 835.8 | 646.0 | 267.4 | 325.6 | 178.3 | 75 |
| M | 2,907.8 | 3,654.7 | 1,432.5 | 1,327.3 | 1,500.8 | 7,915.2 | 10,823.0 | | | | 1.5 | 486.0 | 645.9 | 701.7 | 490.6 | 215.5 | 74 |
| A | 3,025.0 | 3,723.5 | 1,508.7 | 1,327.6 | 1,549.2 | 8,108.9 | 11,133.9 | | | | 15.0 | 553.8 | 607.5 | 781.9 | 449.6 | 163.7 | 77 |

| otal sets or abilities otal bilan | Liabilities Passif | | | | | | | | | | | | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Notes in circulation Billets en circulation | | | Canadian dollar deposits Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | | | | Foreign currency liabilities Engagements en monnaies étrangères | Bank of Canada cheques outstanding Chèques de la Banque du Canada en circulation | Government of Canada items in transit (net) Solde des effets du gouvernement canadien en cours de compensation | All other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | |
| | Held by Détenteurs | | Total Total | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Government of Canada enterprises Entreprises du gouvernement canadien | Foreign central banks and official institutions Banques centrales et organismes officiels étrangers | Other Autres | | | | | |
| 00 | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Other Autres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B252 | B253 | B251 | B254 | B255 | B256 | B257 | B258 | B259 | B260 | B262 | B261 | |
| ,411.6 | 484.6 | 2,494.4 | 2,978.9 | 42.2 | 1,062.0 | 8.6 | 19.3 | 10.0 | 34.8 | 224.4 | | 31.3 | 1967 |
| ,635.6 | 568.9 | 2,660.3 | 3,229.2 | 47.4 | 1,114.3 | 7.2 | 20.0 | 11.2 | 28.3 | 146.5 | | 31.5 | 1968 |
| ,888.3 | 543.5 | 2,902.7 | 3,446.2 | 80.9 | 1,108.8 | 5.7 | 24.9 | 11.4 | 23.6 | 155.0 | | 31.7 | 1969 |
| ,405.0 | 526.1 | 3,106.2 | 3,632.3 | 228.0 | 1,176.4 | 0.7 | 25.1 | 12.1 | 32.6 | 265.0 | | 32.8 | 1970 |
| ,018.8 | 597.5 | 3,505.9 | 4,103.4 | 68.4 | 1,472.8 | 6.0 | 23.3 | 14.7 | 39.1 | 257.6 | | 33.5 | 1971 |
| ,056.3 | 750.5 | 4,055.7 | 4,806.2 | 26.7 | 1,697.9 | −3.0 | 40.1 | 15.2 | 58.0 | 382.4 | | 32.9 | 1972 |
| ,999.2 | 931.0 | 4,620.2 | 5,551.2 | 6.4 | 2,006.5 | −0.7 | 33.1 | 21.7 | 25.2 | 322.1 | | 33.7 | 1973 |
| ,184.1 | 1,077.6 | 5,212.8 | 6,290.5 | 16.7 | 2,361.3 | −2.3 | 85.6 | 18.0 | 1.9 | 373.4 | | 39.1 | 1974 |
| ,495.9 | 1,204.4 | 6,078.6 | 7,283.1 | 26.6 | 2,748.5 | −1.6 | 45.1 | 19.8 | 7.7 | 269.1 | | 97.5 | 1975 |
| ,843.2 | 1,240.2 | 6,572.8 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | −2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | | 96.9 | 1976 |
| ,416.4 | 1,370.9 | 7,267.6 | 8,638.6 | 26.0 | 3,704.5 | −4.3 | 109.6 | 25.7 | 99.9 | 780.4 | | 36.1 | 1977 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ,261.5 | 831.5 | 5,254.3 | 6,085.7 | 9.5 | 2,697.1 | −1.9 | 86.4 | 17.9 | 14.3 | 258.5 | | 94.0 | 1975 A |
| ,612.4 | 729.3 | 5,476.1 | 6,205.3 | 12.0 | 2,653.4 | −1.3 | 78.7 | 19.4 | 54.4 | 523.2 | | 67.2 | M |
| ,639.0 | 854.1 | 5,610.4 | 6,464.5 | 4.9 | 2,708.9 | −0.5 | 60.0 | 19.3 | 4.0 | 307.8 | | 70.2 | J |
| ,563.7 | 910.5 | 5,650.7 | 6,561.2 | 11.6 | 2,607.8 | −2.2 | 59.2 | 18.2 | 14.0 | 235.4 | | 58.4 | J |
| ,796.6 | 796.7 | 5,747.1 | 6,543.8 | 14.1 | 2,651.2 | −1.0 | 74.7 | 19.8 | 25.3 | 389.4 | | 79.3 | A |
| ,652.8 | 933.1 | 5,684.3 | 6,617.4 | 10.3 | 2,637.9 | −1.8 | 58.9 | 20.8 | 1.7 | 219.6 | | 85.2 | S |
| ,049.7 | 726.0 | 5,819.2 | 6,545.2 | 187.3 | 2,650.3 | −2.7 | 60.4 | 19.1 | 24.4 | 502.6 | | 63.2 | O |
| 121.1 | 745.7 | 5,932.9 | 6,678.7 | 142.5 | 2,658.4 | −3.4 | 47.8 | 17.8 | 21.5 | 468.4 | | 89.3 | N |
| 495.9 | 1,204.4 | 6,078.6 | 7,283.1 | 26.6 | 2,748.5 | −1.6 | 45.1 | 19.8 | 7.7 | 269.1 | | 97.5 | D |
| 399.9 | 820.0 | 5,802.1 | 6,622.1 | 20.9 | 3,075.0 | −1.5 | 60.9 | 21.0 | 1.4 | 511.7 | | 88.4 | 1976 J |
| 317.3 | 775.9 | 5,834.0 | 6,609.9 | 16.1 | 2,855.5 | −1.0 | 60.4 | 20.7 | 45.4 | 573.6 | | 136.6 | F |
| 579.8 | 880.2 | 5,814.2 | 6,694.4 | 7.1 | 2,969.2 | 0.4 | 47.6 | 19.5 | 2.6 | 644.9 | | 194.2 | M |
| 558.6 | 757.6 | 6,015.9 | 6,773.5 | 19.2 | 2,878.8 | −1.2 | 66.0 | 20.8 | 34.1 | 659.5 | | 108.1 | A |
| 504.2 | 975.5 | 6,005.0 | 6,980.5 | 21.4 | 2,947.1 | −1.0 | 78.8 | 22.8 | 21.2 | 329.0 | | 104.4 | M |
| 946.5 | 905.3 | 6,276.1 | 7,181.4 | 6.2 | 2,951.5 | −3.7 | 70.9 | 23.0 | 147.6 | 450.0 | | 119.6 | J |
| 994.8 | 891.3 | 6,362.7 | 7,254.0 | 54.6 | 2,936.6 | −2.7 | 57.8 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 571.8 | | 80.5 | J |
| 805.6 | 976.9 | 6,261.6 | 7,238.4 | 10.6 | 3,068.7 | −1.9 | 61.7 | 22.5 | 14.8 | 304.0 | | 86.8 | A |
| 829.6 | 898.2 | 6,296.2 | 7,194.4 | 6.0 | 3,023.6 | −2.8 | 51.9 | 22.1 | 3.3 | 359.8 | | 171.5 | S |
| 002.4 | 832.3 | 6,373.4 | 7,205.7 | 17.4 | 3,060.8 | −3.8 | 86.1 | 21.6 | 6.3 | 524.3 | | 83.9 | O |
| 759.3 | 993.8 | 6,373.6 | 7,367.4 | 16.2 | 3,072.2 | −2.8 | 128.9 | 20.6 | 237.1 | 740.9 | | 178.6 | N |
| 843.2 | 1,240.2 | 6,572.8 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | −2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | | 96.9 | D |
| 362.5 | 1,003.3 | 6,201.0 | 7,204.3 | 43.6 | 3,397.3 | −1.6 | 115.7 | 22.4 | 79.9 | 378.3 | | 122.6 | 1977 J |
| 176.1 | 978.2 | 6,204.0 | 7,182.1 | 21.6 | 3,215.0 | −0.8 | 87.2 | 25.4 | 37.3 | 420.2 | | 185.2 | F |
| 686.7 | 887.5 | 6,331.2 | 7,218.8 | 9.3 | 3,344.2 | −2.8 | 126.2 | 26.8 | 32.5 | 679.4 | | 252.4 | M |
| 049.0 | 846.5 | 6,534.8 | 7,381.3 | 10.7 | 3,512.5 | −2.1 | 104.8 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 833.2 | | 158.4 | A |
| 830.0 | 1,072.7 | 6,542.3 | 7,615.0 | 18.2 | 3,442.1 | 1.5 | 101.4 | 22.5 | 2.4 | 483.8 | | 142.9 | M |
| 131.7 | 874.6 | 6,870.5 | 7,745.1 | 24.6 | 3,407.7 | −0.8 | 158.1 | 27.3 | 10.1 | 653.3 | | 106.4 | J |
| 348.2 | 961.7 | 6,931.8 | 7,893.5 | 11.8 | 3,416.8 | −2.5 | 164.7 | 27.4 | 28.8 | 683.9 | | 123.7 | J |
| 023.8 | 1,072.0 | 6,820.6 | 7,892.6 | 9.4 | 3,458.8 | −2.6 | 154.0 | 22.2 | 10.7 | 381.1 | | 97.3 | A |
| 106.8 | 865.9 | 6,949.1 | 7,814.9 | 9.9 | 3,406.5 | −2.4 | 143.3 | 27.1 | 4.1 | 599.9 | | 103.4 | S |
| 503.0 | 1,044.5 | 6,869.3 | 7,913.8 | 13.5 | 3,498.9 | −3.2 | 269.3 | 25.5 | 96.1 | 578.5 | | 110.6 | O |
| 302.7 | 1,061.3 | 6,988.3 | 8,049.6 | 9.4 | 3,517.0 | −1.4 | 80.8 | 23.5 | 74.1 | 439.8 | | 109.8 | N |
| 416.4 | 1,370.9 | 7,267.6 | 8,638.6 | 26.0 | 3,704.5 | −4.3 | 109.6 | 25.7 | 99.9 | 780.4 | | 36.1 | D |
| 470.6 | 1,105.7 | 6,909.6 | 8,015.3 | 4.4 | 3,840.5 | −2.2 | 81.2 | 28.2 | 23.4 | 359.6 | | 119.6 | 1978 J |
| 948.3 | 1,064.1 | 6,943.6 | 8,007.7 | 6.9 | 3,804.4 | −2.9 | 76.6 | 21.7 | 123.7 | 737.6 | | 172.4 | F |
| 438.9 | 891.7 | 7,101.7 | 7,993.4 | 23.2 | 3,843.9 | −5.4 | 99.0 | 29.2 | 78.2 | 1,131.8 | | 245.5 | M |
| 783.1 | | | 8,053.7 | 24.9 | 3,882.2 | −2.8 | 143.6 | 29.5 | 333.4 | 1,148.2 | | 170.5 | A |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| A verage of Wednesdays and Wednesdays Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | Total assets or liabilities Total du bilan | Liabilities Passif | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien | | | | | Bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires | Amount of foregoing held under purchase and resale agreements Montant des effets précédents pris en pension | Advances to Avances | | Foreign currency assets Avoirs en monnaies étrangères | Investment in IDB Titres de la B.E.I. | All other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | | Notes in circulation Billets en circulation | | |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Other maturities Autres titres, répartis selon l'échéance | | | Total Total | | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Chartered and savings banks Banques à charte et banques d'épargne | | | | | Held by Détenteurs | | Total Total |
| | | 3 years and under 3 ans ou moins | Over 3 years Plus de 3 ans | Total Total | | | | | | | | | | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Other Autres | |
| | B3 | B5 | B6 | B4 | B2 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | B11 | B12 | B13 | B1 | B52 | B53 | B51 |
| 1976 A | 1,905.8 | 2,997.9 | 2,868.4 | 5,866.3 | 7,772.2 | 109.3 | | | | 947.8 | 948.3 | 447.8 | 10,225.4 | 1,021.0 | 5,798.3 | 6,819.. |
| M | 1,845.9 | 2,986.6 | 2,840.6 | 5,827.2 | 7,673.1 | 1.1 | | | | 1,268.7 | 948.3 | 484.2 | 10,375.5 | 1,062.4 | 5,905.1 | 6,967.. |
| J | 1,826.4 | 3,161.9 | 2,756.9 | 5,918.7 | 7,745.1 | | 3.6 | | | 1,361.0 | 948.2 | 557.5 | 10,612.5 | 1,029.4 | 6,084.7 | 7,114. |
| J | 1,814.4 | 3,168.2 | 2,735.9 | 5,904.1 | 7,718.5 | 2.3 | 33.0 | | 0.7 | 1,552.2 | 907.4 | 430.3 | 10,610.6 | 1,105.8 | 6,207.1 | 7,313.. |
| A | 1,933.9 | 3,110.7 | 2,988.1 | 6,098.8 | 8,032.7 | 8.0 | 64.6 | | | 1,458.3 | 907.3 | 487.3 | 10,893.6 | 1,115.1 | 6,187.4 | 7,302.. |
| S | 1,892.9 | 3,107.5 | 2,985.4 | 6,092.9 | 7,985.8 | 9.2 | 79.2 | | 5.2 | 1,399.5 | 907.3 | 507.5 | 10,814.5 | 1,090.6 | 6,205.3 | 7,295.. |
| O | 1,922.0 | 3,139.0 | 3,167.4 | 6,306.4 | 8,228.5 | 9.6 | 75.9 | | | 1,281.8 | 858.5 | 396.9 | 10,775.2 | 1,114.7 | 6,215.6 | 7,330.. |
| N | 1,960.6 | 2,973.8 | 3,329.1 | 6,302.8 | 8,263.4 | 2.3 | 74.9 | | | 1,353.3 | 858.5 | 623.3 | 11,100.9 | 1,114.2 | 6,269.8 | 7,384.. |
| D | 2,125.8 | 2,860.4 | 3,547.7 | 6,408.1 | 8,533.9 | 90.4 | 103.2 | | | 1,428.6 | 858.5 | 678.5 | 11,590.0 | 1,139.3 | 6,489.2 | 7,628.. |
| 1977 J | 1,788.8 | 2,885.1 | 3,336.5 | 6,221.6 | 8,010.4 | 59.4 | 140.3 | | | 2,034.4 | 818.0 | 576.9 | 11,499.1 | 1,281.7 | 6,247.1 | 7,528.. |
| F | 1,842.0 | 3,105.9 | 3,606.2 | 6,712.0 | 8,554.1 | 18.2 | 139.4 | | 11.7 | 1,214.3 | 818.0 | 510.1 | 11,126.4 | 1,091.1 | 6,181.3 | 7,272.. |
| M | 1,945.7 | 3,096.6 | 3,606.6 | 6,703.2 | 8,648.8 | 11.8 | 70.3 | | 31.2 | 1,252.7 | 818.0 | 705.2 | 11,467.7 | 1,068.6 | 6,199.4 | 7,268.. |
| A | 1,883.8 | 3,051.3 | 3,752.7 | 6,804.0 | 8,687.8 | 7.5 | 105.9 | | 5.0 | 1,519.0 | 777.7 | 500.4 | 11,497.4 | 1,110.3 | 6,291.1 | 7,401.. |
| M | 2,007.8 | 3,083.1 | 3,844.5 | 6,927.5 | 8,935.3 | 3.6 | 23.0 | | | 1,293.4 | 777.7 | 539.8 | 11,549.7 | 1,204.3 | 6,399.4 | 7,603. |
| J | 1,890.3 | 3,169.7 | 3,930.2 | 7,099.9 | 8,990.2 | 14.3 | 185.3 | | 2.7 | 1,261.7 | 777.6 | 562.7 | 11,609.4 | 1,123.7 | 6,564.4 | 7,688. |
| J | 1,886.5 | 3,043.4 | 4,199.0 | 7,242.5 | 9,128.9 | 10.5 | 166.6 | | | 1,569.5 | 736.3 | 550.3 | 11,995.5 | 1,194.0 | 6,743.1 | 7,937. |
| A | 2,349.1 | 3,117.0 | 4,114.3 | 7,231.3 | 9,580.4 | 12.7 | 132.3 | | 17.0 | 1,179.2 | 736.3 | 534.2 | 12,059.9 | 1,176.4 | 6,762.8 | 7,939.. |
| S | 2,222.2 | 2,971.9 | 4,417.2 | 7,389.1 | 9,611.4 | 3.0 | 54.1 | | | 973.1 | 736.2 | 433.8 | 11,757.5 | 1,217.4 | 6,755.2 | 7,972. |
| O | 2,444.3 | 3,186.0 | 4,328.5 | 7,514.6 | 9,958.9 | 15.2 | 180.6 | | | 962.8 | 687.0 | 567.1 | 12,190.9 | 1,216.1 | 6,785.5 | 8,001. |
| N | 2,798.5 | 3,201.2 | 4,414.8 | 7,616.0 | 10,414.5 | 22.7 | 169.9 | | | 552.5 | 687.0 | 675.1 | 12,351.7 | 1,158.3 | 6,892.3 | 8,050. |
| D | 2,510.7 | 3,487.1 | 4,212.5 | 7,699.7 | 10,210.3 | 11.2 | 15.2 | | 20.0 | 1,208.1 | 686.9 | 615.2 | 12,751.7 | 1,273.9 | 7,155.5 | 8,429.. |
| 1978 J | 2,223.4 | 3,474.2 | 4,336.3 | 7,810.5 | 10,034.0 | 12.6 | 52.8 | | | 1,527.0 | 646.0 | 537.6 | 12,757.2 | 1,383.7 | 6,926.9 | 8,310.. |
| F | 2,102.0 | 3,698.0 | 4,279.0 | 7,977.2 | 10,079.2 | 15.2 | 159.7 | | 1.5 | 1,124.0 | 646.0 | 717.9 | 12,583.7 | 1,180.3 | 6,882.3 | 8,062. |
| M | 2,760.9 | 3,673.6 | 4,266.3 | 7,940.0 | 10,700.8 | 5.0 | 70.0 | | | 746.9 | 645.9 | 582.9 | 12,681.6 | 1,173.0 | 6,907.9 | 8,080. |
| A | 2,984.3 | 3,724.7 | 4,385.3 | 8,110.1 | 11,094.4 | 3.8 | 28.4 | | | 799.1 | 607.5 | 604.1 | 13,108.9 | 1,170.4 | 6,954.1 | 8,124. |
| 1977 N 2 | 2,833.3 | 3,230.2 | 4,414.6 | 7,644.9 | 10,478.1 | 32.0 | 227.9 | | | 572.0 | 687.0 | 728.9 | 12,498.0 | 1,078.7 | 6,925.0 | 8,003. |
| 9 | 2,741.5 | 3,199.3 | 4,414.7 | 7,614.0 | 10,355.5 | 31.9 | 169.9 | | | 542.0 | 687.0 | 501.0 | 12,117.3 | 1,180.0 | 6,907.9 | 8,082. |
| 16 | 2,929.8 | 3,211.6 | 4,414.8 | 7,626.3 | 10,556.1 | 38.0 | 289.5 | | | 483.0 | 687.0 | 1,014.5 | 12,778.6 | 1,232.5 | 6,850.2 | 8,082. |
| 23 | 2,688.6 | 3,173.9 | 4,414.8 | 7,588.7 | 10,277.3 | 7.0 | 11.3 | | | 579.9 | 687.0 | 510.7 | 12,061.8 | 1,238.8 | 6,790.1 | 8,028. |
| 30 | 2,799.4 | 3,191.0 | 4,414.9 | 7,605.9 | 10,405.4 | 4.6 | 151.0 | | | 585.4 | 686.9 | 620.4 | 12,302.7 | 1,061.3 | 6,988.3 | 8,049. |
| D 7 | 2,638.3 | 3,502.5 | 4,086.4 | 7,588.9 | 10,227.3 | | | | | 1,013.3 | 686.9 | 474.5 | 12,402.0 | 1,162.9 | 7,051.8 | 8,214. |
| 14 | 2,567.8 | 3,509.2 | 4,085.5 | 7,594.7 | 10,162.5 | 13.6 | 14.2 | | | 994.4 | 686.9 | 670.1 | 12,527.6 | 1,267.7 | 7,064.6 | 8,332. |
| 21 | 2,393.3 | 3,469.2 | 4,339.1 | 7,808.3 | 10,201.5 | 17.6 | 46.6 | | | 1,233.7 | 686.9 | 781.9 | 12,921.7 | 1,235.4 | 7,285.1 | 8,520. |
| 28 | 2,443.3 | 3,467.5 | 4,339.2 | 7,806.7 | 10,250.0 | 13.7 | | | 80.0 | 1,590.9 | 686.9 | 534.2 | 13,155.6 | 1,429.8 | 7,220.5 | 8,650. |
| 1978 J 4 | 2,319.9 | 3,473.1 | 4,339.3 | 7,812.3 | 10,132.2 | 10.7 | | | | 1,838.7 | 646.0 | 485.5 | 13,113.1 | 1,509.2 | 7,124.9 | 8,634. |
| 11 | 2,288.2 | 3,497.4 | 4,339.3 | 7,836.8 | 10,125.0 | 28.0 | 132.0 | | | 1,527.5 | 646.0 | 421.6 | 12,748.1 | 1,423.8 | 6,943.2 | 8,367. |
| 18 | 2,158.5 | 3,461.0 | 4,339.4 | 7,800.4 | 9,958.9 | 4.0 | 23.7 | | | 1,395.5 | 646.0 | 727.0 | 12,731.3 | 1,320.2 | 6,850.0 | 8,170. |
| 25 | 2,127.3 | 3,465.3 | 4,327.4 | 7,792.7 | 9,919.9 | 7.9 | 55.4 | | | 1,346.4 | 646.0 | 516.1 | 12,436.3 | 1,313.7R | 6,757.4R | 8,071. |
| F 1 | 5,218.5C | 3,706.9 | 4,279.1 | 7,986.0 | 10,171.5 | 34.8 | 270.4 | | | 720.0 | 646.0 | 1,198.7 | 12,770.8 | 1,065.7R | 6,952.4R | 8,018. |
| 8 | 1,898.4 | 3,690.2 | 4,279.1 | 7,969.4 | 9,867.8 | 3.0 | 73.0 | | | 1,398.5 | 646.0 | 481.7 | 12,397.0 | 1,185.0R | 6,914.3R | 8,099. |
| 15 | 2,042.6 | 3,708.5 | 4,279.2 | 7,987.7 | 10,030.3 | 20.2 | 251.2 | | 6.0 | 1,353.2 | 646.0 | 446.0 | 12,501.7 | 1,222.8R | 6,855.8R | 8,084. |
| 22 | 2,281.3 | 3,686.4 | 4,279.3 | 7,965.7 | 10,247.0 | 3.0 | 44.3 | | | 1,024.2 | 646.0 | 745.2 | 12,665.4 | 1,241.4 | 6,806.5 | 8,047. |
| M 1 | 2,435.6 | 3,683.4 | 4,279.4 | 7,962.8 | 10,398.3 | | | | | 842.1 | 646.0 | 733.9 | 12,620.3 | 1,075.0 | 6,951.1 | 8,026. |
| 8 | 2,563.7 | 3,704.6 | 4,278.0 | 7,982.6 | 10,546.3 | 11.4 | 172.4 | | | 997.4 | 646.0 | 696.8 | 12,897.8 | 1,181.0 | 6,927.2 | 8,108. |
| 15 | 2,837.2 | 3,672.9 | 4,258.0 | 7,930.9 | 10,768.1 | 13.5 | 177.5 | | | 838.7 | 645.9 | 467.9 | 12,734.2 | 1,215.2 | 6,881.3 | 8,096. |
| 22 | 2,992.4 | 3,653.6 | 4,258.1 | 7,911.7 | 10,904.1 | | | | | 519.3 | 645.9 | 476.8 | 12,546.1 | 1,197.1 | 6,887.4 | 8,084. |
| 29 | 2,975.5 | 3,653.7 | 4,258.2 | 7,911.9 | 10,887.4 | | | | | 536.9 | 645.9 | 539.1 | 12,609.4 | 1,197.2R | 6,892.0R | 8,089. |
| A 5 | 2,979.1 | 3,724.4 | 4,385.3 | 8,109.7 | 11,088.8 | 5.7C | 59.4 | | | 1,262.1 | 607.5 | 673.1 | 13,637.3 | 1,102.8R | 7,007.7R | 8,110. |
| 12 | 2,870.4 | 3,727.6 | 4,385.3 | 8,112.8 | 10,983.2 | 5.9C | 48.8 | | | 909.7 | 607.5 | 470.0 | 12,976.3 | 1,200.4 | 6,943.5 | 8,143. |
| 19 | 3,049.7 | 3,723.4 | 4,385.3 | 8,108.8 | 11,158.5 | 3.5 | 5.5 | | | 338.7 | 607.5 | 735.3 | 12,843.5 | 1,211.5 | 6,908.2 | 8,119. |
| 26 | 3,038.0 | 3,723.5 | 4,385.5 | 8,108.9 | 11,147.0 | | | | | 686.0 | 607.5 | 538.2 | 12,978.6 | 1,167.0 | 6,957.1 | 8,124. |
| M 3 | 2,481.7 | 3,723.5 | 4,385.5 | 8,109.0 | 10,590.8 | | 8.9 | | | 699.2 | 607.5 | 929.2 | 12,826.8 | 1,085.9 | 7,143.0 | 8,228.. |
| 10 | 2,331.0 | 3,725.7 | 4,385.6 | 8,111.3 | 10,442.2 | 4.9 | 48.9 | | | 1,308.3 | 607.5 | 504.6 | 12,867.5 | | | 8,317.. |

| Canadian dollar deposits / Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | | Foreign currency liabilities / Engagements en monnaies étrangères | All other liabilities / Autres éléments du passif | Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays / Moyennes mensuelles des mercredis et données des mercredis | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government of Canada / Gouvernement canadien | Chartered banks / Banques à charte | Other / Autres | | | | |
| B54 | B55 | B56 | B57 | B58 | | |
| 2.6 | 2,957.5 | 80.7 | 24.8 | 330.4 | 1976 | A |
| 1.6 | 2,944.1 | 91.2 | 10.8 | 350.1 | | M |
| 2.9 | 2,951.5 | 97.5 | 36.5 | 400.1 | | J |
| 7.4 | 2,953.6 | 74.2 | 10.6 | 241.7 | | J |
| 9.1 | 3,045.7 | 77.0 | 38.6 | 420.7 | | A |
| 7.8 | 3,010.6 | 81.0 | 45.1 | 364.1 | | S |
| 2.0 | 3,041.0 | 93.9 | 7.8 | 290.2 | | O |
| 0.7 | 3,064.6 | 109.0 | 39.2 | 493.4 | | N |
| 4.2 | 3,108.6 | 137.2 | 131.3 | 571.0 | | D |
| 5.7 | 3,335.8 | 132.8 | 50.3 | 435.8 | 1977 | J |
| 0.4 | 3,164.9 | 136.9 | 23.4 | 518.4 | | F |
| 1.0 | 3,355.0 | 120.4 | 53.5 | 657.8 | | M |
| 1.7 | 3,429.0 | 134.2 | 32.5 | 492.5 | | A |
| 0.7 | 3,399.9 | 118.2 | 8.2 | 409.1 | | M |
| 1.0 | 3,323.0 | 147.5 | 15.1 | 427.6 | | J |
| 1.2 | 3,389.5 | 197.7 | 7.9 | 453.1 | | J |
| 3.5 | 3,459.0 | 179.3 | 17.6 | 452.3 | | A |
| 1.2 | 3,366.6 | 102.8 | 8.1 | 298.1 | | S |
| 3.2 | 3,460.9 | 136.8 | 96.9 | 481.4 | | O |
| 1.9 | 3,517.2 | 103.9 | 91.9 | 579.2 | | N |
| 3.5 | 3,715.4 | 123.3 | 101.2 | 370.0 | | D |
| 0.9 | 3,848.7 | 146.9 | 56.6 | 387.4 | 1978 | J |
| 3.6 | 3,701.3 | 105.5 | 51.9 | 646.8 | | F |
| 3.6 | 3,832.0 | 115.0 | 90.5 | 553.4 | | M |
| 1.3 | 3,879.0 | 123.3 | 398.4 | 573.4 | | A |
| 1.4 | 3,516.1 | 115.9 | 112.6 | 741.2 | 1977 | N 2 |
| 2.9 | 3,524.5 | 106.6 | 77.0 | 313.4 | | 9 |
| 3.0 | 3,510.7 | 97.6 | 155.3 | 926.2 | | 16 |
| 1.8 | 3,517.7 | 96.5 | 40.5 | 365.3 | | 23 |
| 2.4 | 3,517.0 | 103.0 | 74.1 | 549.6 | | 30 |
| 4.7 | 3,659.7 | 102.0 | 140.6 | 272.3 | | D 7 |
| 3.5 | 3,697.9 | 100.2 | 87.7 | 299.8 | | 14 |
| 3.0 | 3,639.6 | 127.7 | 99.7 | 525.2 | | 21 |
| 1 6 | 3,864.2 | 163.2 | 76.7 | 382.6 | | 28 |
| 3.8 | 3,853.7 | 186.0 | 77.5 | 355.1 | 1978 | J 4 |
| 3.5 | 3,871.5 | 104.6 | 76.5 | 322.9 | | 11 |
| 3 6 | 3,844.1 | 141.2 | 59.9 | 509.3 | | 18 |
| 3 8 | 3,825.7 | 155.8 | 12.6 | 362.4 | | 25 |
| 3 0 | 3,684.1 | 122.9 | 59.6 | 846.9 | | F 1 |
| 3 6 | 3,679.1 | 118.7 | 76.0 | 416.2 | | 8 |
| 3 2 | 3,691.2 | 91.3 | 24.9 | 600.6 | | 15 |
| 3 7 | 3,750.9 | 89.2 | 47.2 | 723.4 | | 22 |
| 3 8 | 3,850.8 | 101.3 | 130.2 | 503.1 | | M 1 |
| 3 8 | 3,820.8 | 114.8 | 116.7 | 727.5 | | 8 |
| 3 4 | 3,811.8 | 118.9 | 95.9 | 600.4 | | 15 |
| 3 6 | 3,814.4 | 123.6 | 86.9 | 429.9 | | 22 |
| 3 6 | 3,862.2 | 116.5 | 22.7 | 506.1 | | 29 |
| 3 9 | 3,867.7 | 117.9 | 863.5 | 668.8 | | A 5 |
| 3 2 | 3,875.1 | 123.8 | 345.4 | 476.1 | | 12 |
| 3 4 | 3,894.7 | 127.7 | 17.0 | 675.9 | | 19 |
| 3 6 | 3,878.5 | 123.9 | 367.8 | 472.6 | | 26 |
| 3 2 | 3,859.3 | 160.2 | 47.4 | 522.7 | | M 3 |
| 3 7 | 3,874.5 | 155.4 | 40.2 | 470.3 | | 10 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis | Canadian liquid assets Avoirs canadiens de première liquidité | | | | | | | | | Less liquid Canadian assets Avoirs canadiens de seconde liquidité | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bank of Canada deposits Dépôts à la Banque du Canada | Bank of Canada notes Billets de la Banque du Canada | Day-to-day loans Prêts au jour le jour | Treasury bills (par value) Bons du Trésor (valeur nominale) | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds Obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien | | Call and short loans Prêts à vue ou à court terme | | Total Total | Loans in Canadian dollars Prêts en dollars canadiens | | | | | |
| | | | | | 3 years and under 3 ans ou moins | Over 3 years Plus de 3 ans | Special call loans Prêts à vue spéciaux | Other call and short loans Autres prêts à vue ou à court terme | | Provinces Provinces | Municipalities Municipalités | Grain dealers Négociants en grains | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Sales finance and consumer loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | General loans Prêts généraux |
| | B404 | B403 | B405 | B406 | B408 | B409 | B467 | B468 | B466 | B421 | B422 | B423 | B426 | B424 | B425 |
| 1976 A | 2,958 | 1,021 | 270 | 3,800 | 2,360 | 1,954 | 660 | 281 | 13,304 | 131 | 2,003 | 1,323 | 292 | 492 | 43,311 |
| M | 2,944 | 1,062 | 323 | 3,930 | 2,331 | 1,981 | 851 | 282 | 13,705 | 94 | 1,839 | 1,145 | 244 | 527 | 43,955 |
| J | 2,952 | 1,029 | 286 | 4,064 | 2,456 | 1,858 | 762 | 305 | 13,712 | 77 | 1,793 | 1,059 | 195 | 525 | 44,777 |
| J | 2,954 | 1,106 | 263 | 4,142 | 2,473 | 1,888 | 510 | 297 | 13,632 | 86 | 1,871 | 1,065 | 145 | 492 | 45,792 |
| A | 3,046 | 1,115 | 200 | 4,119 | 2,378 | 2,021 | 465 | 314 | 13,656 | 100 | 1,774 | 1,086 | 100 | 429 | 46,462 |
| S | 3,011 | 1,091 | 205 | 4,199 | 2,357 | 2,064 | 556 | 325 | 13,807 | 84 | 1,638 | 1,026 | 66 | 394 | 47,104 |
| O | 3,041 | 1,115 | 205 | 4,253 | 2,325 | 2,039 | 551 | 343 | 13,872 | 105 | 1,642 | 989 | 37 | 350 | 47,569 |
| N | 3,065 | 1,114 | 188 | 4,285 | 2,186 | 2,169 | 680 | 316 | 14,003 | 73 | 1,606 | 915 | 324 | 340 | 48,237 |
| D | 3,109 | 1,139 | 159 | 4,198 | 2,189 | 2,177 | 608 | 477 | 14,056 | 89 | 1,728 | 822 | 549 | 364 | 48,879 |
| 1977 J | 3,336 | 1,282 | 153 | 4,268 | 2,217 | 2,295 | 432 | 476 | 14,460 | 59 | 1,932 | 1,034 | 491 | 350 | 49,064 |
| F | 3,165 | 1,091 | 179 | 4,080 | 2,195 | 2,385 | 697 | 491 | 14,283 | 75 | 1,938 | 1,193 | 437 | 331 | 49,982 |
| M | 3,355 | 1,070 | 227 | 4,037 | 2,186 | 2,391 | 618 | 435 | 14,318 | 76 | 2,050 | 1,277 | 377 | 323 | 51,231 |
| A | 3,429 | 1,110 | 194 | 4,177 | 2,248 | 2,327 | 638 | 378 | 14,501 | 68 | 2,030 | 1,156 | 319 | 311 | 51,685 |
| M | 3,400 | 1,206 | 291 | 4,139 | 2,202 | 2,363 | 752 | 364 | 14,717 | 92 | 1,949 | 1,104 | 264 | 283 | 52,268 |
| J | 3,323 | 1,124 | 129 | 4,149 | 2,136 | 2,381 | 765 | 452 | 14,459 | 110 | 1,795 | 967 | 208 | 290 | 53,087 |
| J | 3,389 | 1,194 | 128 | 4,126 | 1,963 | 2,542 | 693 | 475 | 14,511 | 112 | 1,758 | 737 | 157 | 292 | 54,075 |
| A | 3,459 | 1,176 | 195 | 4,090 | 2,034 | 2,472 | 536 | 434 | 14,396 | 79 | 1,548 | 729 | 108 | 305 | 54,448 |
| S | 3,367 | 1,218 | 284 | 4,485 | 1,951 | 2,531 | 889 | 362 | 15,087 | 134 | 1,606 | 699 | 67 | 288 | 54,597 |
| O | 3,461 | 1,216 | 112 | 4,639 | 2,017 | 2,448 | 554 | 460 | 14,905 | 130 | 1,627 | 708 | 29 | 298 | 55,004 |
| N | 3,517 | 1,158 | 180 | 4,648 | 1,975 | 2,555 | 683 | 476 | 15,192 | 166 | 1,571 | 707 | 356 | 352 | 55,231 |
| D | 3,715 | 1,276 | 335 | 4,683 | 2,146 | 2,453 | 832 | 484 | 15,924 | 262 | 1,540 | 624 | 572 | 390 | 55,060 |
| 1978 J | 3,849 | 1,392R | 227 | 4,882 | 2,060 | 2,588 | 472 | 453 | 15,923R | 158 | 1,584 | 860 | 514 | 392 | 55,102 |
| F | 3,701 | 1,180 | 117 | 4,794 | 2,115 | 2,571 | 522 | 437 | 15,437 | 190 | 1,673 | 1,034 | 460 | 391 | 55,725 |
| M | 3,832 | 1,173 | 208 | 4,662 | 2,164 | 2,529 | 455 | 412 | 15,436 | 140 | 1,799 | 1,103 | 399R | 403 | 56,678R |
| A | 3,879 | 1,170 | 210 | 5,084 | 2,102 | 2,582 | 543 | 359 | 15,930 | 99 | 1,592 | 1,118 | 342 | 375 | 57,430 |
| 1977 D 7 | 3,660 | 1,163 | 315 | 4,658 | 2,176 | 2,345 | 731 | 389 | 15,436 | 278 | 1,578 | 643 | 597 | 394 | 55,221 |
| 14 | 3,698 | 1,268 | 352 | 4,626 | 2,191 | 2,353 | 927 | 462 | 15,876 | 292 | 1,575 | 627 | 580 | 374 | 54,911 |
| 21 | 3,640 | 1,235 | 302 | 4,679 | 2,109 | 2,549 | 898 | 570 | 15,980 | 225 | 1,495 | 620 | 564 | 388 | 54,989 |
| 28 | 3,864 | 1,440 | 370 | 4,767 | 2,108 | 2,566 | 771 | 516 | 16,402 | 253 | 1,513 | 607 | 547 | 404 | 55,118 |
| 1978 J 4 | 3,854 | 1,509 | 337 | 4,884 | 2,097 | 2,562 | 548 | 405 | 16,196 | 256 | 1,534 | 722 | 534 | 400 | 54,979 |
| 11 | 3,871 | 1,424 | 172 | 4,837 | 2,023 | 2,601 | 431 | 438 | 15,796 | 261 | 1,548 | 891 | 521 | 387 | 54,883 |
| 18 | 3,844 | 1,320 | 226 | 4,920 | 2,049 | 2,597 | 424 | 470 | 15,851 | 67 | 1,649 | 908 | 507 | 405 | 55,144 |
| 25 | 3,826 | 1,314R | 173 | 4,886 | 2,072 | 2,593 | 486 | 499 | 15,848R | 50 | 1,605 | 919 | 494 | 375 | 55,401 |
| F 1 | 3,684 | 1,066R | 18 | 4,869 | 2,091 | 2,612 | 614 | 526 | 15,480R | 117 | 1,616 | 988 | 481 | 407 | 55,673 |
| 8 | 3,679 | 1,185R | 213 | 4,822 | 2,107 | 2,581 | 412 | 395 | 15,394R | 301 | 1,640 | 1,012 | 467 | 378 | 55,487 |
| 15 | 3,691 | 1,229R | 81 | 4,808 | 2,119 | 2,542 | 612 | 432 | 15,512R | 284 | 1,715 | 1,050 | 454 | 404 | 55,694 |
| 22 | 3,751 | 1,241 | 157 | 4,679 | 2,141 | 2,549 | 449 | 395 | 15,362 | 60 | 1,720 | 1,087 | 440 | 375 | 56,045 |
| M 1 | 3,851 | 1,075 | 241 | 4,593 | 2,179 | 2,546 | 357 | 442 | 15,284 | 171 | 1,737 | 1,103 | 426R | 372 | 56,477R |
| 8 | 3,821 | 1,181 | 173 | 4,652 | 2,204 | 2,542 | 392 | 487 | 15,451 | 181 | 1,752 | 1,114 | 413R | 379 | 56,445R |
| 15 | 3,812 | 1,215 | 171 | 4,630 | 2,170 | 2,536 | 597 | 417 | 15,549 | 120 | 1,821 | 1,090 | 399R | 396 | 56,748R |
| 22 | 3,814 | 1,197 | 269 | 4,659 | 2,141 | 2,522 | 469 | 350 | 15,422 | 112 | 1,852 | 1,099 | 385R | 427 | 56,748R |
| 29 | 3,862 | 1,197 | 188 | 4,778 | 2,125 | 2,499 | 461 | 366 | 15,476 | 115 | 1,831 | 1,111 | 372R | 441 | 56,973R |
| A 5 | 3,868R | 1,103R | 179 | 4,921 | 2,124 | 2,588 | 450 | 367 | 15,600R | 149 | 1,627R | 1,095R | 360R | 379R | 57,221R |
| 12 | 3,875 | 1,200 | 171 | 5,096 | 2,099 | 2,587 | 440 | 409 | 15,877 | 107 | 1,608 | 1,119 | 348 | 377 | 57,084 |
| 19 | 3,895 | 1,212 | 231 | 5,208 | 2,094 | 2,578 | 518 | 357 | 16,093 | 79 | 1,618 | 1,134 | 336 | 381 | 57,582 |
| 26 | 3,879 | 1,167 | 259 | 5,113 | 2,092 | 2,574 | 764 | 304 | 16,151 | 60 | 1,516 | 1,124 | 324 | 365 | 57,834 |
| M 3 | 3,859 | 1,086 | 341 | 5,149 | 2,078 | 2,572 | 704 | 351 | 16,141 | 148 | 1,456 | 1,164 | 312 | 370 | 58,141 |

| Mortgages insured under NHA<br>Prêts hypothécaires assurés L.N.H. | Other residential mortgages<br>Autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation | Canadian securities<br>Titres canadiens<br>Provincial<br>Provinces | Municipal<br>Municipalités | Corporate<br>Sociétés | Total<br>Total | Total<br>Total | Total Canadian dollar major assets<br>Ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens | Net foreign currency assets<br>Avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères | Holdings of selected short-term Canadian dollar assets<br>Divers avoirs à court terme en dollars canadiens<br>Short-term paper (included in less liquid Canadian assets)<br>Papier à court terme (compris dans les avoirs canadiens de seconde liquidité) | Chartered bank instruments (not included in total Canadian dollar major assets)<br>Effets bancaires (non compris dans l'ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens) | Total<br>Total | Ratio of Canadian liquid assets to total Canadian dollar major assets<br>Ratio : Avoirs liquides canadiens/ Ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens | Ratio of "free" Canadian liquid assets to total Canadian dollar major assets<br>Ratio : Avoirs liquides canadiens «libres»/ Ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens | Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays<br>Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 419 | B427 | B416 | B417 | B418 | B415 | B414 | B499 | B410 | B470 | B471 | B469 | | | | |
| ,329 | 3,544 | 679 | 468 | 2,205 | 3,352 | 58,777 | 72,080 | –1,053 | 692 | 363 | 1,054 | 18.5 | 8.0 | 1976 | A |
| ,365 | 3,514 | 669 | 462 | 2,242 | 3,372 | 59,054 | 72,760 | –559 | 748 | 483 | 1,231 | 18.8 | 8.3 | | M |
| ,465 | 3,575 | 657 | 455 | 2,324 | 3,436 | 59,903 | 73,615 | –692 | 822 | 426 | 1,248 | 18.6 | 8.0 | | J |
| ,529 | 3,643 | 656 | 444 | 2,340 | 3,440 | 61,064 | 74,696 | –991 | 859 | 343 | 1,203 | 18.3 | 7.7 | | J |
| ,616 | 3,682 | 633 | 436 | 2,559 | 3,627 | 61,875 | 75,532 | –880 | 766 | 407 | 1,172 | 18.1 | 7.5 | | A |
| ,716 | 3,740 | 602 | 437 | 2,626 | 3,664 | 62,432 | 76,240 | –1,016 | 752 | 390 | 1,142 | 18.1 | 7.6 | | S |
| ,871 | 3,750 | 609 | 440 | 2,683 | 3,732 | 63,046 | 76,918 | –837 | 772 | 502 | 1,274 | 18.0 | 7.5 | | O |
| ,965 | 3,791 | 609 | 442 | 2,756 | 3,808 | 64,059 | 78,062 | –911 | 777 | 422 | 1,199 | 17.9 | 7.5 | | N |
| ,109 | 3,842 | 601 | 453 | 2,851 | 3,906 | 65,288 | 79,345 | –893 | 795 | 438 | 1,232 | 17.7 | 7.3 | | D |
| ,220 | 3,852 | 571 | 452 | 2,741 | 3,763 | 65,765 | 80,224 | –552 | 638 | 432 | 1,070 | 18.0 | 7.3 | 1977 | J |
| ,301 | 3,888 | 546 | 468 | 2,783 | 3,796 | 66,940 | 81,224 | –625 | 676 | 439 | 1,115 | 17.6 | 7.4 | | F |
| ,410 | 3,954 | 556 | 454 | 2,788 | 3,797 | 68,494 | 82,812 | –771 | 716 | 349 | 1,065 | 17.3 | 7.3 | | M |
| ,563 | 4,050 | 554 | 453 | 2,780 | 3,787 | 68,969 | 83,470 | –767 | 622 | 265 | 887 | 17.4 | 7.3 | | A |
| ,666 | 4,169 | 525 | 426 | 3,254 | 4,204 | 69,999 | 84,716 | –893 | 486 | 206 | 691 | 17.4 | 7.4 | | M |
| ,815 | 4,327 | 501 | 418 | 3,217 | 4,136 | 70,735 | 85,195 | –1,060 | 432 | 290 | 722 | 17.0 | 7.0 | | J |
| 998 | 4,462 | 467 | 407 | 3,323 | 4,196 | 71,788 | 86,299 | –1,140 | 386 | 303 | 689 | 16.8 | 6.9 | | J |
| 221 | 4,529 | 454 | 401 | 3,448 | 4,302 | 72,267 | 86,663 | –1,393 | 287 | 192 | 479 | 16.6 | 6.6 | | A |
| 431 | 4,603 | 465 | 402 | 3,764 | 4,632 | 73,057 | 88,144 | –1,594 | 517 | 348 | 865 | 17.1 | 7.3 | | S |
| 631 | 4,650 | 469 | 406 | 3,778 | 4,653 | 73,730 | 88,636 | –1,552 | 498 | 407 | 905 | 16.8 | 6.9 | | O |
| 807 | 4,629 | 461 | 397 | 3,909 | 4,767 | 74,587 | 89,779 | –1,591 | 534 | 380 | 914 | 16.9 | 7.0 | | N |
| 988 | 4,671 | 444 | 419 | 4,147 | 5,010 | 75,117 | 91,041 | –1,266 | 626 | 447 | 1,074 | 17.5 | 7.5 | | D |
| 080 | 4,701 | 418 | 426 | 4,098 | 4,943 | 75,334 | 91,257R | –1,151 | 456 | 296 | 752 | 17.5R | 7.2 | 1978 | J |
| 140 | 4,771 | 413 | 436 | 4,122 | 4,971 | 76,355 | 91,792 | –1,318 | 391 | 263 | 653 | 16.9R | 6.5 | | F |
| 249 | 4,821 | 407 | 441 | 4,777 | 5,625 | 78,217 | 93,654 | –1,710 | 391 | 238 | 628 | 16.5 | 6.5 | | M |
| 406 | 4,864 | 404 | 436 | 5,140 | 5,980 | 79,206 | 95,136 | –1,830 | 434 | 224 | 658 | 16.8 | 6.8 | | A |
| 932 | 4,678 | 455 | 394 | 4,099 | 4,948 | 75,269 | 90,705 | –1,477 | 634 | 487 | 1,121 | 17.0 | 7.0 | 1977 | D 7 |
| 966 | 4,647 | 468 | 406 | 4,112 | 4,987 | 74,958 | 90,834 | –1,385 | 623 | 465 | 1,088 | 17.5 | 7.5 | | 14 |
| 022 | 4,681 | 432 | 426 | 4,213 | 5,071 | 75,055 | 91,036 | –1,287 | 665 | 447 | 1,112 | 17.6 | 7.6 | | 21 |
| 032 | 4,678 | 420 | 450 | 4,165 | 5,035 | 75,185 | 91,588 | –914 | 584 | 391 | 974 | 17.9 | 8.0 | | 28 |
| 054 | 4,692 | 419 | 427 | 4,142 | 4,988 | 75,157 | 91,353 | –978 | 518 | 317 | 835 | 17.7 | 7.5 | 1978 | J 4 |
| 074 | 4,709 | 421 | 428 | 4,092 | 4,941 | 75,215 | 91,011 | –1,257 | 462 | 295 | 758 | 17.4 | 7.1 | | 11 |
| 087 | 4,688 | 413 | 422 | 4,108 | 4,943 | 75,399 | 91,250 | –1,191 | 458 | 313 | 771 | 17.4 | 7.1 | | 18 |
| 106 | 4,717 | 420 | 427 | 4,052 | 4,899 | 75,565 | 91,413R | –1,179 | 385 | 258 | 643 | 17.3 | 7.1 | | 25 |
| 109 | 4,738 | 416 | 430 | 4,076 | 4,922 | 76,053 | 91,533R | –1,163 | 384 | 230 | 613 | 16.9 | 6.6 | | F 1 |
| 142 | 4,751 | 415 | 435 | 4,080 | 4,929 | 76,107 | 91,501R | –1,256 | 350 | 249 | 599 | 16.9R | 6.5 | | 8 |
| 148 | 4,800 | 411 | 435 | 4,122 | 4,968 | 76,515 | 92,027R | –1,329 | 388 | 286 | 673 | 17.0R | 6.6 | | 15 |
| 160 | 4,793 | 410 | 445 | 4,211 | 5,066 | 76,746 | 92,108 | –1,525 | 441 | 287 | 728 | 16.7 | 6.4 | | 22 |
| 192 | 4,824 | 413 | 438 | 4,585 | 5,437 | 77,740 | 93,024 | –1,653 | 342 | 240 | 582 | 16.4 | 6.4 | | M 1 |
| 209 | 4,807 | 410 | 442 | 4,655 | 5,507 | 77,808 | 93,259 | –1,792 | 353 | 230 | 582 | 16.6 | 6.6 | | 8 |
| 256 | 4,817 | 406 | 443 | 4,796 | 5,645 | 78,293 | 93,842 | –1,856 | 352 | 231 | 583 | 16.6 | 6.6 | | 15 |
| 263 | 4,816 | 406 | 441 | 4,949 | 5,796 | 78,500 | 93,922 | –1,666 | 481 | 250 | 731 | 16.4 | 6.5 | | 22 |
| 325 | 4,838 | 401 | 439 | 4,901 | 5,740 | 78,746 | 94,222 | –1,583 | 425 | 237 | 662 | 16.4 | 6.5 | | 29 |
| 345 | 4,847 | 401 | 433 | 5,094R | 5,927 | 78,948 | 94,548R | –1,710R | 436 | 169 | 605 | 16.5 | 6.5 | | A 5 |
| 392 | 4,855 | 405 | 433 | 5,135 | 5,973 | 78,861 | 94,738 | –1,817 | 417 | 212 | 629 | 16.8 | 6.8 | | 12 |
| 422 | 4,872 | 406 | 435 | 5,147 | 5,988 | 79,413 | 95,506 | –1,929 | 436 | 237 | 674 | 16.9 | 7.0 | | 19 |
| 464 | 4,882 | 403 | 445 | 5,184 | 6,033 | 79,600 | 95,751 | –1,866 | 447 | 278 | 725 | 16.9 | 7.0 | | 26 |
| 494 | 4,869 | 410 | 445 | 5,258 | 6,113 | 80,066 | 96,207 | –1,844 | 471 | 235 | 707 | 16.8 | 6.9 | | M 3 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

Canadian dollar deposit liabilities Dépôts en dollars canadiens

| Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis | Personal savings Dépôts d'épargne personnelle | | | | Non-personal term and notice Dépôts non personnels à terme ou à préavis | | | | | Demande (less private sector float) Demande (moins effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation) | Total held by general public Ensemble des dépôts du public | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Total Total | Estimated net private sector float Solde des effets en du secteur privé en cours de compensation (estimations) | Total Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Chequable Dépôts transférables par chèques | Non-chequable Dépôts non transférables par chèques | Fixed term Dépôts à terme fixe | Total Total | Chequable Dépôts transférables par chèques | Non-chequable Dépôts non transférables par chèques | Bearer term notes Billets à terme au porteur | Fixed term Dépôts à terme fixe | Total Total | | | | | | |
| | B452 | B453 | B454 | B451 | B472 | B473 | B474 | B475 | B455 | B478 | B465 | B456 | B477 | B476 | B450 |
| 1976 A | 6,565 | 16,777 | 12,362 | 35,704 | 391 | 910 | 2,864 | 14,087 | 18,252 | 10,925 | 64,881 | 2,356 | 67,237 | 1,112 | 68,349 |
| M | 6,663 | 17,047 | 12,650 | 36,359 | 396 | 935 | 2,825 | 14,602 | 18,757 | 10,895 | 66,011 | 2,513 | 68,524 | 1,516 | 70,040 |
| J | 6,695 | 17,397 | 12,975 | 37,067 | 392 | 951 | 2,605 | 14,523 | 18,472 | 11,377 | 66,916 | 2,205 | 69,121 | 1,464 | 70,584 |
| J | 6,665 | 17,680 | 13,310 | 37,654 | 376 | 959 | 2,335 | 14,639 | 18,309 | 11,481 | 67,444 | 2,271 | 69,715 | 1,343 | 71,059 |
| A | 6,675 | 17,935 | 13,623 | 38,234 | 371 | 956 | 2,168 | 14,905 | 18,400 | 11,529 | 68,163 | 2,702 | 70,865 | 1,189 | 72,053 |
| S | 6,701 | 18,224 | 13,965 | 38,890 | 387 | 987 | 2,202 | 15,083 | 18,658 | 11,677 | 69,225 | 2,131 | 71,356 | 1,232 | 72,587 |
| O | 6,679 | 18,579 | 14,184 | 39,443 | 426 | 1,015 | 2,227 | 15,289 | 18,957 | 11,494 | 69,894 | 2,187 | 72,081 | 1,278 | 73,358 |
| N | 6,714 | 18,632 | 14,558 | 39,905 | 456 | 995 | 2,323 | 15,281 | 19,055 | 11,447 | 70,407 | 2,633 | 73,040 | 1,490 | 74,528 |
| D | 6,570 | 18,580 | 14,867 | 40,016 | 508 | 1,003 | 2,375 | 15,001 | 18,887 | 12,025 | 70,928 | 3,595 | 74,523 | 1,505 | 76,028 |
| 1977 J | 6,591 | 18,968 | 15,190 | 40,749 | 471 | 1,003 | 2,484 | 15,041 | 18,999 | 11,611 | 71,357 | 4,130 | 75,489 | 1,346 | 776,83 |
| F | 6,567 | 19,268 | 15,471 | 41,306 | 452 | 947 | 2,726 | 15,219 | 19,345 | 11,356 | 72,007 | 4,420 | 76,427 | 997 | 77,424 |
| M | 6,514 | 19,694 | 15,631 | 41,839 | 465 | 985 | 3,001 | 15,608 | 20,059 | 11,544 | 73,440 | 4,458 | 77,900 | 804 | 78,704 |
| A | 6,651 | 20,187 | 15,747 | 42,584 | 486 | 1,015 | 3,169 | 16,574 | 21,244 | 11,659 | 75,488 | 3,090 | 78,578 | 1,081 | 89,659 |
| M | 6,800 | 20,447 | 15,785 | 43,032 | 505 | 1,101 | 3,505 | 17,180 | 22,292 | 11,687 | 77,011 | 2,649 | 79,660 | 1,523 | 1,186 |
| J | 6,883 | 20,678 | 15,854 | 43,415 | 499 | 1,067 | 3,407 | 16,966 | 21,940 | 12,441 | 77,796 | 2,172 | 79,968 | 1,205 | 81,172 |
| J | 6,928 | 20,995 | 16,017 | 43,940 | 490 | 1,076 | 3,497 | 16,944 | 22,007 | 12,420 | 78,367 | 2,494 | 80,861 | 1,360 | 82,221 |
| A | 6,955 | 21,266 | 16,237 | 44,459 | 482 | 1,057 | 3,390 | 16,920 | 21,849 | 12,536 | 78,844 | 2,049 | 80,893 | 1,267 | 82,159 |
| S | 6,953 | 21,459 | 16,401 | 44,813 | 482 | 1,069 | 3,729 | 17,368 | 22,649 | 12,702 | 80,164 | 2,222 | 82,386 | 1,085 | 83,471 |
| O | 6,997 | 21,764 | 16,418 | 45,178 | 499 | 1,080 | 3,566 | 17,097 | 22,241 | 12,597 | 80,016 | 2,736 | 82,752 | 1,402 | 84,154 |
| N | 7,183 | 21,674 | 16,161 | 45,017 | 522 | 1,153 | 3,754 | 17,066 | 22,495 | 12,822 | 80,334 | 3,523 | 83,857 | 1,570 | 85,427 |
| D | 7,026 | 21,427 | 16,133 | 44,586 | 547 | 1,178 | 4,134 | 16,682 | 22,541 | 13,566 | 80,693 | 4,747 | 85,441 | 1,528 | 86,975 |
| 1978 J | 7,068R | 21,749 | 16,290 | 45,106R | 531 | 1,133 | 4,180 | 16,394 | 22,238 | 12,865R | 80,209R | 5,122 | 85,331R | 1,546 | 86,877 |
| F | 7,048 | 22,000 | 16,508 | 45,556 | 538 | 1,109 | 4,270 | 16,496 | 22,412 | 12,623R | 80,590 | 5,021 | 85,611 | 1,086R | 86,697 |
| M | 6,979 | 22,274 | 16,651 | 45,905 | 568 | 1,217 | 4,551 | 17,205 | 23,541 | 12,421R | 81,867 | 5,152 | 87,019R | 1,206R | 88,225 |
| A | 7,081 | 22,695 | 16,865 | 46,640 | 562 | 1,187 | 4,815 | 17,899 | 24,464 | 12,629 | 83,734 | 4,684 | 88,419 | 1,072 | 89,491 |
| 1977 N 2 | 7,391 | 22,100 | 16,182 | 45,673 | 521 | 1,120 | 3,662 | 16,849 | 22,153 | 12,741 | 80,568 | 2,818 | 83,386 | 2,011 | 85,396 |
| 9 | 7,210 | 21,803 | 16,213 | 45,226 | 495 | 1,120 | 3,683 | 17,133 | 22,432 | 12,908 | 80,566 | 2,856 | 83,422 | 1,091 | 84,513 |
| 16 | 7,100 | 21,493 | 16,144 | 44,737 | 525 | 1,192 | 3,683 | 17,039 | 22,439 | 12,995 | 80,171 | 3,111 | 83,282 | 1,512 | 84,794 |
| 23 | 7,112 | 21,422 | 16,158 | 44,692 | 536 | 1 123 | 3,833 | 17,181 | 22,673 | 12,278 | 79,643 | 4,414 | 84,057 | 1,557 | 85,614 |
| 30 | 7,100 | 21,550 | 16,108 | 44,757 | 531 | 1,209 | 3,909 | 17,127 | 22,776 | 13,184 | 80,718 | 4,417 | 85,135 | 1,682 | 86,817 |
| D 7 | 7,046 | 21,473 | 16,124 | 44,643 | 548 | 1,149 | 4,050 | 17,028 | 22,775 | 12,871 | 80,289 | 4,638 | 84,927 | 1,447 | 86,374 |
| 14 | 6,978 | 21,395 | 16,128 | 44,502 | 520 | 1,124 | 4,172 | 16,820 | 22,635 | 13,622 | 80,759 | 4,269 | 85,028 | 862 | 85,890 |
| 21 | 6,972 | 21,383 | 16,141 | 44,497 | 555 | 1,201 | 4,178 | 16,450 | 22,385 | 13,518 | 80,400 | 4,981 | 85,381 | 1,692 | 87,073 |
| 28 | 7,108 | 21,457 | 16,139 | 44,704 | 565 | 1,236 | 4,137 | 16,428 | 22,367 | 14,256 | 81,326 | 5,101 | 86,427 | 2,135 | 88,563 |
| 1978 J 4 | 7,229 | 21,678 | 16,178 | 45,084 | 551 | 1,184 | 4,214 | 16,381 | 22,330 | 13,223 | 80,638 | 5,096 | 85,733 | 2,391 | 88,125 |
| 11 | 7,058 | 21,722 | 16,265 | 45,045 | 508 | 1,125 | 4,083 | 16,362 | 22,078 | 13,028 | 80,151 | 4,997 | 85,148 | 1,244 | 86,392 |
| 18 | 7,002 | 21,780 | 16,331 | 45,113 | 564 | 1,123 | 4,183 | 16,306 | 22,176 | 12,695 | 79,984 | 5,015 | 84,998 | 1,064 | 86,063 |
| 25 | 6,982R | 21,814 | 16,385 | 45,181R | 500 | 1,101 | 4,240 | 16,527 | 22,368 | 12,513R | 80,063R | 5,383 | 85,446R | 1,484R | 86,930 |
| F 1 | 7,139R | 21,982 | 16,464 | 45,584R | 552 | 1,120 | 4,314 | 16,422 | 22,408 | 12,763R | 80,755R | 4,850 | 85,606R | 1,732R | 87,338 |
| 8 | 7,049R | 21,989 | 16,497 | 45,535R | 525 | 1,088 | 4,274 | 16,514 | 22,401 | 12,620R | 80,556R | 5,156 | 85,712R | 817R | 86,530 |
| 15 | 7,036R | 22,008 | 16,505 | 45,548R | 530 | 1,126 | 4,229 | 16,411 | 22,296 | 12,761R | 80,605R | 4,931 | 85,537R | 827R | 86,364 |
| 22 | 6,968 | 22,021 | 16,566 | 45,555 | 544 | 1,103 | 4,261 | 16,635 | 22,543 | 12,347R | 80,445R | 5,145 | 85,591R | 967R | 86,558 |
| M 1 | 7,098 | 22,122 | 16,594 | 45,813 | 595 | 1,349 | 4,337 | 16,740 | 23,022 | 12,755 | 81,590 | 4,897 | 86,487 | 1,847 | 88,333 |
| 8 | 6,958 | 22,213 | 16,630 | 45,800 | 545 | 1,194 | 4,526 | 17,033 | 23,298 | 12,094 | 81,193 | 5,248 | 86,440 | 1,133 | 87,573 |
| 15 | 6,941 | 22,314 | 16,655 | 45,910 | 542 | 1,131 | 4,521 | 16,906 | 23,099 | 12,431 | 81,441 | 5,391 | 86,831 | 1,038 | 87,870 |
| 22 | 6,922 | 22,341 | 16,683 | 45,946 | 581 | 1,221 | 4,713 | 17,609 | 24,124 | 12,139 | 82,209 | 5,199 | 87,408 | 1,023 | 88,430 |
| 29 | 6,975 | 22,383 | 16,695 | 46,054 | 578 | 1,191 | 4,657 | 17,737 | 24,162 | 12,687 | 82,902 | 5,029 | 87,930 | 988 | 88,918 |
| A 5 | 7,100R | 22,610R | 16,809R | 46,518R | 554R | 1,171R | 4,711R | 17,948R | 24,384R | 12,626R | 83,528R | 4,435R | 87,964R | 1,314R | 89,277 |
| 12 | 7,033 | 22,632 | 16,864 | 46,529 | 562 | 1,126 | 4,777 | 18,001 | 24,466 | 12,510 | 83,505 | 4,508 | 88,013 | 1,028 | 89,041 |
| 19 | 7,055 | 22,715 | 16,883 | 46,653 | 560 | 1,226 | 4,766 | 17,641 | 24,193 | 12,612 | 83,459 | 4,926 | 88,385 | 911 | 89,296 |
| 26 | 7,135 | 22,824 | 16,903 | 56,862 | 573 | 1,227 | 5,007 | 18,007 | 24,814 | 12,769 | 84,445 | 4,867 | 89,313 | 1,035 | 90,348 |
| M 3 | 7,443 | 22,885 | 16,908 | 47,235 | 590 | 1,266 | 5,150 | 17,910 | 24,916 | 13,100 | 85,252 | 3,932 | 89,184 | 1,587 | 90,769 |

| stimated tal Canadian llar float semble s effets $ canadiens cours compensation timations) | Bankers' acceptances outstanding Acceptations bancaires en circulation | Debentures issued and outstanding «Débentures» en circulation | Foreign currency business with Canadian residents (booked in Canada) Opérations en monnaies étrangères avec des résidents canadiens (Sièges et succursales canadiennes seulement) | | | | Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Deposits Dépôts | | | Loans Prêts | | |
| | | | Swapped Swaps | Other Autres | Total Total | | | |
| 60 | B461 | B462 | B463 | B497 | B496 | B498 | | |
| 284 | 989 | 1,093 | 1,302 | 4,295 | 5,597 | 2,697 | 1976 A | |
| 638 | 1,123 | 1,096 | 1,042 | 4,564 | 5,606 | 2,909 | M | |
| 608 | 1,240 | 1,096 | 948 | 4,883 | 5,830 | 3,164 | J | |
| 433 | 1,248 | 1,076 | 847 | 5,502 | 6,349 | 3,166 | J | |
| 311 | 1,224 | 1,070 | 1,030 | 5,551 | 6,581 | 2,955 | A | |
| 375 | 1,265 | 1,080 | 1,179 | 5,363 | 6,542 | 2,942 | S | |
| 416 | 1,271 | 1,145 | 1,245 | 5,373 | 6,618 | 3,003 | O | |
| 393 | 1,239 | 1,169 | 1,336 | 5,115 | 6,451 | 2,998 | N | |
| 687 | 1,174 | 1,169 | 1,281 | 5,403 | 6,683 | 3,151 | D | |
| 454 | 1,137 | 1,191 | 972 | 5,147 | 6,119 | 3,073 | 1977 J | |
| 081 | 1,092 | 1,258 | 1,063 | 5,114 | 6,177 | 3,285 | F | |
| 130 | 1,106 | 1,277 | 1,287 | 5,484 | 6,771 | 3,426 | M | |
| 403 | 1,193 | 1,224 | 1,273 | 5,214 | 6,487 | 3,474 | A | |
| 540 | 1,180 | 1,208 | 1,283 | 5,373 | 6,657 | 3,557 | M | |
| 396 | 1,227 | 1,285 | 1,384 | 5,329 | 6,713 | 3,761 | J | |
| 501 | 1,288 | 1,285 | 1,372 | 5,510 | 6,882 | 3,789 | J | |
| 433 | 1,311 | 1,285 | 1,705 | 5,817 | 7,522 | 3,886 | A | |
| 324 | 1,250 | 1,310 | 1,979 | 5,798 | 7,778 | 3,930 | S | |
| 545 | 1,300 | 1,285 | 1,880 | 6,424 | 8,304 | 4,107 | O | |
| 570 | 1,269 | 1,278 | 1,828 | 6,378 | 8,206 | 4,212 | N | |
| 718 | 1,197 | 1,293 | 1,545 | 5,845 | 7,390 | 4,190 | D | |
| 568 | 1,176 | 1,308 | 1,479 | 5,940 | 7,419 | 4,215 | 1978 J | |
| 062 | 1,199 | 1,345 | 1,609 | 5,941 | 7,550 | 4,355 | F | |
| 132 | 1,225 | 1,414 | 1,747 | 6,523 | 8,270 | 4,873 | M | |
| 170 | 1,318 | 1,431 | 1,591 | 7,603 | 9,194 | 5,400 | A | |
| 283 | 1,259 | 1,276 | 1,901 | 6,682 | 8,583 | 4,229 | 1977 N 2 | |
| 151 | 1,276 | 1,276 | 1,913 | 6,598 | 8,511 | 4,189 | 9 | |
| 24 | 1,283 | 1,283 | 1,795 | 6,354 | 8,149 | 4,236 | 16 | |
| 69 | 1,269 | 1,278 | 1,812 | 6,139 | 7,951 | 4,183 | 23 | |
| 23 | 1,258 | 1,278 | 1,720 | 6,118 | 7,837 | 4,225 | 30 | |
| 87 | 1,236 | 1,278 | 1,611 | 5,944 | 7,555 | 4,082 | D 7 | |
| 24 | 1,215 | 1,278 | 1,569 | 5,827 | 7,396 | 4,203 | 14 | |
| 36 | 1,172 | 1,308 | 1,563 | 5,813 | 7,376 | 4,243 | 21 | |
| 24 | 1,166 | 1,308 | 1,438 | 5,796 | 7,234 | 4,232 | 28 | |
| 89 | 1,161 | 1,308 | 1,384 | 5,908 | 7,292 | 4,242 | 1978 4 | |
| 39 | 1,178 | 1,308 | 1,456 | 5,967 | 7,423 | 4,257 | 11 | |
| 88 | 1,185 | 1,308 | 1,549 | 5,907 | 7,455 | 4,287 | 18 | |
| 54R | 1,180 | 1,308 | 1,529 | 5,978 | 7,507 | 4,260 | 25 | |
| 10R | 1,196 | 1,308 | 1,521 | 5,865 | 7,386 | 4,351 | F 1 | |
| 74R | 1,202 | 1,307 | 1,592 | 5,892 | 7,484 | 4,288 | 8 | |
| 54R | 1,200 | 1,382 | 1,583 | 5,829 | 7,412 | 4,411 | 15 | |
| 10 | 1,199 | 1,382 | 1,741 | 6,176 | 7,917 | 4,369 | 22 | |
| 70 | 1,198 | 1,413 | 1,856 | 6,187 | 8,044 | 4,240 | M 1 | |
| 91 | 1,191 | 1,413 | 1,814 | 6,520 | 8,334 | 4,733 | 8 | |
| 58 | 1,243 | 1,414 | 1,761 | 6,370 | 8,130 | 4,892 | 15 | |
| 09 | 1,246 | 1,414 | 1,657 | 6,574 | 8,230 | 5,241 | 22 | |
| 33 | 1,247 | 1,414 | 1,647 | 6,966 | 8,613 | 5,257 | 29 | |
| 50R | 1,296 | 1,428 | 1,616 | 7,391R | 9,007 | 5,262 | A 5 | |
| 57 | 1,302 | 1,428 | 1,578 | 7,452 | 9,029 | 5,315 | 12 | |
| 40 | 1,332 | 1,428 | 1,579 | 7,834 | 9,413 | 5,279 | 19 | |
| 31 | 1,341 | 1,438 | 1,591 | 7,736 | 9,326 | 5,742 | 26 | |
| 32 | 1,364 | 1,437 | 1,481 | 7,736 | 9,217 | 5,659 | M 3 | |

# 7 Chartered bank assets: Monthly series
## Banques à charte : Actif – Séries mensuelles

Millions of dollars · En millions de dollars

| End of period / En fin de période | Bank of Canada deposits and notes / Créances sur la Banque du Canada (dépôts et billets) | Canadian day-to-day loans / Prêts au jour le jour au Canada | Treasury bills (amortized value) / Bons du Trésor (valeur amortie) | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds / Obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien | | | Call and short loans / Prêts à vue ou à court terme | | Loans in Canadian dollars / Prêts en dollars canadiens | | | | | | Mortgages insured under NHA / Prêts hypothécaires assurés L.N.H. | Other residential mortgages / Autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 3 years and under / 3 ans ou moins | Over 3 years / Plus de 3 ans | Total / Total | Special call loans / Prêts à vue spéciaux | Other call and short loans / Autres prêts à vue ou à court terme | Provinces / Provinces | Municipalities / Municipalités | Grain dealers / Négociants en grains | Canada Savings Bonds / Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Sales finance and consumer loan companies / Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | General loans / Prêts généraux | | |
| | B603 | B606 | B607 | B665 | B610 | B608 | B666 | B667 | B622 | B623 | B624 | B625 | B626 | B627 | B620 | B621 |
| 1967 | 1,547 | 306 | 1,725 | 1,399 | 1,505 | 2,904 | 336 | | 205 | 604 | 540 | 222 | 432 | 11,847 | 749 | 91 |
| 1968 | 1,683 | 193 | 2,124 | 1,680 | 1,758 | 3,438 | 516 | | 144 | 694 | 835 | 231 | 429 | 13,252 | 831 | 212 |
| 1969 | 1,652 | 183 | 2,087 | 1,327 | 1,651 | 2,977 | 318 | | 124 | 797 | 1,099 | 238 | 498 | 14,886 | 999 | 326 |
| 1970 | 1,703 | 310 | 2,689 | 1,956 | 1,954 | 3,909 | 593 | | 91 | 792 | 705 | 246 | 397 | 15,726 | 1,100 | 357 |
| 1971 | 2,070 | 258 | 2,700 | 2,052 | 2,578 | 4,630 | 660 | | 37 | 737 | 505 | 291 | 358 | 19,327 | 1,681 | 627 |
| 1972 | 2,448 | 319 | 2,964 | 2,113 | 2,048 | 4,161 | 457 | 306 | 65 | 830 | 631 | 314 | 303 | 23,435 | 2,436 | 958 |
| 1973 | 2,937 | 266 | 3,433 | 1,731 | 2,078 | 3,809 | 391 | 390 | 108 | 1,133 | 654 | 322 | 504 | 29,396 | 2,890 | 1,674 |
| 1974 | 3,439 | 343 | 3,703 | 2,161 | 2,197 | 4,358 | 744 | 285 | 62 | 1,456 | 546 | 490 | 699 | 35,002 | 3,316 | 2,707 |
| 1975 | 3,953 | 285 | 3,434 | 2,485 | 1,812 | 4,297 | 719 | 369 | 111 | 1,795 | 655 | 495 | 743 | 40,463 | 4,178 | 3,496 |
| 1976 | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 | 4,444 | 903 | 492 | 77 | 1,924 | 748 | 525 | 428 | 49,214 | 5,218 | 3,802 |
| 1977 | 5,075 | 331 | 4,858 | 2,088 | 2,564 | 4,652 | 968 | 503 | 247 | 1,546 | 599 | 547 | 484 | 55,429 | 7,059 | 4,590 |
| 1975 M | 3,487 | 186 | 3,350 | 2,208 | 2,260 | 4,468 | 571 | 194 | 25 | 1,834 | 1,535 | 298 | 576 | 35,558 | 3,385 | 2,842 |
| A | 3,529 | 158 | 3,162 | 2,270 | 2,074 | 4,344 | 534 | 194 | 44 | 1,723 | 1,447 | 255 | 649 | 36,405 | 3,441 | 2,929 |
| M | 3,383 | 261 | 3,242 | 2,251 | 2,080 | 4,331 | 512 | 286 | 60 | 1,548 | 1,336 | 207 | 602 | 36,904 | 3,530 | 3,039 |
| J | 3,563 | 251 | 3,276 | 2,253 | 2,060 | 4,313 | 772 | 214 | 82 | 1,670 | 1,299 | 163 | 584 | 37,614 | 3,609 | 3,211 |
| J | 3,518 | 186 | 3,223 | 2,389 | 1,942 | 4,332 | 627 | 185 | 78 | 1,553 | 1,124 | 118 | 592 | 38,189 | 3,708 | 3,335 |
| A | 3,448 | 202 | 3,352 | 2,325 | 1,967 | 4,292 | 444 | 179 | 112 | 1,457 | 1,170 | 81 | 475 | 38,781 | 3,814 | 3,401 |
| S | 3,571 | 208 | 3,364 | 2,327 | 1,976 | 4,303 | 398 | 141 | 109 | 1,563 | 1,089 | 54 | 510 | 39,128 | 3,943 | 3,467 |
| O | 3,376 | 257 | 3,400 | 2,478 | 1,808 | 4,285 | 1,137 | 237 | 115 | 1,620 | 860 | 18 | 603 | 39,818 | 3,974 | 3,488 |
| N | 3,404 | 169 | 3,453 | 2,486 | 1,815 | 4,301 | 658 | 319 | 104 | 1,661 | 702 | 533 | 667 | 40,474 | 4,037 | 3,513 |
| D | 3,953 | 285 | 3,434 | 2,485 | 1,812 | 4,297 | 719 | 369 | 111 | 1,795 | 655 | 495 | 743 | 40,463 | 4,178 | 3,496 |
| 1976 J | 3,895 | 233 | 3,564 | 2,519 | 1,831 | 4,349 | 614 | 352 | 111 | 1,916 | 1,179 | 441 | 656 | 41,201 | 4,220 | 3,529 |
| F | 3,631 | 117 | 3,630 | 2,507 | 1,882 | 4,389 | 372 | 331 | 99 | 2,046 | 1,374 | 385 | 702 | 42,053 | 4,230 | 3,499 |
| M | 3,849 | 207 | 3,547 | 2,475 | 1,904 | 4,380 | 543 | 285 | 91 | 2,177 | 1,409 | 321 | 619 | 43,241 | 4,317 | 3,534 |
| A | 3,636 | 319 | 3,775 | 2,332 | 1,951 | 4,283 | 955 | 259 | 111 | 1,936 | 1,241 | 274 | 578 | 43,892 | 4,356 | 3,471 |
| M | 3,923 | 188 | 3,962 | 2,316 | 1,999 | 4,315 | 867 | 299 | 83 | 1,898 | 1,078 | 225 | 589 | 44,286 | 4,436 | 3,512 |
| J | 3,857 | 311 | 4,032 | 2,477 | 1,857 | 4,334 | 858 | 349 | 79 | 1,868 | 1,049 | 176 | 550 | 45,386 | 4,505 | 3,589 |
| J | 3,828 | 303 | 4,063 | 2,482 | 1,913 | 4,395 | 558 | 290 | 111 | 1,871 | 1,079 | 127 | 524 | 46,438 | 4,596 | 3,620 |
| A | 4,046 | 303 | 4,059 | 2,367 | 2,036 | 4,403 | 452 | 314 | 147 | 1,725 | 1,059 | 83 | 495 | 46,883 | 4,687 | 3,675 |
| S | 3,922 | 122 | 4,109 | 2,299 | 2,143 | 4,443 | 638 | 367 | 95 | 1,642 | 1,008 | 55 | 465 | 47,526 | 4,777 | 3,708 |
| O | 3,893 | 344 | 4,177 | 2,266 | 2,082 | 4,349 | 870 | 403 | 127 | 1,731 | 963 | 26 | 427 | 48,100 | 4,954 | 3,727 |
| N | 4,066 | 81 | 4,192 | 2,176 | 2,167 | 4,343 | 612 | 420 | 46 | 1,685 | 880 | 591 | 443 | 48,763 | 5,062 | 3,769 |
| D | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 | 4,444 | 903 | 492 | 77 | 1,924 | 748 | 525 | 428 | 49,214 | 5,218 | 3,802 |
| 1977 J | 4,401 | 1 | 4,200 | 2,214 | 2,306 | 4,521 | 371 | 538 | 53 | 2,061 | 1,092 | 471 | 464 | 49,664 | 5,263 | 3,813 |
| F | 4,193 | 96 | 3,887 | 2,180 | 2,373 | 4,552 | 730 | 552 | 64 | 2,032 | 1,242 | 416 | 422 | 50,855 | 5,364 | 3,879 |
| M | 4,232 | 229 | 4,011 | 2,191 | 2,390 | 4,581 | 679 | 475 | 51 | 2,083 | 1,207 | 350 | 376 | 51,774 | 5,495 | 3,934 |
| A | 4,359 | 356 | 4,024 | 2,253 | 2,343 | 4,596 | 831 | 365 | 67 | 2,039 | 1,156 | 301 | 350 | 52,322 | 5,626 | 4,007 |
| M | 4,518 | 50 | 4,074 | 2,142 | 2,396 | 4,537 | 888 | 395 | 72 | 1,924 | 1,057 | 241 | 362 | 52,887 | 5,736 | 4,183 |
| J | 4,282 | 340 | 4,064 | 2,118 | 2,391 | 4,508 | 1,061 | 371 | 212 | 1,729 | 906 | 186 | 325 | 53,895 | 5,920 | 4,334 |
| J | 4,378 | 313 | 4,161 | 1,949 | 2,558 | 4,507 | 796 | 416 | 66 | 1,745 | 727 | 140 | 342 | 54,675 | 6,094 | 4,429 |
| A | 4,531 | 296 | 4,184 | 2,063 | 2,431 | 4,494 | 799 | 410 | 79 | 1,546 | 736 | 87 | 328 | 54,712 | 6,322 | 4,485 |
| S | 4,272 | 395 | 4,474 | 1,940 | 2,518 | 4,458 | 1,074 | 385 | 88 | 1,692 | 723 | 55 | 390 | 55,083 | 6,506 | 4,557 |
| O | 4,543 | 112 | 4,549 | 1,980 | 2,553 | 4,532 | 1,090 | 490 | 145 | 1,669 | 702 | 14 | 365 | 55,342 | 6,741 | 4,560 |
| N | 4,578 | 271 | 4,576 | 1,970 | 2,567 | 4,537 | 784 | 469 | 96 | 1,612 | 665 | 557 | 466 | 55,552 | 6,885 | 4,556 |
| D | 5,075 | 331 | 4,858 | 2,088 | 2,564 | 4,652 | 968 | 503 | 247 | 1,546 | 599 | 547 | 484 | 55,429 | 7,059 | 4,590 |
| 1978 J | 4,946 | 240 | 4,800 | 2,078 | 2,599 | 4,677 | 565 | 420 | 81 | 1,647 | 919 | 494 | 446 | 55,779 | 7,122 | 4,632 |
| F | 4,869 | 209 | 4,466 | 2,186 | 2,536 | 4,722 | 548 | 360 | 102 | 1,727 | 1,087 | 440 | 417 | 56,443 | 7,198 | 4,709 |
| M | 4,736 | 213 | 4,945 | 2,136 | 2,513 | 4,649 | 718 | 315 | 49 | 1,715 | 1,117 | 372 | 477 | 57,347 | 7,350 | 4,714 |

| Canadian securities / Titres canadiens | | | | Total of foregoing assets / Ensemble des avoirs précédents | Canadian dollar items, in transit (net) / Solde des effets en dollars canadiens en cours de compensation | Customers' liability under acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit / Débiteurs par acceptations, garanties et lettres de crédit | All other assets / Autres éléments de l'actif | Total Canadian dollar assets / Ensemble des avoirs canadiens | Total foreign currency assets / Ensemble des avoirs en monnaies étrangères | Total assets / Ensemble de l'actif | End of period / En fin de période | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial / Provinces | Municipal / Municipalités | Corporate / Sociétés | Total / Total | | | | | | | | | |
| B617 | B618 | B619 | B616 | B669 | B628 | B629 | B630 | B670 | B671 | B672 | | |
| 315 | 331 | 554 | 1,200 | 22,706 | 1,190 | 819 | 484 | 25,199 | 6,470 | 31,669 | 1967 | |
| 349 | 345 | 675 | 1,369 | 25,951 | 1,582 | 866 | 541 | 28,940 | 7,806 | 36,746 | 1968 | |
| 351 | 348 | 677 | 1,376 | 27,562 | 1,459 | 1,263 | 716 | 31,000 | 11,632 | 42,632 | 1969 | |
| 449 | 357 | 843 | 1,649 | 30,266 | 1,044 | 1,484 | 822 | 33,616 | 13,691 | 47,307 | 1970 | |
| 567 | 451 | 1,269 | 2,287 | 36,168 | 1,017 | 1,763 | 1,010 | 39,958 | 14,469 | 54,428 | 1971 | |
| 492 | 474 | 1,577 | 2,543 | 42,169 | 1,480 | 1,945 | 1,056 | 46,650 | 16,572 | 63,222 | 1972 | |
| 469 | 482 | 1,460 | 2,411 | 50,319 | 2,379 | 2,527 | 1,230 | 56,455 | 23,298 | 79,754 | 1973 | |
| 471 | 462 | 2,024 | 2,957 | 60,105 | 2,542 | 4,288 | 1,545 | 68,481 | 28,534 | 97,015 | 1974 | |
| 548 | 484 | 2,155 | 3,287 | 68,280 | 2,614 | 4,646 | 1,629 | 77,169 | 31,209 | 108,378 | 1975 | |
| 506 | 439 | 2,877 | 3,922 | 80,424 | 1,350 | 5,076 | 1,940 | 88,790 | 37,614 | 126,403 | 1976 | |
| 425 | 427 | 4,180 | 5,033 | 91,921 | 2,411 | 6,019 | 2,468 | 102,819 | 47,658 | 150,477 | 1977 | |
| 702 | 488 | 1,973 | 3,163 | 61,475 | 2,278 | 4,661 | 1,376 | 69,790 | 29,103 | 98,893 | 1975 | M |
| 712 | 485 | 1,920 | 3,117 | 61,931 | 1,753 | 4,918 | 1,396 | 69,998 | 29,042 | 99,040 | | A |
| 720 | 486 | 2,071 | 3,277 | 62,516 | 1,722 | 4,959 | 1,397 | 70,595 | 29,920 | 100,515 | | M |
| 700 | 484 | 2,032 | 3,217 | 63,838 | 2,506 | 4,963 | 1,415 | 72,722 | 29,756 | 102,478 | | J |
| 681 | 481 | 2,014 | 3,175 | 63,943 | 1,672 | 4,968 | 1,363 | 71,947 | 29,656 | 101,603 | | J |
| 666 | 483 | 2,036 | 3,186 | 64,394 | 1,762 | 4,768 | 1,363 | 72,287 | 30,144 | 102,431 | | A |
| 651 | 483 | 2,092 | 3,226 | 65,074 | 2,027 | 4,694 | 1,549 | 73,344 | 30,222 | 103,566 | | S |
| 708 | 500 | 2,096 | 3,304 | 66,492 | 1,390 | 4,932 | 1,642 | 74,455 | 30,856 | 105,311 | | O |
| 664 | 499 | 2,126 | 3,289 | 67,285 | 1,600 | 4,900 | 1,752 | 75,536 | 30,561 | 106,097 | | N |
| 648 | 484 | 2,155 | 3,287 | 68,280 | 2,614 | 4,646 | 1,629 | 77,169 | 31,209 | 108,378 | | D |
| 626 | 481 | 2,237 | 3,344 | 69,605 | 1,996 | 4,580 | 1,581 | 77,762 | 31,431 | 109,193 | 1976 | J |
| 599 | 490 | 2,046 | 3,135 | 69,993 | 1,751 | 4,512 | 1,564 | 77,820 | 31,602 | 109,422 | | F |
| 627 | 478 | 2,075 | 3,180 | 71,702 | 2,130 | 4,529 | 1,501 | 79,862 | 31,966 | 111,828 | | M |
| 596 | 473 | 2,292 | 3,461 | 72,548 | 2,122 | 4,782 | 1,901 | 81,353 | 33,129 | 114,482 | | A |
| 635 | 450 | 2,345 | 3,429 | 73,090 | 2,750 | 4,910 | 1,973 | 82,723 | 33,484 | 116,207 | | M |
| 672 | 449 | 2,339 | 3,460 | 74,402 | 2,508 | 5,005 | 1,786 | 83,701 | 33,689 | 117,390 | | J |
| 641 | 443 | 2,328 | 3,413 | 75,214 | 1,712 | 5,081 | 1,817 | 83,824 | 34,583 | 118,407 | | J |
| 621 | 433 | 2,617 | 3,672 | 76,002 | 2,103 | 5,100 | 1,861 | 85,066 | 34,318 | 119,384 | | A |
| 686 | 444 | 2,688 | 3,718 | 76,593 | 1,972 | 4,986 | 1,874 | 85,425 | 34,855 | 120,280 | | S |
| 676 | 459 | 2,602 | 3,736 | 77,828 | 1,630 | 5,006 | 1,968 | 86,432 | 35,417 | 121,849 | | O |
| 621 | 453 | 2,882 | 3,957 | 78,908 | 2,552 | 5,059 | 2,057 | 88,577 | 37,618 | 126,195 | | N |
| 606 | 439 | 2,877 | 3,922 | 80,424 | 1,350 | 5,076 | 1,940 | 88,790 | 37,614 | 126,403 | | D |
| 623 | 464 | 2,711 | 3,698 | 80,609 | 2,469 | 5,227 | 1,984 | 90,289 | 37,270 | 127,561 | 1977 | J |
| 642 | 474 | 2,691 | 3,707 | 81,990 | 2,323 | 5,223 | 1,949 | 91,485 | 38,767 | 130,252 | | F |
| 691 | 460 | 2,779 | 3,830 | 83,308 | 1,935 | 5,379 | 1,923 | 92,545 | 40,488 | 133,032 | | M |
| 647 | 460 | 2,973 | 3,979 | 84,377 | 1,846 | 5,495 | 2,070 | 93,788 | 40,653 | 134,441 | | A |
| 614 | 431 | 3,198 | 4,143 | 85,068 | 2,365 | 5,489 | 2,111 | 95,033 | 41,082 | 136,115 | | M |
| 693 | 408 | 3,334 | 4,235 | 86,370 | 2,322 | 5,624 | 2,239 | 96,555 | 41,170 | 137,724 | | J |
| 674 | 405 | 3,409 | 4,288 | 87,079 | 1,839 | 5,795 | 2,140 | 96,853 | 42,389 | 139,242 | | J |
| 661 | 403 | 3,565 | 4,429 | 87,437 | 2,041 | 5,846 | 2,187 | 97,511 | 42,699 | 140,210 | | A |
| 682 | 403 | 3,831 | 4,715 | 88,868 | 1,862 | 5,974 | 2,405 | 99,109 | 44,132 | 143,241 | | S |
| 692 | 420 | 3,751 | 4,663 | 89,518 | 2,709 | 6,009 | 2,373 | 100,609 | 46,919 | 147,528 | | O |
| 652 | 406 | 3,915 | 4,773 | 90,376 | 2,323 | 5,866 | 2,402 | 100,967 | 46,105 | 147,072 | | N |
| 625 | 427 | 4,180 | 5,033 | 91,921 | 2,411 | 6,019 | 2,468 | 102,819 | 47,658 | 150,477 | | D |
| 640 | 427 | 4,042 | 4,909 | 91,677 | 2,287 | 6,238 | 2,258 | 102,460 | 48,456 | 150,917 | 1978 | J |
| 618 | 445 | 4,584 | 5,447 | 92,742 | 2,506 | 6,382 | 2,293 | 103,922 | 49,726 | 153,648 | | F |
| 605 | 443 | 4,971 | 5,819 | 94,534 | 2,737 | 6,657 | 2,358 | 106,286 | 52,928 | 159,214 | | A |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Canadian dollar deposits Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | | | | | | | Advances from Bank of Canada Avances de la Banque du Canada | Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit Acceptations, garanties et lettres de crédit | All other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Debentures issued and outstanding «Débentures» en circulation | Accumulated appropriations for losses Provisions pour pertes | Shareholders' equity Avoir propre | Total Canadian dollar liabilities Ensemble du passif en monnaie canadienne | Total foreign currency liabilities Ensemble des engagements en monnaies étrangères | Total liabilities Ensemble du passif |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Provincial governments Gouvernements provinciaux | Other banks Autres banques | Other demand Autres dépôts à vue: Personal chequing accounts Comptes de chèques personnels | Other demand Autres dépôts à vue: Other Autres | Personal savings Épargne personnelle | Other notice Autres dépôts à préavis | Total Total | | | | | | | | | |
| | B652 | B653 | B656 | B676 | B677 | B654 | B655 | B651 | B658 | B629 | B660 | B661 | B662 | B663 | B650 | B675 | B674 |
| 1967 | 618 | 309 | 235 | 366 | 6,120 | 11,760 | 3,255 | 22,663 | 3 | 819 | 103 | 40 | 424 | 1,310 | 25,361 | 6,309 | 31,669 |
| 1968 | 669 | 391 | 260 | 568 | 6,819 | 13,622 | 4,050 | 26,379 | 5 | 866 | 154 | 40 | 562 | 1,362 | 29,368 | 7,378 | 36,746 |
| 1969 | 1,308 | 209 | 360 | 721 | 6,316 | 15,030 | 3,392 | 27,336 | 1 | 1,263 | 265 | 40 | 595 | 1,502 | 31,002 | 11,630 | 42,632 |
| 1970 | 1,257 | 214 | 270 | 878 | 6,204 | 16,615 | 4,450 | 29,888 | | 1,484 | 161 | 40 | 604 | 1,596 | 33,774 | 13,533 | 47,307 |
| 1971 | 2,239 | 587 | 351 | 1,112 | 7,325 | 17,783 | 6,215 | 35,611 | 2 | 1,763 | 269 | 190 | 692 | 1,738 | 40,266 | 14,162 | 54,428 |
| 1972 | 2,407 | 592 | 414 | 1,420 | 8,302 | 19,949 | 7,644 | 40,728 | 2 | 1,945 | 301 | 498 | 727 | 2,004 | 46,204 | 17,018 | 63,222 |
| 1973 | 2,361 | 724 | 493 | 1,819 | 9,281 | 24,604 | 9,283 | 48,565 | | 2,527 | 404 | 657 | 802 | 2,222 | 55,176 | 24,577 | 79,754 |
| 1974 | 4,682 | 622 | 925 | 2,015 | 9,555 | 29,789 | 11,210 | 58,797 | 8 | 4,288 | 515 | 780 | 809 | 2,465 | 67,662 | 29,353 | 97,015 |
| 1975 | 3,663 | 1,077 | 1,285 | 2,539 | 11,715 | 33,237 | 13,357 | 66,873 | | 4,646 | 582 | 952 | 949 | 2,914 | 76,917 | 31,461 | 108,378 |
| 1976 | 3,103 | 1,052 | 1,109 | 2,700 | 10,674 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 76,773 | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 38,303 | 126,403 |
| 1977 | 4,733 | 1,234 | 1,231 | 3,140 | 12,473 | 44,948 | 20,911 | 88,670 | 41 | 6,019 | 666 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,845 | 101,813 | 48,664 | 150,477 |
| 1975 M | 3,188 | 1,389 | 940 | 2,196 | 9,686 | 31,366 | 11,443 | 60,209 | | 4,661 | 519 | 905 | 809 | 2,491 | 69,594 | 29,299 | 98,893 |
| A | 3,097 | 1,405 | 976 | 2,318 | 8,930 | 32,021 | 11,130 | 59,878 | | 4,918 | 562 | 915 | 809 | 2,567 | 69,649 | 29,391 | 99,040 |
| M | 3,419 | 1,239 | 1,017 | 2,284 | 9,113 | 32,106 | 11,382 | 60,560 | | 4,959 | 689 | 915 | 809 | 2,571 | 70,503 | 30,012 | 100,515 |
| J | 2,674 | 1,448 | 1,047 | 2,530 | 10,151 | 32,559 | 11,848 | 62,257 | 30 | 4,963 | 796 | 915 | 809 | 2,575 | 72,345 | 30,133 | 102,478 |
| J | 2,323 | 1,361 | 1,076 | 2,443 | 9,388 | 33,022 | 12,168 | 61,781 | 5 | 4,968 | 716 | 915 | 809 | 2,579 | 71,773 | 29,830 | 101,603 |
| A | 2,167 | 1,172 | 1,076 | 2,452 | 9,498 | 33,339 | 12,657 | 62,361 | | 4,768 | 792 | 915 | 809 | 2,583 | 72,228 | 30,203 | 102,431 |
| S | 1,290 | 1,215 | 1,104 | 2,543 | 9,927 | 33,889 | 13,194 | 63,162 | 4 | 4,694 | 921 | 918 | 809 | 2,586 | 73,094 | 30,472 | 103,566 |
| O | 1,141 | 1,218 | 1,052 | 2,540 | 10,038 | 34,338 | 14,000 | 64,327 | | 4,932 | 449 | 953 | 949 | 2,866 | 74,476 | 30,835 | 105,311 |
| N | 4,036 | 1,043 | 1,195 | 2,560 | 10,403 | 32,847 | 13,146 | 65,231 | | 4,900 | 643 | 952 | 949 | 2,867 | 75,542 | 30,555 | 106,097 |
| D | 3,663 | 1,077 | 1,285 | 2,539 | 11,715 | 33,237 | 13,357 | 66,873 | | 4,646 | 582 | 952 | 949 | 2,914 | 76,917 | 31,461 | 108,378 |
| 1976 J | 3,869 | 1,322 | 1,274 | 2,473 | 9,600 | 34,200 | 14,782 | 67,520 | 33 | 4,580 | 558 | 952 | 949 | 2,928 | 77,520 | 31,673 | 109,193 |
| F | 3,398 | 1,265 | 1,305 | 2,529 | 9,362 | 34,705 | 14,905 | 67,468 | 7 | 4,512 | 693 | 962 | 949 | 2,939 | 77,530 | 31,892 | 109,422 |
| M | 3,040 | 1,523 | 1,365 | 2,489 | 9,330 | 35,413 | 15,423 | 68,583 | | 4,529 | 694 | 1,082 | 949 | 2,943 | 78,780 | 33,048 | 111,828 |
| A | 2,218 | 1,546 | 1,325 | 2,696 | 9,492 | 36,348 | 16,503 | 70,128 | | 4,782 | 661 | 1,097 | 949 | 2,945 | 80,561 | 33,921 | 114,482 |
| M | 2,450 | 1,291 | 1,308 | 2,740 | 10,082 | 36,823 | 16,951 | 71,645 | 5 | 4,910 | 727 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,947 | 82,280 | 33,926 | 116,207 |
| J | 2,151 | 1,282 | 1,256 | 2,871 | 10,545 | 37,471 | 16,537 | 72,113 | | 5,005 | 835 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,980 | 82,978 | 34,411 | 117,390 |
| J | 2,205 | 1,261 | 983 | 2,758 | 9,754 | 38,168 | 16,996 | 72,125 | | 5,081 | 728 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,007 | 82,961 | 35,446 | 118,407 |
| A | 2,505 | 1,339 | 909 | 2,739 | 9,979 | 38,774 | 16,809 | 73,055 | 15 | 5,100 | 807 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,010 | 84,006 | 35,378 | 119,384 |
| S | 1,852 | 1,113 | 881 | 2,754 | 10,247 | 39,328 | 17,361 | 73,537 | | 4,986 | 1,012 | 1,120 | 949 | 3,013 | 84,617 | 35,663 | 120,280 |
| O | 1,934 | 986 | 1,015 | 2,761 | 10,031 | 40,081 | 18,005 | 74,812 | | 5,006 | 304 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,332 | 85,714 | 36,135 | 121,849 |
| N | 4,064 | 852 | 989 | 2,765 | 10,294 | 40,068 | 17,569 | 76,600 | 6 | 5,059 | 487 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,342 | 87,753 | 38,442 | 126,195 |
| D | 3,103 | 1,052 | 1,109 | 2,700 | 10,674 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 76,773 | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 38,303 | 126,403 |
| 1977 J | 4,390 | 1,293 | 986 | 2,753 | 10,068 | 41,413 | 17,360 | 78,263 | 15 | 5,227 | 552 | 1,198 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 89,691 | 37,870 | 127,561 |
| F | 4,395 | 1,158 | 963 | 2,867 | 10,268 | 41,748 | 18,014 | 79,413 | 27 | 5,223 | 650 | 1,278 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 91,027 | 39,225 | 130,252 |
| M | 3,618 | 1,800 | 1,053 | 2,720 | 9,858 | 42,400 | 18,610 | 80,058 | 20 | 5,379 | 755 | 1,277 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 91,925 | 41,107 | 133,032 |
| A | 2,420 | 1,817 | 1,139 | 2,981 | 10,206 | 43,228 | 19,542 | 81,333 | | 5,495 | 641 | 1,206 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 93,113 | 41,328 | 134,441 |
| M | 2,705 | 1,819 | 1,111 | 2,962 | 10,342 | 43,349 | 20,058 | 82,345 | 20 | 5,489 | 742 | 1,211 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 94,243 | 41,871 | 136,115 |
| J | 1,898 | 1,611 | 1,295 | 3,174 | 11,215 | 43,924 | 20,110 | 83,226 | 58 | 5,624 | 899 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,354 | 95,531 | 42,193 | 137,724 |
| J | 2,381 | 1,579 | 1,220 | 3,116 | 10,522 | 44,449 | 20,221 | 83,487 | | 5,795 | 835 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,356 | 95,845 | 43,397 | 139,242 |
| A | 1,990 | 1,321 | 1,165 | 3,081 | 10,609 | 44,817 | 20,322 | 83,305 | | 5,846 | 903 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,357 | 95,783 | 44,428 | 140,210 |
| S | 1,867 | 1,249 | 1,214 | 3,161 | 11,030 | 45,262 | 21,092 | 84,875 | 37 | 5,974 | 1,075 | 1,335 | 1,085 | 3,376 | 97,757 | 45,483 | 143,240 |
| O | 2,793 | 1,160 | 1,182 | 3,259 | 11,419 | 45,809 | 20,640 | 86,259 | 3 | 6,009 | 372 | 1,277 | 1,266 | 3,841 | 99,026 | 48,501 | 147,527 |
| N | 4,417 | 1,176 | 1,236 | 3,143 | 11,095 | 44,757 | 20,993 | 86,817 | | 5,866 | 521 | 1,278 | 1,266 | 3,843 | 99,590 | 47,482 | 147,072 |
| D | 4,733 | 1,234 | 1,231 | 3,140 | 12,473 | 44,948 | 20,911 | 88,670 | 41 | 6,019 | 666 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,845 | 101,813 | 48,664 | 150,477 |
| 1978 J | 5,114 | 1,037 | 1,185 | 3,124 | 10,648 | 45,700 | 20,967 | 87,776 | | 6,238 | 730 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,846 | 101,164 | 49,753 | 150,917 |
| F | 5,238 | 1,086 | 1,209 | 3,213 | 10,642 | 45,914 | 21,183 | 88,485 | 60 | 6,382 | 818 | 1,382 | 1,266 | 3,846 | 102,237 | 51,411 | 153,648 |
| M | 4,507 | 1,792 | 1,130 | 3,145 | 11,007 | 46,538 | 22,453 | 90,572 | 2 | 6,657 | 943 | 1,414 | 1,266 | 3,846 | 104,700 | 54,514 | 159,214 |

Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Daily average or period Moyenne des données journalières de la période | | Canadian dollar statutory deposits Dépôts en dollars canadiens sujets aux réserves | | Cash reserves Réserves-encaisse | | | | Cash reserve ratios Coefficients des réserves-encaisse | | Cumulative excess reserves for the period Montant cumulé des excédents journaliers des réserves-encaisse | Day-to-day loans Prêts au jour le jour | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Secondary reserves Réserves secondaires | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Required Minimum requis | Actual Montants effectivement détenus | | | Minimum average required Moyenne minimale requise | Excess Excédent | | | | Minimum required ratio Coefficient obligatoire | Excess ratio Excédent en % | Excess amount Montant de l'excédent |
| | | Demand À vue | Other Autres | | Bank of Canada deposits Dépôts à la Banque du Canada | Bank of Canada notes Billets de la Banque du Canada | Total Total | | | | | | | | |
| | | B813 | B814 | B810 | B820/21 | B803 | B818/19 | B808 | | | B804 | B805 | B811 | B816 | B817 |
| 1976 J | 1–15 | 18,066 | 47,339 | 4,061 | 3,057 | 1,030 | 4,086 | 6.21 | 0.04 | 249 | 236 | 3,540 | 5.50 | 0.31 | 200 |
| | 16–31 | | | | 3,049 | 1,030 | 4,079 | 6.21 | 0.03 | 196 | | | | | |
| F | 1–15 | 17,274 | 48,664 | 4,019 | 2,823 | 1,217 | 4,040 | 6.10 | 0.03 | 201 | 184 | 3,679 | 5.50 | 0.39 | 257 |
| | 16–29 | | | | 2,824 | 1,217 | 4,040 | 6.10 | 0.03 | 209 | | | | | |
| M | 1–15 | 16,134 | 50,449 | 3,954 | 2,958 | 1,039 | 3,997 | 5.94 | 0.07 | 477 | 181 | 3,604 | 5.50 | 0.27 | 178 |
| | 16–31 | | | | 2,980 | 1,039 | 4,019 | 5.94 | 0.10 | 783 | | | | | |
| A | 1–15 | 15,315 | 51,540 | 3,899 | 2,939 | 1,021 | 3,960 | 5.83 | 0.09 | 668 | 263 | 3,780 | 5.50 | 0.63 | 418 |
| | 16–30 | | | | 2,923 | 1,021 | 3,944 | 5.83 | 0.07 | 443 | | | | | |
| M | 1–15 | 14,637 | 53,599 | 3,900 | 2,947 | 993 | 3,940 | 5.72 | 0.06 | 401 | 302 | 3,939 | 5.50 | 0.76 | 520 |
| | 16–31 | | | | 2,932 | 993 | 3,925 | 5.72 | 0.04 | 246 | | | | | |
| J | 1–15 | 14,784 | 54,844 | 3,968 | 2,955 | 1,038 | 3,992 | 5.70 | 0.04 | 270 | 284 | 4,058 | 5.50 | 0.78 | 538 |
| | 16–30 | | | | 2,955 | 1,038 | 3,993 | 5.70 | 0.04 | 275 | | | | | |
| J | 1–15 | 14,747 | 55,455 | 3,988 | 2,953 | 1,060 | 4,013 | 5.68 | 0.04 | 255 | 265 | 4,131 | 5.50 | 0.79 | 556 |
| | 16–31 | | | | 2,944 | 1,060 | 4,004 | 5.68 | 0.02 | 177 | | | | | |
| A | 1–15 | 15,408 | 55,869 | 4,084 | 3,052 | 1,058 | 4,110 | 5.73 | 0.04 | 262 | 226 | 4,121 | 5.50 | 0.64 | 452 |
| | 16–31 | | | | 3,051 | 1,058 | 4,109 | 5.73 | 0.04 | 301 | | | | | |
| S | 1–15 | 15,332 | 56,456 | 4,098 | 3,014 | 1,107 | 4,121 | 5.71 | 0.03 | 224 | 222 | 4,203 | 5.50 | 0.70 | 499 |
| | 16–30 | | | | 3,014 | 1,107 | 4,120 | 5.71 | 0.03 | 242 | | | | | |
| O | 1–15 | 15,093 | 57,437 | 4,109 | 3,032 | 1,101 | 4,133 | 5.67 | 0.03 | 244 | 233 | 4,253 | 5.50 | 0.73 | 528 |
| | 16–31 | | | | 3,045 | 1,101 | 4,146 | 5.67 | 0.05 | 377 | | | | | |
| N | 1–15 | 14,954 | 58,185 | 4,122 | 3,067 | 1,103 | 4,170 | 5.64 | 0.07 | 480 | 220 | 4,272 | 5.50 | 0.69 | 505 |
| | 16–30 | | | | 3,044 | 1,103 | 4,147 | 5.64 | 0.03 | 278 | | | | | |
| D | 1–15 | 15,188 | 58,939 | 4,180 | 3,119 | 1,089 | 4,207 | 5.64 | 0.04 | 301 | 188 | 4,183 | 5.50 | 0.43 | 319 |
| | 16–31 | | | | 3,111 | 1,089 | 4,200 | 5.64 | 0.03 | 220 | | | | | |
| 1977 J | 1–15 | 17,112 | 58,778 | 4,405 | 3,328 | 1,102 | 4,430 | 5.80 | 0.03 | 230 | 162 | 4,273 | 5.50 | 0.39 | 292 |
| | 16–31 | | | | 3,335 | 1,102 | 4,437 | 5.80 | 0.04 | 362 | | | | | |
| F | 1–15 | 17,183 | 59,577 | 4,445 | 3,163 | 1,303 | 4,466 | 5.79 | 0.03 | 229 | 221 | 4,052 | 5.00 | 0.61 | 464 |
| | 16–28 | | | | 3,181 | 1,303 | 4,484 | 5.79 | 0.05 | 348 | | | | | |
| M | 1–15 | 16,818 | 60,416 | 4,435 | 3,355 | 1,107 | 4,462 | 5.74 | 0.04 | 298 | 244 | 4,036 | 5.00 | 0.57 | 439 |
| | 16–31 | | | | 3,343 | 1,107 | 4,450 | 5.74 | 0.02 | 177 | | | | | |
| A | 1–15 | 16,917 | 61,646 | 4,496 | 3,431 | 1,080 | 4,511 | 5.72 | 0.02 | 149 | 219 | 4,194 | 5.00 | 0.65 | 511 |
| | 16–30 | | | | 3,451 | 1,080 | 4,531 | 5.72 | 0.05 | 351 | | | | | |
| M | 1–15 | 16,046 | 63,465 | 4,464 | 3,402 | 1,086 | 4,488 | 5.61 | 0.03 | 237 | 282 | 4,140 | 5.00 | 0.59 | 466 |
| | 16–31 | | | | 3,394 | 1,086 | 4,480 | 5.61 | 0.02 | 175 | | | | | |
| J | 1–15 | 15,623 | 64,968 | 4,473 | 3,330 | 1,173 | 4,503 | 5.55 | 0.04 | 321 | 229 | 4,149 | 5.00 | 0.46 | 374 |
| | 16–30 | | | | 3,323 | 1,173 | 4,495 | 5.55 | 0.03 | 241 | | | | | |
| J | 1–15 | 15,712 | 65,303 | 4,497 | 3,387 | 1,133 | 4,519 | 5.55 | 0.03 | 220 | 194 | 4,147 | 5.00 | 0.39 | 317 |
| | 16–31 | | | | 3,394 | 1,133 | 4,527 | 5.55 | 0.04 | 294 | | | | | |
| A | 1–15 | 16,296 | 65,782 | 4,587 | 3,468 | 1,164 | 4,632 | 5.59 | 0.06 | 501 | 243 | 4,079 | 5.00 | 0.32 | 266 |
| | 16–31 | | | | 3,473 | 1,164 | 4,637 | 5.59 | 0.06 | 606 | | | | | |
| S | 1–15 | 15,724 | 66,149 | 4,533 | 3,366 | 1,203 | 4,569 | 5.54 | 0.04 | 359 | 338 | 4,496 | 5.00 | 0.94 | 772 |
| | 16–30 | | | | 3,358 | 1,203 | 4,561 | 5.54 | 0.03 | 305 | | | | | |
| O | 1–15 | 16,040 | 67,253 | 4,615 | 3,466 | 1,193 | 4,659 | 5.54 | 0.05 | 394 | 155 | 4,641 | 5.00 | 0.84 | 697 |
| | 16–31 | | | | 3,504 | 1,193 | 4,696 | 5.54 | 0.10 | 898 | | | | | |
| N | 1–15 | 16,529 | 67,531 | 4,685 | 3,527 | 1,199 | 4,726 | 5.57 | 0.05 | 409 | 233 | 4,650 | 5.00 | 0.86 | 719 |
| | 16–30 | | | | 3,522 | 1,199 | 4,721 | 5.57 | 0.04 | 399 | | | | | |
| D | 1–15 | 17,573 | 67,507 | 4,809 | 3,674 | 1,183 | 4,857 | 5.65 | 0.06 | 523 | 333 | 4,710 | 5.00 | 0.99 | 839 |
| | 16–31 | | | | 3,682 | 1,183 | 4,865 | 5.65 | 0.07 | 503 | | | | | |
| 1978 J | 1–15 | 19,300 | 67,228 | 5,005 | 3,874 | 1,186 | 5,060 | 5.78 | 0.06 | 495 | 252 | 4,893 | 5.00 | 0.99 | 857 |
| | 16–31 | | | | 3,844 | 1,186 | 5,030 | 5.78 | 0.03 | 303 | | | | | |
| F | 1–15 | 20,061 | 67,224 | 5,096 | 3,691 | 1,423 | 5,115 | 5.84 | 0.02 | 203 | 212 | 4,794 | 5.00 | 0.77 | 671 |
| | 16–28 | | | | 3,715 | 1,423 | 5,138 | 5.84 | 0.05 | 374 | | | | | |
| M | 1–15 | 18,960R | 67,831R | 4,988 | 3,824 | 1,198R | 5,022 | 5.75 | 0.04 | 373R | 245 | 4,718 | 5.00 | 0.77 | 666 |
| | 16–31 | | | | 3,841 | 1,198R | 5,039 | 5.75 | 0.06 | 556R | | | | | |
| A | 1–15 | 18,801 | 69,256 | 5,026 | 3,891 | 1,165 | 5,057 | 5.71 | 0.03 | 303 | 226 | 5,128 | 5.00 | 1.12 | 986 |
| | 16–30 | | | | 3,902 | 1,165 | 5,067 | 5.71 | 0.05 | 409 | | | | | |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

Amount outstanding Encours

| End of period En fin de période | Personal loans Prêts personnels | | | | | | | | Loans to institutions Prêts aux institutions | Business loans Prêts aux entreprises | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Against marketable securities Sur titres négociables | Home improvement loans Pour amélioration des maisons | Ordinary personal loans Prêts personnels ordinaires | | | | | Total Total | | Total Total | Of which under Small Business Loans Act Dont: Régis par la Loi sur les prêts aux petites entreprises | Outstanding under authorized limits of: (millions of dollars) Encours des prêts dans le cadre de crédits autorisés dont le plafond–en millions de dollars–est de: | | | |
| | | | Secured by: Garantis par des: | | All other Autres catégories | | | | | | | 5.0 or more 5.0 ou plus | 1.0 to 5.0 1.0 à 5.0 | Less than 1.0 Moins de 1.0 | |
| | | | Motor vehicles Véhicules automobiles | Other household property Articles de ménage | Total Total | Repayable by instalments Rembour-sables par versements | Student loans Prêts aux étudiants | Total Total | | | | | | Total Total | 0.2 to 1.0 0.2 à 1.0 |
| | B1406 | B1407 | B1005 | B1031 | B1006 | B1007 | B1032 | B1408 | B1405 | B1412 | B1401 | B1413 | B1402 | B1403 | B1404 | B1414 |
| 1967 | 537 | 77 | 855 | 115 | 2,009 | 1,005 | 120 | 2,980 | 3,594 | 302 | 6,929 | 76 | 1,922 | 1,659 | 3,347 | |
| 1968 | 597 | 68 | 1,047 | 135 | 2,490 | 1,240 | 172 | 3,673 | 4,337 | 294 | 7,589 | 70 | 2,330 | 1,633 | 3,625 | |
| 1969 | 575 | 60 | 1,148 | 147 | 2,863 | 1,414 | 226 | 4,157 | 4,792 | 304 | 8,654 | 67 | 2,763 | 1,955 | 3,936 | |
| 1970 | 563 | 52 | 1,254 | 172 | 3,237 | 1,555 | 284 | 4,663 | 5,278 | 334 | 8,900 | 64 | 2,710 | 2,019 | 4,170 | |
| 1971 | 709 | 47 | 1,580 | 223 | 3,974 | 1,859 | 338 | 5,777 | 6,533 | 337 | 11,068 | 73 | 3,858 | 2,374 | 4,836 | |
| 1972 | 874 | 44 | 1,967 | 273 | 4,904 | 2,316 | 381 | 7,144 | 8,063 | 342 | 13,461 | 82 | 4,752 | 2,990 | 5,719 | |
| 1973 | 923 | 40 | 2,436 | 385 | 6,057 | 2,745 | 424 | 8,878 | 9,841 | 415 | 17,135 | 98 | 6,523 | 3,803 | 6,810 | 3,103 |
| 1974 | 822 | 43 | 2,969 | 470 | 7,378 | 3,453 | 473 | 10,817 | 11,682 | 457 | 20,568 | 117 | 7,826 | 4,605 | 8,137 | 3,758 |
| 1975 | 830 | 44 | 3,705 | 518 | 8,951 | 4,145 | 543 | 13,175 | 14,048 | 469 | 23,228 | 160 | 9,096 | 5,084 | 9,048 | 4,112 |
| 1976 | 835 | 37 | 4,401 | 566 | 11,210 | 5,169 | 613 | 16,177 | 17,049 | 608 | 28,218 | 211 | 10,642 | 6,003 | 11,573 | 5,320 |
| 1977 | 924 | 36 | 4,850 | 569 | 13,312 | 6,050 | 671 | 18,731 | 19,691 | 526 | 31,323 | 236 | 11,125 | 6,722 | 13,477 | 6,235 |
| 1975 M | 832 | 44 | 3,061 | 475 | 7,580 | 3,537 | 485 | 11,116 | 11,992 | 450 | 20,960 | 133 | 7,569 | 4,942 | 8,449 | 3,960 |
| A | 818 | 44 | | | | | | 11,417 | 12,279 | 456 | 21,468 | 125 | 7,813 | 5,039 | 8,615 | 4,027 |
| M | 854 | 45 | | | | | | 11,724 | 12,623 | 438 | 21,535 | 127 | 7,851 | 5,057 | 8,627 | 4,037 |
| J | 826 | 46 | 3,362 | 483 | 8,157 | 3,758 | 472 | 12,002 | 12,874 | 467 | 21,873 | 133 | 7,902 | 5,088 | 8,883 | 4,056 |
| J | 849 | 46 | | | | | | 12,262 | 13,157 | 439 | 22,129 | 133 | 8,068 | 5,173 | 8,888 | 4,124 |
| A | 912 | 46 | | | | | | 12,461 | 13,419 | 442 | 22,406 | 136 | 8,339 | 5,143 | 8,924 | 4,135 |
| S | 802 | 48 | 3,596 | 506 | 8,503 | 3,920 | 505 | 12,604 | 13,454 | 434 | 22,657 | 146 | 8,537 | 5,133 | 8,987 | 4,121 |
| O | 804 | 49 | | | | | | 12,921 | 13,774 | 458 | 22,889 | 147 | 8,710 | 5,180 | 8,999 | 4,163 |
| N | 851 | 47 | | | | | | 13,144 | 14,042 | 452 | 23,258 | 152 | 9,163 | 5,182 | 8,912 | 4,163 |
| D | 830 | 44 | 3,705 | 518 | 8,951 | 4,145 | 543 | 13,175 | 14,048 | 469 | 23,228 | 160 | 9,096 | 5,084 | 9,048 | 4,112 |
| 1976 J | 810 | 44 | | | | | | 13,259 | 14,112 | 471 | 23,969 | 165 | 9,321 | 5,158 | 9,489 | 4,297 |
| F | 816 | 43 | | | | | | 13,423 | 14,282 | 478 | 24,656 | 166 | 9,497 | 5,362 | 9,796 | 4,519 |
| M | 826 | 41 | 3,818 | 521 | 9,285 | 4,260 | 560 | 13,624 | 14,491 | 489 | 25,611 | 173 | 10,053 | 5,520 | 10,038 | 4,596 |
| A | 813 | 41 | | | | | | 14,046 | 14,901 | 485 | 25,755 | 174 | 9,973 | 5,600 | 10,182 | 4,703 |
| M | 821 | 39 | | | | | | 14,400 | 15,259 | 464 | 25,761 | 177 | 9,624 | 5,618 | 10,519 | 4,813 |
| J | 835 | 42 | 4,084 | 563 | 10,194 | 4,701 | 548 | 14,841 | 15,717 | 588 | 26,143 | 191 | 9,636 | 5,799 | 10,708 | 4,916 |
| J | 871 | 41 | | | | | | 15,118 | 16,030 | 606 | 26,747 | 188 | 9,933 | 5,913 | 10,901 | 5,053 |
| A | 865 | 40 | | | | | | 15,382 | 16,287 | 551 | 26,932 | 189 | 10,145 | 5,945 | 10,842 | 5,080 |
| S | 833 | 38 | 4,328 | 575 | 10,710 | 4,893 | 674 | 15,613 | 16,484 | 533 | 27,340 | 207 | 10,413 | 5,884 | 11,043 | 5,136 |
| O | 853 | 36 | | | | | | 15,944 | 16,834 | 512 | 27,553 | 209 | 10,547 | 5,966 | 11,041 | 5,184 |
| N | 833 | 38 | | | | | | 16,018 | 16,888 | 545 | 28,082 | 209 | 10,754 | 5,925 | 11,404 | 5,268 |
| D | 835 | 37 | 4,401 | 566 | 11,210 | 5,169 | 613 | 16,177 | 17,049 | 608 | 28,218 | 211 | 10,642 | 6,003 | 11,573 | 5,320 |
| 1977 J | 812 | 37 | | | | | | 16,326 | 17,175 | 630 | 28,608 | 211 | 10,731 | 6,097 | 11,780 | 5,488 |
| F | 859 | 38 | | | | | | 16,536 | 17,433 | 653 | 29,560 | 210 | 10,995 | 6,313 | 12,252 | 5,671 |
| M | 886 | 39 | 4,509 | 570 | 11,647 | 5,288 | 639 | 16,726 | 17,651 | 641 | 30,218 | 225 | 11,278 | 6,453 | 12,486 | 5,845 |
| A | 866 | 37 | | | | | | 17,111 | 18,014 | 581 | 30,328 | 222 | 11,212 | 6,564 | 12,553 | 5,927 |
| M | 873 | 36 | | | | | | 17,368 | 18,277 | 551 | 30,619 | 227 | 11,188 | 6,654 | 12,778 | 6,011 |
| J | 888 | 35 | 4,843 | 579 | 12,268 | 5,505 | 585 | 17,690 | 18,613 | 531 | 31,173 | 216 | 11,327 | 6,736 | 13,109 | 6,110 |
| J | 882 | 35 | | | | | | 17,929 | 18,846 | 576 | 31,604 | 218 | 11,577 | 6,851 | 13,176 | 6,183 |
| A | 928 | 33 | | | | | | 18,073 | 19,034 | 505 | 31,440 | 219 | 11,756 | 6,854 | 12,830 | 6,215 |
| S | 889 | 33 | 4,775 | 582 | 12,875 | 5,815 | 662 | 18,232 | 19,154 | 521 | 31,644 | 246 | 11,501 | 6,893 | 13,251 | 6,222 |
| O | 894 | 32 | | | | | | 18,428 | 19,355 | 519 | 31,633 | 249 | 11,644 | 6,827 | 13,161 | 6,204 |
| N | 913 | 33 | | | | | | 18,542 | 19,488 | 527 | 31,705 | 254 | 11,655 | 6,775 | 13,276 | 6,195 |
| D | 924 | 36 | 4,850 | 569 | 13,312 | 6,050 | 671 | 18,731 | 19,691 | 526 | 31,323 | 236 | 11,125 | 6,722 | 13,477 | 6,235 |
| 1978 J | 931R | 35 | | | | | | 18,788R | 19,754R | 528R | 31,665R | 240 | 11,183 | 6,829 | 13,653R | 6,476 |
| F | 938R | 36 | | | | | | 18,992R | 19,966R | 561R | 32,111R | 240 | 11,269 | 7,003R | 13,839R | 6,565R |
| M | 937 | 31 | 5,011 | 580 | 13,652 | 6,268 | 677 | 19,243 | 20,210 | 587 | 32,696 | 242 | 11,288 | 7,257 | 14,151 | 6,659 |

| 1 to 1.0 1 to 1.0 | Less than 0.2 Moins de 0.2 | 0.1 to 0.2 0.1 à 0.2 | Less than 0.1 Moins de 0.1 | Loans to farmers Prêts aux agriculteurs: Total Total | Loans to farmers Prêts aux agriculteurs: Farm improvement loans Pour améliorations agricoles | Total general loans Ensemble des prêts généraux: Total Total | Outstanding under authorized limits of: (millions of dollars) Encours des prêts dans le cadre de crédits autorisés dont le plafond–en millions de dollars–est de: 5.0 or more 5.0 ou plus | 1.0 to 5.0 1.0 à 5.0 | Less than 1.0 Moins de 1.0: Total Total | 0.2 to 1.0 0.2 à 1.0 | 0.1 to 1.0 0.1 à 1.0 | Less than 0.2 Moins de 0.2 | 0.1 to 0.2 0.1 à 0.2 | Less than 0.1 Moins de 0.1 | End of period En fin de période | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1204 | B1415 | | B1205 | B1008 | B1410 | B1400 | B1222 | B1221 | B1228 | B1229 | B1213 | B1230 | | B1214 | | |
| ,814 | | | 1,533 | 1,023 | 433 | 11,847 | 1,951 | 1,775 | 8,121 | | 2,139 | | | 5,982 | 1967 | |
| ,959 | | | 1,666 | 1,032 | 314 | 13,252 | 2,369 | 1,743 | 9,140 | | 2,345 | | | 6,795 | 1968 | |
| ,192 | | | 1,744 | 1,137 | 321 | 14,886 | 2,798 | 2,082 | 10,006 | | 2,593 | | | 7,413 | 1969 | |
| ,293 | | | 1,877 | 1,214 | 303 | 15,726 | 2,761 | 2,162 | 10,803 | | 2,730 | | | 8,073 | 1970 | |
| ,676 | | | 2,159 | 1,388 | 332 | 19,327 | 3,916 | 2,546 | 12,865 | | 3,253 | | | 9,612 | 1971 | |
| ,307 | | | 2,412 | 1,569 | 373 | 23,435 | 4,807 | 3,196 | 15,432 | | 4,060 | | | 11,373 | 1972 | |
| ,070 | 3,707 | 967 | 2,740 | 2,004 | 452 | 29,396 | 6,624 | 4,082 | 18,690 | 3,651 | 5,017 | 15,039 | 1,366 | 13,673 | 1973 | |
| | 4,379 | | | 2,295 | 457 | 35,002 | 7,963 | 4,954 | 22,115 | 4,369 | | 17,746 | | | 1974 | |
| | 4,936 | | | 2,718 | 478 | 40,463 | 9,215 | 5,437 | 25,810 | 4,837 | | 20,973 | | | 1975 | |
| | 6,253 | | | 3,339 | 456 | 49,214 | 10,828 | 6,454 | 31,932 | 6,307 | | 25,625 | | | 1976 | |
| | 7,243 | | | 3,888 | 416 | 55,429 | 11,278 | 7,183 | 36,967 | 7,550 | | 29,417 | | | 1977 | |
| | 4,489 | | | 2,157 | 436 | 35,558 | 7,678 | 5,322 | 22,558 | 4,572 | | 17,986 | | | 1975 | M |
| | 4,589 | | | | 437 | 36,405 | 7,933 | 5,408 | 23,065 | 4,630 | | 18,435 | | | | A |
| | 4,590 | | | | 439 | 36,904 | 7,954 | 5,410 | 23,540 | 4,663 | | 18,877 | | | | M |
| | 4,827 | | | 2,399 | 453 | 37,614 | 8,029 | 5,464 | 24,121 | 4,697 | | 19,424 | | | | J |
| | 4,764 | | | | 458 | 38,189 | 8,190 | 5,519 | 24,481 | 4,784 | | 19,697 | | | | J |
| | 4,789 | | | | 459 | 38,781 | 8,467 | 5,488 | 24,827 | 4,808 | | 20,019 | | | | A |
| | 4,866 | | | 2,583 | 485 | 39,128 | 8,661 | 5,468 | 24,998 | 4,797 | | 20,202 | | | | S |
| | 4,836 | | | | 479 | 39,818 | 8,841 | 5,529 | 25,448 | 4,850 | | 20,597 | | | | O |
| | 4,749 | | | | 478 | 40,474 | 9,279 | 5,546 | 25,649 | 4,860 | | 20,789 | | | | N |
| | 4,936 | | | 2,718 | 478 | 40,463 | 9,215 | 5,437 | 25,810 | 4,837 | | 20,973 | | | | D |
| | 5,192 | | | | 466 | 41,201 | 9,446 | 5,507 | 26,247 | 5,027 | | 21,220 | | | 1976 | J |
| | 5,277 | | | | 468 | 42,053 | 9,625 | 5,729 | 26,699 | 5,267 | | 21,432 | | | | F |
| | 5,442 | | | 2,649 | 459 | 43,241 | 10,192 | 5,901 | 27,148 | 5,370 | | 21,778 | | | | M |
| | 5,479 | | | | 457 | 43,892 | 10,124 | 5,956 | 27,812 | 5,506 | | 22,306 | | | | A |
| | 5,706 | | | | 458 | 44,286 | 9,742 | 5,972 | 28,572 | 5,644 | | 22,928 | | | | M |
| | 5,792 | | | 2,938 | 464 | 45,386 | 9,809 | 6,216 | 29,361 | 5,777 | | 23,584 | | | | J |
| | 5,847 | | | | 467 | 46,438 | 10,097 | 6,343 | 29,997 | 5,942 | | 24,054 | | | | J |
| | 5,763 | | | | 459 | 46,883 | 10,280 | 6,340 | 30,263 | 5,981 | | 24,282 | | | | A |
| | 5,906 | | | 3,170 | 476 | 47,526 | 10,537 | 6,273 | 30,716 | 6,045 | | 24,671 | | | | S |
| | 5,857 | | | | 463 | 48,100 | 10,676 | 6,345 | 31,079 | 6,112 | | 24,967 | | | | O |
| | 6,136 | | | | 455 | 48,763 | 10,897 | 6,329 | 31,537 | 6,217 | | 25,320 | | | | N |
| | 6,253 | | | 3,339 | 456 | 49,214 | 10,828 | 6,454 | 31,932 | 6,307 | | 25,625 | | | | D |
| | 6,292 | | | | 443 | 49,664 | 10,907 | 6,595 | 32,162 | 6,480 | | 25,682 | | | 1977 | J |
| | 6,581 | | | | 430 | 50,855 | 11,213 | 6,796 | 32,846 | 6,692 | | 26,154 | | | | F |
| | 6,641 | | | 3,265 | 434 | 51,774 | 11,508 | 6,942 | 33,323 | 6,885 | | 26,439 | | | | M |
| | 6,626 | | | | 435 | 52,322 | 11,404 | 7,029 | 33,889 | 7,008 | | 26,881 | | | | A |
| | 6,766 | | | | 430 | 52,887 | 11,391 | 7,077 | 34,419 | 7,112 | | 27,307 | | | | M |
| | 7,000 | | | 3,578 | 435 | 53,895 | 11,517 | 7,143 | 35,235 | 7,245 | | 27,990 | | | | J |
| | 6,992 | | | | 430 | 54,675 | 11,772 | 7,290 | 35,613 | 7,334 | | 28,278 | | | | J |
| | 6,615 | | | | 430 | 54,712 | 11,922 | 7,260 | 35,530 | 7,400 | | 28,130 | | | | A |
| | 7,028 | | | 3,765 | 427 | 55,083 | 11,690 | 7,297 | 36,096 | 7,433 | | 28,662 | | | | S |
| | 6,958 | | | | 423 | 55,342 | 11,811 | 7,257 | 36,274 | 7,454 | | 28,820 | | | | O |
| | 7,081 | | | | 417 | 55,552 | 11,834 | 7,208 | 36,510 | 7,468 | | 29,041 | | | | N |
| | 7,243 | | | 3,888 | 416 | 55,429 | 11,278 | 7,183 | 36,967 | 7,550 | | 29,417 | | | | D |
| | 7,177R | | | 3,832R | 405 | 55,779 | 11,351 | 7,282 | 37,145 | 7,782 | | 29,364 | | | 1978 | J |
| | 7,274R | | | 3,804R | 395 | 56,443 | 11,459R | 7,475R | 37,510R | 7,900R | | 29,610 | | | | F |
| | 7,492 | | | 3,854 | 405 | 57,347 | 11,501 | 7,741 | 38,105 | 8,012 | | 30,093 | | | | M |

End of period / En fin de période

Amounts authorized ($100,000 and over) **Crédits autorisés de $100,000 ou plus**

Business loans / **Prêts aux entreprises**

Under authorized limits of: (millions of dollars) / **Dans le cadre de crédits autorisés dont le plafond–en millions de dollars–est de:**

| 5.0 or more / 5.0 ou plus | 1.0 to 5.0 / 1.0 à 5.0 | 0.2 to 1.0 / 0.2 à 1.0 | 0.1 to 1.0 / 0.1 à 1.0 | 0.1 to 0.2 / 0.1 à 0.2 | Total / Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B1224 | B1223 | B1232 | B1209 | | B1206 |
| 4,259 | 3,038 | | 3,156 | | 10,452 |
| 5,069 | 3,263 | | 3,448 | | 11,780 |
| 6,079 | 3,521 | | 3,595 | | 13,195 |
| 6,571 | 3,792 | | 3,948 | | 14,311 |
| 9,793 | 4,716 | | 4,623 | | 19,132 |
| 11,546 | 5,788 | | 5,633 | | 22,967 |
| 13,607 | 6,743 | 5,206 | 6,770 | 1,653 | 27,120 |
| 17,378 | 7,958 | 6,032 | | | 31,368 |
| 22,900 | 9,545 | 7,078 | | | 39,522 |
| 25,529 | 10,710 | 8,573 | | | 44,813 |
| 28,631 | 12,223 | 9,905 | | | 50,759 |
| 18,138 | 8,415 | 6,232 | | | 32,785 |
| 18,691 | 8,627 | 6,308 | | | 33,626 |
| 19,209 | 8,750 | 6,410 | | | 34,368 |
| 20,004 | 8,914 | 6,525 | | | 35,442 |
| 20,569 | 9,092 | 6,602 | | | 36,263 |
| 21,145 | 9,152 | 6,683 | | | 36,980 |
| 21,313 | 9,249 | 6,776 | | | 37,337 |
| 22,223 | 9,383 | 6,885 | | | 38,491 |
| 22,420 | 9,522 | 6,955 | | | 38,897 |
| 22,900 | 9,545 | 7,078 | | | 39,522 |
| 23,330 | 9,666 | 7,147 | | | 40,143 |
| 23,298 | 9,778 | 7,267 | | | 40,344 |
| 23,616 | 9,898 | 7,368 | | | 40,882 |
| 23,918 | 9,920 | 7,520 | | | 41,358 |
| 23,545 | 10,034 | 7,691 | | | 41,269 |
| 23,778 | 10,102 | 7,815 | | | 41,694 |
| 24,397 | 10,304 | 7,958 | | | 42,659 |
| 24,580 | 10,355 | 8,063 | | | 42,997 |
| 25,092 | 10,376 | 8,211 | | | 43,679 |
| 25,192 | 10,559 | 8,343 | | | 44,094 |
| 25,361 | 10,610 | 8,449 | | | 44,420 |
| 25,529 | 10,710 | 8,573 | | | 44,813 |
| 25,576 | 10,846 | 8,633 | | | 45,055 |
| 25,764 | 10,967 | 8,766 | | | 45,498 |
| 26,387 | 11,038 | 8,944 | | | 46,369 |
| 26,650 | 11,181 | 9,028 | | | 46,859 |
| 26,612 | 11,361 | 9,178 | | | 47,152 |
| 26,953 | 11,513 | 9,332 | | | 47,798 |
| 27,747 | 11,709 | 9,409 | | | 48,865 |
| 28,116 | 11,798 | 9,574 | | | 49,488 |
| 28,086 | 11,992 | 9,614 | | | 49,692 |
| 28,308 | 12,033 | 9,664 | | | 50,005 |
| 28,803 | 12,089 | 9,783 | | | 50,674 |
| 28,631 | 12,223 | 9,905 | | | 50,759 |
| 28,912 | 12,278 | 9,982 | | | 51,171 |
| 28,646c | 12,423R | 10,112R | | | 51,181R |
| 29,009 | 12,534 | 10,248 | | | 51,791 |

General loans / **Prêts généraux**

Under authorized limits of: (millions of dollars) / **Dans le cadre de crédits autorisés dont le plafond–en millions de dollars–est de:**

| 5.0 or more / 5.0 ou plus | 1.0 to 5.0 / 1.0 à 5.0 | 0.2 to 1.0 / 0.2 à 1.0 | 0.1 to 1.0 / 0.1 à 1.0 | 0.1 to 0.2 / 0.1 à 0.2 | Total / Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B1220 | B1219 | B1226 | B1218 | | B1215 |
| 4,322 | 3,219 | | 3,625 | | 11,166 |
| 5,149 | 3,453 | | 4,017 | | 12,619 |
| 6,148 | 3,749 | | 4,186 | | 14,083 |
| 6,653 | 4,056 | | 4,579 | | 15,287 |
| 9,899 | 5,027 | | 5,458 | | 20,384 |
| 11,647 | 6,186 | | 6,732 | | 24,565 |
| 13,754 | 7,215 | 6,040 | 8,180 | 2,141 | 29,150 |
| 17,564 | 8,485 | 6,949 | | | 32,998 |
| 23,172 | 10,187 | 8,161 | | | 41,520 |
| 25,853 | 11,470 | 9,979 | | | 47,302 |
| 28,932 | 13,032 | 11,750 | | | 53,714 |
| 18,314 | 9,031 | 7,151 | | | 34,495 |
| 18,879 | 9,234 | 7,230 | | | 35,342 |
| 19,410 | 9,343 | 7,366 | | | 36,119 |
| 20,238 | 9,532 | 7,487 | | | 37,257 |
| 20,811 | 9,714 | 7,589 | | | 38,114 |
| 21,383 | 9,789 | 7,678 | | | 38,850 |
| 21,560 | 9,884 | 7,792 | | | 39,235 |
| 22,490 | 10,031 | 7,912 | | | 40,434 |
| 22,680 | 10,174 | 8,006 | | | 40,860 |
| 23,172 | 10,187 | 8,161 | | | 41,520 |
| 23,604 | 10,281 | 8,240 | | | 42,125 |
| 23,553 | 10,403 | 8,383 | | | 42,339 |
| 23,888 | 10,524 | 8,520 | | | 42,932 |
| 24,166 | 10,531 | 8,716 | | | 43,414 |
| 23,784 | 10,652 | 8,918 | | | 43,354 |
| 24,041 | 10,806 | 9,065 | | | 43,912 |
| 24,661 | 11,031 | 9,229 | | | 44,921 |
| 24,833 | 11,084 | 9,356 | | | 45,273 |
| 25,333 | 11,105 | 9,538 | | | 45,976 |
| 25,435 | 11,290 | 9,678 | | | 46,403 |
| 25,621 | 11,352 | 9,817 | | | 46,790 |
| 25,853 | 11,470 | 9,979 | | | 47,302 |
| 25,870 | 11,630 | 10,046 | | | 47,546 |
| 26,084 | 11,736 | 10,215 | | | 48,035 |
| 26,713 | 11,826 | 10,411 | | | 48,950 |
| 26,934 | 11,980 | 10,567 | | | 49,481 |
| 26,946 | 12,085 | 10,735 | | | 49,766 |
| 27,282 | 12,242 | 10,946 | | | 50,471 |
| 28,057 | 12,446 | 11,047 | | | 51,550 |
| 28,466 | 12,533 | 11,255 | | | 52,254 |
| 28,433 | 12,728 | 11,341 | | | 52,501 |
| 28,633 | 12,801 | 11,442 | | | 52,876 |
| 29,145 | 12,872 | 11,589 | | | 53,606 |
| 28,932 | 13,032 | 11,750 | | | 53,714 |
| 29,239 | 13,090 | 11,840 | | | 54,170 |
| 28,986 | 13,262R | 12,010R | | | 54,258R |
| 29,370 | 13,377 | 12,224 | | | 54,972 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| nd f period in fin e période | Industry Secteur industriel | | | | | | | | | | | Public utilities, transportation and communication Services d'utilité publique, transports et communications | | Construction contractors Entrepreneurs de construction | Merchandisers Marchands, négociants et commerçants | Other businesses Autres entreprises | Total Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Chemical and rubber products Produits chimiques et en caoutchouc | Electrical apparatus and supplies Appareils et accessoires électriques | Food, beverages and tobacco products Produits alimentaires, boissons et tabacs | Forest products Produits forestiers | Iron and steel products Produits sidérurgiques | Mining and mine products Mines et produits miniers | Petroleum and products Pétrole et dérivés | Textiles, leather and clothing Textile, cuir et vêtement | Transportation equipment Matériel de transport | Other products Autres produits | Total Total | Total Total | Provincially guaranteed Prêts garantis par une province | | | | |
| | B1014 | B1015 | B1016 | B1017 | B1019 | B1020 | B1021 | B1022 | B1023 | | B1013 | B1025 | B1026 | B1027 | B1028 | B1029 | B1011 |
| 967 | 171 | 259 | 505 | 347 | 392 | 264 | 266 | 267 | 293 | 236 | 3,000 | 472 | 111 | 462 | 1,290 | 1,705 | 6,929 |
| 968 | 218 | 261 | 509 | 304 | 408 | 240 | 340 | 274 | 250 | 273 | 3,077 | 592 | 79 | 515 | 1,448 | 1,958 | 7,589 |
| 969 | 244 | 330 | 539 | 434 | 452 | 325 | 325 | 336 | 315 | 341 | 3,641 | 677 | 50 | 567 | 1,518 | 2,251 | 8,654 |
| 970 | 262 | 270 | 593 | 480 | 517 | 384 | 333 | 329 | 286 | 357 | 3,812 | 525 | 52 | 591 | 1,542 | 2,430 | 8,900 |
| 971 | 215 | 233 | 604 | 550 | 540 | 702 | 480 | 306 | 354 | 419 | 4,402 | 728 | 124 | 720 | 1,679 | 3,540 | 11,068 |
| 972 | 233 | 278 | 705 | 600 | 681 | 901 | 521 | 412 | 448 | 484 | 5,264 | 894 | 109 | 843 | 2,041 | 4,418 | 13,461 |
| 973 | 335 | 376 | 1,011 | 721 | 837 | 881 | 618 | 553 | 458 | 733 | 6,523 | 1,240 | 137 | 1,018 | 2,730 | 5,623 | 17,135 |
| 974 | 440 | 484 | 1,203 | 946 | 975 | 897 | 828 | 592 | 475 | 865 | 7,707 | 1,412 | 146 | 1,354 | 3,364 | 6,732 | 20,568 |
| 975 | 553 | 397 | 1,048 | 987 | 1,252 | 994 | 1,330 | 608 | 463 | 900 | 8,533 | 1,656 | 200 | 1,513 | 3,608 | 7,918 | 23,228 |
| 976 | 530 | 445 | 1,152 | 1,192 | 1,549 | 976 | 1,782 | 644 | 451 | 1,070 | 9,791 | 1,626 | 168 | 2,066 | 4,694 | 10,041 | 28,218 |
| 977 | 645 | 412 | 1,158 | 1,103 | 1,528 | 910 | 2,003 | 678 | 517 | 1,284 | 10,240 | 1,547 | 184 | 2,412 | 5,236 | 11,888 | 31,323 |
| 972 I | 244 | 205 | 599 | 598 | 615 | 844 | 483 | 378 | 398 | 443 | 4,808 | 697 | 95 | 786 | 1,940 | 3,723 | 11,952 |
| II | 243 | 241 | 565 | 619 | 621 | 884 | 494 | 429 | 445 | 491 | 5,032 | 764 | 94 | 876 | 2,070 | 3,907 | 12,649 |
| III | 251 | 250 | 577 | 623 | 613 | 882 | 495 | 475 | 426 | 503 | 5,096 | 903 | 130 | 930 | 2,124 | 4,117 | 13,169 |
| IV | 233 | 278 | 705 | 600 | 681 | 901 | 521 | 412 | 448 | 484 | 5,264 | 894 | 109 | 843 | 2,041 | 4,418 | 13,461 |
| 973 I | 268 | 273 | 715 | 623 | 773 | 943 | 551 | 481 | 448 | 557 | 5,632 | 875 | 105 | 924 | 2,452 | 4,694 | 14,576 |
| II | 261 | 299 | 697 | 651 | 768 | 911 | 565 | 504 | 411 | 609 | 5,675 | 927 | 109 | 1,013 | 2,587 | 5,070 | 15,273 |
| III | 327 | 331 | 772 | 675 | 813 | 862 | 587 | 595 | 438 | 697 | 6,097 | 1,046 | 103 | 1,031 | 2,694 | 5,265 | 16,133 |
| IV | 335 | 376 | 1,011 | 721 | 837 | 881 | 618 | 553 | 458 | 733 | 6,523 | 1,240 | 137 | 1,018 | 2,730 | 5,623 | 17,135 |
| 974 I | 339 | 395 | 927 | 787 | 899 | 862 | 616 | 610 | 517 | 812 | 6,766 | 1,242 | 89 | 1,146 | 3,167 | 5,905 | 18,226 |
| II | 372 | 474 | 1,002 | 808 | 923 | 879 | 677 | 711 | 458 | 843 | 7,147 | 1,129 | 89 | 1,305 | 3,438 | 6,201 | 19,219 |
| III | 407 | 497 | 988 | 763 | 967 | 859 | 732 | 718 | 474 | 907 | 7,311 | 1,217 | 95 | 1,344 | 3,424 | 6,573 | 19,869 |
| IV | 440 | 484 | 1,203 | 946 | 975 | 897 | 828 | 592 | 475 | 865 | 7,707 | 1,412 | 146 | 1,354 | 3,364 | 6,732 | 20,568 |
| 975 I | 506 | 450 | 1,090 | 974 | 1,090 | 902 | 827 | 631 | 447 | 909 | 7,826 | 1,303 | 134 | 1,423 | 3,605 | 6,803 | 20,960 |
| II | 486 | 471 | 951 | 978 | 1,114 | 944 | 912 | 629 | 479 | 899 | 7,863 | 1,447 | 148 | 1,547 | 3,746 | 7,271 | 21,873 |
| III | 513 | 389 | 971 | 980 | 1,167 | 961 | 1,062 | 641 | 505 | 888 | 8,077 | 1,542 | 180 | 1,587 | 3,884 | 7,566 | 22,657 |
| IV | 553 | 397 | 1,048 | 987 | 1,252 | 994 | 1,330 | 608 | 463 | 900 | 8,533 | 1,656 | 200 | 1,513 | 3,608 | 7,918 | 23,228 |
| 976 I | 595 | 409 | 1,080 | 1,164 | 1,360 | 1,031 | 1,399 | 699 | 496 | 995 | 9,228 | 1,549 | 211 | 1,685 | 4,539 | 8,611 | 25,611 |
| II | 594 | 450 | 1,080 | 1,060 | 1,310 | 895 | 1,431 | 778 | 452 | 1,062 | 9,112 | 1,513 | 180 | 1,884 | 4,624 | 9,008 | 26,143 |
| III | 544 | 412 | 1,087 | 1,102 | 1,375 | 894 | 1,519 | 770 | 446 | 1,090 | 9,241 | 1,527 | 166 | 1,995 | 4,859 | 9,719 | 27,340 |
| IV | 530 | 445 | 1,152 | 1,192 | 1,549 | 976 | 1,782 | 644 | 451 | 1,070 | 9,791 | 1,626 | 168 | 2,066 | 4,694 | 10,041 | 28,218 |
| 977 I | 612 | 436 | 1,179 | 1,221 | 1,674 | 1,041 | 1,779 | 738 | 427 | 1,213 | 10,322 | 1,612 | 160 | 2,284 | 5,376 | 10,624 | 30,218 |
| II | 580 | 470 | 1,143 | 1,075 | 1,601 | 1,094 | 1,945 | 829 | 441 | 1,245 | 10,424 | 1,488 | 175 | 2,466 | 5,536 | 11,259 | 31,173 |
| III | 650 | 475 | 1,154 | 1,113 | 1,595 | 976 | 1,900 | 809 | 506 | 1,324 | 10,502 | 1,511 | 120 | 2,507 | 5,485 | 11,639 | 31,644 |
| IV | 645 | 412 | 1,158 | 1,103 | 1,528 | 910 | 2,003 | 678 | 517 | 1,284 | 10,240 | 1,547 | 184 | 2,412 | 5,236 | 11,888 | 31,323 |
| 978 I | 634 | 435 | 1,157 | 1,106 | 1,643 | 924 | 1,886 | 737 | 597 | 1,391 | 10,509 | 1,485 | 129 | 2,553 | 5,742 | 12,407 | 32,696 |

# Chartered banks: Regional distribution of assets
# Banques à charte: Répartition régionale de l'actif



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| | End of period En fin de période | Bank of Canada deposits and notes Créances sur la Banque du Canada (dépôts et billets) | Deposits with banks Dépôts dans d'autres banques | Securities Titres: Government of Canada Émis par le gouvernement canadien | Securities: Provincial Provinces | Securities: Municipal Municipalités | Securities: Corporate Sociétés | Securities: Issuers other than Canadian Émis par des étrangers | Mortgages insured under N.H.A. Prêts hypothécaires assurés L.N.H. | Other residential mortgages Autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation | Loans Prêts: Day-to-day, call and short loans Prêts au jour le jour, à vue et à court terme | Loans: Provinces Provinces | Loans: Municipalities Municipalités | Loans: Personal Personnels: Fully secured Garantis | Loans: Personal Personnels: Personal plan Régime personnel | Loans: Personal Personnels: Credit card Carte crédit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Newfoundland | 1977 I | 54 | 6 | 103 | 14 | 1 | 34 | | 54 | 66 | 1 | 1 | 89 | 15 | 269 | 15 |
| Terre-Neuve | II | 55 | 5 | 100 | 8 | 1 | 45 | | 59 | 73 | 6 | 1 | 93 | 11 | 285 | 16 |
| | III | 55 | 6 | 109 | 17 | 1 | 60 | | 64 | 80 | 6 | | 90 | 8 | 292 | 18 |
| | IV | 67 | 7 | 118 | 15 | 1 | 71 | | 70 | 88 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 22 | 294 | 19 |
| Prince Edward Island | 1977 I | 14 | 1 | 25 | 2 | 2 | 9 | | 4 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 49 | 3 |
| Île-du-Prince-Édouard | II | 15 | 1 | 26 | 2 | 2 | 12 | | 4 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 48 | 3 |
| | III | 14 | 2 | 30 | 2 | 2 | 16 | | 4 | 13 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 3 |
| | IV | 15 | 2 | 29 | 1 | 2 | 17 | | 4 | 14 | 2 | | 2 | 3 | 57 | 4 |
| Nova Scotia | 1977 I | 107 | 13 | 188 | 12 | 31 | 67 | | 43 | 81 | 5 | 1 | 91 | 48 | 444 | 31 |
| Nouvelle-Écosse | II | 109 | 13 | 183 | 7 | 31 | 86 | | 45 | 94 | 10 | 3 | 69 | 42 | 466 | 32 |
| | III | 105 | 13 | 199 | 7 | 31 | 106 | | 50 | 110 | 11 | 1 | 67 | 37 | 479 | 36 |
| | IV | 123 | 16 | 215 | 22 | 34 | 122 | | 57 | 121 | 12 | | 78 | 50 | 493 | 40 |
| New Brunswick | 1977 I | 77 | 8 | 149 | 8 | 23 | 51 | | 58 | 49 | 7 | | 33 | 32 | 353 | 23 |
| Nouveau-Brunswick | II | 77 | 7 | 147 | 7 | 23 | 68 | | 60 | 57 | 9 | 1 | 25 | 26 | 373 | 24 |
| | III | 76 | 9 | 156 | 7 | 24 | 87 | | 68 | 68 | 13 | 1 | 29 | 24 | 388 | 26 |
| | IV | 87 | 8 | 158 | 7 | 22 | 94 | | 74 | 74 | 11 | | 34 | 40 | 390 | 29 |
| Quebec | 1977 I | 766 | 170 | 1,644 | 194 | 92 | 578 | | 1,164 | 754 | 387 | 12 | 1,134 | 239 | 1,831 | 253 |
| Québec | II | 806 | 221 | 1,663 | 142 | 89 | 761 | | 1,263 | 856 | 395 | 143 | 1,154 | 201 | 1,929 | 271 |
| | III | 803 | 250 | 1,606 | 141 | 95 | 874 | | 1,362 | 897 | 404 | 43 | 1,227 | 167 | 1,968 | 298 |
| | IV | 847 | 205 | 1,692 | 127 | 102 | 907 | | 1,432 | 896 | 545 | 208 | 976 | 307 | 2,004 | 328 |
| Ontario | 1977 I | 1,772 | 407 | 3,678 | 207 | 222 | 1,219 | | 2,113 | 1,403 | 833 | 13 | 385 | 563 | 3,272 | 436 |
| Ontario | II | 1,777 | 358 | 3,679 | 201 | 197 | 1,641 | | 2,270 | 1,539 | 1,164 | 15 | 141 | 486 | 3,420 | 467 |
| | III | 1,772 | 318 | 3,883 | 177 | 192 | 2,111 | | 2,527 | 1,616 | 1,171 | 5 | 98 | 418 | 3,502 | 518 |
| | IV | 2,296 | 426 | 4,157 | 164 | 209 | 2,476 | | 2,784 | 1,626 | 1,111 | 3 | 142 | 641 | 3,563 | 569 |
| Manitoba | 1977 I | 170 | 18 | 357 | 22 | 21 | 119 | | 358 | 116 | 56 | 12 | 105 | 51 | 370 | 44 |
| Manitoba | II | 174 | 14 | 356 | 18 | 18 | 159 | | 380 | 126 | 53 | 14 | 76 | 41 | 385 | 47 |
| | III | 179 | 19 | 371 | 26 | 18 | 202 | | 408 | 135 | 62 | 3 | 52 | 36 | 398 | 52 |
| | IV | 216 | 18 | 402 | 16 | 16 | 235 | | 442 | 135 | 36 | 6 | 78 | 62 | 403 | 57 |
| Saskatchewan | 1977 I | 167 | 13 | 355 | 10 | 5 | 116 | | 169 | 82 | 20 | 3 | 34 | 26 | 317 | 26 |
| Saskatchewan | II | 165 | 13 | 341 | 8 | 7 | 149 | | 189 | 92 | 26 | | 26 | 26 | 330 | 27 |
| | III | 163 | 16 | 361 | 8 | 7 | 196 | | 212 | 96 | 32 | 2 | 19 | 23 | 342 | 30 |
| | IV | 180 | 16 | 371 | 9 | 9 | 215 | | 245 | 99 | 22 | 1 | 12 | 33 | 349 | 33 |
| Alberta | 1977 I | 450 | 41 | 867 | 86 | 33 | 302 | | 663 | 444 | 59 | 7 | 81 | 123 | 1,003 | 110 |
| Alberta | II | 450 | 48 | 860 | 73 | 11 | 396 | | 703 | 484 | 73 | 25 | 23 | 117 | 1,068 | 119 |
| | III | 447 | 48 | 890 | 73 | 10 | 490 | | 771 | 511 | 93 | 29 | 25 | 125 | 1,106 | 134 |
| | IV | 537 | 56 | 970 | 70 | 15 | 574 | | 830 | 522 | 67 | 16 | 22 | 156 | 1,131 | 148 |
| British Columbia | 1977 I | 569 | 55 | 1,072 | 43 | 33 | 378 | | 850 | 927 | 74 | | 125 | 173 | 1,420 | 152 |
| Colombie-Britannique | II | 556 | 58 | 1,065 | 32 | 32 | 485 | | 928 | 1,000 | 100 | 8 | 119 | 155 | 1,451 | 159 |
| | III | 571 | 65 | 1,143 | 30 | 25 | 634 | | 1,018 | 1,028 | 103 | | 83 | 135 | 1,484 | 177 |
| | IV | 618 | 71 | 1,197 | 16 | 26 | 696 | | 1,095 | 1,010 | 84 | 8 | 103 | 189 | 1,521 | 193 |
| Yukon and N.W.T. | 1977 I | 11 | 1 | 19 | | | 6 | | 19 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 34 | |
| Yukon et T.-N.-O. | II | 11 | 1 | 22 | | | 9 | | 19 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | 36 | |
| | III | 13 | 1 | 25 | | | 14 | | 22 | 3 | 2 | | | 1 | 38 | |
| | IV | 14 | 1 | 25 | | | 15 | | 26 | 5 | 1 | | | 2 | 39 | |
| Head Office and/or International | 1977 I | 75 | 19,891 | 139 | 1 | | 44 | 535 | | | 549 | | | 1 | 6 | |
| | II | 87 | 19,625 | 134 | 1 | | 60 | 588 | | | 528 | | | 1 | 6 | |
| Siège social ou opérations internationales | III | 74 | 20,101 | 159 | 1 | | 83 | 646 | | | 656 | | | 1 | 6 | |
| | IV | 76 | 21,644 | 176 | 1 | | 89 | 802 | | | 788 | | | 2 | 6 | |
| Total | 1977 I | 4,232 | 20,624 | 8,596 | 599 | 463 | 2,923 | 535 | 5,495 | 3,934 | 1,993 | 51 | 2,083 | 1,275 | 9,368 | 1,093 |
| Total | II | 4,282 | 20,364 | 8,576 | 499 | 411 | 3,871 | 588 | 5,920 | 4,334 | 2,367 | 212 | 1,729 | 1,109 | 9,797 | 1,165 |
| | III | 4,272 | 20,848 | 8,932 | 489 | 405 | 4,873 | 646 | 6,506 | 4,557 | 2,555 | 88 | 1,692 | 977 | 10,053 | 1,292 |
| | IV | 5,076 | 22,470 | 9,510 | 448 | 436 | 5,511 | 802 | 7,059 | 4,590 | 2,684 | 247 | 1,547 | 1,507 | 10,250 | 1,420 |

| Total<br>Total | Sales finance and consumer loan companies<br>Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | Loans to institutions<br>Prêts aux institutions | Business loans<br>Prêts aux entreprises<br>Under authorized limits of:<br>Dans le cadre de crédits autorisés dont le plafond est de:<br>Less than 0.2<br>Moins de 0.2 | 0.2 to 1.0<br>0.2 à 1.0 | 1.0 to 5.0<br>1.0 à 5.0 | 5.0 or more<br>5.0 ou plus | Commercial and industrial mortgages<br>Prêts hypothécaires commerciaux et industriels | Total<br>Total | Loans to farmers<br>Prêts aux agriculteurs | Loans to grain dealers<br>Prêts aux négociants en grains | Foreign currency loans<br>Prêts en monnaies étrangères | Items in transit (net)<br>Solde des effets en cours de compensation | All other assets<br>Autres éléments de l'actif | Total assets<br>Ensemble de l'actif |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 389 | 1 | 58 | 85 | 77 | 68 | 133 | 5 | 368 | 1 | 2 | 169 | 24 | 27 | 1,462 |
| 409 | 1 | 60 | 95 | 81 | 79 | 111 | 5 | 371 | 1 | | 166 | 21 | 25 | 1,500 |
| 418 | 1 | 59 | 84 | 81 | 68 | 112 | 5 | 350 | 1 | | 153 | 22 | 24 | 1,516 |
| 434 | 1 | 62 | 121 | 71 | 71 | 60 | 5 | 328 | 1 | | 141 | 24 | 21 | 1,559 |
| 78 | | 4 | 30 | 22 | 25 | | | 77 | 22 | | 1 | 5 | 6 | 267 |
| 84 | | 4 | 35 | 24 | 20 | | | 79 | 23 | | 1 | 6 | 6 | 282 |
| 83 | | 3 | 34 | 24 | 19 | 3 | | 80 | 28 | | 1 | 5 | 6 | 297 |
| 88 | | 3 | 34 | 23 | 19 | 5 | | 81 | 29 | | | 8 | 11 | 308 |
| 756 | 2 | 43 | 187 | 159 | 144 | 123 | 4 | 617 | 20 | | 38 | 41 | 72 | 2,228 |
| 780 | 2 | 44 | 190 | 160 | 147 | 154 | 5 | 656 | 20 | 1 | 31 | 43 | 80 | 2,307 |
| 802 | 2 | 37 | 194 | 159 | 155 | 146 | 5 | 659 | 22 | 1 | 39 | 36 | 86 | 2,384 |
| 834 | 2 | 32 | 184 | 159 | 146 | 139 | 6 | 634 | 23 | 1 | 27 | 53 | 106 | 2,512 |
| 533 | 1 | 11 | 138 | 114 | 109 | 179 | 6 | 546 | 22 | 1 | 42 | 34 | 104 | 1,757 |
| 557 | 1 | 11 | 147 | 124 | 120 | 215 | 6 | 612 | 24 | 1 | 61 | 35 | 92 | 1,875 |
| 573 | | 13 | 147 | 120 | 128 | 228 | 8 | 631 | 27 | 1 | 50 | 27 | 98 | 1,958 |
| 595 | | 13 | 146 | 116 | 111 | 251 | 8 | 632 | 29 | 1 | 51 | 39 | 115 | 2,044 |
| 3,209 | 47 | 351 | 1,396 | 1,285 | 1,691 | 2,690 | 148 | 7,210 | 156 | 26 | 732 | 372 | 1,234 | 20,232 |
| 3,361 | 48 | 224 | 1,455 | 1,313 | 1,745 | 2,718 | 152 | 7,383 | 179 | 31 | 781 | 410 | 1,369 | 21,279 |
| 3,409 | 55 | 203 | 1,407 | 1,305 | 1,706 | 2,595 | 162 | 7,175 | 190 | 23 | 795 | 228 | 1,384 | 21,164 |
| 3,681 | 54 | 197 | 1,484 | 1,271 | 1,653 | 2,478 | 163 | 7,049 | 187 | 25 | 754 | 504 | 1,556 | 21,944 |
| 6,949 | 237 | 98 | 2,337 | 2,223 | 2,675 | 4,530 | 133 | 11,898 | 952 | 37 | 1,384 | 797 | 2,435 | 37,039 |
| 7,225 | 199 | 102 | 2,424 | 2,354 | 2,776 | 4,454 | 135 | 12,143 | 1,082 | 36 | 1,582 | 1,012 | 2,679 | 39,042 |
| 7,385 | 262 | 100 | 2,511 | 2,373 | 2,878 | 4,736 | 144 | 12,642 | 1,153 | 77 | 1,538 | 903 | 2,938 | 40,868 |
| 7,766 | 353 | 104 | 2,562 | 2,381 | 2,783 | 4,432 | 144 | 12,302 | 1,177 | 62 | 1,648 | 1,010 | 2,908 | 42,724 |
| 711 | 5 | 24 | 250 | 206 | 197 | 319 | 10 | 982 | 328 | 316 | 226 | 80 | 152 | 4,178 |
| 754 | 4 | 32 | 244 | 218 | 216 | 318 | 11 | 1,007 | 357 | 228 | 250 | 103 | 156 | 4,279 |
| 781 | 4 | 32 | 243 | 231 | 217 | 320 | 12 | 1,023 | 387 | 158 | 323 | 87 | 157 | 4,427 |
| 822 | 4 | 36 | 239 | 235 | 190 | 322 | 12 | 998 | 405 | 116 | 401 | 98 | 157 | 4,637 |
| 575 | 1 | 8 | 190 | 104 | 83 | 91 | 4 | 472 | 640 | 494 | 18 | 79 | 59 | 3,320 |
| 610 | 1 | 9 | 197 | 113 | 88 | 103 | 4 | 505 | 699 | 362 | 16 | 94 | 66 | 3,378 |
| 622 | 1 | 13 | 204 | 110 | 89 | 101 | 5 | 509 | 722 | 263 | 16 | 81 | 58 | 3,397 |
| 647 | 1 | 13 | 210 | 126 | 84 | 107 | 5 | 532 | 748 | 220 | 12 | 92 | 66 | 3,510 |
| 1,902 | 9 | 17 | 514 | 553 | 640 | 1,806 | 47 | 3,560 | 861 | 313 | 484 | 193 | 319 | 10,691 |
| 2,011 | 9 | 16 | 578 | 584 | 675 | 1,840 | 48 | 3,725 | 907 | 237 | 469 | 235 | 306 | 11,061 |
| 2,086 | 9 | 27 | 556 | 624 | 736 | 1,799 | 51 | 3,766 | 932 | 191 | 450 | 203 | 387 | 11,438 |
| 2,218 | 5 | 24 | 595 | 654 | 763 | 1,965 | 55 | 4,032 | 971 | 159 | 517 | 241 | 416 | 12,262 |
| 2,822 | 60 | 24 | 1,267 | 928 | 725 | 1,170 | 32 | 4,122 | 263 | 18 | 377 | 259 | 483 | 12,554 |
| 2,922 | 48 | 26 | 1,346 | 982 | 755 | 1,116 | 35 | 4,234 | 286 | 10 | 383 | 298 | 497 | 13,087 |
| 2,968 | 45 | 30 | 1,365 | 1,004 | 790 | 1,138 | 37 | 4,334 | 302 | 9 | 541 | 256 | 480 | 13,665 |
| 3,068 | 44 | 37 | 1,380 | 1,005 | 776 | 1,070 | 38 | 4,269 | 318 | 15 | 551 | 311 | 494 | 14,031 |
| 51 | | | 20 | 11 | 6 | | 3 | 40 | | | | 4 | 2 | 158 |
| 55 | | | 22 | 13 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 46 | | | | 6 | 3 | 176 |
| 60 | | | 23 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 49 | | | | 6 | 5 | 200 |
| 64 | | 1 | 21 | 16 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 51 | | | | 7 | 4 | 214 |
| 26 | 13 | 3 | 15 | 20 | 67 | 223 | | 325 | | | 14,675 | 193 | 2,677 | 39,146 |
| 31 | 12 | 3 | 50 | 11 | 66 | 285 | | 412 | | | 15,255 | –153 | 2,875 | 39,458 |
| 31 | 11 | 4 | 34 | 27 | 56 | 309 | | 426 | | | 16,551 | 198 | 2,986 | 41,927 |
| 23 | 20 | 4 | 33 | 23 | 67 | 292 | | 415 | | | 17,726 | 37 | 2,931 | 44,732 |
| 8,001 | 376 | 641 | 6,429 | 5,702 | 6,430 | 11,264 | 392 | 30,217 | 3,265 | 1,207 | 18,146 | 2,081 | 7,570 | 133,032 |
| 8,799 | 325 | 531 | 6,783 | 5,977 | 6,694 | 11,315 | 404 | 31,173 | 3,578 | 906 | 18,995 | 2,110 | 8,154 | 137,724 |
| 9,218 | 390 | 521 | 6,802 | 6,072 | 6,850 | 11,488 | 432 | 31,644 | 3,764 | 723 | 20,457 | 2,052 | 8,609 | 143,241 |
| 0,240 | 484 | 526 | 7,009 | 6,080 | 6,671 | 11,123 | 440 | 31,323 | 3,888 | 599 | 21,828 | 2,424 | 8,785 | 150,477 |

# Chartered banks: Regional distribution of liabilities
## Banques à charte: Répartition régionale du passif



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| | End of period En fin de période | Deposits Dépôts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Provincial governments Gouvernements provinciaux | Other banks Autres banques | Personal savings Dépôts d'épargne personnelle | | | | Other notice Autres dépôts à préavis | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Chequable Transférables par chèques | Non-chequable Non-transférables par chèques | Fixed term À terme fixe | Total Total | Chequable Transférables par chèques | Non-chequable Non-transférables par chèques | Bearer term notes Billets à terme au porteur | Fixed term Dépôts à terme fixe | | | Total Total |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Less than 0.1 Moins de 0.1 | 0.1 and over 0.1 et plus | Total Total | |
| Newfoundland | 1977 I | 43 | 18 | | 68 | 363 | 140 | 571 | 7 | 32 | | 37 | 77 | 114 | 153 |
| Terre-Neuve | II | 22 | 7 | | 70 | 384 | 142 | 596 | 6 | 23 | | 33 | 97 | 130 | 159 |
| | III | 22 | 7 | | 70 | 396 | 148 | 614 | 6 | 25 | | 43 | 102 | 145 | 176 |
| | IV | 58 | 18 | | 68 | 402 | 149 | 619 | 7 | 28 | | 48 | 100 | 148 | 183 |
| Prince Edward Island | 1977 I | 11 | 3 | | 24 | 95 | 46 | 165 | 2 | 3 | | 6 | 9 | 15 | 20 |
| Île-du-Prince-Édouard | II | 6 | 4 | | 25 | 100 | 48 | 173 | 2 | 5 | | 9 | 11 | 20 | 27 |
| | III | 6 | 12 | | 25 | 110 | 47 | 182 | 1 | 3 | | 8 | 20 | 28 | 32 |
| | IV | 15 | 4 | | 25 | 104 | 47 | 176 | 2 | 3 | | 10 | 9 | 19 | 24 |
| Nova Scotia | 1977 I | 78 | 60 | 1 | 188 | 637 | 256 | 1,081 | 12 | 25 | | 48 | 117 | 165 | 202 |
| Nouvelle-Écosse | II | 40 | 54 | 1 | 193 | 667 | 264 | 1,124 | 13 | 22 | | 54 | 130 | 184 | 219 |
| | III | 40 | 33 | 1 | 200 | 694 | 276 | 1,170 | 12 | 26 | | 55 | 136 | 191 | 229 |
| | IV | 104 | 58 | 1 | 196 | 702 | 277 | 1,175 | 13 | 27 | | 67 | 114 | 181 | 221 |
| New Brunswick | 1977 I | 63 | 35 | | 145 | 447 | 224 | 816 | 9 | 18 | | 54 | 150 | 204 | 231 |
| Nouveau-Brunswick | II | 32 | 27 | | 148 | 471 | 232 | 851 | 11 | 20 | | 60 | 144 | 204 | 235 |
| | III | 32 | 31 | 1 | 157 | 486 | 219 | 862 | 13 | 20 | | 38 | 168 | 206 | 239 |
| | IV | 78 | 37 | | 150 | 492 | 216 | 858 | 15 | 21 | | 44 | 103 | 147 | 183 |
| Quebec | 1977 I | 669 | 420 | 338 | 1,517 | 2,634 | 3,308 | 7,459 | 159 | 112 | 1,332 | 637 | 2,536 | 3,173 | 4,776 |
| Québec | II | 347 | 197 | 299 | 1,627 | 2,748 | 3,269 | 7,644 | 180 | 173 | 1,431 | 716 | 2,532 | 3,248 | 5,032 |
| | III | 327 | 97 | 365 | 1,647 | 2,763 | 3,283 | 7,693 | 194 | 151 | 1,286 | 746 | 2,582 | 3,328 | 4,959 |
| | IV | 824 | 187 | 325 | 1,620 | 2,774 | 3,209 | 7,603 | 195 | 162 | 1,333 | 832 | 2,393 | 3,225 | 4,915 |
| Ontario | 1977 I | 1,570 | 519 | 508 | 3,100 | 8,948 | 6,136 | 18,184 | 113 | 415 | 1,231 | 1,269 | 5,274 | 6,543 | 8,302 |
| Ontario | II | 825 | 316 | 503 | 3,308 | 9,400 | 6,281 | 18,989 | 123 | 451 | 1,469 | 1,532 | 5,511 | 7,043 | 9,086 |
| | III | 823 | 216 | 380 | 3,360 | 9,841 | 6,543 | 19,744 | 116 | 456 | 1,975 | 1,379 | 5,951 | 7,330 | 9,877 |
| | IV | 2,103 | 508 | 483 | 3,357 | 9,729 | 6,430 | 19,516 | 122 | 517 | 2,231 | 1,577 | 5,321 | 6,898 | 9,768 |
| Manitoba | 1977 I | 150 | 55 | 5 | 256 | 1,136 | 704 | 2,096 | 12 | 63 | 45 | 120 | 273 | 393 | 513 |
| Manitoba | II | 79 | 25 | 4 | 265 | 1,185 | 708 | 2,158 | 12 | 70 | 46 | 138 | 330 | 468 | 596 |
| | III | 77 | 14 | 9 | 265 | 1,222 | 726 | 2,213 | 12 | 73 | 5 | 130 | 386 | 516 | 606 |
| | IV | 199 | 7 | 5 | 269 | 1,233 | 713 | 2,215 | 14 | 77 | 15 | 150 | 353 | 503 | 609 |
| Saskatchewan | 1977 I | 151 | 64 | | 209 | 1,153 | 799 | 2,161 | 6 | 54 | | 98 | 199 | 297 | 357 |
| Saskatchewan | II | 77 | 119 | | 208 | 1,144 | 801 | 2,153 | 6 | 54 | | 102 | 204 | 306 | 366 |
| | III | 75 | 40 | | 205 | 1,153 | 820 | 2,178 | 7 | 57 | | 112 | 271 | 383 | 447 |
| | IV | 184 | 34 | | 206 | 1,149 | 795 | 2,150 | 7 | 60 | | 113 | 246 | 359 | 426 |
| Alberta | 1977 I | 367 | 75 | 6 | 358 | 1,986 | 1,693 | 4,037 | 18 | 114 | 320 | 360 | 1,126 | 1,486 | 1,938 |
| Alberta | II | 193 | 106 | 13 | 376 | 2,067 | 1,720 | 4,163 | 22 | 115 | 368 | 432 | 1,181 | 1,613 | 2,118 |
| | III | 187 | 109 | 13 | 372 | 2,139 | 1,796 | 4,307 | 20 | 115 | 257 | 407 | 1,199 | 1,606 | 1,998 |
| | IV | 481 | 43 | 30 | 385 | 2,157 | 1,778 | 4,320 | 19 | 133 | 310 | 439 | 1,129 | 1,568 | 2,030 |
| British Columbia | 1977 I | 453 | 528 | 61 | 751 | 2,636 | 2,374 | 5,761 | 34 | 122 | 144 | 350 | 1,148 | 1,498 | 1,798 |
| Colombie-Britannique | II | 243 | 720 | 49 | 802 | 2,767 | 2,429 | 5,998 | 34 | 133 | 127 | 396 | 1,209 | 1,605 | 1,899 |
| | III | 240 | 625 | 65 | 803 | 2,863 | 2,556 | 6,222 | 35 | 149 | 153 | 416 | 1,385 | 1,801 | 2,138 |
| | IV | 592 | 296 | 76 | 829 | 2,862 | 2,549 | 6,240 | 40 | 153 | 306 | 516 | 1,143 | 1,659 | 2,158 |
| Yukon and N.W.T. | 1977 I | 8 | 23 | | 5 | 41 | 22 | 68 | | 4 | | 8 | 27 | 35 | 39 |
| Yukon et T. N.-O. | II | 5 | 36 | | 5 | 45 | 23 | 73 | | 4 | | 9 | 30 | 39 | 43 |
| | III | 6 | 65 | | 6 | 47 | 24 | 77 | | 4 | | 6 | 34 | 40 | 44 |
| | IV | 13 | 42 | | 5 | 46 | 23 | 74 | | 4 | | 11 | 33 | 44 | 48 |
| Head Office and/or | 1977 I | 55 | | 22,080 | 1 | | | 1 | 7 | 8 | 52 | 27 | 187 | 214 | 281 |
| International | II | 29 | | 23,046 | 2 | | | 2 | 57 | 10 | 30 | 34 | 199 | 233 | 330 |
| Siège social ou opérations | III | 32 | | 24,586 | | | | | 13 | 10 | 63 | 40 | 221 | 261 | 347 |
| internationales | IV | 82 | | 27,665 | 1 | | | 1 | 11 | 10 | 86 | 46 | 193 | 239 | 346 |
| Total | 1977 I | 3,618 | 1,800 | 22,999 | 6,622 | 20,076 | 15,702 | 42,400 | 379 | 970 | 3,124 | 3,014 | 11,123 | 14,137 | 18,610 |
| Total | II | 1,898 | 1,611 | 23,915 | 7,029 | 20,978 | 15,917 | 43,924 | 466 | 1,080 | 3,471 | 3,515 | 11,578 | 15,093 | 20,110 |
| | III | 1,867 | 1,249 | 25,420 | 7,110 | 21,714 | 16,438 | 45,262 | 429 | 1,089 | 3,739 | 3,380 | 12,455 | 15,835 | 21,092 |
| | IV | 4,733 | 1,234 | 28,585 | 7,111 | 21,650 | 16,186 | 44,947 | 445 | 1,195 | 4,281 | 3,853 | 11,137 | 14,990 | 20,911 |

| Other demand / Autres dépôts à vue | | | Foreign currencies / En monnaies étrangères | Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit / Acceptations, garanties et lettres de crédit | Debentures issued and outstanding / «Débentures» en circulation | Accumulated appropriations for losses and shareholders' equity / Provisions pour pertes et avoir propre des actionnaires | All other liabilities / Autres éléments du passif | Total liabilities / Ensemble du passif | End of period / En fin de période | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Personal chequing accounts / Comptes de chèques personnels | Other / Autres | Total / Total | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 124 | 155 | 28 | 10 | 16 | 36 | 7 | 1,037 | 1977 I | Newfoundland |
| 38 | 122 | 160 | 13 | 10 | 15 | 34 | 8 | 1,024 | II | Terre-Neuve |
| 39 | 131 | 170 | 100 | 10 | 18 | 38 | 10 | 1,165 | III | |
| 35 | 148 | 183 | 4 | 10 | 17 | 39 | 7 | 1,138 | IV | |
| 10 | 29 | 39 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 9 | | 254 | 1977 I | Prince Edward Island |
| 12 | 36 | 48 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 275 | II | Île-du-Prince-Édouard |
| 12 | 36 | 48 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 301 | III | |
| 12 | 36 | 48 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 284 | IV | |
| 77 | 214 | 291 | 149 | 35 | 29 | 69 | 14 | 2,009 | 1977 I | Nova Scotia |
| 90 | 232 | 322 | 151 | 43 | 29 | 68 | 19 | 2,070 | II | Nouvelle-Écosse |
| 94 | 242 | 336 | 187 | 48 | 32 | 69 | 21 | 2,166 | III | |
| 88 | 281 | 369 | 250 | 66 | 31 | 81 | 13 | 2,369 | IV | |
| 48 | 171 | 219 | 97 | 78 | 23 | 54 | 8 | 1,624 | 1977 I | New Brunswick |
| 59 | 188 | 247 | 59 | 64 | 23 | 52 | 12 | 1,602 | II | Nouveau-Brunswick |
| 61 | 188 | 249 | 61 | 75 | 25 | 52 | 13 | 1,640 | III | |
| 55 | 212 | 267 | 91 | 87 | 23 | 56 | 7 | 1,687 | IV | |
| 298 | 2,035 | 2,333 | 2,079 | 975 | 240 | 621 | 121 | 20,031 | 1977 I | Quebec |
| 354 | 2,384 | 2,738 | 2,124 | 1,003 | 246 | 627 | 172 | 20,429 | II | Québec |
| 340 | 2,183 | 2,523 | 2,576 | 1,017 | 236 | 611 | 231 | 20,635 | III | |
| 342 | 2,558 | 2,900 | 1,822 | 1,177 | 249 | 652 | 76 | 20,730 | IV | |
| ,035 | 4,136 | 5,171 | 3,182 | 1,627 | 544 | 1,380 | 265 | 41,252 | 1977 I | Ontario |
| ,252 | 4,726 | 5,978 | 3,460 | 1,777 | 547 | 1,386 | 327 | 43,194 | II | Ontario |
| ,243 | 4,661 | 5,904 | 3,583 | 1,965 | 579 | 1,414 | 386 | 44,871 | III | |
| ,236 | 5,237 | 6,473 | 3,485 | 1,913 | 564 | 1,555 | 240 | 46,608 | IV | |
| 134 | 328 | 462 | 209 | 108 | 53 | 126 | 29 | 3,806 | 1977 I | Manitoba |
| 157 | 431 | 588 | 212 | 109 | 54 | 128 | 33 | 3,986 | II | Manitoba |
| 157 | 416 | 573 | 313 | 101 | 55 | 129 | 39 | 4,129 | III | |
| 155 | 493 | 648 | 265 | 106 | 54 | 145 | 25 | 4,278 | IV | |
| 163 | 381 | 544 | 61 | 25 | 53 | 120 | 26 | 3,562 | 1977 I | Saskatchewan |
| 170 | 423 | 593 | 74 | 28 | 51 | 118 | 29 | 3,608 | II | Saskatchewan |
| 175 | 466 | 641 | 66 | 21 | 54 | 116 | 35 | 3,673 | III | |
| 163 | 452 | 615 | 60 | 26 | 49 | 125 | 23 | 3,692 | IV | |
| 446 | 1,192 | 1,638 | 376 | 238 | 130 | 318 | 65 | 9,188 | 1977 I | Alberta |
| 494 | 1,296 | 1,790 | 425 | 218 | 130 | 321 | 78 | 9,555 | II | Alberta |
| 496 | 1,324 | 1,820 | 405 | 298 | 132 | 309 | 88 | 9,666 | III | |
| 510 | 1,610 | 2,120 | 609 | 316 | 130 | 359 | 59 | 10,497 | IV | |
| 467 | 1,195 | 1,662 | 436 | 347 | 161 | 385 | 80 | 11,672 | 1977 I | British Columbia |
| 536 | 1,308 | 1,844 | 412 | 357 | 162 | 387 | 97 | 12,168 | II | Colombie-Britannique |
| 530 | 1,311 | 1,841 | 617 | 335 | 170 | 394 | 116 | 12,763 | III | |
| 531 | 1,364 | 1,895 | 684 | 339 | 159 | 437 | 72 | 12,948 | IV | |
| 11 | 26 | 37 | | | 3 | 6 | 1 | 185 | 1977 I | Yukon and N.W.T. |
| 14 | 35 | 49 | | | 3 | 7 | 3 | 219 | II | Yukon et T. N.-O. |
| 14 | 38 | 52 | | | 4 | 8 | 4 | 260 | III | |
| 13 | 40 | 53 | | | 3 | 8 | 4 | 245 | IV | |
| | 27 | 27 | 12,402 | 1,934 | 21 | 1,313 | 298 | 38,412 | 1977 I | Head Office and/or |
| | 31 | 31 | 12,454 | 2,013 | 21 | 1,302 | 366 | 39,594 | II | International |
| | 33 | 33 | 13,120 | 2,102 | 25 | 1,311 | 416 | 41,972 | III | Siège social ou opérations |
| | 42 | 42 | 13,893 | 1,978 | 25 | 1,643 | 326 | 46,001 | IV | internationales |
| 720 | 9,858 | 12,578 | 19,020 | 5,379 | 1,277 | 4,437 | 914 | 133,032 | 1977 I | Total |
| 176 | 11,212 | 14,388 | 19,385 | 5,624 | 1,285 | 4,439 | 1,145 | 137,724 | II | Total |
| 161 | 11,029 | 14,190 | 21,029 | 5,974 | 1,335 | 4,461 | 1,362 | 143,241 | III | |
| 140 | 12,473 | 15,613 | 21,164 | 6,019 | 1,308 | 5,110 | 853 | 150,477 | IV | |

# 14 Monetary aggregates
## Agrégats monétaires

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Currency outside banks Monnaie hors banques | Currency and demand deposits (M1) Monnaie et dépôts à vue (M1) | Currency and all chequable deposits (M1B) Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèque (M1B) | Currency and all chequable, notice and personal term deposits (M2) Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques, plus dépôts à terme des particuliers et dépôts à préavis (M2) | Currency plus total privately-held chartered bank deposits (M3) Monnaie plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires du public (M3) | Currency plus total Canadian dollar privately-held chartered bank deposits Monnaie, plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens du public | Currency outside banks Monnaie hors banques | Currency and demand deposits (M1) Monnaie et dépôts à vue (M1) | Currency and all chequable deposits (M1B) Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques (M1B) | Currency and all chequable, notice and personal term deposits (M2) Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques, plus dépôts à terme des particuliers et dépôts à préavis (M2) | Currency plus total privately-held chartered bank deposits (M3) Monnaie plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires du public (M3) | Currency plus total Canadian dollar privately-held chartered bank deposits Monnaie, plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens du public |
| | B2001 | B2013 | B2014 | B2015 | B2016 | B2009 | B1604 | B1609 | B1620 | B1621 | B1618 | B1603 |
| 1976 A | 6,511 | 17,436 | 24,392 | 54,441 | 76,989 | 71,392 | 6,635 | 17,632 | 24,619 | 54,712 | 77,073 | 71,161 |
| M | 6,621 | 17,516 | 24,574 | 55,205 | 78,238 | 72,632 | 6,693 | 17,885 | 24,890 | 55,461 | 77,984 | 72,337 |
| J | 6,807 | 18,184 | 25,271 | 56,594 | 79,552 | 73,723 | 6,811 | 18,138 | 25,176 | 56,541 | 79,024 | 73,291 |
| J | 6,935 | 18,416 | 25,457 | 57,406 | 80,729 | 74,379 | 6,793 | 18,096 | 25,051 | 56,802 | 79,847 | 73,825 |
| A | 6,924 | 18,453 | 25,499 | 58,013 | 81,667 | 75,087 | 6,838 | 18,204 | 25,196 | 57,367 | 80,725 | 74,634 |
| S | 6,943 | 18,620 | 25,707 | 58,883 | 82,710 | 76,168 | 6,886 | 18,402 | 25,430 | 58,186 | 81,660 | 75,567 |
| O | 6,957 | 18,451 | 25,556 | 59,334 | 83,467 | 76,851 | 6,919 | 18,335 | 25,369 | 58,779 | 82,621 | 76,320 |
| N | 7,016 | 18,463 | 25,633 | 59,818 | 83,873 | 77,423 | 6,976 | 18,416 | 25,543 | 59,729 | 83,868 | 77,445 |
| D | 7,241 | 19,266 | 26,344 | 60,794 | 84,853 | 78,169 | 7,006 | 18,638 | 25,824 | 60,583 | 85,356 | 78,664 |
| 1977 J | 7,008 | 18,619 | 25,681 | 60,841 | 84,485 | 78,367 | 7,047 | 18,639 | 25,818 | 61,449 | 86,084 | 79,548 |
| F | 6,939 | 18,295 | 25,313 | 60,999 | 85,121 | 78,946 | 7,113 | 18,791 | 25,914 | 62,021 | 86,989 | 80,043 |
| M | 6,961 | 18,505 | 25,484 | 61,794 | 87,174 | 80,403 | 7,147 | 19,046 | 26,084 | 62,604 | 87,997 | 81,059 |
| A | 7,054 | 18,713 | 25,850 | 62,799 | 89,029 | 82,542 | 7,190 | 18,930 | 26,100 | 63,120 | 89,119 | 82,272 |
| M | 7,168 | 18,855 | 26,160 | 63,493 | 90,835 | 84,179 | 7,250 | 19,269 | 26,514 | 63,809 | 90,519 | 83,824 |
| J | 7,345 | 19,786 | 27,168 | 64,767 | 91,853 | 85,141 | 7,347 | 19,730 | 27,059 | 64,700 | 91,212 | 84,628 |
| J | 7,531 | 19,951 | 27,369 | 65,457 | 92,780 | 85,898 | 7,377 | 19,607 | 26,934 | 64,778 | 91,765 | 85,272 |
| A | 7,559 | 20,095 | 27,532 | 66,093 | 93,925 | 86,403 | 7,467 | 19,824 | 27,206 | 65,375 | 92,870 | 85,913 |
| S | 7,555 | 20,257 | 27,693 | 66,621 | 95,497 | 87,719 | 7,493 | 20,024 | 27,402 | 65,847 | 94,269 | 86,992 |
| O | 7,590 | 20,187 | 27,683 | 66,944 | 95,911 | 87,606 | 7,553 | 20,069 | 27,491 | 66,335 | 94,983 | 87,034 |
| N | 7,702 | 20,524 | 28,228 | 67,216 | 96,242 | 88,035 | 7,658 | 20,473 | 28,133 | 67,135 | 96,295 | 88,132 |
| D | 7,970 | 21,536 | 29,110 | 67,848 | 96,054 | 88,663 | 7,714 | 20,841 | 28,539 | 67,637 | 96,690 | 89,262 |
| 1978 J | 7,745R | 20,610R | 28,208 | 67,380 | 95,373 | 87,954 | 7,792R | 20,644R | 28,378 | 68,061 | 97,220 | 89,203 |
| F | 7,703 | 20,326R | 27,911 | 67,528 | 95,843 | 88,293 | 7,901 | 20,874R | 28,568 | 68,626 | 97,999 | 89,546 |
| M | 7,733 | 20,154R | 27,701R | 67,844R | 97,870R | 89,600 | 7,939 | 20,731R | 28,353R | 68,737R | 98,758R | 90,322 |
| A | 7,780 | 20,410 | 28,053 | 68,800 | 100,708 | 91,514 | 7,931 | 20,649 | 28,336 | 69,146 | 100,809 | 91,240 |
| 1978 J 4 | 7,951 | 21,174 | 28,954 | 67,994 | 95,880 | 88,589R | | | | | | |
| 11 | 7,769 | 20,797 | 28,363 | 67,475 | 95,343 | 87,920 | | | | | | |
| 18 | 7,676 | 20,371 | 27,937 | 67,170 | 95,115 | 87,660 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 7,583R | 20,097R | 27,579 | 66,880 | 95,154 | 87,647 | | | | | | |
| F 1 | 7,773R | 20,536R | 28,226 | 67,792 | 95,915R | 88,529R | | | | | | |
| 8 | 7,735R | 20,355R | 27,928R | 67,503 | 95,775 | 88,291 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 7,677R | 20,438R | 28,004 | 67,642R | 95,694 | 88,282 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 7,627 | 19,974R | 27,487R | 67,177R | 95,990R | 88,073R | | | | | | |
| M 1 | 7,776 | 20,531 | 28,224 | 68,289 | 97,410 | 89,367 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 7,753 | 19,847R | 27,349 | 67,385 | 97,279 | 88,945 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 7,706 | 20,138 | 27,621 | 67,721 | 97,278 | 89,147 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 7,713 | 19,852 | 27,355 | 67,601 | 98,152 | 89,922 | | | | | | |
| 29 | 7,717 | 20,404 | 27,957 | 68,225 | 99,232 | 90,619 | | | | | | |
| A 5 | 7,834R | 20,460R | 28,113R | 68,703R | 100,369R | 91,362R | | | | | | |
| 12 | 7,769 | 20,279 | 27,875 | 68,496 | 100,303 | 91,274 | | | | | | |
| 19 | 7,734 | 20,346 | 27,962 | 68,786 | 100,605 | 91,193 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 7,783 | 20,552 | 28,261 | 69,214 | 101,555 | 92,228 | | | | | | |
| M 2 | 7,969 | 21,069 | 29,102 | 70,161 | 102,438 | 93,221 | | | | | | |

# 15 Chartered banks: Total foreign currency assets and liabilities
## Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères

Millions of Canadian dollars En millions de dollars canadiens

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Avoirs | | | | | | Liabilities Engagements | | | Net foreign assets Avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Call loans Prêts à vue | Other loans Autres prêts | Securities Titres | Deposits with banks Dépôts dans d'autres banques | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | Total Total | Deposits of banks Dépôts d'autres banques | Other deposits Autres dépôts | Total Total | |
| | B1801 | B1802 | B1803 | B1804 | B1805 | B1800 | B1807 | B1808 | B1806 | B1809 |
| 1967 | 744 | 2,658 | 788 | 2,326 | –46 | 6,470 | 1,529 | 4,780 | 6,309 | 162 |
| 1968 | 712 | 2,943 | 814 | 3,263 | 75 | 7,806 | 2,134 | 5,243 | 7,378 | 429 |
| 1969 | 676 | 3,853 | 860 | 6,381 | –138 | 11,632 | 3,240 | 8,390 | 11,630 | 2 |
| 1970 | 623 | 4,671 | 733 | 7,526 | 138 | 13,691 | 4,915 | 8,618 | 13,533 | 158 |
| 1971 | 715 | 5,315 | 516 | 7,669 | 254 | 14,469 | 6,419 | 7,743 | 14,162 | 307 |
| 1972 | 973 | 5,510 | 613 | 9,524 | –48 | 16,572 | 8,411 | 8,607 | 17,018 | –446 |
| 1973 | 537 | 7,082 | 546 | 14,759 | 375 | 23,298 | 13,323 | 11,255 | 24,577 | –1,279 |
| 1974 | 526 | 11,692 | 726 | 14,885 | 705 | 28,534 | 15,197 | 14,156 | 29,353 | –818 |
| 1975 | 427 | 14,430 | 603 | 15,468 | 281 | 31,209 | 16,268 | 15,193 | 31,461 | –253 |
| 1976 | 454 | 16,508 | 618 | 19,330 | 703 | 37,614 | 20,751 | 17,552 | 38,303 | 689 |
| 1977 | 883 | 21,828 | 2,164 | 21,774 | 1,009 | 47,658 | 27,353 | 21,311 | 48,664 | 1,006 |
| 1975 M | 421 | 12,635 | 610 | 14,861 | 576 | 29,103 | 15,299 | 14,000 | 29,299 | –196 |
| A | 265 | 12,996 | 584 | 14,833 | 364 | 29,042 | 14,879 | 14,512 | 29,391 | –349 |
| M | 333 | 13,453 | 572 | 15,078 | 484 | 29,920 | 15,437 | 14,574 | 30,012 | –92 |
| J | 326 | 13,725 | 559 | 14,697 | 449 | 29,756 | 15,540 | 14,593 | 30,133 | –378 |
| J | 308 | 13,997 | 571 | 14,203 | 577 | 29,656 | 15,208 | 14,622 | 29,830 | –173 |
| A | 286 | 13,914 | 580 | 14,750 | 614 | 30,144 | 15,599 | 14,604 | 30,203 | –58 |
| S | 383 | 14,117 | 571 | 14,486 | 665 | 30,222 | 15,898 | 14,574 | 30,472 | –249 |
| O | 408 | 14,070 | 588 | 15,299 | 491 | 30,856 | 16,575 | 14,260 | 30,835 | 22 |
| N | 390 | 14,077 | 590 | 15,078 | 426 | 30,561 | 15,737 | 14,818 | 30,555 | 6 |
| D | 427 | 14,430 | 603 | 15,468 | 281 | 31,209 | 16,268 | 15,193 | 31,461 | –253 |
| 1976 J | 278 | 14,199 | 595 | 15,998 | 361 | 31,431 | 16,595 | 15,077 | 31,673 | –241 |
| F | 337 | 14,143 | 572 | 16,349 | 201 | 31,602 | 16,428 | 15,464 | 31,892 | –289 |
| M | 460 | 14,253 | 571 | 16,266 | 416 | 31,966 | 16,617 | 16,431 | 33,048 | –1,082 |
| A | 429 | 14,454 | 575 | 17,158 | 513 | 33,129 | 17,106 | 16,815 | 33,921 | –792 |
| M | 258 | 14,826 | 569 | 17,456 | 374 | 33,484 | 17,223 | 16,704 | 33,926 | –442 |
| J | 508 | 15,048 | 576 | 17,032 | 525 | 33,689 | 18,036 | 16,375 | 34,411 | –722 |
| J | 452 | 15,042 | 579 | 18,061 | 449 | 34,583 | 17,836 | 17,611 | 35,446 | –863 |
| A | 483 | 15,234 | 596 | 17,533 | 472 | 34,318 | 17,727 | 17,650 | 35,378 | –1,060 |
| S | 466 | 15,325 | 599 | 18,192 | 272 | 34,855 | 17,879 | 17,784 | 35,663 | –808 |
| O | 598 | 15,397 | 595 | 18,256 | 571 | 35,417 | 18,479 | 17,655 | 36,135 | –718 |
| N | 391 | 16,854 | 606 | 19,190 | 577 | 37,618 | 19,506 | 18,935 | 38,442 | –824 |
| D | 454 | 16,508 | 618 | 19,330 | 703 | 37,614 | 20,751 | 17,552 | 38,303 | –689 |
| 1977 J | 400 | 16,767 | 614 | 18,858 | 631 | 37,270 | 20,158 | 17,712 | 37,870 | –599 |
| F | 439 | 17,495 | 661 | 19,600 | 572 | 38,767 | 20,785 | 18,440 | 39,225 | –458 |
| M | 611 | 18,146 | 693 | 20,110 | 928 | 40,488 | 21,946 | 19,160 | 41,107 | –619 |
| A | 503 | 18,092 | 738 | 20,473 | 846 | 40,653 | 22,324 | 19,004 | 41,328 | –675 |
| M | 562 | 18,660 | 1,134 | 19,800 | 927 | 41,082 | 22,488 | 19,384 | 41,871 | –789 |
| J | 595 | 18,995 | 1,137 | 19,786 | 657 | 41,170 | 22,620 | 19,573 | 42,193 | –1,023 |
| J | 519 | 19,588 | 1,492 | 19,936 | 855 | 42,389 | 22,953 | 20,444 | 43,397 | –1,009 |
| A | 668 | 20,010 | 1,586 | 19,673 | 763 | 42,699 | 22,865 | 21,562 | 44,428 | –1,728 |
| S | 701 | 20,457 | 1,698 | 20,184 | 1,091 | 44,132 | 24,206 | 21,277 | 45,483 | –1,351 |
| O | 909 | 21,570 | 1,748 | 21,742 | 951 | 46,919 | 25,647 | 22,854 | 48,501 | –1,582 |
| N | 762 | 21,759 | 1,962 | 20,842 | 779 | 46,105 | 25,078 | 22,403 | 47,482 | –1,377 |
| D | 883 | 21,828 | 2,164 | 21,774 | 1,009 | 47,658 | 27,353 | 21,311 | 48,664 | –1,006 |
| 1978 J | 754 | 22,295 | 2,132 | 22,412 | 864 | 48,456 | 27,169 | 22,584 | 49,753 | –1,297 |
| F | 856 | 22,621 | 2,159 | 23,114 | 976 | 49,726 | 27,395 | 24,016 | 51,411 | –1,685 |
| M | 956 | 24,211 | 2,250 | 24,245 | 996 | 52,928 | 29,390 | 25,124 | 54,514 | –1,587 |

# Chartered banks: Total foreign currency assets and liabilities booked in Canada

## Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères – Sièges et succursales canadiennes seulement



Millions of Canadian dollars En millions de dollars canadiens

| | End of period En fin de période | Country of residence and type of bank customer (foreign banks include the foreign agencies and branches of Canadian chartered banks) Ventilation selon le pays de résidence et le genre d'activité des clients (les agences et les succursales des banques à charte canadiennes à l'étranger sont considérées comme banques étrangères) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | United States États-Unis | | | United Kingdom Royaume-Uni | | | Other EEC countries Autres pays de la C.E.E. | | | Other OECD countries Autres pays de l'O.C.D.E. | | | Other sterling area Autres pays de la zone sterling | | |
| | | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | B3512 | B3513 | B3511 | B3515 | B3516 | B3514 | B3557 | B3558 | B3556 | B3560 | B3561 | B3559 | B3518 | B3519 | B3517 |
| Assets Avoirs | 1972 | 1,985 | 68 | 2,053 | 2,539 | 26 | 2,566 | | | | | | | 1,564 | 168 | 1,732 |
| | 1973 | 2,531 | 50 | 2,581 | 3,398 | 40 | 3,438 | 1,228 | 88 | 1,316 | 162 | 142 | 304 | | | |
| | 1974 | 2,448 | 74 | 2,522 | 3,766 | 45 | 3,811 | 1,150 | 148 | 1,297 | 243 | 137 | 381 | | | |
| | 1975 | 1,811 | 124 | 1,936 | 3,968 | 42 | 4,010 | 982 | 141 | 1,123 | 210 | 156 | 366 | | | |
| | 1976 | 2,608 | 174 | 2,782 | 4,023 | 68 | 4,090 | 1,623 | 169 | 1,791 | 246 | 240 | 486 | | | |
| | 1977 M | 2,870 | 260 | 3,131 | 4,376 | 83 | 4,459 | 1,652 | 142 | 1,793 | 227 | 301 | 529 | | | |
| | A | 3,217 | 142 | 3,359 | 4,279 | 83 | 4,362 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 3,020 | 154 | 3,173 | 4,220 | 82 | 4,302 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 2,461 | 150 | 2,611 | 3,959 | 81 | 4,041 | 1,605 | 177 | 1,782 | 267 | 305 | 574 | | | |
| | J | 2,819 | 164 | 2,983 | 4,019 | 84 | 4,103 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 3,288 | 170 | 3,458 | 4,033 | 86 | 4,119 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 3,357 | 190 | 3,547 | 3,936 | 93 | 4,029 | 1,451 | 190 | 1,641 | 288 | 348 | 636 | | | |
| | O | 3,433 | 202 | 3,635 | 4,113 | 97 | 4,209 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 3,370 | 200 | 3,569 | 4,209 | 96 | 4,305 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 2,878 | 196 | 3,074 | 4,076 | 90 | 4,166 | 1,770 | 199 | 1,969 | 371 | 379 | 750 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 3,685 | 205 | 3,890 | 4,135 | 91 | 4,226 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 3,368 | 195 | 3,563 | 4,411 | 82 | 4,493 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 3,499 | 217 | 3,715 | 4,638 | 70 | 4,708 | 1,940 | 221 | 2,161 | 318 | 369 | 687 | | | |
| | | B3612 | B3613 | B3611 | B3615 | B3616 | B3614 | B3657 | B3658 | B3656 | B3660 | B3661 | B3659 | B3618 | B3619 | B3617 |
| Liabilities Engagements | 1972 | 780 | 925 | 1,705 | 1,933 | 58 | 1,991 | | | | | | | 738 | 401 | 1,139 |
| | 1973 | 894 | 1,077 | 1,971 | 3,111 | 124 | 3,235 | 1,076 | 61 | 1,137 | 1,048 | 167 | 1,215 | | | |
| | 1974 | 897 | 2,123 | 3,020 | 1,501 | 73 | 1,574 | 919 | 119 | 1,038 | 1,875 | 279 | 2,153 | | | |
| | 1975 | 1,431 | 2,505 | 3,936 | 1,133 | 90 | 1,223 | 701 | 183 | 884 | 1,813 | 240 | 2,053 | | | |
| | 1976 | 1,473 | 2,722 | 4,195 | 1,244 | 70 | 1,315 | 1,145 | 213 | 1,358 | 2,211 | 246 | 2,457 | | | |
| | 1977 M | 1,807 | 3,068 | 4,874 | 1,670 | 71 | 1,742 | 1,009 | 228 | 1,236 | 2,365 | 330 | 2,695 | | | |
| | A | 1,785 | 3,277 | 5,063 | 1,482 | 168 | 1,650 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1,642 | 3,472 | 5,114 | 1,809 | 154 | 1,963 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 1,552 | 3,122 | 4,674 | 1,888 | 168 | 2,056 | 1,054 | 268 | 1,322 | 2,570 | 335 | 2,904 | | | |
| | J | 1,729 | 3,677 | 5,406 | 1,960 | 165 | 2,125 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1,814 | 3,834 | 5,648 | 1,989 | 168 | 2,157 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1,712 | 3,348 | 5,060 | 1,982 | 157 | 2,139 | 1,333 | 229 | 1,561 | 2,607 | 341 | 2,947 | | | |
| | O | 1,748 | 3,755 | 5,502 | 2,085 | 154 | 2,239 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 1,967 | 4,013 | 5,980 | 1,915 | 154 | 2,069 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 2,280 | 3,147 | 5,427 | 2,252 | 149 | 2,401 | 1,447 | 182 | 1,629 | 2,308 | 354 | 2,661 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 2,175 | 4,205 | 6,380 | 2,231 | 148 | 2,379 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 2,149 | 4,495 | 6,644 | 1,973 | 139 | 2,112 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 2,932 | 4,673 | 7,604 | 1,832 | 147 | 1,980 | 1,466 | 153 | 1,619 | 2,381 | 365 | 2,746 | | | |
| | | B3712 | B3713 | B3711 | B3715 | B3716 | B3714 | B3757 | B3758 | B3756 | B3760 | B3761 | B3759 | B3718 | B3719 | B3717 |
| Net assets Avoirs nets | 1972 | 1,206 | −857 | 348 | 605 | −32 | 574 | | | | | | | 825 | −233 | 593 |
| | 1973 | 1,637 | −1,027 | 611 | 287 | −83 | 203 | 152 | 26 | 178 | −886 | −25 | −911 | | | |
| | 1974 | 1,551 | −2,049 | −498 | 2,265 | −28 | 2,237 | 231 | 29 | 260 | −1,632 | −141 | −1,773 | | | |
| | 1975 | 380 | −2,380 | −2,000 | 2,835 | −48 | 2,787 | 281 | −42 | 239 | −1,604 | −84 | −1,687 | | | |
| | 1976 | 1,135 | −2,548 | −1,413 | 2,778 | −3 | 2,776 | 478 | −45 | 433 | −1,965 | −6 | −1,971 | | | |
| | 1977 M | 1,064 | −2,808 | −1,744 | 2,706 | 12 | 2,717 | 643 | −86 | 557 | −2,137 | −29 | −2,167 | | | |
| | A | 1,431 | −3,135 | −1,703 | 2,797 | −85 | 2,712 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1,377 | −3,318 | −1,940 | 2,411 | −72 | 2,339 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 909 | −2,972 | −2,063 | 2,072 | −87 | 1,985 | 550 | −91 | 459 | −2,302 | −30 | −2,330 | | | |
| | J | 1,090 | −3,511 | −2,423 | 2,059 | −81 | 1,979 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1,475 | −3,664 | −2,190 | 2,044 | −81 | 1,963 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1,645 | −3,158 | −1,513 | 1,954 | −64 | 1,890 | 119 | −39 | 80 | −2,319 | 7 | −2,311 | | | |
| | O | 1,685 | −3,553 | −1,867 | 2,027 | −57 | 1,970 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 1,403 | −3,813 | −2,410 | 2,295 | −58 | 2,236 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 598 | −2,951 | −2,353 | 1,824 | −59 | 1,765 | 323 | 17 | 340 | −1,937 | 25 | −1,911 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 1,510 | −4,000 | −2,490 | 1,904 | −58 | 1,847 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 1,219 | −4,300 | −3,081 | 2,438 | −57 | 2,381 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 567 | −4,456 | −3,889 | 2,806 | −77 | 2,728 | 474 | 68 | 542 | −2,063 | 5 | −2,059 | | | |

| Continental Europe<br>Europe continentale | | | All other countries<br>Tous autres pays | | | Total non-resident<br>Total–Non-résidents | | | Canada<br>Canada | | | Total resident and non-resident<br>Total–Résidents et non-résidents | | | End of period<br>En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | |
| B3521 | B3522 | B3520 | B3563 | B3564 | B3562 | B3508 | B3509 | B3507 | B3505 | B3506 | B3504 | B3501 | B3502 | B3500 | |
| 990 | 122 | 1,112 | 173 | 531 | 705 | 7,251 | 917 | 8,167 | 8 | 1,035 | 1,043 | 7,260 | 1,952 | 9,212 | 1972 |
| | | | 3,393 | 864 | 4,257 | 10,712 | 1,184 | 11,897 | 6 | 1,214 | 1,220 | 10,718 | 2,398 | 13,116 | 1973 |
| | | | 4,014 | 1,386 | 5,400 | 11,621 | 1,790 | 13,411 | 254 | 2,105 | 2,359 | 11,875 | 3,895 | 15,770 | 1974 |
| | | | 4,206 | 1,966 | 6,172 | 11,177 | 2,429 | 13,606 | 206 | 2,775 | 2,981 | 11,383 | 5,204 | 16,587 | 1975 |
| | | | 5,176 | 2,610 | 7,786 | 13,676 | 3,258 | 16,934 | 340 | 3,137 | 3,477 | 14,017 | 6,395 | 20,412 | 1976 |
| | | | 5,994 | 2,783 | 8,778 | 15,120 | 3,569 | 18,689 | 267 | 3,591 | 3,858 | 15,387 | 7,160 | 22,547 | 1977 M |
| | | | | | | 15,227 | 3,435 | 18,663 | 395 | 3,652 | 4,047 | 15,622 | 7,087 | 22,710 | A |
| | | | | | | 14,758 | 3,617 | 18,373 | 422 | 4,180 | 4,602 | 15,180 | 7,796 | 22,976 | M |
| | | | 5,856 | 2,959 | 8,814 | 14,150 | 3,672 | 17,822 | 336 | 4,397 | 4,733 | 14,486 | 8,069 | 22,555 | J |
| | | | | | | 14,680 | 3,827 | 18,507 | 382 | 4,821 | 5,203 | 15,062 | 8,648 | 23,710 | J |
| | | | | | | 15,306 | 3,841 | 19,147 | 249 | 4,913 | 5,162 | 15,554 | 8,754 | 24,308 | A |
| | | | 6,347 | 3,080 | 9,427 | 15,379 | 3,901 | 19,281 | 317 | 5,008 | 5,326 | 15,696 | 8,910 | 24,606 | S |
| | | | | | | 16,244 | 4,083 | 20,327 | 419 | 5,334 | 5,753 | 16,663 | 9,417 | 26,080 | O |
| | | | | | | 16,086 | 4,150 | 20,237 | 302 | 5,376 | 5,678 | 16,388 | 9,526 | 25,914 | N |
| | | | 6,200 | 3,229 | 9,429 | 15,295 | 4,093 | 19,388 | 399 | 5,669 | 6,069 | 15,694 | 9,763 | 25,457 | D |
| | | | | | | 16,468 | 4,073 | 20,541 | 558 | 5,781 | 6,339 | 17,026 | 9,854 | 26,880 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 16,612 | 4,145 | 20,757 | 481 | 5,756 | 6,237 | 17,093 | 9,901 | 26,994 | F |
| | | | 6,817 | 3,383 | 10,200 | 17,211 | 4,260 | 21,472 | 535 | 6,873 | 7,407 | 17,746 | 11,133 | 28,879 | M |
| B3621 | B3622 | B3620 | B3663 | B3664 | B3662 | B3608 | B3609 | B3607 | B3605 | B3606 | B3604 | B3601 | B3602 | B3600 | |
| ,526 | 277 | 1,803 | 644 | 815 | 1,460 | 5,622 | 2,476 | 8,098 | 30 | 1,579 | 1,609 | 5,652 | 4,055 | 9,707 | 1972 |
| | | | 2,276 | 1,654 | 3,930 | 8,406 | 3,083 | 11,488 | 16 | 2,992 | 3,008 | 8,422 | 6,074 | 14,496 | 1973 |
| | | | 2,017 | 1,821 | 3,838 | 7,209 | 4,414 | 11,623 | 287 | 4,775 | 5,062 | 7,497 | 9,189 | 16,685 | 1974 |
| | | | 1,932 | 2,238 | 4,170 | 7,010 | 5,257 | 12,266 | 239 | 4,429 | 4,669 | 7,249 | 9,686 | 16,935 | 1975 |
| | | | 2,978 | 2,343 | 5,321 | 9,051 | 5,595 | 14,646 | 304 | 6,196 | 6,501 | 9,354 | 11,791 | 21,145 | 1976 |
| | | | 3,226 | 2,310 | 5,535 | 10,076 | 6,007 | 16,083 | 285 | 6,713 | 6,997 | 10,361 | 12,720 | 23,080 | 1977 M |
| | | | | | | 10,382 | 6,347 | 16,729 | 295 | 6,333 | 6,628 | 10,677 | 12,679 | 23,356 | A |
| | | | | | | 10,627 | 6,496 | 17,123 | 311 | 6,355 | 6,666 | 10,938 | 12,851 | 23,789 | M |
| | | | 3,289 | 2,240 | 5,529 | 10,352 | 6,133 | 16,485 | 290 | 6,795 | 7,085 | 10,642 | 12,928 | 23,571 | J |
| | | | | | | 10,768 | 6,688 | 17,457 | 353 | 6,866 | 7,219 | 11,121 | 13,555 | 24,676 | J |
| | | | | | | 10,896 | 6,844 | 17,740 | 254 | 7,860 | 8,114 | 11,149 | 14,705 | 25,854 | A |
| | | | 3,574 | 2,321 | 5,896 | 11,208 | 6,396 | 17,604 | 304 | 7,820 | 8,124 | 11,512 | 14,216 | 25,728 | S |
| | | | | | | 11,647 | 6,963 | 18,610 | 399 | 8,609 | 9,008 | 12,046 | 15,571 | 27,618 | O |
| | | | | | | 11,687 | 7,188 | 18,875 | 289 | 7,837 | 8,126 | 11,976 | 15,025 | 27,001 | N |
| | | | 3,925 | 2,223 | 6,149 | 12,212 | 6,055 | 18,267 | 417 | 7,529 | 7,946 | 12,629 | 13,585 | 26,214 | D |
| | | | | | | 12,619 | 7,180 | 19,800 | 484 | 7,503 | 7,987 | 13,104 | 14,683 | 27,786 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 12,425 | 7,658 | 20,083 | 464 | 8,017 | 8,480 | 12,888 | 15,675 | 28,564 | F |
| | | | 4,722 | 2,364 | 7,086 | 13,333 | 7,701 | 21,034 | 514 | 8,859 | 9,373 | 13,847 | 16,561 | 30,408 | M |
| B3721 | B3722 | B3720 | B3763 | B3764 | B3762 | B3708 | B3709 | B3707 | B3705 | B3706 | B3704 | B3701 | B3702 | B3700 | |
| -536 | -158 | -691 | -472 | -283 | -755 | 1,629 | -1,559 | 69 | -21 | -544 | -565 | 1,607 | -2,103 | -496 | 1972 |
| | | | 1,117 | -790 | -327 | 2,307 | -1,899 | 408 | -11 | -1,777 | -1,788 | 2,296 | -3,676 | -1,380 | 1973 |
| | | | 1,997 | -435 | 1,562 | 4,412 | -2,624 | 1,788 | -33 | -2,670 | -2,704 | 4,378 | -5,294 | -916 | 1974 |
| | | | 2,274 | -273 | 2,002 | 4,167 | -2,827 | 1,340 | -33 | -1,655 | -1,688 | 4,134 | -4,482 | -348 | 1975 |
| | | | 2,199 | 266 | 2,465 | 4,627 | -2,337 | 2,290 | 37 | -3,060 | -3,023 | 4,663 | -5,396 | -733 | 1976 |
| | | | 2,769 | 475 | 3,243 | 5,044 | -2,438 | 2,606 | -17 | -3,122 | -3,139 | 5,026 | -5,559 | -534 | 1977 M |
| | | | | | | 4,845 | -2,911 | 1,935 | 100 | -2,681 | -2,581c | 4,945 | -5,592 | -646 | A |
| | | | | | | 4,131 | -2,879 | 1,252 | 111 | -2,175 | -2,064 | 4,242 | -5,055 | -813 | M |
| | | | 2,567 | 719 | 3,286 | 3,798 | -2,461 | 1,337 | 46 | -2,398 | -2,352 | 3,843 | -4,859 | -1,016 | J |
| | | | | | | 3,912 | -2,861 | 1,050 | 29 | -2,045 | -2,017 | 3,941 | -4,907 | -967 | J |
| | | | | | | 4,411 | -3,004 | 1,407 | -5 | -2,948 | -2,952 | 4,405 | -5,951 | -1,546 | A |
| | | | 2,772c | 759 | 3,531 | 4,171 | -2,495 | 1,677 | 14 | -2,812 | -2,798 | 4,185 | -5,307 | -1,122 | S |
| | | | | | | 4,597 | -2,879 | 1,718 | 20 | -3,275 | -3,255 | 4,617 | -6,154 | -1,538 | O |
| | | | | | | 4,399 | -3,038 | 1,361 | 13 | -2,461 | -2,448 | 4,412 | -5,499 | -1,087 | N |
| | | | 2,275 | 1,006 | 3,280 | 3,083 | -1,962 | 1,121 | -18 | -1,860 | -1,877 | 3,065 | -3,822 | -757 | D |
| | | | | | | 3,849 | -3,107 | 742 | 74 | -1,722 | -1,648 | 3,922 | -4,829 | -906 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 4,187 | -3,513 | 674 | 17 | -2,261 | -2,244 | 4,204 | -5,774 | -1,570 | F |
| | | | 2,095 | 1,019 | 3,114 | 3,878 | -3,441 | 437 | 21 | -1,987 | -1,966 | 3,899 | -5,428 | -1,529 | M |

# Chartered banks: U.S. dollar assets and liabilities booked in Canada

## Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en dollars des États-Unis – Sièges et succursales canadiennes seulement



Millions of Canadian dollars En millions de dollars canadiens

| | End of period En fin de période | Country of residence and type of bank customer (foreign banks include the foreign agencies and branches of Canadian chartered banks) Ventilation selon le pays de résidence et le genre d'activité des clients (les agences et les succursales des banques à charte canadiennes à l'étranger sont considérées comme banques étrangères) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | United States États-Unis | | | United Kingdom Royaume-Uni | | | Other EEC countries Autres pays de la C.E.E. | | | Other OECD countries Autres pays de l'O.C.D.E. | | | Other sterling area Autres pays de la zone sterling | | |
| | | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | B3542 | B3543 | B3541 | B3545 | B3546 | B3544 | B3566 | B3567 | B3565 | B3569 | B3570 | B3568 | B3548 | B3549 | B3547 |
| Assets Avoirs | 1972 | 1,985 | 67 | 2,052 | 2,390 | 11 | 2,402 | | | | | | | 1,514 | 150 | 1,664 |
| | 1973 | 2,529 | 50 | 2,579 | 3,055 | 18 | 3,073 | 1,079 | 73 | 1,152 | 124 | 138 | 262 | | | |
| | 1974 | 2,414 | 73 | 2,486 | 3,486 | 18 | 3,504 | 1,038 | 136 | 1,175 | 209 | 118 | 327 | | | |
| | 1975 | 1,792 | 123 | 1,915 | 3,842 | 14 | 3,856 | 847 | 131 | 978 | 169 | 124 | 294 | | | |
| | 1976 | 2,578 | 173 | 2,751 | 3,808 | 41 | 3,849 | 1,483 | 154 | 1,636 | 203 | 207 | 410 | | | |
| | 1977 M | 2,834 | 259 | 3,093 | 4,076 | 55 | 4,131 | 1,473 | 128 | 1,601 | 186 | 261 | 447 | | | |
| | A | 3,185 | 141 | 3,326 | 4,035 | 55 | 4,090 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 2,991 | 154 | 3,144 | 3,939 | 54 | 3,993 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 2,436 | 149 | 2,584 | 3,745 | 55 | 3,800 | 1,457 | 160 | 1,617 | 222 | 267 | 489 | | | |
| | J | 2,788 | 162 | 2,951 | 3,801 | 55 | 3,857 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 3,263 | 169 | 3,431 | 3,814 | 58 | 3,871 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 3,327 | 189 | 3,516 | 3,706 | 66 | 3,772 | 1,211 | 174 | 1,385 | 257 | 311 | 568 | | | |
| | O | 3,381 | 200 | 3,582 | 3,917 | 67 | 3,983 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 3,335 | 200 | 3,535 | 3,915 | 66 | 3,981 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 2,855 | 195 | 3,050 | 3,793 | 59 | 3,853 | 1,419 | 179 | 1,598 | 313 | 341 | 654 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 3,667 | 203 | 3,870 | 3,816 | 60 | 3,876 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 3,351 | 193 | 3,544 | 4,046 | 52 | 4,098 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 3,465 | 215 | 3,680 | 4,297 | 38 | 4,334 | 1,574 | 199 | 1,772 | 242 | 333 | 575 | | | |
| | | B3642 | B3643 | B3641 | B3645 | B3646 | B3644 | B3666 | B3667 | B3665 | B3669 | B3670 | B3668 | B3648 | B3649 | B3647 |
| Liabilities Engagements | 1972 | 777 | 915 | 1,693 | 1,815 | 57 | 1,872 | | | | | | | 717 | 388 | 1,105 |
| | 1973 | 894 | 1,075 | 1,969 | 2,820 | 123 | 2,944 | 905 | 58 | 963 | 980 | 160 | 1,140 | | | |
| | 1974 | 887 | 2,119 | 3,006 | 1,267 | 72 | 1,340 | 781 | 118 | 899 | 1,797 | 275 | 2,072 | | | |
| | 1975 | 1,412 | 2,497 | 3,909 | 945 | 90 | 1,035 | 551 | 183 | 734 | 1,755 | 239 | 1,994 | | | |
| | 1976 | 1,449 | 2,706 | 4,155 | 961 | 70 | 1,031 | 1,036 | 212 | 1,248 | 2,098 | 246 | 2,344 | | | |
| | 1977 M | 1,790 | 3,064 | 4,854 | 1,368 | 68 | 1,436 | 818 | 227 | 1,045 | 2,238 | 330 | 2,568 | | | |
| | A | 1,767 | 3,275 | 5,041 | 1,207 | 165 | 1,372 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1,631 | 3,470 | 5,100 | 1,499 | 151 | 1,650 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 1,540 | 3,119 | 4,659 | 1,634 | 165 | 1,799 | 876 | 267 | 1,143 | 2,471 | 335 | 2,806 | | | |
| | J | 1,716 | 3,675 | 5,391 | 1,703 | 162 | 1,865 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1,798 | 3,833 | 5,631 | 1,715 | 164 | 1,879 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1,700 | 3,347 | 5,047 | 1,691 | 155 | 1,846 | 1,112 | 228 | 1,341 | 2,526 | 341 | 2,867 | | | |
| | O | 1,730 | 3,752 | 5,482 | 1,804 | 152 | 1,956 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 1,955 | 4,007 | 5,962 | 1,621 | 151 | 1,772 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 2,248 | 3,146 | 5,394 | 1,992 | 149 | 2,141 | 1,155 | 181 | 1,336 | 2,229 | 353 | 2,582 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 2,157 | 4,204 | 6,360 | 1,913 | 148 | 2,061 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 2,140 | 4,492 | 6,632 | 1,667 | 139 | 1,806 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 2,918 | 4,668 | 7,587 | 1,543 | 147 | 1,690 | 1,143 | 150 | 1,293 | 2,297 | 360 | 2,656 | | | |
| | | B3742 | B3743 | B3741 | B3745 | B3746 | B3744 | B3766 | B3767 | B3765 | B3769 | B3770 | B3768 | B3748 | B3749 | B3747 |
| Net assets Avoirs nets | 1972 | 1,208 | −848 | 359 | 575 | −46 | 529 | | | | | | | 797 | −238 | 559 |
| | 1973 | 1,635 | −1,024 | 610 | 235 | −105 | 129 | 174 | 15 | 189 | −856 | −21 | −877 | | | |
| | 1974 | 1,526 | −2,046 | −520 | 2,219 | −55 | 2,164 | 258 | 18 | 275 | −1,588 | −157 | −1,745 | | | |
| | 1975 | 380 | −2,374 | −1,994 | 2,896 | −76 | 2,820 | 296 | −52 | 244 | −1,586 | −115 | −1,700 | | | |
| | 1976 | 1,129 | −2,533 | −1,404 | 2,847 | −29 | 2,818 | 447 | −59 | 388 | −1,895 | −39 | −1,934 | | | |
| | 1977 M | 1,044 | −2,805 | −1,761 | 2,709 | −13 | 2,695 | 655 | −99 | 556 | −2,052 | −69 | −2,121 | | | |
| | A | 1,418 | −3,134 | −1,716 | 2,828 | −110 | 2,718 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1,360 | −3,316 | −1,955 | 2,440 | −97 | 2,343 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 896 | −2,971 | −2,074 | 2,111 | −110 | 2,000 | 581 | −107 | 474 | −2,249 | −68 | −2,317 | | | |
| | J | 1,072 | −3,512 | −2,440 | 2,098 | −106 | 1,992 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1,465 | −3,665 | −2,200 | 2,099 | −107 | 1,992 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1,627 | −3,158 | −1,531 | 2,015 | −89 | 1,926 | 99 | −55 | 44 | −2,269 | −30 | −2,299 | | | |
| | O | 1,651 | −3,552 | −1,901 | 2,113 | −86 | 2,027 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 1,380 | −3,809 | −2,430 | 2,294 | −85 | 2,209 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 607 | −2,951 | −2,344 | 1,801 | −90 | 1,712 | 264 | −2 | 262 | −1,916 | −12 | −1,928 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 1,510 | −4,000 | −2,490 | 1,903 | −88 | 1,815 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 1,211 | −4,299 | −3,089 | 2,379 | −87 | 2,292 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 547 | −4,453 | −3,906 | 2,753 | −110 | 2,644 | 431 | 48 | 479 | −2,454 | −27 | −2,081 | | | |

| Continental Europe / Europe continentale | | | All other countries / Tous autres pays | | | Total non-resident / Total–Non-résidents | | | Canada / Canada | | | Total resident and non-resident / Total–Résidents et non-résidents | | | End of period / En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| anks / anques | Other / Autres | Total / Total | Banks / Banques | Other / Autres | Total / Total | Banks / Banques | Other / Autres | Total / Total | Banks / Banques | Other / Autres | Total / Total | Banks / Banques | Other / Autres | Total / Total | |
| 3551 | B3552 | B3550 | B3572 | B3573 | B3571 | B3538 | B3539 | B3537 | B3535 | B3536 | B3534 | B3531 | B3532 | B3530 | |
| 930 | 112 | 1,042 | 144 | 485 | 629 | 6,963 | 826 | 7,789 | 8 | 1,004 | 1,012 | 6,972 | 1,830 | 8,802 | 1972 |
| | | | 3,264 | 793 | 4,057 | 10,051 | 1,072 | 11,123 | 5 | 1,154 | 1,159 | 10,056 | 2,226 | 12,283 | 1973 |
| | | | 3,820 | 1,263 | 5,083 | 10,967 | 1,608 | 12,575 | 237 | 2,075 | 2,312 | 11,204 | 3,683 | 14,887 | 1974 |
| | | | 3,951 | 1,845 | 5,796 | 10,601 | 2,238 | 12,839 | 184 | 2,748 | 2,932 | 10,785 | 4,986 | 15,771 | 1975 |
| | | | 4,861 | 2,468 | 7,330 | 12,932 | 3,041 | 15,974 | 307 | 3,116 | 3,423 | 13,240 | 6,157 | 19,397 | 1976 |
| | | | 5,648 | 2,639 | 8,287 | 14,218 | 3,342 | 17,560 | 240 | 3,552 | 3,792 | 14,458 | 6,893 | 21,351 | 1977 M |
| | | | | | | 14,442 | 3,205 | 17,647 | 366 | 3,612 | 3,978 | 14,808 | 6,816 | 21,625 | A |
| | | | | | | 13,954 | 3,390 | 17,342 | 388 | 4,136 | 4,524 | 14,342 | 7,525 | 21,866 | M |
| | | | 5,535 | 2,816 | 8,353 | 13,397 | 3,446 | 16,843 | 304 | 4,355 | 4,658 | 13,701 | 7,801 | 21,501 | J |
| | | | | | | 13,895 | 3,600 | 17,494 | 357 | 4,755 | 5,112 | 14,252 | 8,355 | 22,606 | J |
| | | | | | | 14,504 | 3,617 | 18,121 | 222 | 4,837 | 5,059 | 14,726 | 8,454 | 23,180 | A |
| | | | 6,049 | 2,938 | 8,986 | 14,550 | 3,677 | 18,227 | 294 | 4,921 | 5,214 | 14,844 | 8,597 | 23,441 | S |
| | | | | | | 15,289 | 3,850 | 19,139 | 385 | 5,231 | 5,615 | 15,673 | 9,081 | 24,754 | O |
| | | | | | | 15,039 | 3,917 | 18,956 | 248 | 5,258 | 5,506 | 15,287 | 9,177 | 24,463 | N |
| | | | 5,794 | 3,087 | 8,880 | 14,174 | 3,861 | 18,035 | 350 | 5,556 | 5,906 | 14,524 | 9,417 | 23,941 | D |
| | | | | | | 15,343 | 3,862 | 19,205 | 496 | 5,666 | 6,162 | 15,839 | 9,528 | 25,367 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 15,406 | 3,921 | 19,327 | 431 | 5,629 | 6,060 | 15,837 | 9,549 | 25,386 | F |
| | | | 6,413 | 3,250 | 9,663 | 15,991 | 4,034 | 20,026 | 483 | 6,745 | 7,228 | 16,475 | 10,779 | 27,253 | M |
| 3651 | B3652 | B3650 | B3672 | B3673 | B3671 | B3638 | B3639 | B3637 | B3635 | B3636 | B3634 | B3631 | B3632 | B3630 | |
| ,434 | 274 | 1,708 | 631 | 773 | 1,405 | 5,375 | 2,408 | 7,783 | 30 | 1,573 | 1,603 | 5,405 | 3,981 | 9,386 | 1972 |
| | | | 2,206 | 1,578 | 3,784 | 7,805 | 2,994 | 10,799 | 16 | 2,984 | 3,000 | 7,821 | 5,978 | 13,800 | 1973 |
| | | | 1,857 | 1,812 | 3,669 | 6,589 | 4,397 | 10,986 | 274 | 4,726 | 5,001 | 6,863 | 9,124 | 15,987 | 1974 |
| | | | 1,843 | 2,232 | 4,075 | 6,507 | 5,241 | 11,748 | 217 | 4,403 | 4,621 | 6,724 | 9,644 | 16,369 | 1975 |
| | | | 2,886 | 2,340 | 5,225 | 8,429 | 5,575 | 14,003 | 274 | 6,183 | 6,455 | 8,700 | 11,757 | 20,457 | 1976 |
| | | | 3,061 | 2,306 | 5,368 | 9,275 | 5,996 | 15,271 | 259 | 6,695 | 6,954 | 9,534 | 12,690 | 22,225 | 1977 M |
| | | | | | | 9,695 | 6,330 | 16,024 | 268 | 6,314 | 6,582 | 9,962 | 12,644 | 22,607 | A |
| | | | | | | 9,880 | 6,480 | 16,360 | 278 | 6,338 | 6,617 | 10,158 | 12,818 | 22,976 | M |
| | | | 3,136 | 2,230 | 5,366 | 9,657 | 6,116 | 15,773 | 261 | 6,775 | 7,036 | 9,918 | 12,891 | 22,809 | J |
| | | | | | | 10,072 | 6,679 | 16,751 | 331 | 6,846 | 7,177 | 10,403 | 13,525 | 23,928 | J |
| | | | | | | 10,173 | 6,834 | 17,007 | 231 | 7,842 | 8,072 | 10,403 | 14,676 | 25,079 | A |
| | | | 3,410 | 2,316 | 5,725 | 10,439 | 6,387 | 16,825 | 283 | 7,781 | 8,065 | 10,722 | 14,168 | 24,890 | S |
| | | | | | | 10,846 | 6,953 | 17,798 | 372 | 8,552 | 8,924 | 11,218 | 15,505 | 26,723 | O |
| | | | | | | 10,769 | 7,177 | 17,947 | 250 | 7,777 | 8,027 | 11,019 | 14,954 | 25,973 | N |
| | | | 3,681 | 2,219 | 5,899 | 11,305 | 6,048 | 17,352 | 376 | 7,393 | 7,769 | 11,681 | 13,441 | 25,121 | D |
| | | | | | | 11,760 | 7,171 | 18,931 | 442 | 7,367 | 7,809 | 12,202 | 14,538 | 26,740 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 11,489 | 7,644 | 19,133 | 428 | 7,843 | 8,271 | 11,918 | 15,487 | 27,405 | F |
| | | | 4,493 | 2,357 | 6,850 | 12,394 | 7,683 | 20,077 | 481 | 8,671 | 9,151 | 12,875 | 16,353 | 29,228 | M |
| 3751 | B3752 | B3750 | B3772 | B3773 | B3771 | B3738 | B3739 | B3737 | B3735 | B3736 | B3734 | B3731 | B3732 | B3730 | |
| -504 | -162 | -666 | -488 | -288 | -776 | 1,588 | -1,582 | 6 | -21 | -569 | -590 | 1,566 | -2,151 | -584 | 1972 |
| | | | 1,058 | -785 | 273 | 2,246 | -1,921 | 324 | -11 | -1,831 | -1,841 | 2,235 | -3,752 | -1,517 | 1973 |
| | | | 1,963 | -549 | 1,414 | 4,378 | -2,789 | 1,589 | -37 | -2,651 | -2,689 | 4,341 | -5,440 | -1,099 | 1974 |
| | | | 2,108 | -387 | 1,721 | 4,094 | -3,003 | 1,091 | -33 | -1,655 | -1,689 | 4,061 | -4,659 | -598 | 1975 |
| | | | 1,975 | 128 | 2,105 | 4,503 | -2,534 | 1,971 | -34 | -3,067 | -3,032 | 4,540 | -5,599 | -1,059 | 1976 |
| | | | 2,587 | 333 | 2,921 | 4,943 | -2,654 | 2,289 | -19 | -3,143 | -3,162 | 4,924 | -5,797 | -874 | 1977 M |
| | | | | | | 4,747 | -3,125 | 1,623 | 99 | -2,703 | -2,604 | 4,846 | -5,828 | -981 | A |
| | | | | | | 4,074 | -3,090 | 984 | 109 | -2,202 | -2,093 | 4,184 | -5,293 | -1,110 | M |
| | | | 2,401 | 586 | 2,987 | 3,740 | -2,670 | 1,070 | 43 | -2,420 | -2,377 | 3,783 | -5,090 | -1,308 | J |
| | | | | | | 3,823 | -3,079 | 743 | 26 | -2,091 | -2,065 | 3,849 | -5,170 | -1,322 | J |
| | | | | | | 4,332 | -3,217 | 1,114 | -9 | -3,005 | -3,013 | 4,323 | -6,222 | -1,899 | A |
| | | | 2,639 | 622 | 3,261 | 4,111 | -2,710 | 1,402 | 10 | -2,861 | -2,850 | 4,122 | -5,571 | -1,449 | S |
| | | | | | | 4,443 | -3,103 | 1,341 | 13 | -3,321 | -3,309 | 4,456 | -6,424 | -1,968 | O |
| | | | | | | 4,270 | -3,260 | 1,010 | -2 | -2,518 | -2,520 | 4,268 | -5,778 | -1,510 | N |
| | | | 2,113 | 868 | 2,981 | 2,869 | -2,187 | 683 | -26 | -1,837 | -1,863 | 2,843 | -4,024 | -1,180 | D |
| | | | | | | 3,582 | -3,309 | 274 | 55 | -1,701 | -1,646 | 3,637 | -5,010 | -1,373 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 3,917 | -3,724 | 193 | 2 | -2,214 | -2,211 | 3,919 | -5,938 | -2,018 | F |
| | | | 1,920 | 893 | 2,813 | 3,597 | -3,648 | -51 | 3 | -1,926 | -1,923 | 3,600 | -5,575 | -1,975 | M |

# 18 Selected seasonally adjusted series: Chartered bank assets and liabilities

## Quelques statistiques bancaires désaisonnalisées: Avoirs et engagements des banques à charte

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Average of Wednesdays, unless otherwise indicated Moyenne des mercredis, sauf indication contraire | | Canadian dollar deposits Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | | Canadian dollar major assets Principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Demand Dépôts à vue | Non-personal term and notice Dépôts non personnels à terme ou à préavis | Personal savings Dépôts d'épargne personnelle | Total Total | Liquid assets Avoirs liquides | Less liquid assets Avoirs de seconde liquidité | Total loans Ensemble des prêts | General loans Prêts généraux | Ordinary personal loans (month-end) Prêts personnels ordinaires (en fin de mois) | Business loans (month-end) Prêts aux entreprises (en fin de mois) |
| | | B1601 | B1610 | B1600 | B1617 | B1615 | B1616 | B1605 | B1606 | B1608 | B1607 |
| 1974 | A | 9,634 | 10,115 | 26,600 | 52,532 | 11,188 | 41,280 | 33,599 | 31,302 | 9,644 | 18,944 |
| | M | 9,992 | 9,769 | 27,388 | 53,604 | 11,420 | 42,271 | 34,539 | 31,847 | 9,779 | 18,885 |
| | J | 9,469 | 9,774 | 27,971 | 54,206 | 11,565 | 42,590 | 34,728 | 32,080 | 9,897 | 19,148 |
| | J | 9,386 | 10,178 | 28,577 | 55,245 | 11,675 | 43,542 | 35,397 | 32,671 | 10,064 | 19,447 |
| | A | 9,293 | 10,518 | 29,203 | 56,196 | 11,924 | 44,279 | 36,006 | 33,102 | 10,177 | 19,854 |
| | S | 9,279 | 10,609 | 29,672 | 56,974 | 12,083 | 44,892 | 36,484 | 33,510 | 10,325 | 19,903 |
| | O | 9,275 | 10,962 | 30,270 | 57,587 | 12,322 | 45,296 | 36,712 | 33,770 | 10,504 | 20,054 |
| | N | 9,330 | 11,811 | 30,095 | 58,715 | 12,828 | 45,995 | 37,159 | 34,204 | 10,553 | 20,907 |
| | D | 9,277 | 12,095 | 30,056 | 59,443 | 12,597 | 46,838 | 37,801 | 34,824 | 10,849 | 20,801 |
| 1975 | J | 9,592 | 12,792 | 30,573 | 60,507 | 12,814 | 47,636 | 38,326 | 35,351 | 11,062 | 20,803 |
| | F | 9,956 | 12,552 | 30,952 | 60,750 | 12,507 | 48,231 | 38,730 | 35,299 | 11,217 | 20,863 |
| | M | 10,266 | 12,780 | 31,180 | 61,260 | 12,478 | 48,750 | 39,133 | 35,603 | 11,326 | 20,781 |
| | A | 10,232 | 12,627 | 31,559 | 61,501 | 12,244 | 49,182 | 39,406 | 35,941 | 11,472 | 21,211 |
| | M | 10,346 | 12,553 | 31,823 | 61,811 | 12,316 | 49,589 | 39,757 | 36,355 | 11,690 | 21,444 |
| | J | 10,375 | 13,220 | 32,038 | 62,747 | 12,291 | 50,405 | 40,210 | 36,859 | 11,858 | 21,789 |
| | J | 10,604 | 13,807 | 32,377 | 63,533 | 12,316 | 51,175 | 40,791 | 37,457 | 12,113 | 21,980 |
| | A | 10,815 | 14,145 | 32,657 | 64,141 | 12,298 | 51,858 | 41,345 | 38,016 | 12,350 | 22,309 |
| | S | 10,855 | 14,700 | 32,988 | 64,928 | 12,224 | 52,691 | 41,992 | 38,637 | 12,506 | 22,695 |
| | O | 11,104 | 15,451 | 33,428 | 65,903 | 12,417 | 53,526 | 42,625 | 39,248 | 12,783 | 22,974 |
| | N | 11,960 | 14,948 | 33,040 | 66,765 | 12,506 | 54,371 | 43,457 | 40,064 | 13,122 | 23,320 |
| | D | 11,765 | 14,883 | 33,628 | 67,372 | 12,598 | 54,789 | 43,800 | 40,306 | 13,207 | 23,477 |
| 1976 | J | 11,277 | 15,967 | 34,104 | 68,461 | 12,782 | 55,643 | 44,471 | 40,991 | 13,429 | 24,351 |
| | F | 11,275 | 16,406 | 34,613 | 69,632 | 12,928 | 56,698 | 45,421 | 41,804 | 13,639 | 24,680 |
| | M | 11,138 | 16,604 | 35,240 | 70,881 | 12,833 | 58,000 | 46,854 | 43,066 | 13,881 | 25,396 |
| | A | 10,997 | 17,613 | 35,714 | 71,901 | 13,364 | 58,459 | 46,830 | 43,243 | 14,124 | 25,486 |
| | M | 11,192 | 18,475 | 36,285 | 72,535 | 13,830 | 58,817 | 47,280 | 43,886 | 14,373 | 25,686 |
| | J | 11,327 | 18,298 | 36,954 | 73,607 | 13,710 | 59,839 | 48,006 | 44,608 | 14,684 | 26,033 |
| | J | 11,303 | 18,344 | 37,336 | 74,513 | 13,719 | 60,727 | 48,788 | 45,283 | 14,936 | 26,566 |
| | A | 11,366 | 18,624 | 37,765 | 75,566 | 13,821 | 61,782 | 49,554 | 46,051 | 15,237 | 26,881 |
| | S | 11,516 | 18,790 | 38,340 | 76,605 | 13,959 | 62,623 | 50,242 | 46,840 | 15,502 | 27,381 |
| | O | 11,416 | 19,101 | 38,921 | 77,341 | 13,881 | 63,501 | 50,895 | 47,423 | 15,771 | 27,664 |
| | N | 11,440 | 19,076 | 39,962 | 78,090 | 13,917 | 64,265 | 51,501 | 48,146 | 15,983 | 28,145 |
| | D | 11,632 | 19,376 | 40,797 | 79,182 | 13,910 | 65,317 | 52,404 | 48,925 | 16,213 | 28,545 |
| 1977 | J | 11,592 | 19,434 | 41,367 | 80,122 | 14,109 | 65,988 | 52,981 | 49,698 | 16,526 | 29,038 |
| | F | 11,678 | 19,362 | 41,720 | 81,314 | 14,238 | 67,074 | 53,758 | 50,649 | 16,795 | 29,566 |
| | M | 11,899 | 19,753 | 42,199 | 82,727 | 14,339 | 68,336 | 54,960 | 51,767 | 17,037 | 29,966 |
| | A | 11,740 | 20,497 | 42,589 | 83,254 | 14,560 | 68,610 | 54,746 | 51,612 | 17,215 | 30,012 |
| | M | 12,019 | 21,936 | 42,938 | 84,467 | 14,842 | 69,742 | 55,387 | 52,205 | 17,343 | 30,552 |
| | J | 12,383 | 21,730 | 43,273 | 85,207 | 14,456 | 70,687 | 56,017 | 52,907 | 17,516 | 31,037 |
| | J | 12,230 | 22,053 | 43,571 | 86,106 | 14,604 | 71,409 | 56,386 | 53,480 | 17,714 | 31,378 |
| | A | 12,357 | 22,130 | 43,922 | 86,722 | 14,583 | 72,177 | 56,782 | 53,971 | 17,899 | 31,407 |
| | S | 12,531 | 22,746 | 44,187 | 88,572 | 15,260 | 73,283 | 57,335 | 54,292 | 18,110 | 31,683 |
| | O | 12,516 | 22,411 | 44,597 | 89,141 | 14,931 | 74,256 | 58,052 | 54,842 | 18,235 | 31,774 |
| | N | 12,815 | 22,571 | 45,108 | 89,867 | 15,106 | 74,833 | 58,405 | 55,136 | 18,501 | 31,791 |
| | D | 13,127 | 23,175 | 45,479 | 90,918 | 15,775 | 75,231 | 58,501 | 55,160 | 18,777 | 31,726 |
| 1978 | J | 12,852R | 22,715 | 45,793R | 91,166R | 15,535R | 75,561 | 58,683 | 55,828 | 19,016R | 32,115R |
| | F | 12,973R | 22,434 | 46,016 | 91,884 | 15,391 | 76,508 | 59,250 | 56,459 | 19,281R | 32,111R |
| | M | 12,792R | 23,216 | 46,322 | 93,560 | 15,451 | 77,983 | 60,123R | 57,251C | 19,596 | 32,437 |
| | A | 12,718 | 23,591 | 46,640 | 94,851 | 15,994 | 78,812 | 60,073 | 57,373 | N | N |

Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Wednesdays / Les mercredis | Bank of Canada / Banque du Canada | | | | Chartered banks / Banques à charte | | | Treasury bills / Bons du Trésor | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bank Rate (effective date in brackets) Taux d'escompte (date d'entrée en vigueur) | Advances to chartered and savings banks (weekly average) Avances aux banques à charte et aux banques d'épargne (moyenne hebdomadaire) | Purchase and resale agreements Effets pris en pension: Weekly average Moyenne hebdomadaire | Purchase and resale agreements Effets pris en pension: Maximum during week Maximum de la semaine | Day-to-day loans Prêts au jour le jour: Closing rate Taux de clôture | Day-to-day loans Prêts au jour le jour: Weekly average of closing rates Moyenne hebdomadaire des taux de clôture | Day-to-day loans Prêts au jour le jour: Amount outstanding Encours | Total outstanding (par value) Encours (valeur nominale) | Weekly tender on Thursday Adjudication hebdomadaire (le jeudi): Average yield Rendement moyen: 3 month 3 mois | Weekly tender on Thursday Adjudication hebdomadaire (le jeudi): Average yield Rendement moyen: 6 month 6 mois | Weekly tender on Thursday Adjudication hebdomadaire (le jeudi): Amount sold Montant adjugé: 3 month 3 mois | Weekly tender on Thursday Adjudication hebdomadaire (le jeudi): Amount sold Montant adjugé: 6 month 6 mois | Special issues, amount sold Émissions spéciales: Montant adjugé |
| | B14006† | | | | | B14002† | B405† | | B14007† | | | | |
| 1977 M 4 | 8.00 | | 76.0 | 266.6 | 7 3/4 | 7.75 | 307 | 8,430 | 7.60 | 7.63 | 400 | 110 | 325 |
| 11 | 7.50 (M9) | | 16.9 | 56.0 | 7 3/4 | 7.65 | 300 | 8,540 | 7.25 | 7.33 | 400 | 110 | |
| 18 | 7.50 | | 43.5 | 149.7 | 7 1/2 | 7.25 | 325 | 8,575 | 7.12 | 7.17 | 400 | 110 | |
| 25 | 7.50 | | 40.0 | 87.1 | 7 1/4 | 6.50 | 233 | 8,610 | 7.05 | 7.10 | 400 | 100 | |
| J 1 | 7.50 | | 82.5 | 200.1 | 7 1/4 | 6.90 | 214 | 8,650 | 7.08 | 7.11 | 400 | 100 | |
| 8 | 7.50 | | 141.8 | 212.3 | 7 1/4 | 7.20 | 178 | 8,690 | 7.09 | 7.14 | 400 | 100 | |
| 15 | 7.50 | 2.7 | 71.0 | 245.6 | 7 1/4 | 7.10 | 78 | 8,730 | 7.06 | 7.11 | 400 | 100 | |
| 22 | 7.50 | | 42.3 | 142.1 | 7 1/4 | 6.90 | 174 | 8,770 | 7.03 | 7.08 | 400 | 100 | |
| 29 | 7.50 | | 168.5 | 285.3 | 7 1/4 | 7.15 | | 8,810 | 7.07 | 7.14 | 410 | 105 | |
| J 6 | 7.50 | 29.0 | 66.3 | 163.9 | 7 1/4 | 7.13 | 338 | 8,850 | 7.10 | 7.17 | 415 | 105 | |
| 13 | 7.50 | | 111.5 | 252.0 | 7 1/4 | 7.10 | 28 | 8,890 | 7.12 | 7.21 | 415 | 105 | |
| 20 | 7.50 | | 140.2 | 265.1 | 7 1/4 | 7.10 | 145 | 8,930 | 7.11 | 7.20 | 425 | 115 | |
| 27 | 7.50 | | 208.7 | 282.3 | 7 1/4 | 7.15 | | 8,970 | 7.14 | 7.25 | 425 | 115 | 115 |
| A 3 | 7.50 | | 150.4 | 285.0 | 7 1/4 | 7.30 | 13 | 9,010 | 7.15 | 7.26 | 425 | 115 | |
| 10 | 7.50 | | 173.5 | 267.0 | 7 3/8 | 7.33 | 95 | 8,915 | 7.17 | 7.30 | 425 | 115 | |
| 17 | 7.50 | | 116.6 | 274.4 | 7 1/4 | 7.35 | 236 | 8,955 | 7.18 | 7.33 | 425 | 115 | |
| 24 | 7.50 | 34.0 | 11.3 | 49.0 | 7 1/4 | 7.08 | 337 | 8,995 | 7.17 | 7.34 | 425 | 110 | |
| 31 | 7.50 | 17.0 | 61.7 | 175.5 | 7 1/4 | 7.08 | 296 | 9,035 | 7.14 | 7.29 | 425 | 110 | 115 |
| S 7 | 7.50 | | | | 7 1/4 | 6.75 | 319 | 9,190 | 7.10 | 7.24 | 425 | 110 | |
| 14 | 7.50 | | 45.1 | 140.5 | 7 1/4 | 6.90 | 355 | 9,230 | 7.10 | 7.23 | 425 | 110 | |
| 21 | 7.50 | 9.6 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 7 1/4 | 6.90 | 335 | 9,270 | 7.06 | 7.19 | 425 | 110 | |
| 28 | 7.50 | | 40.5 | 195.4 | 7 1/4 | 6.85 | 128 | 9,310 | 7.10 | 7.21 | 435 | 115 | 115 |
| O 5 | 7.50 | 7.4 | 143.9 | 207.4 | 7 1/4 | 7.10 | 159 | 9,465 | 7.12 | 7.22 | 440 | 115 | |
| 12 | 7.50 | | 136.2 | 209.5 | 7 1/4 | 6.88 | 99 | 9,505 | 7.17 | 7.29 | 440 | 115 | |
| 19 | 7.50 | 36.6 | 154.6 | 264.5 | 7 1/4 | 7.23 | 189 | 9,545 | 7.22 | 7.33 | 450 | 125 | |
| 26 | 7.50 | 0.5 | 108.0 | 268.8 | 7 1/4 | 6.95 | | 9,585 | 7.24 | 7.39 | 455 | 125 | 150 |
| N 2 | 7.50 | 88.6 | 208.0 | 374.8 | 7 1/4 | 7.25 | 59 | 9,780 | 7.24 | 7.41 | 455 | 125 | |
| 9 | 7.50 | | 136.1 | 193.7 | 7 1/4 | 7.25 | 160 | 9,825 | 7.25 | 7.45 | 455 | 125 | |
| 16 | 7.50 | 1.3 | 168.1 | 294.0 | 7 1/2 | 7.38 | 75 | 9,870 | 7.27 | 7.42 | 455 | 125 | |
| 23 | 7.50 | | 30.0 | 138.7 | 7 1/2 | 7.25 | 333 | 9,715 | 7.24 | 7.39 | 455 | 120 | 150 |
| 30 | 7.50 | | 105.3 | 252.8 | 7 1/2 | 7.45 | 271 | 9,915 | 7.26 | 7.41 | 455 | 120 | |
| D 7 | 7.50 | | 15.8 | 79.1 | 7 1/4 | 7.20 | 315 | 9,965 | 7.22 | 7.34 | 455 | 120 | |
| 14 | 7.50 | | 89.4 | 262.4 | 7 1/4 | 7.05 | 352 | 10,015 | 7.18 | 7.31 | 455 | 120 | |
| 21 | 7.50 | | 9.9 | 47.5 | 7 | 6.60 | 302 | 10,065 | 7.14 | 7.30 | 455 | 120 | 150 |
| 28 | 7.50 | 26.7 | 3.3 | 10.0 | 7 1/4 | 6.50 | 370 | 10,265 | 7.17 | 7.36 | 465 | 125 | |
| 1978 J 4 | 7.50 | 30.1 | 11.7 | 46.8 | 7 1/4 | 6.91 | 337 | 10,315 | 7.14 | 7.31 | 470 | 125 | |
| 11 | 7.50 | | 52.2 | 133.0 | 7 3/8 | 6.98 | 172 | 10,365 | 7.16 | 7.35 | 475 | 125 | |
| 18 | 7.50 | 12.2 | 45.6 | 92.8 | 7 3/8 | 6.95 | 226 | 10,420 | 7.13 | 7.35 | 485 | 135 | 150 |
| 25 | 7.50 | | 23.8 | 56.2 | 7 3/8 | 6.90 | 173 | 10,625 | 7.13 | 7.36 | 490 | 135 | |
| F 1 | 7.50 | | 147.0 | 274.5 | 7 1/4 | 7.22 | 18 | 10,680 | 7.18 | 7.41 | 495 | 135 | |
| 8 | 7.50 | | 73.0 | 230.6 | 7 3/8 | 7.18 | 213 | 10,465 | 7.20 | 7.44 | 495 | 135 | |
| 15 | 7.50 | 1.2 | 110.0 | 254.5 | 7 3/8 | 7.20 | 81 | 10,525 | 7.26 | 7.52 | 495 | 135 | 172 |
| 22 | 7.50 | | 54.0 | 134.3 | 7 1/2 | 7.13 | 157 | 10,760 | 7.30 | 7.58 | 495 | 130 | |
| M 1 | 7.50 | 12.0 | 70.5 | 136.8 | 7 1/2 | 7.15 | 241 | 10,820 | 7.30 | 7.58 | 495 | 130 | |
| 8 | 8.00 (M9) | | 61.3 | 174.4 | 7 1/2 | 7.28 | 173 | 10,880 | 7.66 | 7.98 | 495 | 130 | |
| 15 | 8.00 | | 105.3 | 205.6 | 7 3/4 | 7.55 | 171 | 10,940 | 7.72 | 8.06 | 495 | 130 | 175 |
| 22 | 8.00 | | 27.1 | 135.3 | 7 3/4 | 7.45 | 269 | 11,175 | 7.68 | 7.99 | 495 | 130 | |
| 29 | 8.00 | | 3.7 | 14.9 | 7 3/4 | 7.38 | 188 | 11,235 | 7.73 | 8.07 | 500 | 140 | |
| A 5 | 8.50 (A5) | 0.3 | 12.0 | 60.0 | 7 1/2 | 6.90 | 179 | 11,295 | 8.09 | 8.40 | 500 | 130 | |
| 12 | 8.50 | | 9.8 | 49.2 | 8 1/4 | 7.40 | 171 | 11,340 | 8.18 | 8.52 | 500 | 130 | 175 |
| 19 | 8.50 | | 46.1 | 186.7 | 8 1/4 | 8.13 | 231 | 11,555 | 8.24 | 8.58 | 510 | 135 | |
| 26 | 8.50 | | | | 7 1/2 | 7.25 | 259 | 11,590 | 8.19 | 8.52 | 510 | 135 | |
| M 3 | 8.50 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 9.0 | 7 3/4 | 7.00 | 341 | 11,620 | 8.13 | 8.40 | 515 | 135 | |
| 10 | 8.50 | | 9.8 | 49.1 | 7 3/4 | 7.05 | 169 | 11,325 | 8.13 | 8.42 | 515 | 135 | 175 |

Per cent per annum En % par an

| Wednesdays Les mercredis | Bank Rate (effective date in brackets) Taux d'escompte (date d'entrée en vigueur) | Government of Canada securities Titres du gouvernement canadien | | | | | | Other bond yield averages (McLeod, Young, Weir) Rendement moyen d'autres types d'obligations (McLeod, Young, Weir) | | | Finance company paper Papier des sociétés de financement | | Bankers' acceptances 30-day Acceptations bancaires à 30 jours | Chartered bank deposit rates Taux des dépôts bancaires | | | Chartered bank lending rate Taux de prêts bancaires |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Treasury bills at Thursday tender Bons du Trésor à l'adjudication du jeudi | | Average bond yields Rendement moyen des obligations | | | | | | | | | | Canadian dollar business Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | Swapped deposits, 90-day Dépôts-swaps à 90 jours | Prime business loans Taux de prêts aux entreprises |
| | | 3 months 3 mois | 6 months 6 mois | 1–3 years 1 à 3 ans | 3–5 years 3 à 5 ans | 5–10 years 5 à 10 ans | 10 years and over 10 ans ou plus | 10 Provincials 10 Provinciales | 10 Municipals 10 Municipales | 10 Industrials 10 Industrielles | 30 day À 30 jours | 90 day À 90 jours | | Deposit receipts, 90-day Certificats de dépôt à 90 jours | Non-chequable savings deposits Dépôts d'épargne non transférables par chèque | | |
| | B14006 | B14007 | B14008 | B14009 | B14010 | B14011 | B14013 | B14014 | B14015 | B14016 | B14039 | B14017 | B14033 | B14018 | B14019 | B14032 | B14020 |
| 1974 A 24 | 8.25 (A 15) | 7.64 | 7.96 | 8.83 | 8.56 | 8.57 | 8.81 | 9.56 | 9.86 | 9.91 | 10.72 | 11.04 | 10.70 | 9.25 | 8.25 | 10.71 | 10.50 |
| M 29 | 8.75 (M 13) | 8.63 | 8.93 | 8.93 | 8.74 | 8.77 | 8.91 | 9.90 | 10.21 | 10.12 | 10.97 | 11.57 | 10.75 | 9.75 | 8.75 | 11.61 | 11.00 |
| J 26 | 8.75 | 8.75 | 8.90 | 9.29 | 9.24 | 9.22 | 9.46 | 10.33 | 10.55 | 10.45 | 11.10 | 11.70 | 11.10 | 9.75 | 8.75 | 11.52 | 11.00 |
| J 31 | 9.25 (J 24) | 9.10 | 9.28 | 9.18 | 9.27 | 9.21 | 9.63 | 10.56 | 10.84 | 10.81 | 11.23 | 11.57 | 10.73 | 9.75 | 8.75 | 11.34 | 11.50 |
| A 28 | 9.25 | 9.11 | 9.21 | 9.30 | 9.38 | 9.40 | 9.84 | 10.92 | 11.28 | 11.02 | 11.61 | 11.84 | 11.11 | 9.75 | 9.25 | 11.95 | 11.50 |
| S 25 | 9.25 | 8.94 | 8.90 | 8.87 | 8.89 | 9.01 | 9.67 | 10.61 | 11.00 | 10.99 | 10.72 | 11.04 | 10.58 | 9.75 | 9.25 | 11.10 | 11.50 |
| O 30 | 9.25 | 8.31 | 8.18 | 7.47 | 7.80 | 8.03 | 9.20 | 10.23 | 10.52 | 10.40 | 10.34 | 10.25 | 10.35 | 9.75 | 9.25 | 10.38 | 11.50 |
| N 27 | 8.75 (N 18) | 7.49 | 7.13 | 6.98 | 7.32 | 7.58 | 8.87 | 10.12 | 10.54 | 10.34 | 10.59 | 9.73 | 10.25 | 9.75 | 9.25 | 10.40 | 11.00 |
| D 25 | 8.75 | 7.12 | 6.97 | 6.66 | 6.96 | 7.45 | 8.77 | 10.12 | 10.54 | 10.72 | 10.46 | 10.25 | 9.78 | 9.75 | 8.75 | 9.43 | 11.00 |
| 1975 J 29 | 8.25 (J 13) | 6.40 | 6.57 | 5.91 | 6.32 | 6.73 | 8.30 | 9.61 | 10.05 | 10.44 | 7.04 | 7.12 | 7.00 | 6.72 | 8.75 | 7.29 | 10.50 |
| F 26 | 8.25 | 6.26 | 6.23 | 6.01 | 6.28 | 6.15 | 8.17 | 9.47 | 10.00 | 9.99 | 6.54 | 6.61 | 6.70 | 6.69 | 7.25 | 6.87 | 9.00 9.7 |
| M 26 | 8.25 | 6.33 | 6.44 | 6.46 | 6.71 | 7.14 | 8.47 | 9.67 | 10.14 | 10.15 | 6.79 | 6.86 | 6.65 | 6.52 | 6.50 | 6.70 | 9.00 |
| A 30 | 8.25 | 6.85 | 7.31 | 7.15 | 7.52 | 7.99 | 9.04 | 10.25 | 10.84 | 10.75 | 7.55 | 7.64 | 7.33 | 7.15 | 6.50 | 7.43 | 9.00 |
| M 28 | 8.25 | 6.87 | 7.15 | 6.86 | 7.29 | 7.57 | 8.71 | 9.91 | 10.61 | 10.62 | 6.79 | 7.12 | 6.88 | 7.13 | 6.50 | 7.66 | 9.00 |
| J 25 | 8.25 | 6.99 | 7.22 | 7.10 | 7.50 | 7.80 | 8.88 | 9.97 | 10.59 | 10.57 | 6.91 | 7.25 | 7.00 | 7.17 | 6.50 | 7.37 | 9.00 |
| J 30 | 8.25 | 7.44 | 7.68 | 7.77 | 8.04 | 8.46 | 9.34 | 10.31 | 10.90 | 10.93 | 7.42 | 7.64 | 7.55 | 7.67 | 6.50 | 7.60 | 9.00 |
| A 27 | 8.25 | 7.87 | 8.22 | 8.38 | 8.32 | 8.62 | 9.39 | 10.40 | 10.93 | 10.94 | 8.31 | 8.55 | 8.20 | 8.54 | 6.50 | 7.54 | 9.00 |
| S 24 | 9.00 (S 3) | 8.41 | 8.65 | 8.72 | 8.86 | 8.89 | 9.72 | 10.81 | 11.30 | 11.40 | 8.56 | 8.94 | 8.55 | 9.15 | 7.25 | 9.36 | 9.75 |
| O 29 | 9.00 | 8.16 | 8.25 | 8.00 | 8.25 | 8.44 | 9.33 | 10.41 | 10.99 | 11.15 | 8.43 | 8.81 | 8.50 | 8.89 | 7.25 | 8.61 | 9.75 |
| N 26 | 9.00 | 8.52 | 8.73 | 8.32 | 8.63 | 8.79 | 9.58 | 10.66 | 11.04 | 11.15 | 9.07 | 9.34 | 8.95 | 9.23 | 7.25 | 9.38 | 9.75 |
| D 31 | 9.00 | 8.64 | 8.83 | 8.15 | 8.39 | 8.90 | 9.49 | 10.51 | 11.01 | 11.06 | 9.32 | 9.34 | 9.23 | 9.46 | 7.25 | 9.45 | 9.75 |
| 1976 J 28 | 9.00 | 8.59 | 8.54 | 7.87 | 8.20 | 8.62 | 9.29 | 10.31 | 10.60 | 10.75 | 8.81 | 8.94 | 9.00 | 9.09 | 7.25 | ★ | 9.75 |
| F 25 | 9.00 | 8.79 | 8.90 | 8.24 | 8.34 | 8.81 | 9.27 | 10.22 | 10.53 | 10.69 | 8.94 | 8.94 | 9.08 | 9.15 | 7.25 | ★ | 9.75 |
| M 31 | 9.50 (M 8) | 9.07 | 9.18 | 8.54 | 8.55 | 8.99 | 9.39 | 10.45 | 10.94 | 10.82 | 10.08 | 9.99 | 9.93 | 10.15 | 7.75–8.00 | 10.53 | 10.25 |
| A 28 | 9.50 | 8.99 | 9.02 | 8.34 | 8.46 | 8.93 | 9.34 | 10.30 | 10.68 | 10.64 | 9.57 | 9.73 | 9.45 | 9.80 | 8.00 | 9.85 | 10.25 |
| M 26 | 9.50 | 8.94 | 8.86 | 8.18 | 8.35 | 8.79 | 9.32 | 10.27 | 10.60 | 10.57 | 9.19 | 9.20 | 9.25 | 9.39 | 8.00 | 9.54 | 10.25 |
| J 30 | 9.50 | 8.98 | 8.94 | 8.29 | 8.47 | 8.91 | 9.35 | 10.31 | 10.63 | 10.74 | 9.07 | 9.20 | 9.28 | 9.43 | 8.00 | 9.61 | 10.25 |
| J 28 | 9.50 | 9.07 | 9.04 | 8.33 | 8.53 | 8.98 | 9.37 | 10.29 | 10.54 | 10.68 | 9.32 | 9.34 | 9.33 | 9.52 | 8.00 | 8.95 | 10.25 |
| A 25 | 9.50 | 9.13 | 9.04 | 8.32 | 8.38 | 8.84 | 9.24 | 10.11 | 10.43 | 10.42 | 9.32 | 9.34 | 9.38 | 9.53 | 8.00 | 9.59 | 10.25 |
| S 29 | 9.50 | 9.11 | 8.95 | 8.15 | 8.40 | 8.79 | 9.16 | 10.01 | 10.18 | 10.33 | 9.19 | 9.47 | 9.33 | 9.47 | 8.00 | 9.52 | 10.25 |
| O 27 | 9.50 | 9.01 | 8.91 | 8.17 | 8.38 | 8.70 | 9.09 | 9.95 | 10.19 | 10.25 | 9.07 | 9.07 | 9.23 | 9.30 | 8.00 | 8.64 | 10.25 |
| N 24 | 9.00 (N 22) | 8.59 | 8.50 | 7.80 | 8.06 | 8.38 | 8.82 | 9.73 | 9.90 | 10.04 | 8.56 | 8.68 | 8.70 | 9.03 | 8.00 | 8.27 | 9.75 |
| D 29 | 8.50 (D 22) | 8.14 | 7.93 | 7.10 | 7.57 | 7.89 | 8.47 | 9.39 | 9.53 | 9.83 | 8.05 | 8.16 | 8.25 | 8.20 | 7.50 | 7.80 | 9.75 |
| 1977 J 26 | 8.50 | 8.04 | 7.78 | 7.11 | 7.62 | 7.89 | 8.52 | 9.47 | 9.62 | 9.76 | 8.18 | 8.16 | 8.33 | 8.15 | 6.75 | 8.39 | 9.25 |
| F 23 | 8.00 (F 1) | 7.65 | 7.52 | 6.96 | 7.54 | 7.90 | 8.62 | 9.63 | 9.69 | 9.83 | 7.80 | 7.77 | 7.80 | 7.76 | 6.25 | 7.83 | 8.75 |
| M 30 | 8.00 | 7.54 | 7.54 | 7.44 | 7.78 | 8.16 | 8.83 | 9.76 | 9.92 | 9.88 | 7.67 | 7.77 | 7.68 | 7.76 | 6.25 | 7.92 | 8.75 |
| A 27 | 8.00 | 7.58 | 7.59 | 7.54 | 7.88 | 8.24 | 8.85 | 9.73 | 9.84 | 9.82 | 7.67 | 7.64 | 7.68 | 7.78 | 6.25 | 7.82 | 8.75 |
| M 25 | 7.50 (M 9) | 7.05 | 7.10 | 7.27 | 7.60 | 8.01 | 8.77 | 9.59 | 9.81 | 9.71 | 7.04 | 7.12 | 7.13 | 7.24 | 6.25 | 7.45 | 8.75 |
| J 29 | 7.50 | 7.07 | 7.14 | 7.27 | 7.64 | 8.15 | 8.72 | 9.50 | 9.71 | 9.63 | 7.04 | 6.99 | 7.08 | 7.13 | 5.75 | 7.26 | 8.25 |
| J 27 | 7.50 | 7.14 | 7.25 | 7.32 | 7.66 | 8.15 | 8.70 | 9.51 | 9.74 | 9.67 | 7.17 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.28 | 5.75 | 7.28 | 8.25 |
| A 31 | 7.50 | 7.14 | 7.29 | 7.30 | 7.71 | 8.12 | 8.57 | 9.41 | 9.65 | 9.62 | 7.55 | 7.51 | 7.50 | 7.67 | 5.75 | 7.80 | 8.25 |
| S 28 | 7.50 | 7.10 | 7.21 | 7.38 | 7.81 | 8.18 | 8.61 | 9.40 | 9.63 | 9.55 | 7.04 | 7.25 | 7.18 | 7.33 | 5.75 | 7.33 | 8.25 |
| O 26 | 7.50 | 7.24 | 7.39 | 7.43 | 8.07 | 8.25 | 8.70 | 9.42 | 9.63 | 9.63 | 7.42 | 7.51 | 7.38 | 7.42 | 5.75 | 7.63 | 8.25 |
| N 30 | 7.50 | 7.26 | 7.41 | 7.51 | 8.11 | 8.25 | 8.74 | 9.43 | 9.58 | 9.69 | 7.35 | 7.51 | 7.38 | 7.52 | 5.75 | 7.61 | 8.25 |
| D 28 | 7.50 | 7.17 | 7.36 | 7.48 | 8.10 | 8.32 | 8.77 | 9.49 | 9.71 | 9.71 | 7.09 | 7.23 | 7.15 | 7.24 | 5.75 | 7.13 | 8.25 |
| 1978 J 25 | 7.50 | 7.13 | 7.36 | 7.68 | 8.36 | 8.62 | 9.06 | 9.74 | 9.99 | 9.92 | 6.99 | 7.23 | 7.00 | 7.28 | 5.75 | ★ | 8.25 |
| F 22 | 7.50 | 7.30 | 7.58 | 7.80 | 8.46 | 8.75 | 9.15 | 9.80 | 9.99 | 9.94 | 7.14 | 7.28 | 7.23 | 7.38 | 5.75 | 7.51 | 8.25 |
| M 29 | 8.00 (M 9) | 7.73 | 8.07 | 8.26 | 8.69 | 8.90 | 9.17 | 9.82 | 10.03 | 9.95 | 7.65 | 7.85 | 7.68 | 7.79 | 5.75–6.25 | 8.11 | 8.75 |
| A 26 | 8.50 (A 4) | 8.19 | 8.52 | 8.55 | 8.82 | 8.99 | 9.22 | 9.83 | 10.05 | 9.96 | 7.95 | 8.32 | 7.85 | 8.47 | 6.75 | 8.60 | 9.25 |

★ No transactions — Pas d'activité

| verage te on new mand loans ux moyens pliqués aux uveaux ets à vue | Trust company guaranteed investment certificates, 5 years Certificats de placement garantis à 5 ans des sociétés de fiducie | Mortgage lending rates Prêts hypothécaires: Conventional mortgages Prêts hypothécaires ordinaires | Mortgage lending rates Prêts hypothécaires: NHA mortgages (home-ownership) Prêts hypothécaires L.N.H. (Accession à la propriété) | United States États-Unis: F.R. Bank of New York discount rate (effective date in brackets) Taux d'escompte de la Banque de Réserve Fédérale de New-York (date d'entrée en vigueur) | United States États-Unis: Federal funds rate Taux des «federal funds» | United States États-Unis: Treasury bills at Monday tender (adjusted) Bons du Trésor à l'adjudication du lundi (Taux corrigé) | United States États-Unis: Government 5 year bond yield (constant maturity) Taux de rendement des obligations à 5 ans du gouvernement fédéral (échéance constante) | United States États-Unis: Corporate bonds industrial average (Moody's) Rendement moyen des obligations industrielles (Moody's) | United States États-Unis: Commercial paper, 90-day (adjusted) Papier commercial à 90 jours (Taux corrigé) | United States États-Unis: Prime rate charged by banks Taux de base des prêts bancaires | Euro-dollar deposits in London 90-day Dépôts à 90 jours en euro-dollars à Londres | Forward premium or discount (–) U.S. dollar in Canada 90-day Dollar É.-U. à 90 jours au Canada, report ou déport (–) | Covered differential Canada–United States (In favour of Canada +) Écart, change à terme compris. Canada–États-Unis (En faveur du Canada +): Treasury bills, 3 months Bons du Trésor à 3 mois | Covered differential Canada–United States (In favour of Canada +) Écart, change à terme compris. Canada–États-Unis (En faveur du Canada +): Short-term paper, 90-day Papier à court terme (90 jours) | Wednesdays Les mercredis |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4021 | B14023 | B14024 | B14026 | B54405 | B54408 | B54409 | B54413 | B54410 | B54412 | B54404 | B54411 | B14034 | B14036 | B14038 | |
| | 8.98 | 10.70 | 9.97 | 8.00 (A 24) | 10.78 | 9.24 | 7.95 | 8.44 | 10.54 | 10.50 | 11.00 | 0.38 | –1.20 | 0.12 | 1974 A 24 |
| .32 | 9.66 | 11.26 | 10.56 | 8.00 | 11.54 | 8.26 | 8.06 | 8.59 | 10.93 | 11.50 | 11.75 | –0.34 | 0.53 | 0.98 | M 29 |
| | 9.96 | 11.37 | 10.69 | 8.00 | 11.97 | 8.11 | 8.25 | 8.80 | 12.13 | 11.75 | 13.31 | –1.50 | 2.66 | 1.07 | J 26 |
| | 9.93 | 11.60 | 11.23 | 8.00 | 12.29 | 7.96 | 8.46 | 9.07 | 11.87 | 12.00 | 13.50 | –1.74 | 2.95 | 1.44 | J 31 |
| .82 | 10.31 | 11.85 | 11.29 | 8.00 | 11.84 | 10.31 | 8.71 | 9.26 | 12.54 | 12.00 | 14.00 | –1.93 | 1.14 | 1.23 | A 28 |
| | 10.56 | 12.05 | 11.77 | 8.00 | 11.12 | 6.58 | 8.16 | 9.52 | 10.93 | 12.00 | 11.75 | –0.66 | 2.23 | 0.77 | S 25 |
| | 10.75 | 12.05 | 11.64 | 8.00 | 9.72 | 8.17 | 7.95 | 9.44 | 9.34 | 11.25 | 10.25 | 0.21 | –0.05 | 0.70 | O 30 |
| .71 | 10.36 | 12.00 | 11.80 | 8.00 | 9.46 | 7.57 | 7.56 | 9.23 | 9.34 | 10.50 | 10.69 | 0.08 | –0.41 | 0.31 | N 27 |
| | 10.04 | 11.88 | 11.75 | 7.75 (D 6) | 8.45 | 7.34 | 7.33 | 9.24 | 9.60 | 10.50 | 10.25 | –0.12 | 0.06 | 0.77 | D 25 |
| | 9.61 | 11.81 | 11.68 | 7.25 (J 10) | 6.99 | 5.77 | 7.38 | 9.16 | 6.70 | 9.50 | 8.06 | –0.65 | 1.05 | 1.07 | 1975 J 29 |
| .04 | 8.78 | 10.95 | 11.02 | 6.75 (F 5) | 6.15 | 5.61 | 7.20 | 8.94 | 6.44 | 8.50 | 7.63 | –0.49 | 1.05 | 0.66 | F 26 |
| | 8.67 | 10.65 | 11.04 | 6.25 (M 10) | 5.53 | 5.70 | 7.46 | 9.16 | 6.05 | 7.50 | 7.00 | –0.45 | 1.17 | 1.26 | M 26 |
| | 8.91 | 10.67 | 10.40 | 6.25 | 5.71 | 5.88 | 8.12 | 9.38 | 6.18 | 7.50 | 6.81 | 0.68 | 0.43 | 0.78 | A 30 |
| .45 | 9.22 | 10.99 | 10.52 | 6.00 (M 16) | 5.14 | 5.35 | 7.64 | 9.38 | 5.52 | 7.25 | 5.94 | 0.99 | 0.55 | 0.61 | M 28 |
| | 9.49 | 11.23 | 10.68 | 6.00 | 5.72 | 5.83 | 7.83 | 9.24 | 6.18 | 7.00 | 6.75 | 0.55 | 0.40 | 0.52 | J 25 |
| | 9.75 | 11.35 | 10.90 | 6.00 | 6.25 | 6.51 | 8.03 | 9.25 | 6.57 | 7.50 | 6.94 | 0.63 | 0.40 | 0.44 | J 30 |
| .46 | 9.80 | 11.52 | 11.16 | 6.00 | 6.23 | 6.80 | 8.27 | 9.31 | 6.83 | 7.75 | 7.56 | 1.18 | –0.08 | 0.54 | A 27 |
| | 10.09 | 11.94 | 11.32 | 6.00 | 6.29 | 6.51 | 8.22 | 9.36 | 6.96 | 8.00 | 7.38 | 1.58 | 0.31 | 0.40 | S 24 |
| | 10.24 | 12.15 | 11.55 | 6.00 | 5.65 | 5.85 | 7.72 | 9.28 | 6.05 | 7.50 | 6.75 | 2.30 | 0.21 | 0.46 | O 29 |
| .15 | 10.13 | 11.97 | 11.90 | 6.00 | 5.28 | 5.68 | 7.92 | 9.28 | 5.92 | 7.50 | 7.00 | 3.29 | –0.44 | 0.13 | N 26 |
| | 10.04 | 11.89 | 11.89 | 6.00 | 5.18 | 5.34 | 7.50 | 9.22 | 5.78 | 7.25 | 5.94 | 3.47 | –0.15 | 0.09 | D 31 |
| | 10.00 | 11.84 | 11.75 | 5.50 (J 19) | 4.80 | 4.89 | 7.52 | 9.13 | 5.13 | 6.75 | 5.38 | 3.73 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 1976 J 28 |
| .27 | 10.00 | 11.80 | 11.75 | 5.50 | 4.80 | 5.00 | 7.37 | 9.09 | 5.26 | 6.75 | 5.63 | 3.82 | –0.05 | –0.14 | F 25 |
| | 10.19 | 11.90 | 11.56 | 5.50 | 4.84 | 5.06 | 7.39 | 9.04 | 5.26 | 6.75 | 5.63 | 4.66 | –0.69 | 0.07 | M 31 |
| | 10.25 | 12.03 | 11.78 | 5.50 | 4.93 | 5.04 | 7.28 | 8.95 | 5.13 | 6.75 | 5.50 | 4.34 | –0.31 | 0.26 | A 28 |
| .65 | 10.30 | 11.99 | 11.85 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.65 | 7.78 | 9.04 | 5.92 | 7.00 | 6.50 | 3.23 | 0.08 | 0.05 | M 26 |
| | 10.25 | 11.93 | 11.91 | 5.50 | 5.58 | 5.52 | 7.58 | 8.95 | 5.92 | 7.25 | 6.06 | 3.85 | –0.38 | –0.57 | J 30 |
| | 10.23 | 11.86 | 11.86 | 5.50 | 5.28 | 5.34 | 7.48 | 8.87 | 5.52 | 7.25 | 5.75 | 3.91 | –0.16 | –0.09 | J 28 |
| .61 | 10.24 | 11.83 | 11.74 | 5.50 | 5.28 | 5.28 | 7.19 | 8.74 | 5.39 | 7.00 | 5.56 | 4.20 | –0.30 | –0.25 | A 25 |
| | 10.17 | 11.76 | 11.75 | 5.50 | 5.32 | 5.21 | 7.08 | 8.63 | 5.39 | 6.75 | 5.81 | 3.75 | 0.16 | 0.33 | S 29 |
| | 10.00 | 11.60 | 11.86 | 5.50 | 4.99 | 5.06 | 6.80 | 8.59 | 5.13 | 6.75 | 5.50 | 3.80 | 0.24 | 0.14 | O 27 |
| .66 | 9.94 | 11.56 | 11.49 | 5.25 (N 26) | 4.90 | 4.71 | 6.23 | 8.48 | 4.87 | 6.50 | 5.19 | 3.91 | –0.02 | –0.10 | N 24 |
| | 9.61 | 11.27 | 11.29 | 5.25 | 4.66 | 4.40 | 6.16 | 8.24 | 4.75 | 6.25 | 5.13 | 3.21 | 0.50 | 0.20 | D 29 |
| | 9.23 | 10.75 | 11.17 | 5.25 | 4.72 | 4.82 | 6.76 | 8.27 | 4.87 | 6.25 | 5.13 | 3.03 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 1977 J 26 |
| .11 | 8.78 | 10.25 | 10.72 | 5.25 | 4.74 | 4.79 | 6.95 | 8.35 | 4.87 | 6.25 | 5.13 | 2.62 | 0.25 | 0.28 | F 23 |
| | 8.79 | 10.25 | 10.21 | 5.25 | 4.74 | 4.73 | 6.95 | 8.35 | 4.87 | 6.25 | 5.38 | 2.54 | 0.36 | 0.36 | M 30 |
| | 8.85 | 10.25 | 10.30 | 5.25 | 4.82 | 4.63 | 6.75 | 8.29 | 4.87 | 6.25 | 5.25 | 2.52 | 0.52 | 0.25 | A 27 |
| .08 | 9.05 | 10.38 | 10.19 | 5.25 | 5.45 | 5.28 | 6.88 | 8.30 | 5.65 | 6.50 | 5.94 | 1.16 | 0.76 | 0.31 | M 25 |
| | 9.01 | 10.35 | 10.25 | 5.25 | 5.43 | 5.10 | 6.68 | 8.18 | 5.52 | 6.75 | 5.75 | 1.38 | 0.60 | 0.09 | J 29 |
| | 9.02 | 10.40 | 10.29 | 5.25 | 5.45 | 5.30 | 6.94 | 8.19 | 5.52 | 6.75 | 5.75 | 1.41 | 0.35 | 0 32 | J 27 |
| .63 | 9.00 | 10.33 | 10.28 | 5.75 (A 30) | 6.02 | 5.73 | 6.94 | 8.19 | 6.05 | 7.00 | 6.38 | 1.28 | 0.19 | 0.18 | A 31 |
| | 8.90 | 10.32 | 10.21 | 5.75 | 6.35 | 6.16 | 7.08 | 8.22 | 6.44 | 7.25 | 7.00 | 0.34 | 0.75 | 0.47 | S 28 |
| | 8.96 | 10.34 | 10.25 | 6.00 (O 26) | 6.49 | 6.39 | 7.40 | 8.31 | 6.75 | 7.75 | 6.94 | 0.51 | 0.47 | 0.25 | O 26 |
| .68 | 8.99 | 10.34 | 10.25 | 6.00 | 6.55 | 6.24 | 7.36 | 8.36 | 6.74 | 7.75 | 7.00 | 0.44 | 0.60 | 0.33 | N 30 |
| | 8.80 | 10.33 | 10.16 | 6.00 | 6.65 | 6.34 | 7.57 | 8.49 | 6.85 | 7.75 | 7.38 | –0.15 | 0.95 | 0.53 | D 28 |
| | 8.75 | 10.32 | 10.15 | 6.50 (J 9) | 6.72 | 6.63 | 7.82 | 8.67c | 6.98 | 8.00 | 7.25 | –0.15 | 0.63 | 0.40 | 1978 J 25 |
| | 8.85 | 10.31 | 10.14 | 6.50 | 6.78 | 6.66 | 7.91 | 8.67c | 7.01 | 8.00 | 7.38 | 0.07 | 0.58 | 0.20 | F 22 |
| | 8.93 | 10.33 | 10.15 | 6.50 | 6.82 | 6.50R | 7.94 | 8.66c | 6.97 | 8.00 | 7.50 | 0.47 | 0.81 | 0.41 | M 29 |
| | 9.24 | 10.42 | | 6.50 | 7.00 | 6.49 | 8.05 | 8.76 | 7.08 | 8.00 | 7.44 | 0.61 | 1.17 | 0.63 | A 26 |

# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Distribution of holdings

## Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien : Répartition par détenteurs



Millions of dollars–par value En millions de dollars–valeur nominale

| End of period En fin de période | Bank of Canada Banque du Canada | | | Chartered banks Banques à charte | | | General public Public | | | | | | | Held outside Government of Canada accounts Encours, non compris les titres dans les portefeuilles du gouvernement canadien | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Market issues Titres négociables | | | | | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Total Total | | |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | Total Total | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | Total Total | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | Total Total | Estimated distribution Répartition (estimations) | | | | Total Total | Payable in Canadian dollars only Payables uniquement en $ canadiens |
| | | | | | | | | | | Residents of Canada Résidents canadiens | Non-residents Non-résidents | | | | |
| | B2470 | B2471 | B2469 | B2473 | B2474 | B2472 | B2477 | B2478 | B2476 | B2479 | B2480 | B2406 | B2440 | B2468 | B2482 |
| 1967 | 544 | 3,263 | 3,807 | 1,742 | 2,888 | 4,630 | 157 | 6,284 | 6,441 | 5,746 | 695 | 6,319 | 12,760 | 21,196 | 21,034 |
| 1968 | 459 | 3,483 | 3,942 | 2,145 | 3,429 | 5,573 | 200 | 6,498 | 6,698 | 5,740 | 958 | 6,359 | 13,056 | 22,572 | 22,143 |
| 1969 | 486 | 3,627 | 4,112 | 2,116 | 2,977 | 5,093 | 268 | 6,713 | 6,981 | 6,022 | 959 | 6,683 | 13,664 | 22,869 | 22,420 |
| 1970 | 630 | 3,665 | 4,295 | 2,714 | 3,889 | 6,603 | 246 | 6,198 | 6,445 | 5,716 | 729 | 7,397 | 13,842 | 24,740 | 24,412 |
| 1971 | 894 | 3,972 | 4,488 | 2,716 | 4,608 | 7,324 | 170 | 5,433 | 5,603 | 4,936 | 667 | 9,916 | 15,519 | 27,709 | 27,397 |
| 1972 | 940 | 4,512 | 5,453 | 2,984 | 4,148 | 7,132 | 187 | 5,379 | 5,567 | 4,738 | 829 | 11,111 | 16,677 | 29,262 | 28,954 |
| 1973 | 1,093 | 4,931 | 6,025 | 3,475 | 3,816 | 7,291 | 99 | 4,989 | 5,088 | 4,364 | 724 | 10,726 | 15,815 | 29,130 | 28,900 |
| 1974 | 1,615 | 5,423 | 7,039 | 3,757 | 4,364 | 8,122 | 233 | 4,702 | 4,935 | 4,239 | 696 | 13,171 | 18,107 | 33,267 | 37,085 |
| 1975 | 2,114 | 5,766 | 7,880 | 3,493 | 4,278 | 7,771 | 559 | 5,134 | 5,692 | 4,618 | 1,074 | 15,835 | 21,528 | 37,179 | 33,028 |
| 1976 | 2,120 | 6,333 | 8,452 | 4,219 | 4,424 | 8,643 | 1,429 | 6,186 | 7,615 | 5,494 | 2,121 | 16,590 | 24,205 | 41,300 | 41,152 |
| 1977 | 2,461 | 7,844 | 10,305 | 4,949 | 4,587 | 9,537 | 2,708 | 8,308 | 11,016 | 8,347 | 2,669 | 18,250 | 29,266 | 49,108 | 48,949 |
| 1976 A | 1,921 | 5,885 | 7,805 | 3,843 | 4,273 | 8,116 | 833 | 5,600 | 6,433 | | | 15,446 | 21,879 | 37,800 | 37,655 |
| M | 1,924 | 5,854 | 7,778 | 4,038 | 4,289 | 8,327 | 805 | 5,609 | 6,414 | | | 15,330 | 21,744 | 37,849 | 37,704 |
| J | 1,844 | 5,937 | 7,781 | 4,103 | 4,321 | 8,423 | 928 | 5,766 | 6,694 | 5,078 | 1,616 | 15,212 | 21,907 | 38,111 | 37,968 |
| J | 1,837 | 5,934 | 7,771 | 4,136 | 4,348 | 8,484 | 1,045 | 5,736 | 6,781 | | | 15,117 | 21,898 | 38,153 | 38,010 |
| A | 1,937 | 6,120 | 8,057 | 4,138 | 4,374 | 8,512 | 1,121 | 5,862 | 6,983 | | | 15,033 | 22,016 | 38,585 | 38,442 |
| S | 2,060 | 6,133 | 8,193 | 4,185 | 4,402 | 8,587 | 1,072 | 5,817 | 6,889 | 4,805 | 2,084 | 14,961 | 21,851 | 38,630 | 38,487 |
| O | 1,886 | 6,324 | 8,210 | 4,250 | 4,330 | 8,580 | 1,304 | 6,001 | 7,306 | | | 14,932 | 22,238 | 39,028 | 38,885 |
| N | 2,184 | 6,359 | 8,543 | 4,275 | 4,307 | 8,582 | 1,160 | 5,982 | 7,142 | | | 16,710 | 23,852 | 40,976 | 40,833 |
| D | 2,120 | 6,333 | 8,452 | 4,219 | 4,424 | 8,643 | 1,429 | 6,186 | 7,615 | 5,494 | 2,121 | 16,590 | 24,205 | 41,300 | 41,152 |
| 1977 J | 1,825 | 6,281 | 8,106 | 4,266 | 4,468 | 8,735 | 1,669 | 6,193 | 7,863 | | | 16,517 | 24,380 | 41,221 | 41,073 |
| F | 2,115 | 6,761 | 8,877 | 3,943 | 4,510 | 8,453 | 1,895 | 6,509 | 8,404 | | | 16,433 | 24,836 | 42,166 | 43,018 |
| M | 1,921 | 6,744 | 8,665 | 4,068 | 4,535 | 8,603 | 2,134 | 6,497 | 8,632 | 6,343 | 2,289 | 16,331 | 24,963 | 42,231 | 42,076 |
| A | 1,938 | 6,819 | 8,757 | 4,085 | 4,561 | 8,646 | 2,273 | 6,668 | 8,941 | | | 16,263 | 25,204 | 42,607 | 42,453 |
| M | 2,009 | 7,162 | 9,172 | 4,139 | 4,478 | 8,617 | 2,371 | 6,932 | 9,303 | | | 16,180 | 25,483 | 43,272 | 43,118 |
| J | 1,727 | 7,084 | 8,810 | 4,128 | 4,466 | 8,594 | 2,819 | 7,012 | 9,832 | 7,522 | 2,310 | 16,100 | 25,931 | 43,335 | 43,181 |
| J | 2,008 | 7,239 | 9,247 | 4,217 | 4,450 | 8,668 | 2,633 | 7,221 | 9,853 | | | 16,033 | 25,886 | 43,801 | 43,646 |
| A | 2,447 | 7,247 | 9,694 | 4,244 | 4,440 | 8,683 | 2,204 | 7,219 | 9,423 | | | 15,976 | 25,399 | 43,776 | 43,622 |
| S | 2,134 | 7,416 | 9,549 | 4,545 | 4,381 | 8,925 | 2,574 | 7,592 | 10,166 | 7,682 | 2,484 | 15,919 | 26,085 | 44,559 | 44,402 |
| O | 2,842 | 7,644 | 10,486 | 4,616 | 4,477 | 9,093 | 2,167 | 7,894 | 10,062 | | | 15,910 | 25,971 | 45,550 | 45,391 |
| N | 2,848 | 7,643 | 10,491 | 4,651 | 4,457 | 9,108 | 2,265 | 7,913 | 10,178 | | | 18,299 | 28,477 | 48,075 | 47,915 |
| D | 2,461 | 7,844 | 10,305 | 4,949 | 4,587 | 9,537 | 2,708 | 8,308 | 11,016 | 8,347 | 2,669 | 18,250 | 29,266 | 49,108 | 48,949 |
| 1978 J | 2,102 | 7,834 | 9,936 | 4,878 | 4,584 | 9,462 | 3,336 | 8,121R | 11,454 | | | 18,204 | 29,661R | 49,059R | 48,900R |
| F | 2,625 | 8,023 | 10,648 | 4,544 | 4,639 | 9,183 | 3,398 | 8,410 | 11,808 | | | 18,137R | 29,945R | 49,776R | 49,617R |
| M | 2,968 | 7,956 | 10,923 | 5,036 | 4,547 | 9,583 | 3,021 | 8,562 | 11,583 | | | 18,035R | 29,618 | 50,124R | 49,960R |
| A | 3,089 | 8,150 | 11,239 | | | | | | | | | 17,960 | | 51,822 | 51,663 |
| 1978 F 1 | 2,227 | 8,027 | 10,254 | 4,869 | 4,611 | 9,480 | 3,190 | 8,466R | 11,653 | | | 18,204R | 29,856R | 49,590R | 49,431R |
| 8 | 1,937 | 8,010 | 9,948 | 4,822 | 4,596 | 9,417 | 3,298 | 8,477 | 11,775 | | | 18,191R | 29,966R | 49,331R | 49,172R |
| 15 | 2,085 | 8,029 | 10,114 | 4,808 | 4,568 | 9,376 | 3,275 | 8,484 | 11,759 | | | 18,169R | 29,928R | 49,417R | 49,258R |
| 22 | 2,333 | 8,006 | 10,340 | 4,679 | 4,597 | 9,276 | 3,408 | 8,474R | 11,882 | | | 18,149R | 30,032R | 49,648R | 49,489R |
| M 1 | 2,488 | 8,003 | 10,491 | 4,593 | 4,643 | 9,235 | 3,436 | 8,426R | 11,862 | | | 18,134R | 29,996R | 49,722R | 49,563R |
| 8 | 2,616 | 8,023 | 10,639 | 4,652 | 4,663C | 9,314 | 3,298 | 8,372R | 11,670 | | | 18,114R | 29,783R | 49,736R | 49,577R |
| 15 | 2,891 | 7,971 | 10,862 | 4,630 | 4,624 | 9,254 | 3,166 | 8,462 | 11,629 | | | 18,091R | 29,719R | 49,835R | 49,676R |
| 22 | 3,052 | 7,952 | 11,003 | 4,659 | 4,581 | 9,240 | 3,255 | 8,524 | 11,779 | | | 18,070R | 29,849R | 50,092R | 49,934R |
| 29 | 3,033 | 7,952 | 10,985 | 4,778 | 4,541 | 9,319 | 3,231 | 8,560 | 11,790 | | | 18,054R | 29,844R | 50,148R | 49,989R |
| A 5 | 3,036 | 8,152 | 11,187 | 4,921 | 4,610R | 9,531R | 3,070 | 9,705R | 12,775R | | | 18,033R | 30,808R | 51,527R | 51,360R |
| 12 | 2,923 | 8,155 | 11,077 | 5,096 | 4,585R | 9,681R | 3,051 | 9,727R | 12,777R | | | 18,011R | 30,788R | 51,545 | 51,379 |
| 19 | 3,112 | 8,150 | 11,263 | 5,208 | 4,571 | 9,779 | 3,034 | 9,744 | 12,778 | | | 17,988 | 30,765 | 51,807 | 51,640 |
| 26 | 3,100 | 8,150 | 11,250 | 5,113 | 4,565 | 9,677 | 3,162 | 9,750 | 12,912 | | | 17,968 | 30,880 | 51,807 | 51,641 |
| M 3 | 2,532 | 8,150 | 10,683 | 5,149 | 4,549 | 9,698 | 3,626 | 9,758 | 13,384 | | | 17,951 | 31,335 | 51,715 | 51,556 |
| 10 | 2,378 | 8,153 | 10,530 | 5,018 | 4,539 | 9,557 | 3,632 | 10,037 | 13,669 | | | 17,913 | 31,582 | 51,669 | 51,503 |

Government of Canada accounts
Portefeuilles du gouvernement canadien

| Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | Total Total | Held by Compte ou caisse | | | | Total outstanding Encours global | Of which Dont: | | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Securities Investment Account Caisse de placements | Purchase Fund Caisse pour le rachat de titres | Unemployment Insurance Fund Caisse d'assurance-chômage | Other Autres | | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Other excluding CSB Obligations non compris les Obligations d'épargne du Canada | |
| B2466 | B2467 | B2461 | B2462 | B2463 | B2464 | B2465 | B2400 | B2403 | | |
| 12 | 802 | 814 | 24 | 7 | 370 | 414 | 22,011 | 2,455 | 13,237 | 1967 |
| 22 | 963 | 985 | 104 | 6 | 425 | 450 | 23,556 | 2,825 | 14,373 | 1968 |
| 25 | 1,008 | 1,033 | 4 | 13 | 538 | 478 | 23,902 | 2,895 | 14,323 | 1969 |
| 35 | 971 | 1,005 | 26 | 5 | 471 | 503 | 25,746 | 3,625 | 14,724 | 1970 |
| 50 | 518 | 569 | 14 | 11 | | 544 | 28,277 | 3,830 | 14,531 | 1971 |
| 49 | 562 | 611 | 14 | 19 | | 579 | 29,873 | 4,160 | 14,602 | 1972 |
| 23 | 585 | 607 | 14 | 5 | | 589 | 29,737 | 4,690 | 14,321 | 1973 |
| 24 | 656 | 680 | 14 | 6 | | 660 | 33,947 | 5,630 | 15,146 | 1974 |
| 34 | 747 | 741 | 10 | 11 | | 720 | 37,920 | 6,200 | 15,885 | 1975 |
| 78 | 774 | 852 | 10 | 20 | | 822 | 42,152 | 7,845 | 17,717 | 1976 |
| 08 | 867 | 1,064 | 10 | 11 | | 1,043 | 50,172 | 10,315 | 21,607 | 1977 |
| 19 | 726 | 775 | 10 | 4 | | 760 | 38,575 | 6,645 | 16,484 | 1976 A |
| 48 | 731 | 779 | 10 | 4 | | 764 | 38,627 | 6,815 | 16,482 | M |
| 51 | 744 | 805 | 10 | 9 | | 786 | 38,916 | 6,935 | 16,768 | J |
| 57 | 746 | 813 | 10 | 9 | | 794 | 38,966 | 7,085 | 16,763 | J |
| 59 | 760 | 818 | 10 | 9 | | 800 | 39,404 | 7,255 | 17,116 | A |
| 59 | 762 | 821 | 10 | 11 | | 800 | 39,451 | 7,375 | 17,114 | S |
| 35 | 764 | 849 | 10 | 18 | | 821 | 39,877 | 7,525 | 17,420 | O |
| 56 | 772 | 848 | 10 | 18 | | 820 | 41,824 | 7,695 | 17,419 | N |
| 78 | 774 | 852 | 10 | 20 | | 822 | 42,152 | 7,845 | 17,717 | D |
| 04 | 772 | 977 | 10 | 20 | | 946 | 42,197 | 7,965 | 17,715 | 1977 J |
| 12 | 779 | 961 | 10 | 23 | | 928 | 43,127 | 8,135 | 18,559 | F |
| 02 | 766 | 898 | 10 | 1 | | 887 | 43,129 | 8,255 | 18,543 | M |
| 03 | 772 | 905 | 10 | 1 | | 894 | 43,513 | 8,430 | 18,820 | A |
| 01 | 778 | 909 | 10 | 1 | | 898 | 44,181 | 8,650 | 19,351 | M |
| 06 | 791 | 967 | 10 | 3 | | 954 | 44,302 | 8,850 | 19,353 | J |
| 02 | 801 | 953 | 10 | 3 | | 940 | 44,754 | 9,010 | 19,711 | J |
| 00 | 803 | 943 | 10 | 5 | | 928 | 44,719 | 9,035 | 19,708 | A |
| 03 | 830 | 1,043 | 10 | 6 | | 1,026 | 45,602 | 9,465 | 20,218 | S |
| 04 | 852 | 1,006 | 10 | 8 | | 988 | 46,556 | 9,780 | 20,866 | O |
| 02 | 853 | 1,005 | 10 | 8 | | 987 | 49,080 | 9,915 | 20,866 | N |
| 08 | 867 | 1,064 | 10 | 11 | | 1,043 | 50,172 | 10,315 | 21,607 | D |
| 05 | 875 | 1,239 | 10 | 18 | | 1,211 | 50,298R | 10,680 | 21,411 | 1978 J |
| 03 | 877 | 1,130 | 10 | 18 | | 1,102 | 50,906R | 10,820 | 21,949 | F |
| 01 | 858R | 1,128R | 10 | 1 | | 1,117R | 51,252R | 11,295 | 21,923R | M |
| 05 | 869 | 1,084 | 10 | 3 | | 1,071 | 52,906 | 11,620 | 23,326 | A |
| 04 | 874 | 1,269 | 10 | 18 | | 1,241 | 50,859R | 10,680 | 21,976 | 1978 F 1 |
| 08 | 874 | 1,282 | 10 | 18 | | 1,254 | 50,613R | 10,465 | 21,957 | 8 |
| 07 | 873 | 1,230 | 10 | 18 | | 1,202 | 50,648R | 10,525 | 21,954 | 15 |
| 00 | 874 | 1,215 | 10 | 18 | | 1,187 | 50,862R | 10,760 | 21,953 | 22 |
| 04 | 879 | 1,182 | 10 | 18 | | 1,154R | 50,904R | 10,820 | 21,950 | M 1 |
| 05 | 892 | 1,206 | 10 | 29 | | 1,165 | 50,943R | 10,880 | 21,949 | 8 |
| 03 | 891 | 1,144 | 10 | 29 | | 1,105 | 50,979R | 10,940 | 21,949R | 15 |
| 00 | 891 | 1,101 | 10 | 29 | | 1,061 | 51,193R | 11,175 | 21,948 | 22 |
| 03 | 865 | 1,058 | 10 | 1 | | 1,047 | 51,207R | 11,235 | 21,918 | 29 |
| 00 | 861R | 1,129R | 10 | 3 | | 1,116R | 52,656R | 11,295 | 23,328R | A 5 |
| 01 | 861R | 1,132R | 10 | 3 | | 1,119R | 52,677R | 11,340 | 23,327R | 12 |
| 02 | 861 | 1,062 | 10 | 3 | | 1,049 | 52,869 | 11,555 | 23,326 | 19 |
| 05 | 861 | 1,077 | 10 | 3 | | 1,064 | 52,884 | 11,590 | 23,326 | 26 |
| 01 | 870 | 1,183 | 10 | 3 | | 1,170 | 52,898 | 11,620 | 23,327 | M 3 |
| 07 | 870 | 1,168 | 10 | 3 | | 1,155 | 52,837 | 11,325 | 23,599 | 10 |

# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Distribution of holdings by type of financial institution

## Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien : Portefeuilles des institutions financières et des autres détenteurs

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Bank of Canada Banque du Canada | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Government of Canada accounts Portefeuilles du gouvernement canadien | General Public Public | | | | | | | | | | | | Non-financial corporations Sociétés non financières |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Financial institutions Institutions financières | | | | | | | | | | Trusteed pension funds Caisses de retraite gérées en fiducie | | |
| | | | | Trust companies Sociétés de fiducie | Mortgage loan companies Sociétés de prêt hypothécaire | Sales finance and consumer loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | Quebec savings banks Banques d'épargne du Québec | Investment dealers Négociants en valeurs mobilières | Mutual funds Sociétés d'investissement à capital variable (fonds mutuels) | Closed-end funds Sociétés d'investissement à capital fixe | Local and central credit unions and caisses populaires Caisses populaires et credit unions locales et centrales | Life insurance companies Compagnies d'assurance-vie | Other insurance companies Autres compagnies d'assurance | Industrial Entreprises industrielles | Other Autres entreprises | |
| | B2469† | B2472† | B2461† | | | | B2203† | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 3,807 | 4,630 | 814 | 455 | 133 | 27 | 35 | 212 | 43 | 7 | 75 | 410 | 608 | 195 | 112 | 344 |
| 1968 | 3,942 | 5,573 | 985 | 517 | 122 | 20 | 36 | 140 | 50 | 5 | 68 | 437 | 635 | 200 | 119 | 221 |
| 1969 | 4,112 | 5,093 | 1,033 | 593 | 135 | 58 | 35 | 205 | 38 | 9 | 73 | 442 | 647 | 211 | 127 | 221 |
| 1970 | 4,295 | 6,603 | 1,005 | 539 | 121 | 8 | 34 | 316 | 26 | 6 | 80 | 503 | 626 | 205 | 114 | 99 |
| 1971 | 4,866 | 7,324 | 569 | 526 | 164 | 4 | 32 | 231 | 20 | 4 | 105 | 487 | 549 | 173 | 120 | 111 |
| 1972 | 5,453 | 7,132 | 611 | 519 | 161 | 4 | 32 | 271 | 14 | 3 | 148 | 528 | 544 | 166 | 102 | 117 |
| 1973 | 6,025 | 7,291 | 607 | 426 | 109 | 14 | 29 | 278 | 14 | | 136 | 464 | 512 | 144 | 111 | 134 |
| 1974 | 7,039 | 8,122 | 680 | 381 | 87 | 15 | 24 | 298 | 15 | 1 | 160 | 492 | 540 | 151 | 112 | 65 |
| 1975 | 7,880 | 7,776 | 741 | 363 | 99 | 16 | 26 | 362 | 23 | 1 | 180 | 535 | 600 | 202 | 124 | 96 |
| 1976 | 8,452 | 8,643 | 852 | 395 | 124 | 12 | 31 | 565 | 48 | 4 | 167 | 723 | 782 | 334 | 201 | 83 |
| 1977 | 10,305 | 9,537 | 1,064 | 621 | 88 | 12 | 38 | 635 | 74 | 5 | 290 | | | | | |
| 1972 I | 5,059 | 7,200 | 576 | 527 | 166 | 6 | 32 | 173 | 14 | 3 | 120 | 488 | | | | 91 |
| II | 5,148 | 7,037 | 601 | 513 | 161 | 11 | 32 | 270 | 17 | 1 | 134 | 496 | | | | 133 |
| III | 5,345 | 7,084 | 613 | 537 | 159 | 21 | 32 | 284 | 16 | 1 | 155 | 506 | | | | 110 |
| IV | 5,453 | 7,132 | 611 | 519 | 161 | 4 | 32 | 271 | 14 | 3 | 148 | 528 | | | | 117 |
| 1973 I | 5,720 | 6,907 | 631 | 492 | 167 | | 32 | 416 | 15 | 1 | 154 | 490 | | | | 87 |
| II | 5,871 | 7,006 | 622 | 461 | 167 | 13 | 32 | 258 | 21 | 1 | 128 | 502 | | | | 119 |
| III | 5,936 | 6,997 | 637 | 446 | 153 | 20 | 31 | 260 | 17 | 1 | 151 | 472 | | | | 69 |
| IV | 6,025 | 7,291 | 607 | 426 | 109 | 14 | 29 | 278 | 14 | | 136 | 464 | | | | 134 |
| 1974 I | 6,236 | 7,573 | 686 | 384 | 88 | 12 | 24 | 357 | 10 | | 134 | 487 | | | | 100 |
| II | 6,375 | 7,807 | 656 | 388 | 90 | 12 | 24 | 205 | 9 | 6 | 140 | 463 | | | | 181 |
| III | 6,700 | 8,088 | 675 | 394 | 94 | 15 | 24 | 268 | 34 | | 144 | 483 | | | | 85 |
| IV | 7,039 | 8,122 | 680 | 381 | 87 | 15 | 24 | 298 | 15 | 1 | 160 | 492 | | | | 65 |
| 1975 I | 7,211 | 7,827 | 711 | 369 | 96 | 17 | 24 | 305 | 11 | 1 | 175 | 492 | | | | 78 |
| II | 7,405 | 7,624 | 753 | 383 | 95 | 15 | 26 | 330 | 13 | 1 | 179 | 506 | | | | 49 |
| III | 7,990 | 7,690 | 774 | 402 | 103 | 15 | 26 | 238 | 18 | 1 | 188 | 512 | | | | 23 |
| IV | 7,880 | 7,771 | 741 | 363 | 99 | 16 | 26 | 362 | 23 | 1 | 180 | 535 | | | | 96 |
| 1976 I | 7,876 | 7,955 | 777 | 368 | 103 | 15 | 27 | 224 | 28 | 4 | 200 | 550 | | | | 78 |
| II | 7,781 | 8,423 | 805 | 359 | 108 | 12 | 26 | 387 | 32 | 4 | 196 | 600 | | | | 109 |
| III | 8,193 | 8,587 | 821 | 363 | 105 | 13 | 31 | 451 | 32 | 4 | 182 | 611 | | | | 87 |
| IV | 8,452 | 8,643 | 852 | 395 | 124 | 12 | 31 | 565 | 48 | 4 | 167 | 723 | | | | 83 |
| 1977 I | 8,665 | 8,603 | 898 | 485 | 72 | 23 | 34 | 655 | 64 | 3 | 222 | | | | | 93 |
| II | 8,810 | 8,594 | 967 | 518 | 96 | 15 | 49 | 772 | 63 | 3 | 242 | | | | | |
| III | 9,549 | 8,925 | 1,043 | 471 | 92 | 12 | 38 | 988 | 83 | 5 | 208 | | | | | |
| IV | 10,305 | 9,537 | 1,064 | 621 | 88 | 12 | 38 | 635 | 74 | 5 | 290 | | | | | |
| 1978 I | 10,923 | 9,583 | 1,128R | | | | 42 | | | | | | | | | |

| Provincial governments Provinces | Municipal governments Municipalités | All other holdings of market issues by Canadian residents (residual) Autres résidents canadiens: titres négociables (données obtenues par soustraction) | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Total residents of Canada Ensemble des résidents canadiens | Non-residents (estimated) Non-résidents (estimations) | Total Total | Total Total | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B2406† | | B2480 | B2440† | B2400† | |
| 465 | 58 | 2,567 | 6,319 | 12,065 | 695 | 12,760 | 22,011 | 1967 |
| 475 | 63 | 2,631 | 6,359 | 12,098 | 958 | 13,056 | 23,556 | 1968 |
| 499 | 64 | 2,665 | 6,683 | 12,705 | 959 | 13,664 | 23,902 | 1969 |
| 495 | 56 | 2,489 | 7,397 | 13,113 | 729 | 13,842 | 25,746 | 1970 |
| 467 | 74 | 1,868 | 9,916 | 14,852 | 667 | 15,519 | 28,277 | 1971 |
| 425 | 101 | 1,602 | 11,111 | 15,848 | 829 | 16,677 | 29,873 | 1972 |
| 332 | 73 | 1,588 | 10,726 | 15,091 | 724 | 15,815 | 29,737 | 1973 |
| 323 | 52 | 1,523 | 13,171 | 17,411 | 696 | 18,107 | 33,947 | 1974 |
| 259 | 57 | 1,671 | 15,835 | 20,454 | 1,074 | 21,528 | 37,920 | 1975 |
| | | | 16,590 | 22,084 | 2,121 | 24,205 | 42,152 | 1976 |
| | | | 18,250R | 26,597 | 2,669 | 29,266 | 50,172R | 1977 |
| 465 | | | 9,735 | 14,574 | 684 | 15,258 | 28,092 | 1972 I |
| 438 | | | 9,551 | 14,366 | 749 | 15,115 | 27,900 | II |
| 419 | | | 9,395 | 14,227 | 807 | 15,034 | 28,075 | III |
| 425 | | | 11,111 | 15,848 | 829 | 16,677 | 29,873 | IV |
| 378 | | | 11,004 | 15,799 | 823 | 16,622 | 29,881 | 1973 I |
| 390 | | | 10,803 | 15,477 | 721 | 16,198 | 29,697 | II |
| 374 | | | 10,483 | 15,022 | 741 | 15,763 | 29,333 | III |
| 332 | | | 10,726 | 15,091 | 724 | 15,815 | 29,737 | IV |
| 348 | | | 10,421 | 14,639 | 647 | 15,286 | 29,781 | 1974 I |
| 355 | | | 9,725 | 14,128 | 670 | 14,798 | 29,636 | II |
| 329 | | | 9,214 | 13,529 | 679 | 14,208 | 29,670 | III |
| 323 | | | 13,171 | 17,411 | 696 | 18,107 | 33,947 | IV |
| 269 | | | 12,935 | 17,239 | 712 | 17,951 | 33,700 | 1975 I |
| 257 | | | 12,762 | 17,281 | 731 | 18,012 | 33,794 | II |
| 256 | | | 12,597 | 17,061 | 897 | 17,958 | 34,411 | III |
| 259 | | | 15,835 | 20,454 | 1,074 | 21,528 | 37,920 | IV |
| | | | 15,540 | 20,293 | 1,398 | 21,691 | 38,299 | 1976 I |
| | | | 15,212 | 20,291 | 1,616 | 21,907 | 38,916 | II |
| | | | 14,961 | 19,767 | 2,084 | 21,851 | 39,451 | III |
| | | | 16,590 | 22,084 | 2,121 | 24,205 | 42,152 | IV |
| | | | 16,331 | 22,674 | 2,289 | 24,963 | 43,129 | 1977 I |
| | | | 16,100 | 23,621 | 2,310 | 25,931 | 44,302 | II |
| | | | 15,919 | 23,601 | 2,484 | 26,085 | 45,602 | III |
| | | | 18,250 | 26,597 | 2,669 | 29,266 | 50,172 | IV |
| | | | 18,035R | | | 29,618 | 51,252R | 1978 I |

# 23 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Classified by term to maturity and type of issue

## Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Répartition de l'encours d'après l'échéance et la nature des titres

Millions of dollars–par value En millions de dollars–valeur nominale

| End of period En fin de période | Unmatured direct and guaranteed securities (excluding Canada Savings Bonds and perpetuals) Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement et non échus (non compris les Obligations d'épargne du Canada et les rentes perpétuelles) | | | | | | | Perpetuals Rentes perpétuelles | Non-market securities Titres non négociables | | Matured and outstanding market issues Titres négociables échus mais non encaissés | Total outstanding Ensemble des titres | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 years and under 3 ans et moins | | 3–5 years 3 à 5 ans | 5–10 years 5 à 10 ans | 10 years and over 10 ans et plus | Total Total | Average term to maturity (years:months) Échéance moyenne (années:mois) | | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Other bonds Autres obligations | | Total Encours global | Direct debt Titres émis par le gouvernement | Guaranteed debt Titres garantis par le gouvernement |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B2403 | B2426 | B2427 | B2428 | B2429 | B2424 | B2430 | B2421 | B2406 | B2407 | B2405 | B2400 | B2402 | B2401 |
| 1967 | 2,455 | 3,895 | 2,155 | 2,283 | 4,461 | 15,249 | 6:11 | 55 | 6,319 | 373 | 15 | 22,011 | 20,813 | 1,197 |
| 1968 | 2,825 | 4,651 | 2,547 | 2,239 | 4,429 | 16,691 | 6:4 | 55 | 6,359 | 435 | 16 | 23,556 | 22,425 | 1,131 |
| 1969 | 2,895 | 5,191 | 2,308 | 2,107 | 4,095 | 16,595 | 5:10 | 55 | 6,683 | 552 | 15 | 23,902 | 22,851 | 1,050 |
| 1970 | 3,625 | 5,200 | 2,951 | 2,275 | 3,738 | 17,788 | 5:4 | 55 | 7,397 | 491 | 15 | 25,746 | 24,703 | 1,043 |
| 1971 | 3,830 | 5,300 | 3,153 | 2,415 | 3,567 | 18,265 | 5:1 | 55 | 9,916 | 26 | 15 | 28,277 | 27,461 | 816 |
| 1972 | 4,160 | 5,856 | 3,004 | 2,063 | 3,559 | 18,642 | 4:6 | 55 | 11,111 | 33 | 32 | 29,873 | 29,063 | 810 |
| 1973 | 4,690 | 5,699 | 2,432 | 4,438 | 1,634 | 18,893 | 4:3 | 55 | 10,726 | 41 | 23 | 29,737 | 28,934 | 803 |
| 1974 | 5,630 | 6,325 | 3,086 | 3,673 | 1,938 | 20,652 | 3:11 | 55 | 13,171 | 49 | 20 | 33,947 | 33,351 | 596 |
| 1975 | 6,200 | 6,957 | 3,856 | 2,561 | 2,431 | 22,005 | 3:9 | | 15,835 | 59 | 20 | 37,920 | 37,337 | 583 |
| 1976 | 7,845 | 7,011 | 3,775 | 3,086 | 3,758 | 25,476 | 4:6 | | 16,590 | 70 | 16 | 42,152 | 41,578 | 574 |
| 1977 | 10,315 | 7,729 | 4,420 | 3,700 | 5,665 | 31,828 | 5:0 | | 18,250 | 82 | 12 | 50,172 | 49,673 | 498 |
| 1976 A | 6,645 | 6,970 | 4,226 | 2,261 | 2,946 | 23,048 | 4:0 | | 15,446 | 63 | 18 | 38,575 | 37,992 | 583 |
| M | 6,815 | 6,957 | 4,226 | 2,274 | 2,945 | 23,218 | 3:11 | | 15,330 | 64 | 16 | 38,628 | 38,045 | 583 |
| J | 6,935 | 7,210 | 3,941 | 2,284 | 3,243 | 23,613 | 4:1 | | 15,212 | 65 | 25 | 38,916 | 38,333 | 583 |
| J | 7,085 | 7,210 | 3,941 | 2,284 | 3,243 | 23,763 | 4:0 | | 15,117 | 66 | 19 | 38,966 | 38,383 | 583 |
| A | 7,255 | 6,997 | 4,342 | 2,298 | 3,393 | 24,284 | 4:1 | | 15,033 | 67 | 19 | 39,404 | 38,821 | 583 |
| S | 7,375 | 6,920 | 4,342 | 2,374 | 3,393 | 24,404 | 4:0 | | 14,961 | 68 | 17 | 39,451 | 38,868 | 583 |
| O | 7,525 | 7,157 | 3,699 | 3,021 | 3,457 | 24,859 | 4:4 | | 14,932 | 69 | 17 | 39,877 | 39,294 | 583 |
| N | 7,695 | 7,089 | 3,699 | 3,089 | 3,457 | 25,029 | 4:3 | | 16,710 | 70 | 16 | 41,824 | 41,241 | 583 |
| D | 7,845 | 7,011 | 3,774 | 3,088 | 3,758 | 25,476 | 4:6 | | 16,590 | 70 | 16 | 42,152 | 41,578 | 574 |
| 1977 J | 7,965 | 7,011 | 3,774 | 3,088 | 3,758 | 25,596 | 4:5 | | 16,517 | 70 | 14 | 42,197 | 41,624 | 574 |
| F | 8,135 | 7,244 | 4,367 | 2,805 | 4,058 | 26,609 | 4:7 | | 16,433 | 71 | 15 | 43,127 | 42,553 | 574 |
| M | 8,255 | 7,244 | 4,359 | 2,805 | 4,050 | 26,713 | 4:5 | | 16,331 | 72 | 13 | 43,129 | 42,555 | 574 |
| A | 8,430 | 7,244 | 4,584 | 2,680 | 4,224 | 27,162 | 4:7 | | 16,263 | 74 | 15 | 43,513 | 42,939 | 574 |
| M | 8,650 | 7,300 | 4,584 | 2,955 | 4,424 | 27,913 | 4:7 | | 16,180 | 75 | 13 | 44,181 | 43,676 | 505 |
| J | 8,850 | 7,300 | 4,584 | 2,955 | 4,425 | 28,114 | 4:6 | | 16,100 | 77 | 12 | 44,302 | 43,797 | 505 |
| J | 9,010 | 6,776 | 5,185 | 2,904 | 4,750 | 28,625 | 4:9 | | 16,033 | 78 | 19 | 44,754 | 44,249 | 505 |
| A | 9,035 | 7,066 | 4,895 | 2,904 | 4,750 | 28,650 | 4:8 | | 15,976 | 79 | 14 | 44,719 | 44,214 | 505 |
| S | 9,465 | 6,690 | 5,195 | 3,105 | 5,128 | 29,582 | 4:10 | | 15,919 | 80 | 21 | 45,602 | 45,097 | 505 |
| O | 9,780 | 7,146 | 4,995 | 3,340 | 5,291 | 30,551 | 5:0 | | 15,910 | 80 | 15 | 46,556 | 46,051 | 505 |
| N | 9,915 | 7,140 | 4,995 | 3,345 | 5,291 | 30,686 | 4:11 | | 18,299 | 81 | 13 | 49,080 | 48,575 | 505 |
| D | 10,315 | 7,729 | 4,420 | 3,700 | 5,665 | 31,828 | 5:1 | | 18,250 | 82 | 12 | 50,172 | 49,673 | 498 |
| 1978 J | 10,680 | 7,521 | 4,420 | 3,578 | 5,786 | 31,985 | 5:0 | | 18,207R | 82 | 24 | 50,298R | 49,800R | 498 |
| F | 10,820 | 8,065 | 3,995 | 3,825 | 5,965 | 32,670 | 5:1 | | 18,137R | 82 | 18 | 50,906R | 50,407R | 498 |
| M | 11,295 | 8,056 | 3,995 | 3,827 | 5,948 | 33,121 | 5:0 | | 18,035R | 84 | 13R | 51,252R | 50,754R | 498 |
| A | 11,620 | 8,153 | 4,505 | 4,112 | 6,458 | 34,848 | 5:1 | | 17,960 | 85 | 13 | 52,906 | 52,407 | 498 |
| 1978 F 1 | 10,680 | | 21,849 | | | 32,529 | | | 18,204R | 82 | 45 | 50,859R | 50,361R | 498 |
| 8 | 10,465 | | 21,849 | | | 32,314 | | | 18,191R | 82 | 27 | 50,613R | 50,115R | 498 |
| 15 | 10,525 | | 21,849 | | | 32,374 | | | 18,169R | 82 | 23 | 50,648R | 50,149R | 498 |
| 22 | 10,760 | | 21,849 | | | 32,609 | | | 18,149R | 82 | 22 | 50,862R | 50,364R | 498 |
| M 1 | 10,820 | | 21,849 | | | 32,669 | | | 18,134R | 84 | 18 | 50,904R | 50,406R | 498 |
| 8 | 10,880 | | 21,849 | | | 32,729 | | | 18,114R | 84 | 17 | 50,943R | 50,444R | 498 |
| 15 | 10,940 | | 21,849 | | | 32,789 | | | 18,091R | 84 | 16 | 50,979R | 50,481R | 498 |
| 22 | 11,175 | | 21,849 | | | 33,024 | | | 18,070R | 84 | 16 | 51,193R | 50,695R | 498 |
| 29 | 11,235 | | 21,819 | | | 33,054 | | | 18,054R | 84 | 15 | 51,207R | 50,708R | 498 |
| A 5 | 11,295 | | 23,228 | | | 34,523 | | | 18,033R | 85 | 15R | 52,656R | 52,158R | 498 |
| 12 | 11,340 | | 23,228 | | | 34,568 | | | 18,011R | 85 | 14 | 52,677R | 52,119R | 498 |
| 19 | 11,555 | | 23,228 | | | 34,783 | | | 17,988 | 85 | 13 | 52,869 | 52,370 | 498 |
| 26 | 11,590 | | 23,228 | | | 34,818 | | | 17,968 | 85 | 13 | 52,884 | 52,385 | 498 |
| M 3 | 11,620 | | 23,228 | | | 34,848 | | | 17,951 | 87 | 13 | 52,898 | 52,399 | 498 |
| 12 | 11,325 | | 23,500 | | | 34,825 | | | 17,913 | 87 | 12 | 52,837 | 52,338 | 498 |

# 24 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Holdings of the general public classified by term to maturity

## Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien : Répartition des portefeuilles du public d'après l'échéance

Millions of dollars–par value En millions de dollars–valeur nominale

| End of period En fin de période | Unmatured direct and guaranteed securities (excluding Canada Savings Bonds and perpetuals) Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement et non échus (non compris les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les rentes perpétuelles) | | | | | | | Perpetuals Rentes perpétuelles | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Matured and outstanding market issues Titres négociables échus mais non encaissés | Total Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 years and under 3 ans et moins | | 3–5 years 3 à 5 ans | 5–10 years 5 à 10 ans | 10 years and over 10 ans et plus | Total Total | Average term to maturity (years:months) Échéance moyenne (années:mois) | | | | |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | | | | | | | | | |
| | B2477 | B2446 | B2447 | B2448 | B2449 | B2444 | B2450 | B2441 | B2406 | B2405 | B2440 |
| 1967 | 157 | 1,175 | 976 | 1,309 | 2,760 | 6,378 | 9:4 | 48 | 6,319 | 15 | 12,759 |
| 1968 | 200 | 1,274 | 1,196 | 1,239 | 2,724 | 6,634 | 8:10 | 47 | 6,359 | 16 | 13,056 |
| 1969 | 268 | 1,874 | 971 | 1,399 | 2,406 | 6,918 | 7:10 | 48 | 6,683 | 15 | 13,664 |
| 1970 | 246 | 1,496 | 1,085 | 1,311 | 2,244 | 6,382 | 7:9 | 48 | 7,397 | 15 | 13,842 |
| 1971 | 170 | 1,436 | 994 | 990 | 1,949 | 5,538 | 7:6 | 50 | 9,916 | 15 | 15,519 |
| 1972 | 187 | 1,633 | 866 | 880 | 1,919 | 5,484 | 6:10 | 50 | 11,111 | 32 | 16,676 |
| 1973 | 99 | 1,574 | 598 | 1,956 | 789 | 5,016 | 6:8 | 50 | 10,726 | 23 | 15,814 |
| 1974 | 233 | 1,486 | 729 | 1,517 | 900 | 4,865 | 6:5 | 50 | 13,171 | 20 | 18,107 |
| 1975 | 559 | 1,548 | 941 | 1,361 | 1,269 | 5,679 | 6:5 | | 15,833 | 22 | 21,534 |
| 1976 | 1,429 | 1,760 | 897 | 1,292 | 2,221 | 7,599 | 7:3 | | 16,590 | 16 | 24,205 |
| 1977 | 2,708 | 2,017 | 1,173 | 1,687 | 3,419 | 11,003 | 7:6 | | 18,250 | 12 | 29,266 |
| 1975 M | 423 | 1,578 | 566 | 1,535 | 901 | 5,003 | 6:1 | | 12,935 | 13 | 17,951 |
| A | 527 | 1,665 | 531 | 1,522 | 898 | 5,144 | 5:11 | | 12,880 | 16 | 18,040 |
| M | 572 | 1,683 | 536 | 1,537 | 897 | 5,225 | 5:9 | | 12,820 | 13 | 18,058 |
| J | 566 | 1,675 | 537 | 1,552 | 907 | 5,237 | 5:9 | | 12,762 | 13 | 18,012 |
| J | 646 | 1,652 | 587 | 1,550 | 957 | 5,392 | 5:9 | | 12,701 | 13 | 18,106 |
| A | 545 | 1,732 | 748 | 1,449 | 1,017 | 5,490 | 5:10 | | 12,652 | 12 | 18,155 |
| S | 446 | 1,690 | 747 | 1,452 | 1,013 | 5,349 | 5:9 | | 12,597 | 12 | 17,958 |
| O | 612 | 1,553 | 817 | 1,462 | 1,099 | 5,543 | 6:1 | | 12,618 | 25 | 18,185 |
| N | 564 | 1,551 | 823 | 1,471 | 1,106 | 5,514 | 6:1 | | 15,945 | 20 | 21,479 |
| D | 559 | 1,549 | 941 | 1,362 | 1,263 | 5,673 | 6:5 | | 15,835 | 20 | 21,529 |
| J | 586 | 1,576 | 974 | 1,364 | 1,258 | 5,758 | 6:3 | | 15,752 | 16 | 21,526 |
| 1976 F | 585 | 1,572 | 1,203 | 1,187 | 1,469 | 6,017 | 6:8 | | 15,658 | 15 | 21,689 |
| M | 680 | 1,620 | 1,193 | 1,189 | 1,458 | 6,139 | 6:5 | | 15,540 | 13 | 21,691 |
| A | 833 | 1,526 | 1,222 | 1,188 | 1,646 | 6,415 | 6:9 | | 15,446 | 18 | 21,879 |
| M | 805 | 1,529 | 1,228 | 1,188 | 1,648 | 6,398 | 6:8 | | 15,331 | 16 | 21,745 |
| J | 928 | 1,446 | 1,246 | 1,185 | 1,864 | 6,669 | 7:0 | | 15,213 | 23 | 21,905 |
| J | 1,045 | 1,446 | 1,249 | 1,169 | 1,852 | 6,761 | 6:10 | | 15,118 | 19 | 21,897 |
| A | 1,121 | 1,405 | 1,310 | 1,179 | 1,949 | 6,964 | 6:10 | | 15,033 | 19 | 22,016 |
| S | 1,072 | 1,381 | 1,291 | 1,187 | 1,942 | 6,872 | 6:10 | | 14,962 | 17 | 21,851 |
| O | 1,304 | 1,778 | 815 | 1,349 | 2,042 | 7,288 | 7:0 | | 14,932 | 17 | 22,238 |
| N | 1,160 | 1,764 | 836 | 1,317 | 2,049 | 7,126 | 7:1 | | 16,710 | 16 | 23,852 |
| D | 1,429 | 1,760 | 897 | 1,292 | 2,221 | 7,599 | 7:3 | | 16,590 | 16 | 24,205 |
| 1977 J | 1,670 | 1,754 | 897 | 1,292 | 2,237 | 7,849 | 7:0 | | 16,517 | 14 | 24,380 |
| F | 1,895 | 1,804 | 1,007 | 1,287 | 2,396 | 8,389 | 7:0 | | 16,433 | 15 | 24,836 |
| M | 2,135 | 1,808 | 1,001 | 1,273 | 2,403 | 8,620 | 6:9 | | 16,331 | 13 | 24,963 |
| A | 2,273 | 1,816 | 1,131 | 1,199 | 2,507 | 8,927 | 6:9 | | 16,263 | 15 | 25,204 |
| M | 2,371 | 1,856 | 1,126 | 1,288 | 2,650 | 9,291 | 6:9 | | 16,180 | 13 | 25,483 |
| J | 2,819 | 1,919 | 1,132 | 1,290 | 2,661 | 9,820 | 6:5 | | 16,100 | 12 | 25,931 |
| J | 2,633 | 1,693 | 1,368 | 1,263 | 2,878 | 9,835 | 6:11 | | 16,033 | 19 | 25,886 |
| A | 2,204 | 1,764 | 1,278 | 1,291 | 2,873 | 9,409 | 7:1 | | 15,976 | 14 | 25,399 |
| S | 2,574 | 1,662 | 1,385 | 1,406 | 3,120 | 10,146 | 7:2 | | 15,919 | 21 | 26,085 |
| O | 2,167 | 1,804 | 1,294 | 1,573 | 3,209 | 10,047 | 7:9 | | 15,910 | 15 | 25,971 |
| N | 2,265 | 1,828 | 1,286 | 1,577 | 3,210 | 10,166 | 7:7 | | 18,299 | 13 | 28,477 |
| D | 2,708 | 2,017 | 1,173 | 1,687 | 3,419 | 11,003 | 7:6 | | 18,250 | 12 | 29,266 |
| 1978 J | 3,336 | 1,806 | 1,176 | 1,691 | 3,422 | 11,430 | 7:2 | | 18,207R | 24 | 29,661R |
| F | 3,398 | 1,976 | 1,048 | 1,715 | 3,653 | 11,791 | 7:4 | | 18,136R | 18 | 29,945R |
| M | 3,021 | 2,083 | 1,087 | 1,742 | 3,637 | 11,570 | 7:5 | | 18,035 | 13 | 29,618 |

# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: New issues and retirements

## Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Émissions et amortissements



Millions of Canadian dollars–par value, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars–valeur nominale, sauf indication contraire

| Issue or retirement date (year:month:day) Date d'émission ou d'amortissement (année, mois, jour) | Amount Montant | | | Details of gross new issues Détails des émissions brutes | | | | | | Details of gross retirements Détails des amortissements bruts | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross new issues Émissions brutes | Gross retirements Amortissements bruts | New net issues Émissions nettes | Final maturity date (year:month:day) Date d'échéance finale (année, mois, jour) | Amount Montant | Currency of payment Monnaie de paiement | Coupon rate % Taux des coupons, en % | Issue price % Prix d'émission, en % | Yield to final maturity % Taux actuariel de rendement, en % | Final maturity date (year:month:day) Date d'échéance finale (année, mois, jour) | Amount Montant | Currency of payment Monnaie de paiement | Coupon rate % Taux des coupons, en % |
| | B2491† | B2494† | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 II 1 | 250 | 7 | 843 | 80 II 1 | 250 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.50 | 7.69 | 77 II 1 | 7 | C$ | 9 1/4 |
| | 300 | | | 82 IV 1 | 300 | C$ | 7 3/4 | 99.50 | 7.87 | | | | |
| | 300 | | | 2,002 II 1 | 300 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 99.25 | 8.82 | | | | |
| III 21 | | 8 | –23 | | | | | | | 80 VIII 1 (c) | 8 | C$ | 5 1/2 |
| | | 11 | | | | | | | | 94 VI 15 (c) | 11 | C$ | 9 1/2 |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | 2,001 X 1 (c) | 1 | C$ | 9 1/2 |
| | | 3 | | | | | | | | 2,002 II 1 (c) | 3 | C$ | 8 3/4 |
| IV 1 | 225 | 675 | 275 | 80 II 1 | 225 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.65 | 7.63 | 77 IV 1 | 675 | C$ | 6 1/2 |
| | 375 | | | 82 IV 1 | 375 | C$ | 7 3/4 | 99.25 | 7.93 | | | | |
| | 175 | | | 86 X 1 | 175 | C$ | 8 | 98.50 | 8.23 | | | | |
| | 175 | | | 94 VI 15 | 175 | C$ | 9 1/2 | 101.75 | 9.29 | | | | |
| 15 | | 1 | –1 | | | | | | | 87 X 15 (a) | 1 | US$ | 5 |
| V 15 | 125 | 69* | 531 | 80 II 1 | 125 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.40 | 7.74 | 77 V 15 | 69* | C$ | 5 |
| | 275 | | | 82 VII 1 | 275 | C$ | 8 | 99.50 | 8.12 | | | | |
| | 200 | | | 97 V 15 | 200 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 99.50 | 9.31 | | | | |
| VII 1 | 125 | 649 | 351 | 80 VI 1 | 125 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.85 | 7.55 | 77 VII 1 | 649 | C$ | 7 |
| | 325 | | | 82 VII 1 | 325 | C$ | 8 | 100.00 | 8.00 | | | | |
| | 225 | | | 87 VII 1 | 225 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 99.25 | 8.36 | | | | |
| | 325 | | | 97 V 15 | 325 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 100.50 | 9.19 | | | | |
| IX 1 | 125 | 500 | 500 | 80 VI 1 | 125 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.70 | 7.62 | 77 IX 1 | 500 | C$ | 7 |
| | 300 | | | 82 VII 1 | 300 | C$ | 8 | 99.50 | 8.12 | | | | |
| | 200 | | | 87 VII 1 | 200 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 98.75 | 8.44 | | | | |
| | 375 | | | 97 V 15 | 375 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 100.75 | 9.16 | | | | |
| X 15 | 50 | 1 | 649 | 80 VI 1 | 50 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.70 | 7.62 | 87 X 15 (a) | 1 | US$ | 5 |
| | 250 | | | 82 X 15 | 250 | C$ | 8 | 99.75 | 8.06 | | | | |
| | 350 | | | 99 X 15 | 350 | C$ | 9 | 100.00 | 9.00 | | | | |
| XII 15 | 50 | | 750 | 80 VI 1 | 50 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.40 | 7.77 | | | | |
| | 225 | | | 82 X 15 | 225 | C$ | 8 | 99.25 | 8.19 | | | | |
| | 100 | | | 87 VII 1 | 100 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 98.75 | 8.44 | | | | |
| | 375 | | | 99 X 15 | 375 | C$ | 9 | 99.50 | 9.05 | | | | |
| 31 | | 7 | –7 | | | | | | | (c) | 7* | C$ | |
| 1978 I 15 | | 208 | –208 | | | | | | | 78 I 15 | 208 | C$ | 3 3/4 |
| II 1 | 125 | 275 | 544 | 80 VI 1 | 125 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.05 | 7.95 | 78 II 1 | 275 | C$ | 6 1/4 |
| | 350 | 75 | | 83 II 1 | 350 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 99.00 | 8.50 | 78 II 1 | 75 | C$ | 7 1/2 |
| | 125 | 6 | | 88 II 1 | 125 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 99.25 | 8.86 | 78 II 1 | 6 | C$ | 9 |
| | 300 | | | 97 V 15 | 300 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 98.00 | 9.47 | | | | |
| III 28 | | 8 | –29 | | | | | | | 80 VIII 1 (c) | 8 | C$ | 5 1/2 |
| | | 3 | | | | | | | | 94 VI 15 (c) | 3 | C$ | 9 1/2 |
| | | 6 | | | | | | | | 97 V 15 (c) | 6 | C$ | 9 1/4 |
| | | 5 | | | | | | | | 99 X 15 (c) | 5 | C$ | 9 |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2,001 X 1 (c) | 2 | C$ | 9 1/2 |
| | | 5 | | | | | | | | 2,002 II 1 (c) | 5 | C$ | 8 3/4 |
| IV 1 | 100 | 3 | 1297 | 81 IV 1 | 100 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 99.65 | 8.38 | 78 IV 1 | 3 | C$ | 9 1/4 |
| | 225 | | | 83 II 1 | 225 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 98.25 | 8.70 | | | | |
| | 225 | | | 2001 X 1 | 225 | C$ | 9 1/2 | 100.00 | 9.50 | | | | |
| 5 | 250 | | | 83 IV 1 | 250 | US$ | 8 | 100.20 | 7.95 | | | | |
| | 250 | | | 85 X 1 | 250 | US$ | 8.20 | 100.00 | 8.20 | | | | |
| | 250 | | | 98 IV 1 | 250 | US$ | 8 5/8 | 99.75 | 8.65 | | | | |

*Guaranteed issues.

*Titres garantis par le gouvernement.

# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: Details of unmatured outstanding issues

## Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien : Description des titres en circulation



| Date of final maturity (year:month:day) Date d'échéance finale (année, mois, jour) | Amount outstanding in millions of dollars–par value Encours en millions de dollars–valeur nominale | | | Currency of payment Monnaie de paiement | Coupon rate % Taux des coupons, en % | Date of issue (year:month:day) Date d'émission (année, mois, jour) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 30 June 1977 30 juin 1977 | 31 December 1977 31 décembre 1977 | 30 April 1978 30 avril 1978 | | | |
| 1976 II 1 | | | | C$ | 9 1/4 | 74 VI 15 |
| IV 1 | | | | C$ | 5 1/2 | 60 VI 1 |
| VI 1 | | | | C$ | 3 1/4 | 54 VI 1 |
| 1 | | | | C$ | 5 3/4 | 71 VI 1 |
| VIII 1 | | | | C$ | 6 1/4 | 71 VIII 1 |
| X 1 | | | | C$ | 5 1/2 | 71 IV–X |
| XII 1 | | | | C$ | 7 | 73 XII; 74 II; 75 VII |
| 1977 II 1 | | | | C$ | 9 1/4 | 74 VI; 74 VIII |
| IV 1 | | | | C$ | 6 1/2 | 72 IV; 73 IV; 74 IV |
| V 15* | | | | C$ | 5 | 59 V 15 |
| VII 1 | 649 (i) | | | C$ | 7 | 72 VII–IX |
| IX 1 | 500 | | | C$ | 7 | 70 V–XII |
| 1978 I 15 | 208 (e) | 208 | | C$ | 3 3/4 | 53 I; 58 V |
| II 1 | 275 | 275 | | C$ | 6 1/4 | 75 IV 1 |
| 1 | 75 | 75 | | C$ | 7 1/2 | 75 VIII 15 |
| 1 | 319 (p) | 6 | | C$ | 9 | 75 X 1; 76 IV 1 |
| IV 1 | 315 (n) | 3 | 3 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 74 X 1 |
| VII 1 | 125 | 125 | 125 | C$ | 8 | 69 VII 1 |
| 1 | 575 | 575 | 575 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 74 XII; 75 VII |
| X 1 | 425 (j) | 425 | 425 | C$ | 7 3/4 | 73 X 1 |
| XII 15 | 550 | 550 | 550 | C$ | 8 1/2 | 75 XII 15; 76 II 1; VI 1; VIII 1 X 1 |
| 1979 II 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 76 XII 1 |
| IV 1 | 325 (l) | 325 | 325 | C$ | 7 | 74 IV 1 |
| VI 1 | 585 | 585 | 585 | C$ | 6 1/2 | 71 VI; 72 XII; 73 II |
| X 1 | 343 | 343 | 343 | C$ | 3 1/4 | 54 X 1 |
| 1 | 625 (o) | 625 | 625 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 75 VII; 75 VIII |
| XII 15 | 225 | 225 | 225 | C$ | 5 3/4 | 71 XII 15 |
| 1980 II 1 | 600 | 600 | 600 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 77 II 1; V 15 |
| 1 | 31 | 344 | 344 | C$ | 9 | 75 X 1; 76 IV 1 |
| IV 1 | 450 | 450 | 450 | C$ | 6 1/4 | 71 IV; 75 IV |
| VI 1 | | 350 | 475 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 77 VII 1, 77 X 15; XII 15; 78 II 1 |
| VIII 1 | 290 | 290 | 282 | C$ | 5 1/2 | 62 VIII; 66 II–V; 67 II |
| X 1 | 450 (q) | 450 | 450 | C$ | 9 | 75 X 1; 76 IV 1 |
| XII 1 | 800 (k) | 800 | 800 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 73 XII; 74 II |
| 1981 II 1* | 300 | 300 | 300 | C$ | 4 | 58 II 1 |
| II 1 | 475 | 475 | 475 | C$ | 8 1/2 | 76 II 1; X 1 |
| IV 1 | | | 100 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 78 IV 1 |
| VI 1 | 700 | 700 | 700 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 76 VI 1; VIII 1 |
| VIII 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C$ | 7 1/4 | 71 VIII 1 |
| XII 15 | 300 | 300 | 300 | C$ | 8 1/2 | 76 XII 1 |
| 1982 II 1 | 593 | 593 | 593 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 74 VI; 74 VIII |
| IV 1 | 675 | 675 | 675 | C$ | 7 3/4 | 77 II 1 |
| VII 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 72 VII–IX |
| VII 1 | 275 | 900 | 900 | C$ | 8 | 77 V 15; VII 1 |
| X 15 | | 475 | 475 | C$ | 8 | 77 X 15; XII 15 |
| 1983 II 1 | | | 575 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 78 II 1 |
| IV 1 | | | 250 | US$ | 8 | 78 IV 1 |
| IX 1 | 1,993 | 1,993 | 1,993 | C$ | 4 1/2 | 58 IX 1 |
| 1984 IV 1 | 70 | 70 | 70 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 69 IV 1 |
| 1 | 10 | 322 | 322 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 74 X 1 |
| 1985 I 1* | 80 | 77 | 77 | C$ | 5 3/4 | 60 I 1 |
| X 1 | | | 250 | US$ | 8.20 | 78 IV 1 |
| XII 15 | 116 | 116 | 116 | C$ | 8 | 70 VIII–X |
| 1986 X 1 | 410 | 410 | 410 | C$ | 8 | 69 X; 70 II |
| 1987 VII 1 | | 525 | 525 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 77 VII 1; XII |
| X 1* | 125 | 121 | 121 | C$ | 5 | 60 X 1 15 |
| 15 | 63 (a) | 65 | 67 | US$ | 5 | 62 X 15 |
| 1988 II 1 | | | 125 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 78 II 1 |
| VI 1 | 150 | 150 | 150 | C$ | 5 | 63 VI; 64 II |
| 1 | 106 (f) | 109 | 116 | US$ | 6 7/8 | 68 VI 1 |
| 1989 II 15 | 150 | 150 | 150 | C$ | 6 3/4 | 71 II 15 |
| 1990 V 1 | 350 | 350 | 350 | C$ | 5 1/4 | 64 IV–VII; 65 IX; 67 V |
| 1992 IX 1 | 225 | 225 | 225 | C$ | 5 3/4 | 66 IX–XII; 67 II |
| 1994 VI 15 | 958 | 958 | 955 | C$ | 9 1/2 | 74 VI; 75 VII; 75 VIII; 76 VI 1; VIII 1; 77 IV 1 |
| 1995 X 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | C$ | 6 1/2 | 68 X 1 |
| 1 | 850 | 850 | 850 | C$ | 10 | 75 X 1; XII 15; 76 II 1; IV 1 |
| 1996 IX 15 (PERP) | 55 (h) | 55 | 55 | C$ | 3 | 36 IX 15 |
| 1997 V 15 | 200 | 900 | 1,194 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 77 V 15; VII 1; 78 II 1 |
| 1998 III 15 | 197 (g) | 197 | 197 | C$ | 3 3/4 | 56 IX 15 |
| IV 1 | | | 250 | US$ | 8 5/8 | 78 IV 1 |
| 1999 X 15 | | 725 | 720 | C$ | 9 | 70 X 15; 77 XII 15 |
| 2001 X 1 | 599 | 599 | 822 | C$ | 9 1/2 | 76 X 1; XII 1 |
| 2002 II 1 | 297 | 297 | 292 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 77 II 1 |
| TOTAL | 9,264 | 21,513 | 23,126 | | | |

*Guaranteed issues.

*Titres garantis par le gouvernement.

# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: Prices and yields

## Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Cours et taux de rendement



| Wednesdays<br>Les mercredis | 7 1/2%<br>1 July 1978<br>7 1/2%<br>1er juillet 1978 | | 8%<br>1 July 1978<br>8%<br>1er juillet 1978 | | 7 3/4%<br>1 October 1978<br>7 3/4%<br>1er octobre 1978 | | 8 1/2%<br>15 December 1978<br>8 1/2%<br>15 décembre 1978 | | 8 1/4%<br>1 February 1979<br>8 1/4%<br>1er février 1979 | | 7%<br>1 April 1979<br>7%<br>1er avril 1979 | | 6 1/2%<br>1 June 1979<br>6 1/2%<br>1er juin 1979 | | 3 1/4%<br>1 October 1979<br>3 1/4%<br>1er octobre 1979 | | 7 1/2%<br>1 October 1979<br>7 1/2%<br>1er octobre 1979 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement |
| 1977 F 23 | 100.10 | 7.41 | 100.675 | 7.45 | 101.075 | 7.02 | 101.775 | 7.42 | 101.25 | 7.54 | 99.50 | 7.25 | 98.075 | 7.43 | 90.85 | 7.17 | 101.80 | 6.73 |
| M 30 | 100.025 | 7.46 | 100.50 | 7.56 | 100.60 | 7.32 | 101.45 | 7.57 | 101.15 | 7.56 | 99.15 | 7.46 | 98.00 | 7.51 | 91.475 | 7.03 | 100.55 | 7.25 |
| A 27 | 99.85 | 7.62 | 100.375 | 7.64 | 100.275 | 7.54 | 101.35 | 7.59 | 101.05 | 7.59 | 99.125 | 7.49 | 97.875 | 7.61 | 91.625 | 7.07 | 101.15 | 7.43 |
| M 25 | 100.275 | 7.22 | 100.725 | 7.29 | 100.725 | 7.16 | 101.725 | 7.30 | 101.275 | 7.42 | 99.70 | 7.17 | 98.425 | 7.36 | 91.90 | 7.06 | 101.20 | 6.93 |
| J 29 | 100.20 | 7.29 | 100.625 | 7.33 | 100.575 | 7.24 | 101.625 | 7.29 | 101.40 | 7.29 | 99.625 | 7.22 | 98.55 | 7.32 | 92.25 | 7.04 | 101.125 | 6.94 |
| J 27 | 100.10 | 7.38 | 100.50 | 7.42 | 100.55 | 7.24 | 101.40 | 7.40 | 101.30 | 7.32 | 99.50 | 7.31 | 98.40 | 7.44 | 92.625 | 6.96 | 101.05 | 6.96 |
| A 31 | 100.15 | 7.29 | 100.60 | 7.22 | 100.575 | 7.18 | 101.35 | 7.37 | 101.125 | 7.39 | 99.625 | 7.25 | 98.60 | 7.36 | 93.30 | 6.75 | 101.10 | 6.92 |
| S 28 | 100.075 | 7.37 | 100.40 | 7.42 | 100.50 | 7.22 | 101.125 | 7.49 | 101.15 | 7.32 | 99.45 | 7.39 | 98.45 | 7.50 | 93.35 | 6.86 | 100.90 | 7.01 |
| O 26 | 100.065 | 7.38 | 100.325 | 7.47 | 100.465 | 7.21 | 100.975 | 7.57 | 100.825 | 7.53 | 99.325 | 7.50 | 98.325 | 7.63 | 93.325 | 7.01 | 100.675 | 7.11 |
| N 30 | 100.025 | 7.44 | 100.275 | 7.49 | 100.275 | 7.38 | 100.825 | 7.65 | 100.80 | 7.50 | 99.30 | 7.55 | 98.325 | 7.71 | 93.65 | 7.00 | 100.775 | 7.03 |
| D 28 | 100.075 | 7.34 | 100.325 | 7.33 | 100.275 | 7.34 | 100.85 | 7.56 | 100.75 | 7.51 | 99.375 | 7.52 | 98.375 | 7.72 | 94.20 | 8.81 | 100.75 | 8.03 |
| 1978 J 25 | 100.075 | 7.27 | 100.325 | 7.17 | 100.175 | 7.46 | 100.70 | 7.65 | 100.60 | 7.62 | 99.275 | 7.64 | 98.35 | 7.81 | 94.625 | 6.69 | 100.05 | 7.46 |
| F 22 | 100.01 | 7.40 | 100.145 | 7.49 | 100.025 | 7.69 | 100.575 | 7.73 | 100.55 | 7.62 | 99.20 | 7.76 | 98.35 | 7.88 | 94.775 | 6.74 | 99.775 | 7.64 |
| 1978 M 1 | 100.00 | 7.38 | 100.125 | 7.48 | 100.025 | 7.69 | 100.575 | 7.70 | 100.45 | 7.72 | 99.225 | 7.75 | 98.325 | 7.93 | 94.75 | 6.81 | 99.725 | 7.68 |
| 8 | 99.985 | 7.41 | 100.125 | 7.44 | 100.025 | 7.69 | 100.525 | 7.75 | 100.45 | 7.70 | 99.175 | 7.82 | 98.275 | 7.99 | 94.75 | 6.86 | 99.625 | 7.75 |
| 15 | 99.825 | 7.94 | 100.075 | 7.57 | 99.85 | 8.03 | 100.225 | 8.15 | 100.225 | 7.96 | 98.875 | 8.15 | 98.10 | 8.17 | 94.675 | 6.96 | 99.275 | 8.01 |
| 22 | 99.865 | 7.82 | 100.075 | 7.52 | 99.805 | 8.14 | 100.20 | 8.18 | 100.25 | 7.92 | 98.875 | 8.18 | 98.025 | 8.28 | 94.65 | 7.04 | 99.275 | 8.02 |
| 29 | 99.80 | 8.09 | 99.90 | 8.17 | 99.75 | 8.27 | 100.15 | 8.25 | 100.025 | 8.20 | 98.725 | 8.35 | 97.90 | 8.41 | 94.60 | 7.11 | 99.075 | 8.17 |
| A 5 | 99.80 | 8.13 | 99.875 | 8.28 | 99.625 | 8.55 | 100.05 | 8.39 | 99.85 | 8.42 | 98.625 | 8.48 | 97.75 | 8.58 | 94.55 | 7.19 | 98.875 | 8.32 |
| 12 | 99.795 | 8.19 | 99.905 | 8.17 | 99.625 | 8.57 | 100.025 | 8.43 | 99.70 | 8.62 | 98.45 | 8.71 | 97.70 | 8.67 | 94.45 | 7.31 | 98.625 | 8.51 |
| 19 | 99.775 | 8.35 | 99.875 | 8.33 | 99.655 | 8.52 | 99.925 | 8.59 | 99.75 | 8.56 | 98.475 | 8.71 | 97.625 | 8.78 | 94.475 | 7.35 | 98.625 | 8.53 |
| 26 | 99.80 | 8.31 | 99.85 | 8.50 | 99.70 | 8.43 | 100.00 | 8.47 | 99.80 | 8.50 | 98.55 | 8.65 | 97.70 | 8.74 | 94.45 | 7,42 | 98.70 | 8.48 |
| M 3 | 99.825 | 8.25 | 99.90 | 8.26 | 99.80 | 8.20 | 99.95 | 8.56 | 99.85 | 8.43 | 98.60 | 8.63 | 97.85 | 8.63 | 94.50 | 7.44 | 98.925 | 8.32 |
| 10 | 99.875 | 8.01 | 99.975 | 7.79 | 99.825 | 8.15 | 100.075 | 8.34 | 99.725 | 8.62 | 98.80 | 8.42 | 97.975 | 8.55 | 94.55 | 7.46 | 99.025 | 8.25 |

| Wednesdays<br>Les mercredis | 5 3/4%<br>15 December 1979<br>5 3/4%<br>15 décembre 1979 | | 7 1/2%<br>1 February 1980<br>7 1/2%<br>1er février 1980 | | 9%<br>1 February 1980<br>9%<br>1er février 1980 | | 6 1/4%<br>1 April 1980<br>6 1/4%<br>1er avril 1980 | | 7 1/2%<br>1 June 1980<br>7 1/2%<br>1 Juin 1980 | | 5 1/2%<br>1 August 1980<br>5 1/2%<br>1er août 1980 | | 9%<br>1 October 1980<br>9%<br>1er octobre 1980 | | 7 1/2%<br>1 December 1980<br>7 1/2%<br>1er décembre 1980 | | CN 4%<br>1 February 1981<br>CN 4%<br>1er février 1981 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement |
| 1977 F 23 | 95.725 | 7.46 | 100.125 | 7.45 | | | 96.25 | 7.63 | | | 94.125 | 7.47 | 106.875 | 6.81 | 100.1875 | 7.44 | 88.00 | 7.59 |
| M 30 | 95.90 | 7.45 | 99.775 | 7.58 | | | 96.45 | 7.59 | | | 94.00 | 7.57 | 105.50 | 7.19 | 99.75 | 7.57 | 87.75 | 7.76 |
| A 27 | 95.70 | 7.58 | 99.575 | 7.67 | | | 96.35 | 7.66 | | | 93.875 | 7.66 | 105.25 | 7.23 | 99.25 | 7.74 | 87.625 | 7.87 |
| M 25 | 96.125 | 7.44 | 100.10 | 7.45 | | | 97.025 | 7.42 | | | 94.375 | 7.52 | 106.1875 | 6.89 | 100.1875 | 7.44 | 88.6875 | 7.59 |
| J 29 | 96.475 | 7.35 | 100.15 | 7.43 | | | 97.10 | 7.43 | 100.325 | 7.37 | 95.0625 | 7.32 | 106.1875 | 6.83 | 100.0625 | 7.48 | 89.125 | 7.53 |
| J 27 | 96.35 | 7.45 | 100.05 | 7.48 | | | 97.025 | 7.49 | 100.075 | 7.46 | 95.00 | 7.39 | 106.25 | 6.77 | 99.875 | 7.54 | 89.25 | 7.55 |
| A 31 | 96.55 | 7.41 | 100.00 | 7.50 | | | 97.075 | 7.51 | 100.05 | 7.47 | 94.90 | 7.48 | 106.0625 | 6.78 | 99.8125 | 7.56 | 89.625 | 7.51 |
| S 28 | 96.45 | 7.52 | 99.825 | 7.58 | | | 97.025 | 7.58 | 99.825 | 7.57 | 95.00 | 7.48 | 106.00 | 6.75 | 99.5625 | 7.65 | 89.8125 | 7.51 |
| O 26 | 96.40 | 7.61 | 99.625 | 7.67 | | | 96.95 | 7.65 | 100.075 | 7.46 | 94.925 | 7.57 | 105.65 | 6.83 | 99.3125 | 7.75 | 89.5625 | 7.69 |
| N 30 | 96.55 | 7.61 | 99.575 | 7.71 | 102.40 | 7.76 | 96.875 | 7.73 | 99.575 | 7.69 | 94.875 | 7.66 | 105.625 | 6.78 | 99.425 | 7.72 | 89.6875 | 7.74 |
| D 28 | 96.55 | 7.68 | 99.50 | 7.76 | 102.40 | 7.73 | 96.90 | 7.77 | 99.55 | 7.70 | 95.05 | 7.64 | 105.60 | 6.73 | 99.45 | 7.71 | 90.1875 | 7.64 |
| 1978 J 25 | 96.50 | 7.78 | 99.35 | 7.85 | 102.05 | 7.88 | 96.725 | 7.91 | 99.125 | 7.91 | 94.80 | 7.82 | 103.625 | 7.47 | 99.075 | 7.86 | 89.9375 | 7.82 |
| F 22 | 96.575 | 7.81 | 99.275 | 7.91 | 101.80 | 7.97 | 96.625 | 8.02 | 98.975 | 7.99 | 94.725 | 7.92 | 103.375 | 7.54 | 98.675 | 8.03 | 89.975 | 7.89 |
| 1978 M 1 | 96.60 | 7.82 | 99.15 | 7.98 | 101.75 | 7.99 | 96.65 | 8.03 | 98.90 | 8.05 | 94.70 | 7.95 | 103.25 | 7.58 | 98.475 | 8.12 | 89.95 | 7.93 |
| 8 | 96.475 | 7.92 | 99.075 | 8.03 | 101.65 | 8.03 | 96.525 | 8.11 | 98.775 | 8.10 | 94.675 | 7.98 | 103.15 | 7.62 | 98.425 | 8.15 | 89.925 | 7.97 |
| 15 | 96.175 | 8.14 | 98.65 | 8.28 | 101.30 | 8.23 | 96.225 | 8.30 | 98.325 | 8.34 | 94.30 | 8.19 | 102.70 | 7.80 | 98.10 | 8.29 | 89.70 | 8.09 |
| 22 | 96.175 | 8.17 | 98.625 | 8.31 | 101.175 | 8.29 | 96.175 | 8.35 | 98.275 | 8.37 | 94.275 | 8.23 | 102.70 | 7.79 | 98.025 | 8.33 | 89.75 | 8.10 |
| 29 | 96.10 | 8.24 | 98.40 | 8.45 | 100.90 | 8.45 | 96.05 | 8.44 | 98.125 | 8.46 | 94.15 | 8.30 | 102.50 | 7.88 | 97.70 | 8.47 | 89.65 | 8.16 |
| A 5 | 95.975 | 8.35 | 98.20 | 8.58 | 100.50 | 8.68 | 95.85 | 8.57 | 97.80 | 8.63 | 93.85 | 8.47 | 102.20 | 8.00 | 97.425 | 8.60 | 89.50 | 8.25 |
| 12 | 95.90 | 8.43 | 98.025 | 8.70 | 100.40 | 8.74 | 95.675 | 8.69 | 97.65 | 8.72 | 93.65 | 8.60 | 102.05 | 8.06 | 97.25 | 8.68 | 89.35 | 8.34 |
| 19 | 95.95 | 8.42 | 98.00 | 8.73 | 100.35 | 8.77 | 95.575 | 8.77 | 97.625 | 8.75 | 93.40 | 8.75 | 101.80 | 8.17 | 97.075 | 8.77 | 89.30 | 8.39 |
| 26 | 95.95 | 8.45 | 98.00 | 8.74 | 100.30 | 8.80 | 95.65 | 8.75 | 97.65 | 8.75 | 93.50 | 8.73 | 101.875 | 8.13 | 97.175 | 8.74 | 89.375 | 8.39 |
| M 3 | 96.10 | 8.38 | 98.225 | 8.61 | 100.55 | 8.64 | 95.825 | 8.67 | 97.825 | 8.66 | 93.725 | 8.63 | 102.05 | 8.04 | 97.45 | 8.62 | 89.575 | 8.33 |
| 10 | 96.175 | 8.36 | 98.275 | 8.59 | 100.55 | 8.63 | 95.875 | 8.66 | 97.875 | 8.65 | 93.775 | 8.63 | 102.175 | 7.97 | 97.525 | 8.60 | 89.775 | 8.27 |

| Wednesdays / Les mercredis | 8 1/2% 1 February 1981 / 8 1/2% 1er février 1981 | | 8¼% 1 April 1981 / 8¼% 1er avril 1981 | | 8 3/4% 1 June 1981 / 8 3/4% 1er juin 1981 | | 8 1/2% 15 December 1981 / 8 1/2% 15 décembre 1981 | | 9 1/4% 1 February 1982 / 9 1/4% 1er février 1982 | | 7 3/4% 1 April 1982 / 7 3/4% 1er avril 1982 | | 8% 1 July 1982 / 8% 1er juillet 1982 | | 8% 1 October 1982 / 8% 1er octobre 1982 | | 8¼% 1 February 1983 / 8¼% 1er février 1983 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rensement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement |
| 1977 F 23 | 102.6875 | 7.69 | | | 103.6875 | 7.71 | 102.9375 | 7.75 | 105.625 | 7.85 | 100.0625 | 7.73 | | | | | | |
| M 30 | 101.6875 | 7.97 | | | 102.81 | 7.94 | 101.875 | 8.01 | 104.875 | 8.01 | 99.00 | 8.00 | | | | | | |
| A 27 | 101.4375 | 8.04 | | | 102.1875 | 8.11 | 101.50 | 8.10 | 104.50 | 8.08 | 98.75 | 8.06 | | | | | | |
| M 25 | 102.625 | 7.66 | | | 103.125 | 7.82 | 102.625 | 7.80 | 105.25 | 7.88 | 99.8125 | 7.79 | 100.8125 | 7.80 | | | | |
| J 29 | 102.4375 | 7.70 | | | 102.9375 | 7.86 | 102.4375 | 7.84 | 104.9375 | 7.94 | 99.4375 | 7.89 | 100.4375 | 7.89 | | | | |
| J 27 | 102.25 | 7.75 | | | 102.75 | 7.90 | 102.25 | 7.88 | 104.875 | 7.94 | 99.375 | 7.91 | 100.375 | 7.90 | | | | |
| A 31 | 102.0625 | 7.79 | | | 102.75 | 7.88 | 102.0625 | 7.92 | 104.6875 | 7.96 | 99.3125 | 7.93 | 100.375 | 7.90 | | | | |
| S 28 | 101.6875 | 7.91 | | | 102.3125 | 8.00 | 101.6875 | 8.01 | 104.25 | 8.06 | 98.875 | 8.05 | 99.8125 | 8.04 | | | | |
| O 26 | 101.4375 | 7.98 | | | 102.00 | 8.09 | 101.1875 | 8.15 | 103.5625 | 8.23 | 98.5625 | 8.14 | 99.4375 | 8.14 | 99.5625 | 8.11 | | |
| N 30 | 101.4375 | 7.97 | | | 101.9375 | 8.10 | 101.3125 | 8.11 | 103.8125 | 8.14 | 98.50 | 8.16 | 99.4375 | 8.15 | 99.50 | 8.12 | | |
| D 28 | 101.4375 | 7.96 | | | 101.875 | 8.11 | 101.3125 | 8.10 | 103.875 | 8.11 | 98.5625 | 8.15 | 99.4375 | 8.15 | 99.4375 | 8.14 | | |
| 1978 J 25 | 100.9375 | 8.14 | | | 101.375 | 8.26 | 100.4375 | 8.36 | 102.50 | 8.50 | 97.625 | 8.43 | 98.4375 | 8.43 | 98.4375 | 8.40 | 98.9375 | 8.91 |
| F 22 | 100.85 | 8.16 | | | 100.9375 | 8.41 | 100.3125 | 8.40 | 102.375 | 8.52 | 97.50 | 8.48 | 98.3125 | 8.47 | 98.3125 | 8.44 | 99.0625 | 8.48 |
| 1978 M 1 | 100.80 | 8.18 | | | 101.0625 | 8.36 | 100.4375 | 8.36 | 102.4375 | 8.50 | 97.5625 | 8.47 | 98.375 | 8.45 | 98.375 | 8.43 | 98.875 | 8.53 |
| 8 | 100.625 | 8.25 | | | 100.9375 | 8.40 | 100.1875 | 8.43 | 102.1875 | 8.57 | 97.4375 | 8.51 | 98.1875 | 8.51 | 98.1875 | 8.48 | 98 6875 | 8.58 |
| 15 | 100.325 | 8.36 | 99.90 | 8.29 | 100.5625 | 8.54 | 100.0625 | 8.47 | 102.0625 | 8.61 | 97.0625 | 8.63 | 97.8125 | 8.62 | 97.8125 | 8.59 | 98.3125 | 8.68 |
| 22 | 100.175 | 8.42 | 99.725 | 8.36 | 100.5625 | 8.54 | 99.9375 | 8.51 | 101.875 | 8.66 | 97.125 | 8.61 | 97.8125 | 8.62 | 97.8125 | 8.59 | 98.1875 | 8.71 |
| 29 | 99.975 | 8.50 | 99.525 | 8.43 | 100.3125 | 8.63 | 99.5625 | 8.63 | 101.625 | 8.73 | 96.9375 | 8.67 | 97.4375 | 8.73 | 97.4375 | 8.69 | 97.9375 | 8.78 |
| A 5 | 99.60 | 8.65 | 99.15 | 8.58 | 100.0625 | 8.72 | 99.1875 | 8.76 | 101.1875 | 8.87 | 96.4375 | 8.83 | 97.00 | 8.86 | 97.00 | 8.82 | 97.3125 | 8.94 |
| 12 | 99.40 | 8.74 | 99.20 | 8.56 | 99.9375 | 8.77 | 99.0625 | 8.80 | 101.125 | 8.89 | 96.3125 | 8.87 | 96.8125 | 8.92 | 96.6875 | 8.91 | 97.1875 | 8.98 |
| 19 | 99.325 | 8.77 | 99.075 | 8.61 | 99.9375 | 8.77 | 99.0625 | 8.80 | 100.8125 | 8.98 | 96.3125 | 8.88 | 96.8125 | 8.92 | 96.8125 | 8.88 | 97.3125 | 8.95 |
| 26 | 99.325 | 8.77 | 99.05 | 8.62 | 99.9375 | 8.77 | 99.0625 | 8.80 | 101.25 | 8.84 | 96.5625 | 8.80 | 97.125 | 8.83 | 97.0625 | 8.81 | 97.50 | 8.90 |
| M 3 | 99.525 | 8.69 | 99.15 | 8.58 | 100.3125 | 8.63 | 99.3125 | 8.72 | 101.375 | 8.80 | 96.75 | 8.75 | 97.4375 | 8.74 | 97.3125 | 8.74 | 97.875 | 8.80 |
| 10 | 99.55 | 8.68 | 99.15 | 8.58 | 100.3125 | 8.63 | 99.3125 | 8.72 | 101.375 | 8.80 | 96.6875 | 8.77 | 97.4375 | 8.75 | 97.4375 | 8.71 | 97.9375 | 8.79 |

| Wednesdays / Les mercredis | 8 3/4% 15 May 1983 / 8 3/4% 15 mai 1983 | | 4 1/2% 1 September 1983 / 4 1/2% 1er septembre 1983 | | 7 1/2% 1 April 1984 / 7 1/2% 1er avril 1984 | | 9¼% 1 April 1984 / 9¼% 1er avril 1984 | | CN 5 3/4% 1 January 1985 / CN 5 3/4% 1er janvier 1985 | | 8% 15 December 1985 / 8% 15 décembre 1985 | | 8% 1 October 1986 / 8% 1er octobre 1986 | | 8 1/4% 1 July 1987 / 8 1/4% 1 juillet 1987 | | CN 5% 1 October 1987 / CN 5% 1er octobre 1987 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement |
| 1977 F 23 | | | 83.9375 | 7.68 | 97.50 | 7.97 | | | 86.50 | 8.11 | 99.625 | 8.06 | 99.625 | 8.05 | | | 77.75 | 8.18 |
| M 30 | | | 82.8125 | 7.98 | 96.50 | 8.17 | | | 85.75 | 8.28 | 98.375 | 8.26 | 98.4375 | 8.24 | | | 76.375 | 8.44 |
| A 27 | | | 82.8125 | 8.01 | 96.00 | 8.27 | | | 85.50 | 8.35 | 97.875 | 8.35 | 97.8125 | 8.34 | | | 76.25 | 8.48 |
| M 25 | | | 84.0625 | 7.76 | 96.50 | 8.17 | | | 86.00 | 8.27 | 99.125 | 8.14 | 98.875 | 8.17 | | | 77.125 | 8.34 |
| J 29 | | | 84.00 | 7.82 | 96.875 | 8.11 | | | 87.00 | 8.10 | 98.50 | 8.25 | 98.5625 | 8.22 | 99.4375 | 8.33 | 77.875 | 8.24 |
| J 27 | | | 84.0625 | 7.84 | 96.75 | 8.14 | | | 87.00 | 8.12 | 98.5625 | 8.24 | 98.5625 | 8.22 | 99.50 | 8.32 | 78.00 | 8.24 |
| A 31 | | | 84.1875 | 7.86 | 97.125 | 8.07 | | | 87.25 | 8.09 | 98.625 | 8.23 | 98.8125 | 8.19 | 99.875 | 8.27 | 78.25 | 8.22 |
| S 28 | | | 83.8125 | 8.00 | 97.00 | 8.10 | | | 87.625 | 8.03 | 98.50 | 8.25 | 98.8125 | 8.19 | 99.3125 | 8.35 | 78.5625 | 8.18 |
| O 26 | | | 83.4375 | 8.12 | 96.75 | 8.16 | | | 87.125 | 8.15 | 98.00 | 8.34 | 98.3125 | 8.27 | 99.125 | 8.32 | 78.125 | 8.27 |
| N 30 | | | 83.75 | 8.09 | 96.50 | 8.22 | | | 87.25 | 8.16 | 98.25 | 8.30 | 98.3125 | 8.27 | 99.25 | 8.36 | 77.625 | 8.39 |
| D 28 | | | 83.8125 | 8.12 | 96.625 | 8.20 | | | 86.875 | 8.26 | 97.875 | 8.37 | 97.75 | 8.36 | 98.1875 | 8.53 | 77.375 | 8.45 |
| 1978 J 25 | | | 83.00 | 8.37 | 95.00 | 8.56 | 103.50 | 8.50 | 85.75 | 8.52 | 95.875 | 8.73 | 95.5625 | 8.74 | 95.875 | 8.90 | 75.375 | 8.84 |
| F 22 | | | 82.9375 | 8.43 | 94.50 | 8.68 | 102.875 | 8.63 | 85.25 | 8.65 | 95.125 | 8.88 | 95.125 | 8.82 | 95.50 | 8.97 | 75.50 | 8.84 |
| 1978 M 1 | | | 82.875 | 8.47 | 94.75 | 8.63 | 103.125 | 8.58 | 85.25 | 8.66 | 95.25 | 8.85 | 95.3125 | 8.79 | 95.5625 | 8.96 | 75.25 | 8.89 |
| 8 | | | 82.8125 | 8.49 | 94.75 | 8.63 | 102.75 | 8.65 | 85.25 | 8.66 | 95.25 | 8.86 | 95.125 | 8.82 | 95.50 | 8.97 | 75.25 | 8.90 |
| 15 | | | 82.5625 | 8.57 | 94.00 | 8.80 | 102.25 | 8.76 | 84.25 | 8.89 | 94.75 | 8.95 | 94.5625 | 8.92 | 95.3125 | 9.00 | 74.875 | 8.98 |
| 22 | | | 82.4375 | 8.62 | 93.75 | 8.86 | 102.3125 | 8.75 | 85.00 | 8.73 | 94.50 | 9.00 | 94.75 | 8.89 | 95.25 | 9.01 | 74.50 | 9.06 |
| 29 | | | 82.3125 | 8.66 | 94.00 | 8.81 | 101.8125 | 8.85 | 84.75 | 8.79 | 94.50 | 9.00 | 94.50 | 8.94 | 94.9375 | 9.07 | 75.25 | 8.92 |
| A 5 | | | 81.8125 | 8.81 | 94.00 | 8.81 | 101.625 | 8.89 | 84.375 | 8.88 | 93.875 | 9.12 | 94.25 | 8.98 | 94.75 | 9.10 | 75.125 | 8.95 |
| 12 | | | 81.5625 | 8.89 | 93.75 | 8.87 | 101.25 | 8.97 | 84.25 | 8.92 | 94.25 | 9.05 | 94.25 | 8.98 | 94.625 | 9.12 | 75.00 | 8.98 |
| 19 | | | 81.8125 | 8.83 | 93.875 | 8.85 | 101.375 | 8.94 | 84.25 | 8.93 | 93.875 | 9.13 | 93.875 | 9.05 | 94.625 | 9.12 | 74.25 | 9.13 |
| 26 | | | 82.25 | 8.73 | 93.75 | 8.88 | 101.25 | 8.97 | 84.1875 | 8.95 | 93.875 | 9.13 | 93.75 | 9.08 | 94.625 | 9.12 | 74.75 | 9.04 |
| M 3 | 99.4375 | 8.89 | 82.4375 | 8.69 | 93.75 | 8.88 | 101.50 | 8.91 | 84.75 | 8.83 | 94.125 | 9.08 | 93.75 | 9.08 | 94.625 | 9.13 | 75.00 | 9.00 |
| 10 | 99.6875 | 8.82 | 82.5625 | 8.67 | 93.75 | 8.88 | 101.875 | 8.83 | 85.125 | 8.75 | 94.375 | 9.04 | 94.125 | 9.01 | 95.125 | 9.04 | 75.125 | 8.98 |

| Wednesdays<br>Les mercredis | 8¼%<br>1 February 1988<br>8¼%<br>1er février 1988 | | 5%<br>1 June 1988<br>5%<br>1er juin 1988 | | 6 3/4%<br>15 February 1989<br>6 3/4%<br>15 février 1989 | | 5 1/4%<br>1 May 1990<br>5 1/4%<br>1er mai 1990 | | 5 3/4%<br>1 September 1992<br>5 3/4%<br>1er septembre 1992 | | 9 1/2%<br>15 June 1994<br>9 1/2%<br>15 juin 1994 | | 6 1/2%<br>1 October 1995<br>6 1/2%<br>1er octobre 1995 | | 10%<br>1 October 1995<br>10%<br>1er octobre 1995 | | 3%<br>15 September 1996<br>3%<br>15 septembre 1996 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement |
| 1977 F 23 | | | 76.50 | 8.24 | 88.00 | 8.35 | 75.00 | 8.43 | 76.50 | 8.51 | 103.25 | 9.12 | 81.75 | 8.46 | 107.0625 | 9.20 | 50.875 | 8.02 |
| M 30 | | | 75.875 | 8.37 | 87.50 | 8.44 | 74.00 | 8.60 | 75.625 | 8.64 | 101.25 | 9.35 | 80.50 | 8.63 | 105.1875 | 9.40 | 49.375 | 8.28 |
| A 27 | | | 75.25 | 8.49 | 87.00 | 8.52 | 73.75 | 8.65 | 75.375 | 8.68 | 101.9375 | 9.27 | 79.50 | 8.76 | 105.8125 | 9.33 | 48.50 | 8.45 |
| M 25 | | | 76.00 | 8.38 | 87.50 | 8.45 | 74.50 | 8.55 | 75.75 | 8.64 | 102.9375 | 9.16 | 80.50 | 8.64 | 106.4375 | 9.26 | 50.00 | 8.20 |
| J 29 | | | 76.8125 | 8.27 | 87.50 | 8.46 | 75.00 | 8.48 | 75.875 | 8.63 | 103.3125 | 9.11 | 79.25 | 8.80 | 107.125 | 9.18 | 51.25 | 8.02 |
| J 27 | | | 77.00 | 8.25 | 88.00 | 8.40 | 75.375 | 8.44 | 76.375 | 8.57 | 103.5625 | 9.08 | 78.625 | 8.89 | 107.3125 | 9.16 | 51.50 | 7.99 |
| A 31 | | | 77.25 | 8.23 | 89.50 | 8.18 | 75.875 | 8.37 | 76.875 | 8.51 | 105.00 | 8.92 | 79.50 | 8.78 | 108.375 | 9.05 | 52.125 | 7.91 |
| S 28 | | | 77.75 | 8.16 | 89.00 | 8.26 | 75.875 | 8.39 | 76.875 | 8.52 | 104.0625 | 9.02 | 80.50 | 8.69 | 107.8125 | 9.11 | 52.00 | 7.94 |
| O 26 | | | 77.25 | 8.27 | 88.50 | 8.34 | 75.25 | 8.50 | 76.25 | 8.61 | 103.8125 | 9.05 | 79.50 | 8.79 | 107.3125 | 9.16 | 52.00 | 7.95 |
| N 30 | | | 76.75 | 8.37 | 87.75 | 8.46 | 74.875 | 8.58 | 75.875 | 8.68 | 103.50 | 9.09 | 79.875 | 8.75 | 107.3125 | 9.16 | 52.50 | 7.89 |
| 1977 D 28 | | | 77.00 | 8.35 | 87.75 | 8.47 | 74.6875 | 8.62 | 75.75 | 8.71 | 103.00 | 9.14 | 79.50 | 8.80 | 106.75 | 9.22 | 52.50 | 7.90 |
| 1978 J 25 | 98.9375 | 8.91 | 74.875 | 8.74 | 86.25 | 8.71 | 73.25 | 8.87 | 74.25 | 8.94 | 100.1875 | 9.47 | 77.50 | 9.08 | 103.6875 | 9.56 | 51.50 | 8.08 |
| F 22 | 99.1875 | 8.87 | 74.25 | 8.87 | 85.50 | 8.84 | 72.75 | 8.97 | 73.00 | 9.15 | 100.0625 | 9.49 | 76.50 | 9.22 | 103.5625 | 9.57 | 51.00 | 8.18 |
| 1978 M 1 | 98.9375 | 8.91 | 74.75 | 8.79 | 85.50 | 8.84 | 72.50 | 9.02 | 73.125 | 9.13 | 100.1875 | 9.47 | 77.00 | 9.16 | 103.75 | 9.55 | 51.50 | 8.10 |
| 8 | 98.9375 | 8.91 | 74.50 | 8.84 | 86.00 | 8.77 | 72.50 | 9.02 | 73.125 | 9.13 | 100.125 | 9.48 | 77.00 | 9.16 | 103.8125 | 9.55 | 50.50 | 8.27 |
| 15 | 98.6875 | 8.95 | 74.25 | 8.89 | 85.00 | 8.93 | 72.25 | 9.07 | 72.75 | 9.19 | 100.4375 | 9.44 | 76.50 | 9.23 | 104.1875 | 9.50 | 51.00 | 8.19 |
| 22 | 98.9375 | 8.91 | 74.75 | 8.81 | 84.75 | 8.97 | 72.375 | 9.05 | 73.125 | 9.14 | 100.8125 | 9.40 | 76.25 | 9.27 | 104.3125 | 9.49 | 50.50 | 8.28 |
| 29 | 98.6875 | 8.95 | 74.25 | 8.90 | 84.75 | 8.97 | 72.25 | 9.08 | 73.00 | 9.16 | 100.50 | 9.44 | 75.75 | 9.34 | 104.125 | 9.51 | 51.00 | 8.20 |
| A 5 | 98.8125 | 8.93 | 74.00 | 8.95 | 84.25 | 9.06 | 72.00 | 9.13 | 73.00 | 9.16 | 99.9375 | 9.50 | 75.50 | 9.38 | 103.50 | 9.58 | 52.00 | 8.04 |
| 12 | 98.375 | 9.00 | 74.125 | 8.94 | 84.25 | 9.06 | 71.75 | 9.17 | 72.75 | 9.20 | 99.4375 | 9.57 | 75.50 | 9.38 | 102.9375 | 9.65 | 50.50 | 8.29 |
| 19 | 98.3125 | 9.01 | 74.125 | 8.94 | 84.50 | 9.02 | 71.75 | 9.18 | 72.50 | 9.25 | 100.25 | 9.47 | 75.50 | 9.38 | 103.6875 | 9.56 | 50.50 | 8.29 |
| 26 | 98.375 | 9.00 | 73.625 | 9.04 | 83.875 | 9.13 | 72.125 | 9.12 | 72.875 | 9.19 | 100.875 | 9.39 | 75.50 | 9.38 | 104.375 | 9.48 | 50.00 | 8.38 |
| M 3 | 98.25 | 9.02 | 74.00 | 8.98 | 84.50 | 9.03 | 72.25 | 9.10 | 73.00 | 9.17 | 101.0625 | 9.37 | 75.50 | 9.38 | 104.5625 | 9.46 | 50.50 | 8.30 |
| 10 | 98.375 | 9.00 | 74.375 | 8.91 | 85.25 | 8.91 | 72.75 | 9.02 | 73.25 | 9.14 | 101.1875 | 9.35 | 75.23 | 9.42 | 104.8125 | 9.43 | 50.75 | 8.26 |

| | 9 1/4%<br>15 May 1997<br>9 1/4%<br>15 mai 1997 | | 3 3/4%<br>15 Sept.'96–15 Mar.'98<br>3 3/4%<br>15 sept.'96–15 mars'98 | | 9%<br>15 October 1999<br>9%<br>15 octobre 1999 | | 9 1/2%<br>1 October 2001<br>9 1/2%<br>1er octobre 2001 | | 8 3/4%<br>1 February 2002<br>8 3/4%<br>1er février 2002 | | Long-term<br>average yield |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | |
| 1977 F 23 | | | 54.50 | 8.39 | | | 103.4375 | 9.14 | 98.0625 | 8.94 | 8.62 |
| M 30 | | | 52.375 | 8.75 | | | 101.25 | 9.37 | 95.0625 | 9.26 | 8.83 |
| A 27 | | | 52.50 | 8.74 | | | 101.8125 | 9.31 | 95.8125 | 9.18 | 8.85 |
| M 25 | 100.8125 | 9.16 | 53.50 | 8.58 | | | 102.8125 | 9.21 | 96.8125 | 9.07 | 8.77 |
| J 29 | 101.5625 | 9.08 | 54.75 | 8.39 | | | 103.3125 | 9.15 | 97.25 | 9.03 | 8.72 |
| J 27 | 101.6875 | 9.06 | 55.00 | 8.37 | | | 103.4375 | 9.14 | 97.3125 | 9.02 | 8.70 |
| A 31 | 103.00 | 8.92 | 56.50 | 8.15 | | | 105.00 | 8.99 | 99.0625 | 8.84 | 8.57 |
| S 28 | 102.875 | 9.01 | 56.50 | 8.16 | | | 104.00 | 9.09 | 98.25 | 8.92 | 8.61 |
| O 26 | 101.8125 | 9.05 | 55.75 | 8.28 | 100.1875 | 8.98 | 103.8125 | 9.10 | 97.6875 | 8.98 | 8.70 |
| N 30 | 101.5625 | 9.08 | 55.50 | 8.33 | 99.50 | 9.05 | 103.4375 | 9.14 | 97.4375 | 9.01 | 8.74 |
| D 28 | 100.9375 | 9.14 | 56.00 | 8.26 | 98.9375 | 9.11 | 103.0625 | 9.18 | 96.75 | 9.08 | 8.77 |
| 1978 J 25 | 97.9375 | 9.48 | 53.50 | 8.67 | 95.9375 | 9.44 | 100.0625 | 9.49 | 93.875 | 9.40 | 9.06 |
| F 22 | 97.6875 | 9.51 | 53.50 | 8.69 | 95.4375 | 9.50 | 99.5625 | 9.54 | 93.125 | 9.48 | 9.15 |
| 1978 M 1 | 97.8125 | 9.50 | 53.00 | 8.77 | 95.5625 | 9.48 | 99.8125 | 9.52 | 93.1875 | 9.47 | 9.14 |
| 8 | 97.9375 | 9.48 | 53.50 | 8.69 | 95.5625 | 9.48 | 99.8125 | 9.52 | 93.3125 | 9.46 | 9.14 |
| 15 | 98.3125 | 9.44 | 53.00 | 8.78 | 95.875 | 9.45 | 100.1875 | 9.48 | 93.4375 | 9.44 | 9.16 |
| 22 | 98.4375 | 9.42 | 52.50 | 8.87 | 96.4375 | 9.39 | 100.3125 | 9.47 | 94.0625 | 9.37 | 9.15 |
| 29 | 98.1875 | 9.45 | 52.75 | 8.83 | 96.0625 | 9.43 | 100.1875 | 9.48 | 93.5625 | 9.43 | 9.17 |
| A 5 | 97.5625 | 9.53 | 52.50 | 8.87 | 95.4375 | 9.50 | 99.4375 | 9.56 | 93.0625 | 9.49 | 9.21 |
| 12 | 97.0625 | 9.59 | 53.00 | 8.79 | 94.6875 | 9.59 | 98.8125 | 9.63 | 92.4375 | 9.56 | 9.26 |
| 19 | 97.8125 | 9.50 | 52.00 | 8.96 | 95.3125 | 9.52 | 99.8125 | 9.52 | 93.0625 | 9.49 | 9.24 |
| 26 | 98.4375 | 9.43 | 51.50 | 9.05 | 96.1875 | 9.42 | 100.1875 | 9.48 | 93:75 | 9.41 | 9.22 |
| M 3 | 98.625 | 9.41 | 51.50 | 9.05 | 96.5625 | 9.37 | 100.5625 | 9.44 | 94.375 | 9.34 | 9.18 |
| 10 | 98.8125 | 9.38 | 52.00 | 8.97 | 96.8125 | 9.34 | 100.8125 | 9.41 | 94.1875 | 9.36 | 9.15 |

# Net new security issues payable in Canadian and foreign currencies
## Émissions nettes de titres libellés en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères



Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| ears<br>nd<br>uarters<br>nnées<br>imestres | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | | | Provinces Provinces | Municipalities Municipalités | Corporations Sociétés | | Other institutions and foreign debtors Autres institutions, et emprunteurs étrangers | Total Total | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | Total Total | of which payable in ★ dont: Émissions payables ★ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bonds Obligations | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Total Total | | | Bonds Obligations | Preferred and common stocks Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | | | Finance and other commercial paper Papier des sociétés de financement et d'autres sociétés | Canadian dollar bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires en dollars canadiens | | Canadian dollars En dollars canadiens | | U.S. dollars En dollars É.-U. | Other currencies En d'autres monnaies |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Total | Total less CSB and CPP Total, moins Obligations d'épargne du Canada et Régime de pensions du Canada | | |
| | B3045 | B3103 | B3102 | B3048 | B3051 | B3054 | B3104 | B3063 | B3101 | B3105 | B3108 | B3100 | B3109 | | B3139 | |
| 957 | –120 | 50 | –70 | 547 | 279 | 942 | 517 | 10 | 2,226 | 59 | | 2,286 | 1,851 | 1,743 | 435 | N |
| 958 | 1,382 | –130 | 1,252 | 613 | 348 | 656 | 312 | 5 | 3,186 | –26 | | 3,160 | 2,677 | 2,431 | 483 | N |
| 959 | 141 | 582 | 723 | 562 | 302 | 99 | 404 | 21 | 2,111 | 176 | | 2,286 | 2,085 | 1,786 | 201 | N |
| 960 | 704 | –92 | 612 | 480 | 370 | 311 | 213 | 26 | 2,012 | 95 | | 2,107 | 1,985 | 1,602 | 110 | 12 |
| 961 | 990 | –100 | 890 | 946 | 333 | 345 | 229 | 28 | 2,771 | 14 | | 2,785 | 2,716 | 2,230 | 72 | –4 |
| 962 | 521 | 280 | 801 | 687 | 244 | 404 | 322 | 10 | 2,468 | 202 | 7 | 2,677 | 2,231 | 1,691 | 444 | –1 |
| 963 | 752 | 75 | 827 | 898 | 374 | 667 | –47 | 30 | 2,749 | 123 | 2 | 2,874 | 2,183 | 1,669 | 712 | –19 |
| 964 | 557 | –100 | 457 | 938 | 401 | 787 | 307 | 11 | 2,901 | 305 | 2 | 3,208 | 2,383 | 1,903 | 824 | |
| 965 | –62 | 10 | –52 | 762 | 248 | 1,340 | 438 | 39 | 2,775 | –323 | 139 | 2,590 | 1,958 | 1,705 | 642 | –11 |
| 966 | 410 | 20 | 430 | 1,566 | 349 | 994 | 565 | 33 | 3,936 | 137 | 20 | 4,093 | 3,158 | 2,471 | 935 | |
| 967 | 615 | 285 | 900 | 2,049 | 466 | 852 | 449 | 46 | 4,762 | 92 | –24 | 4,830 | 4,058 | 3,157 | 755 | 17 |
| 968 | 1,175 | 370 | 1,545 | 1,944 | 288 | 735 | 558 | 79 | 5,149 | 450 | –30 | 5,569 | 4,083 | 3,333 | 966 | 519 |
| 969 | 269 | 70 | 339 | 1,953 | 239 | 775 | 994 | 65 | 4,366 | 537 | 58 | 4,960 | 3,241 | 2,108 | 1,180 | 539 |
| 970 | 1,114 | 730 | 1,844 | 2,079 | 176 | 1,494 | 352 | 113 | 6,058 | 111 | 221 | 6,390 | 5,748 | 4,167 | 631 | 11 |
| 971 | 2,342 | 205 | 2,547 | 2,658 | 257 | 1,815 | 341 | 73 | 7,692 | 255 | 8 | 7,955 | 7,585 | 4,145 | 204 | 166 |
| 972 | 1,269 | 330 | 1,599 | 2,990 | 445 | 1,582 | 619 | 67 | 7,301 | 225 | –13 | 7,513 | 6,523 | 4,368 | 526 | 464 |
| 973 | –677 | 530 | –147 | 2,614 | 399 | 1,534 | 611 | 42 | 5,052 | 887 | –48 | 5,891 | 5,382 | 4,720 | 562 | –53 |
| 974 | 3,272 | 940 | 4,212 | 3,785 | 553 | 1,794 | 740 | 73 | 11,157 | 2,214 | 561 | 13,932 | 12,011 | 8,326 | 1,458 | 463 |
| 975 | 3,397 | 570 | 3,967 | 6,752 | 1,121 | 2,837 | 1,230 | 120 | 16,026 | 152 | 144 | 16,329 | 12,121 | 8,057 | 2,911 | 1,297 |
| 976 | 2,588 | 1,645 | 4,233 | 8,980 | 1,240 | 3,922 | 1,207 | 35 | 19,617 | 1,067 | 88 | 20,772 | 12,400 | 10,127 | 5,275 | 3,097 |
| 977 | 5,536 | 2,470 | 8,006 | 6,743 | 1,167 | 4,681 | 2,597 | 63 | 23,257 | 764 | 31 | 24,051 | 18,976 | 15,660 | 2,617 | 2,458 |
| 973 I | –134 | 130 | –4 | 574 | 70 | 268 | 130 | 21 | 1,059 | 485 | –16 | 1,527 | 1,317 | 1,239 | 121 | 89 |
| II | –314 | 130 | –184 | 723 | 171 | 481 | 151 | 8 | 1,350 | 384 | 103 | 1,838 | 1,740 | 1,533 | 163 | –65 |
| III | –496 | 130 | –366 | 515 | 40 | 403 | 82 | –15 | 659 | –46 | –38 | 575 | 550 | 585 | 137 | –111 |
| IV | 267 | 140 | 407 | 802 | 118 | 381 | 249 | 27 | 1,983 | 64 | –97 | 1,951 | 1,775 | 1,363 | 142 | 34 |
| 974 I | –166 | 215 | 49 | 732 | 206 | 301 | 152 | 24 | 1,464 | 1,324 | 151 | 2,939 | 2,300 | 2,359 | 611 | 27 |
| II | –390 | 245 | –145 | 891 | 140 | 559 | 136 | 9 | 1,591 | –153 | 76 | 1,514 | 1,276 | 1,532 | 225 | 13 |
| III | –313 | 345 | 32 | 843 | 30 | 391 | 120 | 14 | 1,429 | 428 | 223 | 2,080 | 1,716 | 1,925 | 185 | 179 |
| IV | 4,141 | 135 | 4,276 | 1,318 | 177 | 543 | 333 | 26 | 6,673 | 615 | 111 | 7,399 | 6,719 | 2,511 | 437 | 244 |
| 975 I | –250 | | –250 | 1,253 | 234 | 877 | 170 | 71 | 2,355 | 393 | 446 | 3,194 | 2,509 | 2,454 | 634 | 52 |
| II | –77 | 165 | 88 | 1,986 | 190 | 958 | 458 | 4 | 3,685 | –27 | 138 | 3,796 | 2,946 | 2,630 | 783 | 67 |
| III | 373 | 245 | 618 | 1,117 | 363 | 486 | 179 | 12 | 2,775 | –232 | –177 | 2,367 | 1,606 | 1,405 | 426 | 334 |
| IV | 3,350 | 160 | 3,510 | 2,396 | 333 | 516 | 423 | 33 | 7,211 | 24 | –263 | 6,972 | 5,060 | 1,568 | 1,068 | 844 |
| 976 I | 89 | 295 | 384 | 2,955 | 430 | 1,141 | 252 | 15 | 5,176 | 92 | –116 | 5,153 | 2,114 | 2,077 | 2,207 | 831 |
| II | 179 | 440 | 619 | 2,186 | 193 | 945 | 275 | 11 | 4,229 | 590 | 330 | 5,148 | 3,546 | 3,357 | 711 | 891 |
| III | 94 | 440 | 534 | 1,944 | 285 | 988 | 361 | 15 | 4,127 | –42 | –3 | 4,082 | 1,945 | 1,805 | 1,379 | 758 |
| IV | 2,225 | 470 | 2,695 | 1,895 | 333 | 846 | 319 | –6 | 6,084 | 428 | –122 | 6,390 | 4,794 | 2,888 | 978 | 619 |
| 977 I | 560 | 410 | 970 | 2,092 | 298 | 1,367 | 130 | 20 | 4,876 | 546 | 19 | 5,441 | 3,939 | 3,883 | 970 | 532 |
| II | 578 | 595 | 1,173 | 1,532 | 207 | 1,341 | 1,108 | 18 | 5,379 | –5 | 127 | 5,501 | 4,469 | 4,093 | 218 | 814 |
| III | 682 | 615 | 1,297 | 1,922 | 254 | 934 | 489 | 7 | 4,903 | 212 | 16 | 5,131 | 3,333 | 3,100 | 1,083 | 715 |
| IV | 3,717 | 850 | 4,567 | 1,197 | 407 | 1,039 | 871 | 18 | 8,098 | 12 | –131 | 7,979 | 7,236 | 4,583 | 345 | 397 |
| 978 I | 95 | 980 | 1,075 | 965 | 119 | 1,238 | 965 | 4 | 4,365 | –65 | 131 | 4,431 | 3,532 | 3,509 | 683 | 215 |

★ Canadian dollar issues placed in overseas markets are included with "other currencies"

★ Les titres libellés en dollars canadiens placés sur les marchés d'outre-mer figurent à la rubrique «En d'autres monnaies.»

# Net new security issues payable in Canadian dollars only (excludes issues placed in overseas markets)

## Émissions nettes de titres libellés uniquement en dollars canadiens (non compris les titres placés sur les marchés d'outre-mer)



Millions of dollars–par value En millions de dollars–valeur nominale

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | | | | | Provinces Provinces | | | Municipalities Municipalités | Corporations Sociétés | | Other institutions and foreign debtors Autres institutions, et emprunteurs étrangers | Total Total | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | | Total Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Other bonds Autres obligations | Total bonds Total des obligations | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Total Total | Canada Pension Plan Régime de pensions du Canada | Other Autres | Total Total | | Bonds Obligations | Preferred and common stocks Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | | | Finance and loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt | Other commercial paper Autres sociétés | Bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires | |
| | B3112 | B3113 | B3046 | B3114 | B3111 | B3070 | B3115 | B3049 | B3052 | B3055 | B3116 | B3064 | B3110 | B3118 | B3119 | B3108 | B3109 |
| 1957 | 108 | −159 | −52 | 50 | −2 | | 504 | 504 | 176 | 555 | 548 | 10 | 1,791 | 65 | −5 | | 1,85 |
| 1958 | 246 | 1,137 | 1,383 | −130 | 1,253 | | 469 | 469 | 199 | 464 | 310 | 5 | 2,700 | −98 | 75 | | 2,67 |
| 1959 | 317 | −28 | 289 | 582 | 871 | | 313 | 313 | 218 | 86 | 402 | 21 | 1,911 | 180 | −6 | | 2,08 |
| 1960 | 383 | 323 | 705 | −92 | 613 | | 455 | 455 | 277 | 302 | 208 | 26 | 1,881 | 34 | 70 | | 1,98 |
| 1961 | 486 | 559 | 1,044 | −100 | 944 | | 940 | 940 | 353 | 196 | 219 | 28 | 2,680 | −28 | 64 | | 2,71 |
| 1962 | 540 | −115 | 425 | 280 | 705 | | 591 | 591 | 223 | 226 | 316 | 8 | 2,069 | 115 | 40 | 7 | 2,23 |
| 1963 | 514 | 120 | 634 | 75 | 709 | | 613 | 613 | 372 | 389 | −51 | 30 | 2,062 | 153 | −34 | 2 | 2,18 |
| 1964 | 480 | 77 | 557 | −100 | 457 | | 582 | 582 | 285 | 573 | 301 | 11 | 2,209 | 125 | 47 | 2 | 2,38 |
| 1965 | 253 | −310 | −57 | 10 | −47 | | 516 | 516 | 226 | 922 | 429 | 39 | 2,086 | −156 | −110 | 139 | 1,95 |
| 1966 | 223 | 192 | 415 | 20 | 435 | 462 | 749 | 1,211 | 280 | 425 | 557 | 32 | 2,940 | 158 | 39 | 20 | 3,15 |
| 1967 | 229 | 591 | 820 | 285 | 1,105 | 669 | 690 | 1,359 | 358 | 694 | 443 | 46 | 4,005 | −6 | 83 | −24 | 4,05 |
| 1968 | 40 | 869 | 909 | 370 | 1,279 | 704 | 410 | 1,114 | 214 | 432 | 519 | 79 | 3,638 | 342 | 133 | −30 | 4,08 |
| 1969 | 325 | −70 | 255 | 70 | 325 | 805 | 172 | 977 | 194 | 384 | 789 | 23 | 2,692 | 199 | 292 | 58 | 3,24 |
| 1970 | 714 | 510 | 1,224 | 730 | 1,954 | 863 | 831 | 1,694 | 202 | 1,133 | 328 | 113 | 5,424 | −105 | 209 | 221 | 5,74 |
| 1971 | 2,519 | −175 | 2,344 | 205 | 2,549 | 915 | 1,343 | 2,258 | 308 | 1,785 | 330 | 68 | 7,299 | 2 | 276 | 8 | 7,58 |
| 1972 | 1,195 | 76 | 1,270 | 330 | 1,600 | 954 | 1,189 | 2,143 | 374 | 1,513 | 607 | 68 | 6,305 | 365 | −133 | −13 | 6,52 |
| 1973 | −384 | −203 | −588 | 530 | −58 | 1,039 | 1,049 | 2,088 | 370 | 1,557 | 561 | 81 | 4,598 | 644 | 188 | −48 | 5,38 |
| 1974 | 2,444 | 873 | 3,317 | 940 | 4,257 | 1,232 | 1,066 | 2,297 | 393 | 1,553 | 723 | 81 | 9,305 | 415 | 1,729 | 561 | 12,01 |
| 1975 | 2,664 | 770 | 3,434 | 570 | 4,004 | 1,390 | 2,468 | 3,858 | 642 | 2,230 | 1,214 | 120 | 12,069 | −85 | −7 | 144 | 12,12 |
| 1976 | 754 | 1,835 | 2,590 | 1,645 | 4,235 | 1,508 | 3,096 | 4,604 | 541 | 1,017 | 1,142 | 37 | 11,575 | 99 | 638 | 88 | 12,40 |
| 1977 | 1,660 | 3,878 | 5,538 | 2,470 | 8,008 | 1,644 | 2,510 | 4,154 | 887 | 2,543 | 2,597 | 63 | 18,251 | 139 | 555 | 31 | 18,97 |
| 1973 I | −107 | −28 | −134 | 130 | −4 | 184 | 224 | 408 | 75 | 259 | 113 | 21 | 872 | 43 | 419 | −16 | 1,31 |
| II | −201 | −24 | −225 | 130 | −95 | 404 | 201 | 605 | 126 | 458 | 146 | 8 | 1,248 | 283 | 105 | 103 | 1,74 |
| III | −320 | −176 | −496 | 130 | −366 | 282 | 166 | 448 | 51 | 394 | 77 | 24 | 628 | −9 | −31 | −38 | 55 |
| IV | 243 | 24 | 267 | 140 | 407 | 168 | 458 | 626 | 117 | 447 | 225 | 27 | 1,850 | 327 | −305 | −97 | 1,77 |
| 1974 I | −305 | 140 | −166 | 215 | 49 | 245 | 114 | 359 | 89 | 255 | 150 | 24 | 925 | 280 | 945 | 151 | 2,30 |
| II | −696 | 308 | −389 | 245 | −144 | 438 | 231 | 669 | 126 | 525 | 133 | 9 | 1,318 | −18 | −99 | 76 | 1,27 |
| III | −510 | 241 | −270 | 345 | 75 | 300 | 210 | 509 | 38 | 307 | 118 | 14 | 1,061 | −110 | 542 | 223 | 1,71 |
| IV | 3,957 | 185 | 4,142 | 135 | 4,277 | 249 | 512 | 761 | 140 | 467 | 323 | 34 | 6,002 | 264 | 341 | 111 | 6,71 |
| 1975 I | −236 | −13 | −250 | | 250 | 289 | 475 | 764 | 127 | 826 | 166 | 71 | 1,704 | 6 | 353 | 446 | 2,50 |
| II | −173 | 103 | −70 | 165 | 95 | 486 | 687 | 1,172 | 198 | 946 | 454 | 4 | 2,870 | −3 | −64 | 138 | 2,94 |
| III | −164 | 567 | 402 | 245 | 647 | 362 | 357 | 719 | 184 | 366 | 175 | 12 | 2,103 | −187 | −134 | −177 | 1,60 |
| IV | 3,238 | 113 | 3,351 | 160 | 3,511 | 253 | 950 | 1,203 | 133 | 93 | 419 | 33 | 5,392 | 93 | −162 | −263 | 5,06 |
| 1976 I | −296 | 385 | 89 | 295 | 384 | 330 | 846 | 1,177 | 105 | 320 | 252 | 17 | 2,255 | 198 | −223 | −116 | 2,11 |
| II | −327 | 507 | 180 | 440 | 620 | 513 | 1,037 | 1,550 | 91 | 53 | 275 | 11 | 2,599 | 156 | 461 | 330 | 3,54 |
| III | −251 | 345 | 94 | 440 | 534 | 389 | 379 | 768 | 139 | 389 | 296 | 15 | 2,141 | −409 | 216 | −3 | 1,94 |
| IV | 1,628 | 598 | 2,226 | 470 | 2,696 | 276 | 834 | 1,110 | 206 | 255 | 319 | −6 | 4,580 | 153 | 184 | −122 | 4,79 |
| 1977 I | −259 | 818 | 560 | 410 | 970 | 312 | 1,201 | 1,512 | 198 | 737 | 130 | 20 | 3,567 | 4 | 349 | 19 | 3,93 |
| II | −231 | 810 | 579 | 595 | 1,174 | 602 | 285 | 887 | 165 | 780 | 1,108 | 18 | 4,132 | 260 | −49 | 127 | 4,46 |
| III | −181 | 863 | 682 | 615 | 1,297 | 410 | 379 | 789 | 198 | 446 | 489 | 7 | 3,226 | −332 | 423 | 16 | 3,33 |
| IV | 2,331 | 1,387 | 3,718 | 850 | 4,568 | 319 | 646 | 965 | 326 | 579 | 871 | 18 | 7,327 | 208 | −167 | −131 | 7,23 |
| 1978 I | −216 | 311 | 95 | 980 | 1,075 | 237 | 356 | 593 | 117 | 617 | 965 | 4 | 3,371 | −44 | 74 | 130 | 3,53 |

# Net new security issues payable in foreign currencies (includes Canadian dollar issues placed in overseas markets)

## Émissions nettes de titres libellés en monnaies étrangères (y compris les titres libellés en dollars canadiens placés sur les marchés d'outre-mer)



Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years and quarters / Années ou trimestres | Total foreign currencies — Ensemble des émissions en monnaies étrangères | | | | | | | | U.S. dollars (excluding issues payable in Euro-dollars) — Dollars É.-U. (non compris les émissions en eurodollars) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada bonds / Obligations du gouvernement canadien | Provinces / Provinces | Municipalities / Municipalités | Corporations / Sociétés | | Short-term paper / Papier à court terme | | Total / Total | Government of Canada bonds / Obligations du gouvernement canadien | Provinces / Provinces | Municipalities / Municipalités | Corporations / Sociétés | | Short-term paper / Papier à court terme | | Total / Total |
| | | | | Bonds / Obligations | Preferred and common stocks / Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Finance and loan companies / Sociétés de financement ou de prêt | Other commercial paper / Autres sociétés | | | | | Bonds / Obligations | Preferred and common stocks / Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Finance and loan companies / Sociétés de financement ou de prêt | Other commercial paper / Autres sociétés | |
| | B3047 | B3050 | B3053 | B3056 | B3129 | B3137 | B3138 | B3120 | B3121 | B3123 | B3125 | B3127 | B3130 | B3137 | B3138 | B3139 |
| 1957 | –68 | 44 | 103 | 387 | –31 | | –1 | 435 | | | | | | | | |
| 1958 | –2 | 144 | 149 | 192 | 2 | | –2 | 483 | | | | | | | | |
| 1959 | –149 | 249 | 84 | 13 | 2 | | 2 | 201 | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | –1 | 25 | 93 | 9 | 5 | –10 | 1 | 122 | | 16 | 89 | 9 | 5 | –10 | 1 | 110 |
| 1961 | –55 | 5 | –20 | 149 | 10 | –24 | 1 | 68 | –51 | 5 | –18 | 149 | 10 | –24 | 1 | 72 |
| 1962 | 96 | 96 | 21 | 178 | 6 | 28 | 18 | 443 | 99 | 97 | 22 | 174 | 6 | 28 | 18 | 444 |
| 1963 | 119 | 285 | 3 | 278 | 5 | 13 | –9 | 693 | 135 | 285 | 3 | 280 | 5 | 13 | –9 | 712 |
| 1964 | | 356 | 115 | 214 | 6 | 134 | –1 | 824 | | 356 | 115 | 214 | 6 | 134 | –1 | 824 |
| 1965 | –5 | 246 | 21 | 418 | 9 | –59 | 1 | 632 | –5 | 246 | 21 | 428 | 9 | –59 | 1 | 642 |
| 1966 | –5 | 355 | 69 | 569 | 7 | –68 | 7 | 935 | –5 | 355 | 69 | 569 | 7 | –68 | 7 | 935 |
| 1967 | –205 | 690 | 108 | 158 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 772 | –205 | 673 | 108 | 158 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 755 |
| 1968 | 266 | 830 | 73 | 303 | 39 | –14 | –12 | 1,486 | 90 | 544 | 51 | 268 | 39 | –14 | –12 | 966 |
| 1969 | 14 | 977 | 45 | 391 | 205 | 32 | 13 | 1,719 | 14 | 613 | –7 | 341 | 174 | 32 | 13 | 1,180 |
| 1970 | –110 | 385 | –26 | 362 | 23 | –20 | 28 | 642 | –2 | 276 | –49 | 375 | 23 | –20 | 28 | 631 |
| 1971 | –2 | 400 | –51 | 30 | 11 | –10 | –13 | 370 | –2 | 228 | –46 | 36 | 11 | –10 | –13 | 204 |
| 1972 | –2 | 847 | 72 | 69 | 12 | 8 | –15 | 990 | –2 | 485 | –43 | 82 | 12 | 8 | –15 | 526 |
| 1973 | –90 | 526 | 29 | –24 | 51 | 27 | 28 | 509 | –2 | 551 | –69 | –17 | 43 | 27 | 28 | 562 |
| 1974 | –45 | 1,487 | 160 | 241 | 17 | 68 | 1 | 1,921 | –45 | 1,047 | 128 | 241 | 17 | 68 | 1 | 1,458 |
| 1975 | –37 | 2,893 | 479 | 606 | 16 | 150 | 101 | 4,208 | –37 | 2,163 | 286 | 233 | 16 | 150 | 101 | 2,911 |
| 1976 | –2 | 4,376 | 699 | 2,905 | 65 | 50 | 281 | 8,373 | –2 | 3,318 | 468 | 1,089 | 65 | 50 | 281 | 5,275 |
| 1977 | –2 | 2,589 | 280 | 2,138 | | 8 | 61 | 5,075 | –2 | 1,220 | 123 | 1,205 | | 8 | 61 | 2,617 |
| 1973 I | | 166 | –5 | 9 | 17 | –1 | 24 | 210 | | 91 | –18 | 16 | 9 | –1 | 24 | 121 |
| II | –89 | 118 | 45 | 23 | 5 | 2 | –5 | 98 | –1 | 150 | –10 | 23 | 5 | 2 | –5 | 163 |
| III | | 67 | –11 | 10 | 5 | –4 | –2 | 25 | | 134 | –6 | 10 | 5 | –4 | –2 | 137 |
| IV | –1 | 175 | 1 | –65 | 24 | 30 | 12 | 175 | –1 | 176 | –35 | –65 | 24 | 30 | 12 | 142 |
| 1974 I | | 374 | 116 | 47 | 2 | 71 | 29 | 639 | | 350 | 113 | 47 | 2 | 71 | 29 | 611 |
| II | –1 | 223 | 14 | 35 | 2 | –10 | –25 | 238 | –1 | 229 | –4 | 35 | 2 | –10 | –25 | 225 |
| III | –44 | 334 | –8 | 84 | 2 | –6 | 2 | 364 | –44 | 152 | –6 | 84 | 2 | –6 | 2 | 185 |
| IV | –1 | 557 | 37 | 76 | 10 | 14 | –4 | 681 | –1 | 316 | 26 | 76 | 10 | 14 | –4 | 437 |
| 1975 I | | 489 | 107 | 51 | 4 | 41 | –8 | 685 | | 463 | 81 | 51 | 4 | 41 | –8 | 634 |
| II | –7 | 813 | –8 | 13 | 4 | 30 | 4 | 850 | –7 | 741 | –3 | 13 | 4 | 30 | 4 | 783 |
| III | –30 | 398 | 179 | 120 | 4 | 22 | 67 | 763 | –30 | 219 | 88 | 55 | 4 | 22 | 67 | 426 |
| IV | –1 | 1,193 | 200 | 422 | 4 | 56 | 37 | 1,912 | –1 | 739 | 119 | 113 | 4 | 56 | 37 | 1,068 |
| 1976 I | | 1,779 | 323 | 821 | | –41 | 158 | 3,038 | | 1,598 | 219 | 267 | | –41 | 158 | 2,207 |
| II | –1 | 636 | 102 | 892 | | –47 | 19 | 1,602 | –1 | 364 | 47 | 329 | | –47 | 19 | 711 |
| III | | 1,176 | 146 | 599 | 65 | 72 | 79 | 2,137 | | 836 | 76 | 252 | 65 | 72 | 79 | 1,379 |
| IV | –1 | 785 | 127 | 593 | | 66 | 25 | 1,595 | –1 | 520 | 127 | 241 | | 66 | 25 | 978 |
| 1977 I | | 580 | 100 | 629 | | 155 | 38 | 1,502 | | 326 | 88 | 362 | | 155 | 38 | 970 |
| II | –1 | 645 | 43 | 561 | | –150 | –65 | 1,032 | –1 | 314 | –10 | 131 | | –150 | –65 | 218 |
| III | | 1,133 | 57 | 487 | | 7 | 113 | 1,798 | | 606 | –26 | 382 | | 7 | 113 | 1,083 |
| IV | –1 | 231 | 81 | 460 | | –4 | –25 | 743 | –1 | –26 | 71 | 330 | | –4 | –25 | 345 |
| 1978 I | | 372 | 2 | 621 | | 36 | –132 | 899 | | 248 | 17 | 514 | | 36 | –132 | 683 |

Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds — Obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien | | | | | | | | | Provincial direct and guaranteed bonds — Obligations émises ou garanties par les gouvernements provinciaux | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross new issues delivered — Émissions brutes (livraisons) | | | Retirements — Amortissements | | | Net new issues — Émissions nettes | | | Gross new issues delivered — Émissions brutes (livraisons) | | | Retirements — Amortissements | | | Net new issues — Émissions nettes | | |
| | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total |
| | B3002* | B3003* | B3001* | B3024* | B3025* | B3023* | B3046* | B3047* | B3045* | B3005* | B3006* | B3004* | B3027* | B3028* | B3026* | B3049* | B3050* | B3048* |
| 1967 | 3,694 | | 3,694 | 2,873 | 205 | 3,079 | 820 | –205 | 615 | 1,994 | 748 | 2,742 | 635 | 57 | 692 | 1,359 | 690 | 2,049 |
| 1968 | 6,329 | 268 | 6,597 | 5,420 | 2 | 5,422 | 909 | 266 | 1,175 | 1,730 | 892 | 2,623 | 616 | 63 | 679 | 1,114 | 830 | 1,944 |
| 1969 | 6,424 | 16 | 6,440 | 6,169 | 2 | 6,170 | 255 | 14 | 269 | 1,619 | 1,074 | 2,693 | 642 | 97 | 739 | 977 | 977 | 1,953 |
| 1970 | 4,359 | | 4,359 | 3,135 | 110 | 3,245 | 1,224 | –110 | 1,114 | 2,230 | 574 | 2,804 | 537 | 189 | 725 | 1,694 | 385 | 2,079 |
| 1971 | 5,208 | | 5,208 | 2,864 | 2 | 2,866 | 2,344 | –2 | 2,342 | 2,616 | 750 | 3,366 | 358 | 349 | 707 | 2,258 | 400 | 2,658 |
| 1972 | 3,470 | | 3,470 | 2,200 | 2 | 2,201 | 1,270 | –2 | 1,269 | 2,717 | 1,099 | 3,816 | 574 | 252 | 826 | 2,143 | 847 | 2,990 |
| 1973 | 3,138 | | 3,138 | 3,725 | 90 | 3,815 | –588 | –90 | –677 | 2,742 | 830 | 3,572 | 654 | 304 | 958 | 2,088 | 526 | 2,614 |
| 1974 | 9,057 | | 9,057 | 5,740 | 45 | 5,785 | 3,317 | –45 | 3,272 | 3,192 | 1,669 | 4,860 | 894 | 182 | 1,076 | 2,297 | 1,487 | 3,785 |
| 1975 | 6,129 | | 6,129 | 2,695 | 37 | 2,732 | 3,434 | –37 | 3,397 | 4,661 | 3,302 | 7,963 | 803 | 409 | 1,212 | 3,858 | 2,893 | 6,752 |
| 1976 | 6,137 | | 6,137 | 3,547 | 2 | 3,549 | 2,590 | –2 | 2,588 | 5,349 | 4,676 | 10,025 | 744 | 301 | 1,045 | 4,604 | 4,376 | 8,980 |
| 1977 | 8,562 | | 8,562 | 3,024 | 2 | 3,026 | 5,538 | –2 | 5,536 | 5,039 | 3,010 | 8,049 | 885 | 421 | 1,306 | 4,154 | 2,606 | 6,876 |
| 1974 I | 578 | | 578 | 744 | | 744 | –166 | | –166 | 551 | 430 | 981 | 193 | 56 | 249 | 359 | 374 | 732 |
| II | 1,166 | | 1,166 | 1,555 | 1 | 1,556 | –389 | –1 | –390 | 846 | 263 | 1,109 | 177 | 40 | 217 | 669 | 223 | 891 |
| III | 260 | | 260 | 529 | 44 | 573 | –270 | –44 | –313 | 722 | 367 | 1,090 | 213 | 34 | 247 | 509 | 334 | 843 |
| IV | 7,053 | | 7,053 | 2,911 | 1 | 2,912 | 4,142 | –1 | 4,141 | 1,072 | 608 | 1,681 | 311 | 52 | 363 | 761 | 557 | 1,318 |
| 1975 I | 5 | | 5 | 254 | | 254 | –250 | | –250 | 997 | 661 | 1,658 | 234 | 172 | 406 | 764 | 489 | 1,253 |
| II | 529 | | 529 | 599 | 7 | 606 | –70 | –7 | –77 | 1,371 | 867 | 2,237 | 198 | 53 | 252 | 1,172 | 813 | 1,986 |
| III | 1,003 | | 1,003 | 601 | 30 | 631 | 402 | –30 | 373 | 899 | 483 | 1,382 | 180 | 85 | 264 | 719 | 398 | 1,117 |
| IV | 4,592 | | 4,592 | 1,241 | 1 | 1,242 | 3,351 | –1 | 3,350 | 1,395 | 1,292 | 2,686 | 191 | 99 | 290 | 1,203 | 1,193 | 2,396 |
| 1976 I | 554 | | 554 | 465 | | 465 | 89 | | 89 | 1,320 | 1,872 | 3,192 | 144 | 93 | 237 | 1,177 | 1,779 | 2,955 |
| II | 1,304 | | 1,304 | 1,124 | 1 | 1,125 | 180 | –1 | 179 | 1,696 | 677 | 2,372 | 145 | 40 | 186 | 1,550 | 636 | 2,186 |
| III | 706 | | 706 | 612 | | 612 | 94 | | 94 | 946 | 1,254 | 2,200 | 179 | 78 | 256 | 768 | 1,176 | 1,944 |
| IV | 3,573 | | 3,573 | 1,347 | 1 | 1,348 | 2,226 | –1 | 2,225 | 1,387 | 874 | 2,261 | 277 | 89 | 366 | 1,110 | 785 | 1,895 |
| 1977 I | 853 | | 853 | 294 | | 294 | 560 | | 560 | 1,759 | 703 | 2,462 | 247 | 123 | 370 | 1,512 | 580 | 2,142 |
| II | 1,555 | | 1,555 | 976 | 1 | 977 | 579 | –1 | 578 | 1,125 | 754 | 1,879 | 238 | 109 | 347 | 887 | 645 | 1,532 |
| III | 2,010 | | 2,010 | 1,328 | | 1,328 | 682 | | 682 | 940 | 1,210 | 2,151 | 151 | 78 | 229 | 789 | 1,142 | 1,940 |
| IV | 4,144 | | 4,144 | 426 | 1 | 427 | 3,718 | –1 | 3,717 | 1,214 | 343 | 1,557 | 249 | 112 | 361 | 965 | 239 | 1,261 |
| 1978 I | 963 | | 963 | 868 | 1 | 868 | 95 | | 95 | 762 | 421 | 1,182 | 169 | 49 | 218 | 593 | | |
| 1977 M | 2 | | 2 | 127 | | 127 | –125 | | –125 | 837 | | 837 | 159 | 23 | 182 | 678 | –23 | 655 |
| A | 951 | | 951 | 741 | 1 | 742 | 210 | –1 | 209 | 170 | 131 | 301 | 127 | 42 | 168 | 43 | 90 | 133 |
| M | 602 | | 602 | 154 | | 154 | 448 | | 448 | 305 | 310 | 614 | 13 | 35 | 49 | 291 | 274 | 566 |
| J | 2 | | 2 | 81 | | 81 | –79 | | –79 | 651 | 313 | 963 | 98 | 32 | 130 | 552 | 281 | 833 |
| J | 1,001 | | 1,001 | 709 | | 709 | 292 | | 292 | 315 | 133 | 448 | 46 | 1 | 47 | 269 | 132 | 401 |
| A | 8 | | 8 | 69 | | 69 | –60 | | –60 | 360 | 447 | 807 | 83 | 55 | 138 | 277 | 392 | 669 |
| S | 1,001 | | 1,001 | 550 | | 550 | 451 | | 451 | 265 | 630 | 895 | 22 | 12 | 43 | 244 | 608 | 852 |
| O | 692 | | 692 | 57 | 1 | 58 | 636 | –1 | 635 | 106 | 39 | 144 | 86 | 1 | 88 | 19 | 37 | 57 |
| N | 2,651 | | 2,651 | 262 | | 262 | 2,389 | | 2,389 | 489 | 167 | 656 | 17 | 2 | 20 | 471 | 165 | 637 |
| D | 801 | | 801 | 108 | | 108 | 693 | | 693 | 620 | 137 | 757 | 145 | 108 | 253 | 475 | 29 | 504 |
| 1978 J | 29 | | 29 | 268 | | 269 | –239 | | –239 | 325 | 275 | 600 | 46 | 1 | 46 | 279 | 275 | 554 |
| F | 920 | | 920 | 452 | | 455 | 467 | | 467 | | 68 | 68 | 74 | 20 | 94 | –74 | 48 | –25 |
| M | 14 | | 14 | 148 | | 148 | –134 | | –134 | 437 | 77 | 514 | 50 | 28 | 78 | 387 | 49 | 436 |

# 32 Gross new issues and retirements: Municipalities
# Émissions brutes de titres et amortissements : Municipalités

Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Direct and guaranteed bonds Obligations émises ou garanties par les municipalités | | | | | | | | | Issues sold directly to provinces and their agencies Titres vendus directement aux provinces et à leurs agences | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross new issues delivered Émissions brutes (livraisons) | | | Retirements Amortissements | | | Net new issues Émissions nettes | | | Gross new issues Émissions brutes | Retirements Amortissements | Net new issues Émissions nettes |
| | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | | | |
| | B3008 | B3009 | B3007 | B3030 | B3031 | B3029 | B3052 | B3053 | B3051 | | | |
| 1967 | 616 | 156 | 773 | 258 | 48 | 306 | 358 | 108 | 466 | 447 | 50 | 396 |
| 1968 | 411 | 124 | 535 | 197 | 51 | 247 | 214 | 73 | 288 | 412 | 63 | 348 |
| 1969 | 461 | 131 | 592 | 267 | 86 | 353 | 194 | 45 | 239 | 354 | 72 | 282 |
| 1970 | 558 | 56 | 614 | 355 | 82 | 437 | 202 | –26 | 176 | 415 | 88 | 327 |
| 1971 | 613 | 33 | 646 | 305 | 85 | 389 | 308 | –51 | 257 | 415 | 96 | 319 |
| 1972 | 632 | 147 | 779 | 258 | 75 | 334 | 374 | 72 | 445 | 319 | 102 | 217 |
| 1973 | 627 | 111 | 738 | 258 | 82 | 340 | 370 | 29 | 399 | 252 | 110 | 143 |
| 1974 | 633 | 237 | 870 | 240 | 77 | 317 | 393 | 160 | 553 | 381 | 110 | 272 |
| 1975 | 882 | 535 | 1,417 | 240 | 56 | 296 | 642 | 479 | 1,121 | 529 | 117 | 412 |
| 1976 | 781 | 816 | 1,596 | 240 | 117 | 357 | 541 | 699 | 1,240 | 658 | 129 | 529 |
| 1977 | 1,127 | 373 | 1,500 | 240 | 93 | 333 | 887 | 280 | 1,167 | 455 | 123 | 332 |
| 1973 I | 121 | 15 | 135 | 46 | 20 | 66 | 75 | –5 | 70 | | | |
| II | 192 | 59 | 250 | 66 | 14 | 79 | 126 | 45 | 171 | | | |
| III | 103 | | 103 | 51 | 11 | 63 | 51 | –11 | 40 | | | |
| IV | 212 | 38 | 250 | 95 | 37 | 132 | 117 | 1 | 118 | | | |
| 1974 I | 133 | 130 | 263 | 44 | 14 | 57 | 89 | 116 | 206 | | | |
| II | 186 | 35 | 222 | 61 | 21 | 81 | 126 | 14 | 140 | | | |
| III | 93 | | 93 | 55 | 8 | 63 | 38 | –8 | 30 | | | |
| IV | 220 | 72 | 292 | 81 | 35 | 115 | 140 | 37 | 177 | | | |
| 1975 I | 167 | 121 | 288 | 40 | 14 | 54 | 127 | 107 | 234 | | | |
| II | 265 | 8 | 273 | 67 | 16 | 83 | 198 | –8 | 190 | | | |
| III | 230 | 187 | 418 | 47 | 8 | 55 | 184 | 179 | 363 | | | |
| IV | 219 | 218 | 438 | 87 | 18 | 105 | 133 | 200 | 333 | | | |
| 1976 I | 165 | 346 | 511 | 60 | 23 | 83 | 105 | 323 | 428 | | | |
| II | 151 | 137 | 288 | 60 | 35 | 95 | 91 | 102 | 193 | | | |
| III | 199 | 185 | 384 | 60 | 39 | 99 | 139 | 146 | 285 | | | |
| IV | 266 | 147 | 413 | 60 | 20 | 80 | 206 | 128 | 334 | | | |
| 1977 I | 258 | 114 | 372 | 60 | 14 | 74 | 198 | 100 | 298 | | | |
| II | 225 | 71 | 295 | 60 | 28 | 88 | 165 | 43 | 207 | | | |
| III | 258 | 89 | 347 | 60 | 32 | 92 | 198 | 57 | 254 | | | |
| IV | 386 | 100 | 486 | 60 | 19 | 79 | 326 | 81 | 407 | | | |
| 1978 I | 177 | 31 | 209 | 60 | 30 | 90 | 117 | 2 | 119 | | | |

Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | Corporate bonds Obligations de sociétés | | | | | | | | | Preferred stocks Actions privilégiées | | | Common stocks Actions ordinaires | | | Other institutions and foreign debtors Autres institutions et emprunteurs étrangers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross new issues delivered Émissions brutes (livraisons) | | | Retirements Amortissements | | | Net new issues Émissions nettes | | | Gross new issues delivered Émissions brutes (livraisons) | Retirements Rachats | Net new issues Émissions nettes | Gross new issues delivered Émissions brutes (livraisons) | Retirements Rachats | Net new issues Émissions nettes | Gross new issues delivered Émissions brutes (livraisons) | Retirements Amortissements et rachats | Net new issues Émissions nettes |
| | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | | | | | | | | | |
| | B3011* | B3012* | B3010* | B3033* | B3034* | B3032* | B3055* | B3056* | B3054* | B3013 | B3035 | B3057 | B3016 | B3038 | B3060 | B3019* | B3041* | B3063* |
| 1967 | 1,196 | 283 | 1,479 | 502 | 125 | 628 | 694 | 158 | 852 | 221 | 41 | 180 | 269 | 1 | 269 | 81 | 35 | 46 |
| 1968 | 936 | 508 | 1,444 | 504 | 205 | 709 | 432 | 303 | 735 | 147 | 25 | 122 | 448 | 12 | 436 | 101 | 23 | 79 |
| 1969 | 1,004 | 543 | 1,547 | 620 | 153 | 772 | 384 | 391 | 775 | 163 | 20 | 143 | 852 | 1 | 851 | 131 | 67 | 65 |
| 1970 | 1,650 | 546 | 2,196 | 517 | 184 | 702 | 1,133 | 362 | 1,494 | 131 | 30 | 101 | 251 | | 251 | 145 | 32 | 113 |
| 1971 | 2,345 | 286 | 2,631 | 560 | 256 | 815 | 1,785 | 30 | 1,815 | 147 | 37 | 111 | 230 | | 230 | 112 | 40 | 73 |
| 1972 | 2,212 | 254 | 2,465 | 699 | 185 | 884 | 1,513 | 69 | 1,582 | 236 | 37 | 199 | 486 | 66 | 420 | 98 | 31 | 67 |
| 1973 | 2,133 | 162 | 2,294 | 576 | 185 | 761 | 1,557 | –24 | 1,534 | 126 | 41 | 84 | 529 | 2 | 527 | 110 | 69 | 42 |
| 1974 | 2,423 | 392 | 2,815 | 869 | 151 | 1,021 | 1,553 | 241 | 1,794 | 466 | 32 | 434 | 306 | | 306 | 101 | 28 | 73 |
| 1975 | 3,232 | 795 | 4,027 | 1,002 | 189 | 1,190 | 2,230 | 607 | 2,837 | 767 | 25 | 742 | 497 | 8 | 489 | 151 | 31 | 120 |
| 1976 | 2,050 | 3,110 | 5,160 | 1,033 | 205 | 1,237 | 1,017 | 2,905 | 3,922 | 667 | 51 | 616 | 599 | 9 | 591 | 105 | 70 | 35 |
| 1977 | 3,417 | 2,253 | 5,671 | 875 | 115 | 990 | 2,543 | 2,138 | 4,681 | 2,060 | 32 | 2,021 | 571 | 1 | 570 | 117 | 54 | 63 |
| 1974 I | 395 | 69 | 464 | 140 | 22 | 163 | 255 | 47 | 301 | 127 | 8 | 119 | 33 | | 33 | 28 | 4 | 24 |
| II | 741 | 78 | 819 | 216 | 43 | 259 | 525 | 35 | 559 | 64 | 8 | 56 | 80 | | 80 | 14 | 5 | 9 |
| III | 497 | 106 | 603 | 190 | 22 | 212 | 307 | 84 | 391 | 82 | 8 | 74 | 46 | | 46 | 19 | 5 | 14 |
| IV | 791 | 139 | 929 | 323 | 63 | 387 | 467 | 76 | 543 | 194 | 8 | 186 | 147 | | 147 | 41 | 15 | 26 |
| 1975 I | 1,025 | 77 | 1,102 | 199 | 26 | 225 | 826 | 51 | 877 | 108 | 9 | 99 | 71 | 1 | 70 | 87 | 15 | 71 |
| II | 1,236 | 64 | 1,300 | 290 | 52 | 341 | 946 | 13 | 958 | 335 | 5 | 330 | 134 | 7 | 127 | 12 | 7 | 4 |
| III | 580 | 147 | 727 | 215 | 27 | 241 | 366 | 120 | 486 | 66 | 5 | 62 | 117 | 1 | 117 | 15 | 3 | 12 |
| IV | 391 | 507 | 898 | 298 | 84 | 382 | 93 | 422 | 516 | 257 | 7 | 250 | 173 | 1 | 172 | 38 | 5 | 33 |
| 1976 I | 559 | 870 | 1,429 | 238 | 49 | 287 | 320 | 821 | 1,141 | 156 | 12 | 145 | 108 | 1 | 107 | 26 | 11 | 15 |
| II | 418 | 959 | 1,377 | 365 | 67 | 431 | 53 | 892 | 945 | 207 | 12 | 196 | 81 | 1 | 79 | 39 | 28 | 11 |
| III | 569 | 624 | 1,193 | 180 | 25 | 205 | 389 | 599 | 988 | 131 | 16 | 115 | 247 | 1 | 246 | 24 | 9 | 15 |
| IV | 504 | 657 | 1,161 | 249 | 64 | 313 | 255 | 593 | 847 | 172 | 12 | 160 | 163 | 5 | 158 | 16 | 22 | –6 |
| 1977 I | 919 | 665 | 1,584 | 182 | 36 | 217 | 737 | 629 | 1,367 | 87 | 8 | 79 | 52 | | 51 | 40 | 21 | 20 |
| II | 1,103 | 603 | 1,706 | 323 | 42 | 365 | 780 | 561 | 1,341 | 971 | 9 | 962 | 147 | | 146 | 31 | 13 | 18 |
| III | 553 | 503 | 1,056 | 106 | 16 | 122 | 446 | 487 | 934 | 431 | 8 | 423 | 66 | | 66 | 18 | 11 | 7 |
| IV | 843 | 482 | 1,325 | 264 | 22 | 286 | 579 | 460 | 1,039 | 571 | 7 | 564 | 307 | | 307 | 28 | 10 | 18 |
| 1978 I | 709 | 687 | 1,396 | 92 | 66 | 158 | 617 | 621 | 1,238 | 958 | | 958 | 7 | | 7 | 16 | 12 | 4 |
| 1977 M | 56 | 81 | 137 | 80 | 2 | 82 | 24 | 79 | 55 | | | | | | | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| A | 527 | 283 | 810 | 120 | 12 | 133 | 407 | 271 | 677 | | | | | | | 12 | 7 | 4 |
| M | 155 | 216 | 371 | 119 | 24 | 143 | 36 | 192 | 228 | | | | | | | | 5 | –5 |
| J | 421 | 104 | 525 | 83 | 6 | 89 | 337 | 98 | 436 | | | | | | | 9 | 1 | 8 |
| J | 142 | 131 | 273 | 45 | 5 | 49 | 97 | 126 | 224 | | | | | | | 23 | 7 | 16 |
| A | 82 | 251 | 333 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 51 | 246 | 297 | | | | | | | 2 | 6 | –4 |
| S | 329 | 121 | 450 | 31 | 6 | 37 | 298 | 115 | 413 | | | | | | | 16 | 4 | 11 |
| O | 78 | 27 | 106 | 100 | 5 | 104 | –21 | 23 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| N | 372 | 139 | 511 | 56 | 12 | 67 | 317 | 127 | 444 | | | | | | | 12 | 1 | 10 |
| D | 392 | 316 | 708 | 109 | 6 | 114 | 284 | 310 | 594 | | | | | | | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| 1978 J | 237 | 473 | 710 | 53 | 5 | 57 | 184 | 469 | 653 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| F | 273 | | 273 | 28 | 5 | 34 | 245 | –5 | 239 | | | | | | | 11 | 6 | 5 |
| M | 199 | 214 | 413 | 10 | 56 | 67 | 189 | 158 | 346 | | | | | | | | 5 | –5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | 3 |

# 34 Net new issues of securities by financial and non-financial corporations
## Émissions nettes de titres: Sociétés financières et non financières

Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years and quarters Années et trimestres | Bonds Obligations | | | | | | | Common and preferred stocks Actions ordinaires et privilégiées | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Financial corporations Sociétés financières | | | Non-financial corporations Sociétés non financières | | | Total bonds Total des obligations | Financial corporations Sociétés financières | | | Non-financial corporations Sociétés non financières | | | Total stocks Ensemble des actions |
| | Total Total | Payable in: Libellées en: | | Total Total | Payable in: Libellées en: | | | Total Total | Payable in: Libellées en: | | Total Total | Payable in: Libellées en: | | |
| | | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Monnaies étrangères | | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Monnaies étrangères | | | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Monnaies étrangères | | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Monnaies étrangères | |
| 1967 | 88 | 96 | –8 | 763 | 598 | 165 | 852 | 131 | 131 | | 317 | 312 | 6 | 449 |
| 1968 | 57 | 29 | 28 | 678 | 403 | 275 | 735 | 30 | 30 | | 528 | 489 | 39 | 558 |
| 1969 | 99 | 83 | 16 | 676 | 301 | 375 | 775 | 194 | 182 | 13 | 800 | 608 | 192 | 994 |
| 1970 | 155 | 157 | –1 | 1,339 | 976 | 363 | 1,494 | 47 | 43 | 4 | 305 | 285 | 19 | 352 |
| 1971 | 353 | 401 | –48 | 1,462 | 1,384 | 78 | 1,815 | 36 | 36 | | 305 | 294 | 11 | 341 |
| 1972 | 641 | 570 | 71 | 941 | 943 | –2 | 1,582 | 174 | 174 | | 445 | 433 | 12 | 619 |
| 1973 | 821 | 822 | –1 | 712 | 735 | –22 | 1,534 | 169 | 169 | | 442 | 391 | 51 | 611 |
| 1974 | 584 | 518 | 66 | 1,210 | 1,036 | 175 | 1,794 | 312 | 312 | | 428 | 411 | 17 | 740 |
| 1975 | 688 | 397 | 290 | 2,148 | 1,832 | 316 | 2,837 | 371 | 371 | | 859 | 843 | 16 | 1,230 |
| 1976 | 1,663 | 252 | 1,411 | 2,289 | 765 | 1,494 | 3,922 | 243 | 243 | | 964 | 899 | 65 | 1,207 |
| 1977 | 1,235 | 614 | 621 | 3,445 | 1,928 | 1,517 | 4,681 | 252 | 252 | | 2,345 | 2,345 | | 2,597 |
| 1973 I | 262 | 254 | 9 | 6 | 5 | | 268 | 55 | 55 | | 75 | 58 | 17 | 130 |
| II | 207 | 208 | –1 | 274 | 250 | 24 | 481 | 54 | 54 | | 96 | 91 | 5 | 151 |
| III | 189 | 188 | 1 | 214 | 206 | 8 | 403 | 16 | 16 | | 66 | 60 | 5 | 82 |
| IV | 163 | 173 | –10 | 218 | 274 | –56 | 381 | 44 | 44 | | 205 | 181 | 24 | 249 |
| 1974 I | 131 | 126 | 5 | 171 | 128 | 42 | 301 | 109 | 109 | | 43 | 41 | 2 | 152 |
| II | 119 | 82 | 38 | 440 | 443 | –3 | 559 | 88 | 88 | | 47 | 45 | 2 | 136 |
| III | 149 | 149 | | 242 | 158 | 84 | 391 | 49 | 49 | | 71 | 69 | 2 | 120 |
| IV | 185 | 161 | 24 | 358 | 306 | 52 | 543 | 66 | 66 | | 267 | 257 | 10 | 333 |
| 1975 I | 234 | 244 | –10 | 643 | 582 | 61 | 877 | 37 | 37 | | 132 | 129 | 4 | 170 |
| II | 42 | 47 | –5 | 916 | 898 | 18 | 958 | 149 | 149 | | 309 | 305 | 4 | 458 |
| III | 155 | 63 | 92 | 331 | 303 | 28 | 486 | 25 | 25 | | 153 | 150 | 4 | 179 |
| IV | 257 | 43 | 214 | 258 | 50 | 208 | 516 | 159 | 159 | | 263 | 259 | 4 | 423 |
| 1976 I | 555 | 4 | 551 | 586 | 316 | 270 | 1,141 | 111 | 111 | | 141 | 141 | | 252 |
| II | 398 | 39 | 359 | 547 | 14 | 533 | 945 | 48 | 48 | | 228 | 228 | | 275 |
| III | 438 | 158 | 280 | 550 | 231 | 319 | 988 | 65 | 65 | | 296 | 231 | 65 | 361 |
| IV | 272 | 52 | 220 | 576 | 204 | 373 | 848 | 19 | 19 | | 300 | 300 | | 319 |
| 1977 I | 299 | 184 | 115 | 1,070 | 553 | 515 | 1,367 | 33 | 33 | | 97 | 97 | | 130 |
| II | 412 | 139 | 273 | 929 | 641 | 289 | 1,341 | 38 | 39 | | 1,070 | 1,070 | | 1,108 |
| III | 279 | 146 | 133 | 654 | 300 | 355 | 934 | 15 | 15 | | 474 | 474 | | 489 |
| IV | 245 | 144 | 101 | 794 | 435 | 359 | 1,039 | 165 | 165 | | 706 | 706 | | 871 |
| 1978 I | 314 | 234 | 80 | 924 | 383 | 541 | 1,238 | 62 | 62 | | 903 | 903 | | 965 |

# 35 Estimated treasury bills and other short-term paper outstanding (excluding Government of Canada)

Estimations de l'encours des bons du Trésor et des autres effets à court terme (non compris les titres du gouvernement canadien)

Millions of Canadian dollars En millions de dollars canadiens

| End of period En fin de période | Sales finance and consumer loan company paper Papier des sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | | | Other commercial paper Autre papier commercial | | | | Canadian dollar bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires en dollars canadiens | Total corporate short-term paper Papier à court terme émis par les sociétés | | | Total treasury bills and other short-term paper of provincial and municipal governments and their enterprises Bons du Trésor et autre papier à court terme émis par les provinces, les municipalités et leurs entreprises | Total treasury bills and other short-term paper Ensemble des bons du Trésor et du papier à court terme |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Of which paper issued by non financial corporations Papier émis par les sociétés non financières compris dans les postes ci-dessus | | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | | |
| | B17417 | B17419 | B17420 | B15002 | B15004 | B15005 | B15020 | B15011 | B15010 | B15013 | B15014 | B15018 | B15019 |
| 1967 | 909 | 98 | 1,007 | 218 | 16 | 233 | | 146 | 1,273 | 114 | 1,386 | | |
| 1968 | 1,252 | 84 | 1,336 | 350 | 4 | 354 | 187 | 116 | 1,718 | 88 | 1,806 | | |
| 1969 | 1,451 | 116 | 1,567 | 643 | 17 | 660 | 416 | 174 | 2,268 | 133 | 2,401 | 469 | 2,870 |
| 1970 | 1,346 | 96 | 1,442 | 852 | 45 | 896 | 583 | 395 | 2,593 | 141 | 2,733 | 500 | 3,233 |
| 1971 | 1,348 | 86 | 1,434 | 1,128 | 32 | 1,160 | 930 | 403 | 2,879 | 118 | 2,997 | 529 | 3,526 |
| 1972 | 1,712 | 94 | 1,807 | 995 | 16 | 1,012 | 660R | 390 | 3,097 | 110 | 3,209 | 603 | 3,812 |
| 1973 | 2,356 | 121 | 2,477 | 1,183 | 45 | 1,228 | 522R | 342 | 3,881 | 166 | 4,047 | 536 | 4,583 |
| 1974 | 2,771R | 189 | 2,961R | 2,913R | 46 | 2,959R | 1,430R | 903 | 6,587R | 235 | 6,823R | 462 | 7,285R |
| 1975 | 2,680R | 339 | 3,020R | 2,906R | 147 | 3,053R | 1,506R | 1,047 | 6,633 | 486 | 7,120 | 774 | 7,894 |
| 1976 | 2,779R | 389 | 3,168R | 3,544R | 428 | 3,972R | 1,778R | 1,135 | 7,458 | 817 | 8,275 | 556 | 8,831 |
| 1977 | 2,918R | 397 | 3,315R | 4,099R | 489 | 4,588R | 1,665R | 1,166 | 8,183 | 886 | 9,069 | 448 | 9,517 |
| 1975 A | 2,730R | 246 | 2,976R | 3,325R | 62 | 3,386R | 1,827R | 1,467 | 7,522 | 308 | 7,829 | 799 | 8,628 |
| M | 2,749R | 266 | 3,015R | 3,370R | 55 | 3,425R | 1,861R | 1,460 | 7,579 | 321 | 7,900 | 812 | 8,712 |
| J | 2,774R | 261 | 3,036R | 3,202R | 43 | 3,245R | 1,651R | 1,486 | 7,462 | 304 | 7,767 | 799 | 8,566 |
| J | 2,811R | 251 | 3,062R | 3,182R | 92 | 3,274R | 1,776R | 1,493 | 7,486 | 343 | 7,829R | 816 | 8,645R |
| A | 2,869R | 285 | 3,154R | 3,114R | 85 | 3,199R | 1,662R | 1,373 | 7,356 | 370 | 7,726 | 1,012 | 8,738 |
| S | 2,588R | 283 | 2,871R | 3,068R | 109 | 3,178R | 1,672R | 1,310 | 6,966 | 392 | 7,359 | 1,114 | 8,473 |
| O | 2,668R | 247 | 2,916R | 3,130R | 113 | 3,243R | 1,712R | 1,348 | 7,146 | 360 | 7,507 | 925 | 8,432 |
| N | 2,653R | 281 | 2,933R | 3,117R | 132 | 3,248R | 1,715R | 1,294 | 7,064 | 413 | 7,475 | 985 | 8,460 |
| D | 2,680R | 339 | 3,020R | 2,906R | 147 | 3,053R | 1,506R | 1,047 | 6,633 | 486 | 7,120 | 774 | 7,894 |
| 1976 J | 2,831R | 352 | 3,183R | 3,078R | 175 | 3,253R | 1,674R | 1,024 | 6,933 | 527 | 7,460 | 1,127 | 8,587 |
| F | 2,692R | 327 | 3,019R | 2,969R | 266 | 3,235R | 1,705R | 982 | 6,643 | 593 | 7,236 | 991 | 8,227 |
| M | 2,878R | 298 | 3,177R | 2,683R | 305 | 2,988R | 1,435R | 931 | 6,492 | 603 | 7,096 | 1,042 | 8,138 |
| A | 3,073R | 251 | 3,324R | 3,026R | 348 | 3,373R | 1,774R | 1,035 | 7,134 | 599 | 7,732 | 967 | 8,699 |
| M | 3,019R | 252 | 3,270R | 3,054R | 314 | 3,368R | 1,675R | 1,173 | 7,246 | 566 | 7,811 | 1,015 | 8,826 |
| J | 3,035R | 251 | 3,286R | 3,145R | 324 | 3,468R | 1,719R | 1,260 | 7,440 | 575 | 8,014 | 910 | 8,924 |
| J | 2,960R | 223 | 3,183R | 3,269R | 363 | 3,632R | 1,814R | 1,241 | 7,470 | 586 | 8,056 | 840 | 8,896 |
| A | 2,850R | 260 | 3,111R | 3,264R | 400 | 3,664R | 1,802R | 1,223 | 7,337 | 660 | 7,998 | 746 | 8,744 |
| S | 2,626R | 323 | 2,949R | 3,360R | 403 | 3,763R | 1,874R | 1,258 | 7,244 | 726 | 7,970 | 643 | 8,613 |
| O | 2,573R | 413 | 2,986R | 3,442R | 396 | 3,837R | 1,827R | 1,264 | 7,279 | 809 | 8,087 | 614 | 8,701 |
| N | 2,624R | 321 | 2,946R | 3,499R | 414 | 3,912R | 1,850R | 1,235 | 7,358 | 735 | 8,093 | 603 | 8,696 |
| D | 2,779R | 389 | 3,168R | 3,544R | 428 | 3,972R | 1,778R | 1,135 | 7,458 | 817 | 8,275 | 556 | 8,831 |
| 1977 J | 2,599R | 447 | 3,046R | 3,548R | 420 | 3,969R | 1,785R | 1,129 | 7,276 | 867 | 8,144 | 561 | 8,705 |
| F | 2,647R | 484 | 3,131R | 3,696R | 433 | 4,128R | 1,893R | 1,069 | 7,412 | 917 | 8,328 | 569 | 8,897 |
| M | 2,783R | 544 | 3,327R | 3,892R | 466 | 4,359R | 1,985R | 1,155 | 7,830 | 1,010 | 8,841 | 561 | 9,402 |
| A | 2,819R | 647 | 3,465R | 3,821R | 530 | 4,350R | 2,060R | 1,195 | 7,835 | 1,177 | 9,010 | 473 | 9,483 |
| M | 2,873R | 514R | 3,386R | 3,832R | 512 | 4,344R | 1,900R | 1,186 | 7,891 | 1,026R | 8,916 | 480 | 9,396 |
| J | 3,042R | 394 | 3,436R | 3,843R | 401 | 4,244R | 1,746R | 1,281 | 8,166 | 795 | 8,961 | 499 | 9,460 |
| J | 2,976R | 388 | 3,364R | 3,843R | 446 | 4,289R | 1,784R | 1,282 | 8,101 | 834 | 8,935 | 490 | 9,425 |
| A | 2,919R | 397 | 3,315R | 4,140R | 521 | 4,661R | 1,950R | 1,286 | 8,345R | 918 | 9,262R | 510 | 9,772R |
| S | 2,710R | 401 | 3,112R | 4,266R | 514 | 4,780R | 1,970R | 1,297 | 8,274R | 915 | 9,189 | 568 | 9,757 |
| O | 2,890R | 389 | 3,278R | 4,214R | 550 | 4,764R | 1,869R | 1,294 | 8,398 | 938 | 9,336 | 539 | 9,875 |
| N | 2,791R | 420 | 3,212R | 4,234R | 503 | 4,737R | 1,911R | 1,258 | 8,283 | 923 | 9,207 | 462 | 9,669 |
| D | 2,918R | 397 | 3,315R | 4,099R | 489 | 4,588R | 1,665R | 1,166 | 8,183 | 886 | 9,069 | 448 | 9,517 |
| 1978 J | 2,899R | 352 | 3,251R | 4,158R | 379R | 4,537R | 1,542R | 1,180 | 8,237R | 731R | 8,968R | 454 | 9,422R |
| F | 2,840R | 365 | 3,204R | 4,055R | 387R | 4,443R | 1,484R | 1,199 | 8,094R | 752R | 8,846R | 549R | 9,395R |
| M | 2,874R | 434 | 3,308R | 4,173 | 357 | 4,530 | 1,512 | 1,247 | 8,294R | 791R | 9,085R | 629 | 9,714 |
| A | 2,833 | 471 | 3,305 | 4,434E | 296E | 4,730E | 1,707E | 1,341 | 8,608E | 767E | 9,376E | N | N |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | N | N |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Wednesdays Les mercredis | Money market instruments Titres du marché monétaire | | | | | | | | | Canadian notes 1-5 years Billets canadiens 1 à 5 ans | Bonds Obligations | | | Total Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada Titres du gouvernement canadien | | Other Canadian notes and bills, 1 year and under Autres billets et bons canadiens, 1 an ou moins | | | | | Foreign securities 1 year and under Titres étrangers 1 an ou moins | Total Total | | 10 years and under 10 ans ou moins | Over 10 years Plus de 10 ans | Total Total | |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Direct and guaranteed bonds, 3 years and under Obligations émises ou garanties, 3 ans ou moins | Bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires | Chartered bank deposit receipts and bearer term notes Banques à charte: bons de caisse et billets à terme au porteur | Provincial direct and guaranteed Émis ou garantis par les provinces | Municipal direct and guaranteed Émis ou garantis par les municipalités | Commercial and finance company paper, trust and mortgage loan company obligations Papier commercial, papier des sociétés de financement et créances sur les sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire | | | | | | | |
| 1977 N 30 | 713.9 | 97.7 | 410.7 | 582.5 | 159.0 | 2.1 | 1,279.6 | 8.0 | 3,253.7 | 40.4 | 92.3 | 73.5 | 165.7 | 3,459.9 |
| D 7 | 632.1 | 104.2 | 350.3 | 766.4 | 152.3 | 11.3 | 1,148.6 | | 3,165.3 | 12.7 | 137.7 | 103.6 | 241.3 | 3,419.0 |
| 14 | 717.6 | 85.1 | 375.0 | 726.6 | 157.4 | 7.2 | 1,239.5 | 10.5 | 3,318.9 | 13.7 | 133.2 | 88.6 | 221.8 | 3,554.4 |
| 21 | 763.8 | 73.7 | 375.4 | 670.4 | 116.7 | 8.4 | 1,169.5 | 24.3 | 3,202.2 | 9.8 | 125.6 | 69.7 | 195.3 | 3,407.4 |
| 28 | 709.1 | 63.7 | 420.0 | 547.9 | 94.9 | 6.8 | 1,212.9 | 24.8 | 3,080.0 | 11.8 | 68.8 | 164.0 | 164.0 | 3,255.8 |
| 1978 J 4 | 648.2 | 51.8 | 324.0 | 523.9 | 78.9 | 1.4 | 1,127.0 | 33.8 | 2,789.0 | 11.3 | 92.1 | 66.5 | 158.6 | 2,958.9 |
| 11 | 565.9 | 139.6 | 341.3 | 487.6 | 80.8 | 6.3 | 1,038.2 | 30.1 | 2,689.8 | 9.9 | 92.2 | 89.4 | 181.6 | 2,881.3 |
| 18 | 498.3 | 80.4 | 314.3 | 500.6 | 71.0 | 10.6 | 1,184.8 | 34.9 | 2,694.9 | 10.8 | 120.3 | 121.0 | 241.3 | 2,946.9 |
| 25 | 623.2 | 80.0 | 377.9 | 430.8 | 74.7 | 26.1 | 1,166.9 | 33.9 | 2,813.4 | 11.6 | 119.1 | 65.5 | 184.6 | 3,009.6 |
| F 1 | 581.7 | 101.3 | 445.7 | 416.2 | 80.5 | 47.5 | 1,202.7 | 30.7 | 2,906.2 | 12.0 | 102.9 | 85.0 | 187.9 | 3,106.1 |
| 8 | 618.9 | 92.9 | 460.0 | 387.4 | 100.1 | 24.4 | 1,099.4 | 43.2 | 2,826.3 | 10.3 | 91.2 | 70.9 | 162.1 | 2,998.6 |
| 15 | 710.8 | 89.2 | 413.7 | 379.2 | 107.7 | 45.6 | 1,184.5 | 27.6 | 2,958.3 | 10.8 | 65.1 | 52.5 | 117.6 | 3,086.6 |
| 22 | 721.4 | 88.6 | 395.4 | 362.2 | 96.6 | 49.3 | 1,166.9 | 28.9 | 2,846.5 | 10.5 | 72.5 | 49.0 | 121.5 | 2,978.5 |
| M 1 | 586.3 | 104.4 | 397.7 | 425.2 | 109.2 | 45.5 | 1,205.1 | 54.3 | 2,910.0 | 10.9 | 63.9 | 34.0 | 97.9 | 3,018.8 |
| 8 | 646.1 | 95.0 | 401.6 | 489.0 | 89.2 | 35.4 | 1,155.0 | 60.5 | 2,971.8 | 10.2 | 57.9 | 14.4 | 72.3 | 3,054.3 |
| 15 | 609.5 | 103.5 | 426.9 | 386.0 | 92.0 | 54.2 | 1,133.3 | 64.9 | 2,870.3 | 9.8 | 86.7 | 21.1 | 107.8 | 2,987.9 |
| 22 | 564.3 | 102.5 | 320.8 | 383.4 | 90.6 | 32.3 | 914.8 | 58.4 | 2,467.2 | 10.7 | 94.2 | 49.4 | 143.5 | 2,621.3 |
| 29 | 502.2 | 84.0 | 328.4 | 330.9 | 81.0 | 35.6 | 978.1 | 61.0 | 2,401.4 | 9.5 | 62.9 | 17.6 | 80.5 | 2,491.4 |
| A 5 | 452.0 | 96.4 | 299.0 | 487.4 | 80.7 | 25.8 | 803.9 | 52.9 | 2,298.1 | 10.7 | 51.6 | 20.7 | 72.3 | 2,381.1 |
| 12 | 498.8 | 82.6 | 293.5 | 375.6 | 86.0 | 32.5 | 785.9 | 45.6 | | 10.2 | 51.3 | –2.8 | 48.4 | 2,259.2 |
| 19 | 549.5 | 92.5 | 298.0 | 425.1 | 101.5 | 33.6 | 954.2 | 27.6 | | 10.6 | 59.0 | –24.5 | 34.5 | 2,527.2 |
| 26 | 611.5 | | 336.2 | 520.7 | 101.7 | 38.5 | 768.6 | 33.9 | 2,503.5 | 10.6 | 49.7 | 7.1 | 56.8 | 2,570.9 |

Months / Mois

Canadian stock market indicators
Indicateurs relatifs aux bourses du Canada

Toronto Stock Exchange Bourse de Toronto

Stock price indexes 1975= 1000 Indices des cours des actions 1975= 1000

Composite (300) Indice synthétique (300)

Closing quotations Cours de clôture au cours du mois

High Haut | Low Bas | Close Dernier jour

Closing quotations at month-end Cours de clôture en fin de mois

Oil and gas (47) Pétrole et gaz (47)

Metals and minerals (38) Métaux et minéraux (38)

Utilities (12) Services d'utilité publique (12)

Paper and forest products (13) Papiers et produits de la forêt (13)

Merchandising (32) Entreprises de distribution (32)

Financial services (34) Services financiers (34)

Golds (10) Or (10)

Stock dividend yields (composite) Rendement sous forme de dividendes (indice synthétique)

Price/earnings ratio (composite) Ratio: Cours/bénéfices (indice synthétique)

Montreal Stock Exchange price indexes 1956= 100 Closing quotations at month-end Bourse de Montréal Indices des cours des actions 1956= 100 Cours de clôture en fin de mois

Industrials (65) Industrielles (65)

Banks (7) Banques (7)

Statistics Canada investors index 1971= 100 Monthly average prices, industrials (85) Indice des valeurs de placement de Statistique Canada 1971= 100 Moyenne mensuelle des industrielles (85)

| | | B4235 | B4236 | B4237 | B4238 | B4239 | B4240 | B4241 | B4242 | B4243 | B4244 | B4245 | B4246 | B4211 | B4212 | D601161 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1974 | A | | | 1,099.9 | 1,260.2 | 1,186.3 | 977.9 | 1,161.2 | 978.5 | 990.1 | 1,247.0 | 3.65 | 10.45 | 220.5 | 257.1 | 126.6 |
| | M | | | 1,031.7 | 1,049.0 | 1,051.2 | 954.1 | 1,144.0 | 956.9 | 956.4 | 1,117.8 | 3.92 | 9.09 | 198.8 | 249.0 | 114.4 |
| | J | | | 1,009.2 | 1,003.9 | 1,034.0 | 946.5 | 1,113.2 | 971.1 | 910.5 | 1,126.0 | 4.15 | 8.83 | 195.1 | 230.8 | 113.7 |
| | J | | | 1,057.0 | 1,106.3 | 1,111.1 | 975.5 | 1,165.9 | 994.3 | 933.8 | 1,421.7 | 4.00 | 8.95 | 199.1 | 236.1 | 112.3 |
| | A | | | 919.9 | 906.1 | 995.8 | 957.9 | 1,020.7 | 828.0 | 809.8 | 1,263.0 | 4.69 | 7.54 | 179.5 | 210.3 | 107.1 |
| | S | | | 847.2 | 790.4 | 869.2 | 935.6 | 952.2 | 756.0 | 819.9 | 928.7 | 5.20 | 6.81 | 157.3 | 211.7 | 94.2 |
| | O | | | 895.7 | 862.3 | 908.4 | 922.7 | 964.3 | 820.8 | 850.4 | 1,184.6 | 4.96 | 7.45 | 173.9 | 222.5 | 94.3 |
| | N | | | 850.4 | 724.0 | 825.9 | 947.5 | 1,027.9 | 824.1 | 826.8 | 1,104.9 | 5.32 | 6.64 | 155.8 | 207.1 | 92.4 |
| | D | | | 835.4 | 710.5 | 789.5 | 964.5 | 918.3 | 807.3 | 819.2 | 1,069.4 | 5.55 | 6.58 | 157.1 | 211.3 | 86.7 |
| 1975 | J | | | 979.6 | 935.2 | 913.7 | 1,047.7 | 1,028.5 | 999.9 | 968.8 | 999.8 | 4.77 | 7.65 | 183.0 | 243.4 | 96.2 |
| | F | | | 1,006.3 | 1,003.9 | 914.3 | 1,081.8 | 991.4 | 1,012.7 | 1,000.0 | 1,137.6 | 4.68 | 7.90 | 186.2 | 252.8 | 104.0 |
| | M | | | 989.6 | 938.2 | 946.9 | 1,050.6 | 1,002.0 | 1,021.1 | 979.0 | 1,162.9 | 4.77 | 7.75 | 182.4 | 247.2 | 102.6 |
| | A | | | 1,008.5 | 1,009.7 | 1,038.7 | 1,001.7 | 1,010.3 | 1,041.3 | 974.5 | 1,055.1 | 4.72 | 7.91 | 191.2 | 246.1 | 105.2 |
| | M | | | 1,030.7 | 1,030.1 | 1,064.1 | 1,010.8 | 1,052.4 | 1,048.8 | 1,014.7 | 1,137.7 | 4.63 | 8.29 | 194.8 | 260.4 | 108.9 |
| | J | | | 1,055.3 | 1,129.0 | 1,093.1 | 1,004.6 | 1,067.3 | 1,028.2 | 1,043.2 | 1,163.9 | 4.49 | 8.39 | 201.1 | 268.1 | 109.0 |
| | J | | | 1,051.7 | 1,059.2 | 1,074.6 | 1,001.7 | 1,078.2 | 1,066.5 | 1,052.0 | 1,074.2 | 4.56 | 8.37 | 198.9 | 271.9 | 111.6 |
| | A | | | 1,038.9 | 1,030.8 | 1,087.1 | 983.9 | 1,036.3 | 1,047.0 | 1,058.7 | 954.7 | 4.63 | 8.68 | 195.7 | 276.1 | 108.9 |
| | S | | | 976.4 | 972.9 | 1,002.0 | 927.6 | 953.7 | 961.4 | 1,018.7 | 862.0 | 4.88 | 8.04 | 183.9 | 268.3 | 105.6 |
| | O | | | 930.9 | 949.8 | 932.7 | 957.4 | 893.2 | 881.7 | 970.9 | 784.0 | 5.14 | 7.67 | 171.6 | 252.5 | 100.1 |
| | N | | | 980.8 | 1,029.3 | 975.0 | 985.0 | 909.4 | 972.0 | 1,002.0 | 682.7 | 4.84 | 8.67 | 182.9 | 260.8 | 100.2 |
| | D | | | 953.5 | 978.9 | 954.3 | 965.1 | 899.7 | 956.8 | 958.9 | 752.6 | 4.93 | 8.21 | 175.9 | 245.9 | 98.9 |
| 1976 | J | 1,039.5 | 955.1 | 1,039.4 | 1,071.8 | 1,091.0 | 1,026.9 | 1,095.2 | 1,011.4 | 982.1 | 764.2 | 4.51 | 8.94 | 194.8 | 248.0 | 104.7 |
| | F | 1,096.5 | 1,041.2 | 1,074.4 | 1,099.7 | 1,141.4 | 1,025.5 | 1,170.7 | 1,067.3 | 1,005.9 | 883.9 | 4.34 | 9.43 | 202.8 | 256.1 | 113.7 |
| | M | 1,076.7 | 1,052.1 | 1,054.1 | 1,091.9 | 1,184.2 | 1,000.7 | 1,140.9 | 998.9 | 938.6 | 825.5 | 4.36 | 9.10 | 201.2 | 236.7 | 115.5 |
| | A | 1,077.5 | 1,049.7 | 1,075.0 | 1,118.1 | 1,217.2 | 1,027.9 | 1,187.4 | 994.6 | 963.9 | 874.0 | 4.33 | 9.27 | 202.1 | 246.0 | 114.4 |
| | M | 1,106.2 | 1,067.9 | 1,075.9 | 1,181.4 | 1,190.6 | 1,065.9 | 1,097.4 | 990.0 | 971.3 | 845.2 | 4.26 | 9.63 | 201.0 | 247.5 | 115.7 |
| | J | 1,081.6 | 1,055.6 | 1,055.6 | 1,138.0 | 1,215.7 | 1,048.9 | 1,084.1 | 970.2 | 916.0 | 804.9 | 4.37 | 9.37 | 198.6 | 232.0 | 113.6 |
| | J | 1,069.1 | 1,041.3 | 1,050.1 | 1,087.0 | 1,229.6 | 1,060.9 | 1,063.4 | 906.5 | 945.5 | 736.4 | 4.39 | 9.30 | 192.5 | 243.7 | 111.5 |
| | A | 1,061.6 | 1,043.0 | 1,048.3 | 1,080.3 | 1,195.4 | 1,108.1 | 1,132.9 | 904.5 | 964.1 | 680.6 | 4.38 | 9.31 | 190.7 | 250.8 | 109.6 |
| | S | 1,060.0 | 1,028.8 | 1,028.4 | 1,007.2 | 1,166.9 | 1,113.8 | 1,115.0 | 877.0 | 965.5 | 722.6 | 4.43 | 9.19 | 184.6 | 250.2 | 108.2 |
| | O | 1,025.7 | 973.4 | 989.6 | 965.8 | 1,109.5 | 1,107.9 | 1,066.1 | 845.5 | 924.4 | 765.1 | 4.67 | 8.88 | 176.1 | 239.2 | 101.7 |
| | N | 1,010.6 | 920.1 | 920.1 | 950.5 | 1,012.2 | 1,060.2 | 937.9 | 778.3 | 847.9 | 872.1 | 5.04 | 8.21 | 161.3 | 217.3 | 97.2 |
| | D | 1,011.7 | 927.6 | 1,011.5 | 1,097.4 | 1,099.9 | 1,114.0 | 1,013.3 | 847.6 | 928.3 | 883.2 | 4.68 | 9.01 | 179.7 | 239.3 | 96.4 |
| 1977 | J | 1,021.1 | 986.6 | 996.6 | 1,093.3 | 1,145.5 | 1,096.3 | 965.8 | 811.9 | 894.8 | 863.7 | 4.76 | 8.80 | 177.3 | 226.1 | 100.0 |
| | F | 1,008.9 | 998.6 | 1,008.9 | 1,103.5 | 1,122.2 | 1,130.2 | 987.0 | 800.7 | 902.9 | 1,086.4 | 4.80 | 8.85 | 179.5 | 225.1 | 101.0 |
| | M | 1,032.5 | 1,014.0 | 1,022.1 | 1,115.2 | 1,159.5 | 1,121.6 | 1,040.2 | 830.6 | 885.4 | 1,076.2 | 4.72 | 8.96 | 183.5 | 222.3 | 102.9 |
| | A | 1,019.3 | 994.0 | 994.8 | 1,096.0 | 1,111.8 | 1,119.7 | 980.9 | 814.0 | 861.4 | 1,011.9 | 4.84 | 8.48 | 178.8 | 215.6 | 101.2 |
| | M | 1,004.0 | 979.4 | 981.2 | 1,088.1 | 1,044.9 | 1,164.1 | 896.5 | 791.3 | 856.8 | 960.0 | 4.92 | 8.19 | 169.3 | 215.0 | 98.6 |
| | J | 1,034.4 | 981.2 | 1,031.2 | 1,190.3 | 1,048.0 | 1,224.1 | 906.5 | 820.3 | 934.5 | 996.1 | 4.70 | 8.62 | 177.4 | 236.5 | 97.7 |
| | J | 1,067.4 | 1,030.4 | 1,033.5 | 1,217.1 | 991.7 | 1,230.0 | 944.9 | 814.9 | 957.2 | 1,090.0 | 4.70 | 8.70 | 176.2 | 242.6 | 99.6 |
| | A | 1,043.8 | 1,003.3 | 1,003.3 | 1,169.1 | 993.8 | 1,215.4 | 915.9 | 809.1 | 930.3 | 1,072.1 | 4.93 | 8.31 | 168.0 | 231.6 | 97.5 |
| | S | 1,011.2 | 989.8 | 1,000.1 | 1,226.2 | 892.8 | 1,224.0 | 859.9 | 811.6 | 912.8 | 1,174.9 | 4.95 | 8.20 | 166.3 | 225.9 | 93.3 |
| | O | 1,002.1 | 961.0 | 970.5 | 1,217.8 | 843.3 | 1,213.2 | 831.1 | 778.4 | 894.7 | 1,193.6 | 4.93 | 7.93 | 159.4 | 223.2 | 90.9 |
| | N | 1,017.5 | 965.7 | 1,017.5 | 1,367.5 | 809.8 | 1,278.4 | 850.6 | 852.4 | 935.9 | 1,237.0 | 4.87 | 7.90 | 166.8 | 230.3 | 89.9 |
| | D | 1,059.6 | 1,017.4 | 1,059.6 | 1,489.3 | 894.4 | 1,264.2 | 890.2 | 870.3 | 967.2 | 1,283.8 | 4.73 | 8.24 | 176.9 | 239.8 | 93.8 |
| 1978 | J | 1,047.8 | 998.2 | 998.4 | 1,337.7 | 810.8 | 1,211.7 | 851.5 | 840.7 | 924.8 | 1,371.8 | 5.05 | 7.64 | 163.9 | 230.1 | 92.0 |
| | F | 1,014.8 | 1,002.6 | 1,005.7 | 1,311.2 | 781.9 | 1,253.6 | 862.5 | 826.4 | 956.9 | 1,351.5 | 4.98 | 7.65 | 163.2 | 240.3 | 90.6 |
| | M | 1,063.3 | 1,006.3 | 1,063.3 | 1,404.2 | 889.9 | 1,260.0 | 963.1 | 888.7 | 997.9 | 1,315.7 | 4.67 | 8.09 | 174.1 | 250.6 | 92.5 |
| | A | 1,091.4 | 1,052.2 | 1,081.5 | 1,375.4 | 915.9 | 1,277.5 | 1,031.7 | 924.3 | 1,012.5 | 1,216.9 | 4.65 | 8.08 | 176.8 | 254.8 | 98.1 |

U.S. stock market indicators
Indicateurs relatifs aux bourses des États-Unis

Months
Mois

| Toronto and Montreal Stock Exchanges<br>Bourse de Toronto et Bourse de Montréal | | Common stock price indexes<br>Indices des cours des actions ordinaires | | | | New York Stock Exchange Bourse de New York | | | | Loans to brokers by U.S. commercial banks, U. S. $ millions<br>Prêts consentis aux agents de change par les banques commerciales aux Etats-Unis en millions de dollars É.-U. | Standard & Poor's stock dividend yields (common)<br>Standard & Poor's: Rendement sous forme de dividendes (actions ordinaires) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Dow-Jones Industrials (30) Closing quotations<br>Dow-Jones: Industrielles (30) Cours de clôture au cours du mois | | | Standard & Poor's 1941-1943=100 Monthly averages, industrials (425)<br>Standard & Poor's: 1941-1943=100 Moyenne mensuelle des industrielles (425) | Value of shares traded, U.S. $ millions<br>Valeur des actions échangées, en millions de dollars É.-U. | Volume of shares traded, (millions of shares)<br>Volume des transactions, en millions d'actions | Stock market credit U.S. $ millions-end of period<br>Crédit boursier: Encours en fin de période en millions de dollars É.-U. | | | | |
| Value of shares traded, $ millions<br>Valeur des actions échangées, en millions de dollars | Volume of shares traded, (millions of shares)<br>Volume des transactions, en millions d'actions | High<br>Haut | Low<br>Bas | Close<br>Dernier jour | | | | Customers' debit balances<br>Soldes débiteurs des clients | Customers' free credit balances<br>Soldes créditeurs libres des clients | | | |
| B4213 | B4214 | B4218 | B4219 | B4220 | B4227 | B4221 | B4222 | B4223 | B4224 | B4225 | B4226 | |
| 571.4 | 74.4 | 869.9 | 827.7 | 836.8 | 103.7 | 7,245 | 266.0 | 5,370 | 1,855 | 4,589 | 3.86 | 1974 A |
| 498.1 | 60.5 | 865.8 | 795.4 | 802.2 | 101.2 | 7,742 | 311.0 | 5,180 | 1,815 | 4,937 | 4.00 | M |
| 383.4 | 47.2 | 859.7 | 802.4 | 802.4 | 101.6 | 6,844 | 264.0 | 5,080 | 1,755 | 4,001 | 4.02 | J |
| 381.2 | 46.1 | 806.2 | 757.4 | 757.4 | 93.5 | 7,208 | 291.0 | 4,760 | 1,800 | 4,381 | 4.42 | J |
| 355.2 | 47.2 | 797.6 | 656.8 | 678.6 | 85.5 | 6,952 | 290.0 | 4,510 | 1,815 | 3,844 | 4.90 | A |
| 349.1 | 47.3 | 677.9 | 607.9 | 607.9 | 76.4 | 6,127 | 308.0 | 4,020 | 1,795 | 4,009 | 5.45 | S |
| 376.9 | 52.0 | 673.5 | 584.6 | 665.5 | 77.6 | 8,883 | 377.0 | 3,930 | 1,855 | 4,045 | 5.38 | O |
| 485.2 | 57.5 | 674.8 | 608.6 | 618.7 | 80.2 | 6,816 | 366.0 | 3,960 | 1,860 | 4,339 | 5.13 | N |
| 302.4 | 53.8 | 616.2 | 577.6 | 616.2 | 74.8 | 6,168 | 321.0 | 3,840 | 1,835 | 3,496 | 5.43 | D |
| 600.6 | 68.0 | 706.0 | 632.0 | 703.7 | 80.5 | 9,900 | 388.0 | 3,950 | 1,860 | 3,289 | 5.07 | 1975 J |
| 573.7 | 63.5 | 749.8 | 707.6 | 739.1 | 89.3 | 10,483 | 501.0 | 4,130 | 2,090 | 3,467 | 4.61 | F |
| 459.3 | 55.4 | 786.5 | 743.4 | 768.2 | 93.9 | 11,277 | 473.0 | 4,260 | 2,285 | 2,876 | 4.42 | M |
| 586.8 | 60.1 | 821.3 | 742.9 | 821.3 | 95.3 | 12,427 | 461.0 | 4,440 | 2,295 | 2,646 | 4.34 | A |
| 513.1 | 52.3 | 858.7 | 815.0 | 832.3 | 101.6 | 12,712 | 499.0 | 4,780 | 2,225 | 3,335 | 4.08 | M |
| 470.9 | 51.7 | 879.0 | 819.3 | 879.0 | 103.7 | 12,388 | 479.0 | 5,010 | 2,310 | 3,242 | 4.02 | J |
| 514.4 | 54.0 | 881.8 | 827.8 | 831.5 | 103.8 | 12,369 | 494.0 | 5,320 | 2,265 | 3,618 | 4.02 | J |
| 312.9 | 31.9 | 835.3 | 791.7 | 835.3 | 96.2 | 8,162 | 327.0 | 5,220 | 2,015 | 3,490 | 4.36 | A |
| 368.3 | 40.5 | 840.1 | 795.1 | 793.9 | 95.0 | 8,003 | 287.0 | 5,250 | 1,960 | 3,850 | 4.39 | S |
| 385.1 | 40.5 | 855.2 | 784.2 | 836.0 | 99.3 | 10,916 | 389.0 | 5,300 | 2,030 | 3,885 | 4.22 | O |
| 364.5 | 40.7 | 860.7 | 825.7 | 860.8 | 100.9 | 8,989 | 335.0 | 5,370 | 1,960 | 4,522 | 4.07 | N |
| 324.0 | 46.3 | 856.7 | 818.8 | 852.4 | 99.2 | 9,108 | 417.0 | 5,390 | 2,000 | 4,311 | 4.14 | D |
| 609.1 | 66.4 | 975.3 | 858.7 | 975.3 | 108.5 | 18,510 | 563.0 | 5,420 | 2,630 | 3,857 | 3.80 | 1976 J |
| 797.9 | 78.3 | 994.6 | 950.6 | 972.6 | 113.0 | 16,215 | 640.0 | 5,950 | 2,750 | 5,538 | 3.67 | F |
| 557.9 | 65.0 | 1,009.2 | 970.6 | 999.5 | 109.0 | 15,640 | 631.0 | 6,410 | 2,530 | 5,146 | 3.65 | M |
| 549.9 | 58.1 | 1,011.0 | 968.3 | 996.9 | 114.3 | 11,946 | 437.0 | 6,690 | 2,310 | 5,320 | 3.66 | A |
| 665.5 | 66.6 | 1,007.5 | 965.6 | 975.2 | 112.7 | 10,873 | 370.0 | 6,940 | 2,195 | 5,874 | 3.76 | M |
| 576.9 | 64.7 | 1,007.5 | 958.1 | 1,002.8 | 114.3 | 12,930 | 426.0 | 7,080 | 2,220 | 6,351 | 3.75 | J |
| 462.7 | 42.6 | 1,011.2 | 979.3 | 984.6 | 117.0 | 12,078 | 452.0 | 7,340 | 2,165 | 6,515 | 3.64 | J |
| 455.1 | 39.8 | 999.3 | 960.4 | 973.7 | 115.6 | 10,718 | 362.0 | 7,450 | 2,160 | 6,391 | 3.74 | A |
| 488.0 | 47.4 | 1,014.8 | 978.6 | 990.2 | 118.2 | 13,018 | 405.0 | 7,530 | 2,265 | 7,154 | 3.71 | S |
| 359.2 | 37.1 | 979.9 | 932.4 | 964.9 | 114.0 | 11,375 | 408.0 | 7,530 | 2,190 | 7,116 | 3.85 | O |
| 476.8 | 48.1 | 966.1 | 924.0 | 947.2 | 113.0 | 11,138 | 413.0 | 7,610 | 2,355 | 7,484 | 4.04 | N |
| 480.7 | 53.7 | 1,004.7 | 946.6 | 1,004.7 | 116.2 | 15,325 | 541.0 | 7,960 | 2,440 | 7,528 | 3.99 | D |
| 467.4 | 47.7 | 999.8 | 954.4 | 954.4 | 115.1 | 14,645 | 509.0 | 8,270 | 2,575 | 8,075 | 3.99 | 1977 J |
| 521.7 | 48.9 | 958.4 | 931.5 | 936.4 | 112.1 | 11,750 | 457.0 | 8,480 | 2,420 | 7,656 | 4.21 | F |
| 593.8 | 59.5 | 968.0 | 919.1 | 919.1 | 111.5 | 12,865 | 453.0 | 8,690 | 2,325 | 8,043 | 4.37 | M |
| 480.4 | 45.5 | 947.8 | 914.6 | 926.9 | 109.9 | 12,205 | 429.0 | 8,880 | 2,330 | 8,406 | 4.47 | A |
| 602.1 | 54.2 | 943.4 | 898.7 | 898.7 | 109.2 | 12,506 | 454.0 | 9,070 | 2,335 | 7,810 | 4.39 | M |
| 544.2 | 57.1 | 929.7 | 903.1 | 916.3 | 109.5 | 13,598 | 504.0 | 9,230 | 2,400 | 8,567 | 4.60 | J |
| 726.8 | 65.2 | 923.4 | 888.4 | 890.1 | 110.1 | 12,963 | 483.0 | 9,460 | 2,460 | 9,057 | 4.59 | J |
| 556.2 | 55.0 | 891.8 | 854.1 | 861.5 | 107.5 | 12,527 | 507.0 | 9,560 | 2,350 | 9,049 | 4.72 | A |
| 595.1 | 64.6 | 876.4 | 834.7 | 847.1 | 105.9 | 10,671 | 404.0 | 9,590 | 2,345 | 9,333 | 4.82 | S |
| 596.9 | 79.2 | 852.0 | 801.5 | 818.4 | 103.1 | 11,216 | 423.0 | 9,560 | 2,465 | 8,752 | 4.97 | O |
| 788.7 | 96.9 | 829.7 | 800.9 | 845.9 | 103.7 | 13,346 | 486.0 | 9,610 | 2,475 | 8,990 | 5.02 | N |
| 845.4 | 109.5 | 831.2 | 806.9 | 831.2 | 103.1 | 11,936 | | 9,740 | 2,700 | | 5.11 | D |
| 703.8 | 74.3 | 817.7 | 763.3 | 769.9 | 99.3 | 11,591 | | 9,590 | 2,585 | | | 1978 J |
| 783.2 | 71.6 | 782.7 | 742.1 | 742.1 | 98.0 | 9,394 | | 9,780 | 2,510 | | | F |
| | | 773.8 | 742.7 | 757.4 | 97.7 | 12,654 | | 9,920 | 2,425 | | | M |
| | | 837.3 | 751.0 | 837.3 | 102.0 | | | | | | | A |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years add months Années ou mois | Net investment in: Ventilation des investissements nets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Net source of funds Provenance des fonds (solde net) | | Mortgage transactio Opérations hypothécaires | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash Encaisse et dépôts | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | | Provincial securities Titres des provinces | Municipal securities Titres des municipalités | Corporate and other bonds Obligations de sociétés ou «d'autres» emprunteurs | Preferred and common stocks Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | Mortgage loans and sales agreements Prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente | Real estate Immeubles | Policy loans Prêts sur polices | Collateral loans Prêts sur nantissement | Total Total | Funds transferred from abroad Fonds transférés de l'étranger | Balancing item Autres sources | Gross disbursements Décaissements bruts | Gross receipts Recettes brutes |
| | | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Direct and guaranteed bonds Obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement | | | | | Finance and loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt | Other commercial paper Autres sociétés | | | | | | | | | |
| | B4001 | B4003 | B4004 | B4005 | B4008 | B4011 | B4012 | B4014 | B4015 | B4016 | B4017 | B4018 | B4019 | B4000 | B4021 | B4022 | B4023 | B4024 |
| 1967 | 6.5 | -4.3 | -16.3 | 33.2 | -3.7 | 169.9 | 68.3 | 5.2 | 18.7 | 284.1 | 32.1 | 29.3 | | 622.9 | 7.3 | 615.7 | 727.1 | 443.1 |
| 1968 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 22.1 | -18.9 | 97.8 | 101.0 | -3.1 | -6.4 | 331.7 | 33.2 | 57.4 | 1.9 | 626.9 | -0.4 | 627.2 | 797.0 | 465.3 |
| 1969 | 26.0 | -12.3 | 7.7 | -16.5 | -20.4 | 13.3 | 108.0 | 23.0 | 21.9 | 232.2 | 76.1 | 91.3 | | 550.2 | 11.7 | 538.5 | 685.4 | 453.3 |
| 1970 | 16.8 | -1.6 | 12.3 | 11.5 | -20.2 | 161.3 | 70.5 | 9.8 | 36.1 | 108.1 | 73.0 | 84.9 | 0.2 | 562.8 | -14.5 | 577.3 | 549.7 | 441.6 |
| 1971 | -17.6 | 0.1 | -20.3 | 61.3 | -31.8 | 229.8 | 186.0 | -42.0 | 85.7 | 95.7 | 140.5 | 21.9 | -0.2 | 709.1 | -17.7 | 726.8 | 599.8 | 504.1 |
| 1972 | 37.6 | 1.1 | 96.1 | 10.9 | -30.2 | 195.9 | 228.3 | 21.1 | 94.6 | 223.6 | 79.1 | 15.6 | -1.2 | 972.5 | 27.8 | 944.7 | 776.6 | 553.0 |
| 1973 | 30.7 | -0.1 | -55.4 | 64.7 | -18.9 | 425.7 | 206.8 | -25.2 | 13.5 | 516.7 | 98.0 | 54.1 | -0.3 | 1,310.2 | 26.6 | 1,283.6 | 1,123.3 | 606.5 |
| 1974 | -11.5 | 3.4 | -42.1 | 63.9 | 4.1 | 343.2 | 109.8 | 127.2 | 44.5 | 550.2 | 108.2 | 156.4 | 27.4 | 1,484.6 | 5.2 | 1,479.4 | 1,143.6 | 593.3 |
| 1975 | -67.6 | 11.2 | 62.6 | 79.5 | -48.2 | 532.5 | 242.0 | 3.7 | 106.5 | 560.6 | 87.1 | 81.1 | -3.7 | 1,647.4 | 47.6 | 1,599.9 | 1,148.5 | 587.8 |
| 1976 | 13.1 | 21.6 | 175.6 | 246.8 | -10.0 | 454.1 | 231.6 | -60.6 | 68.1 | 704.5 | 101.8 | 62.5 | 20.7 | 2,029.9 | -43.0 | 2,072.9 | 1,319.5 | 615.0 |
| 1977 | -0.8 | 88.2 | 117.1 | 259.7 | 1.4 | 521.8 | 68.7 | 200.7 | 2.1 | 1,097.4 | 83.0 | 50.2 | -24.9 | 2,464.6 | 94.2 | 2,370.3 | 1,865.7 | 768.3 |
| 1975 F | -16.2 | 0.3 | -1.4 | 2.2 | -14.1 | 79.1 | 29.6 | -3.0 | 23.5 | 33.1 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 3.7 | 149.3 | 0.8 | 148.5 | 78.9 | 45.9 |
| M | 16.8 | 11.6 | -2.3 | -10.9 | 3.2 | 58.9 | 11.6 | 30.1 | 23.2 | 19.9 | 4.3 | 11.8 | -18.7 | 159.6 | 1.6 | 158.0 | 64.1 | 44.2 |
| A | 13.0 | 13.0 | 1.1 | -24.6 | -8.2 | 91.2 | 9.4 | -37.5 | 20.1 | 48.9 | 7.3 | 4.4 | 19.9 | 158.0 | 5.4 | 152.6 | 91.5 | 42.6 |
| M | -4.7 | -3.7 | 4.1 | 15.3 | -15.5 | 39.2 | 5.5 | 13.9 | 34.5 | 36.1 | 2.7 | 4.0 | -19.0 | 112.6 | 2.4 | 110.2 | 90.4 | 54.3 |
| J | -32.4 | 2.1 | 7.1 | 1.8 | -1.9 | 63.0 | 24.0 | 1.1 | -26.2 | 46.4 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 99.1 | 4.6 | 94.5 | 101.5 | 55.1 |
| J | 1.9 | 36.5 | 7.8 | -5.6 | -0.3 | 43.4 | -12.1 | -51.2 | -33.2 | 58.9 | 6.8 | 4.1 | -1.6 | 55.4 | 3.0 | 52.4 | 112.4 | 53.5 |
| A | 5.4 | -50.7 | 19.8 | -7.1 | -0.6 | 25.2 | 11.7 | 63.1 | 11.5 | 48.9 | 5.4 | 8.1 | -8.0 | 132.7 | 4.0 | 128.7 | 97.0 | 48.1 |
| S | 0.1 | -4.4 | 1.1 | 3.2 | -3.0 | 4.0 | 26.8 | -25.1 | -1.1 | 70.9 | 11.8 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 92.4 | 5.6 | 86.8 | 122.7 | 51.8 |
| O | -22.9 | -3.4 | 0.3 | 25.1 | 9.1 | -12.7 | 37.6 | 12.6 | 13.6 | 64.0 | 8.7 | 8.0 | -4.0 | 117.8 | 4.0 | 113.8 | 115.3 | 51.4 |
| N | 9.0 | 14.0 | 22.0 | 35.8 | -3.6 | 35.7 | 19.2 | -73.4 | -1.0 | 55.5 | 5.2 | 8.3 | 12.9 | 139.4 | 11.7 | 127.7 | 97.8 | 42.4 |
| D | 7.6 | -12.0 | 19.2 | 33.9 | -3.9 | 30.5 | 40.4 | 11.9 | 24.0 | 46.8 | 18.2 | 7.1 | 4.2 | 219.4 | 1.2 | 218.3 | 107.1 | 60.3 |
| 1976 J | -44.6 | -0.3 | -9.4 | 38.2 | 3.5 | 16.2 | 28.1 | 56.2 | 79.4 | 8.7 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 181.6 | -0.3 | 181.9 | 58.9 | 50.2 |
| F | -21.0 | 0.8 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 4.2 | 55.8 | 16.2 | 26.5 | -12.0 | 33.5 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 3.8 | 159.4 | -2.9 | 162.3 | 86.7 | 53.1 |
| M | 13.7 | 0.4 | 4.5 | 39.1 | 7.4 | 57.2 | 8.1 | -33.4 | 41.7 | 30.7 | 7.0 | 3.3 | 11.7 | 169.9 | -13.3 | 183.2 | 79.5 | 48.8 |
| A | 9.4 | -4.4 | 11.3 | 14.7 | -3.5 | -12.0 | 23.7 | 70.9 | 33.9 | 21.1 | 3.2 | 8.0 | -14.8 | 168.6 | -9.8 | 178.4 | 64.2 | 43.1 |
| M | -2.9 | -0.4 | 34.0 | 40.0 | -5.2 | 46.0 | 14.4 | -32.6 | -11.4 | 57.1 | 4.8 | 7.3 | 10.3 | 161.4 | -1.5 | 162.9 | 102.2 | 45.1 |
| J | -26.2 | -0.1 | 9.0 | -0.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 22.5 | 1.8 | -9.5 | 89.1 | 20.0 | 8.7 | -7.9 | 112.8 | 0.1 | 112.7 | 145.7 | 56.6 |
| J | 20.4 | -1.1 | 12.4 | 5.4 | -4.1 | 62.2 | 26.8 | -57.3 | -30.1 | 98.0 | 13.2 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 144.0 | -0.7 | 144.7 | 145.9 | 47.9 |
| A | 15.9 | -0.1 | 1.4 | 4.2 | -2.1 | 39.4 | 25.4 | -23.7 | -8.5 | 80.9 | 7.9 | 6.3 | -8.2 | 138.9 | -2.6 | 141.5 | 132.3 | 51.4 |
| S | -10.5 | | -1.1 | 14.9 | 0.3 | 39.4 | 11.1 | 9.6 | 15.7 | 62.7 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 2.3 | 158.8 | -0.4 | 159.2 | 113.3 | 50.7 |
| O | -0.4 | 4.2 | 16.7 | 47.6 | -3.0 | 32.5 | 25.1 | -23.3 | -12.5 | 54.5 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 149.3 | 2.0 | 147.3 | 101.1 | 46.7 |
| N | -17.9 | 14.6 | 59.5 | 2.5 | -2.5 | 49.4 | 12.4 | -17.5 | 39.1 | 62.8 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 222.1 | -19.1 | 241.2 | 119.1 | 56.3 |
| D | 77.1 | 8.0 | 18.0 | 32.1 | -0.4 | 64.9 | 17.9 | -37.8 | -57.7 | 105.5 | 19.1 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 263.0 | 5.6 | 257.4 | 170.7 | 65.2 |
| 1977 J | 0.7 | 18.7 | -1.7 | 27.6 | 4.5 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 31.9 | 48.5 | 29.6 | 7.8 | 4.3 | 22.5 | 210.3 | -0.7 | 209.6 | 85.5 | 56.0 |
| F | -83.0 | 9.9 | 32.8 | 44.3 | 5.2 | 56.7 | 3.1 | 57.9 | 40.6 | 44.5 | 4.1 | 7.4 | -12.2 | 211.2 | 9.0 | 202.2 | 97.6 | 53.1 |
| M | 43.3 | 6.7 | 13.8 | 81.6 | 25.0 | 29.1 | 1.1 | 20.4 | -6.4 | 80.6 | 5.0 | 7.0 | -26.7 | 280.5 | 8.2 | 272.3 | 136.1 | 55.5 |
| A | 2.1 | 21.5 | 1.2 | 21.1 | -22.0 | 80.9 | -14.1 | -56.0 | 22.6 | 63.9 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 10.9 | 143.2 | 1.2 | 142.0 | 122.0 | 58.1 |
| M | 13.4 | 56.8 | -2.2 | 19.6 | -7.7 | 22.5 | 0.7 | -27.3 | 15.7 | 93.9 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 198.6 | 0.5 | 198.1 | 151.8 | 57.9 |
| J | -39.1 | 34.6 | -4.0 | 17.4 | -0.3 | 39.6 | 20.1 | -40.8 | 81.3 | 203.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 | -18.6 | 140.6 | 13.0 | 127.6 | 272.7 | 69.0 |
| J | 9.9 | -28.1 | 13.5 | -3.8 | 0.2 | 23.1 | -6.1 | 8.9 | -4.2 | 110.8 | 6.3 | 2.3 | 13.3 | 146.1 | 24.1 | 122.0 | 174.8 | 63.9 |
| A | 3.1 | -41.0 | -0.4 | 16.0 | -1.2 | 21.3 | 4.1 | 146.0 | 12.5 | 83.2 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 252.7 | 2.3 | 250.4 | 143.6 | 60.4 |
| S | 17.6 | -15.6 | 17.2 | -1.6 | -0.7 | 58.8 | -5.5 | 19.7 | 1.9 | 91.9 | 7.2 | 2.8 | -8.1 | 181.9 | 3.0 | 178.9 | 166.3 | 74.4 |
| O | -15.7 | 15.6 | 15.1 | -6.6 | -1.2 | 34.9 | 5.4 | 56.7 | -7.5 | 86.4 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 15.4 | 205.2 | 23.2 | 182.0 | 152.1 | 65.7 |
| N | 29.9 | -32.4 | -25.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 87.3 | 21.7 | 18.9 | 23.9 | 100.6 | 2.1 | 2.2 | -16.0 | 213.1 | 10.0 | 203.1 | 172.9 | 72.3 |
| D | 16.9 | 41.7 | 57.1 | 44.6 | -1.1 | 59.9 | 29.8 | -35.5 | -60.3 | 108.3 | 29.9 | 3.9 | -13.9 | 281.2 | 0.5 | 280.8 | 190.4 | 82.1 |
| 1978 J | -8.3R | 148.4 | 29.2 | 43.7 | 4.0 | 35.5 | -17.6 | -22.3 | -11.6 | 58.0 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 16.1 | 278.4R | 7.5 | 270.9R | 114.3 | 56.4 |
| F | 21.8 | 47.7 | 16.1 | 15.3 | 11.0 | 19.2 | -20.1 | -6.1 | 26.5 | 44.4 | 11.4 | 6.0 | 11.9 | 205.1 | -6.2 | 211.3 | 129.5 | 85.1 |

# Local credit unions and caisses populaires: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities

## Caisses populaires et credit unions locales: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | Total assets or liabilities Total des bilans | Liabilities Passif | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash on hand Encaisse | Demand deposits Dépôts à vue | | Term deposits Dépôts à terme | Government of Canada securities Titres du gouvernement canadien | Provincial securities Titres des provinces | Municipal securities Titres des municipalités | Shares in central credit unions Participation au capital-actions des centrales | Cash loans Prêts en espèces | | Mortgages Prêts hypothécaires | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | | Loans payable Emprunts | Deposits Dépôts | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Members' equity Avoir propre | |
| | | In centrals Dans les centrales | Other Ailleurs | | | | | | Personal Personnels | Other Autres | | | | | | | Share capital Capital-actions | Other Autres postes |
| | B3901 | B3903 | B3904 | B3905 | B3906 | B3907 | B3908 | B3909 | B3911 | B3912 | B3913 | B3914 | B3900 | B3916 | B3917 | B3918 | B3919 | B3920 |
| 1967 | 49 | 269 | 40 | 99 | 48 | 78 | 281 | 48 | 1,094 | 167 | 975 | 233 | 3,382 | 106 | 1,787 | 8 | 1,252 | 228 |
| 1968 | 57 | 295 | 45 | 109 | 42 | 79 | 290 | 49 | 1,247 | 181 | 1,105 | 259 | 3,758 | 133 | 2,031 | 10 | 1,326 | 257 |
| 1969 | 56 | 329 | 64 | 102 | 42 | 101 | 306 | 51 | 1,401 | 174 | 1,202 | 276 | 4,103 | 138 | 2,364 | 17 | 1,299 | 285 |
| 1970 | 65 | 410 | 62 | 164 | 44 | 120 | 355 | 48 | 1,493 | 180 | 1,327 | 302 | 4,570 | 112 | 2,795 | 22 | 1,333 | 307 |
| 1971 | 70 | 488 | 80 | 249 | 59 | 157 | 503 | 55 | 1,690 | 201 | 1,631 | 348 | 5,532 | 82 | 3,682 | 37 | 1,390 | 342 |
| 1972 | 90 | 777 | 68 | 416 | 51 | 207 | 471 | 67 | 2,000 | 184 | 2,321 | 388 | 7,040 | 142 | 4,841 | 55 | 1,599 | 402 |
| 1973 | 113 | 1,007 | 81 | 482 | 31 | 213 | 462 | 90 | 2,420 | 236 | 3,260 | 419 | 8,814 | 211 | 6,210 | 100 | 1,841 | 453 |
| 1974 | 163 | 1,128 | 107 | 563 | 26 | 201 | 432 | 111 | 2,762 | 313 | 4,035 | 475 | 10,315 | 266 | 7,507 | 137 | 1,934 | 471 |
| 1975 | 220 | 1,605 | 88 | 756 | 31 | 197 | 396 | 126 | 3,243 | 443 | 5,087 | 601 | 12,791 | 273 | 9,531 | 217 | 2,286 | 485 |
| 1976 | 204 | 1,428 | 108 | 1,337 | 29 | 180 | 382 | 143 | 3,884 | 520 | 6,668 | 809 | 15,692 | 338 | 11,922 | 270 | 2,591 | 571 |
| 1977 | 264 | 1,753 | 124 | 1,476 | 30 | 204 | 422 | 182 | 4,627 | 606 | 8,974 | 925 | 19,586 | 414 | 15,031 | 358 | 3,133 | 650 |
| 1971 IV | 70 | 488 | 80 | 249 | 59 | 157 | 503 | 55 | 1,690 | 201 | 1,631 | 348 | 5,532 | 82 | 3,682 | 37 | 1,390 | 342 |
| 1972 I | 69 | 595 | 89 | 332 | 61 | 170 | 549 | 57 | 1,711 | 179 | 1,734 | 367 | 5,912 | 68 | 4,026 | 46 | 1,451 | 321 |
| II | 62 | 616 | 94 | 339 | 63 | 183 | 554 | 58 | 1,848 | 187 | 1,902 | 389 | 6,295 | 98 | 4,316 | 48 | 1,492 | 340 |
| III | 69 | 682 | 97 | 366 | 65 | 181 | 510 | 62 | 1,934 | 195 | 2,146 | 395 | 6,702 | 143 | 4,591 | 55 | 1,532 | 381 |
| IV | 90 | 777 | 68 | 416 | 51 | 207 | 471 | 67 | 2,000 | 184 | 2,321 | 388 | 7,040 | 142 | 4,841 | 55 | 1,599 | 402 |
| 1973 I | 76 | 962 | 71 | 468 | 47 | 203 | 468 | 73 | 2,054 | 187 | 2,492 | 398 | 7,498 | 125 | 5,217 | 69 | 1,728 | 360 |
| II | 86 | 948 | 74 | 442 | 47 | 211 | 496 | 71 | 2,219 | 200 | 2,817 | 407 | 8,017 | 154 | 5,609 | 80 | 1,787 | 386 |
| III | 88 | 987 | 65 | 440 | 44 | 211 | 486 | 73 | 2,341 | 221 | 3,078 | 425 | 8,458 | 258 | 5,851 | 100 | 1,819 | 430 |
| IV | 113 | 1,007 | 81 | 482 | 31 | 213 | 462 | 90 | 2,420 | 236 | 3,260 | 419 | 8,814 | 211 | 6,210 | 100 | 1,841 | 453 |
| 1974 I | 96 | 1,107 | 90 | 516 | 30 | 219 | 471 | 96 | 2,462 | 238 | 3,518 | 428 | 9,270 | 236 | 6,574 | 125 | 1,949 | 386 |
| II | 111 | 1,105 | 103 | 589 | 29 | 205 | 451 | 86 | 2,665 | 242 | 3,769 | 446 | 9,802 | 258 | 7,018 | 132 | 1,980 | 414 |
| III | 108 | 1,120 | 111 | 574 | 34 | 196 | 444 | 98 | 2,745 | 293 | 3,934 | 464 | 10,119 | 293 | 7,269 | 154 | 1,956 | 448 |
| IV | 163 | 1,128 | 107 | 563 | 26 | 201 | 432 | 111 | 2,762 | 313 | 4,035 | 475 | 10,315 | 266 | 7,507 | 137 | 1,934 | 471 |
| 1975 I | 146 | 1,514 | 122 | 846 | 28 | 194 | 421 | 98 | 2,797 | 310 | 4,103 | 497 | 11,076 | 132 | 8,299 | 168 | 2,082 | 395 |
| II | 171 | 1,642 | 110 | 817 | 34 | 182 | 411 | 107 | 2,986 | 348 | 4,373 | 555 | 11,737 | 146 | 8,823 | 178 | 2,161 | 430 |
| III | 180 | 1,690 | 95 | 774 | 36 | 188 | 411 | 110 | 3,160 | 388 | 4,754 | 570 | 12,356 | 187 | 9,252 | 203 | 2,244 | 470 |
| IV | 220 | 1,605 | 88 | 756 | 31 | 197 | 396 | 126 | 3,243 | 443 | 5,087 | 601 | 12,791 | 273 | 9,531 | 217 | 2,286 | 485 |
| 1976 I | 181 | 1,707 | 84 | 907 | 34 | 201 | 394 | 129 | 3,316 | 449 | 5,342 | 660 | 13,403 | 231 | 10,061 | 218 | 2,433 | 460 |
| II | 230 | 1,808 | 93 | 892 | 32 | 191 | 396 | 128 | 3,582 | 469 | 5,788 | 727 | 14,335 | 251 | 10,855 | 262 | 2,477 | 490 |
| III | 196 | 1,820 | 98 | 844 | 32 | 186 | 386 | 132 | 3,766 | 500 | 6,251 | 776 | 14,987 | 284 | 11,350 | 298 | 2,506 | 549 |
| IV | 204 | 1,428 | 108 | 1,337 | 29 | 180 | 382 | 143 | 3,884 | 520 | 6,668 | 809 | 15,692 | 338 | 11,922 | 270 | 2,591 | 571 |
| 1977 I | 201 | 1,557 | 99 | 1,456 | 30 | 194 | 405 | 156 | 3,976 | 527 | 7,074 | 880 | 16,555 | 270 | 12,718 | 311 | 2,742 | 514 |
| II | 244 | 1,809 | 139 | 1,466 | 28 | 196 | 398 | 166c | 4,231 | 571 | 7,763 | 924c | 17,935 | 299 | 13,878 | 334 | 2,877 | 547 |
| III | 231 | 1,709 | 132 | 1,493 | 30 | 208 | 423 | 176 | 4,431 | 587 | 8,461 | 975 | 18,857 | 360 | 14,498 | 389 | 2,991 | 617 |
| IV | 264 | 1,753 | 124 | 1,476 | 30 | 204 | 422 | 182 | 4,627 | 606 | 8,974 | 925 | 19,586 | 414 | 15,031 | 358 | 3,133 | 650 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and demand deposits Encaisse et dépôts à vue | Government of Canada treasury bills Bons du Trésor du gouvernement canadien | Provincial and municipal treasury bills and short-term notes Bons du Trésor et billets à court terme des provinces et des municipalités | Term and notice deposits Dépôts à terme ou à préavis | | | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | Total cash and short-term assets Ensemble de l'encaisse et des avoirs à court terme | Canadian bonds Obligations canadiennes | | | Mortgage loans and sales agreements Prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente | | | Personal loans Prêts personnels | Collateral loans Prêts sur anantissement |
| | | | | Swapped Swaps | Other Autres | | Finance and loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt | Other commercial paper Papier commercial d'autres sociétés | | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed Émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien | Provincial and municipal Provinces et municipalités | Corporate Sociétés | Insured under NHA Prêts assurés L.N.H. | Conventional Prêts ordinaires | Total Total | | |
| | | | | | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Other Autres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1968 | 182 | 10 | | | 220 | 33 | 166 | 74 | 685 | 630 | 460 | 352 | 698 | 4,264 | 4,962 | 167 | |
| 1969 | 265 | 23 | | | 100 | 17 | 202 | 101 | 708 | 706 | 441 | 363 | 803 | 4,968 | 5,772 | 192 | |
| 1970 | 372 | 7 | | | 218 | 19 | 176 | 253 | 1,044 | 654 | 470 | 370 | 1,053 | 5,644 | 6,697 | 201 | |
| 1971 | 301 | 1 | | | 314 | 41 | 174 | 327 | 1,158 | 689 | 561 | 449 | 1,329 | 6,302 | 7,631 | 220 | |
| 1972 | 153 | | 23 | 34 | 540 | 55 | 158 | 213 | 1,176 | 679 | 495 | 506 | 1,781 | 7,446 | 9,226 | 46 | 193 |
| 1973 | 115 | 1 | 23 | 134 | 846 | 57 | 166 | 100 | 1,442 | 529 | 497 | 557 | 2,175 | 9,790 | 11,964 | 82 | 135 |
| 1974 | 194 | 3 | 5 | 154 | 870 | 49 | 176 | 159 | 1,611 | 465 | 481 | 502 | 2,304 | 12,051 | 14,355 | 145 | 138 |
| 1975 | 195 | 13 | 15 | 152 | 1,161 | 38 | 105 | 185 | 1,864 | 449 | 508 | 532 | 2,484 | 14,617 | 17,102 | 199 | 130 |
| 1976 | 309 | 18 | 8 | 589 | 1,042 | 46 | 103 | 285 | 2,399 | 500 | 535 | 519 | 2,856 | 17,861 | 20,718 | 287 | 295 |
| 1977 | 324 | 91 | 10 | 349 | 1,399 | 37 | 88 | 474 | 2,771 | 618 | 568 | 506 | 3,309 | 21,483 | 24,792 | 368 | 186 |
| 1971 IV | 301 | 1 | | | 314 | 41 | 174 | 327 | 1,158 | 689 | 561 | 449 | 1,329 | 6,302 | 7,631 | 220 | |
| 1972 I | 193 | | | | 475 | 31 | 135 | 242 | 1,075 | 692 | 601 | 460 | 1,396 | 6,443 | 7,838 | 207 | |
| II | 226 | | | | 580 | 32 | 157 | 259 | 1,253 | 675 | 582 | 464c | 1,486 | 6,731 | 8,217 | 268 | |
| III | 132 | | | | 563 | 33 | 183 | 271 | 1,180 | 696 | 584 | 470 | 1,604 | 7,098 | 8,702 | 258 | |
| IV | 153 | | 23 | 34 | 540 | 55 | 158 | 213 | 1,176 | 679 | 495 | 506 | 1,781 | 7,446 | 9,226 | 46 | 193 |
| 1973 I | 127 | | 32 | 77 | 684 | 50 | 184 | 299 | 1,452 | 657 | 544 | 510 | 1,839 | 7,731 | 9,570 | 56 | 235 |
| II | 136 | 3 | 34 | 52 | 611 | 58 | 190 | 238 | 1,322 | 623 | 515 | 516 | 1,965 | 8,393 | 10,358 | 69 | 150 |
| III | 156 | 1 | 16 | 53 | 672 | 53 | 163 | 217 | 1,333 | 591 | 503 | 537 | 2,112 | 9,160 | 11,273 | 76 | 170 |
| IV | 115 | 1 | 23 | 134 | 846 | 57 | 166 | 100 | 1,442 | 529 | 497 | 557 | 2,175 | 9,790 | 11,964 | 82 | 135 |
| 1974 I | 108 | 2 | 17 | 182 | 1,021 | 56 | 238 | 198 | 1,822 | 470 | 509 | 538 | 2,227 | 10,273 | 12,500 | 105 | 108 |
| II | 135 | 4 | 17 | 192 | 945 | 38 | 171 | 151 | 1,652 | 474 | 471 | 547 | 2,281 | 11,061 | 13,342 | 127 | 122 |
| III | 122 | 5 | 12 | 212 | 765 | 44 | 154 | 184 | 1,497 | 483 | 476 | 547 | 2,306 | 11,658 | 13,964 | 139 | 106 |
| IV | 194 | 3 | 5 | 154 | 870 | 49 | 176 | 159 | 1,611 | 465 | 481 | 502 | 2,304 | 12,051 | 14,355 | 145 | 138 |
| 1975 I | 217 | 7 | 18 | 89 | 1,072 | 48 | 179 | 218 | 1,848 | 458 | 504 | 548 | 2,368 | 12,367 | 14,735 | 163 | 179 |
| II | 175 | 11 | 20 | 126 | 887 | 47 | 181 | 291 | 1,739 | 467 | 508 | 565 | 2,418 | 13,072 | 15,489 | 175 | 196 |
| III | 172 | 10 | 46 | 107 | 973 | 41 | 155 | 297 | 1,802 | 494 | 505 | 532 | 2,446 | 13,788 | 16,234 | 182 | 200 |
| IV | 195 | 13 | 15 | 152 | 1,161 | 38 | 105 | 185 | 1,864 | 449 | 508 | 532 | 2,484 | 14,617 | 17,102 | 199 | 130 |
| 1976 I | 203 | | 38 | 216 | 1,354 | 56 | 170 | 257 | 2,294 | 471 | 514 | 527 | 2,534 | 15,171 | 17,705 | 226 | 179 |
| II | 205 | 5 | 17 | 292 | 1,421 | 53 | 156 | 315 | 2,464 | 461 | 526 | 542 | 2,690 | 16,042 | 18,732 | 246 | 180 |
| III | 203 | | 8 | 240 | 1,347 | 43 | 116 | 252 | 2,209 | 468 | 534 | 522 | 2,817 | 16,843 | 19,660 | 270 | 190 |
| IV | 309 | 18 | 8 | 589 | 1,042 | 46 | 103 | 285 | 2,399 | 500 | 535 | 519 | 2,856 | 17,861 | 20,718 | 287 | 295 |
| 1977 I | 249 | 23 | 21 | 277 | 1,661 | 61 | 139 | 435 | 2,867 | 534 | 609 | 530 | 2,890 | 18,542 | 21,433 | 326 | 233 |
| II | 205 | 91 | 20 | 254 | 1,463 | 48 | 151 | 455 | 2,687 | 523 | 596 | 515 | 3,087 | 19,493 | 22,580 | 327 | 232 |
| III | 255 | 15 | 10 | 275 | 1,417 | 43 | 148 | 520 | 2,681 | 548 | 576 | 498 | 3,250 | 20,488 | 23,739 | 345 | 173 |
| IV | 324 | 91 | 10 | 349 | 1,399 | 37 | 88 | 474 | 2,771 | 618 | 568 | 506 | 3,309 | 21,483 | 24,792 | 368 | 186 |

| Canadian preferred and common shares Actions canadiennes privilégiées ou ordinaires | Foreign securities Titres étrangers | Total major assets Ensemble des principaux avoirs | Investment in affiliated companies Investissements dans des sociétés affiliées | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | Total assets or liabilities Total des bilans | Liabilities Passif | | | | | | | | | | | | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Savings deposits Dépôts d'épargne | | Term deposits, guaranteed investment certificates and debentures Dépôts à terme, certificats de placement garantis et «débentures» | | | Bank loans Emprunts bancaires | Accounts payable and accruals Comptes à payer et passif couru | Owing parent and affiliated Canadian companies Passif envers les sociétés canadiennes mères ou affiliées | Debentures issued under Trust Indenture «Débentures» émises en vertu d'un contrat de fiducie | Mortgage company notes Billets des sociétés de prêt hypothécaire | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Shareholders equity Avoir propre | |
| | | | | | | Chequable Transférables par chèque | Non-chequable Non transférables par chèque | Less than 1 year Moins de 1 an | 1–5 years 1 à 5 ans | Over 5 years Plus de 5 ans | | | | | | | | |
| 169 | 28 | 7,452 | 271 | 236 | 7,958 | 732 | 943 | 840 | 3,478 | 675 | 50 | 174 | 218 | | 82 | 20 | 745 | 1968 |
| 180 | 70 | 8,431 | 367 | 264 | 9,063 | 600 | 1,180 | 1,087 | 4,068 | 635 | 76 | 181 | 222 | | 111 | 61 | 843 | 1969 |
| 178 | 38 | 9,651 | 399 | 292 | 10,343 | 554 | 1,400 | 995 | 5,097 | 659 | 38 | 225 | 238 | | 181 | 39 | 917 | 1970 |
| 199 | 35 | 10,943 | 362 | 324 | 11,629 | 614 | 1,617 | 1,063 | 5,964 | 704 | 95 | 275 | 180 | | 96 | 45 | 976 | 1971 |
| 223 | 14 | 12,559 | 350 | 472 | 13,381 | 708 | 1,862 | 1,343 | 6,665 | 572 | 70 | 279 | 185 | 355 | 198 | 99 | 1,054 | 1972 |
| 266 | 11 | 15,484 | 380 | 582 | 16,446 | 737 | 2,000 | 1,519 | 8,871 | 557 | 42 | 347 | 233 | 452 | 324 | 130 | 1,136 | 1973 |
| 339 | 5 | 18,041 | 443 | 701 | 19,185 | 658 | 2,126 | 2,008 | 10,819 | 561 | 88 | 428 | 154 | 562 | 365 | 178 | 1,239 | 1974 |
| 421 | 17 | 21,223 | 531 | 867 | 22,621 | 794 | 2,735 | 1,568 | 13,288 | 651 | 105 | 555 | 234 | 591 | 402 | 243 | 1,457 | 1975 |
| 489 | 9 | 25,750 | 725 | 1,191 | 27,667 | 812 | 3,147 | 1,652 | 16,527 | 709 | 84 | 685 | 540 | 929 | 512 | 367 | 1,701 | 1976 |
| 776 | 7 | 30,591 | 691 | 1,351 | 32,633 | 944 | 3,885 | 1,902 | 19,371 | 818 | 128 | 831 | 567 | 1,086 | 685 | 507 | 1,909 | 1977 |
| 199 | 35 | 10,943 | 362 | 324 | 11,629 | 614 | 1,617 | 1,063 | 5,964 | 704 | 95 | 275 | 180 | | 96 | 45 | 976 | 1971 IV |
| 210 | 93 | 11,176 | 380 | 339 | 11,894 | 634 | 1,662 | 1,009 | 6,115 | 732 | 73 | 323 | 202 | | 99 | 45 | 998 | 1972 I |
| 218 | 59 | 11,717 | 338 | 348 | 12,404 | 656 | 1,727 | 1,209 | 6,378 | 757 | 53 | 277 | 181 | | 115 | 46 | 1,005 | II |
| 220 | 27 | 12,137 | 383 | 370 | 12,890 | 670 | 1,819 | 1,153 | 6,677 | 800 | 74 | 312 | 191 | | 117 | 47 | 1,031 | III |
| 223 | 14 | 12,559 | 350 | 472 | 13,381 | 708 | 1,862 | 1,335 | 6,665 | 572 | 70 | 279 | 185 | 355 | 198 | 99 | 1,054 | IV |
| 239 | 10 | 13,273 | 365 | 502 | 14,140 | 735 | 1,984 | 1,331 | 7,189 | 538 | 85 | 324 | 211 | 386 | 176 | 107 | 1,073 | 1973 I |
| 248 | 9 | 13,810 | 366 | 529 | 14,705 | 747 | 2,042 | 1,343 | 7,523 | 547 | 79 | 283 | 203 | 414 | 321 | 112 | 1,091 | II |
| 252 | 10 | 14,744 | 365 | 548 | 15,657 | 719 | 1,998 | 1,379 | 8,331 | 559 | 81 | 370 | 227 | 462 | 302 | 118 | 1,112 | III |
| 266 | 11 | 15,484 | 380 | 582 | 16,446 | 737 | 2,000 | 1,519 | 8,871 | 557 | 142 | 347 | 233 | 452 | 324 | 130 | 1,136 | IV |
| 288 | 1 | 16,340 | 402 | 622 | 17,363 | 722 | 2,015 | 1,997 | 9,339 | 441 | 92 | 432 | 218 | 491 | 339 | 132 | 1,146 | 1974 I |
| 303 | 6 | 17,044 | 420 | 675 | 18,140 | 725 | 2,057 | 1,903 | 9,943 | 567 | 114 | 404 | 235 | 510 | 391 | 131 | 1,160 | II |
| 329 | 5 | 17,546 | 414 | 660 | 18,621 | 671 | 2,000 | 2,174 | 10,240 | 555 | 123 | 474 | 164 | 523 | 378 | 136 | 1,182 | III |
| 339 | 5 | 18,041 | 443 | 701 | 19,185 | 658 | 2,126 | 2,008 | 10,819 | 561 | 88 | 428 | 154 | 562 | 365 | 178 | 1,239 | IV |
| 355 | 6 | 18,796 | 459 | 737 | 19,992 | 691 | 2,533 | 1,488 | 11,470 | 583 | 94 | 553 | 205 | 594 | 337 | 180 | 1,263 | 1975 I |
| 391 | 6 | 19,536 | 451 | 729 | 20,716 | 764 | 2,772 | 1,440 | 11,878 | 618 | 125 | 502 | 192 | 577 | 332 | 183 | 1,331 | II |
| 400 | 6 | 20,355 | 507 | 759 | 21,621 | 745 | 2,873 | 1,470 | 12,467 | 622 | 129 | 629 | 213 | 575 | 321 | 172 | 1,405 | III |
| 421 | 17 | 21,223 | 531 | 867 | 22,621 | 794 | 2,735 | 1,568 | 13,288 | 651 | 105 | 555 | 234 | 591 | 402 | 243 | 1,457 | IV |
| 441 | 9 | 22,366 | 544 | 972 | 23,882 | 774 | 2,742 | 1,628 | 14,169 | 688 | 141 | 665 | 252 | 701 | 376 | 245 | 1,501 | 1976 I |
| 445 | 9 | 23,606 | 604 | 1,002 | 25,212 | 829 | 2,945 | 1,796 | 14,905 | 706 | 123 | 604 | 297 | 800 | 392 | 250 | 1,567 | II |
| 466 | 10 | 24,329 | 620 | 1,088 | 26,037 | 792 | 3,114 | 1,617 | 15,482 | 662 | 128 | 696 | 294 | 854 | 468 | 293 | 1,638 | III |
| 489 | 9 | 25,750 | 725 | 1,191 | 27,667 | 812 | 3,147 | 1,652 | 16,527 | 709 | 84 | 685 | 540 | 929 | 512 | 367 | 1,701 | IV |
| 527 | 11 | 27,070 | 729 | 1,249 | 29,047 | 810 | 3,390 | 1,717 | 17,278 | 775 | 116 | 794 | 568 | 933 | 534 | 447 | 1,684 | 1977 I |
| 663 | 9 | 28,133c | 883 | 1,316 | 30,333 | 941 | 3,695 | 1,675 | 17,865 | 779 | 175 | 728 | 673 | 1,011 | 562 | 457 | 1,773 | II |
| 699 | 7 | 29,266 | 824 | 1,355 | 31,445 | 888 | 3,685 | 1,799 | 18,536 | 791 | 159 | 918 | 662 | 1,045 | 647 | 476 | 1,841 | III |
| 776 | 7 | 30,591 | 691 | 1,351 | 32,633 | 944 | 3,885 | 1,902 | 19,371 | 818 | 128 | 831 | 567 | 1,086 | 685 | 507 | 1,909 | IV |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | Liabilities Passif | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and liquid assets Encaisse et avoirs liquides | Canadian bonds Obligations canadiennes | | Mortgage loans and sales agreements Prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente | Personal loans Prêts personnels | Canadian preferred and common shares Actions canadiennes privilégiées ou ordinaires | Total major assets Ensemble des principaux avoirs | Deposits Dépôts | | | | | | | Bank loans Emprunts bancaires | Debentures issued under Trust Indenture «Débentures» émises en vertu d'un contrat de fiducie | Total major liabilities Ensemble des principaux engagements |
| | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Total Total | | | | | Saving deposits Dépôts d'épargne | | | Term deposits, guaranteed investment certificates and debentures Dépôts à terme, certificats de placement garantis et «débentures» | | | Total Total | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Chequable Transférables par chèque | Non-chequable Non transférables par chèque | Total Total | Less than 1 year Moins de 1 an | 1 year and over 1 an ou plus | Total Total | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,588 | 530 | 1,583 | 11,964 | 82 | 266 | 15,484 | 737 | 2,000 | 2,737 | 1,716 | 9,555 | 11,271 | 14,008 | 142 | 452 | 14,601 |
| 1974 | 1,754 | 468 | 1,448 | 14,355 | 145 | 339 | 18,041 | 658 | 2,126 | 2,784 | 2,246 | 11,507 | 13,753 | 16,537 | 88 | 562 | 17,187 |
| 1975 | 2,011 | 462 | 1,489 | 17,102 | 199 | 421 | 21,223 | 794 | 2,735 | 3,529 | 1,738 | 14,171 | 15,908 | 19,437 | 105 | 591 | 20,133 |
| 1976 | 2,702 | 518 | 1,553 | 20,718 | 287 | 489 | 25,750 | 812 | 3,147 | 3,960 | 1,928 | 17,474 | 19,401 | 23,361 | 84 | 929 | 24,374 |
| 1977 | 2,964 | 709 | 1,691 | 24,792 | 368 | 776 | 30,591 | 944 | 3,885 | 4,829 | 2,230 | 20,546 | 22,776 | 27,605 | 128 | 1,086 | 28,819 |
| 1974 J | 1,813 | 524 | 1,552 | 12,173 | 89 | 270 | 15,897 | 708 | 1,956 | 2,664 | 1,943 | 9,763 | 11,705 | 14,369 | 101 | 460 | 14,930 |
| F | 1,919 | 492 | 1,523 | 12,346 | 92 | 278 | 16,158 | 712 | 1,946 | 2,658 | 2,052 | 9,870 | 11,922 | 14,580 | 94 | 473 | 15,146 |
| M | 1,931 | 471 | 1,516 | 12,500 | 105 | 288 | 16,340 | 722 | 2,015 | 2,737 | 2,215 | 9,900 | 12,116 | 14,853 | 92 | 491 | 15,435 |
| A | 1,712 | 476 | 1,496 | 12,787 | 120 | 295 | 16,410 | 724 | 2,012 | 2,736 | 2,013 | 10,132 | 12,145 | 14,881 | 130 | 492 | 15,503 |
| M | 1,723 | 469 | 1,484 | 13,112 | 122 | 298 | 16,739 | 729 | 2,038 | 2,767 | 2,122 | 10,324 | 12,446 | 15,213 | 114 | 509 | 15,836 |
| J | 1,780 | 479 | 1,493 | 13,342 | 127 | 303 | 17,044 | 725 | 2,057 | 2,781 | 2,158 | 10,647 | 12,805 | 15,586 | 114 | 510 | 16,209 |
| J | 1,699 | 480 | 1,503 | 13,566 | 133 | 313 | 17,214 | 697 | 2,027 | 2,725 | 2,304 | 10,779 | 13,083 | 15,808 | 123 | 515 | 16,446 |
| A | 1,624 | 486 | 1,492 | 13,729 | 137 | 315 | 17,296 | 674 | 1,997 | 2,671 | 2,332 | 10,854 | 13,186 | 15,857 | 90 | 519 | 16,466 |
| S | 1,608 | 488 | 1,506 | 13,964 | 139 | 329 | 17,546 | 671 | 2,000 | 2,671 | 2,447 | 10,900 | 13,347 | 16,018 | 123 | 523 | 16,664 |
| O | 1,647 | 490 | 1,492 | 14,123 | 144 | 330 | 17,736 | 665 | 2,093 | 2,757 | 2,381 | 11,069 | 13,450 | 16,207 | 105 | 522 | 16,835 |
| N | 1,653 | 472 | 1,455 | 14,248 | 146 | 336 | 17,839 | 677 | 2,032 | 2,709 | 2,227 | 11,394 | 13,621 | 16,330 | 135 | 521 | 16,986 |
| D | 1,754 | 468 | 1,448 | 14,355 | 145 | 339 | 18,041 | 658 | 2,126 | 2,784 | 2,246 | 11,507 | 13,753 | 16,537 | 88 | 562 | 17,187 |
| 1975 J | 1,917 | 462 | 1,472 | 14,513 | 151 | 343 | 18,396 | 646 | 2,203 | 2,849 | 2,169 | 11,784 | 13,952 | 16,801 | 100 | 566 | 17,466 |
| F | 1,989 | 461 | 1,488 | 14,635 | 160 | 352 | 18,623 | 691 | 2,384 | 3,075 | 1,857 | 12,001 | 13,859 | 16,934 | 96 | 563 | 17,593 |
| M | 2,033 | 465 | 1,510 | 14,735 | 163 | 355 | 18,796 | 691 | 2,533 | 3,224 | 1,665 | 12,213 | 13,878 | 17,102 | 94 | 594 | 17,790 |
| A | 1,955 | 469 | 1,527 | 14,940 | 169 | 371 | 18,962 | 707 | 2,659 | 3,366 | 1,585 | 12,334 | 13,919 | 17,285 | 107 | 579 | 17,970 |
| M | 1,983 | 480 | 1,559 | 15,210 | 170 | 374 | 19,296 | 722 | 2,712 | 3,434 | 1,654 | 12,495 | 14,149 | 17,583 | 93 | 578 | 18,254 |
| J | 1,941 | 478 | 1,539 | 15,489 | 175 | 391 | 19,536 | 764 | 2,772 | 3,537 | 1,596 | 12,672 | 14,268 | 17,805 | 125 | 577 | 18,507 |
| J | 1,864 | 487 | 1,545 | 15,712 | 175 | 398 | 19,693 | 738 | 2,829 | 3,567 | 1,535 | 12,922 | 14,457 | 18,024 | 112 | 577 | 18,713 |
| A | 1,877 | 503 | 1,535 | 15,969 | 183 | 398 | 19,962 | 738 | 2,833 | 3,572 | 1,563 | 13,086 | 14,649 | 18,221 | 104 | 576 | 18,901 |
| S | 2,009 | 505 | 1,531 | 16,234 | 182 | 400 | 20,355 | 745 | 2,873 | 3,617 | 1,609 | 13,271 | 14,880 | 18,497 | 129 | 575 | 19,201 |
| O | 2,066 | 472 | 1,473 | 16,579 | 197 | 416 | 20,731 | 751 | 2,846 | 3,597 | 1,702 | 13,558 | 15,260 | 18,857 | 128 | 555 | 19,540 |
| N | 2,049 | 468 | 1,483 | 16,836 | 198 | 421 | 20,987 | 756 | 2,672 | 3,428 | 1,707 | 13,944 | 15,651 | 19,079 | 125 | 553 | 19,757 |
| D | 2,011 | 462 | 1,489 | 17,102 | 199 | 421 | 21,223 | 794 | 2,735 | 3,529 | 1,738 | 14,171 | 15,908 | 19,437 | 105 | 591 | 20,133 |
| 1976 J | 2,177 | 458 | 1,493 | 17,236 | 179 | 429 | 21,514 | 798 | 2,817 | 3,614 | 1,759 | 14,280 | 16,039 | 19,653 | 131 | 589 | 20,373 |
| F | 2,234 | 464 | 1,517 | 17,460 | 210 | 434 | 21,855 | 791 | 2,720 | 3,511 | 1,742 | 14,620 | 16,362 | 19,873 | 123 | 667 | 20,663 |
| M | 2,482 | 471 | 1,512 | 17,705 | 226 | 441 | 22,366 | 774 | 2,742 | 3,516 | 1,798 | 15,063 | 16,861 | 20,377 | 141 | 701 | 21,218 |
| A | 2,553 | 462 | 1,507 | 18,001 | 228 | 443 | 22,732 | 803 | 2,768 | 3,571 | 1,887 | 15,262 | 17,149 | 20,720 | 113 | 696 | 21,529 |
| M | 2,697 | 457 | 1,506 | 18,263 | 236 | 447 | 23,150 | 808 | 2,805 | 3,613 | 1,959 | 15,531 | 17,490 | 21,103 | 147 | 697 | 21,947 |
| J | 2,653 | 466 | 1,530 | 18,732 | 246 | 445 | 23,606 | 829 | 2,945 | 3,773 | 1,976 | 15,822 | 17,799 | 21,572 | 123 | 800 | 22,494 |
| J | 2,451 | 468 | 1,516 | 19,091 | 256 | 455 | 23,769 | 806 | 2,952 | 3,758 | 1,925 | 16,048 | 17,974 | 21,732 | 104 | 828 | 22,664 |
| A | 2,411 | 475 | 1,547 | 19,388 | 263 | 466 | 24,075 | 808 | 3,035 | 3,843 | 1,879 | 16,198 | 18,076 | 21,919 | 100 | 844 | 22,863 |
| S | 2,409 | 468 | 1,524 | 19,660 | 270 | 466 | 24,329 | 792 | 3,114 | 3,906 | 1,872 | 16,357 | 18,228 | 22,134 | 128 | 854 | 23,117 |
| O | 2,481 | 482 | 1,584 | 19,959 | 279 | 443 | 24,746 | 795 | 3,173 | 3,968 | 1,875 | 16,606 | 18,481 | 22,449 | 87 | 860 | 23,395 |
| N | 2,541 | 485 | 1,553 | 20,354 | 285 | 475 | 25,208 | 808 | 3,086 | 3,894 | 1,836 | 17,045 | 18,881 | 22,775 | 123 | 860 | 23,758 |
| D | 2,702 | 518 | 1,553 | 20,718 | 287 | 489 | 25,750 | 812 | 3,147 | 3,960 | 1,928 | 17,474 | 19,401 | 23,361 | 84 | 929 | 24,374 |
| 1977 J | 2,722 | 573 | 1,671 | 21,258 | 291 | 501 | 26,443 | 821 | 3,218 | 4,039 | 2,028 | 17,814 | 19,842 | 23,881 | 152 | 892 | 24,925 |
| F | 2,877 | 578 | 1,718 | 21,303 | 301 | 525 | 26,724 | 809 | 3,263 | 4,072 | 2,007 | 17,953 | 19,960 | 24,032 | 110 | 930 | 25,072 |
| M | 3,112 | 557 | 1,672 | 21,433 | 326 | 527 | 27,070 | 810 | 3,390 | 4,200 | 1,995 | 18,310 | 20,304 | 24,504 | 116 | 933 | 25,554 |
| A | 3,099 | 542 | 1,637 | 21,752 | 327 | 544 | 27,359 | 856 | 3,408 | 4,264 | 1,976 | 18,537 | 20,513 | 24,777 | 90 | 921 | 25,788 |
| M | 3,040 | 537 | 1,635 | 22,331 | 326 | 628 | 27,962 | 892 | 3,505 | 4,397 | 1,922 | 18,898 | 20,820 | 25,217 | 175 | 971 | 26,362 |
| J | 2,929 | 614 | 1,634 | 22,580 | 327 | 663 | 28,133 | 941 | 3,695 | 4,636 | 1,939 | 18,941 | 20,880 | 25,516 | 175 | 1,011 | 26,702 |
| J | 2,911 | 568 | 1,651 | 22,936 | 333 | 665 | 28,497 | 898 | 3,621 | 4,519 | 2,013 | 19,134 | 21,148 | 25,667 | 219 | 996 | 26,882 |
| A | 2,918 | 553 | 1,677 | 23,214 | 336 | 671 | 28,816 | 897 | 3,656 | 4,553 | 2,124 | 19,332 | 21,456 | 26,009 | 174 | 1,002 | 27,184 |
| S | 2,861 | 563 | 1,622 | 23,739 | 345 | 699 | 29,266 | 888 | 3,685 | 4,573 | 2,133 | 19,640 | 21,772 | 26,345 | 159 | 1,045 | 27,548 |
| O | 2,906R | 581 | 1,655 | 24,008R | 359 | 703 | 29,631R | 889R | 3,766R | 4,655R | 2,163R | 19,793 | 21,955 | 26,610R | 132 | 1,049 | 27,791R |
| N | 2,958R | 594 | 1,677 | 24,377R | 367 | 710 | 30,088R | 890R | 3,696R | 4,586R | 2,110 | 20,243R | 22,353R | 26,939R | 189 | 1,076 | 28,204R |
| D | 2,964 | 709 | 1,691 | 24,792 | 368 | 776 | 30,591 | 944 | 3,885 | 4,829 | 2,230 | 20,546 | 22,776 | 27,605 | 128 | 1,086 | 28,819 |
| 1978 J | 2,953 | 692 | 1,764 | 25,084 | 363 | 783 | 30,947 | 873 | 3,912 | 4,785 | 2,198 | 20,875 | 23,073 | 27,859 | 139 | 1,086 | 29,084 |
| F | 3,139 | 708 | 1,790 | 25,271 | 380 | 834 | 31,415 | 889 | 4,004 | 4,894 | 2,196 | 21,209 | 23,405 | 28,299 | 156 | 1,111 | 29,566 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | Liabilities Passif | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and liquid assets Encaisse et avoirs liquides | Canadian bonds Obligations canadiennes | Mortgage loans and sales agreements Prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente | Total major assets Ensemble des principaux avoirs | Term deposits, guaranteed investment certificates and debentures Dépôts à terme, certificats de placement garantis et «débentures» | | | Bank loans Emprunts bancaires | Debentures issued under Trust Indenture «Débentures» émises en vertu d'un contrat de fiducie | Total major liabilities Ensemble des principaux engagements |
| | | | | | Less than 1 year Moins de 1 an | 1 year and over 1 an ou plus | Total Total | | | |
| 1972 | 9 | 4 | 717 | 729 | 22 | 522 | 544 | 44 | 91 | 679 |
| 1973 | 23 | 5 | 1,163 | 1,192 | 121 | 774 | 895 | 92 | 136 | 1,122 |
| 1974 | 42 | 6 | 1,384 | 1,432 | 135 | 1,007 | 1,141 | 26 | 184 | 1,351 |
| 1975 | 17 | 6 | 1,804 | 1,827 | 86 | 1,397 | 1,483 | 38 | 208 | 1,729 |
| 1976 | 40 | 8 | 2,424 | 2,471 | 180 | 1,752 | 1,932 | 25 | 387 | 2,344 |
| 1977 | 38 | 7 | 3,247 | 3,293 | 232 | 2,391 | 2,623 | 33 | 456 | 3,112 |
| 1974 F | 20 | 5 | 1,198 | 1,224 | 121 | 815 | 937 | 39 | 170 | 1,146 |
| M | 23 | 6 | 1,199 | 1,229 | 119 | 826 | 945 | 34 | 170 | 1,149 |
| A | 21 | 6 | 1,237 | 1,265 | 125 | 832 | 957 | 53 | 170 | 1,179 |
| M | 32 | 6 | 1,282 | 1,320 | 156 | 843 | 999 | 52 | 185 | 1,236 |
| J | 39 | 6 | 1,298 | 1,344 | 151 | 887 | 1,038 | 44 | 185 | 1,267 |
| J | 40 | 6 | 1,328 | 1,374 | 151 | 918 | 1,069 | 40 | 185 | 1,294 |
| A | 53 | 6 | 1,338 | 1,397 | 155 | 934 | 1,088 | 32 | 184 | 1,305 |
| S | 56 | 6 | 1,376 | 1,438 | 155 | 947 | 1,101 | 60 | 184 | 1,345 |
| O | 48 | 6 | 1,383 | 1,438 | 165 | 959 | 1,124 | 37 | 184 | 1,346 |
| N | 53 | 6 | 1,390 | 1,449 | 145 | 992 | 1,136 | 40 | 184 | 1,360 |
| D | 42 | 6 | 1,384 | 1,432 | 135 | 1,007 | 1,141 | 26 | 184 | 1,351 |
| 1975 J | 59 | 6 | 1,424 | 1,490 | 138 | 1,056 | 1,195 | 30 | 183 | 1,407 |
| F | 29 | 6 | 1,450 | 1,486 | 100 | 1,056 | 1,157 | 33 | 174 | 1,364 |
| M | 17 | 6 | 1,438 | 1,462 | 82 | 1,060 | 1,142 | 26 | 201 | 1,369 |
| A | 13 | 6 | 1,450 | 1,469 | 75 | 1,081 | 1,156 | 30 | 186 | 1,371 |
| M | 21 | 6 | 1,480 | 1,507 | 81 | 1,104 | 1,185 | 33 | 186 | 1,403 |
| J | 17 | 6 | 1,521 | 1,545 | 79 | 1,134 | 1,213 | 47 | 186 | 1,446 |
| J | 13 | 6 | 1,541 | 1,560 | 85 | 1,170 | 1,255 | 24 | 186 | 1,465 |
| A | 13 | 6 | 1,590 | 1,609 | 82 | 1,200 | 1,281 | 37 | 186 | 1,503 |
| S | 15 | 6 | 1,620 | 1,640 | 78 | 1,223 | 1,301 | 47 | 185 | 1,532 |
| O | 18 | 6 | 1,706 | 1,730 | 89 | 1,281 | 1,370 | 60 | 185 | 1,616 |
| N | 30 | 6 | 1,770 | 1,806 | 77 | 1,369 | 1,446 | 53 | 185 | 1,684 |
| D | 17 | 6 | 1,804 | 1,827 | 86 | 1,397 | 1,483 | 38 | 208 | 1,729 |
| 1976 J | 32 | 6 | 1,839 | 1,877 | 91 | 1,434 | 1,525 | 42 | 208 | 1,775 |
| F | 19 | 6 | 1,927 | 1,952 | 88 | 1,467 | 1,554 | 52 | 237 | 1,843 |
| M | 43 | 6 | 1,965 | 2,014 | 91 | 1,492 | 1,583 | 49 | 272 | 1,903 |
| A | 40 | 6 | 2,034 | 2,080 | 135 | 1,511 | 1,646 | 43 | 272 | 1,960 |
| M | 48 | 6 | 2,083 | 2,137 | 119 | 1,547 | 1,667 | 69 | 270 | 2,005 |
| J | 28 | 6 | 2,195 | 2,228 | 149 | 1,580 | 1,728 | 28 | 369 | 2,125 |
| J | 33 | 6 | 2,264 | 2,303 | 169 | 1,604 | 1,773 | 47 | 369 | 2,189 |
| A | 33 | 6 | 2,310 | 2,349 | 172 | 1,630 | 1,802 | 48 | 368 | 2,218 |
| S | 38 | 6 | 2,356 | 2,399 | 160 | 1,655 | 1,815 | 72 | 378 | 2,265 |
| O | 37 | 13 | 2,371 | 2,422 | 168 | 1,669 | 1,836 | 54 | 388 | 2,278 |
| N | 72 | 11 | 2,399 | 2,483 | 170 | 1,733 | 1,903 | 43 | 388 | 2,334 |
| D | 40 | 8 | 2,424 | 2,471 | 180 | 1,752 | 1,932 | 25 | 387 | 2,344 |
| 1977 J | 33 | 8 | 2,489 | 2,530 | 173 | 1,771 | 1,944 | 66 | 386 | 2,397 |
| F | 23 | 7 | 2,487 | 2,517 | 144 | 1,796 | 1,940 | 46 | 386 | 2,371 |
| M | 23 | 7 | 2,506 | 2,536 | 139 | 1,816 | 1,955 | 56 | 386 | 2,397 |
| A | 32 | 7 | 2,519 | 2,558 | 138 | 1,829 | 1,967 | 37 | 395 | 2,399 |
| M | 56 | 7 | 2,590 | 2,654 | 124 | 1,877 | 2,000 | 99 | 394 | 2,494 |
| J | 37 | 8 | 2,663 | 2,709 | 135 | 1,936 | 2,071 | 81 | 419 | 2,572 |
| J | 34 | 7 | 2,795 | 2,836 | 159 | 1,990 | 2,149 | 131 | 419 | 2,699 |
| A | 46 | 7 | 2,898 | 2,952 | 228 | 2,052 | 2,281 | 104 | 419 | 2,804 |
| S | 51 | 9 | 3,003 | 3,062 | 220 | 2,117 | 2,337 | 89 | 456 | 2,882 |
| O | 55 | 8 | 3,053 | 3,116 | 209 | 2,183 | 2,392 | 57 | 446 | 2,894 |
| N | 65 | 7 | 3,199 | 3,272 | 214 | 2,325 | 2,539 | 54 | 456 | 3,049 |
| D | 38 | 7 | 3,247 | 3,293 | 232 | 2,391 | 2,623 | 33 | 456 | 3,112 |
| 1978 J | 54 | 8 | 3,306 | 3,367 | 219 | 2,456 | 2,675 | 35 | 456 | 3,166 |
| F | 80 | 8 | 3,343 | 3,431 | 186 | 2,508 | 2,694 | 49 | 481 | 3,224 |

# Mutual funds: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities

## Sociétés d'investissement à capital variable (Fonds mutuels): Bilans trimestriels (estimations)



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and demand deposits Encaisse et dépôts à vue | Investment portfolio at cost value Portefeuilles-titres au prix d'achat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other assets Autre éléme de l'a |
| | | Canadian securities Titres canadiens | | | | | | | | | | | Foreign securities Titres étrangers | | Investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies Investisse-ments dans des sociétés filiales ou affiliées | Total portfolio Ensemble des portefeuilles | |
| | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | Provincial and municipal securities Titres des provinces et des municipalités | | Term deposits Dépôts à terme | | Corporate bonds and debentures Obligations et «débentures» de sociétés | Mortgages Prêts hypothé-caires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Other Autres | | | |
| | | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | | Treasury bills and short-term notes Bons du Trésor et billets à court terme | Other Autres | Chartered Banks Banques à charte | Other Institutions Autres institutions | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 67 | 7 | 36 | 92 | | 39 | N | N | 70 | 10 | 1,008 | 838 | 19 | | 2,119 | 44 |
| 1968 | 145 | 12 | 39 | 74 | | 25 | N | N | 70 | 7 | 1,005 | 1,268 | 35 | | 2,535 | 75 |
| 1969 | 159 | 4 | 34 | 103 | | 32 | 22 | 5 | 77 | 9 | 1,208 | 1,177 | 56 | 3 | 2,730 | 90 |
| 1970 | 111 | 3 | 23 | 37 | | 21 | 68 | 4 | 66 | 8 | 1,267 | 974 | 69 | 6 | 2,546 | 48 |
| 1971 | 99 | 4 | 16 | 23 | | 22 | 49 | 2 | 72 | 207 | 1,339 | 993 | 20 | 5 | 2,751 | 50 |
| 1972 | 75 | 3 | 11 | 28 | | 26 | 69 | 5 | 94 | 280 | 1,295 | 882 | 18 | 5 | 2,705 | 57 |
| 1973 | 58 | 5 | 8 | 83 | 2 | 25 | 111 | 5 | 124 | 345 | 1,312 | 648 | 13 | | 2,681 | 43 |
| 1974 | 47 | 0 | 15 | 156 | 3 | 27 | 69 | 10 | 138 | 391 | 1,309 | 503 | 29 | | 2,650 | 32 |
| 1975 | 44 | 1 | 22 | 116 | 5 | 43 | 65 | 7 | 163 | 528 | 1,265 | 493 | 13 | | 2,720 | 36 |
| 1976 | 51 | 1 | 48 | 64 | 1 | 48 | 65 | 12 | 142 | 632 | 1,173 | 460 | 26 | | 2,672 | 39 |
| 1977 | 61 | 5 | 69 | 93 | 4 | 47 | 101 | 11 | 163 | 955 | 1,063 | 375 | 30 | | 2,914 | 45 |
| 1971 IV | 99 | 4 | 16 | 23 | | 22 | 49 | 2 | 72 | 207 | 1,339 | 993 | 20 | 5 | 2,751 | 50 |
| 1972 I | 103 | 1 | 13 | 42 | | 25 | 64 | 2 | 77 | 240 | 1,288 | 941 | 23 | 5 | 2,720 | 48 |
| II | 79 | 4 | 13 | 39 | | 26 | 46 | 10 | 87 | 251 | 1,282 | 924 | 21 | 5 | 2,708 | 48 |
| III | 109 | 2 | 14 | 37 | | 27 | 51 | 5 | 87 | 269 | 1,294 | 868 | 25 | 5 | 2,684 | 49 |
| IV | 75 | 3 | 11 | 28 | | 26 | 59 | 5 | 94 | 280 | 1,295 | 882 | 18 | 5 | 2,705 | 57 |
| 1973 I | 123 | 4 | 11 | 27 | | 23 | 64 | 9 | 106 | 305 | 1,345 | 813 | 15 | | 2,723 | 49 |
| II | 81 | 8 | 13 | 47 | 1 | 27 | 115 | 7 | 125 | 319 | 1,329 | 733 | 16 | | 2,741 | 38 |
| III | 80 | 4 | 12 | 64 | 1 | 25 | 109 | 8 | 118 | 334 | 1,297 | 712 | 16 | | 2,699 | 46 |
| IV | 58 | 5 | 8 | 83 | 2 | 25 | 111 | 5 | 124 | 345 | 1,312 | 648 | 13 | | 2,681 | 43 |
| 1974 I | 55 | 1 | 9 | 156 | 2 | 24 | 131 | 10 | 138 | 386 | 1,410 | 588 | 9 | | 2,863 | 53 |
| II | 46 | | 9 | 208 | 2 | 22 | 104 | 12 | 137 | 395 | 1,361 | 529 | 21 | | 2,800 | 37 |
| III | 48 | | 34 | 170 | 6 | 32 | 84 | 10 | 129 | 391 | 1,327 | 517 | 28 | | 2,726 | 33 |
| IV | 47 | | 15 | 156 | 3 | 27 | 69 | 10 | 138 | 391 | 1,309 | 503 | 29 | | 2,650 | 32 |
| 1975 I | 71 | | 11 | 162 | 2 | 49 | 86 | 14 | 170 | 419 | 1,290 | 490 | 18 | | 2,710 | 42 |
| II | 55 | | 13 | 121 | 1 | 52 | 83 | 12 | 180 | 437 | 1,304 | 484 | 21 | | 2,708 | 44 |
| III | 49 | 4 | 15 | 135 | 1 | 51 | 77 | 11 | 175 | 459 | 1,257 | 472 | 21 | | 2,683 | 45 |
| IV | 44 | 1 | 22 | 116 | 5 | 43 | 65 | 7 | 163 | 528 | 1,265 | 493 | 13 | | 2,720 | 36 |
| 1976 I | 63 | 2 | 26 | 109 | 4 | 49 | 66 | 8 | 163 | 564 | 1,270 | 484 | 18 | | 2,762 | 43 |
| II | 52 | 1 | 31 | 91 | 1 | 53 | 65 | 6 | 157 | 587 | 1,225 | 459 | 33 | | 2,710 | 46 |
| III | 50 | | 31 | 74 | | 60 | 68 | 7 | 151 | 607 | 1,209 | 454 | 28 | | 2,689 | 35 |
| IV | 51 | 1 | 48 | 64 | 1 | 48 | 65 | 12 | 142 | 632 | 1,173 | 460 | 26 | | 2,672 | 39 |
| 1977 I | 72 | 4 | 60 | 120 | 2 | 42 | 86 | 6 | 141 | 703 | 1,167 | 431 | 33 | | 2,794 | 42 |
| II | 65 | 5 | 58 | 115 | 2 | 48 | 95 | 4 | 144 | 771 | 1,127 | 411 | 26 | | 2,805 | 52 |
| III | 57 | 11 | 72 | 104 | 3 | 47 | 100 | 9 | 150 | 851 | 1,098 | 381 | 28 | | 2,853 | 45 |
| IV | 61 | 5 | 69 | 93 | 4 | 47 | 101 | 11 | 163 | 955 | 1,063 | 375 | 30 | | 2,914 | 45 |

| otal sets or abilities t cost) otal bilan portefeuilles prix d'achat) | Liabilities Passif | | | Shareholders' equity Avoir propre | | Investment portfolio at market value Portefeuilles-titres aux cours du marché | | | | | | | | | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bank loans Emprunts bancaires | Accounts payable Comptes à payer | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Share capital and contributed surplus Capital-actions et primes d'émission | Retained earnings and realized gains Bénéfices non distribués et plus-values réalisées | Canadian securities Titres canadiens | | | | Foreign securities Titres étrangers | | Total portfolio Ensemble des portefeuilles | | | |
| | | | | | | Government of Canada bonds Obligations du gouvernement canadien | Provincial and municipal securities Titres des provinces et des municipalités | Corporate bonds and debentures Obligations et «débentures» de sociétés | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Other Autres | Items shown Ensemble des postes précédents | Other Autres titres | Total Total | |
| ,229 | 1 | 38 | 2 | 1,893 | 296 | 34 | 34 | 65 | 1,235 | 1,088 | 21 | 2,477 | 108 | 2,585 | 1967 |
| ,755 | 7 | 95 | 3 | 2,186 | 465 | 37 | 20 | 66 | 1,412 | 1,537 | 39 | 3,111 | 92 | 3,202 | 1968 |
| ,980 | 1 | 50 | 1 | 2,444 | 484 | 32 | 26 | 65 | 1,445 | 1,230 | 46 | 2,844 | 148 | 2,992 | 1969 |
| ,704 | 1 | 56 | 1 | 2,415 | 232 | 23 | 17 | 66 | 1,431 | 966 | 58 | 2,561 | 126 | 2,688 | 1970 |
| ,901 | 1 | 41 | 1 | 2,591 | 266 | 17 | 20 | 68 | 1,564 | 1,138 | 14 | 2,821 | 288 | 3,109 | 1971 |
| ,838 | | 47 | 1 | 2,387 | 402 | 12 | 24 | 91 | 1,776 | 1,068 | 15 | 2,986 | 383 | 3,369 | 1972 |
| ,781 | 1 | 39 | 2 | 2,279 | 461 | 8 | 25 | 118 | 1,576 | 601 | 10 | 2,338 | 544 | 2,882 | 1973 |
| ,729 | 2 | 29 | 2 | 2,323 | 373 | 16 | 28 | 119 | 1,135 | 357 | 27 | 1,681 | 606 | 2,287 | 1974 |
| ,801 | 3 | 31 | 1 | 2,427 | 340 | 22 | 44 | 149 | 1,254 | 500 | 10 | 1,983 | 703 | 2,686 | 1975 |
| ,762 | 1 | 35 | | 2,325 | 400 | 51 | 50 | 140 | 1,204 | 533 | 28 | 2,004 | 779 | 2,784 | 1976 |
| ,020 | 3 | 52 | | 2,528 | 437 | | | | | | | | | | 1977 |
| ,901 | 1 | 41 | 1 | 2,591 | 266 | 17 | 20 | 68 | 1,564 | 1,138 | 14 | 2,821 | 288 | 3,109 | 1971 IV |
| ,871 | 6 | 51 | 1 | 2,503 | 310 | 13 | 22 | 73 | 1,646 | 1,167 | 17 | 2,938 | 353 | 3,291 | 1972 I |
| ,836 | | 44 | 2 | 2,434 | 356 | 13 | 23 | 84 | 1,638 | 1,108 | 16 | 2,882 | 355 | 3,237 | II |
| ,843 | | 37 | | 2,428 | 377 | 14 | 24 | 85 | 1,727 | 1,008 | 20 | 2,878 | 369 | 3,247 | III |
| ,838 | | 47 | 1 | 2,387 | 402 | 12 | 24 | 91 | 1,776 | 1,068 | 15 | 2,986 | 383 | 3,369 | IV |
| ,895 | 0 | 47 | 1 | 2,410 | 437 | 12 | 22 | 104 | 1,789 | 881 | 10 | 2,818 | 413 | 3,230 | 1973 I |
| ,859 | 0 | 38 | 1 | 2,317 | 502 | 13 | 26 | 120 | 1,610 | 693 | 14 | 2,475 | 493 | 2,969 | II |
| ,826 | | 55 | 1 | 2,297 | 473 | 12 | 24 | 112 | 1,669 | 760 | 15 | 2,592 | 513 | 3,104 | III |
| ,781 | 1 | 39 | 2 | 2,279 | 461 | 8 | 25 | 118 | 1,576 | 601 | 10 | 2,338 | 544 | 2,882 | IV |
| ,969 | 4 | 36 | 1 | 2,479 | 450 | 9 | 23 | 131 | 1,707 | 532 | 7 | 2,409 | 686 | 3,095 | 1974 I |
| ,881 | | 27 | 1 | 2,416 | 436 | 9 | 20 | 116 | 1,386 | 430 | 18 | 1,979 | 730 | 2,709 | II |
| ,804 | 4 | 23 | 2 | 2,368 | 408 | 34 | 34 | 105 | 1,130 | 331 | 25 | 1,658 | 634 | 2,293 | III |
| ,729 | 2 | 29 | 2 | 2,323 | 373 | 16 | 28 | 119 | 1,135 | 357 | 27 | 1,681 | 606 | 2,287 | IV |
| ,823 | 5 | 47 | 1 | 2,427 | 344 | 11 | 49 | 158 | 1,307 | 448 | 18 | 1,991 | 673 | 2,664 | 1975 I |
| ,805 | 3 | 39 | 1 | 2,402 | 360 | 13 | 50 | 166 | 1,383 | 521 | 22 | 2,154 | 641 | 2,795 | II |
| ,776 | 3 | 45 | 1 | 2,380 | 345 | 14 | 47 | 157 | 1,278 | 444 | 21 | 1,961 | 669 | 2,630 | III |
| ,801 | 3 | 31 | 1 | 2,427 | 340 | 22 | 44 | 149 | 1,254 | 500 | 14 | 1,983 | 703 | 2,868 | IV |
| ,868 | 5 | 44 | | 2,459 | 360 | 27 | 50 | 150 | 1,361 | 544 | 19 | 2,150 | 735 | 2,885 | 1976 I |
| ,807 | 6 | 37 | | 2,371 | 392 | 32 | 50 | 143 | 1,314 | 510 | 34 | 2,083 | 737 | 2,821 | II |
| ,774 | 5 | 39 | | 2,333 | 397 | 32 | 59 | 144 | 1,269 | 501 | 29 | 2,034 | 749 | 2,783 | III |
| ,762 | 1 | 35 | | 2,325 | 400 | 51 | 50 | 140 | 1,204 | 533 | 28 | 2,004 | 779 | 2,784 | IV |
| ,908 | 5 | 37 | | 2,450 | 415 | 61 | 43 | 139 | 1,199 | 490 | 34 | 1,966 | 932 | 2,898 | 1977 I |
| ,923 | 4 | 49 | | 2,436 | 434 | 59 | 50 | 144 | 1,152 | 481 | 27 | 1,913 | 1,003 | 2,916 | II |
| ,954 | 3 | 40 | | 2,469 | 442 | 74 | 51 | 150 | 1,127 | 440 | 29 | 1,871 | 1,086 | 2,957 | III |
| ,020 | 3 | 52 | | 2,528 | 437 | | | | | | | | | | IV |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | Total assets or liabilities (at cost) Total du bilan (portefeuilles au prix d'achat) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and demand deposits Encaisse et dépôts à vue | Investment portfolio at cost value Portefeuilles-titres au prix d'achat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Canadian securities Titres canadiens | | | | | | | | Foreign securities Titres étrangers | | Investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies Investissements dans des sociétés filiales ou affiliées | Total portfolio Ensemble des portefeuilles | | | |
| | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | | Provincial and municipal securities Titres des provinces et des municipalités | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | Bank and other term deposits Dépôts à terme dans les banques et autres institutions | Corporate bonds and debentures Obligations et «débentures» de sociétés | Mortgages Prêts hypothécaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Other Autres | | | | |
| | | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 6 | | 7 | 1 | 9 | N | 7 | 1 | 490 | 44 | 2 | N | 559 | 6 | 571 |
| 1968 | 36 | | 5 | 1 | 10 | N | 8 | 1 | 521 | 54 | 3 | 9 | 611 | 9 | 656 |
| 1969 | 9 | | 9 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 542 | 35 | 2 | 58 | 673 | 7 | 689 |
| 1970 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 34 | 1 | 575 | 32 | 2 | 67 | 728 | 5 | 741 |
| 1971 | 8 | 1 | 2 | | | 10 | 37 | | 663 | 29 | 1 | 47 | 792 | 7 | 807 |
| 1972 | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 13 | | 480 | 24 | | 114 | 637 | 5 | 646 |
| 1973 | 7 | | | | 12 | 18 | 5 | | 356 | 15 | | 258 | 665 | 7 | 678 |
| 1974 | 5 | | 1 | | 16 | 17 | 7 | | 345 | 16 | | 268 | 669 | 11 | 685 |
| 1975 | 3 | | 1 | 6 | 4 | 28 | 36 | | 351 | 18 | 1 | 281 | 725 | 11 | 739 |
| 1976 | 6 | | 4 | 5 | 3 | 28 | 20 | | 372 | 22 | | 38 | 492 | 6 | 504 |
| 1977 | 4 | | 5 | 3 | 5 | 27 | 19 | | 368 | 30 | 2 | 35 | 494 | 5 | 503 |
| 1971 IV | 8 | 1 | 2 | | | 10 | 37 | | 663 | 29 | 1 | 47 | 792 | 7 | 807 |
| 1972 I | 8 | | 3 | | | 3 | 37 | | 669 | 25 | 1 | 46 | 784 | 13 | 805 |
| II | 7 | | 1 | | 1 | 5 | 17 | | 491 | 23 | | 139 | 677 | 10 | 694 |
| III | 5 | | 1 | | | 5 | 12 | | 484 | 23 | | 141 | 668 | 10 | 683 |
| IV | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 13 | | 480 | 24 | | 114 | 637 | 5 | 646 |
| 1973 I | 5 | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 13 | | 488 | 20 | | 238 | 642 | 4 | 650 |
| II | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 14 | | 357 | 19 | | 242 | 646 | 4 | 654 |
| III | 4 | | 1 | | 3 | 5 | 14 | | 355 | 19 | | 245 | 644 | 8 | 656 |
| IV | 7 | | | | 12 | 18 | 6 | | 356 | 15 | | 258 | 665 | 7 | 678 |
| 1974 I | 15 | | | | 2 | 18 | 8 | | 350 | 17 | | 256 | 653 | 11 | 678 |
| II | 2 | | 6 | | 6 | 14 | 9 | | 355 | 17 | | 256 | 663 | 14 | 677 |
| III | 3 | | | 1 | 14 | 18 | 8 | | 347 | 16 | | 260 | 665 | 12 | 676 |
| IV | 5 | | 1 | | 16 | 17 | 7 | | 345 | 16 | | 268 | 669 | 11 | 685 |
| 1975 I | 4 | | 1 | | 12 | 17 | 7 | | 348 | 16 | 1 | 266 | 669 | 11 | 684 |
| II | 5 | | 1 | | 6 | 22 | 7 | | 334 | 16 | 1 | 342 | 728 | 7 | 741 |
| III | 6 | | 1 | | 6 | 19 | 12 | | 349 | 17 | 1 | 330 | 733 | 10 | 749 |
| IV | 3 | | 1 | 6 | 4 | 28 | 36 | | 351 | 18 | 1 | 281 | 725 | 11 | 739 |
| 1976 I | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 7 | 20 | 29 | | 358 | 22 | | 292 | 735 | 11 | 749 |
| II | 2 | | 4 | 4 | 5 | 20 | 23 | | 367 | 22 | | 35 | 480 | 5 | 487 |
| III | 5 | | 4 | 4 | 5 | 30 | 21 | | 372 | 22 | | 35 | 493 | 6 | 504 |
| IV | 6 | | 4 | 5 | 3 | 28 | 20 | | 372 | 22 | | 38 | 492 | 6 | 504 |
| 1977 I | 3 | | 3 | 6 | 3 | 25 | 20 | | 378 | 24 | | 38 | 497 | 5 | 506 |
| II | 4 | | 3 | 5 | 3 | 26 | 19 | | 380 | 23 | 1 | 37 | 497 | 7 | 508 |
| III | 3 | | 5 | 5 | 1 | 27 | 18 | | 379 | 22 | 2 | 38 | 498 | 6 | 507 |
| IV | 4 | | 5 | 3 | 5 | 27 | 19 | | 368 | 30 | 2 | 35 | 494 | 5 | 503 |

| Liabilities Passif | | | | | | | Investment portfolio at market value Portefeuilles-titres aux cours du marché | | | | | | | | | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bank loans Emprunts bancaires | Accounts payable Comptes à payer | Long-term debt Passif à long terme | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Total Total | Shareholders' equity Avoir propre | | Canadian securities Titres canadiens | | | | Foreign securities Titres étrangers | | Total portfolio Ensemble des portefeuilles | | | |
| | | | | | Share capital Capital-actions | Retained earnings and realized gains Bénéfices non distribués et plus-values réalisées | Government of Canada bonds Obligations du gouvernement canadien | Provincial and municipal securities Titres des provinces et des municipalités | Corporate bonds and debentures Obligations et «débentures» de sociétés | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Other Autres | Items shown Ensemble des postes précédents | Other Autres titres | Total Total | |
| 4 | 5 | 24 | 20 | 63 | 251 | 257 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 667 | 66 | 1 | 748 | 9 | 757 | 1967 |
| 3 | 14 | 20 | 4 | 41 | 313 | 301 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 797 | 67 | 3 | 881 | 19 | 900 | 1968 |
| 5 | 4 | 23 | 7 | 49 | 333 | 307 | 8 | 1 | 12 | 762 | 35 | 2 | 820 | 77 | 897 | 1969 |
| 5 | 4 | 20 | 5 | 54 | 373 | 314 | 5 | 1 | 34 | 672 | 31 | 1 | 744 | 82 | 828 | 1970 |
| 9 | 4 | 15 | 5 | 113 | 381 | 314 | 3 | | 38 | 797 | 31 | 1 | 870 | 84 | 954 | 1971 |
| 5 | 3 | 15 | 6 | 29 | 349 | 269 | 1 | | 13 | 814 | 31 | | 860 | 134 | 993 | 1972 |
| 5 | 7 | 15 | 4 | 31 | 347 | 300 | | | 5 | 636 | 18 | | 659 | 296 | 955 | 1973 |
| 6 | 5 | 14 | 5 | 30 | 340 | 315 | 1 | | 5 | 468 | 14 | | 488 | 297 | 785 | 1974 |
| 28 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 38 | 367 | 334 | 1 | 6 | 34 | 547 | 20 | 1 | 608 | 299 | 907 | 1975 |
| 5 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 224 | 253 | 4 | 6 | 21 | 548 | 28 | | 606 | 76 | 682 | 1976 |
| 3 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 24 | 222 | 257 | | | | | | | | | | 1977 |
| 9 | 4 | 15 | 5 | 113 | 381 | 314 | 3 | | 38 | 797 | 31 | 1 | 870 | 84 | 954 | 1971 IV |
| 34 | 10 | 15 | 4 | 113 | 375 | 317 | 3 | | 35 | 908 | 28 | 1 | 976 | 59 | 1,035 | 1972 I |
| 15 | 7 | 15 | 4 | 41 | 375 | 278 | 1 | | 18 | 772 | 26 | | 818 | 160 | 978 | II |
| 18 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 41 | 367 | 276 | 1 | | 12 | 798 | 27 | | 840 | 168 | 1,008 | III |
| 5 | 3 | 15 | 6 | 29 | 349 | 269 | 1 | | 13 | 814 | 31 | | 860 | 134 | 993 | IV |
| 4 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 29 | 348 | 273 | 1 | | 14 | 710 | 23 | | 748 | 254 | 1,002 | 1973 I |
| 5 | 6 | 15 | 4 | 30 | 349 | 276 | 1 | | 15 | 638 | 21 | | 676 | 260 | 936 | II |
| 5 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 28 | 349 | 279 | 1 | | 15 | 679 | 25 | | 720 | 263 | 983 | III |
| 5 | 8 | 15 | 3 | 31 | 347 | 300 | | | 5 | 636 | 18 | | 660 | 295 | 955 | IV |
| 7 | 9 | 15 | 2 | 32 | 347 | 298 | | | 8 | 634 | 21 | | 663 | 285 | 949 | 1974 I |
| 7 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 29 | 346 | 302 | 6 | | 7 | 563 | 17 | | 593 | 278 | 871 | II |
| 6 | 8 | 14 | 2 | 31 | 341 | 305 | | 1 | 6 | 455 | 11 | | 474 | 287 | 760 | III |
| 6 | 7 | 14 | 2 | 30 | 340 | 315 | 1 | | 5 | 468 | 14 | | 488 | 296 | 785 | IV |
| 7 | 5 | 14 | 3 | 29 | 340 | 314 | 1 | | 7 | 537 | 18 | 1 | 564 | 296 | 860 | 1975 I |
| 33 | 5 | 14 | 55 | 106 | 332 | 303 | 1 | | 6 | 562 | 19 | 1 | 588 | 362 | 950 | II |
| 35 | 10 | 14 | 57 | 117 | 329 | 303 | 1 | | 11 | 561 | 18 | 1 | 591 | 344 | 935 | III |
| 28 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 38 | 367 | 334 | 1 | 6 | 34 | 547 | 20 | 1 | 608 | 299 | 907 | IV |
| 28 | 7 | 15 | 1 | 51 | 367 | 331 | 4 | 5 | 28 | 624 | 26 | | 686 | 318 | 1,004 | 1976 I |
| 1 | 6 | 14 | 1 | 22 | 224 | 241 | 4 | 5 | 22 | 625 | 25 | | 681 | 65 | 745 | II |
| 2 | 9 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 224 | 253 | 4 | 5 | 20 | 610 | 27 | | 666 | 77 | 743 | III |
| 5 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 224 | 253 | 4 | 6 | 21 | 548 | 28 | | 606 | 76 | 682 | IV |
| 8 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 214 | 255c | 3 | 7 | 20 | 566 | 29 | | 625 | 76 | 701 | 1977 I |
| 5 | 4 | 14 | 5 | 29 | 223 | 257 | 3 | 6 | 20 | 579 | 31 | 1 | 640 | 77 | 717 | II |
| 5 | 4 | 14 | 3 | 26 | 222 | 258 | 5 | 6 | 19 | 582 | 30 | 2 | 643 | 80 | 723 | III |
| 3 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 24 | 222 | 257 | | | | | | | | | | IV |

# Sales finance and consumer loan companies: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities

## Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and deposits Encaisse et dépôts | Accounts and notes receivable Comptes et effets à recevoir | | | | | | | | | Investments and advances Portefeuilles-titres et avances | | | | |
| | | Retail sales financing Financement des ventes au détail | | Wholesale financing Financement des stocks | Business financing Financement des entreprises | Consumer financing Prêts à la consommation | | Amounts due under leasing and rental contracts Créances résultant de contrats de location ou de crédit-bail | Other receivables Autres sommes à recevoir | Allowance for doubtful receivables Provisions pour créances douteuses | Total Total | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | Government of Canada securities Titres du gouvernement canadien | Provincial and municipal securities Titres des provinces et des municipalités | Corporate bonds and other Canadian securities Obligations des sociétés et autres titres canadiens | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires |
| | | Industrial and commercial goods Biens utilisés par les entreprises | Consumer goods Biens de consommation | | | Personal loans Prêts personnels | Residential mortgage loans Prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 107 | | | | | | | | | | 3,950 | 26 | 27 | 50 | | 8 |
| 1968 | 95 | | | | | | | | | | 4,422 | 14 | 28 | 47 | | 8 |
| 1969 | 127 | 839 | 1,432 | 628 | 166 | 1,660 | 185 | 153 | 46 | −83 | 5,026 | 48 | 58 | | 13 | 9 |
| 1970 | 108 | 883 | 1,193 | 442 | 158 | 1,715 | 249 | 207 | 67 | −89 | 4,825 | 172 | 8 | | 18 | 7 |
| 1971 | 143 | 936 | 1,054 | 647 | 170 | 1,727 | 271 | 250 | 68 | −95 | 5,027 | 46 | 4 | 10 | 11 | 20 |
| 1972 | 89 | 1,037 | 1,204 | 739 | 180 | 1,924 | 332 | 417 | 57 | −106 | 5,784 | 30 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 21 |
| 1973 | 116 | 1,522 | 2,098 | 1,066 | 166 | 1,804 | 457 | 521 | 74 | −171 | 7,537 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 1 |
| 1974 | 134 | 1,856 | 2,211 | 1,486 | 224 | 1,847 | 613 | 659 | 89 | −186 | 8,798 | 20 | 15 | 1 | 8 | 2 |
| 1975 | 155 | 2,077 | 2,275 | 1,649 | 246 | 1,811 | 666 | 878 | 95 | −205 | 9,492 | 21 | 16 | 2 | 9 | 2 |
| 1976 | 140 | 2,246 | 2,344 | 1,778 | 271 | 1,805 | 806 | 929 | 95 | −222 | 10,054 | 35 | 12 | 5 | 22 | 2 |
| 1977 | 75 | 2,370 | 2,396 | 2,127 | 438 | 1,772 | 852 | 1,013 | 81 | −218 | 10,831 | 94 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 2 |
| 1971 IV | 143 | 936 | 1,054 | 647 | 170 | 1,727 | 271 | 250 | 68 | −95 | 5,027 | 46 | 4 | 10 | 11 | 20 |
| 1972 I | 90 | 902 | 1,007 | 781 | 162 | 1,747 | 299 | 291 | 64 | −97 | 5,156 | 23 | 6 | 7 | 14 | 21 |
| II | 72 | 992 | 1,106 | 687 | 168 | 1,835 | 308 | 312 | 52 | −100 | 5,360 | 46 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 20 |
| III | 77 | 1,031 | 1,118 | 629 | 173 | 1,863 | 319 | 345 | 50 | −103 | 5,425 | 58 | 21 | 3 | 10 | 20 |
| IV | 89 | 1,037 | 1,204 | 739 | 180 | 1,924 | 332 | 417 | 57 | −106 | 5,784 | 30 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 21 |
| 1973 I | 107 | 1,134 | 1,875 | 1,067 | 197 | 1,655 | 343 | 387 | 58 | −149 | 6,567 | 29 | | 6 | 8 | |
| II | 97 | 1,285 | 1,930 | 1,047 | 206 | 1,720 | 348 | 403 | 73 | −155 | 6,857 | 24 | 13 | 3 | 8 | 1 |
| III | 117 | 1,341 | 1,941 | 913 | 214 | 1,748 | 391 | 422 | 64 | −160 | 6,874 | 38 | 20 | 7 | 8 | 1 |
| IV | 116 | 1,522 | 2,098 | 1,066 | 166 | 1,804 | 457 | 521 | 74 | −171 | 7,537 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 1 |
| 1974 I | 112 | 1,551 | 2,093 | 1,334 | 188 | 1,807 | 506 | 538 | 84 | −176 | 7,924 | 13 | 12 | 3 | 12 | 2 |
| II | 106 | 1,693 | 2,201 | 1,309 | 207 | 1,858 | 567 | 568 | 83 | −180 | 8,305 | 20 | 2 | | 8 | 2 |
| III | 155 | 1,836 | 2,133 | 1,087 | 227 | 1,851 | 601 | 594 | 88 | −185 | 8,231 | 12 | 15 | 6 | 11 | 2 |
| IV | 134 | 1,856 | 2,211 | 1,486 | 224 | 1,847 | 613 | 659 | 89 | −186 | 8,798 | 20 | 15 | 1 | 8 | 2 |
| 1975 I | 127 | 1,856 | 2,145 | 1,627 | 237 | 1,816 | 619 | 670 | 93 | −190 | 8,872 | 30 | 17 | 3 | 12 | 2 |
| II | 120 | 1,966 | 2,163 | 1,601 | 240 | 1,825 | 619 | 690 | 95 | −193 | 9,007 | 22 | 15 | 3 | 12 | 2 |
| III | 125 | 1,999 | 2,148 | 1,496 | 234 | 1,820 | 643 | 729 | 94 | −202 | 8,962 | 30 | 15 | 4 | 11 | 2 |
| IV | 155 | 2,077 | 2,275 | 1,649 | 246 | 1,811 | 666 | 878 | 95 | −205 | 9,492 | 21 | 16 | 2 | 9 | 2 |
| 1976 I | 144 | 2,042 | 2,202 | 1,961 | 252 | 1,788 | 693 | 868 | 122 | −207 | 9,722 | 25 | 15 | 8 | 13 | 2 |
| II | 152 | 2,158 | 2,230 | 1,827 | 265 | 1,807 | 734 | 883 | 121 | −210 | 9,815 | 19 | 12 | 5 | 10 | 2 |
| III | 125 | 2,197 | 2,218 | 1,692 | 266 | 1,799 | 770 | 885 | 103 | −212 | 9,718 | 96 | 13 | 5 | 11 | 2 |
| IV | 140 | 2,246 | 2,344 | 1,778 | 271 | 1,805 | 806 | 929 | 95 | −222 | 10,054 | 35 | 12 | 5 | 22 | 2 |
| 1977 I | 116 | 2,198 | 2,258 | 2,076 | 282 | 1,788 | 818 | 933 | 94 | −217 | 10,230 | 43 | 23 | 6 | 27 | 2 |
| II | 129 | 2,223 | 2,245 | 2,269 | 369 | 1,780 | 837 | 941 | 104 | −216 | 10,552 | 96 | 15 | 8 | 4 | 2 |
| III | 89 | 2,247 | 2,279 | 2,028 | 413 | 1,782 | 847 | 955 | 70 | −217 | 10,403 | 136 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 2 |
| IV | 75 | 2,370 | 2,396 | 2,127 | 437 | 1,772 | 852 | 1,013 | 81 | −218 | 10,831 | 94 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 2 |

| oreign ecurities itres trangers | Investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies Investissements dans des sociétés filiales ou affiliées | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | Total assets or liabilities Total du bilan | Liabilities Passif: Owing parent and affiliated companies Passif envers des sociétés mères ou affiliées | Bank loans Emprunts bancaires: Canadian dollars En dollars canadiens | Bank loans: Other En monnaies étrangères | Short-term paper Papier à court terme: Canadian dollars En dollars canadiens | Short-term paper: Foreign currency En monnaies étrangères | Accounts payable Comptes à payer | Other current liabilities Autres exigibilités | Long-term debt Engagements à long terme: Debentures, bonds and notes «Débentures», obligations et billets: Canadian dollars En dollars canadiens | Long-term debt: Debentures, bonds and notes: Foreign currency En monnaies étrangères | Long-term debt: Mortgages and other long-term debt Dettes hypothécaires et autres engagements à long terme | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Share-holders' equity Avoir propre | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 274 | 60 | 4,501 | 699 | 320 | 39 | 865 | 117 | 183 | 56 | 1,001 | 381 | 2 | 334 | 505 | 1967 |
| | 248 | 63 | 4,927 | 715 | 293 | 19 | 1,209 | 102 | 186 | 59 | 1,061 | 355 | 3 | 400 | 526 | 1968 |
| 1 | 305 | 66 | 5,652 | 856 | 329 | 74 | 1,401 | 139 | 46 | 181 | 1,077 | 429 | 4 | 533 | 583 | 1969 |
| 1 | 285 | 77 | 5,502 | 779 | 236 | 33 | 1,289 | 120 | 46 | 172 | 1,178 | 449 | 3 | 554 | 644 | 1970 |
| 13 | 244 | 77 | 5,595 | 790 | 214 | 42 | 1,224 | 85 | 50 | 272 | 1,284 | 315 | 9 | 578 | 732 | 1971 |
| | 269 | 68 | 6,282 | 733 | 145 | 21 | 1,524 | 92 | 55 | 270 | 1,542 | 322 | 21 | 694 | 862 | 1972 |
| | 377 | 93 | 8,161 | 1,019 | 392 | 59 | 2,411 | 121 | 63 | 299 | 2,107 | 481 | 22 | 109 | 1,077 | 1973 |
| | 445 | 98 | 9,521 | 1,177 | 521 | 177 | 2,870 | 187 | 96 | 337 | 2,205 | 533 | 22 | 137 | 1,258 | 1974 |
| | 526 | 100 | 10,323 | 1,248 | 579 | 133 | 2,714 | 317 | 133 | 357 | 2,584 | 604 | 30 | 187 | 1,439 | 1975 |
| 00 | 592 | 112 | 11,073 | 1,368 | 219 | 43 | 2,785 | 389 | 142 | 374 | 3,195 | 726 | 28 | 227 | 1,576 | 1976 |
| 06 | 666 | 111 | 11,908 | 1,564 | 339 | 35 | 2,929 | 390 | 155 | 216 | 3,523 | 766 | 25 | 257 | 1,711 | 1977 |
| 13 | 244 | 77 | 5,595 | 790 | 214 | 42 | 1,225 | 85 | 50 | 272 | 1,284 | 315 | 9 | 578 | 732 | 1971 IV |
| | 252 | 67 | 5,637 | 776 | 163 | 25 | 1,240 | 77 | 51 | 280 | 1,310 | 310 | 19 | 585 | 802 | 1972 I |
| | 259 | 64 | 5,851 | 743 | 123 | 16 | 1,408 | 95 | 46 | 264 | 1,349 | 316 | 20 | 636 | 834 | II |
| | 250 | 63 | 5,929 | 744 | 117 | 29 | 1,316 | 76 | 48 | 348 | 1,401 | 331 | 22 | 657 | 841 | III |
| | 269 | 68 | 6,282 | 733 | 145 | 21 | 1,525 | 92 | 55 | 270 | 1,542 | 322 | 21 | 694 | 862 | IV |
| 1 | 326 | 75 | 7,119 | 949 | 200 | 41 | 1,791 | 88 | 68 | 390 | 2,001 | 474 | 20 | 90 | 1,006 | 1973 I |
| 5 | 327 | 70 | 7,406 | 928 | 242 | 34 | 2,062 | 90 | 69 | 359 | 2,011 | 461 | 20 | 96 | 1,032 | II |
| 4 | 365 | 79 | 7,512 | 950 | 248 | 33 | 2,070 | 101 | 74 | 344 | 2,057 | 462 | 19 | 98 | 1,055 | III |
| | 377 | 93 | 8,161 | 1,019 | 392 | 59 | 2,411 | 121 | 63 | 299 | 2,107 | 481 | 22 | 109 | 1,077 | IV |
| | 372 | 92 | 8,542 | 1,023 | 273 | 48 | 2,661 | 182 | 73 | 393 | 2,173 | 482 | 22 | 113 | 1,099 | 1974 I |
| | 424 | 89 | 8,956 | 1,169 | 378 | 136 | 2,643 | 174 | 76 | 427 | 2,140 | 534 | 22 | 120 | 1,138 | II |
| | 444 | 95 | 8,972 | 1,119 | 407 | 140 | 2,634 | 165 | 90 | 403 | 2,140 | 526 | 22 | 127 | 1,199 | III |
| | 445 | 98 | 9,521 | 1,177 | 521 | 177 | 2,870 | 187 | 96 | 337 | 2,205 | 533 | 22 | 137 | 1,258 | IV |
| | 451 | 89 | 9,601 | 1,180 | 459 | 115 | 2,877 | 219 | 94 | 404 | 2,245 | 544 | 21 | 147 | 1,296 | 1975 I |
| | 491 | 87 | 9,760 | 1,209 | 475 | 102 | 2,790 | 242 | 114 | 453 | 2,261 | 559 | 21 | 151 | 1,383 | II |
| | 508 | 82 | 9,739 | 1,153 | 418 | 81 | 2,681 | 230 | 133 | 555 | 2,315 | 573 | 20 | 161 | 1,418 | III |
| | 526 | 100 | 10,323 | 1,248 | 579 | 133 | 2,714 | 317 | 133 | 357 | 2,584 | 604 | 30 | 187 | 1,439 | IV |
| 5 | 538 | 106 | 10,577 | 1,243 | 454 | 88 | 2,937 | 289 | 123 | 430 | 2,668 | 652 | 30 | 196 | 1,467 | 1976 I |
| | 566 | 109 | 10,690 | 1,177 | 365 | 68 | 3,063 | 252 | 133 | 438 | 2,740 | 690 | 29 | 204 | 1,530 | II |
| | 585 | 106 | 10,660 | 1,205 | 267 | 48 | 2,661 | 322 | 143 | 492 | 3,027 | 705 | 29 | 213 | 1,548 | III |
| 100 | 592 | 112 | 11,073 | 1,368 | 219 | 43 | 2,785 | 389 | 142 | 374 | 3,195 | 726 | 28 | 227 | 1,576 | IV |
| 102 | 625 | 109 | 11,283 | 1,316 | 327 | 47 | 2,704 | 538 | 126 | 462 | 3,151 | 710 | 28 | 237 | 1,636 | 1977 I |
| 102 | 626 | 107 | 11,641 | 1,586 | 212 | 43 | 3,121 | 394 | 148 | 183 | 3,320 | 698 | 27 | 238 | 1,671 | II |
| 103 | 675 | 107 | 11,539 | 1,584 | 316 | 32 | 2,705 | 415 | 168 | 219 | 3,411 | 737 | 26 | 244 | 1,682 | III |
| 106 | 666 | 111 | 11,908 | 1,564 | 339 | 35 | 2,929 | 390 | 155 | 216 | 3,523 | 766 | 25 | 257 | 1,711 | IV |

Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | Retail sales paper Financement des ventes au détail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Consumer goods Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | Commercial and industrial goods Biens utilisés par les entreprises | | | | | | | | |
| | Paper purchased Avances | | | Estimated repayments Remboursements (estimations) | | | Balances outstanding (end of period) Encours en fin de période | | | Paper purchased Avances | | | Estimated repayments Remboursements (estimations) | | | Balances outstanding (end of period) Encours en fin de période | | |
| | Passenger cars Voitures particulières | Other Autres biens | Total Total | Passenger cars Voitures particulières | Other Autres biens | Total Total | Passenger cars Voitures particulières | Other Autres biens | Total Total | Commercial vehicles Véhicules utilitaires | Other Autres biens | Total Total | Commercial vehicles Véhicules utilitaires | Other Autres biens | Total Total | Commercial vehicles Véhicules utilitaires | Other Autres biens | Total Total |
| | | | | | | | D652255† | D652256† | D652257† | | | | | | | D652258† | D652259† | D65226 |
| 1967 | 801 | 195 | 995 | 873 | 201 | 1,074 | 876 | 229 | 1,105 | 200 | 262 | 462 | 219 | 279 | 498 | 235 | 397 | 632 |
| 1968 | 891 | 203 | 1,094 | 859 | 215 | 1,074 | 907 | 218 | 1,125 | 227 | 296 | 523 | 204 | 288 | 492 | 258 | 404 | 662 |
| 1969 | 941 | 240 | 1,181 | 849 | 192 | 1,042 | 999 | 265 | 1,264 | 324 | 428 | 752 | 219 | 279 | 498 | 363 | 553 | 916 |
| 1970 | 617 | 348 | 965 | 761 | 334 | 1,096 | 763 | 374 | 1,136 | 484 | 352 | 836 | 439 | 382 | 821 | 584 | 529 | 1,113 |
| 1971 | 536 | 269 | 806 | 598 | 300 | 898 | 617 | 274 | 891 | 530 | 341 | 870 | 496 | 315 | 812 | 567 | 486 | 1,053 |
| 1972 | 624 | 318 | 941 | 506 | 301 | 807 | 734 | 291 | 1,025 | 670 | 406 | 1,076 | 544 | 381 | 925 | 693 | 511 | 1,204 |
| 1973 | 701 | 379 | 1,080 | 626 | 328 | 954 | 809 | 342 | 1,151 | 895 | 488 | 1,383 | 647 | 411 | 1,058 | 941 | 588 | 1,529 |
| 1974 | 747 | 380 | 1,127 | 736 | 373 | 1,109 | 820 | 349 | 1,169 | 957 | 496 | 1,453 | 715 | 397 | 1,112 | 1,183 | 687 | 1,870 |
| 1975 | 732 | 310 | 1,042 | 713 | 341 | 1,055 | 839 | 317 | 1,156 | 990 | 570 | 1,560 | 900 | 450 | 1,350 | 1,273 | 807 | 2,080 |
| 1976 | 726 | 348 | 1,074 | 730 | 365 | 1,096 | 835 | 300 | 1,134 | 1,020 | 710 | 1,730 | 941 | 611 | 1,552 | 1,352 | 906 | 2,258 |
| 1977 | 665 | 365 | 1,030 | 705 | 363 | 1,068 | 794 | 302 | 1,096 | 1,086 | 745 | 1,831 | 1,026 | 725 | 1,751 | 1,412 | 926 | 2,338 |
| 1975 IV | 183 | 88 | 271 | 178 | 80 | 259 | 839 | 317 | 1,156 | 242 | 166 | 409 | 233 | 132 | 364 | 1,273 | 807 | 2,080 |
| 1976 I | 153 | 75 | 228 | 188 | 92 | 279 | 804 | 301 | 1,104 | 239 | 134 | 373 | 242 | 166 | 408 | 1,270 | 775 | 2,045 |
| II | 227 | 86 | 312 | 191 | 92 | 283 | 839 | 295 | 1,134 | 328 | 184 | 511 | 226 | 134 | 360 | 1,372 | 825 | 2,196 |
| III | 179 | 87 | 265 | 177 | 86 | 264 | 840 | 295 | 1,135 | 217 | 193 | 410 | 231 | 143 | 374 | 1,358 | 874 | 2,232 |
| IV | 168 | 100 | 269 | 174 | 95 | 270 | 835 | 300 | 1,134 | 236 | 200 | 436 | 242 | 168 | 411 | 1,352 | 906 | 2,258 |
| 1977 I | 146 | 80 | 226 | 175 | 84 | 259 | 805 | 296 | 1,101 | 243 | 136 | 378 | 250 | 165 | 415 | 1,344 | 877 | 2,221 |
| II | 197 | 90 | 287 | 186 | 87 | 273 | 817 | 299 | 1,115 | 331 | 174 | 505 | 253 | 162 | 415 | 1,422 | 889 | 2,311 |
| III | 175 | 91 | 266 | 169 | 95 | 264 | 823 | 295 | 1,117 | 248 | 205 | 453 | 258 | 157 | 415 | 1,412 | 937 | 2,349 |
| IV | 146 | 105 | 251 | 175 | 97 | 272 | 794 | 302 | 1,096 | 264 | 230 | 494 | 265 | 241 | 506 | 1,412 | 926 | 2,338 |
| 1976 F | 46 | 23 | 69 | 60 | 29 | 89 | 805 | 305 | 1,110 | 72 | 44 | 116 | 85 | 55 | 140 | 1,256 | 782 | 2,038 |
| M | 61 | 28 | 89 | 63 | 32 | 94 | 804 | 301 | 1,104 | 94 | 42 | 135 | 80 | 48 | 128 | 1,270 | 775 | 2,045 |
| A | 76 | 29 | 105 | 68 | 31 | 98 | 812 | 299 | 1,111 | 105 | 54 | 159 | 71 | 44 | 115 | 1,304 | 785 | 2,089 |
| M | 72 | 28 | 100 | 59 | 30 | 89 | 825 | 296 | 1,122 | 109 | 62 | 171 | 78 | 39 | 117 | 1,335 | 807 | 2,142 |
| J | 78 | 29 | 108 | 65 | 31 | 96 | 839 | 295 | 1,134 | 114 | 68 | 182 | 77 | 51 | 128 | 1,372 | 825 | 2,196 |
| J | 69 | 29 | 98 | 59 | 28 | 87 | 849 | 296 | 1,144 | 89 | 65 | 154 | 79 | 47 | 126 | 1,382 | 843 | 2,225 |
| A | 60 | 28 | 88 | 61 | 28 | 89 | 848 | 296 | 1,144 | 70 | 67 | 137 | 71 | 48 | 119 | 1,381 | 861 | 2,243 |
| S | 50 | 29 | 79 | 57 | 30 | 88 | 840 | 295 | 1,135 | 58 | 60 | 119 | 81 | 48 | 129 | 1,358 | 874 | 2,232 |
| O | 64 | 30 | 94 | 56 | 30 | 86 | 849 | 295 | 1,143 | 76 | 66 | 142 | 81 | 48 | 128 | 1,354 | 892 | 2,246 |
| N | 55 | 34 | 90 | 61 | 34 | 96 | 843 | 295 | 1,137 | 81 | 63 | 143 | 83 | 64 | 146 | 1,352 | 891 | 2,244 |
| D | 49 | 36 | 85 | 57 | 31 | 88 | 835 | 300 | 1,134 | 79 | 71 | 151 | 79 | 57 | 137 | 1,352 | 906 | 2,258 |
| 1977 J | 41 | 25 | 66 | 57 | 20 | 77 | 818 | 305 | 1,123 | 70 | 49 | 119 | 79 | 42 | 127 | 1,343 | 912 | 2,255 |
| F | 44 | 26 | 70 | 54 | 30 | 84 | 809 | 301 | 1,109 | 78 | 40 | 119 | 85 | 50 | 135 | 1,336 | 903 | 2,239 |
| M | 61 | 29 | 90 | 64 | 34 | 98 | 805 | 296 | 1,101 | 95 | 47 | 141 | 86 | 73 | 159 | 1,344 | 877 | 2,221 |
| A | 62 | 28 | 89 | 64 | 32 | 95 | 803 | 292 | 1,095 | 95 | 49 | 144 | 77 | 46 | 123 | 1,362 | 880 | 2,242 |
| M | 68 | 30 | 98 | 64 | 27 | 90 | 807 | 295 | 1,102 | 111 | 57 | 168 | 86 | 64 | 149 | 1,387 | 873 | 2,261 |
| J | 68 | 32 | 100 | 59 | 29 | 88 | 817 | 299 | 1,115 | 125 | 68 | 193 | 91 | 52 | 142 | 1,422 | 889 | 2,311 |
| J | 59 | 29 | 88 | 58 | 36 | 94 | 818 | 292 | 1,109 | 92 | 63 | 155 | 78 | 72 | 150 | 1,436 | 880 | 2,316 |
| A | 64 | 31 | 95 | 60 | 31 | 91 | 821 | 292 | 1,113 | 85 | 61 | 147 | 89 | 59 | 148 | 1,432 | 883 | 2,315 |
| S | 53 | 31 | 84 | 51 | 28 | 80 | 823 | 295 | 1,117 | 71 | 81 | 152 | 91 | 27 | 118 | 1,412 | 937 | 2,349 |
| O | 57 | 32 | 89 | 67 | 33 | 100 | 813 | 294 | 1,107 | 82 | 79 | 161 | 85 | 111 | 196 | 1,409 | 906 | 2,314 |
| N | 53 | 36 | 89 | 63 | 36 | 100 | 803 | 293 | 1,096 | 96 | 82 | 178 | 86 | 69 | 155 | 1,419 | 919 | 2,338 |
| D | 36 | 37 | 72 | 45 | 28 | 73 | 794 | 302 | 1,096 | 86 | 68 | 155 | 93 | 61 | 155 | 1,412 | 926 | 2,338 |
| 1978 J | 38 | 29 | 66 | 60 | 36 | 96 | 771 | 296 | 1,067 | 77 | 58 | 135 | 83 | 54 | 137 | 1,406 | 930 | 2,336 |
| F | 49 | 29 | 77 | 58 | 32 | 89 | 762 | 293 | 1,055 | 86 | 48 | 134 | 117 | 57 | 174 | 1,375 | 921 | 2,295 |

| Total Récapitulation (ventes) | | | Wholesale paper Financement des stocks | | | Total retail and wholesale paper Ensemble des financements (ventes et stocks) | | | Retail paper: Average repayment terms on paper purchased (months) Financement des ventes : Échéance moyenne des contrats, en nombre de mois | | | | Years, quarters and months Années trimestres ou mois |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paper purchased Avances | Estimated repayments Remboursements (estimations) | Balances outstanding (end of period) Encours en fin de période | Paper purchased Avances | Estimated repayments Remboursements (estimations) | Balances outstanding (end of period) Encours en fin de période | Paper purchased Avances | Estimated repayments Remboursements (estimations) | Balances outstanding (end of period) Encours en fin de période | Passenger cars and commercial vehicles Voitures particulières et véhicules utilitaires | | Other consumer goods Autres biens de consommation | Other commercial & industrial goods Autres biens utilisés par les entreprises | |
| | | | | | | | | | New Neufs | Used D'occasion | | | |
| | | D652261† | | | D652254 | | | | D652250 | D652251 | D652252 | D652253 | |
| 1,616 | 1,566 | 1,787 | 3,021 | 2,863 | 604 | 4,637 | 4,430 | 2,391 | 30 | 23 | 27 | 33 | 1968 |
| 1,933 | 1,540 | 2,181 | 3,177 | 3,096 | 685 | 5,111 | 4,635 | 2,866 | 30 | 23 | 29 | 33 | 1969 |
| 1,802 | 1,917 | 2,249 | 2,549 | 2,709 | 525 | 4,350 | 4,625 | 2,774 | 30 | 23 | 37 | 33 | 1970 |
| 1,676 | 1,710 | 1,943 | 3,864 | 3,664 | 725 | 5,539 | 5,374 | 2,668 | 29 | 23 | 40 | 34 | 1971 |
| 2,018 | 1,732 | 2,228 | 4,135 | 4,027 | 833 | 6,152 | 5,759 | 3,061 | 31 | 23 | 39 | 35 | 1972 |
| 2,463 | 2,012 | 2,680 | 5,171 | 5,016 | 988 | 7,634 | 7,028 | 3,667 | 33 | 25 | 37 | 36 | 1973 |
| 2,580 | 2,221 | 3,039 | 6,268 | 5,829 | 1,427 | 8,848 | 8,050 | 4,466 | 33 | 26 | 33 | 38 | 1974 |
| 2,602 | 2,405 | 3,236 | 7,077 | 7,084 | 1,420 | 9,679 | 9,489 | 4,656 | 33 | 27 | 30 | 36 | 1975 |
| 2,804 | 2,647 | 3,392 | 7,271 | 7,191 | 1,500 | 10,074 | 9,838 | 4,892 | 33 | 27 | 26 | 38 | 1976 |
| 2,861 | 2,819 | 3,434 | 8,353 | 7,818 | 2,035 | 11,214 | 10,637 | 5,469 | 34 | 27 | 28 | 37 | 1977 |
| 680 | 623 | 3,236 | 1,961 | 1,977 | 1,420 | 2,641 | 2,600 | 4,656 | 32 | 27 | 27 | 37 | 1975 IV |
| 600 | 687 | 3,149 | 1,615 | 1,374 | 1,660 | 2,215 | 2,061 | 4,810 | 33 | 27 | 26 | 37 | 1976 I |
| 824 | 643 | 3,330 | 2,135 | 2,292 | 1,503 | 2,958 | 2,935 | 4,833 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 38 | II |
| 675 | 637 | 3,368 | 1,507 | 1,682 | 1,329 | 2,182 | 2,319 | 4,696 | 34 | 27 | 26 | 37 | III |
| 705 | 680 | 3,392 | 2,014 | 1,843 | 1,500 | 2,719 | 2,523 | 4,892 | 33 | 27 | 24 | 38 | IV |
| 604 | 674 | 3,322 | 1,954 | 1,710 | 1,744 | 2,558 | 2,384 | 5,066 | 33 | 27 | 24 | 39 | 1977 I |
| 792 | 688 | 3,426 | 2,558 | 2,127 | 2,174 | 3,350 | 2,816 | 5,600 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 41 | II |
| 720 | 680 | 3,466 | 1,707 | 2,021 | 1,860 | 2,426 | 2,701 | 5,326 | 35 | 27 | 30 | 37 | III |
| 745 | 777 | 3,434 | 2,135 | 1,960 | 2,035 | 2,880 | 2,737 | 5,469 | 34 | 27 | 29 | 39 | IV |
| 185 | 228 | 3,147 | | | | | | | | | | | 1976 F |
| 225 | 222 | 3,149 | 1,615 | 1,374 | 1,660 | 2,215 | 2,061 | 4,810 | 33 | 27 | 26 | 37 | M |
| 263 | 213 | 3,199 | | | | | | | | | | | A |
| 271 | 206 | 3,264 | | | | | | | | | | | M |
| 290 | 224 | 3,330 | 2,135 | 2,292 | 1,503 | 2,958 | 2,935 | 4,833 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 38 | J |
| 252 | 213 | 3,369 | | | | | | | | | | | J |
| 225 | 208 | 3,386 | | | | | | | | | | | A |
| 198 | 217 | 3,368 | 1,507 | 1,682 | 1,329 | 2,182 | 2,319 | 4,696 | 34 | 27 | 26 | 37 | S |
| 236 | 214 | 3,389 | | | | | | | | | | | O |
| 233 | 242 | 3,381 | | | | | | | | | | | N |
| 236 | 225 | 3,392 | 2,014 | 1,843 | 1,500 | 2,719 | 2,523 | 4,892 | 33 | 27 | 24 | 38 | D |
| 184 | 198 | 3,378 | | | | | | | | | | | 1977 J |
| 189 | 219 | 3,348 | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| 231 | 257 | 3,322 | 1,954 | 1,710 | 1,744 | 2,558 | 2,384 | 5,066 | 33 | 27 | 24 | 36 | M |
| 233 | 219 | 3,337 | | | | | | | | | | | A |
| 266 | 240 | 3,363 | | | | | | | | | | | M |
| 293 | 230 | 3,426 | 2,558 | 2,127 | 2,174 | 3,350 | 2,816 | 5,600 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 37 | J |
| 243 | 243 | 3,426 | | | | | | | | | | | J |
| 241 | 239 | 3,428 | | | | | | | | | | | A |
| 236 | 197 | 3,466 | 1,707 | 2,021 | 1,860 | 2,426 | 2,701 | 5,326 | 35 | 27 | 30 | 37 | S |
| 251 | 296 | 3,421 | | | | | | | | | | | O |
| 267 | 254 | 3,434 | | | | | | | | | | | N |
| 227 | 227 | 3,434 | 2,135 | 1,960 | 2,035 | 2,880 | 2,737 | 5,469 | 34 | 27 | 29 | 39 | D |
| 202 | 233 | 3,403 | | | | | | | | | | | 1978 J |
| 211 | 263 | 3,350 | | | | | | | | | | | F |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of Period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | Liabilities and shareholders' equity Passif | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Currency and demand deposits Espèces et dépôts à vue | Short-term paper, term deposits and other investments Papier à court terme, dépôts à terme et autres placements | Loans to and investments in parent, affiliated and subsidiary companies Opérations de prêts et de placement avec la société mère et les sociétés filiales ou affiliées | Loans and receivables Prêts et comptes à recevoir | | | | | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | Total assets Total de l'actif | Of which in foreign currencies Avoirs en devises compris dans les postes ci-dessus | Loans from: Engagements envers: | | |
| | | | | Leasing receivables outstanding Comptes à recevoir au titre d'opérations de crédit-bail | Real estate and construction loans Prêts immobiliers et prêts à la construction | Other business loans Autres prêts aux entreprises | | Total Total | | | | Canadian chartered banks Les banques à charte canadiennes | Parent, affiliated and subsidiary companies La société mère et les sociétés filiales ou affiliées | Other institutions Les autres institutions |
| | | | | | | With an original term to maturity of: À échéance initiale de: | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Less than one year Moins d'un an | One year or more Un an ou plus | | | | | | | |
| 1974 J | 20 | 157 | 64 | 237 | 238 | 441 | 226 | 1,142 | 25 | 1,408 | 50 | 208 | 148 | 98 |
| A | 14 | 118 | 74 | 246 | 277 | 524 | 263 | 1,311 | 23 | 1,539 | 50 | 205 | 165 | 97 |
| S | 24 | 127 | 65 | 254 | 287 | 571 | 269 | 1,381 | 25 | 1,622 | 47 | 218 | 173 | 100 |
| O | 12 | 163 | 67 | 262 | 294 | 622 | 272 | 1,450 | 34 | 1,725 | 54 | 231 | 162 | 104 |
| N | 14 | 161 | 61 | 281 | 302 | 632 | 297 | 1,513 | 26 | 1,775 | 40 | 237 | 169 | 86 |
| D | 16 | 145 | 70 | 283 | 305 | 637 | 326 | 1,552 | 36 | 1,819 | 42 | 220 | 172 | 87 |
| 1975 J | 25 | 164 | 70 | 290 | 305 | 613 | 332 | 1,540 | 28 | 1,827 | 44 | 166 | 190 | 90 |
| F | 33 | 196 | 69 | 295 | 310 | 563 | 345 | 1,513 | 36 | 1,848 | 45 | 142 | 203 | 86 |
| M | 16 | 194 | 67 | 291 | 307 | 570 | 347 | 1,514 | 31 | 1,822 | 43 | 143 | 208 | 87 |
| A | 21 | 205 | 69 | 295 | 287 | 537 | 360 | 1,479 | 30 | 1,804 | 43 | 141 | 186 | 87 |
| M | 30 | 188 | 70 | 305 | 272 | 545 | 375 | 1,498 | 29 | 1,815 | 32 | 108 | 192 | 86 |
| J | 25 | 163 | 73 | 310 | 276 | 491 | 377 | 1,454 | 28 | 1,743 | 52 | 105 | 204 | 87 |
| J | 37 | 227 | 59 | 316 | 281 | 444 | 401 | 1,442 | 24 | 1,788 | 59 | 106 | 216 | 89 |
| A | 26 | 262 | 67 | 318 | 285 | 428 | 411 | 1,443 | 27 | 1,826 | 50 | 92 | 248 | 88 |
| S | 38 | 235 | 76 | 316 | 286 | 408 | 414 | 1,424 | 30 | 1,802 | 46 | 106 | 264 | 84 |
| O | 58 | 269 | 74 | 318 | 296 | 363 | 428 | 1,404 | 34 | 1,839 | 65 | 112 | 245 | 93 |
| N | 46 | 326 | 80 | 317 | 306 | 362 | 425 | 1,411 | 33 | 1,896 | 44 | 99 | 246 | 85 |
| D | 34 | 276 | 84 | 340 | 329 | 350 | 421 | 1,440 | 34 | 1,869 | 48 | 125 | 204 | 84 |
| 1976 J | 50 | 318 | 78 | 351 | 329 | 376 | 423 | 1,478 | 27 | 1,951 | 62 | 134 | 185 | 84 |
| F | 36 | 309 | 73 | 343 | 338 | 374 | 421 | 1,476 | 31 | 1,924 | 50 | 155 | 191 | 76 |
| M | 19 | 284 | 69 | 342 | 346 | 375 | 410 | 1,473 | 31 | 1,876 | 52 | 148 | 189 | 68 |
| A | 37 | 347 | 75 | 350 | 357 | 369 | 427 | 1,502 | 31 | 1,992 | 54 | 157 | 196 | 76 |
| M | 26 | 329 | 82 | 355 | 365 | 369 | 430 | 1,519 | 33 | 1,989 | 55 | 161 | 183 | 74 |
| J | 47 | 339 | 80 | 358 | 372 | 416 | 418 | 1,564 | 37 | 2,066 | 90 | 172 | 185 | 81 |
| J | 40 | 358 | 83 | 357 | 389 | 424 | 400 | 1,570 | 37 | 2,088 | 103 | 150 | 197 | 82 |
| A | 49 | 381 | 95 | 357 | 397 | 431 | 419 | 1,603 | 41 | 2,169 | 115 | 153 | 191 | 91 |
| S | 18 | 331 | 122 | 336 | 413 | 390 | 551 | 1,689 | 36 | 2,196 | 117 | 138 | 189 | 118 |
| O | 27 | 318 | 109 | 338 | 419 | 377 | 560 | 1,693 | 34 | 2,181 | 120 | 117 | 177 | 111 |
| N | 31 | 365 | 113 | 340 | 431 | 382 | 577 | 1,731 | 37 | 2,277 | 117 | 127 | 221 | 84 |
| D | 20 | 391 | 162 | 342 | 444 | 397 | 608 | 1,790 | 39 | 2,402 | 155 | 92 | 282 | 73 |
| 1977 J | 12 | 369 | 158 | 347 | 467 | 429 | 603 | 1,846 | 34 | 2,419 | 172 | 116 | 269 | 80 |
| F | 16 | 400 | 144 | 347 | 485 | 459 | 567 | 1,857 | 37 | 2,454 | 176 | 149 | 264 | 63 |
| M | 17 | 470 | 147 | 348 | 500 | 474 | 560 | 1,882 | 49 | 2,565 | 247 | 109 | 303 | 51 |
| A | 39 | 508 | 137 | 347 | 505 | 466 | 565 | 1,882 | 42 | 2,609 | 255 | 113 | 345 | 66 |
| M | 44 | 489 | 184 | 355 | 508 | 543 | 599 | 2,004 | 46 | 2,767 | 262 | 120 | 342 | 49 |
| J | 20 | 523 | 202 | 363 | 512 | 548 | 628 | 2,051 | 51 | 2,846 | 258 | 118 | 373 | 53 |
| J | 24 | 358 | 193 | 374 | 520 | 613 | 642 | 2,149 | 44 | 2,768 | 250 | 138 | 324 | 59 |
| A | 26 | 364 | 240 | 370 | 521 | 698 | 662 | 2,251 | 56 | 2,937 | 280 | 139 | 351 | 66 |
| S | 17 | 373 | 293 | 371 | 517 | 762 | 661 | 2,310 | 56 | 3,049 | 356 | 131 | 404 | 76 |
| O | 39 | 398 | 330 | 372 | 500 | 753 | 657 | 2,282 | 55 | 3,104 | 370 | 154 | 423 | 72 |
| N | 25 | 399 | 349 | 383 | 517 | 777 | 672 | 2,349 | 57 | 3,178 | 382 | 128 | 441 | 82 |
| D | 21 | 513 | 396 | 374 | 497 | 885 | 607 | 2,364 | 55 | 3,349 | 299 | 112 | 468 | 87 |
| 1978 J | 35 | 478 | 278 | 375 | 353 | 1,019 | 643 | 2,390 | 50 | 3,231 | 278R | 128R | 339 | 74 |
| F | 39 | 466R | 274R | 373 | 350R | 1,078 | 664R | 2,465R | 56 | 3,300R | 298 | 127 | 341 | 74R |
| M | 30 | 592 | 269 | 368 | 346 | 1,010 | 741 | 2,464 | 62 | 3,417 | 306 | 140 | 390 | 45 |

| Notes payable Effets à payer | | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Shareholders' equity Avoir propre des actionnaires | Total liabilities Total du passif | Of which in foreign currencies Engagements en devises compris dans les postes ci-dessus | End of period En fin de période | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| With an original term to maturity of: À échéance initiale de: | | | | | | | |
| Less than one year Moins d'un an | One year or more Un an ou plus | | | | | | |
| 759 | 29 | 36 | 127 | 1,408 | 252 | 1974 | J |
| 856 | 49 | 40 | 128 | 1,539 | 251 | | A |
| 901 | 49 | 42 | 140 | 1,622 | 265 | | S |
| 996 | 49 | 40 | 142 | 1,725 | 258 | | O |
| 1,045 | 46 | 46 | 146 | 1,775 | 238 | | N |
| 1,108 | 41 | 50 | 141 | 1,819 | 228 | | D |
| 1,145 | 41 | 52 | 144 | 1,827 | 221 | 1975 | J |
| 1,178 | 44 | 44 | 149 | 1,848 | 224 | | F |
| 1,149 | 40 | 43 | 152 | 1,822 | 215 | | M |
| 1,150 | 41 | 45 | 155 | 1,804 | 206 | | A |
| 1,172 | 41 | 60 | 157 | 1,815 | 254 | | M |
| 1,090 | 46 | 47 | 164 | 1,743 | 189 | | J |
| 1,062 | 49 | 100 | 168 | 1,788 | 294 | | J |
| 1,118 | 56 | 54 | 170 | 1,826 | 339 | | A |
| 1,069 | 53 | 54 | 171 | 1,802 | 304 | | S |
| 1,070 | 83 | 57 | 178 | 1,839 | 352 | | O |
| 1,140 | 86 | 59 | 181 | 1,896 | 341 | | N |
| 1,121 | 96 | 62 | 178 | 1,869 | 340 | | D |
| 1,204 | 101 | 65 | 179 | 1,951 | 330 | 1976 | J |
| 1,123 | 112 | 76 | 191 | 1,924 | 278 | | F |
| 1,097 | 120 | 63 | 192 | 1,876 | 248 | | M |
| 1,161 | 129 | 81 | 193 | 1,992 | 271 | | A |
| 1,170 | 135 | 71 | 196 | 1,989 | 253 | | M |
| 1,207 | 145 | 74 | 203 | 2,066 | 278 | | J |
| 1,230 | 148 | 77 | 205 | 2,088 | 287 | | J |
| 1,303 | 147 | 78 | 206 | 2,169 | 327 | | A |
| 1,328 | 147 | 71 | 205 | 2,196 | 347 | | S |
| 1,356 | 144 | 68 | 209 | 2,181 | 334 | | O |
| 1,422 | 143 | 69 | 210 | 2,277 | 372 | | N |
| 1,520 | 156 | 68 | 209 | 2,402 | 390 | | D |
| 1,532 | 143 | 68 | 211 | 2,419 | 376 | 1977 | J |
| 1,549 | 143 | 74 | 213 | 2,454 | 322 | | F |
| 1,672 | 139 | 79 | 213 | 2,565 | 304 | | M |
| 1,651 | 144 | 79 | 213 | 2,609 | 396 | | A |
| 1,788 | 174 | 81 | 212 | 2,767 | 377 | | M |
| 1,832 | 179 | 80 | 211 | 2,846 | 422 | | J |
| 1,742 | 212 | 81 | 212 | 2,768 | 401 | | J |
| 1,872 | 207 | 88 | 214 | 2,937 | 318 | | A |
| 1,925 | 207 | 91 | 215 | 3,049 | 463 | | S |
| 1,952 | 206 | 88 | 210 | 3,104 | 418 | | O |
| 1,971 | 247 | 95 | 214 | 3,178 | 512 | | N |
| 2,101 | 256 | 97 | 227 | 3,349 | 600 | | D |
| 2,112 | 256 | 94 | 228 | 3,231 | 530 | 1978 | J |
| 2,128R | 301 | 96 | 232R | 3,300R | 554R | | F |
| 2,200 | 307 | 97 | 238 | 3,417 | 575 | | M |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | Total assets or liabilities Total du bilan | Liabilities Passif | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash Encaisse et dépôts | Canadian securities Titres canadiens | | | | Mortgages Prêts hypothécaires | | Other loans Autres prêts | | All other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | | Advances from chartered banks and Bank of Canada Emprunts aux banques à charte et à la Banque du Canada | Deposits Dépôts | | All other liabilities Autres éléments du passif |
| | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Provincial Provinces | Municipal Municipalités | Other Autres | Insured under NHA Prêts assurés L.N.H. | Other Autres | Secured Sur titres | Unsecured Autres que sur titres | | | | Government of Canada Dépôts du gouvernement canadien | Other Autres dépôts | |
| | B2201 | B2203 | B2204 | B2205 | B2206 | B2208 | B2209 | B2210 | B2211 | B2212 | B2200 | B2251 | B2253 | B2255 | B2256/7 |
| 1967 | 33.5 | 34.6 | 58.0 | 28.4 | 32.3 | 7.5 | 233.1 | 20.7 | 16.9 | 40.9 | 506.2 | 2.2 | 11.6 | 455.7 | 36.7 |
| 1968 | 48.4 | 36.3 | 62.2 | 39.4 | 46.9 | 7.0 | 246.1 | 15.7 | 21.2 | 48.0 | 571.3 | 1.1 | 15.1 | 518.5 | 36.6 |
| 1969 | 26.8 | 34.5 | 46.9 | 30.2 | 45.9 | 6.4 | 262.8 | 16.0 | 24.1 | 48.3 | 541.9 | | 17.9 | 494.4 | 29.5 |
| 1970 | 28.0 | 33.6 | 51.1 | 30.7 | 45.0 | 6.2 | 299.9 | 17.6 | 21.8 | 34.5 | 568.5 | | 6.4 | 532.1 | 30.0 |
| 1971 | 35.1 | 31.9 | 65.8 | 45.2 | 57.8 | 5.7 | 315.5 | 17.1 | 25.3 | 37.2 | 636.7 | | 7.2 | 592.0 | 37.5 |
| 1972 | 39.9 | 31.9 | 68.3 | 66.5 | 69.2 | 9.6 | 331.4 | 13.7 | 30.2 | 48.1 | 708.9 | | 7.8 | 658.9 | 42.2 |
| 1973 | 71.2 | 28.8 | 79.5 | 72.0 | 63.5 | 44.9 | 343.2 | 15.4 | 36.4 | 50.2 | 805.2 | | 4.9 | 758.2 | 42.1 |
| 1974 | 84.8 | 24.0 | 70.2 | 79.6 | 64.2 | 74.0 | 376.2 | 12.3 | 43.5 | 55.3 | 884.0 | | 31.6 | 818.7 | 33.7 |
| 1975 | 76.1 | 26.1 | 86.7 | 83.4 | 51.6 | 111.7 | 402.9 | 16.3 | 58.2 | 57.8 | 970.8 | | 16.8 | 918.0 | 36.0 |
| 1976 | 119.6 | 30.8 | 85.9 | 83.5 | 39.2 | 156.5 | 461.4 | 21.4 | 71.6 | 48.5 | 1,118.4 | | 13.4 | 1,059.4 | 45.6 |
| 1977 | 170.4 | 38.4 | 93.9 | 79.4 | 50.8 | 180.6 | 490.3 | 22.2 | 86.8 | 56.9 | 1,269.6 | | 9.3 | 1,198.8 | 61.6 |
| 1975 M | 88.5 | 24.3 | 71.1 | 82.9 | 61.2 | 76.2 | 376.7 | 20.3 | 45.5 | 60.8 | 907.6 | | | 871.1 | 36.5 |
| A | 94.3 | 26.1 | 89.0 | 83.6 | 59.9 | 79.2 | 381.3 | 26.1 | 47.6 | 48.2 | 925.2 | | | 884.4 | 40.8 |
| M | 91.1 | 26.1 | 83.0 | 84.4 | 63.9 | 81.5 | 381.4 | 14.4 | 50.0 | 56.6 | 932.4 | | | 893.0 | 39.4 |
| J | 91.1 | 26.1 | 72.0 | 83.9 | 62.9 | 88.3 | 383.8 | 16.5 | 52.4 | 61.0 | 948.1 | | | 908.5 | 39.5 |
| J | 82.7 | 26.5 | 91.4 | 84.0 | 62.9 | 90.1 | 386.0 | 17.7 | 54.1 | 55.5 | 950.9 | | | 911.1 | 39.8 |
| A | 74.6 | 26.5 | 100.0 | 84.4 | 63.3 | 93.1 | 387.8 | 13.8 | 55.6 | 55.1 | 954.1 | | | 916.1 | 38.0 |
| S | 80.0 | 26.5 | 101.8 | 85.3 | 60.3 | 97.2 | 391.0 | 16.7 | 57.1 | 49.1 | 965.2 | | | 927.2 | 37.9 |
| O | 72.2 | 26.1 | 92.6 | 83.1 | 58.0 | 104.4 | 399.3 | 16.2 | 57.6 | 59.0 | 968.6 | | 0.1 | 927.2 | 40.8 |
| N | 66.0 | 26.1 | 90.1 | 83.3 | 57.8 | 108.0 | 402.7 | 19.2 | 58.3 | 65.2 | 976.8 | | 33.5 | 906.3 | 37.0 |
| D | 76.1 | 26.1 | 86.7 | 83.4 | 51.6 | 111.7 | 402.9 | 16.3 | 58.2 | 57.8 | 970.8 | | 16.8 | 918.0 | 36.0 |
| 1976 J | 71.4 | 26.5 | 91.0 | 84.6 | 54.0 | 116.6 | 410.1 | 15.5 | 58.5 | 61.7 | 989.8 | | 10.1 | 938.5 | 41.3 |
| F | 66.8 | 26.7 | 97.2 | 84.5 | 54.0 | 119.9 | 411.4 | 18.2 | 59.3 | 57.5 | 995.4 | | 5.4 | 950.0 | 40.1 |
| M | 69.6 | 26.7 | 102.4 | 84.0 | 54.0 | 125.5 | 416.6 | 19.3 | 60.8 | 51.4 | 1,010.2 | | 2.7 | 967.1 | 40.4 |
| A | 71.4 | 26.4 | 96.4 | 83.0 | 54.1 | 130.4 | 421.2 | 18.0 | 63.4 | 67.8 | 1,032.1 | | 1.1 | 989.5 | 41.5 |
| M | 82.7 | 26.4 | 93.7 | 82.6 | 53.1 | 132.0 | 425.9 | 20.7 | 65.4 | 65.5 | 1,048.0 | | 0.6 | 1,005.4 | 42.0 |
| J | 97.7 | 26.4 | 90.2 | 81.6 | 54.1 | 138.4 | 433.2 | 23.3 | 67.4 | 64.0 | 1,076.2 | | 0.3 | 1,034.3 | 41.6 |
| J | 95.0 | 26.7 | 95.5 | 81.5 | 52.8 | 144.0 | 436.8 | 15.8 | 68.5 | 66.0 | 1,082.6 | | 0.1 | 1,038.9 | 43.5 |
| A | 102.4 | 28.7 | 95.7 | 81.3 | 52.8 | 147.4 | 441.1 | 16.9 | 69.8 | 57.9 | 1,094.0 | | 0.1 | 1,051.4 | 42.5 |
| S | 92.9 | 30.6 | 91.7 | 82.1 | 52.8 | 150.6 | 444.9 | 20.0 | 71.3 | 65.4 | 1,102.5 | | | 1,060.6 | 41.8 |
| O | 94.9 | 32.1 | 88.8 | 83.0 | 54.8 | 153.4 | 449.3 | 19.7 | 70.9 | 77.0 | 1,123.9 | | 0.5 | 1,077.2 | 46.2 |
| N | 91.2 | 29.8 | 85.8 | 83.8 | 52.8 | 156.3 | 457.1 | 16.9 | 71.9 | 63.6 | 1,109.2 | | 22.2 | 1,041.2 | 45.8 |
| D | 119.6 | 30.8 | 85.9 | 83.5 | 39.2 | 156.5 | 461.4 | 21.4 | 71.6 | 48.5 | 1,118.4 | | 13.4 | 1,059.4 | 45.6 |
| 1977 J | 113.9 | 32.1 | 91.9 | 83.1 | 40.6 | 160.4 | 462.2 | 20.7 | 71.8 | 57.6 | 1,134.3 | | 6.7 | 1,078.7 | 48.9 |
| F | 112.7 | 34.3 | 93.7 | 82.5 | 40.6 | 164.2 | 468.2 | 19.6 | 73.5 | 45.6 | 1,135.0 | | 2.7 | 1,083.7 | 48.6 |
| M | 111.9 | 34.3 | 95.8 | 81.7 | 40.5 | 168.1 | 475.4 | 20.4 | 75.4 | 46.3 | 1,149.8 | | 1.4 | 1,099.5 | 49.0 |
| A | 134.1 | 36.1 | 91.0 | 82.1 | 39.5 | 173.0 | 479.5 | 22.2 | 77.2 | 51.6 | 1,186.3 | | 0.6 | 1,133.4 | 52.3 |
| M | 128.2 | 42.0 | 91.2 | 81.3 | 40.0 | 177.8 | 485.0 | 16.9 | 79.7 | 58.0 | 1,200.2 | | 0.3 | 1,147.7 | 52.2 |
| J | 109.0 | 48.8 | 89.5 | 80.2 | 41.5 | 182.8 | 495.3 | 21.9 | 81.8 | 65.5 | 1,216.3 | | 0.2 | 1,163.0 | 53.1 |
| J | 104.0 | 57.2 | 94.0 | 78.2 | 43.6 | 185.1 | 496.5 | 21.9 | 83.4 | 52.9 | 1,216.7 | | 0.2 | 1,160.4 | 56.1 |
| A | 101.5 | 53.6 | 104.7 | 77.9 | 43.6 | 188.9 | 496.9 | 15.7 | 85.4 | 59.4 | 1,227.7 | | 0.1 | 1,172.5 | 55.1 |
| S | 132.8 | 38.1 | 108.5 | 77.4 | 45.5 | 177.3 | 495.0 | 17.9 | 86.7 | 44.2 | 1,223.4 | | 0.1 | 1,167.5 | 55.8 |
| O | 134.6 | 37.5 | 98.8 | 79.8 | 46.0 | 178.4 | 492.6 | 20.6 | 86.9 | 56.8 | 1,231.9 | | 0.6 | 1,169.2 | 62.2 |
| N | 162.3 | 39.0 | 93.2 | 80.2 | 48 7 | 179.8 | 490.9 | 20.5 | 88.5 | 54.3 | 1,257.4 | | 18.3 | 1,175.8 | 63.3 |
| D | 170.4 | 38.4 | 93.9 | 79.4 | 50.8 | 180.6 | 490.3 | 22.2 | 86.8 | 56.9 | 1,269.6 | | 9.3 | 1,198.8 | 61.6 |
| 1978 J | 181.2 | 40.0 | 91.0 | 81.3 | 50.9 | 182.2 | 492.1 | 22.9 | 87.0 | 53.8 | 1,282.3 | | 5.6 | 1,215.6 | 61.1 |
| F | 169.8 | 41.7 | 92.3 | 81.9 | 51.0 | 183.4 | 493.2 | 21.7 | 88.4 | 67.9 | 1,291.4 | | 3.1 | 1,226.3 | 62.0 |
| M | 172.9 | 41.7 | 93.5 | 84.0 | 51.4 | 184.4 | 496.3 | 20.8 | 90.1 | 65.9 | 1,301.1 | | 1.6 | 1,236.4 | 63.1 |

Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Fiscal years ended 30 September and month-end En fin d'exercice (30 septembre) ou en fin de mois | Loan transactions Évolution des prêts | | | | | | Assets Actif | | Total assets or liabilities Total du bilan | Liabilities Passif | | Capital and reserves Capital-actions et réserves | Income and expense Revenus et dépenses | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Net authorizations Autorisations de crédits (net) | Disbursements Montants versés aux emprunteurs sur les crédits autorisés | Repayments Remboursements | Undisbursed authorizations À verser aux emprunteurs sur les crédits autorisés | Loans outstanding Encours des prêts | Number of customers on books Nombre d'emprunteurs | Loans and investments Prêts et investissements | Other Autres postes de l'actif | | Debentures outstanding «Débentures» en circulation | Other Autres postes du passif | | Income Revenus | Operating expenses Frais d'exploitation | Cost of debentures Coût des emprunts par «débentures» | Net income before provision for losses as % of loans and investments outstanding Revenu net avant provision pour pertes, en % de l'ensemble des prêts et des investissements |
| 1965 | 86.7 | 80.8 | 49.8 | 42.6 | 254.3 | 6,961 | 255.1 | 6.8 | 262.0 | 195.4 | 66.6 | 61.7 | 17.1 | 5.3 | 9.5 | 0.93 |
| 1966 | 111.3 | 98.0 | 54.8 | 52.5 | 297.2 | 7,878 | 298.1 | 6.9 | 305.1 | 232.8 | 72.3 | 66.2 | 19.8 | 6.4 | 11.5 | 0.70 |
| 1967 | 103.5 | 96.3 | 60.5 | 55.1 | 332.4 | 8,593 | 334.3 | 6.5 | 340.8 | 262.5 | 78.3 | 71.1 | 23.4 | 7.0 | 13.9 | 0.80 |
| 1968 | 112.0 | 105.4 | 69.0 | 57.7 | 368.4 | 9,509 | 370.9 | 8.0 | 378.9 | 293.6 | 85.3 | 76.1 | 27.1 | 7.8 | 16.5 | 0.78 |
| 1969 | 141.7 | 122.4 | 74.4 | 72.4 | 416.3 | 10,627 | 418.9 | 4.1 | 423.0 | 331.5 | 91.5 | 81.0 | 31.1 | 8.9 | 20.1 | 0.54 |
| 1970 | 152.4 | 151.0 | 81.8 | 70.0 | 485.6 | 12,283 | 487.2 | 10.8 | 498.0 | 394.1 | 103.9 | 84.7 | 38.9 | 10.2 | 26.1 | 0.57 |
| 1971 | 170.2 | 156.2 | 100.3 | 73.4 | 541.5 | 13,924 | 542.5 | 15.2 | 557.7 | 445.5 | 112.2 | 92.1 | 48.7 | 11.9 | 30.7 | 1.19 |
| 1972 | 258.6 | 194.0 | 125.9 | 108.4 | 609.5 | 16,075 | 597.4 | 16.1 | 613.5 | 501.7 | 111.8 | 84.8 | 56.6 | 14.7 | 33.9 | 1.39 |
| 1973 | 317.9 | 275.0 | 153.9 | 137.5 | 730.5 | 19,142 | 716.6 | 17.8 | 734.4 | 605.9 | 128.5 | 92.6 | 67.1 | 18.1 | 40.3 | 1.30 |
| 1974 | 427.6 | 404.9 | 151.8 | 148.9 | 983.6 | 23,550 | 964.6 | 16.2 | 980.8 | 837.5 | 143.5 | 104.3 | 86.3 | 24.2 | 54.8 | 0.85 |
| 1975 | 359.3 | 356.7 | 169.1 | 132.8 | 1,171.3 | 27,508 | 1,148.4 | 22.4 | 1,170.8 | 1,007.3 | 163.5 | 115.7 | 115.5 | 30.0 | 73.4 | 1.12 |
| 1975 A | 41.4 | 25.8 | 13.5 | 112.8 | 1,099.9 | 25,752 | 1,081.1 | 22.1 | 1,103.2 | 959.1 | 144.1 | 109.2 | | | | |
| M | 36.2 | 28.0 | 15.5 | 115.1 | 1,112.4 | 26,111 | 1,093.8 | 22.6 | 1,116.4 | 963.6 | 157.3 | 109.2 | | | | |
| J | 41.5 | 29.4 | 15.8 | 123.3 | 1,126.1 | 26,529 | 1,107.6 | 21.8 | 1,129.4 | 970.1 | 159.3 | 109.2 | | | | |
| J | 36.5 | 32.3 | 15.3 | 121.7 | 1,143.0 | 26,825 | 1,124.7 | 23.3 | 1,148.0 | 994.5 | 153.5 | 110.2 | | | | |
| A | 37.1 | 25.4 | 15.5 | 129.1 | 1,153.0 | 27,150 | 1,134.8 | 26.8 | 1,161.6 | 1,002.1 | 159.5 | 111.2 | | | | |
| S | 43.4 | 34.7 | 16.5 | 132.9 | 1,171.3 | 27,508 | 1,152.4 | 26.1 | 1,178.5 | 1,009.1 | 169.4 | 111.2 | | | | |
| O | 38.2 | 33.4 | 15.4 | 132.6 | 1,189.2 | 27,856 | 1,170.3 | 30.9 | 1,201.2 | 1,029.6 | 171.6 | 113.2 | | | | |
| N | 37.1 | 32.0 | 16.3 | 133.4 | 1,204.9 | 28,152 | 1,181.9 | 30.6 | 1,212.5 | 1,029.6 | 182.9 | 138.7 | | | | |
| D | 36.4 | 34.9 | 16.6 | 130.1 | 1,223.2 | 28,432 | 1,200.2 | 93.6 | 1,293.8 | 1,029.5 | 264.3 | 124.7 | | | | |
| 1976 J | 30.8 | 32.0 | 15.1 | 122.7 | 1,240.1 | 28,659 | 1,217.1 | 34.3 | 1,251.4 | 989.9 | 261.5 | 125.7 | | | | |
| F | 31.6 | 27.6 | 15.0 | 122.0 | 1,252.7 | 28,909 | 1,229.8 | 33.1 | 1,262.9 | 988.3 | 274.6 | 125.7 | | | | |
| M | 40.9 | 37.4 | 18.1 | 120.3 | 1,271.9 | 29,274 | 1,250.2 | 33.6 | 1,283.8 | 988.3 | 295.5 | 126.7 | | | | |
| A | 35.5 | 31.1 | 22.9 | 119.6 | 1,280.0 | 29,610 | 1,258.3 | 34.9 | 1,293.2 | 946.7 | 346.5 | 135.1 | | | | |
| M | 40.2 | 29.8 | 17.4 | 124.5 | 1,292.0 | 29,906 | 1,269.5 | 36.9 | 1,306.4 | 946.7 | 359.7 | 136.0 | | | | |
| J | 45.0 | 35.1 | 17.8 | 130.0 | 1,309.2 | 30,218 | 1,283.1 | 93.9 | 1,377.0 | 946.7 | 430.3 | 137.7 | | | | |
| J | 40.5 | 32.3 | 18.8 | 132.3 | 1,322.7 | 30,510 | 1,296.3 | 34.9 | 1,331.2 | 905.9 | 425.3 | 147.5 | | | | |
| A | 38.1 | 31.6 | 19.4 | 132.9 | 1,334.9 | 30,762 | 1,308.7 | 37.2 | 1,345.9 | 905.9 | 440.0 | 150.1 | | | | |
| S | 33.7 | 33.0 | 19.9 | 127.6 | 1,347.9 | 30,958 | 1,321.7 | 105.0 | 1,426.7 | 905.9 | 520.8 | 155.6 | | | | |
| O | 32.3 | 31.3 | 17.5 | 123.6 | 1,361.8 | 31,154 | 1,335.3 | 37.6 | 1,372.9 | 857.2 | 515.7 | 157.3 | | | | |
| N | 36.2 | 31.6 | 18.7 | 123.3 | 1,374.6 | 31,436 | 1,347.8 | 35.1 | 1,382.9 | 857.2 | 525.7 | 158.5 | | | | |
| D | 29.6 | 31.8 | 20.5 | 114.4 | 1,385.9 | 31,541 | 1,359.6 | 94.3 | 1,453.9 | 857.2 | 596.7 | 162.2 | | | | |
| 1977 J | 28.6 | 22.3 | 18.1 | 115.5 | 1,390.1 | 31,596 | 1,364.3 | 40.7 | 1,405.0 | 816.8 | 588.2 | 164.1 | | | | |
| F | 26.6 | 28.7 | 18.6 | 107.1 | 1,400.3 | 31,649 | 1,375.0 | 42.4 | 1,417.4 | 816.8 | 600.6 | 164.9 | | | | |
| M | 37.6 | 28.8 | 21.2 | 110.5 | 1,407.8 | 31,925 | 1,382.8 | 49.5 | 1,432.3 | 816.8 | 615.5 | 166.6 | | | | |
| A | 35.8 | 27.2 | 20.2 | 114.5 | 1,414.8 | 32,126 | 1,389.7 | 44.4 | 1,434.1 | 776.6 | 657.5 | 173.7 | | | | |
| M | 40.2 | 33.3 | 23.4 | 116.2 | 1,424.7 | 32,350 | 1,399.9 | 44.1 | 1,444.0 | 776.6 | 667.4 | 175.9 | | | | |
| J | 44.5 | 33.2 | 24.7 | 123.9 | 1,433.1 | 32,568 | 1,393.5 | 83.9 | 1,477.4 | 776.6 | 700.8 | 164.0 | | | | |
| J | 37.0 | 31.3 | 27.7 | 125.1 | 1,436.7 | 32,662 | 1,397.4 | 51.4 | 1,448.8 | 735.3 | 713.5 | 165.6 | | | | |
| A | 43.2 | 30.9 | 25.3 | 131.4 | 1,442.3 | 32,799 | 1,403.2 | 51.2 | 1,434.4 | 735.3 | 719.1 | 166.6 | | | | |
| S | 42.8 | 33.0 | 28.4 | 136.5 | 1,446.8 | 32,862 | 1,409.0 | 93.4 | 1,502.4 | 735.3 | 767.1 | 170.3 | | | | |
| O | 39.1 | 32.8 | 26.7 | 136.7 | 1,453.1 | 32,964 | 1,415.3 | 51.9 | 1,467.2 | 686.1 | 781.1 | 172.0 | | | | |
| N | 39.5 | 36.3 | 27.8 | 132.2 | 1,461.6 | 33,076 | 1,424.2 | 50.7 | 1,474.9 | 686.1 | 788.8 | 172.9 | | | | |
| D | 43.8 | 34.9 | 25.2 | 135.5 | 1,471.4 | 33,090 | 1,433.8 | 99.3 | 1,533.1 | 686.1 | 847.0 | 175.7 | | | | |
| 1978 J | 31.7 | 27.6 | 26.0 | 126.7 | 1,473.1 | 33,037 | 1,435.5 | 54.3 | 1,489.8 | 645.2 | 844.6 | 176.5 | | | | |
| F | 36.0 | 30.3 | 26.9 | 125.5 | 1,476.4 | 33,015 | 1,439.0 | 56.8 | 1,495.8 | 645.2 | 850.6 | 175.1 | | | | |
| M | 53.2 | 36.3 | 29.5 | 136.9 | 1,483.2 | 33,223 | 1,446.8 | 76.8 | 1,503.6 | 645.2 | 858.4 | 176.7 | | | | |
| A | 45.6 | 30.4 | 25.7 | 144.2 | 1,487.9 | 33,377 | | | | | | | | | | |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Reported monthly Données mensuelles | | | | | | | Reported quarterly Données trimestrielles | | Total Total | Reported monthly Données mensuelles | | | | | | Reported quarterly Données trimestrielles | | Total Total |
| | Chartered bank ordinary personal loans Banques à charte (prêts personnels ordinaires) | Sales finance and consumer loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | Life insurance company policy loans Compagnies d'assurance-vie (prêts sur polices) | Quebec savings banks (unsecured personal loans) Banques d'épargne du Québec (prêts personnels autres que sur titres) | Retail dealers Détaillants | Trust and mortgage loan companies Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire ★ | Total Total | Credit unions and caisses populaires Caisses populaires et crédit unions | Retail dealers | | Chartered bank ordinary personal loans Banques à charte (prêts personnels ordinaires) | Sales finance and consumer loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | Life insurance company policy loans Compagnies d'assurance-vie (prêts sur polices) | Retail dealers Détaillants | Trust and mortgage loan companies Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire ★ | Total (including Quebec savings banks) Total (y compris les banques d'épargne du Québec) | Credit unions and caisses populaires Caisses populaires et crédit unions | Retail dealers Détaillants | |
| | D3414 | | D3416 | D3415 | D3417/8 | D3388 | | D3441 | D652362 | D3424 | D3430 | | D3432 | D3433/4 | D3389 | | D3445 | | |
| 1967 | 2,980 | 2,408 | 486 | 17 | 777 | | 6,668 | 1,094 | 834 | 8,595 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1968 | 3,673 | 2,638 | 553 | 21 | 801 | | 7,686 | 1,247 | 902 | 9,834 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1969 | 4,157 | 3,046 | 660 | 24 | 857 | | 8,744 | 1,401 | 966 | 11,110 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970 | 4,663 | 2,851 | 759 | 22 | 868 | | 9,163 | 1,493 | 1,024 | 11,680 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971 | 5,777 | 2,367 | 784 | 25 | 914 | | 9,866 | 1,690 | 1,086 | 12,643 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 7,144 | 2,646 | 813 | 30 | 992 | 46 | 11,671 | 2,000 | 1,185 | 14,856 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 8,878 | 2,913 | 884 | 36 | 1,144 | 82 | 13,936 | 2,420 | 1,288 | 17,644 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 10,817 | 2,966 | 1,066 | 44 | 1,314 | 145 | 16,352 | 2,762 | 1,411 | 20,525 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 13,175 | 2,912 | 1,149 | 58 | 1,424 | 199 | 18,918 | 3,243 | 1,627 | 23,787 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 16,177 | 2,869 | 1,232 | 72 | 1,505 | 287 | 22,142 | 3,884 | 1,712 | 27,738 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | 18,731 | 2,763 | 1,282 | 87 | 1,567 | 368 | 24,799 | 4,568 | 1,867 | 31,234 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 F | 11,036c | 2,914 | 1,082 | 44 | 1,237 | 160 | 16,472 | | | | 11,217 | 2,972 | 1,083 | 1,223 | 163 | 16,700 | | | |
| M | 11,116 | 2,893 | 1,094 | 46 | 1,214 | 163 | 16,524 | 2,797 | 1,441 | 20,762 | 11,326 | 2,943 | 1,096 | 1,232 | 161 | 16,804 | 2,864 | 1,390 | 21,058R |
| A | 11,417c | 2,891 | 1,098 | 48 | 1,205 | 169 | 16,826 | | | | 11,472 | 2,930 | 1,101 | 1,218 | 167 | 16,936 | | | |
| M | 11,724 | 2,907 | 1,102 | 50 | 1,210 | 170 | 17,163 | | | | 11,690 | 2,901 | 1,106 | 1,233 | 167 | 17,146 | | | |
| J | 12,002 | 2,914 | 1,107 | 52 | 1,196 | 175 | 17,447 | 2,986 | 1,339 | 21,771 | 11,858 | 2,887 | 1,109 | 1,229 | 171 | 17,307 | 2,959 | 1,381 | 21,647R |
| J | 12,262 | 2,925 | 1,112 | 54 | 1,189 | 175 | 17,716 | | | | 12,113 | 2,890 | 1,113 | 1,235 | 172 | 17,576 | | | |
| A | 12,461 | 2,924 | 1,120 | 56 | 1,196 | 183 | 17,940 | | | | 12,350 | 2,888 | 1,120 | 1,252 | 180 | 17,846 | | | |
| S | 12,604 | 2,910 | 1,125 | 57 | 1,230 | 182 | 18,109 | 3,160 | 1,360 | 22,628 | 12,506 | 2,888 | 1,125 | 1,267 | 183 | 18,025 | 3,121 | 1,442 | 22,587 |
| O | 12,921 | 2,911 | 1,134 | 58 | 1,271 | 197 | 18,491 | | | | 12,783c | 2,893 | 1,132 | 1,286 | 193 | 18,345 | | | |
| N | 13,144 | 2,918 | 1,142 | 58 | 1,341 | 198 | 18,802 | | | | 13,122 | 2,898 | 1,138 | 1,321 | 199 | 18,736 | | | |
| D | 13,175 | 2,912 | 1,149 | 58 | 1,424 | 199 | 18,918 | 3,243 | 1,627 | 23,787 | 13,207 | 2,902 | 1,143 | 1,289 | 209 | 18,809 | 3,237 | 1,555 | 23,590 |
| 1976 J | 13,259 | 2,870 | 1,150 | 59c | 1,350 | 179 | 18,867 | | | | 13,429 | 2,914 | 1,150 | 1,268 | 186 | 19,007 | | | |
| F | 13,423 | 2,850 | 1,157 | 59 | 1,303 | 210 | 19,002 | | | | 13,639 | 2,898 | 1,159 | 1,284 | 214 | 19,253 | | | |
| M | 13,624 | 2,840 | 1,154 | 61 | 1,273 | 226 | 19,178 | 3,316 | 1,604 | 24,097 | 13,881 | 2,890 | 1,155 | 1,292 | 223 | 19,502 | 3,395 | 1,530 | 24,427R |
| A | 14,046 | 2,843 | 1,164 | 63 | 1,282 | 228 | 19,627 | | | | 14,124 | 2,882 | 1,166 | 1,304 | 225 | 19,764 | | | |
| M | 14,400 | 2,858 | 1,173 | 65 | 1,282 | 236 | 20,014 | | | | 14,373 | 2,856 | 1,176 | 1,308 | 233 | 20,012 | | | |
| J | 14,841 | 2,880 | 1,184 | 67 | 1,268 | 246 | 20,486 | 3,582 | 1,497 | 25,565R | 14,684 | 2,858 | 1,186 | 1,307 | 242 | 20,344 | 3,554 | 1,552 | 25,450R |
| J | 15,118 | 2,889 | 1,192 | 68c | 1,259 | 256 | 20,783 | | | | 14,936 | 2,853 | 1,193 | 1,309 | 252 | 20,614 | | | |
| A | 15,382 | 2,890 | 1,201 | 70 | 1,265 | 263 | 21,070 | | | | 15,237 | 2,851 | 1,201 | 1,323 | 259 | 20,940 | | | |
| S | 15,613 | 2,873 | 1,209 | 71 | 1,302 | 270 | 21,339 | 3,766 | 1,468 | 26,572R | 15,502 | 2,849 | 1,209 | 1,340 | 271 | 21,242 | 3,708 | 1,570 | 26,520R |
| O | 15,945 | 2,871 | 1,215 | 71c | 1,336 | 279 | 21,715 | | | | 15,771 | 2,850 | 1,213 | 1,349 | 274 | 21,528 | | | |
| N | 16,018 | 2,868 | 1,223 | 72 | 1,385 | 285 | 21,851 | | | | 15,983 | 2,849 | 1,220 | 1,374 | 286 | 21,784 | | | |
| D | 16,177 | 2,869 | 1,232 | 72 | 1,505 | 287 | 22,142 | 3,884 | 1,712 | 27,738R | 16,213 | 2,855 | 1,227 | 1,364R | 301 | 22,032 | 3,884 | 1,632 | 27,549R |
| 1977 J | 16,326 | 2,846 | 1,236 | 72 | 1,396 | 291 | 22,167 | | | | 16,526 | 2,889 | 1,235 | 1,314 | 304 | 22,339 | | | |
| F | 16,536 | 2,820 | 1,244 | 74 | 1,344 | 301 | 22,318 | | | | 16,795 | 2,859 | 1,245 | 1,327 | 306 | 22,605 | | | |
| M | 16,726 | 2,800 | 1,250 | 75 | 1,317 | 326 | 22,495 | 3,976 | 1,769 | 28,240 | 17,037 | 2,845 | 1,251c | 1,336 | 321 | 22,864 | 4,073 | 1,674 | 28,611R |
| A | 17,111 | 2,787 | 1,256 | 77 | 1,319 | 327 | 22,877 | | | | 17,215 | 2,823 | 1,258 | 1,339 | 322 | 23,034 | | | |
| M | 17,368 | 2,790 | 1,260 | 80 | 1,313 | 326 | 23,136 | | | | 17,343 | 2,792 | 1,263 | 1,342 | 322 | 23,141 | | | |
| J | 17,690 | 2,807 | 1,264 | 82 | 1,294 | 327 | 23,465 | 4,231 | 1,615 | 29,311 | 17,516 | 2,791 | 1,266 | 1,341 | 322 | 23,318 | 4,198 | 1,679 | 29,194R |
| J | 17,929 | 2,792 | 1,267 | 83 | 1,287 | 333 | 23,691 | | | | 17,714 | 2,762 | 1,268 | 1,346 | 326 | 23,499 | | | |
| A | 18,073 | 2,790 | 1,270 | 85 | 1,297 | 336 | 23,851 | | | | 17,899 | 2,756 | 1,270 | 1,361 | 328 | 23,699 | | | |
| S | 18,232 | 2,786 | 1,273 | 87 | 1,337 | 345 | 24,059 | 4,431 | 1,580 | 30,072 | 18,110 | 2,764 | 1,273 | 1,375 | 346 | 23,954 | 4,362 | 1,700 | 30,016 |
| O | 18,428 | 2,766 | 1,276 | 87 | 1,368 | 360 | 24,285 | | | | 18,235 | 2,746 | 1,275 | 1,376 | 355 | 24,074 | | | |
| N | 18,542 | 2,758 | 1,278 | 88 | 1,420 | 369 | 24,456 | | | | 18,501 | 2,742 | 1,276 | 1,390 | 370 | 24,365 | | | |
| D | 18,731 | 2,763 | 1,282 | 87 | 1,567 | 368 | 24,799 | 4,568 | 1,867 | 31,234 | 18,777 | 2,750 | 1,277 | 1,415 | 385 | 24,691 | 4,568 | 1,775 | 31,034R |
| 1978 J | 18,801 | 2,714 | 1,283R | 87 | 1,494 | 360 | 24,738 | | | | 19,029 | 2,736R | 1,282R | 1,407 | 375 | 24,916 | | | |
| F | 19,019 | 2,702 | 1,289 | 88 | 1,416 | 359 | 24,873 | | | | 19,309 | 2,731 | 1,290 | 1,401 | 365 | 25,184 | | | |

★Data on trust and mortgage loan companies will now be shown on a monthly basis.

★Les données relatives aux sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire sont désormais des données mensuelles.

Thousands of persons, unless otherwise indicated En milliers de personnes, sauf indication contraire

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Population at start of period Population au début de la période | Total increase Accroissement total | Births Naissances | Deaths Décès | Net natural increase Accroissement naturel | Immigration Immigration | Residual (including emigration) Divers (y compris l'émigration) | Annual rates per 1,000 population Taux annuels par 1,000 habitants | | Immigrants Immigrants | | Emigration to USA Émigration aux É.-U. | Population at start of period Population au début de la période | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Births Natalité | Deaths Mortalité | Age 15 and over Âgés de 15 ans et plus | Destined for labour force En vue d'un emploi | | Atlantic provinces Provinces atlantiques | Quebec Québec | Ontario Ontario | Prairie provinces Prairies | British Columbia Colombie-Britannique |
| | D1 | | D144 | D157 | | D27 | | | | | D66 | | | D6 | D7 | | D11 |
| 1958 | 16,907 | 411 | 470 | 135 | 335 | 125 | –49 | 27.8 | 8.0 | 97 | 63 | 36 | 1,799 | 4,849 | 5,759 | 2,943 | 1,524 |
| 1959 | 17,318 | 392 | 479 | 140 | 339 | 107 | –54 | 27.7 | 8.1 | 83 | 54 | 42 | 1,831 | 4,974 | 5,907 | 3,016 | 1,556 |
| 1960 | 17,710 | 382 | 479 | 140 | 339 | 104 | –61 | 27.0 | 7.9 | 81 | 54 | 49 | 1,855 | 5,092 | 6,054 | 3,085 | 1,589 |
| 1961 | 18,092 | 350 | 476 | 141 | 335 | 72 | –57 | 26.3 | 7.8 | 56 | 35 | 46 | 1,883 | 5,212 | 6,187 | 3,152 | 1,621 |
| 1962 | 18,442 | 345 | 470 | 144 | 326 | 75 | –56 | 25.5 | 7.8 | 58 | 37 | 48 | 1,915 | 5,324 | 6,303 | 3,213 | 1,648 |
| 1963 | 18,787 | 355 | 466 | 147 | 319 | 93 | –57 | 24.8 | 7.8 | 72 | 46 | 52 | 1,934 | 5,437 | 6,427 | 3,263 | 1,686 |
| 1964 | 19,142 | 359 | 453 | 146 | 307 | 113 | –61 | 23.7 | 7.6 | 85 | 56 | 50 | 1,950 | 5,541 | 6,572 | 3,310 | 1,728 |
| 1965 | 19,501 | 356 | 419 | 149 | 270 | 147 | –61 | 21.5 | 7.6 | 110 | 74 | 49 | 1,962 | 5,644 | 6,723 | 3,351 | 1,779 |
| 1966 | 19,857 | 371 | 388 | 150 | 238 | 195 | –62 | 19.5 | 7.6 | 145 | 99 | 29 | 1,968 | 5,740 | 6,888 | 3,370 | 1,848 |
| 1967 | 20,228 | 353 | 371 | 150 | 221 | 223 | –90 | 18.3 | 7.4 | 171 | 120 | 39 | 1,980 | 5,826 | 7,063 | 3,389 | 1,926 |
| 1968 | 20,581 | 307 | 364 | 153 | 211 | 184 | –88 | 17.7 | 7.4 | 143 | 95 | 35 | 2,000 | 5,902 | 7,213 | 3,433 | 1,988 |
| 1969 | 20,888 | 294 | 370 | 154 | 215 | 162 | –83 | 17.7 | 7.4 | 126 | 84 | 29 | 2,020 | 5,961 | 7,338 | 3,480 | 2,042 |
| 1970 | 21,182 | 283 | 372 | 156 | 216 | 148 | –81 | 17.6 | 7.4 | 117 | 78 | 24 | 2,030 | 6,002 | 7,488 | 3,506 | 2,107 |
| 1971 | 21,465 | 245 | 362 | 157 | 205 | 122 | –82 | 16.9 | 7.3 | 95 | 61 | 22 | 2,045 | 6,017 | 7,656 | 3,527 | 2,168 |
| 1972 | 21,710 | 233 | 347 | 162 | 185 | 122 | –74 | 16.0 | 7.5 | 94 | 59 | 16 | 2,073 | 6,040 | 7,777 | 3,552 | 2,227 |
| 1973 | 21,942 | 293 | 343 | 164 | 179 | 184 | –71 | 15.6 | 7.5 | 146 | 92 | | 2,101 | 6,068 | 7,893 | 3,574 | 2,291 |
| 1974 | 22,235 | 333 | 346 | 167 | 179 | 218 | –64 | 15.5 | 7.5 | 164 | 106 | | 2,124 | 6,112 | 8,031 | 3,613 | 2,369 |
| 1975 | 22,569 | 315 | 359 | 166 | 192 | 188 | –65 | 15.9 | 7.4 | 137 | 81 | | 2,152 | 6,165 | 8,171 | 3,673 | 2,441 |
| 1976 | 22,884 | 296 | 365 | 166 | 198 | 149 | –52 | 15.9 | 7.3 | 111 | 61 | | 2,198 | 6,266 | 8,330 | 3,836 | 2,485 |
| 1977 | 23,180 | 264 | 360 | 169 | 191 | | | | | | | | 2,218 | 6,281 | 8,441 | 3,915 | 2,523 |
| 1978 | 23,444 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 I | 21,710R | 50 | 87 | 43 | 44 | 24 | –18 | 16.0 | 7.9 | 19 | 12 | 8 | 2,073 | 6,040 | 7,777 | 3,552 | 2,227 |
| II | 21,759R | 63 | 89 | 39 | 50 | 31 | –18 | 16.4 | 7.2 | 24 | 15 | | 2,079 | 6,049 | 7,800 | 3,558 | 2,240 |
| III | 21,822R | 60 | 88 | 39 | 49 | 32 | –21 | 16.1 | 7.2 | 25 | 15 | 8 | 2,084 | 6,054 | 7,838 | 3,565 | 2,252 |
| IV | 21,882R | 60 | 84 | 41 | 42 | 35 | –17 | 15.3 | 7.6 | 27 | 17 | | 2,094 | 6,058 | 7,865 | 3,570 | 2,269 |
| 1973 I | 21,942R | 53 | 85 | 42 | 43 | 26 | –16 | 15.5 | 7.6 | 21 | 14 | | 2,101 | 6,068 | 7,893 | 3,574 | 2,291 |
| II | 21,995R | 77 | 89 | 40 | 50 | 45 | –17 | 16.2 | 7.3 | 35 | 23 | | 2,108 | 6,076 | 7,919 | 3,582 | 2,304 |
| III | 22,072R | 76 | 88 | 41 | 47 | 49 | –20 | 15.9 | 7.4 | 38 | 24 | | 2,114 | 6,084 | 7,958 | 3,591 | 2,320 |
| IV | 22,148R | 87 | 81 | 41 | 40 | 64 | –18 | 14.7 | 7.4 | 52 | 31 | | 2,118 | 6,098 | 7,988 | 3,602 | 2,343 |
| 1974 I | 22,235R | 72 | 83 | 42 | 42 | 45 | –15 | 15.0 | 7.5 | 36 | 24 | | 2,124 | 6,112 | 8,031 | 3,613 | 2,369 |
| II | 22,307R | 88 | 87 | 42 | 45 | 59 | –16 | 15.6 | 7.5 | 44 | 29 | | 2,128 | 6,124 | 8,067 | 3,624 | 2,384 |
| III | 22,295R | 95 | 90 | 40 | 50 | 62 | –17 | 16.1 | 7.1 | 46 | 29 | | 2,137 | 6,141 | 8,105 | 3,637 | 2,402 |
| IV | 22,491R | 78 | 85 | 42 | 42 | 52 | –16 | 15.1 | 7.4 | 38 | 24 | | 2,146 | 6,153 | 8,143 | 3,654 | 2,421 |
| 1975 I | 22,569R | 71 | 88 | 44 | 44 | 43 | –17 | 15.7 | 7.8 | 32 | 20 | | 2,152 | 6,165 | 8,171 | 3,673 | 2,441 |
| II | 22,639R | 88 | 93 | 40 | 53 | 51 | –17 | 16.5 | 7.0 | 37 | 22 | | 2,161 | 6,176 | 8,200 | 3,690 | 2,452 |
| III | 22,727R | 89 | 92 | 41 | 51 | 55 | –17 | 16.2 | 7.2 | 39 | 23 | | 2,168 | 6,193 | 8,237 | 3,712 | 2,462 |
| IV | 22,816R | 68 | 85 | 42 | 43 | 38 | –14 | 14.9 | 7.3 | 28 | 16 | | 2,181 | 6,208 | 8,270 | 3,734 | 2,471 |
| 1976 I | 22,884R | 62 | 93 | 44 | 49 | 32 | –19 | 16.3 | 7.7 | 24 | 14 | | 2,188 | 6,224 | 8,290 | 3,756 | 2,481 |
| II | 23,946R | 79 | 93 | 42 | 51 | 41 | –13 | 16.3 | 7.3 | 31 | 17 | | 2,193 | 6,235 | 8,315 | 3,775 | 2,486 |
| III | 23,025 | 86 | 93 | 39 | 54 | 44 | –12 | 16.2 | 6.8 | 33 | 18 | | 2,183 | 6,240 | 8,278 | 3,789 | 2,470 |
| IV | 23,111 | 68 | 85 | 41 | 44 | 32 | –8 | 14.7 | 7.1 | 24 | 13 | | 2,193 | 6,255 | 8,306 | 3,814 | 2,478 |
| 1977 I | 23,180 | 63 | 92 | 43 | 49 | 26 | –11 | 15.9 | 7.4 | 20 | 11 | | 2,198 | 6,266 | 8,330 | 3,836 | 2,485 |
| II | 23,243 | 73 | 93 | 44 | 49 | 32 | –9 | 16.1 | 7.6 | 25 | 13 | | 2,201 | 6,276 | 8,355 | 3,854 | 2,492 |
| III | 23,316 | 73 | 90 | 40 | 49 | 33 | 10 | 15.4 | 6.9 | 25 | 13 | | 2,207 | 6,285 | 8,384 | 3,874 | 2,501 |
| IV | 23,388 | 56 | 85 | 42 | 44 | | | 14.6 | 7.1 | | | | 2,213 | 6,283 | 8,417 | 3,896 | 2,512 |
| 1978 I | 23,444 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,218 | 6,281 | 8,441 | 3,915 | 2,523 |

Millions of dollars–seasonally adjusted at annual rate En millions de dollars-données désaisonnailsées, taux annuels

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Gross national expenditure Dépense nationale brute | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Domestic demand (excluding inventories) Demande intérieure (compte non tenu de la variation des stocks) | | | | | | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories Variations des stocks | | | Transactions with non-residents Echanges avec les non-résidents | | |
| | Personal expenditures Consommation des ménages | | | | Government expenditures Dépenses publiques | | | Construction Construction | | Machinery and equipment Machines et équipement | Total Total | Business Entreprises | | Total (including Government) Total (secteur public compris) | Exports of goods and services Exportations de biens et de services | Imports of goods and services Importations de biens et de services | Net balance Solde net |
| | Durables Biens durables | Semi-durables and non-durables Biens semi-durables et non durables | Services Services | Total Total | Current expenditures Dépenses courantes | Gross fixed capital formation Formation brute de capital fixe | Total Total | Residential Résidentielle | Non-residential Non résidentielle | | | Non-farm Non agricoles | Farm Agricoles | | | | |
| | D40284 | D40285,6 | D40287 | D40283 | D40255 | D40257 | | D40262 | D40263 | D40264 | | D40267 | D40268 | D40265 | D40269 | D40270 | |
| 1957 | 2,775 | 11,015 | 7,702 | 21,492 | 4,573 | 1,327 | 5,900 | 1,669 | 3,099 | 2,594 | 34,754 | 268 | −77 | 170 | 6,379 | −7,767 | −1,388 |
| 1958 | 2,898 | 11,587 | 8,360 | 22,845 | 4,854 | 1,397 | 6,251 | 2,089 | 2,808 | 2,241 | 36,234 | −238 | −87 | −296 | 6,329 | −7,321 | −992 |
| 1959 | 3,176 | 12,152 | 9,062 | 24,390 | 4,976 | 1,508 | 6,484 | 2,133 | 2,598 | 2,408 | 38,013 | 385 | −33 | 414 | 6,674 | −8,028 | −1,354 |
| 1960 | 3,236 | 12,579 | 9,664 | 25,479 | 5,281 | 1,560 | 6,841 | 1,794 | 2,594 | 2,525 | 39,233 | 342 | 116 | 409 | 7,004 | −8,092 | −1,088 |
| 1961 | 3,365 | 12,918 | 9,647 | 25,930 | 6,206 | 1,674 | 7,880 | 1,789 | 2,611 | 2,318 | 40,528 | 518 | −410 | 116 | 7,624 | −8,480 | −856 |
| 1962 | 3,729 | 13,583 | 10,140 | 27,452 | 6,608 | 1,903 | 8,511 | 1,854 | 2,568 | 2,560 | 42,945 | 429 | 241 | 667 | 8,234 | −9,045 | −811 |
| 1963 | 4,127 | 14,299 | 10,799 | 29,225 | 6,982 | 1,985 | 8,967 | 1,959 | 2,760 | 2,852 | 45,763 | 387 | 294 | 669 | 9,068 | −9,561 | −493 |
| 1964 | 4,560 | 15,186 | 11,643 | 31,389 | 7,593 | 2,023 | 9,616 | 2,382 | 3,298 | 3,502 | 50,187 | 718 | −110 | 553 | 10,503 | −10,913 | −410 |
| 1965 | 5,085 | 16,197 | 12,665 | 33,947 | 8,358 | 2,440 | 10,798 | 2,634 | 3,840 | 4,265 | 55,484 | 1,233 | 21 | 1,244 | 11,182 | −12,341 | −1,159 |
| 1966 | 5,490 | 17,418 | 13,982 | 36,890 | 9,748 | 2,841 | 12,589 | 2,605 | 4,664 | 5,251 | 61,999 | 1,026 | 198 | 1,225 | 13,045 | −14,259 | −1,214 |
| 1967 | 5,915 | 18,758 | 15,299 | 39,972 | 11,153 | 2,954 | 14,107 | 2,809 | 4,548 | 5,317 | 66,753 | 218 | 14 | 260 | 14,663 | −15,234 | −571 |
| 1968 | 6,494 | 19,972 | 17,238 | 43,704 | 12,684 | 2,983 | 15,667 | 3,253 | 4,553 | 4,965 | 72,142 | 479 | 236 | 745 | 16,719 | −17,010 | −291 |
| 1969 | 6,975 | 21,499 | 19,018 | 47,492 | 14,241 | 3,055 | 17,296 | 3,845 | 4,772 | 5,560 | 78,965 | 969 | 492 | 1,467 | 18,761 | −19,821 | −1,060 |
| 1970 | 6,799 | 22,831 | 20,697 | 50,327 | 16,630 | 3,173 | 19,803 | 3,500 | 5,385 | 5,957 | 84,972 | 255 | −137 | 105 | 21,167 | −20,214 | 953 |
| 1971 | 7,883 | 24,654 | 23,079 | 55,616 | 18,368 | 3,754 | 22,122 | 4,816 | 5,952 | 6,278 | 94,784 | 406 | 26 | 392 | 22,181 | −22,016 | 165 |
| 1972 | 9,440 | 27,394 | 25,374 | 62,208 | 20,291 | 3,968 | 24,259 | 5,820 | 6,205 | 7,058 | 105,550 | 801 | −273 | 544 | 24,580 | −25,250 | −670 |
| 1973 | 11,481 | 31,361 | 28,436 | 71,278 | 23,037 | 4,305 | 27,342 | 7,387 | 7,327 | 8,829 | 122,163 | 1,484 | 119 | 1,588 | 30,718 | −30,954 | −236 |
| 1974 | 13,650 | 37,007 | 32,784 | 83,441 | 27,797 | 5,462 | 33,259 | 8,776 | 9,178 | 10,844 | 145,498 | 3,330 | −304 | 3,052 | 38,930 | −41,006 | −2,076 |
| 1975 | 16,026 | 42,537 | 38,453 | 97,016 | 33,553 | 6,323 | 39,876 | 9,308 | 11,691 | 12,798 | 170,689 | −511 | 233 | −247 | 40,364 | −45,533 | −5,169 |
| 1976 | 17,804 | 48,193 | 44,546 | 110,543 | 38,641 | 6,482 | 45,123 | 12,258 | 11,977 | 13,592 | 193,493 | 1,597 | 474 | 2,112 | 45,385 | −50,094 | −4,709 |
| 1977 | 19,167 | 52,569 | 50,219 | 121,955 | 42,516 | 7,226 | 49,742 | 12,594 | 13,522 | 14,308 | 212,121 | 155 | −150 | 48 | 52,482 | −57,092 | −4,610 |
| 1971 IV | 8,664 | 25,372 | 24,028 | 58,064 | 19,136 | 3,884 | 23,020 | 5,328 | 6,128 | 6,728 | 99,268 | 1,452 | 76 | 1,520 | 22,580 | −23,524 | −944 |
| 1972 I | 8,792 | 26,256 | 24,196 | 59,244 | 19,344 | 3,884 | 23,228 | 5,440 | 6,104 | 6,928 | 100,944 | 412 | 128 | 564 | 22,600 | −23,396 | −796 |
| II | 9,260 | 27,144 | 24,952 | 61,356 | 19,540 | 4,008 | 23,548 | 5,820 | 6,208 | 7,096 | 104,028 | 1,076 | 20 | 1,136 | 24,116 | −24,896 | −780 |
| III | 9,552 | 27,628 | 25,768 | 62,948 | 20,644 | 4,040 | 24,684 | 6,032 | 6,216 | 7,076 | 106,956 | 980 | −884 | 100 | 24,832 | −25,548 | −716 |
| IV | 10,156 | 28,548 | 26,580 | 65,284 | 21,636 | 3,940 | 25,576 | 5,988 | 6,292 | 7,132 | 110,272 | 736 | −356 | 376 | 26,772 | −27,160 | −388 |
| 1973 I | 10,940 | 29,700 | 27,184 | 67,824 | 22,128 | 4,032 | 26,160 | 6,520 | 6,692 | 8,024 | 115,220 | 1,600 | −248 | 1,340 | 29,164 | −29,004 | 160 |
| II | 11,184 | 30,580 | 28,024 | 69,788 | 22,420 | 4,168 | 26,588 | 7,324 | 7,056 | 8,468 | 119,224 | 1,068 | 440 | 1,460 | 29,720 | −29,916 | −196 |
| III | 11,560 | 31,876 | 28,784 | 72,220 | 23,120 | 4,440 | 27,560 | 7,528 | 7,488 | 9,000 | 123,796 | 1,312 | 8 | 1,320 | 30,412 | −31,028 | −616 |
| IV | 12,240 | 33,288 | 29,752 | 75,280 | 24,480 | 4,580 | 29,060 | 8,176 | 8,072 | 9,824 | 130,412 | 1,956 | 276 | 2,232 | 33,576 | −33,868 | −292 |
| 1974 I | 13,028 | 34,968 | 30,824 | 78,820 | 25,708 | 4,884 | 30,592 | 9,216 | 8,656 | 10,328 | 137,612 | 3,128 | −908 | 2,208 | 36,404 | −36,764 | −360 |
| II | 13,804 | 36,360 | 32,172 | 82,336 | 26,768 | 5,228 | 31,996 | 9,076 | 8,844 | 10,492 | 142,744 | 3,244 | 176 | 3,448 | 37,716 | −39,180 | −1,464 |
| III | 14,244 | 37,844 | 33,324 | 85,452 | 28,672 | 5,764 | 34,436 | 8,656 | 9,332 | 11,004 | 148,880 | 2,668 | −16 | 2,692 | 40,576 | −43,220 | −2,624 |
| IV | 13,524 | 38,816 | 34,816 | 87,156 | 30,040 | 5,972 | 36,012 | 8,156 | 9,880 | 11,552 | 152,756 | 4,280 | −468 | 3,860 | 41,024 | −44,880 | −3,856 |
| 1975 I | 14,652 | 40,132 | 36,384 | 91,168 | 31,228 | 6,088 | 37,316 | 8,000 | 10,568 | 12,284 | 159,336 | 2,260 | 788 | 3,040 | 39,084 | −44,700 | −5,616 |
| II | 15,296 | 41,604 | 37,616 | 94,516 | 33,036 | 6,320 | 39,356 | 8,616 | 11,336 | 12,764 | 166,588 | −568 | 588 | 56 | 40,064 | −45,040 | −4,976 |
| III | 16,664 | 43,360 | 39,268 | 99,292 | 35,204 | 6,332 | 41,536 | 9,788 | 11,996 | 13,272 | 175,884 | −1,968 | | 1,932 | 40,256 | −45,820 | −5,564 |
| IV | 17,492 | 45,052 | 40,544 | 103,088 | 34,744 | 6,552 | 41,296 | 10,828 | 12,864 | 12,872 | 180,948 | −1,768 | −444 | −2,152 | 42,052 | −46,572 | −4,520 |
| 1976 I | 16,848 | 46,056 | 42,056 | 104,960 | 36,552 | 6,512 | 43,064 | 11,480 | 12,408 | 13,232 | 185,144 | 3,180 | 772 | 4,012 | 43,212 | −48,920 | −5,708 |
| II | 17,892 | 47,572 | 44,100 | 109,564 | 39,360 | 6,596 | 45,956 | 12,316 | 12,524 | 13,648 | 194,008 | 1,240 | 484 | 1,772 | 45,284 | −50,276 | −4,992 |
| III | 17,940 | 48,600 | 45,544 | 112,084 | 38,456 | 6,388 | 44,844 | 12,508 | 11,528 | 13,200 | 194,164 | 1,328 | 324 | 1,672 | 46,908 | −50,200 | −3,292 |
| IV | 18,536 | 50,544 | 46,484 | 115,564 | 40,196 | 6,432 | 46,628 | 12,728 | 11,448 | 14,288 | 200,656 | 640 | 316 | 992 | 46,136 | −50,980 | −4,844 |
| 1977 I | 19,200 | 50,744 | 48,160 | 118,104 | 41,164 | 6,652 | 47,816 | 12,532 | 12,464 | 14,536 | 205,452 | −52 | 372 | 368 | 50,956 | −54,960 | −4,004 |
| II | 18,812 | 51,228 | 49,584 | 119,624 | 42,504 | 7,284 | 49,788 | 12,688 | 13,808 | 13,836 | 209,744 | 628 | 44 | −528 | 51,168 | −57,296 | −6,128 |
| III | 19,348 | 53,328 | 51,292 | 123,968 | 42,948 | 7,396 | 50,344 | 12,752 | 13,904 | 14,584 | 215,552 | 760 | −272 | 516 | 52,556 | −57,852 | −5,296 |
| IV | 19,308 | 54,976 | 51,840 | 126,124 | 43,448 | 7,572 | 51,020 | 12,404 | 13,912 | 14,276 | 217,736 | 540 | 744 | 164 | 55,248 | −58,260 | −3,012 |

| Residual error of estimate Erreurs d'estimations | GNE or GNP D.N.B. ou P.N.B. | Gross national product Produit national brut | | | | | | | | | | | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | National income Revenu national | | | | | | | | | Indirect taxes less subsidies Impôts indirects, moins subventions | Capital consumption allowances, etc. Provisions pour amortissement du capital fixe | |
| | | Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income Salaires, traitements et autres revenus complémentaires du travail | Military pay and allowances Solde et allocations des militaires | Corporate profits before taxes Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts | Dividends paid to non-residents (–) Dividendes payés aux non-résidents (–) | Interest and miscellaneous investment income Intérêts et divers revenus de placements | Accrued net income of farm operators Revenus nets des agriculteurs imputables à la période | Net income of non-farm unincorporated business (including rent) Revenus nets (loyers compris) des entreprises non agricoles autres que les sociétés | Inventory valuation adjustment Réévaluation des stocks | Total Total | | | |
| D40271 | D40252 | D40240 | D40241 | D40242 | D40243 | D40244 | D40245 | D40246 | D40247 | D40248 | D40249 | D40250 | |
| –23 | 33,513 | 16,988 | 531 | 3,554 | –505 | 977 | 908 | 2,962 | –59 | 25,356 | 3,975 | 4,159 | 1957 |
| –169 | 34,777 | 17,435 | 547 | 3,669 | –486 | 1,063 | 1,116 | 3,133 | –41 | 26,436 | 4,036 | 4,135 | 1958 |
| –227 | 36,846 | 18,596 | 553 | 3,966 | –527 | 1,062 | 1,008 | 3,207 | –108 | 27,757 | 4,401 | 4,461 | 1959 |
| –195 | 38,359 | 19,582 | 559 | 3,870 | –495 | 1,129 | 1,026 | 3,192 | –26 | 28,837 | 4,587 | 4,739 | 1960 |
| –142 | 39,646 | 20,399 | 610 | 4,066 | –622 | 1,284 | 826 | 3,261 | –41 | 29,783 | 4,838 | 4,883 | 1961 |
| 126 | 42,927 | 21,816 | 652 | 4,450 | –621 | 1,416 | 1,377 | 3,380 | –100 | 32,370 | 5,446 | 5,236 | 1962 |
| 39 | 45,978 | 23,262 | 670 | 4,932 | –652 | 1,563 | 1,562 | 3,576 | –213 | 34,700 | 5,714 | 5,603 | 1963 |
| –50 | 50,280 | 25,367 | 667 | 5,841 | –787 | 1,724 | 1,307 | 3,705 | –144 | 37,680 | 6,441 | 6,108 | 1964 |
| –205 | 55,364 | 28,201 | 677 | 6,318 | –828 | 1,891 | 1,389 | 3,893 | –322 | 41,219 | 7,284 | 6,655 | 1965 |
| –182 | 61,828 | 31,878 | 751 | 6,714 | –850 | 2,070 | 1,950 | 4,116 | –335 | 46,294 | 8,030 | 7,322 | 1966 |
| –33 | 66,409 | 35,303 | 857 | 6,823 | –874 | 2,362 | 1,239 | 4,355 | –327 | 49,738 | 8,852 | 7,786 | 1967 |
| –10 | 72,586 | 38,444 | 874 | 7,742 | –835 | 2,623 | 1,321 | 4,778 | –341 | 54,606 | 9,662 | 8,308 | 1968 |
| 443 | 79,815 | 43,065 | 884 | 8,294 | –854 | 3,082 | 1,435 | 5,187 | –576 | 60,517 | 10,722 | 9,019 | 1969 |
| –345 | 85,685 | 46,706 | 914 | 7,699 | –952 | 3,428 | 1,211 | 5,424 | –195 | 64,235 | 11,299 | 9,806 | 1970 |
| –891 | 94,450 | 51,528 | 908 | 8,681 | –1,079 | 3,906 | 1,576 | 5,928 | –665 | 70,783 | 12,276 | 10,500 | 1971 |
| –190 | 105,234 | 57,570 | 979 | 10,799 | –1,031 | 4,577 | 1,662 | 6,170 | –1,032 | 79,694 | 13,876 | 11,474 | 1972 |
| 45 | 123,560 | 66,757 | 1,092 | 15,417 | –1,277 | 5,359 | 3,009 | 6,656 | –2,362 | 94,651 | 15,598 | 13,355 | 1973 |
| 701 | 147,175 | 80,086 | 1,203 | 19,811 | –1,646 | 7,733 | 3,823 | 7,084 | –4,244 | 113,850 | 18,257 | 15,769 | 1974 |
| 172 | 165,445 | 93,562 | 1,336 | 20,159 | –1,835 | 8,334 | 3,813 | 7,600 | –2,938 | 130,031 | 17,665 | 17,921 | 1975 |
| –869 | 190,027 | 107,612 | 1,495 | 20,102 | –1,729 | 10,626 | 3,147 | 8,613 | –2,028 | 147,838 | 21,143 | 20,177 | 1976 |
| 155 | 207,714 | 118,324 | 1,645 | 22,400 | –1,823 | 12,360 | 2,720 | 9,345 | –3,213 | 161,758 | 23,410 | 22,700 | 1977 |
| –1,092 | 98,752 | 53,512 | 940 | 9,592 | –1,404 | 4,100 | 1,756 | 6,160 | –404 | 74,252 | 12,632 | 10,780 | 1971 IV |
| –128 | 100,584 | 54,996 | 956 | 9,948 | –948 | 4,216 | 1,568 | 6,076 | –1,068 | 75,744 | 13,628 | 11,080 | 1972 I |
| –340 | 104,044 | 56,288 | 972 | 10,528 | –980 | 4,596 | 2,044 | 6,176 | –656 | 78,968 | 13,504 | 11,228 | II |
| –276 | 106,064 | 58,104 | 976 | 10,764 | –952 | 4,828 | 1,340 | 6,212 | –952 | 80,320 | 31,956 | 11,516 | III |
| –16 | 110,244 | 60,892 | 1,012 | 11,956 | –1,244 | 4,668 | 1,696 | 6,216 | –1,452 | 83,744 | 14,416 | 12,072 | IV |
| –68 | 116,652 | 63 908 | 1,036 | 13,788 | –1,240 | 5,016 | 2,108 | 6,472 | –1,984 | 89,104 | 14,936 | 12,544 | 1973 I |
| –96 | 120,392 | 65,942 | 1,092 | 14,484 | –1,304 | 5,020 | 2,996 | 6,640 | –2,272 | 92,148 | 15,076 | 13,068 | II |
| 72 | 124,572 | 66,912 | 1,124 | 15,740 | –1,388 | 5,408 | 3,076 | 6,728 | –2,400 | 95,200 | 15,796 | 13,644 | III |
| 272 | 132,624 | 70,716 | 1,116 | 17,656 | –1,176 | 5,992 | 3,856 | 6,784 | –2,792 | 102,152 | 16,584 | 14,164 | IV |
| 196 | 139,656 | 74,308 | 1,144 | 19,328 | –1,524 | 6,628 | 3,684 | 7,004 | –3,820 | 106,752 | 18,260 | 14,840 | 1974 I |
| 592 | 145,320 | 77,480 | 1,188 | 20,148 | –1,588 | 7,840 | 4,096 | 7,088 | –4,588 | 111,664 | 18,764 | 15,480 | II |
| 1,216 | 150,164 | 82,508 | 1,216 | 20,396 | –1,624 | 8,076 | 3,644 | 7,144 | –4,384 | 116,976 | 18,384 | 16,024 | III |
| 800 | 153,560 | 86,048 | 1,264 | 19,372 | –1,848 | 8,388 | 3,868 | 7,100 | –4,184 | 120,008 | 17,620 | 16,732 | IV |
| 568 | 157,328 | 88,276 | 1,292 | 19,080 | –1,752 | 8,328 | 3,644 | 7,236 | –2,860 | 123,244 | 17,552 | 17,100 | 1975 I |
| 72 | 161,740 | 91,960 | 1,308 | 19,332 | –1,624 | 7,628 | 3,916 | 7,444 | –3,084 | 126,880 | 17,244 | 17,684 | II |
| 344 | 168,732 | 96,080 | 1,336 | 20,864 | –1,944 | 8,388 | 4,356 | 7,688 | –3,220 | 133,548 | 17,372 | 18,160 | III |
| –296 | 173,980 | 97,932 | 1,408 | 21,360 | –2,020 | 8,992 | 3,336 | 8,032 | –2,588 | 136,452 | 18,492 | 18,740 | IV |
| –704 | 182,744 | 102,068 | 1,448 | 19,804 | –1,508 | 9,992 | 4,164 | 8,276 | –2,120 | 142,124 | 20,580 | 19,332 | 1976 I |
| –616 | 190,172 | 107,136 | 1,484 | 20,812 | –1,792 | 10,604 | 3,620 | 8,520 | –1,780 | 148,604 | 21,100 | 19,852 | II |
| –952 | 191,592 | 108,084 | 1,524 | 20,916 | –1,708 | 10,696 | 2,640 | 8,756 | –1,756 | 149,152 | 21,012 | 20,476 | III |
| –1,204 | 195,600 | 113,160 | 1,524 | 18,876 | –1,908 | 11,212 | 2,164 | 8,900 | –2,456 | 151,472 | 21,880 | 21,048 | IV |
| –612 | 201,204 | 114,324 | 1,600 | 22,220 | –1,640 | 11,684 | 2,788 | 9,132 | –4,324 | 155,784 | 23,000 | 21,808 | 1977 I |
| 1,072 | 204,160 | 116,800 | 1,632 | 21,744 | –1,884 | 12,508 | 3,060 | 9,216 | –3,300 | 159,776 | 22,992 | 22,464 | II |
| 8 | 210,780 | 120,168 | 1,668 | 22,464 | –1,760 | 12,452 | 2,580 | 9,440 | –2,668 | 164,344 | 23,360 | 23,084 | III |
| 152 | 214,712 | 122,004 | 1,680 | 23,172 | –2,008 | 12,796 | 2,452 | 9,592 | –2,560 | 167,128 | 24,288 | 23,444 | IV |

Millions of 1971 dollars–seasonally adjusted at annual rates En millions de dollars 1971–données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Domestic demand (excluding inventories) Demande intérieure (stocks non compris) | | | | | | | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories Variation des stocks | Exports of goods and services Exportations de biens et de services | Imports of goods and services Importations de biens et de services | Residual error of estimate Erreurs d'estimations | GNE D.N.B. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Personal expenditures Consommation des ménages | | | | | Government expenditures Dépenses publiques | | | Construction Construction | | Machinery and equipment Machines et équipement | Total Total | | | | | |
| | Durables Biens durables | Semi-durables Biens semi-durables | Non-durables Biens non durables | Services Services | Total Total | Current expenditures Dépenses courantes | Gross fixed capital investment Formation brute de capital fixe | Total Total | Residential Résidentielle | Non-residential Non résidentielle | | | | | | | |
| | D40595 | D40596 | D40597 | D40598 | D40594 | D40600 | D40602 | | D40608 | D40609 | D40610 | | D40613 | D40618 | D40620 | D40622 | D40593 |
| 1957 | 3,203 | 4,385 | 10,036 | 12,028 | 29,504 | 8,807 | 1,751 | 10,558 | 2,485 | 4,585 | 3,570 | 50,573 | 249 | 8,075 | −10,096 | −31 | 48,718 |
| 1958 | 3,285 | 4,505 | 10,326 | 12,635 | 30,562 | 9,074 | 1,942 | 11,016 | 3,120 | 4,170 | 3,035 | 51,762 | −280 | 8,047 | −9,386 | −239 | 49,844 |
| 1959 | 3,534 | 4,701 | 10,795 | 13,434 | 32,264 | 8,999 | 2,090 | 11,089 | 3,190 | 3,837 | 3,190 | 53,454 | 468 | 8,360 | −10,357 | −317 | 51,737 |
| 1960 | 3,594 | 4,760 | 11,194 | 14,087 | 33,392 | 9,218 | 2,142 | 11,360 | 2,631 | 3,796 | 3,299 | 54,400 | 523 | 8,717 | −10,347 | −271 | 53,231 |
| 1961 | 3,787 | 4,861 | 11,399 | 13,885 | 33,761 | 10,494 | 2,378 | 12,872 | 2,602 | 3,835 | 3,009 | 56,003 | 251 | 9,374 | 10,559 | −196 | 54,741 |
| 1962 | 4,215 | 5,031 | 11,827 | 14,316 | 35,272 | 10,911 | 2,664 | 13,575 | 2,704 | 3,756 | 3,218 | 58,461 | 756 | 9,744 | −10,769 | 175 | 58,475 |
| 1963 | 4,642 | 5,142 | 12,301 | 15,003 | 36,992 | 11,070 | 2,682 | 13,752 | 2,794 | 3,928 | 3,488 | 60,903 | 764 | 10,631 | −11,125 | 54 | 61,487 |
| 1964 | 5,180 | 5,418 | 12,869 | 15,817 | 39,218 | 11,637 | 2,652 | 14,289 | 3,264 | 4,565 | 4,116 | 65,404 | 655 | 12,058 | −12,595 | −64 | 65,610 |
| 1965 | 5,769 | 5,676 | 13,469 | 16,716 | 41,606 | 12,253 | 3,003 | 15,256 | 3,413 | 5,042 | 4,826 | 70,118 | 1,441 | 12,606 | −14,140 | −256 | 69,981 |
| 1966 | 6,169 | 5,922 | 13,878 | 17,859 | 43,778 | 13,388 | 3,307 | 16,695 | 3,168 | 5,774 | 5,755 | 75,181 | 1,385 | 14,315 | −15,989 | −215 | 74,844 |
| 1967 | 6,428 | 6,197 | 14,616 | 18,676 | 45,863 | 14,343 | 3,403 | 17,746 | 3,229 | 5,405 | 5,865 | 78,148 | 253 | 15,770 | −16,805 | −31 | 77,344 |
| 1968 | 6,876 | 6,435 | 14,855 | 20,069 | 48,138 | 15,429 | 3,430 | 18,859 | 3,702 | 5,360 | 5,481 | 81,531 | 771 | 17,727 | −18,284 | −6 | 81,864 |
| 1969 | 7,254 | 6,744 | 15,520 | 20,927 | 50,353 | 15,993 | 3,350 | 19,343 | 4,175 | 5,327 | 5,982 | 85,196 | 1,518 | 19,462 | −20,727 | 491 | 86,225 |
| 1970 | 6,865 | 6,784 | 16,414 | 21,635 | 51,526 | 17,650 | 3,329 | 20,979 | 3,718 | 5,715 | 6,118 | 88,080 | 84 | 21,223 | −20,588 | −341 | 88,390 |
| 1971 | 7,883 | 7,133 | 17,521 | 23,079 | 55,616 | 18,368 | 3,754 | 22,122 | 4,816 | 5,952 | 6,278 | 94,784 | 392 | 22,181 | −22,016 | −891 | 94,450 |
| 1972 | 9,285 | 7,731 | 18,464 | 24,361 | 59,841 | 18,930 | 3,772 | 22,702 | 5,432 | 5,869 | 6,882 | 100,726 | 515 | 23,655 | −24,489 | −159 | 100,248 |
| 1973 | 11,051 | 8,318 | 19,210 | 25,300 | 63,879 | 19,795 | 3,751 | 23,546 | 5,966 | 6,411 | 8,256 | 108,058 | 1,346 | 26,156 | −27,824 | 76 | 107,812 |
| 1974 | 12,091 | 8,890 | 20,136 | 26,240 | 67,357 | 20,656 | 3,957 | 24,613 | 5,943 | 6,898 | 8,934 | 113,745 | 2,334 | 25,570 | −30,453 | 570 | 111,766 |
| 1975 | 12,991 | 9,529 | 20,708 | 27,556 | 70,784 | 21,571 | 4,131 | 25,702 | 5,547 | 7,828 | 9,238 | 119,099 | −526 | 23,930 | −29,707 | 159 | 112,955 |
| 1976 | 13,694 | 10,179 | 22,260 | 28,972 | 75,105 | 21,757 | 3,899 | 25,656 | 6,523 | 7,328 | 9,199 | 123,811 | 1,257 | 26,060 | −32,132 | −512 | 118,484 |
| 1977 | 14,026 | 10,278 | 22,409 | 30,473 | 77,186 | 22,225 | 4,023 | 26,248 | 6,133 | 7,598 | 9,046 | 126,211 | −64 | 28,607 | −32,760 | 112 | 121,566 |
| 1971 IV | 8,632 | 7,384 | 17,612 | 23,736 | 57,364 | 18,588 | 3,820 | 22,408 | 5,204 | 6,032 | 6,688 | 97,696 | 1,368 | 22,356 | −23,356 | −1,076 | 96,988 |
| 1972 I | 8,676 | 7,444 | 18,036 | 23,744 | 57,900 | 18,496 | 3,776 | 22,272 | 5,212 | 5,888 | 6,808 | 98,080 | 392 | 22,080 | −22,844 | −104 | 97,604 |
| II | 9,096 | 7,768 | 18,404 | 24,172 | 59,440 | 18,736 | 3,848 | 22,584 | 5,528 | 5,928 | 6,932 | 100,412 | 900 | 23,388 | −24,260 | −304 | 100,136 |
| III | 9,380 | 7,784 | 18,524 | 24,544 | 60,232 | 19,160 | 3,800 | 22,960 | 5,568 | 5,856 | 6,884 | 101,500 | 296 | 23,860 | −24,760 | −236 | 100,660 |
| IV | 9,988 | 7,928 | 18,892 | 24,984 | 61,792 | 19,328 | 3,664 | 22,992 | 5,420 | 5,804 | 6,904 | 102,912 | 472 | 25,292 | −26,092 | 8 | 102,592 |
| 1973 I | 10,692 | 8,156 | 19,032 | 25,096 | 62,976 | 19,432 | 3,660 | 23,092 | 5,672 | 6,064 | 7,684 | 105,488 | 1,364 | 26,696 | −27,276 | −24 | 106,248 |
| II | 10,808 | 8,200 | 19,100 | 25,168 | 63,276 | 19,764 | 3,700 | 23,464 | 6,056 | 6,232 | 8,016 | 107,044 | 896 | 26,056 | −27,216 | −44 | 106,736 |
| III | 11,088 | 8,400 | 19,196 | 25,224 | 63,908 | 19,768 | 3,820 | 23,588 | 5,948 | 6,524 | 8,412 | 108,380 | 1,240 | 25,380 | −27,392 | 100 | 107,708 |
| IV | 11,616 | 8,516 | 19,512 | 25,712 | 65,356 | 20,216 | 3,824 | 24,040 | 6,188 | 6,824 | 8,912 | 111,320 | 1,884 | 26,492 | −29,412 | 272 | 110,556 |
| 1974 I | 12,076 | 8,812 | 19,916 | 25,964 | 66,768 | 20,480 | 3,828 | 24,308 | 6,636 | 6,952 | 9,052 | 113,716 | 2,124 | 26,020 | −29,868 | 200 | 112,192 |
| II | 12,440 | 8,892 | 19,956 | 26,124 | 67,412 | 20,644 | 3,812 | 24,456 | 6,240 | 6,732 | 8,876 | 113,716 | 2,516 | 25,076 | −29,944 | 500 | 111,864 |
| III | 12,516 | 9,028 | 20,304 | 26,236 | 68,084 | 20,628 | 4,088 | 24,716 | 5,680 | 6,860 | 8,888 | 114,228 | 1,600 | 25,800 | −30,980 | 956 | 111,604 |
| IV | 11,332 | 8,828 | 20,368 | 26,636 | 67,164 | 20,872 | 4,100 | 24,972 | 5,216 | 7,048 | 8,920 | 113,320 | 3,096 | 25,384 | −31,020 | 624 | 111,404 |
| 1975 I | 12,060 | 9,140 | 20,396 | 27,152 | 68,748 | 21,236 | 4,156 | 25,392 | 4,964 | 7,404 | 9,164 | 115,672 | 884 | 23,900 | −29,700 | 444 | 111,200 |
| II | 12,468 | 9,368 | 20,620 | 27,416 | 69,872 | 21,792 | 4,232 | 26,024 | 5,220 | 7,748 | 9,280 | 118,144 | −572 | 24,032 | −29,348 | 84 | 112,340 |
| III | 13,512 | 9,788 | 20,600 | 27,796 | 71,696 | 21,852 | 4,104 | 25,956 | 5,788 | 7,924 | 9,480 | 120,844 | −1,224 | 23,480 | −29,424 | 268 | 113,944 |
| IV | 13,924 | 9,820 | 21,216 | 27,860 | 72,820 | 21,404 | 4,032 | 25,430 | 6,216 | 8,236 | 9,028 | 121,736 | −1,192 | 24,308 | −30,356 | −160 | 114,336 |
| 1976 I | 13,108 | 9,816 | 21,608 | 28,516 | 73,048 | 21,980 | 4,000 | 25,980 | 6,328 | 7,820 | 9,120 | 122,296 | 2,568 | 25,080 | −31,548 | −432 | 117,964 |
| II | 13,840 | 10,156 | 21,988 | 28,896 | 74,880 | 22,080 | 4,000 | 26,080 | 6,652 | 7,668 | 9,308 | 124,588 | 868 | 26,176 | −32,276 | −356 | 119,000 |
| III | 13,744 | 10,240 | 22,400 | 29,124 | 75,508 | 21,680 | 3,808 | 25,488 | 6,568 | 6,992 | 8,880 | 123,436 | 1,076 | 26,704 | −32,048 | −560 | 118,608 |
| IV | 14,084 | 10,504 | 23,044 | 29,352 | 76,984 | 21,288 | 3,788 | 25,076 | 6,544 | 6,832 | 9,488 | 124,924 | 516 | 26,280 | −32,656 | −700 | 118,364 |
| 1977 I | 14,320 | 10,272 | 22,412 | 30,032 | 77,036 | 22,368 | 3,852 | 26,220 | 6,224 | 7,260 | 9,444 | 126,184 | −264 | 28,036 | −33,056 | −348 | 120,552 |
| II | 13,816 | 10,040 | 22,152 | 30,300 | 76,308 | 22,556 | 4,080 | 26,636 | 6,260 | 7,788 | 8,848 | 125,840 | −264 | 27,784 | −33,492 | 656 | 120,524 |
| III | 14,124 | 10,328 | 22,496 | 30,768 | 77,716 | 22,076 | 4,048 | 26,124 | 6,160 | 7,676 | 9,116 | 126,792 | 168 | 27,580 | −32,488 | 28 | 122,080 |
| IV | 13,844 | 10,472 | 22,576 | 30,792 | 77,684 | 21,900 | 4,112 | 26,012 | 5,888 | 7,668 | 8,776 | 126,028 | 104 | 28,868 | −32,004 | 112 | 123,108 |

# Gross national expenditure: Implicit price indexes
## Dépense nationale brute : Indices synthétiques des prix



1971 = 100 (using seasonally adjusted data) 1971 = 100 (Sur la base de données désaisonnalisées)

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Domestic demand (excluding inventories) Demande intérieure (stocks non compris) | | | | | | | | | | | Exports of goods and services Exportations de biens et de services | Imports of goods and services Importations de biens et de services | GNE D.N.B. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Personal expenditures Consommation des ménages | | | | | Government expenditures Dépenses publiques | | | Construction Construction | | Machinery and equipment Machines et équipement | Total Total | | | |
| | Durables Biens durables | Semi-durables Biens semi-durables | Non-durables Biens non durables | Services Services | Total Total | Current expenditures Dépenses courantes | Gross fixed capital investment Formation brute de capital fixe | Total Total | Residential Résidentielle | Non-residential Non résidentielle | | | | | |
| | D40627 | D40628 | D40629 | D40630 | D40626 | D40631 | D40633 | | D40637 | D40638 | D40639 | | D40640 | D40642 | D40625 |
| 1957 | 86.6 | 72.6 | 78.0 | 64.0 | 72.8 | 51.9 | 75.8 | 55.9 | 67.2 | 67.6 | 72.7 | 68.7 | 79.0 | 76.9 | 68.8 |
| 1958 | 88.2 | 74.3 | 79.8 | 66.2 | 74.7 | 53.5 | 71.9 | 56.7 | 67.0 | 67.3 | 73.8 | 70.0 | 78.7 | 78.0 | 69.8 |
| 1959 | 89.9 | 74.5 | 80.1 | 67.5 | 75.6 | 55.3 | 72.2 | 58.5 | 66.9 | 67.7 | 75.5 | 71.1 | 79.8 | 77.5 | 71.2 |
| 1960 | 90.0 | 75.1 | 80.4 | 68.6 | 76.3 | 57.3 | 72.8 | 60.2 | 68.2 | 68.3 | 76.5 | 72.1 | 80.3 | 78.2 | 72.1 |
| 1961 | 88.9 | 76.1 | 80.9 | 69.5 | 76.8 | 59.1 | 70.4 | 61.2 | 68.8 | 68.1 | 77.0 | 72.4 | 81.3 | 80.3 | 72.4 |
| 1962 | 88.5 | 77.4 | 81.9 | 70.8 | 77.8 | 60.6 | 71.4 | 62.7 | 68.6 | 68.4 | 79.6 | 73.5 | 84.5 | 84.0 | 73.4 |
| 1963 | 88.9 | 79.5 | 83.0 | 72.0 | 79.0 | 63.1 | 74.0 | 65.2 | 70.1 | 70.3 | 81.8 | 75.1 | 85.3 | 85.9 | 74.8 |
| 1964 | 88.0 | 81.0 | 83.9 | 73.6 | 80.0 | 65.2 | 76.3 | 67.3 | 73.0 | 72.2 | 85.1 | 76.7 | 87.1 | 86.6 | 76.6 |
| 1965 | 88.1 | 82.3 | 85.6 | 75.8 | 81.6 | 68.2 | 81.3 | 70.8 | 77.2 | 76.2 | 88.4 | 79.1 | 88.7 | 87.3 | 79.1 |
| 1966 | 89.0 | 85.3 | 89.1 | 78.3 | 84.3 | 72.8 | 85.9 | 75.4 | 82.2 | 80.8 | 91.2 | 82.5 | 91.1 | 89.2 | 82.6 |
| 1967 | 92.0 | 89.4 | 90.4 | 81.9 | 87.2 | 77.8 | 86.8 | 79.5 | 87.0 | 84.1 | 90.7 | 85.4 | 93.0 | 90.7 | 85.9 |
| 1968 | 94.4 | 92.5 | 94.4 | 85.9 | 90.8 | 82.2 | 87.0 | 83.1 | 87.9 | 84.9 | 90.6 | 88.5 | 94.3 | 93.0 | 88.7 |
| 1969 | 96.2 | 95.3 | 97.1 | 90.9 | 94.3 | 89.0 | 91.2 | 89.4 | 92.1 | 89.6 | 92.9 | 92.7 | 96.4 | 95.6 | 92.6 |
| 1970 | 99.0 | 98.0 | 98.6 | 95.7 | 97.7 | 94.2 | 95.3 | 94.4 | 94.1 | 94.2 | 97.4 | 96.5 | 99.7 | 98.2 | 96.9 |
| 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 101.6 | 102.9 | 105.2 | 104.1 | 103.9 | 107.1 | 105.2 | 106.9 | 107.1 | 105.7 | 102.6 | 104.8 | 103.9 | 103.1 | 105.0 |
| 1973 | 103.9 | 108.8 | 116.0 | 112.3 | 111.5 | 116.3 | 114.7 | 116.1 | 123.6 | 114.2 | 106.8 | 113.1 | 117.4 | 111.2 | 114.6 |
| 1974 | 113.0 | 120.2 | 130.7 | 124.9 | 123.9 | 134.5 | 137.8 | 135.1 | 148.3 | 133.0 | 121.4 | 127.9 | 152.3 | 134.5 | 131.7 |
| 1975 | 123.3 | 127.7 | 146.5 | 139.5 | 137.0 | 155.5 | 153.1 | 155.1 | 167.4 | 149.1 | 138.5 | 143.3 | 168.6 | 153.3 | 146.4 |
| 1976 | 130.0 | 134.9 | 154.8 | 153.8 | 147.2 | 177.6 | 166.2 | 175.9 | 187.9 | 163.4 | 147.8 | 156.3 | 174.2 | 155.9 | 160.4 |
| 1977 | 136.7 | 143.6 | 168.7 | 164.8 | 158.0 | 191.3 | 179.6 | 189.5 | 205.3 | 178.0 | 158.2 | 168.1 | 187.0 | 174.3 | 170.9 |
| 1971 IV | 100.4 | 101.0 | 101.7 | 101.2 | 101.2 | 102.9 | 101.7 | 102.7 | 102.4 | 101.6 | 100.6 | 101.6 | 101.0 | 100.7 | 101.8 |
| 1972 I | 101.3 | 102.1 | 103.4 | 101.9 | 102.3 | 104.6 | 102.9 | 104.3 | 104.4 | 103.7 | 101.8 | 102.9 | 102.4 | 102.4 | 103.1 |
| II | 101.8 | 102.5 | 104.2 | 103.2 | 103.2 | 104.3 | 104.2 | 104.3 | 105.3 | 104.7 | 102.4 | 103.6 | 103.1 | 102.6 | 103.9 |
| III | 101.8 | 103.1 | 105.8 | 105.0 | 104.5 | 107.7 | 106.3 | 107.5 | 108.3 | 106.1 | 102.8 | 105.4 | 104.1 | 103.2 | 105.4 |
| IV | 101.7 | 104.1 | 107.4 | 106.4 | 105.7 | 111.9 | 107.5 | 111.2 | 110.5 | 108.4 | 103.3 | 107.2 | 105.9 | 104.1 | 107.5 |
| 1973 I | 102.3 | 105.2 | 110.9 | 108.3 | 107.7 | 113.9 | 110.2 | 113.3 | 115.0 | 110.4 | 104.4 | 109.2 | 109.2 | 106.3 | 109.8 |
| II | 103.5 | 107.5 | 113.9 | 111.3 | 110.3 | 113.4 | 112.6 | 113.3 | 120.9 | 113.2 | 105.6 | 111.4 | 114.1 | 109.9 | 112.8 |
| III | 104.3 | 109.4 | 118.2 | 114.1 | 113.0 | 117.0 | 116.2 | 116.8 | 126.6 | 114.8 | 107.0 | 114.2 | 119.8 | 113.3 | 115.7 |
| IV | 105.4 | 113.2 | 121.2 | 115.7 | 115.2 | 121.1 | 119.8 | 120.9 | 132.1 | 118.3 | 110.2 | 117.2 | 126.7 | 115.2 | 120.0 |
| 1974 I | 107.9 | 115.3 | 124.5 | 118.7 | 118.1 | 125.5 | 127.6 | 125.9 | 138.9 | 124.5 | 114.1 | 121.0 | 139.9 | 123.1 | 124.5 |
| II | 111.0 | 118.9 | 129.2 | 123.2 | 122.1 | 129.7 | 137.1 | 130.8 | 145.4 | 131.4 | 118.2 | 125.5 | 150.4 | 130.8 | 129.9 |
| III | 113.8 | 122.1 | 132.3 | 127.0 | 125.5 | 139.0 | 141.0 | 139.3 | 152.4 | 136.0 | 123.8 | 130.3 | 157.3 | 139.4 | 134.6 |
| IV | 119.3 | 124.4 | 136.7 | 130.7 | 129.8 | 143.9 | 145.7 | 144.2 | 156.4 | 140.2 | 129.5 | 134.8 | 161.6 | 144.7 | 137.8 |
| 1975 I | 121.5 | 125.9 | 140.3 | 134.0 | 132.6 | 147.1 | 146.5 | 147.0 | 161.2 | 142.7 | 134.0 | 137.7 | 163.5 | 150.5 | 141.5 |
| II | 122.7 | 126.9 | 144.1 | 137.2 | 135.3 | 151.6 | 149.3 | 151.2 | 165.1 | 146.3 | 137.5 | 141.0 | 166.7 | 153.5 | 144.0 |
| III | 123.3 | 128.4 | 149.5 | 141.3 | 138.5 | 161.1 | 154.3 | 160.0 | 169.1 | 151.4 | 140.0 | 145.5 | 171.4 | 155.7 | 148.1 |
| IV | 125.6 | 129.7 | 152.3 | 145.5 | 141.6 | 162.3 | 162.5 | 162.4 | 174.2 | 156.2 | 142.6 | 148.6 | 173.0 | 153.4 | 152.2 |
| 1976 I | 128.5 | 132.3 | 153.0 | 147.5 | 143.7 | 166.3 | 162.8 | 165.8 | 181.4 | 158.7 | 145.1 | 151.4 | 172.3 | 155.1 | 154.9 |
| II | 129.3 | 134.1 | 154.4 | 152.6 | 146.3 | 178.3 | 164.9 | 176.2 | 185.1 | 163.3 | 146.6 | 155.7 | 173.0 | 155.8 | 159.8 |
| III | 130.5 | 135.9 | 154.8 | 156.4 | 148.4 | 177.4 | 167.8 | 175.9 | 190.4 | 164.9 | 148.6 | 157.3 | 175.7 | 156.6 | 161.5 |
| IV | 131.6 | 137.2 | 156.8 | 158.4 | 150.1 | 188.8 | 169.8 | 185.9 | 194.5 | 167.6 | 150.6 | 160.6 | 175.6 | 156.1 | 165.3 |
| 1977 I | 134.1 | 140.2 | 162.2 | 160.4 | 153.3 | 184.0 | 172.7 | 182.4 | 201.3 | 171.7 | 153.9 | 162.8 | 181.8 | 166.3 | 166.9 |
| II | 136.2 | 142.7 | 166.6 | 163.6 | 156.8 | 188.4 | 178.5 | 186.9 | 202.7 | 177.3 | 156.4 | 166.7 | 184.2 | 171.1 | 169.4 |
| III | 137.0 | 144.9 | 170.5 | 166.7 | 159.5 | 194.5 | 182.7 | 192.7 | 207.0 | 181.1 | 160.0 | 170.0 | 190.6 | 178.1 | 172.7 |
| IV | 139.5 | 146.7 | 175.5 | 168.4 | 162.4 | 198.4 | 184.1 | 196.1 | 210.7 | 181.4 | 162.7 | 172.8 | 191.4 | 182.0 | 174.4 |

1971= 100–seasonally adjusted 1971= 100–données désaisonnalisées

| Years and months Années ou mois | Total Total | Goods producing industries Industries productrices de biens | | | | | | | | Service producing industries Services | | | | | | Commercial industries Enterprises commerciales | Non-commercial industries Entreprises non commerciales |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total Total | Forestry, fishing and trapping Exploitation forestière, pêche et piégeage | Mines, quarries and oil wells Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | | | Construction Construction | Utilities Services d'utilité publique | Total Total | Transportation, storage and communication Transports, entreposage et communications | Trade Commerce | Finance, insurance and real estate Finance, assurance et immobilier | Community, business and personal services Services aux collectivités, aux entreprises et aux ménages | Public administration and defence Administration publique et défense nationale | | |
| | | | | | Total Total | Non-durables Biens non durables | Durables Biens durables | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D100658 | D100660 | D100556/7 | D100558 | D100568 | D100665 | D100666 | D100624 | D100621 | D100661 | D100625 | D100635 | D100648 | D100649 | D100656 | D100663 | D100664 |
| 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 106.1 | 106.1 | 101.0 | 106.5 | 106.9 | 106.4 | 107.4 | 102.3 | 110.5 | 106.1 | 106.9 | 108.9 | 105.2 | 105.3 | 104.2 | 106.7 | 103.5 |
| 1973 | 113.7 | 115.1 | 117.7 | 118.9 | 116.1 | 113.7 | 118.7 | 107.3 | 119.6 | 112.9 | 115.7 | 117.6 | 112.1 | 110.5 | 109.8 | 115.3 | 107.2 |
| 1974 | 118.9 | 118.8 | 113.6 | 118.3 | 120.1 | 116.7 | 123.4 | 112.1 | 127.4 | 119.0 | 122.8 | 125.5 | 118.1 | 115.9 | 114.1 | 121.0 | 110.3 |
| 1975 | 119.7 | 114.6 | 95.2 | 109.3 | 114.2 | 111.8 | 116.8 | 116.3 | 126.7 | 122.9 | 125.2 | 125.9 | 122.3 | 122.0 | 118.8 | 121.1 | 113.7 |
| 1976 | 125.1 | 119.4 | 107.2 | 110.4 | 120.0 | 117.3 | 122.7 | 116.6 | 137.8 | 128.6 | 130.5 | 133.1 | 128.2 | 127.7 | 122.8 | 127.3 | 115.9 |
| 1975 F | 118.5 | 114.0 | 102.8 | 114.5 | 113.6 | 112.4 | 114.9 | 110.7 | 127.6 | 121.4 | 125.7 | 124.5 | 120.6 | 119.4 | 117.4 | 119.9 | 112.8 |
| M | 117.6 | 112.7 | 100.5 | 109.7 | 113.6 | 111.8 | 115.5 | 107.3 | 126.3 | 120.6 | 123.7 | 123.0 | 120.7 | 119.5 | 116.3 | 118.9 | 112.1 |
| A | 118.3 | 113.9 | 104.1 | 108.4 | 113.7 | 111.3 | 116.1 | 112.4 | 129.8 | 121.2 | 125.2 | 122.0 | 121.1 | 120.6 | 116.4 | 119.7 | 112.7 |
| M | 118.6 | 113.1 | 85.0 | 105.8 | 113.8 | 112.3 | 115.4 | 115.0 | 121.1 | 122.0 | 125.3 | 124.6 | 121.0 | 121.3 | 117.5 | 119.8 | 113.2 |
| J | 119.2 | 114.3 | 102.2 | 109.0 | 114.2 | 112.5 | 115.9 | 115.4 | 124.0 | 122.3 | 125.4 | 124.2 | 122.1 | 121.1 | 118.7 | 120.7 | 112.9 |
| J | 120.0 | 114.6 | 105.6 | 110.9 | 113.7 | 110.4 | 117.1 | 116.6 | 124.5 | 123.4 | 125.8 | 126.6 | 122.8 | 122.1 | 119.5 | 121.4 | 113.8 |
| A | 120.4 | 115.1 | 102.0 | 110.0 | 114.0 | 112.3 | 115.7 | 119.1 | 125.8 | 123.8 | 125.5 | 125.5 | 122.8 | 124.1 | 119.5 | 121.6 | 115.4 |
| S | 120.3 | 114.3 | 91.7 | 107.3 | 113.4 | 110.3 | 116.5 | 119.2 | 126.3 | 124.2 | 125.3 | 127.3 | 123.8 | 123.5 | 120.1 | 121.7 | 114.5 |
| O | 120.2 | 113.8 | 79.2 | 104.3 | 113.6 | 109.3 | 117.8 | 119.2 | 126.2 | 124.2 | 124.9 | 126.1 | 123.6 | 124.4 | 120.8 | 121.3 | 115.3 |
| N | 121.5 | 116.9 | 78.3 | 110.5 | 116.4 | 112.6 | 120.2 | 122.8 | 127.7 | 124.4 | 122.7 | 129.0 | 123.9 | 124.2 | 120.9 | 123.1 | 114.8 |
| D | 123.2 | 117.3 | 90.4 | 108.4 | 116.4 | 112.1 | 120.6 | 122.6 | 132.5 | 126.8 | 128.8 | 134.5 | 124.7 | 124.9 | 121.0 | 125.1 | 114.9 |
| 1976 J | 122.9 | 117.8 | 86.7 | 110.8 | 116.9 | 112.8 | 121.1 | 121.1 | 135.2 | 126.1 | 128.1 | 130.8 | 125.1 | 124.9 | 121.0 | 124.8 | 114.8 |
| F | 123.2 | 118.6 | 93.3 | 109.7 | 119.0 | 115.5 | 122.6 | 120.0 | 131.4 | 126.1 | 128.3 | 130.0 | 125.5 | 125.2 | 120.8 | 125.2 | 114.9 |
| M | 124.2 | 120.0 | 105.5 | 108.7 | 120.0 | 117.7 | 122.4 | 122.4 | 133.4 | 126.8 | 127.8 | 131.6 | 126.1 | 126.1 | 121.3 | 126.3 | 115.2 |
| A | 125.1 | 120.7 | 119.4 | 108.9 | 121.1 | 117.7 | 124.5 | 121.0 | 133.1 | 127.8 | 129.8 | 133.2 | 126.7 | 126.6 | 122.2 | 127.4 | 115.5 |
| M | 125.2 | 121.5 | 102.3 | 112.3 | 122.3 | 119.6 | 125.0 | 120.1 | 136.2 | 127.6 | 130.0 | 131.0 | 127.3 | 126.8 | 122.2 | 127.6 | 115.5 |
| J | 124.6 | 119.4 | 98.6 | 109.1 | 120.2 | 118.0 | 122.4 | 118.1 | 136.6 | 127.9 | 126.3 | 134.0 | 128.0 | 127.1 | 122.3 | 126.8 | 115.4 |
| J | 124.9 | 119.0 | 112.5 | 105.0 | 120.3 | 118.3 | 122.4 | 115.8 | 137.2 | 128.7 | 131.8 | 132.5 | 127.9 | 127.7 | 122.9 | 127.2 | 115.7 |
| A | 125.8 | 119.6 | 114.0 | 109.4 | 121.2 | 117.9 | 124.6 | 113.3 | 137.8 | 129.7 | 133.3 | 134.0 | 128.7 | 128.3 | 123.8 | 128.1 | 116.2 |
| S | 125.3 | 117.7 | 114.0 | 113.6 | 119.8 | 116.8 | 122.8 | 106.2 | 136.7 | 130.1 | 133.7 | 133.5 | 129.6 | 129.0 | 124.2 | 127.4 | 116.6 |
| O | 125.9 | 118.9 | 113.7 | 113.9 | 118.4 | 118.2 | 118.7 | 113.6 | 143.8 | 130.3 | 132.0 | 134.4 | 130.4 | 129.7 | 123.8 | 128.1 | 116.7 |
| N | 126.8 | 120.1 | 110.5 | 112.1 | 120.3 | 117.7 | 123.0 | 114.8 | 145.3 | 131.0 | 133.1 | 134.2 | 131.1 | 130.4 | 124.5 | 129.0 | 117.4 |
| D | 127.3 | 121.0 | 108.4 | 110.2 | 121.4 | 118.3 | 124.5 | 116.7 | 147.4 | 131.2 | 132.3 | 135.8 | 131.9 | 130.3 | 124.3 | 129.7 | 117.3 |
| 1977 J | 128.0 | 122.3 | 107.9 | 114.4 | 122.9 | 120.6 | 125.3 | 115.4 | 150.2 | 131.5 | 133.6 | 136.1 | 132.3 | 130.0 | 124.9 | 130.6R | 116.9 |
| F | 128.1 | 121.8 | 108.5 | 117.6 | 122.0 | 120.5 | 123.5 | 115.5 | 145.6 | 132.0 | 134.7 | 135.3 | 132.5 | 130.9 | 125.7 | 130.6R | 117.4 |
| M | 128.4 | 122.3 | 124.2 | 116.5 | 123.2 | 120.3 | 126.1 | 115.1 | 141.1 | 132.2 | 134.9 | 134.3 | 132.8 | 131.5 | 126.2 | 130.8R | 118.2 |
| A | 128.2 | 121.8 | 122.2 | 113.5 | 123.3 | 121.4 | 125.3 | 114.0 | 139.7 | 132.2 | 135.4 | 133.1 | 133.7 | 132.1 | 125.0 | 130.7R | 117.9 |
| M | 128.5 | 122.6 | 115.5 | 116.6 | 124.0 | 121.8 | 126.2 | 115.8 | 138.3 | 132.2 | 135.7 | 133.3 | 134.5 | 131.7 | 123.9 | 131.2R | 117.4 |
| J | 128.6 | 123.2 | 121.0 | 119.0 | 124.4 | 121.5 | 127.3 | 114.7 | 140.8 | 132.0 | 136.1 | 131.4 | 135.1 | 131.5 | 124.4 | 131.4R | 117.1 |
| J | 128.2 | 121.9 | 118.4 | 111.1 | 123.7 | 120.7 | 126.8 | 113.8 | 143.0 | 132.2 | 136.2 | 132.5 | 134.8 | 131.7 | 123.9 | 130.9R | 116.9 |
| A | 129.4 | 122.5 | 124.5 | 116.9 | 123.8 | 121.4 | 126.1 | 112.1 | 145.4 | 133.7 | 138.0 | 135.2 | 135.8 | 132.8 | 124.7 | 132.3R | 117.2 |
| S | 129.1 | 121.6 | 115.8 | 111.5 | 124.0 | 120.3 | 127.7 | 110.5 | 145.3 | 133.9 | 139.0 | 134.7 | 135.3 | 133.4 | 125.3 | 131.8R | 117.9 |
| O | 129.3 | 122.3 | 114.6 | 109.0 | 124.5 | 121.5 | 127.6 | 112.8 | 147.8 | 133.8 | 137.3 | 133.6 | 135.5 | 134.2 | 125.6 | 132.0R | 118.2 |
| N | 130.1 | 122.6 | 115.7 | 112.2 | 124.4 | 120.9R | 127.8R | 111.2 | 153.2 | 134.9R | 137.4R | 136.4 | 136.5 | 135.4R | 125.5 | 132.9R | 118.6R |
| D | 130.1R | 122.8R | 117.4 | 111.6 | 124.4R | 121.1R | 127.7R | 109.9R | 158.6R | 134.7 | 137.0R | 136.3 | 136.9 | 134.8R | 125.6 | 132.9R | 118.1R |
| 1978 J | 129.8R | 121.2R | 115.4 | 105.9R | 123.2R | 121.4R | 124.9R | 107.4R | 161.6R | 135.3R | 138.3R | 137.2R | 136.9R | 135.3 | 125.9R | 132.6R | 118.3R |
| F | 130.9 | 122.3 | 117.2 | 109.1 | 124.2 | 123.2 | 125.2 | 108.6 | 160.0 | 136.4 | 139.5 | 140.1 | 137.5 | 136.0 | 126.1 | 133.9 | 118.6 |

# Employment in non-agricultural establishments
## Emploi dans les entreprises non agricoles



Thousands of persons–seasonally adjusted En milliers de personnes–données désaisonnalisées

| Years and months Années ou mois | Total Total | Forestry Exploitation forestière | Mines, quarries and oil wells Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | Construction Construction | Transportation and other utilities Transports et autres services d'utilité publique | Trade Commerce | Finance, insurance and real estate Finance, assurance et immobilier | Community, business and personal services Services aux collectivités, aux entreprises et aux ménages | Public administration and defence Administration publique et défense nationale | Commercial industries Entreprises commerciales | Non-commercial Entreprises non commerciales | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Total | Community, business and personal services Services aux collectivités, aux entreprises et aux ménages | Public administration and defence (incl. armed forces) Administration publique et défense nationale (y compris les forces armées) |
| 1964 | 5,330.2 | 72.1 | 108.0 | 1,485.9 | 328.5 | 608.6 | 854.0 | 231.8 | 1,280.7 | 352.8 | 4,052.7 | 1,277.5 | 805.5 | 472.0 |
| 1965 | 5,611.2 | 72.9 | 114.8 | 1,554.3 | 362.7 | 625.7 | 898.4 | 240.6 | 1,370.7 | 362.0 | 4,288.9 | 1,322.3 | 848.4 | 473.9 |
| 1966 | 5,903.6 | 73.5 | 117.3 | 1,637.4 | 386.7 | 643.9 | 943.6 | 248.8 | 1,467.6 | 375.2 | 4,527.4 | 1,376.2 | 895.0 | 481.2 |
| 1967 | 6,082.5 | 71.9 | 119.0 | 1,640.8 | 375.5 | 658.5 | 968.5 | 265.5 | 1,575.1 | 399.3 | 4,612.7 | 1,469.8 | 964.5 | 505.3 |
| 1968 | 6,214.2 | 65.7 | 120.8 | 1,637.8 | 371.8 | 646.3 | 1,002.4 | 282.8 | 1,668.0 | 410.3 | 4,659.8 | 1,554.4 | 1,044.1 | 510.3 |
| 1969 | 6,465.4 | 66.1 | 119.8 | 1,677.7 | 378.1 | 660.5 | 1,057.2 | 299.5 | 1,776.9 | 423.5 | 4,843.7 | 1,621.7 | 1,101.2 | 520.5 |
| 1970 | 6,569.5 | 63.6 | 128.7 | 1,647.6 | 365.6 | 667.4 | 1,080.7 | 305.8 | 1,850.3 | 454.3 | 4,870.7 | 1,698.8 | 1,152.5 | 546.3 |
| 1971 | 6,699.1 | 60.3 | 126.7 | 1,638.7 | 387.1 | 684.9 | 1,106.6 | 311.1 | 1,896.6 | 478.7 | 4,949.2 | 1,749.9 | 1,183.2 | 566.7 |
| 1972 | 6,909.6 | 57.4 | 123.9 | 1,677.7 | 393.9 | 697.8 | 1,161.8 | 327.5 | 1,959.3 | 503.2 | 5,128.8 | 1,780.8 | 1,193.6 | 587.2 |
| 1973 | 7,252.8 | 64.9 | 125.1 | 1,774.8 | 411.0 | 716.6 | 1,223.3 | 347.9 | 2,041.2 | 539.0 | 5,423.6 | 1,829.2 | 1,208.2 | 621.0 |
| 1974 | 7,583.2 | 66.2 | 129.5 | 1,833.7 | 425.8 | 759.8 | 1,294.2 | 369.9 | 2,134.3 | 561.9 | 5,705.2 | 1,878.0 | 1,235.1 | 642.9 |
| 1972 J | 6,825.1 | 54.8 | 123.3 | 1,651.9 | 388.8 | 694.0 | 1,143.9 | 319.5 | 1,938.7 | 498.1 | 5,048.1 | 1,777.0 | 1,192.9 | 584.1 |
| F | 6,841.9 | 57.6 | 123.1 | 1,657.4 | 392.8 | 693.8 | 1,150.6 | 322.6 | 1,941.5 | 501.8 | 5,064.0 | 1,777.9 | 1,191.1 | 586.8 |
| M | 6,879.5 | 59.3 | 124.5 | 1,670.1 | 390.0 | 701.4 | 1,158.7 | 324.4 | 1,948.4 | 500.5 | 5,101.7 | 1,777.8 | 1,192.3 | 585.5 |
| A | 6,904.5 | 60.4 | 124.6 | 1,677.9 | 394.5 | 700.2 | 1,162.8 | 326.0 | 1,951.9 | 500.0 | 5,129.9 | 1,774.6 | 1,189.6 | 585.0 |
| M | 6,887.9 | 61.0 | 124.9 | 1,676.4 | 394.5 | 694.4 | 1,153.4 | 326.1 | 1,948.1 | 504.1 | 5,111.9 | 1,776.0 | 1,186.9 | 589.1 |
| J | 6,883.9 | 49.3 | 122.2 | 1,662.2 | 399.8 | 698.0 | 1,159.6 | 327.7 | 1,951.7 | 507.9 | 5,103.1 | 1,780.8 | 1,188.9 | 591.9 |
| J | 6,889.1 | 53.7 | 119.9 | 1,680.5 | 395.6 | 694.9 | 1,154.7 | 328.1 | 1,945.3 | 504.5 | 5,114.9 | 1,774.2 | 1,185.7 | 588.5 |
| A | 6,865.1 | 56.3 | 121.3 | 1,674.5 | 393.3 | 688.5 | 1,156.5 | 328.0 | 1,945.4 | 503.5 | 5,091.5 | 1,773.6 | 1,186.1 | 587.5 |
| S | 6,922.7 | 57.0 | 124.5 | 1,690.0 | 391.0 | 693.9 | 1,163.7 | 330.3 | 1,954.4 | 503.9 | 5,146.2 | 1,776.5 | 1,188.6 | 587.9 |
| O | 6,964.3 | 58.8 | 126.3 | 1,691.5 | 392.4 | 705.7 | 1,174.6 | 332.2 | 1,975.4 | 500.9 | 5,181.8 | 1,782.5 | 1,198.6 | 583.9 |
| N | 7,004.0 | 60.3 | 126.3 | 1,697.8 | 393.0 | 704.0 | 1,180.2 | 333.1 | 1,997.3 | 505.5 | 5,206.9 | 1,797.1 | 1,208.6 | 588.5 |
| D | 7,056.8 | 64.0 | 126.5 | 1,704.8 | 401.2 | 706.2 | 1,183.1 | 332.1 | 2,015.2 | 508.7 | 5,251.1 | 1,805.7 | 1,214.0 | 591.7 |
| 1973 J | 7,094.9 | 65.3 | 125.2 | 1,722.6 | 403.7 | 704.6 | 1,195.9 | 335.6 | 2,014.6 | 527.1 | 5,277.8 | 1,817.1 | 1,207.0 | 610.1 |
| F | 7,132.6 | 65.4 | 126.1 | 1,739.8 | 401.0 | 710.1 | 1,204.4 | 339.1 | 2,017.0 | 529.2 | 5,318.6 | 1,814.0 | 1,201.8 | 612.2 |
| M | 7,167.1 | 69.8 | 125.4 | 1,752.7 | 405.5 | 712.5 | 1,207.8 | 340.3 | 2,016.7 | 535.7 | 5,354.6 | 1,812.5 | 1,194.8 | 617.7 |
| A | 7,195.7 | 67.5 | 125.0 | 1,759.4 | 412.0 | 715.4 | 1,212.1 | 341.1 | 2,017.9 | 544.6 | 5,372.8 | 1,822.9 | 1,196.3 | 626.6 |
| M | 7,199.1 | 66.9 | 124.9 | 1,758.5 | 408.9 | 723.0 | 1,212.6 | 343.4 | 2,018.5 | 541.1 | 5,377.6 | 1,821.5 | 1,197.4 | 624.1 |
| J | 7,232.0 | 64.6 | 124.4 | 1,772.5 | 411.2 | 730.2 | 1,213.7 | 345.9 | 2,029.3 | 539.1 | 5,403.2 | 1,828.8 | 1,207.7 | 621.1 |
| J | 7,240.2 | 63.7 | 124.0 | 1,787.7 | 405.9 | 722.7 | 1,221.6 | 347.7 | 2,029.1 | 536.6 | 5,419.0 | 1,821.2 | 1,202.6 | 618.6 |
| A | 7,162.6 | 62.7 | 124.9 | 1,777.9 | 407.4 | 639.9 | 1,226.4 | 350.6 | 2,032.7 | 538.7 | 5,338.7 | 1,823.9 | 1,203.2 | 620.7 |
| S | 7,289.4 | 62.3 | 124.1 | 1,780.0 | 412.6 | 734.0 | 1,234.5 | 353.6 | 2,048.2 | 538.8 | 5,458.2 | 1,831.2 | 1,210.4 | 620.8 |
| O | 7,355.9 | 64.7 | 126.0 | 1,807.6 | 414.6 | 732.5 | 1,242.0 | 357.2 | 2,069.3 | 541.1 | 5,515.6 | 1,840.3 | 1,217.2 | 623.1 |
| N | 7,404.4 | 65.1 | 125.4 | 1,813.9 | 420.2 | 735.3 | 1,248.9 | 360.2 | 2,088.3 | 546.3 | 5,553.0 | 1,851.4 | 1,223.1 | 628.3 |
| D | 7,458.0 | 66.0 | 126.0 | 1,824.6 | 429.7 | 739.8 | 1,258.8 | 360.9 | 2,101.4 | 550.2 | 5,602.2 | 1,855.8 | 1,223.6 | 632.2 |
| 1974 J | 7,497.3 | 69.8 | 125.8 | 1,832.0 | 428.2 | 748.5 | 1,273.9 | 361.9 | 2,103.6 | 547.6 | 5,648.3 | 1,849.0 | 1,219.4 | 629.6 |
| F | 7,506.6 | 66.1 | 126.9 | 1,831.5 | 429.4 | 750.1 | 1,280.0 | 362.8 | 2,105.0 | 548.8 | 5,654.4 | 1,852.2 | 1,221.4 | 630.8 |
| M | 7,524.5 | 67.6 | 127.6 | 1,831.3 | 434.5 | 753.4 | 1,277.2 | 363.4 | 2,108.8 | 555.7 | 5,664.1 | 1,860.4 | 1,222.7 | 637.7 |
| A | 7,544.9 | 71.1 | 127.9 | 1,834.8 | 424.6 | 753.0 | 1,281.2 | 365.6 | 2,116.6 | 565.1 | 5,665.8 | 1,879.1 | 1,232.0 | 647.1 |
| M | 7,555.7 | 64.4 | 129.0 | 1,837.2 | 420.2 | 759.4 | 1,289.8 | 368.5 | 2,115.5 | 560.7 | 5,685.1 | 1,870.6 | 1,228.9 | 641.7 |
| J | 7,582.0 | 57.1 | 131.3 | 1,845.4 | 416.0 | 763.4 | 1,297.3 | 369.0 | 2,129.4 | 562.1 | 5,703.5 | 1,878.5 | 1,235.4 | 643.1 |
| J | 7,603.8 | 65.6 | 131.3 | 1,849.6 | 427.1 | 766.9 | 1,299.3 | 371.5 | 2,122.2 | 561.3 | 5,733.5 | 1,870.3 | 1,228.0 | 642.3 |
| A | 7,586.5 | 66.7 | 130.0 | 1,838.0 | 423.0 | 753.0 | 1,303.9 | 370.9 | 2,135.7 | 556.3 | 5,707.8 | 1,878.7 | 1,241.4 | 637.3 |
| S | 7,621.2 | 66.4 | 130.3 | 1,832.3 | 426.1 | 766.4 | 1,308.0 | 373.5 | 2,147.0 | 563.2 | 5,739.9 | 1,881.3 | 1,238.1 | 643.2 |
| O | 7,656.7 | 66.5 | 130.2 | 1,835.1 | 425.5 | 764.8 | 1,308.7 | 375.2 | 2,171.2 | 571.5 | 5,752.8 | 1,903.9 | 1,252.4 | 651.5 |
| N | 7,669.1 | 67.4 | 131.8 | 1,828.6 | 427.7 | 768.8 | 1,304.2 | 378.0 | 2,180.7 | 573.9 | 5,762.8 | 1,906.3 | 1,252.4 | 653.9 |
| D | 7,669.3 | 67.2 | 132.5 | 1,811.6 | 433.2 | 771.8 | 1,308.6 | 379.0 | 2,177.9 | 578.5 | 5,763.4 | 1,905.9 | 1,247.4 | 658.5 |

Thousands of persons, unless otherwise indicated En milliers de personnes, sauf indication contraire

| Annual average and week ending Moyenne annuelle ou données de la semaine se terminant à la date indiquée | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Armed forces Forces armées | Civilian non-institutional population (age 15 and over) Population civile en dehors des «institutions» (15 ans ou plus) | Labour force participation rate Taux d'activité | Civilian labour force Population active civile | Employed Personnes ayant un emploi | Unemployed Chômeurs | Unemployment rate Taux de chômage | Labour force participation rate Taux d'activité | Civilian labour force Population active civile | Employed Personnes ayant un emploi | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Agriculture Secteur agricole | Non-agriculture Secteur non agricole | | Total Total | Men Hommes | | Women Femmes | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Total Total | Paid workers Ouvriers à salaire | | Age 25 and over 25 ans ou plus | Age 15–24 15 à 24 ans | Age 25 and over 25 ans ou plus | Age 15–24 15 à 24 ans |
| | | D767284 | D767288 | D767285 | D767286 | D767287 | D767289 | D767610 | D767606 | D772020 | D772021 | D772015 | D767608 | D767654 | D767695 | D767728 | D767762 |
| 1966 | 106 | 13,084 | 57.3 | 7,494 | 7,242 | 252 | 3.4 | 57.3 | 7,494 | | | | 7,242 | 4,014 | 961 | 1,520 | 748 |
| 1967 | 106 | 13,444 | 57.6 | 7,747 | 7,451 | 296 | 3.8 | 57.6 | 7,747 | | | | 7,451 | 4,058 | 1,001 | 1,606 | 787 |
| 1968 | 100 | 13,805 | 57.6 | 7,951 | 7,593 | 358 | 4.5 | 57.6 | 7,951 | | | | 7,593 | 4,093 | 1,017 | 1,662 | 821 |
| 1969 | 97 | 14,162 | 57.9 | 8,194 | 7,832 | 362 | 4.4 | 57.9 | 8,194 | | | | 7,832 | 4,178 | 1,052 | 1,742 | 860 |
| 1970 | 92 | 14,528 | 57.8 | 8,396 | 7,919 | 476 | 5.7 | 57.8 | 8,396 | 513 | 7,406 | 6,879 | 7,919 | 4,203 | 1,057 | 1,800 | 860 |
| 1971 | 88 | 14,878 | 58.1 | 8,643 | 8,107 | 536 | 6.2 | 58.1 | 8,643 | 514 | 7,592 | 7,055 | 8,107 | 4,247 | 1,084 | 1,876 | 899 |
| 1972 | 84 | 15,227 | 58.6 | 8,918 | 8,363 | 555 | 6.2 | 58.6 | 8,918 | 484 | 7,878 | 7,344 | 8,363 | 4,334 | 1,142 | 1,951 | 936 |
| 1973 | 82 | 15,608 | 59.7 | 9,321 | 8,802 | 519 | 5.6 | 59.7 | 9,321 | 471 | 8,331 | 7,804 | 8,802 | 4,467 | 1,243 | 2,085 | 1,006 |
| 1974 | 81 | 16,039 | 60.5 | 9,704 | 9,185 | 519 | 5.3 | 60.5 | 9,704 | 477 | 8,709 | 8,157 | 9,185 | 4,588 | 1,330 | 2,195 | 1,071 |
| 1975 | 79 | 16,470 | 61.1 | 10,060 | 9,363 | 697 | 6.9 | 61.1 | 10,060 | 486 | 8,877 | 8,310 | 9,363 | 4,641 | 1,325 | 2,311 | 1,086 |
| 1976 | 80 | 16,873 | 61.1 | 10,308 | 9,572 | 736 | 7.1 | 61.1 | 10,308 | 474 | 9,098 | 8,488 | 9,572 | 4,711 | 1,328 | 2,432 | 1,102 |
| 1977 | 81 | 17,250 | 61.5 | 10,616 | 9,754 | 862 | 8.1 | 61.5 | 10,616 | 468 | 9,287 | 8,631 | 9,754 | 4,771 | 1,342 | 2,534 | 1,108 |
| 1975 A 19 | 79 | 16,382 | 59.5 | 9,744 | 9,042 | 702 | 7.2 | 60.8 | 9,966 | 474 | 8,802 | 8,249 | 9,288 | 4,609 | 1,310 | 2,289 | 1,080 |
| M 17 | 79 | 16,415 | 61.5 | 10,091 | 9,403 | 688 | 6.8 | 61.2 | 10,043 | 495 | 8,862 | 8,301 | 9,342 | 4,634 | 1,319 | 2,298 | 1,091 |
| J 21 | 79 | 16,456 | 63.0 | 10,373 | 9,685 | 688 | 6.6 | 61.3 | 10,089 | 492 | 8,889 | 8,324 | 9,380 | 4,650 | 1,330 | 2,301 | 1,099 |
| J 19 | 79 | 16,489 | 64.0 | 10,546 | 9,837 | 709 | 6.7 | 61.0 | 10,064 | 484 | 8,884 | 8,320 | 9,369 | 4,657 | 1,324 | 2,301 | 1,087 |
| A 16 | 79 | 16,522 | 63.6 | 10,511 | 9,818 | 693 | 6.6 | 61.1 | 10,099 | 492 | 8,877 | 8,301 | 9,367 | 4,643 | 1,319 | 2,320 | 1,085 |
| S 20 | 79 | 16,562 | 61.2 | 10,138 | 9,507 | 631 | 6.2 | 61.3 | 10,150 | 485 | 8,952 | 8,360 | 9,441 | 4,668 | 1,325 | 2,356 | 1,092 |
| O 18 | 79 | 16,595 | 61.2 | 10,161 | 9,518 | 643 | 6.3 | 61.3 | 10,175 | 478 | 8,967 | 8,377 | 9,447 | 4,676 | 1,329 | 2,348 | 1,094 |
| N 15 | 79 | 16,629 | 61.1 | 10,158 | 9,471 | 686 | 6.8 | 61.4 | 10,213 | 491 | 8,980 | 8,383 | 9,479 | 4,676 | 1,342 | 2,373 | 1,088 |
| D 13 | 79 | 16,661 | 60.6 | 10,094 | 9,402 | 693 | 6.9 | 61.4 | 10,224 | 485 | 9,006 | 8,400 | 9,508 | 4,683 | 1,352 | 2,373 | 1,100 |
| 1976 J 17 | 80 | 16,698 | 59.6 | 9,945 | 9,145 | 800 | 8.0 | 61.3 | 10,238 | 471 | 9,060 | 8,443 | 9,537 | 4,679 | 1,342 | 2,391 | 1,125 |
| F 21 | 80 | 16,734 | 59.6 | 9,978 | 9,178 | 800 | 8.0 | 61.3 | 10,252 | 468 | 9,075 | 8,464 | 9,538 | 4,692 | 1,327 | 2,402 | 1,117 |
| M 20 | 80 | 16,763 | 59.8 | 10,019 | 9,259 | 759 | 7.6 | 61.3 | 10,282 | 465 | 9,128 | 8,544 | 9,587 | 4,704 | 1,336 | 2,406 | 1,141 |
| A 17 | 80 | 16,794 | 60.0 | 10,078 | 9,309 | 769 | 7.6 | 61.3 | 10,299 | 458 | 9,103 | 8,495 | 9,563 | 4,705 | 1,331 | 2,399 | 1,128 |
| M 15 | 80 | 16,821 | 61.1 | 10,285 | 9,576 | 708 | 6.9 | 60.8 | 10,231 | 450 | 9,084 | 8,494 | 9,508 | 4,691 | 1,293 | 2,414 | 1,110 |
| J 19 | 80 | 16,857 | 62.6 | 10,556 | 9,855 | 702 | 6.6 | 61.0 | 10,276 | 454 | 9,096 | 8,490 | 9,550 | 4,707 | 1,319 | 2,426 | 1,098 |
| J 17 | 80 | 16,886 | 64.2 | 10,834 | 10,059 | 775 | 7.2 | 61.3 | 10,356 | 471 | 9,113 | 8,500 | 9,598 | 4,723 | 1,322 | 2,464 | 1,089 |
| A 21 | 80 | 16,926 | 63.6 | 10,773 | 10,064 | 709 | 6.6 | 61.2 | 10,354 | 477 | 9,127 | 8,509 | 9,612 | 4,725 | 1,312 | 2,480 | 1,095 |
| S 18 | 80 | 16,956 | 61.1 | 10,357 | 9,688 | 670 | 6.5 | 61.1 | 10,352 | 488 | 9,119 | 8,513 | 9,609 | 4,722 | 1,353 | 2,449 | 1,085 |
| O 16 | 80 | 16,984 | 60.9 | 10,342 | 9,663 | 679 | 6.6 | 60.9 | 10,351 | 490 | 9,101 | 8,481 | 9,581 | 4,708 | 1,335 | 2,459 | 1,079 |
| N 13 | 80 | 17,015 | 60.5 | 10,299 | 9,592 | 708 | 6.9 | 60.8 | 10,353 | 512 | 9,083 | 8,454 | 9,593 | 4,725 | 1,334 | 2,451 | 1,083 |
| D 11 | 80 | 17,044 | 60.0 | 10,230 | 9,476 | 754 | 7.4 | 60.8 | 10,364 | 486 | 9,085 | 8,470 | 9,584 | 4,728 | 1,336 | 2,436 | 1,084 |
| 1977 J 15 | 80 | 17,077 | 59.4 | 10,144 | 9,255 | 889 | 8.8 | 61.1 | 10,440 | 468 | 9,175 | 8,529 | 9,654 | 4,736 | 1,366 | 2,442 | 1,110 |
| F 19 | 80 | 17,110 | 59.7 | 10,222 | 9,290 | 932 | 9.1 | 61.4 | 10,497 | 456 | 9,204 | 8,550 | 9,662 | 4,739 | 1,349 | 2,475 | 1,099 |
| M 19 | 80 | 17,138 | 60.1 | 10,294 | 9,350 | 944 | 9.2 | 61.5 | 10,537 | 461 | 9,223 | 8,569 | 9,679 | 4,734 | 1,347 | 2,491 | 1,107 |
| A 16 | 80 | 17,166 | 60.2 | 10,340 | 9,425 | 914 | 8.8 | 61.5 | 10,553 | 465 | 9,219 | 8,549 | 9,685 | 4,744 | 1,342 | 2,494 | 1,105 |
| M 21 | 80 | 17,205 | 61.9 | 10,645 | 9,822 | 824 | 7.7 | 61.6 | 10,591 | 466 | 9,314 | 8,651 | 9,751 | 4,755 | 1,351 | 2,536 | 1,109 |
| J 18 | 81 | 17,236 | 63.0 | 10,858 | 10,044 | 824 | 7.5 | 61.4 | 10,589 | 463 | 9,270 | 8,606 | 9,741 | 4,761 | 1,338 | 2,538 | 1,104 |
| J 16 | 81 | 17,265 | 64.3 | 11,100 | 10,222 | 878 | 7.9 | 61.5 | 10,622 | 470 | 9,272 | 8,635 | 9,756 | 4,761 | 1,334 | 2,548 | 1,113 |
| A 20 | 81 | 17,302 | 64.1 | 11,098 | 10,260 | 838 | 7.5 | 61.7 | 10,680 | 466 | 9,328 | 8,699 | 9,799 | 4,782 | 1,334 | 2,573 | 1,110 |
| S 17 | 81 | 17,333 | 61.8 | 10,703 | 9,906 | 798 | 7.5 | 61.8 | 10,708 | 475 | 9,345 | 8,712 | 9,821 | 4,790 | 1,347 | 2,567 | 1,117 |
| O 15 | 81 | 17,362 | 61.7 | 10,707 | 9,920 | 787 | 7.3 | 61.7 | 10,721 | 488 | 9,361 | 8,706 | 9,834 | 4,809 | 1,341 | 2,570 | 1,114 |
| N 12 | 81 | 17,388 | 61.4 | 10,670 | 9,830 | 840 | 7.9 | 61.7 | 10,735 | 472 | 9,365 | 8,687 | 9,832 | 4,816 | 1,329 | 2,575 | 1,112 |
| D 10 | 81 | 17,416 | 60.9 | 10,612 | 9,729 | 882 | 8.3 | 61.7 | 10,753 | 458 | 9,372 | 8,687 | 9,842 | 4,821 | 1,325 | 2,599 | 1,097 |
| 1978 J 14 | 81 | 17,450 | 60.0 | 10,469 | 9,478 | 991 | 9.5 | 61.6 | 10,757 | 456 | 9,411 | 8,704 | 9,866 | 4,823 | 1,321 | 2,610 | 1,112 |
| F 18 | 81 | 17,482 | 60.5 | 10,584 | 9,577 | 1,007 | 9.5 | 62.0 | 10,835 | 458 | 9,493 | 8,753 | 9,934 | 4,831 | 1,345 | 2,637 | 1,121 |
| M 18 | 81 | 17,509 | 61.3 | 10,726 | 9,680 | 1,045 | 9.7 | 62.4 | 10,922 | 467 | 9,539 | 8,816 | 9,984 | 4,839 | 1,352 | 2,660 | 1,133 |
| A 15 | | 17,535 | 61.3 | 10,750 | 9,752 | 999 | 9.3 | 62.3 | 10,931 | 453 | 9,573 | 8,868 | 9,996 | 4,835 | 1,339 | 2,689 | 1,133 |

| Unemployed as % of labour force<br>Chômeurs, en % de la population active | Age group: 25 and over<br>Groupe d'âge: 25 ans ou plus | | | | Age group: 15–24<br>Groupe d'âge: 15 à 24 ans | | Annual average and week ending<br>Moyenne annuelle ou données de la semaine se terminant à la date indiquée |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Men<br>Hommes | | Women<br>Femmes | | | | |
| Total<br>Total | Participation rate<br>Taux d'activité | Unemployment rate<br>Taux de chômage | Participation rate<br>Taux d'activité | Unemployment rate<br>Taux de chômage | Participation rate<br>Taux d'activité | Unemployment rate<br>Taux de chômage | |
| D767611 | D767656 | D767657 | D767763 | D767764 | D767697 | D767698 | |
| 3.8 | 84.5 | 3.0 | 32.2 | 2.8 | 56.6 | 6.5 | 1967 |
| 4.5 | 84.0 | 3.5 | 32.8 | 3.3 | 56.5 | 7.7 | 1968 |
| 4.4 | 83.8 | 3.2 | 33.8 | 3.7 | 56.4 | 7.5 | 1969 |
| 5.7 | 83.3 | 4.1 | 34.5 | 4.5 | 56.0 | 10.1 | 1970 |
| 6.2 | 82.7 | 4.3 | 35.4 | 5.0 | 56.8 | 11.1 | 1971 |
| 6.2 | 82.4 | 4.1 | 36.1 | 5.7 | 58.1 | 10.9 | 1972 |
| 5.6 | 82.4 | 3.4 | 37.5 | 5.4 | 60.5 | 9.7 | 1973 |
| 5.3 | 82.2 | 3.3 | 38.3 | 5.1 | 62.5 | 9.4 | 1974 |
| 6.9 | 81.9 | 4.3 | 39.8 | 6.5 | 63.0 | 12.1 | 1975 |
| 7.1 | 81.2 | 4.2 | 40.9 | 6.7 | 62.6 | 12.8 | 1976 |
| 8.1 | 80.9 | 4.9 | 41.9 | 7.4 | 63.3 | 14.5 | 1977 |
| 6.8 | 81.8 | 4.2 | 39.5 | 6.3 | 62.7 | 12.0 | 1975 A 19 |
| 7.0 | 82.1 | 4.3 | 39.7 | 6.3 | 63.3 | 12.2 | M 17 |
| 7.0 | 82.2 | 4.3 | 39.8 | 6.6 | 63.6 | 12.2 | J 21 |
| 6.9 | 82.0 | 4.2 | 39.7 | 6.6 | 62.9 | 11.9 | J 19 |
| 7.2 | 82.1 | 4.7 | 40.0 | 6.7 | 62.8 | 12.3 | A 16 |
| 7.0 | 82.0 | 4.3 | 40.2 | 6.3 | 63.2 | 12.6 | S 20 |
| 7.2 | 81.9 | 4.2 | 40.2 | 6.7 | 63.4 | 12.7 | O 18 |
| 7.2 | 81.8 | 4.3 | 40.7 | 7.0 | 63.2 | 12.5 | N 15 |
| 7.0 | 81.7 | 4.2 | 40.4 | 6.7 | 63.6 | 12.3 | D 13 |
| 6.8 | 81.3 | 4.1 | 40.4 | 6.1 | 63.9 | 12.4 | 1976 J 17 |
| 7.0 | 81.4 | 4.1 | 40.6 | 6.1 | 63.4 | 12.7 | F 21 |
| 6.8 | 81.2 | 3.8 | 40.6 | 6.3 | 63.9 | 12.3 | M 20 |
| 7.1 | 81.5 | 4.3 | 40.7 | 7.1 | 63.3 | 12.4 | A 17 |
| 7.1 | 81.0 | 4.1 | 40.8 | 6.7 | 62.0 | 12.6 | M 15 |
| 7.1 | 81.2 | 4.2 | 40.8 | 6.5 | 62.2 | 12.6 | J 19 |
| 7.3 | 81.4 | 4.3 | 41.5 | 6.7 | 62.3 | 13.1 | J 17 |
| 7.2 | 81.2 | 4.3 | 41.7 | 6.8 | 61.8 | 12.7 | A 21 |
| 7.2 | 81.1 | 4.3 | 41.3 | 7.6 | 62.1 | 12.1 | S 18 |
| 7.4 | 81.1 | 4.8 | 41.1 | 6.8 | 61.9 | 12.9 | O 16 |
| 7.3 | 80.9 | 4.4 | 40.8 | 6.5 | 62.3 | 13.3 | N 13 |
| 7.5 | 80.8 | 4.4 | 40.6 | 6.8 | 62.5 | 13.7 | D 11 |
| 7.5 | 80.8 | 4.4 | 40.7 | 7.0 | 63.7 | 13.4 | 1977 J 15 |
| 8.0 | 80.9 | 4.7 | 41.2 | 7.0 | 63.6 | 14.4 | F 19 |
| 8.1 | 80.9 | 4.9 | 41.5 | 7.3 | 63.7 | 14.5 | M 19 |
| 8.2 | 81.1 | 5.2 | 41.4 | 7.4 | 63.5 | 14.4 | A 16 |
| 7.9 | 80.9 | 4.9 | 41.9 | 7.0 | 63.4 | 14.1 | M 21 |
| 8.0 | 80.9 | 5.0 | 41.9 | 7.2 | 62.9 | 14.0 | J 18 |
| 8.2 | 80.8 | 5.0 | 41.9 | 6.9 | 63.4 | 14.6 | J 16 |
| 8.2 | 81.0 | 5.0 | 42.4 | 7.3 | 63.3 | 14.8 | A 20 |
| 8.3 | 81.0 | 5.1 | 42.3 | 7.5 | 63.5 | 14.5 | S 17 |
| 8.3 | 81.0 | 4.8 | 42.3 | 7.7 | 63.5 | 14.8 | O 15 |
| 8.4 | 81.0 | 4.8 | 42.4 | 7.8 | 63.3 | 15.2 | N 12 |
| 8.5 | 81.1 | 5.0 | 42.7 | 7.8 | 62.8 | 15.2 | D 10 |
| 8.3 | 80.9 | 5.0 | 42.7 | 7.5 | 62.8 | 14.9 | 1978 J 14 |
| 8.3 | 80.8 | 5.0 | 43.1 | 7.7 | 63.4 | 14.8 | F 18 |
| 8.6 | 81.0 | 5.1 | 43.6 | 8.1 | 64.1 | 15.1 | M 18 |
| 8.6 | 81.0 | 5.4 | 43.8 | 7.8 | 63.5 | 14.8 | A 15 |

Thousands of persons, unless otherwise indicated–seasonally adjusted En milliers de personnes, sauf indication contraire–données désaisonnalisées

| Annual average and week ending Moyennes annuelles ou données de la semaine se terminant à la date indiquée | Atlantic provinces Provinces atlantiques | | | Quebec Québec | | | Ontario Ontario | | | Prairie provinces Provinces des Prairies | | | British Columbia Colombie Britannique | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Labour force Population active | Employment Emploi | Unemployment rate (%) Taux de chômage (%) | Labour force Population active | Employment Emploi | Unemployment rate (%) Taux de chômage (%) | Labour force Population active | Employment Emploi | Unemployment rate (%) Taux de chômage (%) | Labour force Population active | Employment Emploi | Unemployment rate (%) Taux de chômage (%) | Labour force Population active | Employment Emploi | Unemployment rate (%) Taux de chômage (%) |
| | | | | D768475 | D768476 | D768478 | D768645 | D768646 | D768648 | | | | D769230 | D769231 | D769233 |
| 1966 | 616 | 583 | 5.4 | 2,113 | 2,027 | 4.1 | 2,787 | 2,715 | 2.6 | 1,263 | 1,233 | 2.4 | 717 | 684 | 4.6 |
| 1967 | 626 | 593 | 5.3 | 2,185 | 2,085 | 4.6 | 2,892 | 2,800 | 3.2 | 1,287 | 1,255 | 2.5 | 759 | 720 | 5.1 |
| 1968 | 636 | 598 | 6.0 | 2,205 | 2,082 | 5.6 | 2,981 | 2,873 | 3.6 | 1,343 | 1,299 | 3.3 | 790 | 742 | 5.9 |
| 1969 | 647 | 607 | 6.2 | 2,264 | 2,126 | 6.1 | 3,078 | 2,979 | 3.2 | 1,376 | 1,331 | 3.3 | 830 | 788 | 5.1 |
| 1970 | 652 | 612 | 6.1 | 2,289 | 2,129 | 7.0 | 3,177 | 3,037 | 4.4 | 1,406 | 1,337 | 4.9 | 871 | 805 | 7.7 |
| 1971 | 674 | 628 | 6.8 | 2,348 | 2,176 | 7.3 | 3,292 | 3,114 | 5.4 | 1,430 | 1,356 | 5.2 | 900 | 835 | 7.2 |
| 1972 | 699 | 645 | 7.7 | 2,387 | 2,208 | 7.5 | 3,420 | 3,248 | 5.0 | 1,471 | 1,393 | 5.3 | 942 | 869 | 7.9 |
| 1973 | 744 | 686 | 7.8 | 2,508 | 2,338 | 6.8 | 3,552 | 3,400 | 4.3 | 1,523 | 1,452 | 4.7 | 995 | 928 | 6.7 |
| 1974 | 777 | 710 | 8.6 | 2,585 | 2,415 | 6.6 | 3,715 | 3,550 | 4.4 | 1,577 | 1,525 | 3.3 | 1,052 | 987 | 6.2 |
| 1975 | 798 | 719 | 9.9 | 2,669 | 2,452 | 8.1 | 3,857 | 3,613 | 6.3 | 1,635 | 1,571 | 3.9 | 1,103 | 1,009 | 8.5 |
| 1976 | 818 | 729 | 10.9 | 2,716 | 2,479 | 8.7 | 3,931 | 3,689 | 6.2 | 1,708 | 1,637 | 4.2 | 1,135 | 1,038 | 8.6 |
| 1977 | 843 | 736 | 12.7 | 2,792 | 2,504 | 10.3 | 4,044 | 3,762 | 7.0 | 1,733 | 1,688 | 4.8 | 1,163 | 1,065 | 8.5 |
| 1975 A 19 | 785 | 711 | 9.4 | 2,640 | 2,427 | 8.1 | 3,821 | 3,582 | 6.3 | 1,611 | 1,549 | 3.8 | 1,099 | 1,017 | 7.5 |
| M 17 | 800 | 718 | 10.3 | 2,663 | 2,448 | 8.1 | 3,859 | 3,602 | 6.7 | 1,618 | 1,556 | 3.8 | 1,117 | 1,022 | 8.5 |
| J 21 | 800 | 720 | 10.0 | 2,699 | 2,475 | 8.3 | 3,856 | 3,614 | 6.3 | 1,632 | 1,562 | 4.3 | 1,106 | 1,015 | 8.2 |
| J 19 | 796 | 713 | 10.4 | 2,672 | 2,467 | 7.7 | 3,866 | 3,613 | 6.5 | 1,644 | 1,578 | 4.0 | 1,091 | 1,005 | 7.9 |
| A 16 | 803 | 722 | 10.1 | 2,674 | 2,449 | 8.4 | 3,877 | 3,623 | 6.6 | 1,651 | 1,582 | 4.2 | 1,100 | 1,000 | 9.1 |
| S 20 | 812 | 729 | 10.2 | 2,691 | 2,467 | 8.3 | 3,883 | 3,653 | 5.9 | 1,648 | 1,581 | 4.1 | 1,108 | 998 | 9.9 |
| O 18 | 811 | 730 | 10.0 | 2,695 | 2,476 | 8.1 | 3,906 | 3,657 | 6.4 | 1,655 | 1,582 | 4.4 | 1,111 | 1,008 | 9.3 |
| N 15 | 805 | 723 | 10.2 | 2,699 | 2,468 | 8.6 | 3,921 | 3,668 | 6.5 | 1,668 | 1,604 | 3.8 | 1,113 | 1,014 | 8.9 |
| D 13 | 817 | 732 | 10.4 | 2,703 | 2,479 | 8.3 | 3,924 | 3,669 | 6.5 | 1,661 | 1,596 | 3.9 | 1,115 | 1,026 | 8.0 |
| 1976 J 17 | 816 | 733 | 10.2 | 2,719 | 2,499 | 8.1 | 3,918 | 3,683 | 6.0 | 1,678 | 1,606 | 4.3 | 1,104 | 1,007 | 8.8 |
| F 21 | 818 | 736 | 10.0 | 2,717 | 2,489 | 8.4 | 3,900 | 3,670 | 5.9 | 1,683 | 1,612 | 4.2 | 1,127 | 1,027 | 8.9 |
| M 20 | 814 | 730 | 10.3 | 2,695 | 2,492 | 7.5 | 3,936 | 3,694 | 6.1 | 1,699 | 1,630 | 4.1 | 1,134 | 1,035 | 8.7 |
| A 17 | 818 | 729 | 10.9 | 2,712 | 2,488 | 8.3 | 3,938 | 3,693 | 6.2 | 1,698 | 1,630 | 4.0 | 1,123 | 1,019 | 9.3 |
| M 15 | 808 | 719 | 11.0 | 2,690 | 2,473 | 8.1 | 3,907 | 3,667 | 6.1 | 1,707 | 1,634 | 4.3 | 1,123 | 1,016 | 9.5 |
| J 19 | 818 | 726 | 11.2 | 2,709 | 2,485 | 8.3 | 3,921 | 3,679 | 6.2 | 1,701 | 1,632 | 4.1 | 1,128 | 1,031 | 8.6 |
| J 17 | 817 | 724 | 11.4 | 2,732 | 2,498 | 8.6 | 3,951 | 3,693 | 6.5 | 1,710 | 1,640 | 4.1 | 1,140 | 1,039 | 8.9 |
| A 21 | 818 | 724 | 11.5 | 2,713 | 2,468 | 9.0 | 3,951 | 3,717 | 5.9 | 1,719 | 1,647 | 4.2 | 1,149 | 1,055 | 8.2 |
| S 18 | 822 | 729 | 11.3 | 2,714 | 2,455 | 9.5 | 3,934 | 3,710 | 5.7 | 1,725 | 1,657 | 3.9 | 1,149 | 1,053 | 8.4 |
| O 16 | 826 | 731 | 11.5 | 2,731 | 2,470 | 9.6 | 3,943 | 3,691 | 6.4 | 1,711 | 1,641 | 4.1 | 1,145 | 1,059 | 7.5 |
| N 13 | 823 | 727 | 11.7 | 2,727 | 2,470 | 9.4 | 3,923 | 3,674 | 6.3 | 1,728 | 1,660 | 3.9 | 1,150 | 1,062 | 7.7 |
| D 11 | 821 | 728 | 11.3 | 2,726 | 2,467 | 9.5 | 3,945 | 3,690 | 6.5 | 1,725 | 1,653 | 4.2 | 1,143 | 1,043 | 8.7 |
| 1977 J 15 | 817 | 720 | 11.9 | 2,760 | 2,506 | 9.2 | 3,977 | 3,718 | 6.5 | 1,744 | 1,663 | 4.6 | 1,142 | 1,040 | 8.9 |
| F 19 | 830 | 724 | 12.8 | 2,769 | 2,496 | 9.9 | 3,993 | 3,715 | 7.0 | 1,749 | 1,668 | 4.6 | 1,144 | 1,049 | 8.3 |
| M 19 | 845 | 731 | 13.5 | 2,782 | 2,499 | 10.2 | 4,011 | 3,725 | 7.1 | 1,761 | 1,671 | 5.1 | 1,152 | 1,051 | 8.8 |
| A 16 | 833 | 726 | 12.8 | 2,765 | 2,491 | 9.9 | 4,017 | 3,726 | 7.2 | 1,777 | 1,685 | 5.2 | 1,153 | 1,051 | 8.8 |
| M 21 | 841 | 739 | 12.1 | 2,784 | 2,506 | 10.0 | 4,045 | 3,758 | 7.1 | 1,766 | 1,682 | 4.8 | 1,159 | 1,069 | 7.8 |
| J 18 | 845 | 740 | 12.4 | 2,771 | 2,499 | 9.8 | 4,028 | 3,743 | 7.1 | 1,762 | 1,683 | 4.5 | 1,172 | 1,075 | 8.3 |
| J 16 | 853 | 748 | 12.3 | 2,777 | 2,489 | 10.4 | 4,042 | 3,764 | 6.9 | 1,769 | 1,683 | 4.9 | 1,169 | 1,069 | 8.6 |
| A 20 | 857 | 749 | 12.6 | 2,794 | 2,506 | 10.3 | 4,068 | 3,780 | 7.1 | 1,781 | 1,694 | 4.9 | 1,174 | 1,072 | 8.7 |
| S 17 | 843 | 738 | 12.5 | 2,817 | 2,516 | 10.7 | 4,077 | 3,783 | 7.2 | 1,780 | 1,695 | 4.8 | 1,182 | 1,085 | 8.2 |
| O 15 | 847 | 737 | 13.0 | 2,817 | 2,509 | 10.9 | 4,101 | 3,824 | 6.8 | 1,794 | 1,710 | 4.7 | 1,162 | 1,064 | 8.4 |
| N 12 | 853 | 740 | 13.2 | 2,830 | 2,517 | 11.1 | 4,082 | 3,801 | 6.9 | 1,795 | 1,705 | 5.0 | 1,169 | 1,070 | 8.5 |
| D 10 | 850 | 739 | 13.1 | 2,835 | 2,516 | 11.3 | 4,091 | 3,803 | 7.0 | 1,800 | 1,709 | 5.1 | 1,175 | 1,074 | 8.6 |
| 1978 J 14 | 855 | 748 | 12.5 | 2,824 | 2,503 | 11.4 | 4,098 | 3,817 | 6.9 | 1,805 | 1,715 | 5.0 | 1,182 | 1,079 | 8.7 |
| F 18 | 861 | 754 | 12.4 | 2,850 | 2,538 | 10.9 | 4,103 | 3,816 | 7.0 | 1,823 | 1,727 | 5.3 | 1,196 | 1,095 | 8.4 |
| M 18 | 863 | 751 | 13.0 | 2,872 | 2,543 | 11.5 | 4,149 | 3,842 | 7.4 | 1,842R | 1,744 | 5.3 | 1,205 | 1,103 | 8.5 |
| A 15 | 872 | 757 | 13.2 | 2,858 | 2,538 | 11.2 | 4,170 | 3,860 | 7.4 | 1,841 | 1,740 | 5.5 | 1,200 | 1,108 | 7.7 |

# Unemployment by province
## Répartition du chômage par province



Thousands of persons and percentage of labour force–not seasonally adjusted En milliers de personnes et en pourcentage de la population active–données non désaisonnalisées

| Annual average and week ending Moyennes annuelles ou données de la semaine se terminant à la date indiquée | Newfoundland Terre-Neuve | | Prince Edward Island Île du Prince-Édouard | | Nova Scotia Nouvelle-Écosse | | New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick | | Quebec Québec | | Ontario Ontario | | Manitoba Manitoba | | Saskatchewan Saskatchewan | | Aberta Alberta | | British Columbia Colombie-Britannique | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % |
| | D767839 | D767842 | D767977 | D767980 | D768115 | D768118 | D768253 | D768256 | D768415 | D768418 | D768585 | D768588 | D768731 | D768734 | D768869 | D768872 | D769007 | D769010 | D769170 | D769173 |
| 1967 | 8 | 6.0 | 2 | 5.4 | 13 | 5.0 | 10 | 5.1 | 100 | 4.6 | 92 | 3.2 | 11 | 3.0 | 6 | 1.8 | 16 | 2.7 | 39 | 5.1 |
| 1968 | 10 | 7.4 | 3 | 8.1 | 14 | 5.3 | 12 | 6.0 | 124 | 5.6 | 107 | 3.6 | 15 | 3.9 | 8 | 2.3 | 20 | 3.3 | 47 | 5.9 |
| 1969 | 10 | 7.3 | 3 | 7.7 | 13 | 4.9 | 14 | 6.9 | 137 | 6.1 | 99 | 3.2 | 12 | 3.1 | 11 | 3.1 | 22 | 3.4 | 42 | 5.1 |
| 1970 | 10 | 7.2 | 3 | 8.1 | 15 | 5.5 | 13 | 6.3 | 160 | 7.0 | 140 | 4.4 | 21 | 5.4 | 15 | 4.3 | 34 | 5.1 | 67 | 7.7 |
| 1971 | 13 | 8.8 | 3 | 7.5 | 19 | 6.9 | 13 | 6.2 | 171 | 7.3 | 178 | 5.4 | 23 | 5.7 | 12 | 3.5 | 39 | 5.7 | 65 | 7.2 |
| 1972 | 14 | 9.0 | 5 | 12.2 | 20 | 7.1 | 16 | 7.2 | 178 | 7.5 | 172 | 5.0 | 22 | 5.4 | 16 | 4.5 | 40 | 5.6 | 74 | 7.9 |
| 1973 | 17 | 10.0 | 3 | 7.0 | 20 | 6.8 | 18 | 7.7 | 170 | 6.8 | 153 | 4.3 | 20 | 4.7 | 13 | 3.6 | 39 | 5.3 | 67 | 6.7 |
| 1974 | 23 | 13.4 | 3 | 6.7 | 22 | 7.0 | 19 | 7.8 | 171 | 6.6 | 165 | 4.4 | 16 | 3.7 | 10 | 2.7 | 27 | 3.5 | 65 | 6.2 |
| 1975 | 25 | 14.2 | 4 | 8.2 | 25 | 7.8 | 25 | 9.9 | 216 | 8.1 | 244 | 6.3 | 20 | 4.5 | 11 | 2.9 | 33 | 4.1 | 94 | 8.5 |
| 1976 | 25 | 13.6 | 5 | 9.8 | 31 | 9.6 | 29 | 11.1 | 236 | 8.7 | 242 | 6.2 | 21 | 4.7 | 16 | 4.0 | 33 | 3.9 | 98 | 8.6 |
| 1977 | 30 | 15.9 | 5 | 10.0 | 36 | 10.7 | 36 | 13.4 | 288 | 10.3 | 282 | 7.0 | 27 | 5.9 | 19 | 4.5 | 39 | 4.4 | 99 | 8.5 |
| 1975 M 15 | 26 | 15.9 | 4 | 9.3 | 26 | 8.5 | 25 | 10.9 | 235 | 9.1 | 252 | 6.8 | 24 | 5.6 | 13 | 3.5 | 35 | 4.5 | 100 | 9.2 |
| A 19 | 25 | 15.2 | 5 | 11.3 | 28 | 8.9 | 27 | 11.4 | 226 | 8.8 | 240 | 6.4 | 19 | 4.4 | 10 | 2.7 | 35 | 4.5 | 88 | 8.0 |
| M 17 | 27 | 15.4 | 3 | 6.6 | 27 | 8.3 | 29 | 11.0 | 214 | 8.1 | 241 | 6.2 | 17 | 3.8 | 7 | 1.9 | 32 | 4.0 | 90 | 8.0 |
| J 21 | 26 | 14.4 | 3 | 5.6 | 21 | 6.3 | 25 | 9.2 | 232 | 8.3 | 237 | 6.0 | 16 | 3.7 | 9 | 2.3 | 31 | 3.8 | 87 | 7.8 |
| J 19 | 26 | 13.4 | 4 | 6.9 | 27 | 8.0 | 27 | 9.7 | 212 | 7.5 | 260 | 6.5 | 18 | 3.8 | 13 | 3.2 | 36 | 4.2 | 88 | 7.8 |
| A 16 | 24 | 12.6 | 5 | 9.3 | 22 | 6.4 | 22 | 7.9 | 216 | 7.7 | 248 | 6.2 | 21 | 4.6 | 12 | 2.9 | 30 | 3.6 | 94 | 8.3 |
| S 20 | 23 | 12.3 | 4 | 8.4 | 25 | 7.7 | 22 | 8.3 | 201 | 7.5 | 203 | 5.3 | 15 | 3.3 | 10 | 2.7 | 31 | 3.7 | 96 | 8.8 |
| O 18 | 23 | 12.7 | 3 | 6.8 | 22 | 6.8 | 24 | 8.9 | 191 | 7.1 | 223 | 5.8 | 20 | 4.5 | 8 | 1.9 | 33 | 3.9 | 96 | 8.7 |
| N 15 | 24 | 13.6 | 4 | 8.0 | 23 | 7.3 | 26 | 10.4 | 211 | 7.9 | 233 | 6.0 | 22 | 4.9 | 13 | 3.4 | 27 | 3.2 | 102 | 9.3 |
| D 13 | 24 | 13.8 | 5 | 10.0 | 26 | 8.2 | 27 | 10.5 | 216 | 8.1 | 246 | 6.3 | 24 | 5.4 | 15 | 4.0 | 28 | 3.4 | 82 | 7.5 |
| 1976 J 17 | 25 | 14.9 | 5 | 11.7 | 29 | 9.1 | 30 | 12.2 | 241 | 9.1 | 273 | 7.1 | 29 | 6.7 | 18 | 4.8 | 43 | 5.3 | 108 | 10.0 |
| F 21 | 25 | 15.4 | 6 | 13.3 | 29 | 9.2 | 31 | 12.6 | 255 | 9.7 | 262 | 6.8 | 25 | 5.9 | 21 | 5.5 | 37 | 4.5 | 109 | 9.9 |
| M 20 | 25 | 14.7 | 5 | 11.0 | 30 | 9.5 | 31 | 12.6 | 221 | 8.4 | 263 | 6.8 | 25 | 5.7 | 19 | 5.1 | 39 | 4.7 | 102 | 9.1 |
| A 17 | 28 | 16.3 | 6 | 13.4 | 33 | 10.3 | 33 | 13.2 | 238 | 9.0 | 249 | 6.4 | 20 | 4.6 | 17 | 4.4 | 35 | 4.1 | 110 | 9.9 |
| M 15 | 25 | 13.7 | 5 | 9.9 | 31 | 9.5 | 32 | 12.2 | 215 | 8.0 | 229 | 5.8 | 17 | 3.8 | 13 | 3.3 | 37 | 4.3 | 103 | 9.1 |
| J 19 | 23 | 11.9 | 4 | 8.3 | 30 | 8.9 | 29 | 10.4 | 228 | 8.2 | 238 | 5.9 | 17 | 3.7 | 15 | 3.6 | 25 | 2.9 | 93 | 8.1 |
| J 17 | 27 | 13.6 | 5 | 10.1 | 33 | 9.6 | 28 | 10.0 | 240 | 8.3 | 265 | 6.5 | 21 | 4.4 | 19 | 4.4 | 32 | 3.6 | 105 | 8.8 |
| A 21 | 24 | 12.0 | 4 | 7.6 | 33 | 9.5 | 26 | 9.3 | 236 | 8.3 | 228 | 5.6 | 18 | 3.8 | 19 | 4.4 | 30 | 3.4 | 92 | 7.7 |
| S 18 | 23 | 11.9 | 4 | 7.3 | 31 | 9.4 | 26 | 9.4 | 239 | 8.8 | 202 | 5.2 | 18 | 4.1 | 12 | 2.9 | 28 | 3.2 | 88 | 7.7 |
| O 16 | 23 | 12.0 | 4 | 8.1 | 32 | 9.6 | 26 | 9.6 | 234 | 8.6 | 223 | 5.7 | 17 | 3.8 | 12 | 2.9 | 29 | 3.4 | 81 | 7.1 |
| N 13 | 25 | 13.8 | 4 | 8.7 | 34 | 10.2 | 27 | 10.6 | 237 | 8.7 | 227 | 5.8 | 20 | 4.4 | 13 | 3.2 | 32 | 3.7 | 88 | 7.8 |
| D 11 | 24 | 13.9 | 4 | 8.8 | 32 | 10.0 | 30 | 11.8 | 253 | 9.4 | 247 | 6.3 | 24 | 5.4 | 15 | 3.6 | 33 | 3.9 | 92 | 8.2 |
| 1977 J 15 | 29 | 17.1 | 5 | 11.1 | 34 | 11.1 | 37 | 14.7 | 274 | 10.3 | 298 | 7.7 | 31 | 7.0 | 19 | 4.9 | 50 | 5.8 | 112 | 10.0 |
| F 19 | 30 | 17.4 | 6 | 13.5 | 42 | 13.2 | 37 | 15.1 | 303 | 11.3 | 316 | 8.0 | 33 | 7.5 | 21 | 5.4 | 40 | 4.6 | 103 | 9.2 |
| M 19 | 33 | 18.1 | 6 | 12.9 | 43 | 13.2 | 41 | 16.2 | 299 | 11.0 | 312 | 7.9 | 32 | 7.2 | 26 | 6.5 | 47 | 5.4 | 106 | 9.3 |
| A 16 | 35 | 19.2 | 7 | 13.8 | 41 | 12.7 | 38 | 15.2 | 287 | 10.6 | 300 | 7.6 | 31 | 6.8 | 25 | 6.0 | 41 | 4.7 | 109 | 9.5 |
| M 21 | 30 | 15.3 | 5 | 9.6 | 35 | 10.4 | 36 | 13.6 | 274 | 9.9 | 277 | 6.8 | 24 | 5.2 | 18 | 4.3 | 36 | 4.0 | 89 | 7.6 |
| J 18 | 30 | 14.4 | 4 | 7.0 | 33 | 9.6 | 33 | 11.8 | 274 | 9.6 | 281 | 6.8 | 23 | 4.8 | 15 | 3.5 | 29 | 3.3 | 93 | 7.8 |
| J 16 | 31 | 14.7 | 5 | 8.5 | 35 | 9.8 | 35 | 12.0 | 295 | 10.1 | 285 | 6.8 | 26 | 5.3 | 21 | 4.7 | 41 | 4.5 | 104 | 8.5 |
| A 20 | 29 | 13.9 | 4 | 7.5 | 33 | 9.2 | 34 | 11.6 | 280 | 9.6 | 279 | 6.6 | 24 | 5.0 | 17 | 3.7 | 40 | 4.4 | 99 | 8.2 |
| S 17 | 27 | 13.9 | 4 | 7.3 | 33 | 9.7 | 31 | 11.3 | 281 | 9.9 | 262 | 6.5 | 23 | 5.0 | 14 | 3.4 | 34 | 3.8 | 88 | 7.5 |
| O 15 | 29 | 14.8 | 4 | 8.6 | 32 | 9.4 | 34 | 12.1 | 282 | 10.0 | 245 | 6.0 | 22 | 4.7 | 15 | 3.5 | 34 | 3.8 | 91 | 7.8 |
| N 12 | 33 | 16.7 | 5 | 11.0 | 33 | 10.0 | 36 | 13.5 | 295 | 10.5 | 253 | 6.2 | 28 | 6.1 | 17 | 3.9 | 41 | 4.5 | 99 | 8.5 |
| D 10 | 31 | 16.6 | 5 | 11.1 | 33 | 10.1 | 38 | 14.2 | 314 | 11.2 | 277 | 6.8 | 31 | 6.7 | 21 | 5.1 | 39 | 4.4 | 93 | 8.0 |
| 1978 J 14 | 32 | 17.6 | 6 | 12.4 | 38 | 11.7 | 36 | 14.0 | 339 | 12.4 | 316 | 7.9 | 36 | 7.8 | 26 | 6.4 | 48 | 5.4 | 115 | 9.9 |
| F 18 | 32 | 17.8 | 5 | 11.7 | 39 | 11.9 | 40 | 15.3 | 342 | 12.3 | 328 | 8.1 | 37 | 8.0 | 26 | 6.4 | 50 | 5.6 | 109 | 9.3 |
| M 18 | 35 | 19.4 | 6 | 12.7 | 42 | 12.9 | 40 | 15.2 | 351 | 12.5 | 345 | 8.4 | 36 | 7.8 | 30 | 7.1 | 51 | 5.5 | 108 | 9.1 |

Thousands of units En milliers d'unités

| Years and months Années ou mois | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted–annual rates Données désaisonnalisées–taux annuels | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Starts Mis en chantier | | | | | Completions Terminés | Under construction En construction | Newly completed and unoccupied dwellings–urban centres Logements nouvellement construits et encore inoccupés–centres urbains | | NHA loan applications Demandes de prêts L.N.H. | | Mortgage loan approvals by private lending institutions Prêts hypothécaires approuvés par les établissements du secteur privé | | | Starts Mis en chantier | Completions Terminés |
| | Urban centres Centres urbains | | | Other areas Reste du pays | Total Total | | | | | CMHC S.C.H.L. | Approved lenders Prêteurs agréés | NHA L.N.H. | Conventional Ordinaires | Total Total | | |
| | Single detached dwellings Maisons unifamiliales | Multiple dwellings Habitations multi-familiales | Total Total | | | | | Single-family and duplex Maisons unifamiliales et duplex | Apartment and row Appartements et maisons en rangées | | | | | | | |
| | B20001 | B20002 | B20032 | | D2717 | D2739 | D2761 | H1 | H48 | | | | | | | B20030 |
| 1967 | 46.1 | 85.7 | 131.9 | 32.3 | 164.1 | 149.2 | 102.7 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 37.8 | 29.2 | 27.2 | 68.6 | 95.8 | 164.1 | 149.2 |
| 1968 | 46.7 | 115.5 | 162.2 | 34.6 | 196.9 | 171.0 | 126.6 | 4.4 | 12.2 | 16.1 | 60.7 | 61.6 | 86.0 | 147.6 | 196.9 | 171.0 |
| 1969 | 46.8 | 123.0 | 169.7 | 40.7 | 210.4 | 195.8 | 137.4 | 5.3 | 13.7 | 36.9 | 49.8 | 48.7 | 81.8 | 130.5 | 210.4 | 195.8 |
| 1970 | 40.9 | 110.1 | 151.0 | 39.5 | 190.5 | 175.8 | 148.2 | 6.6 | 10.6 | 75.0 | 55.3 | 53.0 | 41.8 | 94.8 | 190.5 | 175.8 |
| 1971 | 56.9 | 124.1 | 181.0 | 52.7 | 233.7 | 201.2 | 177.3 | 4.4 | 9.3 | 53.2 | 101.9 | 100.4 | 58.2 | 158.6 | 233.7 | 201.2 |
| 1972 | 80.6 | 126.4 | 207.0 | 43.0 | 249.9 | 232.2 | 188.6 | 5.0 | 10.3 | 34.4 | 106.4 | 103.5 | 68.6 | 172.1 | 249.9 | 232.2 |
| 1973 | 85.1 | 126.4 | 211.5 | 57.0 | 268.5 | 246.6 | 207.2 | 2.7 | 8.7 | 30.5 | 76.9 | 76.2 | 97.6 | 173.8 | 268.5 | 246.6 |
| 1974 | 78.2 | 91.3 | 169.5 | 52.7 | 222.1 | 257.2 | 168.4 | 6.2 | 10.8 | 29.2 | 29.8 | 29.0 | 71.7 | 100.7 | 222.1 | 257.2 |
| 1975 | 83.8 | 98.0 | 181.8 | 49.7 | 231.5 | 217.0 | 176.6 | 5.2 | 9.8 | 55.0 | 86.0 | 77.7R | 73.3 | 151.0R | 231.5 | 217.0 |
| 1976 | 85.3 | 124.5 | 209.8 | 63.4 | 273.2 | 236.2 | 204.3 | 8.2 | 9.8 | 30.0 | 109.8 | 97.6R | 71.8 | 169.4R | 273.2 | 236.2 |
| 1977 | 74.6 | 125.6 | 200.2 | 45.5 | 245.7 | 251.8 | 185.6 | 10.5 | 17.8 | 16.4 | 127.1 | 118.7 | 72.6R | 191.3R | 245.7 | 251.8 |
| 1975 F | 2.1 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 24.0 | 46.1 | | 6.6 | 12.2 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 22.8R | 46.6R | 69.4R | 163.2 | 221.3 |
| M | 3.2 | 3.1 | 6.3 | | | | 145.5 | 6.7 | 12.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 29.9R | 52.9R | 82.8R | 149.5 | |
| A | 5.6 | 6.3 | 11.9 | | | | | 6.7 | 11.5 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 68.1R | 74.1R | 142.2R | 189.2 | |
| M | 9.0 | 8.2 | 17.2 | 12.4 | 58.8 | 51.1 | | 6.2 | 10.2 | 5.6 | 8.0 | 45.3R | 78.9R | 124.2R | 210.6 | 207.5 |
| J | 10.0 | 7.3 | 17.3 | | | | 152.6 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 62.7R | 76.0R | 138.7R | 202.2 | |
| J | 9.3 | 9.5 | 18.8 | | | | | 5.6 | 9.3 | 6.3 | 8.1 | 61.2R | 79.3R | 140.5R | 239.1 | |
| A | 7.7 | 9.8 | 17.5 | 17.2 | 72.4 | 52.0 | | 5.4 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 69.6R | 88.2R | 157.8R | 245.3 | 200.9 |
| S | 9.1 | 9.7 | 18.9 | | | | 169.4 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 8.1 | 71.2R | 87.5R | 158.7R | 255.9 | |
| O | 9.3 | 13.9 | 23.2 | | | | | 5.2 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 8.7 | 87.4R | 86.7R | 174.1R | 286.9 | |
| N | 7.9 | 11.0 | 18.9 | 14.5 | 76.3 | 67.7 | | 5.3 | 8.7 | 2.1 | 8.8 | 82.0R | 67.1R | 149.1R | 267.1 | 236.2 |
| D | 7.6 | 12.2 | 19.8 | | | | 176.6 | 5.2 | 9.8 | 0.6 | 17.8 | 260.0R | 90.7 | 350.7R | 313.1 | |
| 1976 J | 4.6 | 7.9 | 12.5 | | | | | 5.3 | 10.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 55.4R | 94.6R | 150.0R | 277.2 | |
| F | 4.3 | 7.4 | 11.6 | 6.7 | 43.5 | 41.0 | | 5.4 | 10.7 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 87.5R | 89.7R | 177.2R | 310.7 | 196.0 |
| M | 5.8 | 6.9 | 12.7 | | | | 175.0 | 5.0 | 8.7 | 1.1 | 8.4 | 76.9R | 80.7R | 157.6R | 277.8 | |
| A | 6.5 | 9.6 | 16.1 | | | | | 5.4 | 8.4 | 1.7 | 9.2 | 95.8R | 61.1R | 156.9R | 270.6 | |
| M | 9.6 | 13.2 | 22.8 | 18.2 | 80.5 | 63.0 | | 5.1 | 9.6 | 1.6 | 9.6 | 90.8R | 56.9R | 147.7R | 282.5 | 258.1 |
| J | 10.0 | 13.3 | 23.3 | | | | 191.9 | 5.6 | 9.4 | 1.0 | 13.4 | 79.3R | 68.0R | 147.3R | 277.8 | |
| J | 8.9 | 11.7 | 20.6 | | | | | 5.7 | 9.5 | 1.6 | 10.3 | 96.3R | 70.6R | 166.9R | 271.3 | |
| A | 7.5 | 8.8 | 16.3 | 21.2 | 76.9 | 62.0 | | 6.0 | 9.2 | 3.2 | 10.6 | 121.2R | 71.1R | 192.3R | 243.9 | 238.6 |
| S | 7.7 | 11.1 | 18.8 | | | | 204.8 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 3.0 | 6.7 | 102.2R | 66.9R | 169.1R | 268.3 | |
| O | 6.8 | 9.7 | 16.5 | | | | | 7.1 | 9.2 | 5.0 | 11.6 | 107.0R | 66.1R | 173.1R | 237.4 | |
| N | 7.6 | 13.2 | 20.8 | 17.3 | 72.2 | 70.2 | | 7.7 | 8.8 | 3.5 | 12.9 | 109.3R | 77.3R | 186.6R | 300.2 | 244.9 |
| D | 6.1 | 11.6 | 17.7 | | | | 204.3 | 8.2 | 9.8 | 4.8 | 8.6 | 118.1R | 89.3R | 207.4R | 277.1 | |
| 1977 J | 4.2 | 7.3 | 11.5 | | | | | 8.3 | 11.1 | | 4.7 | 90.0R | 57.9R | 147.9R | 248.9 | |
| F | 2.7 | 6.3 | 9.0 | 5.4 | 35.6 | 53.6 | | 8.6 | 11.3 | | 7.4 | 124.5R | 55.8R | 180.3R | 240.3 | 255.8 |
| M | 3.4 | 6.2 | 9.6 | | | | 181.3 | 8.9 | 11.4 | 1.2 | 11.7 | 121.2R | 72.9R | 194.1R | 215.5 | |
| A | 5.9 | 9.1 | 15.0 | | | | | 8.6 | 12.4 | 0.6 | 12.1 | 106.4R | 68.1R | 174.5R | 240.6 | |
| M | 9.2 | 11.4 | 20.6 | 13.4 | 70.4 | 58.7 | | 8.3 | 12.6 | 1.4 | 14.2 | 96.5R | 63.2R | 159.7R | 243.2 | 237.1 |
| J | 9.2 | 12.2 | 21.4 | | | | 191.1 | 8.4 | 13.9 | 0.6 | 10.9 | 111.1R | 77.7R | 188.8R | 243.2 | |
| J | 8.0 | 12.0 | 20.0 | | | | | 8.4 | 12.9 | 0.7 | 14.7 | 109.3R | 76.7R | 186 0R | 246.7 | |
| A | 7.2 | 11.4 | 18.6 | 14.9 | 72.3 | 69.6 | 189.9 | 8.8 | 14.0 | 1.8 | 12.1 | 111.3R | 74.7R | 186 0R | 251.8 | 270.3 |
| S | 6.7 | 12.0 | 18.7 | | | | | 9.2 | 14.2 | 1.9 | 10.4 | 136.4R | 82.3R | 218.7R | 247.9 | |
| O | 7.1 | 10.0 | 17.1 | | | | | 9.7 | 14.3 | 1.5 | 10.6 | 120.7R | 78.8R | 199.5R | 224.8 | |
| N | 6.2 | 11.8 | 18.0 | 11.9 | 67.5 | 69.8 | 185.6 | 10.1 | 14.0 | 4.7 | 11.1 | 137.7R | 84.5R | 222.2R | 248.4 | 245.1 |
| D | 4.6 | 15.9 | 20.5 | | | | | 10.5 | 15.7 | 2.0 | 7.2 | 149.6R | 81.3R | 230.9R | 279.4 | |
| 1978 J | 3.2 | 11.8 | 15.0 | | | | | 10.6 | 17.8 | 0.2 | 2.7 | | | | 298.6 | |
| F | 3.4 | 8.4 | 11.8 | | | | | 10.5 | 17.4 | | 3.4 | | | | 295.1 | |

# 61 Residential mortgage activity
## Opérations de prêt hypothécaire à l'habitation

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and months Années ou mois | Mortgage loans approved by lending institutions Prêts hypothécaires approuvés par les établissements prêteurs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | New residential construction Construction de nouveaux logements | | | | | | Existing residential property Logements existants | | | | | NHA secondary mortgage market–net purchases(+) or sales(–) Marché des créances hypothécaires L.N.H.–achats (+) ou ventes (–) nets | | | | | | |
| | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Life insurance companies Compagnies d'assurance-vie | Trust companies Sociétés de fiducie | Loan and other companies Sociétés de prêt et autres sociétés | CMHC S.C.H.L. | Total Total | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Life insurance companies Compagnies d'assurance-vie | Trust, loan and other companies Sociétés de prêt ou de fiducie et autres sociétés | CMHC S.C.H.L. | Total Total | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Life insurance companies Compagnies d'assurance-vie | Trust, loan and other companies Sociétés de prêt ou de fiducie et autres sociétés | CMHC S.C.H.L. | Pension funds Caisses de retraite | Other firms and institutions Autres établissements prêteurs | Total sales or purchases Total des ventes ou des achats |
| | | | | | D2643 | D2649 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 128 | 494 | 303 | 177 | 685 | 1,787 | 102 | 135 | 418 | 42 | 697 | 3.3 | 56.2 | –62.4 | | 2.1 | 0.8 | 68.0 |
| 1968 | 333 | 614 | 528 | 320 | 456 | 2,251 | 96 | 73 | 403 | 49 | 621 | –14.6 | 7.0 | –16.9 | | 8.4 | 16.1 | 43.0 |
| 1969 | 284 | 378 | 650 | 377 | 549 | 2,238 | 81 | 54 | 538 | 59 | 732 | –39.8 | 32.5 | –66.9 | | 59.3 | 15.0 | 127.6 |
| 1970 | 379 | 178 | 543 | 296 | 901 | 2,297 | 114 | 39 | 571 | 31 | 755 | –47.7 | 62.0 | –75.8 | | 30.5 | 31.0 | 129.9 |
| 1971 | 851 | 352 | 745 | 526 | 701 | 3,175 | 253 | 74 | 1,032 | 37 | 1,396 | –5.8 | 5.4 | –22.0 | –21.4 | 24.3 | 19.5 | 84.1 |
| 1972 | 1,028 | 414 | 908 | 658 | 503 | 3,511 | 461 | 109 | 1,325 | 32 | 1,927 | 244.5 | 11.2 | –425.6 | | 48.7 | 121.3 | 643.4 |
| 1973 | 1,223 | 601 | 1,251 | 657 | 386 | 4,118 | 966 | 155 | 2,139 | 59 | 3,319 | –70.0 | 27.8 | –131.2 | 2.0 | 50.9 | 120.5 | 402.6 |
| 1974 | 1,002 | 399 | 859 | 609 | 586 | 3,455 | 900 | 161 | 2,008 | 238 | 3,307 | 73.5 | 54.4 | –368.4 | | 101.1 | 139.4 | 589.4 |
| 1975 | 1,570 | 560 | 1,474 | 1,065 | 1,112 | 5,781 | 1,217 | 189 | 2,923 | 38 | 4,367 | –91.2 | 30.7 | –191.0 | | 127.4 | 124.1 | 401.6 |
| 1976 | 1,630 | 975 | 1,893 | 1,224 | 542 | 6,264 | 1,176 | 206 | 3,035 | 38 | 4,455 | –288.0 | 128.3 | –389.9 | | 319.5 | 230.1 | 837.4 |
| 1977 | 1,761 | 1,210 | 2,240 | 1,412 | 317 | 6,940 | 2,843 | 400 | 4,743 | 35 | 8,021 | –359.2 | 105.3 | –199.0 | –0.5 | 203.0 | 250.4 | 739.7 |
| 1975 J | 24 | 9 | 26 | 20 | 34 | 113 | 52 | 8 | 130 | 2 | 192 | | | | | | | |
| F | 35 | 13 | 38 | 28 | 41 | 155 | 86 | 9 | 200 | 4 | 299 | | | | | | | |
| M | 90 | 22 | 81 | 37 | 47 | 277 | 134 | 13 | 260 | 2 | 409 | | | | | | | |
| A | 140 | 50 | 184 | 99 | 102 | 575 | 192 | 29 | 358 | 2 | 581 | | | | | | | |
| M | 198 | 65 | 133 | 123 | 140 | 659 | 197 | 22 | 297 | 1 | 517 | | | | | | | |
| J | 206 | 55 | 90 | 115 | 99 | 565 | 124 | 21 | 276 | 9 | 430 | | | | | | | |
| J | 164 | 39 | 108 | 95 | 92 | 498 | 96 | 22 | 284 | 2 | 404 | | | | | | | |
| A | 156 | 24 | 136 | 115 | 154 | 585 | 67 | 14 | 288 | 4 | 373 | | | | | | | |
| S | 163 | 36 | 121 | 82 | 129 | 531 | 83 | 23 | 257 | 4 | 367 | | | | | | | |
| O | 161 | 54 | 119 | 99 | 139 | 572 | 70 | 12 | 222 | 3 | 307 | | | | | | | |
| N | 121 | 57 | 97 | 93 | 68 | 436 | 58 | 9 | 178 | 2 | 247 | | | | | | | |
| D | 112 | 136 | 341 | 148 | 68 | 805 | 56 | 9 | 175 | 3 | 243 | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 59 | 34 | 88 | 53 | 6 | 240 | 45 | 6 | 153 | 0 | 204 | | | | | | | |
| F | 77 | 65 | 108 | 57 | 17 | 324 | 59 | 12 | 224 | 1 | 296 | | | | | | | |
| M | 104 | 85 | 202 | 92 | 25 | 508 | 97 | 22 | 302 | 2 | 424 | | | | | | | |
| A | 161 | 105 | 172 | 104 | 12 | 554 | 108 | 23 | 266 | 3 | 400 | | | | | | | |
| M | 218 | 100 | 173 | 112 | 32 | 635 | 113 | 19 | 241 | 1 | 374 | | | | | | | |
| J | 147 | 92 | 198 | 108 | 31 | 576 | 122 | 20 | 267 | 5 | 414 | | | | | | | |
| J | 131 | 101 | 173 | 120 | 43 | 568 | 110 | 21 | 280 | 2 | 413 | | | | | | | |
| A | 185 | 76 | 197 | 90 | 35 | 583 | 103 | 14 | 274 | 4 | 395 | | | | | | | |
| S | 143 | 65 | 141 | 121 | 44 | 514 | 110 | 12 | 260 | 8 | 390 | | | | | | | |
| O | 120 | 88 | 144 | 128 | 59 | 539 | 111 | 17 | 267 | 2 | 397 | | | | | | | |
| N | 172 | 71 | 151 | 108 | 89 | 591 | 106 | 20 | 262 | 6 | 394 | | | | | | | |
| D | 113 | 93 | 152 | 132 | 147 | 637 | 92 | 19 | 238 | 5 | 354 | | | | | | | |
| 1977 J | 72R | 27 | 91R | 45R | 6 | 241R | 106R | 10 | 219R | 0 | 335R | | | | | | | |
| F | 84R | 42 | 91 | 50R | 1 | 268R | 185R | 18 | 346R | 1 | 550R | | | | | | | |
| M | 119R | 95R | 156 | 138R | 3 | 511R | 268R | 41 | 488R | 5 | 802R | | | | | | | |
| A | 156R | 169 | 172 | 122R | 6 | 625R | 245R | 37R | 472R | 1 | 755 | | | | | | | |
| M | 215R | 130 | 171R | 136R | 25 | 677R | 265R | 44 | 447R | 1 | 757R | | | | | | | |
| J | 203 | 150R | 190 | 149R | 17 | 709R | 342 | 65 | 500 | 1 | 908R | | | | | | | |
| J | 166R | 81 | 219R | 115R | 14 | 595R | 266 | 35 | 409R | 6 | 716R | | | | | | | |
| A | 172R | 85 | 180 | 140R | 15 | 592 | 269R | 26 | 399 | 2 | 696R | | | | | | | |
| S | 179 | 102 | 235R | 147R | 26 | 689 | 274 | 31 | 444R | 3 | 752R | | | | | | | |
| O | 148 | 102R | 215 | 118R | 51 | 634 | 227 | 47 | 362R | 2 | 638R | | | | | | | |
| N | 137 | 129 | 222 | 130R | 33 | 651R | 222 | 25 | 362 | 5 | 614 | | | | | | | |
| D | 109 | 98 | 298 | 123R | 120 | 748 | 174 | 21 | 295 | 8 | 498 | | | | | | | |
| 1978 J | 68 | 36 | 76 | 41 | 5 | 226 | 126 | 20 | 152 | 1 | 299 | | | | | | | |

1971= 100 1971= 100

| Years and months Années ou mois | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted données désaisonnalisées |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All items Indice global | Food Produits alimentaires | Total excluding food Indice global, produits alimentaires exclus | Goods, other than food Biens, produits alimentaires exclus | | | | Shelter Logement | Services excluding shelter Services logement exclu | Consumer price index, excluding food Indice des prix à la consommation, produits alimentaires exclus |
| | | | | Total Indice global | Non-durables Bien non durables | Semi-durables Biens semi-durables | Durables Biens durables | | | |
| | D616101 | D616102 | D616466 | D616477 | D616490 | D616485 | D616480 | D616223 | D616478 | |
| 1967 | 86.5 | 89.9 | 85.3 | 90.4 | 86.9 | 91.6 | 94.7 | 78.5 | 82.2 | 85.3 |
| 1968 | 90.0 | 92.8 | 89.0 | 93.7 | 91.5 | 94.5 | 96.2 | 83.2 | 85.8 | 89.0 |
| 1969 | 94.1 | 96.7 | 93.1 | 96.1 | 94.7 | 97.1 | 97.2 | 88.9 | 91.4 | 93.1 |
| 1970 | 97.2 | 98.9 | 96.6 | 97.8 | 97.0 | 98.7 | 98.4 | 94.7 | 96.0 | 96.6 |
| 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 104.8 | 107.6 | 103.7 | 102.3 | 102.9 | 102.4 | 101.2 | 105.5 | 104.7 | 103.7 |
| 1973 | 112.7 | 123.3 | 108.9 | 106.4 | 108.3 | 107.0 | 102.6 | 112.7 | 109.8 | 108.9 |
| 1974 | 125.0 | 143.4 | 118.6 | 116.7 | 120.4 | 117.2 | 110.4 | 120.7 | 119.4 | 118.6 |
| 1975 | 138.5 | 161.9 | 130.5 | 127.7 | 136.0 | 124.0 | 118.9 | 130.9 | 135.2 | 130.5 |
| 1976 | 148.9 | 166.2 | 142.8 | 136.1 | 147.9 | 129.9 | 125.3 | 145.7 | 153.1 | 142.8 |
| 1977 | 160.8 | 180.1 | 154.0 | 145.2 | 158.9 | 138.3 | 131.7 | 159.3 | 166.9 | 154.0 |
| 1975 M | 134.1 | 154.7 | 127.0 | 125.1 | 131.0 | 123.3 | 118.0 | 126.7 | 130.4 | 126.9 |
| A | 134.8 | 155.5 | 127.7 | 125.4 | 131.7 | 123.1 | 118.0 | 127.1 | 132.2 | 127.7 |
| M | 135.9 | 157.2 | 128.6 | 126.4 | 133.4 | 123.4 | 118.7 | 127.9 | 133.0 | 128.6 |
| J | 137.9 | 162.3 | 129.6 | 127.0 | 133.9 | 123.9 | 119.7 | 129.3 | 134.4 | 129.5 |
| J | 139.8 | 166.1 | 130.9 | 128.5 | 138.0 | 123.8 | 119.0 | 130.3 | 135.1 | 130.9 |
| A | 141.2 | 167.8 | 132.1 | 129.0 | 138.9 | 123.9 | 118.9 | 132.2 | 137.6 | 131.9 |
| S | 141.5 | 166.6 | 133.1 | 129.8 | 140.6 | 124.6 | 119.1 | 133.1 | 138.2 | 133.0 |
| O | 142.8 | 167.3 | 134.4 | 130.1 | 140.9 | 125.3 | 119.1 | 136.4 | 140.2 | 134.5 |
| N | 144.1 | 168.3 | 135.7 | 131.7 | 142.6 | 126.1 | 121.2 | 137.5 | 141.2 | 135.6 |
| D | 144.3 | 167.2 | 136.4 | 132.1 | 143.0 | 126.2 | 121.6 | 138.5 | 142.6 | 136.5 |
| 1976 J | 145.1 | 166.8 | 137.5 | 132.8 | 143.3 | 126.1 | 124.0 | 139.5 | 144.7 | 137.5 |
| F | 145.6 | 166.3 | 138.4 | 133.2 | 143.6 | 127.0 | 124.0 | 140.6 | 146.5 | 138.4 |
| M | 146.2 | 165.1 | 139.5 | 133.7 | 144.1 | 128.1 | 124.3 | 141.3 | 149.1 | 139.4 |
| A | 146.8 | 164.5 | 140.5 | 134.6 | 144.9 | 128.9 | 124.8 | 142.2 | 150.9 | 140.4 |
| M | 148.0 | 167.0 | 141.4 | 135.5 | 146.7 | 129.4 | 125.1 | 143.1 | 151.6 | 141.3 |
| J | 148.7 | 167.3 | 142.1 | 136.0 | 147.1 | 129.9 | 125.6 | 144.6 | 152.3 | 142.1 |
| J | 149.3 | 167.8 | 142.9 | 136.1 | 147.2 | 130.0 | 125.4 | 145.3 | 153.4 | 142.9 |
| A | 150.0 | 166.9 | 144.0 | 136.2 | 147.4 | 130.6 | 125.6 | 147.0 | 156.2 | 143.8 |
| S | 150.7 | 165.8 | 145.4 | 138.0 | 151.3 | 131.2 | 125.5 | 148.0 | 157.0 | 145.3 |
| O | 151.7 | 165.8 | 146.6 | 138.7 | 151.8 | 132.3 | 125.8 | 151.4 | 157.6 | 146.8 |
| N | 152.2 | 165.4 | 147.4 | 139.2 | 151.9 | 132.9 | 126.7 | 152.4 | 159.1 | 147.5 |
| D | 152.7 | 166.0 | 147.9 | 139.5 | 152.3 | 132.9 | 126.8 | 153.4 | 159.4 | 148.0 |
| 1977 J | 154.0 | 168.0 | 149.0 | 140.3 | 152.7 | 132.9 | 129.1 | 154.0 | 161.6 | 149.0 |
| F | 155.4 | 171.4 | 149.7 | 140.9 | 153.4 | 133.9 | 129.6 | 155.0 | 162.4 | 149.6 |
| M | 157.0 | 172.9 | 151.2 | 142.9 | 156.5 | 135.4 | 130.3 | 155.6 | 164.2 | 151.2 |
| A | 157.9 | 174.7 | 152.0 | 143.7 | 157.3 | 136.9 | 130.2 | 156.1 | 165.4 | 152.0 |
| M | 159.2 | 177.2 | 152.8 | 144.6 | 158.1 | 137.8 | 131.4 | 156.8 | 166.0 | 152.8 |
| J | 160.3 | 179.1 | 153.7 | 145.1 | 158.6 | 138.4 | 131.7 | 158.2 | 167.2 | 153.7 |
| J | 161.8 | 182.9 | 154.3 | 145.5 | 159.4 | 138.2 | 131.9 | 159.0 | 168.0 | 154.4 |
| A | 162.5 | 183.9 | 155.0 | 145.8 | 159.8 | 139.0 | 131.9 | 160.5 | 168.4 | 154.7R |
| S | 163.4 | 184.3 | 156.1 | 147.3 | 162.5 | 140.3 | 132.0 | 161.2 | 168.6 | 156.2R |
| O | 165.0 | 186.9 | 157.3 | 147.9 | 162.7 | 141.8 | 132.1 | 164.3 | 169.7 | 157.5R |
| N | 166.1 | 188.4 | 158.3 | 149.0 | 162.9 | 142.2 | 135.2 | 165.1 | 170.4 | 158.2 |
| D | 167.2 | 191.5 | 158.8 | 149.5 | 163.6 | 142.4 | 135.5 | 165.6 | 171.2 | 159.0 |
| 1978 J | 167.8 | 193.0 | 159.1 | 149.3 | 163.7 | 141.1 | 136.2 | 166.1 | 172.7 | 159.2 |
| F | 168.9 | 194.3 | 160.1 | 150.0 | 164.1 | 142.1 | 137.6 | 167.0 | 174.1 | 160.1 |
| M | 170.8 | 197.0 | 161.9 | 152.4 | 167.6 | 144.1 | 138.4 | 167.9 | 175.2 | 161.7 |

Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées

| Years and months Années ou mois | Wholesale price index, non-farm 1935–39= 100 Indice des prix de gros, agriculture exclue 1935–39= 100 | Other price indexes 1971= 100 Autres indices de prix 1971= 100 | | | Wage settlements, compound average annual increase in base rates (%) Accords salariaux: Hausse annuelle moyenne composée des taux de base, en % | | Average hourly earnings in dollars Gains horaires moyens, en dollars | | Average weekly earnings in dollars Gains hebdomadaires moyens, en dollars | | Indexes of labour income per unit of output 1971= 100 Indices du revenu du travail par unité produite 1971= 100 | | | Indexes of profits per unit of output 1971= 100 Indices des bénéfices par unité produite 1971= 100 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Aggregate industry selling price (gross weighted) Indice des prix à la production industrielle (après pondération brute) | Building material prices 1971= 100 Prix des matériaux de construction 1971= 100 | | Total excluding construction Ensemble des industries, moins la construction | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | Construction Construction | Industrial composite Ensemble des industries | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | Non-farm Secteurs non agricoles | | | Non-farm Secteurs non agricoles | |
| | | | Residential Construction résidentielle | Non-residential Construction non résidentielle | | | | | | | Total Total | Commercial Entreprises commerciales | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | Commercial Entreprises commerciales | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières |
| | D601010 | D500000 | D610002 | D476602 | | | D4867 | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 269.0 | N | 86.7 | 87.9 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 2.40 | 3.12 | 102.83 | 106.54 | N | N | N | N | N |
| 1968 | 278.2 | N | 91.5 | 90.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 2.58 | 3.33 | 109.90 | 114.44 | N | N | N | N | N |
| 1969 | 288.7 | N | 96.4 | 94.0 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 2.79 | 3.71 | 117.64 | 122.97 | N | N | N | N | N |
| 1970 | 294.2 | N | 95.3 | 96.6 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 3.01 | 4.21 | 126.82 | 132.75 | N | N | N | N | N |
| 1971 | 300.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 3.28 | 4.75 | 137.64 | 143.99 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 317.2 | 104.5 | 109.8 | 104.9 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 3.54 | 5.15 | 149.22 | 156.10 | 105.3 | 105.0 | 103.3 | 116.9 | 115.5 |
| 1973 | 364.6 | 116.2 | 124.0 | 113.1 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 3.85 | 5.68 | 160.46 | 167.48 | 113.8 | 113.3 | 108.8 | 154.4 | 150.9 |
| 1974 | 443.8 | 138.3 | 135.2 | 137.3 | 14.3 | 13.1 | 4.37 | 6.43 | 178.09 | 185.62 | 130.5 | 129.5 | 122.8 | 189.2 | 193.7 |
| 1975 | 487.8 | 153.7 | 139.7 | 147.0 | 17.1 | 13.9 | 5.06 | 7.52 | 203.34 | 213.43 | 151.2 | 149.7 | 142.0 | 194.0 | 183.2 |
| 1976 | 525.7 | 161.5 | 153.6 | 156.6 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 5.76 | 8.68 | 228.03 | 241.19 | 166.3 | 162.5 | 154.0 | 184 4 | 165.9 |
| 1977 | 579.2R | 173.9 | 164.9 | 165.5 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 6.38 | 9.79 | 250.05 | 266.14 | 177.5 | | | | |
| 1975 M | 474.8 | 150.0 | 132.9 | 144.4 | | | 4.90 | 7.12 | 195.68 | 204.80 | | | | | |
| A | 482.5 | 151.4 | 135.5 | 145.0 | | | 4.95 | 7.19 | 197.56 | 208.56 | | | | | |
| M | 489.3 | 152.9 | 138.1 | 145.1 | 18.8 | 15.7 | 4.99 | 7.34 | 200.16 | 210.74 | 149.7 | 148.7 | 141.4 | 185.4 | 184.8 |
| J | 487.2 | 152.9 | 139.6 | 146 2 | | | 5.05 | 7.46 | 201.90 | 212.93 | | | | | |
| J | 488.5 | 154.0 | 143.6 | 146.0 | | | 5.08 | 7.58 | 204.38 | 214.87 | | | | | |
| A | 490.7 | 155.3 | 143.9 | 147.0 | 17.1 | 12.6 | 5.12 | 7.77 | 206.34 | 216.23 | 154.7 | 151.9 | 143.2 | 197.6 | 181.6 |
| S | 494.9 | 156.4 | 144.1 | 149.5 | | | 5.16 | 7.87 | 208.17 | 217.92 | | | | | |
| O | 501.0 | 157.5 | 145.1 | 151.0 | | | 5.22 | 7.97 | 211.12 | 220.26 | | | | | |
| N | 500.5 | 157.3 | 145.0 | 151.0 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 5.29 | 8.06 | 213.03 | 223.03 | 156.0 | 154.3 | 145.5 | 199.8 | 179.7 |
| D | 503.4 | 157.6 | 146.4 | 151.3 | | | 5.34 | 7.99 | 215.43 | 226.34 | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 507.4 | 158.4 | 148.3 | 152.9 | | | 5.42 | 8.28 | 217.15 | 228.17 | | | | | |
| F | 509.1 | 158.6 | 149.3 | 152.7 | 14.1 | 11.8 | 5.52 | 8.38 | 219.93 | 231.50 | 159.6 | 158.1 | 149.9 | 181.9 | 173.7 |
| M | 513.5 | 159.2 | 151.8 | 152.9 | | | 5.57 | 8.46 | 221.89 | 234.40 | | | | | |
| A | 517.9 | 159.9 | 153.1 | 156.0 | | | 5.63 | 8.42 | 224.60 | 236.81 | | | | | |
| M | 519.3 | 160.9 | 153.3 | 156.0 | 10.8 | 9.5 | 5.71 | 8.63 | 225.03 | 238.37 | 165.7 | 161.2 | 152.6 | 188.3 | 174.0 |
| J | 521.5 | 161.5 | 153.4 | 156.0 | | | 5.77 | 8.76 | 228.10 | 242.84 | | | | | |
| J | 529.1 | 161.9 | 154.1 | 156.9 | | | 5.80 | 8.73 | 229.22 | 242.44 | | | | | |
| A | 531.6 | 162.2 | 155.8 | 158.3 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 5.85 | 8.69 | 230.48 | 244.50 | 166.6 | 162.9 | 155.0 | 188.8 | 173.0 |
| S | 534.1 | 163.4 | 156.0 | 159.0 | | | 5.89 | 8.78 | 231.52 | 245.22 | | | | | |
| O | 535.6 | 163.4 | 155.7 | 158.8 | | | 5.90 | 8.90 | 233.10 | 245.35 | | | | | |
| N | 538.8 | 163.6 | 155.9 | 159.2 | 7.9 | 5.9 | 5.99 | 9.02 | 236.37 | 250.48 | 172.8 | 167.3 | 157.9 | 168.7 | 150.8 |
| D | 550.0 | 165.6 | 156.9 | 159.1 | | | 6.03 | 9.10 | 239.63 | 254.98 | | | | | |
| 1977 J | 556.0 | 167.5 | 158.5 | 160.4 | | | 6.11 | 9.16 | 239.46 | 254.02 | | | | | |
| F | 561.2 | 168.7 | 159.0 | 161.2 | 8.4 | 6.9R | 6.18 | 9.27 | 242.34 | 258.05 | 172.4 | 168.3 | 159.3 | 195.9 | 168.6 |
| M | 572.0 | 171.0 | 160.7 | 162.1 | | | 6.20 | 9.36 | 244.67 | 260.30 | | | | | |
| A | 575.8 | 172.7 | 162.1 | 163.0 | | | 6.25 | 9.56 | 246.50 | 261.26 | | | | | |
| M | 575.9 | 173.7 | 163.4 | 165.4 | 7.8 | 6.2 | 6.33 | 9.79 | 247.49 | 262.73 | 175.8 | 171.3 | 160.9 | 191.1 | 169.7 |
| J | 575.2 | 173.9 | 164.1 | 165.8 | | | 6.36 | 10.00 | 250.16 | 267.15 | | | | | |
| J | 581.4 | 175.1 | 166.4 | 166.6 | | | 6.41 | 9.97 | 250.64 | 266.57 | | | | | |
| A | 587.9R | 175.6 | 167.3 | 168.0 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 6.44 | 10.00 | 252.50 | 268.91 | 180.1 | 174.2 | 164.4 | 196.5 | 166.3 |
| S | 588.5R | 176.2 | 168.2 | 168.1 | | | 6.55 | 9.97 | 254.89 | 271.87 | | | | | |
| O | 590 7R | 176.8 | 169.5 | 168.1 | | | 6.52 | 9.96 | 255.46 | 271.43 | | | | | |
| N | 592.9R | 177.6 | 169.6 | 168.5 | 7.1R | 7.3 | 6.58 | 9.87 | 256.17R | 273.88R | 181.5 | 176.1 | 165.5 | 201.3 | 194.3 |
| D | 593.1R | 178.2R | 170.4 | 168.3 | | | 6.62R | 10.08R | 258.85R | 276.90R | | | | | |
| 1978 J | 602.9R | 180.5R | 172.0 | 169.3 | | | 6.64 | 10.03 | 255.68R | 272.82R | | | | | |
| F | 608.4R | 181.7R | 174.7 | 171.8 | | | 6.68 | 10.11 | 258.27 | 278.99 | | | | | |
| M | 611.2 | 182.6 | 175.9 | 173.5 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seasonally adjusted, unless otherwise indicated Données désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire

| Years and months Années ou mois | Manufacturers' inventories, shipments and orders–millions of dollars Monthly rates or end of period Stocks, expéditions et carnets de commandes des fabricants, en millions de dollars Taux mensuels ou données en fin de période, selon le cas | | | | | | Index of industrial production 1971 = 100 Indice de la production industrielle 1971 = 100 | Average hours worked per week in manufacturing Moyenne hebdomadaire des heures de travail dans les entreprises manufacturières | Thousands of man-days lost through labour disputes (unadjusted) Milliers de journées perdues par suite de conflits du travail (données non désaisonnalisées) | Farm cash income, millions of dollars (unadjusted) Revenu en espèces des agriculteurs, en millions de dollars (données non désaisonnalisées) | Annual rates Taux annuels | | | | Building permits: industrial and commercial, millions of dollars Permis de construire: Immeubles à usage industriel et commercial en millions de dollars |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Unfilled orders at end of period, durable consumer goods industries Commandes en carnet en fin de période, industries de biens de consommation durables | New orders Nouvelles commandes | | Owned inventories at end of period Stocks des fabricants en fin de période | Total shipments Ensemble des expéditions | Ratio inventories/ shipments Ratio: Stocks/ Expéditions | | | | | Total labour income, millions of dollars Revenu total du travail, en millions de dollars | Retail trade (excluding all cars), millions of dollars Commerce de détail (véhicules automobiles exclus), en millions de dollars | Passenger car sales, thousands of units Ventes de voitures particulières, en millions d'unités | | |
| | | Total Total | Machinery and equipment Machines et équipement | | | | | | | | | | Total Total | North American models Voitures nord-américaines | |
| | D310479 | D310083 | | D310359 | D310030 | D310531 | D100657 | D4870 | D1255 | | D5272 | | | D4971 | |
| 1965 | 74.5 | 2,866.9 | 278.8 | 5,981.2 | 2,824.1 | 2.13 | N | 41.0 | 2,350 | 3,819 | 28,201 | N | 708.7 | 633.6 | 1,213 |
| 1966 | 86.5 | 3,180.6 | 366.3 | 6,701.3 | 3,108.6 | 2.16 | N | 40.8 | 5,178 | 4,295 | 31,878 | N | 694.8 | 627.0 | 1,211 |
| 1967 | 86.3 | 3,241.3 | 331.8 | 6,892.3 | 3,246.3 | 2.13 | N | 40.3 | 3,975 | 4,383 | 35,303 | N | 679.4 | 605.0 | 1,102 |
| 1968 | 85.5 | 3,508.2 | 327.6 | 7,213.0 | 3,505.3 | 2.06 | N | 40.3 | 5,083 | 4,365 | 38,444 | N | 741.9 | 637.4 | 1,227 |
| 1969 | 104.9 | 3,885.3 | 403.2 | 7,938.2 | 3,828.2 | 2.08 | N | 40.0 | 7,752 | 4,200 | 43,065 | N | 760.8 | 638.3 | 1,406 |
| 1970 | 88.1 | 3,849.0 | 358.2 | 8,188.8 | 3,865.2 | 2.11 | N | 39.7 | 6,540 | 4,251 | 46,706 | N | 640.4 | 497.2 | 1,305 |
| 1971 | 123.2 | 4,215.3 | 394.6 | 8,432.7 | 4,189.5 | 2.01 | 100.0 | 39.7 | 2,887 | 4,564 | 51,528 | N | 780.8 | 592.3 | 1,531 |
| 1972 | 189.2 | 4,736.2 | 447.9 | 9,122.4 | 4,687.2 | 1.94 | 107.0 | 40.0 | 7,754 | 5,451 | 57,570 | 27,747 | 859.0 | 653.9 | 1,932 |
| 1973 | 272.6 | 5,793.3 | 588.6 | 11,028.7 | 5,563.2 | 1.98 | 116.6 | 39.7 | 5,776 | 6,873 | 66,733 | 30,783 | 970.8 | 782.9 | 2,824 |
| 1974 | 371.2 | 7,119.0 | 768.4 | 15,052.3 | 6,871.2 | 1.91 | 120.0 | 38.9 | 9,222 | 8,926 | 80,010 | 36,305 | 942.8 | 796.8 | 3,611 |
| 1975 | 289.4 | 7,317.5 | 668.1 | 15,877.2 | 7,376.5 | 2.09 | 114.4 | 38.6 | 10,909 | 10,029 | 93,509 | 41,033 | 989.3 | 835.7 | 3,127 |
| 1976 | 272.3 | 8,116.2 | 644.6 | 17,010.3 | 8,196.8 | 2.00 | 119.7 | 38.7 | 10,821 | 9,975 | 107,584 | 45,923 | 946.5 | 793.2 | 3,556 |
| 1977 | 263.2 | 9,250.5 | 849.7 | 18,507.8 | 9,959.8 | 1.96 | 124.5 | 38.7 | | 10,071 | 118,324 | 49,633 | 991.4 | 797.8 | 3,456 |
| 1975 M | 290.1 | 7,053.2 | 724.3 | 15,499.7 | 7,055.4 | 2.20 | 114.3 | 38.1 | 480 | 3,115 | 89,180 | 39,267 | 883 | 734 | 2,359 |
| A | 281.7 | 6,986.0 | 610.3 | 15,546.6 | 7,156.7 | 1.96 | 114.5 | 38.6 | 559 | | 90,280 | 38,756 | 900 | 756 | 3,099 |
| M | 277.2 | 7,193.5 | 769.8 | 15,596.6 | 7,212.1 | 2.16 | 113.5 | 38.7 | 692 | | 92,138 | 40,420 | 895 | 752 | 2,761 |
| J | 281.2 | 7,199.3 | 630.7 | 15,630.9 | 7,381.1 | 2.12 | 114.5 | 38.4 | 805 | 1,916 | 93,054 | 40,081 | 965 | 820 | 3,023 |
| J | 291.4 | 7,354.2 | 552.0 | 15,586.4 | 7,491.6 | 2.08 | 114.4 | 38.6 | 1,238 | | 96,029 | 41,663 | 992 | 840 | 2,668 |
| A | 284.2 | 7,646.6 | 610.4 | 15,506.1 | 7,602.2 | 2.04 | 114.6 | 38.6 | 1,294 | | 94,986 | 42,041 | 1,031 | 874 | 2,714 |
| S | 273.2 | 7,528.5 | 651.9 | 15,504.3 | 7,512.2 | 2.06 | 113.8 | 38.6 | 1,274 | 2,491 | 97,459 | 41,752 | 949 | 792 | 3,103 |
| O | 281.3 | 7,518.8 | 684.9 | 15,561.7 | 7,552.0 | 2.06 | 113.6 | 38.6 | 1,277 | | 96,691 | 41,814 | 1,007 | 876 | 3,438 |
| N | 289.5 | 7,639.1 | 765.4 | 15,717.7 | 7,671.3 | 2.05 | 116.7 | 38.6 | 1,421 | | 97,512 | 43,154 | 1,119 | 970 | 3,396 |
| D | 289.4 | 7,638.4 | 515.2 | 15,877.2 | 7,826.5 | 2.03 | 116.9 | 39.0 | 1,099 | 2,507 | 100,044 | 44,893 | 1,347 | 1,131 | 3,430 |
| 1976 J | 286.4 | 7,606.4 | 581.2 | 15,739.2 | 7,705.3 | 2.04 | 117.9 | 38.7 | 846 | | 100,129 | 43,698 | 780 | 625 | 3,159R |
| F | 281.7 | 7,849.9 | 672.3 | 15,875.1 | 7,838.4 | 2.03 | 119.0 | 38.7 | 562 | | 102,036 | 43,601 | 889 | 744 | 3,994R |
| M | 257.3 | 8,117.6 | 680.5 | 16,074.6 | 8,171.4 | 1.97 | 119.8 | 38.7 | 483 | 3,036 | 103,418 | 44,000 | 925 | 784 | 3,619R |
| A | 254.8 | 8,431.6 | 684.8 | 16,227.7 | 8,261.9 | 1.97 | 120.6 | 38.7 | 702 | | 104,440 | 45,302 | 1007 | 861 | 3,189R |
| M | 262.5 | 8,109.6 | 613.3 | 16,160.8 | 8,294.0 | 1.95 | 122.3 | 38.6 | 708 | | 108,131 | 44,814 | 960 | 814 | 3,682R |
| J | 292.0 | 8,191.8 | 659.5 | 16,371.4 | 8,277.7 | 1.98 | 120.3 | 38.7 | 1,183 | 2,092 | 108,846 | 45,704 | 982 | 825 | 4,900R |
| J | 296.7 | 7,878.5 | 634.0 | 16,520.6 | 8,000.3 | 2.06 | 119.9 | 38.7 | 1,330 | | 107,567 | 45,847 | 938 | 786 | 3,588R |
| A | 300.4 | 8,659.4 | 750.3 | 16,542.5 | 8,592.7 | 1.93 | 121.3 | 38.7 | 954 | | 108,018 | 46,006 | 939 | 794 | 3,037R |
| S | 296.1 | 8,016.3 | 621.9 | 16,642.8 | 8,207.4 | 2.03 | 120.6 | 38.5 | 1,736 | 2,496 | 108,412 | 46,450 | 765 | 605 | 2,790R |
| O | 281.7 | 7,863.0 | 559.7 | 16,785.9 | 8,088.1 | 2.08 | 120.3 | 38.5 | 1,647 | | 111,593 | 46,979 | 1,047 | 882 | 3,555R |
| N | 279.2 | 8,274.6 | 780.1 | 16,902.4 | 8,333.2 | 2.03 | 121.7 | 38.7 | 411 | | 111,481 | 46,838 | 935 | 769 | 3,741R |
| D | 272.3 | 8,395.8 | 497.6 | 17,010.3 | 8,591.0 | 1.98 | 122.4 | 39.5 | 259 | 2,351 | 116,932 | 47,894 | 1,073 | 911 | 3,473R |
| 1977 J | 270.3 | 8,866.3 | 913.6 | 17,137.9 | 8,681.8 | 1.97 | 124.4 | 38.5 | | | 112,781 | 47,742 | 1,081 | 911 | 3,305R |
| F | 265.7 | 9,142.3 | 1,106.0 | 17,336.3 | 8,750.9 | 1.98 | 123.7 | 38.7 | | | 114,144 | 47,763 | 1,078 | 901 | 3,588R |
| M | 269.7 | 9,314.1 | 997.7 | 17,559.1 | 9,019.3 | 1.95 | 124.0 | 38.6 | 226 | 2,660 | 116,050 | 48,270 | 1,063 | 860 | 3,045R |
| A | 274.4 | 9,137.0 | 970.0 | 17,583.4 | 8,857.6 | 1.99 | 123.6 | 38.5 | 353 | | 116,014 | 48,930 | 974 | 771 | 3,541R |
| M | 282.2 | 8,930.1 | 759.0 | 17,660.7 | 8,987.1 | 1.97 | 124.4 | 38.4 | 360 | | 116,162 | 48,619 | 990 | 781 | 3,565R |
| J | 301.5 | 9,463.6 | 956.5 | 17,849.3 | 9,203.7 | 1.94 | 125.3 | 38.8 | 327 | 2,204 | 118,217 | 48,018 | 945 | 744 | 3,396R |
| J | 294.3 | 9,090.1 | 653.4 | 17,959.7 | 9,266.0 | 1.94 | 123.9 | 38.7 | 467 | | 119,521 | 48,775 | 988 | 793 | 3,401R |
| A | 295.5 | 9,064.2 | 589.8 | 18,173.9 | 9,188.8 | 1.98 | 124.9 | 38.9 | 404 | | 120,430 | 50,362 | 993 | 797 | 3,560R |
| S | 291.1 | 9,434.9 | 827.0 | 18,255.0 | 9,373.2 | 1.95 | 124.4 | 38.6 | 312 | 2,547 | 120,565 | 49,975 | 947 | 789 | 3,758R |
| O | 298.1 | 9,567.9 | 814.8 | 18,255.6 | 9,555.1 | 1.91 | 124.7 | 38.7 | 243 | | 120,881 | 50,408 | 983 | 799 | 3,586R |
| N | 269.6 | 9,482.4 | 943.8 | 18,573.1 | 9,307.8 | 2.00 | 125.5 | 38.6 | | | 121,346 | 52,737 | 976 | 779 | 3,309R |
| D | 263.2 | 9,513.6 | 665.3 | 18,507.8 | 9,660.7 | 1.92 | 126.0R | 39.2 | 301 | 2,660 | 123,444R | 52,707 | 917 | 690 | 3,433R |
| 1978 J | 262.9 | 9,860.2R | 909.9R | 18,560.6R | 9,659.3R | 1.92 | 124.6 | 37.8 | | | 121,412R | 52,151 | 960 | 767 | 2,890 |
| F | 261.4 | 9,955.7 | 828.1 | 18,757.2 | 9,802.3 | 1.92 | 125.7 | 38.7 | | | 123,084 | 54,656 | 1,073 | 865 | |
| M | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,007 | 811 | |

| Year, month, week ending<br>Année, mois, ou semaine se terminant à la date indiquée | U.S. dollar Dollar É.-U. | | | | | | Other currencies–averages of spot rates<br>Autres monnaies moyenne des cours du comptant | | | | | SDR<br>D.T.S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canadian dollars per unit<br>En dollars canadiens par unité | | | | Canadian cents per unit<br>En cents canadiens par unité | | Canadian dollars per unit<br>En dollars canadiens par unité | | | | | Average of daily rate<br>Moyenne des cours journaliers |
| | Spot rates<br>Cours du comptant | | | | 90-day forward spread<br>À 90 jours: Report ou déport (–) | | British pound<br>sterling | French franc<br>Franc français | German mark<br>Mark allemand | Swiss franc<br>Franc suisse | Japanese yen<br>Yen japonais | Canadian dollars per unit<br>En dollars canadiens par unité |
| | High<br>Plus haut | Low<br>Plus bas | Closing<br>Clôture | Average noon<br>Moyenne à midi | Closing<br>Clôture | Average noon<br>Moyenne à midi | | | | | | |
| | B3415 | B3416 | B3414 | B3400 | | | B3412 | B3404 | B3405 | B3411 | B3407 | |
| 1967 | 1.08 11/32 | 1.07 1/4 | 1.08 1/16 | 1.0787 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 2.9658 | 0.2193 | 0.2706 | 0.2493 | 0.002979 | |
| 1968 | 1.09 | 1.07 1/4 | 1.07 9/32 | 1.0775 | 0.10 | 0.29 | 2.5794 | 0.2176 | 0.2699 | 0.2496 | 0.002989 | |
| 1969 | 1.08 1/4 | 1.07 1/4 | 1.07 9/32 | 1.0768 | 0.04 | –0.16 | 2.5739 | 0.2078 | 0.2746 | 0.2497 | 0.003005 | |
| 1970 | 1.07 15/32 | 1.00 5/16 | 1.01 1/8 | 1.0440 | 0.02 | –0.12 | 2.5016 | 0.1889 | 0.2863 | 0.2422 | 0.002916 | |
| 1971 | 1.02 17/32 | 0.99 5/16 | 1.00 7/32 | 1.0098 | –0.18 | –0.14 | 2.4687 | 0.1833 | 0.2900 | 0.2456 | 0.002912 | |
| 1972 | 1.00 15/16 | 0.97 13/32 | 0.99 1/2 | 0.9905 | –0.13 | 0.08 | 2.4797 | 0.1965 | 0.3108 | 0.2594 | 0.003270 | |
| 1973 | 1.0116 | 0.9875 | 0.9960 | 1.0001 | 0.08 | –0.36 | 2.4533 | 0.2257 | 0.3782 | 0.3175 | 0.003696 | |
| 1974 | 0.9956 | 0.9576 | 0.9906 | 0.9780 | –0.06 | –0.09 | 2.2884 | 0.2035 | 0.3785 | 0.3295 | 0.003354 | |
| 1975 | 1.0400 | 0.9906 | 1.0160 | 1.0173 | 0.87 | 0.24 | 2.2594 | 0.2377 | 0.4144 | 0.3942 | 0.003430 | |
| 1976 | 1.0430 | 0.9626 | 1.0088 | 0.9861 | 0.80 | 0.96 | 1.7811 | 0.2067 | 0.3920 | 0.3947 | 0.003327 | |
| 1977 | 1.1157 | 1.0015 | 1.0940 | 1.0635 | –0.02 | 0.40 | 1.8571 | 0.2165 | 0.4586 | 0.4444 | 0.003980 | |
| 1976 A | 0.9898 | 0.9782 | 0.9796 | 0.9833 | 1.05 | 1.11 | 1.8156 | 0.2106 | 0.3876 | 0.3889 | 0.003289 | 1.13236 |
| M | 0.9834 | 0.9784 | 0.9784 | 0.9800 | 0.75 | 0.86 | 1.7709 | 0.2085 | 0.3825 | 0.3944 | 0.003279 | 1.12536 |
| J | 0.9794 | 0.9626 | 0.9690 | 0.9736 | 0.92 | 0.82 | 1.7180 | 0.2055 | 0.3778 | 0.3947 | 0.003255 | 1.11358 |
| J | 0.9758 | 0.9668 | 0.9758 | 0.9722 | 0.99 | 0.93 | 1.7362 | 0.2008 | 0.3776 | 0.3912 | 0.003296 | 1.11319 |
| A | 0.9906 | 0.9760 | 0.9796 | 0.9853 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 1.7569 | 0.1984 | 0.3896 | 0.3973 | 0.003391 | 1.13162 |
| S | 0.9808 | 0.9704 | 0.9714 | 0.9750 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 1.6843 | 0.1983 | 0.3916 | 0.3943 | 0.003394 | 1.12481 |
| O | 0.9754 | 0.9686 | 0.9722 | 0.9726 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 1.5934 | 0.1953 | 0.4005 | 0.3978 | 0.003342 | 1.12312 |
| N | 1.0430 | 0.9720 | 1.0364 | 0.9857 | 1.04 | 0.97 | 1.6136 | 0.1976 | 0.4088 | 0.4038 | 0.003340 | 1.13757 |
| D | 1.0366 | 1.0038 | 1.0088 | 1.0187 | 0.80 | 0.90 | 1.7096 | 0.2043 | 0.4273 | 0.4159 | 0.003456 | 1.17729 |
| 1977 J | 1.0250 | 1.0015 | 1.0180 | 1.0109 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 1.7318 | 0.2033 | 0.4222 | 0.4055 | 0.003475 | 1.16936 |
| F | 1.0518 | 1.0196 | 1.0457 | 1.0279 | 0.72 | 0.70 | 1.7580 | 0.2065 | 0.4275 | 0.4078 | 0.003609 | 1.18755 |
| M | 1.0611 | 1.0398 | 1.0539 | 1.0511 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 1.8053 | 0.2110 | 0.4395 | 0.4120 | 0.003751 | 1.21670 |
| A | 1.0586 | 1.0456 | 1.0462 | 1.0511 | 0.65 | 0.67 | 1.8071 | 0.2117 | 0.4428 | 0.4161 | 0.003820 | 1.21961 |
| M | 1.0516 | 1.0451 | 1.0516 | 1.0485 | 0.31 | 0.43 | 1.8020 | 0.2118 | 0.4446 | 0.4163 | 0.003780 | 1.21822 |
| J | 1.0631 | 1.0523 | 1.0593 | 1.0575 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 1.8180 | 0.2141 | 0.4491 | 0.4250 | 0.003877 | 1.22900 |
| J | 1.0700 | 1.0572 | 1.0698 | 1.0610 | 0.33 | 0.38 | 1.8277 | 0.2188 | 0.4651 | 0.4404 | 0.004008 | 1.24484 |
| A | 1.0790 | 1.0700 | 1.0748 | 1.0749 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 1.8702 | 0.2196 | 0.4642 | 0.4465 | 0.004032 | 1.25403 |
| S | 1.0755 | 1.0701 | 1.0746 | 1.0733 | 0.08 | 0.21 | 1.8710 | 0.2180 | 0.4619 | 0.4519 | 0.004023 | 1.24631 |
| O | 1.1157 | 1.0746 | 1.1061 | 1.0988 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 1.9464 | 0.2262 | 0.4826 | 0.4828 | 0.004317 | 1.28833 |
| N | 1.1146 | 1.1024 | 1.1084 | 1.1092 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 2.0171 | 0.2287 | 0.4950 | 0.5047 | 0.004535 | 1.31176 |
| D | 1.1089 | 1.0869 | 1.0940 | 1.0972 | –0.02 | 0.03 | 2.0342 | 0.2289 | 0.5101 | 0.5286 | 0.004552 | 1.31760 |
| 1978 J | 1.1088 | 1.0905 | 1.1074 | 1.1011 | –0.03 | –0.04 | 2.1319 | 0.2335 | 0.5203 | 0.5550 | 0.004569 | 1.33642 |
| F | 1.1248 | 1.1073 | 1.1152 | 1.1132 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.1604 | 0.2301 | 0.5365 | 0.5854 | 0.004637 | 1.35612 |
| M | 1.1358 | 1.1157 | 1.1339 | 1.1256 | 0.20 | 0.11 | 2.1467 | 0.2391 | 0.5537 | 0.5937 | 0.004865 | 1.38427 |
| A | 1.1543 | 1.1290 | 1.1298 | 1.1416 | 0.10 | 0.26 | 2.1120 | 0.2489 | 0.5594 | 0.6006 | 0.005151 | |
| 1978 F 1 | 1.1120 | 1.1052 | 1.1120 | 1.1075 | –0.03 | –0.05 | 2.1583 | 0.2340 | 0.5249 | 0.5598 | 0.004590 | 1.34591 |
| 8 | 1.1125 | 1.1077 | 1.1097 | 1.1100 | 0.01 | –0.01 | 2.1526 | 0.2266 | 0.5267 | 0.5650 | 0.004595 | 1.34536 |
| 15 | 1.1166 | 1.1078 | 1.1159 | 1.1109 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 2.1514 | 0.2283 | 0.5298 | 0.5733 | 0.004609 | 1.34793 |
| 22 | 1.1248 | 1.1123 | 1.1144 | 1.1177 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 2.1759 | 0.2321 | 0.5455 | 0.6030 | 0.004683 | 1.36627 |
| M 1 | 1.1180 | 1.1131 | 1.1175 | 1.1158 | –0.01 | 0.01 | 2.1632 | 0.2339 | 0.5501 | 0.6102 | 0.004681 | 1.37155 |
| 8 | 1.1281 | 1.1180 | 1.1277 | 1.1220 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 2.1746 | 0.2352 | 0.5552 | 0.6016 | 0.004745 | 1.38043 |
| 15 | 1.1258 | 1.1203 | 1.1227 | 1.1239 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 2.1488 | 0.2347 | 0.5491 | 0.5761 | 0.004798 | 1.37409 |
| 22 | 1.1266 | 1.1227 | 1.1251 | 1.1251 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 2.1431 | 0.2410 | 0.5514 | 0.5893 | 0.004871 | 1.38360 |
| 29 | 1.1358 | 1.1255 | 1.1329 | 1.1315 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 2.1270 | 0.2436 | 0.5567 | 0.5994 | 0.005019 | 1.39590 |
| A 5 | 1.1433 | 1.1314 | 1.1378 | 1.1358 | 0.25 | 0.21 | 2.1201 | 0.2483 | 0.5633 | 0.6107 | 0.005161 | 1.40749 |
| 12 | 1.1494 | 1.1366 | 1.1491 | 1.1428 | 0.29 | 0.26 | 2.1440 | 0.2513 | 0.5679 | 0.6146 | 0.005215 | 1.41814 |
| 19 | 1.1543 | 1.1379 | 1.1484 | 1.1480 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 2.1244 | 0.2509 | 0.5636 | 0.6066 | 0.005208 | 1.41645 |
| 26 | 1.1496 | 1.1306 | 1.1324 | 1.1398 | 0.17 | 0.23 | 2.0761 | 0.2458 | 0.5481 | 0.5804 | 0.005030 | |
| M 3 | 1.1347 | 1.1247 | 1.1292 | 1.1297 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 2.0632 | 0.2449 | 0.5452 | 0.5802 | 0.005023 | |

# International Monetary Fund accounts with Canada
## Fonds Monétaire International : Comptes du Canada



Millions of SDRs En millions de D.T.S.

| Years and months Années ou mois | Canada's position in the Special Drawing Account — Position du Canada au Compte de Tirage Spécial | | | Canada's position in the General Account — Position du Canada au Compte général | | | | | Transactions in the General Account — Opérations portées au Compte général | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Canadian transactions with the IMF — Opérations du Canada avec le F.M.I. | | | | | | |
| | Cumulative allocation of SDRs Allocations de D.T.S. (chiffres cumulatifs) | Balance on transactions in SDRs Solde des opérations sur D.T.S. | Total holdings of SDRs Avoirs en D.T.S. | Canada's quota Quote-part du Canada | IMF holdings of Canadian dollars Avoirs du F.M.I. en dollars canadiens — Amount Montant | IMF holdings of Canadian dollars — Percentage of quota En % de la quote-part | Notes held under outstanding IMF borrowings Encours des billets représentatifs de créances sur le F.M.I. | Use of IMF credit Recours au crédit du F.M.I. | Reserve position in the IMF Position de réserve au F.M.I. | Drawings (–) Tirages (–) | Repurchases Rachats | Purchases (–) of gold and SDRs from the IMF Or et D.T.S. cédés (–) au Canada par le F.M.I. | Other transactions (net) Autres transactions (net) | Canadian dollar transactions of other countries with the IMF (net) Opérations en dollars canadiens entre pays tiers et le F.M.I. (net) | Canadian transactions with other countries in notes issued by the IMF Opérations du Canada avec d'autres pays en billets du F.M.I. | Total Total |
| 1967 | | | | 740.0 | 341.6 | 46 | 35.0 | | 433.4 | | | | | –15.1 | | –15.1 |
| 1968 | | | | 740.0 | 533.8 | 72 | | | 206.2 | –426.0 | 64.8 | | 2.8 | 131.2 | | –227.2 |
| 1969 | | | | 740.0 | 357.4 | 48 | 95.5 | | 478.1 | | | –8.6 | 0.2 | 250.3 | 30.0 | 271.9 |
| 1970 | 124.3 | 57.8 | 182.1 | 1,100.0 | 550.4 | 50 | 120.0 | | 669.6 | | | –45.2 | 91.0 | 145.7 | | 191.5 |
| 1971 | 242.0 | 129.9 | 371.9 | 1,100.0 | 767.4 | 70 | | | 332.6 | | | –66.3 | | –270.7 | | –337.0 |
| 1972 | 358.6 | 106.7 | 465.3 | 1,100.0 | 784.1 | 71 | | | 315.9 | | | | | –16.6 | | –16.6 |
| 1973 | 358.6 | 108.7 | 467.3 | 1,100.0 | 819.6 | 75 | | | 280.4 | | | | | –35.5 | | –35.5 |
| 1974 | 358.6 | 110.5 | 469.1 | 1,100.0 | 808.1 | 73 | 140.7 | | 432.6 | | | | | 11.5 | | 11.5 |
| 1975 | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 793.4 | 72 | 246.9 | | 553.5 | | | | | 14.7 | | 14.7 |
| 1976 | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 534.0 | 49 | 246.9 | | 812.9 | | | | | 259.4 | | 259.4 |
| 1977 | 358.6 | 57.4 | 416.0 | 1,100.0 | 604.0 | 55 | 205.4 | | 701.4 | | | –16.4 | –21.8 | –31.5 | | –70.0 |
| 1975 A | 358.6 | 115.4 | 474.0 | 1,100.0 | 796.9 | 72 | 194.3 | | 497.4 | | | | | | | |
| M | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 803.2 | 73 | 194.3 | | 491.1 | | | | | –6.3 | | –6.3 |
| J | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 796.0 | 72 | 236.3 | | 540.3 | | | | | 7.2 | | 7.2 |
| J | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 788.0 | 72 | 236.3 | | 548.3 | | | | | 8.0 | | 8.0 |
| A | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 788.0 | 72 | 246.9 | | 558.9 | | | | | | | |
| S | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 784.6 | 71 | 246.9 | | 562.3 | | | | | 3.4 | | 3.4 |
| O | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 785.2 | 71 | 246.9 | | 561.7 | | | | | –0.6 | | –0.6 |
| N | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 793.4 | 72 | 246.9 | | 553.5 | | | | | –8.2 | | –8.2 |
| D | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 793.4 | 72 | 246.9 | | 553.5 | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 787.5 | 72 | 246.9 | | 559.4 | | | | | 5.9 | | 5.9 |
| F | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 788.4 | 72 | 246.9 | | 558.5 | | | | | –0.9 | | –0.9 |
| M | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 783.8 | 71 | 246.9 | | 563.2 | | | | | 4.7 | | 4.7 |
| A | 358.6 | 120.3 | 478.9 | 1,100.0 | 780.9 | 71 | 246.9 | | 566.1 | | | | | 2.9 | | 2.9 |
| M | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 722.5 | 66 | 246.9 | | 624.4 | | | | | 58.4 | | 58.4 |
| J | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 714.9 | 65 | 246.9 | | 632.1 | | | | | 7.7 | | 7.7 |
| J | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 659.0 | 60 | 246.9 | | 688.0 | | | | | 55.9 | | 55.9 |
| A | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 607.9 | 55 | 246.9 | | 739.0 | | | | | 51.0 | | 51.0 |
| S | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 591.6 | 54 | 246.9 | | 755.3 | | | | | 16.3 | | 16.3 |
| O | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 578.9 | 53 | 246.9 | | 768.1 | | | | | 12.8 | | 12.8 |
| N | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 531.9 | 48 | 246.9 | | 815.1 | | | | | 47.0 | | 47.0 |
| D | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 534.0 | 49 | 246.9 | | 812.9 | | | | | –2.2 | | –2.2 |
| 1977 J | 358.6 | 119.5 | 478.1 | 1,100.0 | 541.9 | 49 | 266.5 | | 824.6 | | | –8.2 | –3.6 | 4.0 | | –7.9 |
| F | 358.6 | 119.5 | 478.1 | 1,100.0 | 556.5 | 51 | 266.5 | | 810.0 | | | | –13.8 | –0.8 | | –14.6 |
| M | 358.6 | 115.2 | 473.8 | 1,100.0 | 556.5 | 51 | 266.5 | | 810.0 | | | | | | | |
| A | 358.6 | 119.8 | 478.4 | 1,100.0 | 546.5 | 50 | 266.5 | | 820.0 | | | | | 10.0 | | 10.0 |
| M | 358.6 | 109.0 | 467.6 | 1,100.0 | 532.7 | 48 | 276.7 | | 844.0 | | | | 8.7 | 5.1 | | 13.8 |
| J | 358.6 | 85.5 | 444.1 | 1,100.0 | 553.7 | 50 | 276.7 | | 823.0 | | | | –9.2 | –11.8 | | –21.0 |
| J | 358.6 | 83.5 | 442.1 | 1,100.0 | 576.9 | 52 | 257.5 | | 780.7 | | | | | –23.1 | | –23.1 |
| A | 358.6 | 62.6 | 421.2 | 1,100.0 | 577.4 | 52 | 243.8 | | 766.4 | | | | | –0.5 | | –0.5 |
| S | 358.6 | 62.6 | 421.2 | 1,100.0 | 581.4 | 53 | 243.8 | | 762.4 | | | | | –4.0 | | –4.0 |
| O | 358.6 | 62.6 | 421.2 | 1,100.0 | 581.4 | 53 | 243.8 | | 762.4 | | | | | | | |
| N | 358.6 | 61.0 | 419.6 | 1,100.0 | 591.9 | 54 | 243.8 | | 751.9 | | | | | –10.5 | | –10.5 |
| D | 358.6 | 57.4 | 416.0 | 1,100.0 | 604.0 | 55 | 205.4 | | 701.4 | | | –8.2 | –3.9 | | | –12.1 |
| 1978 J | 358.6 | 51.2 | 409.8 | 1,100.0 | 611.0 | 56 | 205.1 | | 694.1 | | | | | –7.0 | | –7.0 |
| F | 358.6 | 50.4 | 409.0 | 1,100.0 | 619.5 | 56 | 203.3 | | 683.8 | | | | | 8.5 | | –8.5 |
| M | 358.6 | 49.7 | 408.3 | 1,100.0 | 633.4 | 58 | 199.7 | | 666.3 | | | | | –13.9 | | –13.9 |
| A | 358.6 | 38.7 | 397.3 | 1,100.0 | 794.9 | 72 | 198.9 | | 503.9 | | | | | –161.6 | | –161.6 |

# 67 Canada's official international reserves
## Réserves canadiennes officielles de liquidités internationales

Millions of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise indicated — En millions de dollars É.-U., sauf indication contraire

| End of period / En fin de période | Convertible foreign currencies / Monnaies étrangères convertibles | | Gold / Or | Special Drawing Rights / Droits de tirage spéciaux | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund / Position de réserve au Fonds Monétaire International | Total / Total | Total in millions of SDRs / Total, en millions de D.T.S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U.S. dollars / Dollars É-U. | Other / Autres monnaies | | | | | |
| | B3801 | B3802 | B3803 | B3804 | B3805 | B3800 | |
| 1967 | 1,255.2 | 13.4 | 1,014.9 | | 433.4 | 2,716.9 | |
| 1968 | 1,964.9 | 11.6 | 863.1 | | 206.2 | 3,045.8 | |
| 1969 | 1,743.6 | 12.3 | 872.3 | | 478.1 | 3,106.3 | |
| 1970 | 3,022.1 | 14.5 | 790.7 | 182.1 | 669.6 | 4,679.0 | 4,679.0 |
| 1971 | 4,060.6 | 13.6 | 791.8 | 371.9 | 332.6 | 5,570.4 | 5,570.4 |
| 1972 | 4,355.0 | 12.6 | 834.1 | 505.2 | 342.9 | 6,049.9 | 5,572.3 |
| 1973 | 3,927.2 | 12.2 | 926.9 | 563.7 | 338.2 | 5,768.2 | 4,781.5 |
| 1974 | 3,767.7 | 12.9 | 940.7 | 574.3 | 529.7 | 5,825.3 | 4,757.9 |
| 1975 | 3,207.1 | 15.7 | 899.4 | 555.4 | 648.0 | 5,325.6 | 4,549.3 |
| 1976 | 3,446.3 | 15.8 | 879.0 | 557.8 | 944.5 | 5,843.4 | 5,029.2 |
| 1977 | 2,298.7 | 15.8 | 935.6 | 505.3 | 852.1 | 4,607.5 | 3,793.1 |
| 1975 A | 3,358.5 | 16.8 | 953.8 | 588.4 | 617.4 | 5,535.0 | 4,458.5 |
| M | 3,220.0 | 16.6 | 957.9 | 591.5 | 612.3 | 5,398.4 | 4,329.7 |
| J | 3,109.7 | 15.5 | 950.0 | 586.6 | 668.0 | 5,329.8 | 4,310.7 |
| J | 3,080.5 | 11.9 | 915.1 | 565.0 | 653.0 | 5,225.5 | 4,387.5 |
| A | 3,036.5 | 16.1 | 912.0 | 563.1 | 663.5 | 5,191.2 | 4,373.4 |
| S | 3,102.5 | 13.4 | 894.5 | 552.3 | 654.7 | 5,217.5 | 4,481.3 |
| O | 3,150.6 | 11.3 | 911.0 | 562.5 | 666.1 | 5,301.6 | 4,471.0 |
| N | 3,300.8 | 10.0 | 899.7 | 555.5 | 648.2 | 5,414.3 | 4,623.6 |
| D | 3,207.1 | 15.7 | 899.4 | 555.4 | 648.0 | 5,325.6 | 4,549.3 |
| 1976 J | 3,477.2 | 16.0 | 898.0 | 554.5 | 653.8 | 5,599.4 | 4,790.9 |
| F | 3,754.9 | 17.3 | 898.0 | 554.5 | 652.8 | 5,877.4 | 5,028.9 |
| M | 3,735.8 | 14.2 | 877.4 | 548.6 | 651.2 | 5,827.2 | 5,039.4 |
| A | 3,713.4 | 14.8 | 873.1 | 551.1 | 651.4 | 5,803.8 | 5,043.7 |
| M | 3,672.0 | 10.4 | 867.2 | 548.7 | 713.7 | 5,812.0 | 5,085.2 |
| J | 3,829.6 | 10.7 | 869.6 | 550.2 | 724.4 | 5,984.7 | 5,221.8 |
| J | 3,569.0 | 14.3 | 870.3 | 550.6 | 789.0 | 5,793.2 | 5,050.8 |
| A | 3,289.6 | 13.2 | 870.6 | 552.5 | 850.4 | 5,576.2 | 4,845.6 |
| S | 3,518.1 | 14.7 | 875.4 | 555.5 | 873.9 | 5,837.6 | 5,045.1 |
| O | 3,510.6 | 12.1 | 873.6 | 554.4 | 886.9 | 5,837.5 | 5,055.4 |
| N | 2,707.7 | 12.6 | 869.9 | 552.0 | 937.2 | 5,079.3 | 4,417.5 |
| D | 3,446.3 | 15.8 | 879.0 | 557.8 | 944.5 | 5,843.4 | 5,029.3 |
| 1977 J | 3,283.6 | 12.5 | 881.2 | 550.9 | 950.2 | 5,678.5 | 4,927.8 |
| F | 2,881.1 | 16.6 | 884.1 | 552.7 | 936.4 | 5,270.8 | 4,559.5 |
| M | 2,702.6 | 16.8 | 886.5 | 549.2 | 939.0 | 5,094.1 | 4,394.6 |
| A | 2,772.6 | 16.2 | 888.8 | 556.0 | 953.3 | 5,186.6 | 4,462.7 |
| M | 2,804.9 | 14.4 | 888.4 | 543.2 | 980.4 | 5,231.2 | 4,503.4 |
| J | 2,715.1 | 13.2 | 891.6 | 517.8 | 959.5 | 5,097.1 | 4,372.0 |
| J | 2,665.1 | 15.6 | 895.9 | 517.9 | 914.6 | 5,009.0 | 4,275.0 |
| A | 2,558.6 | 18.1 | 883.5 | 489.4 | 890.5 | 4,840.1 | 4,165.8 |
| S | 2,501.6 | 12.7 | 884.7 | 490.1 | 887.1 | 4,776.2 | 4,104.9 |
| O | 1,860.3 | 16.4 | 897.2 | 497.0 | 899.6 | 4,170.7 | 3,534.5 |
| N | 1,833.4 | 20.8 | 899.8 | 496.6 | 889.8 | 4,190.5 | 3,541.1 |
| D | 2,298.7 | 15.8 | 935.6 | 505.3 | 852.1 | 4,607.5 | 3,793.1 |
| 1978 J | 2,110.7 | 17.3 | 936.0 | 498.0 | 843.5 | 4,405.4 | 3,625.5 |
| F | 1,395.4 | 17.9 | 944.9 | 501.8 | 838.9 | 3,698.8 | 3,015.2 |
| M | 1,671.1 | 17.5 | 952.6 | 509.9 | 824.0 | 3,970.1 | 3,210.3 |
| A | 2,523.1 | 10.3 | 944.4 | 487.1 | 617.8 | 4,582.8 | 3,737.7 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Current account Balance des paiements courants | | | | Capital account Balance des capitaux | | | Allocations of Special Drawing Rights Allocations de Droits de tirage spéciaux | Changes in official international reserves Variations des réserves officielles de liquidités internationales |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Merchandise trade Biens | Services Services | Transfers Transferts | Current account balance Solde | Long-term capital Capitaux à long terme | Short-term capital and balancing item Capitaux à court terme et poste résiduel | Net capital movements Mouvements nets de capitaux | | |
| | D50551 | D50556 | D50557 | D50555 | D50687 | D50688 | D50689 | D50710 | D50712 |
| 1957 | -594 | 806 | -51 | -1,451 | 1,320 | 26 | 1,346 | | 105 |
| 1958 | -176 | -836 | 125 | -1,137 | 1,153 | 93 | 1,246 | | 109 |
| 1959 | -421 | -953 | -113 | -1,487 | 1,179 | 297 | 1,476 | | -11 |
| 1960 | -148 | 959 | -126 | -1,233 | 929 | 265 | 1,194 | | -39 |
| 1961 | 173 | -1,029 | 72 | -928 | 930 | 290 | 1,220 | | 292 |
| 1962 | 184 | 995 | -19 | -830 | 688 | 296 | 984 | | 154 |
| 1963 | 503 | 996 | -28 | -521 | 637 | 29 | 666 | | 145 |
| 1964 | 701 | -1,111 | -14 | -424 | 750 | 38 | 788 | | 364 |
| 1965 | 118 | 1,277 | 29 | -1,130 | 833 | 455 | 1,288 | | 158 |
| 1966 | 224 | -1,438 | 52 | -1,162 | 1,228 | -425 | 803 | | 359 |
| 1967 | 566 | 1,137 | 72 | -499 | 1,415 | -896 | 519 | | 20 |
| 1968 | 1,471 | -1,752 | 184 | -97 | 1,669 | -1,223 | 446 | | 349 |
| 1969 | 964 | -2,024 | 143 | -917 | 2,337 | -1,355 | 982 | | 65 |
| 1970 | 3,052 | 2,099 | 153 | 1,106 | 1,007 | -583 | 424 | 133 | 1,663 |
| 1971 | 2,563 | -2,398 | 266 | 431 | 664 | 318 | 346 | 119 | 896 |
| 1972 | 1,887 | -2,887 | 284 | 386 | 1,588 | 983 | 605 | 117 | 336 |
| 1973 | 2,735 | 2,971 | 344 | 108 | 385 | 960 | -575 | | -467 |
| 1974 | 1,689 | 3,765 | 563 | 1,513 | 871 | 666 | 1,537 | | 24 |
| 1975 | 534 | -4,635 | 390 | -4,779 | 3,848 | 526 | 4,374 | | -405 |
| 1976 | 1,089 | 5,798 | 522 | 4,187 | 7,874 | -3,165 | 4,709 | | 522 |
| 1977 | 2,907 | -7,517 | 372 | -4,238 | 4,346 | -1,529 | 2,817 | | -1,421 |
| 1972 I | 306 | 764 | 60 | 398 | 238 | 223 | 461 | 117 | 180 |
| II | 485 | -633 | 98 | -50 | 556 | -184 | 372 | | 322 |
| III | 304 | 329 | 31 | 6 | 268 | -271 | -3 | | 3 |
| IV | 762 | 801 | 95 | 56 | 526 | 751 | -225 | | -169 |
| 1973 I | 531 | 897 | 24 | 342 | 199 | 61 | 260 | | -82 |
| II | 735 | 664 | 77 | 148 | 154 | -409 | -255 | | -107 |
| III | 591 | 441 | 83 | 236 | 6 | 556 | -562 | | -326 |
| IV | 878 | 969 | 160 | 66 | 38 | 56 | -18 | | 48 |
| 1974 I | 550 | -1,131 | 41 | 540 | 447 | 420 | 867 | | 327 |
| II | 525 | 855 | 177 | 153 | -47 | 221 | 174 | | 21 |
| III | 341 | 497 | 162 | 6 | -115 | 170 | -285 | | -279 |
| IV | 273 | 1,282 | 183 | 826 | 586 | 195 | 781 | | -45 |
| 1975 I | -522 | 1,355 | 33 | -1,844 | 486 | 1,321 | 1,807 | | -37 |
| II | 224 | 1,011 | 122 | 1,113 | 677 | -49 | 628 | | -485 |
| III | 74 | 746 | 122 | -698 | 733 | 16 | 717 | | 19 |
| IV | 286 | 1,523 | 113 | -1,124 | 1,952 | 730 | 1,222 | | 98 |
| 1976 I | -413 | -1,601 | 108 | 1,906 | 2,778 | -369 | 2,409 | | 503 |
| II | 230 | -1,441 | 134 | -1,077 | 1,991 | -742 | 1,249 | | 172 |
| III | 714 | 928 | 110 | 104 | 1,791 | -1,860 | -69 | | -173 |
| IV | 558 | 1,828 | 170 | -1,100 | 1,314 | -194 | 1,120 | | 20 |
| 1977 I | 473 | -2,105 | 49 | -1,583 | 927 | -110 | 817 | | -766 |
| II | 363 | -1,812 | 92 | -1,357 | 1,264 | 81 | 1,345 | | -12 |
| III | 761 | 1,436 | 111 | -564 | 1,714 | -1,502 | 212 | | -352 |
| IV | 1,310 | -2,164 | 120 | -734 | 441 | 2 | 443 | | -291 |
| 1978 I | 992 | | | | | | | | |

# Canadian balance of international payments: Seasonally adjusted series

## Balance canadienne des paiements : Statistique désaisonnalisée



Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Quarters and months Trimestres ou mois | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels | | | | | | | | | | | | Implicit price indexes and terms of trade 1971=100 (Based on seasonally adjusted data) Indices synthétiques des prix et termes de l'échange 1971=100 (Sur la base de données désaisonnalisées) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Current receipts Recettes courantes | | | | Current payments Paiements courants | | | | Balance on current account Ventilation du solde des paiements courants | | | | | | |
| | Merchandise exports Exportations de marchandises | Service receipts Services | Transfer receipts Transferts | Total Total | Merchandise imports Importations de marchandises | Service payments Services | Transfer payments Transferts | Total Total | Merchandise trade Biens | Service transactions Services | Net transfers Transferts nets | Total Total | Merchandise exports Exportations de marchandises | Merchandise imports Importations de marchandises | Terms of trade Termes de l'échange |
| | D60501 | D60710 | D60712 | D60525 | D60526 | D60714 | D60716 | D60550 | D60551 | D60718 | D60720 | D60555 | D40641 | D40643 | |
| 1970 | 16,921 | 4,246 | 765 | 21,932 | 13,869 | 6,345 | 612 | 20,826 | 3,052 | −2,099 | 153 | 1,106 | 100.6 | 98.6 | 102.0 |
| 1971 | 17,877 | 4,304 | 870 | 23,051 | 15,314 | 6,702 | 604 | 22,620 | 2,563 | −2,398 | 266 | 431 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 20,129 | 4,451 | 903 | 25,483 | 18,272 | 6,978 | 619 | 25,869 | 1,857 | −2,527 | 284 | −386 | 103.4 | 102.3 | 101.0 |
| 1973 | 25,461 | 5,257 | 1,058 | 31,776 | 22,726 | 8,228 | 714 | 31,668 | 2,735 | −2,971 | 344 | 108 | 118.1 | 110.0 | 107.3 |
| 1974 | 32,591 | 6,339 | 1,356 | 40,286 | 30,902 | 10,104 | 793 | 41,799 | 1,689 | −3,765 | 563 | −1,513 | 157.1 | 135.6 | 115 8 |
| 1975 | 33,428 | 6,936 | 1,386 | 41,750 | 33,962 | 11,571 | 996 | 46,529 | −534 | −4,635 | 390 | −4,779 | 173.4 | 156.6 | 110.7 |
| 1976 | 37,975 | 7,410 | 1,489 | 46,874 | 36,886 | 13,208 | 967 | 51,061 | 1,089 | −5,798 | 522 | −4,187 | 176.9 | 158.0 | 112.0 |
| 1977 | 44,565 | 7,917 | 1,449 | 53,931 | 41,658 | 15,434 | 1,077 | 58,169 | 2,907 | −7,517 | 372 | −4,238 | 188.8 | 176.4 | 107.0 |
| 1971 IV | 18,108 | 4,472 | 888 | 23,468 | 16,316 | 7,208 | 696 | 24,220 | 1,792 | −2,736 | 192 | −752 | 100.7 | 100.6 | 100.1 |
| 1972 I | 18,424 | 4,176 | 944 | 23,544 | 16,788 | 6,608 | 544 | 23,940 | 1,636 | −2,432 | 400 | −396 | 102.0 | 102.1 | 99.9 |
| II | 19,872 | 4,244 | 920 | 25,036 | 18,124 | 6,772 | 608 | 25,504 | 1,748 | −2,528 | 312 | −468 | 102.6 | 102.0 | 100.7 |
| III | 20,216 | 4,616 | 816 | 25,648 | 18,588 | 6,960 | 652 | 26,200 | 1,628 | −2,344 | 164 | −552 | 103.4 | 102.4 | 101.0 |
| IV | 22,004 | 4,768 | 932 | 27,704 | 19,588 | 7,572 | 672 | 27,832 | 2,416 | −2,804 | 260 | −128 | 105.3 | 102.8 | 102.5 |
| 1973 I | 24,084 | 5,080 | 976 | 30,140 | 21,188 | 7,816 | 688 | 29,692 | 2,896 | −2,736 | 288 | 448 | 109.2 | 105.1 | 103.9 |
| II | 24,556 | 5,164 | 908 | 30,628 | 21,960 | 7,956 | 672 | 30,588 | 2,596 | −2,792 | 236 | 40 | 114.4 | 108.5 | 105.4 |
| III | 25,180 | 5,232 | 1,132 | 31,544 | 22,644 | 8,384 | 756 | 31,784 | 2,536 | −3,152 | 376 | −240 | 120.6 | 111.8 | 107.9 |
| IV | 28,024 | 5,552 | 1,216 | 34,792 | 25,112 | 8,756 | 740 | 34,608 | 2,912 | −3,204 | 467 | 184 | 128.4 | 114.4 | 112.3 |
| 1974 I | 30,488 | 5,916 | 1,164 | 37,568 | 27,372 | 9,392 | 760 | 37,524 | 3,116 | −3,476 | 404 | 44 | 143.8 | 123.3 | 117.6 |
| II | 31,400 | 6,316 | 1,376 | 39,092 | 29,252 | 9,928 | 736 | 39,916 | 2,148 | −3,612 | 640 | −824 | 155.4 | 131.0 | 118.7 |
| III | 34,088 | 6,488 | 1,492 | 42,068 | 33,008 | 10,192 | 808 | 44,008 | 1,080 | −3,704 | 684 | −1,940 | 162.4 | 140.9 | 115.3 |
| IV | 34,388 | 6,636 | 1,392 | 42,416 | 33,976 | 10,904 | 868 | 54,748 | 412 | −4,268 | 524 | −3,332 | 167.2 | 147.9 | 113.1 |
| 1975 I | 32,292 | 6,792 | 1,324 | 40,408 | 33,648 | 11,052 | 904 | 45,604 | −1,356 | −4,260 | 420 | −5,196 | 168.8 | 154.7 | 109.1 |
| II | 33,176 | 6,888 | 1,388 | 41,452 | 33,892 | 11,148 | 968 | 46,008 | −716 | −4,260 | 420 | −4,556 | 171.4 | 157.1 | 109.1 |
| III | 33,308 | 6,948 | 1,444 | 41,700 | 34,000 | 11,820 | 956 | 46,776 | −692 | −4,872 | 488 | −5,076 | 175.9 | 159.1 | 110.6 |
| IV | 34,936 | 7,116 | 1,388 | 43,440 | 34,308 | 12,264 | 1,156 | 47,728 | 628 | −5,148 | 232 | −4,288 | 173.3 | 155.9 | 113.8 |
| 1976 I | 36,052 | 7,160 | 1,552 | 44,764 | 36,620 | 12,300 | 860 | 49,780 | −568 | −5,140 | 692 | −5,016 | 175.9 | 157.8 | 111.5 |
| II | 37,880 | 7,404 | 1,516 | 46,800 | 36,860 | 13,416 | 1,044 | 51,320 | 1,020 | −6,012 | 472 | −4,520 | 176.0 | 158.0 | 111.4 |
| III | 39,280 | 7,628 | 1,404 | 48,312 | 36,880 | 13,320 | 956 | 51,156 | 2,400 | −5,692 | 448 | −2,844 | 178.1 | 158.4 | 112.5 |
| IV | 38,688 | 7,448 | 1,484 | 47,620 | 37,184 | 13,796 | 1,008 | 51,988 | 1,504 | −6,348 | 476 | −4,368 | 177.6 | 157.7 | 112.6 |
| 1977 I | 43,368 | 7,588 | 1,532 | 52,488 | 40,184 | 14,776 | 1,060 | 56,020 | 3,184 | −7,188 | 472 | −3,532 | 183.6 | 168.3 | 109.1 |
| II | 43,128 | 8,040 | 1,456 | 52,624 | 41,804 | 15,492 | 1,100 | 58,396 | 1,324 | −7,452 | 356 | −5,772 | 185.9 | 173.3 | 107.3 |
| III | 44,592 | 7,964 | 1,432 | 53,988 | 42,088 | 15,764 | 1,016 | 58,868 | 2,504 | −7,800 | 416 | −4,880 | 192.6 | 180.7 | 106.6 |
| IV | 47,172 | 8,076 | 1,376 | 56,624 | 42,556 | 15,704 | 1,132 | 59,392 | 4,616 | −7,628 | 244 | −2,768 | 193.0 | 183.7 | 105.1 |
| 1977 M | 48,096 | | | | 41,904 | | | | 6,192 | | | | | | |
| A | 45,240 | | | | 43,464 | | | | 1,776 | | | | | | |
| M | 41,256 | | | | 40,372 | | | | 684 | | | | | | |
| J | 42,888 | | | | 41,376 | | | | 1,512 | | | | | | |
| J | 44,892 | | | | 41,616 | | | | 3,276 | | | | | | |
| A | 45,768 | | | | 42,540 | | | | 3,228 | | | | | | |
| S | 43,116 | | | | 42,108 | | | | 1,008 | | | | | | |
| O | 49,008 | | | | 42,900 | | | | 6,108 | | | | | | |
| N | 45,468R | | | | 43,404R | | | | 2,064R | | | | | | |
| D | 47,040R | | | | 41,364R | | | | 5,676R | | | | | | |
| 1978 J | 45,996R | | | | 42,156R | | | | 3,840R | | | | | | |
| F | 51,540R | | | | 48,516R | | | | 3,024R | | | | | | |
| M | 52,332 | | | | 42,252 | | | | 10,080 | | | | | | |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Current receipts Recettes courantes | | | | | | | | | | | | Current payments Paiements courants | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Merchandise exports (adjusted) Exportations de marchandises (après ajustements) | Service receipts Services (recettes) | | | | | | Transfer receipts Transferts (recettes) | | | | Total Total | Merchandise imports (adjusted) Importations de marchandises (après ajustements) | Service payments Services (paiements) | | | | |
| | | Gold production available for export Or frais destiné à l'exportation | Travel Voyages | Interest and dividends Intérêts et dividendes | Freight and shipping Transport de marchandises | Other Divers | Total Total | Inheritances and immigrants' funds Capitaux des immigrants et successions | Personal and institutional remittances Prestations gratuites des particuliers et institutions | Withholding tax Impôt retenu à la source | Total Total | | | Travel Voyages | Interest and dividends Intérêts et dividendes | Freight and shipping Transport de marchandises | Withholding tax Impôt retenu à la source |
| | D50501 | D50505 | D50506 | D50508 | D50512 | D50516 | D50502 | D50515 | D50518 | D40069 | D50517 | D50525 | D50526 | D50531 | D50533 | D50537 | D40069 |
| 1957 | 4,894 | 144 | 363 | 153 | 445 | 367 | 1,472 | 124 | 39 | 83 | 246 | 6,612 | 5,488 | 525 | 594 | 515 | 83 |
| 1958 | 4,890 | 157 | 349 | 167 | 401 | 346 | 1,420 | 97 | 45 | 48 | 190 | 6,500 | 5,066 | 542 | 614 | 460 | 48 |
| 1959 | 5,151 | 148 | 391 | 180 | 420 | 364 | 1,503 | 109 | 50 | 74 | 233 | 6,887 | 5,572 | 598 | 671 | 525 | 74 |
| 1960 | 5,392 | 162 | 420 | 171 | 442 | 395 | 1,590 | 102 | 52 | 79 | 233 | 7,215 | 5,540 | 627 | 656 | 533 | 79 |
| 1961 | 5,889 | 162 | 482 | 213 | 486 | 392 | 1,735 | 104 | 60 | 116 | 280 | 7,904 | 5,716 | 642 | 764 | 568 | 116 |
| 1962 | 6,387 | 155 | 562 | 202 | 509 | 419 | 1,847 | 124 | 65 | 125 | 314 | 8,548 | 6,203 | 605 | 783 | 595 | 125 |
| 1963 | 7,082 | 154 | 609 | 230 | 563 | 430 | 1,986 | 151 | 70 | 127 | 348 | 9,416 | 6,579 | 585 | 860 | 648 | 127 |
| 1964 | 8,238 | 145 | 662 | 332 | 644 | 482 | 2,265 | 169 | 75 | 140 | 384 | 10,887 | 7,537 | 712 | 1,010 | 679 | 140 |
| 1965 | 8,745 | 138 | 747 | 322 | 668 | 562 | 2,437 | 216 | 83 | 167 | 466 | 11,648 | 8,627 | 796 | 1,086 | 761 | 167 |
| 1966 | 10,326 | 127 | 840 | 318 | 758 | 676 | 2,719 | 268 | 83 | 204 | 555 | 13,600 | 10,102 | 900 | 1,140 | 823 | 204 |
| 1967 | 11,338 | 112 | 1,318 | 295 | 830 | 770 | 3,325 | 329 | 93 | 218 | 640 | 15,303 | 10,772 | 895 | 1,211 | 861 | 218 |
| 1968 | 13,720 | 33 | 953 | 353 | 891 | 840 | 3,070 | 370 | 95 | 209 | 674 | 17,464 | 12,249 | 982 | 1,259 | 931 | 209 |
| 1969 | 15,035 | | 1,047 | 451 | 935 | 1,262 | 3,695 | 366 | 95 | 234 | 695 | 19,425 | 14,071 | 1,261 | 1,366 | 996 | 234 |
| 1970 | 16,921 | | 1,206 | 528 | 1,126 | 1,386 | 4,246 | 389 | 107 | 269 | 765 | 21,932 | 13,869 | 1,422 | 1,550 | 1,106 | 269 |
| 1971 | 17,877 | | 1,246 | 558 | 1,184 | 1,316 | 4,304 | 432 | 160 | 278 | 870 | 23,051 | 15,314 | 1,448 | 1,699 | 1,196 | 278 |
| 1972 | 20,129 | | 1,230 | 665 | 1,241 | 1,315 | 4,451 | 443 | 173 | 287 | 903 | 25,483 | 18,272 | 1,464 | 1,713 | 1,315 | 287 |
| 1973 | 25,461 | | 1,446 | 790 | 1,494 | 1,527 | 5,257 | 521 | 215 | 322 | 1,058 | 31,776 | 22,726 | 1,742 | 2,050 | 1,560 | 322 |
| 1974 | 32,591 | | 1,694 | 880 | 1,812 | 1,953 | 6,339 | 701 | 225 | 430 | 1,356 | 40,286 | 30,902 | 1,978 | 2,435 | 2,036 | 430 |
| 1975 | 33,428 | | 1,815 | 961 | 1,726 | 2,434 | 6,936 | 665 | 256 | 465 | 1,386 | 41,750 | 33,962 | 2,542 | 2,879 | 2,115 | 465 |
| 1976 | 37,975 | | 1,930 | 853 | 1,991 | 2,636 | 7,410 | 727 | 258 | 504 | 1,489 | 46,874 | 36,886 | 3,121 | 3,344 | 2,164 | 504 |
| 1977 | 44,565 | | 2,006 | 851 | 2,280 | 2,780 | 7,917 | 635 | 281 | 533 | 1,449 | 53,931 | 41,658 | 3,661 | 4,264 | 2,406 | 533 |
| 1972 I | 4,419 | | 105 | 130 | 239 | 314 | 788 | 85 | 42 | 65 | 192 | 5,399 | 4,113 | 333 | 377 | 247 | 65 |
| II | 5,368 | | 298 | 142 | 342 | 330 | 1,112 | 121 | 42 | 85 | 248 | 6,728 | 4,883 | 366 | 382 | 350 | 85 |
| III | 4,584 | | 631 | 200 | 301 | 317 | 1,449 | 126 | 44 | 42 | 212 | 6,245 | 4,280 | 509 | 355 | 350 | 42 |
| IV | 5,758 | | 196 | 193 | 359 | 354 | 1,102 | 111 | 45 | 95 | 251 | 7,111 | 4,996 | 256 | 599 | 368 | 95 |
| 1973 I | 5,680 | | 131 | 176 | 318 | 355 | 980 | 71 | 51 | 76 | 198 | 6,858 | 5,149 | 441 | 447 | 322 | 76 |
| II | 6,617 | | 359 | 211 | 401 | 380 | 1,351 | 115 | 53 | 75 | 243 | 8,211 | 5,882 | 427 | 474 | 411 | 75 |
| III | 5,828 | | 731 | 174 | 357 | 385 | 1,647 | 173 | 58 | 57 | 288 | 7,763 | 5,234 | 553 | 446 | 399 | 57 |
| IV | 7,336 | | 225 | 229 | 418 | 407 | 1,279 | 162 | 53 | 114 | 329 | 8,944 | 6,461 | 321 | 683 | 428 | 114 |
| 1974 I | 7,129 | | 160 | 186 | 383 | 420 | 1,149 | 113 | 52 | 75 | 240 | 8,518 | 6,579 | 522 | 512 | 427 | 75 |
| II | 8,428 | | 433 | 261 | 483 | 477 | 1,654 | 191 | 55 | 120 | 366 | 10,448 | 7,903 | 472 | 537 | 545 | 120 |
| III | 8,059 | | 837 | 216 | 449 | 512 | 2,014 | 235 | 59 | 76 | 370 | 10,443 | 7,718 | 614 | 502 | 499 | 76 |
| IV | 8,975 | | 264 | 217 | 497 | 544 | 1,522 | 162 | 59 | 159 | 380 | 10,877 | 8,702 | 370 | 884 | 565 | 159 |
| 1975 I | 7,614 | | 174 | 217 | 377 | 580 | 1,348 | 131 | 59 | 85 | 275 | 9,237 | 8,136 | 703 | 602 | 468 | 85 |
| II | 8,899 | | 456 | 289 | 467 | 591 | 1,803 | 172 | 68 | 131 | 371 | 11,073 | 9,123 | 591 | 616 | 575 | 131 |
| III | 7,883 | | 910 | 227 | 416 | 604 | 2,157 | 206 | 70 | 82 | 358 | 10,398 | 7,957 | 787 | 627 | 516 | 82 |
| IV | 9,032 | | 275 | 228 | 466 | 659 | 1,628 | 156 | 59 | 167 | 382 | 11,042 | 8,746 | 461 | 1,034 | 556 | 167 |
| 1976 I | 8,580 | | 189 | 201 | 415 | 616 | 1,421 | 163 | 64 | 104 | 331 | 10,332 | 8,993 | 878 | 604 | 476 | 104 |
| II | 10,096 | | 479 | 257 | 536 | 668 | 1,940 | 192 | 63 | 153 | 408 | 12,444 | 9,866 | 763 | 794 | 604 | 153 |
| III | 9,289 | | 981 | 196 | 498 | 666 | 2,341 | 194 | 64 | 89 | 347 | 11,977 | 8,575 | 906 | 742 | 525 | 89 |
| IV | 10,010 | | 281 | 199 | 542 | 686 | 1,708 | 178 | 67 | 158 | 403 | 12,121 | 9,452 | 574 | 1,204 | 559 | 158 |
| 1977 I | 10,299 | | 192 | 179 | 472 | 670 | 1,513 | 128 | 68 | 122 | 318 | 12,130 | 9,826 | 1,032 | 865 | 507 | 122 |
| II | 11,602 | | 542 | 249 | 618 | 699 | 2,108 | 173 | 70 | 152 | 395 | 14,105 | 11,239 | 894 | 1,007 | 666 | 152 |
| III | 10,620 | | 979 | 207 | 565 | 693 | 2,444 | 185 | 71 | 96 | 352 | 13,416 | 9,859 | 1,102 | 941 | 613 | 96 |
| IV | 12,044 | | 293 | 216 | 625 | 718 | 1,852 | 149 | 72 | 163 | 384 | 14,280 | 10,734 | 633 | 1,451 | 620 | 163 |
| 1978 I | 11,586 | | | | | | | | | | | 10,594 | | | | | |

| Other<br>Divers | Total<br>Total | Transfer payments Transferts (paiements): Inheritances and emigrants' funds<br>Capitaux des émigrants et successions | Transfer payments Transferts (paiements): Personal and institutional remittances<br>Prestations gratuites des particuliers et institutions | Transfer payments Transferts (paiements): Official contributions<br>Contributions officielles | Transfer payments Transferts (paiements): Total<br>Total | Total<br>Total | Balance on current account Ventilation du solde des paiements courants: Merchandise trade<br>Biens | Balance on current account Ventilation du solde des paiements courants: Service transaction<br>Services | Balance on current account Ventilation du solde des paiements courants: Net transfers<br>Transferts nets | Balance on current account Ventilation du solde des paiements courants: Total<br>Total | Balance on current account by area: Soldes des paiements courants par pays: United States<br>États-Unis | Balance on current account by area: Soldes des paiements courants par pays: United Kingdom<br>Royaume-Uni | Balance on current account by area: Soldes des paiements courants par pays: Other OECD<br>Autres pays de l'O.C.D.E. | Balance on current account by area: Soldes des paiements courants par pays: Other E.E.C.<br>Autres pays de la C.E.E. | Balance on current account by area: Soldes des paiements courants par pays: Japan<br>Japon | Balance on current account by area: Soldes des paiements courants par pays: All other countries<br>Tous autres pays | Years and quarters<br>Années ou trimestres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D50545 | D50544 | D50540 | D50547 | D50542 | D50546 | D50550 | D50551 | D50556 | D50557 | D50555 | | D3914 | | | | | |
| 561 | 2,278 | 157 | 100 | 40 | 297 | 8,063 | −594 | −806 | −51 | −1,451 | −1,723 | 120 | | | | | 8 | 1957 |
| 592 | 2,256 | 159 | 103 | 53 | 315 | 7,637 | −176 | −836 | −125 | −1,137 | −1,324 | 97 | | | | | −67 | 1958 |
| 588 | 2,456 | 165 | 109 | 72 | 346 | 8,374 | −421 | −953 | −113 | −1,487 | −1,369 | 16 | | | | | −282 | 1959 |
| 654 | 2,549 | 184 | 114 | 61 | 359 | 8,448 | −148 | −959 | −126 | −1,233 | −1,521 | 169 | | | | | −43 | 1960 |
| 674 | 2,764 | 176 | 120 | 56 | 352 | 8,832 | 173 | −1,029 | −72 | −928 | −1,503 | 195 | | | | | 218 | 1961 |
| 734 | 2,842 | 175 | 122 | 36 | 333 | 9,378 | 184 | −995 | −19 | −830 | −1,247 | 225 | | | | | 37 | 1962 |
| 762 | 2,982 | 185 | 126 | 65 | 376 | 9,937 | 503 | −996 | −28 | −521 | −1,302 | 417 | | | | | 210 | 1963 |
| 835 | 3,376 | 201 | 128 | 69 | 398 | 11,311 | 701 | −1,111 | −14 | −424 | −1,780 | 605 | | | | | 751 | 1964 |
| 904 | 3,714 | 211 | 133 | 93 | 437 | 12,778 | 118 | −1,277 | 29 | −1,130 | −2,075 | 505 | | | | | 440 | 1965 |
| 1,090 | 4,157 | 198 | 139 | 166 | 503 | 14,762 | 224 | −1,438 | 52 | −1,162 | −2,030 | 425 | | | | | 443 | 1966 |
| 1,277 | 4,462 | 213 | 173 | 182 | 568 | 15,802 | 566 | −1,137 | 72 | −499 | −1,342 | 512 | | | | | 331 | 1967 |
| 1,441 | 4,822 | 209 | 148 | 133 | 490 | 17,561 | 1,471 | −1,752 | 184 | −97 | −747 | 425 | | | | | 225 | 1968 |
| 1,862 | 5,719 | 204 | 204 | 144 | 552 | 20,342 | 964 | −2,024 | 143 | −917 | −845 | 264 | | | | | −336 | 1969 |
| 1,998 | 6,345 | 199 | 212 | 201 | 612 | 20,826 | 3,052 | −2,099 | 153 | 1,106 | −165 | 732 | | | | | 539 | 1970 |
| 2,081 | 6,702 | 185 | 218 | 201 | 604 | 22,620 | 2,563 | −2,398 | 266 | 431 | −86 | 444 | | | | | 73 | 1971 |
| 2,199 | 6,978 | 162 | 230 | 227 | 619 | 25,869 | 1,857 | −2,527 | 284 | −386 | 137 | 268 | | | | | −517 | 1972 |
| 2,554 | 8,228 | 171 | 290 | 253 | 714 | 31,668 | 2,735 | −2,971 | 344 | 108 | −834 | 520 | −340 | −134 | 871 | 25 | | 1973 |
| 3,225 | 10,104 | 162 | 299 | 332 | 793 | 41,799 | 1,689 | −3,765 | 563 | −1,513 | −1,567 | 713 | −377 | −52 | 855 | −1,085 | | 1974 |
| 3,570 | 11,571 | 170 | 313 | 513 | 996 | 46,529 | −534 | −4,635 | 390 | −4,779 | −4,769 | 641 | −704 | 11 | 1,043 | −1,001 | | 1975 |
| 4,075 | 13,208 | 181 | 331 | 455 | 967 | 51,061 | 1,089 | −5,798 | 522 | −4,187 | −4,124 | 612 | −525 | 129 | 888 | −1,167 | | 1976 |
| 4,570 | 15,434 | 190 | 350 | 537 | 1,077 | 58,169 | 2,907 | −7,517 | 372 | −4,238 | −3,858 | 384 | −400 | −481 | 716 | −599 | | 1977 |
| 530 | 1,552 | 36 | 57 | 39 | 132 | 5,797 | 306 | −764 | 60 | −398 | −63 | 4 | | | | | −348 | 1792 I |
| 562 | 1,745 | 40 | 57 | 53 | 150 | 6,778 | 485 | −633 | 98 | −50 | −37 | 125 | | | | | −148 | II |
| 522 | 1,778 | 48 | 57 | 76 | 181 | 6,239 | 304 | −329 | 31 | 6 | 154 | 5 | | | | | 171 | III |
| 585 | 1,903 | 38 | 59 | 59 | 156 | 7,055 | 762 | −801 | 95 | 56 | −191 | 134 | | | | | 108 | IV |
| 591 | 1,877 | 38 | 71 | 65 | 174 | 7,200 | 531 | −897 | 24 | −342 | −208 | 102 | −82 | −144 | 79 | −89 | | 1973 I |
| 628 | 2,015 | 40 | 72 | 54 | 166 | 8,063 | 735 | −664 | 77 | 148 | −154 | 110 | −94 | −57 | 216 | 127 | | II |
| 633 | 2,088 | 50 | 73 | 82 | 205 | 7,527 | 594 | −441 | 83 | 236 | 71 | 80 | −82 | −15 | 254 | −72 | | III |
| 702 | 2,248 | 43 | 74 | 52 | 169 | 8,878 | 875 | −969 | 160 | 66 | −543 | 228 | −82 | 82 | 322 | 59 | | IV |
| 744 | 2,280 | 36 | 75 | 88 | 199 | 9,058 | 550 | −1,131 | 41 | −540 | −477 | 113 | −73 | −30 | 327 | −400 | | 1974 I |
| 835 | 2,509 | 39 | 75 | 75 | 189 | 10,601 | 525 | −855 | 177 | −153 | −427 | 236 | −5 | −38 | 299 | −218 | | II |
| 820 | 2,511 | 44 | 74 | 90 | 208 | 10,437 | 341 | −497 | 162 | 6 | 95 | 135 | −115 | −46 | 148 | −211 | | III |
| 826 | 2,804 | 43 | 75 | 79 | 197 | 11,703 | 273 | −1,282 | 183 | −826 | −758 | 229 | −184 | 62 | 81 | −256 | | IV |
| 845 | 2,703 | 39 | 78 | 125 | 242 | 11,081 | −522 | −1,355 | 33 | −1,844 | −1,249 | 197 | −156 | −52 | 58 | −642 | | 1975 I |
| 901 | 2,814 | 40 | 78 | 131 | 249 | 12,186 | −224 | −1,011 | 122 | −1,113 | −1,494 | 215 | −137 | 63 | 358 | −118 | | II |
| 891 | 2,903 | 48 | 78 | 110 | 236 | 11,096 | −74 | −746 | 122 | −698 | −701 | 85 | −198 | −11 | 358 | −231 | | III |
| 933 | 3,151 | 43 | 79 | 147 | 269 | 12,166 | 286 | −1,523 | 113 | −1,124 | −1,325 | 144 | −213 | 11 | 269 | −10 | | IV |
| 960 | 3,022 | 40 | 82 | 101 | 223 | 12,238 | −413 | −1,601 | 108 | −1,906 | −1,436 | 118 | −158 | −67 | 246 | −609 | | 1976 I |
| 1,067 | 3,381 | 44 | 82 | 148 | 274 | 13,521 | 230 | −1,441 | 134 | −1,077 | −1,079 | 193 | −120 | 26 | 254 | −351 | | II |
| 1,007 | 3,269 | 51 | 83 | 103 | 237 | 12,081 | 714 | −928 | 110 | −104 | −302 | 168 | −116 | 94 | 215 | −163 | | III |
| 1,041 | 3,536 | 46 | 84 | 103 | 233 | 13,221 | 558 | −1,828 | 170 | −1,100 | −1,307 | 133 | −131 | 76 | 173 | −44 | | IV |
| 1,092 | 3,618 | 43 | 87 | 139 | 269 | 13,713 | 473 | −2,105 | 49 | −1,583 | −1,277 | 130 | −111 | −70 | 183 | −438 | | 1977 I |
| 1,201 | 3,920 | 46 | 87 | 170 | 303 | 15,462 | 363 | −1,812 | 92 | −1,357 | −1,499 | 98 | −101 | −128 | 268 | 5 | | II |
| 1,128 | 3,880 | 53 | 88 | 100 | 241 | 13,980 | 761 | −1,436 | 111 | −564 | −411 | 53 | −117 | −209 | 203 | −83 | | III |
| 1,149 | 4,016 | 48 | 88 | 128 | 264 | 15,014 | 1,310 | −2,164 | 120 | −734 | −671 | 103 | 71 | −74 | 62 | −83 | | IV |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1978 I |

# Canadian balance of international payments: Capital account
## Balance canadienne des paiements: Balance des capitaux



Millions of dollars **En millions de dollars**

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Capital movements in long-term forms Mouvements de capitaux à long terme | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Direct investment Investissements directs | | Canadian stocks Actions de sociétés canadiennes | | | Canadian bonds Obligations canadiennes | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | New issues Émissions | | | | | Retirements Amortissements | | | | |
| | In Canada Au Canada | Abroad À l'étranger | Trade in outstanding stocks Transactions sur titres en circulation | New issues Émissions | Retirements Rachats | Trade in outstanding bonds Transactions sur titres en circulation | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Provincial Provinces | Municipal Municipalités | Corporate Sociétés | Total Total | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Provincial Provinces | Municipal Municipalités | Corporate Sociétés | Total Total |
| | D50560 | D50564 | D50576 | D50586 | D50587 | D65000 | D65006 | D65007 | D65008 | D65009 | D65005 | D65011 | D65012 | D65013 | D65014 | D65010 |
| 1957 | 545 | −80 | 142 | 61 | −25 | −45 | 16 | 136 | 123 | 464 | 739 | −29 | −25 | −24 | −31 | −109 |
| 1958 | 430 | −40 | 88 | 43 | −16 | | 76 | 168 | 148 | 253 | 645 | −25 | −45 | −30 | −42 | −142 |
| 1959 | 570 | −85 | 110 | 48 | −17 | 92 | 56 | 334 | 157 | 114 | 661 | −101 | −41 | −33 | −66 | −241 |
| 1960 | 670 | −50 | 51 | 26 | −9 | 3 | 30 | 103 | 135 | 154 | 422 | −58 | −57 | −38 | −104 | −257 |
| 1961 | 560 | −80 | 39 | 44 | −55 | 61 | 37 | 66 | 47 | 354 | 504 | −48 | −24 | −38 | −136 | −246 |
| 1962 | 505 | −105 | −115 | 20 | −30 | 64 | 156 | 148 | 74 | 331 | 709 | −86 | −22 | −41 | −140 | −289 |
| 1963 | 280 | −135 | −170 | 14 | −80 | 39 | 173 | 343 | 62 | 392 | 970 | −76 | −70 | −77 | −101 | −324 |
| 1964 | 270 | −95 | −98 | 22 | −58 | 77 | 43 | 439 | 182 | 414 | 1,078 | −88 | −66 | −53 | −117 | −324 |
| 1965 | 535 | −125 | −274 | 24 | −7 | 55 | 28 | 297 | 84 | 807 | 1,216 | −85 | −31 | −53 | −214 | −383 |
| 1966 | 790 | −5 | −136 | 57 | −4 | −104 | 32 | 448 | 177 | 751 | 1,408 | −203 | −65 | −96 | −131 | −495 |
| 1967 | 691 | −125 | 12 | 37 | −1 | −57 | 20 | 762 | 173 | 315 | 1,270 | −95 | −61 | −52 | −148 | −356 |
| 1968 | 590 | −225 | 114 | 67 | −5 | −70 | 288 | 852 | 124 | 586 | 1,850 | −57 | −76 | −60 | −233 | −426 |
| 1969 | 720 | −370 | 53 | 212 | −2 | 2 | 40 | 1,063 | 177 | 597 | 1,877 | −83 | −91 | −88 | −176 | −438 |
| 1970 | 905 | −315 | −145 | 70 | −4 | −40 | 26 | 528 | 65 | 541 | 1,160 | −157 | −111 | −92 | −188 | −548 |
| 1971 | 925 | −230 | −142 | 21 | −5 | −96 | 28 | 725 | 26 | 391 | 1,170 | −31 | −317 | −99 | −393 | −840 |
| 1972 | 620 | −400 | −59 | 38 | −2 | 292 | 30 | 1,140 | 169 | 345 | 1,684 | −44 | −219 | −98 | −240 | −601 |
| 1973 | 750 | −785 | −24 | 39 | −2 | 29 | 12 | 857 | 110 | 306 | 1,285 | −110 | −233 | −116 | −276 | −735 |
| 1974 | 725 | −775 | −112 | 14 | −41 | 41 | 14 | 1,713 | 234 | 448 | 2,409 | −55 | −210 | −96 | −224 | −585 |
| 1975 | 670 | −795 | 5 | 85 | −4 | 302 | 47 | 3,334 | 541 | 1,031 | 4,953 | −92 | −341 | −82 | −332 | −847 |
| 1976 | −295 | −555 | −79 | 87 | −48 | 569 | 92 | 4,691 | 826 | 3,394 | 9,003 | −147 | −321 | −109 | −303 | −880 |
| 1977 | 410 | −790 | −91 | 26 | −33 | 299 | 190 | 2,938 | 370 | 2,254 | 5,752 | −109 | −310 | −99 | −335 | −853 |
| 1972 I | 212 | −116 | −12 | 20 | | 7 | 3 | 194 | 20 | 62 | 279 | −2 | −68 | −24 | −56 | −150 |
| II | 164 | −81 | −14 | 2 | | 35 | 16 | 474 | 28 | 103 | 621 | −8 | −42 | −22 | −90 | −162 |
| III | 131 | −129 | −42 | 8 | | 137 | 8 | 136 | 33 | 21 | 198 | −8 | −57 | −13 | −35 | −113 |
| IV | 113 | −74 | 9 | 8 | −2 | 113 | 3 | 336 | 88 | 159 | 586 | −26 | −52 | −39 | −59 | −176 |
| 1973 I | 95 | −80 | −48 | 17 | | 15 | 5 | 230 | 18 | 40 | 293 | −3 | −47 | −24 | −59 | −133 |
| II | 224 | −133 | −102 | 2 | −1 | 1 | | 219 | 47 | 155 | 421 | −96 | −57 | −17 | −90 | −260 |
| III | 162 | −133 | 29 | 3 | | −34 | 1 | 170 | 1 | 76 | 248 | −3 | −86 | −37 | −55 | −181 |
| IV | 269 | −439 | 97 | 17 | −1 | 47 | 6 | 238 | 44 | 35 | 323 | −8 | −43 | −38 | −72 | −161 |
| 1974 I | 139 | −163 | 112 | 5 | | −27 | 2 | 440 | 136 | 75 | 653 | −7 | −71 | −19 | −29 | −126 |
| II | 96 | −177 | −33 | 4 | | 12 | 7 | 280 | 22 | 78 | 387 | −7 | −40 | −27 | −67 | −141 |
| III | 172 | −382 | −93 | 3 | −10 | 31 | 1 | 375 | 1 | 152 | 529 | −34 | −38 | −12 | −43 | −127 |
| IV | 318 | −53 | −98 | 2 | −31 | 25 | 4 | 618 | 75 | 143 | 840 | −7 | −61 | −38 | −85 | −191 |
| 1975 I | 116 | −93 | −22 | 3 | | −13 | 1 | 661 | 121 | 125 | 908 | −1 | −153 | −18 | −78 | −250 |
| II | 296 | −299 | 87 | 9 | −2 | 17 | 1 | 857 | 10 | 122 | 990 | −13 | −49 | −22 | −107 | −191 |
| III | 123 | −191 | −5 | 14 | | 138 | 18 | 485 | 190 | 155 | 848 | −28 | −89 | −12 | −55 | −184 |
| IV | 135 | −212 | −55 | 59 | −2 | 160 | 27 | 1,331 | 220 | 629 | 2,207 | −50 | −50 | −30 | −92 | −222 |
| 1976 I | −10 | −107 | 26 | 7 | −4 | 206 | 29 | 1,887 | 338 | 735 | 2,989 | | 122 | −27 | −68 | −217 |
| II | 47 | −153 | −4 | 7 | | 206 | 23 | 679 | 150 | 1,065 | 1,917 | −64 | −57 | −29 | −97 | −247 |
| III | −263 | −125 | −51 | 66 | −36 | 140 | 11 | 1,240 | 190 | 710 | 2,151 | −10 | −74 | −35 | −65 | −184 |
| IV | −69 | −170 | −50 | 7 | −8 | 17 | 29 | 885 | 148 | 884 | 1,946 | −73 | −68 | −18 | −73 | −232 |
| 1977 I | 145 | −165 | −18 | 2 | −19 | −18 | 18 | 626 | 115 | 588 | 1,347 | −1 | −90 | −20 | −115 | −226 |
| II | 200 | −130 | 29 | 2 | −7 | 117 | 28 | 753 | 64 | 567 | 1,412 | −49 | −96 | −28 | −112 | −285 |
| III | 5 | −255 | −29 | 13 | | 93 | 96 | 1,183 | 90 | 526 | 1,895 | −59 | −64 | −10 | −42 | −175 |
| IV | 60 | −240 | −73 | 9 | −7 | 107 | 48 | 376 | 101 | 573 | 1,098 | | −60 | −41 | −66 | −167 |
| 1978 IV | 247 | −67 | −16 | 3 | −2 | −18 | 9 | 198 | 9 | 62 | 278 | −19 | −50 | −27 | −123 | −219 |

| Foreign securities Titres étrangers | Columbia River Treaty (net) Traité relatif à l'aménagement du fleuve Columbia (net) | Government of Canada loans and subscriptions (net) Prêts et souscriptions du gouvernement canadien (net) | Other Autres opérations | Total Total | Capital movements in short-term forms Mouvements de capitaux à court terme: Resident holdings of foreign currencies Avoirs en monnaies étrangères des résidents: Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents Banques à charte: position nette en devises vis-à-vis des non-résidents | Resident holdings of foreign currencies Avoirs en monnaies étrangères des résidents: Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad Secteur non bancaire: avoirs en devises à l'étranger | Non-resident holdings of Canadian assets Avoirs canadiens des non-résidents: Canadian dollar deposits Dépôts en dollars canadiens | Non-resident holdings of Canadian assets Avoirs canadiens des non-résidents: Canadian government demand liabilities Créances à vue sur le gouvernement canadien | Non-resident holdings of Canadian assets Avoirs canadiens des non-résidents: Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Non-resident holdings of Canadian assets Avoirs canadiens des non-résidents: Commercial paper Papier commercial | Non-resident holdings of Canadian assets Avoirs canadiens des non-résidents: Finance company paper Papier des sociétés de financement | Non-resident holdings of Canadian assets Avoirs canadiens des non-résidents: Other finance company obligations Autres créances sur les sociétés de financement | Other including balancing item Autres capitaux à court terme et poste résiduel | Total Total | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D50630 | | | D50687 | D50659 | D50660 | D50652 | D50654 | D50656 | D50666 | D50668 | D50676 | D50686 | D50688 | |
| 1 | | 49 | 42 | 1,320 | −274 | | −15 | | −18 | | 4 | | 329 | 26 | 1957 |
| 1 | | 30 | 114 | 1,153 | −58 | | 39 | 45 | 21 | | 24 | | 22 | 93 | 1958 |
| −34 | | 33 | 42 | 1,179 | −119 | | 10 | −8 | 14 | | 68 | | 332 | 297 | 1959 |
| −19 | | 21 | 71 | 929 | −60 | | 79 | −12 | 56 | | 59 | | 143 | 265 | 1960 |
| −35 | | 30 | 108 | 930 | 142 | | 33 | −2 | −58 | | 95 | | 80 | 290 | 1961 |
| −65 | | 107 | −127 | 688 | 92 | | −10 | −4 | 4 | | 119 | | 95 | 296 | 1962 |
| 22 | | 7 | 3 | 637 | −259 | | 43 | 1 | −27 | −23 | 93 | 35 | 166 | 29 | 1963 |
| −52 | 54 | | −118 | 750 | −303 | −26 | 28 | | −16 | −11 | 196 | 52 | 118 | 38 | 1964 |
| −85 | 32 | −4 | −133 | 833 | 426 | −11 | 31 | 2 | 12 | 10 | −162 | 209 | −62 | 455 | 1965 |
| −401 | 32 | −11 | 103 | 1,228 | −467 | −53 | 11 | 5 | −15 | 4 | −1 | 154 | −63 | −425 | 1966 |
| −432 | 44 | −4 | 336 | 1,415 | −384 | 22 | 24 | −4 | 4 | 13 | −64 | 35 | −542 | −896 | 1967 |
| −467 | 88 | −73 | 226 | 1,669 | −488 | 39 | 72 | 21 | 48 | | −132 | 24 | −807 | −1,223 | 1968 |
| 102 | 32 | −67 | 216 | 2,337 | −506 | −928 | 52 | −34 | 20 | 41 | 177 | 116 | −293 | −1,355 | 1969 |
| 70 | 31 | −109 | −68 | 1,007 | −122 | −32 | 26 | −7 | −79 | 107 | 203 | −109 | −570 | −583 | 1970 |
| 196 | 24 | −154 | −205 | 664 | 1,405 | −551 | 95 | 50 | −3 | 116 | −39 | −25 | −1,366 | −318 | 1971 |
| 244 | | −212 | −16 | 1,588 | 637 | −189 | 139 | 27 | 22 | −131 | −50 | −30 | −1,408 | −983 | 1972 |
| 69 | 1 | −226 | −16 | 385 | −343 | −176 | 143 | 77 | −24 | 175 | −23 | 7 | −796 | −960 | 1973 |
| 46 | | −312 | −539 | 871 | −1,354 | 1,590 | 597 | 45 | 77 | −17 | 94 | 158 | −524 | 666 | 1974 |
| −17 | | −337 | −167 | 3,848 | 489 | −242 | 557 | −4 | 37 | 156 | 211 | −89 | −589 | 526 | 1975 |
| 85 | | −392 | 379 | 7,874 | −942 | −230 | 152 | 7 | 698 | 474 | 20 | 45 | −3,389 | −3,165 | 1976 |
| 233 | | −522 | −85 | 4,346 | 1,384 | −497 | 225 | 172 | 242 | 143 | 37 | −59 | −3,176 | −1,529 | 1977 |
| 33 | 24 | −56 | −108 | 99 | 280 | −140 | 72 | 50 | −14 | 140 | 56 | −7 | 176 | 613 | 1971 IV |
| 75 | | −30 | −47 | 238 | 458 | 84 | 73 | −25 | | 150 | 105 | −13 | −609 | 223 | 1972 I |
| 64 | | −77 | 4 | 556 | 506 | −32 | −7 | −2 | 31 | −237 | −20 | −39 | −384 | −184 | II |
| 80 | | −39 | 37 | 268 | 140 | −710 | 56 | | −5 | −15 | −119 | 18 | 364 | −271 | III |
| 25 | | −66 | −10 | 526 | −467 | 469 | 17 | 54 | −4 | −29 | −16 | 4 | −779 | −751 | IV |
| −1 | 1 | −33 | 73 | 199 | 321 | −409 | 26 | | −15 | 289 | 36 | −1 | −186 | 61 | 1973 I |
| 80 | | −75 | −3 | 154 | −168 | −237 | −17 | 16 | −2 | −159 | 15 | −5 | 148 | −409 | II |
| −26 | | −49 | −25 | −6 | −315 | 321 | 106 | | 36 | 15 | −86 | 30 | −663 | −556 | III |
| 16 | | −69 | −61 | 38 | −181 | 149 | 28 | 61 | −43 | 30 | 12 | −17 | −95 | −56 | IV |
| 47 | | −78 | −115 | 447 | −365 | 837 | 13 | −7 | 4 | 4 | 57 | 32 | −155 | 420 | 1974 I |
| 26 | | −74 | −147 | −47 | −323 | 89 | 145 | 7 | 18 | −128 | 41 | 90 | 282 | 221 | II |
| −42 | | −58 | −138 | −115 | −285 | 338 | 30 | −6 | 23 | 89 | 27 | 17 | −403 | −170 | III |
| 15 | | −102 | −139 | 586 | −381 | 326 | 409 | 51 | 32 | 18 | −31 | 19 | −248 | 195 | IV |
| −33 | | −99 | −31 | 486 | 371 | −80 | 166 | −8 | 24 | 147 | 164 | −86 | 623 | 1,321 | 1975 I |
| 54 | | −48 | −236 | 677 | 37 | −15 | 183 | −39 | 14 | −6 | 62 | −2 | −283 | −49 | II |
| 51 | | −64 | 3 | 733 | 371 | −81 | 38 | −17 | 2 | 56 | −149 | −1 | −235 | −16 | III |
| −89 | | −126 | 97 | 1,952 | −290 | −66 | 170 | 60 | −3 | −41 | 134 | | −694 | −730 | IV |
| −3 | | −147 | 38 | 2,778 | −563 | −133 | 192 | −27 | 185 | 303 | −25 | −5 | −296 | −369 | 1976 I |
| 151 | | −37 | 104 | 1,991 | 169 | 67 | −13 | −26 | 96 | −27 | −104 | −116 | −788 | −742 | II |
| −8 | | −91 | 192 | 1,791 | −1,265 | −38 | −348 | 2 | 365 | −5 | −13 | 29 | −587 | −1,860 | III |
| −55 | | −117 | 45 | 1,314 | 717 | −126 | 321 | 58 | 52 | 203 | 162 | 137 | −1,718 | −194 | IV |
| 17 | | −187 | 49 | 927 | −173 | −183 | −73 | 72 | 146 | 40 | 9 | 30 | 21 | −110 | 1977 I |
| 76 | | −44 | −106 | 1,264 | 1,201 | −152 | 393 | −29 | −27 | −160 | 18 | −5 | −1,158 | 81 | II |
| 48 | | −79 | 198 | 1,714 | −367 | −25 | −167 | −17 | 88 | 189c | −102 | −150 | −975 | −1,502 | III |
| 92 | | −212 | −226 | 441 | 723 | −137 | 72 | 146 | 35 | 74 | 112 | | 1,064 | 2 | IV |

Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Years and months Années ou mois | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | Export indexes–1971 = 100 Indices des exportations–1971 = 100 | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Merchandise exports Exportations de marchandises | | | | | | | | | | | Merchandise exports Exportations de marchandises | | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other E.E.C. Autre pays de la C.E.E. | Other OECD Europe Autres pays européens de l'O.C.D.E. | Japan Japon | Other America Autres pays d'Amérique | All other countries Tous autres pays | Total Total | Value Valeur | Price Prix | Volume Volume | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other E.E.C. Autre pays de la C.E.E. | All other countries Tous autres pays | Total Total |
| | D3472 | D3473 | | | D3490 | | | D3471 | | D395894 | D397034 | D3499 | D3500 | D3502 | | D3498 |
| 1967 | 7,332 | 1,178 | 689 | 246 | 574 | | 1,401 | 11,420 | | | | 7,332 | 1,178 | 689 | 2,221 | 11,420 |
| 1968 | 9,230 | 1,226 | 762 | 289 | 608 | | 1,509 | 13,624 | | | | 9,230 | 1,226 | 762 | 2,406 | 13,624 |
| 1969 | 10,551 | 1,113 | 855 | 318 | 626 | | 1,408 | 14,871 | | | | 10,551 | 1,113 | 855 | 2,352 | 14,871 |
| 1970 | 10,900 | 1,501 | 1,206 | 445 | 813 | | 1,955 | 16,820 | | | | 10,900 | 1,501 | 1,206 | 3,213 | 16,820 |
| 1971 | 12,025 | 1,395 | 1,109 | 445 | 831 | | 2,013 | 17,818 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 12,025 | 1,395 | 1,109 | 3,289 | 17,818 |
| 1972 | 13,974 | 1,385 | 1,144 | 463 | 965 | | 2,219 | 20,150 | 113.1 | 103.4 | 109.4 | 13,974 | 1,385 | 1,144 | 3,647 | 20,150 |
| 1973 | 17,129 | 1,604 | 1,581 | 544 | 1,814 | 927 | 1,822 | 25,421 | 142.8 | 117.9 | 121.1 | 17,129 | 1,604 | 1,581 | 5,107 | 25,421 |
| 1974 | 21,400 | 1,929 | 2,175 | 788 | 2,231 | 1,585 | 2,334 | 32,442 | 182.1 | 156.3 | 116.5 | 21,400 | 1,929 | 2,175 | 6,938 | 32,442 |
| 1975 | 21,697 | 1,800 | 2,358 | 637 | 2,133 | 1,597 | 3,023 | 33,245 | 186.6 | 173.1 | 107.8 | 21,697 | 1,800 | 2,358 | 7,390 | 33,245 |
| 1976 | 25,796 | 1,868 | 2,664 | 679 | 2,389 | 1,766 | 2,984 | 38,146 | 212.5 | 177.5 | 119.7 | 25,796 | 1,868 | 2,664 | 7,818 | 38,146 |
| 1977 | 30,893 | 1,945 | 2,765 | 799 | 2,512 | 1,900 | 3,385 | 44,199 | 246.8 | 188.7 | 130.8 | 30,893 | 1,945 | 2,765 | 8,596 | 44,199 |
| 1975 M | 1,783 | 157 | 159 | 58 | 98 | 131 | 115 | 2,501 | 167.9 | 164.6 | 102.0 | 1,755 | 163 | 191 | 585 | 2,694 |
| A | 1,796 | 135 | 175 | 49 | 146 | 125 | 220 | 2,646 | 178.3 | 168.4 | 105.9 | 1,724 | 150 | 204 | 644 | 2,722 |
| M | 1,841 | 180 | 203 | 69 | 275 | 165 | 305 | 3,038 | 205.1 | 171.9 | 119.3 | 1,712 | 158 | 184 | 692 | 2,746 |
| J | 1,884 | 174 | 290 | 85 | 206 | 131 | 348 | 3,118 | 210.2 | 172.3 | 122.0 | 1,750 | 144 | 259 | 575 | 2,728 |
| J | 1,729 | 187 | 216 | 42 | 178 | 126 | 222 | 2,700 | 181.6 | 174.9 | 103.8 | 1,824 | 187 | 198 | 497 | 2,706 |
| A | 1,500 | 98 | 152 | 50 | 188 | 125 | 183 | 2,296 | 154.4 | 175.4 | 88.0 | 1,811 | 102 | 166 | 582 | 2,661 |
| S | 1,862 | 130 | 216 | 46 | 184 | 101 | 234 | 2,773 | 187.1 | 174.0 | 107.5 | 1,850 | 147 | 222 | 627 | 2,846 |
| O | 2,066 | 104 | 144 | 38 | 208 | 116 | 351 | 3,027 | 203.3 | 174.8 | 116.3 | 1,891 | 91 | 134 | 666 | 2,782 |
| N | 1,985 | 124 | 192 | 37 | 129 | 165 | 309 | 2,941 | 198.5 | 175.2 | 113.3 | 1,931 | 126 | 180 | 614 | 2,851 |
| D | 1,908 | 153 | 223 | 53 | 198 | 122 | 303 | 2,960 | 200.3 | 179.0 | 111.9 | 1,920 | 155 | 204 | 718 | 2,997 |
| 1976 J | 1,821 | 123 | 230 | 43 | 217 | 137 | 290 | 2,861 | 191.9 | 185.6 | 103.4 | 2,010 | 127 | 218 | 692 | 3,047 |
| F | 2,038 | 152 | 170 | 51 | 226 | 101 | 219 | 2,957 | 197.7 | 177.5 | 111.4 | 2,109 | 153 | 202 | 644 | 3,108 |
| M | 2,148 | 153 | 159 | 46 | 167 | 115 | 197 | 2,985 | 199.6 | 171.5 | 116.4 | 2,007 | 156 | 191 | 728 | 3,082 |
| A | 2,205 | 159 | 172 | 49 | 193 | 157 | 172 | 3,107 | 208.2 | 174.4 | 119.4 | 2,156 | 166 | 200 | 604 | 3,126 |
| M | 2,307 | 152 | 247 | 73 | 208 | 136 | 248 | 3,371 | 225.7 | 176.6 | 127.8 | 2,172 | 139 | 224 | 573 | 3,108 |
| J | 2,417 | 194 | 230 | 52 | 215 | 206 | 316 | 3,630 | 243.2 | 176.5 | 137.8 | 2,206 | 177 | 207 | 658 | 3,248 |
| J | 1,915 | 163 | 211 | 78 | 212 | 174 | 311 | 3,064 | 205.5 | 181.4 | 113.3 | 2,106 | 169 | 192 | 754 | 3,221 |
| A | 2,043 | 159 | 252 | 66 | 161 | 158 | 224 | 3,063 | 204.9 | 179.7 | 114.0 | 2,356 | 158 | 280 | 555 | 3,349 |
| S | 2,235 | 145 | 227 | 56 | 190 | 140 | 239 | 3,232 | 215.5 | 174.9 | 123.2 | 2,208 | 168 | 232 | 712 | 3,320 |
| O | 2,123 | 161 | 252 | 37 | 213 | 174 | 236 | 3,196 | 213.3 | 178.9 | 119.2 | 2,055 | 150 | 238 | 723 | 3,166 |
| N | 2,261 | 161 | 299 | 77 | 191 | 141 | 253 | 3,383 | 225.9 | 175.9 | 128.4 | 2,079 | 164 | 281 | 539 | 3,063 |
| D | 2,284 | 145 | 216 | 51 | 196 | 128 | 277 | 3,297 | 219.8 | 179.0 | 122.8 | 2,331 | 142 | 201 | 635 | 3,309 |
| 1977 J | 2,134 | 159 | 235 | 58 | 195 | 117 | 251 | 3,149 | 211.9 | 184.4 | 114.9 | 2,377 | 166 | 215 | 608 | 3,366 |
| F | 2,287 | 137 | 217 | 65 | 185 | 125 | 246 | 3,262 | 218.1 | 184.5 | 118.2 | 2,395 | 148 | 248 | 718 | 3,509 |
| M | 2,744 | 169 | 208 | 101 | 231 | 156 | 275 | 3,884 | 260.3 | 182.0 | 143.0 | 2,563 | 163 | 244 | 990 | 3,960 |
| A | 2,554 | 131 | 176 | 59 | 205 | 135 | 243 | 3,503 | 234.8 | 187.2 | 125.4 | 2,558 | 154 | 179 | 873 | 3,764 |
| M | 2,717 | 205 | 253 | 69 | 233 | 182 | 311 | 3,970 | 265.8 | 186.8 | 142.3 | 2,492 | 169 | 237 | 530 | 3,428 |
| J | 2,782 | 179 | 263 | 60 | 268 | 176 | 350 | 4,078 | 273.1 | 185.9 | 146.9 | 2,525 | 158 | 253 | 603 | 3,539 |
| J | 2,406 | 157 | 219 | 81 | 193 | 176 | 325 | 3,557 | 237.9 | 190.0 | 125.2 | 2,711 | 157 | 222 | 694 | 3,784 |
| A | 2,265 | 178 | 258 | 72 | 242 | 191 | 313 | 3,519 | 235.1 | 197.7 | 118.9 | 2,523 | 191 | 249 | 856 | 3,819 |
| S | 2,533 | 137 | 198 | 42 | 193 | 167 | 240 | 3,510 | 235.3 | 190.7 | 123.4 | 2,531 | 146 | 184 | 652 | 3,513 |
| O | 2,870 | 172 | 251 | 60 | 231 | 174 | 288 | 4,046 | 270.3 | 191.4 | 141.2 | 2,710 | 163 | 246 | 823 | 3,942 |
| N | 2,755 | 121 | 206 | 43 | 157 | 149 | 229 | 3,660 | 246.2 | 192.2 | 128.1 | 2,529 | 128 | 207 | 484 | 3,348 |
| D | 2,846 | 200 | 281 | 89 | 179 | 152 | 314 | 4,061 | 272.3 | 193.1 | 141.0 | 2,979 | 202 | 281 | 765 | 4,227 |
| 1978 J | 2,534R | 126 | 186 | 61 | 211 | 160R | 230 | 3,508R | 236.2R | 200.0R | 118.1R | 3,019R | 121 | 179 | 529R | 3,848R |
| F | 2,893R | 171R | 236R | | 242R | 167R | | 4,065R | 272.4 | 196.8 | 138.4 | 2,962R | 184R | 238R | 915R | 4,299R |
| M | 2,916 | 177 | 215 | | 193 | 137 | | 3,938 | | | | 2,876 | 169 | 211 | 1,011 | 4,267 |

# Imports by area and import indexes

## Importations: Répartition géographique et indices

Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Years and months Années ou mois | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Merchandise imports Importations de marchandises | | | | | | | | Import indexes–1971=100 Indices des importations–1971=100 | | | Merchandise imports Importations de marchandises | | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other E.E.C. Autres pays de la C.E.E. | Other OECD Europe Autres pays européens de l'O.C.D.E. | Japan Japon | Other America Autre pays d'Amérique | All other countries Tous autres pays | Total Total | Value Valeur | Price Prix | Volume Volume | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other E.E.C. Autres pays de la C.E.E. | All other countries Tous autres pays | Total Total |
| | D3536 | D3537 | | | D3553 | | | D3535 | | D395030 | D395834 | D3563 | D3564 | D3566 | | D3562 |
| 1967 | 7,951 | 649 | 597 | 269 | 305 | | 1,101 | 10,872 | | | | 7,951 | 649 | 601 | 1,645 | 10,872 |
| 1968 | 9,048 | 696 | 662 | 289 | 360 | | 1,303 | 12,358 | | | | 9,048 | 696 | 662 | 1,952 | 12,358 |
| 1969 | 10,243 | 791 | 787 | 346 | 496 | | 1,467 | 14,130 | | | | 10,243 | 791 | 787 | 2,309 | 14,130 |
| 1970 | 9,917 | 738 | 815 | 406 | 582 | | 1,494 | 13,952 | | | | 9,917 | 738 | 815 | 2,491 | 13,952 |
| 1971 | 10,951 | 837 | 935 | 423 | 803 | | 1,669 | 15,618 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 10,951 | 837 | 935 | 2,895 | 15,618 |
| 1972 | 12,878 | 950 | 1,149 | 528 | 1,071 | | 2,092 | 18,668 | 119.6 | 102.3 | 116.9 | 12,878 | 950 | 1,149 | 3,692 | 18,668 |
| 1973 | 16,502 | 1,005 | 1,476 | 630 | 1,020 | 1,033 | 1,659 | 23,325 | 149.4 | 110.1 | 135.7 | 16,502 | 1,005 | 1,476 | 4,342 | 23,325 |
| 1974 | 21,387 | 1,126 | 1,920 | 802 | 1,430 | 2,015 | 3,042 | 31,722 | 203.2 | 135.9 | 149.5 | 21,387 | 1,126 | 1,920 | 7,289 | 31,722 |
| 1975 | 23,616 | 1,222 | 2,074 | 885 | 1,205 | 1,802 | 3,887 | 34,691 | 222.1 | 157.4 | 141.1 | 23,616 | 1,222 | 2,074 | 7,779 | 34,691 |
| 1976 | 25,737 | 1,152 | 2,028 | 919 | 1,526 | 2,056 | 4,051 | 37,469 | 240.0 | 158.2 | 151.7 | 25,737 | 1,152 | 2,028 | 8,552 | 37,469 |
| 1977 | 29,552 | 1,281 | 2,357 | 983 | 1,802 | 2,446 | 3,648 | 42,069 | 269.5 | 174.2 | 154.7 | 29,552 | 1,281 | 2,357 | 8,879 | 42,069 |
| 1975 M | 1,967 | 111 | 170 | 74 | 94 | 139 | 311 | 2,866 | 220.1 | 153.3 | 143.6 | 1,909 | 106 | 173 | 675 | 2,863 |
| A | 2,060 | 90 | 159 | 67 | 111 | 147 | 263 | 2,897 | 222.6 | 152.9 | 145.6 | 1,965 | 91 | 166 | 625 | 2,847 |
| M | 2,052 | 129 | 201 | 82 | 106 | 130 | 429 | 3,129 | 240.5 | 161.6 | 148.8 | 1,855 | 115 | 181 | 684 | 2,835 |
| J | 2,271 | 119 | 187 | 90 | 96 | 164 | 359 | 3,286 | 252.5 | 157.7 | 160.1 | 2,083 | 105 | 166 | 627 | 2,981 |
| J | 1,866 | 106 | 189 | 75 | 90 | 128 | 270 | 2,724 | 209.3 | 157.4 | 133.0 | 1,982 | 99 | 173 | 518 | 2,772 |
| A | 1,607 | 89 | 171 | 74 | 78 | 162 | 392 | 2,573 | 197.7 | 165.6 | 119.4 | 1,977 | 99 | 172 | 700 | 2,948 |
| S | 2,015 | 96 | 137 | 76 | 82 | 126 | 299 | 2,831 | 217.6 | 156.4 | 139.1 | 2,064 | 97 | 149 | 641 | 2,951 |
| O | 2,214 | 106 | 176 | 72 | 105 | 188 | 245 | 3,106 | 238.7 | 154.1 | 154.9 | 2,017 | 103 | 164 | 609 | 2,893 |
| N | 2,160 | 86 | 166 | 63 | 101 | 128 | 290 | 2,994 | 230.0 | 154.9 | 148.5 | 2,060 | 94 | 169 | 603 | 2,926 |
| D | 1,937 | 86 | 171 | 65 | 79 | 151 | 347 | 2,836 | 217.9 | 160.3 | 135.9 | 2,000 | 94 | 176 | 678 | 2,948 |
| 1976 J | 1,838 | 96 | 157 | 80 | 115 | 207 | 411 | 2,904 | 223.2 | 166.6 | 134.0 | 2,070 | 100 | 167 | 774 | 3,111 |
| F | 2,144 | 93 | 143 | 56 | 116 | 125 | 331 | 3,008 | 231.1 | 154.8 | 149.3 | 2,232 | 102 | 164 | 663 | 3,161 |
| M | 2,272 | 112 | 170 | 85 | 125 | 110 | 367 | 3,241 | 249.0 | 154.3 | 161.4 | 2,077 | 99 | 166 | 700 | 3,042 |
| A | 2,169 | 99 | 169 | 79 | 115 | 199 | 328 | 3,158 | 242.8 | 159.6 | 152.1 | 2,134 | 100 | 172 | 781 | 3,187 |
| M | 2,371 | 92 | 175 | 73 | 113 | 185 | 283 | 3,292 | 253.0 | 155.1 | 163.1 | 2,144 | 86 | 160 | 623 | 3,013 |
| J | 2,388 | 111 | 174 | 71 | 148 | 263 | 436 | 3,591 | 275.9 | 160.6 | 171.8 | 2,149 | 96 | 160 | 786 | 3,191 |
| J | 1,887 | 89 | 176 | 95 | 124 | 184 | 369 | 2,924 | 224.7 | 161.3 | 139.3 | 2,129 | 87 | 164 | 756 | 3,136 |
| A | 1,882 | 87 | 169 | 78 | 119 | 145 | 387 | 2,867 | 220.3 | 160.7 | 137.1 | 2,176 | 89 | 162 | 682 | 3,109 |
| S | 2,094 | 79 | 153 | 66 | 122 | 148 | 273 | 2,935 | 225.6 | 154.5 | 146.0 | 2,152 | 88 | 177 | 710 | 3,127 |
| O | 2,058 | 96 | 192 | 70 | 138 | 183 | 256 | 2,993 | 229.9 | 156.4 | 147.0 | 1,985 | 98 | 190 | 675 | 2,948 |
| N | 2,443 | 114 | 188 | 78 | 160 | 168 | 333 | 3,484 | 267.8 | 158.1 | 169.4 | 2,174 | 111 | 175 | 715 | 3,175 |
| D | 2,190 | 84 | 162 | 89 | 132 | 139 | 276 | 3,072 | 236.0 | 160.1 | 147.4 | 2,315 | 95 | 170 | 690 | 3,270 |
| 1977 J | 2,032 | 89 | 163 | 97 | 132 | 206 | 290 | 3,009 | 231.3 | 168.8 | 137.0 | 2,278 | 95 | 172 | 670 | 3,215 |
| F | 2,276 | 92 | 168 | 66 | 134 | 178 | 273 | 3,187 | 244.9 | 166.5 | 147.1 | 2,418 | 101 | 193 | 691 | 3,403 |
| M | 2,641 | 126 | 198 | 87 | 153 | 235 | 304 | 3,744 | 287.6 | 171.1 | 168.1 | 2,425 | 110 | 198 | 808 | 3,541 |
| A | 2,551 | 100 | 185 | 76 | 136 | 215 | 283 | 3,546 | 272.5 | 173.0 | 157.5 | 2,591 | 107 | 196 | 786 | 3,680 |
| M | 2,802 | 122 | 230 | 94 | 168 | 223 | 320 | 3,959 | 304.3 | 173.6 | 175.3 | 2,425 | 104 | 201 | 724 | 3,454 |
| J | 2,828 | 126 | 218 | 83 | 148 | 244 | 269 | 3,916 | 300.8 | 174.9 | 172.0 | 2,550 | 112 | 200 | 638 | 3,500 |
| J | 2,253 | 98 | 193 | 78 | 123 | 153 | 346 | 3,244 | 249.4 | 180.3 | 138.3 | 2,570 | 99 | 185 | 654 | 3,508 |
| A | 2,145 | 118 | 240 | 83 | 166 | 214 | 407 | 3,373 | 259.3 | 185.6 | 139.7 | 2,410 | 123 | 228 | 795 | 3,556 |
| S | 2,330 | 98 | 188 | 80 | 139 | 203 | 244 | 3,282 | 252.2 | 178.6 | 141.2 | 2,426 | 103 | 213 | 756 | 3,498 |
| O | 2,679 | 109 | 190 | 86 | 175 | 195 | 276 | 3,710 | 285.1 | 182.4 | 156.3 | 2,521 | 109 | 180 | 784 | 3,594 |
| N | 2,648 | 104 | 188 | 59 | 165 | 205 | 242 | 3,611 | 277.5 | 184.0 | 150.8 | 2,340 | 107 | 184 | 657 | 3,288 |
| D | 2,367 | 99 | 196 | 94 | 163 | 175 | 394 | 3,488 | 268.2 | 187.0 | 143.4 | 2,598 | 111 | 207 | 916 | 3,832 |
| 1978 J | 2,098 | 97 | 191 | 74 | 160 | 270 | 293 | 3,183 | 242.1 | 192.3R | 125.9R | 2,434R | 94 | 196 | 779R | 3,503R |
| F | 2,664R | 128R | 222R | | 194 | 187R | | 3,901R | 296.8 | 193.7 | 153.2 | 2,760R | 142R | 256R | 896R | 4,054R |
| M | 2,574 | 118 | 229 | | 146 | 143 | | 3,511 | | | | 2,510 | 107 | 229 | 675 | 3,521 |

# 74 Commodity classification of merchandise exports by destination: Value

## Répartition des exportations, en valeur, par catégorie de produits et par destination

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Farm and fish products Produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wheat and wheat flour Blé et farine de blé | | | | Barley, oats and rye Orge, avoine et seigle | | | | Other products Autres produits | | | | Total Total | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B41006 | B41007 | B41008 | B41005 | B41010 | B41011 | B41012 | B41009 | B41022 | B41023 | B41024 | B41021 | B41026 | B41027 | B41028 | B41025 |
| 1971 | 3 | 97 | 785 | 885 | 14 | 40 | 161 | 215 | 460 | 149 | 516 | 1,125 | 477 | 286 | 1,462 | 2,225 |
| 1972 | | 100 | 863 | 963 | 26 | 24 | 187 | 237 | 503 | 158 | 471 | 1,132 | 529 | 282 | 1,521 | 2,332 |
| 1973 | | 139 | 1,126 | 1,265 | 30 | 6 | 264 | 300 | 737 | 203 | 833 | 1,773 | 767 | 348 | 2,223 | 3,338 |
| 1974 | 17 | 210 | 1,897 | 2,125 | 59 | 10 | 272 | 341 | 625 | 192 | 827 | 1,643 | 701 | 413 | 2,996 | 4,110 |
| 1975 | 1 | 204 | 1,902 | 2,107 | 57 | 1 | 442 | 499 | 611 | 152 | 843 | 1,606 | 669 | 357 | 3,186 | 4,212 |
| 1976 | 3 | 201 | 1,627 | 1,831 | 37 | 12 | 564 | 613 | 781 | 175 | 982 | 1,937 | 821 | 387 | 3,173 | 4,381 |
| 1977 | 4 | 178 | 1,760 | 1,941 | 31 | 8 | 328 | 367 | 914 | 182 | 1,369 | 2,465 | 950 | 367 | 3,457 | 4,774 |
| 1974 IV | 1 | 87 | 488 | 576 | 28 | 3 | 95 | 125 | 148 | 47 | 217 | 413 | 176 | 136 | 801 | 1,114 |
| 1975 I | | 87 | 314 | 402 | 6 | | 46 | 52 | 124 | 58 | 203 | 386 | 130 | 145 | 564 | 840 |
| II | | 51 | 578 | 629 | 20 | | 99 | 119 | 136 | 38 | 235 | 409 | 155 | 89 | 912 | 1,156 |
| III | | 44 | 416 | 460 | 16 | | 131 | 147 | 165 | 28 | 175 | 368 | 181 | 73 | 721 | 976 |
| IV | | 22 | 594 | 616 | 15 | 1 | 165 | 181 | 187 | 27 | 229 | 443 | 202 | 50 | 988 | 1,240 |
| 1976 I | | 45 | 359 | 404 | 8 | | 111 | 119 | 168 | 43 | 226 | 437 | 176 | 88 | 696 | 960 |
| II | 3 | 50 | 470 | 523 | 14 | 6 | 102 | 123 | 199 | 45 | 255 | 498 | 216 | 101 | 827 | 1,144 |
| III | | 67 | 451 | 518 | 10 | 1 | 144 | 155 | 216 | 33 | 223 | 472 | 226 | 102 | 818 | 1,145 |
| IV | | 39 | 347 | 386 | 5 | 4 | 207 | 216 | 198 | 53 | 279 | 530 | 203 | 96 | 832 | 1,132 |
| 1977 I | 2 | 36 | 333 | 370 | 8 | | 74 | 82 | 194 | 56 | 300 | 550 | 203 | 92 | 707 | 1,002 |
| II | 3 | 50 | 430 | 482 | 15 | 1 | 78 | 94 | 220 | 51 | 415 | 686 | 238 | 102 | 922 | 1,262 |
| III | | 35 | 557 | 592 | 4 | 3 | 72 | 78 | 263 | 28 | 333 | 625 | 267 | 66 | 962 | 1,295 |
| IV | | 58 | 440 | 497 | 4 | 3 | 105 | 112 | 237 | 47 | 320 | 605 | 241 | 108 | 865 | 1,215 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Forest products Produits de la forêt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Softwood lumber Bois d'œuvre (bois mous) | | | | Wood pulp Pâte de bois | | | | Newsprint Papier journal | | | | Other products Autres produits | | | | Total Total | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B41030 | B41031 | B41032 | B41029 | B41034 | B41035 | B41036 | B41033 | B41038 | B41039 | B41040 | B41037 | B41042 | B41043 | B41044 | B41041 | B41046 | B41047 | B41048 | B41045 |
| 1971 | 656 | 43 | 100 | 799 | 481 | 51 | 264 | 796 | 881 | 49 | 154 | 1,084 | 243 | 71 | 90 | 404 | 2,261 | 214 | 609 | 3,084 |
| 1972 | 987 | 42 | 98 | 1,127 | 468 | 60 | 289 | 817 | 934 | 65 | 159 | 1,158 | 294 | 96 | 109 | 499 | 2,683 | 263 | 655 | 3,601 |
| 1973 | 1,250 | 97 | 212 | 1,559 | 617 | 62 | 376 | 1,055 | 1,068 | 77 | 141 | 1,286 | 367 | 112 | 128 | 607 | 3,302 | 348 | 857 | 4,507 |
| 1974 | 873 | 133 | 248 | 1,254 | 1,060 | 117 | 711 | 1,889 | 1,353 | 109 | 264 | 1,726 | 383 | 127 | 207 | 717 | 3,669 | 486 | 1,431 | 5,586 |
| 1975 | 724 | 54 | 171 | 949 | 996 | 147 | 687 | 1,830 | 1,358 | 102 | 284 | 1,744 | 299 | 99 | 166 | 564 | 3,377 | 401 | 1,309 | 5,087 |
| 1976 | 1,195 | 114 | 301 | 1,610 | 1,165 | 170 | 841 | 2,177 | 1,595 | 130 | 273 | 1,998 | 436 | 97 | 198 | 730 | 4,392 | 511 | 1,612 | 6,515 |
| 1977 | 1,870 | 120 | 349 | 2,339 | 1,219 | 155 | 782 | 2,156 | 1,869 | 154 | 358 | 2,381 | 646 | 99 | 256 | 1,000 | 5,603 | 529 | 1,744 | 7,876 |
| 1974 IV | 142 | 25 | 62 | 228 | 286 | 45 | 210 | 541 | 366 | 31 | 84 | 482 | 91 | 33 | 68 | 192 | 885 | 133 | 425 | 1,443 |
| 1975 I | 132 | 13 | 43 | 188 | 255 | 49 | 198 | 502 | 405 | 25 | 77 | 507 | 68 | 28 | 47 | 143 | 860 | 115 | 365 | 1,340 |
| II | 252 | 21 | 64 | 337 | 262 | 52 | 273 | 587 | 388 | 34 | 94 | 516 | 78 | 30 | 41 | 150 | 980 | 138 | 472 | 1,590 |
| III | 170 | 11 | 32 | 213 | 231 | 22 | 115 | 367 | 326 | 28 | 52 | 406 | 77 | 23 | 46 | 145 | 804 | 83 | 244 | 1,132 |
| IV | 169 | 8 | 33 | 210 | 249 | 23 | 102 | 374 | 239 | 16 | 61 | 316 | 76 | 18 | 32 | 125 | 733 | 65 | 228 | 1,025 |
| 1976 I | 242 | 24 | 65 | 332 | 288 | 37 | 201 | 525 | 273 | 15 | 38 | 325 | 86 | 26 | 55 | 167 | 889 | 102 | 358 | 1,350 |
| II | 288 | 26 | 72 | 386 | 300 | 48 | 190 | 538 | 448 | 33 | 75 | 556 | 110 | 23 | 56 | 188 | 1,146 | 130 | 392 | 1,667 |
| III | 332 | 29 | 81 | 442 | 295 | 45 | 237 | 577 | 427 | 51 | 85 | 563 | 118 | 20 | 39 | 176 | 1,172 | 145 | 441 | 1,758 |
| IV | 333 | 34 | 84 | 451 | 282 | 40 | 214 | 537 | 448 | 31 | 75 | 554 | 122 | 28 | 48 | 199 | 1,185 | 134 | 421 | 1,740 |
| 1977 I | 381 | 30 | 92 | 503 | 315 | 38 | 193 | 546 | 427 | 34 | 62 | 524 | 141 | 23 | 57 | 221 | 1,264 | 126 | 404 | 1,794 |
| II | 465 | 33 | 90 | 589 | 309 | 46 | 229 | 583 | 446 | 38 | 108 | 591 | 160 | 25 | 66 | 251 | 1,380 | 142 | 492 | 2,015 |
| III | 531 | 31 | 96 | 659 | 294 | 37 | 179 | 511 | 455 | 38 | 95 | 589 | 164 | 26 | 65 | 254 | 1,444 | 133 | 435 | 2,012 |
| IV | 493 | 25 | 70 | 588 | 301 | 34 | 181 | 516 | 541 | 44 | 93 | 677 | 181 | 25 | 68 | 274 | 1,515 | 128 | 412 | 2,055 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Metals and minerals Métaux et minéraux | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Iron Ore Minerai de fer | | | | Primary iron and steel Fers et aciers bruts | | | | Aluminum and products Aluminium et produits | | | | Copper, nickel and products Cuivre, nickel et produits | | | | Lead, zinc and products Plomb, zinc et produits | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B41050 | B41051 | B41052 | B41049 | B41054 | B41055 | B41056 | B41053 | B41058 | B41059 | B41060 | B41057 | B41062 | B41063 | B41064 | B41061 | B41066 | B41067 | B41068 | B41065 |
| 1971 | 276 | 51 | 86 | 413 | 300 | 21 | 85 | 406 | 233 | 61 | 173 | 467 | 434 | 309 | 530 | 1,274 | 91 | 29 | 164 | 284 |
| 1972 | 245 | 33 | 75 | 353 | 305 | 21 | 85 | 411 | 247 | 43 | 114 | 404 | 472 | 294 | 533 | 1,299 | 133 | 36 | 154 | 323 |
| 1973 | 305 | 51 | 106 | 462 | 375 | 21 | 117 | 513 | 219 | 35 | 142 | 396 | 533 | 320 | 970 | 1,823 | 199 | 48 | 233 | 480 |
| 1974 | 345 | 56 | 142 | 543 | 592 | 21 | 173 | 786 | 300 | 57 | 190 | 547 | 613 | 361 | 1,103 | 2,078 | 259 | 50 | 331 | 640 |
| 1975 | 430 | 45 | 212 | 686 | 541 | 20 | 220 | 781 | 287 | 12 | 166 | 466 | 507 | 410 | 742 | 1,659 | 199 | 64 | 339 | 602 |
| 1976 | 603 | 53 | 264 | 920 | 654 | 21 | 226 | 900 | 347 | 15 | 135 | 497 | 615 | 359 | 759 | 1,733 | 265 | 48 | 282 | 594 |
| 1977 | 756 | 59 | 252 | 1,064 | 892 | 14 | 191 | 1,097 | 569 | 13 | 230 | 812 | 508 | 396 | 757 | 1,661 | 242 | 62 | 259 | 563 |
| 1974 IV | 133 | 17 | 43 | 193 | 188 | 4 | 55 | 247 | 88 | 18 | 43 | 149 | 150 | 94 | 181 | 425 | 62 | 8 | 115 | 186 |
| 1975 I | 44 | 10 | 35 | 89 | 132 | 6 | 69 | 207 | 62 | 5 | 29 | 96 | 128 | 109 | 182 | 419 | 52 | 13 | 70 | 134 |
| II | 134 | 11 | 66 | 210 | 131 | 4 | 56 | 191 | 50 | 2 | 36 | 89 | 174 | 116 | 224 | 513 | 41 | 17 | 91 | 149 |
| III | 131 | 15 | 50 | 196 | 122 | 5 | 44 | 171 | 84 | 2 | 45 | 131 | 86 | 87 | 171 | 344 | 49 | 15 | 90 | 154 |
| IV | 121 | 10 | 61 | 192 | 157 | 4 | 51 | 212 | 91 | 3 | 56 | 150 | 119 | 98 | 165 | 383 | 57 | 19 | 88 | 165 |
| 1976 I | 25 | 6 | 26 | 57 | 155 | 5 | 50 | 210 | 98 | 2 | 23 | 122 | 141 | 91 | 179 | 411 | 59 | 13 | 69 | 141 |
| II | 191 | 18 | 89 | 298 | 180 | 6 | 56 | 242 | 121 | 8 | 33 | 162 | 161 | 93 | 143 | 397 | 82 | 16 | 64 | 162 |
| III | 247 | 18 | 83 | 348 | 154 | 7 | 72 | 233 | 75 | 3 | 27 | 105 | 148 | 86 | 242 | 476 | 74 | 9 | 71 | 154 |
| IV | 140 | 11 | 66 | 218 | 164 | 3 | 48 | 215 | 53 | 2 | 53 | 107 | 165 | 89 | 195 | 449 | 50 | 10 | 77 | 137 |
| 1977 I | 35 | 9 | 54 | 98 | 201 | 4 | 45 | 250 | 133 | | 71 | 204 | 110 | 94 | 217 | 421 | 66 | 22 | 56 | 144 |
| II | 188 | 15 | 54 | 258 | 239 | 4 | 51 | 295 | 150 | 3 | 42 | 195 | 156 | 98 | 208 | 462 | 71 | 19 | 72 | 163 |
| III | 270 | 18 | 76 | 364 | 211 | 5 | 40 | 256 | 145 | 4 | 64 | 212 | 115 | 121 | 170 | 406 | 53 | 10 | 70 | 133 |
| IV | 263 | 13 | 68 | 344 | 240 | 1 | 55 | 296 | 141 | 7 | 54 | 202 | 127 | 82 | 162 | 371 | 52 | 11 | 60 | 123 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Metals and minerals (continued) Métaux et minéraux (suite) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Crude petroleum and natural gas Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | | | | Uranium ores and concentrates Uranium (minerai et concentrés) | | | | Other metals and minerals Autres métaux et minéraux | | | | Total Total | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B41070 | | | B41069 | B41074 | B41075 | | B41073 | B41078 | B41079 | B41080 | B41077 | B41082 | B41083 | B41084 | B41081 |
| 1971 | 1,038 | | | 1,038 | 6 | 11 | 1 | 18 | 308 | 67 | 340 | 715 | 2,686 | 550 | 1,378 | 4,614 |
| 1972 | 1,315 | | | 1,315 | 23 | 16 | | 39 | 344 | 62 | 379 | 785 | 3,083 | 507 | 1,338 | 4,928 |
| 1973 | 1,834 | | | 1,834 | 46 | 16 | 3 | 65 | 444 | 91 | 513 | 1,048 | 3,955 | 583 | 2,083 | 6,621 |
| 1974 | 3,913 | | | 3,913 | 28 | 22 | 1 | 51 | 633 | 118 | 739 | 1,491 | 6,685 | 685 | 2,680 | 10,050 |
| 1975 | 4,144 | | | 4,144 | 28 | 18 | 1 | 47 | 553 | 129 | 923 | 1,605 | 6,690 | 697 | 2,603 | 9,990 |
| 1976 | 3,903 | | | 3,903 | 47 | 21 | | 67 | 850 | 133 | 1,206 | 2,189 | 7,283 | 649 | 2,872 | 10,805 |
| 1977 | 3,779 | | | 3,779 | 73 | 3 | | 75 | 1,126 | 160 | 1,390 | 2,676 | 7,946 | 703 | 3,079 | 11,728 |
| 1974 IV | 1,083 | | | 1,083 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 15 | 161 | 34 | 226 | 421 | 1,876 | 179 | 664 | 2,719 |
| 1975 I | 1,092 | | | 1,092 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 129 | 30 | 181 | 339 | 1,645 | 177 | 567 | 2,389 |
| II | 882 | | | 882 | | 4 | | 4 | 142 | 28 | 234 | 404 | 1,554 | 182 | 707 | 2,442 |
| III | 1,025 | | | 1,025 | | 8 | | 8 | 128 | 36 | 248 | 412 | 1,626 | 169 | 646 | 2,441 |
| IV | 1,144 | | | 1,144 | 21 | 1 | | 22 | 155 | 35 | 261 | 450 | 1,865 | 170 | 682 | 2,717 |
| 1976 I | 1,073 | | | 1,073 | | | | | 187 | 30 | 286 | 503 | 1,738 | 147 | 633 | 2,518 |
| II | 986 | | | 986 | 10 | 9 | | 20 | 232 | 35 | 321 | 589 | 1,964 | 185 | 706 | 2,855 |
| III | 904 | | | 904 | | 6 | | 6 | 200 | 29 | 264 | 493 | 1,803 | 158 | 759 | 2,720 |
| IV | 940 | | | 940 | 36 | 5 | | 41 | 231 | 38 | 335 | 604 | 1,779 | 158 | 774 | 2,711 |
| 1977 I | 952 | | | 952 | | 3 | | 3 | 239 | 41 | 376 | 656 | 1,735 | 173 | 819 | 2,727 |
| II | 958 | | 1 | 959 | 44 | | | 44 | 292 | 35 | 335 | 662 | 2,100 | 174 | 763 | 3,037 |
| III | 857 | | | 857 | 19 | | | 19 | 284 | 39 | 332 | 655 | 1,955 | 197 | 752 | 2,904 |
| IV | 1,010 | | | 1,010 | 10 | | | 10 | 312 | 45 | 346 | 703 | 2,156 | 159 | 745 | 3,060 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Chemicals and fertilizers Produits chimiques et engrais | | | | Other manufactured goods Autres articles manufacturés | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Total | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Motor vehicles and parts Véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées | | | | Aircraft and parts Avions et pièces détachées | | | | Other products Autres produits | | | | | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. E.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B41094 | B41095 | B41096 | B41093 | B41098 | B41099 | B41100 | B41097 | B41102 | B41103 | B41104 | B41101 | | | | | B41118 | B41119 | B41120 | B41117 |
| 1971 | 349 | 65 | 141 | 555 | 3,993 | 6 | 206 | 4,205 | 217 | 22 | 93 | 332 | 1,702 | 237 | 441 | 2,380 | 5,912 | 265 | 740 | 6,917 |
| 1972 | 382 | 64 | 142 | 588 | 4,504 | 4 | 206 | 4,714 | 313 | 12 | 143 | 468 | 2,089 | 237 | 716 | 3,042 | 6,906 | 253 | 1,065 | 8,224 |
| 1973 | 455 | 74 | 189 | 718 | 5,182 | 4 | 178 | 5,364 | 331 | 13 | 70 | 414 | 2,683 | 218 | 994 | 3,895 | 8,196 | 235 | 1,242 | 9,673 |
| 1974 | 674 | 82 | 240 | 996 | 5,439 | 9 | 345 | 5,792 | 321 | 18 | 94 | 433 | 3,274 | 219 | 1,215 | 4,708 | 9,034 | 246 | 1,654 | 10,934 |
| 1975 | 746 | 66 | 237 | 1,048 | 5,910 | 6 | 608 | 6,524 | 306 | 20 | 95 | 422 | 3,376 | 230 | 1,577 | 5,183 | 9,593 | 256 | 2,280 | 12,129 |
| 1976 | 1,008 | 88 | 301 | 1,397 | 7,738 | 8 | 604 | 8,351 | 277 | 15 | 161 | 453 | 3,615 | 188 | 1,623 | 5,426 | 11,631 | 211 | 2,388 | 14,230 |
| 1977 | 1,321 | 79 | 376 | 1,776 | 9,546 | 8 | 787 | 10,341 | 331 | 19 | 136 | 486 | 4,488 | 223 | 1,638 | 6,349 | 14,365 | 249 | 2,561 | 17,175 |
| 1974 IV | 187 | 20 | 68 | 276 | 1,623 | 2 | 103 | 1,728 | 81 | 4 | 23 | 108 | 891 | 55 | 342 | 1,288 | 2,596 | 62 | 468 | 3,125 |
| 1975 I | 203 | 19 | 63 | 285 | 1,256 | 2 | 151 | 1,408 | 68 | 5 | 20 | 94 | 803 | 49 | 344 | 1,196 | 2,127 | 55 | 515 | 2,698 |
| II | 170 | 21 | 65 | 256 | 1,588 | 2 | 158 | 1,747 | 88 | 5 | 26 | 120 | 831 | 46 | 417 | 1,294 | 2,507 | 53 | 601 | 3,161 |
| III | 151 | 13 | 57 | 221 | 1,341 | 1 | 130 | 1,472 | 74 | 5 | 25 | 104 | 766 | 65 | 404 | 1,234 | 2,181 | 71 | 559 | 2,811 |
| IV | 222 | 13 | 51 | 286 | 1,725 | 1 | 170 | 1,896 | 76 | 5 | 23 | 104 | 976 | 71 | 412 | 1,459 | 2,777 | 77 | 606 | 3,460 |
| 1976 I | 239 | 30 | 73 | 342 | 1,876 | 1 | 128 | 2,005 | 68 | 5 | 25 | 97 | 879 | 50 | 421 | 1,350 | 2,823 | 55 | 574 | 3,452 |
| II | 267 | 24 | 65 | 356 | 2,171 | 3 | 164 | 2,338 | 71 | 5 | 63 | 139 | 940 | 50 | 420 | 1,410 | 3,182 | 57 | 647 | 3,886 |
| III | 248 | 19 | 77 | 344 | 1,692 | 2 | 142 | 1,836 | 62 | 2 | 35 | 99 | 817 | 36 | 399 | 1,252 | 2,571 | 40 | 576 | 3,187 |
| IV | 254 | 15 | 87 | 355 | 2,000 | 2 | 169 | 2,171 | 76 | 4 | 39 | 119 | 978 | 53 | 383 | 1,414 | 3,054 | 59 | 591 | 3,704 |
| 1977 I | 316 | 22 | 87 | 425 | 2,350 | 1 | 185 | 2,536 | 70 | 5 | 26 | 100 | 1,072 | 43 | 403 | 1,517 | 3,491 | 49 | 613 | 4,153 |
| II | 343 | 20 | 80 | 444 | 2,602 | 2 | 214 | 2,819 | 92 | 4 | 57 | 153 | 1,105 | 68 | 420 | 1,594 | 3,799 | 75 | 691 | 4,565 |
| III | 326 | 25 | 97 | 447 | 1,900 | 2 | 188 | 2,090 | 78 | 4 | 26 | 108 | 1,056 | 42 | 410 | 1,507 | 3,034 | 48 | 624 | 3,705 |
| IV | 335 | 13 | 112 | 460 | 2,694 | 2 | 200 | 2,896 | 91 | 5 | 28 | 125 | 1,255 | 71 | 405 | 1,730 | 4,041 | 78 | 633 | 4,752 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Total domestic exports Exportations de produits canadiens | | | | Exports of foreign products Exportations de produits d'origine étrangère | | | | Total exports Ensemble des exportations | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | | | | B41122 | B41123 | B41124 | B41121 | B41002 | B41003 | B41004 | B41001 |
| 1971 | 11,685 | 1,380 | 4,330 | 17,395 | 340 | 15 | 68 | 423 | 12,025 | 1,395 | 4,398 | 17,818 |
| 1972 | 13,583 | 1,369 | 4,720 | 19,673 | 391 | 16 | 70 | 477 | 13,974 | 1,385 | 4,791 | 20,150 |
| 1973 | 16,675 | 1,588 | 6,598 | 24,857 | 454 | 16 | 94 | 564 | 17,129 | 1,604 | 6,688 | 25,421 |
| 1974 | 20,762 | 1,912 | 9,001 | 31,676 | 637 | 17 | 113 | 767 | 21,399 | 1,929 | 9,114 | 32,442 |
| 1975 | 21,074 | 1,777 | 9,615 | 32,466 | 623 | 23 | 133 | 779 | 21,697 | 1,800 | 9,748 | 33,245 |
| 1976 | 25,135 | 1,846 | 10,347 | 37,329 | 661 | 21 | 135 | 818 | 25,796 | 1,868 | 10,483 | 38,146 |
| 1977 | 30,185 | 1,928 | 11,217 | 43,329 | 708 | 18 | 144 | 870 | 30,893 | 1,945 | 11,361 | 44,199 |
| 1974 IV | 5,720 | 530 | 2,426 | 8,677 | 174 | 5 | 29 | 208 | 5,894 | 535 | 2,455 | 8,885 |
| 1975 I | 4,966 | 511 | 2,075 | 7,552 | 160 | 5 | 30 | 195 | 5,126 | 517 | 2,104 | 7,747 |
| II | 5,366 | 483 | 2,757 | 8,606 | 156 | 5 | 35 | 196 | 5,521 | 488 | 2,792 | 8,802 |
| III | 4,944 | 410 | 2,227 | 7,580 | 148 | 6 | 34 | 188 | 5,091 | 416 | 2,262 | 7,769 |
| IV | 5,799 | 373 | 2,556 | 8,728 | 160 | 6 | 34 | 200 | 5,958 | 380 | 2,590 | 8,928 |
| 1976 I | 5,865 | 423 | 2,335 | 8,623 | 142 | 5 | 33 | 181 | 6,007 | 428 | 2,368 | 8,803 |
| II | 6,774 | 498 | 2,637 | 9,908 | 154 | 8 | 38 | 200 | 6,929 | 505 | 2,674 | 10,109 |
| III | 6,020 | 464 | 2,671 | 9,155 | 172 | 4 | 28 | 204 | 6,192 | 467 | 2,699 | 9,359 |
| IV | 6,476 | 462 | 2,705 | 9,643 | 192 | 5 | 36 | 233 | 6,668 | 467 | 2,741 | 9,876 |
| 1977 I | 7,009 | 461 | 2,630 | 10,101 | 155 | 4 | 34 | 193 | 7,165 | 466 | 2,664 | 10,294 |
| II | 7,861 | 512 | 2,950 | 11,323 | 192 | 4 | 33 | 228 | 8,053 | 516 | 2,983 | 11,551 |
| III | 7,026 | 468 | 2,870 | 10,364 | 178 | 4 | 42 | 223 | 7,204 | 471 | 2,912 | 10,587 |
| IV | 8,289 | 486 | 2,767 | 11,542 | 183 | 6 | 36 | 225 | 8,471 | 492 | 2,803 | 11,767 |

# End-use classification of merchandise imports by country of origin: Value

## Répartition des importations, en valeur, suivant l'utilisation finale et la provenance



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Fuels and lubricants Combustibles et lubrifiants | | | | | | | | Industrial materials Matières industrielles | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Petroleum products Produits pétroliers | | | | Other Autres produits | | | | Total Total | | | | Primary farm Matières premières: Secteurs agricoles | | | | Textile, fur and leather Textiles, fourrures et cuirs | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42012 | B42013 | B42014 | B42011 | B42016 | B42017 | B42018 | B42015 | B42084 | B42093 | B42102 | B42002 | B42020 | B42021 | B42022 | B42019 | B42024 | B42025 | B42026 | B42023 |
| 1971 | 61 | 1 | 666 | 728 | 177 | | 7 | 184 | 238 | 1 | 673 | 912 | 70 | 1 | 10 | 81 | 330 | 99 | 263 | 692 |
| 1972 | 62 | 6 | 792 | 860 | 201 | | 11 | 212 | 263 | 6 | 803 | 1,072 | 83 | 1 | 12 | 96 | 405 | 92 | 342 | 839 |
| 1973 | 78 | 1 | 1,058 | 1,137 | 185 | | 4 | 189 | 264 | 1 | 1,061 | 1,326 | 205 | 3 | 15 | 223 | 521 | 96 | 349 | 966 |
| 1974 | 136 | 8 | 2,864 | 3,008 | 308 | | | 308 | 444 | 8 | 2,864 | 3,316 | 194 | 7 | 47 | 247 | 655 | 84 | 387 | 1,126 |
| 1975 | 144 | 3 | 3,411 | 3,557 | 587 | | 2 | 589 | 731 | 3 | 3,413 | 4,146 | 162 | 6 | 39 | 208 | 651 | 73 | 345 | 1,068 |
| 1976 | 152 | 2 | 3,330 | 3,484 | 554 | | | 554 | 706 | 2 | 3,330 | 4,037 | 209 | 2 | 15 | 226 | 754 | 84 | 447 | 1,284 |
| 1977 | 439 | 10 | 3,059 | 3,508 | 631 | | 2 | 632 | 1,070 | 10 | 3,061 | 4,141 | 179 | 1 | 17 | 196 | 808 | 96 | 432 | 1,337 |
| 1974 IV | 36 | 2 | 799 | 837 | 111 | | | 111 | 147 | 2 | 799 | 948 | 48 | 2 | 11 | 61 | 148 | 16 | 90 | 254 |
| 1975 I | 38 | | 949 | 988 | 60 | | | 60 | 98 | | 949 | 1,048 | 47 | 2 | 12 | 62 | 141 | 18 | 87 | 247 |
| II | 44 | 1 | 948 | 993 | 177 | | 2 | 179 | 221 | 1 | 950 | 1,172 | 46 | 2 | 23 | 70 | 160 | 20 | 83 | 263 |
| III | 31 | 1 | 816 | 848 | 159 | | | 159 | 190 | 1 | 816 | 1,007 | 31 | 1 | 4 | 36 | 158 | 17 | 77 | 251 |
| IV | 31 | | 698 | 729 | 191 | | | 191 | 222 | | 698 | 920 | 38 | 1 | | 39 | 192 | 18 | 98 | 307 |
| 1976 I | 30 | 1 | 946 | 977 | 50 | | | 50 | 80 | 1 | 946 | 1,026 | 54 | | 3 | 57 | 215 | 25 | 122 | 361 |
| II | 37 | 1 | 990 | 1,028 | 187 | | | 187 | 223 | 1 | 990 | 1,214 | 63 | 1 | 7 | 70 | 192 | 23 | 123 | 337 |
| III | 39 | | 753 | 792 | 151 | | | 151 | 190 | | 753 | 943 | 44 | | 4 | 48 | 161 | 18 | 102 | 280 |
| IV | 46 | | 641 | 687 | 166 | | | 166 | 213 | | 641 | 854 | 48 | 1 | 2 | 51 | 186 | 19 | 100 | 305 |
| 1977 I | 77 | 9 | 771 | 856 | 39 | | 1 | 40 | 115 | 9 | 772 | 896 | 47 | | 5 | 52 | 231 | 26 | 105 | 363 |
| II | 108 | 1 | 766 | 874 | 204 | | 1 | 204 | 311 | 1 | 766 | 1,078 | 55 | | 7 | 62 | 207 | 28 | 122 | 357 |
| III | 136 | | 804 | 940 | 200 | | | 200 | 335 | | 804 | 1,140 | 37 | | 1 | 39 | 171 | 22 | 107 | 301 |
| IV | 119 | | 719 | 839 | 189 | | | 189 | 308 | | 719 | 1,027 | 40 | | 3 | 43 | 199 | 19 | 97 | 316 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Industrial materials (continued) Matières industrielles (suite) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Construction materials Matériaux de construction | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ores, primary metal and mineral Minerais, métaux et minéraux bruts | | | | Chemical Produits chimiques | | | | Other products Autres produits | | | | Total Total | | | | | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42028 | B42029 | B42030 | B42027 | B42032 | B42033 | B42034 | B42031 | B42036 | B42037 | B42038 | B42035 | B42085 | B42094 | B42103 | B42003 | B42039 | B42040 | B42041 | B42004 |
| 1971 | 541 | 48 | 389 | 978 | 510 | 35 | 113 | 659 | 786 | 51 | 156 | 994 | 2,238 | 235 | 931 | 3,404 | 270 | 22 | 73 | 365 |
| 1972 | 573 | 54 | 412 | 1,039 | 598 | 44 | 130 | 772 | 884 | 49 | 211 | 1,144 | 2,543 | 240 | 1,107 | 3,890 | 344 | 27 | 95 | 466 |
| 1973 | 751 | 61 | 486 | 1,298 | 752 | 49 | 162 | 963 | 1,099 | 57 | 273 | 1,429 | 3,328 | 266 | 1,285 | 4,879 | 496 | 27 | 100 | 623 |
| 1974 | 1,198 | 94 | 768 | 2,060 | 1,094 | 73 | 290 | 1,456 | 1,468 | 71 | 360 | 1,899 | 4,608 | 329 | 1,852 | 6,788 | 732 | 36 | 215 | 982 |
| 1975 | 1,080 | 76 | 706 | 1,863 | 1,080 | 63 | 244 | 1,387 | 1,457 | 69 | 342 | 1,868 | 4,430 | 287 | 1,676 | 6,393 | 679 | 30 | 123 | 832 |
| 1976 | 958 | 65 | 649 | 1,672 | 1,264 | 72 | 241 | 1,577 | 1,654 | 73 | 491 | 2,218 | 4,840 | 296 | 1,841 | 6,977 | 768 | 29 | 150 | 947 |
| 1977 | 1,115 | 78 | 746 | 1,940 | 1,510 | 111 | 285 | 1,906 | 1,809 | 79 | 541 | 2,429 | 5,422 | 365 | 2,020 | 7,807 | 791 | 32 | 179 | 1,002 |
| 1974 IV | 345 | 29 | 290 | 664 | 275 | 24 | 90 | 390 | 361 | 20 | 90 | 470 | 1,177 | 92 | 571 | 1,840 | 155 | 10 | 63 | 227 |
| 1975 I | 279 | 21 | 197 | 497 | 252 | 16 | 78 | 347 | 346 | 17 | 69 | 433 | 1,067 | 75 | 444 | 1,586 | 141 | 8 | 29 | 178 |
| II | 299 | 23 | 182 | 504 | 277 | 15 | 56 | 348 | 345 | 20 | 92 | 456 | 1,127 | 79 | 435 | 1,641 | 164 | 7 | 30 | 202 |
| III | 248 | 17 | 158 | 424 | 257 | 13 | 48 | 318 | 335 | 15 | 85 | 435 | 1,029 | 63 | 372 | 1,464 | 179 | 6 | 34 | 219 |
| IV | 254 | 15 | 169 | 437 | 293 | 19 | 62 | 374 | 431 | 17 | 96 | 544 | 1,208 | 70 | 424 | 1,702 | 195 | 9 | 29 | 233 |
| 1976 I | 203 | 14 | 120 | 337 | 307 | 15 | 64 | 386 | 461 | 23 | 106 | 589 | 1,239 | 76 | 415 | 1,731 | 191 | 5 | 34 | 231 |
| II | 258 | 16 | 166 | 441 | 344 | 19 | 59 | 423 | 411 | 18 | 129 | 558 | 1,268 | 77 | 484 | 1,829 | 209 | 8 | 37 | 254 |
| III | 254 | 15 | 175 | 444 | 301 | 17 | 59 | 376 | 380 | 14 | 128 | 522 | 1,140 | 64 | 467 | 1,670 | 184 | 7 | 37 | 228 |
| IV | 243 | 21 | 187 | 451 | 312 | 21 | 58 | 392 | 403 | 18 | 128 | 549 | 1,193 | 80 | 475 | 1,747 | 184 | 8 | 42 | 234 |
| 1977 I | 224 | 15 | 126 | 365 | 361 | 31 | 67 | 458 | 422 | 17 | 115 | 553 | 1,285 | 89 | 417 | 1,791 | 194 | 4 | 42 | 239 |
| II | 316 | 19 | 210 | 545 | 421 | 30 | 80 | 530 | 492 | 22 | 133 | 647 | 1,490 | 99 | 552 | 2,142 | 217 | 10 | 51 | 277 |
| III | 275 | 20 | 168 | 463 | 357 | 27 | 70 | 453 | 446 | 17 | 147 | 610 | 1,286 | 86 | 494 | 1,866 | 194 | 10 | 46 | 249 |
| IV | 300 | 24 | 242 | 567 | 371 | 24 | 69 | 464 | 449 | 23 | 146 | 619 | 1,361 | 90 | 557 | 2,008 | 187 | 8 | 41 | 236 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Motor vehicles and parts Véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées | | | | Other transportation equipment and parts Autres équipements de transport et pièces détachées | | | | Producers equipment Équipements des industries de production | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Tractors and agricultural Tracteurs et machines agricoles | | | | Power generation and transmission Production et transport d'énergie | | | | Construction, conveying and mining Construction, transport automatique et mines | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42065 | B42066 | B42067 | B42007 | B42062 | B42063 | B42064 | B42006 | B42043 | B42044 | B42045 | B42042 | B42047 | B42048 | B42049 | B42046 | B42051 | B42052 | B42053 | B42050 |
| 1971 | 3,799 | 90 | 417 | 4,306 | 355 | 20 | 15 | 390 | 332 | 20 | 33 | 385 | 276 | 57 | 60 | 393 | 454 | 27 | 37 | 519 |
| 1972 | 4,485 | 111 | 545 | 5,141 | 369 | 31 | 38 | 438 | 421 | 24 | 46 | 491 | 309 | 62 | 65 | 436 | 562 | 34 | 62 | 658 |
| 1973 | 5,683 | 80 | 515 | 6,278 | 602 | 49 | 42 | 693 | 557 | 27 | 52 | 636 | 395 | 73 | 62 | 530 | 663 | 33 | 77 | 773 |
| 1974 | 6,773 | 62 | 644 | 7,479 | 795 | 39 | 73 | 908 | 791 | 29 | 82 | 902 | 509 | 63 | 97 | 669 | 895 | 34 | 103 | 1,032 |
| 1975 | 7,873 | 72 | 627 | 8,571 | 857 | 60 | 77 | 994 | 1,058 | 43 | 119 | 1,220 | 561 | 103 | 129 | 793 | 1,061 | 40 | 156 | 1,256 |
| 1976 | 8,840 | 79 | 758 | 9,677 | 548 | 43 | 67 | 658 | 1,173 | 33 | 113 | 1,319 | 554 | 101 | 138 | 793 | 1,162 | 28 | 144 | 1,333 |
| 1977 | 10,810 | 68 | 862 | 11,740 | 582 | 43 | 91 | 717 | 1,180 | 31 | 124 | 1,335 | 606 | 80 | 174 | 860 | 1,214 | 36 | 134 | 1,384 |
| 1974 IV | 2,077 | 14 | 155 | 2,246 | 239 | 11 | 20 | 269 | 222 | 8 | 21 | 252 | 146 | 19 | 29 | 194 | 251 | 10 | 33 | 294 |
| 1975 I | 1,706 | 17 | 138 | 1,861 | 239 | 20 | 29 | 288 | 245 | 13 | 32 | 290 | 148 | 23 | 32 | 204 | 271 | 11 | 36 | 318 |
| II | 2,162 | 23 | 179 | 2,364 | 261 | 14 | 23 | 298 | 331 | 17 | 36 | 384 | 144 | 29 | 36 | 210 | 309 | 12 | 44 | 364 |
| III | 1,738 | 19 | 133 | 1,890 | 175 | 15 | 13 | 203 | 249 | 8 | 27 | 284 | 129 | 23 | 33 | 185 | 247 | 10 | 45 | 302 |
| IV | 2,267 | 13 | 177 | 2,456 | 182 | 11 | 12 | 205 | 234 | 6 | 23 | 263 | 139 | 28 | 28 | 194 | 234 | 6 | 31 | 271 |
| 1976 I | 2,172 | 18 | 213 | 2,404 | 148 | 12 | 15 | 175 | 297 | 11 | 24 | 332 | 140 | 30 | 30 | 200 | 289 | 5 | 35 | 329 |
| II | 2,438 | 25 | 210 | 2,674 | 158 | 10 | 23 | 191 | 352 | 9 | 23 | 383 | 135 | 26 | 31 | 192 | 350 | 8 | 33 | 391 |
| III | 1,841 | 18 | 155 | 2,014 | 112 | 7 | 17 | 136 | 254 | 7 | 33 | 294 | 127 | 21 | 25 | 173 | 244 | 7 | 42 | 292 |
| IV | 2,388 | 18 | 180 | 2,586 | 130 | 14 | 12 | 156 | 269 | 7 | 33 | 309 | 152 | 24 | 52 | 228 | 279 | 7 | 34 | 321 |
| 1977 I | 2,560 | 19 | 209 | 2,787 | 132 | 11 | 21 | 164 | 324 | 9 | 36 | 369 | 146 | 23 | 40 | 209 | 318 | 8 | 30 | 356 |
| II | 3,125 | 19 | 220 | 3,365 | 159 | 11 | 34 | 205 | 350 | 9 | 33 | 391 | 157 | 22 | 40 | 219 | 322 | 10 | 41 | 373 |
| III | 2,177 | 17 | 190 | 2,384 | 133 | 9 | 21 | 163 | 251 | 4 | 33 | 288 | 148 | 16 | 47 | 211 | 276 | 8 | 34 | 320 |
| IV | 2,948 | 13 | 242 | 3,203 | 158 | 11 | 15 | 185 | 256 | 9 | 22 | 286 | 155 | 19 | 47 | 221 | 297 | 10 | 27 | 335 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Producers equipment (continued) Équipements des industries de production (suite) | | | | | | | | Total Total | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Other special industry Autres industries spécialisées | | | | Other equipment Autres équipements | | | | | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42055 | B42056 | B42057 | B42054 | B42059 | B42060 | B42061 | B42058 | B42089 | B42098 | B42107 | B42005 |
| 1971 | 341 | 67 | 103 | 510 | 1,257 | 86 | 207 | 1,550 | 2,660 | 257 | 440 | 3,357 |
| 1972 | 401 | 56 | 127 | 584 | 1,460 | 103 | 261 | 1,824 | 3,153 | 279 | 561 | 3,993 |
| 1973 | 523 | 53 | 165 | 741 | 1,764 | 116 | 345 | 2,225 | 3,902 | 302 | 701 | 4,905 |
| 1974 | 671 | 62 | 208 | 941 | 2,179 | 133 | 471 | 2,783 | 5,045 | 320 | 960 | 6,326 |
| 1975 | 720 | 75 | 244 | 1,039 | 2,385 | 164 | 531 | 3,080 | 5,785 | 425 | 1,178 | 7,388 |
| 1976 | 715 | 58 | 198 | 971 | 2,606 | 125 | 564 | 3,295 | 6,209 | 345 | 1,157 | 7,711 |
| 1977 | 828 | 56 | 245 | 1,130 | 2,952 | 134 | 635 | 3,721 | 6,779 | 338 | 1,313 | 8,430 |
| 1974 IV | 181 | 17 | 54 | 252 | 567 | 38 | 138 | 743 | 1,368 | 92 | 274 | 1,735 |
| 1975 I | 185 | 20 | 60 | 265 | 595 | 45 | 142 | 782 | 1,444 | 111 | 303 | 1,859 |
| II | 200 | 20 | 73 | 293 | 621 | 44 | 137 | 801 | 1,605 | 122 | 325 | 2,052 |
| III | 167 | 19 | 54 | 240 | 572 | 40 | 128 | 739 | 1,364 | 100 | 288 | 1,751 |
| IV | 168 | 16 | 56 | 240 | 597 | 36 | 125 | 757 | 1,371 | 92 | 262 | 1,726 |
| 1976 I | 176 | 20 | 46 | 242 | 633 | 38 | 126 | 798 | 1,535 | 105 | 262 | 1,901 |
| II | 190 | 14 | 53 | 257 | 643 | 30 | 138 | 811 | 1,669 | 87 | 279 | 2,035 |
| III | 170 | 12 | 46 | 228 | 653 | 26 | 143 | 822 | 1,448 | 73 | 288 | 1,809 |
| IV | 179 | 12 | 53 | 243 | 677 | 30 | 157 | 865 | 1,557 | 80 | 328 | 1,966 |
| 1977 I | 193 | 13 | 63 | 269 | 712 | 31 | 153 | 895 | 1,693 | 83 | 322 | 2,098 |
| II | 215 | 17 | 65 | 296 | 770 | 36 | 161 | 967 | 1,813 | 94 | 339 | 2,246 |
| III | 209 | 13 | 61 | 283 | 727 | 33 | 155 | 914 | 1,611 | 75 | 331 | 2,017 |
| IV | 210 | 14 | 57 | 281 | 744 | 34 | 167 | 945 | 1,662 | 86 | 320 | 2,069 |

Millions of dollars **En millions de dollars**

| Years and quarters **Années ou trimestres** | Consumer goods **Biens de consommation** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Food **Produits alimentaires** | | | | Other non-durables and semi-durables **Autres biens non durables ou semi-durables** | | | | Durables **Biens durables** | | | | Total **Total** | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42068 | B42069 | B42070 | B42008 | B42072 | B42073 | B42074 | B42071 | B42076 | B42077 | B42078 | B42075 | B42090 | B42099 | B42108 | B42008/9 |
| 1971 | 464 | 34 | 503 | 1,001 | 314 | 93 | 409 | 816 | 473 | 74 | 336 | 883 | 1,251 | 201 | 1,248 | 2,700 |
| 1972 | 569 | 36 | 618 | 1,223 | 387 | 110 | 506 | 1,003 | 597 | 97 | 523 | 1,217 | 1,553 | 243 | 1,647 | 3,443 |
| 1973 | 784 | 42 | 810 | 1,636 | 478 | 117 | 630 | 1,225 | 760 | 109 | 631 | 1,500 | 2,022 | 268 | 2,071 | 4,361 |
| 1974 | 1,051 | 52 | 1,072 | 2,175 | 660 | 142 | 723 | 1,525 | 1,036 | 124 | 762 | 1,922 | 2,747 | 319 | 2,557 | 5,623 |
| 1975 | 1,153 | 68 | 1,108 | 2,329 | 765 | 138 | 880 | 1,782 | 1,061 | 124 | 722 | 1,906 | 2,979 | 330 | 2,710 | 6,018 |
| 1976 | 1,335 | 73 | 1,074 | 2,482 | 870 | 145 | 1,190 | 2,204 | 1,273 | 122 | 940 | 2,335 | 3,477 | 339 | 3,204 | 7,021 |
| 1977 | 1,524 | 104 | 1,275 | 2,902 | 961 | 164 | 1,251 | 2,376 | 1,341 | 135 | 1,109 | 2,585 | 3,825 | 403 | 3,634 | 7,863 |
| 1974 IV | 303 | 15 | 357 | 675 | 173 | 38 | 174 | 384 | 273 | 32 | 203 | 508 | 749 | 84 | 734 | 1,567 |
| 1975 I | 257 | 16 | 265 | 538 | 177 | 34 | 208 | 419 | 247 | 31 | 186 | 464 | 680 | 81 | 660 | 1,421 |
| II | 305 | 19 | 267 | 591 | 195 | 31 | 191 | 417 | 275 | 36 | 178 | 489 | 775 | 87 | 635 | 1,497 |
| III | 290 | 16 | 251 | 556 | 194 | 40 | 260 | 493 | 252 | 28 | 174 | 453 | 735 | 83 | 684 | 1,502 |
| IV | 302 | 18 | 325 | 645 | 200 | 32 | 221 | 453 | 287 | 29 | 184 | 500 | 789 | 79 | 730 | 1,598 |
| 1976 I | 297 | 19 | 223 | 539 | 214 | 30 | 271 | 515 | 306 | 32 | 203 | 541 | 817 | 81 | 696 | 1,594 |
| II | 322 | 17 | 281 | 621 | 219 | 39 | 270 | 529 | 324 | 32 | 214 | 570 | 865 | 88 | 766 | 1,719 |
| III | 339 | 16 | 276 | 631 | 214 | 37 | 355 | 607 | 310 | 28 | 244 | 582 | 863 | 81 | 875 | 1,819 |
| IV | 377 | 21 | 294 | 692 | 223 | 38 | 293 | 554 | 333 | 30 | 280 | 642 | 932 | 88 | 867 | 1,888 |
| 1977 I | 338 | 25 | 315 | 678 | 229 | 33 | 301 | 564 | 334 | 32 | 267 | 633 | 901 | 90 | 883 | 1,875 |
| II | 397 | 29 | 348 | 775 | 250 | 41 | 294 | 585 | 345 | 36 | 264 | 645 | 993 | 106 | 906 | 2,004 |
| III | 376 | 27 | 287 | 690 | 236 | 50 | 381 | 667 | 319 | 34 | 290 | 643 | 931 | 111 | 958 | 1,999 |
| IV | 413 | 23 | 325 | 760 | 245 | 41 | 274 | 560 | 343 | 34 | 288 | 664 | 1,001 | 97 | 887 | 1,985 |

Millions of dollars **En millions de dollars**

| Years and quarters **Années ou trimestres** | Special items **Catégories spéciales** | | | | Total imports **Ensemble des importations** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42079 | B42080 | B42081 | B42010 | B42083 | B42092 | B42101 | B42001 |
| 1971 | 140 | 11 | 33 | 184 | 10,951 | 837 | 3,830 | 15,618 |
| 1972 | 168 | 13 | 44 | 225 | 12,878 | 950 | 4,840 | 18,668 |
| 1973 | 205 | 12 | 43 | 260 | 16,502 | 1,006 | 5,817 | 23,325 |
| 1974 | 243 | 14 | 43 | 300 | 21,387 | 1,126 | 9,209 | 31,722 |
| 1975 | 283 | 16 | 49 | 348 | 23,616 | 1,222 | 9,852 | 34,691 |
| 1976 | 349 | 19 | 72 | 440 | 25,737 | 1,152 | 10,580 | 37,469 |
| 1977 | 272 | 22 | 75 | 370 | 29,552 | 1,281 | 11,236 | 42,069 |
| 1974 IV | 72 | 4 | 12 | 88 | 5,984 | 309 | 2,627 | 8,920 |
| 1975 I | 61 | 4 | 10 | 75 | 5,436 | 315 | 2,564 | 8,315 |
| II | 68 | 5 | 14 | 87 | 6,383 | 338 | 2,591 | 9,312 |
| III | 77 | 4 | 11 | 92 | 5,487 | 290 | 2,350 | 8,128 |
| IV | 77 | 4 | 14 | 95 | 6,311 | 278 | 2,347 | 8,936 |
| 1976 I | 71 | 4 | 15 | 91 | 6,254 | 302 | 2,597 | 9,152 |
| II | 97 | 5 | 22 | 124 | 6,928 | 302 | 2,811 | 10,041 |
| III | 86 | 4 | 16 | 107 | 5,864 | 255 | 2,608 | 8,726 |
| IV | 94 | 5 | 19 | 118 | 6,691 | 294 | 2,564 | 9,549 |
| 1977 I | 69 | 4 | 17 | 90 | 6,949 | 308 | 2,684 | 9,941 |
| II | 73 | 7 | 23 | 104 | 8,181 | 348 | 2,892 | 11,421 |
| III | 61 | 5 | 13 | 79 | 6,728 | 313 | 2,857 | 9,899 |
| IV | 70 | 6 | 21 | 97 | 7,694 | 312 | 2,803 | 10,809 |

# Commodity classification of merchandise exports by destination: Price and volume
## Indices de prix et de volume des exportations par catégorie de produits et par destination



1971 = 100, unless otherwise indicated 1971 = 100, sauf indication contraire

| Years and quarters / Années ou trimestres | Farm and fish products / Produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche | | | | | | | | | Forest products / Produits de la forêt | | | Metals and minerals / Métaux et minéraux | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wheat and wheat flour / Blé et farine de blé | | | Other products / Autres produits | | | Total / Total | | | | | | | | |
| | U.S.A. / É.-U. | Other / Autres | Total / Total | U.S.A. / É.-U. | Other / Autres | Total / Total | U.S.A. / É.-U. | Other / Autres | Total / Total | U.S.A. / É.-U. | Other / Autres | Total / Total | U.S.A. / É.-U. | Other / Autres | Total / Total |
| | B4264 | | B4384 | B4265 | B4266 | B4385 | B4251 | B4252 | B4383 | B4253 | B4254 | B4386 | B4255 | B4256 | B4387 |
| **Price / Prix** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1969 | 109.6 | | 109.6 | 89.1 | 75.3 | 81.5 | 89.2 | 90.6 | 90.1 | 99.4 | 92.6 | 97.6 | 96.0 | 101.2 | 98.1 |
| 1970 | 99.8 | | 99.8 | 95.7 | 87.4 | 90.9 | 95.7 | 93.7 | 94.3 | 96.9 | 96.8 | 96.9 | 99.4 | 109.3 | 103.8 |
| 1971 | 100.0 | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 102.5 | | 102.5 | 118.4 | 127.0 | 123.5 | 118.4 | 112.6 | 113.9 | 109.6 | 103.2 | 107.9 | 101.7 | 99.4 | 100.8 |
| 1973 | 150.6 | | 150.6 | 155.2 | 173.7 | 166.4 | 155.2 | 161.5 | 160.0 | 130.1 | 128.3 | 129.6 | 116.2 | 117.2 | 116.6 |
| 1974 | 301.6 | | 301.6 | 161.1 | 118.5 | 130.4 | 163.0 | 189.7 | 184.6 | 152.5 | 172.9 | 158.9 | 215.7 | 147.5 | 186.8 |
| 1975 | 288.7 | | 288.7 | 162.2 | 121.6 | 132.1 | 162.3 | 185.3 | 181.3 | 176.9 | 206.2 | 185.8 | 264.0 | 159.2 | 216.8 |
| 1976 | 253.7 | | 253.7 | 166.0 | 141.0 | 148.2 | 166.2 | 182.7 | 179.3 | 185.4 | 206.4 | 191.7 | 273.5 | 173.8 | 230.4 |
| 1977 | 195.3 | | 195.3 | 182.9 | 214.4 | 202.8 | 183.0 | 204.3 | 199.7 | 206.0 | 216.5 | 208.9 | 302.0 | 191.1 | 254.4 |
| 1973 IV | 214.1 | | 214.1 | 171.0 | 165.0 | 166.8 | 171.0 | 185.8 | 182.8 | 137.0 | 145.9 | 139.4 | 128.6 | 129.2 | 128.8 |
| 1974 I | 290.9 | | 290.9 | 171.5 | 140.9 | 150.6 | 172.1 | 194.9 | 189.7 | 142.0 | 155.2 | 146.0 | 178.3 | 139.0 | 161.7 |
| II | 311.7 | | 311.7 | 152.8 | 112.3 | 123.1 | 159.1 | 186.9 | 181.6 | 151.2 | 164.7 | 155.2 | 216.1 | 151.7 | 189.1 |
| III | 294.3 | | 294.3 | 157.0 | 99.4 | 114.8 | 157.6 | 181.0 | 176.9 | 157.6 | 177.5 | 164.0 | 227.2 | 148.3 | 192.7 |
| IV | 307.0 | | 307.0 | 163.2 | 126.3 | 136.4 | 163.5 | 197.8 | 191.4 | 160.0 | 192.2 | 171.1 | 238.2 | 150.4 | 201.7 |
| 1975 I | 310.1 | | 310.1 | 164.0 | 123.9 | 133.6 | 164.2 | 187.7 | 183.6 | 170.6 | 203.2 | 181.0 | 268.9 | 147.3 | 213.9 |
| II | 296.8 | | 296.8 | 164.8 | 115.5 | 126.7 | 164.9 | 187.4 | 184.0 | 176.9 | 209.4 | 188.1 | 249.0 | 161.3 | 207.9 |
| III | 274.8 | | 274.8 | 164.6 | 123.5 | 135.3 | 164.8 | 181.2 | 177.9 | 180.1 | 205.2 | 186.7 | 262.7 | 163.8 | 218.6 |
| IV | 278.9 | | 278.9 | 157.2 | 124.1 | 133.2 | 157.2 | 185.1 | 179.9 | 181.4 | 205.6 | 187.7 | 274.5 | 164.1 | 226.7 |
| 1976 I | 276.5 | | 276.5 | 162.1 | 132.2 | 140.4 | 162.1 | 180.7 | 177.0 | 185.4 | 209.3 | 192.9 | 287.2 | 170.3 | 236.8 |
| II | 262.6 | | 262.6 | 162.5 | 136.8 | 144.6 | 163.4 | 187.0 | 182.0 | 183.8 | 202.6 | 189.3 | 262.5 | 181.9 | 230.6 |
| III | 250.9 | | 250.9 | 171.6 | 131.1 | 143.3 | 171.6 | 179.4 | 177.8 | 184.3 | 207.4 | 191.4 | 264.9 | 170.8 | 223.4 |
| IV | 227.1 | | 227.1 | 167.2 | 161.4 | 162.9 | 167.2 | 183.4 | 180.3 | 188.0 | 206.7 | 193.6 | 282.8 | 172.4 | 231.8 |
| 1977 I | 208.2 | | 208.2 | 176.5 | 181.3 | 179.7 | 176.7 | 192.8 | 189.3 | 197.6 | 214.8 | 202.4 | 306.2 | 189.1 | 249.9 |
| II | 198.3 | | 198.3 | 173.5 | 237.3 | 213.6 | 173.8 | 217.3 | 207.5 | 200.3 | 218.5 | 205.7 | 295.2 | 191.1 | 252.7 |
| III | 189.8 | | 189.8 | 192.4 | 222.6 | 210.1 | 192.4 | 202.5 | 200.3 | 213.0 | 219.9 | 214.9 | 292.9 | 188.4 | 248.0 |
| IV | 190.3 | | 190.3 | 188.3 | 219.1 | 207.7 | 188.3 | 203.4 | 200.2 | 212.4 | 212.4 | 212.4 | 314.4 | 196.2 | 266.9 |
| | B4284 | | B4476 | B4285 | B4286 | B4477 | B4271 | B4272 | B4475 | B4273 | B4274 | B4478 | B4275 | B4276 | B4479 |
| **Volume / Volume** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1969 | 54.2 | | 54.2 | 101.8 | 68.9 | 80.5 | 101.5 | 61.5 | 70.1 | 97.7 | 94.3 | 96.8 | 86.1 | 79.4 | 83.3 |
| 1970 | 84.6 | | 84.6 | 108.9 | 82.3 | 91.7 | 108.8 | 83.4 | 88.9 | 91.9 | 115.0 | 98.0 | 95.8 | 107.2 | 100.5 |
| 1971 | 100.0 | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 106.5 | | 106.1 | 94.2 | 76.4 | 82.7 | 93.7 | 91.6 | 92.0 | 108.2 | 108.1 | 108.2 | 112.9 | 96.2 | 105.9 |
| 1973 | 95.2 | | 94.9 | 104.2 | 86.8 | 93.0 | 103.6 | 91.1 | 93.7 | 112.3 | 114.1 | 112.8 | 126.8 | 118.0 | 123.1 |
| 1974 | 79.2 | | 79.6 | 89.5 | 126.8 | 113.6 | 90.2 | 102.8 | 100.1 | 106.4 | 134.8 | 114.0 | 115.4 | 118.3 | 116.6 |
| 1975 | 82.7 | | 82.5 | 86.9 | 136.5 | 118.9 | 86.4 | 109.3 | 104.4 | 84.4 | 100.8 | 88.8 | 94.3 | 107.5 | 99.9 |
| 1976 | 81.7 | | 81.5 | 103.9 | 141.9 | 128.4 | 103.5 | 111.5 | 109.8 | 104.8 | 125.0 | 110.2 | 99.1 | 105.1 | 101.6 |
| 1977 | 112.5 | | 112.3 | 109.0 | 101.6 | 104.2 | 108.8 | 107.1 | 107.5 | 120.3 | 127.6 | 122.2 | 98.0 | 102.7 | 99.9 |
| 1973 IV | 86.9 | | 86.6 | 96.3 | 120.9 | 112.2 | 95.7 | 103.7 | 102.0 | 112.4 | 120.0 | 114.4 | 130.3 | 122.5 | 127.0 |
| 1974 I | 57.6 | | 57.7 | 87.5 | 104.5 | 98.5 | 87.4 | 80.8 | 82.2 | 106.4 | 126.9 | 111.9 | 107.5 | 109.7 | 108.4 |
| II | 81.8 | | 83.6 | 92.5 | 139.3 | 122.7 | 95.7 | 110.3 | 107.1 | 117.0 | 135.1 | 121.8 | 120.4 | 121.3 | 120.8 |
| III | 92.5 | | 92.4 | 87.2 | 130.9 | 115.4 | 87.0 | 111.5 | 106.3 | 104.4 | 135.8 | 112.8 | 116.4 | 125.9 | 120.3 |
| IV | 85.0 | | 84.8 | 90.9 | 132.4 | 117.7 | 90.5 | 108.5 | 104.6 | 97.9 | 141.2 | 109.4 | 117.3 | 116.3 | 116.9 |
| 1975 I | 58.7 | | 58.6 | 66.9 | 114.8 | 97.8 | 66.6 | 86.5 | 82.2 | 89.2 | 115.0 | 96.0 | 91.1 | 104.8 | 96.8 |
| II | 96.0 | | 95.7 | 79.4 | 149.0 | 124.4 | 79.0 | 122.3 | 113.0 | 98.0 | 141.6 | 109.6 | 92.9 | 114.3 | 101.9 |
| III | 75.8 | | 75.7 | 92.8 | 125.2 | 113.7 | 92.3 | 100.3 | 98.6 | 79.0 | 77.5 | 78.6 | 92.2 | 103.3 | 96.8 |
| IV | 100.2 | | 99.9 | 108.4 | 157.0 | 139.8 | 107.8 | 128.3 | 123.9 | 71.5 | 69.1 | 70.8 | 101.2 | 107.7 | 103.9 |
| 1976 I | 66.2 | | 66.0 | 91.5 | 133.0 | 118.3 | 90.9 | 99.3 | 97.5 | 84.9 | 106.9 | 90.7 | 90.1 | 95.1 | 92.2 |
| II | 89.8 | | 90.0 | 110.6 | 137.9 | 128.2 | 110.9 | 113.6 | 113.0 | 110.3 | 125.1 | 114.2 | 111.4 | 101.7 | 107.3 |
| III | 93.7 | | 93.4 | 111.0 | 141.3 | 130.6 | 110.4 | 117.3 | 115.8 | 112.5 | 137.4 | 119.1 | 101.3 | 111.4 | 105.6 |
| IV | 77.0 | | 76.8 | 102.6 | 155.3 | 136.6 | 102.0 | 115.8 | 112.8 | 111.5 | 130.5 | 116.6 | 93.7 | 112.2 | 101.4 |
| 1977 I | 80.3 | | 80.4 | 96.5 | 109.5 | 104.9 | 96.5 | 94.8 | 95.2 | 113.2 | 119.9 | 115.0 | 84.4 | 108.8 | 94.6 |
| II | 109.6 | | 109.9 | 114.4 | 106.1 | 109.0 | 114.8 | 107.9 | 109.3 | 121.9 | 141.2 | 127.0 | 105.9 | 101.8 | 104.2 |
| III | 141.4 | | 140.9 | 117.1 | 90.6 | 100.0 | 116.4 | 116.2 | 116.2 | 119.9 | 125.6 | 121.5 | 99.4 | 104.4 | 101.5 |
| IV | 118.6 | | 118.2 | 108.2 | 100.3 | 103.1 | 107.5 | 109.5 | 109.1 | 126.2 | 123.6 | 125.5 | 102.1 | 95.6 | 99.4 |

1971 = 100, unless otherwise indicated 1971 = 100, sauf indication contraire

| | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Chemicals and fertilizers Produits chimiques et engrais | | | Other manufactured goods excluding motor vehicles and parts Autres produits manufacturés, véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées exclus | | | Total domestic exports excluding motor vehicles and parts Exportations, véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées exclus | | | Total domestic exports Exportations de produits canadiens | | | Motor vehicles and parts Véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | B4257 | B4258 | B4388 | B4259 | B4260 | B4389 | B4249 | B4250 | B4382 | B4247 | B4248 | B4381 | B4261 | B4262 | B4390 |
| Price Prix | 1969 | 102.2 | 82.9 | 93.5 | 91.6 | 108.9 | 95.5 | 95.7 | 96.9 | 96.1 | 95.7 | 96.9 | 96.1 | 95.9 | 95.7 | 95.9 |
| | 1970 | 92.8 | 110.2 | 99.3 | 97.6 | 103.2 | 99.2 | 97.7 | 102.1 | 99.6 | 97.7 | 101.9 | 99.2 | 97.8 | 97.5 | 97.8 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 96.7 | 113.1 | 101.8 | 102.3 | 92.7 | 99.1 | 104.7 | 102.7 | 103.9 | 103.8 | 102.7 | 103.5 | 102.0 | 102.0 | 102.0 |
| | 1973 | 102.9 | 118.5 | 108.1 | 108.2 | 109.1 | 108.5 | 118.9 | 128.8 | 122.8 | 113.4 | 128.1 | 117.9 | 102.9 | 103.4 | 102.9 |
| | 1974 | 131.4 | 169.6 | 141.7 | 138.9 | 249.8 | 160.3 | 169.6 | 176.1 | 172.2 | 148.9 | 173.0 | 156.4 | 110.8 | 112.2 | 110.9 |
| | 1975 | 160.9 | 199.0 | 170.3 | 158.5 | 252.0 | 181.6 | 198.4 | 188.1 | 194.0 | 168.4 | 182.9 | 173.2 | 121.3 | 123.0 | 121.5 |
| | 1976 | 167.6 | 245.8 | 183.9 | 163.9 | 228.4 | 181.2 | 204.6 | 192.0 | 199.4 | 173.0 | 187.4 | 177.5 | 128.5 | 129.2 | 128.5 |
| | 1977 | 174.4 | 342.4 | 199.5 | 179.8 | 170.8 | 177.0 | 221.7 | 198.7 | 212.5 | 186.8 | 193.6 | 188.5 | 139.4 | 138.1 | 139.3 |
| | 1973 IV | 107.5 | 128.4 | 113.6 | 113.8 | 133.1 | 119.6 | 127.1 | 147.8 | 135.3 | 118.9 | 146.5 | 127.4 | 103.6 | 103.9 | 103.6 |
| | 1974 I | 120.1 | 140.1 | 125.6 | 129.3 | 182.5 | 140.9 | 150.5 | 162.2 | 155.0 | 134.2 | 159.1 | 141.6 | 105.5 | 107.1 | 105.6 |
| | II | 122.4 | 170.8 | 134.6 | 135.9 | 249.3 | 158.6 | 167.1 | 176.1 | 170.7 | 147.1 | 172.4 | 155.0 | 107.6 | 109.0 | 107.7 |
| | III | 135.1 | 174.4 | 146.6 | 142.4 | 311.1 | 170.0 | 176.9 | 177.5 | 177.1 | 155.9 | 175.4 | 162.3 | 112.2 | 114.3 | 112.3 |
| | IV | 150.5 | 194.1 | 162.2 | 148.1 | 279.8 | 172.8 | 183.7 | 187.3 | 185.2 | 158.3 | 183.6 | 166.1 | 117.3 | 119.0 | 117.4 |
| | 1975 I | 165.4 | 167.2 | 165.9 | 156.2 | 222.8 | 173.0 | 197.8 | 179.4 | 190.1 | 169.0 | 174.4 | 170.8 | 118.2 | 120.1 | 118.4 |
| | II | 155.5 | 190.3 | 165.7 | 155.5 | 274.6 | 183.3 | 191.5 | 192.3 | 191.9 | 162.6 | 187.0 | 171.0 | 119.6 | 121.8 | 119.8 |
| | III | 156.9 | 208.0 | 170.2 | 163.1 | 231.2 | 183.2 | 201.6 | 186.3 | 195.0 | 171.3 | 181.8 | 174.8 | 122.0 | 124.3 | 122.2 |
| | IV | 163.9 | 268.5 | 179.6 | 159.5 | 284.8 | 186.3 | 203.0 | 193.5 | 199.0 | 171.1 | 187.6 | 176.3 | 124.8 | 125.9 | 124.9 |
| | 1976 I | 173.5 | 216.1 | 184.5 | 166.4 | 233.8 | 184.8 | 209.9 | 191.3 | 202.1 | 173.9 | 187.0 | 177.9 | 127.4 | 129.0 | 127.5 |
| | II | 174.9 | 235.2 | 186.9 | 161.5 | 225.4 | 179.1 | 201.7 | 195.2 | 199.1 | 170.0 | 190.2 | 175.9 | 127.5 | 130.4 | 127.7 |
| | III | 153.4 | 320.3 | 179.4 | 163.9 | 236.5 | 183.6 | 201.7 | 191.5 | 197.4 | 174.3 | 187.5 | 178.6 | 129.4 | 130.7 | 129.5 |
| | IV | 170.1 | 236.5 | 184.9 | 164.0 | 219.2 | 178.0 | 205.9 | 190.0 | 199.3 | 174.3 | 185.1 | 177.7 | 129.7 | 127.2 | 129.5 |
| | 1977 I | 181.2 | 243.0 | 193.8 | 180.0 | 177.3 | 179.2 | 218.8 | 193.8 | 208.5 | 181.4 | 188.8 | 183.6 | 135.5 | 134.1 | 135.4 |
| | II | 167.1 | 571.5 | 198.9 | 175.2 | 174.8 | 175.1 | 216.7 | 204.9 | 212.1 | 181.9 | 198.6 | 186.7 | 137.3 | 136.0 | 137.2 |
| | III | 176.5 | 288.3 | 197.3 | 182.5 | 164.5 | 176.7 | 223.8 | 196.2 | 212.4 | 193.0 | 191.8 | 192.6 | 140.7 | 139.6 | 140.6 |
| | IV | 174.1 | 436.9 | 208.0 | 181.4 | 167.0 | 177.2 | 227.2 | 199.8 | 216.7 | 191.4 | 195.0 | 192.4 | 144.2 | 142.8 | 144.1 |
| | | B4277 | B4278 | B4480 | B4279 | B4280 | B4481 | B4269 | B4270 | B4474 | B4267 | B4268 | B4473 | B4281 | B4282 | B4482 |
| Volume Volume | 1969 | 76.0 | 104.7 | 86.7 | 99.5 | 69.5 | 90.7 | 93.3 | 75.5 | 85.9 | 91.3 | 76.5 | 86.4 | 87.3 | 104.0 | 88.2 |
| | 1970 | 96.6 | 96.8 | 96.7 | 102.1 | 99.0 | 101.2 | 97.0 | 99.2 | 98.0 | 92.5 | 100.3 | 95.1 | 83.7 | 128.4 | 86.0 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 113.2 | 88.4 | 104.0 | 122.2 | 151.1 | 130.6 | 112.7 | 104.1 | 109.1 | 112.0 | 103.8 | 109.3 | 110.7 | 96.2 | 109.9 |
| | 1973 | 126.7 | 107.7 | 119.6 | 145.0 | 150.0 | 146.4 | 125.6 | 113.1 | 120.4 | 125.8 | 111.9 | 121.3 | 126.2 | 82.2 | 124.0 |
| | 1974 | 146.9 | 92.2 | 126.6 | 134.7 | 78.2 | 118.2 | 117.4 | 109.1 | 114.0 | 119.3 | 110.5 | 116.4 | 123.0 | 147.2 | 124.2 |
| | 1975 | 132.8 | 73.8 | 110.9 | 120.9 | 96.4 | 113.8 | 99.3 | 104.2 | 101.4 | 107.1 | 109.1 | 107.7 | 122.1 | 233.2 | 127.7 |
| | 1976 | 172.3 | 76.9 | 136.9 | 123.6 | 109.9 | 119.6 | 110.5 | 109.8 | 110.2 | 124.3 | 113.9 | 120.9 | 150.9 | 221.2 | 154.5 |
| | 1977 | 217.0 | 64.5 | 160.4 | 139.6 | 149.1 | 142.3 | 121.0 | 113.1 | 117.7 | 138.3 | 118.9 | 131.9 | 171.6 | 269.0 | 176.5 |
| | 1973 IV | 137.6 | 96.7 | 122.4 | 161.2 | 167.1 | 162.9 | 130.9 | 121.6 | 127.0 | 132.0 | 120.7 | 128.3 | 134.1 | 97.1 | 132.2 |
| | 1974 I | 142.7 | 91.6 | 123.7 | 131.7 | 89.0 | 119.2 | 113.6 | 99.5 | 107.7 | 117.2 | 101.4 | 112.1 | 124.3 | 152.7 | 125.8 |
| | II | 176.4 | 100.6 | 148.3 | 141.9 | 86.1 | 125.6 | 125.8 | 114.0 | 120.9 | 124.8 | 116.2 | 122.0 | 122.9 | 173.2 | 125.5 |
| | III | 126.0 | 88.4 | 112.0 | 128.6 | 61.1 | 108.9 | 114.5 | 112.1 | 113.5 | 111.6 | 111.6 | 111.6 | 106.1 | 98.3 | 105.7 |
| | IV | 142.5 | 88.4 | 122.4 | 136.7 | 76.7 | 119.2 | 115.9 | 110.8 | 113.8 | 123.7 | 112.8 | 120.1 | 138.7 | 164.5 | 140.0 |
| | 1975 I | 140.9 | 95.2 | 123.9 | 116.1 | 94.9 | 109.9 | 97.5 | 98.7 | 98.0 | 100.6 | 103.9 | 101.7 | 106.5 | 237.1 | 113.2 |
| | II | 125.2 | 87.9 | 111.4 | 123.1 | 91.1 | 113.7 | 102.5 | 116.6 | 108.4 | 113.0 | 121.4 | 115.7 | 133.1 | 244.3 | 138.7 |
| | III | 110.1 | 65.6 | 93.6 | 107.2 | 108.9 | 107.7 | 92.9 | 97.9 | 95.0 | 98.8 | 101.6 | 99.7 | 110.2 | 197.5 | 114.6 |
| | IV | 154.9 | 46.3 | 114.6 | 137.3 | 90.8 | 123.7 | 104.3 | 103.8 | 104.1 | 116.0 | 109.4 | 113.8 | 138.6 | 253.8 | 144.4 |
| | 1976 I | 157.7 | 93.0 | 133.7 | 118.5 | 108.1 | 115.5 | 98.8 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 115.4 | 103.3 | 111.5 | 147.6 | 187.5 | 149.6 |
| | II | 174.7 | 73.5 | 137.1 | 130.4 | 120.5 | 127.5 | 118.7 | 110.6 | 115.3 | 136.4 | 115.5 | 129.5 | 170.6 | 239.3 | 174.1 |
| | III | 185.5 | 58.0 | 138.1 | 111.7 | 100.9 | 108.5 | 111.6 | 113.7 | 112.4 | 118.2 | 117.1 | 117.9 | 131.0 | 206.1 | 134.9 |
| | IV | 171.2 | 83.1 | 138.5 | 133.9 | 110.3 | 127.0 | 113.0 | 114.7 | 113.7 | 127.2 | 119.9 | 124.8 | 154.5 | 252.0 | 159.5 |
| | 1977 I | 199.9 | 86.8 | 157.9 | 132.1 | 135.8 | 133.1 | 110.7 | 109.1 | 110.0 | 132.3 | 114.7 | 126.5 | 173.8 | 259.1 | 178.1 |
| | II | 236.0 | 34.1 | 161.0 | 142.3 | 158.8 | 147.1 | 126.1 | 115.3 | 121.6 | 147.9 | 122.1 | 139.5 | 190.0 | 297.5 | 195.4 |
| | III | 211.4 | 81.8 | 163.3 | 129.4 | 147.8 | 134.8 | 119.1 | 116.8 | 118.1 | 124.6 | 121.9 | 123.7 | 135.3 | 254.7 | 141.4 |
| | IV | 220.9 | 55.4 | 159.4 | 154.5 | 154.0 | 154.4 | 128.0 | 111.1 | 121.0 | 148.2 | 116.9 | 137.9 | 187.3 | 264.5 | 191.2 |

# End-use classification of merchandise imports by country of origin: Price and volume

## Indices de prix et de volume des importations suivant l'utilisation finale et la provenance



1971 = 100, unless otherwise indicated 1971 = 100, sauf indications contraire

| | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Fuels and lubricants Combustibles et lubrifiants | | | Industrial materials Matières industrielles | | | Construction materials Matériaux de construction | | | Producers equipment Équipement des industries de production | | | Food Produits alimentaires | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | B4547 | B4548 | B4535 | B4549 | B4550 | B4536 | B4551 | B4552 | B4537 | B4553 | B4554 | B4538 | B4555 | B4556 | B4539 |
| Price Prix | 1969 | 73.7 | 89.3 | 84.4 | 103.0 | 99.4 | 101.8 | 100.0 | 96.4 | 99.2 | 98.4 | 96.6 | 98.0 | 91.1 | 88.0 | 89.5 |
| | 1970 | 88.7 | 89.5 | 89.2 | 102.4 | 102.9 | 102.6 | 98.2 | 99.6 | 98.6 | 99.7 | 98.6 | 99.5 | 94.9 | 96.9 | 96.0 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 102.4 | 109.4 | 107.6 | 99.5 | 100.5 | 99.8 | 102.6 | 99.0 | 101.6 | 100.3 | 101.4 | 100.5 | 104.7 | 111.3 | 108.1 |
| | 1973 | 108.5 | 133.7 | 127.8 | 112.4 | 117.0 | 113.8 | 113.2 | 109.0 | 112.3 | 104.3 | 104.9 | 104.4 | 121.7 | 136.1 | 128.8 |
| | 1974 | 213.6 | 418.3 | 370.7 | 141.3 | 156.4 | 145.8 | 123.5 | 146.2 | 128.6 | 115.3 | 119.2 | 116.1 | 133.1 | 216.0 | 166.0 |
| | 1975 | 311.3 | 532.0 | 472.9 | 161.9 | 164.8 | 162.8 | 130.2 | 140.8 | 132.0 | 136.8 | 142.2 | 138.0 | 148.4 | 219.5 | 177.4 |
| | 1976 | 320.0 | 553.2 | 490.7 | 164.4 | 163.2 | 164.0 | 137.4 | 136.8 | 137.3 | 140.1 | 144.7 | 140.9 | 146.9 | 187.6 | 163.3 |
| | 1977 | 381.7 | 676.6 | 564.1 | 188.3 | 182.0 | 186.3 | 161.4 | 150.5 | 159.0 | 156.6 | 159.2 | 157.1 | 175.3 | 225.0 | 195.9 |
| | 1973 IV | 113.2 | 169.2 | 153.4 | 118.7 | 127.9 | 121.3 | 114.8 | 117.9 | 115.4 | 105.9 | 107.2 | 106.1 | 122.0 | 150.0 | 135.0 |
| | 1974 I | 141.5 | 314.6 | 289.2 | 126.1 | 142.7 | 130.2 | 117.4 | 118.0 | 117.5 | 106.9 | 107.4 | 107.0 | 127.1 | 155.4 | 139.6 |
| | II | 203.5 | 439.9 | 376.2 | 134.4 | 155.0 | 139.9 | 123.2 | 129.5 | 124.5 | 110.1 | 114.3 | 110.9 | 130.5 | 202.7 | 159.0 |
| | III | 234.4 | 438.1 | 390.1 | 148.3 | 157.0 | 151.2 | 129.1 | 155.9 | 136.3 | 118.6 | 123.0 | 119.5 | 143.8 | 229.5 | 177.5 |
| | IV | 241.7 | 485.3 | 419.7 | 158.5 | 169.2 | 162.2 | 125.1 | 174.7 | 137.6 | 125.6 | 130.5 | 126.6 | 131.2 | 278.5 | 185.2 |
| | 1975 I | 234.7 | 523.4 | 469.4 | 162.0 | 171.2 | 164.9 | 124.2 | 140.0 | 127.2 | 132.2 | 138.2 | 133.5 | 140.0 | 237.1 | 178.1 |
| | II | 318.4 | 533.6 | 473.3 | 163.0 | 165.9 | 163.9 | 130.1 | 138.0 | 131.5 | 137.7 | 143.4 | 138.9 | 147.6 | 229.1 | 178.3 |
| | III | 332.7 | 538.4 | 482.1 | 161.8 | 163.2 | 162.2 | 132.7 | 145.6 | 134.9 | 139.1 | 144.7 | 140.3 | 163.6 | 202.3 | 180.1 |
| | IV | 333.6 | 534.5 | 466.8 | 160.7 | 159.3 | 160.3 | 132.6 | 139.6 | 133.7 | 138.7 | 142.7 | 139.5 | 143.7 | 213.3 | 173.9 |
| | 1976 I | 274.3 | 566.6 | 523.1 | 162.2 | 161.8 | 162.1 | 131.9 | 134.3 | 132.3 | 138.7 | 144.0 | 139.7 | 148.3 | 184.2 | 162.5 |
| | II | 326.8 | 548.1 | 487.4 | 162.9 | 158.1 | 161.4 | 135.1 | 134.5 | 135.0 | 139.9 | 145.6 | 140.9 | 144.2 | 190.5 | 163.3 |
| | III | 318.8 | 545.1 | 477.0 | 164.8 | 166.4 | 165.3 | 139.4 | 132.5 | 138.0 | 138.9 | 143.0 | 139.7 | 149.4 | 186.1 | 164.4 |
| | IV | 334.9 | 551.6 | 475.0 | 168.1 | 166.8 | 167.7 | 144.4 | 145.4 | 144.6 | 142.7 | 146.1 | 143.4 | 146.1 | 188.6 | 162.8 |
| | 1977 I | 309.9 | 634.8 | 559.3 | 180.2 | 176.7 | 179.2 | 151.9 | 137.9 | 149.0 | 150.2 | 154.4 | 151.0 | 168.9 | 218.6 | 190.6 |
| | II | 381.3 | 679.7 | 554.5 | 188.4 | 178.6 | 185.3 | 157.0 | 150.3 | 155.5 | 154.8 | 159.6 | 155.7 | 168.6 | 228.6 | 193.3 |
| | III | 392.3 | 701.3 | 569.3 | 190.9 | 181.6 | 187.9 | 165.4 | 157.2 | 163.5 | 158.0 | 160.0 | 158.4 | 182.6 | 222.9 | 199.0 |
| | IV | 405.3 | 695.7 | 572.8 | 193.0 | 190.7 | 192.8 | 174.1 | 156.4 | 170.1 | 164.6 | 163.1 | 164.3 | 181.4 | 229.7 | 200.7 |
| | | B4565 | B4566 | B4633 | B4567 | B4568 | B4634 | B4569 | B4570 | B4635 | B4571 | B4572 | B4636 | B4573 | B4574 | B4637 |
| Volume Volume | 1969 | 113.3 | 89.1 | 95.4 | 91.5 | 87.5 | 90.1 | 94.4 | 112.0 | 99.0 | 97.3 | 84.3 | 94.6 | 109.8 | 100.1 | 104.6 |
| | 1970 | 103.4 | 91.2 | 94.4 | 95.3 | 83.1 | 91.1 | 91.8 | 88.2 | 90.9 | 95.0 | 90.2 | 94.0 | 101.0 | 102.8 | 102.0 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 107.9 | 109.7 | 109.2 | 114.2 | 115.0 | 114.5 | 124.2 | 130.4 | 125.8 | 118.2 | 118.8 | 118.3 | 117.2 | 109.4 | 113.0 |
| | 1973 | 102.2 | 117.8 | 113.7 | 132.3 | 113.8 | 125.9 | 162.2 | 123.3 | 152.2 | 140.6 | 137.1 | 139.9 | 138.8 | 116.6 | 126.9 |
| | 1974 | 87.4 | 101.8 | 98.1 | 145.7 | 119.6 | 136.8 | 219.4 | 181.3 | 209.6 | 164.5 | 154.0 | 162.3 | 170.1 | 97.0 | 130.9 |
| | 1975 | 98.6 | 95.2 | 96.1 | 122.3 | 102.2 | 115.4 | 193.2 | 114.9 | 172.9 | 158.9 | 161.7 | 159.5 | 167.4 | 99.9 | 131.2 |
| | 1976 | 92.7 | 89.3 | 90.2 | 131.5 | 112.4 | 125.0 | 207.1 | 138.1 | 189.2 | 166.7 | 148.8 | 163.0 | 195.7 | 114.0 | 151.9 |
| | 1977 | 117.7 | 67.3 | 80.5 | 128.7 | 112.4 | 123.1 | 181.5 | 148.2 | 172.9 | 162.7 | 148.6 | 159.8 | 187.3 | 114.2 | 148.1 |
| | 1973 IV | 124.7 | 111.5 | 114.9 | 150.7 | 115.6 | 138.7 | 200.1 | 143.7 | 185.4 | 145.2 | 146.1 | 145.4 | 177.4 | 134.2 | 154.2 |
| | 1974 I | 50.9 | 104.3 | 90.4 | 151.2 | 95.6 | 132.1 | 231.9 | 141.6 | 208.5 | 154.5 | 139.3 | 151.4 | 148.9 | 101.7 | 123.6 |
| | II | 107.1 | 102.6 | 103.7 | 160.8 | 112.4 | 144.2 | 253.9 | 188.4 | 236.9 | 175.0 | 156.4 | 171.2 | 172.5 | 97.3 | 132.1 |
| | III | 89.6 | 102.5 | 99.1 | 139.1 | 134.0 | 137.4 | 208.9 | 219.3 | 211.6 | 164.5 | 159.1 | 163.4 | 160.1 | 89.6 | 122.3 |
| | IV | 102.2 | 98.0 | 99.1 | 132.7 | 134.3 | 133.3 | 183.1 | 176.1 | 181.3 | 163.8 | 161.2 | 163.3 | 199.1 | 99.6 | 145.7 |
| | 1975 I | 70.1 | 107.7 | 97.9 | 117.7 | 104.1 | 113.0 | 168.0 | 112.3 | 153.6 | 164.3 | 171.8 | 165.9 | 158.1 | 88.3 | 120.7 |
| | II | 116.6 | 105.7 | 108.6 | 123.6 | 106.4 | 117.7 | 187.0 | 114.9 | 168.3 | 175.3 | 178.8 | 176.0 | 178.1 | 93.1 | 132.5 |
| | III | 96.1 | 90.0 | 91.6 | 113.7 | 91.4 | 106.1 | 199.6 | 116.7 | 178.1 | 147.4 | 153.5 | 148.7 | 152.6 | 98.1 | 123.4 |
| | IV | 111.6 | 77.5 | 86.4 | 134.3 | 106.5 | 124.8 | 218.2 | 115.6 | 191.6 | 148.7 | 142.6 | 147.4 | 180.9 | 119.9 | 148.2 |
| | 1976 I | 49.1 | 99.1 | 86.0 | 136.5 | 104.2 | 125.5 | 215.0 | 123.5 | 191.3 | 166.4 | 145.9 | 162.2 | 172.6 | 97.8 | 132.5 |
| | II | 114.8 | 107.2 | 109.2 | 139.1 | 121.8 | 133.2 | 229.6 | 141.3 | 206.7 | 179.4 | 144.1 | 172.1 | 192.6 | 116.8 | 151.9 |
| | III | 99.9 | 82.0 | 86.7 | 123.6 | 109.4 | 118.7 | 195.5 | 141.8 | 181.6 | 156.8 | 144.7 | 154.3 | 195.5 | 116.9 | 153.3 |
| | IV | 106.8 | 68.9 | 78.8 | 126.8 | 114.1 | 122.5 | 188.3 | 145.8 | 177.3 | 164.1 | 160.3 | 163.3 | 222.3 | 124.6 | 169.9 |
| | 1977 I | 62.6 | 72.9 | 70.2 | 127.4 | 98.3 | 117.5 | 188.7 | 141.1 | 176.4 | 169.5 | 150.2 | 165.5 | 172.6 | 115.8 | 142.1 |
| | II | 137.1 | 66.9 | 85.2 | 141.4 | 125.2 | 135.8 | 204.6 | 169.8 | 195.6 | 176.1 | 155.9 | 171.9 | 203.2 | 123.0 | 160.2 |
| | III | 143.7 | 68.0 | 87.8 | 120.4 | 109.7 | 116.7 | 173.7 | 149.3 | 167.4 | 153.4 | 145.4 | 151.7 | 177.3 | 105.0 | 138.5 |
| | IV | 127.6 | 61.4 | 78.6 | 125.5 | 116.4 | 122.4 | 158.9 | 132.4 | 152.1 | 151.8 | 143.0 | 150.0 | 196.1 | 112.9 | 151.5 |

1971 = 100, unless otherwise indicated 1971 = 100, sauf indication contraire

| | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Other consumer goods excluding motor vehicles and parts Autres biens de consommation, véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées exclus | | | Total imports excluding motor vehicles and parts Importations, véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées exclus | | | Total imports Ensemble des importations | | | Motor vehicles and parts Véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | B4557 | B4558 | B4540 | B4545 | B4546 | B4534 | B4541 | B4542 | B4532 | B4543 | B4544 | B4533 |
| Price Prix | 1969 | 91.3 | 95.2 | 93.3 | 97.2 | 94.6 | 96.3 | 97.0 | 94.7 | 96.4 | 96.5 | 96.4 | 96.5 |
| | 1970 | 95.2 | 96.8 | 96.0 | 99.1 | 97.6 | 98.5 | 98.5 | 97.6 | 98.2 | 97.2 | 98.0 | 97.3 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 101.0 | 107.8 | 104.7 | 100.7 | 105.0 | 102.3 | 101.1 | 105.0 | 102.3 | 101.9 | 104.3 | 102.2 |
| | 1973 | 103.3 | 118.1 | 110.9 | 108.4 | 119.7 | 112.3 | 106.9 | 118.7 | 110.1 | 104.1 | 108.7 | 104.5 |
| | 1974 | 112.8 | 133.2 | 122.4 | 126.4 | 182.6 | 144.0 | 121.9 | 176.8 | 135.6 | 113.2 | 123.3 | 114.1 |
| | 1975 | 133.6 | 147.9 | 140.5 | 147.8 | 208.3 | 167.1 | 142.5 | 201.5 | 157.2 | 133.0 | 136.1 | 133.2 |
| | 1976 | 137.6 | 145.4 | 141.6 | 150.7 | 199.9 | 166.8 | 146.0 | 194.8 | 158.4 | 137.7 | 146.0 | 138.4 |
| | 1977 | 139.6 | 170.3 | 154.5 | 170.2 | 221.1 | 186.6 | 164.7 | 214.5 | 176.9 | 156.0 | 155.8 | 156.0 |
| | 1973 IV | 103.9 | 122.1 | 112.8 | 111.5 | 131.2 | 117.9 | 109.3 | 129.8 | 114.5 | 105.1 | 113.8 | 105.7 |
| | 1974 I | 107.5 | 133.1 | 118.9 | 115.7 | 159.6 | 128.5 | 112.3 | 155.5 | 122.3 | 105.9 | 117.5 | 106.8 |
| | II | 109.6 | 138.0 | 122.2 | 121.7 | 184.1 | 140.0 | 117.0 | 176.3 | 131.2 | 107.7 | 121.2 | 109.1 |
| | III | 114.4 | 129.9 | 122.2 | 131.2 | 183.1 | 148.8 | 126.5 | 177.9 | 140.9 | 115.8 | 123.8 | 116.6 |
| | IV | 121.3 | 130.4 | 125.7 | 137.3 | 200.2 | 157.9 | 131.9 | 194.3 | 147.5 | 122.8 | 131.3 | 123.4 |
| | 1975 I | 128.3 | 145.4 | 136.7 | 141.7 | 212.1 | 164.8 | 137.5 | 205.5 | 155.3 | 129.2 | 132.9 | 129.5 |
| | II | 134.0 | 149.2 | 140.9 | 148.7 | 213.6 | 168.8 | 142.4 | 205.4 | 157.6 | 131.5 | 135.1 | 131.8 |
| | III | 136.2 | 149.4 | 142.9 | 150.9 | 206.8 | 169.2 | 145.5 | 200.8 | 159.8 | 135.0 | 136.3 | 135.1 |
| | IV | 136.1 | 147.1 | 141.3 | 150.0 | 200.1 | 165.6 | 144.6 | 194.0 | 156.3 | 135.9 | 139.9 | 136.2 |
| | 1976 I | 136.3 | 147.5 | 141.8 | 147.2 | 209.4 | 166.7 | 143.7 | 202.2 | 158.2 | 137.6 | 145.2 | 138.3 |
| | II | 138.6 | 142.1 | 140.4 | 150.7 | 205.4 | 168.2 | 145.1 | 199.0 | 158.4 | 135.8 | 144.2 | 136.5 |
| | III | 136.2 | 147.1 | 142.1 | 150.8 | 195.6 | 166.0 | 146.7 | 191.5 | 158.9 | 138.5 | 144.6 | 139.0 |
| | IV | 138.9 | 144.9 | 142.0 | 154.0 | 190.0 | 166.0 | 148.4 | 186.7 | 158.1 | 139.3 | 150.6 | 140.1 |
| | 1977 I | 139.9 | 159.3 | 149.5 | 160.6 | 214.8 | 177.9 | 156.1 | 208.1 | 168.8 | 149.0 | 151.5 | 149.2 |
| | II | 138.6 | 167.9 | 152.4 | 169.2 | 218.2 | 184.6 | 162.3 | 211.7 | 173.8 | 152.3 | 153.7 | 152.4 |
| | III | 136.3 | 175.4 | 156.4 | 173.4 | 224.5 | 190.5 | 168.2 | 218.1 | 181.5 | 158.3 | 154.9 | 158.0 |
| | IV | 143.5 | 178.9 | 160.0 | 178.0 | 227.3 | 193.8 | 172.9 | 220.2 | 184.3 | 165.3 | 162.8 | 165.1 |
| | | B4575 | B4576 | B4638 | B4563 | B4564 | B4632 | B4559 | B4560 | B4630 | B4561 | B4562 | B4631 |
| Volume Volume | 1969 | 96.1 | 86.3 | 90.8 | 98.7 | 90.0 | 95.5 | 96.4 | 87.9 | 93.9 | 92.2 | 70.7 | 89.7 |
| | 1970 | 97.3 | 85.0 | 90.7 | 97.3 | 89.4 | 94.4 | 92.0 | 88.6 | 91.2 | 83.0 | 82.2 | 82.0 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 123.9 | 125.8 | 124.9 | 116.5 | 117.5 | 116.9 | 116.3 | 118.2 | 116.9 | 115.8 | 124.2 | 116.8 |
| | 1973 | 152.4 | 138.1 | 144.7 | 139.5 | 125.1 | 134.2 | 141.0 | 123.2 | 135.7 | 143.7 | 107.9 | 139.5 |
| | 1974 | 191.1 | 143.9 | 165.8 | 161.7 | 126.7 | 148.8 | 160.2 | 125.3 | 149.8 | 157.5 | 97.2 | 150.4 |
| | 1975 | 173.7 | 138.0 | 154.5 | 148.9 | 119.8 | 138.2 | 151.3 | 117.8 | 141.3 | 155.8 | 101.4 | 149.4 |
| | 1976 | 198.0 | 180.5 | 188.6 | 156.8 | 131.0 | 147.3 | 161.0 | 129.1 | 151.5 | 168.9 | 113.3 | 162.4 |
| | 1977 | 209.6 | 171.0 | 188.9 | 154.0 | 126.0 | 143.7 | 163.8 | 125.1 | 152.3 | 182.4 | 117.9 | 174.8 |
| | 1973 IV | 176.4 | 147.5 | 160.9 | 156.4 | 130.8 | 146.9 | 156.7 | 126.7 | 147.8 | 157.5 | 93.8 | 150.0 |
| | 1974 I | 176.9 | 121.7 | 147.2 | 157.5 | 112.4 | 140.9 | 156.9 | 110.8 | 143.1 | 155.6 | 97.8 | 148.8 |
| | II | 203.9 | 138.5 | 168.8 | 174.0 | 124.4 | 155.8 | 171.4 | 126.6 | 158.0 | 166.4 | 144.2 | 163.8 |
| | III | 194.3 | 168.3 | 180.3 | 156.1 | 137.3 | 149.2 | 147.0 | 134.2 | 143.2 | 129.8 | 108.9 | 127.4 |
| | IV | 186.9 | 149.9 | 167.0 | 159.2 | 132.9 | 149.5 | 165.7 | 129.5 | 154.9 | 178.1 | 101.8 | 169.1 |
| | 1975 I | 167.8 | 138.6 | 152.1 | 147.3 | 123.5 | 138.5 | 144.4 | 120.1 | 137.1 | 139.0 | 92.1 | 133.5 |
| | II | 178.2 | 128.0 | 151.2 | 158.7 | 122.8 | 145.5 | 163.7 | 122.3 | 151.3 | 173.1 | 118.1 | 166.7 |
| | III | 166.3 | 146.9 | 155.9 | 138.9 | 115.7 | 130.4 | 137.8 | 112.7 | 130.3 | 135.6 | 88.1 | 130.0 |
| | IV | 181.9 | 138.8 | 158.8 | 150.8 | 117.0 | 138.4 | 159.4 | 115.9 | 146.4 | 175.6 | 107.2 | 167.6 |
| | 1976 I | 193.9 | 159.1 | 175.2 | 155.1 | 122.5 | 143.1 | 159.0 | 122.8 | 148.2 | 166.2 | 125.8 | 161.5 |
| | II | 199.3 | 171.2 | 184.2 | 166.6 | 134.7 | 154.9 | 174.4 | 134.1 | 162.4 | 188.9 | 129.0 | 182.0 |
| | III | 195.6 | 198.0 | 196.9 | 149.2 | 132.2 | 143.0 | 146.0 | 128.1 | 140.7 | 140.0 | 94.6 | 134.6 |
| | IV | 203.2 | 193.7 | 198.1 | 156.3 | 134.6 | 148.3 | 164.7 | 131.3 | 154.7 | 180.5 | 103.7 | 171.5 |
| | 1977 I | 204.8 | 174.3 | 188.4 | 152.9 | 123.7 | 142.2 | 162.6 | 123.2 | 150.8 | 180.9 | 118.7 | 173.6 |
| | II | 218.2 | 165.5 | 189.9 | 167.2 | 132.2 | 154.3 | 184.1 | 131.2 | 168.3 | 216.1 | 123.2 | 205.2 |
| | III | 207.0 | 188.6 | 197.1 | 146.8 | 126.9 | 139.5 | 146.1 | 124.6 | 139.7 | 144.8 | 106.0 | 140.2 |
| | IV | 208.5 | 155.8c | 180.2 | 149.1 | 121.0 | 138.8 | 162.5 | 121.3 | 150.2 | 187.8 | 123.8 | 180.3 |

# Tables published annually or semi-annually

The date of issue of the Bank of Canada Review that contained the most recent appearance of each table is given in brackets.

A1 Bank of Canada note liabilities (February 1978)

A2 Chartered banks: Deposit liabilities classified by size (July 1977)

A3 Chartered banks' general loans: Number of accounts (November 1977)

A4 Chartered banks: Revenues and expenses (February 1978)

A5 Chartered banks: Shareholders equity and accumulated appropriations for losses (February 1978)

A6 Bonds outstanding: Government of Canada, provincial, municipal, corporate and other bonds (September 1977)

A7 Estimated distribution of holdings of provincial, municipal, corporate and other bonds (February 1978)

A8 Trusteed pension plans (January 1978)

A9 Life insurance companies: Assets held in Canada (November 1977)

A10 Canadian assets of sixteen life insurance companies (July 1977)

A11 Deposits with government savings institutions (February 1978)

A12 Exchange Fund Account: Assets and liabilities (June 1977)

A13 Net outstanding forward contracts in U.S. dollars (June 1977)

A14 Net new issues of corporate securities: Industrial classification (March 1978)

A15 Canadian balance of international indebtedness (July 1977)

A16 Monetary aggregates (May 1978)

# Tableaux publiés annuellement ou semestriellement

On trouvera ci-dessous la liste de ces tableaux et l'indication, dans chaque cas, de la dernière livraison de la Revue dans laquelle ils ont été publiés.

A1 Banque du Canada: Passif-billets (Février 1978)

A2 Banques à charte: Répartition des dépôts selon le montant (Juillet 1977)

A3 Prêts généraux des banques à charte: Nombre d'emprunteurs (Novembre 1977)

A4 Banques à charte: Revenus et dépenses (Février 1978)

A5 Banques à charte: Avoir propre et ensemble des réserves pour pertes (Février 1978)

A6 Encours des obligations: Gouvernement canadien, provinces, municipalités, sociétés et autres emprunteurs (Septembre 1977)

A7 Obligations des provinces, municipalités, sociétés et autres emprunteurs: Répartition par catégories de détenteurs (estimations) (Février 1978)

A8 Caisses de retraite gérées en fiducie (Janvier 1978)

A9 Compagnies d'assurance-vie: Avoirs détenus au Canada (Novembre 1977)

A10 Avoirs canadiens de seize compagnies d'assurance-vie (Juillet 1977)

A11 Dépôts dans les caisses d'épargne publiques (Février 1978)

A12 Fonds des changes: Bilan (Juin 1977)

A13 Solde net des opérations de change à terme en dollars É.-U. (Juin 1977)

A14 Émissions nettes des sociétés: Répartition selon la branche d'activité économique (Mars 1978)

A15 Balance canadienne de l'endettement envers l'étranger (Juillet 1977)

A16 Agrégats monétaires (Mai 1978)

# Monetary aggregates
## Agrégats monétaires



### Currency outside banks
### Monnaie hors banques

Millions of dollars — En millions de dollars

| | January Janvier | February Février | March Mars | April Avril | May Mai | June Juin | July Juillet | August Août | September Septembre | October Octobre | November Novembre | December Décembre |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Unadjusted** **Données non désaisonnalisées** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1966 | 2,261 | 2,251 | 2,279 | 2,300 | 2,314 | 2,351 | 2,396 | 2,412 | 2,397 | 2,413 | 2,455 | 2,491 |
| 1967 | 2,421 | 2,429 | 2,455 | 2,485 | 2,549 | 2,569 | 2,655 | 2,674 | 2,666 | 2,677 | 2,697 | 2,736 |
| 1968 | 2,671 | 2,626 | 2,629 | 2,673 | 2,707 | 2,753 | 2,842 | 2,829 | 2,829 | 2,853 | 2,880 | 2,988 |
| 1969 | 2,926 | 2,885 | 2,910 | 2,987 | 3,009 | 3,057 | 3,144 | 3,131 | 3,133 | 3,139 | 3,158 | 3,279 |
| 1970 | 3,131 | 3,114 | 3,142 | 3,190 | 3,221 | 3,259 | 3,348 | 3,335 | 3,344 | 3,327 | 3,359 | 3,483 |
| 1971 | 3,361 | 3,363 | 3,396 | 3,431 | 3,493 | 3,591 | 3,652 | 3,671 | 3,705 | 3,716 | 3,770 | 3,889 |
| 1972 | 3,797 | 3,804 | 3,856 | 3,893 | 3,971 | 4,016 | 4,175 | 4,190 | 4,197 | 4,242 | 4,307 | 4,438 |
| 1973 | 4,358 | 4,333 | 4,358 | 4,442 | 4,549 | 4,627 | 4,783 | 4,821 | 4,848 | 4,903 | 4,935 | 5,140 |
| 1974 | 5,021 | 4,973 | 5,022 | 5,126 | 5,241 | 5,320 | 5,498 | 5,482 | 5,503 | 5,549 | 5,568 | 5,791 |
| 1975 | 5,659 | 5,606 | 5,687 | 5,812 | 5,896 | 6,018 | 6,236 | 6,242 | 6,308 | 6,327 | 6,415 | 6,748 |
| 1976 | 6,421 | 6,385 | 6,427 | 6,511 | 6,621 | 6,807 | 6,935 | 6,924 | 6,943 | 6,957 | 7,016 | 7,241 |
| 1977 | 7,008 | 6,939 | 6,961 | 7,054 | 7,168 | 7,345 | 7,531 | 7,559 | 7,555 | 7,590 | 7,702 | 7,970 |
| **Seasonally adjusted** **Données désaisonnalisées** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1966 | 2,291 | 2,308 | 2,325 | 2,325 | 2,338 | 2,358 | 2,355 | 2,378 | 2,376 | 2,400 | 2,434 | 2,424 |
| 1967 | 2,454 | 2,489 | 2,507 | 2,515 | 2,574 | 2,574 | 2,606 | 2,636 | 2,645 | 2,664 | 2,676 | 2,662 |
| 1968 | 2,708 | 2,690 | 2,688 | 2,707 | 2,731 | 2,756 | 2,785 | 2,789 | 2,808 | 2,841 | 2,861 | 2,907 |
| 1969 | 2,964 | 2,953 | 2,977 | 3,027 | 3,033 | 3,060 | 3,077 | 3,090 | 3,110 | 3,129 | 3,141 | 3,188 |
| 1970 | 3,168 | 3,185 | 3,215 | 3,235 | 3,246 | 3,262 | 3,276 | 3,293 | 3,320 | 3,318 | 3,343 | 3,385 |
| 1971 | 3,396 | 3,438 | 3,474 | 3,482 | 3,519 | 3,596 | 3,575 | 3,626 | 3,679 | 3,705 | 3,755 | 3,777 |
| 1972 | 3,830 | 3,888 | 3,946 | 3,955 | 4,001 | 4,023 | 4,089 | 4,140 | 4,167 | 4,226 | 4,290 | 4,309 |
| 1973 | 4,388 | 4,429 | 4,463 | 4,518 | 4,585 | 4,636 | 4,685 | 4,763 | 4,813 | 4,880 | 4,915 | 4,988 |
| 1974 | 5,049 | 5,087 | 5,148 | 5,217 | 5,287 | 5,329 | 5,386 | 5,416 | 5,463 | 5,521 | 5,546 | 5,617 |
| 1975 | 5,685 | 5,737 | 5,833 | 5,918 | 5,953 | 6,024 | 6,108 | 6,165 | 6,258 | 6,291 | 6,382 | 6,533 |
| 1976 | 6,456 | 6,543 | 6,599 | 6,635 | 6,693 | 6,811 | 6,793 | 6,838 | 6,886 | 6,919 | 6,976 | 7,006 |
| 1977 | 7,047 | 7,113 | 7,147 | 7,190 | 7,250 | 7,347 | 7,377 | 7,467 | 7,493 | 7,553 | 7,658 | 7,714 |
| **Seasonal adjustment factors** **Facteurs de désaisonnalisation** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 99.4 | 97.5 | 97.4 | 98.1 | 98.8 | 100.0 | 102.1 | 101.2 | 100.8 | 100.5 | 100.6 | 103.3 |

Privately-held demand deposits less private sector float

**Dépôts à vue du public, à l'exclusion des effets en cours de compension du secteur privé**

Millions of dollars — En millions de dollars

| | January Janvier | February Février | March Mars | April Avril | May Mai | June Juin | July Juillet | August Août | September Septembre | October Octobre | November Novembre | December Décembre |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Unadjusted** **Données non désaisonnalisées** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1966 | 4,784 | 4,612 | 4,658 | 4,800 | 4,758 | 4,850 | 4,889 | 4,924 | 5,009 | 5,115 | 5,160 | 5,292 |
| 1967 | 5,195 | 5,150 | 5,213 | 5,370 | 5,299 | 5,329 | 5,371 | 5,368 | 5,555 | 5,633 | 5,553 | 5,684 |
| 1968 | 5,544 | 5,232 | 5,163 | 5,302 | 5,274 | 5,313 | 5,541 | 5,801 | 5,782 | 5,837 | 5,827 | 5,973 |
| 1969 | 5,954 | 5,559 | 5,648 | 5,893 | 5,841 | 5,846 | 5,955 | 5,798 | 5,859 | 5,994 | 5,880 | 5,995 |
| 1970 | 5,794 | 5,528 | 5,584 | 5,792 | 5,631 | 5,713 | 5,939 | 5,932 | 5,962 | 6,005 | 5,971 | 6,314 |
| 1971 | 6,124 | 5,930 | 6,165 | 6,332 | 6,423 | 6,723 | 6,731 | 6,845 | 7,129 | 7,063 | 7,186 | 7,608 |
| 1972 | 7,231 | 7,000 | 7,105 | 7,331 | 7,286 | 7,530 | 7,697 | 7,819 | 8,034 | 8,070 | 8,345 | 8,615 |
| 1973 | 8,410 | 8,150 | 8,155 | 8,521 | 8,609 | 8,709 | 8,983 | 9,004 | 9,122 | 9,127 | 9,016 | 9,386 |
| 1974 | 9,234 | 8,887 | 8,940 | 9,579 | 9,763 | 9,490 | 9,529 | 9,408 | 9,420 | 9,340 | 9,337 | 9,585 |
| 1975 | 9,628 | 9,661 | 9,948 | 10,174 | 10,092 | 10,415 | 10,769 | 10,964 | 11,012 | 11,182 | 11,964 | 12,164 |
| 1976 | 11,303 | 10,950 | 10,800 | 10,925 | 10,895 | 11,377 | 11,481 | 11,529 | 11,677 | 11,494 | 11,447 | 12,025 |
| 1977 | 11,611 | 11,356 | 11,544 | 11,659 | 11,687 | 12,441 | 12,420 | 12,536 | 12,702 | 12,597 | 12,822 | 13,566 |
| **Seasonally adjusted** **Données désaisonnalisées** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1966 | 4,731 | 4,753 | 4,813 | 4,845 | 4,870 | 4,925 | 4,892 | 4,929 | 4,927 | 4,980 | 5,066 | 5,105 |
| 1967 | 5,138 | 5,314 | 5,387 | 5,415 | 5,422 | 5,410 | 5,363 | 5,369 | 5,464 | 5,488 | 5,458 | 5,478 |
| 1968 | 5,490 | 5,413 | 5,336 | 5,345 | 5,393 | 5,390 | 5,515 | 5,796 | 5,679 | 5,694 | 5,734 | 5,746 |
| 1969 | 5,911 | 5,771 | 5,841 | 5,942 | 5,973 | 5,921 | 5,906 | 5,782 | 5,749 | 5,868 | 5,802 | 5,767 |
| 1970 | 5,758 | 5,752 | 5,773 | 5,838 | 5,753 | 5,771 | 5,871 | 5,906 | 5,845 | 5,900 | 5,909 | 6,075 |
| 1971 | 6,092 | 6,179 | 6,373 | 6,377 | 6,561 | 6,766 | 6,639 | 6,798 | 6,992 | 6,969 | 7,134 | 7,326 |
| 1972 | 7,203 | 7,285 | 7,339 | 7,376 | 7,441 | 7,553 | 7,585 | 7,751 | 7,889 | 7,987 | 8,306 | 8,309 |
| 1973 | 8,382 | 8,454 | 8,424 | 8,571 | 8,799 | 8,708 | 8,851 | 8,906 | 8,969 | 9,056 | 8,996 | 9,067 |
| 1974 | 9,204 | 9,186 | 9,234 | 9,634 | 9,992 | 9,469 | 9,386 | 9,293 | 9,279 | 9,275 | 9,330 | 9,277 |
| 1975 | 9,592 | 9,956 | 10,266 | 10,232 | 10,346 | 10,375 | 10,604 | 10,815 | 10,855 | 11,104 | 11,960 | 11,765 |
| 1976 | 11,277 | 11,275 | 11,138 | 10,997 | 11,192 | 11,327 | 11,303 | 11,366 | 11,516 | 11,416 | 11,440 | 11,632 |
| 1977 | 11,592 | 11,678 | 11,899 | 11,740 | 12,019 | 12,383 | 12,230 | 12,357 | 12,531 | 12,516 | 12,815 | 13,127 |
| **Seasonal adjustment factors** **Facteurs de désaisonnalisation** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 100.1 | 97.3 | 97.1 | 99.3 | 97.2 | 100.5 | 101.5 | 101.5 | 101.3 | 100.6 | 100.1 | 100.3 |

## Currency and all chequable deposits (M1B)
## Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts tranférables par chèque (M1B)

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| | January Janvier | February Février | March Mars | April Avril | May Mai | June Juin | July Juillet | August Août | September Septembre | October Octobre | November Novembre | December Décembre |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Unadjusted Données non désaisonnalisées** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 16,326 | 16,306 | 16,405 | 16,595 | 16,640 | 16,668 | 16,814 | 16,852 | 16,905 | 16,964 | 16,643 | 16,464 |
| 1968 | 16,217 | 15,794 | 15,524 | 15,668 | 15,542 | 15,457 | 15,738 | 15,916 | 15,871 | 15,978 | 15,907 | 15,950 |
| 1969 | 15,835 | 15,279 | 15,332 | 15,686 | 15,603 | 15,537 | 15,608 | 15,305 | 15,295 | 15,383 | 15,228 | 15,275 |
| 1970 | 14,822 | 14,462 | 14,495 | 14,764 | 14,586 | 14,606 | 14,918 | 14,839 | 14,917 | 14,937 | 14,959 | 15,394 |
| 1971 | 15,086 | 14,905 | 15,250 | 15,541 | 15,771 | 16,211 | 16,300 | 16,510 | 16,924 | 16,898 | 17,131 | 17,567 |
| 1972 | 17,164 | 17,020 | 17,241 | 17,584 | 17,705 | 17,987 | 18,436 | 18,575 | 18,872 | 19,001 | 19,401 | 19,695 |
| 1973 | 19,493 | 19,224 | 19,265 | 19,816 | 20,094 | 20,284 | 20,811 | 20,904 | 21,056 | 21,155 | 21,038 | 21,493 |
| 1974 | 21,175 | 20,767 | 20,881 | 21,757 | 22,152 | 21,743 | 21,968 | 21,710 | 21,704 | 21,616 | 21,580 | 21,834 |
| 1975 | 21,806 | 21,863 | 22,264 | 22,797 | 22,902 | 23,365 | 24,077 | 24,240 | 24,438 | 24,670 | 25,489 | 26,023 |
| 1976 | 24,721 | 24,310 | 24,142 | 24,392 | 24,574 | 25,271 | 25,457 | 25,499 | 25,707 | 25,556 | 25,633 | 26,344 |
| 1977 | 25,681 | 25,313 | 25,484 | 25,850 | 26,160 | 27,168 | 27,369 | 27,532 | 27,693 | 27,683 | 28,228 | 29,110 |
| **Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 16,404 | 16,663 | 16,784 | 16,710 | 16,776 | 16,771 | 16,678 | 16,751 | 16,714 | 16,665 | 16,468 | 16,240 |
| 1968 | 16,288 | 16,143 | 15,866 | 15,772 | 15,665 | 15,547 | 15,601 | 15,824 | 15,687 | 15,716 | 15,745 | 15,726 |
| 1969 | 15,901 | 15,632 | 15,663 | 15,787 | 15,726 | 15,618 | 15,452 | 15,214 | 15,110 | 15,158 | 15,072 | 15,032 |
| 1970 | 14,892 | 14,824 | 14,809 | 14,864 | 14,703 | 14,668 | 14,747 | 14,752 | 14,738 | 14,758 | 14,828 | 15,142 |
| 1971 | 15,147 | 15,285 | 15,573 | 15,642 | 15,898 | 16,256 | 16,087 | 16,399 | 16,722 | 16,737 | 17,011 | 17,269 |
| 1972 | 17,236 | 17,459 | 17,597 | 17,703 | 17,855 | 18,010 | 18,172 | 18,431 | 18,650 | 18,845 | 19,296 | 19,362 |
| 1973 | 19,577 | 19,704 | 19,671 | 19,961 | 20,282 | 20,277 | 20,498 | 20,711 | 20,811 | 20,997 | 20,952 | 21,127 |
| 1974 | 21,264 | 21,272 | 21,339 | 21,929 | 22,385 | 21,705 | 21,629 | 21,485 | 21,467 | 21,462 | 21,516 | 21,457 |
| 1975 | 21,890 | 22,375 | 22,767 | 22,987 | 23,165 | 23,291 | 23,698 | 23,963 | 24,170 | 24,486 | 25,405 | 25,529 |
| 1976 | 24,843 | 24,893 | 24,709 | 24,619 | 24,890 | 25,176 | 25,051 | 25,196 | 25,430 | 25,369 | 25,543 | 25,824 |
| 1977 | 25,818 | 25,914 | 26,084 | 26,100 | 26,514 | 27,059 | 26,935 | 27,206 | 27,402 | 27,491 | 28,133 | 28,539 |
| **Seasonal adjustment factors Facteurs de désaisonnalisation** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 99.4 | 97.7 | 97.7 | 99.0 | 98.6 | 100.4 | 101.6 | 101.2 | 101.1 | 100.7 | 100.3 | 102.0 |

Currency and all chequable, notice and personal term deposits (M2)
Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèque, plus dépôts à terme des particuliers et dépôts à préavis (M2)

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| | January Janvier | February Février | March Mars | April Avril | May Mai | June Juin | July Juillet | August Août | September Septembre | October Octobre | November Novembre | December Décembre |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Unadjusted** Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1968 | 20,641 | 20,426 | 20,514 | 20,980 | 21,252 | 21,524 | 22,093 | 22,501 | 22,597 | 22,890 | 22,915 | 23,048 |
| 1969 | 23,138 | 22,881 | 23,163 | 23,721 | 23,839 | 23,982 | 24,355 | 24,390 | 24,602 | 24,894 | 24,754 | 24,841 |
| 1970 | 24,566 | 24,437 | 24,691 | 25,189 | 25,275 | 25,489 | 25,968 | 26,132 | 26,370 | 26,575 | 26,591 | 26,990 |
| 1971 | 26,880 | 26,929 | 27,404 | 27,979 | 28,420 | 29,060 | 29,406 | 29,758 | 30,204 | 30,264 | 29,880 | 30,078 |
| 1972 | 29,971 | 30,043 | 30,482 | 31,019 | 31,254 | 31,598 | 32,191 | 32,529 | 33,059 | 33,385 | 33,553 | 33,769 |
| 1973 | 33,875 | 33,906 | 34,155 | 34,917 | 35,435 | 35,942 | 36,850 | 37,317 | 37,787 | 38,347 | 38,844 | 39,724 |
| 1974 | 40,017 | 40,258 | 40,866 | 42,235 | 43,376 | 43,738 | 44,758 | 45,369 | 45,960 | 46,525 | 45,954 | 45,819 |
| 1975 | 46,506 | 47,219 | 47,955 | 49,006 | 49,299 | 49,955 | 51,074 | 51,617 | 52,154 | 52,802 | 52,730 | 53,266 |
| 1976 | 52,680 | 52,937 | 53,499 | 54,441 | 55,205 | 56,594 | 57,406 | 58,013 | 58,883 | 59,334 | 59,818 | 60,794 |
| 1977 | 60,841 | 60,999 | 61,794 | 62,799 | 63,493 | 64,767 | 65,457 | 66,093 | 66,621 | 66,944 | 67,216 | 67,848 |
| **Seasonally adjusted** Données désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1968 | 20,833 | 20,846 | 20,867 | 21,041 | 21,304 | 21,534 | 21,862 | 22,290 | 22,345 | 22,584 | 22,838 | 22,997 |
| 1969 | 23,348 | 23,340 | 23,545 | 23,789 | 23,896 | 23,988 | 24,102 | 24,160 | 24,323 | 24,566 | 24,673 | 24,795 |
| 1970 | 24,795 | 24,919 | 25,083 | 25,265 | 25,336 | 25,492 | 25,697 | 25,875 | 26,057 | 26,224 | 26,493 | 26,920 |
| 1971 | 27,160 | 27,469 | 27,836 | 28,080 | 28,500 | 29,061 | 29,100 | 29,458 | 29,842 | 29,903 | 29,801 | 30,021 |
| 1972 | 30,271 | 30,611 | 30,928 | 31,129 | 31,344 | 31,594 | 31,854 | 32,187 | 32,664 | 33,011 | 33,491 | 33,710 |
| 1973 | 34,214 | 34,516 | 34,632 | 35,048 | 35,550 | 35,931 | 36,462 | 36,915 | 37,335 | 37,947 | 38,792 | 39,658 |
| 1974 | 40,402 | 40,949 | 41,422 | 42,407 | 43,534 | 43,717 | 44,285 | 44,880 | 45,435 | 46,081 | 45,918 | 45,744 |
| 1975 | 46,920 | 47,991 | 48,580 | 49,212 | 49,493 | 49,916 | 50,532 | 51,046 | 51,534 | 52,298 | 52,656 | 53,104 |
| 1976 | 53,193 | 53,830 | 54,214 | 54,712 | 55,461 | 56,541 | 56,802 | 57,367 | 58,186 | 58,779 | 59,729 | 60,583 |
| 1977 | 61,449 | 62,021 | 62,604 | 63,120 | 63,809 | 64,700 | 64,778 | 65,375 | 65,847 | 66,335 | 67,135 | 67,637 |
| **Seasonal adjustment factors** Facteurs de désaisonnalisation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 99.0 | 98.4 | 98.7 | 99.5 | 99.5 | 100.1 | 101.0 | 101.1 | 101.2 | 100.9 | 100.1 | 100.3 |

## Currency plus total privately-held deposits (M3)
## Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts du public (M3)

Millions of dollars — En millions de dollars

| | January Janvier | February Février | March Mars | April Avril | May Mai | June Juin | July Juillet | August Août | September Septembre | October Octobre | November Novembre | December Décembre |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Unadjusted** Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970 | 30,820 | 30,730 | 30,986 | 31,497 | 31,625 | 31,845 | 32,526 | 32,807 | 33,186 | 33,571 | 33,653 | 34,043 |
| 1971 | 33,656 | 33,635 | 34,309 | 34,576 | 34,879 | 35,517 | 35,831 | 36,299 | 36,950 | 37,344 | 37,025 | 37,161 |
| 1972 | 37,490 | 37,751 | 38,736 | 39,586 | 40,271 | 41,058 | 41,244 | 41,570 | 41,778 | 42,537 | 42,623 | 42,524 |
| 1973 | 42,572 | 43,125 | 43,794 | 44,689 | 45,304 | 46,013 | 46,937 | 47,693 | 48,405 | 49,479 | 50,337 | 51,394 |
| 1974 | 51,823 | 52,612 | 54,145 | 55,690 | 57,555 | 58,263 | 59,782 | 60,956 | 61,643 | 62,400 | 62,082 | 61,634 |
| 1975 | 62,289 | 62,723 | 63,959 | 64,761 | 64,917 | 66,192 | 67,493 | 68,259 | 69,334 | 70,621 | 70,232 | 70,786 |
| 1976 | 70,884 | 81,970 | 74,198 | 76,989 | 78,238 | 79,552 | 80,729 | 81,667 | 82,710 | 83,467 | 83,873 | 84,853 |
| 1977 | 84,485 | 75,121 | 87,174 | 89,029 | 90,835 | 91,853 | 92,780 | 93,925 | 95,497 | 95,911 | 96,242 | 96,054 |
| **Seasonally adjusted** Données désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970 | 31,227 | 31,298 | 31,252 | 31,531 | 31,624 | 31,601 | 32,280 | 32,559 | 32,893 | 33,183 | 33,556 | 34,291 |
| 1971 | 34,091 | 34,243 | 34,596 | 34,608 | 34,865 | 35,256 | 35,549 | 36,003 | 36,621 | 36,915 | 36,931 | 37,427 |
| 1972 | 37,996 | 38,438 | 39,054 | 39,632 | 40,237 | 40,781 | 40,894 | 41,187 | 41,378 | 42,025 | 42,510 | 42,785 |
| 1973 | 43,224 | 43,963 | 44,186 | 44,765 | 45,238 | 45,726 | 46,505 | 47,216 | 47,925 | 48,910 | 50,262 | 51,724 |
| 1974 | 52,657 | 53,644 | 54,622 | 55,767 | 57,418 | 57,906 | 59,188 | 60,309 | 60,997 | 61,739 | 62,059 | 62,044 |
| 1975 | 63,333 | 63,978 | 64,527 | 64,818 | 64,709 | 65,772 | 66,776 | 67,481 | 68,516 | 69,876 | 70,199 | 71,191 |
| 1976 | 72,199 | 73,517 | 74,902 | 77,073 | 77,984 | 79,024 | 79,847 | 80,725 | 81,660 | 82,621 | 83,868 | 85,356 |
| 1977 | 86,084 | 86,989 | 87,997 | 89,119 | 90,519 | 91,212 | 91,765 | 92,870 | 94,269 | 94,983 | 96,295 | 96,690 |
| **Seasonal adjustment factors** Facteurs de désaisonnalisation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 98.1 | 97.8 | 99.1 | 99.9 | 100.4 | 100.7 | 101.1 | 101.1 | 101.3 | 101.0 | 99.9 | 99.3 |

# Notes to the tables

## Symbols used in charts and tables

A arithmetic scale
L logarithmic scale
E estimated
P preliminary
R revised
N not available
C corrected

Owing to the rounding of figures, components may not always add to the totals shown. A horizontal rule in the body of the table indicates either a break in the series or that the earlier figures are available only at a more aggregated level.

## Cansim–Databank identification numbers

Many of the time series published in the Review are available from Statistics Canada in machine-readable form, for use on computers, or in print-outs. Each time series of annual, quarterly or monthly data on the Cansim system (Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management) has an identification number. Series maintained by Statistics Canada have a D prefix (e.g. D1432), those maintained by the Bank of Canada have a B prefix (e.g. B318) and those maintained by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation have a H prefix (e.g. H48). The identification number is given as a reference at the top of each column of data and refers to the series of monthly or quarterly data in that column. Where both quarterly and monthly data appear in a column, the databank number is followed by a symbol to indicate whether the number refers to quarterly series (*) or to monthly series (†). Current and revised data are entered into Cansim immediately on release.

## Weekly series

The tables in the Review do not cover a full year of weekly data. The 1970–71 figures for weekly series for which the Bank of Canada is the source are available on request to the Department of Banking and Financial Analysis, Bank of Canada, Ottawa K1A 0G9.

## 2

Sources: Department of Finance, Department of Supply and Services, Statistics Canada, Bank of Canada

This table provides a summary of all transactions affecting the financing position of the Government of Canada and of the sources of funds used to meet these financing requirements.

# Notes relatives aux tableaux

## Abréviations utilisées dans les graphiques et les tableaux

A Échelle arithmétique
L Ordonnées logarithmiques
E Estimations
P Chiffres provisoires
R Chiffres révisés
N Chiffres non disponibles
C Chiffres corrigés

Du fait que les chiffres sont arrondis, l'addition des éléments d'un tableau ne correspond pas toujours exactement au total indiqué. Une ligne horizontale dans le corps d'un tableau indique, soit qu'il y a une rupture dans une série, soit que les données des périodes antérieures ne sont disponibles que sous forme d'agrégats plus complexes.

## Cansim–Numéros de référence des séries de Databank

Nombre des séries chronologiques publiées dans la Revue peuvent être obtenues de Statistique Canada sous forme directement exploitable par ordinateur ou sous forme de tableaux élaborés par ordinateur. Elles font partie intégrante du système Cansim[1], dont chaque série chronologique – annuelle, trimestrielle ou mensuelle – est identifiée par un numéro de référence. Les numéros des séries élaborées par Statistique Canada sont précédés de la lettre «D» (par exemple: D1432), ceux des séries de la Banque du Canada, de la lettre »B« (par exemple: B318), et ceux de la Société centrale d'hypothèques et de logement, de la lettre »H« (par exemple: H48). Dans nos tableaux, le numéro apparaît en tête de la colonne et identifie la série trimestrielle ou la série mensuelle, selon que l'une ou l'autre figure dans la colonne; dans les cas où celle-ci comporte à la fois une série trimestrielle et une série mensuelle, le numéro est suivi d'un astérique (*), s'il se rapporte à la série trimestrielle, et d'un signe particulier (†), si, au contraire, il identifie la série mensuelle. Les données nouvelles et les révisions sont incorporées au système Cansim dès qu'elles sont publiées.

1. Ce sigle est une abréviation de *Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System* – Système canadien de traitement des données socio-économiques.

## Séries hebdomadaires

Dans les tableaux de la Revue, les séries de données hebdomadaires ne couvrent pas une année entière. On pourra obtenir ces séries pour 1970 et 1971, dans le cas de celles dont la source indiquée est la Banque du Canada, en s'adressant au Département des études bancaires et financières. Banque du Canada, Ottawa K1A 0G9.

## 2

Sources: ministère des Finances, ministère des Approvisionnements et des Services, Statistique Canada, Banque du Canada

Ce tableau retrace, sous une forme simplifiée, d'une part l'évolution des besoins de trésorerie du gouvernement, d'autres part la provenance des ressources financières utilisées à la couverture de ces besoins.

● *Funds available from public service superannuation accounts* are the net funds available from contributions to, and earnings on, government superannuation accounts including the superannuation accounts of the armed forces and RCMP. ● *Other adjustments to national accounts basis* include the receipts and disbursements of the Old Age Security Fund and the Unemployment Insurance Commission. There is a further adjustment to other receipts and disbursements from the modified cash accounting basis used in the budgetary accounts to the accrual basis used in the National Accounts. This adjustment is particularly important in the case of corporate income tax because these revenues at times lag significantly behind corporate tax accruals. A detailed reconciliation of budgetary and national accounts figures may be found in federal Government budget speeches. ● *Increase in major loans and advances* is the difference between loan disbursements and repayments. ● *Other loans* consist of all government loans and advances to federal Crown corporations, e.g. the Canadian National Railways and Export Development Corporation, as well as loans to provincial, municipal and foreign governments. ● *The increase in foreign exchange assets*, for the most part, is an estimation of all government transactions involving foreign exchange that result in a net increase or decrease in Canadian dollar financing requirements. The most important category of transaction giving rise to domestic financing requirements is Government loans to the Foreign Exchange Fund. The estimation also takes into account the effect on financing requirements of subscriptions and advances to international organizations as well as changes in the outstanding amount of demand notes payable to international agencies and in holdings of International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD) and Columbia River Treaty bonds. Issues or retirements of federal Government foreign currency securities are also embodied in the calculation of financing requirements. ● *Other adjustments to a cash basis* include the difference between disbursements and receipts resulting from the purchase or sale of assets not taken into account elsewhere in the Table and a number of adjustments to the deficit or surplus as given on a national accounts basis. These adjustments are made to show the actual cash effect of certain revenue and expenditure transactions that are recorded on an accrual basis in the National Accounts. The main adjustment is the change in corporate income tax receipts from an accrual basis back to a collection basis (a contra amount is included in the column "Other adjustments to national accounts basis"). The figures also reflect relatively small unidentified changes in Government assets that are derived as a residual.

*Note:* Canadian dollar financing requirement is calculated as the change in holdings of Canadian dollar securities outside Government accounts less the change in cash balances. This total is not necessarily identical to the change in the Government "Cash Position" as recorded in the Public Accounts of Canada. The latter reflects changes in securities held in Government accounts and in securities denominated in foreign currencies. There are also slight differences in the definition of Government cash balances and of Government accounts, as well as in the recording of Canada Savings Bond transactions.

● *Fonds disponibles des Caisses de retraite de la fonction publique*. Il s'agit du produit net et disponible des cotisations et des revenus perçus par les caisses de retraite des employés de l'État, y compris celles des forces armées et de la Gendarmerie royale. ● *Autres ajustements pour passer à la comptabilité nationale*. Ils comprennent les recettes et les dépenses de la Caisse de sécurité de la vieillesse et celles de la Commission d'assurance-chômage, ainsi que divers ajustements nécessaires dans le cas de certaines autres recettes et dépenses pour passer de la comptabilité budgétaire – axée en grande partie sur les encaissements et les décaissements – à la comptabilité nationale, qui s'en tient aux périodes d'imputation. L'ajustement est particulièrement important dans le cas de l'impôt sur les bénéfices des sociétés, en raison du décalage marqué existant parfois entre la période à laquelle l'impôt est imputable en comptabilité nationale et celle au cours de laquelle il est effectivement acquitté. On trouvera, dans les discours de présentation du budget fédéral, un rapprochement des comptes budgétaires et des comptes nationaux. ● *Augmentation des principales catégories de prêts et d'avances*. Il s'agit de la variation de l'encours des prêts et avances de l'État. ● *Les autres prêts* englobent les prêts et avances de l'État à des sociétés fédérales de la Couronne – comme le Canadien National et la Société pour l'expansion des exportations – ainsi que les prêts aux provinces, aux municipalités et aux gouvernements étrangers. ● *Augmentation des avoirs en monnaies étrangères*. Il s'agit en grande partie d'estimations du solde net des opérations en devises de l'État qui se traduisent par une augmentation ou une réduction de ses besoins de trésorerie en dollars canadiens. Les avances du gouvernement au Fonds des changes constituent la principale catégorie des opérations de cette nature. Ces estimations tiennent également compte de l'incidence sur la trésorerie des souscriptions de capital et des avances aux organismes internationaux, de l'évolution de l'encours des billets payables aux institutions internationales et de la variation des portefeuilles de l'État en obligations de la Banque Internationale pour la Reconstruction et le Développement (B.I.R.D.) et en obligations relatives au Traité pour l'aménagement du fleuve Columbia. Enfin, il est tenu compte de la variation de l'encours des titres en monnaies étrangères du gouvernement canadien. ● *Autres ajustements pour passer à la comptabilité de caisse*. Il s'agit notamment des encaissements et décaissements auxquels donne lieu la cession ou l'acquisition de certains avoirs dont il n'est pas tenu compte à une autre rubrique du Tableau. Il s'agit également des corrections qu'il faut apporter au *déficit ou à l'excédent en termes de comptabilité nationale* pour tenir compte de l'incidence sur la trésorerie de certaines recettes et dépenses incorporées aux comptes nationaux à mesure qu'elles sont imputables. La plus importante de ces corrections a trait aux recettes au titre de l'impôt sur les bénéfices des sociétés qu'on ramène aux sommes effectivement perçues, l'écriture de contre-passation figurant à la rubrique *autres ajustements pour passer à la comptabilité nationale*. Un autre ajustement représente le solde net – dégagé par différence – des variations relativement peu importantes et non identifiées de certains avoirs de l'État.

*Nota :* Les ressources nécessaires à la couverture des besoins de trésorerie du gouvernement représentent la différence entre l'augmentation de l'encours des titres du gouvernement en dollars canadiens (non compris ceux qui sont détenus dans les portefeuilles de l'État) et la variation des dépôts du gouvernement en dollars canadiens. Cette différence ne correspond pas nécessairement à la variation de la «situation de caisse» telle qu'elle figure dans les Comptes publics du Canada. Cette situation tient compte de la variation du montant des titres détenus dans les portefeuilles de l'État et des titres libellés en monnaies étrangères. Il y a en outre de légères différences entre les définitions adoptées pour les dépôts du gouvernement et les portefeuilles de l'État et entre les dates d'inscription des Obligations d'épargne du Canada.

## 3–4

Source: Bank of Canada

The Bank of Canada commenced operations in March 1935 under the terms of the Bank of Canada Act of 1934. Data for the month-end series (Table 3) are available from the commencement of operations and for the Wednesday series (Table 4), from 1954. The statement of assets and liabilities, presented in the tables, follows in general the form presented in the Bank of Canada Act. Information on chartered bank cash reserves can be found in Table 9 and on the money market in Table 19.

● *Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities* held by the Bank are purchased in the open market from investment dealers and chartered banks, or directly from the Receiver General for Canada. ● *Bankers' acceptances* are purchased by the Bank of Canada from time to time in conjunction with its open market operations and with its purchase and resale agreements with investment dealers. ● *Purchase and resale agreements* (PRA) are arrangements whereby the Bank of Canada provides temporary accommodation to investment dealers. (A fuller description of purchase and resale agreements can be found in the notes to Table 19). ● *Foreign currency assets* include deposits payable in foreign currencies and short-term securities issued by the United Kingdom and the United States of America. ● *Investment in the Industrial Development Bank (IDB)* prior to 2 October 1975 represents the capital stock and debentures of the IDB. At that date the Federal Business Development Bank began operations (see notes to Table 49) and the capital stock of the IDB was purchased at par by the Government of Canada. ● *All other assets* (Table 3) comprise principally Bank premises and equipment. In Table 4, cheques on other banks, Government of Canada items in transit (net) and accrued interest on investment are also included in all other assets.

● *Notes in circulation* include notes held by the chartered banks and by the general public. The total includes a small amount of notes issued by governments and banks before the Bank of Canada became the sole issuer of notes in circulation in Canada and took over the liability for these early notes from their original issuers. ● *Canadian dollar deposits of the Government of Canada.* This is the deposit account used by the Receiver General for Canada for current requirements. Receipts and disbursements made by the Bank of Canada in performing its fiscal agency functions for the Government are handled through this account. The Receiver General for Canada also maintains deposit accounts with the chartered banks. ● *Deposits of the chartered banks* represent that portion of their cash reserves held in this form. The chartered banks are required under section 72 of the Bank Act to maintain minimum cash reserves in the form of notes of, or deposits with, the Bank of Canada against their Canadian dollar deposit liabilities. ● *Other Canadian dollar deposits* (Table 3) include the accounts of the Quebec savings banks and privately owned balances transferred by the chartered and savings banks because they have been unclaimed for ten years. In Table 4, the accounts of Government of Canada enterprises, foreign central banks and official institutions are also included. ● *Foreign currency liabilities* include balances maintained by the federal Government and by other central banks. ● *All other liabilities* (Table 3) include the profit of the Bank of Canada net of expenses and the total of the paid-up capital and the rest fund, which has amounted to $30 million since 31 December 1955. At this date, the rest fund reached the maximum permitted under the Bank of Canada Act of five times the paid-up capital. Since then, all profits have been remitted to the Receiver General for Canada. In Table 4, Bank of Canada cheques outstanding and Government of Canada items in transit (net) are also included in all other liabilities.

## 3 et 4

Source: Banque du Canada

La Banque du Canada a commencé ses opérations en mars 1935, conformément aux dispositions de la Loi de 1934 sur la Banque du Canada. Les données en fin de mois (Tableau 3) remontent à 1935 et celles du mercredi (Tableau 4), à 1954. La ventilation de l'actif et du passif de la Banque dans ces deux tableaux suit dans l'ensemble celle que l'on trouve dans la Loi sur la Banque du Canada. On trouvera au Tableau 9 les données concernant les réserves-encaisse des banques à charte et au Tableau 19 celles du marché monétaire.

● *Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien.* La Banque du Canada achète ces titres, soit – dans le cadre de ses opérations d'open-market – des banques à charte ou des négociants en valeurs mobilières, soit directement du Receveur général du Canada. ● *Acceptations bancaires.* La Banque du Canada acquiert de temps à autre des acceptations bancaires, soit dans le cadre de ses opérations d'open-market, soit à l'occasion de prises en pension pour le compte de négociants en valeurs mobilières. ● *Prises en pension.* Opérations par lesquelles la Banque du Canada accorde des facilités de caisse, à titre temporaire, à des négociants en valeurs mobilières. (On trouvera d'autres détails à ce sujet dans les notes relatives au Tableau 19). ● *Avoirs en monnaies étrangères.* Comprennent essentiellement des dépôts en monnaies étrangères et des titres à court terme émis par le Royaume-Uni ou par les États-Unis. ● *Titres de la B.E.I.* Ce poste comprenait le capital-actions et les «débentures» de la B.E.I. jusqu'au 2 octobre 1975, date à laquelle la Banque fédérale de développement a commencé ses opérations (voir Tableau 49). Les actions de la B.E.I. ont alors été achetées à leur valeur nominale pour le gouvernement canadien. ● *Autres éléments de l'actif.* Au Tableau 3, comprennent notamment les immeubles et l'équipement; au Tableau 4, comprennent en outre les chèques sur d'autres banques, le solde net des effets du gouvernement canadien en cours de compensation et l'intérêt couru sur le portefeuille.

● *Billets en circulation.* Ce poste comprend les billets de la Banque du Canada détenus par les banques à charte et par le public en général. Comprend également un montant relativement peu considérable de billets qui furent émis par les gouvernements et les banques au temps où le privilège d'émission n'était pas réservé exclusivement à la Banque du Canada et qui sont encore en circulation. Le rachat de ces billets a été confié à la Banque du Canada pour le compte des émetteurs. ● *Dépôts du gouvernement canadien en dollars canadiens.* Compte utilisé par le Receveur général du Canada pour les opérations courantes. Les encaissements et les paiements effectués par la Banque du Canada à titre d'agent fiscal du gouvernement canadien sont enregistrés dans ce compte. Le Receveur général du Canada a également des dépôts dans les banques à charte. ● *Dépôts des banques à charte.* Représentent la partie de leurs réserves-encaisse qu'elles détiennent sous forme de dépôt à la banque centrale. En vertu de l'article 72 de la Loi sur les banques, les banques à charte sont tenues de maintenir, sous forme de billets de la Banque du Canada ou de dépôts chez elle, une réserve-encaisse minimale, dont le montant est fonction de leur passif-dépôts en monnaie canadienne. ● *Autres dépôts en dollars canadiens.* Comprennent, au Tableau 3, les dépôts des banques d'épargne du Québec ainsi que les comptes et autres effets transférés à la Banque du Canada par les banques à charte et les banques d'épargne, parce que non réclamés depuis dix ans. Comprennent en outre, au Tableau 4, les dépôts des entreprises du gouvernement canadien, d'autres banques centrales et d'institutions officielles internationales. ● *Engagements en monnaies étrangères.* Comprend les dépôts en devises maintenus par le gouvernement canadien et par d'autres banques centrales. ● *Autres éléments du passif.* Comprennent, au Tableau 3, le capital versé et le Fonds de réserve de la Banque – dont l'ensemble ressort à $30 millions – plus les bénéfices depuis le début de l'exercice, après déduction des dépenses. La Loi sur la Banque du Canada prévoit que le Fonds de réserve ne doit pas dépasser cinq fois le montant du capital versé; ce maximum a été atteint le 31 décembre 1955 et tous les bénéfices réalisés par la suite ont été versés chaque année au Receveur général du Canada. Au Tableau 4, ce poste comprend en outre les chèques de la Banque en circulation, ainsi que le solde net des effets du gouvernement canadien en cours de compensation.

## 5–18

Source: Bank of Canada

Canada's commercial banking system comprises eleven privately owned banks. All of the banks are chartered (i.e., licensed) by Parliament under the Bank Act. The banks operate under the terms and provisions of this Act, which defines their range of activities and regulates certain internal aspects of their operations as well as their relationship with the Government and the Bank of Canada. Under the Act, the banks are required to submit reports on their operations to the Minister of Finance and the Bank of Canada. They also supply some additional information to the Bank of Canada. The data in Tables 5–18 are based on these reports and comprise the principal banking statistics. Weekly data are also reported in the "Weekly Financial Statistics" issued by the Bank of Canada. Information on chartered bank deposit and lending rates can be found in Table 20. It has been the practice to revise the Bank Act at approximately ten-year intervals. The most recent revision was in 1967. As a result of these revisions, as well as periodic changes in regulations and changes in the structure of the industry due to mergers, earlier data are not always strictly comparable. Changes that have affected the data published here are described in the following notes.

## 5–8

Source: Bank of Canada

Total chartered bank assets and liabilities at month-end, which in general have been classified according to the form set out in Schedule M of the Bank Act, are summarized in Tables 7 and 8. Information on major assets and liabilities, submitted weekly to the Bank of Canada, is given in Tables 5 and 6. It should be noted that in Table 7 treasury bills are shown at amortized value, while in Table 5 they are shown at par value. Apart from this minor difference, data in the tables differ only in the dating and in the classification of various items. Consistent data for the month-end series are available from January 1926 and for Wednesday series from August 1953. Additional information on chartered bank assets and liabilities can be found in Tables 10–17. Information on chartered bank deposit and loan rates can be found in Table 20.

Following the 1967 revision of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began recording, as at the end of each financial year, accumulated appropriations for losses on the liability side of the balance sheet rather than on the asset side as deductions from loans and other assets. This change affected certain asset items in the monthly statistics beginning 31 October 1967 and in the weekly statistics beginning 29 November 1967. In order to provide comparable data, the following asset items were revised back to 24 November 1965: call and short-term loans; foreign currency assets; loans in Canadian dollars – municipalities, grain dealers, sales finance and consumer loan companies, and general loans; other residential mortgages; Canadian securities – municipal and corporate; all other assets; and total Canadian and net foreign currency assets. The item, accumulated appropriations for losses, was added to the monthly statistics on liabilities. La Banque Populaire (previously a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank on 10 November 1969. As a result, Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks at 30 November 1969 were increased by $66 million. The principal asset items affected were general loans, other residential mortgages and provincial and municipal securities. La Banque Populaire merged with La Banque Provinciale du Canada in August 1970.

In January 1970, a change was made in the classification of chartered bank holdings of short-term paper. Previously, a bank's holdings of paper with an original term-to-

## 5 à 18

Source: Banque du Canada

Le Canada compte onze banques commerciales, qui appartiennent toutes au secteur privé. Elles sont régies par une loi fédérale, la Loi sur les banques, qui constitue leur charte, définit le champ de leurs activités et règle certaines modalités de leurs opérations, ainsi que la nature de leurs relations avec le gouvernement canadien et la Banque du Canada. En vertu de cette loi, elles sont tenues de remettre périodiquement au ministre des Finances et à la Banque du Canada des rapports sur leurs opérations. En outre, la Banque du Canada reçoit régulièrement de ces institutions divers renseignements supplémentaires. Les données des Tableaux 5 à 18 ont été tirées de ces rapports et sont la source des principales statistiques bancaires. Les données hebdomadaires sont également publiées dans le «Bulletin hebdomadaire de Statistiques financières» de la Banque du Canada. On trouvera au Tableau 20 des données sur les taux d'intérêt créditeurs et débiteurs pratiqués par les banques à charte. Traditionnellement, la Loi sur les banques est révisée environ tous les dix ans, la dernière révision datant de 1967. Par suite de ces révisions et des modifications périodiques de la réglementation et aussi des changements structurels du système bancaire consécutifs à des fusions, les données ne sont pas toujours absolument comparables d'une période à l'autre. Les notes qui suivent retracent les principaux changements de cette nature qui ont influé sur les données reproduites dans ces tableaux.

## 5 à 8

Source: Banque du Canada

Les Tableaux 7 et 8, qui résument le bilan des banques à charte en fin de mois, suivent, dans l'ensemble, la ventilation de l'Annexe M de la Loi sur les banques. Les Tableaux 5 et 6 groupent les chiffres, déclarés par les banques chaque semaine, des principaux postes de leur bilan. A noter que les bons du Trésor figurent au Tableau 7 à leur valeur amortie et au Tableau 5 à leur valeur nominale; cette différence mineure mise à part cependant, les données dans ces quatre tableaux diffèrent seulement quant à leurs dates de référence et à la façon dont sont groupés certains postes. Les Tableaux 7 et 8 (données mensuelles) remontent à janvier 1926 et les Tableaux 5 et 6 (données hebdomadaires), à août 1953. On trouvera aux Tableaux 10 à 17 d'autres détails sur divers postes du bilan des banques à charte et, au Tableau 20, des données sur les taux d'intérêt créditeurs et débiteurs pratiqués par les banques.

Depuis la révision de la Loi sur les banques en 1967, les banques à charte portent à un compte spécial, au passif de leur bilan, le montant des provisions pour pertes, alors qu'auparavant elles défalquaient ces provisions de l'encours des prêts et d'autres actifs. Certains postes de l'actif s'en trouvent affectés – depuis le 31 octobre 1967 dans le cas des séries statistiques mensuelles, depuis le 29 novembre 1967 dans celui des séries hebdomadaires. Afin d'assurer la comparabilité des données, les postes suivants ont été révisés à partir du 24 novembre 1965: Prêts sur titres à vue ou à court terme; Avoirs en monnaies étrangères; Prêts en dollars canadiens – soit les prêts aux municipalités, aux négociants en céréales, aux sociétés de financement et aux sociétés de prêts à la consommation; Prêts généraux; Autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation; Titres en dollars canadiens des municipalités et des sociétés; Autres postes de l'actif; Avoirs canadiens et avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères. Un nouveau poste, Réserves pour pertes, a été ajouté au passif dans le cas des statistiques mensuelles. La Banque d'Économie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte, sous le nom de Banque Populaire, le 10 novembre 1969. Cette transformation s'est traduite par une augmentation de $66 millions des dépôts dans les banques à charte le 30 novembre 1969; la contrepartie à l'actif se trouve essentiellement aux postes suivants: Prêts généraux, Autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation, Titres des provinces et des municipalités. La Banque Populaire a fusionné avec La Banque Provinciale du Canada en août 1970.

À partir de janvier 1970, la ventilation du papier à court terme détenu par les banques à charte a été modifiée. Auparavant, le papier à court terme que détenaient les banques était assimilé aux prêts lorsque l'échéance initiale ne dépassait pas un an et que l'émetteur bénéficiait d'un

maturity of one year or less issued by customers with established lines of credit were classified as loans. Short-term paper is now classified as a loan only if it is purchased directly from an issuer. Paper purchased from third parties is classified as a security. Under this new classification, the corresponding figures for 31 December 1969 would have been: net foreign currency assets, – $30 million; loans to sales finance and consumer loan companies, $472 million; general loans, $14,853 million; and corporate securities, $768 million. In accordance with changes in the regulations relating to Schedule M of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began, as at 30 November 1970, to record, each month, interim profits accumulated during their financial years under "other liabilities" rather than as deductions from loans and other assets. In the financial year ending 31 October 1970, the revision builds up gradually to a maximum of $137 million for total assets. The items affected have been revised back to 31 October 1967. Prior to December 1970, chartered banks' holdings of foreign-pay securities issued by Canadian borrowers – the Government of Canada, provinces, municipalities and corporations – were included with Canadian securities. These foreign currency assets are now classified as part of "net foreign currency assets." In addition, investments by the banks in controlled corporations abroad are included in "net foreign currency assets." As at 31 December 1970, the total revision to "net foreign currency assets" amounted to $190 million. The items affected have been revised back to 2 August 1967.

• *Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds* (Tables 5 and 7) are at amortized value and include accrued interest. • *Call and short loans* to investment dealers and stock-brokers are divided between *special call loans* and *other call and short loans*. Special call loans can be liquidated by either the lender or borrower on the same day that notice is given or in 24 hours after notice is given. • *Loans in Canadian dollars* include securities with a term of less than one year that have been purchased directly from an issuer at time of issue. Month-end figures for loans to grain dealers, CSB loans and general loans (Table 7) are based on actual quarterly data and on estimates prepared by the Bank of Canada for the intervening months. • *CSB loans* are loans to finance purchases of Canada Savings Bonds at the time of issue including those purchased by payroll deductions.

• *General loans* comprise business and personal loans, loans to farmers and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. Loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and sales finance and consumer loan companies are not included. • *Canadian securities* do not include securities with a term of less than one year at time of issue that have been purchased directly from an issuer, since these are classified as loans. • *Provincial securities* are at amortized value and include securities guaranteed by provincial governments. • *Municipal and corporate securities* are shown at not more than market value. • Estimated private sector float (Table 6) comprises cheques and other items relating to private sector deposits that have not been cleared, which create an element of double counting in the Canadian dollar deposit liabilities of the chartered banks. The figures for float shown on a weekly basis in Table 6 are estimated by the Bank of Canada. The estimates are based on the difference between total Canadian dollar deposit liabilities and total major assets (including net foreign currency assets) which are reported weekly, and the net balance of other liability and asset items on the basis of the most recent month-end data. This estimate of total float is adjusted to exclude float relating to Government of Canada and Bank of Canada transactions. In Table 7, *Total Canadian dollar items in transit (float)* is taken directly from Schedule M and is not adjusted for float relating to Government of Canada and Bank of Canada transactions. • *All other assets* include bank premises; securities of, and loans to, controlled corporations; coin in Canada; Canadian dollar deposits with other banks; bankers' acceptances of other banks and other assets.

crédit ouvert à la banque intéressée. Depuis janvier 1970, ce papier ne figure avec les prêts dans les bilans bancaires que s'il a été cédé directement à la banque par l'émetteur, tandis que tout le papier cédé aux banques par des tiers est incorporé au portefeuille-titres. Les chiffres au 31 décembre 1969, révisés en conformité de cette nouvelle classification, seraient les suivants: Avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères: – $30 millions; Prêts aux sociétés de financement et aux sociétés de prêt à la consommation: $472 millions; Prêts généraux: $14,853 millions; Titres des sociétés: $768 millions. Depuis le 30 novembre 1970, à la suite d'une modification de la réglementation relative à l'Annexe M de la Loi sur les banques, le montant provisoire des bénéfices nets réalisés en cours d'exercice figure, au bilan mensuel, à la rubrique *Autres éléments du passif*, au lieu d'être défalqué de l'ensemble des prêts et de certains autres postes de l'actif. Pour l'exercice clos le 31 octobre 1970, cette révision s'est traduite par une augmentation graduelle – qui atteignit même $137 millions – du côté de l'actif; les séries statistiques affectées par cette modification ont été révisées, à partir du 31 octobre 1967. Avant le mois de décembre 1970, tous les titres du gouvernement canadien, des provinces, des municipalités ou des sociétés canadiennes – même payables en monnaies étrangères – que détenaient les banques à charte figuraient à leurs bilans comme valeurs canadiennes. Depuis lors, ceux de ces titres qui sont libellés en monnaies étrangères font partie des *avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères*, de même que les investissements des banques dans des sociétés étrangères sous leur contrôle. Cette révision s'est traduite pour les *avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères* par une augmentation de $190 millions au 31 décembre 1970. Les séries statistiques affectées par cette modification ont été révisées, à partir du 2 août 1967.

• *Les obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien* (Tableaux 5 et 7) figurent à leur valeur amortie, majorée des intérêts courus. • *Les prêts à vue ou à court terme* aux négociants en valeurs mobilières ou aux agents de change sont répartis en *prêts à vue spéciaux* et en *autres prêts à vue ou à court terme*. Les prêts à vue spéciaux peuvent être remboursés sur préavis du prêteur ou de l'emprunteur le jour même du préavis ou dans les 24 heures. • *Les prêts en dollars canadiens* incluent les titres achetés directement des émetteurs lors de leur émission et dont l'échéance est de moins d'un an. Pour les prêts aux négociants en céréales, les prêts gagés par des Obligations d'épargne du Canada et les prêts généraux (Tableau 7), les chiffres en fin de trimestre sont des données comptables; ceux des autres mois sont des estimations de la Banque du Canada.

• *Les prêts gagés par des Obligations d'épargne du Canada* sont des prêts destinés à financer des souscriptions d'Obligations d'épargne du Canada, y compris les souscriptions suivant le Mode d'épargne sur le salaire.

• *Les prêts généraux* comprennent les prêts personnels et les prêts aux entreprises, aux agriculteurs, aux institutions religieuses et aux établissements d'enseignement, d'hospitalisation et de bien-être social; en sont exclus les prêts aux provinces, aux municipalités, aux négociants en céréales et aux sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation. • *Les titres canadiens* ne comprennent pas les titres achetés directement de l'émetteur et dont l'échéance lors de l'émission ne dépasse pas un an, ces concours étant assimilés à des prêts. • *Les titres des provinces* – qui comprennent également les titres émis sous la garantie d'un gouvernement provincial – figurent ici à leur valeur amortie. • *Les titres des municipalités et des sociétés* figurent à une valeur qui ne dépasse pas celle du marché. • Les effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation (Tableau 6) comprennent les chèques et autres instruments relatifs aux dépots du secteur privé qui n'ont pas encore été compensés et, par conséquent, font double emploi dans le calcul du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens des banques à charte. Les données hebdomadaires de ce poste (Tableau 6) sont des estimations de la Banque du Canada, obtenues en additionnant algébriquement a) la différence entre le total du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens et celui des principaux avoirs (y compris les avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères), dont les chiffres nous sont déclarés chaque semaine, et b) le solde net des autres éléments de l'actif et du passif d'aprés le dernier bilan mensuel disponible. Ces estimations de l'ensemble des effets en cours de compensation sont des données dont on a déduit le montant des effets en compensation liés aux opérations du gouvernement canadien et de la Banque du Canada. Quant aux données relatives au *solde des effets en dollars canadiens en cours de compensation* (Tableau 7), elles proviennent directement de l'Annexe M et comprennent donc le montant des effets en compensation liés aux opérations

• *Total Canadian dollar major assets* (Table 5) do not include net Canadian dollar items in transit, customers' liability under acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit and "all other assets." Except for the first, these items do not fluctuate greatly from week-to-week. • *Net foreign currency assets* (Table 5) are defined as the total of gold coin and bullion, foreign currency, bank deposits in foreign currencies, foreign securities, foreign-pay securities issued by Canadian borrowers, day, call and short-term loans to investment dealers and stockbrokers in foreign currencies, other loans in foreign currencies, investment in controlled corporations abroad, and net foreign currency items in transit less deposits by banks in foreign currencies and other deposits in foreign currencies. Total foreign currency assets and total foreign currency liabilities are shown in Tables 7 and 8 respectively. • *Holdings of selected short-term assets* shown in Table 5 are in addition to those included in "Canadian liquid assets".

• *Short term paper* consists of notes, treasury bills and like evidences of indebtedness payable in Canadian dollars and issued for a term of one year or less (Government of Canada treasury bills and bankers' acceptance of other banks are excluded). Short-term paper acquired directly from the issuer and acceptances of the reporting bank are included in the appropriate loan category and paper acquired in the market is included in the relevant Canadian securities category. • *Chartered bank instruments* consist of bankers' acceptances of other banks and bearer term notes; they are not included in "total major assets".

• *Liquid asset ratios* are given in Table 5. The first series shows Canadian liquid assets – Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds, call and short loans to stockbrokers and investment dealers – as a ratio of total canadian dollar major assets. The second series shows "free" Canadian liquid assets, i.e., Canadian liquid assets less required cash and secondary reserves, as a ratio of total Canadian dollar major assets. (See Table 9 for data on chartered bank cash and secondary reserves.)

• *Canadian dollar deposits* of provincial governments and other banks are shown separately in Table 8 and are not included in other deposits. In Table 6, non-personal term and notice deposits include the term deposits of provinces and other banks; demand deposits include the remaining deposits of the provinces and other banks.

• *Shareholders' equity* (Table 8) includes paid-up capital, rest account and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. • *Bankers' acceptances outstanding*, shown separately in the weekly data on major liabilities (Table 6), are included under acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit in the monthly statement of assets and liabilities (Tables 7 and 8). (When a bank purchases its own acceptances for investment purposes, these purchases are included in general loans and are netted from the amount of bankers' acceptances outstanding on both the asset and liability side of the balance sheet. Purchases of other bank's acceptances are included in other assets in Table 7.) • *Swapped deposits* (Table 6) are funds converted into a foreign currency, usually U.S. dollars, that have been placed on term deposit with a bank and that the bank has undertaken through a forward contract to convert back into Canadian dollars. Such deposits form part of the foreign currency deposit liabilities of the chartered banks.

du gouvernement canadien et de la Banque du Canada. • Sont compris dans les *autres éléments de l'actif:* les immeubles sociaux, les actions des sociétes contrôlées par les banques, les prêts à ces sociétés, la monnaie métallique canadienne, les dépôts en dollars canadiens dans d'autres banques, les acceptations d'autres banques et divers autres avoirs.

• *L'ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens* (Tableau 5) ne comprend pas les postes suivants: Solde net des effets en dollars canadiens en cours de compensation; Débiteurs par acceptations, garanties ou lettres de crédit et Autres postes de l'actif. Ces postes, à l'exception du premier, ne varient que légèrement d'une semaine à l'autre. • *Les avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères* (Tableau 5) comprennent l'encaisse-or (pièces et lingots), les monnaies étrangères, les dépôts bancaires en monnaies étrangères, les titres en monnaies étrangères, y compris ceux émis par des emprunteurs canadiens, les prêts en monnaies étrangères aux agents de change et aux négociants en valeurs mobilières (prêts au jour le jour ou prêts sur titres à vue ou à court terme), les autres prêts en monnaies étrangères, les investissements dans des sociétés étrangères sous le contrôle de la banque et le solde net des effets en monnaies étrangères en cours de compensation – déduction faite du passif-dépôts en monnaies étrangères (envers d'autres banques ou tous autres déposants). L'ensemble des avoirs en monnaies étrangères figure au Tableau 7, l'ensemble des engagements en monnaies étrangères au Tableau 8. • La rubrique *Divers avoirs à court terme* (Tableau 5) ne tient pas compte des éléments qui figurent déjà à celles des *avoirs liquides canadiens*. Le *papier à court terme* comprend les billets, les bons du Trésor et d'autres titres de créances du même genre, libellés en dollars canadiens, dont l'échéance à l'émission ne dépasse pas un an, mais non les bons du Trésor du gouvernement canadien ni les acceptations bancaires d'autres banques. Le papier à court terme acheté directement de l'émetteur ainsi que les acceptations de la banque déclarante sont classés comme prêts, dans la colonne appropriée, tandis que le papier acheté sur le marché est assimilé à des titres et figure à la colonne pertinente.

• Les *effets bancaires* comprennent les effets acceptés par d'autres banques ainsi que les billets à terme au porteur; ils ne sont pas incorporés à *l'ensemble des principaux avoirs*.

• On trouvera à la fin du Tableau 5 deux *ratios* ou coefficients de liquidité. Le premier exprime, en %, le rapport entre les avoirs liquides canadiens – billets de la Banque du Canada, dépôts à la Banque du Canada, prêts au jour le jour, bons du Trésor, obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien, prêts sur titres à vue ou à court terme aux agents de change et aux négociants en valeurs mobilières – et l'ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens. Le second coefficient exprime le rapport, en %, entre les avoirs liquides canadiens «libres» – avoirs liquides canadiens diminués des réserves-encaisse et des réserves secondaires – et l'ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens. (On trouvera au Tableau 9 des données concernant les réserves-encaisse et les réserves secondaires des banques à charte.)

• *Les dépôts en dollars canadiens* des gouvernements provinciaux et des autres banques font l'objet de rubriques distinctes au Tableau 8, et ne figurent pas à d'autres rubriques. Au Tableau 6, les *dépôts non personnels à terme ou à préavis* comprennent les dépôts à terme des provinces et des autres banques, tandis que les *dépôts à vue* incluent tous les autres dépôts des provinces et des autres banques. • *L'avoir propre* (Tableau 8) comprend le capital versé, le fonds de réserve et le report à nouveau à la clôture du dernier exercice. • *Les acceptations bancaires en circulation* figurent séparément dans les statistiques hebdomadaires des principaux postes du passif (Tableau 6), mais sont incorporées à la rubrique *Acceptations, garanties et lettres de crédit* dans les bilans mensuels des banques (Tableaux 7 et 8). (Dans le cas d'acquisitions par une banque, pour son portefeuille, de ses propres acceptations, le montant est porté à la rubrique *Prêts généraux*, après avoir été déduit de l'encours des acceptations de la banque, à l'actif et au passif. Par contre, les acceptations d'autres banques détenues en portefeuille figurent à *Autres éléments de l'actif*, au Tableau 7.) • *Les dépôts-swaps* (Tableau 6) sont des fonds convertis en monnaies étrangères, généralement en dollars É.-U., et placés sous forme de dépôts à terme dans une banque qui s'est engagée, par un contrat de change à terme, à les reconvertir en monnaie canadienne à l'échéance. Ces dépôts font donc partie du passif-dépôts en monnaies étrangères des banques à charte.

## 9

Source: Bank of Canada

The data shown relate to averages of juridical days for the period indicated except for the series on Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar statutory deposit liabilities which, in accordance with Section 72 of the Bank Act, are averages of the four consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesdays of the previous month. Data are available from July 1954. La Banque Populaire (formerly a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank on 10 November 1969. In August 1970, La Banque Populaire merged with La Banque Provinciale du Canada.

• *Canadian dollar statutory deposits* are averages of the four consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday of the previous month. They consist of deposit liabilities payable on demand in Canadian currency and deposit liabilities payable after notice in Canadian currency. The latter include personal savings and non-personal term and notice deposits. • *Cash reserves* of the chartered banks are held in the form of deposits with, and notes of, the Bank of Canada. Deposits with the Bank of Canada are calculated as an average of each day's deposits during the averaging period; Bank of Canada notes are measured on a statutory basis, i.e., as an average of note holdings on the four consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesdays of the previous month. • The required *cash reserve ratio* is prescribed by the Bank Act. Until June 1967, it was 8 per cent of total statutory deposits, i.e., Canadian dollar demand and notice deposits. For the next eight months, the required minimum monthly average on demand deposits was increased by one half of one per cent per month, while that on notice deposits was decreased by one half of one per cent. Since February 1968, the required ratios have been 12 per cent for demand deposits and 4 per cent for notice deposits as prescribed under the Bank Act. Effective January 1969, the chartered banks have been required to maintain this minimum cash reserve ratio on a half-monthly rather than on a monthly basis. The averaging periods are now (1) the business days up to and including the fifteenth of the month, and (2) all the other business days of the month.

• *Cumulative excess cash reserves* show the dollar figure of the sum of daily excess reserves for the averaging period. • *Secondary reserves* comprise holdings of treasury bills and day-to-day loans to investment dealers plus any cash reserves that are in excess of the minimum requirement. The Bank of Canada is empowered under Section 18(2) of the 1967 revision of the Bank of Canada Act to establish a secondary reserve ratio requirement within the range of 0 per cent to 12 per cent of Canadian dollar deposit liabilities. The requirement was introduced in March 1968 replacing a voluntary agreement under which the chartered banks had maintained secondary reserves equal to 7 per cent of their Canadian dollar deposit liabilities. The chartered banks are required to maintain this minimum secondary reserve ratio on a monthly basis. The requirement has been set as follows: 6% in March 1968, 7% from April 1968 to May 1969, 8% from June 1969 to June 1970, 9% from July 1970 to November 1971, 8½% in December 1971, 8% from January 1972 to November 1974, 7% in December 1974, 6% in January and February 1975, 5.5% from March 1975 to January 1977 and 5.0% in February 1977.

## 10–11

Source: Bank of Canada

Data on term loans can be obtained on request from the Department of Banking and Financial Analysis.

• *General loans* comprise business and personal loans, loans to farmers and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. The series do not include day-to-day loans; call and short loans to investment dealers and stockbrokers; loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at the time of issue; and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and sales finance and consumer loan companies.

## 9

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces données sont les moyennes des jours ouvrables au cours de la période indiquée, sauf que pour les billets de la Banque du Canada et les dépôts en dollars canadiens il s'agit, conformément à l'article 72 de la Loi sur les banques, de la moyenne des quatre mercredis suivant immédiatement l'avant-dernier mercredi du mois précédent. Ces séries remontent à juillet 1954. Le 10 novembre 1969, la Banque d'Économie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte sous le nom de Banque Populaire. La Banque Populaire a fusionné avec La Banque Provinciale du Canada en août 1970.

• *Les dépôts en dollars canadiens sujets aux réserves* sont la moyenne des quatre mercredis suivant immédiatement l'avant-dernier mercredi du mois précédent. Ce sont les dépôts à vue payables en dollars canadiens et les dépôts à préavis payables en dollars canadiens. Ces derniers comprennent les dépôts d'épargne personnelle et les dépôts non personnels à terme ou à préavis.

• Les banques à charte doivent maintenir leurs *réserves-encaisse* sous forme de dépôts à la Banque du Canada et de billets de la Banque du Canada – les dépôts à la Banque du Canada étant la moyenne des dépôts journaliers au cours de chaque période de réserve et, conformément à la loi, les billets de la Banque du Canada étant la moyenne des billets détenus par les banques les quatre mercredis suivant immédiatement l'avant-dernier mercredi du mois précédent.

• *Le coefficient obligatoire des réserves-encaisse* est fixé par la Loi sur les banques. Jusqu'en juin 1967, il était de 8% de l'ensemble des dépôts sujets aux réserves, c'est-à-dire de l'ensemble des dépôts à vue et à préavis en dollars canadiens. Chacun des huit mois qui ont suivi, ce coefficient a été augmenté de 1/2% par mois dans le cas des dépôts à vue et réduit de 1/2% par mois dans le cas des dépôts à préavis. Depuis février 1968, conformément à la Loi sur les banques, les coefficients sont de 12% dans le cas des dépôts à vue et de 4% dans le cas des dépôts à préavis. Depuis janvier 1969, la moyenne des réserves-encaisse doit se calculer sur une quinzaine et non plus sur un mois. Les périodes de réserve sont maintenant les jours ouvrables (1) du 1er au 15 du mois et (2) du 16 à la fin mois.

• *Le montant cumulé des excédents journaliers de réserve-encaisse* représente la somme des excédents journaliers des réserves-encaisse depuis le début de la période de réserve.

• *Les réserves secondaires* comprennent les bons du Trésor et les prêts au jour le jour aux négociants en valeurs mobilières, plus tout excédent des réserves-encaisse en sus du minimum requis. Aux termes de l'article 18(2) de la Loi sur la Banque du Canada (révision de 1967), la Banque a le pouvoir d'établir un coefficient minimal des réserves secondaires, compris entre 0 et 12% du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens. En mars 1968, elle a effectivement fixé un minimum qui remplaçait celui que les banques avaient maintenu jusque-là, à titre volontaire, et qui était d'au moins 7% de leur passif-dépôt en dollars canadiens. Depuis, les banques à charte sont tenues de maintenir des réserves secondaires dont la moyenne mensuelle ne peut être inférieure à un certain coefficient qui, fixé à 6% en mars 1968, a été de 7% d'avril 1968 à mai 1969, de 8% de juin 1969 à juin 1970, de 9% de juillet 1970 à novembre 1971, de 8½% en décembre 1971, de 8% de janvier 1972 à novembre 1974, de 7% en décembre 1974, de 6% en janvier et février 1975, de 5½% de mars 1975 à janvier 1977 et de 5% à compter de février 1977.

## 10 et 11

Source: Banque du Canada

Les données relatives aux prêts à terme peuvent être obtenues sur demande au département des Études bancaires et financières.

• Les *prêts généraux* comprennent les prêts personnels et les prêts aux entreprises, aux agriculteurs, aux institutions religieuses et aux établissements d'enseignement, d'hospitalisation et de bien-être social. Ils ne comprennent pas les prêts au jour le jour, les prêts sur titres, à vue ou à court terme octroyés aux négociants en valeurs mobilières ou aux agents de change, les prêts destinés à financer l'achat d'Obligations d'épargne du Canada lors de leur émission, ni les prêts

Quarter-end data are based on complete reports of loans. Data for the intervening months are estimated on the basis of partial information.

Following the 1967 revision of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began recording, as at the end of each financial year, accumulated appropriations for losses on the liability side of the balance sheet rather than on the asset side as deductions from loans and other assets. In order to provide comparable data, the monthly series were revised back to October 1965. In January 1970, a change was made in the classification of chartered bank holdings of short-term paper. Previously, a bank's holdings of short-term paper issued by customers with established lines of credit were classified as loans. Short-term paper is now classified as a loan only if it is purchased directly from an issuer. Paper purchased from third parties is now classified as a security. In accordance with changes in the regulations relating to Schedule M of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began, as at 30 November 1970, to record, each month, interim profits accumulated during their financial years under "other liabilities" rather than as deductions from loans and other assets. The items affected have been revised back to October 1967.

• *Personal loans against marketable securities* include only loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at the time of issue are not included. • *Home improvement loans* comprise loans made for the purposes set out in the National Housing Act. These loans are guaranteed by the Government and are repayable by instalment.

• *Ordinary personal loans* comprise all other personal loans. The classification includes loans secured by motor vehicles or other household property, a large proportion of which are instalment loans. It also includes "all other" loans not secured by motor vehicles or household property though they may be secured in other ways. "All other" loans comprise loans repayable in approximately equal instalments of a blend of interest and principal and other loans. "Loans repayable by instalment" would include some loans to finance the purchase of motor vehicles or other household property as well as student loans once repayment has commenced. The total amount of student loans outstanding is also shown separately in the Table. Student loans are loans made for the purposes set out in the Canada Student Loans Act. They are guaranteed by the Government and are repayable by instalment seven months after the borrower ceases to be a full-time student. • *Farm improvement loans* comprise loans made for the purposes set out in the Farm Improvement Loans Act.

• *Loans to institutions* include loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. • *Business loans* are defined as general loans less personal loans and loans to farmers and religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. A breakdown of business loans by industry is given in Table 11. In this classification loans to merchandisers include loans to finance companies that are affiliates of retail merchandisers. • *Authorizations* are the maximum lines of credit established under which loans are made subject to certain terms and conditions.

aux provinces, aux municipalités, aux négociants en céréales et aux sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation. Les données en fin de trimestre ont été tirées de relevés détaillés des prêts; celles des autres mois sont des estimations, basées sur des renseignements partiels.

Depuis la révision de la Loi sur les banques en 1967, les banques à charte portent à un compte spécial, au passif de leur bilan annuel, le montant cumulé des provisions pour pertes, alors qu'auparavant elles défalquaient ces provisions de l'encours des prêts et d'autres postes de l'actif. Afin d'assurer la comparabilité des données, les séries mensuelles ont été révisées, à partir d'octobre 1965. La classification du papier à court terme détenu par les banques à charte a été modifiée en janvier 1970. Auparavant, il était assimilé aux prêts lorsque l'émetteur bénéficiait d'un crédit ouvert à la banque intéressée. Depuis janvier 1970, il ne figure avec les prêts dans les bilans bancaires que s'il a été cédé directement à la banque par l'émetteur, tandis que tout le papier cédé aux banques par des tiers figure à leurs portefeuilles-titres. Depuis le 30 novembre 1970, à la suite d'une modification de la réglementation relative à l'Annexe M de la Loi sur les banques, le montant provisoire des bénéfices nets réalisés en cours d'exercice figure, aux bilans mensuels, à la rubrique *Autres éléments du passif*, au lieu d'être défalqué de l'ensemble des prêts et de certains autres postes de l'actif. Les séries statistiques affectées par cette modification ont été révisées, à partir d'octobre 1967.

• *Les prêts personnels sur titres négociables* ne comprennent que les prêts entièrement gagés par des titres négociables (actions ou obligations). Ne sont pas compris, toutefois, les prêts destinés à financer l'achat d'Obligations d'épargne du Canada lors de leur émission. • *Les prêts pour l'amélioration des maisons* ne comprennent que les prêts faits en vertu de la Loi nationale de l'habitation. Ces prêts sont garantis par le gouvernement canadien et sont remboursables en plusieurs versements.

• Les *prêts personnels ordinaires* comprennent tous les autres prêts personnels – notamment les prêts gagés par des véhicules automobiles ou par des articles de ménage, remboursables dans la majorité des cas en plusieurs versements. Ils comprennent les *autres catégories* de prêts personnels – c'est-à-dire les prêts personnels ordinaires non gagés par des véhicules automobiles ou par des articles de ménage (bien que certains soient gagés d'une autre façon). Ces *autres catégories* incluent notamment les prêts remboursables par versements approximativement égaux, dont chacun représente l'intérêt couru et un acompte sur le principal. Parmi les *prêts remboursables par versements* figurent certains prêts dont le produit a pu servir à financer l'achat de véhicules automobiles ou d'articles de ménage et les prêts aux étudiants, une fois que l'emprunteur en a commencé le remboursement. Sont recensés comme prêts aux étudiants tous les prêts faits en vertu de la Loi fédérale sur les prêts aux étudiants. Ils sont garantis par le gouvernement canadien et sont remboursables par versements, à compter du septième mois après que l'emprunteur a cessé d'être étudiant à plein temps; l'encours global de ces prêts figure dans une colonne spéciale au Tableau. • *Les prêts pour améliorations agricoles* sont les prêts faits en vertu de la Loi sur les prêts destinés aux améliorations agricoles. • *Les prêts aux institutions* sont ceux qui ont été consentis aux institutions religieuses ou aux établissements d'enseignement, d'hospitalisation et de bien-être social. • *Les prêts aux entreprises* sont les prêts généraux, moins les prêts personnels et les prêts aux agriculteurs, aux institutions religieuses et aux établissements d'enseignement, d'hospitalisation et de bien-être social. On trouvera au Tableau 11 une ventilation des prêts aux entreprises par secteurs industriels; notons que dans ce Tableau les prêts aux marchands, négociants et commerçants comprennent les prêts à des sociétés de financement des ventes affiliées à certaines entreprises de distribution. • *Les crédits autorisés* sont des lignes de crédit permettant à un client d'emprunter jusqu'à concurrence d'un montant maximal sous réserve de conditions prédéterminées.

## 12–13

Source: Inspector-General of Banks

Total chartered bank assets and liabilities are classified on a basis consistent with Schedule M of the Bank Act. Data are available from March 1974. Unless otherwise indicated, assets of and liabilities to residents are allocated on the basis of the location of the branch to which they are attributable; foreign currency assets of and liabilities to non-residents are allocated to Head Office/International. *Deposits with banks*, *Securities*, *Day-to-day*, *call and short loans*, *Items in transit* (*net*) and *Deposits by banks* include both Canadian and foreign currency items. For this reason, they may differ from series under the same headings shown elsewhere in the Review.

*Securities of the Government of Canada*, *Corporate securities*, *Day-to-day loans* in Canadian currency, Canadian dollar *Items in transit* and *Debentures issued and outstanding* are allocated on the basis of total Canadian dollar deposit liabilities. *Day-to-day loans* in foreign currency and foreign currency *Items in transit* are allocated on the basis of total foreign currency deposit liabilities.

● *Bank of Canada notes and deposits*. Deposits are allocated in the same proportion as total statutory deposit liabilities weighted by the appropriate reserve requirement. ● *Securities of provinces* are distributed by province of issue. ● *Securities of municipalities* are distributed by province of issuing authority. ● *Mortgages insured under N.H.A.* and *Other residential mortgages* are allocated on the basis of the location of the mortgaged property. ● *Loans to provinces* are classified by province. ● *Loans to municipalities* are classified by province of borrower. ● *Personal loans under credit cards* are allocated by province of residence of cardholder. ● *Total personal loans* differ from the series shown in Table 10 because of the inclusion of loans made for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds in *Fully secured personal loans*. ● *Business loans* outstanding under the various authorization categories differ from the series shown in Table 10 as the latter include commercial and industrial mortgages which are shown separately in Table 12. ● Wheat Board loans included in *Loans to grain dealers* are allocated to the three provinces in proportion to total grain deliveries. ● *All other assets* are allocated by location of branch, where possible; otherwise, on the basis of total deposit liabilities

● *Deposits by the Government of Canada* are allocated in the same proportion as the total of other deposit liabilities in Canadian currency. ● *Deposits by provinces* are classified according to creditor province. ● *Accumulated appropriations for losses and shareholders' equity* are allocated on the basis of total deposit liabilities. ● *All other liabilities* are allocated by location of branch, where possible; otherwise, on the basis of total deposit liabilities.

## 12 et 13

Source: Inspecteur général des banques

L'ensemble des avoirs et engagements des banques à charte est classé conformément aux dispositions de l'Annexe M de la Loi sur les banques. Les données sont disponibles à partir de mars 1974. Sauf indication contraire, les créances sur les résidents ainsi que les engagements vis-à-vis des résidents sont répartis selon l'endroit où se trouve la succursale bancaire en cause; les créances en monnaies étrangères sur les non-résidents ainsi que les engagements en devises envers les non-résidents sont présentés en regard de la rubrique Siège social ou opérations internationales. Les postes *Dépôts dans d'autres banques*. *Titres*, *Prêts au jour le jour*, *à vue et à court terme*, *Solde net des effets en cours de compensation* et *Dépôts d'autres banques* englobent les opérations tant en dollars canadiens qu'en monnaies étrangères. Il est donc possible que les données de ces colonnes diffèrent de celles qui figurent à d'autres tableaux sous les mêmes rubriques.

Les *titres émis par le gouvernement canadien*, les *titres des sociétés*, les *prêts au jour le jour* en dollars canadiens, les *effets en cours de compensation* libellés en dollars canadiens et les "*débentures*" *en circulation* sont ventilés dans les mêmes proportions que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens. Les *prêts au jour le jour* en devises ainsi que les *effets en cours de compensation* libellés en devises sont ventilés dans les mêmes proportions que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts en monnaies étrangères.

● *Créances sur la Banque du Canada* (*dépôts et billets*). Les dépôts sont répartis dans la même proportion que l'ensemble du passif-depôts (base légale) et pondérés compte tenu du coefficient approprié de réserves. ● Les *titres des provinces* sont ventilés par province émettrice. ● Les *titres des municipalités* sont répartis selon la province à laquelle est rattaché l'organisme émetteur. ● Les *prêts hypothécaires assurés L.N.H.* et les *autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation* sont répartis selon l'emplacement de l'immeuble hypothéque. ● Les *prêts aux provinces* sont ventilés par province. ● Les *prêts aux municipalités* suivant la province de l'organisme emprunteur. ● Les *prêts personnels octroyés sur cartes de crédit* sont répartis selon la province où réside le détenteur de la carte. ● Les données de *l'ensemble des prêts personnels* diffèrent de celles du Tableau 10, du fait que les avances octroyés pour l'achat d'Obligations d'épargne du Canada sont comprises dans les *prêts personnels garantis*. ● Les données des *prêts octroyés aux entreprises* dans le cadre des différentes lignes de crédit diffèrent de la série du Tableau 10, laquelle comprend les prêts hypothécaires commerciaux et industriels, présentés séparément au Tableau 12. ● Les prêts à la Commission canadienne du blé, compris dans les *prêts aux négociants en grains*, sont répartis entre les trois provinces, dans la même proportion que les livraisons de blé. ● Les *autres éléments de l'actif* sont répartis suivant l'endroit où se trouve la succursale; quand il n'est pas possible d'employer ce critère, les données sont ventilées de la même façon que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts.

● Les *dépôts du gouvernement canadien* sont ventilés comme l'ensemble des autres éléments du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens. ● Les *dépôts des provinces* sont répartis suivant la province au nom de laquelle les dépôts sont inscrits. ● Les *provisions pour pertes et l'avoir propre des actionnaires* sont ventilés de la même façon que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts. ● Les *autres éléments du passif* sont ventilés suivant l'endroit où se trouve la succursale; quand il n'est pas possible d'appliquer ce critère, les données sont ventilées de la même façon que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts.

## 14

Source: Bank of Canada

Currency and chartered bank deposits have been combined in this Table to show alternative measures of the monetary aggregates. All the series are net of float. Government of Canada deposits with the chartered banks are excluded from all the series. The data relate to averages of Wednesdays and to Wednesdays except for the series on coin held outside banks, which relates to the end of month figure for the previous month. Data for M1 and for currency and total Canadian dollar privately held bank deposits of residents are available on a weekly basis from January 1953, for M1B from January 1967, for M2 from January 1968 and for M3 from January 1970. The monthly averages have been seasonally adjusted by means of the X-11 variant of the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program, which employs a ratio to moving average technique. Since the seasonal adjustment is recalculated when an additional 12 months data become available, the series are subject to annual revisions. The mail strikes in April 1974 and October-December 1975 caused distortions in the demand deposit series both during the strikes and in the following months, which clearly affected the seasonal adjustment factors when they were recalculated incorporating 1976 data. For demand deposits only, the revisions were made utilizing the 'strike option' in the X-11 program. The 'strike option' is designed to deal with this type of problem and it appears to have substantially, if not entirely, corrected the seasonal factors for these disturbances.

La Banque Populaire (previously a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank in November 1969. In August 1970, La Banque Populaire merged with La Banque Provinciale du Canada.

- *Currency outside banks* comprise Bank of Canada notes and coin in circulation. Holdings of notes are calculated by substracting the amount held by the chartered banks from the total amount of notes outstanding. The amount of coin in circulation outside banks is obtained by substracting coin held by the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada from the total amount outstanding as reported by the Royal Canadian Mint.
- *Demand deposits* and the demand deposit compontent in each of the series are Canadian dollar deposits at chartered banks, net of estimated private sector float.
- M1B includes currency outside banks, demand deposits, personal and non-personal chequable Canadian dollar deposits at chartered banks.
- M2 includes in addition to M1B, Canadian dollar personal non-chequable and fixed term deposits, and non-personal non-chequable notice deposits at chartered banks.
- M3 includes in addition to M2, Canadian dollar non-personal fixed term deposits and bearer term notes plus all foreign currency deposits of Canadian residents booked at chartered banks in Canada.
- *Currency plus total Canadian dollar privately held bank deposits* corresponds to the series previously defined as currency and privately-held deposits. It differs from M3 by the exclusion of foreign currency deposits of Canadian residents booked at chartered banks in Canada.

## 14

Source: Banque du Canada

Dans ce Tableau, on a groupé la monnaie et les dépôts dans les banques à charte afin de montrer différentes définitions des agrégats monétaires. Dans chacune des colonnes du Tableau, le montant des effets en cours de compensation et celui des dépôts du gouvernement canadien dans les banques à charte ont été déduits des données. Ces statistiques sont, selon le cas, les moyennes mensuelles des mercredis ou les chiffres du mercredi, sauf que, pour la monnaie métallique hors banques, les chiffres retenus sont ceux de la fin du mois précédent. Les données hebdomadaires des agrégats M1 et Monnaie plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens du public remontent à janvier 1953, celles de M1B à janvier 1967, celles de M2 à janvier 1968 et celles de M3 à janvier 1970. Les moyennes mensuelles ont été désaisonnalisées à l'aide de la Méthode II, variante X-11 du Programme de désaisonnalisation du Bureau de Recensement des États-Unis, basée sur l'évolution des moyennes mobiles. Les facteurs de désaisonnalisation étant recalculés chaque fois qu'on dispose de données complètes pour une nouvelle période de douze mois, ces séries sont révisées chaque année. Les grèves des services postaux d'avril 1974 et du dernier trimestre de 1975 ont, tant pendant leur déroulement que pendant les mois ultérieurs, provoqué des perturbations au niveau des statistiques des dépôts à vue, ce qui a visiblement affecté les facteurs de désaisonnalisation obtenus lors de la révision effectuée avec les données de 1976. La révision des données des dépôts à vue a été faite à l'aide de l'«option grève» du programme X-11. Conçue pour s'appliquer à ce type de problème, l'«option grève» a, semble-t-il, permis de corriger considérablement, si ce n'est complètement, les éléments saisonniers qui ont été à l'origine des perturbations mentionnées.

La Banque d'Économie du Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte sous le nom de Banque Populaire en novembre 1969. En août 1970, la Banque Populaire a fusionné avec la Banque Provinciale du Canada.

- *La monnaie hors banques* comprend les billets de la Banque du Canada et la monnaie métallique en circulation. Pour obtenir le montant des billets, on soustrait de leur encours le montant détenu par les banques à charte. Le montant de la monnaie métallique hors banques s'obtient en soustrayant le montant détenu par les banques à charte et par la Banque du Canada de l'encours global des pièces, chiffre qu'on trouve dans les relevés de la Monnaie royale canadienne.
- *Les dépôts à vue*. Cette expression désigne, tant lorsqu'elle est employée séparément que lorsqu'elle représente une composante d'une série donnée, les dépôts en dollars canadiens dans les banques à charte moins l'estimation des effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation.
- M1B comprend la monnaie hors banques, les dépôts à vue, les dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens avec droit de tirage par chèque, qu'ils appartiennent ou non à des particuliers.
- M2 comprend, en plus des composantes de M1B, les dépôts à terme et les dépôts en dollars canadiens sans droit de tirage par chèque des particuliers ainsi que les dépôts bancaires à préavis sans droit de tirage par chèque au nom de clients autres que des particuliers.
- M3 comprend, outre les composantes de M2, les dépôts à terme en dollars canadiens autres que ceux des particuliers, les billets à terme au porteur ainsi que l'ensemble des dépôts en monnaies étrangères tenus au Canada au nom des résidents.
- *Monnaie, plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens du public*. Cette série correspond à celle qui était présentée jusqu'ici sous la rubrique Monnaie et dépôts détenus par le public. Elle comprend les mêmes éléments que M3, sauf que les dépôts bancaires en monnaies étrangères tenus au Canada au nom des résidents en sont exclus.

## 15

Source: Bank of Canada

Data comprise total foreign currency assets and liabilities of the chartered banks, whether booked in Canada or abroad. The figures include all gold transactions. Published data are available from January 1954. Additional information on foreign currency assets and liabilities booked in Canada can be found in Tables 16 and 17.

Following the 1967 revision of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began recording, as at the end of each financial year, accumulated appropriations for losses on the liability side of the balance sheet rather than on the asset side as deductions from loans and other assets. This change affected the series shown from 31 October 1967. In January 1970, a change was made in the classification of chartered bank holdings of short-term paper. Previously, a bank's holdings of short-term paper issued by customers with established lines of credit were classified as loans. Short-term paper is now classified as a loan only if it is purchased directly from an issuer at time of issue. Paper purchased from third parties subsequent to issue is now classified as a security. In December 1970, foreign assets were redefined to include chartered bank holdings of foreign-pay securities issued by Canadian borrowers; previously these securities had been included with Canadian securities. In addition, investments by the banks in controlled corporations abroad were included with foreign assets. The items affected have been revised back to August 1967.

• *Assets* do not include bank premises abroad. • *Call loans* comprise day, call and short-term loans to investment dealers and stock brokers in foreign currencies. • *Other assets* include gold coin and bullion, foreign notes and coin, and foreign currency items in transit (float). The last item is frequently a net liability.

## 16–17

Source: Bank of Canada

Data cover foreign currency assets and liabilities carried on the books of head offices and branches in Canada. The figures exclude all gold transactions. Back data for the series are available from December 1965. A limited amount of comparable information is available from September 1954. Foreign currency assets and liabilities have been classified by bank and other customers and by country of residence of bank customers. In this classification, foreign banks include the foreign agencies and branches of the Canadian chartered banks. All foreign notes and coin held by chartered banks in Canada are included with U.S. dollar claims on U.S. banks, although a small part of these are holdings of other foreign currencies. Foreign-pay securities issued by Canadian borrowers are included in the assets.

Following the 1967 revision of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began recording as at the end of each financial year, accumulated appropriations for losses on the liability side of the balance sheet rather than on the asset side as deductions from loans and other assets. This change affected the series shown from 31 October 1967. Commencing with 30 September 1970, assets and liabilities with residents of Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands are included with residents of the United States instead of with residents of all other countries. In June 1973 a change was made in the classification by country of residence. The two groupings, *Other sterling area* and *Continental Europe*, were discontinued and new groupings, *Other EEC countries* and *Other OECD countries*, were introduced. The data for these two groups are reported quarterly



## 15

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces séries englobent tous les avoirs et engagements des banques à charte en monnaies étrangères, au Canada ou à l'étranger, ainsi que toutes les opérations sur l'or. Ces séries remontent à janvier 1954. On trouvera aux Tableaux 16 et 17 des renseignements supplémentaires sur les avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères des sièges et des succursales canadiennes seulement, à l'exclusion des succursales et agences à l'étranger.

Depuis la révision de la Loi sur les banques en 1967, les banques à charte portent à un compte spécial, au passif de leurs bilans annuels, le montant cumulé des provisions pour pertes, alors qu'auparavant elles défalquaient ces provisions de l'encours des prêts et d'autres postes de l'actif. Cette modification a affecté les séries correspondantes, dans ce Tableau, à compter du 31 octobre 1967. La classification du papier à court terme détenu par les banques à charte a été modifiée en janvier 1970. Auparavant, il était assimilé aux prêts lorsque l'émetteur bénéficiait d'un crédit ouvert à la banque intéressée. Depuis janvier 1970, il ne figure avec les prêts dans les bilans bancaires que s'il a été cédé directement à la banque par l'émetteur au moment de l'émission, tandis que tout le papier cédé aux banques par des tiers postérieurement à l'émission figure à leurs portefeuilles-titres. En décembre 1970, une nouvelle définition des avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères faisait entrer dans cette catégorie les titres d'emprunteurs canadiens payables en monnaies étrangères. Auparavant, ces valeurs figuraient aux rubriques appropriées de titres canadiens. Ont également été assimilés aux avoirs en monnaies étrangères les investissements des banques dans des sociétés étrangères sous leur contrôle. Les séries affectées par cette modification ont été révisées, à partir d'août 1967.

• Aucun poste de l'actif dans ce tableau ne tient compte des immeubles des banques à l'étranger. • *Les prêts à vue* comprennent les prêts en monnaies étrangères au jour le jour, à vue ou à court terme aux négociants en valeurs mobilières et aux agents de change. • *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les pièces et lingots d'or, les pièces de monnaie et billets étrangers ainsi que le solde net des effets en monnaies étrangères en cours de compensation – solde souvent négatif.

## 16 et 17

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces données ne comprennent que les avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères des sièges ou des succursales canadiennes des banques à charte; toutes les opérations sur l'or en sont exclues. Ces séries remontent à décembre 1965. Des données partielles comparables sont cependant disponibles à partir de septembre 1954. Les avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères des banques à charte sont répartis en deux catégories – banques et autres clients – puis suivant le pays de résidence des clients. Cette classification assimile aux banques étrangères les succursales et agences des banques canadiennes à l'étranger. Les monnaies étrangères (billets et pièces) détenues au Canada par les banques à charte sont assimilées à une créance sur les banques américaines, bien qu'elles comprennent, dans une faible proportion d'ailleurs, des monnaies d'autres pays. Les titres libellés en monnaies étrangères émis par des emprunteurs canadiens sont également recensés comme avoirs en monnaies étrangères.

Depuis la révision de la Loi sur les banques en 1967, les banques à charte portent à un compte spécial, au passif de leur bilan annuel, le montant cumulé des provisions pour pertes, alors qu'auparavant elles défalquaient ces provisions de l'encours des prêts et d'autres postes de l'actif. Depuis le 30 septembre 1970, les résidents de Porto-Rico et des Iles Vierges américaines sont considérés pour les fins de ce tableau comme résidents des États-Unis, alors qu'auparavant ils figuraient à la rubrique *Tous autres pays*. La ventilation par pays de résidence des clients a été modifiée en juin 1973; les rubriques *Autres pays de la zone sterling* et *Europe continentale* ont été supprimées tandis que deux rubriques intitulées *Autres pays de la C.E.E.* et *Autres pays de l'O.C.D.E.*, aux données trimestrielles et non pas mensuelles, ont été ajoutées

rather than monthly. Because of these modifications, the data shown under *All other countries* are not comparable to the previous series shown under the same heading, and are reported quarterly.

● *Other OECD countries* includes the Bank for International Settlements. ● *All other countries* includes the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

## 18

Source: Bank of Canada

The data shown are averages of the four or five Wednesdays in the month. The series have been seasonally adjusted by means of the X-11 variant of the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program, which employs a ratio to moving average technique. Since the seasonal adjustment is recalculated when an additional 12 months data become available, the series are subject to annual revisions. The mail strikes in April 1974 and October-December 1975 caused distortions in the demand deposit series both during the strikes and in the following months, which clearly affected the seasonal adjustment factors when they were recalculated incorporating 1976 data. For demand deposits only, the revisions were made utilizing the 'strike option' in the X-11 program. The 'strike option' is designed to deal with this type of problem and it appears to have substantially, if not entirely, corrected the seasonal factors for these disturbances. The individual series as well as the aggregates are adjusted independently; consequently, the seasonally adjusted components do not necessarily add to the totals. Data are available from July 1954.

La Banque Populaire (formerly a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank in November 1969. In August 1970, La Banque Populaire merged with La Banque Provinciale du Canada. Since January 1970, the two loan categories have reflected a change in the classification of chartered bank holdings of short-term paper. Previously, holdings of paper with an original term-to-maturity of one year or less issued by bank customers with established lines of credit were classified as loans. Short-term paper is now classified as a loan only if it is purchased directly from an issuer. Paper purchased from third parties is classified as a security. In accordance with changes in the regulations relating to Schedule M of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began, as at 30 November 1970, to record interim profits accumulated during their financial years under "other liabilities" Rather than as deductions from loans and other assets. The items affected have been revised back to 31 October 1967. Prior to December 1970, chartered banks' holdings of foreign-pay securities issued by Canadian borrowers – the Government of Canada, provinces, municipalities and corporations – were included with Canadian securities. These foreign currency assets are now classified as part of "net foreign assets." In addition, investments by the banks in controlled corporations abroad are included in "net foreign assets." The items affected have been revised back to 2 August 1967.

● *Demand deposits* are net of estimated private sector float. ● *Canadian liquid assets* consist of cash and secondary reserves, Government of Canada bonds and call loans. ● *Less liquid Canadian assets* consist principally of loans, mortgage and non-Government of Canada securities. ● *Total loans* do not include day-to-day loans, call loans, mortgage loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ● *General loans* represent business and personal loans, loans to farmers and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. Loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and sales finance and consumer loan companies are not included.

au tableau. En raison de ces modifications, les statistiques concernant *Tous autres pays*, désormais trimestrielles, ne sont plus comparables à celles qui figuraient antérieurement sous la même rubrique.

● *Autres pays de l'O.C.D.E.* comprend notamment la Banque des Règlements Internationaux. ● *Tous autres pays*, la Banque Internationale pour la Reconstruction et le Développement.

## 18

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces données sont les moyennes des quatre ou cinq mercredis du mois. Les séries ont été désaisonnalisées d'après la Méthode II, variante X-11 du Programme de désaisonnalisation du Bureau du Recensement des É.-U., basée sur l'évolution des moyennes mobiles. Les facteurs de désaisonnalisation sont calculés à nouveau chaque fois que deviennent disponibles les données d'une nouvelle période de 12 mois, de sorte que ces séries sont révisées annuellement. Les grèves d'avril 1974 et du dernier trimestre de 1975 ont, tant pendant leur déroulement que pendant les mois subséquents, perturbé les statistiques des dépôts à vue et, de ce fait, affecté visiblement les facteurs de désaisonnalisation obtenus lors de la révision effectuée avec les données de 1976. Dans le cas de ces dépôts, les révisions ont été faites à l'aide de l'«option grève» du programme X-11. Conçue pour s'appliquer à ce type de problème, l'«option grève» a, semble-t-il, permis de corriger considérablement, si ce n'est complètement, les éléments saisonniers intervenus dans ces perturbations. Du fait que ces statistiques sont désaisonnalisées séparément, l'addition des éléments d'un même ensemble ne correspond pas toujours au total indiqué. Ces données remontent à juillet 1954.

La Banque d'Économie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte, sous le nom de Banque Populaire, en novembre 1969. La Banque Populaire a fusionné avec la Banque Provinciale en août 1970. La classification du papier à court terme détenu par les banques à charte a été modifiée en janvier 1970. Auparavant ce papier était assimilé aux prêts lorsque l'échéance initiale ne dépassait pas un an et que l'émetteur bénéficiait d'un crédit ouvert à la banque intéressée. Depuis janvier 1970, ce papier ne figure avec les prêts dans les bilans bancaires que s'il a été cédé directement à la banque par l'émetteur, tandis que le papier cédé aux banques par des tiers figure à leurs portefeuilles-titres. Depuis le 30 novembre 1970, à la suite d'une modification de la réglementation relative à l'Annexe M de la Loi sur les banques, le montant provisoire des bénéfices nets réalisés en cours d'exercice figure, aux bilans mensuels, à la rubrique «*Autres éléments du passif*», au lieu d'être défalqué de l'ensemble des prêts et de certains autres postes de l'actif. Les séries statistiques affectées par cette modification ont été révisées, à partir d'octobre 1967. Avant décembre 1970, les titres du gouvernement canadien, des provinces, des municipalités ou des sociétés canadiennes que détenaient les banques à charte figuraient à leurs bilans comme titres canadiens – même lorsqu'ils étaient payables en monnaies étrangères. Depuis, ceux de ces titres qui sont libellés en monnaies étrangères figurent au poste *Avoirs en monnaies étrangères*, de même que les investissements des banques dans des sociétés étrangères sous leur contrôle. Les séries statistiques affectées ont été révisées, à partir du 2 août 1967.

● *Dépôts à vue.* Les effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation (estimations) ont été déduits du montant des dépôts. ● *Les avoirs liquides canadiens* comprennent les réserves-encaisse, les réserves secondaires, les obligations du gouvernement canadien et les prêts à vue sur titres. ● *Les avoirs canadiens de seconde liquidité* comprennent essentiellement les prêts, les hypothèques et les titres autres que ceux du gouvernement canadien. ● *L'ensemble des prêts* ne comprend pas les catégories spéciales suivantes: prêts au jour le jour, prêts à vue sur titres, prêts hypothécaires et prêts gagés par des Obligations d'épargne du Canada. ● *Les prêts généraux* comprennent les prêts aux entreprises, les prêts personnels et les prêts aux agriculteurs, aux institutions religieuses et aux établissements d'enseignement, d'hospitalisation et de bien-être. Ils ne comprennent pas les prêts aux provinces, aux municipalités, aux négociants en céréales, aux sociétés de financement et aux sociétés de prêt à la consommation.

## 19

Source: Bank of Canada

Data are available from July 1954 on a weekly basis. For information on chartered bank cash reserves see Table 9.

• The *Bank Rate* is the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada makes short-term advances to the chartered banks or to savings banks governed by the Quebec Savings Bank Act. • *Advances to chartered and savings banks* are short-term loans made by the central bank to these institutions. The weekly average is calculated on the basis of outstanding advances for each business day. • *Purchase and resale agreements* (PRA) are arrangements under which the Bank of Canada provides short term accommodations as a lender of last resort to investment dealers who are money market "jobbers." When unable to find the necessary financing, these dealers can, as a last resort, arrange to sell securities to the Bank of Canada with an agreement to repurchase them. The rate for purchase and resale agreements is ¼ of one per cent per annum above the average rate on three-month treasury bills at the latest weekly tender, subject to a minimum of Bank Rate minus ¾ of one per cent. Prior to 12 May 1974 the maximum PRA rate was Bank Rate; since then it has been Bank Rate plus ½ of one per cent.

• *Day-to-day loans* are made by the chartered banks to money market "jobbers" within the limits of their PRA facility with the Bank of Canada. Collateral for these loans consists of short-term Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds, treasury bills and bankers' acceptances. In the first series, day-to-day loan rates are shown as the closing rate on Wednesday and in the second, as weekly averages of the daily closing rates. • *Treasury bills* of three-month and six-month maturity are sold by tender at weekly auctions, normally held on Thursdays. Bids may be submitted by the Bank of Canada, the chartered banks and investment dealers who are primary distributors of Government of Canada securities. Treasury bills are sold at a discount and the yields are calculated as the amount of the discount from par relative to the amount paid, on the basis of a 365-day year. The weekly treasury bill tender rate is a weighted average of the yields on successful bids. From time to time, there have been special issues of treasury bills with maturities of more than six months and less than one year.

## 20

Sources: Bank of Canada, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Bank of England.

Data are from the above sources unless indicated otherwise in the Table. Historical series, available for the Canadian rates shown, can be obtained on request.

• *Government of Canada security yields* refer to direct debt payable in Canadian dollars, including extendible issues but excluding perpetuals and Canada Savings Bonds. Treasury bill yields are averages of rates at the Thursday tender following the Wednesday date shown. Weekly data are given in Table 19. Average yields on other Government securities are calculated from Wednesday mid-market closing prices. The yields to maturity on recent CSB issues have been: 7.54% for the 1 November 1973 series, 9.75% for the 1 November 1974 series, 9.38% for the 1 November 1975 series and 9.13% for the 1 November 1976 series. • The *McLeod, Young, Weir bond yield averages* relate to the last business day of the month. The average of the terms-to-maturity of the bonds in each series has recently been about 20 years. The composition of the bond portfolio for each series is available on request from McLeod, Young, Weir and Company Limited. • *Finance company paper*–Prior to April 1973 the series are averages of rates posted for 90-day paper by major participants in the market, weighted by the amount of paper outstanding for each of the companies included. Since March 1973 the rate shown is the Bank of Canada's best estimate of operative market trading levels on the date indicated for major borrowers' paper.

## 19

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces données sont recueillies hebdomadairement depuis juillet 1954. On trouvera au Tableau 9 des détails sur les réserves-encaisse des banques à charte.

• *Le taux d'escompte* est le taux minimal auquel la Banque du Canada consent des avances à court terme aux banques à charte, ainsi qu'aux banques d'épargne régies par la Loi des banques d'épargne du Québec. • *Les avances aux banques à charte et aux banques d'épargne* sont des prêts à court terme consentis par la banque centrale à ces institutions. La moyenne hebdomadaire est celle des encours de tous les jours ouvrables de la semaine. • *Les pensions* sont des facilités de crédit à court terme que la Banque du Canada, à titre de prêteur de dernier ressort, met à la disposition des négociants en valeurs mobilières agréés comme agents du marché monétaire, lorsque ces négociants ne peuvent obtenir ailleurs les disponibilités nécessaires. Ils ont alors la faculté, en dernier recours, de céder des titres à la Banque du Canada, à condition de s'engager à les reprendre par la suite. Le taux d'intérêt applicable aux pensions est de ¼% plus élevé que le taux moyen des bons du Trésor à 3 mois à la dernière adjudication hebdomadaire, sous réserve d'un minimum égal au taux d'escompte diminué de ¾%. Jusqu'au 12 mai 1974, le taux maximum des pensions était égal au taux d'escompte; depuis, il peut dépasser ce dernier de ½%

• *Les prêts au jour le jour* sont des prêts des banques à charte aux agents agréés du marché monétaire, dans le cadre des crédits de pension ouverts à ceux-ci par la Banque du Canada. Ces prêts sont gagés par des obligations à court terme émises par le gouvernement canadien ou sous sa garantie, par des bons du Trésor ou par des acceptations bancaires. La première série retrace l'évolution des taux des prêts au jour le jour à la clôture le mercredi; la seconde série, la moyenne hebdomadaire des taux de clôture journaliers. • *Des bons du Trésor* à 3 et à 6 mois sont adjugés chaque semaine, normalement le jeudi. Peuvent présenter des soumissions: la Banque du Canada, les banques à charte et les négociants en valeurs mobilières agréés comme distributeurs initiaux des titres du gouvernement canadien. Les bons du Trésor s'achètent à un prix inférieur à leur valeur nominale et leur rendement est le rapport, exprimé en % et ramené à une base de 365 jours, entre l'escompte et le prix d'achat. Le taux d'adjudication hebdomadaire des bons du Trésor est la moyenne pondérée des rendements pour les soumissions qui ont été acceptées. Il y a, de temps à autre, des émissions spéciales de bons du Trésor dont l'échéance varie de plus de six mois à moins d'un an.

## 20

Sources: Banque du Canada, Société Centrale d'Hypothèques et de Logement, Conseil des Gouverneurs du Système de Réserve Fédérale, Banque d'Angleterre

Sauf indication contraire, ces données proviennent des sources ci-dessus. En ce qui concerne les taux canadiens, on peut obtenir sur demande les données antérieures, dans la mesure où elles sont disponibles.

• *Rendement moyen des titres du gouvernement canadien.* Seuls sont considérés ici les titres libellés en dollars canadiens émis par le gouvernement, y compris les émissions à échéance prorogeable; les rentes perpétuelles et les Obligations d'épargne du Canada sont exclues du calcul. Le taux de rendement des bons du Trésor est la moyenne des taux auxquels ont été adjugés les bons le jeudi, lendemain du mercredi indiqué; on trouvera les données hebdomadaires au Tableau 19. Le taux de rendement des autres titres du gouvernement canadien est calculé sur la moyenne des cours acheteur et vendeur à la clôture le mercredi. Le taux actuariel de rendement des Obligations d'épargne du Canada s'établit comme suit pour les dernières émissions: celle du 1er novembre 1973, 7.54%; celle du 1er novembre 1974, 9.75%; celle au 1er novembre 1975, 9.38%; celle du 1er novembre 1976, 9.13%. • *Le rendement moyen publié par McLeod, Young, Weir* est calculé sur les cours à la clôture le dernier jour ouvrable du mois. L'échéance moyenne des obligations, pour chacune des deux séries, se situe, depuis quelque temps déjà, aux alentours de 20 ans. La maison McLeod, Young, Weir & Co. Ltd. fournit, sur demande, pour chacune des deux séries, la liste des obligations retenues pour le calcul du rendement. • *Papiers des sociétés de financement*—Jusqu'à avril 1973, les données sont des moyennes des taux affichés

• Rates on *bankers' acceptances* are mid-market rates for typical quotes on the Wednesday date shown • *Chartered bank rates for 90-day deposit receipts* since December 1974 and between November 1970 and May 1972 are weighted averages of actual rates on all large transactions for the week ending on the last Wednesday of the month. Between June 1972 and December 1974, the rates shown were those prevailing under the Winnipeg Agreement. • *Non-chequable savings deposits* were introduced by the chartered banks in May 1967 following the revision of the Bank Act. • *Swapped deposits* are funds converted into a foreign currency, usually U.S. dollars, that have been placed on term deposit with a bank and that the bank has undertaken to convert back into Canadian dollars at maturity. The rates shown are averages, weighted by volume, of all large transactions for the week ending on the last Wednesday of the month. • The *prime business loan rate* is the interest rate charged to the most credit-worthy borrowers. The rate shown is as at month-end; when there are differences in the rate charged by individual banks, the most typical rate or rates are taken. In May 1973, the chartered banks raised the prime rate for large business loans and introduced a special base rate for small business loans. The rate shown in the table applies to large business loans; the base rates for small business loans including loans to farmers and fishermen are typically somewhat lower and apply to loans under authorizations of $200,000 or less. • *The average rate on new demand loans is* derived from a quarterly sample survey of chartered bank lending rates, initiated by the Bank of Canada in November 1968 with the co-operation of the chartered banks. The survey covers all loan transactions whereby a customer's account is credited with funds, whether under existing, new or renewed authorizations. It specifically excludes unsecured personal loans, residential mortgage loans, day loans, call loans and loans to grain dealers. Bank branches, selected for the survey, report the details of all their loans made on three consecutive days near the middle of each quarter. In total 125 branches are involved, and they have reported on approximately 5,000 loans each quarter. The rates shown are weighted by dollar volume.

• *Trust company* rates on five-year guaranteed investment certificates are monthly averages of the weekly rates quoted by a number of large trust companies. Prior to January 1966, the data are averages of the rates quoted on the last Wednesday of each month. • *Mortgage lending rates*. The prime conventional mortgage rate is a simple average of rates charged by a number of large institutional lenders for residential mortgage loans. Since October 1967 the NHA rates shown are weighted averages of rates charged by the approved lenders.

• *United States rates*. For comparability with Canadian rates, the U.S. Treasury bill rate and the commercial paper rate have been adjusted to a 365-day true yield basis from a 360-day discount basis. Treasury bill yields are averages of rates at the Monday tender nearest the Wednesday date shown. The rate on federal funds refers to transactions in Federal Reserve funds, i.e., the borrowing or lending by banks of "excess" reserves on deposit with Federal Reserve banks. The rate shown is published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and is an average for the week ending Wednesday of the daily rate most representative of each day's trading in the New York market. Yields on five-year Government bonds are adjusted to constant maturity by the U.S. Treasury, based on daily closing bid prices. Moody's corporate industrial bond average includes 38 bonds; the yields shown are averages as at the last Wednesday of the month. Since April 1971 the rates shown for commercial paper are for 90–119 day dealer-placed prime commercial paper as at the last Wednesday of the month, supplied by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Prior to that time, the rates shown are estimated mid-market rates for 90-day dealer-placed commercial paper. The prime rates shown are predominate rates as at "month-end". Beginning November 1971 several banks adopted floating prime rates. In April 1973, a dual prime rate system was introduced for large and small business loans; the rates shown since then apply to large business loans.

par les principaux utilisateurs sur le marché pour le papier à 90 jours, pondérées par l'encours du papier de chacune des sociétés recensées. Depuis mars 1973, les données représentent la meilleure estimation des taux effectivement pratiqués sur le marché, aux dates indiquées, par les principaux emprunteurs.

•Le taux d'intérêt sur les *acceptations bancaires* est la moyenne des taux acheteur et vendeur les plus représentatifs le mercredi en question. • De novembre 1970 à mai 1972 et depuis décembre 1974, les taux d'intérêt des *certificats de dépôt à 90 jours des banques à charte* sont une moyenne pondérée des taux auxquels s'effectuent toutes les grosses opérations au cours de la semaine se terminant le dernier mercredi du mois. De novembre 1972 à décembre 1974, figurent les taux déterminés dans le cadre de l'accord de Winnipeg. • *Les dépôts d'épargne non transférables par chèque* ont été introduits par les banques en mai 1967, à la suite de la révision de la Loi sur les banques. • *Les dépôts-swaps* sont des fonds convertis en monnaies étrangères, généralement en dollars É.-U., et placés sous forme de dépôt à terme dans une banque, qui s'est engagée par un contrat de change à terme à les reconvertir en monnaie canadienne à l'échéance. (Le jumelage des deux opérations de change constitue le swap.) Le taux indiqué est la moyenne des taux, pondérés par le montant, de toutes les opérations importantes de ce genre au cours de la semaine qui s'est terminée le dernier mercredi du mois. • *Le taux de base des prêts aux entreprises est le* taux applicable aux entreprises dont le crédit est de tout premier ordre. Le chiffre indiqué correspond au taux appliqué en fin de mois; lorsque les banques ne pratiquent pas toutes le même taux, on retient le plus représentatif. En mai 1973, les banques à charte ont relevé le taux de bases des prêts aux grosses entreprises et introduit un taux de base spécial pour les prêts aux petites entreprises. Le taux indiqué est celui des prêts aux grosses entreprises; les taux de base des prêts aux petites entreprises, aux agriculteurs et aux pêcheurs notamment, sont généralement un peu moins élevés et s'appliquent aux prêts octroyés dans le cadre de crédits autorisés de $200,000 ou moins. • *Le taux d'intérêt moyen des nouveaux prêts à vue* est tiré d'enquêtes sur les taux débiteurs des banques à charte faites trimestriellement par la Banque du Canada depuis novembre 1968, en collaboration avec les banques à charte. L'enquête porte sur toutes les opérations de prêt qui se traduisent par un crédit au compte du client dans le cadre de crédits autorisés – nouveaux, renouvelés ou déjà en vigueur. Sont spécifiquement exclus, toutefois: les prêts personnels autres que sur titres, les prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation, les prêts au jour le jour, les prêts à vue sur titres et les prêts aux négociants en céréales. Ces relevés portent sur tous les prêts consentis au cours de trois jours consécutifs, vers le milieu de chaque trimestre, par 125 succursales, désignées dans chaque cas. Le nombre de ces prêts est, en moyenne de l'ordre de 5,000. Le taux indiqué est la moyenne des taux pratiqués, après pondération par le montant des prêts effectués à chacun de ces taux.

•Le taux des certificats de placement garantis à 5 ans des *sociétés de fiducie* est la moyenne mensuelle des taux hebdomadaires affichés par un échantillon très représentatif des plus importantes sociétés de fiducie. Avant janvier 1966, toutefois, le taux indiqué est la moyenne des taux du dernier mercredi du mois. • *Prêts hypothécaires*. Le taux préférentiel des prêts hypothécaires ordinaires est la moyenne arithmétique des taux appliqués sur les prêts à l'habitation par un certain nombre d'établissements prêteurs importants. À partir d'octobre 1967, les taux L.N.H. indiqués sont une moyenne pondérée des taux effectivement appliqués par les prêteurs agréés.

• *Les taux d'intérêt aux États-Unis*. Afin de les rendre comparables aux taux canadiens, les taux américains des bons du Trésor et du papier commercial ont été ramenés de la base «360 jours/valeur escomptée» à la base canadienne «365 jours/valeur nominale». Le taux de rendement des bons du Trésor est la moyenne des taux à l'adjudication du lundi précédant le mercredi indiqué. Le taux des «federal funds» est celui qui est appliqué aux opérations en «federal funds», c'est-à-dire aux prêts ou aux emprunts d'excédents de réserve auprès d'une Banque de Réserve Fédérale (B.R.F.). Le taux indiqué, qui est publié par la Banque de Réserve Fédérale de New-York, est la moyenne hebdomadaire des taux les plus représentatifs de chaque jour de la semaine se terminant le mercredi, pour les opérations de ce genre sur la place de New-York. Le taux de rendement des obligations du gouvernement fédéral, à 5 ans est calculé par le Trésor américain en fonction d'une échéance constante et est basé sur les cours acheteurs de clôture en fin de journée. L'*indice Moody* des obligations industrielles porte sur 38 titres: le rendement

• *Euro-dollar deposit rates* in London are the closing bid side rates for the Wednesday dates shown. • *The forward premium or discount (−) on the U.S. dollar in Canada* is the annual interest rate equivalent of the spread between the spot and forward exchange rates for U.S. dollars in Canada computed on the basis of mid-market closing quotations for the Wednesday dates shown. • *Covered differential* represents the spread between comparable Canadian and U.S. short-term rates after allowance has been made for the forward premium or discount on the U.S. dollar in Canada. The covered differentials on Canada–U.S. three-month treasury bills are calculated from Wednesday mid-market closing quotations. The covered differentials on Canada–U.S. 90-day short-term paper are calculated from the data shown for Canadian finance company paper and U.S. commercial paper.

## 21–24

Source: Bank of Canada

Government of Canada issues payable in foreign currencies have been converted into Canadian dollars at the following rates: prior to 3 May 1962 US $1.00 = $1.00, thereafter US $1.00 = $1.081; prior to 3 May 1962 £1 = $2.800, from 3 May 1962 to 18 November 1967 £1 = $3.027, thereafter £1 = $2.595; from 24 May 1968 to 26 October 1969 1 DM = $.270, thereafter 1 DM = $.295; from 15 May 1968 to 24 June 1970 1 lira = $.00173. Since 31 December 1971 issues payable in foreign currencies have been converted into Canadian dollars at the closing spot rate as at the last business day of the calendar quarter. Holdings are shown at par value where available, in other cases at book value.

• *General public* holdings (Table 21) are obtained as a residual. The general public includes other central banks, investment dealers, other non-bank financial institutions and other resident and non-resident holders. A more detailed breakdown of the general public's holdings is shown in Table 22. • *Government of Canada accounts* (Table 21 and 22) include pension funds of federal Crown corporations and government agencies. Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees are excluded; these are included with general public holdings. • *The Government of Canada Securities Investment Account* (Table 21) includes market issues only. • The holdings of all *life insurance* companies are available only at year-end. The quarterly distribution is estimated from monthly data on investment transactions by sixteen major life insurance companies. • *Local credit union* holdings of Government of Canada securities only are shown prior to 1967 (Table 22). • *Other non-market securities* (Table 23) are held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund and since March 1966, by the Canada Pension Plan. On 31 December 1971, the special non-marketable securities owned by the Unemployment Insurance Commission were redeemed and the amount transferred to the Unemployment Insurance Account in the accounts of the Government of Canada, in accordance with the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971.

indiqué est la moyenne des données du dernier mercredi du mois. Depuis avril 1971, le taux indiqué pour le papier commercial est celui du papier de premier choix - échéance de 90 à 119 jours–, placé par des négociants, au dernier mercredi du mois; ces données sont publiées par la Banque de Réserve Fédérale de New-York. Jusqu'alors, le taux indiqué était une moyenne estimative des cours acheteur et vendeur du papier commercial à 90 jours placé par des négociants. Les taux de base indiqués sont les taux les plus représentatifs appliqués en fin de mois. À partir de novembre 1971, plusieurs banques ont adopté des taux de base flottants. En avril 1973, les banques ont mis en vigueur une double structure comportant des taux différents pour les prêts aux petites et aux grosses entreprises; les taux mentionnés depuis lors sont ceux qui s'appliquent aux prêts aux grosses entreprises.

• *Le taux des dépôts en euro-dollars* à Londres correspond à la moyenne des taux offerts à la clôture des opérations le mercredi indiqué. • *Le report ou le déport (−) sur le dollar É.-U. à 90 jours* est l'écart converti en taux d'intérêt par an, entre le cours au comptant et le cours à terme du dollar É.-U. au Canada, à la clôture le mercredi indiqué, les cours retenus étant la moyenne des cours acheteur et vendeur. • *L'écart, change à terme compris*, représente l'écart entre les rendements, exprimés en taux annuels, de titres canadiens et américains de même nature – par exemple des bons du Trésor – compte tenu du report ou du déport, calculé comme ci-dessus, pour la couverture du change à terme. L'écart, change à terme compris, entre les taux du papier à court terme (90 jours) au Canada et aux États-Unis, est calculé à partir des taux applicables au papier des sociétés canadiennes de financement et au papier commercial américain.

## 21 à 24

Source: Banque du Canada

La valeur nominale des titres payables en devises a été convertie en dollars canadiens aux taux suivants: avant le 3 mai 1962, $É.-U. 1 = $1; par la suite, $É.-U. 1 = $1.081; avant le 3 mai 1962, £1 = $2.800; du 3 mai 1962 au 18 novembre 1967, £1 = $3.027; par la suite, £1 = $2.595. Du 24 mai 1968 au 26 octobre 1969, DM1 = $0.270; par la suite, DM1 = $0.295; du 15 mai 1968 au 24 juin 1970, Lire 1 = $0.00173. Depuis le 31 décembre 1971, cette conversion s'effectue au cours du comptant à la clôture le dernier jour ouvrable de mars, de juin, de septembre ou de décembre, selon le cas. Les titres figurent à leur valeur nominale, lorsqu'elle est connue; à leur valeur comptable, dans le cas contraire.

• Le montant des titres détenus par le *public* (Tableau 21) a été obtenu en déduisant de l'encours global le montant des autres portefeuilles. Figurent dans cette catégorie, les autres banques centrales, les négociants en valeurs mobilières, les établissements financiers non bancaires et les autres détenteurs au Canada ou à l'étranger. Une ventilation plus complète des titres détenus par le public figure au Tableau 22. • Le poste *Portefeuilles du gouvernement canadien* (Tableaux 21 et 22) comprend les portefeuilles des caisses de retraite des sociétés de la Couronne et des agences du gouvernement canadien. Les Obligations d'épargne du Canada achetées par les fonctionnaires du gouvernement d'après le Mode d'épargne sur le salaire ne figurent pas à cette rubrique, mais font partie des portefeuilles du public. • La *Caisse de placements du gouvernement canadien* (Tableau 21) n'a en portefeuille que des titres négociables. • Les données concernant les portefeuilles de l'ensemble des *compagnies d'assurance-vie* ne sont disponibles qu'en fin d'année et les répartitions trimestrielles sont des estimations basées sur les opérations d'investissement d'après les déclarations mensuelles de seize importantes compagnies d'assurance-vie. • Jusqu'à 1967, les données concernant les *crédit unions locales* ne comprenaient que les portefeuilles de titres du gouvernement canadien (Tableau 22). • Les détenteurs des *autres titres non négociables du gouvernement canadien* (Tableau 23) sont la Caisse d'assurance-chômage et, depuis mars 1966, le Régime de pensions du Canada. Le 31 décembre 1971, conformément aux dispositions de la Loi de 1971 sur l'assurance-chômage, les titres spéciaux non négociables appartenant à la Commission d'assurance-chômage ont été rachetés et le produit en a été crédité au Compte d'assurance-chômage ouvert dans les comptes du gouvernement canadien.

## 25–26

Source: Bank of Canada

Treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues are not included in the data. The guaranteed issues comprise those of the Canadian National Railways. Unless an earlier call date is given in the notes below, issues are non-callable. Issues payable in foreign currencies have been converted into Canadian dollars at the closing spot rate as at the last business day of the calendar quarter. Information on treasury bill issues can be found in Table 19. For the totals of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed debt outstanding at month-ends, see Table 23. Complete details of loans outstanding are published annually in "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada." Special features of a number of issues are as follows.

(a) Subject to partial redemption at par for the sinking fund on each interest payment date, commencing with 15 April 1965. The earliest call date is 15 October 1977.
(b) Exchangeable for an equal par value of 7¼%, 1 August 1981.
(c) This item represents the cancellation of securities held by purchase funds.
(d) Callable after 30-60 days notice.
(e) Callable after 15 January 1975.
(f) The Canadian dollar equivalent of an US$100 million issue; US$72 million was delivered 11 June 1968, US$13 million 15 October 1968 and the remainder in January 1969. The earliest call date is 1 June 1978.
(g) Callable after 15 September 1996.
(h) On March 18, 1975, the Government of Canada announced that the 3% perpetual bonds will be redeemed at par on September 15, 1996.
(i) Exchangeable from 1 July 1976 to 31 December 1976 into an equal par value of 7½%, 1 July 1982.
(j) Exchangeable from 1 October 1977 to 31 March 1978 into an equal par value of 8%, 15 December 1985.
(k) Exchangeable from 1 December 1979 to 31 May 1980 into an equal par value of 8%, 1 December 1987.
(l) Exchangeable from 1 April 1978 to 30 September 1978 into an equal par value of 8%, 1 April 1984.
(m) Exchangeable on or before 1 November 1976 into an equal par value of 9¼%, 1 February 1982.
(n) Exchangeable on or before 1 January 1978 into an equal par value of 9¼%, 1 April 1984.
(o) Exchangeable from 1 January 1979 to 29 June 1979 into an equal par value of 8¾%, 1 October 1984.
(p) Exchangeable on or before 31 October 1977 into an equal par value of 9%, 1 February 1980.
(q) Exchangeable from 1 January 1980 to 30 June 1980 into an equal par value of 9½%, 1 October 1985.

## 25 et 26

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces tableaux ne tiennent pas compte des bons du Trésor, ni des Obligations d'épargne du Canada ou autres titres non négociables. Les obligations garanties par le gouvernement canadien sont celles du Canadien National. Les titres ne peuvent être rachetés par anticipation, sauf indication contraire ci-dessous. La valeur nominale des titres libellés en devises étrangères a été convertie en dollars canadiens au cours du comptant à la clôture le dernier jour ouvrable de mars, de juin, de septembre ou de décembre, selon le cas. On trouvera au Tableau 19 des détails concernant les bons du Trésor. Le Tableau 23 donne l'encours, en fin de mois, des titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien. On trouvera dans la brochure «Emprunts du gouvernement du Canada et emprunts garantis par le gouvernement du Canada», que publie annuellement la Banque, une description détaillée de tous les emprunts en cours. Les renvois ci-dessous indiquent les particularités de certaines émissions.

(a) Emprunt sujet à remboursement partiel par le fonds d'amortissement, au pair, aux dates d'échéance des coupons, à partir du 15 avril 1965; ne peut être remboursé intégralement par anticipation avant le 15 octobre 1977.
(b) Échangeables, au pair, contre des obligations 7¼% 1er août 1981.
(c) Annulation de titres détenus par la Caisse pour le rachat de titres.
(d) Remboursables par anticipation, moyennant préavis de 30 à 60 jours.
(e) Remboursables par anticipation, après le 15 janvier 1975.
(f) Contrevaleur en dollars canadiens d'une émission de 100 millions de dollars É.-U., dont une tranche de 72 millions fut livrée le 11 juin 1968, une autre de 13 millions le 15 octobre 1968 et le solde de 15 millions en janvier 1969. Ces obligations ne peuvent être remboursées par anticipation avant le 1er juin 1978.
(g) Remboursables par anticipation après le 15 septembre 1966.
(h) Le 18 mars 1975, le gouvernement canadien a annoncé que les rentes perpétuelles 3% seront remboursées à leur valeur nominale le 15 septembre 1996.
(i) Échangeables, au pair, du 1er juillet 1976 au 31 décembre 1976, contre des obligations 7½% 1er juillet 1982.
(j) Échangeables, au pair, du 1er octobre 1977 au 31 mars 1978, contre des obligations 8% 15 décembre 1985.
(k) Échangeables, au pair, du 1er décembre 1979 au 31 mai 1980, contre des obligations 8% 1er décembre 1987.
(l) Échangeables, au pair, du 1er avril 1978 au 30 septembre 1978, contre des obligations 8% 1er avril 1984.
(m) Échangeables, au pair, au plus tard le 1er novembre 1976, contre des obligations 9¼% 1er février 1982.
(n) Échangeables, au pair, au plus tard le 1er janvier 1978, contre des obligations 9¼% 1er avril 1984.
(o) Échangeables, au pair, du 1er janvier 1979 au 29 juin 1979, contre des obligations 8¾% 1er octobre 1984.
(p) Échangeables, au pair, au plus tard le 31 octobre 1977, contre des obligations 9%, 1er février 1980.
(q) Échangeables, au pair, du 1er janvier 1980 au 30 juin 1980, contre des obligations 9½%, 1er octobre 1985.

## 27

Source: Bank of Canada

Prices are closing mid-market prices for the dates shown. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount, and to earliest call date if at a premium. For information on issues callable before maturity see Tables 25–26 and notes. Data on the amounts outstanding for each issue can be found in Table 26. Treasury bill yields can be found in Table 19. • *The long-term average yield* is an average of all direct Government of Canada issues due or callable in 10 years or over excluding perpetuals.

## 28–34

Source: Bank of Canada

Data shown are subject to revision. These series cover all public issues and most private placements with an original term-to-maturity of more than one year. The data for all levels of government include guaranteed issues. For the purpose of these tables, Canadian dollar issues placed in overseas markets are included with foreign currency issues; data on the net amount of such bond issues by provincial-municipal governments, financial corporations and non-financial corporations are available on a semi-annual basis from 1974 and may be obtained upon request to the Department of Banking and Financial Analysis, Bank of Canada.

Government of Canada issues payable in foreign currencies have been converted into Canadian dollars at the following rates: from 30 September 1950 to 3 May 1962 US$1.00 = $1.00, thereafter US$1.00 = $1.081, from 30 September 1950 to 3 May 1962 £1 = $2.800, from 3 May 1962 to 18 November 1967 £1 = $3.027, thereafter £1 = $2.595; prior to 26 October 1969 1DM = $.270, thereafter 1DM = $.295; from 15 May 1968 to 24 June 1970 1 lira = $.00173. Since 31 December 1971 Government of Canada issues payable in foreign currency have been converted into Canadian dollars at the closing spot rate as at the last business day of the calendar quarter. All other foreign issues have been converted into Canadian dollars at the average noon market rate for the month. In the case of optional-pay issues, the option most favourable to the lender has been used. Data on gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities and provincial and corporate bonds are available quarterly from 1935; data on gross new bond issues payable in foreign currencies, total and U.S. dollars, are available from 1960.

• *Provincial bonds* include issues purchased by provincial accounts and with Quebec Pension Plan funds. Retirements of provincial bonds do not include payments into sinking funds. • *Municipal bonds* do not include issues guaranteed by the provinces (already included in provincial bonds) and issues sold directly to provinces and their agencies, which are shown in Table 32. Retirements of municipal bonds do not include payments into sinking funds. The quarterly data for municipal retirements are estimated by pro-rating annual estimates and including partial data for large municipalities when available. • *Corporate bonds* include all issues of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or in other currencies with the exception of finance company and commercial paper with an original term-to-maturity of one year or less and issues sold to a parent company, whether this parent is incorporated in Canada or abroad.

• *New preferred and common stock issues* are shown at offering prices, and retirements at the actual amount paid by the corporation. Canadian stocks payable in foreign currencies include stocks issued in foreign currencies or with dividends payable in foreign currencies. Pursuant to section 91 of the Canadian and British Insurance

## 27

Source: Banque du Canada

Les cours indiqués sont la moyenne des cours acheteur et vendeur à la clôture du marché le mercredi. Les rendements sont exprimés en % par année, jusqu'à l'échéance si le cours est inférieur à 100 et jusqu'à la première date prévue pour un remboursement par anticipation, dans le cas contraire. On trouvera aux Tableaux 25 et 26 et dans les notes qui s'y rapportent des renseignements sur les émissions remboursables par anticipation, au Tableau 26 l'encours de chaque emprunt et au Tableau 19 le taux de rendement des bons du Trésor. • *Le taux de rendement moyen du long terme* est la moyenne des rendements de tous les titres émis par le gouvernement canadien qui ne seront ni échus ni rachetables par anticipation avant dix ans, à l'exclusion des rentes perpétuelles.

## 28 à 34

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces données sont sujettes à révision. Elles englobent toutes les émissions à échéance initiale de plus d'un an lancées dans le public et la plupart de celles qui ont été placées à titre privé. Les emprunts du gouvernement canadien, des provinces et des municipalités comprennent les obligations émises sous garantie de ces derniers. Les titres libellés en dollars canadiens placés sur les marchés d'outre-mer sont assimilés dans ces tableaux aux titres libellés en monnaies étrangères. Les intéressés peuvent se procurer au département des Études bancaires et financières de la Banque du Canada les données relatives aux émissions nettes d'obligations effectuées par les provinces, les municipalités, les sociétés financières et non financières. Il s'agit là de statistiques semestrielles remontant à 1974.

La valeur nominale des émissions du gouvernement canadien libellées en monnaies étrangères a été convertie en dollars canadiens aux cours suivants: du 30 septembre 1950 au 3 mai 1962, $É.-U. 1 = $1; par la suite $É.-U. 1 = $1.081; du 30 septembre 1950 au 3 mai 1962, £1 = $2.800; du 3 mai 1962 au 18 novembre 1967, £1 = $3.027; par la suite £1 = $2.595; avant le 26 octobre 1969, DM1 = $0.270; par la suite DM1 = $0.295; du 15 mai 1968 au 24 juin 1970, Lire 1 = $0.00173. Depuis le 31 décembre 1971, cette conversion s'effectue au cours du comptant à la clôture le dernier jour ouvrable de mars, de juin, de septembre ou de décembre, selon le cas. Pour toutes les autres émissions en monnaies étrangères, on utilise comme taux de conversion la moyenne mensuelle des cours du change à midi. Dans le cas des titres libellés à la fois en dollars canadiens et en une autre devise, l'option la plus favorable aux prêteurs a été retenue. Les statistiques relatives aux opérations suivantes sont disponibles sur une base trimestrielle à partir de 1935 : émissions brutes, rachats et émissions nettes de titres du gouvernement canadien ainsi que d'obligations des provinces et des sociétés. Sont disponibles à dater de 1960 des séries sur les émissions brutes d'obligations libellées en monnaies étrangères, à savoir le montant global et la portion libellée en dollars É.-U.

• *Les obligations des provinces* comprennent les titres achetés par une province ou avec des fonds provenant du Régime de rentes du Québec. Les dotations aux fonds d'amortissement ne sont pas assimilées à des amortissements. • *Les obligations municipales* ne comprennent ni les titres émis sous la garantie d'une province, ceux-ci étant recensés comme obligations provinciales, ni les titres vendus directement aux provinces ou à leurs agences, recensés au Tableau 32. Les dotations aux fonds d'amortissement ne sont pas assimilées à des amortissements. Les données trimestrielles concernant les amortissements des titres des municipalités sont des estimations obtenues en divisant par 4 le montant des amortissements prévus pour l'année entière, sauf que des données plus précises sont parfois disponibles pour certaines grosses municipalités. • *Les obligations des sociétés* englobent toutes les émissions de sociétés canadiennes payables en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères, à l'exclusion, toutefois, du papier émis par les sociétés de financement et du papier commercial dont l'échéance à l'émission ne dépasse pas un an, ainsi que des émissions vendues à des sociétés mères, que ces dernières aient été constituées au Canada ou à l'étranger.

Companies Act, common stock retirements do not include purchases by life insurance companies of their own stock. Common stock retirements in 1961 and 1964 reflect the distribution by British Columbia Power Corporation to shareholders of funds received from the Province of British Columbia in payment for the common and preferred shares of British Columbia Electric Company Limited; the data reflect in 1963 the purchase by Quebec Hydro of privately owned hydro-electric companies and, in 1972 the purchase by the Nova Scotia Power Commission of Nova Scotia Light and Power Company, Limited. • *Financial corporations* (Table 34) include the finance company subsidiaries of automobile companies; to the end of 1972, all other subsidiary companies engaged in financing the parent companies' sales are classified with the parent company; from 1973 they are classified as financial.

• *Transactions of other institutions and foreign debtors* comprise issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. New issues of foreign debtors amounted to $20 million in 1961, $5 million in 1964, $25 million in the first quarter and $7 million in the fourth quarter of 1965, $20 million in 1966, $20 million in 1967, $15 million in 1968, $25 million in 1971, $20 million in 1972 and $20 million in 1975. Foreign debtor issues have been retired throughout the period covered. In Table 30, the small amount of security issues of institutions payable in foreign currencies has been included in the total. • Figures for *short-term finance and loan company paper* are based on a Bank of Canada survey (see Table 35) covering companies known to account for a very large share of the industry. The series from March 1965 on are not comparable with those in Table 45.

## 35

Sources: Bank of Canada, Statistics Canada, Royal Commission on Banking and Finance.

Treasury bills and other short-term paper comprise instruments with an original term of one year or less. The data do not include bills and notes placed with parent or affiliated companies. Corporate data exclude notes placed directly with chartered banks. Short-term loans from Canadian and foreign banks are not included in the statistics.

• *Sales finance and consumer loan company paper* includes notes issued by wholly owned finance company subsidiaries of all manufacturers and merchandisers. Data on *sales finance* and *other commercial paper* are based on a survey by the Bank of Canada covering companies known to have issued short-term paper; it is estimated that a high proportion of all paper issued is covered by this survey. As a result of changes in the coverage due to the entry of new participants in the survey, mergers and the elimination of some companies going into receivership, a break in the series occurs at December 1968. • *Bankers' acceptances* are not included with the data on "other commercial paper." The figures refer to the amount outstanding as at the last Wednesday of the period. • *Total treasury bills and other short-term paper of provincial and municipal governments and their enterprises* exclude bills and notes placed with own government accounts. The treasury bills and notes issued are very largely payable in Canadian dollars; however, the statistics include some short-term notes payable in foreign currencies.

• *Les émissions d'actions ordinaires et privilégiées* figurent au prix d'émission et les *rachats* au prix effectivement payé par la société intéressée. Sont considérées comme actions payables en monnaies étrangères celles dont le principal ou les dividendes sont payables en monnaies étrangères. Les rachats d'actions ordinaires ne comprennent pas le rachat de ses propres actions effectué par une compagnie d'assurance-vie en vertu de l'article 91 de la Loi sur les compagnies d'assurance-vie canadiennes et britanniques. Ont été considérés comme des rachats d'actions, en 1961 et en 1964, la distribution par la British Columbia Power Corporation à ses actionnaires des fonds qu'elle avait reçus de la province de la Colombie-Britannique, en paiement des actions ordinaires et privilégiées de la British Columbia Electric Co. Ltd., en 1963, l'achat par l'Hydro-Québec d'entreprises hydro-électriques du secteur privé et, en 1972, l'achat par la Nova Scotia Power Commission de la Nova Scotia Light and Power Company, Limited. • *Les sociétés financières* (Tableau 34) comprennent les sociétés de financement filiales des constructeurs de véhicules automobiles; jusqu'à la fin de 1972, les statistiques relatives à toutes les autres filiales qui ont pour objet de financer les ventes des sociétés mères sont comprises dans celles des sociétés mères; à partir de 1973, ces filiales sont considérées comme entreprises financières.

• Les opérations des *autres institutions et emprunteurs étrangers* comprennent les émissions d'institutions canadiennes (religieuses ou autres) et les émissions en dollars canadiens d'emprunteurs étrangers. Ces dernières ont atteint $20 millions en 1961, $5 millions en 1964, $32 millions en 1965 (soit $25 millions au premier trimestre et $7 millions au quatrième), $20 millions en 1966, $20 millions en 1967, $15 millions en 1968, $25 millions en 1971, $20 millions en 1972, et 20 millions en 1975. Dans le cas des emprunteurs étrangers, il y eut des amortissements tout au cours des années indiquées. Le faible montant des émissions de titres en monnaies étrangères des institutions a été incorporé au Total dans le Tableau 30. • Les chiffres concernant le *papier à court terme des sociétés de financement ou de prêt* proviennent d'une enquête menée par la Banque du Canada auprès de sociétés qui sont réputées représenter une très grande part du marché (voir le Tableau 35). À partir de mars 1965, ces chiffres ne sont pas comparables à ceux du Tableau 45.

## 35

Sources: Banque du Canada, Statistique Canada, Commission royale d'enquête sur le système bancaire et financier

Les bons du Trésor et autres effets à court terme n'englobent que les instruments dont l'échéance initiale ne dépasse pas un an. Les données ne comprennent pas les bons ni les billets placés auprès de sociétés mères ou affiliées, ni, dans le cas des sociétés, les billets négociés directement avec des banques à charte. Les emprunts auprès de banques canadiennes et étrangères ne sont pas compris dans les données.

• *Le papier des sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation* comprend les billets émis par les sociétés de financement filiales à cent pour cent des entreprises manufacturières et des grandes entreprises de distribution. Les données relatives aux postes *Papier des sociétés de financement* et *Autre papier commercial* ont été recueillies par la Banque du Canada au moyen d'enquêtes auprès des sociétés qui, à sa connaissance, avaient émis du papier à court terme. Il y a tout lieu de croire qu'une très forte proportion de ce papier a été recensée par ces enquêtes. En raison d'une extension du recensement à d'autres sociétés ou par suite de fusions ou de liquidations de sociétés, ces séries ont subi une modification en décembre 1968. • *Les acceptations bancaires* ne figurent pas au poste *Autre papier commercial*. Les chiffres retenus sont ceux de l'encours le dernier mercredi de la période indiquée. • Les *bons du Trésor et autres effets à court terme émis par les provinces et les municipalités* comprennent, dans le cas des provinces, les billets émis par leurs entreprises. En sont exclus les bons du Trésor et les billets achetés pour le compte des gouvernements intéressés, Les bons du Trésor et les billets sont. dans la grande majorité des cas, libellés en dollars canadiens, mais les statistiques englobent également un certain montant de billets à court terme libellés en monnaies étrangères.

## 36

Source: Investment Dealers Association of Canada

Weekly data are available only from 30 November 1977. The inventory positions are reported as at the close of business each Wednesday. The securities are classified on the basis of their term to maturity at time of issue. The inventory figures include member dealers' long positions (i.e., free inventory, securities held under repurchase agreements and securities sold with dealer call features) at par value on a trade date basis. Borrowed securities, securities held under sell-back arrangements and repurchase agreements sold to maturity are excluded. Short positions are netted against long positions.

• *Commercial and finance company paper* includes sales finance and consumer loan company paper and other commercial paper; *trust and mortgage loan company obligations* include guaranteed investment certificates and notes.

• *Canadian notes 1-5 years* include chartered bank deposit receipts and bearer term notes, provincial direct and guaranteed notes, municipal direct and guaranteed notes, Canadian commercial and finance company paper, trust and mortgage loan company obligations.

• *Bonds* exclude issues denominated in U.S. dollars or other foreign currency as well as euro-Canadian dollar bond issues.

## 37

Sources: Toronto Stock Exchange, Montreal Stock Exchange, Statistics Canada, New York Stock Exchange, Standard and Poor's Corporation, Dow-Jones

More detailed information on the composition of the common stock price indexes shown in the table can be obtained from the primary sources of the data. The number of stocks in each index is shown in parenthesis.

• *The indexes of the Toronto Stock Exchange, the Montreal Stock Exchange, Statistics Canada and Standard and Poor's* are weighted indexes of selected groups of stocks. The Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges amalgamated as at 1 January 1974. Prior to this time the series include data from both stock exchanges. • *The Statistics Canada investors' index* is based on a monthly average of Thursday closing prices. • *The Dow-Jones industrial average* is a simple dollar average of 30 selected industrial stocks adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, and the substitutions of stocks in the average. • *The value of shares traded* is the total dollar value of all transactions recorded on the exchange during the month. • *The volume of shares* traded is the total number of shares transacted on the exchange during the month.

• *Customers' debit balances* are amounts owed to brokers by customers under margin agreements. The method of compiling the New York Stock Exchange series was altered in May 1970 and as a result, earlier data are not strictly comparable. • *Customers' free credit balances* represent the total of uncommitted funds that customers have left in accounts with brokers. Such funds represent cash or securities and are subject to withdrawal by the customer on demand. • *Loans to brokers by U.S. commercial banks* are loans made by weekly reporting member banks to brokers and dealers for purchasing or carrying securities (other than U.S. Government securities).

• *The stock dividend yield* is calculated by taking the indicated dividend to be paid per share of stock over the coming 12 months and dividing it by the current price of the stock. • *The price/earnings ratio* is calculated by dividing the current market price of a stock by the company's earnings per share in its latest fiscal year.



## 36

Source: Association canadienne des courtiers en valeurs mobilières

Les statistiques hebdomadaires ne sont disponibles qu'à partir du 30 novembre 1977. Les chiffres déclarés pour les stocks de titres sont ceux des mercredis à la clôture des opérations; les titres ont été répartis suivant leur échéance à l'émission. Les données indiquées représentent la position en compte des courtiers affiliés à l'Association, les titres étant inscrits à leur valeur nominale et selon les dates de transaction. (La position en compte comprend: les stocks disponibles, les titres en pension et les titres vendus avec clause de rachat par le courtier.) En sont exclus les titres empruntés, les titres acquis avec clause de revente; et les titres cédés avec clause de rachat vendus à l'échéance. En outre, les positions à découvert sont déduites des positions en compte.

• *Papier commercial, et papier des sociétés de financement*. Comprend aussi bien le papier des sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation que celui des autres entreprises. *Les créances sur les sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire* comprennent les certificats de placement garantis et les billets.

• *Billets canadiens 1 à 5 ans*. Comprend les bons de caisse des banques à charte et les billets à terme au porteur émis par ces dernières, les billets émis ou garantis par les provinces, les billets émis ou garantis par les municipalités, le papier commercial canadien, le papier des sociétés de financement et les créances sur les sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire.

• *Obligations*. En sont exclues les émissions libellées en dollars É.-U. ou en toute autre devise, de même que les obligations en euro-dollars canadiens.

## 37

Sources: Bourse de Toronto, Bourse de Montréal, Statistique Canada, Bourse de New-York, Standard & Poor's Corporation, Dow-Jones

On pourra obtenir des renseignements complémentaires concernant les composantes des indices du cours des actions ordinaires en s'adressant aux institutions auxquelles sont attribués ces indices. Le nombre des titres retenus pour chaque indice est indiqué entre parenthèses.

• *Les indices de la Bourse de Toronto, de la Bourse de Montréal, de Statistique Canada et de Standard & Poor's* sont des indices pondérés, basés sur des échantillons représentatifs d'actions. La Bourse de Montréal et la Bourse canadienne ont fusionné le 1er janvier 1974. Les statistiques antérieures sont tirées de données relatives aux deux bourses. • *L'indice des valeurs de placement de Statistique Canada* est basé sur la moyenne des cours de clôture les jeudis du mois. • *La moyenne Dow-Jones des Industrielles* est une simple moyenne des cours d'un échantillon de 30 actions industrielles, sauf qu'il a été tenu compte au cours des années des fractionnements d'actions, des dividendes versés en actions et des substitutions de titres dans l'échantillon. • *La valeur des transactions* représente le montant total en dollars de toutes les ventes effectuées au cours du mois à la bourse désignée • *Le volume des transactions* représente le nombre des actions vendues au cours du mois à la bourse désignée.

• *Les soldes débiteurs des clients* représentent les sommes dues aux agents de change par leurs clients dans le cas d'opérations «sur marge». En ce qui concerne la bourse de New-York, la méthode de calcul a été modifiée en mai 1970 et les données postérieures ne sont donc pas strictement comparables à celles des périodes précédentes. • *Les soldes créditeurs libres des clients* représentent l'ensemble des fonds non engagés que les clients ont laissés à la disposition des agents de change. Ces fonds peuvent être, soit des sommes d'argent, soit des titres, et doivent être restitués aux clients sur simple demande. • *Les prêts des banques commerciales aux agents de change aux États-Unis* sont les prêts consentis aux agents de change – pour financer leurs achats ou leurs portefeuilles-titres (titres du gouvernement américain non compris) – par les banques tenues de faire des déclarations hebdomadaires de ces opérations.

• *Le rendement sous forme de dividendes* d'une action à une date donnée est calculé en divisant le dividende prévu par action au cours des 12 mois suivants par le cours de l'action. • *Le rapport Cours/Bénéfices* d'une action est calculé en divisant le cours de l'action à la date indiquée par les bénéfices réalisés par action au cours du dernier exercice de la société.

## 38

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association

Data are based on Canadian dollar transactions of sixteen companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1970 was 80 per cent of the total for all companies registered under the federal insurance acts. Prior to June 1965, the data relate to 12 companies having 74 per cent of net premium income in 1964.

• *Provincial and municipal securities* include guaranteed issues. • *Corporate and other bonds* include bonds payable only or optionally in Canadian dollars issued by Canadian corporations and institutions. Bonds of foreign incorporated companies and institutions and foreign governments payable in Canadian dollars only, are also included. Prior to 1963, the data include transactions in short-term paper. • Net investments in *finance company* paper are included with other paper from 1963 to 1965. • *Other short-term paper* consists of corporate paper and trust company certificates with an original term to maturity of one year or less.

• Investment in *mortgage loans and sales agreements* represents the net of gross disbursements and gross receipts. The gross figures for mortgage transactions are shown in the last two columns of the Table. • *Cash* consists of certificates of deposit and balances held in the Canadian offices of the life insurance companies or in banks in Canada. Prior to 1966, securities held under buy-back or dealer loan arrangements were also included; since then these securities have been included within the relevant security categories. • *The balancing item* represents mainly Canadian dollars available for insurance operations.

## 39–45

Data are drawn from the Statistics Canada publications "Business Financial Statistics" and "Financial Institutions." The quarterly balance sheet statements give estimates for the entire industry group as it existed in the quarter under consideration. Because of changes in the structure of the industry groups due to mergers, consolidations, spin-offs, reclassification of companies into or out of the group, etc., the data are not always strictly comparable and should be used with caution when examining changes over time. For most of the groups, quarterly data on the movement of funds, also published in the Statistics Canada bulletin "Financial Institutions", provide a more accurate yardstick for measuring changes over time within an industry. (Movement of funds data are not published for credit unions). Breaks in series resulting from changes in definitions or a reclassification of items are explained in the following notes. In some of the tables, consistent back data are not available for all series.

## 39

Source: Statistics Canada

Local credit unions and caisses populaires include all credit unions or caisses populaires chartered by provinces to carry on credit activities within the province. The data do not include central credit unions (leagues and other organizations that act as a central body in performing services for local credit unions). Statistics for centrals can be found in the Statistics Canada publication "Financial Institutions." In the Table, "*other assets*" include financial investment not included elsewhere, fixed assets after deduction of accumulated depreciation and stabilization fund deposits.

## 38

Source: L'Association canadienne des compagnies d'assurance-vie

Ces données englobent les opérations en dollars canadiens de seize compagnies, qui ont touché 80% des primes nettes encaissées au Canada en 1970 par l'ensemble des compagnies inscrites au Registre fédéral des compagnies d'assurance-vie. Avant juin 1965, les données n'englobaient que douze compagnies, qui avaient encaissé 74% des primes nettes en 1964.

• *Les titres des provinces et des municipalités* comprennent les titres garantis par elles. • *Les obligations de sociétés ou d'«autres» emprunteurs* comprennent les obligations émises par les sociétés et institutions canadiennes et payables, exclusivement ou au choix du porteur, en dollars canadiens. Elles comprennent également les obligations des sociétés, institutions et gouvernements étrangers qui ne sont payables qu'en dollars canadiens et, avant 1963, le papier à court terme. • De 1963 à 1965, le papier à court terme des *sociétés de financement* était compris avec celui des autres sociétés. • *Le papier à court terme des autres sociétés* comprend les effets à un an ou moins émis par les sociétés industrielles et commerciales ainsi que par les sociétés de fiducie.

• *Les prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente* représentent la différence entre les décaissements bruts et les encaissements bruts. Les chiffres bruts des opérations hypothécaires sont reproduits dans les deux dernières colonnes du tableau. • *L'encaisse et les dépôts* comprennent les certificats de dépôt et les encaisses détenus par les bureaux canadiens des compagnies d'assurance-vie ainsi que les dépôts en banque au Canada. Avant 1966, les titres pris en pension ou en couverture d'avances à des courtiers en valeurs figuraient à cette rubrique; depuis, ils figurent à leurs rubriques respectives. • *Les autres sources* sont essentiellement le produit net des opérations d'assurance au Canada.

## 39 à 45

Ces données sont tirées des publications suivantes de Statistique Canada: «Business Financial Statistics» et «Institutions financières». Les bilans trimestriels sont des estimations pour l'ensemble des établissements existant aux dates indiquées. Par suite des modifications des divers groupes d'institutions couverts par ces Tableaux – modifications consécutives, soit aux fusions, consolidations et dédoublements d'entreprises, soit à l'addition ou à l'élimination d'un établissement, de temps à autre, etc. – les différentes séries ne sont pas toujours strictement comparables et il convient d'être prudent lorsqu'on étudie l'évolution à long terme de ces données. Pour la plupart de ces groupes d'institutions, les données trimestrielles sur les mouvements de fonds, qu'on trouvera également dans le bulletin de Statistique Canada «Institutions financières», constituent un instrument de mesure plus précis pour évaluer les changements survenus au cours des années. (À noter toutefois que, dans le cas des caisses populaires et «credit unions», les données concernant les mouvements de fonds ne sont pas disponibles.) Les modifications apportées de temps à autre aux définitions et au regroupement de certaines rubriques ont entraîné des ruptures dans certaines séries; on trouvera à ce sujet des explications dans les notes ci-dessous. Dans le cas de certains tableaux, on ne dispose pas de données antérieures strictement comparables pour toutes les séries.

## 39

Source: Statistique Canada

Les caisses populaires et «credit unions» locales comprennent tous les établissements généralement désignés sous ce nom et constitués en vertu d'une loi provinciale pour faire des opérations de crédit à l'intérieur d'une province. Les données ne comprennent pas les chiffres des centrales (fédérations ou autres organismes qui, en qualité de centrales, fournissent des services aux institutions locales). On trouvera dans le bulletin «Institutions financières» de Statistique Canada des données relatives aux centrales. Le poste *Autres éléments de l'actif* du tableau comprend certains investissements financiers qui ne figurent pas sous d'autres rubriques, les immobilisations moins leurs amortissements, et les dépôts au titre des fonds de stabilisation.

## 40

Source: Statistics Canada

Quarterly statements on the estimated assets and liabilities of trust companies and of mortgage loan companies are published by Statistics Canada in "Financial Institutions". In Table 40, the data are consolidated and include all trust companies incorporated under the Trust Companies Act of Canada and corresponding provincial acts, all mortgage loan companies incorporated under the Dominion Loan Act and other companies that raise funds from the public primarily for mortgage lending. Privately financed mortgage companies are not included. The amounts shown are at book value. Since the data in Table 40 include any recent revisions to the figures, they may not at times fully correspond with the series published by Statistics Canada.

In the third quarter of 1969, a change was made in the classification of short-term assets of trust companies denominated in foreign currency. Previously, part of these assets had been included with term and notice deposits at chartered banks. They were then included with demand deposits and foreign securities. As a result, earlier data for the following series are not strictly comparable: cash and demand deposits, term and notice deposits at chartered banks, and foreign securities. There was also a change in the coverage of the data for mortgage companies in the fourth quarter of 1970 that resulted in a break in a number of series.

A number of changes in the treatment of certain items beginning in the fourth quarter of 1972 have resulted in a break in the continuity of certain series. Prior to that time, provincial and municipal treasury bills and short-term notes were included with provincial and municipal bonds; personal loans were included with collateral loans and the maturity split for term deposits and guaranteed investment certificates one year and over was 1-6 years and over 6 years. Foreign currency deposits were all included with cash and demand deposits; swapped deposits are now shown separately while the remaining foreign currency term deposits are included with chartered bank term and notice deposits. Debentures issued under trust indenture were included with term deposits and debentures; mortgage company notes included only notes with an original maturity of less than one year while those of one year or more were included with term deposits and debentures; accounts payable and accruals were included with other liabilities. In addition investments in and advances to subsidiary companies outside Canada, were included in foreign securities; they are now included in investment in affiliated companies.

● *Cash and demand deposits* are composed of cash on hand and demand deposits in Canadian and foreign currencies. ● *Provincial and municipal bonds* include guaranteed bonds. ● *Other assets* include interest, dividends and other receivables, real estate, and other assets.

● *Bank loans* include loans from Canadian chartered banks in Canadian dollars and foreign currencies, and loans from other banks. ● *Other liabilities* include deferred income and accumulated deferred income taxes since the first quarter of 1969. ● *Shareholders' equity* includes paid in capital, investment reserves, reserve fund and retained earnings.

## 40

Source: Statistique Canada

Statistique Canada publie dans sa revue «Institutions financières» des estimations trimestrielles portant sur les avoirs et les engagements des sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire. Le Tableau 40 contient des données consolidées couvrant les sociétés de fiducie constituées en vertu de la Loi sur les sociétés de fiducie et des lois provinciales analogues, les sociétés de prêt hypothécaire constituées en vertu de la Loi fédérale sur les sociétés de prêt, ainsi que les autres sociétés qui recueillent des fonds auprès du public en vue d'effectuer des prêts hypothécaires. Les sociétés de prêt hypothécaire financées à titre privé n'entrent pas dans ces statistiques. Les avoirs figurent ici à leur valeur comptable. Vu que les données du Tableau 40 sont révisées périodiquement pour tenir compte des modifications les plus récentes aux séries, il est possible qu'elles ne soient pas toujours identiques à celles de Statistique Canada.

Au 3e trimestre de 1969, fut apportée une modification à la classification des avoirs à court terme en monnaies étrangères des sociétés de fiducie. Une partie de ces avoirs qui avait été jusque-là classée avec les dépôts bancaires à terme ou à préavis fut groupée avec les dépôts à vue et les titres en monnaies étrangères. On comprend donc que, pour les postes suivants, les données antérieures et les données postérieures à cette modification ne soient pas strictement comparables: encaisse et dépôts à vue, dépôts à terme ou à préavis dans des banques à charte, titres étrangers. Par la suite, au dernier trimestre de 1970, il s'est produit une nouvelle rupture dans certaines séries du Tableau 40, par suite d'un élargissement de l'échantillon des sociétés de prêt hypothécaire étudiées.

D'autres modifications apportées à partir du dernier trimestre de 1972 à la ventilation de certains postes se sont traduites par une solution de continuité dans les séries en cause. Jusque-là, les bons du Trésor et les billets à court terme des administrations provinciales et municipales étaient classés avec les obligations des provinces et des municipalités; les prêts personnels étaient groupés avec les prêts sur nantissement, et la ventilation d'après l'échéance des dépôts à terme et des certificats d'investissement garantis d'un an ou plus comportait deux catégories: 1 à 6 ans et 6 ans ou plus. La rubrique encaisse et dépôts à vue comprenait les dépôts en monnaies étrangères; désormais, les dépôts-swaps sont groupés séparément, tandis que les autres dépôts à terme en monnaies étrangères sont classés avec les dépôts à terme et les dépôts à préavis dans les banques à charte. Les «débentures» émises en vertu d'un certificat de fiducie étaient classées avec les dépôts à terme et les «débentures». Les billets des sociétés de prêt hypothécaire ne comprenaient que les billets dont l'échéance à l'émission était de moins d'un an, ceux d'un an ou plus étant groupés avec les dépôts à terme et les «débentures»; les comptes à payer et le passif couru étaient classés avec les autres éléments du passif. En outre, les investissements dans les filiales à l'étranger et les avances consenties à ces dernières, qui étaient classés à la rubrique Titres en monnaies étrangères, sont maintenant groupés avec les investissements dans les sociétés affiliées.

● *L'encaisse et les dépôts à vue* comprennent l'argent en caisse et les dépôts à vue en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères. ● *Les obligations des provinces et des municipalités* comprennent les obligations émises sous la garantie de celles-ci. ● *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les intérêts, les dividendes et autres comptes à recevoir, les immeubles et d'autres avoirs.

● *Les emprunts bancaires* comprennent les emprunts en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères auprès des banques à charte canadiennes ou auprès d'autres banques. ● *Les autres éléments du passif* comprennent, depuis le 1er trimestre de 1969, les revenus différés et le montant cumulé des impôts différés sur le revenu. ● *L'avoir propre* comprend le capital versé, les réserves pour dépréciation du portefeuille-titre, le fonds de prévoyance et le report à nouveau.

## 41-42

Source: Bank of Canada

Data in Table 41 for the quarter-end months are based on the Statistics Canada quarterly survey of trust and mortgage loan companies as shown in Table 40 and include any recent revisions to the figures. The intra-quarter months are estimated from the quarter-end values on the basis of a survey by the Bank of Canada covering companies that represent approximately 85 per cent of the trust and mortgage loan industry. The data may at times not fully correspond with the quarterly figures published by Statistics Canada because of timing differences regarding the incorporation of revisions.

Data in Table 42 originate from the monthly survey by the Bank of Canada and cover the eight mortgage loans companies associated with chartered banks.

*Cash and liquid assets* include cash and demand deposits, treasury bills, term and notice deposits at banks and other institutions, short-term paper, collateral loans and foreign securities.

## 43

Source: Statistics Canada

● *Mutual funds* are here defined as firms that invest in a portfolio of various types of securities, sell shares or units to the public at a price fixed in relationship to net asset value, and redeem any shares held at net asset value. The data do not include funds set up to operate pension plans, special non-resident owned funds, investment clubs and other mutual funds, the shares of which are not available to the general public. In the Table, the investment portfolio of the group is shown at cost and at market value. Prior to the first quarter of 1969, investments in, and advances to, subsidiary and affiliated companies are included in investments in Canadian and foreign common shares, and bank and other term deposits are included in short-term paper. Since the fourth quarter of 1971 additional mutual funds have been included; the assets and liabilities of these funds totalled almost $255 million at that time. Prior to 1973, foreign currency swapped deposits were included in cash and demand deposits; since 1973 they are included in holdings of chartered bank term deposits.

● *Cash and demand deposits* are composed of cash on hand and demand deposits in Canadian and foreign currencies. ● *Investment in Canadian preferred and common shares* includes investment in mutual fund shares. ● *Other assets* include accrued interest and dividends receivable, amounts due from brokers, and other assets not included elsewhere.

● *Bank loans* include other short-term loans and notes payable. ● *Accounts payable* include income tax liability, amounts due to brokers and other payables. ● *Other liabilities* include long-term debt.

## 44

Source: Statistics Canada

The data are based mainly on the group of closed-end funds listed in the Financial Post Survey of Investment Funds. Prior to the fourth quarter of 1968, investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies are included in holdings of Canadian common shares, and bank and other term deposits are included in short-term paper. A change in the method of accounting for investments in subsidiaries and in the classification of investments was made in the first quarter of 1973 and earlier data for the series preferred and common shares and investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies are not strictly comparable.

## 41 et 42

Source: Banque du Canada

Les données de fin de trimestre du Tableau 41 sont établies à partir des résultats, reproduits au Tableau 40, d'une enquête de Statistique Canada sur les sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire et tiennent compte de toutes les révisions récentes aux séries concernées. Les chiffres des mois qui ne correspondent pas à une fin de trimestre ont été obtenus par voie d'estimation à partir des données trimestrielles ajustées à l'aide de données provenant d'une enquête menée par la Banque du Canada auprès d'un échantillon de sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire qui représentent environ 85% de ce secteur. Étant donné que Statistique Canada et la Banque du Canada ne procèdent pas toujours en même temps à la révision des données, il se peut qu'à l'occasion les données publiées par ces deux organismes ne soient pas identiques.

Les chiffres du Tableau 42 proviennent de l'enquête mensuelle de la Banque du Canada auprès des huit sociétés de prêt hypothécaire liées aux banques à charte.

Le poste *Encaisse et avoirs liquides* comprend l'encaisse et les dépôts à vue, les bons du Trésor, les dépôts à terme ou à préavis dans les banques et autres institutions financières, le papier à court terme, les prêts sur nantissement et les titres en monnaies étrangères.

## 43

Source: Statistique Canada

● *Les sociétés d'investissement à capital variable* sont des sociétés qui placent leurs fonds dans des valeurs mobilières de différentes catégories, vendent et rachètent leurs propres actions ou parts à un prix qui est fonction de la valeur de l'actif net par action ou part. Les données ne comprennent pas les fonds liés à des régimes de retraite, les sociétés spéciales propriété de non-résidents, les clubs d'investissement et autres fonds mutuels dont les actions ne sont pas placées dans le public. Le tableau indique et le coût d'acquisition et la valeur boursière du portefeuille. Avant 1969, les investissements dans les sociétés filiales ou affiliées, y compris les avances à ces sociétés, figuraient au portefeuille des actions ordinaires canadiennes et étrangères, tandis que les dépôts à terme dans les banques et les autres institutions étaient ajoutés au papier à court terme. Un certain nombre de sociétés d'investissement à capital variable ont été ajoutées à l'échantillon du Tableau 42, à partir du dernier trimestre de 1971; leurs bilans totalisaient environ 255 millions de dollars. Avant 1973, les dépôts-swaps en devises étaient compris au poste Encaisse et dépôt à vue; depuis 1973, ils sont groupés avec les dépôts à terme dans les banques à charte.

● *L'encaisse et les dépôts à vue* comprennent l'argent en caisse et les dépôts à vue en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères. ● *Les actions privilégiées et ordinaires canadiennes* comprennent les actions des sociétés d'investissement à capital variable. ● *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les intérêts et dividendes échus ou courus, les sommes dues par les agents de change et divers avoirs qui ne figurent pas à d'autres postes.

● *Les emprunts bancaires* comprennent les autres emprunts à court terme et les effets à payer. ● *Les comptes à payer* comprennent le passif au titre de l'impôt sur le revenu, les sommes dues aux agents de change et les autres comptes à payer. ● *Les autres éléments du passif* comprennent le passif à long terme.

## 44

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données concernent essentiellement l'ensemble des sociétés d'investissement à capital fixe qui figure au «Survey of Investment Funds» du Financial Post. Avant le dernier trimestre de 1968, les investissements dans les sociétés filiales ou affiliées figuraient au portefeuille d'actions ordinaires canadiennes, tandis que les dépôts à terme dans les banques et les autres institutions étaient assimilés au papier à court terme. La méthode de comptabilisation des investissements dans les filiales et la classification des investissements ayant été modifiées au premier trimestre de 1973, les données relatives aux actions privilégiées et ordinaires ainsi qu'aux investissements

• *Cash and demand deposits* are composed of cash on hand and demand deposits in Canadian and foreign currencies. Swapped deposits are also included. • *Investment in Canadian preferred and common shares* includes investment in mutual fund shares. • *Other assets* comprise accrued interest and dividends receivable, amounts due from brokers and other current assets; land, buildings, furniture and leasehold improvements; and other assets not included elsewhere. • *Other liabilities* include short-term loans and notes payable.

## 45

Source: Statistics Canada

The data cover sales finance and consumer loan companies that finance goods and services purchased at the factory or at wholesale or retail level, and lend money to persons on the security of promissory notes and chattel mortgages. Included in this latter category are the companies operating under the provisions of the Small Loans Act. The data are at book value. The breakdown of accounts and notes receivable shown in this Table is not available prior to the first quarter of 1969. A less detailed breakdown of receivables prior to that time can be found in the Statistics Canada publications "Business Financial Statistics: Selected Balance-Sheets" and "Financial Institutions". In the first quarter of 1970, outstanding loans associated with the financing of passenger cars used for commercial purposes were reclassified from consumer to industrial and commercial goods. As a result, the earlier data on retail sales financing are not strictly comparable. Data shown for the fourth quarter of 1971 are not strictly comparable with data shown for earlier periods because of the winding up of a bankrupt company. A change in the method of accounting for investments in subsidiaries and in the classification of investments was made in the first quarter of 1973 and earlier data for the series preferred and common shares and investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies are not strictly comparable.

Prior to the first quarter of 1973, wholly-owned finance company subsidiaries of merchandisers and manufacturers other than automobile companies are not included in the data. Since then, the definition of the industry has been expanded to include these subsidiaries.

• *Cash and deposits* are composed of cash on hand and demand and term deposits in Canadian and foreign currencies. • *Business financing* includes commercial loans, capital loans and mortgage loans on commercial and industrial properties. • *Personal loans* include loans subject to the Small Loans Act, other personal loans and residential mortgage loans. • *Other receivables* include property, equipment and vehicles held for sale including repossessions, foreign receivables and other receivables not included elsewhere. Prior to the second quarter of 1966, the figures shown in the Table for total receivables are somewhat higher than those published by Statistics Canada. The difference reflects the inclusion of an item "other investments" in total receivables rather than investments in order to provide a consistent series. Beginning with the first quarter 1973 all reported unearned finance charges are written off against receivables. • *Government of Canada securities* include treasury bills and direct and guaranteed bonds. • *Other assets* include land, buildings and equipment, unamortized debt discount, and other assets not included elsewhere.

dans les sociétés filiales ou affiliées ne sont plus, à partir de cette date, strictement comparables à celles de la période antérieure.

• *L'encaisse et les dépôts à vue* comprennent l'argent en caisse et les dépôts à vue en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères, ainsi que les dépôts-swaps. • *Les actions privilégiées et ordinaires canadiennes* comprennent les actions de sociétés d'investissement à capital variable. • *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les intérêts et les dividendes échus ou courus, les sommes dues par les agents de change; les terrains, les immeubles, l'équipement ainsi que les améliorations locatives et divers éléments de l'actif qui ne figurent pas à d'autres postes. • *Les autres éléments du passif* comprennent les emprunts à court terme, les effets à payer et le passif à long terme.

## 45

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données concernent les sociétés de financement et les sociétés de prêt à la consommation qui financent l'achat de biens et de services chez les fabricants, les grossistes et les détaillants, ou qui prêtent de l'argent aux particuliers sur billet ou sur la garantie de privilèges sur des biens meubles. Sont comprises dans cette dernière catégorie les sociétés régies par la Loi sur les petits prêts personnels. Les avoirs figurent à leur valeur comptable. La ventilation des comptes et effets à recevoir n'est pas disponible pour les périodes antérieures à 1969; néanmoins, on peut en trouver une analyse moins détaillée dans les publications de Statistique Canada intitulées: «Business Financial Statistics: Selected Balance Sheets» et «Institutions financières». À compter du premier trimestre 1970, l'encours des prêts pour l'achat de voitures particulières à usage commercial figure dans la colonne *Biens utilisés par les entreprises* et non dans celle des *Biens de consommation*. En conséquence, depuis 1970, les chiffres de ces deux colonnes ne sont pas strictement comparables à ceux des périodes précédentes. Les chiffres du dernier trimestre de 1971 ne sont pas rigoureusement comparables à ceux des trimestres précédents, par suite de la liquidation d'une société en faillite. La méthode de comptabilisation des investissements dans les filiales et la classification des investissements ayant été modifiées au premier trimestre de 1973, les données relatives aux actions privilégiées et ordinaires ainsi qu'aux investissements dans les sociétés filiales ou affiliées ne sont plus, à partir de cette date, strictement comparables à celles de la période antérieure.

Avant le premier trimestre de 1973, les données ne comprennent pas les opérations des sociétés de financement filiales à cent pour cent de grandes entreprises de distribution ou d'entreprises manufacturières autres que les constructeurs de véhicules automobiles. Depuis lors, la définition utilisée a été élargie de façon à inclure ces filiales.

• Le poste *Encaisse et dépôts* comprend les espèces et les dépôts à vue ou à terme en monnaie canadienne et en monnaies étrangères. • *Le financement des entreprises* comprend les prêts commerciaux, les prêts en vue d'immobilisations et les prêts hypothécaires sur des propriétés commerciales ou industrielles. • *Les prêts personnels* comprennent les prêts régis par la Loi sur les petits prêts personnels, les autres prêts personnels et les prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation. • *Les autres sommes à recevoir* comprennent les immeubles, l'équipement et les véhicules (y compris les reprises) lorsque ces avoirs sont destinés à être vendus, les créances sur l'étranger et les créances qui ne figurent pas à une autre rubrique. Avant le deuxième trimestre 1966, les chiffres de la colonne *Total des comptes et effets à recevoir* sont légèrement supérieurs à ceux de Statistique Canada. La différence provient de ce qu'un poste *Autres investissements* a été ajouté à cette colonne plutôt qu'aux investissements, afin d'assurer la comparabilité des données de la série. À partir du premier trimestre de 1973, tous les revenus escomptés par les sociétés au titre de leurs opérations de financement sont déduits des sommes à recevoir. • *Les titres du gouvernement canadien* comprennent les bons du Trésor et les obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement. • *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les terrains, les immeubles et l'équipement, les escomptes consentis et non amortis sur les prix d'émission des titres et divers éléments de l'actif qui ne figurent pas à une autre rubrique.

• *Accounts payable* include income and other taxes payable. • *Other current liabilities* include dealers' credit balances. • *Other liabilities* include unearned income and other deferred credits, accumulated deferred income taxes, pensions, trusts or earmarked funds and interest of minority shareholders. • *Shareholders' equity* includes share capital and retained earnings.

## 46

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are obtained from the Statistics Canada publication "Sales Financing". The Table shows estimated retail and wholesale instalment financing by sales finance and consumer loan companies. All wholly-owned subsidiary finance companies are included in the data except those of large retail merchandisers. There are a number of breaks in the continuity of the series. Because of a revision in the reporting method of a major respondent, the data subsequent to January 1966 are not comparable with earlier figures. Since January 1970, the data have included the instalment financing of consumer loan companies. Beginning in January 1970, passenger cars known to be used for commercial purposes have been included with "commercial vehicles" rather than "passenger cars". Since December 1970, paper purchased, estimated repayments and balances outstanding are net of unearned interest and finance charges. Data for December 1970 on both a net and gross basis are available in the Statistics Canada publication "Sales Financing".

• *Repayments* are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. As a result, the figures also include cancellations and other adjustments in the two reported series. • *Passenger cars* include new and used vehicles.

## 47

Source: Bank of Canada

Data in the table cover only financial institutions that are entirely or substantially owned, either directly or indirectly, by foreign banking institutions and are incorporated, either provincially or federally, in Canada. Excluded are a substantial number of representative offices that are not separate entities with assets and liabilities of their own, but instead arrange business for their home banks; also foreign bank affiliated institutions that are not primarily involved in commercial lending or in the money market, such as trust and venture capital companies; and those Canadian financial institutions affiliated with foreign companies other than banks. For companies reporting as a group, returns are completed on a fully consolidated basis. Data may at times be subject to revision, for example if additional companies are included in the survey.

• The total for *currency and demand deposits* includes non-interest bearing deposits with affiliates. • *Short-term paper, term deposits and other investments* include marketable securities, term deposits and loans to investment dealers. • *Loans and receivables* are before provision for bad or doubtful accounts and exclude unearned interest and service charges. • *Leasing receivables outstanding* refer to remaining amount outstanding as of the reporting date; residual value is included. • *Other business loans* include contractual sales agreements. • *Other assets* include fixed capital investment held for own use and equity investment not included elsewhere. • *Loans from parent, affiliated and subsidiary companies* do not include equity investment by parents.

• *Les comptes à payer* comprennent l'impôt sur le revenu et les autres impôts à payer. • *Les autres exigibilités* comprennent les soldes créditeurs aux comptes des marchands emprunteurs. • *Les autres éléments du passif* comprennent les revenus imputables aux exercices suivants et les autres crédits différés, le montant cumulé des impôts différés sur le revenu, les fonds des caisses de retraite, les fonds en fiducie ou affectés à un emploi particulier et l'avoir des actionnaires minoritaires. • *L'avoir propre* comprend le capital versé et les bénéfices non répartis.

## 46

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données proviennent de la publication de Statistique Canada intitulée «Le financement des ventes». Le tableau présente des estimations relatives au financement des stocks et des ventes à tempérament octroyé par les sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation. Les données comprennent le crédit accordé par les sociétés de financement dont le capital-actions est détenu intégralement par d'autres entreprises, à l'exception des grandes entreprises de distribution. Certaines séries comportent des solutions de continuité. Une grande société ayant modifié, en 1966, sa méthode de comptabiliser certaines opérations, les chiffres postérieurs à janvier 1966 ne sont pas strictement comparables à ceux des périodes précédentes. Depuis janvier 1970, le tableau tient compte des ventes à tempérament financées par les sociétés de crédit à la consommation. Depuis janvier 1970 les voitures particulières utilisées à des fins commerciales figurent à la rubrique *Véhicules utilitaires* et non plus à *Voitures particulières*. Depuis décembre 1970, les avances, les remboursements et l'encours en fin de période figurent au tableau déduction faite des intérêts non courus et des frais de financement. On trouvera dans la publication de Statistique Canada intitulée «Le financement des ventes» et les données nettes et les données brutes du mois de décembre 1970.

• *Les remboursements* sont des estimations obtenues en soustrayant du montant des avances faites pendant une période donnée la variation de l'encours durant la même période. Cette série reflète donc les annulations et autres ajustements incorporés dans les autres séries dont elle est tirée et sur lesquelles portent les déclarations. • *Les voitures particulières* comprennent les véhicules neufs et d'occasion.

## 47

Source : Banque du Canada

Les données du tableau se rapportent seulement aux établissements financiers qui sont constitués en sociétés canadiennes en vertu d'une loi provinciale ou fédérale, et dont l'intégralité ou la grande majorité des actions appartiennent, directement ou indirectement, à des établissements bancaires étrangers. Elles ne tiennent pas compte d'un nombre assez considérable de bureaux représentant au Canada des banques étrangères, car ceux-ci ne constituent pas des entités indépendantes ayant des avoirs et engagements distincts de ceux de la banque mère, mais se limitent à effectuer des transactions pour le compte de cette dernière; en sont également exclues les institutions affiliées à des banques étrangères, par exemple les sociétés de fiducie ou de capital-risques, pour lesquelles les prêts aux entreprises ou la participation au marché monétaire constituent une activité secondaire, ainsi que les institutions financières canadiennes affiliées à des sociétés étrangères autres que des banques. Dans le cas des sociétés déclarant pour tout un groupe, les relevés sont entièrement consolidés. Les données sont susceptibles d'être révisées, par exemple si l'enquête est étendue à un plus grand nombre d'entreprises.

• Le poste *espèces et dépôts à vue* comprend les dépôts non productifs d'intérêts auprès de sociétés affiliées. • Sont compris dans *papier à court terme, dépôts à terme et autres placements*, les titres négociables, les dépôts à terme et les prêts aux négociants en valeurs mobilières. • *Prêts et comptes à recevoir :* Ces chiffres s'entendent avant constitution de provisions pour créances douteuses et abstraction faite des intérêts non acquis et des frais de service. • Les données du poste *comptes à recevoir au titre d'opérations de crédit-bail* concernent le solde dû à la date des relevés, y compris la valeur résiduelle. • Les *autres prêts aux entreprises* comprennent

• *Shareholders' equity* includes share capital, contributed or paid in surplus, retained earnings or deficits and amounts appropriated for reserves.

## 48

Source: Bank of Canada

La Banque Populaire (previously a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank on 10 November 1969 and its figures have been excluded from this Table since that date.

• *Cash* consists of Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with the Bank of Canada and with chartered banks. Deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks are not included. • *Canadian securities* include guaranteed issues by all levels of government. • *All other assets* include bank premises, gold, coin and other foreign currency, deposits with banks not included elsewhere, cheques and other items in transit (net), and other assets.

• *Other deposits* include foreign currency deposits. • *All other liabilities* include shareholders' equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end) and other liabilities.

## 49

Source: Federal Business Development Bank

The Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB) commenced operations on 2 October 1975. Under the terms of the Act establishing the FBDB, the operations of the Industrial Development Bank (IDB) were transferred on that date to the FBDB and the IDB ceased operations. Data in the table prior to October 1975 thus refer to the IDB. There is no break in series, although the new bank operates under somewhat broader terms of reference.

Since the fiscal year commencing in October 1971, the data on assets, liabilities, and capital and reserves are not strictly comparable with the earlier months because of accounting changes made in the treatment of some components of these balance sheet items. The most significant change was the transfer of the liability item, reserve for losses, previously included in capital and reserves, to loans and investment as a negative asset, allowance for doubtful accounts. This had the effect of reducing most of the items represented by this part of the Table by some $10.5 millions.

• *Net authorizations* represent the amount authorized during the period less cancellations and reductions. • *Loans outstanding* do not necessarily equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

## 50

Sources: Bank of Canada, Statistics Canada, Department of Insurance, Department of Finance

Data are obtained from the Statistics Canada publications "Consumer Credit" and "Canadian Statistical Review." The Table shows estimated amounts of consumer credit outstanding on the books of selected lenders. The data do not represent total consumer indebtedness since certain forms of credit are not included. The figures relate mainly to credit extended to individuals, but also include unidentifiable

les contrats de vente. • Les *autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les immobilisations servant aux besoins de l'entreprise ainsi que les portefeuilles-actions non compris à un autre poste. • Les *engagements envers la société mère et les sociétés filiales ou affiliées* ne comprennent pas la part de l'avoir propre détenue par la société mère. • L'*avoir propre des actionnaires* comprend le capital-actions, les primes d'émission, les bénéfices non distribués ou les déficits, ainsi que les sommes affectées à la constitution de réserves.

## 48

Source: Banque du Canada

La Banque d'Économie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte le 10 novembre 1969, sous le nom de Banque Populaire. Les données la concernant ne figurent donc plus à ce tableau depuis cette date.

• Le poste *Encaisse et dépôts* comprend les billets de la Banque du Canada, les dépôts à la Banque du Canada et les dépôts en dollars canadiens dans les banques à charte. • *Les titres canadiens* comprennent, selon le cas, les titres garantis par le gouvernement canadien, par les provinces ou par les municipalités. • *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les immeubles sociaux, la monnaie métallique et les monnaies étrangères, les dépôts auprès d'autres banques sauf ceux qui figurent à une autre rubrique, le solde net des chèques et autres effets en cours de compensation et divers autres éléments d'actif.

• *Les autres dépôts* comprennent les dépôts en monnaies étrangères. • *Les autres éléments du passif* comprennent l'avoir propre (capital versé, fonds de prévoyance et report à nouveau) et divers autres éléments du passif.

## 49

Source: Banque fédérale de développement

La Banque fédérale de développement (B.F.D.) a commencé ses opérations le 2 octobre 1975. En vertu de la loi créant la B.F.D., cette institution a repris à cette date l'actif et le passif de la B.E.I., qui a alors cessé d'exister. Les données antérieures à octobre 1975 sont donc celles de la B.E.I. Il n'y a aucune rupture de continuité dans la série, même si le cadre légal dans lequel fonctionne la nouvelle banque est un peu plus large.

À partir d'octobre 1971, les données relatives à certains postes de l'actif et du passif, au capital-actions et aux réserves ne sont plus strictement comparables aux données antérieures, du fait que certains éléments du bilan sont maintenant comptabilisés de façon différente. Le changement le plus important provient de ce que les *provisions pour pertes*, qui figuraient auparavant au passif du bilan, à la rubrique *Capital-actions et réserves*, sont maintenant défalquées des prêts et investissements, à l'actif, comme *provisions pour créances douteuses*.

• *Les autorisations de crédits (net)* représentent les montants autorisés au cours de la période moins les annulations et les réductions. • *L'encours des prêts* ne représente pas toujours exactement la différence entre les avances et les remboursements, en raison des ajustements comptables en fin d'exercice.

## 50

Sources: Banque du Canada, Statistique Canada, Département des assurances, ministère des Finances

Ces données sont tirées des publications suivantes de Statistique Canada: «Crédit à la consommation» et «Revue Statistique du Canada». Elles constituent une estimation de l'encours du crédit à la consommation distribué par les principales catégories de prêteurs. Ces chiffres ne représentent pas l'endettement total des consommateurs, puisqu'ils ne tiennent pas compte de certaines formes de crédit. Ils concernent essentiellement le crédit accordé aux particuliers mais

amounts of credit extended for non-consumer purposes. Credit extended through the use of all-purpose credit cards are included with the balances of the selected lender responsible for their issuance.

• *Chartered bank ordinary personal loans* include all personal loans other than loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks, and home improvements loans. Additional information on chartered bank ordinary personal loans can be found in Table 10.

• The data for *sales finance and consumer loan companies* include the conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and consumer loan companies in connection with the instalment financing of consumers' goods and the personal cash loans made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act, and by affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans. Since January 1970, the figures exclude outstanding loans for the financing of passenger cars used for commercial purposes, and since January 1971, the amounts shown are net of unearned interest and finance charges. As a result, earlier data are not strictly comparable.

• Data for *life insurance company policy loans* for dates other than year-end are estimated on the basis of loans made by sixteen companies. The data do not include provincially incorporated life insurance companies. • *Quebec savings banks* unsecured personal loans include all personal loans other than loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. The seasonally adjusted totals include data for Quebec savings banks on an unadjusted basis since no significant seasonality is present. La Banque Populaire (previously a savings bank La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank on 10 November 1969 and its figures have been included with the chartered banks since that date. • *Retail dealers reporting monthly*. The data include consumer credit outstanding on the books of department stores and furniture and appliance stores. • *Retail dealers reporting quarterly*. The data include consumer credit outstanding on the books of motor vehicle dealers, other retail outlets and credit card accounts of oil companies. Since March 1964, the data include the amount owing to public utility companies. From March 1971, the series include the amount owing to credit card issuers not elsewhere included in the data.

• Data for *trust and mortgage loan companies* are not available prior to December 1972.

## 51

Sources: Statistics Canada, Department of Manpower and Immigration, U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service Office

Data are obtained from the following sources: the Statistics Canada publications "Estimated Population of Canada by Province" and "Vital Statistics", the Department of Manpower and Immigration publication "Quarterly Immigration Bulletin" and the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service Office.

• Data on *births* and *deaths* in the latest months are preliminary and do not include the Yukon and Northwest Territories. • Data on *emigration* from Canada are included in the residual as no direct count of total emigration is made. Data on emigration to the United States are obtained from U.S. sources.

## 52–54

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are compiled from the annual and quarterly publications of Statistics Canada "National Income and Expenditure Accounts."

comprennent également un montant indéterminé de crédits utilisés par eux à d'autres fins que la consommation. Le crédit attribuable à l'usage des cartes de crédit figure à l'encours global du crédit déclaré par les établissements qui ont émis ces cartes.

• *Les prêts personnels ordinaires des banques à charte* comprennent tous les prêts personnels à l'exclusion des prêts sur titres négociables et des prêts pour l'amélioration de l'habitation. On trouvera au Tableau 10 d'autres renseignements sur les prêts personnels ordinaires des banques à charte. •Les données relatives aux *sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation* comprennent les ventes à tempérament de biens de consommation couvertes par des contrats de vente conditionnelle escomptés par ces sociétés et les prêts personnels en espèces consentis par les sociétés régies par la Loi sur les petits prêts ou par les sociétés affiliées qui se spécialisent dans le prêt personnel. Depuis janvier 1970, les montants indiqués ne comprennent plus les prêts destinés à l'achat de voitures particulières destinées à des fins commerciales; depuis janvier 1971, l'encours indiqué est net des intérêts non courus et des commissions de financement; ces chiffres ne sont donc pas strictement comparables avec ceux des périodes antérieures.

• Les données concernant *les prêts sur polices des compagnies d'assurance-vie*, sauf en fin d'année, sont des estimations basées sur les chiffres déclarés par seize compagnies. Ces données ne tiennent pas compte des compagnies d'assurance-vie constituées en vertu d'une loi provinciale. • *Banques d'épargne du Québec*. Les prêts personnels autres que sur titres comprennent tous les prêts personnels qui ne sont pas entièrement garantis par des titres négociables. Les prêts des banques d'épargne du Québec ont été incorporés dans les totaux des séries désaisonnalisées sans avoir été eux-mêmes désaisonnalisés, les facteurs saisonniers ne jouant que très marginalement dans leur cas. La Banque d'Économie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte le 10 novembre 1969, sous le nom de Banque Populaire. Les données relatives à cet établissement figurent donc avec celles des banques à charte depuis cette date. • En ce qui concerne les *détaillants*, les *données mensuelles* comprennent l'encours du crédit à la consommation distribué par les grands magasins ainsi que par les magasins spécialisés dans la vente de meubles et d'appareils ménagers, tandis que les *données trimestrielles* comprennent l'encours du crédit à la consommation distribué par les concessionnaires d'automobiles, les autres détaillants, ainsi que les soldes débiteurs des comptes ouverts par les sociétés pétrolières aux titulaires de leurs cartes de crédit. Depuis mars 1964, les données comprennent l'encours du crédit consenti à leurs clients par les sociétés de services d'utilité publique. À partir de mars 1971, les séries englobent les montants dus aux sociétés émettrices de cartes de crédit non mentionnées sous d'autres rubriques.

• Les données relatives aux *sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire* ne sont disponibles qu'à partir de décembre 1972.

## 51

Sources: Statistique Canada, ministère de la Main-d'œuvre et de l'Immigration, Services d'immigration et de naturalisation des États-Unis

Ces données sont tirées des publications suivantes de Statistique Canada: «Population estimative du Canada par province» et «Statistique de l'état civil»; du «Bulletin Trimestriel de l'Immigration» du ministère de la Main-d'œuvre et de l'Immigration; et d'informations publiées par les Services d'immigration et de naturalisation des États-Unis.

• Les données concernant les *naissances* et les *décès* au cours des derniers mois sont provisoires et ne comprennent ni les chiffres du Yukon ni ceux des Territoires du Nord-Ouest. • *Les émigrants* ne sont pas recensés directement et leur nombre se trouve incorporé dans le chiffre résiduel de la rubrique «Divers». Le nombre des émigrants canadiens vers les État-Unis est tiré des statistiques américaines.

## 52 à 54

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données sont tirées des publications annuelles et trimestrielles de Statistique Canada intitulées «National Income and Expenditure Accounts».

## 55

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are obtained from the Statistics Canada publications "Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry" and "Index of Industrial Production" and are generally compiled according to the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. The industry groups – mines, quarries and oil wells, manufacturing, and utilities – are the component parts of the index of industrial production.

• *Utilities* include electric power, gas, water and certain other utilities; they do not include transportation, storage and communication, which are grouped separately. • *Non-commercial industries* include highway and bridge maintenance, water systems, hospitals, welfare organizations, religious organizations, private households, education and related services, public administration and defence. All other industries are considered commercial. The 1971 percentage weights for the series shown are as follows: Total excluding agriculture 96.63; Total goods producing industries 37.38; Forestry, fishing and trapping 0.90; Mines, quarries and oil wells 3.82; Manufacturing 22.86 (Durables 11.36; Non-durables 11.50); Construction 6.99; Utilities 2.82; Service producing industries 59.25; Transportation, storage and communication 9.10; Trade 11.37; Finance, insurance and real estate 12.04; Community, business and personal services 19.36; Public administration and defence 7.39; Commercial industries 77.97; Non-commercial industries 18.66.

## 56

Sources: Statistics Canada, Department of National Defence

Data are compiled mainly from the Statistics Canada publication "Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry." Figures for the armed forces, however, are obtained from the Department of National Defence. The "all establishment" estimates of employment are produced by combining data from various sources, mainly surveys of establishments. They are compiled according to the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification. Employment in the fishing and trapping industries is included in the total. Following a temporary suspension in the publication of the series, revised data for the period January 1967 to December 1973 inclusive and new monthly data to December 1974 inclusive are now available. Resumption of publication by Statistics Canada is expected later this year.

• *Community, business and personal services* are included as one group in the classification of employment by industry. In the classification of employment by commercial and non-commercial sectors, they are divided as follows: health services other than hospitals, recreational services, services to business management, personal services other than domestic service; miscellaneous services are included in the commercial sector. Hospitals, education and related services; welfare organizations, religious organizations and private households are included in the non-commercial sector. • *Public administration and defence* include civilian employees only. Armed forces personnel has been added in the final column to the total employed in public administration and defence.

## 57–59

Sources: Statistics Canada, Department of National Defence

Data are mainly from the Statistics Canada; figures for the armed forces, however, are obtained from the Department of National Defence. Estimates of the civilian labour force, employment and unemployment are based on a sample survey of house-

## 55

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données sont tirées des publications suivantes de Statistique Canada: «Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry» et «Index of Industrial Production», et sont généralement établies d'après la Classification industrielle standard de 1970. L'indice de la production industrielle englobe les secteurs suivants: mines, carrières et puits de pétrole, fabrication et services d'utilité publique.

• *Les services d'utilité publique* comprennent: l'électricité, le gaz, l'adduction d'eau et certains autres services; ils ne comprennent pas les transports, l'entreposage ni les communications, qui figurent dans un autre groupe. • *Les entreprises non commerciales* comprennent: l'entretien des ponts et chaussées, les systèmes d'adduction d'eau, les hôpitaux, les organismes de bienfaisance, les institutions religieuses, les ménages, l'enseignement et ce qui s'y rattache, l'administration publique et la défense nationale. Toutes les autres entreprises sont considérées comme des entreprises commerciales. La pondération de 1971, en %, est la suivante: Total, agriculture non comprise, 96.63; Ensemble des industries productrices de biens 37.38; Exploitation forestière, pêche et piégeage 0.90; Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole 3.82; Industries manufacturières 22.86 (Biens durables 11.36; Biens non durables 11.50); Construction 6.99; Services d'utilité publique 2.82; Services 59.25; Transports, entreposage et communications 9.10; Commerce 11.37; Finance, assurance et immobilier 12.04; Services aux collectivités, entreprises et ménages 19.36; Administration publique et défense nationale 7.39; Entreprises commerciales 77.97; Entreprises non commerciales 18.66.

## 56

Sources: Statistique Canada, ministère de la Défense nationale

Ces données sont tirées essentiellement de la publication de Statistique Canada intitulée «Estimation du nombre d'employés par province et par industrie», sauf que les chiffres concernant les forces armées proviennent du ministère de la Défense nationale. Les estimations de l'emploi pour l'ensemble des établissements sont basées sur des données tirées de diverses sources, principalement d'enquêtes sur les établissements. Elles sont établies d'après la Classification industrielle standard de 1960. Les chiffres relatifs à la pêche et au piégeage sont compris dans la colonne *Total*. La publication des séries ayant été provisoirement discontinuée, les données révisées pour la période allant de janvier 1967 à décembre 1973 inclusivement, ainsi que les nouvelles données mensuelles pour la période allant jusqu'en décembre 1974 inclusivement, viennent de vous être fournies. Il est prévu que Statistique Canada recommencera cette année à publier ces données.

• *Les services aux collectivités, aux entreprises et aux ménages* constituent un groupe distinct dans la ventilation de l'emploi par branche d'activité. Dans la répartition de l'emploi entre les entreprises commerciales et non commerciales, les services sanitaires autres que les hôpitaux, les services de loisirs, les services liés à la gestion des entreprises, les services personnels autres que le service domestique, et divers autres services sont considérés comme entreprises commerciales, tandis que les hôpitaux, l'enseignement et ce qui s'y rattache, les organismes de bienfaisance, les institutions religieuses et les ménages sont considérés comme entreprises non commerciales. • Le poste *Administration publique et défense nationale* comprend seulement les employés qui relèvent de la fonction publique, tandis que la dernière colonne – *Administration publique et défense nationale (y compris les forces armées)* – comprend en outre les effectifs des forces armées.

## 57 à 59

Sources: Statistique Canada, ministère de la Défense nationale

Ces données proviennent essentiellement de Statistique Canada; toutefois, les chiffres concernant les forces armées ont été fournis par le ministère de la Défense nationale. Les estimations de la population active civile, tant pour les personnes ayant un emploi que pour les chômeurs,

holds and are therefore subject to sampling error, which is relatively larger, the smaller the component. Prince Edward Island data are not shown monthly due to the small number in the sample. Residents of the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, members of the armed forces, Indians on reserves and inmates of institutions are not surveyed. Beginning with the March 1976 issue of the Review the data are based on the revised labour force survey which was introduced in 1975 and which ran concurrently with the old survey for one year. Data prior to January 1975 have been constructed on the basis of the relationship between comparable series in the old and new surveys during the overlap year.

## 60

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Data refer to new residential construction. A survey of residential construction activity is conducted monthly in urban centres of 10,000 population and over. All other areas are surveyed quarterly. Prior to 1962 the definition of urban areas covered centres of 5,000 and over. From 1962 to 1971 urban areas included in the survey are based on the 1966 census, beginning in January 1972 on the 1971 census. Data on mortgage loan applications and approvals are given on a gross basis; i.e., they do not take account of cancellations and alterations after initial approval.

• *Housing units under construction* are shown as at the end of the period. • Data on *newly completed and unoccupied* single-family dwellings and duplexes are based on a survey carried out in metropolitan and major urban centres; newly completed dwellings are surveyed until they are occupied or sold. Newly completed and unoccupied row and apartment dwellings are surveyed only in metropolitan areas. These dwellings are surveyed for six months following completion, at which time, any units remaining unoccupied are dropped from the survey. • *Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation* (CMHC) loan applications include those under Section 58 of the National Housing Act (NHA) and special programmes for low income groups.

• *Approved lenders* are lenders approved on an individual company basis for making NHA insured loans. Mortgage loan applications are requests for undertaking to insure. The majority of "approved lenders" are chartered banks and life insurance, trust and mortgage loan companies. A small number of pension funds, whose activity forms a small proportion of the total, are also approved lenders. • *Loan approvals by private lending institutions* refer to "approved lenders" for NHA loans and to "lending institutions", i.e., the chartered banks, trust, mortgage loan and life companies, the Quebec savings banks, and mutual benefit and fraternal societies for conventional loans. The NHA activity of "approved lenders" may, for most purposes, be taken as equivalent to the NHA activity of the group of "lending institutions." (See Table 61 for the dollar value of mortgage loan approvals by lending institutions.)

• Monthly data on *seasonally adjusted housing starts* include an estimate for housing starts in centres of under 10,000 population and rural areas based on the quarterly survey.

sont basées sur un échantillon de ménages, et sont par conséquent sujettes à des erreurs d'échantillonnage, qui sont d'autant plus fortes que la composante est moins importante. Le sondage ne portant que sur un nombre restreint de personnes dans le cas de l'Ile-du-Prince-Edouard, les données relatives à cette province ont été omises des statistiques mensuelles. Ces enquêtes ne couvrent pas les résidents du Yukon et des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, les membres des forces armées, les Indiens dans les réserves ni les personnes dans les institutions. À partir de la livraison de mars 1976, les statistiques publiées dans la Revue proviennent de l'enquête sur la main-d'œuvre adoptée en 1975 et qui pendant un an a été menée parallèlement avec l'ancienne. Les données antérieures à janvier 1975 ont été obtenues à partir du rapport entre les séries comparables de l'ancienne et de la nouvelle enquête au cours de l'année de transition.

## 60

Source: Société Centrale d'Hypothèques et de Logement

Ces données concernent la construction de nouveaux logements et sont basées sur des enquêtes mensuelles dans les centres urbains de 10,000 habitants ou plus et sur des enquêtes trimestrielles aux autres endroits. Avant 1962, la définition des centres urbains englobait les agglomérations de 5,000 habitants ou plus. Les centres urbains ont été déterminés de 1961 à 1971 d'après les données démographiques du recensement de 1966 et, à partir de janvier 1972, d'après celles du recensement de 1971. Les données concernant les demandes et les approbations de prêts hypothécaires sont brutes, c'est-à-dire qu'il n'est pas tenu compte des annulations ou modifications postérieures à la date de l'approbation initiale.

• *Le nombre de logements en construction* est le nombre en fin de période. • Les données concernant les maisons unifamiliales et les duplex *nouvellement construits et encore inoccupés* proviennent d'enquêtes menées dans les agglomérations métropolitaines et dans les principaux centres urbains. Ces logements continuent d'être ainsi recensés aussi longtemps qu'ils ne sont pas occupés ou vendus. Dans le cas des immeubles à appartements et des maisons en rangées nouvellement construits et encore inoccupés, l'enquête se limite aux agglomérations métropolitaines; elle ne porte que sur les constructions terminées au cours des six mois précédents et ne tient pas compte des logements qui demeurent inoccupés après cette période. • *Les demandes de prêts à la Société Centrale d'Hypothèques et de Logement* comprennent les demandes faites en vertu de l'article 58 de la Loi nationale sur l'habitation (L.N.H.) et des programmes spéciaux de la Société à l'intention des personnes à faibles revenus.

• *Les prêteurs agréés* sont des établissements nommément autorisés à consentir des prêts assurés en vertu de la L.N.H. Est considérée comme demande de prêt hypothécaire toute demande à la S.C.H.L. de s'engager à assurer un prêt. Les «prêteurs agréés» sont essentiellement les banques à charte, les sociétés de fiducie, les sociétés de prêt hypothécaire et les compagnies d'assurance-vie, auxquelles viennent s'ajouter quelques caisses de retraite, dont les opérations ne représentent toutefois qu'une faible proportion de l'ensemble de ces prêts. • *Les prêts hypothécaires approuvés par les établissements du secteur privé* englobent les prêts L.N.H. consentis par les «prêteurs agréés» et les prêts ordinaires consentis par l'ensemble des «établissements prêteurs» – c'est-à-dire par les banques à charte, les sociétés de fiducie, les sociétés de prêt hypothécaire, les compagnies d'assurance-vie, les banques d'épargne du Québec et les associations fraternelles ou de secours mutuels. L'activité des «prêteurs agréés» en matière de prêts L.N.H. peut être considérée comme équivalant à celle des «établissements prêteurs» dans ce domaine. (On trouvera au Tableau 61 la valeur en dollars des prêts hypothécaires approuvés par les établissements prêteurs.)

• *Les données mensuelles désaisonnalisées concernant les logements mis en chantier* comprennent, dans le cas des centres dont la population est inférieure à 10,000 habitants et pour les régions rurales, des estimations basées sur des enquêtes trimestrielles.

## 61

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Data on mortgage loan approvals are given on a gross basis,. ie., they do not take account of cancellations and alterations after initial approval.

● *Mortgage loan approvals on new and existing residential construction* include both NHA loans and conventional loans, but exclude NHA approvals for hostel beds. ● *CMHC* loan approvals include those under Section 58 of the National Housing Act and special programmes for low income groups. ● *Loan and other companies* include mutual benefit and fraternal societies and the Quebec savings banks. ● *NHA secondary mortgage market sales and purchases* are initial transactions only.

## 62

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are obtained from the Statistics Canada publication "Prices and Price Indexes". The Consumer Price Index is periodically revised and updated. Beginning in May 1973 the 1957 weights used previously were replaced by weights based on 1967 expenditure patterns. The base period was not changed from 1961 = 100 and the revised index was linked to the April 1973 index. At the same time, the supplementary classification of goods and services previously published was replaced by a new grouping, calculated back to 1961. Further information on these revisions can be found in the occasional paper published by Statistics Canada, The Consumer Price Index for Canada, catalogue number 62-539. In September 1975 the data was recalculated to a 1971 = 100 base.

The index of total goods and services excluding food has been seasonally adjusted by the Bank of Canada using the X-11 method developed by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

## 63

Sources: Statistics Canada, Department of Labour

Data are compiled mainly from Statistics Canada publications. The series on wage settlements are published by the Department of Labour, except for settlements in manufacturing prior to 1965 which are based on tabulations by the Bank of Canada.

● *The wholesale price index, non-farm*, consists of the general wholesale price index less the animal products and vegetable products component groups. ● *The aggregate industry selling price index* represents a gross-weighted aggregation of selling price indexes for 99 manufacturing industries. ● *Building material price indexes* are based on the industry selling price indexes for various items used in building construction. Changes in federal sales taxes are reflected in the series.

● Data on *wage settlements* represent the average annual percentage increase in base rates over the term of the agreement in settlements negotiated during the period shown by bargaining units covering 500 or more employees in all industries other than construction. The average is obtained by weighting individual settlements by the number of employees affected. Prior to 1967, the series are based on the simple annual average of the total increase over the life of the contract; from 1967 on, the increases

## 61

Source: Société Centrale d'Hypothèques et de Logement

Les données concernant les approbations de prêts hypothécaires sont brutes, c'est-à-dire qu'il n'est pas tenu compte des annulations ou modifications postérieures à la date de l'approbation initiale.

● *Les approbations de prêts hypothécaires pour la construction de logements nouveaux ou existants* comprennent les prêts L.N.H. et les prêts hypothécaires ordinaires, mais ne concernent pas les approbations de prêts L.N.H. relatives aux places de foyer. ● Les approbations de prêts de la *S.C.H.L.* comprennent tous les prêts en vertu de l'article 58 de la Loi nationale sur l'habitation (L.N.H.) et des programmes spéciaux à l'intention des personnes à faibles revenus. ● *Les sociétés de prêt et autres sociétés* comprennent, entre autres, les associations fraternelles ou de secours mutuels et les banques d'épargne du Québec. ● *Les achats ou ventes de créances hypothécaires L.N.H.* ne tiennent compte que de la première opération dans chaque cas.

## 62

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données ont été tirées de la brochure de Statistique Canada intitulée «Prix et indices des prix». L'indice des prix à la consommation est périodiquement révisé et mis à jour. En mai 1973 la pondération d'après la structure des dépenses en 1957 était remplacée par une autre fondée sur les dépenses en 1967. L'année de base, 1961, était restée inchangée, et l'indice révisé avait été rattaché à l'indice d'avril 1973. En mai également, la classification complémentaire des biens et des services publiée auparavant était remplacée par une nouvelle, reconstituée à partir de 1961. On trouvera de plus amples renseignements sur cette révision dans la publication hors-série de Statistique Canada intitulée «L'indice des prix à la consommation au Canada», numéro de catalogue 62-539. En septembre 1975, les données ont été calculées de nouveau et mises sur la base de 100 en 1971.

L'indice global – produits alimentaires exclus – a été désaisonnalisé par la Banque du Canada, en utilisant la méthode X-11, mise au point par le Bureau du recensement des É.-U.

## 63

Sources: Statistique Canada, ministère du Travail

Ces données sont tirées principalement de différentes publications de Statistique Canada. Toutefois, les séries relatives aux conventions collectives sont fournies par le ministère du Travail depuis 1965, sauf les séries relatives aux conventions dans les industries manufacturières antérieurement à 1965, qui ont été dérivées de données recueillies par la Banque du Canada.

● *L'indice des prix de gros, agriculture exclue*, est l'indice général des prix de gros, abstraction faite des produits des règnes animal et végétal. ● *L'indice des prix à la production industrielle* représente une moyenne des prix de vente de 99 industries manufacturières, après pondération brute. ● *Les indices des prix des matériaux de construction* sont calculés à partir des indices des prix de vente, au niveau du fabricant, de divers matériaux utilisés dans l'industrie de la construction. Ces séries sont affectées par les modifications apportées à la taxe de vente fédérale.

● Les données relatives aux *accords salariaux* représentent la hausse annuelle moyenne – sur la durée de la convention et en % – des salaires de base; la moyenne retenue est celle qui ressort des conventions négociées pour le compte de groupes d'au moins 500 employés, au cours

are compounded annually. • *Average hourly earnings* are based on reports for the last pay period of the month from firms with establishments having 20 or more employees. The data cover hourly-rated wage-earners and reflect gross payments before deductions are made for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc. The data include over-time pay, vacation pay, cost-of-living allowances, etc. • *Average weekly earnings* are based on reports for the last pay period of the month from firms with establishments having 20 or more employees. The data cover all wage-earners and salaried employees of reporting establishments and reflect gross payments.

• *Indexes of labour income and of profits per unit of output* have been calculated by the Bank of Canada from Statistics Canada data. Labour income per unit of output is obtained by dividing total labour income plus military pay and allowances less wages and salaries in agriculture by non-farm real domestic product. Non-farm commercial labour income per unit of output is obtained by dividing total labour income less wages and salaries in agriculture, public administration and non-commercial services by commercial non-farm real domestic product. Manufacturing labour income per unit of output is obtained by dividing manufacturing wages and salaries by real manufacturing output. Non-farm commercial profits per unit of output is obtained by dividing GNP corporate profits by commercial non-farm real domestic product. Manufacturing profits per unit of output is obtained by dividing manufacturing profits as published in the Statistics Canada bulletin "Industrial Corporations – financial statistics" by real output in manufacturing. In the case of the quarterly data, the manufacturing profits series, as published, has been seasonally adjusted by the Bank of Canada using the X-11 method developed by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

## 64

Sources: Statistics Canada, Department of Labour

Data are compiled mainly from Statistics Canada. The number of man-days lost through labour disputes, however, are obtained from the Department of Labour. The series shown represent various economic indicators that have not been included in other tables.

• *The index of industrial production* includes mines, quarries and oil wells, manufacturing, and electric power, gas and water utilities. • *The manufacturers' inventories shipments and orders* figures are monthly projections of annual census of manufacturing data based on returns from a representative sample of manufacturing establishments. The figures are subject to revision when census benchmark data become available. Unfilled orders represent the value of orders received but not shipped at the end of the period. Owned inventories exclude inventories financed by progress payments.

• *Average hours worked per week in manufacturing* are based on reports for the last pay period of the month from firms with establishments having 20 or more employees. The data cover hourly-rated wage earners; the averages are obtained by dividing total weekly man-hours by the total number of wage-earners. • *Man-days lost through labour disputes* are based on estimates of the number of man-days lost directly as a result of strikes or lockouts. Workers indirectly affected, such as those laid-off as a

de la période indiquée, dans tous es secteurs industriels sauf la construction. Les moyennes ont été obtenues par pondération des augmentations par le nombre d'employés intéressés dans chaque cas. Avant 1967, ces séries étaient élaborées à partir des simples moyennes annuelles des augmentations prévues sur la durée de la convention; depuis 1967, on utilise des moyennes actuarielles. • Les données relatives aux *gains horaires moyens* sont tirées des déclarations des établissements employant 20 salariés et plus lors de la dernière paie du mois. Elles se limitent aux employés rémunérés à l'heure et elles sont brutes, c'est-à-dire avant les déductions pour l'impôt, l'assurance-chômage, etc. Elles comprennent le temps supplémentaire, les salaires des vacances, les allocations de vie chère, etc. • Les gains hebdomadaires *moyens* ont été dégagés des déclarations des établissements employant 20 salariés ou plus lors de la dernière paie du mois. Ces données sont basées sur l'ensemble des salaires et des traitements dans les établissements tenus de faire ces déclarations.

• *Les indices des revenus du travail et des bénéfices par unité produite* ont été calculés par la Banque du Canada à partir des données de Statistique Canada. Les gains des ouvriers par unité produite sont calculés de la façon suivante: à l'ensemble des gains des employés, on ajoute la solde et les allocations des militaires, puis on soustrait les salaires et traitements des agriculteurs; on divise le résultat ainsi obtenu par le produit intérieur réel, secteur agricole exclu. Les revenus du travail par unité produite, dans les entreprises non agricoles, sont calculés en divisant l'ensemble des gains des ouvriers – moins les salaires et traitements versés aux employés dans l'agriculture, l'administration publique et les services non commerciaux – par la production réelle dudit secteur. Les gains par unité produite des ouvriers dans les industries manufacturières sont calculés en divisant les salaires et les traitements payés dans ces industries par la production réelle de celles-ci. Les bénéfices par unité produite des entreprises commerciales, agriculture exclue, sont calculés en divisant le montant global des bénéfices de ces entreprises, qui figure dans le P.N.B., par leur production réelle. Les bénéfices par unité produite des industries manufacturières sont calculés en divisant le montant global de leurs bénéfices – d'après le bulletin de Statistique Canada intitulé «Société Industrielle – statistique financière» – par celui de leur production réelle. Les données trimestrielles relatives à l'indice des bénéfices dans les industries manufacturières ont été désaisonnalisées par la Banque du Canada suivant la méthode X-11 mise au point par le Bureau du recensement des États-Unis.

## 64

Sources: Statistique Canada, ministère du Travail

Ces données proviennent surtout de Statistique Canada. Toutefois, le nombre de journées de travail perdues par suite de conflits du travail provient du ministère du Travail. Cette page contient divers indicateurs économiques qui n'ont pas été inclus dans d'autres tableaux.

• *L'indice de la production industrielle* concerne les mines, les carrières et les puits de pétrole; la fabrication; l'énergie électrique, le gaz et l'eau fournis par des services d'utilité publique.

• *Les stocks, expéditions et carnets de commandes des fabricants* sont des projections mensuelles, faites à partir de données extraites des déclarations d'un groupe représentatif d'entreprises lors des recensements annuels des industries manufacturières. Ces estimations sont sujettes à révision, dans la mesure où les recensements fournissent des données de base plus précises. Les commandes en carnet représentent la valeur des commandes reçues mais non expédiées à la fin de la période. Ne sont pas compris dans les stocks des fabricants, ceux dont le financement est assuré en cours de fabrication par des acomptes.

• *Les moyennes hebdomadaires des heures de travail dans les entreprises manufacturières* sont celles des employés rémunérés à l'heure, d'après les déclarations des établissements employant 20 salariés ou plus lors de la dernière paie du mois; ces moyennes sont obtenues en divisant la somme des heures de travail fournies au cours de la semaine par le nombre de salariés.

• *Les journées perdues par suite de conflits du travail* sont des estimations du nombre de journées de travail perdues en conséquence directe de grèves ou de lock-out. En sont exclus les chiffres

result of a work stoppage, are not included. The data for 1972 do not include the time lost, roughly estimated at between 500,000 and 600,000 man-days, owing to certain sporadic work stoppages in the public and private sectors in Quebec between 9 May and 19 May.

• *Total labour income* consists of compensation paid to employees as wages and salaries or as supplementary labour income. • *Farm cash income* consists of gross cash receipts by farmers from the sale of agricultural products, including any subsidies and supplementary payments. Newfoundland is not included.

• *Retail trade* figures refer to aggregate sales by retail outlets; direct sales to consumers that bypass the retail outlet are not included. In the Table, sales by new and used car dealers have been subtracted from total retail sales. • *Total passenger car sales* include the sales of cars manufactured overseas and imported fully assembled. North American models are defined to include all cars, including "foreign" cars, assembled on this continent. • Data on *building permits* cover the value of permits issued for industrial and commercial buildings and are based on reports by all municipalities issuing permits.

## 65

Source: Bank of Canada

• *U.S. dollar exchange rates* refer to rates prevailing on the interbank market in Canada; on 5 March 1973 the form of quotation was changed from fractions to decimals. • The *90-day forward spread* is the premium or discount (—) relative to spot rates on the forward portion of swap transactions. • *Other currencies exchange rates* are based on nominal quotations in terms of U.S. dollars, converted into Canadian dollars at noon, Ottawa time. Monthly averages of noon exchange rates are also available on the Cansim system for the 90-day forward U.S. dollar (B3401), and the spot Belgian franc (B3402), Danish krone (B3403), Italian lira (B3406), Netherlands guilder (B3408), Norwegian krone (B3409) and Swedish krona (B3410).

• SDR Effective 1 July 1974, the IMF put into operation a new method of valuing the special drawing right (SDR). The value of the SDR is now calculated daily by the IMF on the basis of a trade weighted average of the market values of sixteen major currencies. Prior to that date, the SDR had been valued in terms of the U.S. dollar at the par value of the dollar, that is, 1 SDR = U.S. $1.00 from 1 January 1970, U.S. $1.08571 from May 1972 and U.S. $1.20635 from October 1973.

Daily and weekly average series of the exchange rates that are on the Cansim system may be obtained from Data Control, Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

## 66

Sources: Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

In accordance with IMF practice, the data in this Table are expressed in Special Drawing Rights (SDRs).

• The *Special Drawing Account* was established on 1 January 1970, when the first allocation of Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) was made. Additional allocations were made by the IMF on 1 January 1971 and 1 January 1972. • A country's *quota in the General Account* determines its voting power in the Fund and the scale of its

relatifs aux travailleurs touchés indirectement, par exemple les ouvriers licenciés par suite d'arrêts du travail. Les données de 1972 ne comprennent pas les journeés perdues par suite de cessations du travail répétées dans les secteurs public et privé, au Québec, du 9 au 19 mai (d'après les estimations, entre 500.000 et 600,000 journées).

• *Le revenu total du travail* comprend les rémunérations versées aux employés à titre de traitements ou de salaires et les revenus supplémentaires liés à leur emploi. • *Le revenu en espèces des agriculteurs* comprend les recettes brutes en espèces tirées par les agriculteurs de la vente de produits agricoles, ainsi que les subventions et les paiements complémentaires; le poste ne comprend pas les données relatives à Terre-Neuve.

• *Le commerce de détail* comprend l'ensemble des ventes des détaillants; les ventes faites directement aux consommateurs sans l'entremise de détaillants sont exclues. Ont également été déduites, dans le cas de cette rubrique, les ventes d'automobiles effectuées par les concessionnaires et les marchands de voitures d'occasion. • *Les ventes totales de voitures particulières* comprennent, outre les voitures nord-américaines, les voitures construites outre-mer et importées tout assemblées. Les voitures nord-américaines comprennent toutes celles qui ont été assemblées sur notre continent, même lorsqu'il s'agit de «marques étrangères». • *Les permis de construire* représentent la valeur des constructions industrielles et commerciales pour lesquelles des permis ont été émis, d'après les déclarations reçues de toutes les municipalités qui émettent ces permis.

## 65

Source: Banque du Canada

• Par *cours du change du dollar É.-U.*, on entend son taux sur le marché interban caire au Canada; présenté précédemment sous forme fractionnaire, il l'est depuis le 5 mars sous forme décimale. • *Le report ou le déport (—) à 90 jours* représente la différence entre le cours du change au comptant et le cours du change à terme dans les opérations de swap. • *Les cours des autres monnaies* ont été obtenus par conversion en dollars canadiens, au cours du midi, heure d'Ottawa, du cours nominal de chaque monnaie exprimé en dollars É.-U. On peut également se procurer auprès du système Cansim les moyennes mensuelles des cours du change à midi des devises suivantes: à terme, le dollar É.-U. à 90 jours (B3401); au comptant, le franc belge (B3402), la couronne danoise (B3403), la lire italienne (B3406), le florin des Pays-Bas (B3408), la couronne norvégienne (B3409) et la couronne suédoise (B3410).

• D.T.S. Le F.M.I. applique depuis le 1er juillet 1974 une nouvelle méthode d'évaluation du droit de tirage spécial ou DTS. À l'heure actuelle, la valeur de ce dernier est établie quotidiennement d'après la moyenne pondérée des cours de seize grandes monnaies, les coefficients de pondération correspondant à peu près aux exportations des pays considérés. Le DTS, qui était évalué auparavant par rapport au dollar américain, valait 1 dollar É.-U. du 1er janvier 1970 à la fin d'avril 1972, $É.-U. 1.08571 de mai 1972 à septembre 1973 et $É.U. 1.20635 depuis octobre 1973.

Les moyennes journalières et hebdomadaires des taux de change fournies par le fichier Cansim peuvent être obtenues sur demande adressée au Contrôle des données, Département des recherches, Banque du Canada, Ottawa.

## 66

Sources: ministère des Finances, Banque du Canada

Conformément à l'usage établi au F.M.I., les données de ce tableau sont exprimées en D.T.S.

• *Le Compte de Tirage Spécial* a été ouvert le 1er janvier 1970, date de la première allocation de D.T.S. D'autres allocations ont été effectuées par le F.M.I. le 1er janvier 1971 et le 1er janvier 1972. • La *quote-part* de chaque pays au *Compte Général* détermine le nombre de voix dont il dispose au F.M.I. et le montant des crédits qu'il peut obtenir du F.M.I.; à l'origine, en février 1947, la quote-part du Canada a été fixée à l'équivalent de 300 millions de D.T.S. Les quotes-

access to the Fund's resources. Canada's quota was initially set at the equivalent of SDR 300 million in February 1947; subsequent increases in members' quotas have brought Canada's quota up to SDR 1,100 million or 3.8% of total subscriptions to the Fund. In accordance with the Articles of Agreement, 25% of subscription payments are made in gold and 75% in national currency. • *Notes held under outstanding IMF borrowings* comprise loans by Canada to the IMF under the General Arrangements to Borrow (GAB) or the IMF's Oil Facility, as well as Canada's direct transactions with other countries in notes issued under either facility. Canada has undertaken to lend up to a maximum of Can. $216.2 million under the GAB and a maximum of Can. $300.0 million under the Oil Facility. • There is a *use of IMF credit* whenever, as a result of a drawing by Canada of other members' currencies, the Fund's holdings of Canadian dollars exceed the amount of Canada's quota. The use of IMF credit is thus equal to IMF holdings of Canadian dollars minus Canada's quota. • There is a *reserve position in the IMF* whenever the Fund's holdings of Canadian dollars are less then Canada's quota. When there are outstanding Canadian loans, this adds to the reserve position. The reserve position in the IMF represents the amount of foreign exchange which Canada is entitled to draw from the Fund on demand for balance of payments purposes. The U.S. dollar equivalent of this amount is included in Canada's official international reserves (Table 66). • *Transactions in the General Account:* The total of these transactions produces the net change in the use of IMF credit or reserve position in the IMF. • *Other net Canadian transactions with the IMF* include subscription payments in gold (the equivalent of SDR 47.5 million in May 1966 and SDR 90.0 million in December 1970) and IMF dividend payments to Canada.

## 67

Sources: Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

Data are based on the definition of Canada's official international reserves given in the press statements of the Ministers of Finance on 3 February 1970 and 2 June 1972. prior to May 1972, SDRs, gold and Canada's reserve position in the IMF were valued on the basis of gold at U.S. $35 per fine ounce, they were revalued to U.S. $38 in May 1972 and to U.S. $42.2222 in October 1973. Beginning in July 1974, these assets are valued on the basis of the month-end value of the SDR in terms of the U.S. dollar as determined by the IMF.

• *Convertible foreign currencies* comprise the holdings of the Exchange Fund Account, the Receiver General for Canada and the Bank of Canada. • *Holdings of currencies other than U.S. dollars* consist of currencies defined as convertible by the IMF and valued at their official parity or central rates until May 1973 and at their month-end market closing rates thereafter. • Prior to May 1972 *gold* holdings were valued at slightly less than the official price to defray potential transportation costs. Commencing in that month gold holdings were valued at the official price, which added U.S. $2.5 million to the value of reserves at that time. • *Canada's holdings of Special Drawing Rights* include allocations to Canada of SDRs at the first of the year as follows: 1970 – U.S. $124.3 million, 1971 – U.S. $117.7 million, 1972 – U.S. $116.6 million. They also reflect transactions involving Canada under the arrangements by the IMF providing for the use of SDRs by member countries and by the IMF. • *The reserve position in the IMF* is the amount of foreign exchange that Canada is entitled to draw from the Fund on demand for balance of payments purposes.

parts ont été augmentées par la suite et celle du Canada est actuellement de 1,100 millions de D.T.S., soit 3.8% du total souscrit. Conformément aux statuts du F.M.I., 25% des quotes-parts doivent être acquittés en or et le reste en monnaie nationale. • *L'encours des billets représentatifs de créances sur le* F.M.I. comprend les prêts accordés à ce dernier par le Canada dans le cadre des Accords généraux d'emprunt (A.G.E.) ou du mécanisme de financement des déficits pétroliers, ainsi que le résultat des opérations directes du Canada avec d'autres pays sur des billets émis en vertu de l'une ou l'autre de ces formules. Le Canada s'est engagé à prêter un montant maximal de 216.2 et de 300 millions de dollars canadiens, respectivement, dans le cadre des A.G.E. et du mécanisme pétrolier. • Il y a recours au *crédit du F.M.I.* lorsque, par suite de tirages effectués par le Canada dans la monnaie d'un autre pays membre, les avoirs du Fonds en monnaie canadienne excèdent la quote-part du Canada. • Le Canada a une *position de réserve au F.M.I.* lorsque les avoirs du Fonds en dollars canadiens sont inférieurs à la quote-part du Canada. Tout prêt accordé au Fonds par le Canada augmente d'autant la position de réserve. La position de réserve représente le montant des tirages en monnaies étrangères que le Canada peut effectuer sur le Fonds, sur simple demande, pour les besoins de sa balance des paiements. L'équivalent de ce montant en dollars É.-U. est compris dans les réserves canadiennes officielles de liquidités internationales (Tableau 66).

• *Opérations portées au Compte Général.* L'ensemble de ces opérations se traduit par une variation nette soit des crédits du F.M.I. au Canada soit de la position de réserve du Canada au F.M.I. • *Autres opérations du Canada avec le F.M.I. (solde net).* Cette rubrique comprend notamment les versements effectués en couverture de la souscription-or (l'équivalent de 47.5 millions de D.T.S. en mai 1966 et de 90 millions de D.T.S. en décembre 1970) et les dividendes versés au Canada par le F.M.I.

## 67

Sources: ministère des Finances, Banque du Canada

Ces données sont établies d'après la définition des réserves officielles de liquidités internationales énoncée dans les communiqués du ministre des Finances en date du 3 février 1970 et du 2 juin 1972.

Reliée au prix de 35 dollars É.-U. l'once de fin jusqu'en mai 1972, la base d'évaluation des avoirs en or, des D.T.S. et de la position de réserve du Canada au F.M.I. est passée à 38 dollars É.-U. ce mois-là et à 42.2222 dollars É.-U. en octobre 1973. Depuis juillet 1974, ces avoirs sont évalués sur la base de la valeur à la fin de mois du D.T.S. par rapport au dollar américain, ainsi qu'elle a été déterminée par le F.M.I.

• *Les monnaies étrangères convertibles* sont les devises convertibles détenues par le Fonds des changes, par le Receveur général du Canada et par la Banque du Canada. • *Les monnaies convertibles autres que les dollars É.-U.* sont les autres monnaies que le F.M.I. considère comme convertibles, évaluées à leur parité ou taux central officiels jusqu'en mai 1973 et à leur taux de clôture en fin de mois par la suite. • Avant le mois de mai 1972, on évaluait les avoirs en *or* à un niveau légèrement inférieur au prix officiel de 35 dollars É.-U. l'once, la différence devant couvrir les frais de transport éventuels. Depuis, ces avoirs sont évalués à leur prix officiel, ce qui a entraîné à cette époque une plus-value de 2.5 millions de dollars É.-U. • *Les Droits de tirage spéciaux* détenus par le Canada représentent les droits attribués par le F.M.I. au Canada, en début d'année, soit 124.3 millions de dollars É.-U. en 1970, 117.7 millions en 1971 et 116.6 en 1972. Leur montant traduit également le résultat des opérations touchant le Canada effectuées dans le cadre des dispositions du F.M.I. concernant le recours de celui-ci ou des pays membres aux D.T.S. • *La position de réserve au F.M.I.* équivaut au montant du tirage en monnaies étrangères que le Canada pourrait effectuer sur le F.M.I., sur simple demande, pour les besoins de sa balance des paiements.

## 68–71

Source: Statistics Canada

Data in general are drawn from the Statistics Canada publications "Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments" and "Security Transactions with Non-residents". Monthly data in Table 69 are preliminary estimates. A minus sign indicates a debit balance or an outflow of capital from Canada. Undistributed profits of foreign-owned enterprises in Canada are not included in current account payments or in direct investment in Canada. Similarly, undistributed profits of Canadian-owned enterprises abroad are not included in current account receipts or in direct investment abroad. Such undistributed profits, however, are elements in Canada's net balance of international indebtedness. From the second quarter of 1968, transactions in non-monetary gold between Canadians and non-residents are included with commodity transactions and resident holdings of gold in Canada are no longer considered a foreign asset.

• *Merchandise exports and merchandise imports* have been adjusted for balance of payments purposes to exclude some non-commercial items, to reflect the timing of some transactions, and to include sales and purchases of non-monetary gold to and from non-residents. In Table 69 the annual implicit price indexes are derived by weighting the quarterly figures by the respective trade volumes. The index of the terms of trade is the ratioof the export price index to the import price index multiplied by 100. • *Balance on current account by area* (Table 70) prior to the second quarter of 1968 excluded gold production available for export which had not been allocated on a bilateral basis; this was included in the total for all countries. • *Other OECD* includes Australia, Austria, Finland, Greece, Iceland, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and Turkey • *Other EEC* includes Belgium, Denmark, Federal Republic of Germany, France, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands.

• *Other long-term capital* (Table 71) comprises net long-term export credits extended by Canada directly or indirectly under guarantee or at the risk of the Government of Canada, long-term bank loans, mortgage loans, stretch-out payments under uranium contracts and transfers of funds by insurance companies. • *Other short-term capital movements* (Table 71) reflect the change in foreign currency bank borrowing by Canadians, chartered bank Canadian dollar claims on non-residents and accounts receivable and payable and include a balancing item representing the difference between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

## 68 à 71

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données sont extraites en général des publications de Statistique Canada intitulées: «Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux» et «Opérations avec des non-résidents sur des valeurs mobilières». Les données mensuelles publiées au Tableau 69 sont des estimations sujettes à révision. Le signe (–) traduit un solde déficitaire ou une sortie de capitaux. Les bénéfices non répartis des entreprises étrangères établies au Canada ne figurent à aucun poste de la balance des paiements courants ni au poste *Investissements directs au Canada* de la balance des capitaux. De même, les bénéfices non répartis des entreprises canadiennes à l'étranger ne figurent à aucun poste des paiements courants ni au poste *Investissements directs à l'étranger*. Toutefois, dans les deux cas il est tenu compte de ces bénéfices dans la balance canadienne de l'endettement envers l'étranger. À partir du deuxième trimestre de 1968, les transactions sur or non monétaire entre résidents canadiens et non-résidents sont comprises dans les transactions sur marchandises, et les avoirs en or au Canada des résidents ne sont plus assimilés aux avoirs extérieurs.

• Les données des postes *Exportations de marchandises* et *Importations de marchandises* ont été corrigées de façon à exclure de la balance des paiements certaines marchandises non commerciales, à tenir compte de certains décalages chronologiques et à incorporer les transactions sur or non monétaire (achats et ventes) entre résidents et non-résidents. Les indices synthétiques annuels des prix figurant au Tableau 69 ont été obtenues après pondération des chiffres trimestriels par les volumes respectifs des échanges commerciaux. L'indice des termes de l'échange est le rapport Indice des prix à l'exportation/Indice des prix à l'importation, multiplié par 100. • Jusqu'au deuxième trimestre de 1968, les *soldes des paiements courants par pays* (Tableau 70) ne tenaient pas compte de la production d'or frais destiné à l'exportation quand il ne pouvait être attribué spécifiquement à un pays; cet or était compris dans la colonne *Tous autres pays*. • Les *autres pays de l'O.C.D.E.* comprennent l'Australie, l'Autriche, l'Espagne, la Finlande, la Grèce, l'Islande, la Norvège, la Nouvelle-Zélande, le Portugal, la Suède, la Suisse et la Turquie. • Le poste *Autres pays de la C.E.E.* comprend la République Fédérale d'Allemagne, la Belgique, le Danemark, la France, l'Irlande, l'Italie, le Luxembourg et les Pays-Bas.

• *Les autres capitaux à long terme* (Tableau 71) comprennent les crédits nets à long terme accordés à l'exportation par le Canada, directement ou indirectement, sous la garantie ou aux risques du gouvernement canadien, les prêts bancaires à long terme, les prêts hypothécaires, les versements échelonnés sur une longue période en vertu des contrats de ventes d'uranium et les transferts de capitaux des compagnies d'assurance. • *Les autres capitaux à court terme* (Tableau 71) comprennent la variation des prêts bancaires en monnaies étrangères à des résidents canadiens, celle des créances en dollars canadiens sur les non-résidents détenues par les banques à charte, celle des comptes à payer ou à recevoir et un élément résiduel, qui représente la différence entre les soldes de la balance des capitaux et de la balance des paiements courants - établis d'après les données disponibles.

## 72–73

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are compiled from "Trade of Canada." The category "special transactions – non-trade" is excluded. Merchandise exports include re-exports of foreign produce. With the publication of data for August 1975, the value, volume and price indexes for merchandise exports and imports have been revised in accordance with the earlier changes made in Tables 76-77 (see notes).

• *Other EEC* includes the original member countries of the European Economic Community, i.e., Belgium, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Italy, Luxembourg and the Netherlands; beginning in January 1973, it also includes Ireland and Denmark; the United Kingdom is not included.

• *Other America* includes all countries of South America, Central America and the Antilles.

## 74

Sources: Statistics Canada, Bank of Canada

Data are compiled from "Trade of Canada." A complete list of the commodity classification numbers included in each category is available on request from the International Department, Bank of Canada.

• *Other farm and fish products* comprise mainly fishery products, other grains, livestock, meat and dairy products, and furs. • *Other forest products* comprise mainly pulpwood, plywood, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pitprops, poles and paper products. • *Other metals and minerals* comprise mainly asbestos, coal, silver and products, and abrasives. • *Other manufactured exports* comprise mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles and beverages.

## 75

Sources: Statistics Canada, Bank of Canada

Data are compiled from "Trade of Canada." A complete list of the commodity classification numbers included in each category is available on request from the International Department, Bank of Canada. Arbitrary adjustments have been made to the import commodity detail for the period from the second quarter 1966 to the third quarter 1967 to allow for revisions to the import figures caused by a lag in the receipt by Statistics Canada of import documents from an important Canadian port.

• *Construction, conveying and mining equipment* include elevating, material handling, excavating, petroleum industry and natural gas industry equipment. • *Other special industry* comprises mainly the equipment used in wood, paper, metal working, printing, book binding, textiles, leather, food and tobacco industries. • *Other equipment* comprises mainly industrial furnaces and linings, other general purpose industrial machinery, communications industry equipment, precision instruments, scientific and medical equipment, hand tools, office equipment and furniture. • *Food* includes non-alcoholic beverages. • *Special items* are mainly shipments valued at less than $200 each and Canadian exports returned.

## 72 et 73

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données sont tirées de la publication «Commerce du Canada». Les «transactions spéciales – non commerciales» en sont exclues. Les exportations de produits étrangers sont comprises dans les exportations. Parallèlement à la publication des données d'août 1975, les indices de prix, de volume et de valeur des exportations et des importations ont été révisés en conformité avec les modifications antérieurement apportées aux Tableaux 76 et 77 (voir notes).

• Le poste *Autres pays de la C.E.E.* comprend les pays fondateurs de la Communauté Économique Européenne, soit la Belgique, la France, l'Italie, le Luxembourg, les Pays-Bas et la République fédérale d'Allemagne; à partir de janvier 1973, il comprend également l'Irlande et le Danemark; le Royaume-Uni en est exclu.

• *Autres pays d'Amérique* comprend tous les pays d'Amérique du Sud, l'Amérique centrale et les Antilles.

## 74

Sources: Statistique Canada, Banque du Canada

Ces données sont tirées de la publication «Commerce du Canada». Sur demande adressée au Département des relations internationales de la Banque du Canada, on peut obtenir, pour les produits inclus dans chaque catégorie, la liste complète des numéros correspondants de la nomenclature officielle.

• *Les autres produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche* comprennent essentiellement les produits de la pêche, les autres céréales, le bétail, la viande, les produits laitiers et les fourrures. • *Les autres produits de la forêt* comprennent essentiellement la pâte de bois, les contre-plaqués, les bois de placage, les bois durs, les billes, les bois d'étançonnement, les poteaux et les produits en papier. • *Les autres métaux et minéraux* comprennent surtout l'amiante, le charbon, l'argent et les articles en argent, les abrasifs. • *Les exportations d'autres articles manufacturés* comprennent principalement les machines (agricoles ou non agricoles) et les pièces détachées, les appareils électriques, les textiles et les boissons.

## 75

Sources: Statistique Canada, Banque du Canada

Ces données sont extraites de la publication «Commerce du Canada». Sur demande adressée au Département des relations internationales de la Banque du Canada, on peut obtenir, pour les produits inclus dans chaque catégorie, la liste complète des numéros correspondants de la nomenclature officielle. Au cours de la période allant du deuxième trimestre 1966 au troisième trimestre 1967, Statistique Canada a reçu avec un certain retard des documents d'importation émanant d'un important port canadien; la ventilation des importations pour cette période a été ajustée arbitrairement par la suite pour tenir compte de ce facteur.

• *L'équipement pour la construction, le transport automatique et les mines* comprend les appareils de levage, de manutention et de forage ainsi que l'équipement utilisé dans l'industrie pétrolière et dans celle du gaz naturel. • *Les autres industries spécialisées* comprennent principalement les biens d'équipement utilisés dans les industries suivantes: bois, papier, métallurgie, imprimerie, reliure, textile, cuir, produits alimentaires et tabac. • *Les autres équipements* comprennent principalement les fours industriels et leurs revêtements intérieurs, les autres équipements industriels d'utilisation générale, l'équipement utilisé dans les communications, les instruments de précision, l'équipement médical et scientifique, l'outillage manuel, les fournitures et l'équipement de bureau. • *Les produits alimentaires* comprennent les boissons non alcooliques. • *Les catégories spéciales* englobent essentiellement les importations évaluées à moins de $200 chacune et les importations de produits canadiens retournés au Canada.

## 76–77

Sources: Statistics Canada, Bank of Canada

With the publication of data for the second quarter of 1975, the reference period for price and volume indexes for merchandise exports and imports was changed from 1961 = 100 to 1971 = 100. The weighting system was also altered to correspond with the system used to estimate Gross National Product at constant prices. The price indexes are now calculated using a Paasche formula of current weights rather than the previous Laspeyres formula of fixed weights. The volume indexes are still derived by dividing values by the corresponding price indexes but this method now yields Laspeyres volume indexes instead of the previous Paasche indexes.

The price indexes for total trade and for trade with the United States within each commodity group are produced by Statistics Canada. The price indexes for trade with other countries are calculated residually at the Bank of Canada by dividing the current values of trade (total less the United States) by the corresponding constant dollar volumes (total less the United States). This method of calculation is more reliable for those groups in which there is a significant volume of trade with other countries and for which there is some direct measurement of price movements by Statistics Canada.

More detailed price series – including a classification of exports and imports on the basis of the Standard International Trade Classification – are available on the Cansim system.

## A16

Source: Bank of Canada

These tables are intended to provide users with historical data on the various monetary aggregates. The monetary aggregate M1 may be obtained by adding together the figures for currency outside banks and privately-held demand deposits (less private sector float). These two components are seasonally adjusted separately. For the most current data, users are referred to the regular Table 14 and, for further details and definitions, to the notes applicable to Table 14.

## 76 et 77

Sources: Statistique Canada, Banque du Canada

La publication des données du deuxième trimestre de 1975 a coïncidé avec un changement de l'année de base des indices de prix et de volume des exportations et des importations; la base est alors devenue 1971 au lieu de 1961. La pondération a également été modifiée et est actuellement la même que celle qui est utilisée dans l'estimation des données du produit national brut à prix constants. Les indices de prix sont maintenant calculés à l'aide de la formule de Paasche, qui utilise des pondérations variables au lieu de la formule de Laspeyres, employée auparavant, qui fait appel à des pondérations fixes. On obtient toujours les indices de volume en divisant les indices de valeur par les indices de prix correspondants, mais la méthode actuelle nous livre des indices de volume de Laspeyres et non plus de Paasche.

En ce qui concerne l'ensemble des échanges et les échanges avec les États-Unis, les indices de prix sont établis par Statistique Canada pour chacune des catégories de produits. Les indices de prix relatifs aux échanges avec les autres pays sont calculés par la Banque du Canada. Pour obtenir ces données, on divise le montant en dollars courants des échanges avec les autres pays (total moins États-Unis) par les volumes correspondants en dollars constants (total moins États-Unis). Cette méthode de calcul est plus sûre lorsqu'il s'agit de catégories de produits qui sont l'objet d'échanges considérables avec d'autres pays et dont l'évolution des prix est suivie par Statistique Canada.

Des statistiques plus détaillées des prix et du volume, notamment la répartition des exportations et des importations selon la Classification type pour le commerce international, sont fournies par le fichier Cansim.

## A16

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces tableaux visent à fournir aux lecteurs les données antérieures concernant les divers agrégats monétaires. L'agrégat monétaire M1 s'obtient en additionnant les chiffres se rapportant à la monnaie hors banques à ceux des dépôts à vue détenus par le public (moins les effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation). Ces deux composantes sont désaisonnalisées séparément. Les lecteurs consulteront le Tableau 14 de la Revue pour les données les plus récentes et les notes relatives au Tableau 14 pour des définitions et des renseignements plus complets.

# Bank of Canada Banque du Canada

## Board of Directors Conseil d'administration

*Governor* *Gouverneur*
G. K. Bouey*

*Senior Deputy Governor* *1er Sous-Gouverneur*
R. W. Lawson*

R. W. Campbell, Calgary, Alta

W. Dodge, Ottawa, Ont.

W. R. Jenkins, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

S. Kanee, Winnipeg, Man.

S. G. Lake, Ramea, Nfld.

A. A. LeBouthillier, Caraquet, N.B.

J. W. E. Mingo, Q.C., Halifax, N.S

J. H. Potts, Q.C., Toronto, Ont.

Mme Y. Lefebvre-Richard, Montreal, Que.

J. A. Stack*, Saskatoon, Sask.

J. Taschereau*, Quebec, Que.

A. Walton, Vancouver, B.C.

*Ex Officio* *Membre d'office*

*Deputy Minister of Finance* *Sous-ministre des Finances*
T. K. Shoyama*

•Member of the Executive Committee *Membre du Comité de direction

## Officers Direction et cadres

*Governor* *Gouverneur*
G. K. Bouey

*Senior Deputy Governor* *1er Sous-Gouverneur*
R. W. Lawson

*Deputy Governor* *Sous-Gouverneurs*
G. E. Freeman
A. Jubinville
B. J. Drabble†
D. J. R. Humphreys

*Adviser* *Conseillers*
J. N. R. Wilson
J. Bussières
W. A. McKay††
A. J. Norton

*Associate Adviser* *Conseillers associés*
D. B. Bain
J. A. J. S. Vachon

*Secretary* *Secrétaire*
J. S. Roberts

*Auditor* *Vérificateur*
J. M. E. Morin

*Comptroller* *Contrôleur*
D. A. Thompson

*Chief Accountant* *Chef de la Comptabilité*
A. Rousseau

† On leave of absence as an Executive Director of the International Monetary Fund
†† On leave of absence

† Détaché au Fonds Monétaire International en qualité d'Administrateur
†† En congé d'études

## Securities Department

*Chief:*
D. G. M. Bennett
*Deputy Chief:*
F. Faure†; A. W. Noble
*Securities Adviser:*
V. O'Regan
*Assistant Chief:*
H. Janssen; I. D. Clunie; T. E. Noël; N. Close
*Securities Officer:*
P. E. Demerse
TORONTO DIVISION
*Chief:*
J. T. Baxter
*Assistant Chief.*
D. R. Cameron
*Securities Officer:*
J. Kierstead
MONTREAL DIVISION
*Chief:*
J. Clément
*Assistant Chief:*
L. Pelland
VANCOUVER REPRESENTATIVE:
W. E. Deans
EDMONTON REPRESENTATIVE:
A. G. Keith

## Research Department

*Chief:*
J. W. Crow
*Deputy Chief:*
D. R. Stephenson
*Research Adviser:*
C. Freedman
*Assistant Chief:*
T. Maxwell; S. L. Harris
*Research Officer:*
A. C. MacKenzie; W. E. Alexander
J.-P. Aubry; W. P. Jenkins
*Chief Librarian:*
Sheila Balatti

## Department of Banking and Financial Analysis

*Chief:*
G. G. Thiessen
*Deputy Chief:*
W. R. White
*Research Adviser:*
G. W. King
*Payments System Adviser:*
A. P. Adamek
*Assistant Chief:*
G. B. Glorieux††; T. F. Brady
*Research Officer:*
A. J. Thomson; K. J. Clinton

## International Department

*Chief:*
J. Conder
*Chief, Foreign Exchange Operations:*
A. C. Lamb
*Foreign Exchange Adviser (Toronto):*
R. F. S. Jarrett
*Assistant Chief:*
J. F. Dingle; Dorothy J. Powell
*Foreign Exchange Officer:*
I. A. MacKay; R. Houle; G. Hooja

†On leave of absence
††On leave of absence with the Banque Centrale de Mauritanie

## Département des Valeurs

*Chef:*
D. G. M. Bennett
*Sous-chefs:*
F. Faure†; A. W. Noble
*Conseiller en valeurs:*
V. O'Regan
*Chefs adjoints:*
H. Janssen; I. D. Clunie; T. E. Noël; N. Close
*Préposé aux valeurs:*
P. E. Demerse
BUREAU DE TORONTO
*Chef:*
J. T. Baxter
*Chef adjoint:*
D. R. Cameron
*Préposé aux valeurs:*
J. Kierstead
BUREAU DE MONTRÉAL
*Chef:*
J. Clément
*Chef adjoint:*
L. Pelland
REPRÉSENTANT À VANCOUVER:
W. E. Deans
REPRÉSENTANT À EDMONTON:
A. G. Keith

## Département des Recherches

*Chef:*
J. W. Crow
*Sous-chef:*
D. R. Stephenson
*Conseiller en recherches:*
C. Freedman
*Chefs adjoints:*
T. Maxwell; S. L. Harris
*Chargés de recherches:*
A. C. MacKenzie; W. E. Alexander
J.-P. Aubry; W. P. Jenkins
*Bibliothécaire en chef:*
Sheila Balatti

†En congé d'études
††Détaché à la Banque Centrale de Mauritanie

## Département des Études Bancaires et Financières

*Chef:*
G. G. Thiessen
*Sous-chef:*
W. R. White
*Conseiller en recherches:*
G. W. King
*Conseiller au système de paiements:*
A. P. Adamek
*Chef adjoint:*
G. B. Glorieux††; T. F. Brady
*Chargés de recherches:*
A. J. Thomson; K. J. Clinton

## Département des Relations Internationales

*Chef:*
J. Conder
*Chef, opérations sur devises:*
A. C. Lamb
*Conseiller en opérations sur devises (Toronto):*
R. F. S. Jarrett
*Chefs adjoints:*
J. F. Dingle; Dorothy J. Powell
*Cambistes:*
I. A. MacKay; R. Houle; G. Hooja

## Department of Administrative Operations

*Chief:*
R. H. Osborne
*Deputy Chief:*
T. D. MacKay
*Assistant Chief:*
S. V. Suggett; C. R. Tousaw; E. D. Verity
*Special Adviser:*
I. G. L. Freeth

CURRENCY DIVISION
*Chief:*
L. A. Vaughan
*Deputy Chief:*
P. Barr
*Assistant Chief:*
Lucille Lafrance; G. O. Keith

AGENCIES

HALIFAX
*Agent:*
E. L. Johnson

SAINT JOHN, N.B.
*Agent:*
R. E. Burgess

MONTREAL
*Agent:*
J. E. R. Rochefort
*Assistant Agent:*
R. Marcotte

OTTAWA
*Agent:*
C. A. St. Louis

TORONTO
*Agent:*
R. E. A. Robertson
*Assistant Agent:*
K. W. Kaine

WINNIPEG
*Agent:*
A. H. Potter

REGINA
*Agent:*
G. H. Smith

CALGARY
*Agent:*
H. Prowse

VANCOUVER
*Agent:*
D. G. Warner

## Public Debt Department

*Chief:*
J. M. Andrews
*Public Debt Adviser:*
J. M. McCormack
*Assistant Chief:*
C. A. B. Evelyn; J. W. A. Galipeau; L. T. Moncrieff; R. F. Shinn
*Public Debt Officer:*
E. J. Bernard; T. I. Cogan; H. F. McNeill; E. L. Young

## Computer Services Department

*Chief:*
Edith M. Whyte
*Deputy Chief:*
E. W. Chinn
*Assistant Chief:*
E. R. Kingham; M. R. C. Ford
*Computer Services Officer:*
C. J. Stephenson

## Secretary's Department

*Secretary:*
J. S. Roberts
*Assistant Secretary:*
D. W. Adolph
*Chief Curator, National Currency Collection:*
S. S. Carroll
*Chief, Translation Services:*
E. Cavé
*Records Manager:*
D. G. Wilson
*Graphics Manager:*
L. Tessier
*Archivist:*
Jane Witty

## Département des Opérations Administratives

*Chef:*
R. H. Osborne
*Sous-chef:*
T. D. MacKay
*Chefs adjoints:*
S. V. Suggett; C. R. Tousaw; E. D. Verity
*Conseiller spécial:*
I. G. L. Freeth

SECTION DE LA MONNAIE
*Chef:*
L. A. Vaughan
*Sous-chef:*
P. Barr
*Chefs adjoints:*
Lucille Lafrance; G. O. Kieth

AGENCES

HALIFAX
*Agent:*
E. L. Johnson

SAINT-JEAN, N.-B.
*Agent:*
E. R. Burgess

MONTRÉAL
*Agent:*
J. E. R. Rochefort
*Agent adjoint:*
R. Marcotte

OTTAWA
*Agent:*
C. A. St. Louis

TORONTO
*Agent:*
R. E. A. Robertson
*Agent adjoint:*
K. W. Kaine

WINNIPEG
*Agent:*
A. H. Potter

REGINA
*Agent:*
G. H. Smith

CALGARY
*Agent:*
H. Prowse

VANCOUVER
*Agent:*
D. G. Warner

## Département de la Dette Publique

*Chef:*
J. M. Andrews
*Conseiller à la dette publique:*
J. M. McCormack
*Chefs adjoints:*
C. A. B. Evelyn; J. W. A. Galipeau; L. T. Moncrieff; R. F. Shinn
*Préposés à la dette publique:*
E. J. Bernard; T. I. Cogan; H. F. McNeill; E. L. Young

## Département d'Informatique

*Chef:*
Edith M. Whyte
*Sous-chef:*
E. W. Chinn
*Chefs adjoints:*
E. R. Kingham; M. R. C. Ford
*Préposé aux services d'informatique:*
C. J. Stephenson

## Secrétariat

*Secrétaire:*
J. S. Roberts
*Secrétaire adjoint:*
D. W. Adolph
*Conservateur en chef de la Collection nationale de monnaies:*
S. S. Carroll
*Chef du Service de traduction:*
E. Cavé
*Gestionnaire des documents:*
D. G. Wilson
*Chef graphiste:*
L. Tessier
*Archiviste:*
Jane Witty

## Auditor

J. M. E. Morin
*Assistant Auditor:*
M. Muzyka

## Comptroller's Department

*Comptroller:*
D. A. Thompson
*Chief Accountant:*
A. Rousseau
*Deputy Chief Accountant:*
C. J. Godding
*Assistant Chief Accountant:*
G. R. Stockford
*Adviser, Management Systems and Planning*
G. B. May

## Department of Personnel Administration

*Chief:*
R. L. Flett
*Personnel Adviser:*
H. A. D. Scott
*Assistant Chief:*
P. E. Cloutier
*Adviser–Liaison and Appeals:*
J. E. Arsenault
*Supervisor, Language School:*
May Flynn
*Adviser on Terminology:*
J. Steinhauer

(Effective 1 May 1978)

## Vérificateur

J. M. E. Morin
*Vérificateur adjoint:*
M. Muzyka

## Département de Contrôle

*Contrôleur:*
D. A. Thompson
*Chef de la Comptabilité:*
A. Rousseau
*Sous-chef de la Comptabilité:*
C. J. Godding
*Chef adjoint de la Comptabilité:*
G. R. Stockford
*Conseiller en systèmes de gestion et en planification:*
G. B. May

## Direction du Personnel

*Chef:*
R. L. Flett
*Conseiller en personnel:*
H. A. D. Scott
*Chef adjoint:*
P. E. Cloutier
*Conseiller–Liaison et appels:*
J. E. Arsenault
*Directrice de l'École de langues:*
May Flynn
*Conseiller en terminologie:*
J. Steinhauer

(Au 1er mai 1978)

# Articles and speeches

## Mai 1977 to April 1978

| | |
|---|---|
| May 1977 | Note on the use of the X-11 'Strike Option' in seasonally adjusting demand deposits at Canadian chartered banks |
| | Remarks by Gerald K. Bouey, Governor of the Bank of Canada |
| June 1977 | Capacity utilization in Canada: An update by Warren Jestin |
| July 1977 | Recent economic developments in Canada |
| | Technical note on temporary Bank of Canada-Exchange Fund swaps |
| August 1977 | Recent growth in productivity, real expenditure per capita and real income per capita: Accounting for the differences by Charles Freedman |
| September 1977 | Remarks by Gerald K. Bouey, Governor of the Bank of Canada |
| October 1977 | Recent financial developments<br>Canada Savings Bonds |
| November 1977 | Recent trends in corporate financing: A Canada-United States comparison by Guy Glorieux and Kenneth Slemko |
| December 1977 | Remarks by Gerald K. Bouey, Governor of the Bank of Canada |
| January 1978 | A primer on RDX2 by T. Maxwell |
| | Recent developments in the Canadian dollar sector of the eurocurrency and eurobond markets by Edward P. Fine |
| February 1978 | International economic and financial developments in 1977 |
| | A note on revised estimates of float and the effects on monetary aggregates |
| March 1978 | Recent developments in the flows of lending and borrowing |
| April 1978 | Major developments in the Canadian balance of payments in 1977 |

# Articles et discours

## De mai 1977 à avril 1978

| | |
|---|---|
| Mai 1977 | Remarques sur utilisation de l'«option grève» du programme X-11 dans la désaisonnalisation des statistiques des dépôts bancaires à vue au Canada |
| | Allocution prononcée par Gerald K. Bouey, Gouverneur de la Banque du Canada |
| Juin 1977 | Nouvelles données sur l'utilisation des capacités de production au Canada par Warren Jestin |
| Juillet 1977 | L'évolution économique récente au Canada |
| | Remarques sur les aspects techniques des opérations de swap entre la Banque du Canada et le Fonds des changes |
| Août 1977 | Les différences entre les taux récents d'augmentation de la productivité, des dépenses réelles per capita et du revenu réel per capita par Charles Freedman |
| Septembre 1977 | Allocution prononcée par Gerald K. Bouey, Gouverneur de la Banque du Canada |
| Octobre 1977 | L'évolution récente de la situation financière<br>Les Obligations d'épargne du Canada |
| Novembre 1977 | Les tendances récentes du financement des sociétés au Canada et aux États-Unis par Guy Glorieux et Kenneth Slemko |
| Décembre 1977 | Allocution prononcée par Gerald K. Bouey, Gouverneur de la Banque du Canada |
| Janvier 1978 | Aperçu de la structure du RDX2 par T. Maxwell |
| | L'évolution récente du marché de l'euro-dollar canadien et des euro-obligations en dollars canadiens par Edward P. Fine |
| Février 1978 | L'évaluation de la conjoncture économique et financière à l'étranger en 1977 |
| | La révision des méthodes d'estimation des effets en cours de compensation et son incidence sur les agrégats monétaires |
| Mars 1978 | L'évolution récente des flux de crédit |
| Avril 1978 | Aperçu de l'évolution de la balance des paiements en 1977 |

# Other Bank of Canada Publications

Annual Report of the Governor
Published in March each year

Weekly Financial Statistics
Published each Thursday

Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada
Published annually

Submissions by the Bank of Canada to the Royal Commission on Banking and Finance
May 1962

Staff Research Studies
(Published in original language only; preface in French and English)

1 Quarterly Business Capital Expenditures (Out of print)
R. G. Evans, John Helliwell
2 Canadian Inventory Investment (Out of print)
R. G. Evans
3 The Structure of RDX1
John F. Helliwell, Harold T. Shapiro, Lawrence H. Officer, Ian A. Stewart
4 Government Sector Equations for Macroeconomic Models (Out of print)
John F. Helliwell, R. G. Evans, F. W. Gorbet, Robert F. S. Jarrett, D. R. Stephenson
5 The Dynamics of RDX1 (Out of print)
John F. Helliwell, Harold T. Shapiro, Lawrence H. Officer, Ian A. Stewart
6 Housing and Mortgage Markets in Canada (Out of print)
Lawrence B. Smith
7 The Structure of RDX2: Part 1
Part 2
John F. Helliwell, Gordon R. Sparks, Frederick W. Gorbet, Harold T. Shapiro, Ian A. Stewart, Donald R. Stephenson
8 An Approach to the Choice of Optimal Policy Using Large Econometric Models
Robert S. Holbrook
9 Institutional mortgage lending in Canada, 1954-1968: An econometric analysis
Lawrence B. Smith, Gordon R. Sparks
10 The foreign currency business of the Canadian Banks: An econometric study
Charles Freedman
11 Management by the Canadian banks of their domestic portfolios 1956-71: An econometric study
William R. White
12 The demand for money in Canada and the control of the monetary aggregates: Evidence from the monthly data
William R. White

# Autres publications de la Banque du Canada

Rapport annuel du Gouverneur
Paraît chaque année en mars

Bulletin hebdomadaire de statistiques financières
Paraît tous les jeudis

Emprunts du gouvernement du Canada et emprunts garantis par le gouvernement du Canada
Paraît annuellement

Mémoires présentés par la Banque du Canada à la Commission royale d'enquête sur le système bancaire et financier
Mai 1962

Travaux de recherche à la Banque
(Publiés dans la langue utilisée par les auteurs; préfaces bilingues)

1 Quarterly Business Capital Expenditures (Épuisé)
R. G. Evans, John Helliwell
2 Canadian Inventory Investment (Épuisé)
R. G. Evans
3 The Structure of RDX1
John F. Helliwell, Harold T. Shapiro, Lawrence H. Officer, Ian A. Stewart
4 Government Sector Equations for Macroeconomic Models (Épuisé)
John F. Helliwell, R. G. Evans, F. W. Gorbet, Robert F. S. Jarrett, D. R. Stephenson
5 The Dynamics of RDX1 (Épuisé)
John F. Helliwell, Harold T. Shapiro, Lawrence H. Officer, Ian A. Stewart
6 Housing and Mortgage Markets in Canada (Épuisé)
Lawrence B. Smith
7 The Structure of RDX2: Part 1
Part 2
John F. Helliwell, Gordon R. Sparks, Frederick W. Gorbet, Harold T. Shapiro, Ian A. Stewart, Donald R. Stephenson
8 An Approach to the Choice of Optimal Policy Using Large Econometric Models
Robert S. Holbrook
9 Institutional mortgage lending in Canada, 1954-1968: An econometric analysis
Lawrence B. Smith, Gordon R. Sparks
10 The foreign currency business of the Canadian Banks: An econometric study
Charles Freedman
11 Management by the Canadian banks of their domestic portfolios 1956-71: An econometric study
William R. White
12 The demand for money in Canada and the control of the monetary aggregates: Evidence from the monthly data
William R. White

Technical Reports
(Published in original language only; preface in French and English)

1 A Monte Carlo study of the estimation of an overidentified model with temporally dependent residuals (Out of print)
Jean-Pierre Aubry
2 Econometric estimation of constrained demand functions for assets
Gordon R. Sparks (Out of print)
3 An econometric model of Canadian-U.S. trade in automotive products, 1965-1971
William E. Alexander (Out of print)
4 A monthly model of the Canadian financial system
Kevin Clinton, Paul Masson
5 The equations of RDX2 revised and estimated to 4Q72
6 Sectoral analysis of RDX2 estimated to 4Q72
7 The comparative ex post forecasting properties of several Canadian quarterly econometric models
W. Paul Jenkins and Lloyd R. Kenward
8 Models of inflation: A taxonomy of effects
Charles Freedman
9 The role of U.S. interest rates in Canadian interest-rate equations: An exploratory analysis
Charles Freedman, David Longworth and Paul Masson
10 Research into the extension of the life of bank notes: Results of 1973, 1975 and 1976 field trials
A. H. Gillieson
11 A neo-Keynesian model of nominal wage determination in Canada
Benjamin W. Wurzburger
12 Economic stabilization and the money supply
Pierre Duguay and Paul Jenkins

Single copies of the publications listed above may be obtained without charge by writing to: Distribution Section, Secretary's Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa K1A 0G9.

Rapports techniques
(Publiés dans la langue utilisée par les auteurs; préfaces bilingues)

1 A Monte Carlo study of the estimation of an overidentified model with temporally dependent residuals (Épuisé)
Jean-Pierre Aubry
2 Econometric estimation of constrained demand functions for assets
Gordon R. Sparks (Épuisé)
3 An econometric model of Canadian-U.S. trade in automotive products, 1965-1971
William E. Alexander (Épuisé)
4 A monthly model of the Canadian financial system
Kevin Clinton, Paul Masson
5 The equations of RDX2 revised and estimated to 4Q72
6 Sectoral analysis of RDX2 estimated to 4Q72
7 The comparative ex post forecasting properties of several Canadian quarterly econometric models
W. Paul Jenkins et Lloyd R. Kenward
8 Models of inflation: A taxonomy of effects
Charles Freedman
9 The role of U.S. interest rates in Canadian interest-rate equations: An exploratory analysis
Charles Freedman, David Longworth et Paul Masson
10 Research into the extension of the life of bank notes: Results of 1973, 1975 and 1976 field trials
A. H. Gillieson
11 A neo-Keynesian model of nominal wage determination in Canada
Benjamin W. Wurzburger
12 Economic stabilization and the money supply
Pierre Duguay et Paul Jenkins

On peut obtenir gratuitement un exemplaire de ces publications en s'adressant à la Section de la diffusion des publications, Secrétariat, Banque du Canada, Ottawa K1A 0G9.

# Bank of Canada Review

JUNE

1978

11
176
318

# Revue de la Banque du Canada

JUIN

1978



Pubns

# Bank of Canada Review

# Revue de la Banque du Canada

## June 1978


3 A statement by Gerald K. Bouey, Governor of the Bank of Canada
9 Bank of Canada: Management and Accountability

Charts and statistics

S1 INDEX TO CHARTS
S15 INDEX TO STATISTICAL TABLES
S20 Major financial and economic indicators
S25 Government of Canada fiscal position
S26 Banking statistics
S53 Capital markets and interest rates
S78 Financial institutions other than banks
S97 General economic statistics
S113 External trade and international statistics
S136 Notes to tables
S177 Articles and speeches: June 1977 to May 1978


## Juin 1978


3 Exposé prononcé par M. Gerald K. Bouey, Gouverneur de la Banque du Canada
9 La Banque du Canada: Gestion et Imputabilité

Graphiques et tableaux statistiques

S1 LISTE DES GRAPHIQUES
S15 LISTE DES TABLEAUX STATISTIQUES
S20 Principaux indicateurs financiers et économiques
S25 Trésorerie du gouvernement canadien
S26 Statistiques bancaires
S53 Les marchés de capitaux et les taux d'intérêt
S78 Les institutions financières non bancaires
S97 Statistiques économiques diverses
S113 Commerce extérieur et statistiques internationales
S136 Notes relatives aux tableaux
S177 Articles et discours: De juin 1977 à mai 1978



This Review is published monthly under the direction of an Editorial Board and responsibility for the editorial content rests with this Board.

Members of the Editorial Board:
Ross Wilson, Chairman
Gene Fleet, Editor
Donald Bennett
John Conder
John Crow
Douglas Humphreys
Alain Jubinville
John Roberts
Gordon Thiessen

Cette Revue est publiée mensuellement sous la direction d'un Comité de rédaction, auquel incombe la responsabilité des pages de rédaction.

Membres du Comité de rédaction:
Ross Wilson, président
Gene Fleet, directrice de la rédaction
Donald Bennett
John Conder
John Crow
Douglas Humphreys
Alain Jubinville
John Roberts
Gordon Thiessen

## Cover:

## German New Guinea: Silver 5 Mark 1894

New Guinea, the second largest island in the world, has been known for hundreds of years by navigators and traders of Dutch, Spanish and English origin, who explored the island's coast. From 1884 until the end of World War I the northeast section of the island was a German protectorate. Administration was initially in the hands of a trading company, the German New Guinea Company, which in 1894-95 issued a set of coins in copper, silver and gold for circulation in New Guinea. The coins were struck in Berlin and all but the two lowest values depicted the bird of paradise, considered to be the most beautiful bird in the world. There are at least 43 known species of the bird, of which 35 are native to New Guinea and neighbouring islands. While the plumage of the females and the young is often drab and unremarkable the male of most species is brilliantly coloured in orange, yellow, green, blue, brown and various shades of red. The larger species have elongated tail feathers called wires. The fashion demand for these plumes was very high during the last half of the 19th century, and it is recorded that from 1880 to 1910 somewhere between 50,000 and 100,000 skins reached European markets. Many species were nearly decimated by this commercial trade; in 1924, however, New Guinea prohibited the export of bird of paradise skins. The coin shown on the cover is part of the Bank of Canada's National Currency Collection.

Photography by J.A. Haxby, Bank of Canada.

## Couverture:

## Nouvelle-Guinée Allemande: Pièce d'argent de 5 marks, 1894

Deuxième île du monde par sa superficie, la Nouvelle-Guinée avait été connue pendant plusieurs siècles par des navigateurs et des marchands d'origine hollandaise, espagnole et anglaise, qui en explorèrent le littoral. De 1884 à la fin de la première guerre mondiale le nord-est de l'île resta sous protectorat allemand. Au début, l'administration relevait d'une compagnie de commerce, la Compagnie allemande de Nouvelle-Guinée, qui en 1894 et 1895 émit un jeu de pièces de cuivre, d'argent et d'or destinées à la circulation interne. Les pièces furent frappées à Berlin, et, à l'exception des deux pièces de moindre valeur, elles étaient toutes ornées d'un oiseau de paradis, considéré comme le plus bel oiseau du monde. Il existe au moins 43 variétés de cet oiseau, dont 35 viennent de la Nouvelle-Guinée ou des îles avoisinantes. Tandis que le plumage des femelles et des jeunes oiseaux est souvent terne et sans attrait, les mâles de la plupart des espèces portent une parure éclatante faite de plumes oranges, jaunes, vertes, bleues, brunes et de plusieurs teintes de rouge. Les espèces les plus grosses ont une queue allongée, faite de longues plumes comparables à des fils. Durant la seconde moitié du XIXe siècle, ces plumes étaient très recherchées pour la parure; on estime qu'entre 1880 et 1910, on importa en Europe de 50 000 à 100 000 peaux de paradisiers. Les destructions qui ont été ainsi faites ont mis en danger l'existence même de plusieurs espèces; en 1924, cependant, la Nouvelle-Guinée interdit l'exportation des peaux de ces oiseaux. La pièce reproduite en page couverture appartient à la Collection nationale de monnaies, Banque du Canada.

Photographie: J.A. Haxby, Banque du Canada.

## Subscriptions

Canada and the United States: $10.00 per annum; $25.00 for three years. All other countries: $12.00 per annum; $30.00 for three years.

Public Libraries, Libraries of the Government of Canada and of Canadian provincial and municipal Governments (including Crown corporations and agencies), Libraries of Canadian and foreign educational institutions: one half of the regular rate.

Subscription rates include the cost of postage at third class rates in Canada and the United States, airlift for other countries.

Reprints of articles are available in packages of ten copies at a price of $1.00.

Individual copies of the Review may be obtained at all Bank of Canada Agencies at a price of $1.00 per copy.

Remittances should be made payable to the Bank of Canada, collectable in Canadian currency.

Correspondence should be addressed to: Bank of Canada Review
Bank of Canada,
Ottawa K1A 0G9,
Canada

The content of the Review may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Review, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source.

CN ISSN 0045-1460

## Abonnements

Canada et Etats-Unis: 1 an, $10; 3 ans, $25. Tous autres pays: 1 an, $12; 3 ans, $30.

Bibliothèques publiques, bibliothèques du gouvernement canadien, des gouvernements provinciaux et municipaux du Canada (y compris celles des sociétés et agences de la Couronne), bibliothèques des établissements d'enseignement au Canada ou à l'étranger: demi-tarif pour les exemplaires expédiés sous un seul pli.

L'abonnement comprend les frais de port, par courrier de troisième classe au Canada et aux Etats-Unis, par avion pour les autres pays.

On pourra se procurer des tirés à part d'articles parus dans la Revue, au prix de $1 le paquet de 10 exemplaires.

On pourra également se procurer des exemplaires de la Revue à toutes les agences de la Banque du Canada, au prix de $1 chacun.

Paiement à l'ordre de la Banque du Canada.

Adresser toute correspondance à: La Revue de la Banque du Canada
Banque du Canada
Ottawa K1A 0G9
Canada

Reproduction autorisée à condition que la source – Revue de la Banque du Canada, mois et année – soit formellement indiquée.

CN ISSN 0045-1460

# A statement by Gerald K. Bouey, Governor of the Bank of Canada

# Exposé prononcé par M. Gerald K. Bouey, Gouverneur de la Banque du Canada

*before the House of Commons Standing Committee on Finance, Trade and Economic Affairs*
*16 May 1978*

I understand, Mr. Chairman, that you have asked me to come here today mainly to respond to questions that the Committee may have about recent developments in the exchange market. It might be helpful if I were to make a brief introductory statement and I am prepared to do so if that is the wish of the Committee.

Members of the Committee will appreciate that the policy governing the operations of the Exchange Fund Account is a responsibility of the Government, while the Bank of Canada, as fiscal agent for the Government, carries out the actual operations. This naturally puts us in a position to act as an adviser in this area. I would like to tell you how I look at two matters that I think will be of interest to you: first, the nature of the recent problem in the exchange market and, second, the kind of exchange rate system that we have in this country.

I want to begin by saying a few words about our underlying balance of payments position. Our competitive position in international trade has improved considerably as a result of some important adjustments in the economy over the last three years. Our performance so far as costs are concerned has improved as rates of increase in money incomes have come back down to about the U.S. level, the expenditures of governments have been coming under much better control, the money supply is certainly under control, and we have had a very large exchange rate adjustment, one that, provided we contain the fall-out from it on costs and prices, produces a substantial improvement in our competitive position. Our merchandise trade balance has already improved considerably. Despite the continuing increase in our non-merchandise deficit, it

*devant le Comité permanent de la Chambre des communes sur les finances, le commerce et les questions économiques*
*le 16 mai 1978*

Je crois comprendre, Monsieur le Président, que vous m'avez invité à me présenter aujourd'hui devant votre Comité principalement pour que je réponde aux questions que le Comité peut se poser au sujet de l'évolution récente du marché des changes. Si le Comité croit que cela peut être utile, je ferai un bref exposé en guise d'introduction.

Les membres du Comité savent sans doute que la politique relative aux opérations du Fonds des changes est du ressort du gouvernement, tandis que la Banque du Canada, à titre d'agent financier du gouvernement, effectue les opérations elles-mêmes. Ce rôle nous amène naturellement à agir comme conseiller en la matière. Je voudrais vous exposer mon point de vue sur deux questions qui intéresseront votre Comité: d'abord, sur la nature du problème qui se pose depuis quelque temps sur le marché des changes; ensuite, sur le type de régime de change que nous pratiquons dans notre pays.

J'aimerais en premier lieu dire un mot de la situation sous-jacente de notre balance des paiements. Notre compétitivité s'est considérablement améliorée par suite de certains ajustements importants qui se sont produits dans notre économie au cours des trois dernières années. La tenue de nos coûts s'est améliorée, le taux d'accroissement des revenus nominaux ayant été ramené à un niveau voisin de celui des Etats-Unis; nous en sommes venus à régler plus efficacement la croissance des dépenses publiques; la masse monétaire est assurément bien en mains et, enfin, le taux de change a subi un ajustement considérable qui comporte une amélioration importante de notre position concurrentielle si nous réussissons à atténuer les retombées de l'ajustement sur les coûts et les prix. Notre balance commerciale s'est déjà considérablement améliorée. En dépit de l'accroissement continu du déficit de la balance

is not unreasonable to expect our over-all current account deficit to decline from last year's level. On the capital account side, foreign borrowings by provinces and others are resuming on a substantial scale after a brief quiet period earlier this year.

This is not a picture of a country faced with a major balance of payments problem. On the contrary, the underlying balance of payments situation has been and is improving for the reasons I have just mentioned But there have been problems. The lull in foreign borrowing a few months ago occurred at the time when the current account was weak for seasonal reasons and when the widespread weakness of the U.S. dollar may have been affecting attitudes towards our own currency. After a while the cumulative movement in the Canadian dollar itself became the most important aspect of the problem as it began to generate real concern about the immediate future value of the currency. Evidence for this could be seen in a number of developments, including a rapid buildup of foreign currency deposits of Canadian residents who were switching out of Canadian dollars and in the circulation of completely unfounded rumours of exchange controls.

How should a problem of this kind, basically a problem of confidence, be dealt with? Not, I believe, by standing completely aside and letting the Canadian dollar fall as far as it might on the basis of market forces which had become heavily influenced by concern, or fears, about the immediate future of the currency. Although a floating exchange rate system has many advantages, and is indeed the only practicable system in today's world, it is asking a lot of the exchange market to move the rate a very long way without overshooting because of a developing problem of confidence. The trouble with standing aside was that the greater the fall in the exchange rate the greater the impact on our prices and costs, and thus the greater the danger that the progress we have made over the past three years would be undermined. We do not want to see a situation where exchange rate depreciation produces more inflation which, in turn, results in further depreciation – a vicious circle.

At the same time, as I have already indicated, it was clear that Canada was far from having a balance of payments problem that required drastic measures of the kind traditionally relied on where the problem arises from excessive demand pressures overloading the Canadian economy. Nor were we obliged to take severe measures to defend an exchange rate pegged at some particular level.

The way to deal with the problem of confidence in the exchange market,

des invisibles, il est permis de prévoir que le déficit du compte courant de notre balance des paiements diminuera par rapport au niveau de l'an dernier. Au chapitre des mouvements de capitaux, il convient de mentionner que les provinces et d'autres agents économiques recommencent à emprunter des sommes considérables à l'étranger, après une brève période de ralentissement durant les premiers mois de l'année.

Cette image n'est pas celle d'un pays en proie à un grave problème de balance des paiements. Au contraire, la situation fondamentale de la balance des paiements s'est améliorée, et continue de s'améliorer, pour les raisons que je viens de mentionner. Mais il est vrai que nous avons éprouvé des difficultés. L'accalmie d'il y a quelques mois au chapitre des emprunts à l'étranger a coïncidé avec une période où les facteurs saisonniers affaiblissaient notre compte courant et où la faiblesse généralisée du dollar américain influait peut-être sur les attitudes à l'endroit de notre propre devise. Au bout d'un certain temps, l'affaiblissement progressif du dollar canadien devint lui-même l'aspect le plus important du problème, car il commençait à inspirer de réelles inquiétudes quant à la valeur de notre devise à brève échéance. L'accroissement rapide des dépôts en devises étrangères des résidents canadiens, qui transformaient des avoirs en dollars canadiens, témoigne de cette inquiétude, tout comme les rumeurs – évidemment dénuées de tout fondement – qui ont circulé au sujet de l'imposition d'une réglementation des changes.

Comment résoudre un problème de cette nature, problème découlant essentiellement d'un manque de confiance? Sûrement pas, à mon avis, en se croisant les bras pour laisser fléchir le dollar canadien aussi loin que pouvaient l'entraîner les forces du marché, elles-mêmes imprégnées d'inquiétudes et de craintes au sujet de l'avenir immédiat de notre devise. Même si le régime des changes flottants comporte un grand nombre d'avantages et constitue, à toutes fins pratiques, le seul régime capable de fonctionner dans le contexte mondial actuel, on ne saurait attendre des forces du marché qu'elles évitent de mener trop loin un ajustement du cours d'une monnaie qui se produirait dans un climat où s'amenuiserait de plus en plus la confiance. Une attitude passive nous aurait entraînés dans l'impasse suivante: plus la dépréciation aurait été forte, plus elle aurait eu d'impact sur nos prix et nos coûts, aggravant d'autant le risque de compromettre les progrès que nous avons accomplis au cours des trois dernières années. Nous ne voulons pas que se crée une situation où une baisse du taux de change entraînerait une aggravation de l'inflation, qui provoquerait à son tour une nouvelle dépréciation; bref, un cercle vicieux.

while being as protective of domestic activity as possible, was to provide assurance that there would be a continuing inflow of capital to Canada adequate to finance our current account deficit since that deficit clearly could not be eliminated overnight. One way of achieving this objective was for the Government of Canada to take on, to the extent necessary, part of the job of raising capital abroad and to make arrangements that would leave no doubt about its ability to do so. That has been the purpose of its borrowings abroad and the establishment of its large standby credit arrangements. Another way was for the Bank of Canada to act to move short-term interest rates somewhat higher relative to rates abroad.

The increases in the Bank Rate in March and April were undertaken with a degree of reluctance because neither the present state of the domestic economy nor the recent pace of monetary expansion would, in the normal course of events, have seemed to call for any marked upward adjustment of short-term interest rates in Canada. However, the trade-off that was involved – the avoidance of undue exchange rate depreciation with its inflationary consequences against somewhat higher short-term interest rates than would otherwise have prevailed for a time at least – was, I believe, clearly worthwhile.

What has been accomplished has been the re-establishment of confidence that the bottom will not be allowed to fall out of the dollar, and the floating exchange rate system has been preserved, with that system operating within a framework that has been modified at least for the time being by foreign borrowing by the Government.

I would like now to say a few words about how the exchange rate system operates. The first point I want to make is that no exchange rate system operates in a policy vacuum. Any exchange rate system operates within a framework of economic policies, including monetary and fiscal policies, and policies regarding the amount of foreign exchange reserves that are held and the extent of ready access to additional reserves. All of these factors have a bearing on the performance of the exchange rate regardless of the particular system.

The spectrum of possible foreign exchange regimes is a broad one but in general language 'fixed' means a declared rate with small margins around it (the declared rate may be changed from time to time in discrete steps) and everything else is 'floating'. 'Floating' does not mean that the authorities are barred from having an influence on the level of the exchange rate but normally their influence is exerted mainly by affecting the economic environment within which the market operates.



Comme je l'ai déjà mentionné, il était évident que le problème de balance des paiements du Canada n'était pas grave au point d'exiger l'application de mesures draconniennes comme celles auxquelles il faut habituellement recourir lorsque le problème provient d'une demande excessive qui surchauffe l'économie. Il n'était pas nécessaire non plus de prendre des mesures sévères visant à défendre un taux de change fixé à un niveau quelconque.

La meilleure façon de régler le problème de confiance qui se posait sur le marché des changes tout en évitant, autant que possible, de nuire à l'activité économique interne consistait à donner l'assurance que les entrées de capitaux seraient maintenues à un niveau suffisant pour financer le déficit de la balance courante, puisque, de toute évidence, ce déficit ne pouvait être éliminé du jour au lendemain. Cet objectif pouvait être réalisé de différentes façons. Premièrement, le gouvernement pouvait assumer lui-même la tâche d'aller puiser sur les marchés étrangers une partie des capitaux nécessaires et prendre des dispositions qui démontreraient à coup sûr qu'il était en mesure de les obtenir. C'est dans ce but qu'il est allé emprunter à l'étranger et qu'il a mis en place des mécanismes lui donnant accès à d'importantes lignes de crédit. En second lieu, la Banque du Canada pouvait prendre des mesures pour hausser quelque peu les taux d'intérêt à court terme par rapport à ceux pratiqués à l'étranger.

C'est un peu à contrecœur que la Banque du Canada a relevé son taux d'escompte en mars et en avril puisque, dans le cours normal des choses, ni la situation de l'économie canadienne ni le rythme récent de l'expansion monétaire ne semblaient nécessiter une augmentation sensible des taux d'intérêt à court terme au Canada. Toutefois, je pense qu'il valait la peine d'éviter une baisse excessive du taux de change comportant des conséquences inflationnistes, même au prix d'une certaine hausse – du moins temporaire – des taux d'intérêt à court terme.

Les mesures prises ont eu pour effet, d'une part, de rétablir dans la population le sentiment que l'on ne laissera pas le dollar s'effondrer et, d'autre part, de sauvegarder notre régime de taux flottant, lequel fonctionne dans un cadre qui a été, du moins pour l'instant, modifié par les emprunts du gouvernement fédéral.

J'aimerais maintenant vous exposer brièvement de quelle manière fonctionne notre régime de change. A ce chapitre, je voudrais tout d'abord faire remarquer qu'aucun régime de change ne fonctionne en vase clos. Tout régime de change s'insère dans le cadre d'un ensemble de politiques économiques, qui comprennent des politiques monétaires et budgétaires, de même que des politiques relatives au montant des réserves de change dont dispose

Possible 'floating' exchange rate regimes can, in principle, range all the way from a position in which the rate floats freely without any official buying and selling of foreign exchange in the market to one where the degree of direct intervention can be so great as to prevent, on occasion and for a time, virtually any movement in the rate. What one sees around the world are countries at different points in this spectrum at different times.

As a general principle it can be said that if the mix of monetary and fiscal policies, and other economic policies, is appropriate for the domestic economy, taking into account the objective of encouraging economic expansion while keeping inflation under control, the exchange rate that is thrown up by market forces operating within this environment should tend to settle down in an appropriate range. Changes in economic conditions, both here and abroad, and in the policy framework may well give rise, and often should give rise, to a change in the exchange rate. So long as the exchange rate is being determined within the over-all policy framework by normal market forces, any direct intervention in the exchange market by the authorities is likely to be designed only to smooth out short-term fluctuations but not to alter the underlying trend.

The scale and technique of intervention are always matters of judgement but in general the more volatile the rate, the larger the intervention. In most circumstances it is possible to conduct intervention with agnosticism about the rate. Various strategies are possible. One is that intervention may be carried out on a relatively moderate scale, and in a way that is symmetrical in the sense that the same degree of resistance is offered to movements that represent a weakening in the rate as to those that represent a strengthening. The result is that foreign exchange reserves decline when the exchange rate is weakening, rise when it is strengthening, and show little net change if the exchange rate returns to its starting point. This has in fact been the strategy for most of the two periods since the war that Canada has been on a floating rate system – 1950 to 1962 and again since 1970 – and I believe it has worked well.

It does not follow that this strategy will work satisfactorily in exceptional circumstances. As I have said, experience here and in other countries indicates that a substantial movement in an exchange rate over a relatively short period tends itself to produce excessive expectations about the future of the rate, and can give rise to an unusual amount of speculative activity as well. In such circumstances the exchange market looks increasingly to the authorities to give some indication of the limit to the movement. Indeed, the market appears to expect that at



un pays et au volume des réserves qu'il peut se procurer rapidement. Tous ces facteurs exercent une influence sur l'évolution du taux de change, quel que soit le régime en vigueur.

L'éventail des régimes de change possibles est très vaste; mais l'on s'entend en général pour définir un taux de change «fixe» comme un taux déclaré, sujet à de faibles fluctuations dans un sens ou dans l'autre (ce taux déclaré peut être modifié de temps à autre par étapes); tous les autres régimes sont des régimes de taux «flottant». L'expression «flottant» n'indique pas que les autorités n'ont pas le droit d'influer sur le cours du change; elle signifie cependant qu'en général cette influence s'exerce surtout par le biais de modifications apportées à la conjoncture qui constitue le cadre de fonctionnement du marché.

La gamme des régimes de taux de change «flottant» s'étend en principe du régime où le taux flotte librement, sans que les autorités monétaires n'achètent ou ne vendent de devises sur le marché, à celui où l'intervention directe peut être si grande qu'elle peut, à l'occasion et pendant un certains laps de temps, empêcher pratiquement toute variation du taux. Ce que nous voyons à l'heure actuelle de par le monde, ce sont des pays qui, selon les circonstances, appliquent un régime qui se situe à l'intérieur de cette gamme.

En règle générale, on peut dire que si le dosage de la politique monétaire, de la politique budgétaire et des autres politiques économiques est conforme à la conjoncture de l'économie nationale – compte tenu de l'objectif consistant à stimuler l'expansion économique tout en maîtrisant l'inflation – le taux de change tend, sous l'influence des forces du marché, à s'établir dans des limites appropriées. Les modifications de la conjoncture économique, tant au Canada qu'à l'étranger, de même que l'ajustement de l'un ou l'autre des leviers de la politique économique peuvent – et souvent devraient – engendrer une variation du taux de change. Tant que ce taux est déterminé à l'intérieur du cadre global des politiques par les forces du marché, toute intervention directe des autorités sur le marché des changes visera normalement à atténuer les fluctuations à court terme du taux de change et non à en modifier la tendance fondamentale.

L'ampleur et les modalités des opérations d'intervention sont une affaire de jugement, mais en général plus le taux est instable, plus forte est l'intervention. Dans la plupart des cas, il est possible d'intervenir sur le marché tout en adoptant une attitude agnostique au sujet du niveau du taux de change. Plusieurs stratégies sont possibles. Ainsi, on peut intervenir sur une échelle relativement restreinte et pratiquer une intervention symétrique en ce sens qu'on oppose une résistance égale aux baisses ou aux hausses de même ampleur du taux de change. Il s'ensuit que les réserves de change diminuent

some point the authorities will take action of the kind traditionally used to defend a fixed rate. A rather curious situation can develop in which the authorities continue to look to the market to determine the rate while the market insists on probing further and further to find out how far the rate will be allowed to move before the authorities step in. A stage can thus be reached where the authorities have little choice but to become more heavily involved.

If the exchange rate is judged to be moving too far too fast the authorities have certain options as to how to react. The environment in which the market operates can be influenced by changing the policy framework; for example, an adjustment to short-term interest rates can be brought about. Another possibility is to change the scale and pattern of official intervention in the market in order to provide resistance that becomes stronger the further movements in the exchange rate go. If this is done in a period in which the exchange rate is weakening, reductions in the level of reserves will become greater relative to any given decline in the rate; the rate continues to float but it encounters increasing resistance as it floats down.

A reduction in the level of foreign exchange reserves can be described as a way of supplementing the inflow of capital into Canada because the Government is supplying foreign currency to the market in exchange for Canadian dollars The Government can use its existing currency reserves for this purpose and it can also acquire additional reserves by borrowing abroad.

Unless the Exchange Fund Account 'digs in' at a specific point to halt any further movement in the rate, and it has not done so, the views of the market continue to play an important role in the determination of the rate for the rate continues to be free to move over time. The ability and willingness of the authorities to be more active in the market, and to put foreign currency resources into the market, naturally influence the market's view of what exchange rate will balance the market. Once a reasonable degree of confidence that extreme cumulative movements in the exchange rate will not occur has been firmly re-established, it may well be that the need for large scale intervention will disappear and the exchange market will operate more in the way to which we have been accustomed.

quand le taux de change s'affaiblit, qu'elles s'accroissent quand le taux de change se renforce et, finalement, qu'elles n'ont guère varié, en termes nets, lorsque le taux est revenu à son point de départ. En fait, telle a été la stratégie suivie la plupart du temps par le Canada au cours des deux périodes de l'après-guerre durant lesquelles il a pratiqué le régime de taux flottants – de 1950 à 1962, puis de 1970 à ce jour – et je crois que cela a bien fonctionné.

Il ne faudrait pas conclure de ce qui précède qu'une telle stratégie va se révéler adéquate dans des situations exceptionnelles. Comme je l'ai déjà fait remarquer, des observations faites au Canada et dans d'autres pays démontrent que les fluctuations considérables du taux de change sur des périodes relativement courtes tendent à produire elles-mêmes des attentes démesurées relativement à l'évolution future du taux et peuvent aussi donner lieu à des opérations spéculatives d'ampleur exceptionnelle. Dans ces circonstances, le marché des changes attend de plus en plus que les autorités donnent une certaine idée des limites que peut atteindre un déplacement du cours. En effet, il semble que le marché s'attend à ce que les autorités prennent à un certain moment des mesures du genre de celles qu'elles emploient d'habitude pour défendre un taux fixe. Il peut se produire une situation plutôt curieuse, où les autorités continuent de vouloir laisser les forces du marché déterminer le cours de la monnaie, tandis que le marché cherchera de plus en plus à savoir jusqu'où les autorités le laisseront aller avant d'intervenir. Il peut donc arriver un moment où les autorités n'ont guère d'autre choix que de s'engager activement.

Les autorités peuvent adopter divers modes d'action lorsqu'elles estiment que le cours du change se déplace trop et à un rythme trop rapide. Elles peuvent influer sur la conjoncture dans laquelle le marché évolue en modifiant le cadre des politiques économiques: elles peuvent, par exemple, provoquer un ajustement des taux d'intérêt à court terme. Elles peuvent également modifier l'ampleur et le profil de leurs interventions sur le marché de façon à offrir une résistance accrue à mesure que le cours du change se déplace. Si elles prennent de pareilles mesures à une époque où le change s'affaiblit, les réserves diminueront davantage à chaque nouvelle baisse du taux de change; le taux de change continuera de flotter, mais il se heurtera à une plus grande résistance à mesure qu'il flottera à la baisse.

Une diminution des réserves de change peut être perçue comme un élément complémentaire des entrées de capitaux, puisque le gouvernement alimente le marché des devises étrangères en achetant des dollars canadiens. Pour ce faire, le gouvernement peut utiliser ses réserves de change ou encore acquérir des réserves additionnelles au moyen d'emprunts à l'étranger.

A moins que le Fonds des changes n'inonde le marché à un cours donné

afin d'empêcher que le taux de change ne se déplace davantage – ce qu'il n'a pas fait – l'opinion du marché continue de jouer un rôle important dans la détermination du cours du dollar, car celui-ci peut toujours évoluer avec le temps. La possibilité qu'ont les autorités d'intervenir plus activement sur le marché et d'y injecter des devises étrangères ainsi que les moyens dont elles disposent pour ce faire sont évidemment de nature à influencer l'opinion que se fait le marché au sujet du niveau du taux de change qui fera l'équilibre entre l'offre et la demande de devises. Lorsque le marché sera de nouveau fermement convaincu qu'il ne se produira pas d'évolution exagérée du cours du dollar canadien, il est bien possible que les interventions énergiques ne soient plus nécessaires et que le marché des changes fonctionne davantage suivant les normes auxquelles nous sommes habitués.

# Bank of Canada: Management and Accountability

## 1 Constitution and Functions of the Bank of Canada

The constitution and functions of the Bank of Canada are outlined in a note appended to this memorandum. In brief, the Bank's functions are to formulate and implement monetary policy and to act as fiscal agent of the Government of Canada.

## 2 The Position of the Bank of Canada in the Over-all Structure of Government

Through the Bank of Canada Act Parliament has placed the responsibility for the affairs of the Bank on its Board of Directors. Except for those provisions which permit the Government to issue a directive to the Bank under specified conditions (one has never been issued), the Bank is placed in a position to carry out its responsibilities independently. There are a number of arrangements which support this independence.

(1) The voting members of the Board of Directors include no direct representation by the Government. The Deputy Minister of Finance sits on the Board and on its Executive Committee but does not have the right to vote. He does of course have the opportunity to express views on any matters that come before the Board or the Executive Committee and his presence provides a formal channel of communication between the Bank of Canada and the Department of Finance, one which in practice is supplemented by many other channels.

(2) The Government does not appoint the Governor and the Senior Deputy Governor although these appointments, which are made by the Board of Directors, must be approved by the Governor in Council. This arrangement ensures that

*This is a memorandum prepared for the Royal Commission on Financial Management and Accountability in March 1978 by the Bank of Canada.*

# La Banque du Canada: Gestion et Imputabilité

## 1 Constitution et fonctions de la Banque du Canada

La constitution et les fonctions de la Banque du Canada sont exposées dans une note annexée au présent mémo. En résumé, la Banque du Canada est chargée d'élaborer et de mettre en œuvre la politique monétaire du pays et est investie des fonctions d'agent financier du gouvernement canadien.

## 2 Place de la Banque du Canada dans la structure globale du gouvernement

Par la Loi sur la Banque du Canada, le Parlement a confié au Conseil d'administration de la Banque la responsabilité de la gestion des affaires de l'institution. Sous réserve des dispositions qui autorisent le gouvernement à donner des instructions à la Banque dans des conditions bien précises – ce qui ne s'est jamais produit – la Banque a été placée dans un contexte qui lui permet de s'acquitter de ses fonctions en toute indépendance. En témoignent les dispositions suivantes:

(1) Il n'y a parmi les membres du Conseil d'administration qui ont droit de vote aucun représentant officiel du gouvernement. Le sous-ministre des Finances siège au Conseil d'administration et au Comité de direction, mais il n'a pas droit de vote. Il a bien sûr l'occasion d'exprimer son opinion sur n'importe lequel des sujets étudiés par le Conseil ou le Comité de direction; sa présence permet d'entretenir entre la Banque du Canada et le ministère des Finances des échanges de vue officiels, auxquels s'ajoutent, en fait, un grand nombre d'autres contacts.

(2) Ce n'est pas le gouvernement qui nomme le Gouverneur et le Premier sous-gouverneur, encore que ces nominations, qui sont faites par le Conseil d'administration, doivent être approuvées par

*Le présent mémoire a été rédigé en mars 1978 par la Banque du Canada à l'intention de la Commission royale sur la gestion financière et l'imputabilité.*

those appointed are acceptable to the Board of Directors as well as to the Government.

(3) The Governor and Senior Deputy Governor are appointed for relatively long terms – seven years – and hold office during good behaviour, not at the pleasure of the Government.

(4) The expenditures of the Bank are subject not to the control of the Treasury Board but rather to the control of the Board of Directors. There is a partial exception in the case of the salaries of the Governor and Senior Deputy Governor which are determined by the Board of Directors with the approval of the Governor in Council.

(5) The Bank is responsible for its own staff. They do not come under the Public Service Commission.

(6) The arrangements regarding auditors are consistent with the relatively independent status of the Bank. While the auditing of the fiscal agency functions is the responsibility of the Auditor General, the Bank's own affairs are audited by two external auditors appointed by the Cabinet on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance.

The fact that the Bank of Canada operates with a large measure of independence does not mean that the Government can be relieved of the ultimate responsibility for monetary policy. That has always been the situation since, so long as a Government commands a majority in Parliament, it can have legislation passed to amend the Bank of Canada Act if that is necessary in order to get its way. A less cumbersome procedure has been available to the Government since the 1967 revision of the Bank of Canada Act. The Act now provides for regular consultation between the Governor and the Minister of Finance and for a formal procedure whereby, in the event of a disagreement between the Government and the Bank which cannot be resolved, the Minister with the approval of the Governor in Council may issue a directive to the Bank as to the monetary policy it is to follow. The directive must be in writing, in specific terms, applicable for a specified period and published forthwith. This provision of the Act makes it absolutely clear that the Government must take the ultimate responsibility for monetary policy but the Bank is in no way relieved of its responsibility so long as a directive is not in effect. As already stated, no directive has been issued. "Ultimate responsibility" has been interpreted by Governments and the Bank as responsibility for the general



le Gouverneur en Conseil. Les personnes nommées devraient donc satisfaire tant les critères du Conseil d'administration que ceux du gouvernement.

(3) Le Gouverneur et le Premier sous-gouverneur sont nommés pour un mandat relativement long – sept ans. Ils restent en fonction tant qu'ils ne déméritent pas et ne peuvent donc être démis selon le bon plaisir du gouvernement.

(4) Les dépenses de la Banque ne sont pas soumises au contrôle du Conseil du Trésor, mais plutôt à celui du Conseil d'administration. Toutefois, en ce qui concerne le traitement du Gouverneur et du Premier sous-gouverneur, il y a une exception partielle, en ce sens que ces traitements sont déterminés par le Conseil d'administration avec l'approbation du Gouverneur en Conseil.

(5) Le personnel de la Banque relève de cette dernière, non pas de la Commission de la fonction publique.

(6) Les arrangements relatifs aux vérificateurs sont conformes au statut d'indépendance relative dont jouit la Banque. Tandis que le contrôle des opérations effectuées par la Banque à titre d'agent financier relève du Vérificateur général, les opérations effectuées par la Banque pour son propre compte sont contrôlées par deux vérificateurs externes nommés par le Cabinet sur la recommandation du ministre des Finances.

Même si la Banque du Canada jouit d'une grande marge d'indépendance, le gouvernement ne peut être déchargé de l'obligation qu'il a d'assurer en dernier ressort la responsabilité de la politique monétaire. Il en a toujours été ainsi, car tant qu'un gouvernement a la majorité au Parlement, il peut faire adopter des mesures législatives en vue de modifier la Loi sur la Banque du Canada, si cela s'avère nécessaire à ses yeux. Depuis la révision de 1967 de la Loi sur la Banque du Canada, le gouvernement peut recourir à une procédure moins compliquée. Cette loi prévoit maintenant des consultations régulières entre le Gouverneur et le ministre des Finances et établit une procédure formelle en vertu de laquelle, advenant une divergence d'opinion insurmontable entre le gouvernement et la Banque, le ministre avec l'approbation du Gouverneur en Conseil peut donner à la Banque des instructions sur la politique monétaire à suivre. Ces instructions doivent être formulées par écrit, en des termes spécifiques, applicables à une période déterminée et publiées sans délai. Cette disposition de la Loi indique de façon non équivoque que le gouvernement doit assumer en dernier ressort la responsabilité de la politique monétaire, mais ceci

thrust of monetary policy, not responsibility for every single action of the Bank.

Although it is not possible to foresee all of the conditions that might give rise to the issuance of a directive to the Bank, it seems most likely that one result would be the resignation of the Governor since a directive would hardly be necessary if he felt he could in good conscience carry out the policy favoured by the Government. For the independent status of the Bank to be meaningful, therefore, the Governor must be prepared at all times to insist on the policies which the Bank believes to be right and to be ready to resign in the event that he is overruled by a directive.

The extent to which the Bank has an independent status is, of course, something which Parliament determined in the first Bank of Canada Act and maintained in subsequent revisions to that Act. The Royal Commission might be interested in the following statement on this general subject by former Governor Louis Rasminsky, in his lecture on "The Role of the Central Banker Today", delivered to the Per Jacobsson Foundation in Rome on November 9, 1966:

> "I turn now to the relationship between the government and the central bank. The formal status of the central bank varies a great deal from country to country. In any case this is a field in which the real inwardness of the situation is not likely to be revealed by the terms of the statute. Much depends on history and tradition and a fair amount even on the personalities involved. There is a variety of views as to the appropriate legal relationship between the central bank and the government. The extreme positions can be stated simply. At one end of the spectrum there is the view that the central bank should be little more than a technical arm of the Treasury, that no significant degree of independence for the central bank can be reconciled with the democratic process since the electorate must be able to hold the government responsible for every detail of public economic policy, including monetary policy. At the other end of the spectrum, there is the view that, human frailty being what it is, a wide separation between the power of the government to spend money and the power to create it is necessary if the latter power is not to be misused.
>
> Between these two extreme positions there is room for varying degrees of independence for the central bank. My own opinion

ne dispense nullement la Banque d'assumer la sienne tant qu'une directive ne lui a pas été donnée. Comme il a été mentionné précédemment, des instructions de ce type n'ont jamais été données à la Banque jusqu'à ce jour. De l'avis des Gouvernements et de la Banque, le fait que le gouvernement assume en dernier ressort la responsabilité de la politique monétaire signifie qu'il est responsable de l'orientation générale de la politique monétaire, non pas des moindres mesures prises par la Banque.

Bien qu'il ne soit pas possible de prévoir toutes les situations susceptibles de porter le gouvernement à donner de telles instructions à la Banque, l'une des conséquences les plus probables d'une telle mesure serait que le Gouverneur démissionne, car ces instructions ne seraient guère nécessaires si le Gouverneur pouvait en toute conscience mener la politique recommandée par le gouvernement. Par conséquent, pour que l'expression «statut d'indépendance de la Banque» ait un sens, il faut que le Gouverneur soit disposé en tout temps à défendre les politiques que la Banque juge appropriées et soit prêt à démissionner s'il reçoit une directive de ce type.

Le statut d'indépendance relative de la Banque a été, bien sûr, quelque chose qui a été établi par le Parlement dans la première Loi sur la Banque du Canada et qui a été maintenu dans les révisions ultérieures de cette Loi. Les membres de la Commission royale liront peut-être avec intérêt cet extrait d'une conférence sur le «Rôle actuel de la banque centrale». que M. Louis Rasminsky, ancien Gouverneur de la Banque, a prononcée à Rome le 9 novembre 1966 sous les auspices de la Fondation Per Jacobsson:

> «J'aborde maintenant la question des rapports entre la banque centrale et le gouvernement. Le statut juridique des banques centrales varie considérablement d'un pays à l'autre et, de toute façon, il s'agit d'un domaine où les textes légaux reflètent rarement toute la réalité. L'histoire et les traditions, comme la personnalité des hommes en place, sont ici des facteurs importants. Les avis sont très partagés au sujet de ce que devraient être les rapports entre la banque centrale et le gouvernement, mais il est assez facile de résumer les deux opinions extrêmes. D'un côté, d'aucuns soutiennent que la banque centrale ne devrait être, tout au plus, qu'un organe technique du Trésor et qu'en régime démocratique l'indépendance de la banque centrale est inconcevable, ce régime impliquant que le gouvernement est toujours responsable devant les électeurs de tous les aspects de la politique économique du pays, y compris ceux de

is that there are important advantages in arrangements under which the central bank has enough independence to insulate the management of its operations from the political side of government, and to ensure that the central bank can act as a formidable obstacle to the misuse of the monetary instrument. So far as basic policy is concerned, however, in most countries it would not be regarded as acceptable for the central bank to be able to thwart the government if the latter is prepared to take complete responsibility for bringing about a change of monetary policy in a way that causes the issues to be placed before the public in a clear and open manner. Arrangements which provide this degree of independence seem to me to have the advantage of putting both the central bank and the government in a position where there is no way in which either can avoid assuming responsibility for the monetary policy that is followed."

## 3 Responsibility within the Bank of Canada

The Bank of Canada Act provides that each of the directors has one vote in the transaction of the business of the Bank, except that the Deputy Minister of Finance does not have the right to vote. A number of factors tend, however, to focus responsibility on the Governor. The Act makes him Chairman of the Board and the Chief Executive Officer. The Act provides for an Annual Report of the Governor (not the Bank) to the Minister of Finance. It requires regular consultation between the Governor and the Ministers of Finance. Parliamentary committee normally call the Governor to testify on behalf of the Bank. The fact that these arrangements tend to focus responsibility on one person, the Governor, is natural and convenient and it seems desirable that all interested parties should be able to identify one person who can be held accountable for the actions of the Bank.

The degree of responsibility which rests on the Senior Deputy Governor is not very different from that of the Governor. The Senior Deputy Governor has all the powers of the Governor in the absence of the latter. Moreover, he is the only director who has ready access to the same information available inside the Bank as the Governor and who participates in the day-to-day decisions regarding the operations of the Bank. This means that the Senior Deputy Governor can be supposed to feel virtually as much re-

la politique monétaire. A l'autre extrême, on allègue qu'en raison de la fragilité de la nature humaine, il est nécessaire que le pouvoir de créer la monnaie et le pouvoir accordé au gouvernement de la dépenser soient nettement séparés, si l'on veut prévenir l'abus de l'un ou de l'autre de ces pouvoirs.

Entre ces deux extrêmes, on peut concevoir plusieurs degrés d'indépendance pour la banque centrale. Personnellement, je tiens pour particulièrement avantageux un régime où cette indépendance est suffisamment bien établie pour que la conduite des opérations de la banque soit à l'abri des considérations d'ordre politique du gouvernement et pour qu'elle soit un obstacle redoutable à toute tentative de mésuser de l'instrument monétaire. Pour ce qui a trait à la politique générale, toutefois, on considère comme inacceptable aujourd'hui, dans la plupart des pays, que la banque centrale puisse contrecarrer le gouvernement – à condition, cependant, que celui-ci soit prêt à prendre lui-même l'entière responsabilité de toute modification de la politique monétaire qu'il pourrait exiger, en respectant une procédure propre à porter ouvertement et clairement à la connaissance du public les divers aspects de la question. Tout régime qui prévoit une indépendance ainsi définie me semble avoir l'avantage de placer à la fois la banque centrale et le gouvernement dans une position où ni l'un ni l'autre ne peuvent d'aucune façon répudier leurs responsabilités quant à la politique monétaire mise en œuvre.»

## 3 Responsabilités au sein de la Banque du Canada

La Loi sur la Banque du Canada stipule que chacun des membres du Conseil d'Administration dispose d'une voix dans la gestion des affaires de la Banque, et ce, à l'exception du sous-ministre des Finances, qui n'a pas droit de vote. Toutefois, un certain nombre de facteurs tendent à réunir un très grand nombre de responsabilités entre les mains du Gouverneur. La Loi en fait le Président du Conseil et le principal fonctionnaire administratif de la Banque. Elle stipule aussi que le Gouverneur (et non la Banque) présentera un rapport annuel au ministre des Finances. Elle exige que le Gouverneur et le ministre des Finances se consultent régulièrement. Les comités parlementaires invitent habituellement le Gouverneur à témoigner au nom de la Banque. Le fait que ces dispositions tentent de concentrer les attributions entre les mains d'une personne, le Gouverneur, est naturel et pratique et il semble désirable que toutes les parties intéressées puissent identifier

sponsibility for the conduct of the Bank as the Governor, and he is well placed to act as a check on the Governor if he thinks it necessary. The efficient management of the Bank thus requires a very close partnership between the two.

Since other directors are expected to devote only a small part of their time to the affairs of the Bank and are not required to be expert in the field of monetary policy, it would not, as a practical matter, be reasonable to look to them to formulate monetary policy although as a group they clearly have the power to take initiatives if they choose to do so. A major role of the "outside" directors is to ensure the competence of the Bank's management. They are responsible for the appointment or reappointment of the Governor and Senior Deputy Governor (subject to approval by Governor in Council) and for the appointment of other Deputy Governors, and they take an interest in all senior appointments. In practice, the Governor and Senior Deputy Governor, with the assistance of their senior officers, formulate and conduct monetary policy, direct the other business of the Bank, and report to the Board and its Executive Committee at the regular meetings. On the basis of these reports and the discussion of them and in the light of whatever other information is available to it, the Board has the responsibility for satisfying itself that the Bank is being well run in all major respects or for taking initiatives to improve the situation.

## 4 Management of the Bank

### *Board of Directors*

In addition to the Executive Committee, which concerns itself with all the affairs of the Bank, there are a number of sub-committees of the Board of Directors. The Budget Committee normally meets twice a year to consider the annual budget for the Bank to be submitted to the Board at its December meeting and the mid-term review of that budget presented at the June meeting. Since the budget provides the authority for all employment of Bank staff, for all salaries and wages paid, and for all expenditures made by the Bank other than for interest paid on such deposits with the Bank as carry interest and for the purchase of financial assets, it is an important instrument of Board control of the "housekeeping activities" of the Bank. The Audit Committee meets in February to consider the statement on the Bank's accounts by the external auditors prior to its submission to the Minister under the terms of the

une personne qui soit responsable des actes posés par la Banque.

Les responsabilités qui incombent au Premier sous-gouverneur ne diffèrent pas beaucoup de celles du Gouverneur. Le Premier sous-gouverneur exerce tous les pouvoirs du Gouverneur en l'absence de ce dernier. De plus, il est le seul Administrateur à avoir automatiquement accès aux mêmes renseignements que ceux transmis au Gouverneur au sein de la Banque et à prendre part aux décisions quotidiennes se rapportant aux affaires de l'institution. Autrement dit, le Premier sous-gouverneur est censé assumer virtuellement les mêmes responsabilités dans les affaires de la Banque que le Gouverneur, et il est bien placé pour exercer un certain contrôle sur celui-ci, s'il le juge nécessaire. Pour assurer une gestion efficace de la Banque, le Gouverneur et le Premier sous-gouverneur doivent donc travailler en étroite collaboration.

Etant donné que les autres Administrateurs ne sont appelés à consacrer que peu de leur temps aux affaires de la Banque et ne sont pas nécessairement des spécialistes de la politique monétaire, il ne serait pas raisonnable en pratique de compter sur eux pour la formulation de cette politique, encore qu'ils aient nettement le droit de prendre ensemble des initiatives, s'ils le désirent. Les Administrateurs «externes» ont pour principale fonction de voir à ce que la Banque soit administrée de façon compétente. Ils sont autorisés, sous réserve de l'approbation du Gouverneur en Conseil, à nommer le Gouverneur et le Premier sous-gouverneur, et à proroger le mandat de ces derniers. Ils nomment les autres Sous-gouverneurs et ont leur mot à dire dans la nomination de tous les cadres supérieurs. Dans la pratique, le Gouverneur et le Premier sous-gouverneur, aidés des cadres supérieurs, formulent et mènent la politique monétaire, dirigent les autres affaires de la Banque et rendent compte de leurs actes dans des rapports qu'ils font au Conseil d'administration et au Comité de direction au cours des réunions régulières. Le Conseil a pour tâche, en se basant sur ces rapports, sur les discussions auxquelles ils donnent lieu et sur tous autres renseignements qu'il peut se procurer, de veiller à ce que la Banque soit bien gérée dans l'ensemble et de prendre les mesures nécessaires pour améliorer la situation au besoin.

## 4 Gestion de la Banque

### *Conseil d'administration*

En plus du Comité de direction, qui s'occupe de toutes les affaires de la Banque, il y a un certain nombre de sous-comités au Conseil d'administration. Le Comité du budget se réunit normalement deux fois l'an,

Act, and to review both the external and internal audit of the Bank during the preceding year and proposals for the current year. The Committee also meets in September to conduct an interim review of both audits and to consider specific questions related thereto. The Audit Committee is the principal means of Board surveillance of the integrity of the Bank's accounting and the adequacy of the Bank's provision for the security of valuables in its ownership or care. A Special Committee of the Board exists to consider the matter of the appointment or reappointment of the Governor and Senior Deputy Governor, as occasion arises. The Building Committee has responsibility for building projects and has met beforehand on the occasion of most Board meetings in recent years to review progress on the Head Office Building Project and prepare recommendations for decision by the Board. Other committees may be established as circumstances require. Two outside directors are Pension Fund Trustees, together with the Governor, Senior Deputy Governor, the Deputy Governor responsible for securities markets and the Secretary (the two last-named not being members of the Board). The Trustees meet at least once a year to consider the annual report and recommendations of the managers of the Pension Fund, a fully-funded, registered pension plan, and on other occasions as need arises.

## *Internal Arrangements*

### Role of Senior Staff Members

In matters of policy and internal administration the Governor and Senior Deputy Governor are assisted by Deputy Governors, Advisers, Associate Advisers and Chiefs of Departments. Each has his or her own area of responsibility and is accountable for that part of the Bank's activities. Major matters are discussed in various committees, the most important of which is the Management Committee, composed of the Governor, Senior Deputy Governor, Deputy Governors, Advisers and the Secretary of the Bank. In basic or expanded form this Committee meets daily, and its activities cover the whole range of the Bank's affairs. Department Chiefs are responsible to the senior management of the Bank for the operation of their departments, for all expenditures incurred by those departments within the budget approved by the Board of Direc-

une fois pour étudier le budget annuel qui sera présenté à la réunion que tient le Conseil en décembre et une autre fois un peu avant la réunion de juin pour passer en revue les divers postes du budget mis en application depuis le début de l'année en cours. Vu que le budget couvre toutes les dépenses ayant trait au personnel de la Banque, tous les traitements et salaires payés ainsi que toutes les dépenses autres que les achats d'avoirs financiers et les intérêts versés sur ceux des dépôts qui sont productifs d'intérêt, il constitue pour le Conseil un important instrument de contrôle des frais de fonctionnement «de la maison». Le Comité de vérification se réunit en février pour examiner l'état de l'actif et du passif de la Banque préparé par les vérificateurs externes avant de le soumettre, comme le veut la Loi, au ministre des Finances; à cette même occasion, ce Comité revoit les travaux de vérification externe et interne effectués au cours de l'année qui vient de se terminer et formule des propositions pour l'année en cours. Le Comité de vérification se réunit également en septembre pour effectuer une revue provisoire des travaux de vérification interne et externe et étudier certaines questions spéciales qui s'y rapportent. Le Comite de vérification est le principal moyen dont dispose le Conseil pour s'assurer que la comptabilité de la Banque est tenue de façon intègre et que sont adéquates les dispositions relatives à la sécurité des titres et autres objets de valeur qu'elle détient en propre ou en garde. Il existe également au sein du Conseil un Comité spécial qui a pour tâche d'étudier, le moment venu, la question de la nomination du Gouverneur et du Premier sous-gouverneur, ainsi que celle d'une prorogation des mandats. Le Comité des immeubles s'occupe des travaux de construction. Ces dernières années, ce Comité s'est réuni avant la plupart des réunions du Conseil pour examiner l'état d'avancement des travaux de construction des immeubles du Siège et pour préparer les recommandations à soumettre au Conseil. Le Conseil peut, selon les besoins, créer d'autres Comités. Deux Administrateurs externes ainsi que le Gouverneur, le Premier sous-gouverneur, le Sous-gouverneur chargé des marchés des titres et le Secrétaire de la Banque – ces deux derniers n'étant pas membres du Conseil – sont des Fiduciaires de la caisse de retraite qui est un régime de retraite par capitalisation intégrale. Les Fiduciaires se réunissent une fois l'an pour analyser le rapport annuel de la caisse de retraite et les recommandations des gestionnaires. Ils peuvent également se réunir au besoin à d'autres occasions.

tors, and for departmental staffing and salaries within the framework of Bank-wide personnel and pay policies.

The Comptroller is responsible to senior management for establishing and maintaining the internal financial management, control, planning and reporting systems as well as the accounting functions of the Bank.

The Bank has its own internal Audit Department, and the Auditor reports directly to the Governor and Senior Deputy Governor.

### Departmental Review and Budgetary Process

Internal financial management in the Bank centres on the process by which an annual budget for the Bank's capital and current expenditures (other than the payment of interest and purchase of financial assets) is submitted to the Board for approval.

In the late summer each department prepares for consideration by senior management a submission on its program and project planning for the coming fiscal (calendar) year, together with an assessment of the staffing implications, and an outline of its plans for subsequent years. After discussion of the submissions between senior management and the departmental managements, the programs and projects then approved are translated by each department in collaboration with the Comptroller's Department into detailed budgetary proposals. These, after further review by an internal Budget Committee, are submitted together with the concomitant manpower budget and any proposals for salary range adjustments to the Budget Committee of the Board prior to the December meeting of the Board. The budget presentation is made to the Committee by the Governor, Senior Deputy Governor, the Advisers responsible for administration and the Comptroller. Special presentations may be made to directors in connection with major items of expenditure where significant developments are contemplated, such as the note issue or the Canada Savings Bond system.

The approval of the budgetary proposals by the Board, on the recommendation of the Budget Committee and after further discussion by the whole Board, constitutes the authority under which current and capital expenditures may be made during the following year. In the event of unforeseen circumstances requiring signi-

## *Organisation interne*

### Rôle des cadres supérieurs

En ce qui a trait aux politiques et à l'administration interne, le Gouverneur et le Premier sous-gouverneur sont assistés des Sous-gouverneurs, des Conseillers, des Conseillers associés et des Chefs de département. Chacun d'eux a sa propre sphère de responsabilité et répond de ce qui s'y fait.es L questions importantes sont discutées dans divers comités, dont le plus important est le Comité de gestion, qui est composé du Gouverneur, du Premier sous-gouverneur, des Sous-gouverneurs, des Conseillers et du Secrétaire de la Banque. Ce Comité se réunit tous les jours, sous cette forme ou sous une forme élargie, et les questions qu'ils examinent peuvent toucher à toutes les activités de la Banque. Les Chefs de département relèvent de la Haute direction en ce qui concerne le fonctionnement de leur département, les dépenses encourues dans le cadre de leur budget – qui est approuvé par le Conseil d'administration – et enfin le recrutement et la rémunération du personnel, qui se font conformément à des politiques applicables dans toute la Banque.

Le Contrôleur relève de la Haute direction en ce qui a trait aux travaux de comptabilité, à l'élaboration et à la mise en œuvre de la gestion financière interne ainsi que des systèmes de contrôle, de planification et de préparation des rapports.

La Banque a son propre département de Vérification, dont le Chef relève directement du Gouverneur et du Premier sous-gouverneur.

### Revue des dépenses des départements et préparation des budgets

La gestion financière interne de la Banque repose sur le système en vertu duquel le budget annuel des dépenses en capital et des dépenses courantes (c'est-à-dire autres que les paiements d'intérêt et l'achat d'avoirs financiers) de la Banque est soumis à l'approbation du Conseil d'administration.

Vers la fin de l'été, chaque département prépare à l'intention de la Haute direction un document décrivant son programme et ses prévisions pour l'exercice financier (année civile) qui vient, une estimation des besoins en personnel et un aperçu des besoins dans les années suivantes. Après examen de ces documents par la Haute direction et les chefs des divers départements, chaque département – en collaboration

ficant changes in expenditure programs, approval is sought from the Executive Committee (or the Board) at the earliest opportunity. The complete budget for the current year is again reviewed in detail by the Budget Committee and the Board on the occasion of the June meeting.

avec le département de Contrôle – convertit les programmes et projets approuvés en propositions budgétaires détaillées. Ces propositions sont analysées par le comité interne du budget, puis soumises au Comité du budget du Conseil d'administration avec les budgets de salaires appropriés et, s'il y a lieu, les propositions d'ajustement de salaires, et ce, avant la réunion que tient le Conseil en décembre. Le budget est présenté au Comité par le Gouverneur, le Premier sous-gouverneur, les Conseillers chargés des questions administratives et le Contrôleur. Des exposés spéciaux peuvent être présentés aux Administrateurs concernant les principaux postes de dépenses, lorsqu'on prévoit certaines améliorations majeures, comme c'est le cas par exemple pour les billets de banque ou les obligations d'épargne du Canada.

L'approbation du budget par le Conseil, sur recommandation du Comité du budget et après discussion par le Conseil, constitue l'autorisation en vertu de laquelle s'effectueront toutes les dépenses courantes et les dépenses en capital au cours de l'année qui vient. Si des circonstances imprévues entraînent des modifications importantes aux programmes de dépenses, l'approbation nécessaire doit être obtenue au plus tôt auprès du Comité de direction (ou du Conseil). Le budget total pour l'année en cours est revu de nouveau par le Comité du budget et le Conseil d'administration à l'occasion de la réunion de juin.

## Appendix

## The Constitution and Functions of the Bank of Canada

### *Ownership*

The Bank was founded in 1934 as a privately-owned corporation. By 1938 ownership had passed in two stages to the Government of Canada and since that time the Minister of Finance has held the entire $5 million share capital issued by the Bank. The Bank of Canada Act provides that, except for such amounts as may be required (under a formula laid down in the Act) to build up the Rest Fund gradually to $25 million, the annual profits of the Bank are to be remitted to the Receiver General for Canada for credit to the Consolidated Revenue Fund. The Rest Fund limit was reached in 1956 and since then all of the profits have gone to the Receiver General.

## Annexe

## La constitution et les fonctions de la Banque du Canada

### *Mode de possession*

La Banque du Canada a été créée en 1934, en tant que société privée. En 1938, le gouvernement du Canada, en deux stades, en était devenu l'unique propriétaire et, depuis lors, le ministre des Finances détient la totalité du capital-actions de 5 millions de dollars émis par la Banque. Selon les dispositions de la Loi sur la Banque du Canada, les bénéfices annuels de la Banque doivent être versés au Receveur général du Canada et portés au crédit du Fonds du revenu consolidé, exception faite des sommes qui peuvent être requises (selon une formule prévue dans la Loi) en vue de constituer graduellement un fonds de réserve de 25 millions de dollars. Le fonds de réserve a atteint cette limite en 1956 et, depuis lors, tous les bénéfices ont été versés au Receveur général.

## *Management*

The responsibility for the affairs of the Bank of Canada rests with a Board of Directors composed of the Governor, the Senior Deputy Governor, and twelve directors appointed from diversified occupations for three-year terms by the Minister of Finance with the approval of the Governor in Council. The Deputy Minister of Finance is also a member of the Board but does not have the right to vote; other members each have one vote. No director can be a director, officer or shareholder of a chartered bank, a bank to which the Quebec Savings Bank Act applies, or an investment dealer that acts as a primary distributor for new Government of Canada securities. The directors appoint the Governor and Senior Deputy Governor, also with the approval of the Governor in Council, for seven-year terms during good behaviour. The Governor, the Senior Deputy Governor and the other directors are eligible for reappointment on the expiration of their terms of office. The Board normally meets seven times a year. Between its meetings an Executive Committee, composed of the Governor, the Senior Deputy Governor, two other directors and the Deputy Minister of Finance (without a vote), acts for the Board and has all the powers of the Board. It is required to submit its minutes to the next Board meeting. It is specified by By-Law that the Executive Committee shall meet at least once every week.

The presence of the Deputy Minister of Finance on both the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee provides a formal channel of communication between the Bank of Canada and the Department of Finance. It is supplemented by many other close contacts of a less formal character.

The Governor is Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of the Bank and handles the direction and control of the Bank's affairs on behalf of the Board.

In the absence of the Governor, the Senior Deputy Governor exercises all the powers of the office.

The salaries of the Governor and Senior Deputy Governor, who are full-time officers of the Bank, are determined by the directors subject to the approval of the Governor in Council. The other directors are not paid salaries; they are entitled to receive fees for attendance at meetings of the Board and the Executive Committee

## *Administration*

L'administration des affaires de la Banque du Canada incombe à un Conseil d'administration composé du Gouverneur, du Premier sous-gouverneur et de douze Administrateurs, qui sont choisis parmi les professions diverses et nommés pour un mandat de trois ans par le ministre des Finances avec l'approbation du Gouverneur général en conseil. Le sous-ministre des Finances est également membre du Conseil, mais n'a pas droit de vote; les autres membres disposent chacun d'un vote. Nul ne peut être nommé à ces postes s'il est administrateur, actionnaire ou cadre supérieur d'une banque à charte ou d'une banque régie par la Loi sur les banques d'épargne du Québec, ou s'il est négociant en valeurs mobilières et qu'à ce titre il fait office de distributeur initial de nouveaux titres du gouvernement du Canada. Toujours avec l'approbation du Gouverneur général en Conseil, les Administrateurs nomment le Gouverneur et le Premier sous-gouverneur pour des mandats de sept ans sous réserve de bonne conduite. A l'expiration de leur mandat, le Gouverneur, le Premier sous-gouverneur ou les Administrateurs peuvent voir leur mandat renouvelé. Dans la conduite des affaires de la Banque, chaque Administrateur dispose d'une voix. Le sous-ministre des Finances est membre du Conseil, mais il n'a pas droit de vote. Le Conseil se réunit d'ordinaire sept fois par année; hors ces réunions, un Comité de direction composé du Gouverneur, du Premier sous-gouverneur, de deux Administrateurs et du sous-ministre des Finances (sans droit de vote), agit en son nom et dispose de tous ses pouvoirs. Le Comité doit soumettre ses procès-verbaux au Conseil lors de la réunion subséquente. Les statuts stipulent que le Comité de direction doit se réunir au moins une fois par semaine.

La présence du sous-ministre des Finances au Conseil d'administration et au Comité de direction permet d'établir entre la Banque du Canada et le ministère des Finances des échanges de vue officiels, auxquels s'ajoutent un grand nombre de contacts plus étroits et moins officiels.

Le Gouverneur est le Président du Conseil et le Directeur général de la Banque, dont il dirige et contrôle les affaires au nom du Conseil.

Le Premier sous-gouverneur exerce tous les pouvoirs et fonctions du Gouverneur en l'absence de ce dernier.

Les traitements du Gouverneur et du Premier sous-gouverneur, qui sont des fonctionnaires réguliers de la Banque, sont déterminés par les

which, exclusive of expenses, cannot exceed $60,000 per year for the Board as a whole.

In addition to the Senior Deputy Governor, who is a member of the Board of Directors, there may be one or more Deputy Governors appointed by the Board to perform such duties as are assigned to them. At the present time there are four Deputy Governors so appointed by the Board.

### *Monetary Policy Function*

The duties of the Bank are stated in a very general way in the preamble to the Act, which indicates that the Bank is to "regulate credit and currency in the best interests of the economic life of the nation, to control and protect the external value of the national monetary unit and to mitigate by its influence fluctuations in the general level of production, trade, prices and employment, so far as may be possible within the scope of monetary action, and generally to promote the economic and financial welfare of the Dominion". The Act does not specify the methods by which the Bank should pursue its objectives but certain powers that it grants to the Bank, together with certain provisions of other legislation, enable the Bank to influence the rate of monetary expansion and credit conditions.

The Bank of Canada Act gives the Bank the sole right to issue notes intended for circulation in Canada, and the Currency and Exchange Act provides that Bank of Canada notes are legal tender and, except for gold coin and for subsidiary coin in very small amounts, the only form of legal tender in Canada.

Each chartered bank is required to maintain on the average during each half-monthly reserve period cash reserves in the form of Bank of Canada notes and deposits at the Bank of Canada equal to at least 12 per cent of its Canadian dollar deposit liabilities payable on demand and 4 per cent of its other Canadian dollar deposit liabilities. The Bank of Canada Act permits the Bank to buy and sell a broad range of financial assets. These provisions, in conjunction with the Bank's management of the Government of Canada's bank balances, enable the Bank to vary the amount of cash reserves avaliable to the banking system and by so doing influence the rate of growth of the banking system, the level of

Administrateurs, sous réserve de l'approbation du Gouverneur général en Conseil. Les autres Administrateurs ne touchent aucun traitement; leur présence aux réunions du Conseil et du Comité de direction les autorise à recevoir des honoraires dont la somme, à l'exclusion des frais encourus, ne doit pas dépasser $60 000 par année, pour l'ensemble du Conseil.

En plus il peut y avoir au sein de la Haute direction un Premier sous-gouverneur, qui siège au Conseil, un ou plusieurs Sous-gouverneurs, qui sont nommés par le Conseil et qui remplissent les fonctions qui leur sont assignées. Actuellement, il y a quatre Sous-gouverneurs qui ont été ainsi nommés.

### *Les fonctions de la Banque du Canada dans le domaine de la politique monétaire*

Les fonctions de la Banque sont énoncées, d'une façon très générale, au préambule de la Loi qui stipule que la Banque existe «pour régler le crédit et la monnaie dans le meilleur intérêt de la vie économique de la nation, pour contrôler et protéger la valeur extérieure de l'unité monétaire nationale et pour mitiger, par son influence, les fluctuations du niveau général de la production, du commerce, des prix et de l'emploi de la main-d'œuvre, autant que possible dans le cadre de l'action monétaire, et généralement pour favoriser la prospérité économique et financière du Dominion». La Loi ne précise pas par quels moyens la Banque doit chercher à atteindre ses buts, mais certains pouvoirs conférés par cette loi, ainsi que certaines dispositions d'autres lois, permettent à la Banque d'influencer la situation du crédit dans l'économie.

La Loi sur la Banque du Canada confère à la Banque le droit exclusif d'émettre des billets destinés à circuler au Canada et la Loi sur la monnaie et les changes stipule que, exception faite des pièces d'or et de la monnaie d'appoint en montant très limité, seuls les billets émis par la Banque du Canada ont pouvoir libératoire au pays.

La Loi sur les banques stipule que chacune des banques à charte doit maintenir, au cours de chaque période de réserve d'une durée d'environ quinze jours, une réserve-encaisse équivalant à au moins 12% de son passif-dépôts à vue en dollars canadiens et à 4% du reste de son passif-dépôts en monnaie canadienne. Ces réserves doivent être constituées de billets émis par la Banque du Canada ou de dépôts auprès de celle-ci. La Loi sur la Banque du Canada autorise la Banque du Canada à

short-term interest rates, and the trend of the money supply.

The Bank of Canada may buy and sell Government of Canada securities (including guaranteed issues), provincial securities, bills of exchange and bankers' acceptances, foreign exchange, securities of the United States and short-term securities of the United Kingdom. In practice, purchases and sales of financial assets undertaken in the market for the purpose of influencing monetary and credit conditions have been conducted almost exclusively in Government of Canada securities.

The Bank may make short-term advances to chartered banks or to banks that operate under the Quebec Savings Bank Act on the pledge or hypothecation of a wide range of financial assets. The Bank may also make short-term advances to the Government of Canada. The minimum rate at which the Bank is prepared to make advances is called the Bank Rate and the Bank of Canada Act requires that it shall be made public at all times. The Bank also enters into purchase and resale agreements with money market dealers.

The Bank has the power to alter the minimum secondary reserve ratio of the chartered banks between 0 per cent and 12 per cent of Canadian dollar deposit liabilities provided that it gives notice of at least one month before any increase is made and provided that it does not increase the ratio by more than one percentage point above 6 per cent in any one month. Secondary reserves are cash reserves in excess of the minimum requirement, day-to-day loans to money market dealers and treasury bills.

## *Fiscal Agency Functions*

The Bank of Canada Act requires the Bank to act as fiscal agent for the Government of Canada without charge. When acting as fiscal agent the Bank carries out the instructions of the Minister of Finance, with whom responsibility for the related policies rests. As fiscal agent the Bank operates the Government's deposit account through which flow virtually all Government receipts and expenditures, and it handles debt management and foreign exchange transactions for the Government. In respect of debt management, the Bank looks after the arrangements for the sale of new Government security issues and all the work connected with the

acheter et à vendre un large éventail d'avoirs financiers. Ces dispositions ainsi que la gestion des dépôts du gouvernement par la Banque permettent à cette dernière de modifier les réserves-encaisse du système bancaire et, de ce fait, d'influer sur le taux de croissance du système bancaire, sur le niveau des taux d'intérêt à court terme et sur la tendance de la masse monétaire.

La Banque peut acheter et vendre des valeurs du gouvernement du Canada (y compris les obligations qu'il garantit), des valeurs des gouvernements provinciaux, des lettres de change et des traites bancaires, du change étranger, des valeurs du gouvernement des Etats-Unis et des valeurs à court terme du gouvernement du Royaume-Uni. En fait, les achats et les ventes de valeurs financières effectués sur le marché en vue d'influer sur la situation monétaire et le crédit ont porté à peu près exclusivement sur des valeurs du gouvernement du Canada.

Moyennant la mise en gage ou le nantissement de diverses valeurs financières, la Banque peut aussi faire des avances à court terme aux banques à charte ou aux banques faisant affaire en vertu de la Loi sur les banques d'épargne de Québec. Elle peut aussi accorder des avances à court terme au gouvernement du Canada. Le taux d'intérêt minimum auquel la Banque accorde des avances s'appelle «le taux d'escompte» et la Loi sur la Banque du Canada stipule qu'il doit être connu en tout temps. La Banque peut également consentir à acheter, moyennant une convention de rachat, des titres détenus par les courtiers agréés.

La Banque du Canada est autorisée à varier le taux des réserves secondaires des banques à charte entre 0% et 12% du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens, à condition d'en donner l'avis au moins un mois à l'avance et de ne pas augmenter ce pourcentage de plus de un point en aucun mois, une fois atteint le taux de 6%. Les réserves secondaires sont composées de l'excédent des réserves-encaisse par rapport au montant minimum requis, de prêts au jour le jour aux négociants du marché monétaire et de bons du Trésor.

## *Rôle d'agent financier*

La Loi sur la Banque du Canada stipule que la Banque doit, à titre gratuit, remplir les fonctions d'agent financier du gouvernement du Canada. En sa qualité d'agent financier, la Banque exécute les instructions du ministre des Finances, qui est investi de la responsabilité des politiques connexes. A ce titre, elle administre le compte de dépôts où

outstanding public debt, including the maintenance of records, interest payments and redemption of Government securities at maturity date. The Bank also handles the foreign exchange business of the Government including the transactions of the Exchange Fund Account.

### *Other Functions*

In addition to the accounts of the Government of Canada and the chartered banks, the Bank of Canada operates deposit accounts for banks that operate under the terms of the Quebec Savings Bank Act and for foreign central banks and international financial institutions. The Government of Canada maintains foreign currency balances with the Bank of Canada and in this connection and in order to facilitate foreign exchange arrangements the Bank of Canada carries foreign currency accounts with foreign central banks. The Bank of Canada does not accept deposits from the general public.

The Bank is empowered to accept deposits from and make short-term loans to any provincial government.

Canadian coin is made and issued by the Royal Canadian Mint but the Bank of Canada arranges for shipment to the main branches of the chartered banks.

### *Internal Organization*

As at the end of 1977 the Bank's total staff numbered 1,917 persons organized into the following groups:

| | |
|---|---|
| Governors and Advisers | 11 |
| Securities Department | 93 |
| Research Department | 78 |
| Department of Banking and Financial Analysis | 50 |
| International Department | 41 |
| Department of Administrative Operations: | |
| Head Office | 282 |
| Regional Agencies | 393 |
| Public Debt Department | 393 |
| Computer Services Department | 71 |
| Secretary's Department | 63 |
| Comptroller's Department | 42 |



s'inscrivent presque toutes les recettes et les dépenses du gouvernement, elle s'occupe de l'administration de la dette publique et effectue les transactions de change étranger du gouvernement. En ce qui concerne la dette publique, la Banque prend les dispositions nécessaires pour la mise en vente des nouvelles émissions du gouvernement et elle effectue le travail que comporte l'administration de la dette en cours, y compris la tenue des registres, le paiement des intérêts et le rachat des valeurs à leur échéance. La Banque s'occupe aussi d'effectuer les transactions de change étranger du gouvernement, y compris les transactions pour le compte du Fonds des changes.

### *Autres fonctions*

Outre les comptes du gouvernement du Canada et des banques à charte, la Banque du Canada administre des comptes de dépôt au nom des banques qui font affaire en vertu de la Loi sur les banques d'épargne de Québec, ainsi qu'au nom de banques centrales étrangères et d'institutions financières internationales. Le gouvernement du Canada maintient un solde de devises étrangères auprès de la Banque du Canada. A cet égard, et aussi afin de faciliter toutes dispositions relatives au change étranger, la Banque du Canada maintient des comptes en devises auprès d'autres banques centrales. La Banque du Canada n'accepte pas les dépôts du public.

La Banque est autorisée à accepter des dépôts de tout gouvernement provincial et à leur accorder des prêts à court terme.

La monnaie d'appoint canadienne est fabriquée et émise par la Monnaie royale canadienne, mais la Banque du Canada se charge de son expédition aux principales succursales des banques à charte.

### *Organisation interne*

A la fin de 1977, la Banque du Canada comptait 1 917 employés, répartis comme suit:

| | |
|---|---|
| Gouverneurs et Conseillers | 11 |
| Département des Valeurs | 93 |
| Département des Recherches | 78 |
| Département des Etudes bancaires et financières | 50 |
| Département des Relations internationales | 41 |
| Département des Opérations administratives | |
| Siège | 282 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Department of Personnel Administration | 57 |
| Audit Department | 39 |
| Sub-total | 1,613 |
| Building maintenance | 304 |
| Total | 1,917 |

## *Reporting*

The Act provides that within two months after the end of the financial year the Bank shall transmit to the Minister of Finance a statement of its accounts and an Annual Report by the Governor covering such matters as he may deem desirable or as the Minister may require. (There is no requirement for the publication of a classification of the Bank's expenditures but a detailed breakdown is nevertheless provided in Annual Reports). The Act also provides for publication of the Bank's statement of its assets and liabilities as at each Wednesday and each month-end. In addition the Bank issues each Thursday a Weekly Financial Statistics release covering the more liquid assets of the chartered banks as of the day before, and all their major asset and liability items as of eight days before. Each month the Bank publishes a Review which includes articles but is chiefly directed towards financial data and includes also most of the major series of economic statistics. It has been the practice for senior officers of the Bank, especially the Governor, to make several public speeches a year which include reports on current monetary policy.



| | |
|---|---|
| Agences | 393 |
| Département de la Dette publique | 323 |
| Département d'Informatique | 71 |
| Département du Secrétariat | 63 |
| Département de Contrôle | 42 |
| Direction du Personnel | 57 |
| Département de la Vérification | 39 |
| Total partiel | 1 613 |
| Entretien des immeubles | 304 |
| Total | 1 917 |

## *Rapports*

La Loi prescrit que, dans les deux mois qui suivent la clôture de chaque exercice financier, la Banque doit transmettre au ministre des Finances ses états financiers et le Rapport annuel du Gouverneur, où celui-ci traite des questions qu'il peut juger opportunes ou que le ministre peut lui demander de traiter. (Bien qu'elle ne soit pas tenue, en vertu de la Loi, de publier la répartition de ses dépenses, la Banque du Canada en inclut un relevé détaillé dans ses Rapports.) La Loi prévoit également la publication du bilan de la Banque, arrêté chaque mercredi et à la fin de chaque mois. En outre, la Banque publie le jeudi un Bulletin de statistiques financières contenant d'une part des données relatives aux avoirs de première liquidité des banques à charte et arrêtées au jour précédent et d'autre part, des données arrêtées huit jours plus tôt et portant sur les principaux postes du bilan de ces institutions. Chaque mois, la Banque publie une Revue qui comprend des articles, mais qui a trait surtout aux statistiques financières et contient la plupart des principales séries économiques. Chaque année, les hauts fonctionnaires de la Banque, spécialement le Gouverneur, prononcent un certain nombre de discours dans lesquels ils présentent un compte rendu sur la politique monétaire.

# Charts

# Graphiques


S2 Fiscal policy and monetary aggregates
S2 Chartered banks
S4 Interest rates
S6 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities outstanding
S7 Financing of governments and business
S8 National accounts
S9 Selected economic indicators
S10 Labour market
S12 Prices
S13 Incomes and costs
S14 External trade
S15 Canadian balance of international payments

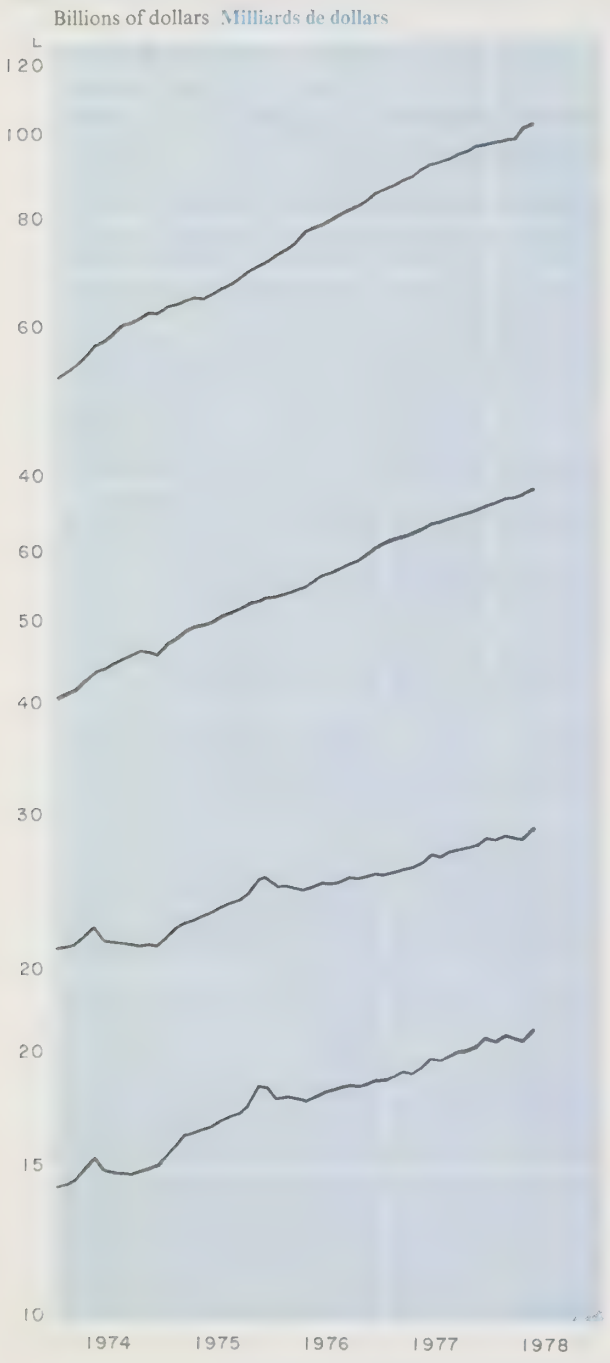
S2 Politique financière et agrégats monétaires
S2 Banques à charte
S4 Taux d'intérêt
S6 Encours des titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien
S7 Financement des gouvernements et des entreprises
S8 Comptes nationaux
S9 Quelques indicateurs économiques
S10 Marché du travail
S12 Prix
S13 Revenus et coûts
S14 Commerce extérieur
S15 Balance canadienne des paiements


Symbols used in the charts
A arithmetic scale
L logarithmic scale

Abréviations utilisées dans les graphiques
A échelle arithmétique
L ordonnées logarithmiques

## Monetary aggregates
## Agrégats monétaires

Seasonally adjusted–monthly average of Wednesdays
Données desaisonnalisées–Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis




Currency and all chequable, notice and term deposits* plus foreign currency deposits of residents booked in Canada (M3)
Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques, des dépôts à terme ou à préavis,* plus dépôts en monnaies étrangères tenus au Canada au nom des résidents (M3)

Currency and all chequable, notice and personal term deposits* (M2)
Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques, plus dépôts à terme des particuliers et dépôts à préavis* (M2)

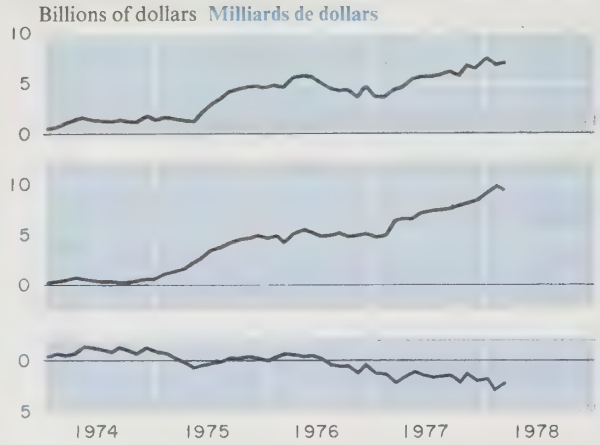
Currency and all chequable deposits* (M1B)
Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques* (M1B)

Currency and demand deposits* (M1)
Monnaie et dépôts à vue* (M1)

*Deposits (less private sector float) at chartered banks denominated in Canadian dollars, excluding Government of Canada deposits.
*Dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens (effets en cours de compensation du secteur privé exclus), moins dépôts du gouvernement canadien.

## Government of Canada fiscal position
## Trésorerie du gouvernement canadien

Twelve months ending
Périodes de douze mois




Total net financing requirement
Ensemble des besoins nets de financement

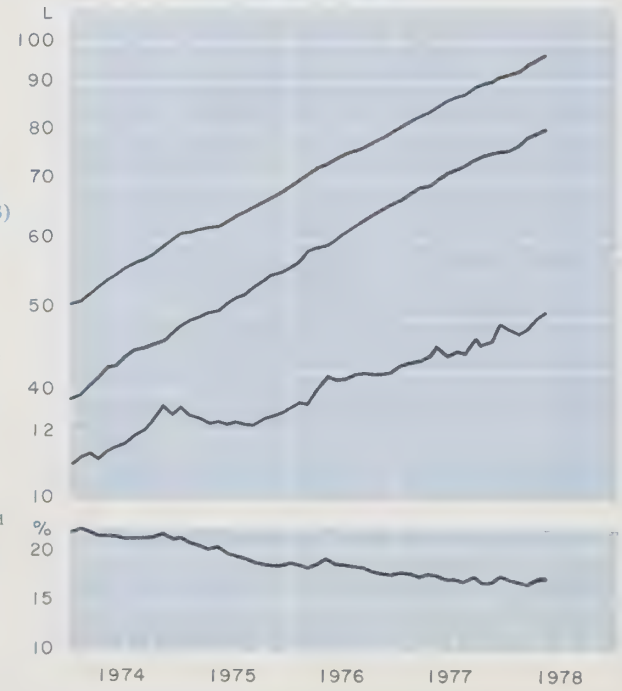
Budgetary deficit (+) or surplus (−)
Déficit (+) ou excédent (−) budgétaire

Non-budgetary requirement including foreign exchange
Besoins extra-budgétaires, y compris les besoins en monnaies étrangères

## Chartered banks
## Banques à charte

Canadian dollar major assets
Principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens

Seasonally adjusted–monthly average of Wednesdays
Données désaisonnalisées–Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis




Total
Total

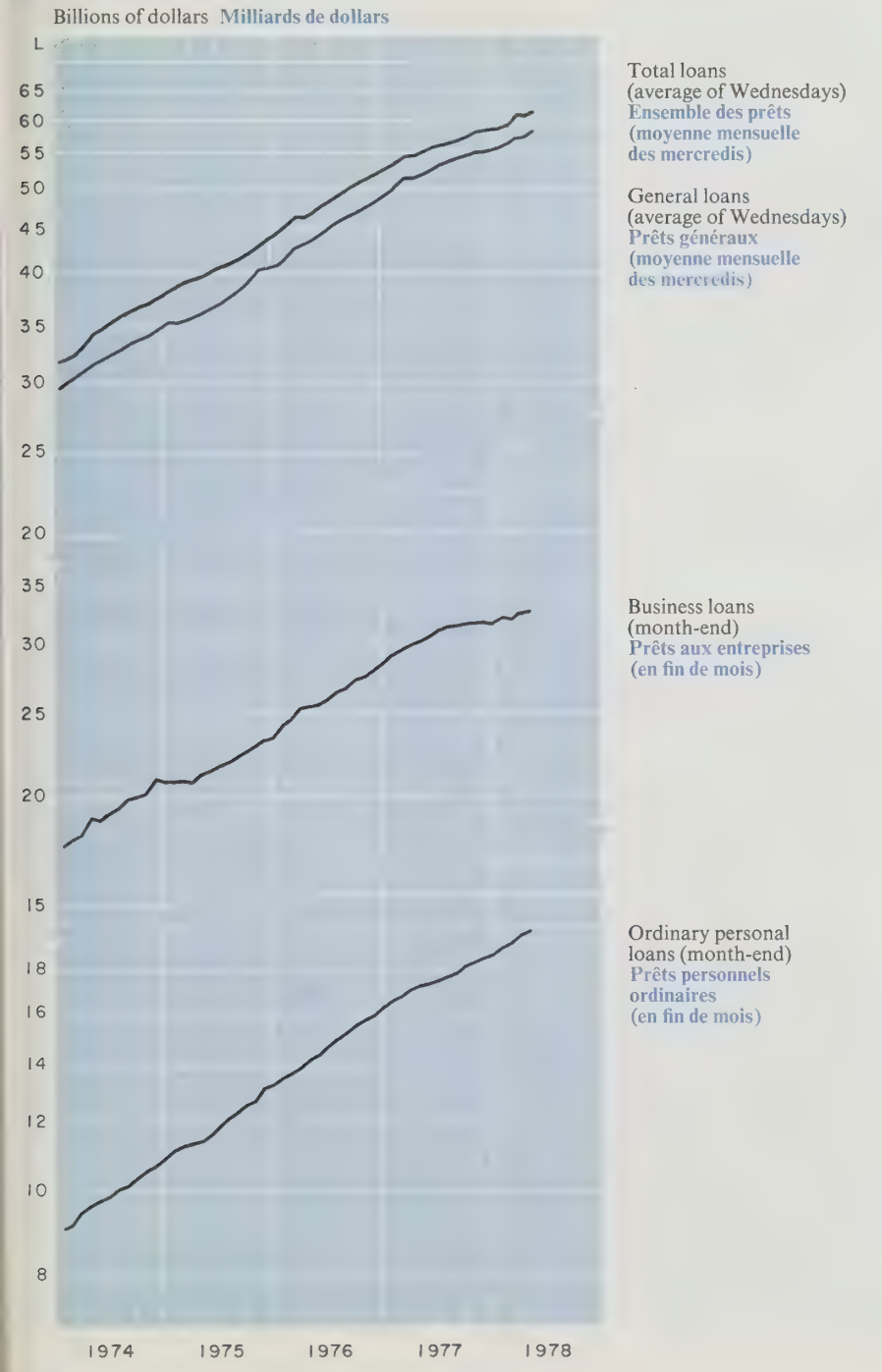
Less liquid Canadian assets
Avoirs canadiens de seconde liquidité

Canadian liquid assets
Avoirs liquides canadiens

Canadian liquid assets as a percentage of total Canadian dollar major assets
Ratio :
Avoirs liquides canadiens, Ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens

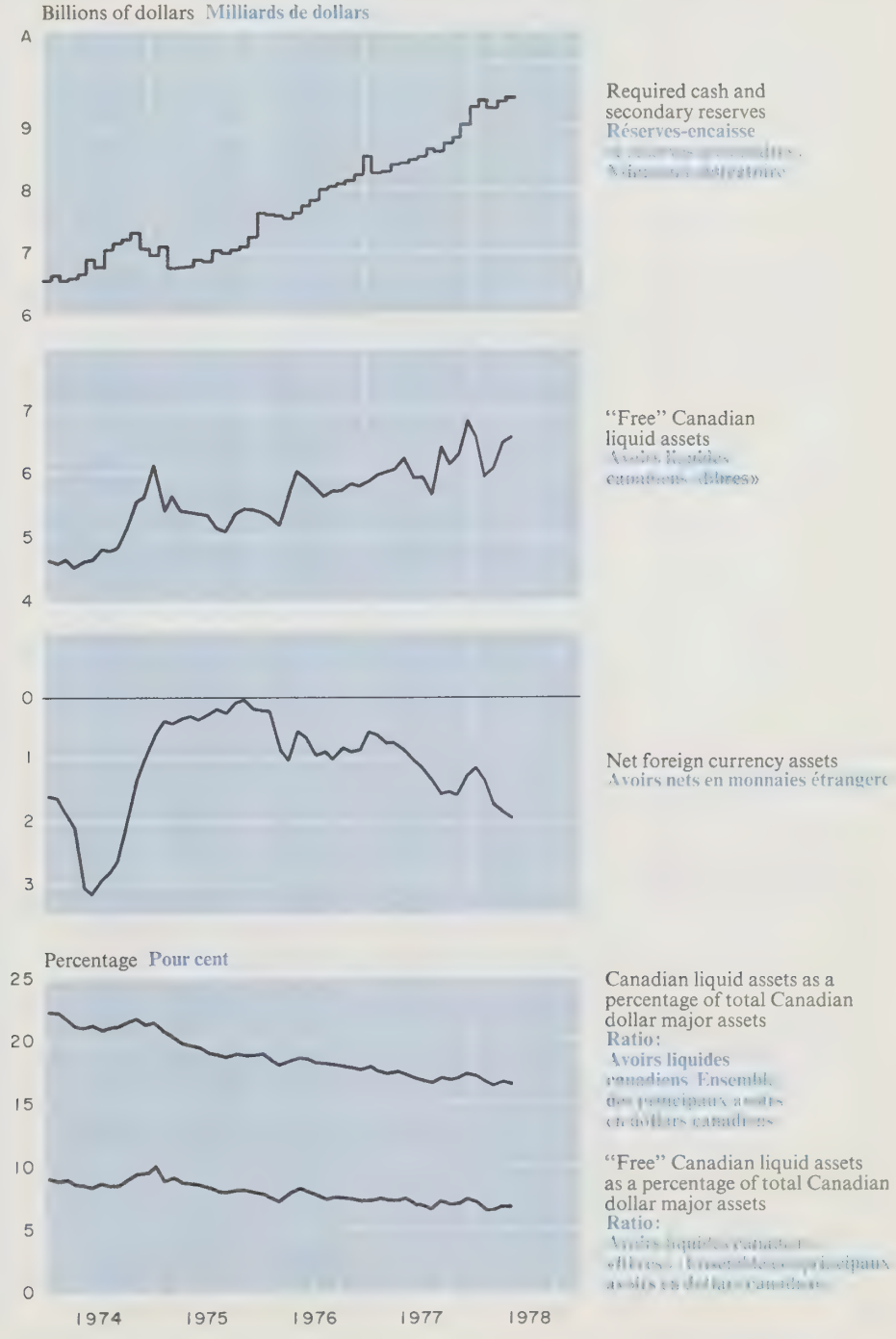
## Canadian dollar loans
**Prêts en dollars canadiens**

Seasonally adjusted–monthly
**Données mensuelles désaisonnalisées**




## Canadian liquid assets and net foreign assets
**Avoirs liquides canadiens et avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères**

Not seasonally adjusted monthly average of Wednesdays
**Données non désaisonnalisées Moyennes mensuelles des mercredis**



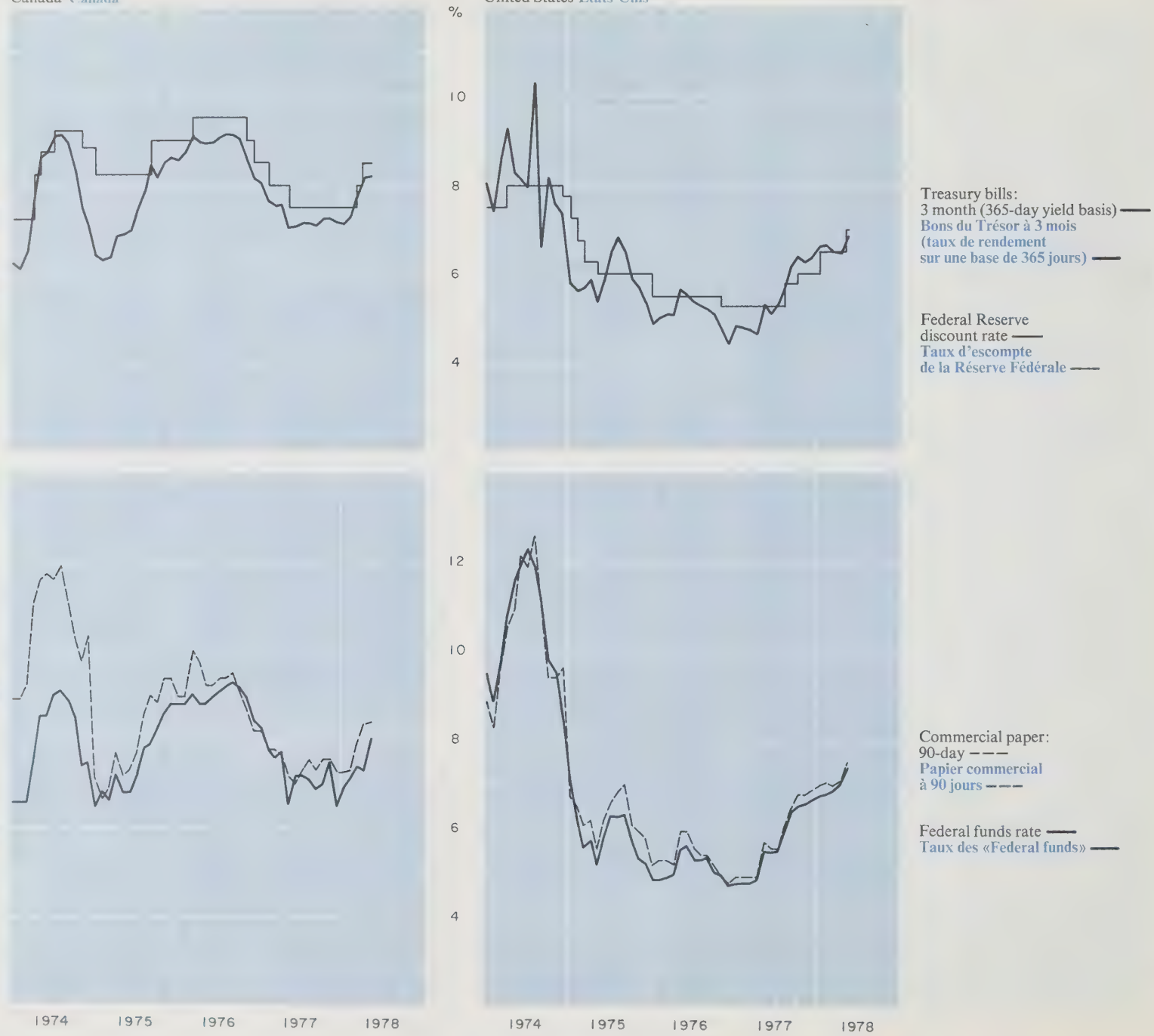
Canadian-U.S. money market rates
Taux du marché monétaire au Canada et aux États-Unis

Monthly Mensuelle

Canada Canada

United States États-Unis

%




Bank rate
Taux d'escompte

Treasury bills: 3 month
Bons du Trésor à 3 mois

Treasury bills:
3 month (365-day yield basis)
Bons du Trésor à 3 mois
(taux de rendement
sur une base de 365 jours)

Federal Reserve
discount rate
Taux d'escompte
de la Réserve Fédérale

Finance company paper:
90-day
Papier à 90 jours
Commercial paper
90-day

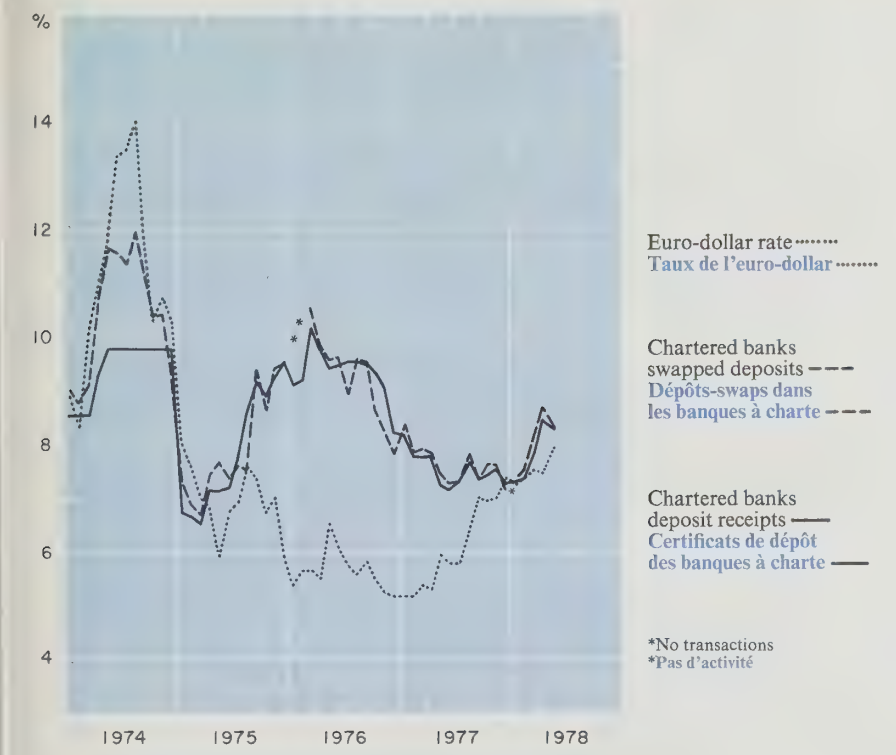
Chartered banks
day-to-day loans
Prêts au jour le jour
aux banques à charte

Commercial paper:
90-day
Papier commercial
à 90 jours

Federal funds rate
Taux des «Federal funds»

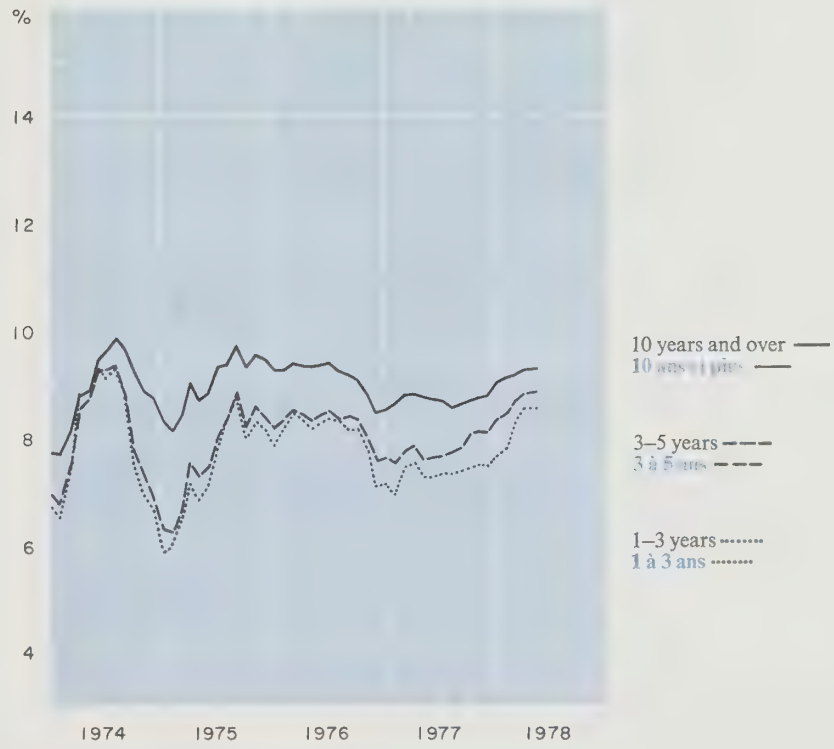
## Short-term (90-day) rates
## Taux d'intérêt à court terme (90 jours)

Monthly Données mensuelles



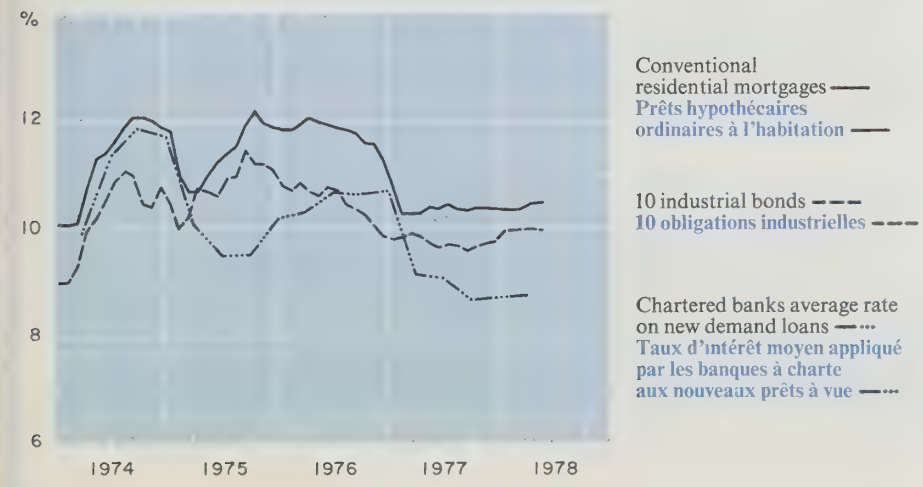

## Government of Canada bonds
## Obligations du gouvernement canadien

Monthly Données mensuelles



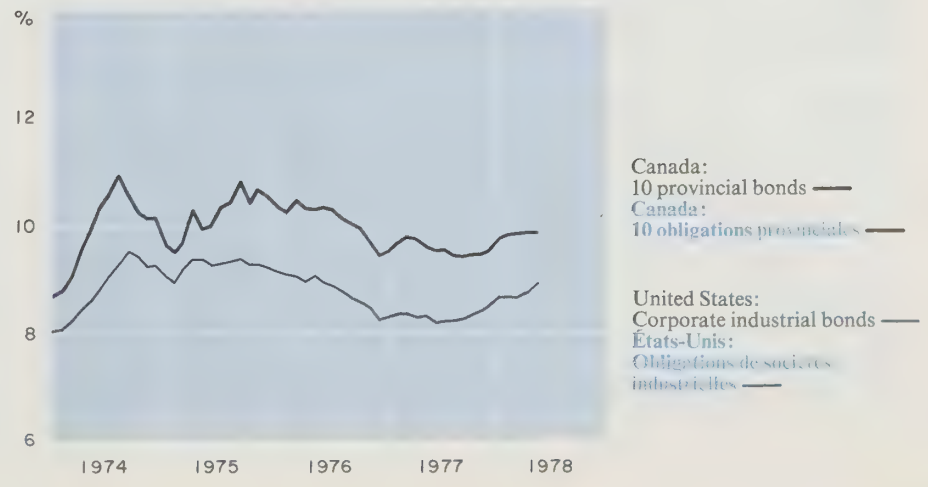

## Other rates: Canada
## Autres taux au Canada

Monthly Données mensuelles




## Long-term rates: Canada-U.S.
## Taux d'intérêt à long terme au Canada et aux États-Unis

Monthly Données mensuelles

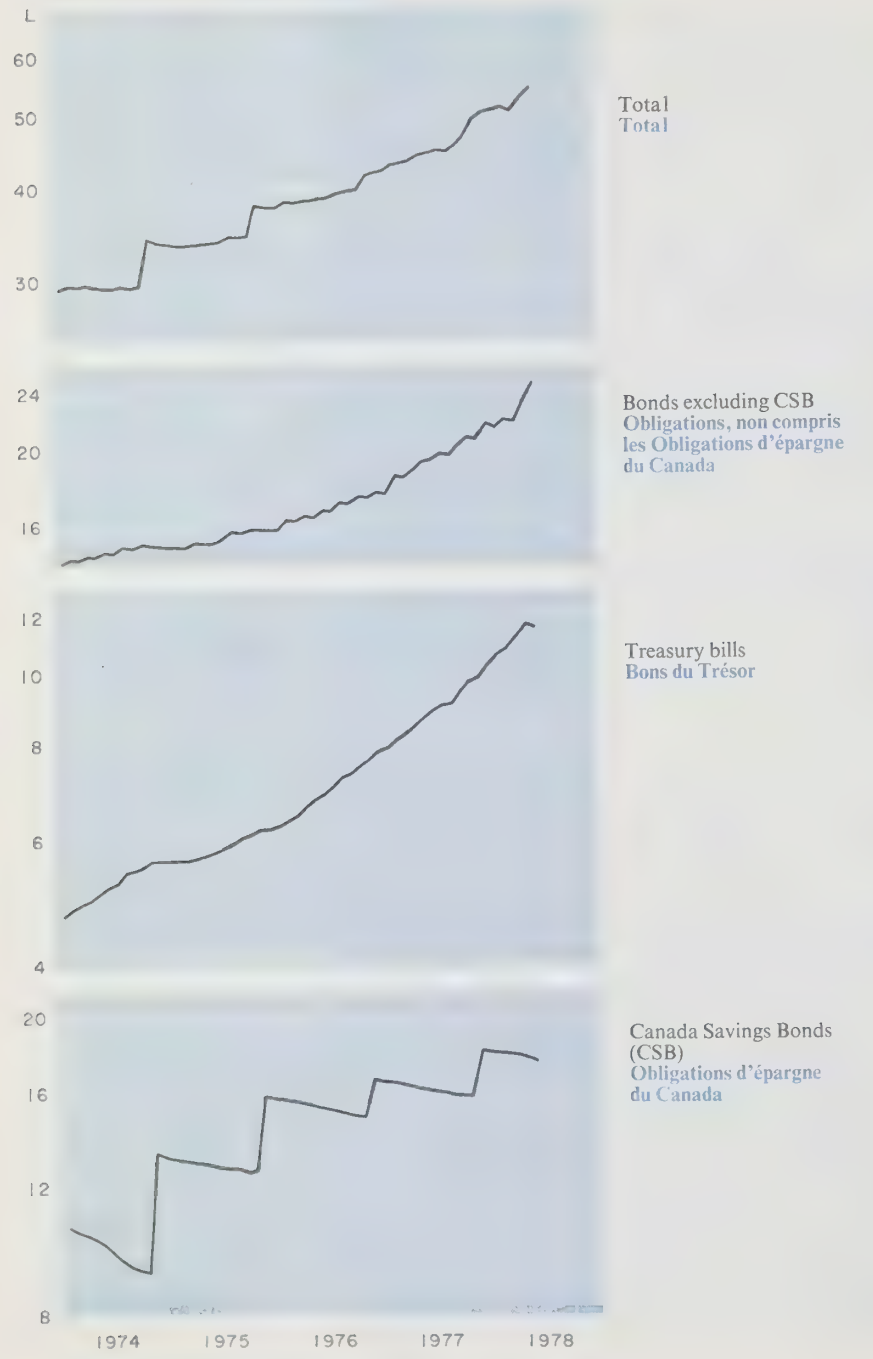


# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities outstanding

## Type of issue
Catégories de titres

Month-end En fin de mois

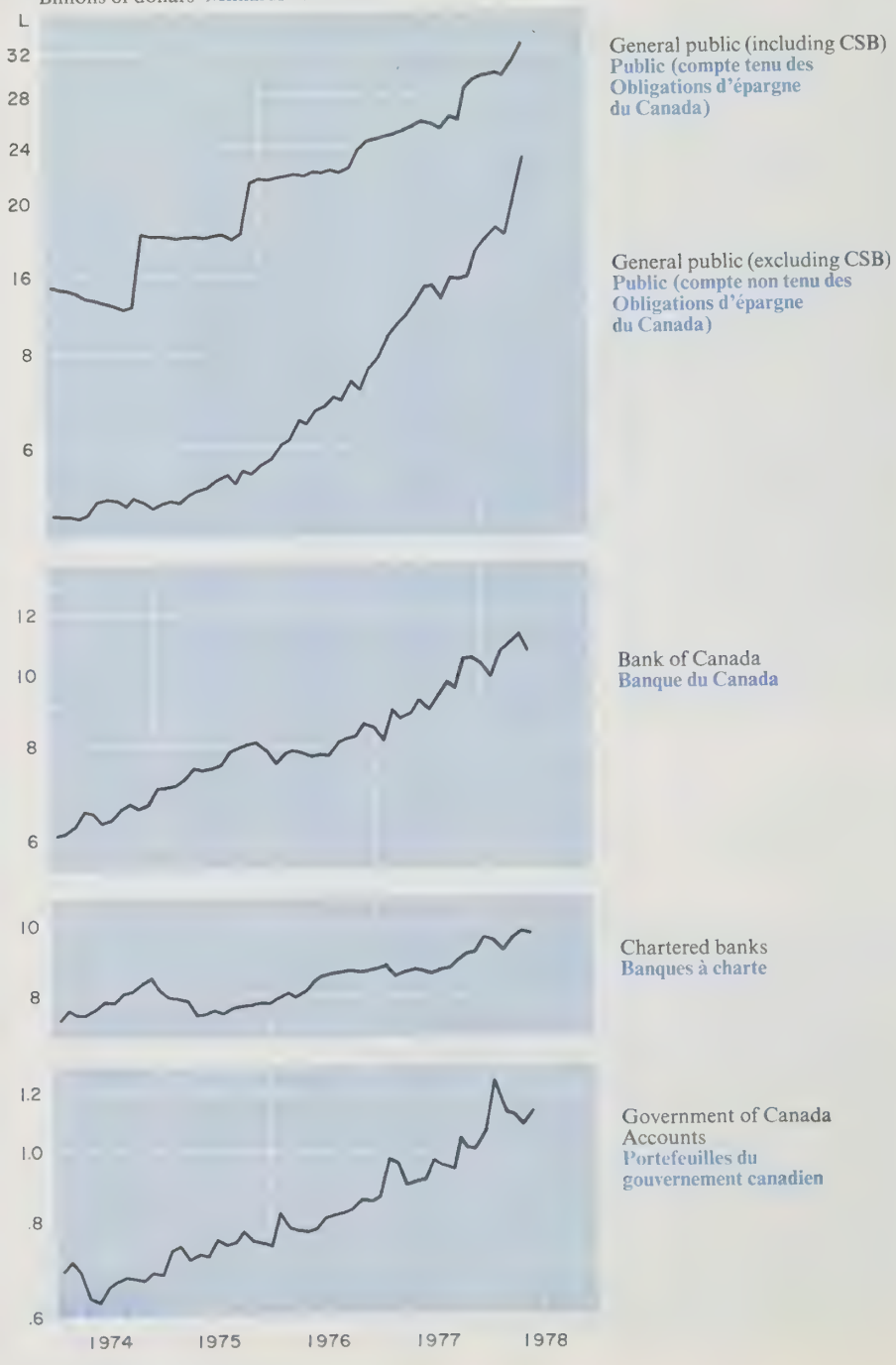
Billions of dollars Milliards de dollars




## Type of holder
Catégories de détenteurs

Month-end En fin de mois

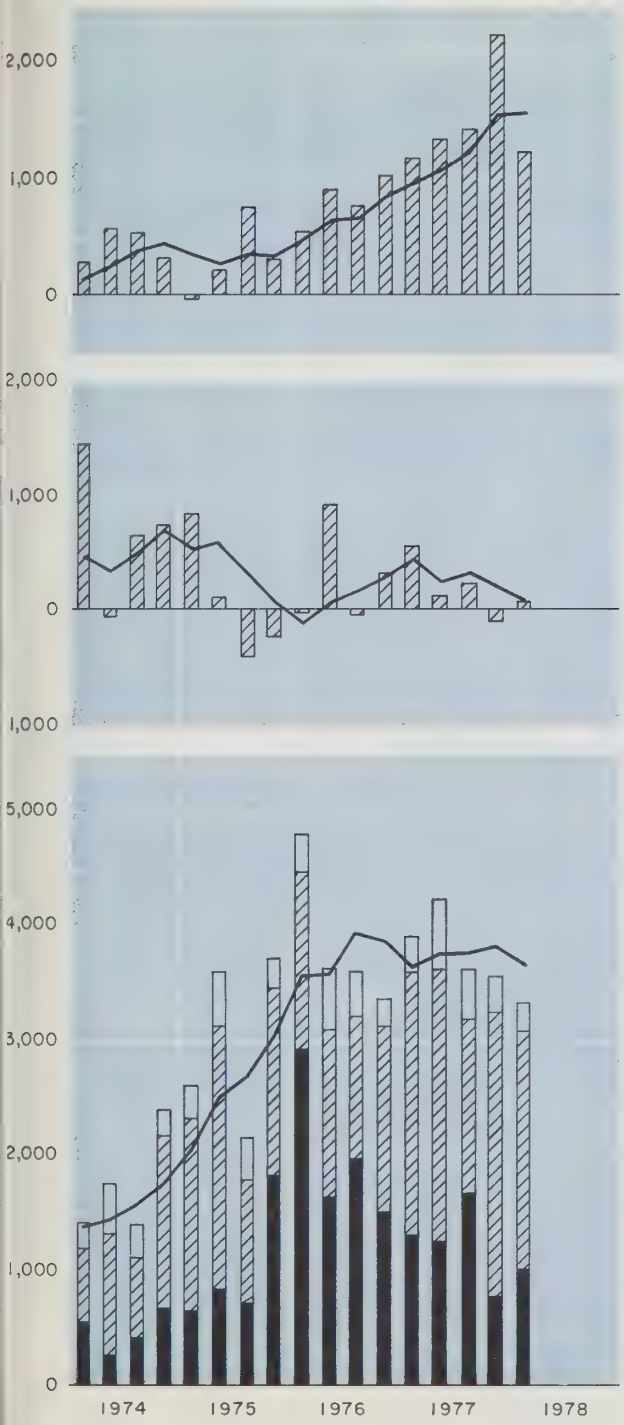
Billions of dollars Milliards de dollars



Quarterly and four-quarter moving average Données trimestrielles et moyennes mobiles sur quatre trimestres

Millions of dollars Millions de dollars

Net new issues–Millions of dollars Émissions nettes–Millions de dollars

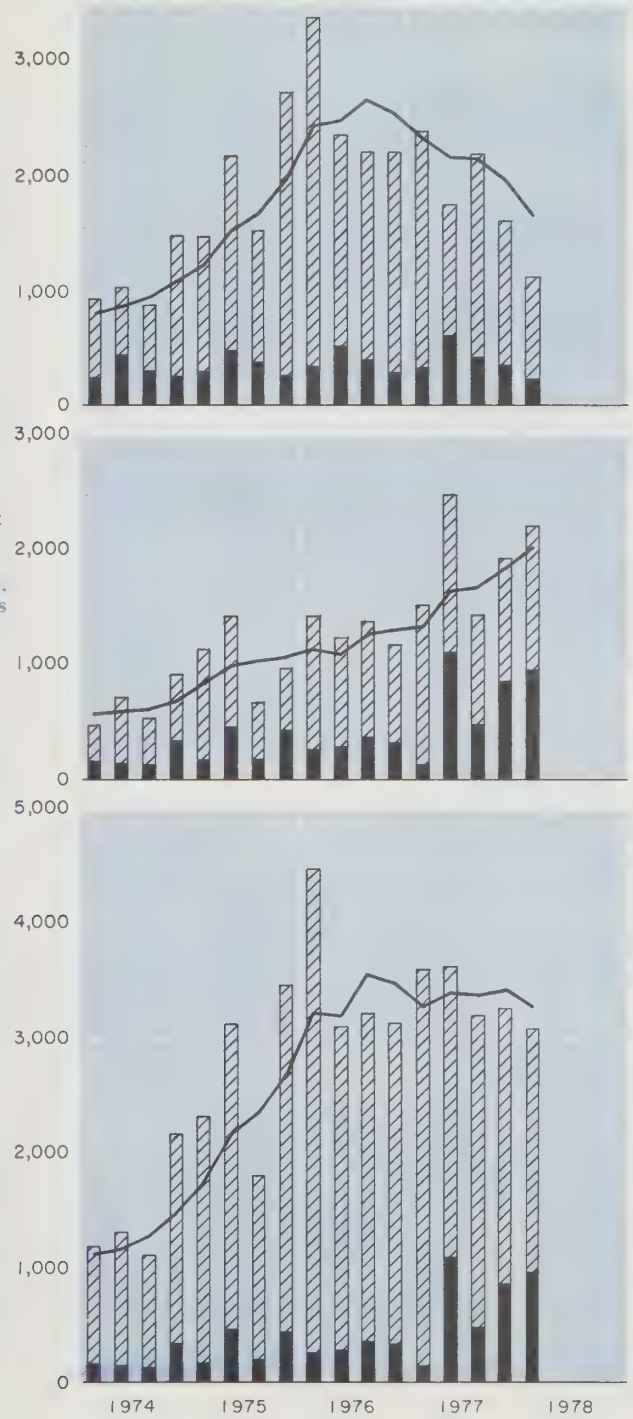



Government of Canada: Net new issues of marketable securities (excluding CSB)
Gouvernement canadien: Émissions nettes de titres négociables (non compris les Obligations d'épargne du Canada)

Corporate short-term paper including bankers' acceptances: Change in amount outstanding
Variation de l'encours du papier à court terme des sociétés, acceptations bancaires comprises

Provinces, municipalities, corporations and other institutions:
Émissions nettes des provinces, municipalités, sociétés et autres institutions

CPP R.P.C.
Other Canadian pay Autres titres en dollars canadiens
Foreign pay Titres en monnaies étrangères




Provinces and municipalities (including Canada Pension Plan)
Provinces et municipalités (compte tenu des titres souscrits par le Régime de pensions du Canada)

Other Autres
CPP R.P.C.

Corporations, private institutions and non-resident borrowers
Sociétés, autres institutions privées et non-résidents

Bonds Obligations
Stocks Actions

Provinces, municipalities, corporations and other institutions (excluding CPP)
Provinces, municipalités, sociétés et autres institutions (compte non tenu des titres souscrits par le R.P.C.)

Bonds Obligations
Stocks Actions

## Gross national expenditure

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels

Billions of dollars Milliards de dollars

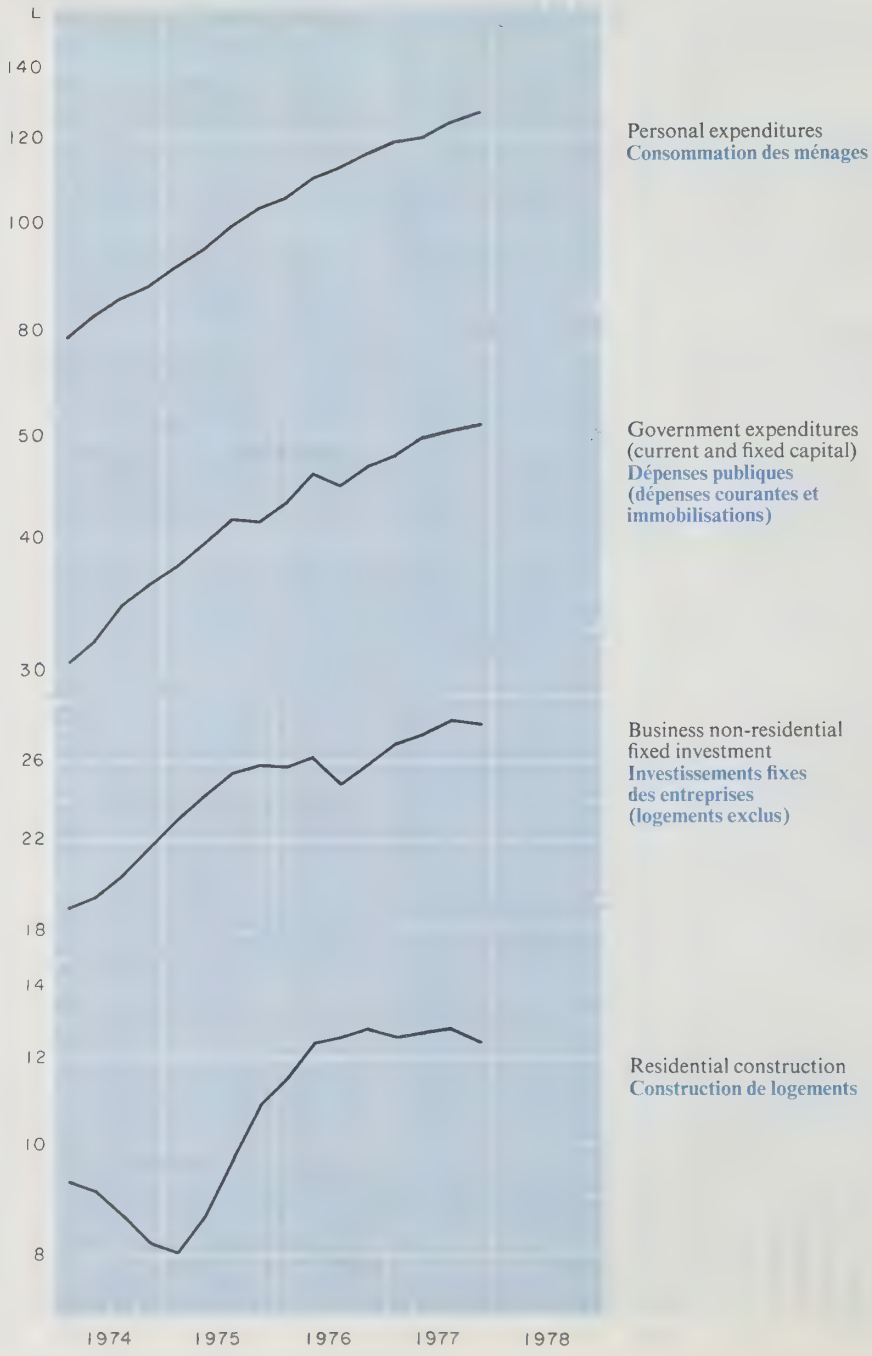



## Final domestic demand components

Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels

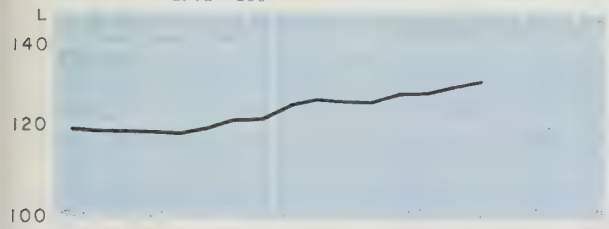
Billions of dollars Milliards de dollars



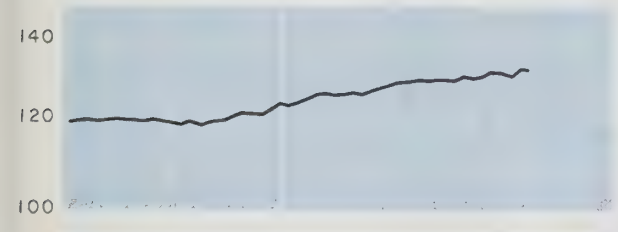
## Production indexes and retail sales
## Indices de la production et ventes au détail

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées

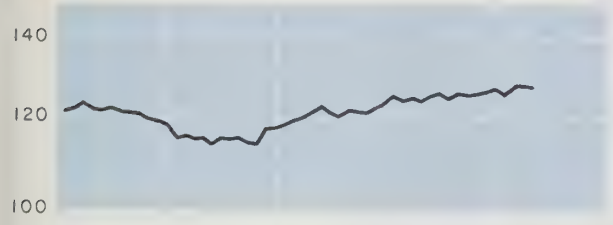
1971 = 100 1971 = 100



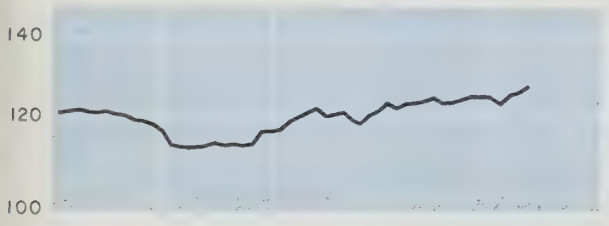

GNP at constant prices
P.N.B. à prix constants




Real domestic product
(excluding agriculture)
Produit intérieur réel
(agriculture exclue)

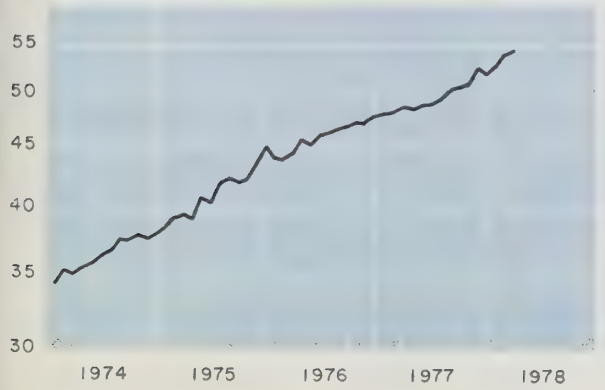



Industrial production
Production industrielle




Manufacturing production
Production manufacturière

Billions of dollars Milliards de dollars

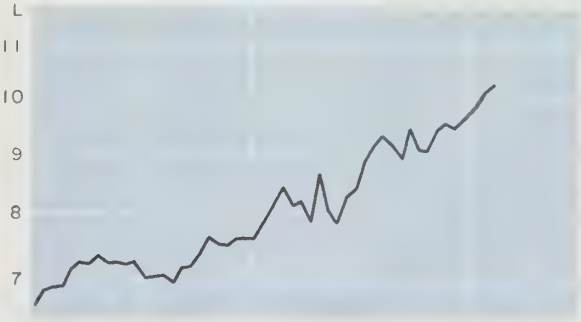



Retail trade
(excluding all cars)
Commerce de détail
(véhicules
automobiles exclus)

## Other indicators
## Autres indicateurs

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées

Billions of dollars Milliards de dollars




Manufacturers
new orders
Nouvelles commandes
reçues par les fabricants

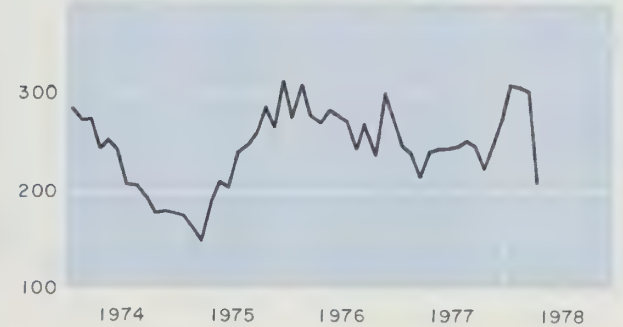



Manufacturers
owned inventories
(at month-end)
Stocks des fabricants
(en fin de mois)

Thousands of units, annual rates Milliers d'unités, taux annuels




Total new
passenger car sales
Ventes de voitures
particulières neuves




Total
housing starts
Logements mis
en chantier

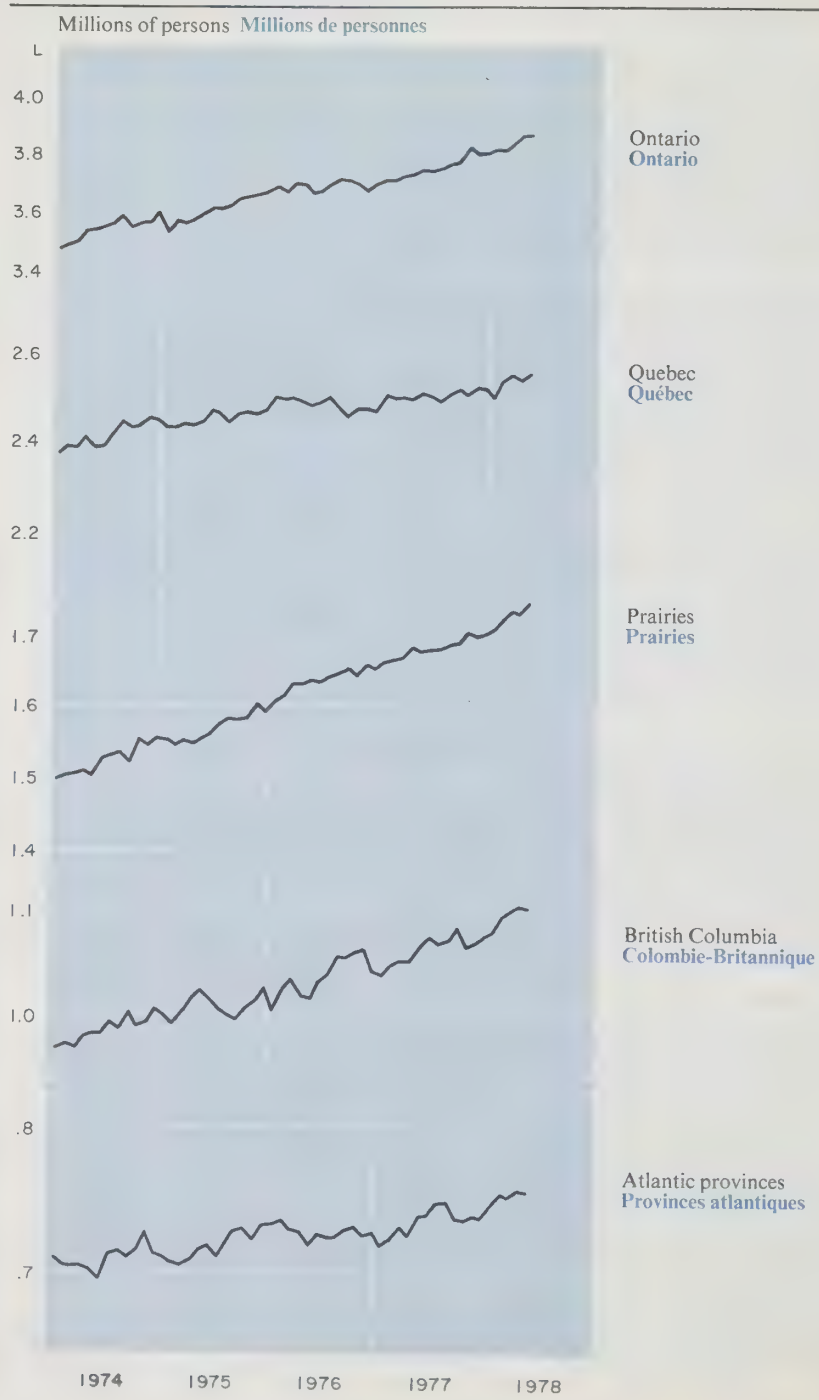
## Labour force status of the population

Seasonally adjusted



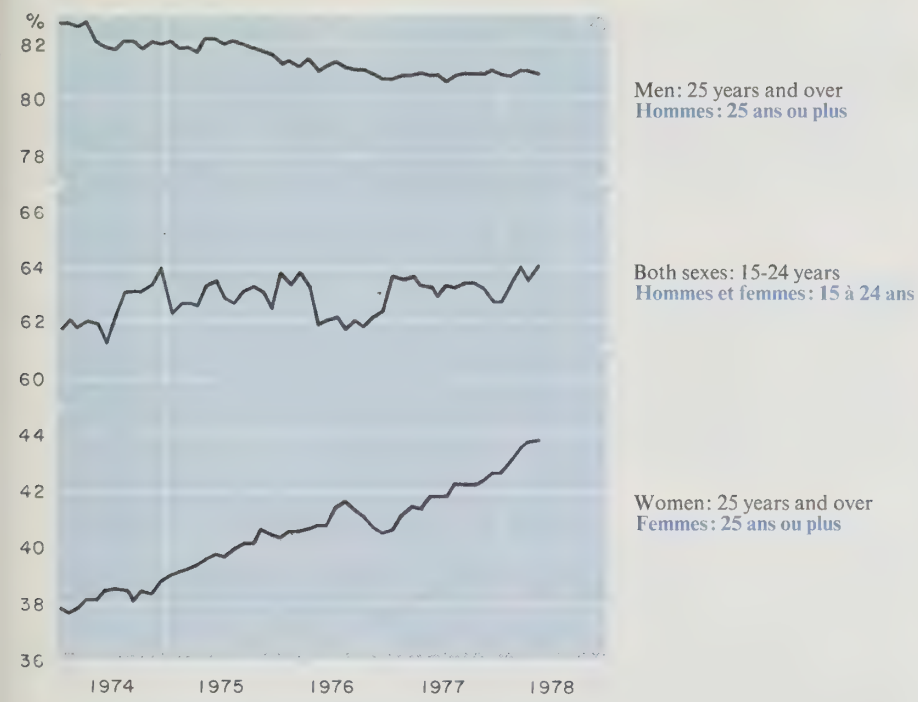

## Regional employment
## Emploi par région

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées



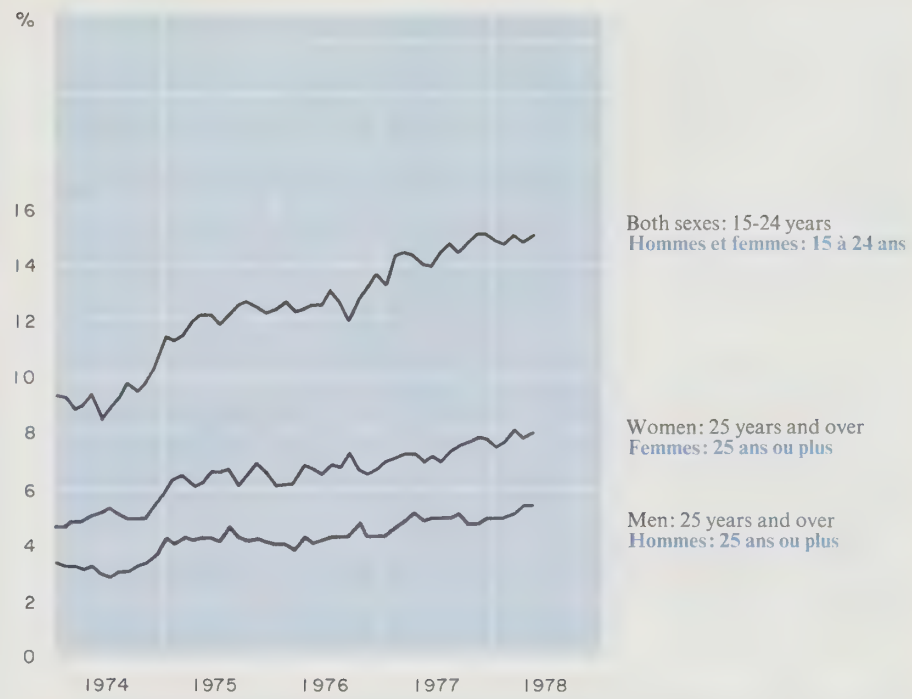
## Labour force participation rates
## Taux d'activité

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées



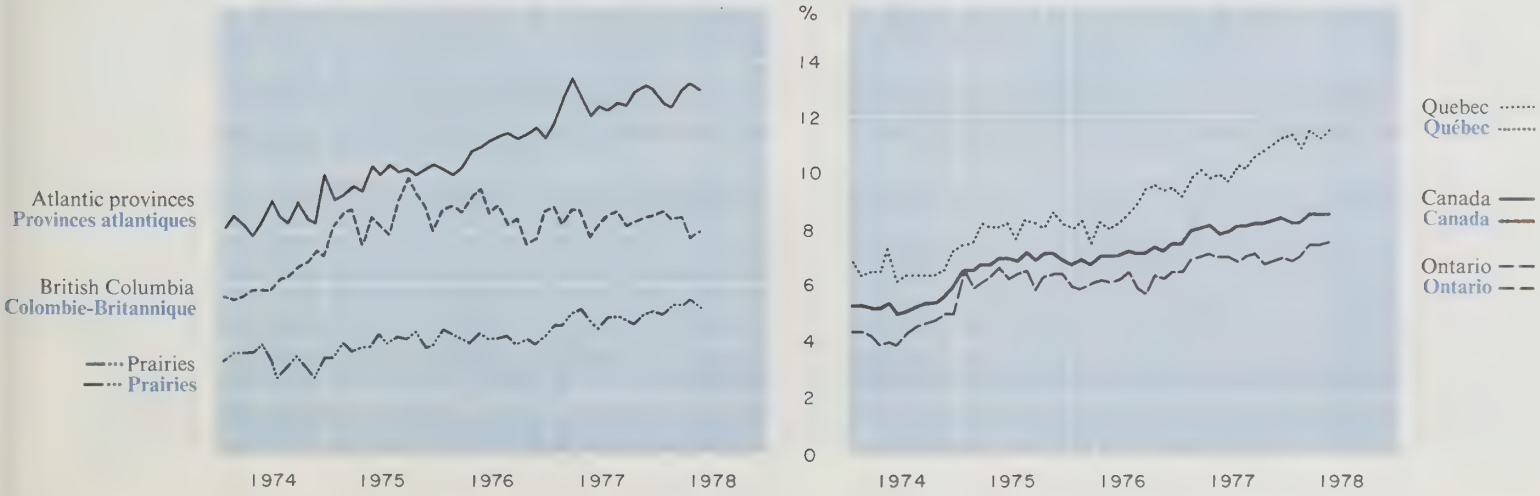

## Unemployment rates
## Taux de chômage

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées




## Regional unemployment rates
## Taux de chômage par région

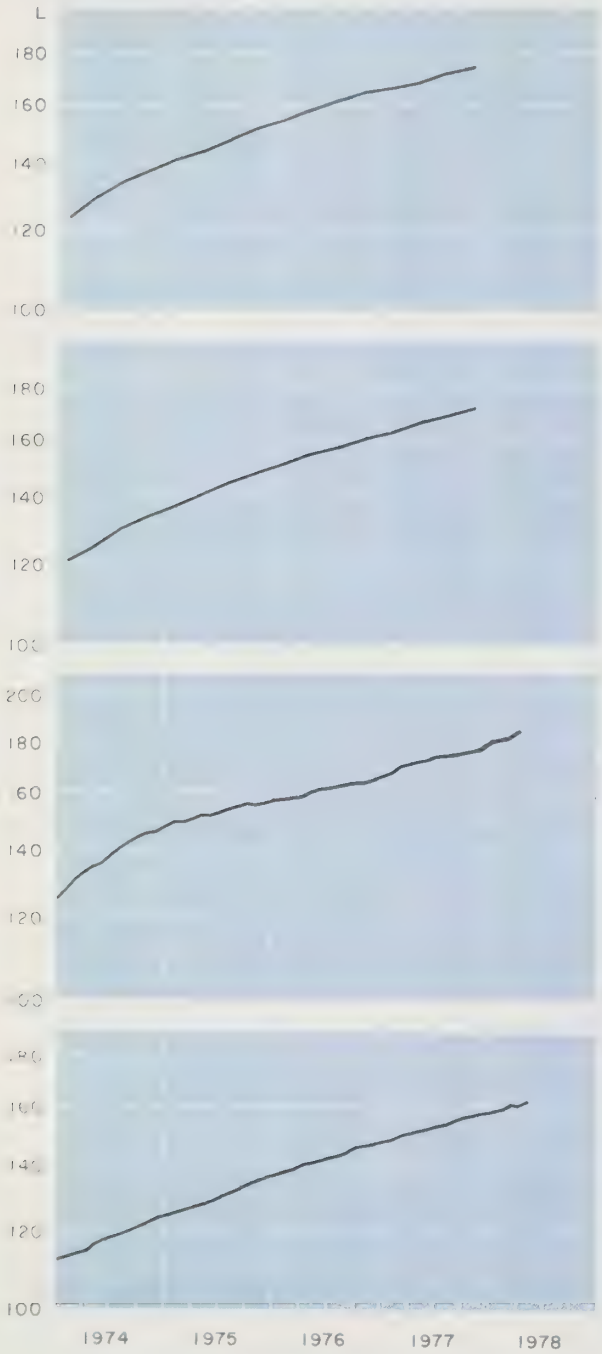
Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées



## Aggregate indexes
## Indices d'agrégats

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées

1971 = 100 1971 = 100




GNP deflator
Indice de déflation du P.N.B.

Domestic final demand deflator
Indice de déflation
de la demande intérieure finale

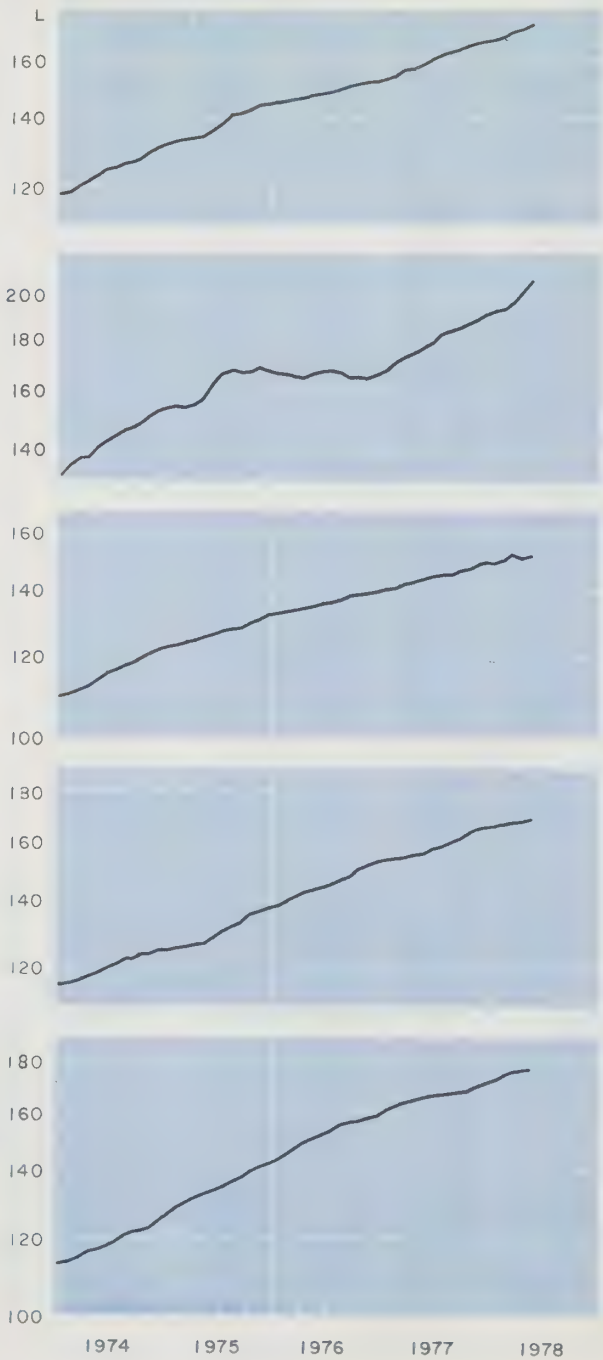
Industry selling prices
(unadjusted)
Prix de vente à la
production industrielle
(données non désaisonnalisées)

Consumer price index:
Total excluding food
Indice des prix à la consommation,
non compris
les produits alimentaires

## Consumer price index components
## Composantes de l'indice des prix à la consommation

Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées

1971 = 100 1971 = 100




Consumer price index
Indice des prix
à la consommation

Food
Produits alimentaires

Goods other than food
Produits non alimentaires

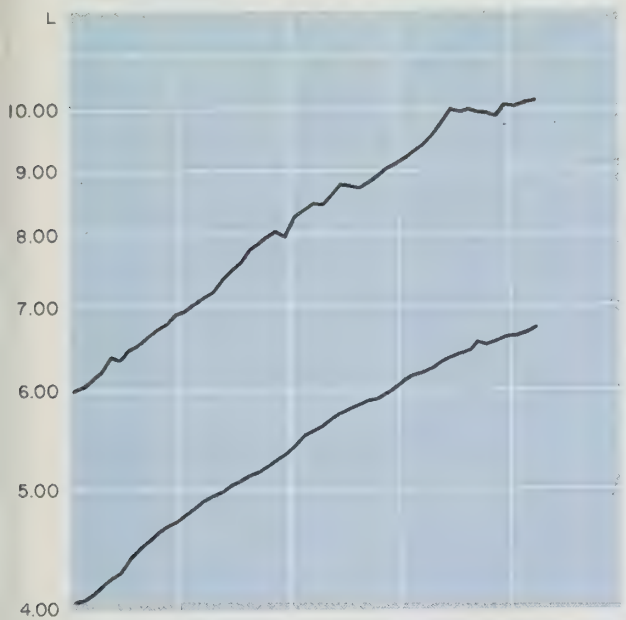
Shelter
Logement

Other services
Autres services

## Wages and profits
## Salaires et bénéfices

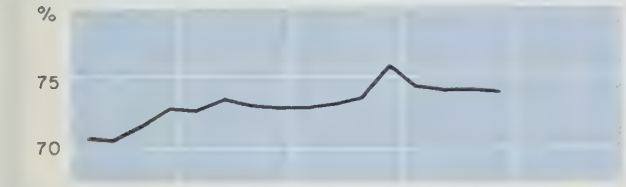
Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées

Dollars Dollars

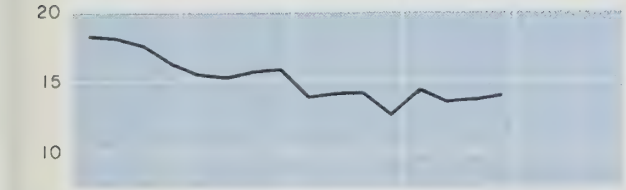



Average hourly earnings: Construction
Gains horaires moyens: Construction

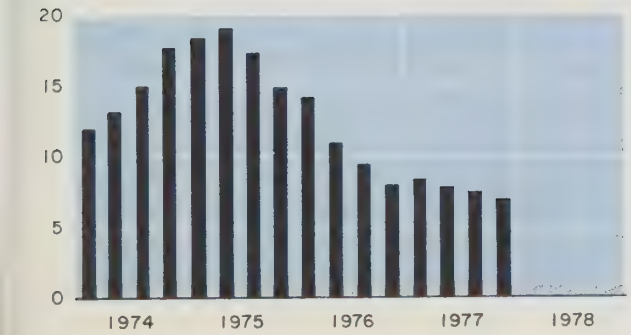
Average hourly earnings: Manufacturing
Gains horaires moyens: Industries manufacturières




Share of national income: Labour income (including military pay)
Revenu du travail (y compris la solde des militaires), en % du revenu national




Share of national income: Corporate profits before taxes
Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts, en % du revenu national

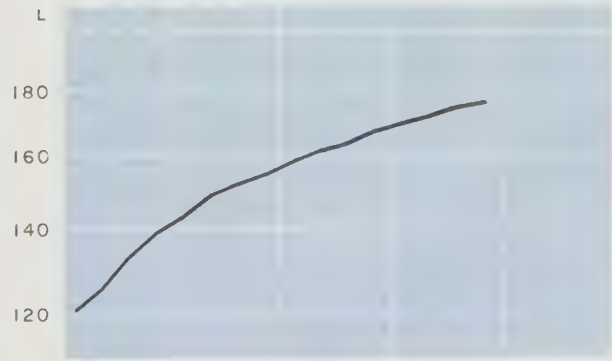



Wage settlements, excluding construction (compound average annual increase in base rates)
Conventions collectives, compte non tenu de la construction; hausse annuelle moyenne composée des taux de base

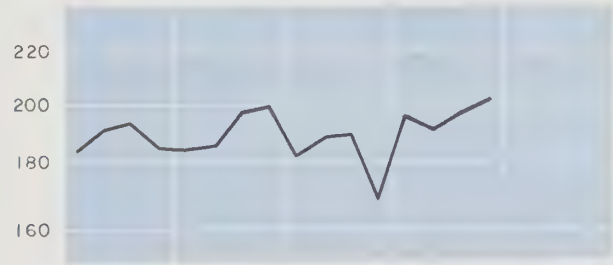
## Income per unit of output
## Revenu par unité produite

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées

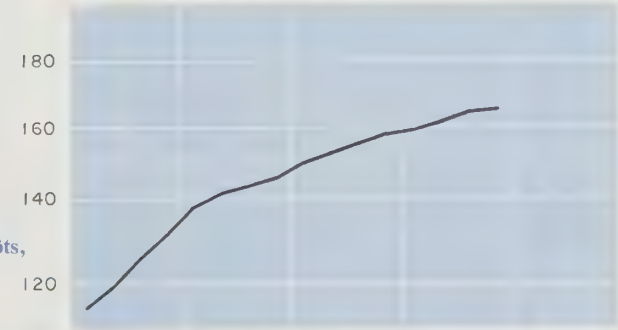
1971 = 100 1971 = 100



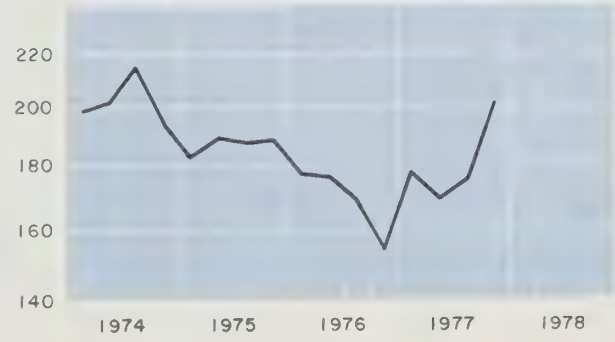

All commercial industries: Labour income
Ensemble des entreprises commerciales: Revenu du travail




All commercial industries: Corporate profits
Ensemble des entreprises commerciales: Bénéfices des sociétés




Manufacturing industries: Labour income
Industries manufacturières: Revenu du travail




Manufacturing industries: Corporate profits
Industries manufacturières: Bénéfices des sociétés

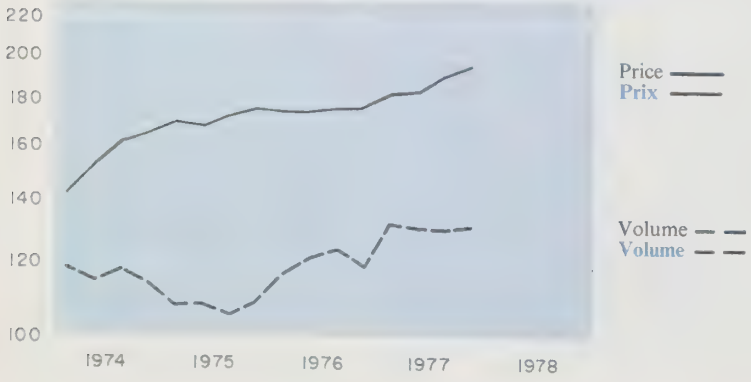
## Merchandise exports
## Exportations de marchandises

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels

Billions of dollars–monthly Données mensuelles Milliards de dollars




Index 1971 = 100–quarterly Indice: 1971 = 100–Données trimestrielles



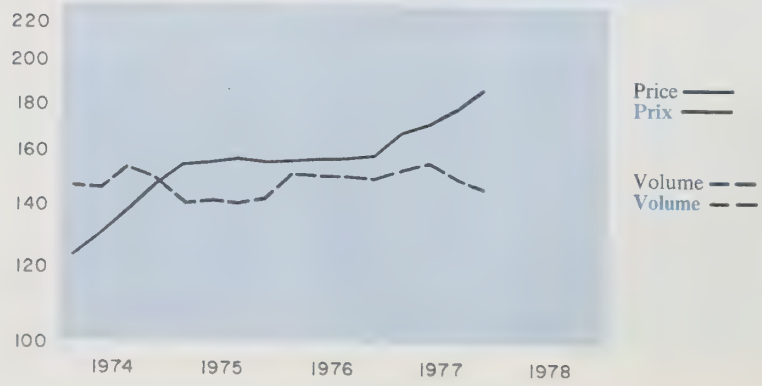

## Merchandise imports
## Importations de marchandises

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels

Billions of dollars–monthly Données mensuelles–Milliards de dollars



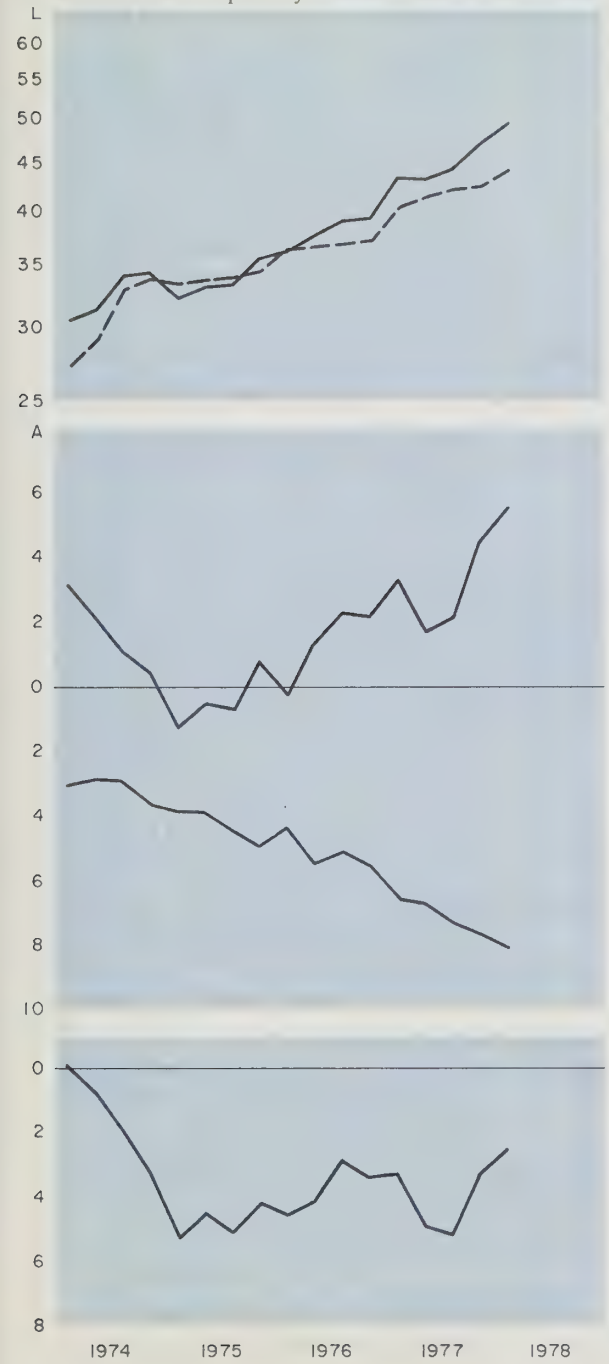

Index 1971 = 100–quarterly Indice: 1971 = 100–Données trimestrielles



## Current account
**Balance des paiements courants**

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates **Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels**

Billions of dollars–quarterly **Données trimestrielles–Milliards de dollars**




Merchandise exports
**Exportations de marchandises**

Merchandise imports
**Importations de marchandises**

Merchandise trade balance
**Solde de la balance commerciale**

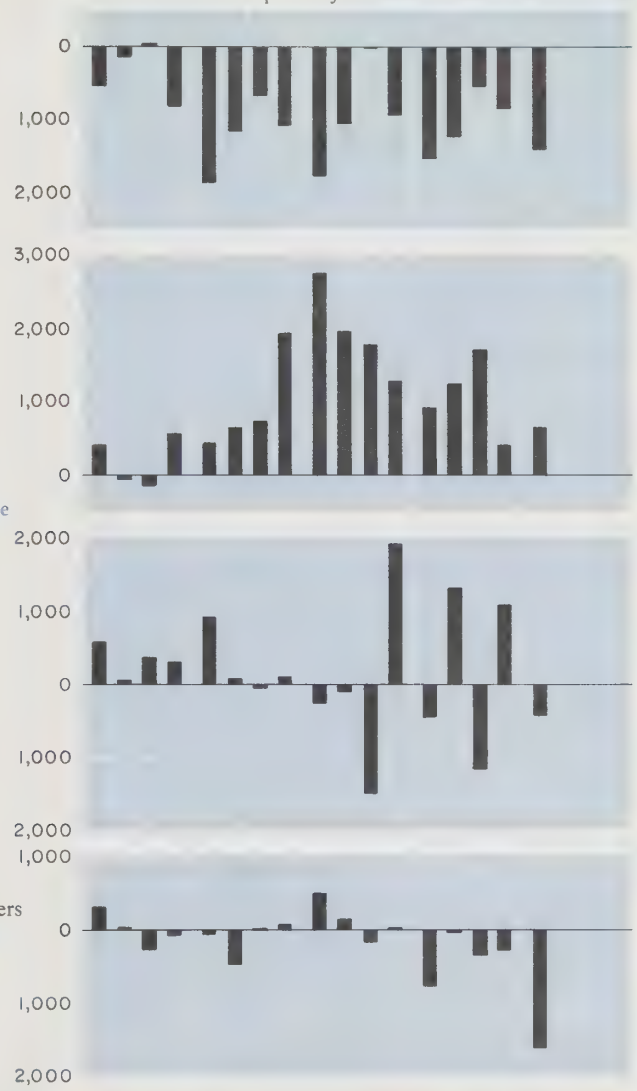
Balance on services and transfers
**Solde de la balance des services et transferts**

Current account balance
**Solde de la balance des paiements courants**

## Capital account and exchange rate
**Balance des capitaux et cours du change**

Not seasonally adjusted **Données non désaisonnalisées**

Millions of dollars–quarterly **Données trimestrielles–Millions de dollars**




Current account balance
**Solde de la balance des paiements courants**

Long-term capital movements
**Mouvements des capitaux à long terme**

Short-term capital movements
**Mouvements des capitaux à court terme**

Net official monetary movements
**Mouvements monétaires officiels nets**

Canadian $ in U.S. cents–Monthly
**$ canadien en cents É.-U.–Données mensuelles**

U.S. $ in Canadian cents
**$ É.-U. en cents canadiens**




Spot exchange rate
—average noon rate
**Cours du change au comptant: Moyenne des cours à midi**

# Statistical tables


1 Major financial and economic indicators: Analytical summary
2 Government of Canada fiscal position

## Banking statistics S 26

3 Bank of Canada: Monthly series
4 Bank of Canada: Weekly series
5 Chartered bank assets: Weekly series
6 Chartered bank liabilities: Weekly series
7 Chartered bank assets: Monthly series
8 Chartered bank liabilities: Monthly series
9 Chartered banks: Cash and secondary reserves
10 Chartered banks: General loans
11 Chartered banks: Quarterly classification of business loans
12 Chartered banks: Regional distribution of assets
13 Chartered banks: Regional distribution of liabilities
14 Monetary aggregates
15 Chartered banks: Total foreign currency assets and liabilities
16 Chartered banks: Total foreign currency assets and liabilities booked in Canada
17 Chartered banks: U.S. dollar assets and liabilities booked in Canada
18 Selected seasonally adjusted series: Chartered bank assets and liabilities

## Capital markets and interest rates S 53

19 Money market statistics
20 Selected Canadian and international interest rates, including bond yields and interest arbitrage
21 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Distribution of holdings
22 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Distribution of holdings by type of financial institution
23 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Classified by term to maturity and type of issue
24 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Holdings of the general public classified by term to maturity
25 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: New issues and retirements
26 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: Details of unmatured outstanding issues


# Tableaux statistiques


1 Principaux indicateurs financiers et économiques: Résumé analytique
2 Trésorerie du gouvernement canadien

## Statistiques bancaires S 26

3 Banque du Canada: Séries mensuelles
4 Banque du Canada: Séries hebdomadaires
5 Banques à charte: Actif—Séries hebdomadaires
6 Banques à charte: Passif—Séries hebdomadaires
7 Banques à charte: Actif—Séries mensuelles
8 Banques à charte: Passif—Séries mensuelles
9 Banques à charte: Réserves-encaisse et réserves secondaires
10 Banques à charte: Prêts généraux
11 Banques à charte: Ventilation trimestrielle des prêts aux entreprises
12 Banques à charte: Répartition régionale de l'actif
13 Banques à charte: Répartition régionale du passif
14 Agrégats monétaires
15 Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères
16 Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères – Sièges et succursales canadiennes seulement
17 Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en dollars des États-Unis – Sièges et succursales canadiennes seulement
18 Quelques statistiques bancaires désaisonnalisées: Avoirs et engagements des banques à charte

## Les marchés de capitaux et les taux d'intérêt S 53

19 Statistiques du marché monétaire
20 Statistiques diverses sur le loyer de l'argent au Canada et à l'étranger, y compris le taux de rendement des obligations
21 Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Répartition par détenteurs
22 Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Portefeuilles des institutions financières et des autres détenteurs
23 Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Répartition de l'encours d'après l'échéance et la nature des titres
24 Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Répartition des portefeuilles du public d'après l'échéance
25 Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Émissions et amortissements
26 Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Description des titres en circulation

27 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: Prices and yields
28 Net new security issues payable in Canadian and foreign currencies
29 Net new security issues payable in Canadian dollars only
30 Net new security issues payable in foreign currencies
31 Gross new issues and retirements: Government of Canada and provinces
32 Gross new issues and retirements: Municipalities
33 Gross new issues and retirements: Corporations, other institutions and foreign debtors
34 Net new issues of securities by financial and non-financial corporations
35 Estimated treasury bills and other short-term paper outstanding (excluding Government of Canada)
36 Investment dealers: Weekly report on inventories of securities
37 Stock market statistics: Canada and United States

Financial institutions other than banks S 78

38 Canadian investment transactions of sixteen life insurance companies
39 Local credit unions and caisses populaires: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
40 Trust and mortgage loan companies: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
41 Trust and mortgage loan companies: Monthly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
42 Mortgage loan companies associated with chartered banks: Monthly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
43 Mutual funds: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
44 Closed-end funds: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
45 Sales finance and consumer loan companies: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
46 Sales finance and consumer loan companies: Retail and wholesale financing
47 Assets and liabilities of Canadian financial institutions affiliated with foreign banks
48 Quebec savings banks

27 Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Cours et taux de rendement
28 Émissions nettes de titres libellés en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères
29 Émissions nettes de titres libellés uniquement en dollars canadiens
30 Émissions nettes de titres libellés en monnaies étrangères
31 Émissions brutes de titres et amortissements: Gouvernement canadien et provinces
32 Émissions brutes de titres et amortissements: Municipalités
33 Émissions brutes de titres et amortissements: Sociétés, autres institutions et emprunteurs étrangers
34 Émissions nettes de titres: Sociétés financières et non financières
35 Estimations de l'encours des bons du Trésor et des autres effets à court terme (non compris les titres du gouvernement canadien)
36 Négociants en valeurs mobilières: Relevé hebdomadaire des stocks de titres
37 Statistiques boursières: Canada et États-Unis

Les institutions financières non bancaires S 78

38 Opérations d'investissement en dollars canadiens de seize compagnies d'assurance-vie
39 Caisses populaires et credit unions locales: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)
40 Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)
41 Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire: Bilans mensuels (estimations)
42 Sociétés de prêt hypothécaire liées aux banques à charte: Bilans mensuels (estimations)
43 Sociétés d'investissement à capital variable (Fonds mutuels): Bilans trimestriels (estimations)
44 Sociétés d'investissement à capital fixe: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)
45 Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)
46 Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation: Financement des ventes au détail et des stocks
47 Situation des institutions financières canadiennes affiliées à des banques étrangères
48 Banques d'épargne du Québec

49 Federal Business Development Bank
50 Consumer credit: Outstanding balances of selected holders

General economic statistics S 97
51 Population
52 National accounts
53 Gross national expenditure at constant prices
54 Gross national expenditure: Implicit price indexes
55 Real domestic product of non-agricultural industries
56 Employment in non-agricultural establishments
57 Labour force status of the population
58 Labour force status of the population by region
59 Unemployment by province
60 Residential construction
61 Residential mortgage activity
62 Consumer price index
63 Other prices and costs
64 Other economic indicators

External trade and international statistics S113
65 Exchange rates
66 International Monetary Fund accounts with Canada
67 Canada's official international reserves
68 Canadian balance of international payments: Summary
69 Canadian balance of international payments: Seasonally adjusted series
70 Canadian balance of international payments: Current account
71 Canadian balance of international payments: Capital account
72 Exports by area and export indexes
73 Imports by area and import indexes
74 Commodity classification of merchandise exports by destination: Value
75 End-use classification of merchandise imports by country of origin: Value
76 Commodity classification of merchandise exports by destination: Price and volume
77 End-use classification of merchandise imports by country of origin: Price and volume

Tables published annually S 134
Notes to the tables S 136

49 Banque fédérale de développement
50 Crédit à la consommation consenti par les principaux prêteurs

Statistiques économiques diverses S 97
51 Démographie
52 Comptes nationaux
53 Dépense nationale brute à prix constants
54 Dépense nationale brute: Indices synthétiques des prix
55 Produit intérieur réel du secteur non agricole
56 Emploi dans les entreprises non agricoles
57 Répartition de la population active
58 Répartition de la population active par région
59 Répartition du chômage par province
60 Construction de logements
61 Opérations de prêt hypothécaire à l'habitation
62 Indices des prix à la consommation
63 Autres prix et coûts
64 Autres indicateurs économiques

Commerce extérieur et statistiques internationales S 113
65 Cours du change
66 Fonds Monétaire International: Comptes du Canada
67 Réserves canadiennes officielles de liquidités internationales
68 Balance canadienne des paiements: Résumé
69 Balance canadienne des paiements: Statistique désaisonnalisée
70 Balance canadienne des paiements: Paiements courants
71 Balance canadienne des paiements: Balance des capitaux
72 Exportations: Répartition géographique et indices
73 Importations: Répartition géographique et indices
74 Répartition des exportations, en valeur, par catégorie de produits et par destination
75 Répartition des importations, en valeur, suivant l'utilisation finale et la provenance
76 Indices de prix et de volume des exportations par catégorie de produits et par destination
77 Indices de prix et de volume des importations suivant l'utilisation finale et la provenance

Tableaux publiés annuellement S 134
Notes relatives aux tableaux S 136

# Major financial and economic indicators: Analytical summary
## Principaux indicateurs financiers et économiques: Résumé analytique



Rates of change based on seasonally adjusted data, percentage rates unless otherwise indicated Variations dérivées de données désaisonnalisées; en %, sauf indication contraire

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | Financial Finance | | | | | | | | Output Production | | | | | Prices and costs Prix et coûts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Monetary aggregates Agrégats monétaires | | | Chartered banks Banques à charte | | | Consumer credit outstanding –end of period, $ millions Encours du crédit à la consommation–en fin de période, en millions de dollars | | GNP in current prices P.N.B. à prix courants | GNP at constant prices P.N.B. à prix constants | Non-farm real domestic product Produit intérieur réel, agriculture exclue | Index of industrial production Indices de la production industrielle | | GNE price deflator Indice de déflation de la D.N.B. | Consumer price index excluding food Indice des prix à la consommation, produits alimentaires exclus |
| | M1 M1 | M2 M2 | M3 M3 | Canadian liquid assets Avoirs liquides canadiens | General loans Prêts généraux | Canadian dollar major assets Principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens | Total monthly reporting Total (relevés mensuels) | Chartered bank ordinary personal loans Prêts personnels ordinaires des banques à charte | | | | Total Indice global | Manufacturing Indices des industries manufacturières | | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| 1967 | 9.8 | N | N | 14.9 | 9.9 | 10.9 | 625 | 522 | 7.4 | 3.3 | N | N | N | 3.9 | 4.4 |
| 1968 | 4.3 | N | N | 11.1 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 1,018 | 693 | 9.3 | 5.8 | N | N | N | 3.3 | 4.4 |
| 1969 | 7.1 | 10.4 | N | 3.2 | 15.5 | 11.4 | 1,058 | 484 | 10.0 | 5.3 | N | N | N | 4.4 | 4.6 |
| 1970 | 2.3 | 6.8 | N | 6.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 517 | 506 | 7.4 | 2.5 | N | N | N | 4.7 | 3.8 |
| 1971 | 12.7 | 12.3 | 10.3 | 23.6 | 13.0 | 15.5 | 1,059 | 1,114 | 10.2 | 6.9 | N | N | N | 3.1 | 3.5 |
| 1972 | 14.2 | 10.5 | 14.1 | 4.2 | 24.7 | 19.3 | 1,805 | 1,367 | 11.4 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 5.0 | 3.7 |
| 1973 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 14.9 | 2.7 | 23.5 | 17.1 | 2,265 | 1,734 | 17.4 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 5.1 |
| 1974 | 9.5 | 20.1 | 24.8 | 10.3 | 22.1 | 19.9 | 2,416 | 1,939 | 19.1 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 14.3 | 8.8 |
| 1975 | 13.8 | 15.0 | 14.7 | 5.6 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 2,566 | 2,358 | 12.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | –4.8 | –4.8 | 10.7 | 10.1 |
| 1976 | 8.0 | 12.6 | 18.4 | 9.1 | 20.3 | 16.7 | 3,224 | 3,002 | 14.9 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 9.5 | 9.4 |
| 1977 | 8.5 | 14.0 | 15.8 | 8.7 | 17.6 | 15.8 | 2,657 | 2,554 | 9.3 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 6.5 | 7.9 |
| Annual rates Taux annuels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 I | 12.2 | 13.2 | 13.3 | –2.0 | 24.1 | 16.8 | 2,396 | 1,836 | 25.4 | 15.0 | 9.5 | 11.7 | 13.4 | 8.8 | 5.8 |
| II | 13.9 | 12.8 | 13.9 | 7.0 | 29.3 | 20.4 | 2,524 | 2,088 | 13.5 | 1.8 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 11.4 | 4.6 |
| III | 12.3 | 16.7 | 18.6 | 6.1 | 21.9 | 17.5 | 2,200 | 1,660 | 14.6 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 10.7 | 6.3 |
| IV | 9.2 | 22.2 | 28.8 | 3.5 | 26.5 | 19.7 | 1,952 | 1,416 | 28.5 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 8.6 | 9.6 | 15.7 | 7.5 |
| 1974 I | 10.0 | 23.7 | 29.3 | 12.3 | 20.8 | 19.0 | 2,832 | 2,220 | 23.0 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 15.9 | 7.9 |
| II | 20.2 | 24.4 | 27.8 | 7.8 | 23.2 | 21.7 | 2,316 | 1,800 | 17.2 | –1.2 | 0.8 | –0.5 | –1.5 | 18.5 | 12.0 |
| III | –6.1 | 16.2 | 23.9 | 18.9 | 18.1 | 21.7 | 2,252 | 1,712 | 14.0 | –0.9 | 1.1 | –3.0 | –2.8 | 15.3 | 11.0 |
| IV | 3.1 | 9.6 | 12.4 | 25.2 | 14.9 | 18.6 | 2,328 | 2,096 | 9.4 | –0.7 | –0.7 | –5.6 | –5.8 | 9.9 | 10.7 |
| 1975 I | 24.4 | 17.8 | 13.5 | 0.6 | 14.1 | 16.3 | 2,204 | 1,908 | 10.2 | –0.7 | –3.2 | –12.6 | –14.4 | 11.2 | 8.9 |
| II | 16.0 | 14.9 | 7.3 | –9.7 | 11.4 | 8.0 | 2,012 | 2,128 | 11.7 | 4.2 | 2.4 | –2.1 | 0.8 | 7.3 | 8.7 |
| III | 17.0 | 12.8 | 16.3 | –0.1 | 19.4 | 14.8 | 2,872 | 2,592 | 18.4 | 5.8 | 5.3 | –0.4 | –0.7 | 11.9 | 10.8 |
| IV | 28.0 | 13.6 | 17.9 | 7.6 | 20.8 | 16.4 | 3,136 | 2,804 | 13.0 | 1.4 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 11.5 | 11.4 |
| 1976 I | –5.4 | 8.4 | 19.0 | 11.3 | 22.6 | 19.1 | 2,772 | 2,696 | 21.7 | 13.3 | 6.1 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 7.3 | 8.8 |
| II | 2.8 | 14.3 | 26.8 | 26.8 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 3,368 | 3,212 | 17.3 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 13.3 | 8.5 |
| III | 8.0 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 5.9 | 21.0 | 16.8 | 3,592 | 3,272 | 3.0 | –1.3 | 1.2 | –1.5 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 7.8 |
| IV | 5.1 | 16.6 | 16.8 | 2.0 | 19.6 | 14.7 | 3,160 | 2,844 | 8.6 | –0.8 | 4.3 | 2.9 | –1.3 | 9.7 | 9.7 |
| 1977 I | 8.1 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 9.7 | 22.8 | 17.3 | 3,328 | 3,296 | 12.0 | 7.6 | 4.8 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 3.9 | 7.2 |
| II | 10.7 | 12.5 | 15.8 | 11.4 | 12.7 | 15.2 | 1,816 | 1,916 | 6.0 | –0.1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 8.0 |
| III | 11.0 | 9.4 | 12.4 | 5.5 | 13.4 | 14.1 | 2,544 | 2,376 | 13.6 | 5.3 | 1.5 | –0.1 | –0.2 | 8.0 | 6.1 |
| IV | 13.6 | 10.8 | 13.6 | 12.8 | 8.7 | 13.7 | 2,948 | 2,668 | 7.7 | 3.4 | 2.9R | 3.3 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 8.3 |
| 1978 I | 5.8 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 5.0 | 11.1 | 10.3 | 3,372 | 3,272 | | | 2.5 | 1.6 | 1.2 | | 5.4 |
| Latest three months Trois derniers mois | 2.0 | 7.6 | 12.9 | 8.5 | 13.2 | 12.8 | | | | | 2.5 | 3.7 | 7.4 | | 5.8 |
| Monthly rates Taux mensuels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 M | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 107 | 128 | | | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | | 0.5 |
| J | 2.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | –2.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 177 | 173 | | | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | | 0.6 |
| J | –0.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 181 | 198 | | | –0.3 | –1.1 | –0.6 | | 0.5 |
| A | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | –0.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 200 | 185 | | | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 | | 0.2 |
| S | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 255 | 211 | | | –0.2 | –0.4 | 0.2 | | 1.0 |
| O | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | –2.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 119R | 125 | | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | | 0.8 |
| N | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 290R | 266 | | | 0.6 | 0.6 | –0.1 | | 0.4 |
| D | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 326 | 276 | | | — | 0.4 | 0.0 | | 0.5 |
| 1978 J | –0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 | –1.5 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 215R | 239R | | | –0.3 | –1.2R | –1.0 | | 0.1 |
| F | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | –0.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 270R | 265R | | | 1.2R | 1.8R | 1.9 | | 0.6 |
| M | –0.7 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 358 | 314 | | | –0.2 | –0.2 | 0.2 | | 1.0 |
| A | –0.4 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 1.4 | | | | | | –0.2 | 1.2 | | –0.2 |
| M | 3.1 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | | | | | | | | | |

| Income and employment Revenu et emploi | | | | | | Demand Demande | | | | | | | External trade Commerce extérieur | | Years, quarters and months Années trimestres ou mois |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Labour income per unit of output Revenu du travail par unité produite | Total labour income Revenu total du travail | Average hourly earnings, manufacturing Gains horaires moyens, industries manufacturières | Corporate profits before taxes Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts | Labour force Population active: Total Total | Labour force Population active: Employed Personnes ayant un emploi | Personal expenditure on goods and services Consommation des ménages en biens et en services | Government expenditures on goods and services Consommation publique en biens et en services | Non-residential fixed investment Investissements fixes, constructions résidentielles exclues | Manufacturers' inventories –end of period, $ millions Stocks des fabricants –en fin de période, en millions de dollars | Housing starts, all areas Logements mis en chantier, toutes régions | Passenger car sales (units) Nombre de voitures automobiles vendues | Retail trade, excluding all cars véhicules automobiles exclus | Merchandise exports Exportations de marchandises | Merchandise imports Importations de marchandises | |
| (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) | (30) | |
| N | 10.7 | 6.7 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 8.4 | 12.1 | –0.5 | 211 | 22.0 | –2.2 | N | 13.7 | 7.9 | 1967 |
| N | 8.9 | 7.5 | 13.5 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 9.3 | 11.1 | –3.5 | 312 | 20.0 | 9.2 | N | 19.3 | 13.7 | 1968 |
| N | 12.0 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 8.7 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 719 | 6.9 | 2.5 | N | 9.2 | 14.3 | 1969 |
| N | 8.5 | 7.9 | –7.2 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 6.0 | 14.5 | 9.8 | 219 | –9.5 | –15.8 | N | 13.1 | –1.3 | 1970 |
| N | 10.3 | 9.0 | 12.8 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 10.5 | 11.7 | 7.8 | 252 | 22.6 | 21.9 | N | 5.9 | 11.9 | 1971 |
| 5.0 | 11.7 | 7.9 | 24.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 11.9 | 9.7 | 8.4 | 670 | 7.0 | 10.0 | N | 13.1 | 19.5 | 1972 |
| 7.9 | 16.0 | 8.8 | 42.8 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 14.6 | 12.7 | 21.8 | 1,932 | 7.4 | 13.0 | 10.9 | 26.2 | 24.9 | 1973 |
| 14.3 | 20.0 | 13.5 | 28.5 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 17.1 | 21.6 | 23.9 | 4.035 | –17.3 | –2.9 | 17.9 | 27.6 | 36.0 | 1974 |
| 15.6 | 16.8 | 15.8 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 16.3 | 19.9 | 22.3 | 821 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 13.0 | 2.0 | 9.4 | 1975 |
| 8.6 | 15.0 | 13.8 | –0.3 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 13.9 | 13.2 | 4.4 | 1,112 | 18.0 | –4.3 | 11.9 | 14.7 | 8.0 | 1976 |
| 6.1 | 10.0 | 10.9 | 11.4 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 1,483 | –10.1 | 4.7 | 8.1 | 15.9 | 12.3 | 1977 |
| 8.6 | 19.2 | 8.7 | 76.9 | 6.4 | 9.4 | 16.5 | 9.5 | 44.4 | 1,243 | 49.3 | 53.9 | 10.7 | 26.2 | 38.4 | 1973 I |
| 7.4 | 11.5 | 9.6 | 21.8 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 12.1 | 6.7 | 23.8 | 1,891 | 22.5 | –24.5 | 11.4 | 21.0 | 12.7 | II |
| 6.5 | 10.3 | 8.3 | 39.5 | –0.2 | –0.2 | 14.7 | 15.4 | 27.2 | 1,908 | –6.8 | –16.5 | 15.1 | 1.1 | 18.2 | III |
| 14.8 | 25.5 | 11.4 | 58.3 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 18.1 | 23.6 | 38.8 | 2,584 | –7.3 | –1.7 | 17.4 | 47.1 | 48.2 | IV |
| 9.9 | 18.5 | 11.1 | 43.6 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 20.2 | 22.8 | 26.6 | 3,864 | 22.2 | 33.2 | 32.0 | 42.1 | 47.0 | 1974 I |
| 18.2 | 19.1 | 14.7 | 18.1 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 19.1 | 19.7 | 7.6 | 3,956 | –37.1 | –10.8 | 12.1 | 16.5 | 24.9 | II |
| 24.4 | 30.1 | 24.2 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 16.0 | 34.2 | 22.3 | 3,455 | –54.1 | 17.5 | 16.4 | 40.8 | 57.8 | III |
| 20.9 | 18.7 | 17.7 | –18.6 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 8.2 | 19.6 | 23.4 | 4,820 | –42.7 | –59.1 | 5.1 | –1.7 | 15.2 | IV |
| 14.1 | 8.6 | 15.4 | –5.9 | 2.3 | –2.0 | 19.7 | 15.3 | 29.3 | 1,790 | –30.3 | 74.4 | 14.8R | –13.4 | –5.5 | 1975 I |
| 14.4 | 18.7 | 13.9 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 15.5 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 525 | 137.1 | –3.2 | 9.7R | –0.5 | 3.4 | II |
| 9.0 | 20.3 | 10.2 | 35.7 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 21.8 | 24.1 | 20.8 | –506 | 124.4 | 34.3 | 21.0R | 0.8 | 0.4 | III |
| 6.4 | 8.2 | 13.4 | 9.9 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 16.2 | –2.3 | 7.6 | 1,492 | 85.3 | 86.7 | 14.7R | 21.9 | 4.5 | IV |
| 10.4 | 16.3 | 17.7 | –26.1 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 7.5 | 18.3 | –1.5 | 1,790 | –0.4 | –68.9 | 5.4R | 31.2 | 27.4 | 1976 I |
| 8.1 | 22.4 | 15.3 | 22.0 | 0.4 | –0.6 | 18.7 | 29.7 | 8.6 | 1,187 | –12.8 | 67.4 | 15.7R | 11.1 | 3.3 | II |
| 4.2 | 3.2 | 10.4 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 9.5 | –9.3 | –20.3 | 1,086 | –21.4 | –35.6 | 6.2R | 18.3 | –0.8 | III |
| 11.4 | 21.3 | 9.0 | –33.7 | 0.1 | –0.8 | 13.0 | 16.9 | 17.3 | 1,470 | 14.5 | 78.8 | 9.4R | –13.5 | 0.9 | IV |
| 2.5 | 3.5 | 13.3 | 92.0 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 21.1 | 2,195 | –43.9 | 33.8 | 8.5R | 71.5 | 39.0 | 1977 I |
| 7.3 | 8.9 | 10.1 | –8.3 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 17.5 | 9.9 | 1,161 | 15.3 | –41.6 | 3.4R | –3.8 | 20.0 | II |
| 6.8 | 12.1 | 10.1 | 13.9 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 15.3 | 4.5 | 12.8 | 1,623 | 10.6 | 1.8 | 12.5R | 14.9 | –2.2 | III |
| 4.0 | 6.1 | 6.8R | 13.2 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 7.1 | 5.5 | –4.1 | 1,011 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 13.2R | 15.3R | 5.4R | IV |
| | | 7.3 | | 3.8 | 3.8 | | | | 1,365 | 122.8 | 17.5 | 15.4 | 30.8R | 13.0R | 1978 I |
| | 5.8 | 7.3 | | 6.1 | 5.0 | | | | 1,365 | –9.3 | 40.3 | 15.4 | 68.9 | 64.7 | |
| | 0.1 | 1.3 | | 0.4 | 0.7 | | | | 77 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 0.6R | –8.9 | –6.1 | 1977 M |
| | 1.8 | 0.5 | | — | –0.1 | | | | 189 | — | –5.5 | 0.1R | 3.2 | 1.3 | J |
| | 1.1 | 0.8 | | 0.3 | 0.2 | | | | 110 | 1.4 | 6.6 | 1.0R | 6.9 | 0.2 | J |
| | 0.8 | 0.5 | | 0.5 | 0.4 | | | | 214 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 2.5R | 0.8 | 1.4 | A |
| | 0.1 | 1.7 | | 0.3 | 0.2 | | | | 81 | –1.5 | –8.8 | 0.8R | –7.9 | –1.3 | S |
| | 0.3 | –0.5 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | 1 | –9.3 | 16.0 | 0.5R | 12.1 | 2.4 | O |
| | 0.4 | 0.9 | | 0.1 | — | | | | 318 | 10.5 | –7.1 | 3.0R | –6.8R | 1.5R | N |
| | 1.7 | 0.6R | | 0.2 | 0.1 | | | | –65 | 12.5 | –7.8 | –0.9R | 6.3R | –4.9R | D |
| | –1.6 | 0.2 | | — | 0.2 | | | | 53 | 11.3 | 6.9 | 1.2R | 0.1R | 2.4R | 1978 J |
| | 1.4 | 0.9 | | 0.7 | 0.7 | | | | 374 | –1.1 | 11.7 | 2.7R | 7.8R | 11.2R | F |
| | | 0.9 | | 0.8 | 0.5 | | | | –85 | –1.5 | –6.1 | 0.9 | –0.4R | –10.6R | M |
| | | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | | –31.3 | –0.5 | | 11.6 | 30.1 | A |
| | | | | 0.4 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | M |

Actual data–not seasonally adjusted unless indicated Données non désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | Government of Canada C$ financing ($ millions), 12 months ending Financement du gouvernement canadien –en millions de dollars canadiens, période de 12 mois | Security yield averages % Taux de rendement moyens–en % | | Chartered bank liquid asset ratio % (seasonally adjusted) Coefficient d'avoirs liquides des banques à charte, en % (données désaisonnalisées) | Unemployment rate % (seasonally adjusted) Taux de chômage (données désaisonnalisées) | Consumer price index, year-to-year percentage change Indice des prix à la consommation –Variation annuelle en % | | | Balance of payments (millions of dollars –seasonally adjusted) Balance des paiements (en millions de dollars, données désaisonnalisées) | | Change in official international reserves, US $ millions Variations des réserves officielles, en millions de dollars É.-U. | U.S. dollar in Canadian dollars, average noon spot rate Moyenne des cours au comptant du dollar É.-U.; en dollars canadiens, à midi |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Treasury bills 91-day Bons du Trésor à 91 jours | Long-term Canada bonds Obligations à long terme du gouvernement canadien | | | All items Indice global | Food Produits alimentaires | Total excluding food Produits alimentaires exclus | Merchandise trade Solde de la balance commerciale | Current account Solde de la balance des paiements courants | | |
| | (31) | (32) | (33) | (34) | (35) | (36) | (36) | (36) | (37) | (38) | (39) | (40) |
| 1967 | 1,276R | 4.59 | 5.90 | 30.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 566 | –499 | 15.0 | 1.0787 |
| 1968 | 1,050R | 6.25 | 6.73 | 30.4 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 1,471 | –97 | 328.9 | 1.0775 |
| 1969 | –399R | 7.15 | 7.56 | 28.3 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 964 | –917 | 60.5 | 1.0768 |
| 1970 | 1,908R | 6.10 | 7.97 | 28.4 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 3,052 | 1,106 | 1,572.7 | 1.0440 |
| 1971 | 2,162R | 3.60 | 6.95 | 30.5 | 6.2 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 2,563 | 431 | 891.4 | 1.0098 |
| 1972 | 1,430 | 3.55 | 7.23 | 26.7 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 7.6 | 3.7 | 1,857 | –386 | 479.5 | 0.9905 |
| 1973 | 16R | 5.39 | 7.55 | 23.4 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 14.6 | 5.1 | 2,735 | 108 | –281.7 | 1.0001 |
| 1974 | 1,825R | 7.80 | 8.87 | 21.5 | 5.4 | 10.9 | 16.3 | 8.8 | 1,689 | –1,460R | 57.1 | 0.9780 |
| 1975 | 4,966R | 7.37 | 9.00 | 19.6 | 6.9 | 10.8 | 12.9 | 10.1 | –451R | –4,757R | –499.7 | 1.0173 |
| 1976 | 4,682R | 8.90 | 9.22 | 18.3 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 9.4 | 1,339R | –3,801R | 517.8 | 0.9861 |
| 1977 | 6,176R | 7.35 | 8.69 | 17.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 2,916R | –4,150R | –1235.9 | 1.0635 |
| 1973 I | 1,335R | 3.99 | 7.19 | 24.4 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 10.4 | 4.2 | 2,896 | 448 | –82.3 | 0.9971 |
| II | 496R | 5.07 | 7.57 | 23.7 | 5.4 | 7.3 | 14.7 | 4.6 | 2,596 | 40 | –107.2 | 0.9998 |
| III | 109R | 6.03 | 7.79 | 23.1 | 5.4 | 8.2 | 15.5 | 5.5 | 2,536 | –240 | –325.1 | 1.0038 |
| IV | 16R | 6.46 | 7.65 | 22.3 | 5.5 | 9.0 | 17.4 | 6.0 | 2,912 | 184 | 232.9 | 0.9997 |
| 1974 I | 1,118 | 6.23 | 7.79 | 21.9 | 5.3 | 9.7 | 17.3 | 6.9 | 3,116 | 80R | 333.5 | 0.9800 |
| II | 1,434R | 8.04 | 8.90 | 21.3 | 5.2 | 10.8 | 17.1 | 8.4 | 2,148 | –760R | 21.4 | 0.9653 |
| III | 1,290 | 9.01 | 9.71 | 21.2 | 5.3 | 11.0 | 14.8 | 9.6 | 1,080 | –1,880R | –314.7 | 0.9805 |
| IV | 1,825R | 7.94 | 9.09 | 21.5 | 5.7 | 12.0 | 16.2 | 10.4 | 412 | –3,280R | 16.9 | 0.9861 |
| 1975 I | 1,537R | 6.44 | 8.31 | 20.7 | 6.7 | 11.7 | 14.5 | 10.7 | –1,332R | –5,240R | 1.2 | 0.9984 |
| II | 2,156R | 6.78 | 8.78 | 19.8 | 6.9 | 10.5 | 12.4 | 9.8 | –580R | –4,496R | –496.7 | 1.0217 |
| III | 4,286R | 7.74 | 9.37 | 19.1 | 7.0 | 10.9 | 14.1 | 9.7 | –688R | –5,120R | –112.3 | 1.0307 |
| IV | 4,966R | 8.44 | 9.51 | 18.7 | 7.1 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 10.0 | 800R | –4,172R | 108.1 | 1.0178 |
| 1976 I | 4,722R | 8.78 | 9.39 | 18.5 | 6.9 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 9.9 | –272R | –4,652R | 501.6 | 0.9950 |
| II | 5,631R | 8.97 | 9.33 | 18.8 | 7.1 | 8.5 | 5.0 | 9.9 | 1,316R | –4,172R | 157.5 | 0.9789 |
| III | 4,446R | 9.08 | 9.26 | 18.3 | 7.2 | 6.5 | — | 9.2 | 2,228R | –2,884R | –147.1 | 0.9776 |
| IV | 4,682R | 8.76 | 8.92 | 17.8 | 7.4 | 5.9 | –1.1 | 8.7 | 2,084R | –3,496R | 5.8 | 0.9931 |
| 1977 I | 4,121 | 7.77 | 8.62 | 17.5 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 2.8 | 8.3 | 3,344R | –3,264R | –749.3 | 1.0310 |
| II | 5,448 | 7.27 | 8.78 | 17.4 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 8.1 | 1,736R | –4,952R | 3.0 | 1.0525 |
| III | 5,897 | 7.13 | 8.65 | 17.0 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 7.6 | 2,148R | –5,172R | –320.9 | 1.0700 |
| IV | 6,176R | 7.21 | 8.72 | 17.0 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 14.0 | 7.3 | 4,436R | –3,212R | –168.7 | 1.1019 |
| 1978 I | 6,979R | 7.35 | 9.09 | 16.8 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 14.1 | 6.9 | 5,532R | –2,548 | –637.4 | 1.1135 |
| Latest three months Trois derniers mois | 2,203R | 7.96 | 9.18 | 16.8 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 13.8 | 5.9 | | | 1,041.2 | 1.1283 |
| 1977 M | 5,162 | 7.26 | 8.81 | 17.6 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 6.1 | 8.1 | | | 44.6 | 1.0485 |
| J | 5,448 | 7.07 | 8.74 | 17.0 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 8.2 | | | –134.1 | 1.0575 |
| J | 5,503 | 7.12 | 8.72 | 17.0 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 8.0 | | | –88.1 | 1.0610 |
| A | 5,696 | 7.16 | 8.67 | 16.8 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 10.2 | 7.6 | | | –168.9 | 1.0749 |
| S | 5,897 | 7.09 | 8.57 | 17.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 11.2 | 7.4 | | | –63.9 | 1.0733 |
| O | 5,651 | 7.19 | 8.69 | 16.8 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 12.7 | 7.3 | | | –605.5 | 1.0988 |
| N | 6,739R | 7.25 | 8.73 | 16.8 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 13.9 | 7.4 | | | 19.8 | 1.1092 |
| D | 6,176R | 7.19 | 8.75 | 17.3 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 15.4 | 7.4 | | | 417.0 | 1.0972 |
| 1978 J | 7,142R | 7.14 | 8.98 | 17.0 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 14.9 | 6.8 | | | –202.0 | 1.1011 |
| F | 6,769R | 7.24 | 9.12 | 16.8 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 13.4 | 6.9 | | | –706.7 | 1.1132 |
| M | 6,979R | 7.62 | 9.15 | 16.5 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 13.9 | 7.0 | | | 271.3 | 1.1256 |
| A | 6,681 | 8.18 | 9.23 | 16.9 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 14.7 | 6.1 | | | 612.7 | 1.1416 |
| M | | 8.13 | 9.16 | 16.9 | 8.6 | | | | | | 157.2 | 1.1189 |

Data in this table are based on or derived from series published in the main statistical section of the Review. Except where noted seasonally adjusted data have been used. For those series where percentage rates of change are given, the time periods are as follows: change in annual average from preceding annual average; change in quarterly average from preceding quarter and change in average of latest three months from preceding three months at annual rates; monthly change at monthly rates. A more detailed description of each series and the table reference where the actual data can be found is given below.

1 Currency outside banks and chartered bank Canadian dollar demand deposits (less private sector float) excluding Government of Canada deposits (M1); average of Wednesdays. (Table 14)
2 Currency outside banks and all Canadian dollar chequable, notice and personal term deposits (less private sector float) at chartered banks excluding Government of Canada deposits (M2); average of Wednesdays. (Table 14)
3 Currency outside banks and all Canadian dollar chequable, notice and term deposits (less private sector float) at chartered banks excluding Government of Canada deposits, plus foreign currency deposits of residents booked at chartered banks in Canada (M3); average of Wednesdays. (Table 14)
4 Chartered bank Canadian liquid assets; averages of Wednesdays. (Table 18)
5 Chartered bank general loans; averages of Wednesdays. (Table 18)
6 Chartered bank total Canadian dollar major assets; averages of Wednesdays. (Table 18)
7 Change in outstanding balances of selected holders of consumer credit reporting monthly; millions of dollars at end of period. (Table 50)
8 Change in outstanding balances of chartered bank ordinary personal loans; millions of dollars at end of period. (Table 50)
9 Gross national product in current prices. (Table 52)
10 Gross national product at constant (1971) prices. (Table 53)
11 Real domestic product of non-agricultural industries; 1971 = 100. (Table 55)
12 Index of industrial production; 1971 = 100. (Table 64)
13 Index of manufacturing production; 1971 = 100. (Table 55)
14 Gross national expenditure implicit price index; 1971 = 100. (Table 54)
15 Consumer price index excluding food; 1971 = 100. (Table 62)
16 Index of non-farm commercial labour income per unit of output; 1971 = 100. (Table 63)
17 Total labour income including supplementary income. (Table 64)
18 Average hourly earnings in manufacturing industries. (Table 63)
19 Corporate profits before taxes. (Table 52)
20 Civilian labour force. (Table 57)
21 Civilian employment as per labour force survey. (Table 57)
22 Personal expenditures on goods and services. (Table 52)
23 Government expenditures on goods and services. (Table 52)
24 Business fixed investment expenditure on non-residential construction and machinery and equipment. (Table 52)

Les données de ce tableau sont tirées des séries publiées dans la section statistique de la Revue et, sauf indication contraire, elles sont dérivées de données désaisonnalisées. Dans le cas des séries pour lesquelles un taux de variation est indiqué, en %, il s'agit de taux annuels, lorsqu'on compare la moyenne d'une année à celle de l'année précédente ou la moyenne d'un trimestre à celle du trimestre précédent ou encore la moyenne des trois derniers mois à celle des trois mois précédents, tandis qu'il s'agit de taux mensuels lorsqu'on compare les chiffres d'un mois à ceux du mois précédent. On trouvera ci-dessous une description plus détaillée de chaque série et le numéro du Tableau où sont reproduits les chiffres de base.

1 Monnaie hors banques et dépôts à vue en dollars canadiens dans les banques à charte, (moins effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation), dépôts du gouvernement canadien exclus (M1); moyenne des mercredis. (Tableau 14)
2 Monnaie hors banques et ensemble des dépôts en dollars canadiens transférables par chèques, plus dépôts à préavis, dépôts à terme des particuliers dans les banques à charte, (moins effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation), dépôts du gouvernement canadien exclus (M2); moyenne des mercredis. (Tableau 14)
3 Monnaie hors banques et ensemble des dépôts en dollars canadiens transférables par chèques, des dépôts à terme ou à préavis dans les banques à charte, (moins effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation), dépôts du gouvernement canadien exclus, plus dépôts bancaires en devises tenus au Canada au nom de résidents (M3); moyenne des mercredis. (Tableau 14)
4 Avoirs liquides canadiens des banques à charte; moyennes des mercredis. (Tableau 18)
5 Prêts généraux consentis par les banques à charte; moyennes des mercredis. (Tableau 18)
6 Ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens des banques à charte; moyennes des mercredis. (Tableau 18)
7 Variation de l'encours du crédit à la consommation consenti par les principaux prêteurs – données mensuelles; en millions de dollars, en fin de période. (Tableau 50)
8 Variation de l'encours des prêts personnels ordinaires consentis par les banques à charte; en millions de dollars, en fin de période. (Tableau 50)
9 Produit national brut aux prix courants. (Tableau 52)
10 Produit national brut à prix constants (1971). (Tableau 53)
11 Produit intérieur réel du secteur non agricole; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 55)
12 Indice de la production industrielle; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 64)
13 Indice de la production manufacturière; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 55)
14 Dépense nationale brute: indice synthétique des prix; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 54)
15 Indice des prix à la consommation, produits alimentaires exclus; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 62)
16 Indice du revenu du travail par unité produite dans les entreprises commerciales non agricoles; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 63)
17 Revenu total du travail, y compris les revenus supplémentaires. (Tableau 64)
18 Gains horaires moyens dans les industries manufacturières. (Tableau 63)
19 Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts. (Tableau 52)
20 Population active civile. (Tableau 57)
21 Personnes ayant un emploi, d'après les enquêtes sur la main-d'œuvre (militaires exclus). (Tableau 57)
22 Consommation des ménages en biens et en services. (Tableau 52)
23 Dépenses publiques en biens et en services. (Tableau 52)
24 Investissements fixes des entreprises en construction non résidentielles, en machines et en équipement. (Tableau 52)

25 Change in manufacturers' owned inventories, millions of dollars at end of period. (Table 64)
26 Estimated housing starts, all areas. (Table 60)
27 Total number of passenger cars sales. (Table 64)
28 Retail trade excluding sales of new and used car dealers. (Table 64)
29 Merchandise exports as published in Trade of Canada. (Table 72)
30 Merchandise imports as published in Trade of Canada. (Table 73)
31 Canadian dollar financing requirements of the Government of Canada in millions of dollars for 12 months ending with quarter or month. (Table 2)
32 Average yield on 91-day treasury bills at Thursday tender, not seasonally adjusted. (Table 20)
33 Average yield on Government of Canada long-term bonds, with a maturity of 10 years or more; not seasonally adjusted. (Table 20)
34 Ratio of chartered bank Canadian liquid assets to total Canadian dollar major assets. (Table 18)
35 Unemployment as a percentage of the labour force. (Table 57)
36 Year-to-year percentage change in consumer price index. (Table 62)
37 Merchandise trade balance, balance of payments basis: millions of dollars. (Table 69)
38 Current account balance, balance of payments basis, millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates. (Table 69)
39 Change in official international reserves in millions of U.S. dollars; not seasonally adjusted. (Table 67)
40 U.S. dollar in Canadian funds; average noon spot rate. (Table 65)

25 Variation des stocks des fabricants; en millions de dollars en fin de période. (Tableau 64)
26 Mises en chantier de logements, toutes régions – estimations. (Tableau 60)
27 Nombre de voitures automobiles vendues. (Tableau 64)
28 Commerce de détail, non compris les ventes d'automobiles effectuées par les concessionnaires et les marchands de voitures d'occasion. (Tableau 64)
29 Exportations; d'après Commerce du Canada. (Tableau 72)
30 Importations; d'après Commerce du Canada. (Tableau 73)
31 Besoins de trésorerie en dollars canadiens du gouvernement canadien – en millions de dollars, périodes de 12 mois se terminant à la fin du trimestre ou du mois. (Tableau 2)
32 Rendement moyen des bons du Trésor à 91 jours, à l'adjudication du jeudi; données non désaisonnalisées. (Tableau 20)
33 Rendement moyen des obligations à long terme du gouvernement canadien, échéance à 10 ans ou plus; données non désaisonnalisées. (Tableau 20)
34 Banques à charte: Avoirs liquides canadiens, en % de l'ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens. (Tableau 18)
35 Taux de chômage, en % de la population active. (Tableau 57)
36 Variation annuelle de l'indice des prix à la consommation, en % . (Tableau 62)
37 Balance commerciale, en termes de la balance des paiements; en millions de dollars. (Tableau 69)
38 Paiements courants, en termes de la balance des paiements; en millions de dollars – données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels. (Tableau 69)
39 Variation des réserves officielles de liquidités internationales, en millions de dollars É.-U.; données non désaisonnalisées. (Tableau 67)
40 Cours du dollar É.-U. au Canada; moyennes des cours du comptant à midi. (Tableau 65)

# 2 Government of Canada fiscal position★
## Trésorerie du gouvernement canadien★

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | Canadian dollar financing requirement arising from: Analyse des besoins de trésorerie en dollars canadiens: | | | | | | | | | Canadian dollar financing requirement met by: Provenance des ressources affectées à la couverture des besoins de trésorerie: | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Budgetary deficit or surplus (–) Déficit ou excédent (–) budgétaire | Funds available (–) from public service superannuation accounts Fonds disponible (–) des Caisses de retraite de la fonction publique | Other adjustments to national accounts basis Autres ajustements pour passer à la comptabilité nationale | National accounts deficit or surplus (–) Déficit ou excédent (–) en termes de comptabilité nationale | Increase in major loans and advances Augmentation des principales catégories de prêts et avances | | Increase in foreign exchange assets Augmentation des avoirs en monnaies étrangères | Other adjustments to a cash basis Autres ajustements pour passer à la comptabilité de caisse | Net financing requirement Besoins nets de trésorerie | | Reduction or increase (–) in Canadian dollar cash balances Réduction ou augmentation (–) des dépôts en dollars canadiens | Increase in holdings of Canadian dollar securities outside Government accounts Augmentation des portefeuilles de titres en dollars canadiens (non compris les portefeuilles de l'État) | | | | |
| | | | | | CMHC S.C.H.L. | Other Autres | | | Excluding foreign exchange financing Non compris le financement des réserves officielles de change | Including foreign exchange financing Y compris le financement des réserves officielles de change | | Total Total | Banking system Système bancaire | | General public Public | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bank of Canada Banque du Canada | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Marketable securities Titres négociables |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| 1967 | 644 | –478 | –82 | 84 | 677 | 449 | 24 | 42 | 1,252 | 1,276 | 298 | 978 | 334 | 740 | 230 | –326 |
| 1968 | 757 | –543 | –203 | 11 | 395 | 576 | 147 | –79 | 903 | 1,050 | –59 | 1,109 | 135 | 943 | 40 | –9 |
| 1969 | –605 | –596 | 180 | –1,021 | 466 | 361 | 6 | –211 | –405 | –399 | –676 | 277 | 170 | –480 | 324 | 263 |
| 1970 | 158 | –700 | 276 | –266 | 553 | 416 | 1,574 | –369 | 334 | 1,908 | –84 | 1,992 | 183 | 1,510 | 714 | –415 |
| 1971 | 723 | –756 | 178 | 145 | 710 | 577 | 713 | 17 | 1,449 | 2,162 | –823 | 2,985 | 571 | 721 | 2,519 | –826 |
| 1972 | 33 | –824 | 1,357 | 566 | 543 | 555 | 107 | –341 | 1,323 | 1,430 | –127 | 1,557 | 587 | –192 | 1,195 | –33 |
| 1973 | 8 | –973 | 578 | –387 | 400 | 767 | –757 | –7 | 773 | 16 | 70 | –54 | 572 | 159 | –385 | –400 |
| 1974 | 676 | –1,229 | –530 | –1,083 | 673 | 1,152 | 243 | 840 | 1,582 | 1,825 | –2,360 | 4,185 | 1,014 | 831 | 2,445 | –105 |
| 1975 | 4,832 | –1,466 | 185 | 3,551 | 950 | 1,929 | –707 | –757 | 5,673 | 4,966 | 1,023 | 3,943 | 841 | –351 | 2,664 | 789 |
| 1976 | 5,047 | –1,704 | –464 | 2,879 | 929 | 1,477 | 548 | –1,151 | 4,134 | 4,682 | 558 | 4,124 | 572 | 872 | 755 | 1,925 |
| 1977 | 8,299 | –1,831 | 875 | 7,343 | 587 | 1,348 | –990 | –2,112 | 7,166 | 6,176 | –1,619 | 7,795 | 1,853 | 894 | 1,669 | 3,379 |
| 1973 IV | –214 | –253 | –53 | –520 | 147 | 98 | –458 | 656 | 381 | –77 | –514 | 437 | 89 | 294 | 243 | –189 |
| 1974 I | 969 | –254 | –218 | 497 | –6 | 349 | 1,003 | –306 | 534 | 1,537 | 1,567 | –30 | 211 | 282 | –305 | –218 |
| II | –178 | –325 | –45 | –548 | 182 | 337 | –263 | 248 | 219 | –44 | 70 | –114 | 139 | 234 | –696 | 209 |
| III | –416 | –325 | 218 | –523 | 190 | 202 | –115 | 120 | –11 | –126 | –183 | 57 | 325 | 281 | –511 | –38 |
| IV | 301 | –325 | –485 | –509 | 307 | 264 | –382 | 778 | 840 | 458 | –3,814 | 4,272 | 339 | 34 | 3,957 | –58 |
| 1975 I | 1,680 | –326 | 247 | 1,601 | 56 | 300 | 264 | –972 | 985 | 1,249 | 1,530 | –281 | 172 | –295 | –236 | 78 |
| II | 1,069 | –379 | 369 | 1,059 | 265 | 553 | –624 | –678 | 1,199 | 575 | 521 | 54 | 194 | –203 | –174 | 237 |
| III | 1,086 | –381 | –71 | 634 | 245 | 660 | 462 | 3 | 1,542 | 2,004 | 1,378 | 626 | 585 | 66 | –164 | 139 |
| IV | 997 | –380 | –360 | 257 | 384 | 416 | –809 | 890 | 1,947 | 1,138 | –2,406 | 3,544 | –110 | 81 | 3,238 | 335 |
| 1976 I | 869 | –381 | 1,058 | 1,546 | 164 | 614 | 1,157 | –2,476 | –152 | 1,005 | 657 | 348 | –4 | 184 | –295 | 463 |
| II | 2,278 | –436 | –1,033 | 809 | 242 | 412 | –494 | 515 | 1,978 | 1,484 | 892 | 592 | –95 | 468 | –328 | 547 |
| III | 980 | –446 | –339 | 195 | 218 | 338 | 60 | 8 | 759 | 819 | 300 | 519 | 412 | 164 | –250 | 193 |
| IV | 920 | –441 | –150 | 329 | 305 | 113 | –175 | 802 | 1,549 | 1,374 | –1,291 | 2,665 | 259 | 56 | 1,628 | 722 |
| 1977 I | 2,123 | –422 | 825 | 2,526 | 72 | 519 | –513 | –2,160 | 957 | 444 | –480 | 924 | 213 | –40 | –259 | 1,010 |
| II | 2,993 | –470 | –359 | 2,164 | 191 | 262 | –82 | 276 | 2,893 | 2,811 | 1,706 | 1,105 | 145 | –9 | –231 | 1,200 |
| III | 1,436 | –470 | 184 | 1,150 | 127 | 413 | 405 | –827 | 863 | 1,268 | 46 | 1,222 | 739 | 331 | –181 | 333 |
| IV | 1,747 | –469 | 225 | 1,503 | 197 | 154 | –800 | 599 | 2,453 | 1,653 | –2,891 | 4,544 | 756 | 612 | 2,340 | 836 |
| 1978 I | 3,113 | | | | 62 | –73 | –679 | | 1,926 | 1,247 | 236 | 1,011 | 618 | 47 | –214 | 560 |
| 1977 A | 2,082 | | | | 3 | 58 | 125 | | 1,449 | 1,574 | 1,197 | 377 | 92 | 43 | –68 | 310 |
| M | 149 | | | | 2 | 132 | –7 | | 380 | 373 | –292 | 665 | 415 | –29 | –83 | 362 |
| J | 762 | | | | 186 | 72 | –200 | | 1,064 | 864 | 801 | 63 | –362 | –23 | –80 | 528 |
| J | 299 | | | | –17 | 150 | 108 | | –113 | –5 | –470 | 465 | 437 | 74 | –67 | 21 |
| A | 565 | | | | –3 | 88 | –125 | | 494 | 369 | 393 | –24 | 447 | 15 | –57 | –429 |
| S | 572 | | | | 147 | 175 | 422 | | 482 | 904 | 123 | 781 | –145 | 242 | –57 | 741 |
| O | 615 | | | | –1 | –2 | –107 | | 165 | 58 | –930 | 988 | 937 | 168 | –9 | –108 |
| N | 583 | | | | 0 | –29 | –462 | | 1,348 | 886 | –1,638 | 2,524 | 5 | 15 | 2,389 | 115 |
| D | 549 | | | | 198 | 185 | –231 | | 940 | 709 | –323 | 1,032 | –186 | 429 | –40 | 829 |
| 1978 J | 436 | | | | –34 | 12 | –297 | | –108 | –405 | –356 | –49 | –370 | –74 | –43 | 438 |
| F | 1,238 | | | | 0 | 1 | –295 | | 888 | 593 | –123 | 716 | 712 | –279 | –70 | 353 |
| M | 1,439 | | | | 96 | –52 | –87 | | 1,146 | 1,059 | 715 | 344 | 276 | 400 | –101 | –231 |
| A | 2,876 | | | | | 17 | –726 | | 1,177 | 551 | –290 | 841 | 316 | 151 | –74 | 448 |

★ Historical data underlying the series in this Table have been revised.

★ Les anciennes données à partir desquelles sont dérivées les statistiques reproduites dans ce Tableau ont été révisées.

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien | | | | | | | Bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires | Amount of foregoing held under purchase and resale agreements Montant des effets précédents pris en pension | Advances to Avances | | Foreign currency assets Avoirs en monnaies étrangères | Investment in IDB Titres de la B.E.I. | Cheques on other banks Chèques sur d'autres banques | Government of Canada items in transit (net) Solde des effets du gouvernement canadien en cours de compensation | Accrued interest on investments Intérêt couru sur les titres en portefeuille | All ot assets Autres élément de l'acti |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Other maturities Autres titres, répartis selon l'échéance | | | | Total Total | Total Total | | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Chartered and savings banks Banques à charte et banques d'épargne | | | | | | |
| | | 3 years and under 3 ans ou moins | 3–5 years 3 à 5 ans | 5–10 years 5 à 10 ans | Over 10 years Plus de 10 ans | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B202 | B204 | B205 | B206 | B207 | B203 | B201 | B208 | B209 | B211 | B210 | B212 | B213 | B214 | B215 | B216 | B217 |
| 1967 | 538.3 | 1,269.7 | 602.6 | 380.5 | 957.0 | 3,209.8 | 3,748.1 | | | | 3.0 | 101.6 | 315.2 | 105.6 | 73.0 | 46.1 | 19.0 |
| 1968 | 453.4 | 1,540.9 | 605.6 | 370.0 | 914.8 | 3,431.3 | 3,884.6 | | | | 5.0 | 106.7 | 354.0 | 152.2 | 58.2 | 50.9 | 23.9 |
| 1969 | 477.7 | 1,929.6 | 516.2 | 236.2 | 898.2 | 3,580.1 | 4,057.8 | 2.6 | 39.3 | | 0.9 | 160.6 | 403.3 | 88.9 | 88.2 | 60.0 | 26.0 |
| 1970 | 621.2 | 1,702.6 | 754.7 | 346.4 | 816.4 | 3,620.1 | 4,241.3 | | 6.6 | | | 194.5 | 469.6 | 335.7 | 64.8 | 64.3 | 34.8 |
| 1971 | 885.2 | 1,769.8 | 769.0 | 526.1 | 865.4 | 3,930.3 | 4,815.5 | 1.0 | | | 2.0 | 257.6 | 513.9 | 306.8 | 21.4 | 74.2 | 26.4 |
| 1972 | 932.1 | 2,053.3 | 1,067.7 | 462.1 | 891.7 | 4,474.8 | 5,406.9 | | | | 1.9 | 468.0 | 586.1 | 395.9 | 75.5 | 94.9 | 27.1 |
| 1973 | 1,081.1 | 2,282.3 | 996.8 | 1,240.3 | 375.4 | 4,894.8 | 5,975.8 | 39.2 | 9.0 | | | 808.5 | 720.8 | 134.1 | 178.5 | 104.0 | 38.3 |
| 1974 | 1,590.3 | 2,528.7 | 1,262.1 | 1,103.2 | 494.3 | 5,388.3 | 6,978.6 | 139.7 | | | 8.0 | 578.1 | 965.0 | 182.5 | 155.1 | 127.2 | 49.9 |
| 1975 | 2,081.4 | 2,804.1 | 1,655.0 | 679.6 | 588.5 | 5,727.1 | 7,808.5 | 44.1 | 14.1 | | | 1,093.3 | 1,029.5 | 151.3 | 161.3 | 147.5 | 60.4 |
| 1976 | 2,085.6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994.2 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 89.0 | | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 | 160.9 | 68.1 |
| 1977 | 2,418.3 | 3,467.6 | 1,680.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,429.6 | 7,806.8 | 10,225.1 | 13.7 | | | 40.5 | 1,261.1 | 686.9 | 744.6 | 176.2 | 192.0 | 76.1 |
| 1975 M | 1,784.2 | 2,649.1 | 1,379.5 | 1,045.5 | 477.4 | 5,551.5 | 7,335.7 | | | | | 487.7 | 1,039.6 | 358.8 | 193.8 | 143.2 | 53.4 |
| J | 1,802.0 | 2,537.1 | 1,373.6 | 1,045.7 | 582.3 | 5,538.7 | 7,340.6 | | | | 30.0 | 686.2 | 1,046.2 | 189.1 | 150.9 | 142.3 | 53.6 |
| J | 1,872.3 | 2,738.7 | 1,191.1 | 1,045.8 | 627.2 | 5,602.8 | 7,475.1 | | | | 4.5 | 595.4 | 1,071.6 | 110.6 | 118.8 | 131.9 | 55.8 |
| A | 1,958.1 | 2,797.5 | 1,407.3 | 976.2 | 655.1 | 5,836.0 | 7,794.1 | | | | | 353.6 | 1,080.2 | 272.5 | 104.5 | 136.5 | 55.1 |
| S | 2,071.8 | 2,809.4 | 1,403.6 | 976.3 | 655.2 | 5,844.6 | 7,916.3 | 0.8 | 2.1 | | 4.4 | 230.7 | 1,087.2 | 107.3 | 93.1 | 155.6 | 57.5 |
| O | 2,004.8 | 2,979.1 | 1,278.2 | 968.2 | 696.0 | 5,921.6 | 7,926.4 | 7.0 | 33.1 | | | 304.5 | 1,029.6 | 459.3 | 146.7 | 117.2 | 59.1 |
| N | 2,049.9 | 2,980.9 | 1,267.6 | 963.4 | 691.0 | 5,902.9 | 7,952.8 | 22.2 | 151.7 | | | 450.9 | 1,029.6 | 337.6 | 114.2 | 149.3 | 64.5 |
| D | 2,081.4 | 2,804.1 | 1,655.0 | 679.6 | 588.5 | 5,727.1 | 7,808.5 | 44.1 | 14.1 | | | 1,093.3 | 1,029.5 | 151.3 | 161.3 | 147.5 | 60.4 |
| 1976 J | 1,892.0 | 2,748.2 | 1,611.1 | 679.8 | 588.4 | 5,627.5 | 7,519.5 | 9.5 | | | 33.0 | 957.9 | 990.0 | 501.9 | 169.1 | 145.5 | 73.6 |
| F | 2,019.3 | 2,737.5 | 1,690.9 | 654.5 | 634.4 | 5,717.3 | 7,736.6 | 22.1 | 88.3 | | 7.0 | 650.2 | 990.0 | 437.5 | 257.8 | 141.0 | 75.2 |
| M | 2,111.3 | 2,721.6 | 1,685.6 | 649.8 | 634.5 | 5,691.5 | 7,802.8 | 195.2 | | | | 739.4 | 989.9 | 120.5 | 503.9 | 165.2 | 63.0 |
| A | 1,887.9 | 2,987.5 | 1,533.3 | 649.9 | 678.5 | 5,849.3 | 7,737.2 | 8.8 | | | | 1,000.3 | 948.3 | 402.5 | 273.3 | 120.7 | 67.6 |
| M | 1,885.7 | 3,001.9 | 1,492.9 | 650.1 | 674.6 | 5,819.4 | 7,705.1 | 11.1 | 99.9 | | 5.0 | 1,282.5 | 948.2 | 137.7 | 183.5 | 158.9 | 72.2 |
| J | 1,809.5 | 3,162.7 | 1,351.6 | 649.9 | 737.6 | 5,901.8 | 7,711.3 | | | | | 1,517.4 | 948.2 | 203.9 | 330.4 | 154.3 | 81.0 |
| J | 1,804.9 | 3,163.3 | 1,352.4 | 650.0 | 733.2 | 5,898.9 | 7,703.8 | | | | | 1,405.6 | 907.3 | 588.3 | 163.9 | 157.2 | 68.8 |
| A | 1,901.9 | 3,099.2 | 1,564.2 | 650.2 | 770.9 | 6,084.6 | 7,986.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | | 15.0 | 1,287.2 | 907.3 | 190.1 | 192.4 | 161.1 | 65.0 |
| S | 2,023.4 | 3,112.8 | 1,564.4 | 650.3 | 770.7 | 6,098.2 | 8,121.6 | 13.1 | 190.0 | | | 1,172.6 | 907.2 | 152.8 | 208.0 | 182.2 | 72.2 |
| O | 1,854.9 | 2,958.7 | 1,577.2 | 993.9 | 760.7 | 6,290.6 | 8,145.5 | | | | | 965.1 | 858.5 | 658.6 | 173.4 | 133.2 | 68.1 |
| N | 2,145.7 | 3,005.0 | 1,567.3 | 994.1 | 759.4 | 6,325.8 | 8,471.5 | 21.1 | 175.8 | | 6.0 | 1,562.5 | 858.5 | 472.2 | 119.4 | 178.6 | 69.6 |
| D | 2,085.6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994.2 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 89.0 | | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 | 160.9 | 68.1 |
| 1977 J | 1,796.0 | 2,909.4 | 1,474.9 | 993.5 | 871.2 | 6,249.1 | 8,045.1 | 56.2 | 245.1 | | 15.0 | 1,805.7 | 818.0 | 252.0 | 131.5 | 169.8 | 69.2 |
| F | 2,073.2 | 3,120.8 | 1,705.7 | 906.7 | 994.0 | 6,727.2 | 8,800.3 | 32.7 | 211.5 | | 27.0 | 850.9 | 818.0 | 372.9 | 45.9 | 161.0 | 67.5 |
| M | 1,890.1 | 3,106.6 | 1,705.8 | 903.4 | 994.1 | 6,709.9 | 8,600.0 | 1.5 | 60.4 | | 20.0 | 1,328.4 | 817.9 | 297.9 | 356.2 | 197.4 | 67.3 |
| A | 1,909.3 | 3,030.5 | 1,820.4 | 895.3 | 1,035.8 | 6,782.0 | 8,691.3 | | | | | 1,263.4 | 777.7 | 704.9 | 391.6 | 151.7 | 68.3 |
| M | 1,967.3 | 3,186.9 | 1,820.5 | 1,037.1 | 1,079.8 | 7,124.3 | 9,091.6 | 14.8 | 197.4 | | 20.0 | 1,297.0 | 777.7 | 117.2 | 245.5 | 194.1 | 72.2 |
| J | 1,691.2 | 3,147.6 | 1,790.6 | 1,033.3 | 1,075.1 | 7,046.7 | 8,737.8 | | | | 58.0 | 1,363.3 | 777.6 | 811.0 | 127.0 | 185.9 | 71.0 |
| J | 1,970.9 | 3,018.3 | 2,018.6 | 1,017.1 | 1,148.3 | 7,202.3 | 9,173.2 | | | | | 1,178.4 | 736.3 | 679.8 | 310.8 | 199.9 | 69.7 |
| A | 2,404.7 | 3,095.9 | 1,948.7 | 1,017.3 | 1,148.4 | 7,210.3 | 9,615.0 | 3.6 | 86.2 | | | 1,108.4 | 736.3 | 121.6 | 190.5 | 177.8 | 70.6 |
| S | 2,093.7 | 2,963.6 | 2,048.1 | 1,138.7 | 1,227.5 | 7,377.9 | 9,471.6 | | | | 37.0 | 646.7 | 736.2 | 782.7 | 158.8 | 203.7 | 70.1 |
| O | 2,789.8 | 3,192.2 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.0 | 1,326.3 | 7,606.8 | 10,396.6 | 30.3 | 114.1 | | 3.0 | 339.8 | 687.0 | 660.5 | 164.8 | 149.5 | 71.5 |
| N | 2,799.4 | 3,191.0 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.2 | 1,326.4 | 7,605.9 | 10,405.4 | 4.6 | 151.0 | | | 585.4 | 686.9 | 139.1 | 207.4 | 201.0 | 72.9 |
| D | 2,418.3 | 3,467.6 | 1,680.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,429.6 | 7,806.8 | 10,225.1 | 13.7 | | | 40.5 | 1,261.1 | 686.9 | 744.6 | 176.2 | 192.0 | 76.1 |
| 1978 J | 2,062.1 | 3,469.6 | 1,680.2 | 1,229.6 | 1,417.6 | 7,797.1 | 9,859.1 | 13.4 | 99.7 | | | 1,251.6 | 646.0 | 250.2 | 181.6 | 194.7 | 74.0 |
| F | 2,571.1 | 3,702.6 | 1,452.4 | 1,324.7 | 1,502.3 | 7,982.0 | 10,553.1 | 6.6 | 116.2 | | 60.0 | 835.8 | 646.0 | 267.4 | 325.6 | 178.3 | 75.6 |
| M | 2,907.8 | 3,654.7 | 1,432.5 | 1,327.3 | 1,500.8 | 7,915.2 | 10,823.0 | | | | 1.5 | 486.0 | 645.9 | 701.7 | 490.6 | 215.5 | 74.7 |
| A | 3,025.0 | 3,723.5 | 1,508.7 | 1,327.6 | 1,549.2 | 8,108.9 | 11,133.9 | | | | 15.0 | 553.8 | 607.5 | 781.9 | 449.6 | 163.7 | 77.6 |
| M | 2,187.4 | 3,763.7 | 1,660.0 | 1,327.8 | 1,597.0 | 8,348.5 | 10,535.9 | 4.2 | 135.6 | | 56.0 | 1,219.7 | 607.5 | 207.6 | 190.5 | 218.2 | 79.3 |

| Total assets or liabilities Total du bilan | Liabilities Passif | | | | | | | | | | | | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Notes in circulation Billets en circulation | | | Canadian dollar deposits Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | | | | Foreign currency liabilities Engagements en monnaies étrangères | Bank of Canada cheques outstanding Chèques de la Banque du Canada en circulation | Government of Canada items in transit (net) Solde des effets du gouvernement canadien en cours de compensation | All other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | |
| | Held by Détenteurs | | Total Total | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Government of Canada enterprises Entreprises du gouvernement canadien | Foreign central banks and official institutions Banques centrales et organismes officiels étrangers | Other Autres | | | | | |
| | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Other Autres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B200 | B252 | B253 | B251 | B254 | B255 | B256 | B257 | B258 | B259 | B260 | B262 | B261 | |
| 4,411.6 | 484.6 | 2,494.4 | 2,978.9 | 42.2 | 1,062.0 | 8.6 | 19.3 | 10.0 | 34.8 | 224.4 | | 31.3 | 1967 |
| 4,635.6 | 568.9 | 2,660.3 | 3,229.2 | 47.4 | 1,114.3 | 7.2 | 20.0 | 11.2 | 28.3 | 146.5 | | 31.5 | 1968 |
| 4,888.3 | 543.5 | 2,902.7 | 3,446.2 | 80.9 | 1,108.8 | 5.7 | 24.9 | 11.4 | 23.6 | 155.0 | | 31.7 | 1969 |
| 5,405.0 | 526.1 | 3,106.2 | 3,632.3 | 228.0 | 1,176.4 | 0.7 | 25.1 | 12.1 | 32.6 | 265.0 | | 32.8 | 1970 |
| 6,018.8 | 597.5 | 3,505.9 | 4,103.4 | 68.4 | 1,472.8 | 6.0 | 23.3 | 14.7 | 39.1 | 257.6 | | 33.5 | 1971 |
| 7,056.3 | 750.5 | 4,055.7 | 4,806.2 | 26.7 | 1,697.9 | -3.0 | 40.1 | 15.2 | 58.0 | 382.4 | | 32.9 | 1972 |
| 7,999.2 | 931.0 | 4,620.2 | 5,551.2 | 6.4 | 2,006.5 | -0.7 | 33.1 | 21.7 | 25.2 | 322.1 | | 33.7 | 1973 |
| 9,184.1 | 1,077.6 | 5,212.8 | 6,290.5 | 16.7 | 2,361.3 | -2.3 | 85.6 | 18.0 | 1.9 | 373.4 | | 39.1 | 1974 |
| 10,495.9 | 1,204.4 | 6,078.6 | 7,283.1 | 26.6 | 2,748.5 | -1.6 | 45.1 | 19.8 | 7.7 | 269.1 | | 97.5 | 1975 |
| 11,843.2 | 1,240.2 | 6,572.8 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | -2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | | 96.9 | 1976 |
| 13,416.4 | 1,370.9 | 7,267.6 | 8,638.6 | 26.0 | 3,704.5 | -4.3 | 109.6 | 25.7 | 99.9 | 780.4 | | 36.1 | 1977 |
| 9,612.4 | 729.3 | 5,476.1 | 6,205.3 | 12.0 | 2,653.4 | -1.3 | 78.7 | 19.4 | 54.4 | 523.2 | | 67.2 | 1975 M |
| 9,639.0 | 854.1 | 5,610.4 | 6,464.5 | 4.9 | 2,708.9 | -0.5 | 60.0 | 19.3 | 4.0 | 307.8 | | 70.2 | J |
| 9,563.7 | 910.5 | 5,650.7 | 6,561.2 | 11.6 | 2,607.8 | -2.2 | 59.2 | 18.2 | 14.0 | 235.4 | | 58.4 | J |
| 9,796.6 | 796.7 | 5,747.1 | 6,543.8 | 14.1 | 2,651.2 | -1.0 | 74.7 | 19.8 | 25.3 | 389.4 | | 79.3 | A |
| 9,652.8 | 933.1 | 5,684.3 | 6,617.4 | 10.3 | 2,637.9 | -1.8 | 58.9 | 20.8 | 1.7 | 219.6 | | 85.2 | S |
| 10,049.7 | 726.0 | 5,819.2 | 6,545.2 | 187.3 | 2,650.3 | -2.7 | 60.4 | 19.1 | 24.4 | 502.6 | | 63.2 | O |
| 10,121.1 | 745.7 | 5,932.9 | 6,678.7 | 142.5 | 2,658.4 | -3.4 | 47.8 | 17.8 | 21.5 | 468.4 | | 89.3 | N |
| 10,495.9 | 1,204.4 | 6,078.6 | 7,283.1 | 26.6 | 2,748.5 | -1.6 | 45.1 | 19.8 | 7.7 | 269.1 | | 97.5 | D |
| 10,399.9 | 820.0 | 5,802.1 | 6,622.1 | 20.9 | 3,075.0 | -1.5 | 60.9 | 21.0 | 1.4 | 511.7 | | 88.4 | 1976 J |
| 10,317.3 | 775.9 | 5,834.0 | 6,609.9 | 16.1 | 2,855.5 | -1.0 | 60.4 | 20.7 | 45.4 | 573.6 | | 136.6 | F |
| 10,579.8 | 880.2 | 5,814.2 | 6,694.4 | 7.1 | 2,969.2 | 0.4 | 47.6 | 19.5 | 2.6 | 644.9 | | 194.2 | M |
| 10,558.6 | 757.6 | 6,015.9 | 6,773.5 | 19.2 | 2,878.8 | -1.2 | 66.0 | 20.8 | 34.1 | 659.5 | | 108.1 | A |
| 10,504.2 | 975.5 | 6,005.0 | 6,980.5 | 21.4 | 2,947.1 | -1.0 | 78.8 | 22.8 | 21.2 | 329.0 | | 104.4 | M |
| 10,946.5 | 905.3 | 6,276.1 | 7,181.4 | 6.2 | 2,951.5 | -3.7 | 70.9 | 23.0 | 147.6 | 450.0 | | 119.6 | J |
| 10,994.8 | 891.3 | 6,362.7 | 7,254.0 | 54.6 | 2,936.6 | -2.7 | 57.8 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 571.8 | | 80.5 | J |
| 10,805.6 | 976.9 | 6,261.6 | 7,238.4 | 10.6 | 3,068.7 | -1.9 | 61.7 | 22.5 | 14.8 | 304.0 | | 86.8 | A |
| 10,829.6 | 898.2 | 6,296.2 | 7,194.4 | 6.0 | 3,023.6 | -2.8 | 51.9 | 22.1 | 3.3 | 359.8 | | 171.5 | S |
| 11,002.4 | 832.3 | 6,373.4 | 7,205.7 | 17.4 | 3,060.8 | -3.8 | 86.1 | 21.6 | 6.3 | 524.3 | | 83.9 | O |
| 11,759.3 | 993.8 | 6,373.6 | 7,367.4 | 16.2 | 3,072.2 | -2.8 | 128.9 | 20.6 | 237.1 | 740.9 | | 178.6 | N |
| 11,843.2 | 1,240.2 | 6,572.8 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | -2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | | 96.9 | D |
| 11,362.5 | 1,003.3 | 6,201.0 | 7,204.3 | 43.6 | 3,397.3 | -1.6 | 115.7 | 22.4 | 79.9 | 378.3 | | 122.6 | 1977 J |
| 11,176.1 | 978.2 | 6,204.0 | 7,182.1 | 21.6 | 3,215.0 | -0.8 | 87.2 | 25.4 | 37.3 | 420.2 | | 185.2 | F |
| 11,686.7 | 887.5 | 6,331.2 | 7,218.8 | 9.3 | 3,344.2 | -2.8 | 126.2 | 26.8 | 32.5 | 679.4 | | 252.4 | M |
| 12,049.0 | 846.5 | 6,534.8 | 7,381.3 | 10.7 | 3,512.5 | -2.1 | 104.8 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 833.2 | | 158.4 | A |
| 11,830.0 | 1,072.7 | 6,542.3 | 7,615.0 | 18.2 | 3,442.1 | 1.5 | 101.4 | 22.5 | 2.4 | 483.8 | | 142.9 | M |
| 12,131.7 | 874.6 | 6,870.5 | 7,745.1 | 24.6 | 3,407.7 | -0.8 | 158.1 | 27.3 | 10.1 | 653.3 | | 106.4 | J |
| 12,348.2 | 961.7 | 6,931.8 | 7,893.5 | 11.8 | 3,416.8 | -2.5 | 164.7 | 27.4 | 28.8 | 683.9 | | 123.7 | J |
| 12,023.8 | 1,072.0 | 6,820.6 | 7,892.6 | 9.4 | 3,458.8 | -2.6 | 154.0 | 22.2 | 10.7 | 381.1 | | 97.3 | A |
| 12,106.8 | 865.9 | 6,949.1 | 7,814.9 | 9.9 | 3,406.5 | -2.4 | 143.3 | 27.1 | 4.1 | 599.9 | | 103.4 | S |
| 12,503.0 | 1,044.5 | 6,869.3 | 7,913.8 | 13.5 | 3,498.9 | -3.2 | 269.3 | 25.5 | 96.1 | 578.5 | | 110.6 | O |
| 12,302.7 | 1,061.3 | 6,988.3 | 8,049.6 | 9.4 | 3,517.0 | -1.4 | 80.8 | 23.5 | 74.1 | 439.8 | | 109.8 | N |
| 13,416.4 | 1,370.9 | 7,267.6 | 8,638.6 | 26.0 | 3,704.5 | -4.3 | 109.6 | 25.7 | 99.9 | 780.4 | | 36.1 | D |
| 12,470.6 | 1,105.7 | 6,909.6 | 8,015.3 | 4.4 | 3,840.5 | -2.2 | 81.2 | 28.2 | 23.4 | 359.6 | | 119.6 | 1978 J |
| 12,948.3 | 1,064.1 | 6,943.6 | 8,007.7 | 6.9 | 3,804.4 | -2.9 | 76.6 | 21.7 | 123.7 | 737.6 | | 172.4 | F |
| 13,438.9 | 891.7 | 7,101.7 | 7,993.4 | 23.2 | 3,843.9 | -5.4 | 99.0 | 29.2 | 78.2 | 1,131.8 | | 245.5 | M |
| 13,783.1 | 857.2 | 7,196.5 | 8,053.7 | 24.9 | 3,882.2 | -2.8 | 143.6 | 29.5 | 333.4 | 1,148.2 | | 170.5 | A |
| 13,118.9 | | | 8,372.9 | 9.4 | 3,937.6 | -3.1 | 97.3 | 26.2 | 59.5 | 461.9 | | 157.1 | M |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | Total assets or liabilities Total du bilan | Liabilities Passif | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien | | | | | Bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires | Amount of foregoing held under purchase and resale agreements Montant des effets précédents pris en pension | Advances to Avances | | Foreign currency assets Avoirs en monnaies étrangères | Investment in IDB Titres de la B.E.I. | All other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | | Notes in circulation Billets en circulation | | |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Other maturities Autres titres, répartis selon l'échéance | | Total Total | | | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Chartered and savings banks Banques à charte et banques d'épargne | | | | | Held by Détenteurs | | Total Total |
| | | 3 years and under 3 ans ou moins | Over 3 years Plus de 3 ans | Total Total | | | | | | | | | | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Other Autres | |
| | B3 | B5 | B6 | B4 | B2 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | B11 | B12 | B13 | B1 | B52 | B53 | B51 |
| 1976 M | 1,845.9 | 2,986.6 | 2,840.6 | 5,827.2 | 7,673.1 | 1.1 | | | | 1,268.7 | 948.3 | 484.2 | 10,375.5 | 1,062.4 | 5,905.1 | 6,967.6 |
| J | 1,826.4 | 3,161.9 | 2,756.9 | 5,918.7 | 7,745.1 | | 3.6 | | | 1,361.0 | 948.2 | 557.5 | 10,612.5 | 1,029.4 | 6,084.7 | 7,114.1 |
| J | 1,814.4 | 3,168.2 | 2,735.9 | 5,904.1 | 7,718.5 | 2.3 | 33.0 | | 0.7 | 1,552.2 | 907.4 | 430.3 | 10,610.6 | 1,105.8 | 6,207.1 | 7,313.0 |
| A | 1,933.9 | 3,110.7 | 2,988.1 | 6,098.8 | 8,032.7 | 8.0 | 64.6 | | | 1,458.3 | 907.3 | 487.3 | 10,893.6 | 1,115.1 | 6,187.4 | 7,302.5 |
| S | 1,892.9 | 3,107.5 | 2,985.4 | 6,092.9 | 7,985.8 | 9.2 | 79.2 | | 5.2 | 1,399.5 | 907.3 | 507.5 | 10,814.5 | 1,090.6 | 6,205.3 | 7,295.9 |
| O | 1,922.0 | 3,139.0 | 3,167.4 | 6,306.4 | 8,228.5 | 9.6 | 75.9 | | | 1,281.8 | 858.5 | 396.9 | 10,775.2 | 1,114.7 | 6,215.6 | 7,330.3 |
| N | 1,960.6 | 2,973.8 | 3,329.1 | 6,302.8 | 8,263.4 | 2.3 | 74.9 | | | 1,353.3 | 858.5 | 623.3 | 11,100.9 | 1,114.2 | 6,269.8 | 7,384.0 |
| D | 2,125.8 | 2,860.4 | 3,547.7 | 6,408.1 | 8,533.9 | 90.4 | 103.2 | | | 1,428.6 | 858.5 | 678.5 | 11,590.0 | 1,139.3 | 6,489.2 | 7,628.6 |
| 1977 J | 1,788.8 | 2,885.1 | 3,336.5 | 6,221.6 | 8,010.4 | 59.4 | 140.3 | | | 2,034.4 | 818.0 | 576.9 | 11,499.1 | 1,281.7 | 6,247.1 | 7,528.9 |
| F | 1,842.0 | 3,105.9 | 3,606.2 | 6,712.0 | 8,554.1 | 18.2 | 139.4 | | 11.7 | 1,214.3 | 818.0 | 510.1 | 11,126.4 | 1,091.1 | 6,181.3 | 7,272.4 |
| M | 1,945.7 | 3,096.6 | 3,606.6 | 6,703.2 | 8,648.8 | 11.8 | 70.3 | | 31.2 | 1,252.7 | 818.0 | 705.2 | 11,467.7 | 1,068.6 | 6,199.4 | 7,268.0 |
| A | 1,883.8 | 3,051.3 | 3,752.7 | 6,804.0 | 8,687.8 | 7.5 | 105.9 | | 5.0 | 1,519.0 | 777.7 | 500.4 | 11,497.4 | 1,110.3 | 6,291.1 | 7,401.4 |
| M | 2,007.8 | 3,083.1 | 3,844.5 | 6,927.5 | 8,935.3 | 3.6 | 23.0 | | | 1,293.4 | 777.7 | 539.8 | 11,549.7 | 1,204.3 | 6,399.4 | 7,603.7 |
| J | 1,890.3 | 3,169.7 | 3,930.2 | 7,099.9 | 8,990.2 | 14.3 | 185.3 | | 2.7 | 1,261.7 | 777.6 | 562.7 | 11,609.4 | 1,123.7 | 6,564.4 | 7,688.1 |
| J | 1,886.5 | 3,043.4 | 4,199.0 | 7,242.5 | 9,128.9 | 10.5 | 166.6 | | | 1,569.5 | 736.3 | 550.3 | 11,995.5 | 1,194.0 | 6,743.1 | 7,937.1 |
| A | 2,349.1 | 3,117.0 | 4,114.3 | 7,231.3 | 9,580.4 | 12.7 | 132.3 | | 17.0 | 1,179.2 | 736.3 | 534.2 | 12,059.9 | 1,176.4 | 6,762.8 | 7,939.2 |
| S | 2,222.2 | 2,971.9 | 4,417.2 | 7,389.1 | 9,611.4 | 3.0 | 54.1 | | | 973.1 | 736.2 | 433.8 | 11,757.5 | 1,217.4 | 6,755.2 | 7,972.6 |
| O | 2,444.3 | 3,186.0 | 4,328.5 | 7,514.6 | 9,958.9 | 15.2 | 180.6 | | | 962.8 | 687.0 | 567.1 | 12,190.9 | 1,216.1 | 6,785.5 | 8,001.7 |
| N | 2,798.5 | 3,201.2 | 4,414.8 | 7,616.0 | 10,414.5 | 22.7 | 169.9 | | | 552.5 | 687.0 | 675.1 | 12,351.7 | 1,158.3 | 6,892.3 | 8,050.6 |
| D | 2,510.7 | 3,487.1 | 4,212.5 | 7,699.7 | 10,210.3 | 11.2 | 15.2 | | 20.0 | 1,208.1 | 686.9 | 615.2 | 12,751.7 | 1,273.9 | 7,155.5 | 8,429.4 |
| 1978 J | 2,223.4 | 3,474.2 | 4,336.3 | 7,810.5 | 10,034.0 | 12.6 | 52.8 | | | 1,527.0 | 646.0 | 537.6 | 12,757.2 | 1,383.7 | 6,926.9 | 8,310.6 |
| F | 2,102.0 | 3,698.0 | 4,279.0 | 7,977.2 | 10,079.2 | 15.2 | 159.7 | | 1.5 | 1,124.0 | 646.0 | 717.9 | 12,583.7 | 1,180.3 | 6,882.3 | 8,062.6 |
| M | 2,760.9 | 3,673.6 | 4,266.3 | 7,940.0 | 10,700.8 | 5.0 | 70.0 | | | 746.9 | 645.9 | 582.9 | 12,681.6 | 1,171.5R | 6,907.9 | 8,080.9 |
| A | 2,984.3 | 3,724.7 | 4,385.3 | 8,110.1 | 11,094.4 | 3.8 | 28.4 | | | 799.1 | 607.5 | 604.1 | 13,108.9 | 1,170.4 | 6,954.1 | 8,124.5 |
| M | 2,304.8 | 3,741.7 | 4,505.0 | 8,246.8 | 10,551.5 | 3.9 | 77.7 | | 11.2 | 1,065.6 | 607.5 | 726.4 | 12,966.2 | 1,200.7 | 7,126.1 | 8,326.8 |
| 1977 D 7 | 2,638.3 | 3,502.5 | 4,086.4 | 7,588.9 | 10,227.3 | | | | | 1,013.3 | 686.9 | 474.5 | 12,402.0 | 1,162.9 | 7,051.8 | 8,214.7 |
| 14 | 2,567.8 | 3,509.2 | 4,085.5 | 7,594.7 | 10,162.5 | 13.6 | 14.2 | | | 994.4 | 686.9 | 670.1 | 12,527.6 | 1,267.7 | 7,064.6 | 8,332.3 |
| 21 | 2,393.3 | 3,469.2 | 4,339.1 | 7,808.3 | 10,201.5 | 17.6 | 46.6 | | | 1,233.7 | 686.9 | 781.9 | 12,921.7 | 1,235.4 | 7,285.1 | 8,520.4 |
| 28 | 2,443.3 | 3,467.5 | 4,339.2 | 7,806.7 | 10,250.0 | 13.7 | | | 80.0 | 1,590.9 | 686.9 | 534.2 | 13,155.6 | 1,429.8 | 7,220.5 | 8,650.3 |
| 1978 J 4 | 2,319.9 | 3,473.1 | 4,339.3 | 7,812.3 | 10,132.2 | 10.7 | | | | 1,838.7 | 646.0 | 485.5 | 13,113.1 | 1,509.2 | 7,124.9 | 8,634.1 |
| 11 | 2,288.2 | 3,497.4 | 4,339.3 | 7,836.8 | 10,125.0 | 28.0 | 132.0 | | | 1,527.5 | 646.0 | 421.6 | 12,748.1 | 1,423.8 | 6,943.2 | 8,367.1 |
| 18 | 2,158.5 | 3,461.0 | 4,339.4 | 7,800.4 | 9,958.9 | 4.0 | 23.7 | | | 1,395.5 | 646.0 | 727.0 | 12,731.3 | 1,320.2 | 6,850.0 | 8,170.3 |
| 25 | 2,127.3 | 3,465.3 | 4,327.4 | 7,792.7 | 9,919.9 | 7.9 | 55.4 | | | 1,346.4 | 646.0 | 516.1 | 12,436.3 | 1,313.7 | 6,757.4 | 8,071.0 |
| F 1 | 5,218.5C | 3,706.9 | 4,279.1 | 7,986.0 | 10,171.5 | 34.8 | 270.4 | | | 720.0 | 646.0 | 1,198.7 | 12,770.8 | 1,065.9R | 6,952.4 | 8,018.4 |
| 8 | 1,898.4 | 3,690.2 | 4,279.1 | 7,969.4 | 9,867.8 | 3.0 | 73.0 | | | 1,398.5 | 646.0 | 481.7 | 12,397.0 | 1,185.0 | 6,914.3 | 8,099.4 |
| 15 | 2,042.6 | 3,708.5 | 4,279.2 | 7,987.7 | 10,030.3 | 20.2 | 251.2 | | 6.0 | 1,353.2 | 646.0 | 446.0 | 12,501.7 | 1,228.8R | 6,855.8 | 8,084.6 |
| 22 | 2,281.3 | 3,686.4 | 4,279.3 | 7,965.7 | 10,247.0 | 3.0 | 44.3 | | | 1,024.2 | 646.0 | 745.2 | 12,665.4 | 1,241.4 | 6,806.5 | 8,047.9 |
| M 1 | 2,435.6 | 3,683.4 | 4,279.4 | 7,962.8 | 10,398.3 | | | | | 842.1 | 646.0 | 733.9 | 12,620.3 | 1,055.7R | 6,970.1R | 8,026.1 |
| 8 | 2,563.7 | 3,704.6 | 4,278.0 | 7,982.6 | 10,546.3 | 11.4 | 172.4 | | | 997.4 | 646.0 | 696.8 | 12,897.8 | 1,185.5R | 6,922.7R | 8,108.2 |
| 15 | 2,837.2 | 3,672.9 | 4,258.0 | 7,930.9 | 10,768.1 | 13.5 | 177.5 | | | 838.7 | 645.9 | 467.9 | 12,734.2 | 1,218.2R | 6,878.4R | 8,096.5 |
| 22 | 2,992.4 | 3,653.6 | 4,258.1 | 7,911.7 | 10,904.1 | | | | | 519.3 | 645.9 | 476.8 | 12,546.1 | 1,200.9R | 6,883.6R | 8,084.5 |
| 29 | 2,975.5 | 3,653.7 | 4,258.2 | 7,911.9 | 10,887.4 | | | | | 536.9 | 645.9 | 539.1 | 12,609.4 | 1,197.2 | 6,892.0 | 8,089.2 |
| A 5 | 2,979.1 | 3,724.4 | 4,385.3 | 8,109.7 | 11,088.8 | 5.7 | 59.4 | | | 1,262.1 | 607.5 | 673.1 | 13,637.3 | 1,102.8 | 7,007.7 | 8,110.5 |
| 12 | 2,870.4 | 3,727.6 | 4,385.3 | 8,112.8 | 10,983.2 | 5.9 | 48.8 | | | 909.7 | 607.5 | 470.0 | 12,976.3 | 1,200.4 | 6,943.4R | 8,143.8 |
| 19 | 3,049.7 | 3,723.4 | 4,385.3 | 8,108.8 | 11,158.5 | 3.5 | 5.5 | | | 338.7 | 607.5 | 735.3 | 12,843.5 | 1,211.5 | 6,908.2 | 8,119.7 |
| 26 | 3,038.0 | 3,723.5 | 4,385.5 | 8,108.9 | 11,147.0 | | | | | 686.0 | 607.5 | 538.2 | 12,978.6 | 1,167.0 | 6,957.1 | 8,124.1 |
| M 3 | 2,481.7 | 3,723.5 | 4,385.5 | 8,109.0 | 10,590.8 | | 8.9 | | | 699.2 | 607.5 | 929.2 | 12,826.8 | 1,082.0 | 7,146.9 | 8,228.9 |
| 10 | 2,331.0 | 3,725.7 | 4,385.6 | 8,111.3 | 10,442.2 | 4.9 | 48.9 | | | 1,308.3 | 607.5 | 504.6 | 12,867.5 | 1,215.5 | 7,102.9 | 8,317.4 |
| 17 | 2,351.3 | 3,743.9 | 4,584.6 | 8,328.5 | 10,679.8 | 5.4 | 70.0 | | | 824.2 | 607.5 | 963.5 | 13,080.4 | 1,252.8 | 7,085.2 | 8,338.0 |
| 24 | 2,172.3 | 3,751.8 | 4,584.7 | 8,336.5 | 10,508.9 | 5.2 | 125.0 | | | 1,276.8 | 607.5 | 539.2 | 12,937.5 | 1,292.1 | 7,084.6 | 8,376.7 |
| 31 | 2,187.4 | 3,763.7 | 4,584.8 | 8,348.5 | 10,535.9 | 4.2 | 135.6 | | 56.0 | 1,219.7 | 607.5 | 695.6 | 13,118.9 | 1,161.0 | 7,211.9 | 8,372.9 |
| J 7 | 2,325.8 | 4,093.4 | 4,255.6 | 8,349.0 | 10,674.8 | 15.5 | 188.3 | | | 1,186.7 | 607.5 | 460.6 | 12,945.1 | 1,200.5 | 7,246.3 | 8,446.8 |
| 14 | 2,392.3 | 4,056.9 | 4,255.7 | 8,312.6 | 10,704.9 | | | | | 981.8 | 607.5 | 660.2 | 12,954.3 | | | 8,465.7 |

| Canadian dollar deposits / Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | | Foreign currency liabilities / Engagements en monnaies étrangères | All other liabilities / Autres éléments du passif | Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays / Moyennes mensuelles des mercredis et données des mercredis |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government of Canada / Gouvernement canadien | Chartered banks / Banques à charte | Other / Autres | | | |
| B54 | B55 | B56 | B57 | B58 | |
| 11.6 | 2,944.1 | 91.2 | 10.8 | 350.1 | 1976 M |
| 12.9 | 2,951.5 | 97.5 | 36.5 | 400.1 | J |
| 17.4 | 2,953.6 | 74.2 | 10.6 | 241.7 | J |
| 9.1 | 3,045.7 | 77.0 | 38.6 | 420.7 | A |
| 17.8 | 3,010.6 | 81.0 | 45.1 | 364.1 | S |
| 12.0 | 3,041.0 | 93.9 | 7.8 | 290.2 | O |
| 10.7 | 3,064.6 | 109.0 | 39.2 | 493.4 | N |
| 13.2 | 3,108.6 | 137.2 | 131.3 | 571.0 | D |
| 15.7 | 3,335.8 | 132.8 | 50.3 | 435.8 | 1977 J |
| 10.4 | 3,164.9 | 136.9 | 23.4 | 518.4 | F |
| 13.0 | 3,355.0 | 120.4 | 53.5 | 657.8 | M |
| 7.7 | 3,429.0 | 134.2 | 32.5 | 492.5 | A |
| 10.7 | 3,399.9 | 118.2 | 8.2 | 409.1 | M |
| 8.0 | 3,323.0 | 147.5 | 15.1 | 427.6 | J |
| 10.2 | 3,389.5 | 197.7 | 7.9 | 453.1 | J |
| 12.5 | 3,459.0 | 179.3 | 17.6 | 452.3 | A |
| 9.2 | 3,366.6 | 102.8 | 8.1 | 298.1 | S |
| 13.2 | 3,460.9 | 136.8 | 96.9 | 481.4 | O |
| 8.9 | 3,517.2 | 103.9 | 91.9 | 579.2 | N |
| 12.5 | 3,715.4 | 123.3 | 101.2 | 370.0 | D |
| 6.9 | 3,848.7 | 146.9 | 56.6 | 387.4 | 1978 J |
| 15.6 | 3,701.3 | 105.5 | 51.9 | 646.8 | F |
| 9.6 | 3,832.0 | 115.0 | 90.5 | 553.4 | M |
| 10.3 | 3,879.0 | 123.3 | 398.4 | 573.4 | A |
| 10.2 | 3,875.2 | 136.4 | 61.4 | 556.2 | M |
| 12.7 | 3,659.7 | 102.0 | 140.6 | 272.3 | 1977 D 7 |
| 9.5 | 3,697.9 | 100.2 | 87.7 | 299.8 | 14 |
| 9.0 | 3,639.6 | 127.7 | 99.7 | 525.2 | 21 |
| 18.6 | 3,864.2 | 163.2 | 76.7 | 382.6 | 28 |
| 6.8 | 3,853.7 | 186.0 | 77.5 | 355.1 | 1978 J 4 |
| 5.5 | 3,871.5 | 104.6 | 76.5 | 322.9 | 11 |
| 6.6 | 3,844.1 | 141.2 | 59.9 | 509.3 | 18 |
| 8.8 | 3,825.7 | 155.8 | 12.6 | 362.4 | 25 |
| 39.0 | 3,684.1 | 122.9 | 59.6 | 846.9 | F 1 |
| 7.6 | 3,679.1 | 118.7 | 76.0 | 416.2 | 8 |
| 9.2 | 3,691.2 | 91.3 | 24.9 | 600.6 | 15 |
| 6.7 | 3,750.9 | 89.2 | 47.2 | 723.4 | 22 |
| 8.8 | 3,850.8 | 101.3 | 130.2 | 503.1 | M 1 |
| 9.8 | 3,820.8 | 114.8 | 116.7 | 727.5 | 8 |
| 10.4 | 3,811.8 | 118.9 | 95.9 | 600.4 | 15 |
| 6.6 | 3,814.4 | 123.6 | 86.9 | 429.9 | 22 |
| 12.6 | 3,862.2 | 116.5 | 22.7 | 506.1 | 29 |
| 8.9 | 3,867.7 | 117.9 | 863.5 | 668.8 | A 5 |
| 12.2 | 3,875.1 | 123.8 | 345.4 | 476.1 | 12 |
| 8.4 | 3,894.7 | 127.7 | 17.0 | 675.9 | 19 |
| 11.6 | 3,878.5 | 123.9 | 367.8 | 472.6 | 26 |
| 8.2 | 3,859.3 | 160.2 | 47.4 | 522.7 | M 3 |
| 9.7 | 3,874.5 | 155.4 | 40.2 | 470.3 | 10 |
| 12.0 | 3,849.2 | 119.6 | 84.9 | 676.7 | 17 |
| 11.6 | 3,855.4 | 126.5 | 75.1 | 492.3 | 24 |
| 9.4 | 3,937.6 | 120.4 | 59.5 | 619.0 | 31 |
| 10.4 | 3,910.7 | 104.7 | 52.5 | 420.0 | J 7 |
| 14.2 | 3,975.8 | 108.8 | 14.9 | 374.8 | 14 |

# Chartered bank assets: Weekly series
## Banques à charte : Actif – Séries hebdomadaires



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis | Canadian liquid assets Avoirs canadiens de première liquidité | | | | | | | | | Less liquid Canadian assets Avoirs canadiens de seconde liquidité | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bank of Canada deposits Dépôts à la Banque du Canada | Bank of Canada notes Billets de la Banque du Canada | Day-to-day loans Prêts au jour le jour | Treasury bills (par value) Bons du Trésor (valeur nominale) | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds Obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien | | Call and short loans Prêts à vue ou à court terme | | Total Total | Loans in Canadian dollars Prêts en dollars canadiens | | | | | |
| | | | | | 3 years and under 3 ans ou moins | Over 3 years Plus de 3 ans | Special call loans Prêts à vue spéciaux | Other call and short loans Autres prêts à vue ou à court terme | | Provinces Provinces | Municipalities Municipalités | Grain dealers Négociants en grains | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Sales finance and consumer loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | General loans Prêts généraux |
| | B404 | B403 | B405 | B406 | B408 | B409 | B467 | B468 | B466 | B421 | B422 | B423 | B426 | B424 | B425 |
| 1976 M | 2,944 | 1,062 | 323 | 3,930 | 2,331 | 1,981 | 851 | 282 | 13,705 | 94 | 1,839 | 1,145 | 244 | 527 | 43,955 |
| J | 2,952 | 1,029 | 286 | 4,064 | 2,456 | 1,858 | 762 | 305 | 13,712 | 77 | 1,793 | 1,059 | 195 | 525 | 44,777 |
| J | 2,954 | 1,106 | 263 | 4,142 | 2,473 | 1,888 | 510 | 297 | 13,632 | 86 | 1,871 | 1,065 | 145 | 492 | 45,792 |
| A | 3,046 | 1,115 | 200 | 4,119 | 2,378 | 2,021 | 465 | 314 | 13,656 | 100 | 1,774 | 1,086 | 100 | 429 | 46,462 |
| S | 3,011 | 1,091 | 205 | 4,199 | 2,357 | 2,064 | 556 | 325 | 13,807 | 84 | 1,638 | 1,026 | 66 | 394 | 47,104 |
| O | 3,041 | 1,115 | 205 | 4,253 | 2,325 | 2,039 | 551 | 343 | 13,872 | 105 | 1,642 | 989 | 37 | 350 | 47,569 |
| N | 3,065 | 1,114 | 188 | 4,285 | 2,186 | 2,169 | 680 | 316 | 14,003 | 73 | 1,606 | 915 | 324 | 340 | 48,237 |
| D | 3,109 | 1,139 | 159 | 4,198 | 2,189 | 2,177 | 608 | 477 | 14,056 | 89 | 1,728 | 822 | 549 | 364 | 48,879 |
| 1977 J | 3,336 | 1,282 | 153 | 4,268 | 2,217 | 2,295 | 432 | 476 | 14,460 | 59 | 1,932 | 1,034 | 491 | 350 | 49,064 |
| F | 3,165 | 1,091 | 179 | 4,080 | 2,195 | 2,385 | 697 | 491 | 14,283 | 75 | 1,938 | 1,193 | 437 | 331 | 49,982 |
| M | 3,355 | 1,070 | 227 | 4,037 | 2,186 | 2,391 | 618 | 435 | 14,318 | 76 | 2,050 | 1,277 | 377 | 323 | 51,231 |
| A | 3,429 | 1,110 | 194 | 4,177 | 2,248 | 2,327 | 638 | 378 | 14,501 | 68 | 2,030 | 1,156 | 319 | 311 | 51,685 |
| M | 3,400 | 1,206 | 291 | 4,139 | 2,202 | 2,363 | 752 | 364 | 14,717 | 92 | 1,949 | 1,104 | 264 | 283 | 52,268 |
| J | 3,323 | 1,124 | 129 | 4,149 | 2,136 | 2,381 | 765 | 452 | 14,459 | 110 | 1,795 | 967 | 208 | 290 | 53,087 |
| J | 3,389 | 1,194 | 128 | 4,126 | 1,963 | 2,542 | 693 | 475 | 14,511 | 112 | 1,758 | 737 | 157 | 292 | 54,075 |
| A | 3,459 | 1,176 | 195 | 4,090 | 2,034 | 2,472 | 536 | 434 | 14,396 | 79 | 1,548 | 729 | 108 | 305 | 54,448 |
| S | 3,367 | 1,218 | 284 | 4,485 | 1,951 | 2,531 | 889 | 362 | 15,087 | 134 | 1,606 | 699 | 67 | 288 | 54,597 |
| O | 3,461 | 1,216 | 112 | 4,639 | 2,017 | 2,448 | 554 | 460 | 14,905 | 130 | 1,627 | 708 | 29 | 298 | 55,004 |
| N | 3,517 | 1,158 | 180 | 4,648 | 1,975 | 2,555 | 683 | 476 | 15,192 | 166 | 1,571 | 707 | 356 | 352 | 55,231 |
| D | 3,715 | 1,276 | 335 | 4,683 | 2,146 | 2,453 | 832 | 484 | 15,924 | 262 | 1,540 | 624 | 572 | 390 | 55,060 |
| 1978 J | 3,849 | 1,392 | 227 | 4,882 | 2,060 | 2,588 | 472 | 453 | 15,923 | 158 | 1,584 | 860 | 514 | 392 | 55,102 |
| F | 3,701 | 1,180 | 117 | 4,794 | 2,115 | 2,571 | 522 | 437 | 15,437 | 190 | 1,673 | 1,034 | 460 | 391 | 55,725 |
| M | 3,832 | 1,171R | 208 | 4,662 | 2,164 | 2,529 | 455 | 412 | 15,435R | 140 | 1,799 | 1,103 | 399 | 403 | 56,678 |
| A | 3,879 | 1,170 | 210 | 5,084 | 2,102 | 2,582 | 543 | 359 | 15,930 | 99 | 1,592 | 1,118 | 339R | 375 | 57,433R |
| M | 3,875 | 1,201 | 213 | 5,030 | 2,053 | 2,630 | 719 | 367 | 16,088 | 205 | 1,450 | 1,136 | 283 | 403 | 58,148 |
| 1978 J 4 | 3,854 | 1,509 | 337 | 4,884 | 2,097 | 2,562 | 548 | 405 | 16,196 | 256 | 1,534 | 722 | 534 | 400 | 54,979 |
| 11 | 3,871 | 1,424 | 172 | 4,837 | 2,023 | 2,601 | 431 | 438 | 15,796 | 261 | 1,548 | 891 | 521 | 387 | 54,883 |
| 18 | 3,844 | 1,320 | 226 | 4,920 | 2,049 | 2,597 | 424 | 470 | 15,851 | 67 | 1,649 | 908 | 507 | 405 | 55,144 |
| 25 | 3,826 | 1,314 | 173 | 4,886 | 2,072 | 2,593 | 486 | 499 | 15,848 | 50 | 1,605 | 919 | 494 | 375 | 55,401 |
| F 1 | 3,684 | 1,066 | 18 | 4,869 | 2,091 | 2,612 | 614 | 526 | 15,480 | 117 | 1,616 | 988 | 481 | 407 | 55,673 |
| 8 | 3,679 | 1,185 | 213 | 4,822 | 2,107 | 2,581 | 412 | 395 | 15,394 | 301 | 1,640 | 1,012 | 467 | 378 | 55,487 |
| 15 | 3,691 | 1,229 | 81 | 4,808 | 2,119 | 2,542 | 612 | 432 | 15,512 | 284 | 1,715 | 1,050 | 454 | 404 | 55,694 |
| 22 | 3,751 | 1,241 | 157 | 4,679 | 2,141 | 2,549 | 449 | 395 | 15,362 | 60 | 1,720 | 1,087 | 440 | 375 | 56,045 |
| M 1 | 3,851 | 1,056R | 241 | 4,593 | 2,179 | 2,546 | 357 | 442 | 15,265R | 171 | 1,737 | 1,103 | 426 | 372 | 56,477 |
| 8 | 3,821 | 1,186R | 173 | 4,652 | 2,204 | 2,542 | 392 | 487 | 15,455R | 181 | 1,752 | 1,114 | 413 | 379 | 56,445 |
| 15 | 3,812 | 1,218R | 171 | 4,630 | 2,170 | 2,536 | 597 | 417 | 15,551R | 120 | 1,821 | 1,090 | 399 | 396 | 56,748 |
| 22 | 3,814 | 1,201R | 269 | 4,659 | 2,141 | 2,522 | 469 | 350 | 15,426R | 112 | 1,852 | 1,099 | 385 | 427 | 56,748 |
| 29 | 3,862 | 1,197 | 188 | 4,778 | 2,125 | 2,499 | 461 | 366 | 15,476 | 115 | 1,831 | 1,111 | 372 | 441 | 56,973 |
| A 5 | 3,868 | 1,103 | 179 | 4,921 | 2,124 | 2,588 | 450 | 367 | 15,600 | 149 | 1,627 | 1,095 | 358R | 379 | 57,222R |
| 12 | 3,875 | 1,200 | 171 | 5,096 | 2,099 | 2,587 | 440 | 409 | 15,877 | 107 | 1,608 | 1,119 | 345R | 377 | 57,086R |
| 19 | 3,895 | 1,212 | 231 | 5,208 | 2,094 | 2,578 | 518 | 357 | 16,093 | 79 | 1,618 | 1,134 | 332R | 381 | 57,586R |
| 26 | 3,879 | 1,167 | 259 | 5,113 | 2,092 | 2,574 | 764 | 304 | 16,151 | 60 | 1,516 | 1,124 | 319R | 365 | 57,838R |
| M 3 | 3,859 | 1,083R | 341 | 5,149 | 2,078 | 2,572 | 704 | 351 | 16,137R | 148 | 1,454R | 1,164 | 307R | 370 | 58,165R |
| 10 | 3,874 | 1,215 | 174 | 5,017 | 2,059 | 2,570 | 694 | 353 | 15,958 | 270 | 1,445 | 1,155 | 295 | 391 | 57,720 |
| 17 | 3,849 | 1,253 | 233 | 4,878 | 2,045 | 2,681 | 671 | 394 | 16,004 | 192 | 1,487 | 1,148 | 283 | 407 | 58,089 |
| 24 | 3,855 | 1,292 | 139 | 5,009 | 2,048 | 2,666 | 841 | 365 | 16,216 | 209 | 1,439 | 1,120 | 272 | 413 | 58,019 |
| 31 | 3,938 | 1,161 | 176 | 5,095 | 2,034 | 2,664 | 684 | 374 | 16,125 | 205 | 1,424 | 1,094 | 260 | 433 | 58,747 |
| J 7 | 3,911 | 1,201 | 141 | 5,067 | 2,309 | 2,368 | 523 | 438 | 15,957 | 187 | 1,392 | 1,116 | 248 | 395 | 58,644 |

| Mortgages insured under NHA<br>Prêts hypothécaires assurés L.N.H. | Other residential mortgages<br>Autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation | Canadian securities<br>Titres canadiens | | | | Total<br>Total | Total Canadian dollar major assets<br>Ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens | Net foreign currency assets<br>Avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères | Holdings of selected short-term Canadian dollar assets<br>Divers avoirs à court terme en dollars canadiens | | | Ratio of Canadian liquid assets to total Canadian dollar major assets<br>Ratio : Avoirs liquides canadiens/ Ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens | Ratio of "free" Canadian liquid assets to total Canadian dollar major assets<br>Ratio : Avoirs liquides canadiens «libres»/ Ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens | Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays<br>Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Provincial<br>Provinces | Municipal<br>Municipalités | Corporate<br>Sociétés | Total<br>Total | | | | Short-term paper (included in less liquid Canadian assets)<br>Papier à court terme (compris dans les avoirs canadiens de seconde liquidité) | Chartered bank instruments (not included in total Canadian dollar major assets)<br>Effets bancaires (non compris dans l'ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens) | Total<br>Total | | | |
| B419 | B427 | B416 | B417 | B418 | B415 | B414 | B499 | B410 | B470 | B471 | B469 | | | |
| 4,365 | 3,514 | 669 | 462 | 2,242 | 3,372 | 59,054 | 72,760 | –559 | 748 | 483 | 1,231 | 18.8 | 8.3 | 1976 M |
| 4,465 | 3,575 | 657 | 455 | 2,324 | 3,436 | 59,903 | 73,615 | –692 | 822 | 426 | 1,248 | 18.6 | 8.0 | J |
| 4,529 | 3,643 | 656 | 444 | 2,340 | 3,440 | 61,064 | 74,696 | –991 | 859 | 343 | 1,203 | 18.3 | 7.7 | J |
| 4,616 | 3,682 | 633 | 436 | 2,559 | 3,627 | 61,875 | 75,532 | –880 | 766 | 407 | 1,172 | 18.1 | 7.5 | A |
| 4,716 | 3,740 | 602 | 437 | 2,626 | 3,664 | 62,432 | 76,240 | –1,016 | 752 | 390 | 1,142 | 18.1 | 7.6 | S |
| 4,871 | 3,750 | 609 | 440 | 2,683 | 3,732 | 63,046 | 76,918 | –837 | 772 | 502 | 1,274 | 18.0 | 7.5 | O |
| 4,965 | 3,791 | 609 | 442 | 2,756 | 3,808 | 64,059 | 78,062 | –911 | 777 | 422 | 1,199 | 17.9 | 7.5 | N |
| 5,109 | 3,842 | 601 | 453 | 2,851 | 3,906 | 65,288 | 79,345 | –893 | 795 | 438 | 1,232 | 17.7 | 7.3 | D |
| 5,220 | 3,852 | 571 | 452 | 2,741 | 3,763 | 65,765 | 80,224 | –552 | 638 | 432 | 1,070 | 18.0 | 7.3 | 1977 J |
| 5,301 | 3,888 | 546 | 468 | 2,783 | 3,796 | 66,940 | 81,224 | –625 | 676 | 439 | 1,115 | 17.6 | 7.4 | F |
| 5,410 | 3,954 | 556 | 454 | 2,788 | 3,797 | 68,494 | 82,812 | –771 | 716 | 349 | 1,065 | 17.3 | 7.3 | M |
| 5,563 | 4,050 | 554 | 453 | 2,780 | 3,787 | 68,969 | 83,470 | –767 | 622 | 265 | 887 | 17.4 | 7.3 | A |
| 5,666 | 4,169 | 525 | 426 | 3,254 | 4,204 | 69,999 | 84,716 | –893 | 486 | 206 | 691 | 17.4 | 7.4 | M |
| 5,815 | 4,327 | 501 | 418 | 3,217 | 4,136 | 70,735 | 85,195 | –1,060 | 432 | 290 | 722 | 17.0 | 7.0 | J |
| 5,998 | 4,462 | 467 | 407 | 3,323 | 4,196 | 71,788 | 86,299 | –1,140 | 386 | 303 | 689 | 16.8 | 6.9 | J |
| 6,221 | 4,529 | 454 | 401 | 3,448 | 4,302 | 72,267 | 86,663 | –1,393 | 287 | 192 | 479 | 16.6 | 6.6 | A |
| 6,431 | 4,603 | 465 | 402 | 3,764 | 4,632 | 73,057 | 88,144 | –1,594 | 517 | 348 | 865 | 17.1 | 7.3 | S |
| 6,631 | 4,650 | 469 | 406 | 3,778 | 4,653 | 73,730 | 88,636 | –1,552 | 498 | 407 | 905 | 16.8 | 6.9 | O |
| 6,807 | 4,629 | 461 | 397 | 3,909 | 4,767 | 74,587 | 89,779 | –1,591 | 534 | 380 | 914 | 16.9 | 7.0 | N |
| 6,988 | 4,671 | 444 | 419 | 4,147 | 5,010 | 75,117 | 91,041 | –1,266 | 626 | 447 | 1,074 | 17.5 | 7.5 | D |
| 7,080 | 4,701 | 418 | 426 | 4,098 | 4,943 | 75,334 | 91,257 | –1,151 | 456 | 296 | 752 | 17.5 | 7.2 | 1978 J |
| 7,140 | 4,771 | 413 | 436 | 4,122 | 4,971 | 76,355 | 91,792 | –1,318 | 391 | 263 | 653 | 16.9 | 6.5 | F |
| 7,249 | 4,821 | 407 | 441 | 4,777 | 5,625 | 78,217 | 93,652R | –1,710 | 391 | 238 | 628 | 16.5 | 6.5 | M |
| 7,406 | 4,864 | 404 | 436 | 5,140 | 5,980 | 79,206 | 95,136 | –1,830 | 434 | 224 | 658 | 16.8 | 6.8 | A |
| 7,552 | 4,924 | 411 | 444 | 5,265 | 6,119 | 80,222 | 96,309 | –1,958 | 412 | 189 | 601 | 16.7 | 6.9 | M |
| 7,054 | 4,692 | 419 | 427 | 4,142 | 4,988 | 75,157 | 91,353 | –978 | 518 | 317 | 835 | 17.7 | 7.5 | 1978 J 4 |
| 7,074 | 4,709 | 421 | 428 | 4,092 | 4,941 | 75,215 | 91,011 | –1,257 | 462 | 295 | 758 | 17.4 | 7.1 | 11 |
| 7,087 | 4,688 | 413 | 422 | 4,108 | 4,943 | 75,399 | 91,250 | –1,191 | 458 | 313 | 771 | 17.4 | 7.1 | 18 |
| 7,106 | 4,717 | 420 | 427 | 4,052 | 4,899 | 75,565 | 91,413 | –1,179 | 385 | 258 | 643 | 17.3 | 7.1 | 25 |
| 7,109 | 4,738 | 416 | 430 | 4,076 | 4,922 | 76,053 | 91,533 | –1,163 | 384 | 230 | 613 | 16.9 | 6.6 | F 1 |
| 7,142 | 4,751 | 415 | 435 | 4,080 | 4,929 | 76,107 | 91,501 | –1,256 | 350 | 249 | 599 | 16.9 | 6.5 | 8 |
| 7,148 | 4,800 | 411 | 435 | 4,122 | 4,968 | 76,515 | 92,027 | –1,329 | 388 | 286 | 673 | 17.0 | 6.6 | 15 |
| 7,160 | 4,793 | 410 | 445 | 4,211 | 5,066 | 76,746 | 92,108 | –1,525 | 441 | 287 | 728 | 16.7 | 6.4 | 22 |
| 7,192 | 4,824 | 413 | 438 | 4,585 | 5,437 | 77,740 | 93,004R | –1,653 | 342 | 240 | 582 | 16.4 | 6.4 | M 1 |
| 7,209 | 4,807 | 410 | 442 | 4,655 | 5,507 | 77,808 | 93,263R | –1,792 | 353 | 230 | 582 | 16.6 | 6.6 | 8 |
| 7,256 | 4,817 | 406 | 443 | 4,796 | 5,645 | 78,293 | 93,845R | –1,856 | 352 | 231 | 583 | 16.6 | 6.6 | 15 |
| 7,263 | 4,816 | 406 | 441 | 4,949 | 5,796 | 78,500 | 93,925R | –1,666 | 481 | 250 | 731 | 16.4 | 6.5 | 22 |
| 7,325 | 4,838 | 401 | 439 | 4,901 | 5,740 | 78,746 | 94,222 | –1,583 | 425 | 237 | 662 | 16.4 | 6.5 | 29 |
| 7,345 | 4,847 | 401 | 433 | 5,094 | 5,927 | 78,948 | 94,548 | –1,710 | 436 | 169 | 605 | 16.5 | 6.5 | A 5 |
| 7,392 | 4,855 | 405 | 433 | 5,135 | 5,973 | 78,861 | 94,738 | –1,817 | 417 | 212 | 629 | 16.8 | 6.8 | 12 |
| 7,422 | 4,872 | 406 | 435 | 5,147 | 5,988 | 79,413 | 95,506 | –1,929 | 436 | 237 | 674 | 16.9 | 7.0 | 19 |
| 7,464 | 4,882 | 403 | 445 | 5,184 | 6,033 | 79,600 | 95,751 | –1,866 | 447 | 278 | 725 | 16.9 | 7.0 | 26 |
| 7,494 | 4,869 | 410 | 445 | 5,258 | 6,113 | 80,083R | 96,220R | –1,844 | 471 | 235 | 707 | 16.8 | 6.9 | M 3 |
| 7,526 | 4,885 | 412 | 443 | 5,277 | 6,132 | 79,820 | 95,779 | –1,978 | 415 | 163 | 577 | 16.7 | 6.8 | 10 |
| 7,535 | 4,944 | 409 | 445 | 5,283 | 6,137 | 80,223 | 96,226 | –1,951 | 395 | 181 | 576 | 16.6 | 6.8 | 17 |
| 7,577 | 4,940 | 411 | 446 | 5,278 | 6,135 | 80,123 | 96,339 | –2,037 | 404 | 183 | 587 | 16.8 | 7.0 | 24 |
| 7,629 | 4,983 | 412 | 441 | 5,228 | 6,080 | 80,858 | 96,983 | –1,982 | 373 | 184 | 557 | 16.6 | 6.8 | 31 |
| 7,647 | 4,990 | 409 | 441 | 5,316 | 6,167 | 80,786 | 96,743 | –2,217 | 427 | 204 | 630 | 16.5 | 6.5 | J 7 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis | Canadian dollar deposit liabilities Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Personal savings Dépôts d'épargne personnelle | | | | Non-personal term and notice Dépôts non personnels à terme ou à préavis | | | | | Demande (less private sector float) Demande (moins effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation) | Total held by general public Ensemble des dépôts du public | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Total Total | Estimated net private sector float Solde des effets en du secteur privé en cours de compensation (estimations) | Total Total |
| | Chequable Dépôts transférables par chèques | Non-chequable Dépôts non transférables par chèques | Fixed term Dépôts à terme fixe | Total Total | Chequable Dépôts transférables par chèques | Non-chequable Dépôts non transférables par chèques | Bearer term notes Billets à terme au porteur | Fixed term Dépôts à terme fixe | Total Total | | | | | | |
| | B452 | B453 | B454 | B451 | B472 | B473 | B474 | B475 | B455 | B478 | B465 | B456 | B477 | B476 | B450 |
| 1976 M | 6,663 | 17,047 | 12,650 | 36,359 | 396 | 935 | 2,825 | 14,602 | 18,757 | 10,895 | 66,011 | 2,513 | 68,524 | 1,516 | 70,040 |
| J | 6,695 | 17,397 | 12,975 | 37,067 | 392 | 951 | 2,605 | 14,523 | 18,472 | 11,377 | 66,916 | 2,205 | 69,121 | 1,464 | 70,584 |
| J | 6,665 | 17,680 | 13,310 | 37,654 | 376 | 959 | 2,335 | 14,639 | 18,309 | 11,481 | 67,444 | 2,271 | 69,715 | 1,343 | 71,059 |
| A | 6,675 | 17,935 | 13,623 | 38,234 | 371 | 956 | 2,168 | 14,905 | 18,400 | 11,529 | 68,163 | 2,702 | 70,865 | 1,189 | 72,053 |
| S | 6,701 | 18,224 | 13,965 | 38,890 | 387 | 987 | 2,202 | 15,083 | 18,658 | 11,677 | 69,225 | 2,131 | 71,356 | 1,232 | 72,587 |
| O | 6,679 | 18,579 | 14,184 | 39,443 | 426 | 1,015 | 2,227 | 15,289 | 18,957 | 11,494 | 69,894 | 2,187 | 72,081 | 1,278 | 73,358 |
| N | 6,714 | 18,632 | 14,558 | 39,905 | 456 | 995 | 2,323 | 15,281 | 19,055 | 11,447 | 70,407 | 2,633 | 73,040 | 1,490 | 74,528 |
| D | 6,570 | 18,580 | 14,867 | 40,016 | 508 | 1,003 | 2,375 | 15,001 | 18,887 | 12,025 | 70,928 | 3,595 | 74,523 | 1,505 | 76,028 |
| 1977 J | 6,591 | 18,968 | 15,190 | 40,749 | 471 | 1,003 | 2,484 | 15,041 | 18,999 | 11,611 | 71,357 | 4,130 | 75,489 | 1,346 | 76,835 |
| F | 6,567 | 19,268 | 15,471 | 41,306 | 452 | 947 | 2,726 | 15,219 | 19,345 | 11,356 | 72,007 | 4,420 | 76,427 | 997 | 77,424 |
| M | 6,514 | 19,694 | 15,631 | 41,839 | 465 | 985 | 3,001 | 15,608 | 20,059 | 11,544 | 73,440 | 4,458 | 77,900 | 804 | 78,704 |
| A | 6,651 | 20,187 | 15,747 | 42,584 | 486 | 1,015 | 3,169 | 16,574 | 21,244 | 11,659 | 75,488 | 3,090 | 78,578 | 1,081 | 79,659 |
| M | 6,800 | 20,447 | 15,785 | 43,032 | 505 | 1,101 | 3,505 | 17,180 | 22,292 | 11,687 | 77,011 | 2,649 | 79,660 | 1,523 | 81,186 |
| J | 6,883 | 20,678 | 15,854 | 43,415 | 499 | 1,067 | 3,407 | 16,966 | 21,940 | 12,441 | 77,796 | 2,172 | 79,968 | 1,205 | 81,172 |
| J | 6,928 | 20,995 | 16,017 | 43,940 | 490 | 1,076 | 3,497 | 16,944 | 22,007 | 12,420 | 78,367 | 2,494 | 80,861 | 1,360 | 82,221 |
| A | 6,955 | 21,266 | 16,237 | 44,459 | 482 | 1,057 | 3,390 | 16,920 | 21,849 | 12,536 | 78,844 | 2,049 | 80,893 | 1,267 | 82,159 |
| S | 6,953 | 21,459 | 16,401 | 44,813 | 482 | 1,069 | 3,729 | 17,368 | 22,649 | 12,702 | 80,164 | 2,222 | 82,386 | 1,085 | 83,471 |
| O | 6,997 | 21,764 | 16,418 | 45,178 | 499 | 1,080 | 3,566 | 17,097 | 22,241 | 12,597 | 80,016 | 2,736 | 82,752 | 1,402 | 84,154 |
| N | 7,183 | 21,674 | 16,161 | 45,017 | 522 | 1,153 | 3,754 | 17,066 | 22,495 | 12,822 | 80,334 | 3,523 | 83,857 | 1,570 | 85,427 |
| D | 7,026 | 21,427 | 16,133 | 44,586 | 547 | 1,178 | 4,134 | 16,682 | 22,541 | 13,566 | 80,693 | 4,747 | 85,441 | 1,528 | 86,975 |
| 1978 J | 7,068 | 21,749 | 16,290 | 45,106 | 531 | 1,133 | 4,180 | 16,394 | 22,238 | 12,865 | 80,209 | 5,122 | 85,331 | 1,546 | 86,877 |
| F | 7,048 | 22,000 | 16,508 | 45,556 | 538 | 1,109 | 4,270 | 16,496 | 22,412 | 12,623 | 80,590 | 5,021 | 85,611 | 1,086 | 86,697 |
| M | 6,981R | 22,274 | 16,651 | 45,907 | 568 | 1,217 | 4,551 | 17,205 | 23,541 | 12,418R | 81,865R | 5,152 | 87,018R | 1,211R | 88,229R |
| A | 7,081 | 22,695 | 16,865 | 46,640 | 562 | 1,187 | 4,815 | 17,899 | 24,464 | 12,629 | 83,734 | 4,684 | 88,419 | 1,072 | 89,491 |
| M | 7,252 | 22,864 | 17,040 | 47,157 | 591 | 1,280 | 5,054 | 17,866 | 24,792 | 12,855 | 84,803 | 4,536 | 89,339 | 1,431 | 90,770 |
| 1977 D 7 | 7,046 | 21,473 | 16,124 | 44,643 | 548 | 1,149 | 4,050 | 17,028 | 22,775 | 12,871 | 80,289 | 4,638 | 84,927 | 1,447 | 86,374 |
| 14 | 6,978 | 21,395 | 16,128 | 44,502 | 520 | 1,124 | 4,172 | 16,820 | 22,635 | 13,622 | 80,759 | 4,269 | 85,028 | 862 | 85,890 |
| 21 | 6,972 | 21,383 | 16,141 | 44,497 | 555 | 1,201 | 4,178 | 16,450 | 22,385 | 13,518 | 80,400 | 4,981 | 85,381 | 1,692 | 87,073 |
| 28 | 7,108 | 21,457 | 16,139 | 44,704 | 565 | 1,236 | 4,137 | 16,428 | 22,367 | 14,256 | 81,326 | 5,101 | 86,427 | 2,135 | 88,563 |
| 1978 J 4 | 7,229 | 21,678 | 16,178 | 45,084 | 551 | 1,184 | 4,214 | 16,381 | 22,330 | 13,223 | 80,638 | 5,096 | 85,733 | 2,391 | 88,125 |
| 11 | 7,058 | 21,722 | 16,265 | 45,045 | 508 | 1,125 | 4,083 | 16,362 | 22,078 | 13,028 | 80,151 | 4,997 | 85,148 | 1,244 | 86,392 |
| 18 | 7,002 | 21,780 | 16,331 | 45,113 | 564 | 1,123 | 4,183 | 16,306 | 22,176 | 12,695 | 79,984 | 5,015 | 84,998 | 1,064 | 86,063 |
| 25 | 6,982 | 21,814 | 16,385 | 45,181 | 500 | 1,101 | 4,240 | 16,527 | 22,368 | 12,513 | 80,063 | 5,383 | 85,446 | 1,484 | 86,930 |
| F 1 | 7,139 | 21,982 | 16,464 | 45,584 | 552 | 1,120 | 4,314 | 16,422 | 22,408 | 12,763 | 80,755 | 4,850 | 85,606 | 1,732 | 87,338 |
| 8 | 7,049 | 21,989 | 16,497 | 45,535 | 525 | 1,088 | 4,274 | 16,514 | 22,401 | 12,620 | 80,556 | 5,156 | 85,712 | 817 | 86,530 |
| 15 | 7,036 | 22,008 | 16,505 | 45,548 | 530 | 1,126 | 4,229 | 16,411 | 22,296 | 12,761 | 80,605 | 4,931 | 85,537 | 827 | 86,364 |
| 22 | 6,968 | 22,021 | 16,566 | 45,555 | 544 | 1,103 | 4,261 | 16,635 | 22,543 | 12,347 | 80,445 | 5,145 | 85,591 | 967 | 86,558 |
| M 1 | 7,092R | 22,122 | 16,594 | 45,808R | 595 | 1,349 | 4,337 | 16,740 | 23,022 | 12,742R | 81,571R | 4,897 | 86,468R | 1,897R | 88,365R |
| 8 | 6,969R | 22,213 | 16,630 | 45,812R | 545 | 1,194 | 4,526 | 17,033 | 23,298 | 12,087R | 81,197R | 5,248 | 86,445R | 1,111R | 87,555R |
| 15 | 6,931R | 22,314 | 16,655 | 45,900R | 542 | 1,131 | 4,521 | 16,906 | 23,099 | 12,444R | 81,444R | 5,391 | 86,834R | 1,027R | 87,861R |
| 22 | 6,936R | 22,341 | 16,683 | 45,960R | 581 | 1,221 | 4,713 | 17,609 | 24,124 | 12,129R | 82,213R | 5,199 | 87,412R | 1,033R | 88,445R |
| 29 | 6,975 | 22,383 | 16,695 | 46,054 | 578 | 1,191 | 4,657 | 17,737 | 24,162 | 12,687 | 82,902 | 5,029 | 87,930 | 988 | 88,918 |
| A 5 | 7,100 | 22,610 | 16,809 | 46,518 | 554 | 1,171 | 4,711 | 17,948 | 24,384 | 12,626 | 83,528 | 4,435 | 87,964 | 1,314 | 89,277 |
| 12 | 7,033 | 22,632 | 16,864 | 46,529 | 562 | 1,126 | 4,777 | 18,001 | 24,466 | 12,510 | 83,505 | 4,508 | 88,013 | 1,028 | 89,041 |
| 19 | 7,055 | 22,715 | 16,883 | 46,653 | 560 | 1,226 | 4,766 | 17,641 | 24,193 | 12,612 | 83,459 | 4,926 | 88,385 | 911 | 89,296 |
| 26 | 7,135 | 22,824 | 16,903 | 56,862 | 573 | 1,227 | 5,007 | 18,007 | 24,814 | 12,769 | 84,445 | 4,867 | 89,313 | 1,035 | 90,348 |
| M 3 | 7,451R | 22,913R | 16,910R | 47,274R | 590 | 1,270R | 5,150 | 17,911R | 24,922R | 12,994R | 85,190R | 3,951R | 89,141R | 1,604R | 90,744R |
| 10 | 7,232 | 22,814 | 17,006 | 47,051 | 564 | 1,231 | 4,913 | 17,851 | 24,560 | 12,755 | 84,367 | 4,526 | 88,892 | 1,243 | 90,135 |
| 17 | 7,158 | 22,790 | 17,069 | 47,017 | 575 | 1,273 | 5,106 | 17,749 | 24,702 | 12,644 | 84,364 | 4,390 | 88,753 | 1,285 | 90,038 |
| 24 | 7,142 | 22,795 | 17,131 | 47,069 | 618 | 1,304 | 5,169 | 17,945 | 25,036 | 12,250 | 84,354 | 5,096 | 89,450 | 1,817 | 91,267 |
| 31 | 7,276 | 23,010 | 17,085 | 47,371 | 608 | 1,320 | 4,933 | 17,877 | 24,738 | 13,630 | 85,740 | 4,720 | 90,459 | 1,208 | 91,667 |
| J 7 | 7,270 | 22,978 | 17,204 | 47,452 | 587 | 1,258 | 4,706 | 18,069 | 24,619 | 13,121 | 85,192 | 4,409 | 89,601 | 1,108 | 90,709 |

| Estimated total Canadian dollar float<br>Ensemble des effets en $ canadiens en cours de compensation (estimations) | Bankers' acceptances outstanding<br>Acceptations bancaires en circulation | Debentures issued and outstanding<br>«Débentures» en circulation | Foreign currency business with Canadian residents (booked in Canada)<br>Opérations en monnaies étrangères avec des résidents canadiens (Sièges et succursales canadiennes seulement) | | | | Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays<br>Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Deposits<br>Dépôts | | | Loans<br>Prêts | |
| | | | Swapped<br>Swaps | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | | |
| B460 | B461 | B462 | B463 | B497 | B496 | B498 | |
| 1,638 | 1,123 | 1,096 | 1,042 | 4,564 | 5,606 | 2,909 | 1976 M |
| 1,608 | 1,240 | 1,096 | 948 | 4,883 | 5,830 | 3,164 | J |
| 1,433 | 1,248 | 1,076 | 847 | 5,502 | 6,349 | 3,166 | J |
| 1,311 | 1,224 | 1,070 | 1,030 | 5,551 | 6,581 | 2,955 | A |
| 1,375 | 1,265 | 1,080 | 1,179 | 5,363 | 6,542 | 2,942 | S |
| 1,416 | 1,271 | 1,145 | 1,245 | 5,373 | 6,618 | 3,003 | O |
| 1,393 | 1,239 | 1,169 | 1,336 | 5,115 | 6,451 | 2,998 | N |
| 1,687 | 1,174 | 1,169 | 1,281 | 5,403 | 6,683 | 3,151 | D |
| 1,454 | 1,137 | 1,191 | 972 | 5,147 | 6,119 | 3,073 | 1977 J |
| 1,081 | 1,092 | 1,258 | 1,063 | 5,114 | 6,177 | 3,285 | F |
| 1,130 | 1,106 | 1,277 | 1,287 | 5,484 | 6,771 | 3,426 | M |
| 1,403 | 1,193 | 1,224 | 1,273 | 5,214 | 6,487 | 3,474 | A |
| 1,640 | 1,180 | 1,208 | 1,283 | 5,373 | 6,657 | 3,557 | M |
| 1,396 | 1,227 | 1,285 | 1,384 | 5,329 | 6,713 | 3,761 | J |
| 1,501 | 1,288 | 1,285 | 1,372 | 5,510 | 6,882 | 3,789 | J |
| 1,433 | 1,311 | 1,285 | 1,705 | 5,817 | 7,522 | 3,886 | A |
| 1,324 | 1,250 | 1,310 | 1,979 | 5,798 | 7,778 | 3,930 | S |
| 1,545 | 1,300 | 1,285 | 1,880 | 6,424 | 8,304 | 4,107 | O |
| 1,670 | 1,269 | 1,278 | 1,828 | 6,378 | 8,206 | 4,212 | N |
| 1,718 | 1,197 | 1,293 | 1,545 | 5,845 | 7,390 | 4,190 | D |
| 1,568 | 1,176 | 1,308 | 1,479 | 5,940 | 7,419 | 4,215 | 1978 J |
| 1,062 | 1,199 | 1,345 | 1,609 | 5,941 | 7,550 | 4,355 | F |
| 1,338R | 1,225 | 1,414 | 1,747 | 6,523 | 8,270 | 4,873 | M |
| 1,270 | 1,318 | 1,431 | 1,591 | 7,603 | 9,194 | 5,400 | A |
| 1,568 | 1,376 | 1,431 | 1,560 | 7,381 | 8,941 | 5,240 | M |
| 1,587 | 1,236 | 1,278 | 1,611 | 5,944 | 7,555 | 4,082 | 1977 D 7 |
| 924 | 1,215 | 1,278 | 1,569 | 5,827 | 7,396 | 4,203 | 14 |
| 1,836 | 1,172 | 1,308 | 1,563 | 5,813 | 7,376 | 4,243 | 21 |
| 2,524 | 1,166 | 1,308 | 1,438 | 5,796 | 7,234 | 4,232 | 28 |
| 2,489 | 1,161 | 1,308 | 1,384 | 5,908 | 7,292 | 4,242 | 1978 4 |
| 1,439 | 1,178 | 1,308 | 1,456 | 5,967 | 7,423 | 4,257 | 11 |
| 788 | 1,185 | 1,308 | 1,549 | 5,907 | 7,455 | 4,287 | 18 |
| 1,554 | 1,180 | 1,308 | 1,529 | 5,978 | 7,507 | 4,260 | 25 |
| 1,810 | 1,196 | 1,308 | 1,521 | 5,865 | 7,386 | 4,351 | F 1 |
| 1,074 | 1,202 | 1,307 | 1,592 | 5,892 | 7,484 | 4,288 | 8 |
| 554 | 1,200 | 1,382 | 1,583 | 5,829 | 7,412 | 4,411 | 15 |
| 810 | 1,199 | 1,382 | 1,741 | 6,176 | 7,917 | 4,369 | 22 |
| 2,020R | 1,198 | 1,413 | 1,856 | 6,187 | 8,044 | 4,240 | M 1 |
| 1,169R | 1,191 | 1,413 | 1,814 | 6,520 | 8,334 | 4,733 | 8 |
| 947R | 1,243 | 1,414 | 1,761 | 6,370 | 8,130 | 4,892 | 15 |
| 1,219R | 1,246 | 1,414 | 1,657 | 6,574 | 8,230 | 5,241 | 22 |
| 1,333 | 1,247 | 1,414 | 1,647 | 6,966 | 8,613 | 5,257 | 29 |
| 1,450 | 1,296 | 1,428 | 1,616 | 7,391 | 9,007 | 5,262 | A 5 |
| 1,257 | 1,302 | 1,428 | 1,578 | 7,452 | 9,029 | 5,315 | 12 |
| 840 | 1,332 | 1,428 | 1,579 | 7,834 | 9,413 | 5,279 | 19 |
| 1,531 | 1,341 | 1,438 | 1,591 | 7,736 | 9,326 | 5,742 | 26 |
| 1,509 | 1,364 | 1,437 | 1,481 | 7,737R | 9,218R | 5,659 | M 3 |
| 1,469 | 1,373 | 1,437 | 1,564 | 7,645 | 9,208 | 5,241 | 10 |
| 933 | 1,366 | 1,437 | 1,540 | 7,066 | 8,606 | 5,225 | 17 |
| 2,120 | 1,392 | 1,437 | 1,625 | 7,132 | 8,757 | 5,007 | 24 |
| 1,810 | 1,385 | 1,437 | 1,589 | 7,328 | 8,916 | 5,066 | 31 |
| 1,423 | 1,410 | 1,497 | 1,591 | 7,511 | 9,102 | 5,056 | J 7 |

# 7 Chartered bank assets: Monthly series
## Banques à charte: Actif – Séries mensuelles

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Bank of Canada deposits and notes Créances sur la Banque du Canada (dépôts et billets) | Canadian day-to-day loans Prêts au jour le jour au Canada | Treasury bills (amortized value) Bons du Trésor (valeur amortie) | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds Obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien | | | Call and short loans Prêts à vue ou à court terme | | Loans in Canadian dollars Prêts en dollars canadiens | | | | | | Mortgages insured under NHA Prêts hypothécaires assurés L.N.H. | Other residential mortgages Autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 3 years and under 3 ans ou moins | Over 3 years Plus de 3 ans | Total Total | Special call loans Prêts à vue spéciaux | Other call and short loans Autres prêts à vue ou à court terme | Provinces Provinces | Municipalities Municipalités | Grain dealers Négociants en grains | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Sales finance and consumer loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | General loans Prêts généraux | | |
| | B603 | B606 | B607 | B665 | B610 | B608 | B666 | B667 | B622 | B623 | B624 | B625 | B626 | B627 | B620 | B621 |
| 1967 | 1,547 | 306 | 1,725 | 1,399 | 1,505 | 2,904 | | 336 | 205 | 604 | 540 | 222 | 432 | 11,847 | 749 | 91 |
| 1968 | 1,683 | 193 | 2,124 | 1,680 | 1,758 | 3,438 | | 516 | 144 | 694 | 835 | 231 | 429 | 13,252 | 831 | 212 |
| 1969 | 1,652 | 183 | 2,087 | 1,327 | 1,651 | 2,977 | | 318 | 124 | 797 | 1,099 | 238 | 498 | 14,886 | 999 | 326 |
| 1970 | 1,703 | 310 | 2,689 | 1,956 | 1,954 | 3,909 | | 593 | 91 | 792 | 705 | 246 | 397 | 15,726 | 1,100 | 357 |
| 1971 | 2,070 | 258 | 2,700 | 2,052 | 2,578 | 4,630 | | 660 | 37 | 737 | 505 | 291 | 358 | 19,327 | 1,681 | 627 |
| 1972 | 2,448 | 319 | 2,964 | 2,113 | 2,048 | 4,161 | 457 | 306 | 65 | 830 | 631 | 314 | 303 | 23,435 | 2,436 | 958 |
| 1973 | 2,937 | 266 | 3,433 | 1,731 | 2,078 | 3,809 | 391 | 390 | 108 | 1,133 | 654 | 322 | 504 | 29,396 | 2,890 | 1,674 |
| 1974 | 3,439 | 343 | 3,703 | 2,161 | 2,197 | 4,358 | 744 | 285 | 62 | 1,456 | 546 | 490 | 699 | 35,002 | 3,316 | 2,707 |
| 1975 | 3,953 | 285 | 3,434 | 2,485 | 1,812 | 4,297 | 719 | 369 | 111 | 1,795 | 655 | 495 | 743 | 40,463 | 4,178 | 3,496 |
| 1976 | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 | 4,444 | 903 | 492 | 77 | 1,924 | 748 | 525 | 428 | 49,214 | 5,218 | 3,802 |
| 1977 | 5,075 | 331 | 4,858 | 2,088 | 2,564 | 4,652 | 968 | 503 | 247 | 1,546 | 599 | 547 | 484 | 55,429 | 7,059 | 4,590 |
| 1975 A | 3,529 | 158 | 3,162 | 2,270 | 2,074 | 4,344 | 534 | 194 | 44 | 1,723 | 1,447 | 255 | 649 | 36,405 | 3,441 | 2,929 |
| M | 3,383 | 261 | 3,242 | 2,251 | 2,080 | 4,331 | 512 | 286 | 60 | 1,548 | 1,336 | 207 | 602 | 36,904 | 3,530 | 3,039 |
| J | 3,563 | 251 | 3,276 | 2,253 | 2,060 | 4,313 | 772 | 214 | 82 | 1,670 | 1,299 | 163 | 584 | 37,614 | 3,609 | 3,211 |
| J | 3,518 | 186 | 3,223 | 2,389 | 1,942 | 4,332 | 627 | 185 | 78 | 1,553 | 1,124 | 118 | 592 | 38,189 | 3,708 | 3,335 |
| A | 3,448 | 202 | 3,352 | 2,325 | 1,967 | 4,292 | 444 | 179 | 112 | 1,457 | 1,170 | 81 | 475 | 38,781 | 3,814 | 3,401 |
| S | 3,571 | 208 | 3,364 | 2,327 | 1,976 | 4,303 | 398 | 141 | 109 | 1,563 | 1,089 | 54 | 510 | 39,128 | 3,943 | 3,467 |
| O | 3,376 | 257 | 3,400 | 2,478 | 1,808 | 4,285 | 1,137 | 237 | 115 | 1,620 | 860 | 18 | 603 | 39,818 | 3,974 | 3,488 |
| N | 3,404 | 169 | 3,453 | 2,486 | 1,815 | 4,301 | 658 | 319 | 104 | 1,661 | 702 | 533 | 667 | 40,474 | 4,037 | 3,513 |
| D | 3,953 | 285 | 3,434 | 2,485 | 1,812 | 4,297 | 719 | 369 | 111 | 1,795 | 655 | 495 | 743 | 40,463 | 4,178 | 3,496 |
| 1976 J | 3,895 | 233 | 3,564 | 2,519 | 1,831 | 4,349 | 614 | 352 | 111 | 1,916 | 1,179 | 441 | 656 | 41,201 | 4,220 | 3,529 |
| F | 3,631 | 117 | 3,630 | 2,507 | 1,882 | 4,389 | 372 | 331 | 99 | 2,046 | 1,374 | 385 | 702 | 42,053 | 4,230 | 3,499 |
| M | 3,849 | 207 | 3,547 | 2,475 | 1,904 | 4,380 | 543 | 285 | 91 | 2,177 | 1,409 | 321 | 619 | 43,241 | 4,317 | 3,534 |
| A | 3,636 | 319 | 3,775 | 2,332 | 1,951 | 4,283 | 955 | 259 | 111 | 1,936 | 1,241 | 274 | 578 | 43,892 | 4,356 | 3,471 |
| M | 3,923 | 188 | 3,962 | 2,316 | 1,999 | 4,315 | 867 | 299 | 83 | 1,898 | 1,078 | 225 | 589 | 44,286 | 4,436 | 3,512 |
| J | 3,857 | 311 | 4,032 | 2,477 | 1,857 | 4,334 | 858 | 349 | 79 | 1,868 | 1,049 | 176 | 550 | 45,386 | 4,505 | 3,589 |
| J | 3,828 | 303 | 4,063 | 2,482 | 1,913 | 4,395 | 558 | 290 | 111 | 1,871 | 1,079 | 127 | 524 | 46,438 | 4,596 | 3,620 |
| A | 4,046 | 303 | 4,059 | 2,367 | 2,036 | 4,403 | 452 | 314 | 147 | 1,725 | 1,059 | 83 | 495 | 46,883 | 4,687 | 3,675 |
| S | 3,922 | 122 | 4,109 | 2,299 | 2,143 | 4,443 | 638 | 367 | 95 | 1,642 | 1,008 | 55 | 465 | 47,526 | 4,777 | 3,708 |
| O | 3,893 | 344 | 4,177 | 2,266 | 2,082 | 4,349 | 870 | 403 | 127 | 1,731 | 963 | 26 | 427 | 48,100 | 4,954 | 3,727 |
| N | 4,066 | 81 | 4,192 | 2,176 | 2,167 | 4,343 | 612 | 420 | 46 | 1,685 | 880 | 591 | 443 | 48,763 | 5,062 | 3,769 |
| D | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 | 4,444 | 903 | 492 | 77 | 1,924 | 748 | 525 | 428 | 49,214 | 5,218 | 3,802 |
| 1977 J | 4,401 | 1 | 4,200 | 2,214 | 2,306 | 4,521 | 371 | 538 | 53 | 2,061 | 1,092 | 471 | 464 | 49,664 | 5,263 | 3,813 |
| F | 4,193 | 96 | 3,887 | 2,180 | 2,373 | 4,552 | 730 | 552 | 64 | 2,032 | 1,242 | 416 | 422 | 50,855 | 5,364 | 3,879 |
| M | 4,232 | 229 | 4,011 | 2,191 | 2,390 | 4,581 | 679 | 475 | 51 | 2,083 | 1,207 | 350 | 376 | 51,774 | 5,495 | 3,934 |
| A | 4,359 | 356 | 4,024 | 2,253 | 2,343 | 4,596 | 831 | 365 | 67 | 2,039 | 1,156 | 301 | 350 | 52,322 | 5,626 | 4,007 |
| M | 4,518 | 50 | 4,074 | 2,142 | 2,396 | 4,537 | 888 | 395 | 72 | 1,924 | 1,057 | 241 | 362 | 52,887 | 5,736 | 4,183 |
| J | 4,282 | 340 | 4,064 | 2,118 | 2,391 | 4,508 | 1,061 | 371 | 212 | 1,729 | 906 | 186 | 325 | 53,895 | 5,920 | 4,334 |
| J | 4,378 | 313 | 4,161 | 1,949 | 2,558 | 4,507 | 796 | 416 | 66 | 1,745 | 727 | 140 | 342 | 54,675 | 6,094 | 4,429 |
| A | 4,531 | 296 | 4,184 | 2,063 | 2,431 | 4,494 | 799 | 410 | 79 | 1,546 | 736 | 87 | 328 | 54,712 | 6,322 | 4,485 |
| S | 4,272 | 395 | 4,474 | 1,940 | 2,518 | 4,458 | 1,074 | 385 | 88 | 1,692 | 723 | 55 | 390 | 55,083 | 6,506 | 4,557 |
| O | 4,543 | 112 | 4,549 | 1,980 | 2,553 | 4,532 | 1,090 | 490 | 145 | 1,669 | 702 | 14 | 365 | 55,342 | 6,741 | 4,560 |
| N | 4,578 | 271 | 4,576 | 1,970 | 2,567 | 4,537 | 784 | 469 | 96 | 1,612 | 665 | 557 | 466 | 55,552 | 6,885 | 4,556 |
| D | 5,075 | 331 | 4,858 | 2,088 | 2,564 | 4,652 | 968 | 503 | 247 | 1,546 | 599 | 547 | 484 | 55,429 | 7,059 | 4,590 |
| 1978 J | 4,946 | 240 | 4,800 | 2,078 | 2,599 | 4,677 | 565 | 420 | 81 | 1,647 | 919 | 494 | 446 | 55,779 | 7,122 | 4,632 |
| F | 4,869 | 209 | 4,466 | 2,186 | 2,536 | 4,722 | 548 | 360 | 102 | 1,727 | 1,087 | 440 | 417 | 56,443 | 7,198 | 4,709 |
| M | 4,736 | 213 | 4,945 | 2,136 | 2,513 | 4,649 | 718 | 315 | 49 | 1,715 | 1,117 | 372 | 477 | 57,347 | 7,350 | 4,714 |
| A | 4,739 | 309 | 5,072 | 2,067 | 2,568 | 4,635 | 935 | 308 | 212 | 1,518 | 1,124 | 319 | 434 | 58,251 | 7,493 | 4,737 |

| Canadian securities Titres canadiens | | | | Total of foregoing assets Ensemble des avoirs précédents | Canadian dollar items, in transit (net) Solde des effets en dollars canadiens en cours de compensation | Customers' liability under acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit Débiteurs par acceptations, garanties et lettres de crédit | All other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | Total Canadian dollar assets Ensemble des avoirs canadiens | Total foreign currency assets Ensemble des avoirs en monnaies étrangères | Total assets Ensemble de l'actif | End of period En fin de période | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial Provinces | Municipal Municipalités | Corporate Sociétés | Total Total | | | | | | | | | |
| B617 | B618 | B619 | B616 | B669 | B628 | B629 | B630 | B670 | B671 | B672 | | |
| 315 | 331 | 554 | 1,200 | 22,706 | 1,190 | 819 | 484 | 25,199 | 6,470 | 31,669 | 1967 | |
| 349 | 345 | 675 | 1,369 | 25,951 | 1,582 | 866 | 541 | 28,940 | 7,806 | 36,746 | 1968 | |
| 351 | 348 | 677 | 1,376 | 27,562 | 1,459 | 1,263 | 716 | 31,000 | 11,632 | 42,632 | 1969 | |
| 449 | 357 | 843 | 1,649 | 30,266 | 1,044 | 1,484 | 822 | 33,616 | 13,691 | 47,307 | 1970 | |
| 567 | 451 | 1,269 | 2,287 | 36,168 | 1,017 | 1,763 | 1,010 | 39,958 | 14,469 | 54,428 | 1971 | |
| 492 | 474 | 1,577 | 2,543 | 42,169 | 1,480 | 1,945 | 1,056 | 46,650 | 16,572 | 63,222 | 1972 | |
| 469 | 482 | 1,460 | 2,411 | 50,319 | 2,379 | 2,527 | 1,230 | 56,455 | 23,298 | 79,754 | 1973 | |
| 471 | 462 | 2,024 | 2,957 | 60,105 | 2,542 | 4,288 | 1,545 | 68,481 | 28,534 | 97,015 | 1974 | |
| 648 | 484 | 2,155 | 3,287 | 68,280 | 2,614 | 4,646 | 1,629 | 77,169 | 31,209 | 108,378 | 1975 | |
| 606 | 439 | 2,877 | 3,922 | 80,424 | 1,350 | 5,076 | 1,940 | 88,790 | 37,614 | 126,403 | 1976 | |
| 425 | 427 | 4,180 | 5,033 | 91,921 | 2,411 | 6,019 | 2,468 | 102,819 | 47,658 | 150,477 | 1977 | |
| 712 | 485 | 1,920 | 3,117 | 61,931 | 1,753 | 4,918 | 1,396 | 69,998 | 29,042 | 99,040 | 1975 | A |
| 720 | 486 | 2,071 | 3,277 | 62,516 | 1,722 | 4,959 | 1,397 | 70,595 | 29,920 | 100,515 | | M |
| 700 | 484 | 2,032 | 3,217 | 63,838 | 2,506 | 4,963 | 1,415 | 72,722 | 29,756 | 102,478 | | J |
| 681 | 481 | 2,014 | 3,175 | 63,943 | 1,672 | 4,968 | 1,363 | 71,947 | 29,656 | 101,603 | | J |
| 666 | 483 | 2,036 | 3,186 | 64,394 | 1,762 | 4,768 | 1,363 | 72,287 | 30,144 | 102,431 | | A |
| 651 | 483 | 2,092 | 3,226 | 65,074 | 2,027 | 4,694 | 1,549 | 73,344 | 30,222 | 103,566 | | S |
| 708 | 500 | 2,096 | 3,304 | 66,492 | 1,390 | 4,932 | 1,642 | 74,455 | 30,856 | 105,311 | | O |
| 664 | 499 | 2,126 | 3,289 | 67,285 | 1,600 | 4,900 | 1,752 | 75,536 | 30,561 | 106,097 | | N |
| 648 | 484 | 2,155 | 3,287 | 68,280 | 2,614 | 4,646 | 1,629 | 77,169 | 31,209 | 108,378 | | D |
| 626 | 481 | 2,237 | 3,344 | 69,605 | 1,996 | 4,580 | 1,581 | 77,762 | 31,431 | 109,193 | 1976 | J |
| 599 | 490 | 2,046 | 3,135 | 69,993 | 1,751 | 4,512 | 1,564 | 77,820 | 31,602 | 109,422 | | F |
| 627 | 478 | 2,075 | 3,180 | 71,702 | 2,130 | 4,529 | 1,501 | 79,862 | 31,966 | 111,828 | | M |
| 696 | 473 | 2,292 | 3,461 | 72,548 | 2,122 | 4,782 | 1,901 | 81,353 | 33,129 | 114,482 | | A |
| 635 | 450 | 2,345 | 3,429 | 73,090 | 2,750 | 4,910 | 1,973 | 82,723 | 33,484 | 116,207 | | M |
| 672 | 449 | 2,339 | 3,460 | 74,402 | 2,508 | 5,005 | 1,786 | 83,701 | 33,689 | 117,390 | | J |
| 641 | 443 | 2,328 | 3,413 | 75,214 | 1,712 | 5,081 | 1,817 | 83,824 | 34,583 | 118,407 | | J |
| 621 | 433 | 2,617 | 3,672 | 76,002 | 2,103 | 5,100 | 1,861 | 85,066 | 34,318 | 119,384 | | A |
| 586 | 444 | 2,688 | 3,718 | 76,593 | 1,972 | 4,986 | 1,874 | 85,425 | 34,855 | 120,280 | | S |
| 676 | 459 | 2,602 | 3,736 | 77,828 | 1,630 | 5,006 | 1,968 | 86,432 | 35,417 | 121,849 | | O |
| 621 | 453 | 2,882 | 3,957 | 78,908 | 2,552 | 5,059 | 2,057 | 88,577 | 37,618 | 126,195 | | N |
| 606 | 439 | 2,877 | 3,922 | 80,424 | 1,350 | 5,076 | 1,940 | 88,790 | 37,614 | 126,403 | | D |
| 523 | 464 | 2,711 | 3,698 | 80,609 | 2,469 | 5,227 | 1,984 | 90,289 | 37,270 | 127,561 | 1977 | J |
| 542 | 474 | 2,691 | 3,707 | 81,990 | 2,323 | 5,223 | 1,949 | 91,485 | 38,767 | 130,252 | | F |
| 591 | 460 | 2,779 | 3,830 | 83,308 | 1,935 | 5,379 | 1,923 | 92,545 | 40,488 | 133,032 | | M |
| 547 | 460 | 2,973 | 3,979 | 84,377 | 1,846 | 5,495 | 2,070 | 93,788 | 40,653 | 134,441 | | A |
| 514 | 431 | 3,198 | 4,143 | 85,068 | 2,365 | 5,489 | 2,111 | 95,033 | 41,082 | 136,115 | | M |
| 493 | 408 | 3,334 | 4,235 | 86,370 | 2,322 | 5,624 | 2,239 | 96,555 | 41,170 | 137,724 | | J |
| 474 | 405 | 3,409 | 4,288 | 87,079 | 1,839 | 5,795 | 2,140 | 96,853 | 42,389 | 139,242 | | J |
| 461 | 403 | 3,565 | 4,429 | 87,437 | 2,041 | 5,846 | 2,187 | 97,511 | 42,699 | 140,210 | | A |
| 482 | 403 | 3,831 | 4,715 | 88,868 | 1,862 | 5,974 | 2,405 | 99,109 | 44,132 | 143,241 | | S |
| 492 | 420 | 3,751 | 4,663 | 89,518 | 2,709 | 6,009 | 2,373 | 100,609 | 46,919 | 147,528 | | O |
| 452 | 406 | 3,915 | 4,773 | 90,376 | 2,323 | 5,866 | 2,402 | 100,967 | 46,105 | 147,072 | | N |
| 425 | 427 | 4,180 | 5,033 | 91,921 | 2,411 | 6,019 | 2,468 | 102,819 | 47,658 | 150,477 | | D |
| 440 | 427 | 4,042 | 4,909 | 91,677 | 2,287 | 6,238 | 2,258 | 102,460 | 48,456 | 150,917 | 1978 | J |
| 418 | 445 | 4,584 | 5,447 | 92,742 | 2,506 | 6,382 | 2,293 | 103,922 | 49,726 | 153,648 | | F |
| 405 | 443 | 4,971 | 5,819 | 94,534 | 2,737 | 6,657 | 2,358 | 106,286 | 52,928 | 159,214 | | M |
| 410 | 460 | 5,217 | 6,087 | 96,172 | 2,593 | 6,815 | 2,420 | 108,001 | 54,000 | 162,001 | | A |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Canadian dollar deposits Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | | | | | | | Advances from Bank of Canada Avances de la Banque du Canada | Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit Acceptations, garanties et lettres de crédit | All other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Debentures issued and outstanding «Débentures» en circulation | Accumulated appropriations for losses Provisions pour pertes | Shareholders' equity Avoir propre | Total Canadian dollar liabilities Ensemble du passif en monnaie canadienne | Total foreign currency liabilities Ensemble des engagements en monnaies étrangères | Total liabilities Ensemble du passif |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Provincial governments Gouvernements provinciaux | Other banks Autres banques | Other demand Autres dépôts à vue: Personal chequing accounts Comptes de chèques personnels | Other demand Autres dépôts à vue: Other Autres | Personal savings Épargne personnelle | Other notice Autres dépôts à préavis | Total Total | | | | | | | | | |
| | B652 | B653 | B656 | B676 | B677 | B654 | B655 | B651 | B658 | B629 | B660 | B661 | B662 | B663 | B650 | B675 | B674 |
| 1967 | 618 | 309 | 235 | 366 | 6,120 | 11,760 | 3,255 | 22,663 | 3 | 819 | 103 | 40 | 424 | 1,310 | 25,361 | 6,309 | 31,669 |
| 1968 | 669 | 391 | 260 | 568 | 6,819 | 13,622 | 4,050 | 26,379 | 5 | 866 | 154 | 40 | 562 | 1,362 | 29,368 | 7,378 | 36,746 |
| 1969 | 1,308 | 209 | 360 | 721 | 6,316 | 15,030 | 3,392 | 27,336 | 1 | 1,263 | 265 | 40 | 595 | 1,502 | 31,002 | 11,630 | 42,632 |
| 1970 | 1,257 | 214 | 270 | 878 | 6,204 | 16,615 | 4,450 | 29,888 | | 1,484 | 161 | 40 | 604 | 1,596 | 33,774 | 13,533 | 47,307 |
| 1971 | 2,239 | 587 | 351 | 1,112 | 7,325 | 17,783 | 6,215 | 35,611 | 2 | 1,763 | 269 | 190 | 692 | 1,738 | 40,266 | 14,162 | 54,428 |
| 1972 | 2,407 | 592 | 414 | 1,420 | 8,302 | 19,949 | 7,644 | 40,728 | 2 | 1,945 | 301 | 498 | 727 | 2,004 | 46,204 | 17,018 | 63,222 |
| 1973 | 2,361 | 724 | 493 | 1,819 | 9,281 | 24,604 | 9,283 | 48,565 | | 2,527 | 404 | 657 | 802 | 2,222 | 55,176 | 24,577 | 79,754 |
| 1974 | 4,682 | 622 | 925 | 2,015 | 9,555 | 29,789 | 11,210 | 58,797 | 8 | 4,288 | 515 | 780 | 809 | 2,465 | 67,662 | 29,353 | 97,015 |
| 1975 | 3,663 | 1,077 | 1,285 | 2,539 | 11,715 | 33,237 | 13,357 | 66,873 | | 4,646 | 582 | 952 | 949 | 2,914 | 76,917 | 31,461 | 108,378 |
| 1976 | 3,103 | 1,052 | 1,109 | 2,700 | 10,674 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 76,773 | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 38,303 | 126,403 |
| 1977 | 4,733 | 1,234 | 1,231 | 3,140 | 12,473 | 44,948 | 20,911 | 88,670 | 41 | 6,019 | 666 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,845 | 101,813 | 48,664 | 150,477 |
| 1975 A | 3,097 | 1,405 | 976 | 2,318 | 8,930 | 32,021 | 11,130 | 59,878 | | 4,918 | 562 | 915 | 809 | 2,567 | 69,649 | 29,391 | 99,040 |
| M | 3,419 | 1,239 | 1,017 | 2,284 | 9,113 | 32,106 | 11,382 | 60,560 | | 4,959 | 689 | 915 | 809 | 2,571 | 70,503 | 30,012 | 100,515 |
| J | 2,674 | 1,448 | 1,047 | 2,530 | 10,151 | 32,559 | 11,848 | 62,257 | 30 | 4,963 | 796 | 915 | 809 | 2,575 | 72,345 | 30,133 | 102,478 |
| J | 2,323 | 1,361 | 1,076 | 2,443 | 9,388 | 33,022 | 12,168 | 61,781 | 5 | 4,968 | 716 | 915 | 809 | 2,579 | 71,773 | 29,830 | 101,603 |
| A | 2,167 | 1,172 | 1,076 | 2,452 | 9,498 | 33,339 | 12,657 | 62,361 | | 4,768 | 792 | 915 | 809 | 2,583 | 72,228 | 30,203 | 102,431 |
| S | 1,290 | 1,215 | 1,104 | 2,543 | 9,927 | 33,889 | 13,194 | 63,162 | 4 | 4,694 | 921 | 918 | 809 | 2,586 | 73,094 | 30,472 | 103,566 |
| O | 1,141 | 1,218 | 1,052 | 2,540 | 10,038 | 34,338 | 14,000 | 64,327 | | 4,932 | 449 | 953 | 949 | 2,866 | 74,476 | 30,835 | 105,311 |
| N | 4,036 | 1,043 | 1,195 | 2,560 | 10,403 | 32,847 | 13,146 | 65,231 | | 4,900 | 643 | 952 | 949 | 2,867 | 75,542 | 30,555 | 106,097 |
| D | 3,663 | 1,077 | 1,285 | 2,539 | 11,715 | 33,237 | 13,357 | 66,873 | | 4,646 | 582 | 952 | 949 | 2,914 | 76,917 | 31,461 | 108,378 |
| 1976 J | 3,869 | 1,322 | 1,274 | 2,473 | 9,600 | 34,200 | 14,782 | 67,520 | 33 | 4,580 | 558 | 952 | 949 | 2,928 | 77,520 | 31,673 | 109,193 |
| F | 3,398 | 1,265 | 1,305 | 2,529 | 9,362 | 34,705 | 14,905 | 67,468 | 7 | 4,512 | 693 | 962 | 949 | 2,939 | 77,530 | 31,892 | 109,422 |
| M | 3,040 | 1,523 | 1,365 | 2,489 | 9,330 | 35,413 | 15,423 | 68,583 | | 4,529 | 694 | 1,082 | 949 | 2,943 | 78,780 | 33,048 | 111,828 |
| A | 2,218 | 1,546 | 1,325 | 2,696 | 9,492 | 36,348 | 16,503 | 70,128 | | 4,782 | 661 | 1,097 | 949 | 2,945 | 80,561 | 33,921 | 114,482 |
| M | 2,450 | 1,291 | 1,308 | 2,740 | 10,082 | 36,823 | 16,951 | 71,645 | 5 | 4,910 | 727 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,947 | 82,280 | 33,926 | 116,207 |
| J | 2,151 | 1,282 | 1,256 | 2,871 | 10,545 | 37,471 | 16,537 | 72,113 | | 5,005 | 835 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,980 | 82,978 | 34,411 | 117,390 |
| J | 2,205 | 1,261 | 983 | 2,758 | 9,754 | 38,168 | 16,996 | 72,125 | | 5,081 | 728 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,007 | 82,961 | 35,446 | 118,407 |
| A | 2,505 | 1,339 | 909 | 2,739 | 9,979 | 38,774 | 16,809 | 73,055 | 15 | 5,100 | 807 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,010 | 84,006 | 35,378 | 119,384 |
| S | 1,852 | 1,113 | 881 | 2,754 | 10,247 | 39,328 | 17,361 | 73,537 | | 4,986 | 1,012 | 1,120 | 949 | 3,013 | 84,617 | 35,663 | 120,280 |
| O | 1,934 | 986 | 1,015 | 2,761 | 10,031 | 40,081 | 18,005 | 74,812 | | 5,006 | 304 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,332 | 85,714 | 36,135 | 121,849 |
| N | 4,064 | 852 | 989 | 2,765 | 10,294 | 40,068 | 17,569 | 76,600 | 6 | 5,059 | 487 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,342 | 87,753 | 38,442 | 126,195 |
| D | 3,103 | 1,052 | 1,109 | 2,700 | 10,674 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 76,773 | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 38,303 | 126,403 |
| 1977 J | 4,390 | 1,293 | 986 | 2,753 | 10,068 | 41,413 | 17,360 | 78,263 | 15 | 5,227 | 552 | 1,198 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 89,691 | 37,870 | 127,561 |
| F | 4,395 | 1,158 | 963 | 2,867 | 10,268 | 41,748 | 18,014 | 79,413 | 27 | 5,223 | 650 | 1,278 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 91,027 | 39,225 | 130,252 |
| M | 3,618 | 1,800 | 1,053 | 2,720 | 9,858 | 42,400 | 18,610 | 80,058 | 20 | 5,379 | 755 | 1,277 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 91,925 | 41,107 | 133,032 |
| A | 2,420 | 1,817 | 1,139 | 2,981 | 10,206 | 43,228 | 19,542 | 81,333 | | 5,495 | 641 | 1,206 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 93,113 | 41,328 | 134,441 |
| M | 2,705 | 1,819 | 1,111 | 2,962 | 10,342 | 43,349 | 20,058 | 82,345 | 20 | 5,489 | 742 | 1,211 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 94,243 | 41,871 | 136,115 |
| J | 1,898 | 1,611 | 1,295 | 3,174 | 11,215 | 43,924 | 20,110 | 83,226 | 58 | 5,624 | 899 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,354 | 95,531 | 42,193 | 137,724 |
| J | 2,381 | 1,579 | 1,220 | 3,116 | 10,522 | 44,449 | 20,221 | 83,487 | | 5,795 | 835 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,356 | 95,845 | 43,397 | 139,242 |
| A | 1,990 | 1,321 | 1,165 | 3,081 | 10,609 | 44,817 | 20,322 | 83,305 | | 5,846 | 903 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,357 | 95,783 | 44,428 | 140,210 |
| S | 1,867 | 1,249 | 1,214 | 3,161 | 11,030 | 45,262 | 21,092 | 84,875 | 37 | 5,974 | 1,075 | 1,335 | 1,085 | 3,376 | 97,757 | 45,483 | 143,240 |
| O | 2,793 | 1,160 | 1,182 | 3,259 | 11,419 | 45,809 | 20,640 | 86,259 | 3 | 6,009 | 372 | 1,277 | 1,266 | 3,841 | 99,026 | 48,501 | 147,527 |
| N | 4,417 | 1,176 | 1,236 | 3,143 | 11,095 | 44,757 | 20,993 | 86,817 | | 5,866 | 521 | 1,278 | 1,266 | 3,843 | 99,590 | 47,482 | 147,072 |
| D | 4,733 | 1,234 | 1,231 | 3,140 | 12,473 | 44,948 | 20,911 | 88,670 | 41 | 6,019 | 666 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,845 | 101,813 | 48,664 | 150,477 |
| 1978 J | 5,114 | 1,037 | 1,185 | 3,124 | 10,648 | 45,700 | 20,967 | 87,776 | | 6,238 | 730 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,846 | 101,164 | 49,753 | 150,917 |
| F | 5,238 | 1,086 | 1,209 | 3,213 | 10,642 | 45,914 | 21,183 | 88,485 | 60 | 6,382 | 818 | 1,382 | 1,266 | 3,846 | 102,237 | 51,411 | 153,648 |
| M | 4,507 | 1,792 | 1,130 | 3,145 | 11,007 | 46,538 | 22,453 | 90,572 | 2 | 6,657 | 943 | 1,414 | 1,266 | 3,846 | 104,700 | 54,514 | 159,214 |
| A | 4,432 | 1,630 | 1,176 | 3,367 | 10,924 | 47,339 | 23,033 | 91,902 | 15 | 6,815 | 919 | 1,438 | 1,266 | 3,848 | 106,203 | 55,798 | 162,001 |

Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Daily average for period Moyenne des données journalières de la période | | | Canadian dollar statutory deposits Dépôts en dollars canadiens sujets aux réserves | | Cash reserves Réserves-encaisse | | | | Cash reserve ratios Coefficients des réserves-encaisse | | Cumulative excess reserves for the period Montant cumulé des excédents journaliers des réserves-encaisse | Day-to-day loans Prêts au jour le jour | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Secondary reserves Réserves secondaires | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Demand À vue | Other Autres | Required Minimum requis | Actual Montants effectivement détenus | | | Minimum average required Moyenne minimale requise | Excess Excédent | | | | Minimum required ratio Coefficient obligatoire | Excess ratio Excédent en % | Excess amount Montant de l'excédent |
| | | | | | | Bank of Canada deposits Dépôts à la Banque du Canada | Bank of Canada notes Billets de la Banque du Canada | Total Total | | | | | | | | |
| | | | B813 | B814 | B810 | B820/21 | B803 | B818/19 | B808 | | | B804 | B805 | B811 | B816 | B817 |
| 1976 | F | 1–15 | 17,274 | 48,664 | 4,019 | 2,823 | 1,217 | 4,040 | 6.10 | 0.03 | 201 | 184 | 3,679 | 5.50 | 0.39 | 257 |
| | | 16–29 | | | | 2,824 | 1,217 | 4,040 | 6.10 | 0.03 | 209 | | | | | |
| | M | 1–15 | 16,134 | 50,449 | 3,954 | 2,958 | 1,039 | 3,997 | 5.94 | 0.07 | 477 | 181 | 3,604 | 5.50 | 0.27 | 178 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 2,980 | 1,039 | 4,019 | 5.94 | 0.10 | 783 | | | | | |
| | A | 1–15 | 15,315 | 51,540 | 3,899 | 2,939 | 1,021 | 3,960 | 5.83 | 0.09 | 668 | 263 | 3,780 | 5.50 | 0.63 | 418 |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 2,923 | 1,021 | 3,944 | 5.83 | 0.07 | 443 | | | | | |
| | M | 1–15 | 14,637 | 53,599 | 3,900 | 2,947 | 993 | 3,940 | 5.72 | 0.06 | 401 | 302 | 3,939 | 5.50 | 0.76 | 520 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 2,932 | 993 | 3,925 | 5.72 | 0.04 | 246 | | | | | |
| | J | 1–15 | 14,784 | 54,844 | 3,968 | 2,955 | 1,038 | 3,992 | 5.70 | 0.04 | 270 | 284 | 4,058 | 5.50 | 0.78 | 538 |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 2,955 | 1,038 | 3,993 | 5.70 | 0.04 | 275 | | | | | |
| | J | 1–15 | 14,747 | 55,455 | 3,988 | 2,953 | 1,060 | 4,013 | 5.68 | 0.04 | 255 | 265 | 4,131 | 5.50 | 0.79 | 556 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 2,944 | 1,060 | 4,004 | 5.68 | 0.02 | 177 | | | | | |
| | A | 1–15 | 15,408 | 55,869 | 4,084 | 3,052 | 1,058 | 4,110 | 5.73 | 0.04 | 262 | 226 | 4,121 | 5.50 | 0.64 | 452 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,051 | 1,058 | 4,109 | 5.73 | 0.04 | 301 | | | | | |
| | S | 1–15 | 15,332 | 56,456 | 4,098 | 3,014 | 1,107 | 4,121 | 5.71 | 0.03 | 224 | 222 | 4,203 | 5.50 | 0.70 | 499 |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 3,014 | 1,107 | 4,120 | 5.71 | 0.03 | 242 | | | | | |
| | O | 1–15 | 15,093 | 57,437 | 4,109 | 3,032 | 1,101 | 4,133 | 5.67 | 0.03 | 244 | 233 | 4,253 | 5.50 | 0.73 | 528 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,045 | 1,101 | 4,146 | 5.67 | 0.05 | 377 | | | | | |
| | N | 1–15 | 14,954 | 58,185 | 4,122 | 3,067 | 1,103 | 4,170 | 5.64 | 0.07 | 480 | 220 | 4,272 | 5.50 | 0.69 | 505 |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 3,044 | 1,103 | 4,147 | 5.64 | 0.03 | 278 | | | | | |
| | D | 1–15 | 15,188 | 58,939 | 4,180 | 3,119 | 1,089 | 4,207 | 5.64 | 0.04 | 301 | 188 | 4,183 | 5.50 | 0.43 | 319 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,111 | 1,089 | 4,200 | 5.64 | 0.03 | 220 | | | | | |
| 1977 | J | 1–15 | 17,112 | 58,778 | 4,405 | 3,328 | 1,102 | 4,430 | 5.80 | 0.03 | 230 | 162 | 4,273 | 5.50 | 0.39 | 292 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,335 | 1,102 | 4,437 | 5.80 | 0.04 | 362 | | | | | |
| | F | 1–15 | 17,183 | 59,577 | 4,445 | 3,163 | 1,303 | 4,466 | 5.79 | 0.03 | 229 | 221 | 4,052 | 5.00 | 0.61 | 464 |
| | | 16–28 | | | | 3,181 | 1,303 | 4,484 | 5.79 | 0.05 | 348 | | | | | |
| | M | 1–15 | 16,818 | 60,416 | 4,435 | 3,355 | 1,107 | 4,462 | 5.74 | 0.04 | 298 | 244 | 4,036 | 5.00 | 0.57 | 439 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,343 | 1,107 | 4,450 | 5.74 | 0.02 | 177 | | | | | |
| | A | 1–15 | 16,917 | 61,646 | 4,496 | 3,431 | 1,080 | 4,511 | 5.72 | 0.02 | 149 | 219 | 4,194 | 5.00 | 0.65 | 511 |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 3,451 | 1,080 | 4,531 | 5.72 | 0.05 | 351 | | | | | |
| | M | 1–15 | 16,046 | 63,465 | 4,464 | 3,402 | 1,086 | 4,488 | 5.61 | 0.03 | 237 | 282 | 4,140 | 5.00 | 0.59 | 466 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,394 | 1,086 | 4,480 | 5.61 | 0.02 | 175 | | | | | |
| | J | 1–15 | 15,623 | 64,968 | 4,473 | 3,330 | 1,173 | 4,503 | 5.55 | 0.04 | 321 | 229 | 4,149 | 5.00 | 0.46 | 374 |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 3,323 | 1,173 | 4,495 | 5.55 | 0.03 | 241 | | | | | |
| | J | 1–15 | 15,712 | 65,303 | 4,497 | 3,387 | 1,133 | 4,519 | 5.55 | 0.03 | 220 | 194 | 4,147 | 5.00 | 0.39 | 317 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,394 | 1,133 | 4,527 | 5.55 | 0.04 | 294 | | | | | |
| | A | 1–15 | 16,296 | 65,782 | 4,587 | 3,468 | 1,164 | 4,632 | 5.59 | 0.06 | 501 | 243 | 4,079 | 5.00 | 0.32 | 266 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,473 | 1,164 | 4,637 | 5.59 | 0.06 | 606 | | | | | |
| | S | 1–15 | 15,724 | 66,149 | 4,533 | 3,366 | 1,203 | 4,569 | 5.54 | 0.04 | 359 | 338 | 4,496 | 5.00 | 0.94 | 772 |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 3,358 | 1,203 | 4,561 | 5.54 | 0.03 | 305 | | | | | |
| | O | 1–15 | 16,040 | 67,253 | 4,615 | 3,466 | 1,193 | 4,659 | 5.54 | 0.05 | 394 | 155 | 4,641 | 5.00 | 0.84 | 697 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,504 | 1,193 | 4,696 | 5.54 | 0.10 | 898 | | | | | |
| | N | 1–15 | 16,529 | 67,531 | 4,685 | 3,527 | 1,199 | 4,726 | 5.57 | 0.05 | 409 | 233 | 4,650 | 5.00 | 0.86 | 719 |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 3,522 | 1,199 | 4,721 | 5.57 | 0.04 | 399 | | | | | |
| | D | 1–15 | 17,573 | 67,507 | 4,809 | 3,674 | 1,183 | 4,857 | 5.65 | 0.06 | 523 | 333 | 4,710 | 5.00 | 0.99 | 839 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,682 | 1,183 | 4,865 | 5.65 | 0.07 | 503 | | | | | |
| 1978 | J | 1–15 | 19,300 | 67,228 | 5,005 | 3,874 | 1,186 | 5,060 | 5.78 | 0.06 | 495 | 252 | 4,893 | 5.00 | 0.99 | 857 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,844 | 1,186 | 5,030 | 5.78 | 0.03 | 303 | | | | | |
| | F | 1–15 | 20,061 | 67,224 | 5,096 | 3,691 | 1,423 | 5,115 | 5.84 | 0.02 | 203 | 212 | 4,794 | 5.00 | 0.77 | 671 |
| | | 16–28 | | | | 3,715 | 1,423 | 5,138 | 5.84 | 0.05 | 374 | | | | | |
| | M | 1–15 | 18,960 | 67,831 | 4,988 | 3,824 | 1,198 | 5,022 | 5.75 | 0.04 | 373 | 245 | 4,718 | 5.00 | 0.77 | 666 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,841 | 1,198 | 5,039 | 5.75 | 0.06 | 556 | | | | | |
| | A | 1–15 | 18,801 | 69,256 | 5,026 | 3,891 | 1,165 | 5,057 | 5.71 | 0.03 | 303 | 226 | 5,128 | 5.00 | 1.12 | 987R |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 3,902 | 1,165 | 5,067 | 5.71 | 0.05 | 409 | | | | | |
| | M | 1–15 | 18,398 | 70,745 | 5,038 | 3,876 | 1,182 | 5,058 | 5.65 | 0.02 | 222 | 229 | 5,063 | 5.00 | 0.97 | 860 |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 3,886 | 1,182 | 5,068 | 5.65 | 0.03 | 333 | | | | | |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

Amount outstanding Encours

| End of period En fin de période | Personal loans Prêts personnels | | | | | | | | Loans to institutions Prêts aux institutions | Business loans Prêts aux entreprises | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Against marketable securities Sur titres négociables | Home improvement loans Pour amélioration des maisons | Ordinary personal loans Prêts personnels ordinaires | | | | | Total Total | | Total Total | Of which under Small Business Loans Act Dont: Régis par la Loi sur les prêts aux petites entreprises | Outstanding under authorized limits of: (millions of dollars) Encours des prêts dans le cadre de crédits autorisés dont le plafond–en millions de dollars–est de: | | | |
| | | | Secured by: Garantis par des: | | All other Autres catégories | | | | | | | 5.0 or more 5.0 ou plus | 1.0 to 5.0 1.0 à 5.0 | Less than 1.0 Moins de 1.0 | |
| | | | Motor vehicles Véhicules automobiles | Other household property Articles de ménage | Total Total | Repayable by instalments Rembour-sables par versements | Student loans Prêts aux étudiants | | | | | | | Total Total | 0.2 to 1.0 0.2 à 1.0 |
| | B1406 | B1407 | B1005 | B1031 | B1006 | B1007 | B1032 | B1408 | B1405 | B1412 | B1401 | B1413 | B1402 | B1403 | B1404 | B1414 |
| 1967 | 537 | 77 | 855 | 115 | 2,009 | 1,005 | 120 | 2,980 | 3,594 | 302 | 6,929 | 76 | 1,922 | 1,659 | 3,347 | |
| 1968 | 597 | 68 | 1,047 | 135 | 2,490 | 1,240 | 172 | 3,673 | 4,337 | 294 | 7,589 | 70 | 2,330 | 1,633 | 3,625 | |
| 1969 | 575 | 60 | 1,148 | 147 | 2,863 | 1,414 | 226 | 4,157 | 4,792 | 304 | 8,654 | 67 | 2,763 | 1,955 | 3,936 | |
| 1970 | 563 | 52 | 1,254 | 172 | 3,237 | 1,555 | 284 | 4,663 | 5,278 | 334 | 8,900 | 64 | 2,710 | 2,019 | 4,170 | |
| 1971 | 709 | 47 | 1,580 | 223 | 3,974 | 1,859 | 338 | 5,777 | 6,533 | 337 | 11,068 | 73 | 3,858 | 2,374 | 4,836 | |
| 1972 | 874 | 44 | 1,967 | 273 | 4,904 | 2,316 | 381 | 7,144 | 8,063 | 342 | 13,461 | 82 | 4,752 | 2,990 | 5,719 | |
| 1973 | 923 | 40 | 2,436 | 385 | 6,057 | 2,745 | 424 | 8,878 | 9,841 | 415 | 17,135 | 98 | 6,523 | 3,803 | 6,810 | 3,103 |
| 1974 | 822 | 43 | 2,969 | 470 | 7,378 | 3,453 | 473 | 10,817 | 11,682 | 457 | 20,568 | 117 | 7,826 | 4,605 | 8,137 | 3,758 |
| 1975 | 830 | 44 | 3,705 | 518 | 8,951 | 4,145 | 543 | 13,175 | 14,048 | 469 | 23,228 | 160 | 9,096 | 5,084 | 9,048 | 4,112 |
| 1976 | 835 | 37 | 4,401 | 566 | 11,210 | 5,169 | 613 | 16,177 | 17,049 | 608 | 28,218 | 211 | 10,642 | 6,003 | 11,573 | 5,320 |
| 1977 | 924 | 36 | 4,850 | 569 | 13,312 | 6,050 | 671 | 18,731 | 19,691 | 526 | 31,323 | 236 | 11,125 | 6,722 | 13,477 | 6,235 |
| 1975 A | 818 | 44 | | | | | | 11,417 | 12,279 | 456 | 21,468 | 125 | 7,813 | 5,039 | 8,615 | 4,027 |
| M | 854 | 45 | | | | | | 11,724 | 12,623 | 438 | 21,535 | 127 | 7,851 | 5,057 | 8,627 | 4,037 |
| J | 826 | 46 | 3,362 | 483 | 8,157 | 3,758 | 472 | 12,002 | 12,874 | 467 | 21,873 | 133 | 7,902 | 5,088 | 8,883 | 4,056 |
| J | 849 | 46 | | | | | | 12,262 | 13,157 | 439 | 22,129 | 133 | 8,068 | 5,173 | 8,888 | 4,124 |
| A | 912 | 46 | | | | | | 12,461 | 13,419 | 442 | 22,406 | 136 | 8,339 | 5,143 | 8,924 | 4,135 |
| S | 802 | 48 | 3,596 | 506 | 8,503 | 3,920 | 505 | 12,604 | 13,454 | 434 | 22,657 | 146 | 8,537 | 5,133 | 8,987 | 4,121 |
| O | 804 | 49 | | | | | | 12,921 | 13,774 | 458 | 22,889 | 147 | 8,710 | 5,180 | 8,999 | 4,163 |
| N | 851 | 47 | | | | | | 13,144 | 14,042 | 452 | 23,258 | 152 | 9,163 | 5,182 | 8,912 | 4,163 |
| D | 830 | 44 | 3,705 | 518 | 8,951 | 4,145 | 543 | 13,175 | 14,048 | 469 | 23,228 | 160 | 9,096 | 5,084 | 9,048 | 4,112 |
| 1976 J | 810 | 44 | | | | | | 13,259 | 14,112 | 471 | 23,969 | 165 | 9,321 | 5,158 | 9,489 | 4,297 |
| F | 816 | 43 | | | | | | 13,423 | 14,282 | 478 | 24,656 | 166 | 9,497 | 5,362 | 9,796 | 4,519 |
| M | 826 | 41 | 3,818 | 521 | 9,285 | 4,260 | 560 | 13,624 | 14,491 | 489 | 25,611 | 173 | 10,053 | 5,520 | 10,038 | 4,596 |
| A | 813 | 41 | | | | | | 14,046 | 14,901 | 485 | 25,755 | 174 | 9,973 | 5,600 | 10,182 | 4,703 |
| M | 821 | 39 | | | | | | 14,400 | 15,259 | 464 | 25,761 | 177 | 9,624 | 5,618 | 10,519 | 4,813 |
| J | 835 | 42 | 4,084 | 563 | 10,194 | 4,701 | 548 | 14,841 | 15,717 | 588 | 26,143 | 191 | 9,636 | 5,799 | 10,708 | 4,916 |
| J | 871 | 41 | | | | | | 15,118 | 16,030 | 606 | 26,747 | 188 | 9,933 | 5,913 | 10,901 | 5,053 |
| A | 865 | 40 | | | | | | 15,382 | 16,287 | 551 | 26,932 | 189 | 10,145 | 5,945 | 10,842 | 5,080 |
| S | 833 | 38 | 4,328 | 575 | 10,710 | 4,893 | 674 | 15,613 | 16,484 | 533 | 27,340 | 207 | 10,413 | 5,884 | 11,043 | 5,136 |
| O | 853 | 36 | | | | | | 15,944 | 16,834 | 512 | 27,553 | 209 | 10,547 | 5,966 | 11,041 | 5,184 |
| N | 833 | 38 | | | | | | 16,018 | 16,888 | 545 | 28,082 | 209 | 10,754 | 5,925 | 11,404 | 5,268 |
| D | 835 | 37 | 4,401 | 566 | 11,210 | 5,169 | 613 | 16,177 | 17,049 | 608 | 28,218 | 211 | 10,642 | 6,003 | 11,573 | 5,320 |
| 1977 J | 812 | 37 | | | | | | 16,326 | 17,175 | 630 | 28,608 | 211 | 10,731 | 6,097 | 11,780 | 5,488 |
| F | 859 | 38 | | | | | | 16,536 | 17,433 | 653 | 29,560 | 210 | 10,995 | 6,313 | 12,252 | 5,671 |
| M | 886 | 39 | 4,509 | 570 | 11,647 | 5,288 | 639 | 16,726 | 17,651 | 641 | 30,218 | 225 | 11,278 | 6,453 | 12,486 | 5,845 |
| A | 866 | 37 | | | | | | 17,111 | 18,014 | 581 | 30,328 | 222 | 11,212 | 6,564 | 12,553 | 5,927 |
| M | 873 | 36 | | | | | | 17,368 | 18,277 | 551 | 30,619 | 227 | 11,188 | 6,654 | 12,778 | 6,011 |
| J | 888 | 35 | 4,843 | 579 | 12,268 | 5,505 | 585 | 17,690 | 18,613 | 531 | 31,173 | 216 | 11,327 | 6,736 | 13,109 | 6,110 |
| J | 882 | 35 | | | | | | 17,929 | 18,846 | 576 | 31,604 | 218 | 11,577 | 6,851 | 13,176 | 6,183 |
| A | 928 | 33 | | | | | | 18,073 | 19,034 | 505 | 31,440 | 219 | 11,756 | 6,854 | 12,830 | 6,215 |
| S | 889 | 33 | 4,775 | 582 | 12,875 | 5,815 | 662 | 18,232 | 19,154 | 521 | 31,644 | 246 | 11,501 | 6,893 | 13,251 | 6,222 |
| O | 894 | 32 | | | | | | 18,428 | 19,355 | 519 | 31,633 | 249 | 11,644 | 6,827 | 13,161 | 6,204 |
| N | 913 | 33 | | | | | | 18,542 | 19,488 | 527 | 31,705 | 254 | 11,655 | 6,775 | 13,276 | 6,195 |
| D | 924 | 36 | 4,850 | 569 | 13,312 | 6,050 | 671 | 18,731 | 19,691 | 526 | 31,323 | 236 | 11,125 | 6,722 | 13,477 | 6,235 |
| 1978 J | 931 | 35 | | | | | | 18,788 | 19,754 | 528 | 31,665 | 240 | 11,183 | 6,829 | 13,653 | 6,476 |
| F | 938 | 36 | | | | | | 18,992 | 19,966 | 561 | 32,111 | 240 | 11,269 | 7,003 | 13,839 | 6,565 |
| M | 937 | 31 | 5,011 | 580 | 13,652 | 6,268 | 677 | 19,243 | 20,210 | 587 | 32,696 | 242 | 11,288 | 7,257 | 14,151 | 6,659 |
| A | 915 | 29 | | | | | | 19,792 | 20,736 | 584 | 32,989 | 252 | 11,297 | 7,357 | 14,335 | 6,770 |

| Loans to farmers Prêts aux agriculteurs | | | | | | Total general loans Ensemble des prêts généraux | | | | | | | | | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total Total | Farm improvement loans Pour améliorations agricoles | Total Total | Outstanding under authorized limits of: (millions of dollars) Encours des prêts dans le cadre de crédits autorisés dont le plafond–en millions de dollars–est de: | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 5.0 or more 5.0 ou plus | 1.0 to 5.0 1.0 à 5.0 | Less than 1.0 Moins de 1.0 | | | | | | |
| 0.1 to 1.0 0.1 à 1.0 | Less than 0.2 Moins de 0.2 | 0.1 to 0.2 0.1 à 0.2 | Less than 0.1 Moins de 0.1 | | | | | | Total Total | 0.2 to 1.0 0.2 à 1.0 | 0.1 to 1.0 0.1 à 1.0 | Less than 0.2 Moins de 0.2 | 0.1 to 0.2 0.1 à 0.2 | Less than 0.1 Moins de 0.1 | |
| B1204 | B1415 | | B1205 | B1008 | B1410 | B1400 | B1222 | B1221 | B1228 | B1229 | B1213 | B1230 | | B1214 | |
| 1,814 | | | 1,533 | 1,023 | 433 | 11,847 | 1,951 | 1,775 | 8,121 | | 2,139 | | | 5,982 | 1967 |
| 1,959 | | | 1,666 | 1,032 | 314 | 13,252 | 2,369 | 1,743 | 9,140 | | 2,345 | | | 6,795 | 1968 |
| 2,192 | | | 1,744 | 1,137 | 321 | 14,886 | 2,798 | 2,082 | 10,006 | | 2,593 | | | 7,413 | 1969 |
| 2,293 | | | 1,877 | 1,214 | 303 | 15,726 | 2,761 | 2,162 | 10,803 | | 2,730 | | | 8,073 | 1970 |
| 2,676 | | | 2,159 | 1,388 | 332 | 19,327 | 3,916 | 2,546 | 12,865 | | 3,253 | | | 9,612 | 1971 |
| 3,307 | | | 2,412 | 1,569 | 373 | 23,435 | 4,807 | 3,196 | 15,432 | | 4,060 | | | 11,373 | 1972 |
| 4,070 | 3,707 | 967 | 2,740 | 2,004 | 452 | 29,396 | 6,624 | 4,082 | 18,690 | 3,651 | 5,017 | 15,039 | 1,366 | 13,673 | 1973 |
| | 4,379 | | | 2,295 | 457 | 35,002 | 7,963 | 4,954 | 22,115 | 4,369 | | 17,746 | | | 1974 |
| | 4,936 | | | 2,718 | 478 | 40,463 | 9,215 | 5,437 | 25,810 | 4,837 | | 20,973 | | | 1975 |
| | 6,253 | | | 3,339 | 456 | 49,214 | 10,828 | 6,454 | 31,932 | 6,307 | | 25,625 | | | 1976 |
| | 7,243 | | | 3,888 | 416 | 55,429 | 11,278 | 7,183 | 36,967 | 7,550 | | 29,417 | | | 1977 |
| | 4,589 | | | | 437 | 36,405 | 7,933 | 5,408 | 23,065 | 4,630 | | 18,435 | | | 1975 A |
| | 4,590 | | | | 439 | 36,904 | 7,954 | 5,410 | 23,540 | 4,663 | | 18,877 | | | M |
| | 4,827 | | | 2,399 | 453 | 37,614 | 8,029 | 5,464 | 24,121 | 4,697 | | 19,424 | | | J |
| | 4,764 | | | | 458 | 38,189 | 8,190 | 5,519 | 24,481 | 4,784 | | 19,697 | | | J |
| | 4,789 | | | | 459 | 38,781 | 8,467 | 5,488 | 24,827 | 4,808 | | 20,019 | | | A |
| | 4,866 | | | 2,583 | 485 | 39,128 | 8,661 | 5,468 | 24,998 | 4,797 | | 20,202 | | | S |
| | 4,836 | | | | 479 | 39,818 | 8,841 | 5,529 | 25,448 | 4,850 | | 20,597 | | | O |
| | 4,749 | | | | 478 | 40,474 | 9,279 | 5,546 | 25,649 | 4,860 | | 20,789 | | | N |
| | 4,936 | | | 2,718 | 478 | 40,463 | 9,215 | 5,437 | 25,810 | 4,837 | | 20,973 | | | D |
| | 5,192 | | | | 466 | 41,201 | 9,446 | 5,507 | 26,247 | 5,027 | | 21,220 | | | 1976 J |
| | 5,277 | | | | 468 | 42,053 | 9,625 | 5,729 | 26,699 | 5,267 | | 21,432 | | | F |
| | 5,442 | | | 2,649 | 459 | 43,241 | 10,192 | 5,901 | 27,148 | 5,370 | | 21,778 | | | M |
| | 5,479 | | | | 457 | 43,892 | 10,124 | 5,956 | 27,812 | 5,506 | | 22,306 | | | A |
| | 5,706 | | | | 458 | 44,286 | 9,742 | 5,972 | 28,572 | 5,644 | | 22,928 | | | M |
| | 5,792 | | | 2,938 | 464 | 45,386 | 9,809 | 6,216 | 29,361 | 5,777 | | 23,584 | | | J |
| | 5,847 | | | | 467 | 46,438 | 10,097 | 6,343 | 29,997 | 5,942 | | 24,054 | | | J |
| | 5,763 | | | | 459 | 46,883 | 10,280 | 6,340 | 30,263 | 5,981 | | 24,282 | | | A |
| | 5,906 | | | 3,170 | 476 | 47,526 | 10,537 | 6,273 | 30,716 | 6,045 | | 24,671 | | | S |
| | 5,857 | | | | 463 | 48,100 | 10,676 | 6,345 | 31,079 | 6,112 | | 24,967 | | | O |
| | 6,136 | | | | 455 | 48,763 | 10,897 | 6,329 | 31,537 | 6,217 | | 25,320 | | | N |
| | 6,253 | | | 3,339 | 456 | 49,214 | 10,828 | 6,454 | 31,932 | 6,307 | | 25,625 | | | D |
| | 6,292 | | | | 443 | 49,664 | 10,907 | 6,595 | 32,162 | 6,480 | | 25,682 | | | 1977 J |
| | 6,581 | | | | 430 | 50,855 | 11,213 | 6,796 | 32,846 | 6,692 | | 26,154 | | | F |
| | 6,641 | | | 3,265 | 434 | 51,774 | 11,508 | 6,942 | 33,323 | 6,885 | | 26,439 | | | M |
| | 6,626 | | | | 435 | 52,322 | 11,404 | 7,029 | 33,889 | 7,008 | | 26,881 | | | A |
| | 6,766 | | | | 430 | 52,887 | 11,391 | 7,077 | 34,419 | 7,112 | | 27,307 | | | M |
| | 7,000 | | | 3,578 | 435 | 53,895 | 11,517 | 7,143 | 35,235 | 7,245 | | 27,990 | | | J |
| | 6,992 | | | | 430 | 54,675 | 11,772 | 7,290 | 35,613 | 7,334 | | 28,278 | | | J |
| | 6,615 | | | | 430 | 54,712 | 11,922 | 7,260 | 35,530 | 7,400 | | 28,130 | | | A |
| | 7,028 | | | 3,765 | 427 | 55,083 | 11,690 | 7,297 | 36,096 | 7,433 | | 28,662 | | | S |
| | 6,958 | | | | 423 | 55,342 | 11,811 | 7,257 | 36,274 | 7,454 | | 28,820 | | | O |
| | 7,081 | | | | 417 | 55,552 | 11,834 | 7,208 | 36,510 | 7,468 | | 29,041 | | | N |
| | 7,243 | | | 3,888 | 416 | 55,429 | 11,278 | 7,183 | 36,967 | 7,550 | | 29,417 | | | D |
| | 7,177 | | | 3,832 | 405 | 55,779 | 11,351 | 7,282 | 37,145 | 7,782 | | 29,364 | | | 1978 J |
| | 7,274 | | | 3,804 | 395 | 56,443 | 11,459 | 7,475 | 37,510 | 7,900 | | 29,610 | | | F |
| | 7,492 | | | 3,854 | 405 | 57,347 | 11,501 | 7,741 | 38,105 | 8,012 | | 30,093 | | | M |
| | 7,565 | | | 3,941 | 401 | 58,251 | 11,510 | 7,859 | 38,882 | 8,171 | | 30,710 | | | A |

# 10 Continued / Suite

| End of period / En fin de période | Amounts authorized ($100,000 and over) / Crédits autorisés de $100,000 ou plus | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Business loans / Prêts aux entreprises | | | | | | General loans / Prêts généraux | | | | | |
| | Under authorized limits of: (millions of dollars) / Dans le cadre de crédits autorisés dont le plafond–en millions de dollars–est de: | | | | | | Under authorized limits of: (millions of dollars) / Dans le cadre de crédits autorisés dont le plafond–en millions de dollars–est de: | | | | | |
| | 5.0 or more / 5.0 ou plus | 1.0 to 5.0 / 1.0 à 5.0 | 0.2 to 1.0 / 0.2 à 1.0 | 0.1 to 1.0 / 0.1 à 1.0 | 0.1 to 0.2 / 0.1 à 0.2 | Total / Total | 5.0 or more / 5.0 ou plus | 1.0 to 5.0 / 1.0 à 5.0 | 0.2 to 1.0 / 0.2 à 1.0 | 0.1 to 1.0 / 0.1 à 1.0 | 0.1 to 0.2 / 0.1 à 0.2 | Total / Total |
| | B1224 | B1223 | B1232 | B1209 | | B1206 | B1220 | B1219 | B1226 | B1218 | | B1215 |
| 1967 | 4,259 | 3,038 | | 3,156 | | 10,452 | 4,322 | 3,219 | | 3,625 | | 11,166 |
| 1968 | 5,069 | 3,263 | | 3,448 | | 11,780 | 5,149 | 3,453 | | 4,017 | | 12,619 |
| 1969 | 6,079 | 3,521 | | 3,595 | | 13,195 | 6,148 | 3,749 | | 4,186 | | 14,083 |
| 1970 | 6,571 | 3,792 | | 3,948 | | 14,311 | 6,653 | 4,056 | | 4,579 | | 15,287 |
| 1971 | 9,793 | 4,716 | | 4,623 | | 19,132 | 9,899 | 5,027 | | 5,458 | | 20,384 |
| 1972 | 11,546 | 5,788 | | 5,633 | | 22,967 | 11,647 | 6,186 | | 6,732 | | 24,565 |
| 1973 | 13,607 | 6,743 | 5,206 | 6,770 | 1,653 | 27,120 | 13,754 | 7,215 | 6,040 | 8,180 | 2,141 | 29,150 |
| 1974 | 17,378 | 7,958 | 6,032 | | | 31,368 | 17,564 | 8,485 | 6,949 | | | 32,998 |
| 1975 | 22,900 | 9,545 | 7,078 | | | 39,522 | 23,172 | 10,187 | 8,161 | | | 41,520 |
| 1976 | 25,529 | 10,710 | 8,573 | | | 44,813 | 25,853 | 11,470 | 9,979 | | | 47,302 |
| 1977 | 28,631 | 12,223 | 9,905 | | | 50,759 | 28,932 | 13,032 | 11,750 | | | 53,714 |
| 1975 A | 18,691 | 8,627 | 6,308 | | | 33,626 | 18,879 | 9,234 | 7,230 | | | 35,342 |
| M | 19,209 | 8,750 | 6,410 | | | 34,368 | 19,410 | 9,343 | 7,366 | | | 36,119 |
| J | 20,004 | 8,914 | 6,525 | | | 35,442 | 20,238 | 9,532 | 7,487 | | | 37,257 |
| J | 20,569 | 9,092 | 6,602 | | | 36,263 | 20,811 | 9,714 | 7,589 | | | 38,114 |
| A | 21,145 | 9,152 | 6,683 | | | 36,980 | 21,383 | 9,789 | 7,678 | | | 38,850 |
| S | 21,313 | 9,249 | 6,776 | | | 37,337 | 21,560 | 9,884 | 7,792 | | | 39,235 |
| O | 22,223 | 9,383 | 6,885 | | | 38,491 | 22,490 | 10,031 | 7,912 | | | 40,434 |
| N | 22,420 | 9,522 | 6,955 | | | 38,897 | 22,680 | 10,174 | 8,006 | | | 40,860 |
| D | 22,900 | 9,545 | 7,078 | | | 39,522 | 23,172 | 10,187 | 8,161 | | | 41,520 |
| 1976 J | 23,330 | 9,666 | 7,147 | | | 40,143 | 23,604 | 10,281 | 8,240 | | | 42,125 |
| F | 23,298 | 9,778 | 7,267 | | | 40,344 | 23,553 | 10,403 | 8,383 | | | 42,339 |
| M | 23,616 | 9,898 | 7,368 | | | 40,882 | 23,888 | 10,524 | 8,520 | | | 42,932 |
| A | 23,918 | 9,920 | 7,520 | | | 41,358 | 24,166 | 10,531 | 8,716 | | | 43,414 |
| M | 23,545 | 10,034 | 7,691 | | | 41,269 | 23,784 | 10,652 | 8,918 | | | 43,354 |
| J | 23,778 | 10,102 | 7,815 | | | 41,694 | 24,041 | 10,806 | 9,065 | | | 43,912 |
| J | 24,397 | 10,304 | 7,958 | | | 42,659 | 24,661 | 11,031 | 9,229 | | | 44,921 |
| A | 24,580 | 10,355 | 8,063 | | | 42,997 | 24,833 | 11,084 | 9,356 | | | 45,273 |
| S | 25,092 | 10,376 | 8,211 | | | 43,679 | 25,333 | 11,105 | 9,538 | | | 45,976 |
| O | 25,192 | 10,559 | 8,343 | | | 44,094 | 25,435 | 11,290 | 9,678 | | | 46,403 |
| N | 25,361 | 10,610 | 8,449 | | | 44,420 | 25,621 | 11,352 | 9,817 | | | 46,790 |
| D | 25,529 | 10,710 | 8,573 | | | 44,813 | 25,853 | 11,470 | 9,979 | | | 47,302 |
| 1977 J | 25,576 | 10,846 | 8,633 | | | 45,055 | 25,870 | 11,630 | 10,046 | | | 47,546 |
| F | 25,764 | 10,967 | 8,766 | | | 45,498 | 26,084 | 11,736 | 10,215 | | | 48,035 |
| M | 26,387 | 11,038 | 8,944 | | | 46,369 | 26,713 | 11,826 | 10,411 | | | 48,950 |
| A | 26,650 | 11,181 | 9,028 | | | 46,859 | 26,934 | 11,980 | 10,567 | | | 49,481 |
| M | 26,612 | 11,361 | 9,178 | | | 47,152 | 26,946 | 12,085 | 10,735 | | | 49,766 |
| J | 26,953 | 11,513 | 9,332 | | | 47,798 | 27,282 | 12,242 | 10,946 | | | 50,471 |
| J | 27,747 | 11,709 | 9,409 | | | 48,865 | 28,057 | 12,446 | 11,047 | | | 51,550 |
| A | 28,116 | 11,798 | 9,574 | | | 49,488 | 28,466 | 12,533 | 11,255 | | | 52,254 |
| S | 28,086 | 11,992 | 9,614 | | | 49,692 | 28,433 | 12,728 | 11,341 | | | 52,501 |
| O | 28,308 | 12,033 | 9,664 | | | 50,005 | 28,633 | 12,801 | 11,442 | | | 52,876 |
| N | 28,803 | 12,089 | 9,783 | | | 50,674 | 29,145 | 12,872 | 11,589 | | | 53,606 |
| D | 28,631 | 12,223 | 9,905 | | | 50,759 | 28,932 | 13,032 | 11,750 | | | 53,714 |
| 1978 J | 28,912 | 12,278 | 9,982 | | | 51,171 | 29,239 | 13,090 | 11,840 | | | 54,170 |
| F | 28,646 | 12,423 | 10,112 | | | 51,181 | 28,986 | 13,262 | 12,010 | | | 54,258 |
| M | 29,009 | 12,534 | 10,248 | | | 51,791 | 29,370 | 13,377 | 12,224 | | | 54,972 |
| A | 29,052 | 12,777 | 10,374 | | | 52,203 | 29,439 | 13,626 | 12,387 | | | 55,453 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Industry Secteur industriel | | | | | | | | | | | Public utilities, transportation and communication Services d'utilité publique, transports et communications | | Construction contractors Entrepreneurs de construction | Merchandisers Marchands, négociants et commerçants | Other businesses Autres entreprises | Total Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Chemical and rubber products Produits chimiques et en caoutchouc | Electrical apparatus and supplies Appareils et accessoires électriques | Food, beverages and tobacco products Produits alimentaires, boissons et tabacs | Forest products Produits forestiers | Iron and steel products Produits sidérurgiques | Mining and mine products Mines et produits miniers | Petroleum and products Pétrole et dérivés | Textiles, leather and clothing Textile, cuir et vêtement | Transportation equipment Matériel de transport | Other products Autres produits | Total Total | Total Total | Provincially guaranteed Prêts garantis par une province | | | | |
| | B1014 | B1015 | B1016 | B1017 | B1019 | B1020 | B1021 | B1022 | B1023 | | B1013 | B1025 | B1026 | B1027 | B1028 | B1029 | B1011 |
| 1967 | 171 | 259 | 505 | 347 | 392 | 264 | 266 | 267 | 293 | 236 | 3,000 | 472 | 111 | 462 | 1,290 | 1,705 | 6,929 |
| 1968 | 218 | 261 | 509 | 304 | 408 | 240 | 340 | 274 | 250 | 273 | 3,077 | 592 | 79 | 515 | 1,448 | 1,958 | 7,589 |
| 1969 | 244 | 330 | 539 | 434 | 452 | 325 | 325 | 336 | 315 | 341 | 3,641 | 677 | 50 | 567 | 1,518 | 2,251 | 8,654 |
| 1970 | 262 | 270 | 593 | 480 | 517 | 384 | 333 | 329 | 286 | 357 | 3,812 | 525 | 52 | 591 | 1,542 | 2,430 | 8,900 |
| 1971 | 215 | 233 | 604 | 550 | 540 | 702 | 480 | 306 | 354 | 419 | 4,402 | 728 | 124 | 720 | 1,679 | 3,540 | 11,068 |
| 1972 | 233 | 278 | 705 | 600 | 681 | 901 | 521 | 412 | 448 | 484 | 5,264 | 894 | 109 | 843 | 2,041 | 4,418 | 13,461 |
| 1973 | 335 | 376 | 1,011 | 721 | 837 | 881 | 618 | 553 | 458 | 733 | 6,523 | 1,240 | 137 | 1,018 | 2,730 | 5,623 | 17,135 |
| 1974 | 440 | 484 | 1,203 | 946 | 975 | 897 | 828 | 592 | 475 | 865 | 7,707 | 1,412 | 146 | 1,354 | 3,364 | 6,732 | 20,568 |
| 1975 | 553 | 397 | 1,048 | 987 | 1,252 | 994 | 1,330 | 608 | 463 | 900 | 8,533 | 1,656 | 200 | 1,513 | 3,608 | 7,918 | 23,228 |
| 1976 | 530 | 445 | 1,152 | 1,192 | 1,549 | 976 | 1,782 | 644 | 451 | 1,070 | 9,791 | 1,626 | 168 | 2,066 | 4,694 | 10,041 | 28,218 |
| 1977 | 645 | 412 | 1,158 | 1,103 | 1,528 | 910 | 2,003 | 678 | 517 | 1,284 | 10,240 | 1,547 | 184 | 2,412 | 5,236 | 11,888 | 31,323 |
| 1972 I | 244 | 205 | 599 | 598 | 615 | 844 | 483 | 378 | 398 | 443 | 4,808 | 697 | 95 | 786 | 1,940 | 3,723 | 11,952 |
| II | 243 | 241 | 565 | 619 | 621 | 884 | 494 | 429 | 445 | 491 | 5,032 | 764 | 94 | 876 | 2,070 | 3,907 | 12,649 |
| III | 251 | 250 | 577 | 623 | 613 | 882 | 495 | 475 | 426 | 503 | 5,096 | 903 | 130 | 930 | 2,124 | 4,117 | 13,169 |
| IV | 233 | 278 | 705 | 600 | 681 | 901 | 521 | 412 | 448 | 484 | 5,264 | 894 | 109 | 843 | 2,041 | 4,418 | 13,461 |
| 1973 I | 268 | 273 | 715 | 623 | 773 | 943 | 551 | 481 | 448 | 557 | 5,632 | 875 | 105 | 924 | 2,452 | 4,694 | 14,576 |
| II | 261 | 299 | 697 | 651 | 768 | 911 | 565 | 504 | 411 | 609 | 5,675 | 927 | 109 | 1,013 | 2,587 | 5,070 | 15,273 |
| III | 327 | 331 | 772 | 675 | 813 | 862 | 587 | 595 | 438 | 697 | 6,097 | 1,046 | 103 | 1,031 | 2,694 | 5,265 | 16,133 |
| IV | 335 | 376 | 1,011 | 721 | 837 | 881 | 618 | 553 | 458 | 733 | 6,523 | 1,240 | 137 | 1,018 | 2,730 | 5,623 | 17,135 |
| 1974 I | 339 | 395 | 927 | 787 | 899 | 862 | 616 | 610 | 517 | 812 | 6,766 | 1,242 | 89 | 1,146 | 3,167 | 5,905 | 18,226 |
| II | 372 | 474 | 1,002 | 808 | 923 | 879 | 677 | 711 | 458 | 843 | 7,147 | 1,129 | 89 | 1,305 | 3,438 | 6,201 | 19,219 |
| III | 407 | 497 | 988 | 763 | 967 | 859 | 732 | 718 | 474 | 907 | 7,311 | 1,217 | 95 | 1,344 | 3,424 | 6,573 | 19,869 |
| IV | 440 | 484 | 1,203 | 946 | 975 | 897 | 828 | 592 | 475 | 865 | 7,707 | 1,412 | 146 | 1,354 | 3,364 | 6,732 | 20,568 |
| 1975 I | 506 | 450 | 1,090 | 974 | 1,090 | 902 | 827 | 631 | 447 | 909 | 7,826 | 1,303 | 134 | 1,423 | 3,605 | 6,803 | 20,960 |
| II | 486 | 471 | 951 | 978 | 1,114 | 944 | 912 | 629 | 479 | 899 | 7,863 | 1,447 | 148 | 1,547 | 3,746 | 7,271 | 21,873 |
| III | 513 | 389 | 971 | 980 | 1,167 | 961 | 1,062 | 641 | 505 | 888 | 8,077 | 1,542 | 180 | 1,587 | 3,884 | 7,566 | 22,657 |
| IV | 553 | 397 | 1,048 | 987 | 1,252 | 994 | 1,330 | 608 | 463 | 900 | 8,533 | 1,656 | 200 | 1,513 | 3,608 | 7,918 | 23,228 |
| 1976 I | 595 | 409 | 1,080 | 1,164 | 1,360 | 1,031 | 1,399 | 699 | 496 | 995 | 9,228 | 1,549 | 211 | 1,685 | 4,539 | 8,611 | 25,611 |
| II | 594 | 450 | 1,080 | 1,060 | 1,310 | 895 | 1,431 | 778 | 452 | 1,062 | 9,112 | 1,513 | 180 | 1,884 | 4,624 | 9,008 | 26,143 |
| III | 544 | 412 | 1,087 | 1,102 | 1,375 | 894 | 1,519 | 770 | 446 | 1,090 | 9,241 | 1,527 | 166 | 1,995 | 4,859 | 9,719 | 27,340 |
| IV | 530 | 445 | 1,152 | 1,192 | 1,549 | 976 | 1,782 | 644 | 451 | 1,070 | 9,791 | 1,626 | 168 | 2,066 | 4,694 | 10,041 | 28,218 |
| 1977 I | 612 | 436 | 1,179 | 1,221 | 1,674 | 1,041 | 1,779 | 738 | 427 | 1,213 | 10,322 | 1,612 | 160 | 2,284 | 5,376 | 10,624 | 30,218 |
| II | 580 | 470 | 1,143 | 1,075 | 1,601 | 1,094 | 1,945 | 829 | 441 | 1,245 | 10,424 | 1,488 | 175 | 2,466 | 5,536 | 11,259 | 31,173 |
| III | 650 | 475 | 1,154 | 1,113 | 1,595 | 976 | 1,900 | 809 | 506 | 1,324 | 10,502 | 1,511 | 120 | 2,507 | 5,485 | 11,639 | 31,644 |
| IV | 645 | 412 | 1,158 | 1,103 | 1,528 | 910 | 2,003 | 678 | 517 | 1,284 | 10,240 | 1,547 | 184 | 2,412 | 5,236 | 11,888 | 31,323 |
| 1978 I | 634 | 435 | 1,157 | 1,106 | 1,643 | 924 | 1,886 | 737 | 597 | 1,391 | 10,509 | 1,485 | 129 | 2,553 | 5,742 | 12,407 | 32,696 |

# Chartered banks: Regional distribution of assets
## Banques à charte : Répartition régionale de l'actif



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| | End of period En fin de période | Bank of Canada deposits and notes Créances sur la Banque du Canada (dépôts et billets) | Deposits with banks Dépôts dans d'autres banques | Securities Titres: Government of Canada Émis par le gouvernement canadien | Provincial Provinces | Municipal Municipalités | Corporate Sociétés | Issuers other than Canadian Émis par des étrangers | Mortgages insured under N.H.A. Prêts hypothécaires assurés L.N.H. | Other residential mortgages Autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation | Loans Prêts: Day-to-day, call and short loans Prêts au jour, à vue et à court terme | Provinces Provinces | Municipalities Municipalités | Personal Personnels: Fully secured Garantis | Personal plan Régime personnel | Credit card Carte de crédit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Newfoundland Terre-Neuve | 1977 II | 55 | 5 | 100 | 8 | 1 | 45 | | 59 | 73 | 6 | 1 | 93 | 11 | 285 | 16 |
| | III | 55 | 6 | 109 | 17 | 1 | 60 | | 64 | 80 | 6 | | 90 | 8 | 292 | 18 |
| | IV | 67 | 7 | 118 | 15 | 1 | 71 | | 70 | 88 | 5 | | 100 | 22 | 294 | 19 |
| | 1978 I | 63 | 4 | 115 | 15 | 1 | 84 | | 71 | 95 | 6 | 2 | 104 | 16 | 300 | 19 |
| Prince Edward Island Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 1977 II | 15 | 1 | 26 | 2 | 2 | 12 | | 4 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 48 | 3 |
| | III | 14 | 2 | 30 | 2 | 2 | 16 | | 4 | 13 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 3 |
| | IV | 15 | 2 | 29 | 1 | 2 | 17 | | 4 | 14 | 2 | 5c | 2 | 3 | 57 | 4 |
| | 1978 I | 15 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 2 | 19 | | 4 | 15 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 53 | 4 |
| Nova Scotia Nouvelle-Écosse | 1977 II | 109 | 13 | 183 | 7 | 31 | 86 | | 45 | 94 | 10 | 3 | 69 | 42 | 466 | 32 |
| | III | 105 | 13 | 199 | 7 | 31 | 106 | | 50 | 110 | 11 | 1 | 67 | 37 | 479 | 36 |
| | IV | 123 | 16 | 215 | 22 | 34 | 122 | | 57 | 121 | 12 | | 78 | 50 | 493 | 40 |
| | 1978 I | 123 | 9 | 212 | 26 | 36 | 145 | | 58 | 132 | 8 | 2 | 87 | 46 | 509 | 38 |
| New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick | 1977 II | 77 | 7 | 147 | 7 | 23 | 68 | | 60 | 57 | 9 | 1 | 25 | 26 | 373 | 24 |
| | III | 76 | 9 | 156 | 7 | 24 | 87 | | 68 | 68 | 13 | 1 | 29 | 24 | 388 | 26 |
| | IV | 87 | 8 | 158 | 7 | 22 | 94 | | 74 | 74 | 11 | | 34 | 40 | 390 | 29 |
| | 1978 I | 83 | 5 | 157 | 6 | 23 | 111 | | 77 | 79 | 10 | 6 | 31 | 33 | 397 | 28 |
| Quebec Québec | 1977 II | 806 | 221 | 1,663 | 142 | 89 | 761 | | 1,263 | 856 | 395 | 143 | 1,154 | 201 | 1,929 | 271 |
| | III | 803 | 250 | 1,606 | 141 | 95 | 874 | | 1,362 | 897 | 404 | 43 | 1,227 | 167 | 1,968 | 298 |
| | IV | 847 | 205 | 1,692 | 127 | 102 | 907 | | 1,432 | 896 | 545 | 208 | 976 | 307 | 2,004 | 328 |
| | 1978 I | 835 | 203 | 1,747 | 122 | 96 | 1,086 | | 1,494 | 899 | 423 | 11 | 825 | 254 | 2,057 | 314 |
| Ontario Ontario | 1977 II | 1,777 | 358 | 3,679 | 201 | 197 | 1,641 | | 2,270 | 1,539 | 1,164 | 15 | 141 | 486 | 3,420 | 467 |
| | III | 1,772 | 318 | 3,883 | 177 | 192 | 2,111 | | 2,527 | 1,616 | 1,171 | 5 | 98 | 418 | 3,502 | 518 |
| | IV | 2,296 | 426 | 4,157 | 164 | 209 | 2,476 | | 2,784 | 1,626 | 1,111 | 3 | 142 | 641 | 3,563 | 569 |
| | 1978 I | 2,001 | 392 | 4,153 | 147 | 209 | 3,048 | | 2,921 | 1,661 | 763 | 13 | 374 | 565 | 3,681 | 570 |
| Manitoba Manitoba | 1977 II | 174 | 14 | 356 | 18 | 18 | 159 | | 380 | 126 | 53 | 14 | 76 | 41 | 385 | 47 |
| | III | 179 | 19 | 371 | 26 | 18 | 202 | | 408 | 135 | 62 | 3 | 52 | 36 | 398 | 52 |
| | IV | 216 | 18 | 402 | 16 | 16 | 235 | | 442 | 135 | 36 | 6 | 78 | 62 | 403 | 57 |
| | 1978 I | 194 | 11 | 397 | 17 | 23 | 278 | | 450 | 133 | 31 | 3 | 83 | 54 | 415 | 58 |
| Saskatchewan Saskatchewan | 1977 II | 165 | 13 | 341 | 8 | 7 | 149 | | 189 | 92 | 26 | | 26 | 26 | 330 | 27 |
| | III | 163 | 16 | 361 | 8 | 7 | 196 | | 212 | 96 | 32 | 2 | 19 | 23 | 342 | 30 |
| | IV | 180 | 16 | 371 | 9 | 9 | 215 | | 245 | 99 | 22 | 1 | 12 | 33 | 349 | 33 |
| | 1978 I | 185 | 7 | 381 | 10 | 9 | 266 | | 248 | 99 | 11 | 6 | 37 | 30 | 357 | 33 |
| Alberta Alberta | 1977 II | 450 | 48 | 860 | 73 | 11 | 396 | | 703 | 484 | 73 | 25 | 23 | 117 | 1,068 | 119 |
| | III | 447 | 48 | 890 | 73 | 10 | 490 | | 771 | 511 | 93 | 29 | 25 | 125 | 1,106 | 134 |
| | IV | 537 | 56 | 970 | 70 | 15 | 574 | | 830 | 522 | 67 | 16 | 22 | 156 | 1,131 | 148 |
| | 1978 I | 527 | 36 | 1,019 | 70 | 20 | 727 | | 859 | 506 | 34 | 2 | 26 | 155 | 1,178 | 146 |
| British Columbia Colombie-Britannique | 1977 II | 556 | 58 | 1,065 | 32 | 32 | 485 | | 928 | 1,000 | 100 | 8 | 119 | 155 | 1,451 | 159 |
| | III | 571 | 65 | 1,143 | 30 | 25 | 634 | | 1,018 | 1,028 | 103 | | 83 | 135 | 1,484 | 177 |
| | IV | 618 | 71 | 1,197 | 16 | 26 | 696 | | 1,095 | 1,010 | 84 | 8 | 103 | 189 | 1,521 | 193 |
| | 1978 I | 594 | 47 | 1,178 | 14 | 27 | 830 | | 1,139 | 1,088 | 60 | 1 | 144 | 180 | 1,596 | 194 |
| Yukon and N.W.T. Yukon et T.-N.-O. | 1977 II | 11 | 1 | 22 | | | 9 | | 19 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | 36 | |
| | III | 13 | 1 | 25 | | | 14 | | 22 | 3 | 2 | | | 1 | 38 | |
| | IV | 14 | 1 | 25 | | | 15 | | 26 | 5 | 1 | | | 2 | 39 | |
| | 1978 I | 13 | 1 | 23 | | | 17 | | 29 | 7 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 42 | |
| Head Office and/or International Siège social ou opérations internationales | 1977 II | 87 | 19,625 | 134 | 1 | | 60 | 588 | | | 528 | | | 1 | 6 | |
| | III | 74 | 20,101 | 159 | 1 | | 83 | 646 | | | 656 | | | 1 | 6 | |
| | IV | 76 | 21,644 | 176 | 1 | | 89 | 802 | | | 788 | | | 2 | 6 | |
| | 1978 I | 103 | 23,979 | 183 | 1 | | 102 | 751 | | | 854 | | | 1 | 7 | |
| Total Total | 1977 II | 4,282 | 20,364 | 8,576 | 499 | 411 | 3,871 | 588 | 5,920 | 4,334 | 2,367 | 212 | 1,729 | 1,109 | 9,797 | 1,165 |
| | III | 4,272 | 20,848 | 8,932 | 489 | 405 | 4,873 | 646 | 6,506 | 4,557 | 2,555 | 88 | 1,692 | 977 | 10,053 | 1,292 |
| | IV | 5,076 | 22,470 | 9,510 | 448 | 436 | 5,511 | 802 | 7,059 | 4,590 | 2,684 | 247 | 1,547 | 1,507 | 10,250 | 1,420 |
| | 1978 I | 4,736 | 24,695 | 9,593 | 429 | 446 | 6,713 | 751 | 7,350 | 4,714 | 2,202 | 49 | 1,715 | 1,339 | 10,592 | 1,404 |

| Total<br>Total | Sales finance and consumer loan companies<br>Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | Loans to institutions<br>Prêts aux institutions | Business loans<br>Prêts aux entreprises<br>Under authorized limits of:<br>Dans le cadre de crédits autorisés dont le plafond est de: | | | | Commercial and industrial mortgages<br>Prêts hypothécaires commerciaux et industriels | Total<br>Total | Loans to farmers<br>Prêts aux agriculteurs | Loans to grain dealers<br>Prêts aux négociants en grains | Foreign currency loans<br>Prêts en monnaies étrangères | Items in transit (net)<br>Solde des effets en cours de compensation | All other assets<br>Autres éléments de l'actif | Total assets<br>Ensemble de l'actif |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Less than 0.2<br>Moins de 0.2 | 0.2 to 1.0<br>0.2 à 1.0 | 1.0 to 5.0<br>1.0 à 5.0 | 5.0 or more<br>5.0 ou plus | | | | | | | | |
| 409 | 1 | 60 | 95 | 81 | 79 | 111 | 5 | 371 | 1 | | 166 | 21 | 25 | 1,500 |
| 418 | 1 | 59 | 84 | 81 | 68 | 112 | 5 | 350 | 1 | | 153 | 22 | 24 | 1,516 |
| 434 | 1 | 62 | 121 | 71 | 71 | 60 | 5 | 328 | 1 | | 141 | 24 | 26c | 1,559 |
| 432 | 1 | 62 | 100 | 80 | 70 | 100 | 5 | 355 | 1 | | 151 | 27 | 28 | 1,617 |
| 84 | | 4 | 35 | 24 | 20 | | | 79 | 23 | | 1 | 6 | 6 | 282 |
| 83 | | 3 | 34 | 24 | 19 | 3 | | 80 | 28 | | 1 | 5 | 6 | 297 |
| 88 | | 3 | 34 | 23 | 19 | 5 | | 81 | 29 | | | 8 | 6c | 308 |
| 92 | | 3 | 36 | 25 | 17 | 6 | | 84 | 28 | | | 7 | 6 | 312 |
| 780 | 2 | 44 | 190 | 160 | 147 | 154 | 5 | 656 | 20 | 1 | 31 | 43 | 80 | 2,307 |
| 802 | 2 | 37 | 194 | 159 | 155 | 146 | 5 | 659 | 22 | 1 | 39 | 36 | 86 | 2,384 |
| 834 | 2 | 32 | 184 | 159 | 146 | 139 | 6 | 634 | 23 | 1 | 27 | 53 | 106 | 2,512 |
| 855 | 2 | 35 | 189 | 161 | 163 | 133 | 6 | 652 | 22 | 1 | 28 | 51 | 111 | 2,595 |
| 557 | 1 | 11 | 147 | 124 | 120 | 215 | 6 | 612 | 24 | 1 | 61 | 35 | 92 | 1,875 |
| 573 | | 13 | 147 | 120 | 128 | 228 | 8 | 631 | 27 | 1 | 50 | 27 | 98 | 1,958 |
| 595 | | 13 | 146 | 116 | 111 | 251 | 8 | 632 | 29 | 1 | 51 | 39 | 115 | 2,044 |
| 594 | | 13 | 160 | 120 | 115 | 221 | 8 | 624 | 27 | 1 | 79 | 40 | 116 | 2,082 |
| 3,361 | 48 | 224 | 1,455 | 1,313 | 1,745 | 2,718 | 152 | 7,383 | 179 | 31 | 781 | 410 | 1,369 | 21,279 |
| 3,409 | 55 | 203 | 1,407 | 1,305 | 1,706 | 2,595 | 162 | 7,175 | 190 | 23 | 795 | 228 | 1,384 | 21,164 |
| 3,681 | 54 | 197 | 1,484 | 1,271 | 1,653 | 2,478 | 163 | 7,049 | 187 | 25 | 754 | 504 | 1,556 | 21,944 |
| 3,687 | 39 | 239 | 1,495 | 1,384 | 1,788 | 2,490 | 166 | 7,323 | 199 | 17 | 913 | 546 | 1,895 | 22,599 |
| 7,225 | 199 | 102 | 2,424 | 2,354 | 2,776 | 4,454 | 135 | 12,143 | 1,082 | 36 | 1,582 | 1,012 | 2,679 | 39,042 |
| 7,385 | 262 | 100 | 2,511 | 2,373 | 2,878 | 4,736 | 144 | 12,642 | 1,153 | 77 | 1,538 | 903 | 2,938 | 40,868 |
| 7,766 | 353 | 104 | 2,562 | 2,381 | 2,783 | 4,432 | 144 | 12,302 | 1,177 | 62 | 1,648 | 1,010 | 2,908 | 42,724 |
| 7,678 | 364 | 113 | 2,600 | 2,556 | 2,996 | 4,268 | 149 | 12,569 | 1,147 | 66 | 1,686 | 1,195 | 3,052 | 43,552 |
| 754 | 4 | 32 | 244 | 218 | 216 | 318 | 11 | 1,007 | 357 | 228 | 250 | 103 | 156 | 4,279 |
| 781 | 4 | 32 | 243 | 231 | 217 | 320 | 12 | 1,023 | 387 | 158 | 323 | 87 | 157 | 4,427 |
| 822 | 4 | 36 | 239 | 235 | 190 | 322 | 12 | 998 | 405 | 116 | 401 | 98 | 157 | 4,637 |
| 847 | 4 | 38 | 268 | 246 | 235 | 360 | 12 | 1,121 | 400 | 293 | 443 | 113 | 187 | 5,066 |
| 610 | 1 | 9 | 197 | 113 | 88 | 103 | 4 | 505 | 699 | 362 | 16 | 94 | 66 | 3,378 |
| 622 | 1 | 13 | 204 | 110 | 89 | 101 | 5 | 509 | 722 | 263 | 16 | 81 | 58 | 3,397 |
| 647 | 1 | 13 | 210 | 126 | 84 | 107 | 5 | 532 | 748 | 220 | 12 | 92 | 66 | 3,510 |
| 661 | | 12 | 226 | 133 | 95 | 150 | 5 | 609 | 736 | 430 | 13 | 104 | 71 | 3,895 |
| 2,011 | 9 | 16 | 578 | 584 | 675 | 1,840 | 48 | 3,725 | 907 | 237 | 469 | 235 | 306 | 11,061 |
| 2,086 | 9 | 27 | 556 | 624 | 736 | 1,799 | 51 | 3,766 | 932 | 191 | 450 | 203 | 387 | 11,438 |
| 2,218 | 5 | 24 | 595 | 654 | 763 | 1,965 | 55 | 4,032 | 971 | 159 | 517 | 241 | 416 | 12,262 |
| 2,399 | 4 | 24 | 658 | 711 | 843 | 2,262 | 65 | 4,539 | 960 | 301 | 532 | 285 | 407 | 13,277 |
| 2,922 | 48 | 26 | 1,346 | 982 | 755 | 1,116 | 35 | 4,234 | 286 | 10 | 383 | 298 | 497 | 13,087 |
| 2,968 | 45 | 30 | 1,365 | 1,004 | 790 | 1,138 | 37 | 4,334 | 302 | 9 | 541 | 256 | 480 | 13,665 |
| 3,068 | 44 | 37 | 1,380 | 1,005 | 776 | 1,070 | 38 | 4,269 | 318 | 15 | 551 | 311 | 494 | 14,031 |
| 3,245 | 42 | 43 | 1,448 | 1,055 | 811 | 1,014 | 39 | 4,367 | 334 | 8 | 556 | 325 | 565 | 14,607 |
| 55 | | | 22 | 13 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 46 | | | | 6 | 3 | 176 |
| 60 | | | 23 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 49 | | | | 6 | 5 | 200 |
| 64 | | 1 | 21 | 16 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 51 | | | | 7 | 4 | 214 |
| 69 | | 1 | 26 | 17 | 8 | | 4 | 55 | | | | 7 | 6 | 230 |
| 31 | 12 | 3 | 50 | 11 | 66 | 285 | | 412 | | | 15,255 | –153 | 2,875 | 39,458 |
| 31 | 11 | 4 | 34 | 27 | 56 | 309 | | 426 | | | 16,551 | 198 | 2,986 | 41,927 |
| 23 | 20 | 4 | 33 | 23 | 67 | 292 | | 415 | | | 17,726 | 37 | 2,931 | 44,732 |
| 24 | 21 | 4 | 31 | 21 | 76 | 269 | | 397 | | | 19,810 | –97 | 3,250 | 49,382 |
| 18,799 | 325 | 531 | 6,783 | 5,977 | 6,694 | 11,315 | 404 | 31,173 | 3,578 | 906 | 18,995 | 2,110 | 8,154 | 137,724 |
| 19,218 | 390 | 521 | 6,802 | 6,072 | 6,850 | 11,488 | 432 | 31,644 | 3,764 | 723 | 20,457 | 2,052 | 8,609 | 143,241 |
| 20,240 | 484 | 526 | 7,009 | 6,080 | 6,671 | 11,123 | 440 | 31,323 | 3,888 | 599 | 21,828 | 2,424 | 8,785 | 150,477 |
| 20,583 | 477 | 587 | 7,237 | 6,509 | 7,217 | 11,273 | 459 | 32,695 | 3,854 | 1,117 | 24,211 | 2,603 | 9,694 | 159,214 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| | End of period / En fin de période | Deposits / Dépôts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Government of Canada / Gouvernement canadien | Provincial governments / Gouvernements provinciaux | Other banks / Autres banques | Personal savings / Dépôts d'épargne personnelle: Chequable / Transférables par chèques | Personal savings: Non-chequable / Non-transférables par chèques | Personal savings: Fixed term / À terme fixe | Personal savings: Total / Total | Other notice / Autres dépôts à préavis: Chequable / Transférables par chèques | Other notice: Non-chequable / Non-transférables par chèques | Other notice: Bearer term notes / Billets à terme au porteur | Fixed term / Dépôts à terme fixe: Less than 0.1 / Moins de 0.1 | Fixed term: 0.1 and over / 0.1 et plus | Fixed term: Total / Total | Total / Total |
| Newfoundland / Terre-Neuve | 1977 II | 22 | 7 | | 70 | 384 | 142 | 596 | 6 | 23 | | 33 | 97 | 130 | 159 |
| | III | 22 | 7 | | 70 | 396 | 148 | 614 | 6 | 25 | | 43 | 102 | 145 | 176 |
| | IV | 58 | 18 | | 68 | 402 | 149 | 619 | 7 | 28 | | 48 | 100 | 148 | 183 |
| | 1978 I | 56 | 23 | | 69 | 427 | 154 | 650 | 9 | 32 | | 50 | 118 | 168 | 209 |
| Prince Edward Island / Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 1977 II | 6 | 4 | | 25 | 100 | 48 | 173 | 2 | 5 | | 9 | 11 | 20 | 27 |
| | III | 6 | 12 | | 25 | 110 | 47 | 182 | 1 | 3 | | 8 | 20 | 28 | 32 |
| | IV | 15 | 4 | | 25 | 104 | 47 | 176 | 2 | 3 | | 10 | 9 | 19 | 24 |
| | 1978 I | 14 | 2 | | 25 | 115 | 49 | 189 | 2 | 3 | | 10 | 12 | 22 | 27 |
| Nova Scotia / Nouvelle-Écosse | 1977 II | 40 | 54 | 1 | 193 | 667 | 264 | 1,124 | 13 | 22 | | 54 | 130 | 184 | 219 |
| | III | 40 | 33 | 1 | 200 | 694 | 276 | 1,170 | 12 | 26 | | 55 | 136 | 191 | 229 |
| | IV | 104 | 58 | 1 | 196 | 702 | 277 | 1,175 | 13 | 27 | | 67 | 114 | 181 | 221 |
| | 1978 I | 99 | 100 | | 201 | 735 | 285 | 1,221 | 13 | 27 | | 61 | 126 | 187 | 227 |
| New Brunswick / Nouveau-Brunswick | 1977 II | 32 | 27 | | 148 | 471 | 232 | 851 | 11 | 20 | | 60 | 144 | 204 | 235 |
| | III | 32 | 31 | 1 | 157 | 486 | 219 | 862 | 13 | 20 | | 38 | 168 | 206 | 239 |
| | IV | 78 | 37 | | 150 | 492 | 216 | 858 | 15 | 21 | | 44 | 103 | 147 | 183 |
| | 1978 I | 76 | 70 | 1 | 152 | 514 | 244 | 910 | 17 | 19 | | 63 | 163 | 226 | 262 |
| Quebec / Québec | 1977 II | 347 | 197 | 299 | 1,627 | 2,748 | 3,269 | 7,644 | 180 | 173 | 1,431 | 716 | 2,532 | 3,248 | 5,032 |
| | III | 327 | 97 | 365 | 1,647 | 2,763 | 3,283 | 7,693 | 194 | 151 | 1,286 | 746 | 2,582 | 3,328 | 4,959 |
| | IV | 824 | 187 | 325 | 1,620 | 2,774 | 3,209 | 7,603 | 195 | 162 | 1,333 | 832 | 2,393 | 3,225 | 4,915 |
| | 1978 I | 807 | 343 | 297 | 1,634 | 2,912 | 3,132 | 7,678 | 196 | 155 | 1,205 | 867 | 2,834 | 3,701 | 5,257 |
| Ontario / Ontario | 1977 II | 825 | 316 | 503 | 3,308 | 9,400 | 6,281 | 18,989 | 123 | 451 | 1,469 | 1,532 | 5,511 | 7,043 | 9,086 |
| | III | 823 | 216 | 380 | 3,360 | 9,841 | 6,543 | 19,744 | 116 | 456 | 1,975 | 1,379 | 5,951 | 7,330 | 9,877 |
| | IV | 2,103 | 508 | 483 | 3,357 | 9,729 | 6,430 | 19,516 | 122 | 517 | 2,231 | 1,577 | 5,321 | 6,898 | 9,768 |
| | 1978 I | 1,972 | 736 | 446 | 3,369 | 10,171 | 6,768 | 20,308 | 124 | 527 | 2,398 | 1,562 | 5,648 | 7,210 | 10,259 |
| Manitoba / Manitoba | 1977 II | 79 | 25 | 4 | 265 | 1,185 | 708 | 2,158 | 12 | 70 | 46 | 138 | 330 | 468 | 596 |
| | III | 77 | 14 | 9 | 265 | 1,222 | 726 | 2,213 | 12 | 73 | 5 | 130 | 386 | 516 | 606 |
| | IV | 199 | 7 | 5 | 269 | 1,233 | 713 | 2,215 | 14 | 77 | 15 | 150 | 353 | 503 | 609 |
| | 1978 I | 185 | 9 | 10 | 269 | 1,279 | 737 | 2,285 | 15 | 72 | 5 | 158 | 401 | 559 | 651 |
| Saskatchewan / Saskatchewan | 1977 II | 77 | 119 | | 208 | 1,144 | 801 | 2,153 | 6 | 54 | | 102 | 204 | 306 | 366 |
| | III | 75 | 40 | | 205 | 1,153 | 820 | 2,178 | 7 | 57 | | 112 | 271 | 383 | 447 |
| | IV | 184 | 34 | | 206 | 1,149 | 795 | 2,150 | 7 | 60 | | 113 | 246 | 359 | 426 |
| | 1978 I | 178 | 57 | | 210 | 1,246 | 829 | 2,285 | 7 | 56 | | 113 | 209 | 322 | 385 |
| Alberta / Alberta | 1977 II | 193 | 106 | 13 | 376 | 2,067 | 1,720 | 4,163 | 22 | 115 | 368 | 432 | 1,181 | 1,613 | 2,118 |
| | III | 187 | 109 | 13 | 372 | 2,139 | 1,796 | 4,307 | 20 | 115 | 257 | 407 | 1,199 | 1,606 | 1,998 |
| | IV | 481 | 43 | 30 | 385 | 2,157 | 1,778 | 4,320 | 19 | 133 | 310 | 439 | 1,129 | 1,568 | 2,030 |
| | 1978 I | 478 | 213 | 28 | 393 | 2,269 | 1,882 | 4,544 | 24 | 128 | 529 | 450 | 1,299 | 1,749 | 2,430 |
| British Columbia / Colombie-Britannique | 1977 II | 243 | 720 | 49 | 802 | 2,767 | 2,429 | 5,998 | 34 | 133 | 127 | 396 | 1,209 | 1,605 | 1,899 |
| | III | 240 | 625 | 65 | 803 | 2,863 | 2,556 | 6,222 | 35 | 149 | 153 | 416 | 1,385 | 1,801 | 2,138 |
| | IV | 592 | 296 | 76 | 829 | 2,862 | 2,549 | 6,240 | 40 | 153 | 306 | 516 | 1,143 | 1,659 | 2,158 |
| | 1978 I | 550 | 210 | 35 | 827 | 2,915 | 2,644 | 6,386 | 39 | 144 | 463 | 401 | 1,282 | 1,683 | 2,329 |
| Yukon and N.W.T. / Yukon et T. N.-O. | 1977 II | 5 | 36 | | 5 | 45 | 23 | 73 | | 4 | | 9 | 30 | 39 | 43 |
| | III | 6 | 65 | | 6 | 47 | 24 | 77 | | 4 | | 6 | 34 | 40 | 44 |
| | IV | 13 | 42 | | 5 | 46 | 23 | 74 | | 4 | | 11 | 33 | 44 | 48 |
| | 1978 I | 11 | 29 | | 5 | 50 | 26 | 81 | | 3 | | 13 | 33 | 46 | 49 |
| Head Office and/or International / Siège social ou opérations internationales | 1977 II | 29 | | 23,046 | 2 | | | 2 | 57 | 10 | 30 | 34 | 199 | 233 | 330 |
| | III | 32 | | 24,586 | | | | | 13 | 10 | 63 | 40 | 221 | 261 | 347 |
| | IV | 82 | | 27,665 | 1 | | | 1 | 11 | 10 | 86 | 46 | 193 | 239 | 346 |
| | 1978 I | 81 | | 29,703 | | 1 | | 1 | 10 | 11 | 93 | 56 | 198 | 254 | 368 |
| Total / Total | 1977 II | 1,898 | 1,611 | 23,915 | 7,029 | 20,978 | 15,917 | 43,924 | 466 | 1,080 | 3,471 | 3,515 | 11,578 | 15,093 | 20,110 |
| | III | 1,867 | 1,249 | 25,420 | 7,110 | 21,714 | 16,438 | 45,262 | 429 | 1,089 | 3,739 | 3,380 | 12,455 | 15,835 | 21,092 |
| | IV | 4,733 | 1,234 | 28,585 | 7,111 | 21,650 | 16,186 | 44,947 | 445 | 1,195 | 4,281 | 3,853 | 11,137 | 14,990 | 20,911 |
| | 1978 I | 4,507 | 1,792 | 30,520 | 7,154 | 22,634 | 16,750 | 46,538 | 456 | 1,177 | 4,693 | 3,804 | 12,323 | 16,127 | 22,453 |

| Other demand Autres dépôts à vue | | | Foreign currencies En monnaies étrangères | Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit Acceptations, garanties et lettres de crédit | Debentures issued and outstanding «Débentures» en circulation | Accumulated appropriations for losses and shareholders' equity Provisions pour pertes et avoir propre des actionnaires | All other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Total liabilities Ensemble du passif | End of period En fin de période | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Personal chequing accounts Comptes de chèques personnels | Other Autres | Total Total | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 122 | 160 | 13 | 10 | 15 | 34 | 8 | 1,024 | 1977 II | Newfoundland |
| 39 | 131 | 170 | 100 | 10 | 18 | 38 | 10 | 1,165 | III | Terre-Neuve |
| 35 | 148 | 183 | 4 | 10 | 17 | 39 | 7 | 1,138 | IV | |
| 36 | 120 | 156 | 9 | 10 | 18 | 39 | 7 | 1,177 | 1978 I | |
| 12 | 36 | 48 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 275 | 1977 II | Prince Edward Island |
| 12 | 36 | 48 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 301 | III | Île-du-Prince-Édouard |
| 12 | 36 | 48 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 284 | IV | |
| 11 | 30 | 41 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 290 | 1978 I | |
| 90 | 232 | 322 | 151 | 43 | 29 | 68 | 19 | 2,070 | 1977 II | Nova Scotia |
| 94 | 242 | 336 | 187 | 48 | 32 | 69 | 21 | 2,166 | III | Nouvelle-Écosse |
| 88 | 281 | 369 | 250 | 66 | 31 | 81 | 13 | 2,369 | IV | |
| 90 | 233 | 323 | 197 | 67 | 34 | 77 | 17 | 2,362 | 1978 I | |
| 59 | 188 | 247 | 59 | 64 | 23 | 52 | 12 | 1,602 | 1977 II | New Brunswick |
| 61 | 188 | 249 | 61 | 75 | 25 | 52 | 13 | 1,640 | III | Nouveau-Brunswick |
| 55 | 212 | 267 | 91 | 87 | 23 | 56 | 7 | 1,687 | IV | |
| 55 | 180 | 235 | 94 | 83 | 25 | 57 | 9 | 1,822 | 1978 I | |
| 354 | 2,384 | 2,738 | 2,124 | 1,003 | 246 | 627 | 172 | 20,429 | 1977 II | Quebec |
| 340 | 2,183 | 2,523 | 2,576 | 1,017 | 236 | 611 | 231 | 20,635 | III | Québec |
| 342 | 2,558 | 2,900 | 1,822 | 1,177 | 249 | 652 | 76 | 20,730 | IV | |
| 333 | 2,256 | 2,589 | 1,971 | 1,478 | 254 | 647 | 150 | 21,471 | 1978 I | |
| 1,252 | 4,726 | 5,978 | 3,460 | 1,777 | 547 | 1,386 | 327 | 43,194 | 1977 II | Ontario |
| 1,243 | 4,661 | 5,904 | 3,583 | 1,965 | 579 | 1,414 | 386 | 44,871 | III | Ontario |
| 1,236 | 5,237 | 6,473 | 3,485 | 1,913 | 564 | 1,555 | 240 | 46,608 | IV | |
| 1,215 | 4,562 | 5,777 | 4,485 | 1,983 | 612 | 1,537 | 319 | 48,434 | 1978 I | |
| 157 | 431 | 588 | 212 | 109 | 54 | 128 | 33 | 3,986 | 1977 II | Manitoba |
| 157 | 416 | 573 | 313 | 101 | 55 | 129 | 39 | 4,129 | III | Manitoba |
| 155 | 493 | 648 | 265 | 106 | 54 | 145 | 25 | 4,278 | IV | |
| 157 | 411 | 568 | 302 | 132 | 58 | 140 | 33 | 4,373 | 1978 I | |
| 170 | 423 | 593 | 74 | 28 | 51 | 118 | 29 | 3,608 | 1977 II | Saskatchewan |
| 175 | 466 | 641 | 66 | 21 | 54 | 116 | 35 | 3,673 | III | Saskatchewan |
| 163 | 452 | 615 | 60 | 26 | 49 | 125 | 23 | 3,692 | IV | |
| 182 | 466 | 648 | 57 | 28 | 56 | 127 | 28 | 3,849 | 1978 I | |
| 494 | 1,296 | 1,790 | 425 | 218 | 130 | 321 | 78 | 9,555 | 1977 II | Alberta |
| 496 | 1,324 | 1,820 | 405 | 298 | 132 | 309 | 88 | 9,666 | III | Alberta |
| 510 | 1,610 | 2,120 | 609 | 316 | 130 | 359 | 59 | 10,497 | IV | |
| 532 | 1,378 | 1,910 | 784 | 300 | 149 | 371 | 91 | 11,298 | 1978 I | |
| 536 | 1,308 | 1,844 | 412 | 357 | 162 | 387 | 97 | 12,168 | 1977 II | British Columbia |
| 530 | 1,311 | 1,841 | 617 | 335 | 170 | 394 | 116 | 12,763 | III | Colombie-Britannique |
| 531 | 1,364 | 1,895 | 684 | 339 | 159 | 437 | 72 | 12,948 | IV | |
| 521 | 1,302 | 1,823 | 632 | 401 | 173 | 417 | 93 | 13,049 | 1978 I | |
| 14 | 35 | 49 | | | 3 | 7 | 3 | 219 | 1977 II | Yukon and N.W.T. |
| 14 | 38 | 52 | | | 4 | 8 | 4 | 260 | III | Yukon et T. N.-O. |
| 13 | 40 | 53 | | | 3 | 8 | 4 | 245 | IV | |
| 13 | 34 | 47 | 1 | | 3 | 7 | 2 | 230 | 1978 I | |
| | 31 | 31 | 12,454 | 2,013 | 21 | 1,302 | 366 | 39,594 | 1977 II | Head Office and/or |
| | 33 | 33 | 13,120 | 2,102 | 25 | 1,311 | 416 | 41,972 | III | International |
| | 42 | 42 | 13,893 | 1,978 | 25 | 1,643 | 326 | 46,001 | IV | Siège social ou opérations |
| | 35 | 35 | 16,395 | 2,174 | 28 | 1,684 | 390 | 50,859 | 1978 I | internationales |
| 3,176 | 11,212 | 14,388 | 19,385 | 5,624 | 1,285 | 4,439 | 1,145 | 137,724 | 1977 II | Total |
| 3,161 | 11,029 | 14,190 | 21,029 | 5,974 | 1,335 | 4,461 | 1,362 | 143,241 | III | Total |
| 3,140 | 12,473 | 15,613 | 21,164 | 6,019 | 1,308 | 5,110 | 853 | 150,477 | IV | |
| 3,145 | 11,007 | 14,152 | 24,928 | 6,657 | 1,414 | 5,112 | 1,141 | 159,214 | 1978 I | |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Currency outside banks Monnaie hors banques | Currency and demand deposits (M1) Monnaie et dépôts à vue (M1) | Currency and all chequable deposits (M1B) Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèque (M1B) | Currency and all chequable, notice and personal term deposits (M2) Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques, plus dépôts à terme des particuliers et dépôts à préavis (M2) | Currency plus total privately-held chartered bank deposits (M3) Monnaie plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires du public (M3) | Currency plus total Canadian dollar privately-held chartered bank deposits Monnaie, plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens du public | Currency outside banks Monnaie hors banques | Currency and demand deposits (M1) Monnaie et dépôts à vue (M1) | Currency and all chequable deposits (M1B) Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques (M1B) | Currency and all chequable, notice and personal term deposits (M2) Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques, plus dépôts à terme des particuliers et dépôts à préavis (M2) | Currency plus total privately-held chartered bank deposits (M3) Monnaie plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires du public (M3) | Currency plus total Canadian dollar privately-held chartered bank deposits Monnaie, plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens du public |
| | B2001 | B2013 | B2014 | B2015 | B2016 | B2009 | B1604 | B1609 | B1620 | B1621 | B1618 | B1603 |
| 1976 M | 6,621 | 17,516 | 24,574 | 55,205 | 78,238 | 72,632 | 6,693 | 17,885 | 24,890 | 55,461 | 77,984 | 72,337 |
| J | 6,807 | 18,184 | 25,271 | 56,594 | 79,552 | 73,723 | 6,811 | 18,138 | 25,176 | 56,541 | 79,024 | 73,291 |
| J | 6,935 | 18,416 | 25,457 | 57,406 | 80,729 | 74,379 | 6,793 | 18,096 | 25,051 | 56,802 | 79,847 | 73,825 |
| A | 6,924 | 18,453 | 25,499 | 58,013 | 81,667 | 75,087 | 6,838 | 18,204 | 25,196 | 57,367 | 80,725 | 74,634 |
| S | 6,943 | 18,620 | 25,707 | 58,883 | 82,710 | 76,168 | 6,886 | 18,402 | 25,430 | 58,186 | 81,660 | 75,567 |
| O | 6,957 | 18,451 | 25,556 | 59,334 | 83,467 | 76,851 | 6,919 | 18,335 | 25,369 | 58,779 | 82,621 | 76,320 |
| N | 7,016 | 18,463 | 25,633 | 59,818 | 83,873 | 77,423 | 6,976 | 18,416 | 25,543 | 59,729 | 83,868 | 77,445 |
| D | 7,241 | 19,266 | 26,344 | 60,794 | 84,853 | 78,169 | 7,006 | 18,638 | 25,824 | 60,583 | 85,356 | 78,664 |
| 1977 J | 7,008 | 18,619 | 25,681 | 60,841 | 84,485 | 78,367 | 7,047 | 18,639 | 25,818 | 61,449 | 86,084 | 79,548 |
| F | 6,939 | 18,295 | 25,313 | 60,999 | 85,121 | 78,946 | 7,113 | 18,791 | 25,914 | 62,021 | 86,989 | 80,043 |
| M | 6,961 | 18,505 | 25,484 | 61,794 | 87,174 | 80,403 | 7,147 | 19,046 | 26,084 | 62,604 | 87,997 | 81,059 |
| A | 7,054 | 18,713 | 25,850 | 62,799 | 89,029 | 82,542 | 7,190 | 18,930 | 26,100 | 63,120 | 89,119 | 82,272 |
| M | 7,168 | 18,855 | 26,160 | 63,493 | 90,835 | 84,179 | 7,250 | 19,269 | 26,514 | 63,809 | 90,519 | 83,824 |
| J | 7,345 | 19,786 | 27,168 | 64,767 | 91,853 | 85,141 | 7,347 | 19,730 | 27,059 | 64,700 | 91,212 | 84,628 |
| J | 7,531 | 19,951 | 27,369 | 65,457 | 92,780 | 85,898 | 7,377 | 19,607 | 26,934 | 64,778 | 91,765 | 85,272 |
| A | 7,559 | 20,095 | 27,532 | 66,093 | 93,925 | 86,403 | 7,467 | 19,824 | 27,206 | 65,375 | 92,870 | 85,913 |
| S | 7,555 | 20,257 | 27,693 | 66,621 | 95,497 | 87,719 | 7,493 | 20,024 | 27,402 | 65,847 | 94,269 | 86,992 |
| O | 7,590 | 20,187 | 27,683 | 66,944 | 95,911 | 87,606 | 7,553 | 20,069 | 27,491 | 66,335 | 94,983 | 87,034 |
| N | 7,702 | 20,524 | 28,228 | 67,216 | 96,242 | 88,035 | 7,658 | 20,473 | 28,133 | 67,135 | 96,295 | 88,132 |
| D | 7,970 | 21,536 | 29,110 | 67,848 | 96,054 | 88,663 | 7,714 | 20,841 | 28,539 | 67,637 | 96,690 | 89,262 |
| 1978 J | 7,745 | 20,610 | 28,208 | 67,380 | 95,373 | 87,954 | 7,792 | 20,644 | 28,378 | 68,061 | 97,220 | 89,203 |
| F | 7,703 | 20,326 | 27,911 | 67,528 | 95,843 | 88,293 | 7,901 | 20,874 | 28,568 | 68,626 | 97,999 | 89,546 |
| M | 7,735R | 20,152R | 27,701 | 67,844 | 97,870 | 89,600 | 7,941R | 20,730R | 28,353 | 68,737 | 98,758 | 90,322 |
| A | 7,780 | 20,410 | 28,053 | 68,800 | 100,708 | 91,514 | 7,931 | 20,649 | 28,336 | 69,146 | 100,809 | 91,240 |
| M | 7,961 | 20,816 | 28,659 | 69,843 | 101,705 | 92,764 | 8,058 | 21,283 | 29,066 | 70,194 | 101,300 | 92,394 |
| 1978 F 1 | 7,773 | 20,536 | 28,226 | 67,792 | 95,915 | 88,529 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 7,735 | 20,355 | 27,928 | 67,503 | 95,775 | 88,291 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 7,677 | 20,438 | 28,004 | 67,642 | 95,694 | 88,282 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 7,627 | 19,974 | 27,487 | 67,177 | 95,990 | 88,073 | | | | | | |
| M 1 | 7,796R | 20,537R | 28,224 | 68,289 | 97,410 | 89,367 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 7,748R | 19,835R | 27,349 | 67,385 | 97,279 | 88,945 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 7,704R | 20,148R | 27,621 | 67,721 | 97,278 | 89,147 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 7,709R | 19,837R | 27,355 | 67,601 | 98,152 | 89,922 | | | | | | |
| 29 | 7,717 | 20,404 | 27,957 | 68,225 | 99,232 | 90,619 | | | | | | |
| A 5 | 7,834 | 20,460 | 28,113 | 68,703 | 100,369 | 91,362 | | | | | | |
| 12 | 7,769 | 20,279 | 27,875 | 68,496 | 100,303 | 91,274 | | | | | | |
| 19 | 7,734 | 20,346 | 27,962 | 68,786 | 100,605 | 91,193 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 7,783 | 20,552 | 28,261 | 69,214 | 101,555 | 92,228 | | | | | | |
| M 3 | 7,982R | 20,976R | 29,018R | 70,111R | 102,390R | 93,172R | | | | | | |
| 10 | 7,937 | 20,692 | 28,488 | 69,539 | 101,512 | 92,304 | | | | | | |
| 17 | 7,920 | 20,564 | 28,297 | 69,430 | 100,890 | 92,284 | | | | | | |
| 24 | 7,920 | 20,170 | 27,930 | 69,160 | 101,031 | 92,274 | | | | | | |
| 31 | 8,047 | 21,677 | 29,562 | 70,977 | 102,703 | 93,787 | | | | | | |
| J 7 | 8,081 | 21,202 | 29,059 | 70,499 | 102,375 | 93,273 | | | | | | |

# 15 Chartered banks: Total foreign currency assets and liabilities
## Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères

Millions of Canadian dollars En millions de dollars canadiens

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Avoirs | | | | | | Liabilities Engagements | | | Net foreign assets Avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Call loans Prêts à vue | Other loans Autres prêts | Securities Titres | Deposits with banks Dépôts dans d'autres banques | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | Total Total | Deposits of banks Dépôts d'autres banques | Other deposits Autres dépôts | Total Total | |
| | B1801 | B1802 | B1803 | B1804 | B1805 | B1800 | B1807 | B1808 | B1806 | B1809 |
| 1967 | 744 | 2,658 | 788 | 2,326 | −46 | 6,470 | 1,529 | 4,780 | 6,309 | 162 |
| 1968 | 712 | 2,943 | 814 | 3,263 | 75 | 7,806 | 2,134 | 5,243 | 7,378 | 429 |
| 1969 | 676 | 3,853 | 860 | 6,381 | −138 | 11,632 | 3,240 | 8,390 | 11,630 | 2 |
| 1970 | 623 | 4,671 | 733 | 7,526 | 138 | 13,691 | 4,915 | 8,618 | 13,533 | 158 |
| 1971 | 715 | 5,315 | 516 | 7,669 | 254 | 14,469 | 6,419 | 7,743 | 14,162 | 307 |
| 1972 | 973 | 5,510 | 613 | 9,524 | −48 | 16,572 | 8,411 | 8,607 | 17,018 | −446 |
| 1973 | 537 | 7,082 | 546 | 14,759 | 375 | 23,298 | 13,323 | 11,255 | 24,577 | −1,279 |
| 1974 | 526 | 11,692 | 726 | 14,885 | 705 | 28,534 | 15,197 | 14,156 | 29,353 | −818 |
| 1975 | 427 | 14,430 | 603 | 15,468 | 281 | 31,209 | 16,268 | 15,193 | 31,461 | −253 |
| 1976 | 454 | 16,508 | 618 | 19,330 | 703 | 37,614 | 20,751 | 17,552 | 38,303 | 689 |
| 1977 | 883 | 21,828 | 2,164 | 21,774 | 1,009 | 47,658 | 27,353 | 21,311 | 48,664 | 1,006 |
| 1975 A | 265 | 12,996 | 584 | 14,833 | 364 | 29,042 | 14,879 | 14,512 | 29,391 | −349 |
| M | 333 | 13,453 | 572 | 15,078 | 484 | 29,920 | 15,437 | 14,574 | 30,012 | −92 |
| J | 326 | 13,725 | 559 | 14,697 | 449 | 29,756 | 15,540 | 14,593 | 30,133 | −378 |
| J | 308 | 13,997 | 571 | 14,203 | 577 | 29,656 | 15,208 | 14,622 | 29,830 | −173 |
| A | 286 | 13,914 | 580 | 14,750 | 614 | 30,144 | 15,599 | 14,604 | 30,203 | −58 |
| S | 383 | 14,117 | 571 | 14,486 | 665 | 30,222 | 15,898 | 14,574 | 30,472 | −249 |
| O | 408 | 14,070 | 588 | 15,299 | 491 | 30,856 | 16,575 | 14,260 | 30,835 | 22 |
| N | 390 | 14,077 | 590 | 15,078 | 426 | 30,561 | 15,737 | 14,818 | 30,555 | 6 |
| D | 427 | 14,430 | 603 | 15,468 | 281 | 31,209 | 16,268 | 15,193 | 31,461 | −253 |
| 1976 J | 278 | 14,199 | 595 | 15,998 | 361 | 31,431 | 16,595 | 15,077 | 31,673 | −241 |
| F | 337 | 14,143 | 572 | 16,349 | 201 | 31,602 | 16,428 | 15,464 | 31,892 | −289 |
| M | 460 | 14,253 | 571 | 16,266 | 416 | 31,966 | 16,617 | 16,431 | 33,048 | −1,082 |
| A | 429 | 14,454 | 575 | 17,158 | 513 | 33,129 | 17,106 | 16,815 | 33,921 | −792 |
| M | 258 | 14,826 | 569 | 17,456 | 374 | 33,484 | 17,223 | 16,704 | 33,926 | −442 |
| J | 508 | 15,048 | 576 | 17,032 | 525 | 33,689 | 18,036 | 16,375 | 34,411 | −722 |
| J | 452 | 15,042 | 579 | 18,061 | 449 | 34,583 | 17,836 | 17,611 | 35,446 | −863 |
| A | 483 | 15,234 | 596 | 17,533 | 472 | 34,318 | 17,727 | 17,650 | 35,378 | −1,060 |
| S | 466 | 15,325 | 599 | 18,192 | 272 | 34,855 | 17,879 | 17,784 | 35,663 | −808 |
| O | 598 | 15,397 | 595 | 18,256 | 571 | 35,417 | 18,479 | 17,655 | 36,135 | −718 |
| N | 391 | 16,854 | 606 | 19,190 | 577 | 37,618 | 19,506 | 18,935 | 38,442 | −824 |
| D | 454 | 16,508 | 618 | 19,330 | 703 | 37,614 | 20,751 | 17,552 | 38,303 | −689 |
| 1977 J | 400 | 16,767 | 614 | 18,858 | 631 | 37,270 | 20,158 | 17,712 | 37,870 | −599 |
| F | 439 | 17,495 | 661 | 19,600 | 572 | 38,767 | 20,785 | 18,440 | 39,225 | −458 |
| M | 611 | 18,146 | 693 | 20,110 | 928 | 40,488 | 21,946 | 19,160 | 41,107 | −619 |
| A | 503 | 18,092 | 738 | 20,473 | 846 | 40,653 | 22,324 | 19,004 | 41,328 | −675 |
| M | 562 | 18,660 | 1,134 | 19,800 | 927 | 41,082 | 22,488 | 19,384 | 41,871 | −789 |
| J | 595 | 18,995 | 1,137 | 19,786 | 657 | 41,170 | 22,620 | 19,573 | 42,193 | −1,023 |
| J | 519 | 19,588 | 1,492 | 19,936 | 855 | 42,389 | 22,953 | 20,444 | 43,397 | −1,009 |
| A | 668 | 20,010 | 1,586 | 19,673 | 763 | 42,699 | 22,865 | 21,562 | 44,428 | −1,728 |
| S | 701 | 20,457 | 1,698 | 20,184 | 1,091 | 44,132 | 24,206 | 21,277 | 45,483 | −1,351 |
| O | 909 | 21,570 | 1,748 | 21,742 | 951 | 46,919 | 25,647 | 22,854 | 48,501 | −1,582 |
| N | 762 | 21,759 | 1,962 | 20,842 | 779 | 46,105 | 25,078 | 22,403 | 47,482 | −1,377 |
| D | 883 | 21,828 | 2,164 | 21,774 | 1,009 | 47,658 | 27,353 | 21,311 | 48,664 | −1,006 |
| 1978 J | 754 | 22,295 | 2,132 | 22,412 | 864 | 48,456 | 27,169 | 22,584 | 49,753 | −1,297 |
| F | 856 | 22,621 | 2,159 | 23,114 | 976 | 49,726 | 27,395 | 24,016 | 51,411 | −1,685 |
| M | 956 | 24,211 | 2,520c | 24,245 | 996 | 52,928 | 29,390 | 25,124 | 54,514 | −1,587 |
| A | 809 | 24,927 | 2,651 | 24,819 | 793 | 54,000 | 29,570 | 26,228 | 55,798 | −1,797 |

# Chartered banks: Total foreign currency assets and liabilities booked in Canada

## Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères – Sièges et succursales canadiennes seulement



Millions of Canadian dollars En millions de dollars canadiens

| | End of period / En fin de période | Country of residence and type of bank customer (foreign banks include the foreign agencies and branches of Canadian chartered banks) / Ventilation selon le pays de résidence et le genre d'activité des clients (les agences et les succursales des banques à charte canadiennes à l'étranger sont considérées comme banques étrangères) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | United States / États-Unis | | | United Kingdom / Royaume-Uni | | | Other EEC countries / Autres pays de la C.E.E. | | | Other OECD countries / Autres pays de l'O.C.D.E. | | | Other sterling area / Autres pays de la zone sterling | | |
| | | Banks / Banques | Other / Autres | Total / Total | Banks / Banques | Other / Autres | Total / Total | Banks / Banques | Other / Autres | Total / Total | Banks / Banques | Other / Autres | Total / Total | Banks / Banques | Other / Autres | Total / Total |
| | | B3512 | B3513 | B3511 | B3515 | B3516 | B3514 | B3557 | B3558 | B3556 | B3560 | B3561 | B3559 | B3518 | B3519 | B3517 |
| Assets / Avoirs | 1972 | 1,985 | 68 | 2,053 | 2,539 | 26 | 2,566 | | | | | | | 1,564 | 168 | 1,732 |
| | 1973 | 2,531 | 50 | 2,581 | 3,398 | 40 | 3,438 | 1,228 | 88 | 1,316 | 162 | 142 | 304 | | | |
| | 1974 | 2,448 | 74 | 2,522 | 3,766 | 45 | 3,811 | 1,150 | 148 | 1,297 | 243 | 137 | 381 | | | |
| | 1975 | 1,811 | 124 | 1,936 | 3,968 | 42 | 4,010 | 982 | 141 | 1,123 | 210 | 156 | 366 | | | |
| | 1976 | 2,608 | 174 | 2,782 | 4,023 | 68 | 4,090 | 1,623 | 169 | 1,791 | 246 | 240 | 486 | | | |
| | 1977 A | 3,217 | 142 | 3,359 | 4,279 | 83 | 4,362 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 3,020 | 154 | 3,173 | 4,220 | 82 | 4,302 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 2,461 | 150 | 2,611 | 3,959 | 81 | 4,041 | 1,605 | 177 | 1,782 | 267 | 305 | 574 | | | |
| | J | 2,819 | 164 | 2,983 | 4,019 | 84 | 4,103 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 3,288 | 170 | 3,458 | 4,033 | 86 | 4,119 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 3,357 | 190 | 3,547 | 3,936 | 93 | 4,029 | 1,451 | 190 | 1,641 | 288 | 348 | 636 | | | |
| | O | 3,433 | 202 | 3,635 | 4,113 | 97 | 4,209 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 3,370 | 200 | 3,569 | 4,209 | 96 | 4,305 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 2,878 | 196 | 3,074 | 4,076 | 90 | 4,166 | 1,770 | 199 | 1,969 | 371 | 379 | 750 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 3,685 | 205 | 3,890 | 4,135 | 91 | 4,226 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 3,368 | 195 | 3,563 | 4,411 | 82 | 4,493 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 3,499 | 217 | 3,715 | 4,638 | 70 | 4,708 | 1,940 | 221 | 2,161 | 318 | 369 | 687 | | | |
| | A | 3,758 | 223 | 3,981 | 4,055 | 64 | 4,119 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B3612 | B3613 | B3611 | B3615 | B3616 | B3614 | B3657 | B3658 | B3656 | B3660 | B3661 | B3659 | B3618 | B3619 | B3617 |
| Liabilities / Engagements | 1972 | 780 | 925 | 1,705 | 1,933 | 58 | 1,991 | | | | | | | 738 | 401 | 1,139 |
| | 1973 | 894 | 1,077 | 1,971 | 3,111 | 124 | 3,235 | 1,076 | 61 | 1,137 | 1,048 | 167 | 1,215 | | | |
| | 1974 | 897 | 2,123 | 3,020 | 1,501 | 73 | 1,574 | 919 | 119 | 1,038 | 1,875 | 279 | 2,153 | | | |
| | 1975 | 1,431 | 2,505 | 3,936 | 1,133 | 90 | 1,223 | 701 | 183 | 884 | 1,813 | 240 | 2,053 | | | |
| | 1976 | 1,473 | 2,722 | 4,195 | 1,244 | 70 | 1,315 | 1,145 | 213 | 1,358 | 2,211 | 246 | 2,457 | | | |
| | 1977 A | 1,785 | 3,277 | 5,063 | 1,482 | 168 | 1,650 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1,642 | 3,472 | 5,114 | 1,809 | 154 | 1,963 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 1,552 | 3,122 | 4,674 | 1,888 | 168 | 2,056 | 1,054 | 268 | 1,322 | 2,570 | 335 | 2,904 | | | |
| | J | 1,729 | 3,677 | 5,406 | 1,960 | 165 | 2,125 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1,814 | 3,834 | 5,648 | 1,989 | 168 | 2,157 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1,712 | 3,348 | 5,060 | 1,982 | 157 | 2,139 | 1,333 | 229 | 1,561 | 2,607 | 341 | 2,947 | | | |
| | O | 1,748 | 3,755 | 5,502 | 2,085 | 154 | 2,239 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 1,967 | 4,013 | 5,980 | 1,915 | 154 | 2,069 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 2,280 | 3,147 | 5,427 | 2,252 | 149 | 2,401 | 1,447 | 182 | 1,629 | 2,308 | 354 | 2,661 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 2,175 | 4,205 | 6,380 | 2,231 | 148 | 2,379 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 2,149 | 4,495 | 6,644 | 1,973 | 139 | 2,112 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 2,932 | 4,673 | 7,604 | 1,832 | 147 | 1,980 | 1,466 | 153 | 1,619 | 2,381 | 365 | 2,746 | | | |
| | A | 3,067 | 5,027 | 8,095 | 2,187 | 161 | 2,348 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B3712 | B3713 | B3711 | B3715 | B3716 | B3714 | B3757 | B3758 | B3756 | B3760 | B3761 | B3759 | B3718 | B3719 | B3717 |
| Net assets / Avoirs nets | 1972 | 1,206 | −857 | 348 | 605 | −32 | 574 | | | | | | | 825 | −233 | 593 |
| | 1973 | 1,637 | −1,027 | 611 | 287 | −83 | 203 | 152 | 26 | 178 | −886 | −25 | −911 | | | |
| | 1974 | 1,551 | −2,049 | −498 | 2,265 | −28 | 2,237 | 231 | 29 | 260 | −1,632 | −141 | −1,773 | | | |
| | 1975 | 380 | −2,380 | −2,000 | 2,835 | −48 | 2,787 | 281 | −42 | 239 | −1,604 | −84 | −1,687 | | | |
| | 1976 | 1,135 | −2,548 | −1,413 | 2,778 | −3 | 2,776 | 478 | −45 | 433 | −1,965 | −6 | −1,971 | | | |
| | 1977 A | 1,431 | −3,135 | −1,703 | 2,797 | −85 | 2,712 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1,377 | −3,318 | −1,940 | 2,411 | −72 | 2,339 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 909 | −2,972 | −2,063 | 2,072 | −87 | 1,985 | 550 | −91 | 459 | −2,302 | −30 | −2,330 | | | |
| | J | 1,090 | −3,511 | −2,423 | 2,059 | −81 | 1,979 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1,475 | −3,664 | −2,190 | 2,044 | −81 | 1,963 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1,645 | −3,158 | −1,513 | 1,954 | −64 | 1,890 | 119 | −39 | 80 | −2,319 | 7 | −2,311 | | | |
| | O | 1,685 | −3,553 | −1,867 | 2,027 | −57 | 1,970 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 1,403 | −3,813 | −2,410 | 2,295 | −58 | 2,236 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 598 | −2,951 | −2,353 | 1,824 | −59 | 1,765 | 323 | 17 | 340 | −1,937 | 25 | −1,911 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 1,510 | −4,000 | −2,490 | 1,904 | −58 | 1,847 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 1,219 | −4,300 | −3,081 | 2,438 | −57 | 2,381 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 567 | −4,456 | −3,889 | 2,806 | −77 | 2,728 | 474 | 68 | 542 | −2,063 | 5 | −2,059 | | | |
| | A | 691 | −4,805 | −4,114 | 1,868 | −96 | 1,771 | | | | | | | | | |

| Continental Europe<br>Europe continentale | | | All other countries<br>Tous autres pays | | | Total non-resident<br>Total–Non-résidents | | | Canada<br>Canada | | | Total resident and non-resident<br>Total–Résidents et non-résidents | | | End of period<br>En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | |
| B3521 | B3522 | B3520 | B3563 | B3564 | B3562 | B3508 | B3509 | B3507 | B3505 | B3506 | B3504 | B3501 | B3502 | B3500 | |
| 990 | 122 | 1,112 | 173 | 531 | 705 | 7,251 | 917 | 8,167 | 8 | 1,035 | 1,043 | 7,260 | 1,952 | 9,212 | 1972 |
| | | | 3,393 | 864 | 4,257 | 10,712 | 1,184 | 11,897 | 6 | 1,214 | 1,220 | 10,718 | 2,398 | 13,116 | 1973 |
| | | | 4,014 | 1,386 | 5,400 | 11,621 | 1,790 | 13,411 | 254 | 2,105 | 2,359 | 11,875 | 3,895 | 15,770 | 1974 |
| | | | 4,206 | 1,966 | 6,172 | 11,177 | 2,429 | 13,606 | 206 | 2,775 | 2,981 | 11,383 | 5,204 | 16,587 | 1975 |
| | | | 5,176 | 2,610 | 7,786 | 13,676 | 3,258 | 16,934 | 340 | 3,137 | 3,477 | 14,017 | 6,395 | 20,412 | 1976 |
| | | | | | | 15,227 | 3,435 | 18,663 | 395 | 3,652 | 4,047 | 15,622 | 7,087 | 22,710 | 1977 A |
| | | | | | | 14,758 | 3,617 | 18,373 | 422 | 4,180 | 4,602 | 15,180 | 7,796 | 22,976 | M |
| | | | 5,856 | 2,959 | 8,814 | 14,150 | 3,672 | 17,822 | 336 | 4,397 | 4,733 | 14,486 | 8,069 | 22,555 | J |
| | | | | | | 14,680 | 3,827 | 18,507 | 382 | 4,821 | 5,203 | 15,062 | 8,648 | 23,710 | J |
| | | | | | | 15,306 | 3,841 | 19,147 | 249 | 4,913 | 5,162 | 15,554 | 8,754 | 24,308 | A |
| | | | 6,347 | 3,080 | 9,427 | 15,379 | 3,901 | 19,281 | 317 | 5,008 | 5,326 | 15,696 | 8,910 | 24,606 | S |
| | | | | | | 16,244 | 4,083 | 20,327 | 419 | 5,334 | 5,753 | 16,663 | 9,417 | 26,080 | O |
| | | | | | | 16,086 | 4,150 | 20,237 | 302 | 5,376 | 5,678 | 16,388 | 9,526 | 25,914 | N |
| | | | 6,200 | 3,229 | 9,429 | 15,295 | 4,093 | 19,388 | 399 | 5,669 | 6,069 | 15,694 | 9,763 | 25,457 | D |
| | | | | | | 16,468 | 4,073 | 20,541 | 558 | 5,781 | 6,339 | 17,026 | 9,854 | 26,880 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 16,612 | 4,145 | 20,757 | 481 | 5,756 | 6,237 | 17,093 | 9,901 | 26,994 | F |
| | | | 6,817 | 3,383 | 10,200 | 17,211 | 4,260 | 21,472 | 535 | 6,873 | 7,407 | 17,746 | 11,133 | 28,879 | M |
| | | | | | | 17,116 | 4,318 | 21,434 | 612 | 7,674 | 8,286 | 17,729 | 11,992 | 29,721 | A |
| B3621 | B3622 | B3620 | B3663 | B3664 | B3662 | B3608 | B3609 | B3607 | B3605 | B3606 | B3604 | B3601 | B3602 | B3600 | |
| 1,526 | 277 | 1,803 | 644 | 815 | 1,460 | 5,622 | 2,476 | 8,098 | 30 | 1,579 | 1,609 | 5,652 | 4,055 | 9,707 | 1972 |
| | | | 2,276 | 1,654 | 3,930 | 8,406 | 3,083 | 11,488 | 16 | 2,992 | 3,008 | 8,422 | 6,074 | 14,496 | 1973 |
| | | | 2,017 | 1,821 | 3,838 | 7,209 | 4,414 | 11,623 | 287 | 4,775 | 5,062 | 7,497 | 9,189 | 16,685 | 1974 |
| | | | 1,932 | 2,238 | 4,170 | 7,010 | 5,257 | 12,266 | 239 | 4,429 | 4,669 | 7,249 | 9,686 | 16,935 | 1975 |
| | | | 2,978 | 2,343 | 5,321 | 9,051 | 5,595 | 14,646 | 304 | 6,196 | 6,501 | 9,354 | 11,791 | 21,145 | 1976 |
| | | | | | | 10,382 | 6,347 | 16,729 | 295 | 6,333 | 6,628 | 10,677 | 12,679 | 23,356 | 1977 A |
| | | | | | | 10,627 | 6,496 | 17,123 | 311 | 6,355 | 6,666 | 10,938 | 12,851 | 23,789 | M |
| | | | 3,289 | 2,240 | 5,529 | 10,352 | 6,133 | 16,485 | 290 | 6,795 | 7,085 | 10,642 | 12,928 | 23,571 | J |
| | | | | | | 10,768 | 6,688 | 17,457 | 353 | 6,866 | 7,219 | 11,121 | 13,555 | 24,676 | J |
| | | | | | | 10,896 | 6,844 | 17,740 | 254 | 7,860 | 8,114 | 11,149 | 14,705 | 25,854 | A |
| | | | 3,574 | 2,321 | 5,896 | 11,208 | 6,396 | 17,604 | 304 | 7,820 | 8,124 | 11,512 | 14,216 | 25,728 | S |
| | | | | | | 11,647 | 6,963 | 18,610 | 399 | 8,609 | 9,008 | 12,046 | 15,571 | 27,618 | O |
| | | | | | | 11,687 | 7,188 | 18,875 | 289 | 7,837 | 8,126 | 11,976 | 15,025 | 27,001 | N |
| | | | 3,925 | 2,223 | 6,149 | 12,212 | 6,055 | 18,267 | 417 | 7,529 | 7,946 | 12,629 | 13,585 | 26,214 | D |
| | | | | | | 12,619 | 7,180 | 19,800 | 484 | 7,503 | 7,987 | 13,104 | 14,683 | 27,786 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 12,425 | 7,658 | 20,083 | 464 | 8,017 | 8,480 | 12,888 | 15,675 | 28,564 | F |
| | | | 4,722 | 2,364 | 7,086 | 13,333 | 7,701 | 21,034 | 514 | 8,859 | 9,373 | 13,847 | 16,561 | 30,408 | M |
| | | | | | | 13,454 | 8,034 | 21,489 | 607 | 9,347 | 9,954 | 14,061 | 17,381 | 31,442 | A |
| B3721 | B3722 | B3720 | B3763 | B3764 | B3762 | B3708 | B3709 | B3707 | B3705 | B3706 | B3704 | B3701 | B3702 | B3700 | |
| −536 | −158 | −691 | −472 | −283 | −755 | 1,629 | −1,559 | 69 | −21 | −544 | −565 | 1,607 | −2,103 | −496 | 1972 |
| | | | 1,117 | −790 | −327 | 2,307 | −1,899 | 408 | −11 | −1,777 | −1,788 | 2,296 | −3,676 | −1,380 | 1973 |
| | | | 1,997 | −435 | 1,562 | 4,412 | −2,624 | 1,788 | −33 | −2,670 | −2,704 | 4,378 | −5,294 | −916 | 1974 |
| | | | 2,274 | −273 | 2,002 | 4,167 | −2,827 | 1,340 | −33 | −1,655 | −1,688 | 4,134 | −4,482 | −348 | 1975 |
| | | | 2,199 | 266 | 2,465 | 4,627 | −2,337 | 2,290 | 37 | −3,060 | −3,023 | 4,663 | −5,396 | −733 | 1976 |
| | | | | | | 4,845 | −2,911 | 1,935 | 100 | −2,681 | −2,581c | 4,945 | −5,592 | −646 | 1977 A |
| | | | | | | 4,131 | −2,879 | 1,252 | 111 | −2,175 | −2,064 | 4,242 | −5,055 | −813 | M |
| | | | 2,567 | 719 | 3,286 | 3,798 | −2,461 | 1,337 | 46 | −2,398 | −2,352 | 3,843 | −4,859 | −1,016 | J |
| | | | | | | 3,912 | −2,861 | 1,050 | 29 | −2,045 | −2,017 | 3,941 | −4,907 | −967 | J |
| | | | | | | 4,411 | −3,004 | 1,407 | −5 | −2,948 | −2,952 | 4,405 | −5,951 | −1,546 | A |
| | | | 2,772c | 759 | 3,531 | 4,171 | −2,495 | 1,677 | 14 | −2,812 | −2,798 | 4,185 | −5,307 | −1,122 | S |
| | | | | | | 4,597 | −2,879 | 1,718 | 20 | −3,275 | −3,255 | 4,617 | −6,154 | −1,538 | O |
| | | | | | | 4,399 | −3,038 | 1,361 | 13 | −2,461 | −2,448 | 4,412 | −5,499 | −1,087 | N |
| | | | 2,275 | 1,006 | 3,280 | 3,083 | −1,962 | 1,121 | −18 | −1,860 | −1,877 | 3,065 | −3,822 | −757 | D |
| | | | | | | 3,849 | −3,107 | 742 | 74 | −1,722 | −1,648 | 3,922 | −4,829 | −906 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 4,187 | −3,513 | 674 | 17 | −2,261 | −2,244 | 4,204 | −5,774 | −1,570 | F |
| | | | 2,095 | 1,019 | 3,114 | 3,878 | −3,441 | 437 | 21 | −1,987 | −1,966 | 3,899 | −5,428 | −1,529 | M |
| | | | | | | 3,662 | −3,717 | −54 | 5 | −1,673 | −1,668 | 3,667 | −5,389 | −1,722 | A |

# Chartered banks: U.S. dollar assets and liabilities booked in Canada

## Banques à charte : Avoirs et engagements en dollars des États-Unis – Sièges et succursales canadiennes seulement



Millions of Canadian dollars En millions de dollars canadiens

| | End of period En fin de période | Country of residence and type of bank customer (foreign banks include the foreign agencies and branches of Canadian chartered banks) Ventilation selon le pays de résidence et le genre d'activité des clients (les agences et les succursales des banques à charte canadiennes à l'étranger sont considérées comme banques étrangères) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | United States États-Unis | | | United Kingdom Royaume-Uni | | | Other EEC countries Autres pays de la C.E.E. | | | Other OECD countries Autres pays de l'O.C.D.E. | | | Other sterling area Autres pays de la zone sterling | | |
| | | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | B3542 | B3543 | B3541 | B3545 | B3546 | B3544 | B3566 | B3567 | B3565 | B3569 | B3570 | B3568 | B3548 | B3549 | B3547 |
| Assets Avoirs | 1972 | 1,985 | 67 | 2,052 | 2,390 | 11 | 2,402 | | | | | | | 1,514 | 150 | 1,664 |
| | 1973 | 2,529 | 50 | 2,579 | 3,055 | 18 | 3,073 | 1,079 | 73 | 1,152 | 124 | 138 | 262 | | | |
| | 1974 | 2,414 | 73 | 2,486 | 3,486 | 18 | 3,504 | 1,038 | 136 | 1,175 | 209 | 118 | 327 | | | |
| | 1975 | 1,792 | 123 | 1,915 | 3,842 | 14 | 3,856 | 847 | 131 | 978 | 169 | 124 | 294 | | | |
| | 1976 | 2,578 | 173 | 2,751 | 3,808 | 41 | 3,849 | 1,483 | 154 | 1,636 | 203 | 207 | 410 | | | |
| | 1977 A | 3,185 | 141 | 3,326 | 4,035 | 55 | 4,090 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 2,991 | 154 | 3,144 | 3,939 | 54 | 3,993 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 2,436 | 149 | 2,584 | 3,745 | 55 | 3,800 | 1,457 | 160 | 1,617 | 222 | 267 | 489 | | | |
| | J | 2,788 | 162 | 2,951 | 3,801 | 55 | 3,857 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 3,263 | 169 | 3,431 | 3,814 | 58 | 3,871 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 3,327 | 189 | 3,516 | 3,706 | 66 | 3,772 | 1,211 | 174 | 1,385 | 257 | 311 | 568 | | | |
| | O | 3,381 | 200 | 3,582 | 3,917 | 67 | 3,983 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 3,335 | 200 | 3,535 | 3,915 | 66 | 3,981 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 2,855 | 195 | 3,050 | 3,793 | 59 | 3,853 | 1,419 | 179 | 1,598 | 313 | 341 | 654 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 3,667 | 203 | 3,870 | 3,816 | 60 | 3,876 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 3,351 | 193 | 3,544 | 4,046 | 52 | 4,098 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 3,465 | 215 | 3,680 | 4,297 | 38 | 4,334 | 1,574 | 199 | 1,772 | 242 | 333 | 575 | | | |
| | A | 3,736 | 221 | 3,957 | 3,735 | 32 | 3,767 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B3642 | B3643 | B3641 | B3645 | B3646 | B3644 | B3666 | B3667 | B3665 | B3669 | B3670 | B3668 | B3648 | B3649 | B3647 |
| Liabilities Engagements | 1972 | 777 | 915 | 1,693 | 1,815 | 57 | 1,872 | | | | | | | 717 | 388 | 1,105 |
| | 1973 | 894 | 1,075 | 1,969 | 2,820 | 123 | 2,944 | 905 | 58 | 963 | 980 | 160 | 1,140 | | | |
| | 1974 | 887 | 2,119 | 3,006 | 1,267 | 72 | 1,340 | 781 | 118 | 899 | 1,797 | 275 | 2,072 | | | |
| | 1975 | 1,412 | 2,497 | 3,909 | 945 | 90 | 1,035 | 551 | 183 | 734 | 1,755 | 239 | 1,994 | | | |
| | 1976 | 1,449 | 2,706 | 4,155 | 961 | 70 | 1,031 | 1,036 | 212 | 1,248 | 2,098 | 246 | 2,344 | | | |
| | 1977 A | 1,767 | 3,275 | 5,041 | 1,207 | 165 | 1,372 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1,631 | 3,470 | 5,100 | 1,499 | 151 | 1,650 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 1,540 | 3,119 | 4,659 | 1,634 | 165 | 1,799 | 876 | 267 | 1,143 | 2,471 | 335 | 2,806 | | | |
| | J | 1,716 | 3,675 | 5,391 | 1,703 | 162 | 1,865 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1,798 | 3,833 | 5,631 | 1,715 | 164 | 1,879 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1,700 | 3,347 | 5,047 | 1,691 | 155 | 1,846 | 1,112 | 228 | 1,341 | 2,526 | 341 | 2,867 | | | |
| | O | 1,730 | 3,752 | 5,482 | 1,804 | 152 | 1,956 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 1,955 | 4,007 | 5,962 | 1,621 | 151 | 1,772 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 2,248 | 3,146 | 5,394 | 1,992 | 149 | 2,141 | 1,155 | 181 | 1,336 | 2,229 | 353 | 2,582 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 2,157 | 4,204 | 6,360 | 1,913 | 148 | 2,061 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 2,140 | 4,492 | 6,632 | 1,667 | 139 | 1,806 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 2,918 | 4,668 | 7,587 | 1,543 | 147 | 1,690 | 1,143 | 150 | 1,293 | 2,297 | 360 | 2,656 | | | |
| | A | 3,059 | 5,022 | 8,081 | 1,905 | 160 | 2,065 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B3742 | B3743 | B3741 | B3745 | B3746 | B3744 | B3766 | B3767 | B3765 | B3769 | B3770 | B3768 | B3748 | B3749 | B3747 |
| Net assets Avoirs nets | 1972 | 1,208 | −848 | 359 | 575 | −46 | 529 | | | | | | | 797 | −238 | 559 |
| | 1973 | 1,635 | −1,024 | 610 | 235 | −105 | 129 | 174 | 15 | 189 | −856 | −21 | −877 | | | |
| | 1974 | 1,526 | −2,046 | −520 | 2,219 | −55 | 2,164 | 258 | 18 | 275 | −1,588 | −157 | −1,745 | | | |
| | 1975 | 380 | −2,374 | −1,994 | 2,896 | −76 | 2,820 | 296 | −52 | 244 | −1,586 | −115 | −1,700 | | | |
| | 1976 | 1,129 | −2,533 | −1,404 | 2,847 | −29 | 2,818 | 447 | −59 | 388 | −1,895 | −39 | −1,934 | | | |
| | 1977 A | 1,418 | −3,134 | −1,716 | 2,828 | −110 | 2,718 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1,360 | −3,316 | −1,955 | 2,440 | −97 | 2,343 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 896 | −2,971 | −2,074 | 2,111 | −110 | 2,000 | 581 | −107 | 474 | −2,249 | −68 | −2,317 | | | |
| | J | 1,072 | −3,512 | −2,440 | 2,098 | −106 | 1,992 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1,465 | −3,665 | −2,200 | 2,099 | −107 | 1,992 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1,627 | −3,158 | −1,531 | 2,015 | −89 | 1,926 | 99 | −55 | 44 | −2,269 | −30 | −2,299 | | | |
| | O | 1,651 | −3,552 | −1,901 | 2,113 | −86 | 2,027 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 1,380 | −3,809 | −2,430 | 2,294 | −85 | 2,209 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 607 | −2,951 | −2,344 | 1,801 | −90 | 1,712 | 264 | −2 | 262 | −1,916 | −12 | −1,928 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 1,510 | −4,000 | −2,490 | 1,903 | −88 | 1,815 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 1,211 | −4,299 | −3,089 | 2,379 | −87 | 2,292 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 547 | −4,453 | −3,906 | 2,753 | −110 | 2,644 | 431 | 48 | 479 | −2,454 | −27 | −2,081 | | | |
| | A | 678 | −4,801 | −4,123 | 1,830 | −129 | 1,701 | | | | | | | | | |

| Continental Europe / Europe continentale | | | All other countries / Tous autres pays | | | Total non-resident / Total–Non-résidents | | | Canada / Canada | | | Total resident and non-resident / Total–Résidents et non-résidents | | | End of period / En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Banks / Banques | Other / Autres | Total / Total | Banks / Banques | Other / Autres | Total / Total | Banks / Banques | Other / Autres | Total / Total | Banks / Banques | Other / Autres | Total / Total | Banks / Banques | Other / Autres | Total / Total | |
| B3551 | B3552 | B3550 | B3572 | B3573 | B3571 | B3538 | B3539 | B3537 | B3535 | B3536 | B3534 | B3531 | B3532 | B3530 | |
| 930 | 112 | 1,042 | 144 | 485 | 629 | 6,963 | 826 | 7,789 | 8 | 1,004 | 1,012 | 6,972 | 1,830 | 8,802 | 1972 |
| | | | 3,264 | 793 | 4,057 | 10,051 | 1,072 | 11,123 | 5 | 1,154 | 1,159 | 10,056 | 2,226 | 12,283 | 1973 |
| | | | 3,820 | 1,263 | 5,083 | 10,967 | 1,608 | 12,575 | 237 | 2,075 | 2,312 | 11,204 | 3,683 | 14,887 | 1974 |
| | | | 3,951 | 1,845 | 5,796 | 10,601 | 2,238 | 12,839 | 184 | 2,748 | 2,932 | 10,785 | 4,986 | 15,771 | 1975 |
| | | | 4,861 | 2,468 | 7,330 | 12,932 | 3,041 | 15,974 | 307 | 3,116 | 3,423 | 13,240 | 6,157 | 19,397 | 1976 |
| | | | | | | 14,442 | 3,205 | 17,647 | 366 | 3,612 | 3,978 | 14,808 | 6,816 | 21,625 | 1977 A |
| | | | | | | 13,954 | 3,390 | 17,342 | 388 | 4,136 | 4,524 | 14,342 | 7,525 | 21,866 | M |
| | | | 5,535 | 2,816 | 8,353 | 13,397 | 3,446 | 16,843 | 304 | 4,355 | 4,658 | 13,701 | 7,801 | 21,501 | J |
| | | | | | | 13,895 | 3,600 | 17,494 | 357 | 4,755 | 5,112 | 14,252 | 8,355 | 22,606 | J |
| | | | | | | 14,504 | 3,617 | 18,121 | 222 | 4,837 | 5,059 | 14,726 | 8,454 | 23,180 | A |
| | | | 6,049 | 2,938 | 8,986 | 14,550 | 3,677 | 18,227 | 294 | 4,921 | 5,214 | 14,844 | 8,597 | 23,441 | S |
| | | | | | | 15,289 | 3,850 | 19,139 | 385 | 5,231 | 5,615 | 15,673 | 9,081 | 24,754 | O |
| | | | | | | 15,039 | 3,917 | 18,956 | 248 | 5,258 | 5,506 | 15,287 | 9,177 | 24,463 | N |
| | | | 5,794 | 3,087 | 8,880 | 14,174 | 3,861 | 18,035 | 350 | 5,556 | 5,906 | 14,524 | 9,417 | 23,941 | D |
| | | | | | | 15,343 | 3,862 | 19,205 | 496 | 5,666 | 6,162 | 15,839 | 9,528 | 25,367 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 15,406 | 3,921 | 19,327 | 431 | 5,629 | 6,060 | 15,837 | 9,549 | 25,386 | F |
| | | | 6,413 | 3,250 | 9,663 | 15,991 | 4,034 | 20,026 | 483 | 6,745 | 7,228 | 16,475 | 10,779 | 27,253 | M |
| | | | | | | 15,970 | 4,098 | 20,069 | 567 | 7,553 | 8,120 | 16,537 | 11,651 | 28,188 | A |
| B3651 | B3652 | B3650 | B3672 | B3673 | B3671 | B3638 | B3639 | B3637 | B3635 | B3636 | B3634 | B3631 | B3632 | B3630 | |
| 1,434 | 274 | 1,708 | 631 | 773 | 1,405 | 5,375 | 2,408 | 7,783 | 30 | 1,573 | 1,603 | 5,405 | 3,981 | 9,386 | 1972 |
| | | | 2,206 | 1,578 | 3,784 | 7,805 | 2,994 | 10,799 | 16 | 2,984 | 3,000 | 7,821 | 5,978 | 13,800 | 1973 |
| | | | 1,857 | 1,812 | 3,669 | 6,589 | 4,397 | 10,986 | 274 | 4,726 | 5,001 | 6,863 | 9,124 | 15,987 | 1974 |
| | | | 1,843 | 2,232 | 4,075 | 6,507 | 5,241 | 11,748 | 217 | 4,403 | 4,621 | 6,724 | 9,644 | 16,369 | 1975 |
| | | | 2,886 | 2,340 | 5,225 | 8,429 | 5,575 | 14,003 | 274 | 6,183 | 6,455 | 8,700 | 11,757 | 20,457 | 1976 |
| | | | | | | 9,695 | 6,330 | 16,024 | 268 | 6,314 | 6,582 | 9,962 | 12,644 | 22,607 | 1977 A |
| | | | | | | 9,880 | 6,480 | 16,360 | 278 | 6,338 | 6,617 | 10,158 | 12,818 | 22,976 | M |
| | | | 3,136 | 2,230 | 5,366 | 9,657 | 6,116 | 15,773 | 261 | 6,775 | 7,036 | 9,918 | 12,891 | 22,809 | J |
| | | | | | | 10,072 | 6,679 | 16,751 | 331 | 6,846 | 7,177 | 10,403 | 13,525 | 23,928 | J |
| | | | | | | 10,173 | 6,834 | 17,007 | 231 | 7,842 | 8,072 | 10,403 | 14,676 | 25,079 | A |
| | | | 3,410 | 2,316 | 5,725 | 10,439 | 6,387 | 16,825 | 283 | 7,781 | 8,065 | 10,722 | 14,168 | 24,890 | S |
| | | | | | | 10,846 | 6,953 | 17,798 | 372 | 8,552 | 8,924 | 11,218 | 15,505 | 26,723 | O |
| | | | | | | 10,769 | 7,177 | 17,947 | 250 | 7,777 | 8,027 | 11,019 | 14,954 | 25,973 | N |
| | | | 3,681 | 2,219 | 5,899 | 11,305 | 6,048 | 17,352 | 376 | 7,393 | 7,769 | 11,681 | 13,441 | 25,121 | D |
| | | | | | | 11,760 | 7,171 | 18,931 | 442 | 7,367 | 7,809 | 12,202 | 14,538 | 26,740 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 11,489 | 7,644 | 19,133 | 428 | 7,843 | 8,271 | 11,918 | 15,487 | 27,405 | F |
| | | | 4,493 | 2,357 | 6,850 | 12,394 | 7,683 | 20,077 | 481 | 8,671 | 9,151 | 12,875 | 16,353 | 29,228 | M |
| | | | | | | 12,610 | 8,003 | 20,613 | 576 | 9,184 | 9,761 | 13,186 | 17,188 | 30,374 | A |
| B3751 | B3752 | B3750 | B3772 | B3773 | B3771 | B3738 | B3739 | B3737 | B3735 | B3736 | B3734 | B3731 | B3732 | B3730 | |
| -504 | -162 | -666 | -488 | -288 | -776 | 1,588 | -1,582 | 6 | -21 | -569 | -590 | 1,566 | -2,151 | -584 | 1972 |
| | | | 1,058 | -785 | 273 | 2,246 | -1,921 | 324 | -11 | -1,831 | -1,841 | 2,235 | -3,752 | -1,517 | 1973 |
| | | | 1,963 | -549 | 1,414 | 4,378 | -2,789 | 1,589 | -37 | -2,651 | -2,689 | 4,341 | -5,440 | -1,099 | 1974 |
| | | | 2,108 | -387 | 1,721 | 4,094 | -3,003 | 1,091 | -33 | -1,655 | -1,689 | 4,061 | -4,659 | -598 | 1975 |
| | | | 1,975 | 128 | 2,105 | 4,503 | -2,534 | 1,971 | -34 | -3,067 | -3,032 | 4,540 | -5,599 | -1,059 | 1976 |
| | | | | | | 4,747 | -3,125 | 1,623 | 99 | -2,703 | -2,604 | 4,846 | -5,828 | -981 | 1977 A |
| | | | | | | 4,074 | -3,090 | 984 | 109 | -2,202 | -2,093 | 4,184 | -5,293 | -1,110 | M |
| | | | 2,401 | 586 | 2,987 | 3,740 | -2,670 | 1,070 | 43 | -2,420 | -2,377 | 3,783 | -5,090 | -1,308 | J |
| | | | | | | 3,823 | -3,079 | 743 | 26 | -2,091 | -2,065 | 3,849 | -5,170 | -1,322 | J |
| | | | | | | 4,332 | -3,217 | 1,114 | -9 | -3,005 | -3,013 | 4,323 | -6,222 | -1,899 | A |
| | | | 2,639 | 622 | 3,261 | 4,111 | -2,710 | 1,402 | 10 | -2,861 | -2,850 | 4,122 | -5,571 | -1,449 | S |
| | | | | | | 4,443 | -3,103 | 1,341 | 13 | -3,321 | -3,309 | 4,456 | -6,424 | -1,968 | O |
| | | | | | | 4,270 | -3,260 | 1,010 | -2 | -2,518 | -2,520 | 4,268 | -5,778 | -1,510 | N |
| | | | 2,113 | 868 | 2,981 | 2,869 | -2,187 | 683 | -26 | -1,837 | -1,863 | 2,843 | -4,024 | -1,180 | D |
| | | | | | | 3,582 | -3,309 | 274 | 55 | -1,701 | -1,646 | 3,637 | -5,010 | -1,373 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 3,917 | -3,724 | 193 | 2 | -2,214 | -2,211 | 3,919 | -5,938 | -2,018 | F |
| | | | 1,920 | 893 | 2,813 | 3,597 | -3,648 | -51 | 3 | -1,926 | -1,923 | 3,600 | -5,575 | -1,975 | M |
| | | | | | | 3,361 | -3,905 | -544 | -9 | -1,632 | -1,641 | 3,351 | -5,537 | -2,185 | A |

# 18 Selected seasonally adjusted series: Chartered bank assets and liabilities
## Quelques statistiques bancaires désaisonnalisées: Avoirs et engagements des banques à charte

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Average of Wednesdays, unless otherwise indicated Moyenne des mercredis, sauf indication contraire | Canadian dollar deposits Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | | Canadian dollar major assets Principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Demand Dépôts à vue | Non-personal term and notice Dépôts non personnels à terme ou à préavis | Personal savings Dépôts d'épargne personnelle | Total Total | Liquid assets Avoirs liquides | Less liquid assets Avoirs de seconde liquidité | Total loans Ensemble des prêts | General loans Prêts généraux | Ordinary personal loans (month-end) Prêts personnels ordinaires (en fin de mois) | Business loans (month-end) Prêts aux entreprises (en fin de mois) |
| | B1601 | B1610 | B1600 | B1617 | B1615 | B1616 | B1605 | B1606 | B1608 | B1607 |
| 1978 M | 9,992 | 9,769 | 27,388 | 53,604 | 11,420 | 42,271 | 34,539 | 31,847 | 9,779 | 18,885 |
| J | 9,469 | 9,774 | 27,971 | 54,206 | 11,565 | 42,590 | 34,728 | 32,080 | 9,897 | 19,148 |
| J | 9,386 | 10,178 | 28,577 | 55,245 | 11,675 | 43,542 | 35,397 | 32,671 | 10,064 | 19,447 |
| A | 9,293 | 10,518 | 29,203 | 56,196 | 11,924 | 44,279 | 36,006 | 33,102 | 10,177 | 19,854 |
| S | 9,279 | 10,609 | 29,672 | 56,974 | 12,083 | 44,892 | 36,484 | 33,510 | 10,325 | 19,903 |
| O | 9,275 | 10,962 | 30,270 | 57,587 | 12,322 | 45,296 | 36,712 | 33,770 | 10,504 | 20,054 |
| N | 9,330 | 11,811 | 30,095 | 58,715 | 12,828 | 45,995 | 37,159 | 34,204 | 10,553 | 20,907 |
| D | 9,277 | 12,095 | 30,056 | 59,443 | 12,597 | 46,838 | 37,801 | 34,824 | 10,849 | 20,801 |
| 1975 J | 9,592 | 12,792 | 30,573 | 60,507 | 12,814 | 47,636 | 38,326 | 35,351 | 11,062 | 20,803 |
| F | 9,956 | 12,552 | 30,952 | 60,750 | 12,507 | 48,231 | 38,730 | 35,299 | 11,217 | 20,863 |
| M | 10,266 | 12,780 | 31,180 | 61,260 | 12,478 | 48,750 | 39,133 | 35,603 | 11,326 | 20,781 |
| A | 10,232 | 12,627 | 31,559 | 61,501 | 12,244 | 49,182 | 39,406 | 35,941 | 11,472 | 21,211 |
| M | 10,346 | 12,553 | 31,823 | 61,811 | 12,316 | 49,589 | 39,757 | 36,355 | 11,690 | 21,444 |
| J | 10,375 | 13,220 | 32,038 | 62,747 | 12,291 | 50,405 | 40,210 | 36,859 | 11,858 | 21,789 |
| J | 10,604 | 13,807 | 32,377 | 63,533 | 12,316 | 51,175 | 40,791 | 37,457 | 12,113 | 21,980 |
| A | 10,815 | 14,145 | 32,657 | 64,141 | 12,298 | 51,858 | 41,345 | 38,016 | 12,350 | 22,309 |
| S | 10,855 | 14,700 | 32,988 | 64,928 | 12,224 | 52,691 | 41,992 | 38,637 | 12,506 | 22,695 |
| O | 11,104 | 15,451 | 33,428 | 65,903 | 12,417 | 53,526 | 42,625 | 39,248 | 12,783 | 22,974 |
| N | 11,960 | 14,948 | 33,040 | 66,765 | 12,506 | 54,371 | 43,457 | 40,064 | 13,122 | 23,320 |
| D | 11,765 | 14,883 | 33,628 | 67,372 | 12,598 | 54,789 | 43,800 | 40,306 | 13,207 | 23,477 |
| 1976 J | 11,277 | 15,967 | 34,104 | 68,461 | 12,782 | 55,643 | 44,471 | 40,991 | 13,429 | 24,351 |
| F | 11,275 | 16,406 | 34,613 | 69,632 | 12,928 | 56,698 | 45,421 | 41,804 | 13,639 | 24,680 |
| M | 11,138 | 16,604 | 35,240 | 70,881 | 12,833 | 58,000 | 46,854 | 43,066 | 13,881 | 25,396 |
| A | 10,997 | 17,613 | 35,714 | 71,901 | 13,364 | 58,459 | 46,830 | 43,243 | 14,124 | 25,486 |
| M | 11,192 | 18,475 | 36,285 | 72,535 | 13,830 | 58,817 | 47,280 | 43,886 | 14,373 | 25,686 |
| J | 11,327 | 18,298 | 36,954 | 73,607 | 13,710 | 59,839 | 48,006 | 44,608 | 14,684 | 26,033 |
| J | 11,303 | 18,344 | 37,336 | 74,513 | 13,719 | 60,727 | 48,788 | 45,283 | 14,936 | 26,566 |
| A | 11,366 | 18,624 | 37,765 | 75,566 | 13,821 | 61,782 | 49,554 | 46,051 | 15,237 | 26,881 |
| S | 11,516 | 18,790 | 38,340 | 76,605 | 13,959 | 62,623 | 50,242 | 46,840 | 15,502 | 27,381 |
| O | 11,416 | 19,101 | 38,921 | 77,341 | 13,881 | 63,501 | 50,895 | 47,423 | 15,771 | 27,664 |
| N | 11,440 | 19,076 | 39,962 | 78,090 | 13,917 | 64,265 | 51,501 | 48,146 | 15,983 | 28,145 |
| D | 11,632 | 19,376 | 40,797 | 79,182 | 13,910 | 65,317 | 52,404 | 48,925 | 16,213 | 28,545 |
| 1977 J | 11,592 | 19,434 | 41,367 | 80,122 | 14,109 | 65,988 | 52,981 | 49,698 | 16,526 | 29,038 |
| F | 11,678 | 19,362 | 41,720 | 81,314 | 14,238 | 67,074 | 53,758 | 50,649 | 16,795 | 29,566 |
| M | 11,899 | 19,753 | 42,199 | 82,727 | 14,339 | 68,336 | 54,960 | 51,767 | 17,037 | 29,966 |
| A | 11,740 | 20,497 | 42,589 | 83,254 | 14,560 | 68,610 | 54,746 | 51,612 | 17,215 | 30,012 |
| M | 12,019 | 21,936 | 42,938 | 84,467 | 14,842 | 69,742 | 55,387 | 52,205 | 17,343 | 30,552 |
| J | 12,383 | 21,730 | 43,273 | 85,207 | 14,456 | 70,687 | 56,017 | 52,907 | 17,516 | 31,037 |
| J | 12,230 | 22,053 | 43,571 | 86,106 | 14,604 | 71,409 | 56,386 | 53,480 | 17,714 | 31,378 |
| A | 12,357 | 22,130 | 43,922 | 86,722 | 14,583 | 72,177 | 56,782 | 53,971 | 17,899 | 31,407 |
| S | 12,531 | 22,746 | 44,187 | 88,572 | 15,260 | 73,283 | 57,335 | 54,292 | 18,110 | 31,683 |
| O | 12,516 | 22,411 | 44,597 | 89,141 | 14,931 | 74,256 | 58,052 | 54,842 | 18,235 | 31,774 |
| N | 12,815 | 22,571 | 45,108 | 89,867 | 15,106 | 74,833 | 58,405 | 55,136 | 18,501 | 31,791 |
| D | 13,127 | 23,175 | 45,479 | 90,918 | 15,775 | 75,231 | 58,501 | 55,160 | 18,777 | 31,726 |
| 1978 J | 12,852 | 22,715 | 45,793 | 91,166 | 15,535 | 75,561 | 58,683 | 55,828 | 19,016 | 32,115 |
| F | 12,973 | 22,434 | 46,016 | 91,884 | 15,391 | 76,508 | 59,250 | 56,459 | 19,281 | 32,111 |
| M | 12,789 | 23,216 | 46,324R | 93,558R | 15,449R | 77,983 | 60,123 | 57,251 | 19,596 | 32,437 |
| A | 12,718 | 23,591 | 46,640 | 94,851 | 15,994 | 78,812 | 60,077R | 57,376R | 19,911 | 32,630 |
| M | 13,225 | 24,378 | 47,063 | 96,021 | 16,218 | 79,902 | 61,037 | 58,090 | N | N |

Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Wednesdays / Les mercredis | Bank of Canada / Banque du Canada | | | | Chartered banks / Banques à charte | | | Treasury bills / Bons du Trésor | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bank Rate (effective date in brackets) Taux d'escompte (date d'entrée en vigueur) | Advances to chartered and savings banks (weekly average) Avances aux banques à charte et aux banques d'épargne (moyenne hebdomadaire) | Purchase and resale agreements Effets pris en pension | | Day-to-day loans Prêts au jour le jour | | | Total outstanding (par value) Encours (valeur nominale) | Weekly tender on Thursday Adjudication hebdomadaire (le jeudi) | | | | | |
| | | | Weekly average Moyenne hebdomadaire | Maximum during week Maximum de la semaine | Closing rate Taux de clôture | Weekly average of closing rates Moyenne hebdomadaire des taux de clôture | Amount outstanding Encours | | Average yield Rendement moyen | | | Amount sold Montant adjugé | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 3 month 3 mois | 6 month 6 mois | 1 year 1 an | 3 month 3 mois | 6 month 6 mois | 1 year 1 an |
| | B14006† | | | | | B14002† | B405† | | B14007† | | | | | |
| 1977 J 1 | 7.50 | | 82.5 | 200.1 | 7 1/4 | 6.90 | 214 | 8,650 | 7.08 | 7.11 | | 400 | 100 | |
| 8 | 7.50 | | 141.8 | 212.3 | 7 1/4 | 7.20 | 178 | 8,690 | 7.09 | 7.14 | | 400 | 100 | |
| 15 | 7.50 | 2.7 | 71.0 | 245.6 | 7 1/4 | 7.10 | 78 | 8,730 | 7.06 | 7.11 | | 400 | 100 | |
| 22 | 7.50 | | 42.3 | 142.1 | 7 1/4 | 6.90 | 174 | 8,770 | 7.03 | 7.08 | | 400 | 100 | |
| 29 | 7.50 | | 168.5 | 285.3 | 7 1/4 | 7.15 | | 8,810 | 7.07 | 7.14 | | 410 | 105 | |
| J 6 | 7.50 | 29.0 | 66.3 | 163.9 | 7 1/4 | 7.13 | 338 | 8,850 | 7.10 | 7.17 | | 415 | 105 | |
| 13 | 7.50 | | 111.5 | 252.0 | 7 1/4 | 7.10 | 28 | 8,890 | 7.12 | 7.21 | | 415 | 105 | |
| 20 | 7.50 | | 140.2 | 265.1 | 7 1/4 | 7.10 | 145 | 8,930 | 7.11 | 7.20 | | 425 | 115 | |
| 27 | 7.50 | | 208.7 | 282.3 | 7 1/4 | 7.15 | | 8,970 | 7.14 | 7.25 | | 425 | 115 | |
| A 3 | 7.50 | | 150.4 | 285.0 | 7 1/4 | 7.30 | 13 | 9,010 | 7.15 | 7.26 | 7.35 | 425 | 115 | 115 |
| 10 | 7.50 | | 173.5 | 267.0 | 7 3/8 | 7.33 | 95 | 8,915 | 7.17 | 7.30 | | 425 | 115 | |
| 17 | 7.50 | | 116.6 | 274.4 | 7 1/4 | 7.35 | 236 | 8,955 | 7.18 | 7.33 | | 425 | 115 | |
| 24 | 7.50 | 34.0 | 11.3 | 49.0 | 7 1/4 | 7.08 | 337 | 8,995 | 7.17 | 7.34 | | 425 | 110 | |
| 31 | 7.50 | 17.0 | 61.7 | 175.5 | 7 1/4 | 7.08 | 296 | 9,035 | 7.14 | 7.29 | 7.43 | 425 | 110 | 115 |
| S 7 | 7.50 | | | | 7 1/4 | 6.75 | 319 | 9,190 | 7.10 | 7.24 | | 425 | 110 | |
| 14 | 7.50 | | 45.1 | 140.5 | 7 1/4 | 6.90 | 355 | 9,230 | 7.10 | 7.23 | | 425 | 110 | |
| 21 | 7.50 | 9.6 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 7 1/4 | 6.90 | 335 | 9,270 | 7.06 | 7.19 | | 425 | 110 | |
| 28 | 7.50 | | 40.5 | 195.4 | 7 1/4 | 6.85 | 128 | 9,310 | 7.10 | 7.21 | 7.40 | 435 | 115 | 115 |
| O 5 | 7.50 | 7.4 | 143.9 | 207.4 | 7 1/4 | 7.10 | 159 | 9,465 | 7.12 | 7.22 | | 440 | 115 | |
| 12 | 7.50 | | 136.2 | 209.5 | 7 1/4 | 6.88 | 99 | 9,505 | 7.17 | 7.29 | | 440 | 115 | |
| 19 | 7.50 | 36.6 | 154.6 | 264.5 | 7 1/4 | 7.23 | 189 | 9,545 | 7.22 | 7.33 | | 450 | 125 | |
| 26 | 7.50 | 0.5 | 108.0 | 268.8 | 7 1/4 | 6.95 | | 9,585 | 7.24 | 7.39 | 7.60 | 455 | 125 | 150 |
| N 2 | 7.50 | 88.6 | 208.0 | 374.8 | 7 1/4 | 7.25 | 59 | 9,780 | 7.24 | 7.41 | | 455 | 125 | |
| 9 | 7.50 | | 136.1 | 193.7 | 7 1/4 | 7.25 | 160 | 9,825 | 7.25 | 7.45 | | 455 | 125 | |
| 16 | 7.50 | 1.3 | 168.1 | 294.0 | 7 1/2 | 7.38 | 75 | 9,870 | 7.27 | 7.42 | | 455 | 125 | |
| 23 | 7.50 | | 30.0 | 138.7 | 7 1/2 | 7.25 | 333 | 9,715 | 7.24 | 7.39 | 7.58 | 455 | 120 | 150 |
| 30 | 7.50 | | 105.3 | 252.8 | 7 1/2 | 7.45 | 271 | 9,915 | 7.26 | 7.41 | | 455 | 120 | |
| D 7 | 7.50 | | 15.8 | 79.1 | 7 1/4 | 7.20 | 315 | 9,965 | 7.22 | 7.34 | | 455 | 120 | |
| 14 | 7.50 | | 89.4 | 262.4 | 7 1/4 | 7.05 | 352 | 10,015 | 7.18 | 7.31 | | 455 | 120 | |
| 21 | 7.50 | | 9.9 | 47.5 | 7 | 6.60 | 302 | 10,065 | 7.14 | 7.30 | 7.54 | 455 | 120 | 150 |
| 28 | 7.50 | 26.7 | 3.3 | 10.0 | 7 1/4 | 6.50 | 370 | 10,265 | 7.17 | 7.36 | | 465 | 125 | |
| 1978 J 4 | 7.50 | 30.1 | 11.7 | 46.8 | 7 1/4 | 6.91 | 337 | 10,315 | 7.14 | 7.31 | | 470 | 125 | |
| 11 | 7.50 | | 52.2 | 133.0 | 7 3/8 | 6.98 | 172 | 10,365 | 7.16 | 7.35 | | 475 | 125 | |
| 18 | 7.50 | 12.2 | 45.6 | 92.8 | 7 3/8 | 6.95 | 226 | 10,420 | 7.13 | 7.35 | 7.60 | 485 | 135 | 150 |
| 25 | 7.50 | | 23.8 | 56.2 | 7 3/8 | 6.90 | 173 | 10,625 | 7.13 | 7.36 | | 490 | 135 | |
| F 1 | 7.50 | | 147.0 | 274.5 | 7 1/4 | 7.22 | 18 | 10,680 | 7.18 | 7.41 | | 495 | 135 | |
| 8 | 7.50 | | 73.0 | 230.6 | 7 3/8 | 7.18 | 213 | 10,465 | 7.20 | 7.44 | | 495 | 135 | |
| 15 | 7.50 | 1.2 | 110.0 | 254.5 | 7 3/8 | 7.20 | 81 | 10,525 | 7.26 | 7.52 | 7.77 | 495 | 135 | 175 |
| 22 | 7.50 | | 54.0 | 134.3 | 7 1/2 | 7.13 | 157 | 10,760 | 7.30 | 7.58 | | 495 | 130 | |
| M 1 | 7.50 | 12.0 | 70.5 | 136.8 | 7 1/2 | 7.15 | 241 | 10,820 | 7.30 | 7.58 | | 495 | 130 | |
| 8 | 8.00 (M9) | | 61.3 | 174.4 | 7 1/2 | 7.28 | 173 | 10,880 | 7.66 | 7.98 | | 495 | 130 | |
| 15 | 8.00 | | 105.3 | 205.6 | 7 3/4 | 7.55 | 171 | 10,940 | 7.72 | 8.06 | 8.26 | 495 | 130 | 175 |
| 22 | 8.00 | | 27.1 | 135.3 | 7 3/4 | 7.45 | 269 | 11,175 | 7.68 | 7.99 | | 495 | 130 | |
| 29 | 8.00 | | 3.7 | 14.9 | 7 3/4 | 7.38 | 188 | 11,235 | 7.73 | 8.07 | | 500 | 140 | |
| A 5 | 8.50 (A5) | 0.3 | 12.0 | 60.0 | 7 1/2 | 6.90 | 179 | 11,295 | 8.09 | 8.40 | | 500 | 130 | |
| 12 | 8.50 | | 9.8 | 49.2 | 8 1/4 | 7.40 | 171 | 11,340 | 8.18 | 8.52 | 8.76 | 500 | 130 | 175 |
| 19 | 8.50 | | 46.1 | 186.7 | 8 1/4 | 8.13 | 231 | 11,555 | 8.24 | 8.58 | | 510 | 135 | |
| 26 | 8.50 | | | | 7 1/2 | 7.25 | 259 | 11,590 | 8.19 | 8.52 | | 510 | 135 | |
| M 3 | 8.50 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 9.0 | 7 3/4 | 7.00 | 341 | 11,620 | 8.13 | 8.40 | | 515 | 135 | |
| 10 | 8.50 | | 9.8 | 49.1 | 7 3/4 | 7.05 | 169 | 11,325 | 8.13 | 8.42 | 8.64 | 515 | 135 | 175 |
| 17 | 8.50 | 3.8 | 146.2 | 226.2 | 8 3/8 | 8.08 | 233 | 11,530 | 8.07 | 8.34 | | 515 | 135 | |
| 24 | 8.50 | | 48.7 | 127.1 | 8 1/4 | 7.75 | 139 | 11,560 | 8.13 | 8.42 | | 515 | 135 | |
| 31 | 8.50 | 11.2 | 128.7 | 223.3 | 8 3/8 | 8.00 | 176 | 11,595 | 8.20 | 8.54 | | 515 | 135 | |
| J 7 | 8.50 | | 71.9 | 191.2 | 8 1/4 | 7.95 | 141 | 11,630 | 8.23 | 8.55 | 8.76 | 515 | 135 | 175 |
| 14 | 8.50 | | 78.0 | 197.0 | 8 3/8 | 7.98 | 324 | 11,840 | 8.24 | 8.59 | | 515 | 135 | |

# Selected Canadian and international interest rates, including bond yields and interest arbitrage

## Statistiques diverses sur le loyer de l'argent au Canada et à l'étranger, y compris le taux de rendement des obligations



Per cent per annum En % par an

| Wednesdays Les mercredis | Bank Rate (effective date in brackets) Taux d'escompte (date d'entrée en vigueur) | Government of Canada securities Titres du gouvernement canadien | | | | | | Other bond yield averages (McLeod, Young, Weir) Rendement moyen d'autres types d'obligations (McLeod, Young, Weir) | | | Finance company paper Papier des sociétés de financement | | Bankers' acceptances 30-day Acceptations bancaires à 30 jours | Chartered bank deposit rates Taux des dépôts bancaires | | | Chartered Bank lending rates Taux des prêts bancaires |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Treasury bills at Thursday tender Bons du Trésor à l'adjudication du jeudi | | Average bond yields Rendement moyen des obligations | | | | | | | | | | Canadian dollar business Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | Swapped deposits, 90-day Dépôts-swaps à 90 jours | Prime business loans Taux de base des prêts aux entreprises |
| | | 3 months 3 mois | 6 months 6 mois | 1–3 years 1 à 3 ans | 3–5 years 3 à 5 ans | 5–10 years 5 à 10 ans | 10 years and over 10 ans ou plus | 10 Provincials 10 Provinciales | 10 Municipals 10 Municipales | 10 Industrials 10 Industrielles | 30 day À 30 jours | 90 day À 90 jours | | Deposit receipts, 90-day Certificats de dépôt à 90 jours | Non-chequable savings deposits Dépôts d'épargne non transférables par chèque | | |
| | B14006 | B14007 | B14008 | B14009 | B14010 | B14011 | B14013 | B14014 | B14015 | B14016 | B14039 | B14017 | B14033 | B14018 | B14019 | B14032 | B14020 |
| 1974 M 29 | 8.75 (M 13) | 8.63 | 8.93 | 8.93 | 8.74 | 8.77 | 8.91 | 9.90 | 10.21 | 10.12 | 10.97 | 11.57 | 10.75 | 9.75 | 8.75 | 11.61 | 11.00 |
| J 26 | 8.75 | 8.75 | 8.90 | 9.29 | 9.24 | 9.22 | 9.46 | 10.33 | 10.55 | 10.45 | 11.10 | 11.70 | 11.10 | 9.75 | 8.75 | 11.52 | 11.00 |
| J 31 | 9.25 (J 24) | 9.10 | 9.28 | 9.18 | 9.27 | 9.21 | 9.63 | 10.56 | 10.84 | 10.81 | 11.23 | 11.57 | 10.73 | 9.75 | 8.75 | 11.34 | 11.50 |
| A 28 | 9.25 | 9.11 | 9.21 | 9.30 | 9.38 | 9.40 | 9.84 | 10.92 | 11.28 | 11.02 | 11.61 | 11.84 | 11.11 | 9.75 | 9.25 | 11.95 | 11.50 |
| S 25 | 9.25 | 8.94 | 8.90 | 8.87 | 8.89 | 9.01 | 9.67 | 10.61 | 11.00 | 10.99 | 10.72 | 11.04 | 10.58 | 9.75 | 9.25 | 11.10 | 11.50 |
| O 30 | 9.25 | 8.31 | 8.18 | 7.47 | 7.80 | 8.03 | 9.20 | 10.23 | 10.52 | 10.40 | 10.34 | 10.25 | 10.35 | 9.75 | 9.25 | 10.38 | 11.50 |
| N 27 | 8.75 (N 18) | 7.49 | 7.13 | 6.98 | 7.32 | 7.58 | 8.87 | 10.12 | 10.54 | 10.34 | 10.59 | 9.73 | 10.25 | 9.75 | 9.25 | 10.40 | 11.00 |
| D 25 | 8.75 | 7.12 | 6.97 | 6.66 | 6.96 | 7.45 | 8.77 | 10.12 | 10.54 | 10.72 | 10.46 | 10.25 | 9.78 | 9.75 | 8.75 | 9.43 | 11.00 |
| 1975 J 29 | 8.25 (J 13) | 6.40 | 6.57 | 5.91 | 6.32 | 6.73 | 8.30 | 9.61 | 10.05 | 10.44 | 7.04 | 7.12 | 7.00 | 6.72 | 8.75 | 7.29 | 10.50 |
| F 26 | 8.25 | 6.26 | 6.23 | 6.01 | 6.28 | 6.15 | 8.17 | 9.47 | 10.00 | 9.99 | 6.54 | 6.61 | 6.70 | 6.69 | 7.25 | 6.87 | 9.00–9.75 |
| M 26 | 8.25 | 6.33 | 6.44 | 6.46 | 6.71 | 7.14 | 8.47 | 9.67 | 10.14 | 10.15 | 6.79 | 6.86 | 6.65 | 6.52 | 6.50 | 6.70 | 9.00 |
| A 30 | 8.25 | 6.85 | 7.31 | 7.15 | 7.52 | 7.99 | 9.04 | 10.25 | 10.84 | 10.75 | 7.55 | 7.64 | 7.33 | 7.15 | 6.50 | 7.43 | 9.00 |
| M 28 | 8.25 | 6.87 | 7.15 | 6.86 | 7.29 | 7.57 | 8.71 | 9.91 | 10.61 | 10.62 | 6.79 | 7.12 | 6.88 | 7.13 | 6.50 | 7.66 | 9.00 |
| J 25 | 8.25 | 6.99 | 7.22 | 7.10 | 7.50 | 7.80 | 8.88 | 9.97 | 10.59 | 10.57 | 6.91 | 7.25 | 7.00 | 7.17 | 6.50 | 7.37 | 9.00 |
| J 30 | 8.25 | 7.44 | 7.68 | 7.77 | 8.04 | 8.46 | 9.34 | 10.31 | 10.90 | 10.93 | 7.42 | 7.64 | 7.55 | 7.67 | 6.50 | 7.60 | 9.00 |
| A 27 | 8.25 | 7.87 | 8.22 | 8.38 | 8.32 | 8.62 | 9.39 | 10.40 | 10.93 | 10.94 | 8.31 | 8.55 | 8.20 | 8.54 | 6.50 | 7.54 | 9.00 |
| S 24 | 9.00 (S 3) | 8.41 | 8.65 | 8.72 | 8.86 | 8.89 | 9.72 | 10.81 | 11.30 | 11.40 | 8.56 | 8.94 | 8.55 | 9.15 | 7.25 | 9.36 | 9.75 |
| O 29 | 9.00 | 8.16 | 8.25 | 8.00 | 8.25 | 8.44 | 9.33 | 10.41 | 10.99 | 11.15 | 8.43 | 8.81 | 8.50 | 8.89 | 7.25 | 8.61 | 9.75 |
| N 26 | 9.00 | 8.52 | 8.73 | 8.32 | 8.63 | 8.79 | 9.58 | 10.66 | 11.04 | 11.15 | 9.07 | 9.34 | 8.95 | 9.23 | 7.25 | 9.38 | 9.75 |
| D 31 | 9.00 | 8.64 | 8.83 | 8.15 | 8.39 | 8.90 | 9.49 | 10.51 | 11.01 | 11.06 | 9.32 | 9.34 | 9.23 | 9.46 | 7.25 | 9.45 | 9.75 |
| 1976 J 28 | 9.00 | 8.59 | 8.54 | 7.87 | 8.20 | 8.62 | 9.29 | 10.31 | 10.60 | 10.75 | 8.81 | 8.94 | 9.00 | 9.09 | 7.25 | ★ | 9.75 |
| F 25 | 9.00 | 8.79 | 8.90 | 8.24 | 8.34 | 8.81 | 9.27 | 10.22 | 10.53 | 10.69 | 8.94 | 8.94 | 9.08 | 9.15 | 7.25 | ★ | 9.75 |
| M 31 | 9.50 (M 8) | 9.07 | 9.18 | 8.54 | 8.55 | 8.99 | 9.39 | 10.45 | 10.94 | 10.82 | 10.08 | 9.99 | 9.93 | 10.15 | 7.75–8.00 | 10.53 | 10.25 |
| A 28 | 9.50 | 8.99 | 9.02 | 8.34 | 8.46 | 8.93 | 9.34 | 10.30 | 10.68 | 10.64 | 9.57 | 9.73 | 9.45 | 9.80 | 8.00 | 9.85 | 10.25 |
| M 26 | 9.50 | 8.94 | 8.86 | 8.18 | 8.35 | 8.79 | 9.32 | 10.27 | 10.60 | 10.57 | 9.19 | 9.20 | 9.25 | 9.39 | 8.00 | 9.54 | 10.25 |
| J 30 | 9.50 | 8.98 | 8.94 | 8.29 | 8.47 | 8.91 | 9.35 | 10.31 | 10.63 | 10.74 | 9.07 | 9.20 | 9.28 | 9.43 | 8.00 | 9.61 | 10.25 |
| J 28 | 9.50 | 9.07 | 9.04 | 8.33 | 8.53 | 8.98 | 9.37 | 10.29 | 10.54 | 10.68 | 9.32 | 9.34 | 9.33 | 9.52 | 8.00 | 8.95 | 10.25 |
| A 25 | 9.50 | 9.13 | 9.04 | 8.32 | 8.38 | 8.84 | 9.24 | 10.11 | 10.43 | 10.42 | 9.32 | 9.34 | 9.38 | 9.53 | 8.00 | 9.59 | 10.25 |
| S 29 | 9.50 | 9.11 | 8.95 | 8.15 | 8.40 | 8.79 | 9.16 | 10.01 | 10.18 | 10.33 | 9.19 | 9.47 | 9.33 | 9.47 | 8.00 | 9.52 | 10.25 |
| O 27 | 9.50 | 9.01 | 8.91 | 8.17 | 8.38 | 8.70 | 9.09 | 9.95 | 10.19 | 10.25 | 9.07 | 9.07 | 9.23 | 9.30 | 8.00 | 8.64 | 10.25 |
| N 24 | 9.00 (N 22) | 8.59 | 8.50 | 7.80 | 8.06 | 8.38 | 8.82 | 9.73 | 9.90 | 10.04 | 8.56 | 8.68 | 8.70 | 9.03 | 8.00 | 8.27 | 9.75 |
| D 29 | 8.50 (D 22) | 8.14 | 7.93 | 7.10 | 7.57 | 7.89 | 8.47 | 9.39 | 9.53 | 9.83 | 8.05 | 8.16 | 8.25 | 8.20 | 7.50 | 7.80 | 9.75 |
| 1977 J 26 | 8.50 | 8.04 | 7.78 | 7.11 | 7.62 | 7.89 | 8.52 | 9.47 | 9.62 | 9.76 | 8.18 | 8.16 | 8.33 | 8.15 | 6.75 | 8.39 | 9.25 |
| F 23 | 8.00 (F 1) | 7.65 | 7.52 | 6.96 | 7.54 | 7.90 | 8.62 | 9.63 | 9.69 | 9.83 | 7.80 | 7.77 | 7.80 | 7.76 | 6.25 | 7.83 | 8.75 |
| M 30 | 8.00 | 7.54 | 7.54 | 7.44 | 7.78 | 8.16 | 8.83 | 9.76 | 9.92 | 9.88 | 7.67 | 7.77 | 7.68 | 7.76 | 6.25 | 7.92 | 8.75 |
| A 27 | 8.00 | 7.58 | 7.59 | 7.54 | 7.88 | 8.24 | 8.85 | 9.73 | 9.84 | 9.82 | 7.67 | 7.64 | 7.68 | 7.78 | 6.25 | 7.82 | 8.75 |
| M 25 | 7.50 (M 9) | 7.05 | 7.10 | 7.27 | 7.60 | 8.01 | 8.77 | 9.59 | 9.81 | 9.71 | 7.04 | 7.12 | 7.13 | 7.24 | 6.25 | 7.45 | 8.75 |
| J 29 | 7.50 | 7.07 | 7.14 | 7.27 | 7.64 | 8.15 | 8.72 | 9.50 | 9.71 | 9.63 | 7.04 | 6.99 | 7.08 | 7.13 | 5.75 | 7.26 | 8.25 |
| J 27 | 7.50 | 7.14 | 7.25 | 7.32 | 7.66 | 8.15 | 8.70 | 9.51 | 9.74 | 9.67 | 7.17 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.28 | 5.75 | 7.28 | 8.25 |
| A 31 | 7.50 | 7.14 | 7.29 | 7.30 | 7.71 | 8.12 | 8.57 | 9.41 | 9.65 | 9.62 | 7.55 | 7.51 | 7.50 | 7.67 | 5.75 | 7.80 | 8.25 |
| S 28 | 7.50 | 7.10 | 7.21 | 7.38 | 7.81 | 8.18 | 8.61 | 9.40 | 9.63 | 9.55 | 7.04 | 7.25 | 7.18 | 7.33 | 5.75 | 7.33 | 8.25 |
| O 26 | 7.50 | 7.24 | 7.39 | 7.43 | 8.07 | 8.25 | 8.70 | 9.42 | 9.63 | 9.63 | 7.42 | 7.51 | 7.38 | 7.42 | 5.75 | 7.63 | 8.25 |
| N 30 | 7.50 | 7.26 | 7.41 | 7.51 | 8.11 | 8.25 | 8.74 | 9.43 | 9.58 | 9.69 | 7.35 | 7.51 | 7.38 | 7.52 | 5.75 | 7.61 | 8.25 |
| D 28 | 7.50 | 7.17 | 7.36 | 7.48 | 8.10 | 8.32 | 8.77 | 9.49 | 9.71 | 9.71 | 7.09 | 7.23 | 7.15 | 7.24 | 5.75 | 7.13 | 8.25 |
| 1978 J 25 | 7.50 | 7.13 | 7.36 | 7.68 | 8.36 | 8.62 | 9.06 | 9.74 | 9.99 | 9.92 | 6.99 | 7.23 | 7.00 | 7.28 | 5.75 | ★ | 8.25 |
| F 22 | 7.50 | 7.30 | 7.58 | 7.80 | 8.46 | 8.75 | 9.15 | 9.80 | 9.99 | 9.94 | 7.14 | 7.28 | 7.23 | 7.38 | 5.75 | 7 51 | 8.25 |
| M 29 | 8.00 (M 9) | 7.73 | 8.07 | 8.26 | 8.69 | 8.90 | 9.17 | 9.82 | 10.03 | 9.95 | 7.65 | 7.85 | 7.68 | 7.79 | 5.75–6.25 | 8.11 | 8.75 |
| A 26 | 8.50 (A 4) | 8.19 | 8.52 | 8.55 | 8.82 | 8.99 | 9.22 | 9.83 | 10.05 | 9.96 | 7.95 | 8.32 | 7.85 | 8.47 | 6.75 | 8.60 | 9.25 |
| M 31 | 8.50 | 8.20 | 8.54 | 8.55 | 8.85 | 8.94 | 9.23 | 9.83 | 10.05 | 9.95 | 8.05 | 8.37 | 8.00 | 8.27 | 6.75 | 8.29 | 9.25 |

★ No transactions

★ Pas d'activité

| Average rate on new demand loans<br>Taux moyens appliqués aux nouveaux prêts à vue | Trust company guaranteed investment certificates, 5 years<br>Certificats de placement garantis à 5 ans des sociétés de fiducie | Mortgage lending rates<br>Prêts hypothécaires<br>Conventional mortgages<br>Prêts hypothécaires ordinaires | NHA mortgages (home-ownership)<br>Prêts hypothécaires L.N.H. (Accession à la propriété) | United States<br>États-Unis<br>F.R. Bank of New York discount rate (effective date in brackets)<br>Taux d'escompte de la Banque de Réserve Fédérale de New-York (date d'entrée en vigueur) | Federal funds rate<br>Taux des «federal funds» | Treasury bills at Monday tender (adjusted)<br>Bons du Trésor à l'adjudication du lundi (Taux corrigé) | Government 5 year bond yield (constant maturity)<br>Taux de rendement des obligations à 5 ans du gouvernement fédéral (échéance constante) | Corporate bonds industrial average (Moody's)<br>Rendement moyen des obligations industrielles (Moody's) | Commercial paper, 90-day (adjusted)<br>Papier commercial à 90 jours (Taux corrigé) | Prime rate charged by banks<br>Taux de base des prêts bancaires | Euro-dollar deposits in London 90-day<br>Dépôts à 90 jours en euro-dollars à Londres | Forward premium or discount (–) U.S. dollar in Canada 90-day<br>Dollar É.-U. à 90 jours au Canada, report ou déport (–) | Covered differential Canada–United States (In favour of Canada +)<br>Écart, change à terme compris, Canada–États-Unis (En faveur du Canada +)<br>Treasury bills, 3 months<br>Bons du Trésor à 3 mois | Short-term paper, 90-day<br>Papier à court terme (90 jours) | Wednesdays<br>Les mercredis |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B14021 | B14023 | B14024 | B14026 | B54405 | B54408 | B54409 | B54413 | B54410 | B54412 | B54404 | B54411 | B14034 | B14036 | B14038 | |
| | 8.98 | 10.70 | 9.97 | 8.00 (A 25)c | 10.78 | 9.24 | 7.95 | 8.44 | 10.54 | 10.50 | 11.00 | 0.38 | –1.20 | 0.12 | 1974 A 24 |
| 11.32 | 9.66 | 11.26 | 10.56 | 8.00 | 11.54 | 8.26 | 8.06 | 8.59 | 10.93 | 11.50 | 11.75 | –0.34 | 0.53 | 0.98 | M 29 |
| | 9.96 | 11.37 | 10.69 | 8.00 | 11.97 | 8.11 | 8.25 | 8.80 | 12.13 | 11.75 | 13.31 | –1.50 | 2.66 | 1.07 | J 26 |
| | 9.93 | 11.60 | 11.23 | 8.00 | 12.29 | 7.96 | 8.46 | 9.07 | 11.87 | 12.00 | 13.50 | –1.74 | 2.95 | 1.44 | J 31 |
| 11.82 | 10.31 | 11.85 | 11.29 | 8.00 | 11.84 | 10.31 | 8.71 | 9.26 | 12.54 | 12.00 | 14.00 | –1.93 | 1.14 | 1.23 | A 28 |
| | 10.56 | 12.05 | 11.77 | 8.00 | 11.12 | 6.58 | 8.16 | 9.52 | 10.93 | 12.00 | 11.75 | –0.66 | 2.23 | 0.77 | S 25 |
| | 10.75 | 12.05 | 11.64 | 8.00 | 9.72 | 8.17 | 7.95 | 9.44 | 9.34 | 11.25 | 10.25 | 0.21 | –0.05 | 0.70 | O 30 |
| 11.71 | 10.36 | 12.00 | 11.80 | 8.00 | 9.46 | 7.57 | 7.56 | 9.23 | 9.34 | 10.50 | 10.69 | 0.08 | –0.41 | 0.31 | N 27 |
| | 10.04 | 11.88 | 11.75 | 7.75 (D 9)c | 8.45 | 7.34 | 7.33 | 9.24 | 9.60 | 10.50 | 10.25 | –0.12 | 0.06 | 0.77 | D 25 |
| | 9.61 | 11.81 | 11.68 | 7.25 (J 10) | 6.99 | 5.77 | 7.38 | 9.16 | 6.70 | 9.50 | 8.06 | –0.65 | 1.05 | 1.07 | 1975 J 29 |
| 10.04 | 8.78 | 10.95 | 11.02 | 6.75 (F 5) | 6.15 | 5.61 | 7.20 | 8.94 | 6.44 | 8.50 | 7.63 | –0.49 | 1.05 | 0.66 | F 26 |
| | 8.67 | 10.65 | 11.04 | 6.25 (M 10) | 5.53 | 5.70 | 7.46 | 9.16 | 6.05 | 7.50 | 7.00 | –0.45 | 1.17 | 1.26 | M 26 |
| | 8.91 | 10.67 | 10.40 | 6.25 | 5.71 | 5.88 | 8.12 | 9.38 | 6.18 | 7.50 | 6.81 | 0.68 | 0.43 | 0.78 | A 30 |
| 9.45 | 9.22 | 10.99 | 10.52 | 6.00 (M 16) | 5.14 | 5.35 | 7.64 | 9.38 | 5.52 | 7.25 | 5.94 | 0.99 | 0.55 | 0.61 | M 28 |
| | 9.49 | 11.23 | 10.68 | 6.00 | 5.72 | 5.83 | 7.83 | 9.24 | 6.18 | 7.00 | 6.75 | 0.55 | 0.40 | 0.52 | J 25 |
| | 9.75 | 11.35 | 10.90 | 6.00 | 6.25 | 6.51 | 8.03 | 9.25 | 6.57 | 7.50 | 6.94 | 0.63 | 0.40 | 0.44 | J 30 |
| 9.46 | 9.80 | 11.52 | 11.16 | 6.00 | 6.23 | 6.80 | 8.27 | 9.31 | 6.83 | 7.75 | 7.56 | 1.18 | –0.08 | 0.54 | A 27 |
| | 10.09 | 11.94 | 11.32 | 6.00 | 6.29 | 6.51 | 8.22 | 9.36 | 6.96 | 8.00 | 7.38 | 1.58 | 0.31 | 0.40 | S 24 |
| | 10.24 | 12.15 | 11.55 | 6.00 | 5.65 | 5.85 | 7.72 | 9.28 | 6.05 | 7.50 | 6.75 | 2.30 | 0.21 | 0.46 | O 29 |
| 10.15 | 10.13 | 11.97 | 11.90 | 6.00 | 5.28 | 5.68 | 7.92 | 9.28 | 5.92 | 7.50 | 7.00 | 3.29 | –0.44 | 0.13 | N 26 |
| | 10.04 | 11.89 | 11.89 | 6.00 | 5.18 | 5.34 | 7.50 | 9.22 | 5.78 | 7.25 | 5.94 | 3.47 | –0.15 | 0.09 | D 31 |
| | 10.00 | 11.84 | 11.75 | 5.50 (J 19) | 4.80 | 4.89 | 7.52 | 9.13 | 5.13 | 6.75 | 5.38 | 3.73 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 1976 J 28 |
| 10.27 | 10.00 | 11.80 | 11.75 | 5.50 | 4.80 | 5.00 | 7.37 | 9.09 | 5.26 | 6.75 | 5.63 | 3.82 | –0.05 | –0.14 | F 25 |
| | 10.19 | 11.90 | 11.56 | 5.50 | 4.84 | 5.06 | 7.39 | 9.04 | 5.26 | 6.75 | 5.63 | 4.66 | –0.69 | 0.07 | M 31 |
| | 10.25 | 12.03 | 11.78 | 5.50 | 4.93 | 5.04 | 7.28 | 8.95 | 5.13 | 6.75 | 5.50 | 4.34 | –0.31 | 0.26 | A 28 |
| 10.65 | 10.30 | 11.99 | 11.85 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.65 | 7.78 | 9.04 | 5.92 | 7.00 | 6.50 | 3.23 | 0.08 | 0.05 | M 26 |
| | 10.25 | 11.93 | 11.91 | 5.50 | 5.58 | 5.52 | 7.58 | 8.95 | 5.92 | 7.25 | 6.06 | 3.85 | –0.38 | –0.57 | J 30 |
| | 10.23 | 11.86 | 11.86 | 5.50 | 5.28 | 5.34 | 7.48 | 8.87 | 5.52 | 7.25 | 5.75 | 3.91 | –0.16 | –0.09 | J 28 |
| 10.61 | 10.24 | 11.83 | 11.74 | 5.50 | 5.28 | 5.28 | 7.19 | 8.74 | 5.39 | 7.00 | 5.56 | 4.20 | –0.30 | –0.25 | A 25 |
| | 10.17 | 11.76 | 11.75 | 5.50 | 5.32 | 5.21 | 7.08 | 8.63 | 5.39 | 6.75 | 5.81 | 3.75 | 0.16 | 0.33 | S 29 |
| | 10.00 | 11.60 | 11.86 | 5.50 | 4.99 | 5.06 | 6.80 | 8.59 | 5.13 | 6.75 | 5.50 | 3.80 | 0.24 | 0.14 | O 27 |
| 10.66 | 9.94 | 11.56 | 11.49 | 5.25 (N 22)c | 4.90 | 4.71 | 6.23 | 8.48 | 4.87 | 6.50 | 5.19 | 3.91 | –0.02 | –0.10 | N 24 |
| | 9.61 | 11.27 | 11.29 | 5.25 | 4.66 | 4.40 | 6.16 | 8.24 | 4.75 | 6.25 | 5.13 | 3.21 | 0.50 | 0.20 | D 29 |
| | 9.23 | 10.75 | 11.17 | 5.25 | 4.72 | 4.82 | 6.76 | 8.27 | 4.87 | 6.25 | 5.13 | 3.03 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 1977 J 26 |
| 9.11 | 8.78 | 10.25 | 10.72 | 5.25 | 4.74 | 4.79 | 6.95 | 8.35 | 4.87 | 6.25 | 5.13 | 2.62 | 0.25 | 0.28 | F 23 |
| | 8.79 | 10.25 | 10.21 | 5.25 | 4.74 | 4.73 | 6.95 | 8.35 | 4.87 | 6.25 | 5.38 | 2.54 | 0.36 | 0.36 | M 30 |
| | 8.85 | 10.25 | 10.30 | 5.25 | 4.82 | 4.63 | 6.75 | 8.29 | 4.87 | 6.25 | 5.25 | 2.52 | 0.52 | 0.25 | A 27 |
| 9.08 | 9.05 | 10.38 | 10.19 | 5.25 | 5.45 | 5.28 | 6.88 | 8.30 | 5.65 | 6.50 | 5.94 | 1.16 | 0.76 | 0.31 | M 25 |
| | 9.01 | 10.35 | 10.25 | 5.25 | 5.43 | 5.10 | 6.68 | 8.18 | 5.52 | 6.75 | 5.75 | 1.38 | 0.60 | 0.09 | J 29 |
| | 9.02 | 10.40 | 10.29 | 5.25 | 5.45 | 5.30 | 6.94 | 8.19 | 5.52 | 6.75 | 5.75 | 1.41 | 0.35 | 0.32 | J 27 |
| 8.63 | 9.00 | 10.33 | 10.28 | 5.75 (A 31)c | 6.02 | 5.73 | 6.94 | 8.19 | 6.05 | 7.00 | 6.38 | 1.28 | 0.19 | 0.18 | A 31 |
| | 8.90 | 10.32 | 10.21 | 5.75 | 6.35 | 6.16 | 7.08 | 8.22 | 6.44 | 7.25 | 7.00 | 0.34 | 0.75 | 0.47 | S 28 |
| | 8.96 | 10.34 | 10.25 | 6.00 (O 26) | 6.49 | 6.39 | 7.40 | 8.31 | 6.75 | 7.75 | 6.94 | 0.51 | 0.47 | 0.25 | O 26 |
| 8.68 | 8.99 | 10.34 | 10.25 | 6.00 | 6.55 | 6.24 | 7.36 | 8.36 | 6.74 | 7.75 | 7.00 | 0.44 | 0.60 | 0.33 | N 30 |
| | 8.80 | 10.33 | 10.16 | 6.00 | 6.65 | 6.34 | 7.57 | 8.49 | 6.85 | 7.75 | 7.38 | –0.15 | 0.95 | 0.53 | D 28 |
| | 8.75 | 10.32 | 10.15 | 6.50 (J 9) | 6.72 | 6.63 | 7.82 | 8.67 | 6.98 | 8.00 | 7.25 | –0.15 | 0.63 | 0.40 | 1978 J 25 |
| 8.70 | 8.85 | 10.31 | 10.14 | 6.50 | 6.78 | 6.66 | 7.91 | 8.67 | 7.01 | 8.00 | 7.38 | 0.07 | 0.58 | 0.20 | F 22 |
| | 8.93 | 10.33 | 10.15 | 6.50 | 6.82 | 6.50 | 7.94 | 8.66 | 6.97 | 8.00 | 7.50 | 0.47 | 0.81 | 0.41 | M 29 |
| | 9.24 | 10.42 | 10.15 | 6.50 | 7.00 | 6.49 | 8.05 | 8.76 | 7.08 | 8.00 | 7.44 | 0.61 | 1.17 | 0.63 | A 26 |
| | 9.29 | 10.43 | N | 7.00 (M 11) | 7.36 | 6.87 | 8.28 | 8.92 | 7.49 | 8.50 | 7.94 | 0.22 | 1.12 | 0.66 | M 31 |

# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Distribution of holdings

## Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien : Répartition par détenteurs



Millions of dollars–par value En millions de dollars–valeur nominale

| End of period En fin de période | Bank of Canada Banque du Canada | | | Chartered banks Banques à charte | | | General public Public | | | | | | | Held outside Government of Canada accounts Encours, non compris les titres dans les portefeuilles du gouvernement canadien | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Market issues Titres négociables | | | | | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Total Total | | |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | Total Total | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | Total Total | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | Total Total | Estimated distribution Répartition (estimations) | | | | Total Total | Payable in Canadian dollars only Payables uniquement en $ canadiens |
| | | | | | | | | | | Residents of Canada Résidents canadiens | Non-residents Non-résidents | | | | |
| | B2470 | B2471 | B2469 | B2473 | B2474 | B2472 | B2477 | B2478 | B2476 | B2479 | B2480 | B2406 | B2440 | B2468 | B2482 |
| 1967 | 544 | 3,263 | 3,807 | 1,742 | 2,888 | 4,630 | 157 | 6,284 | 6,441 | 5,746 | 695 | 6,319 | 12,760 | 21,196 | 21,034 |
| 1968 | 459 | 3,483 | 3,942 | 2,145 | 3,429 | 5,573 | 200 | 6,498 | 6,698 | 5,740 | 958 | 6,359 | 13,056 | 22,572 | 22,143 |
| 1969 | 486 | 3,627 | 4,112 | 2,116 | 2,977 | 5,093 | 268 | 6,713 | 6,981 | 6,022 | 959 | 6,683 | 13,664 | 22,869 | 22,420 |
| 1970 | 630 | 3,665 | 4,295 | 2,714 | 3,889 | 6,603 | 246 | 6,198 | 6,445 | 5,716 | 729 | 7,397 | 13,842 | 24,740 | 24,412 |
| 1971 | 894 | 3,972 | 4,488 | 2,716 | 4,608 | 7,324 | 170 | 5,433 | 5,603 | 4,936 | 667 | 9,916 | 15,519 | 27,709 | 27,397 |
| 1972 | 940 | 4,512 | 5,453 | 2,984 | 4,148 | 7,132 | 187 | 5,379 | 5,567 | 4,738 | 829 | 11,111 | 16,677 | 29,262 | 28,954 |
| 1973 | 1,093 | 4,931 | 6,025 | 3,475 | 3,816 | 7,291 | 99 | 4,989 | 5,088 | 4,364 | 724 | 10,726 | 15,815 | 29,130 | 28,900 |
| 1974 | 1,615 | 5,423 | 7,039 | 3,757 | 4,364 | 8,122 | 233 | 4,702 | 4,935 | 4,239 | 696 | 13,171 | 18,107 | 33,267 | 37,085 |
| 1975 | 2,114 | 5,766 | 7,880 | 3,493 | 4,278 | 7,771 | 559 | 5,134 | 5,692 | 4,618 | 1,074 | 15,835 | 21,528 | 37,179 | 33,028 |
| 1976 | 2,120 | 6,333 | 8,452 | 4,219 | 4,424 | 8,643 | 1,429 | 6,186 | 7,615 | 5,494 | 2,121 | 16,590 | 24,205 | 41,300 | 41,152 |
| 1977 | 2,461 | 7,844 | 10,305 | 4,949 | 4,587 | 9,537 | 2,708 | 8,308 | 11,016 | 8,347 | 2,669 | 18,250 | 29,266 | 49,108 | 48,949 |
| 1976 M | 1,924 | 5,854 | 7,778 | 4,038 | 4,289 | 8,327 | 805 | 5,609 | 6,414 | | | 15,330 | 21,744 | 37,849 | 37,704 |
| J | 1,844 | 5,937 | 7,781 | 4,103 | 4,321 | 8,423 | 928 | 5,766 | 6,694 | 5,078 | 1,616 | 15,212 | 21,907 | 38,111 | 37,968 |
| J | 1,837 | 5,934 | 7,771 | 4,136 | 4,348 | 8,484 | 1,045 | 5,736 | 6,781 | | | 15,117 | 21,898 | 38,153 | 38,010 |
| A | 1,937 | 6,120 | 8,057 | 4,138 | 4,374 | 8,512 | 1,121 | 5,862 | 6,983 | | | 15,033 | 22,016 | 38,585 | 38,442 |
| S | 2,060 | 6,133 | 8,193 | 4,185 | 4,402 | 8,587 | 1,072 | 5,817 | 6,889 | 4,805 | 2,084 | 14,961 | 21,851 | 38,630 | 38,487 |
| O | 1,886 | 6,324 | 8,210 | 4,250 | 4,330 | 8,580 | 1,304 | 6,001 | 7,306 | | | 14,932 | 22,238 | 39,028 | 38,885 |
| N | 2,184 | 6,359 | 8,543 | 4,275 | 4,307 | 8,582 | 1,160 | 5,982 | 7,142 | | | 16,710 | 23,852 | 40,976 | 40,833 |
| D | 2,120 | 6,333 | 8,452 | 4,219 | 4,424 | 8,643 | 1,429 | 6,186 | 7,615 | 5,494 | 2,121 | 16,590 | 24,205 | 41,300 | 41,152 |
| 1977 J | 1,825 | 6,281 | 8,106 | 4,266 | 4,468 | 8,735 | 1,669 | 6,193 | 7,863 | | | 16,517 | 24,380 | 41,221 | 41,073 |
| F | 2,115 | 6,761 | 8,877 | 3,943 | 4,510 | 8,453 | 1,895 | 6,509 | 8,404 | | | 16,433 | 24,836 | 42,166 | 43,018 |
| M | 1,921 | 6,744 | 8,665 | 4,068 | 4,535 | 8,603 | 2,134 | 6,497 | 8,632 | 6,343 | 2,289 | 16,331 | 24,963 | 42,231 | 42,076 |
| A | 1,938 | 6,819 | 8,757 | 4,085 | 4,561 | 8,646 | 2,273 | 6,668 | 8,941 | | | 16,263 | 25,204 | 42,607 | 42,453 |
| M | 2,009 | 7,162 | 9,172 | 4,139 | 4,478 | 8,617 | 2,371 | 6,932 | 9,303 | | | 16,180 | 25,483 | 43,272 | 43,118 |
| J | 1,727 | 7,084 | 8,810 | 4,128 | 4,466 | 8,594 | 2,819 | 7,012 | 9,832 | 7,522 | 2,310 | 16,100 | 25,931 | 43,335 | 43,181 |
| J | 2,008 | 7,239 | 9,247 | 4,217 | 4,450 | 8,668 | 2,633 | 7,221 | 9,853 | | | 16,033 | 25,886 | 43,801 | 43,646 |
| A | 2,447 | 7,247 | 9,694 | 4,244 | 4,440 | 8,683 | 2,204 | 7,219 | 9,423 | | | 15,976 | 25,399 | 43,776 | 43,622 |
| S | 2,134 | 7,416 | 9,549 | 4,545 | 4,381 | 8,925 | 2,574 | 7,592 | 10,166 | 7,682 | 2,484 | 15,919 | 26,085 | 44,559 | 44,402 |
| O | 2,842 | 7,644 | 10,486 | 4,616 | 4,477 | 9,093 | 2,167 | 7,894 | 10,062 | | | 15,910 | 25,971 | 45,550 | 45,391 |
| N | 2,848 | 7,643 | 10,491 | 4,651 | 4,457 | 9,108 | 2,265 | 7,913 | 10,178 | | | 18,299 | 28,477 | 48,075 | 47,915 |
| D | 2,461 | 7,844 | 10,305 | 4,949 | 4,587 | 9,537 | 2,708 | 8,308 | 11,016 | 8,347 | 2,669 | 18,250 | 29,266 | 49,108 | 48,949 |
| 1978 J | 2,102 | 7,834 | 9,936 | 4,878 | 4,584 | 9,462 | 3,336 | 8,121 | 11,454 | | | 18,204 | 29,661 | 49,059 | 48,900 |
| F | 2,625 | 8,023 | 10,648 | 4,544 | 4,639 | 9,183 | 3,398 | 8,410 | 11,808 | | | 18,137 | 29,945 | 49,776 | 49,617 |
| M | 2,968 | 7,956 | 10,923 | 5,036 | 4,547 | 9,583 | 3,021 | 8,562 | 11,583 | 8,991 | 2,592 | 18,036R | 29,619R | 50,126R | 49,961R |
| A | 3,089 | 8,150 | 11,239 | 5,166 | 4,568 | 9,734 | 3,150 | 9,738 | 12,888 | | | 17,962R | 30,850 | 51,823R | 50,802R |
| M | 2,237 | 8,391 | 10,627 | 5,095 | 4,614 | 9,709 | 3,997 | 10,737 | 14,734 | | | 17,845 | 32,578 | 52,915 | 51,894 |
| 1978 M 1 | 2,488 | 8,003 | 10,491 | 4,593 | 4,643 | 9,235 | 3,436 | 8,426 | 11,862 | | | 18,134 | 29,996 | 49,722 | 49,563 |
| 8 | 2,616 | 8,023 | 10,639 | 4,652 | 4,663 | 9,314 | 3,298 | 8,372 | 11,670 | | | 18,114 | 29,783 | 49,736 | 49,577 |
| 15 | 2,891 | 7,971 | 10,862 | 4,630 | 4,624 | 9,254 | 3,166 | 8,462 | 11,629 | | | 18,091 | 29,719 | 49,835 | 49,676 |
| 22 | 3,052 | 7,952 | 11,003 | 4,659 | 4,581 | 9,240 | 3,255 | 8,524 | 11,779 | | | 18,070 | 29,849 | 50,092 | 49,934 |
| 29 | 3,033 | 7,952 | 10,985 | 4,778 | 4,541 | 9,319 | 3,231 | 8,560 | 11,790 | | | 18,054 | 29,844 | 50,148 | 49,989 |
| A 5 | 3,036 | 8,152 | 11,187 | 4,921 | 4,610 | 9,531 | 3,070 | 9,706R | 12,775 | | | 18,034R | 30,810R | 51,528R | 50,508R |
| 12 | 2,923 | 8,155 | 11,077 | 5,096 | 4,585 | 9,681 | 3,051 | 9,727 | 12,777 | | | 18,012R | 30,789R | 51,547R | 50,526R |
| 19 | 3,112 | 8,150 | 11,262R | 5,208 | 4,571 | 9,779 | 3,034 | 9,744 | 12,778 | | | 17,989R | 30,767R | 51,808R | 50,787R |
| 26 | 3,100 | 8,150 | 11,250 | 5,113 | 4,565 | 9,677 | 3,162 | 9,750 | 12,912 | | | 17,970R | 30,881R | 51,808R | 50,787R |
| M 3 | 2,532 | 8,150 | 10,683 | 5,149 | 4,569R | 9,718R | 3,626 | 9,737R | 13,363R | | | 17 952R | 31,315R | 51,716R | 50,695R |
| 10 | 2,378 | 8,153 | 10,530 | 5,017R | 4,549R | 9,566R | 3,633R | 10,027R | 13,660R | | | 17,915R | 31,575R | 51,670R | 50,649R |
| 17 | 2,402 | 8,371 | 10,772 | 4,878 | 4,645 | 9,523 | 3,946 | 10,413 | 14,359 | | | 17,886 | 32,244 | 52,539 | 51,519 |
| 24 | 2,221 | 8,379 | 10,599 | 5,009 | 4,633 | 9,642 | 4,018 | 10,730 | 14,748 | | | 17,867 | 32,614 | 52,856 | 51,835 |
| 31 | 2,237 | 8,391 | 10,627 | 5,095 | 4,614 | 9,709 | 3,997 | 10,737 | 14,734 | | | 17,845 | 32,578 | 52,915 | 51,894 |
| J 7 | 2,376 | 8,391 | 10,766 | 5,067 | 4,596 | 9,663 | 3,959 | 10,754 | 14,714 | | | 17,824 | 32,537 | 52,967 | 51,946 |
| 14 | 2,448 | 8,354 | 10,802 | 5,009 | 4,571 | 9,580 | 4,154 | 10,820 | 14,974 | | | 17,787 | 32,761 | 53,144 | 52,123 |

| Government of Canada accounts / Portefeuilles du gouvernement canadien | | | | | | | Total outstanding / Encours global | Of which / Dont: | | End of period / En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Treasury bills / Bons du Trésor | Bonds / Obligations | Total / Total | Held by / Compte ou caisse | | | | | Treasury bills / Bons du Trésor | Other excluding CSB / Obligations non compris les Obligations d'épargne du Canada | |
| | | | Securities Investment Account / Caisse de placements | Purchase Fund / Caisse pour le rachat de titres | Unemployment Insurance Fund / Caisse d'assurance-chômage | Other / Autres | | | | |
| B2466 | B2467 | B2461 | B2462 | B2463 | B2464 | B2465 | B2400 | B2403 | | |
| 12 | 802 | 814 | 24 | 7 | 370 | 414 | 22,011 | 2,455 | 13,237 | 1967 |
| 22 | 963 | 985 | 104 | 6 | 425 | 450 | 23,556 | 2,825 | 14,373 | 1968 |
| 25 | 1,008 | 1,033 | 4 | 13 | 538 | 478 | 23,902 | 2,895 | 14,323 | 1969 |
| 35 | 971 | 1,005 | 26 | 5 | 471 | 503 | 25,746 | 3,625 | 14,724 | 1970 |
| 50 | 518 | 569 | 14 | 11 | | 544 | 28,277 | 3,830 | 14,531 | 1971 |
| 49 | 562 | 611 | 14 | 19 | | 579 | 29,873 | 4,160 | 14,602 | 1972 |
| 23 | 585 | 607 | 14 | 5 | | 589 | 29,737 | 4,690 | 14,321 | 1973 |
| 24 | 656 | 680 | 14 | 6 | | 660 | 33,947 | 5,630 | 15,146 | 1974 |
| 34 | 747 | 741 | 10 | 11 | | 720 | 37,920 | 6,200 | 15,885 | 1975 |
| 78 | 774 | 852 | 10 | 20 | | 822 | 42,152 | 7,845 | 17,717 | 1976 |
| 198 | 867 | 1,064 | 10 | 11 | | 1,043 | 50,172 | 10,315 | 21,607 | 1977 |
| 48 | 731 | 779 | 10 | 4 | | 764 | 38,627 | 6,815 | 16,482 | 1976 M |
| 61 | 744 | 805 | 10 | 9 | | 786 | 38,916 | 6,935 | 16,768 | J |
| 67 | 746 | 813 | 10 | 9 | | 794 | 38,966 | 7,085 | 16,763 | J |
| 59 | 760 | 818 | 10 | 9 | | 800 | 39,404 | 7,255 | 17,116 | A |
| 59 | 762 | 821 | 10 | 11 | | 800 | 39,451 | 7,375 | 17,114 | S |
| 85 | 764 | 849 | 10 | 18 | | 821 | 39,877 | 7,525 | 17,420 | O |
| 76 | 772 | 848 | 10 | 18 | | 820 | 41,824 | 7,695 | 17,419 | N |
| 78 | 774 | 852 | 10 | 20 | | 822 | 42,152 | 7,845 | 17,717 | D |
| 204 | 772 | 977 | 10 | 20 | | 946 | 42,197 | 7,965 | 17,715 | 1977 J |
| 182 | 779 | 961 | 10 | 23 | | 928 | 43,127 | 8,135 | 18,559 | F |
| 132 | 766 | 898 | 10 | 1 | | 887 | 43,129 | 8,255 | 18,543 | M |
| 133 | 772 | 905 | 10 | 1 | | 894 | 43,513 | 8,430 | 18,820 | A |
| 131 | 778 | 909 | 10 | 1 | | 898 | 44,181 | 8,650 | 19,351 | M |
| 176 | 791 | 967 | 10 | 3 | | 954 | 44,302 | 8,850 | 19,353 | J |
| 152 | 801 | 953 | 10 | 3 | | 940 | 44,754 | 9,010 | 19,711 | J |
| 140 | 803 | 943 | 10 | 5 | | 928 | 44,719 | 9,035 | 19,708 | A |
| 213 | 830 | 1,043 | 10 | 6 | | 1,026 | 45,602 | 9,465 | 20,218 | S |
| 154 | 852 | 1,006 | 10 | 8 | | 988 | 46,556 | 9,780 | 20,866 | O |
| 152 | 853 | 1,005 | 10 | 8 | | 987 | 49,080 | 9,915 | 20,866 | N |
| 198 | 867 | 1,064 | 10 | 11 | | 1,043 | 50,172 | 10,315 | 21,607 | D |
| 365 | 875 | 1,239 | 10 | 18 | | 1,211 | 50,298 | 10,680 | 21,411 | 1978 J |
| 253 | 877 | 1,130 | 10 | 18 | | 1,102 | 50,906 | 10,820 | 21,949 | F |
| 271 | 858 | 1,128 | 10 | 1 | | 1,117 | 51,254R | 11,295 | 21,923 | M |
| 215 | 869 | 1,084 | 10 | 3 | | 1,071 | 52,907R | 11,620 | 23,326 | A |
| 267 | 870 | 1,137 | 10 | 3 | | 1,124 | 54,052 | 11,595 | 24,612 | M |
| 304 | 879 | 1,182 | 10 | 18 | | 1,154 | 50,904 | 10,820 | 21,950 | 1978 M 1 |
| 315 | 892 | 1,206 | 10 | 29 | | 1,165 | 50,943 | 10,880 | 21,949 | 8 |
| 253 | 891 | 1,144 | 10 | 29 | | 1,105 | 50,979 | 10,940 | 21,949 | 15 |
| 209 | 891 | 1,101 | 10 | 29 | | 1,061 | 51,193 | 11,175 | 21,948 | 22 |
| 193 | 865 | 1,058 | 10 | 1 | | 1,047 | 51,207 | 11,235 | 21,918 | 29 |
| 269 | 861 | 1,129 | 10 | 3 | | 1,116 | 52,658R | 11,295 | 23,328 | A 5 |
| 271 | 861 | 1,132 | 10 | 3 | | 1,119 | 52,679R | 11,340 | 23,327 | 12 |
| 202 | 861 | 1,062 | 10 | 3 | | 1,049 | 52,870R | 11,555 | 23,326 | 19 |
| 216 | 861 | 1,077 | 10 | 3 | | 1,064 | 52,885R | 11,590 | 23,326 | 26 |
| 313 | 870 | 1,183 | 10 | 3 | | 1,170 | 52,899R | 11,620 | 23,327 | M 3 |
| 297 | 870 | 1,168 | 10 | 3 | | 1,155 | 52,838R | 11,325 | 23,599 | 10 |
| 304 | 870 | 1,174 | 10 | 3 | | 1,161 | 53,714 | 11,530 | 24,298 | 17 |
| 312 | 870 | 1,183 | 10 | 3 | | 1,170 | 54,038 | 11,560 | 24,612 | 24 |
| 267 | 870 | 1,137 | 10 | 3 | | 1,124 | 54,052 | 11,595 | 24,612 | 31 |
| 228 | 872 | 1,100 | 10 | 3 | | 1,087 | 54,067 | 11,630 | 24,613 | J 7 |
| 229 | 868 | 1,097 | 10 | 3 | | 1,084 | 54,240 | 11,840 | 24,613 | 14 |

# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Distribution of holdings by type of financial institution

## Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Portefeuilles des institutions financières et des autres détenteurs

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Bank of Canada Banque du Canada | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Government of Canada accounts Portefeuilles du gouvernement canadien | General Public Public | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Financial institutions Institutions financières | | | | | | | | | | | | | Non-financial corporations Sociétés non financières |
| | | | | Trust companies Sociétés de fiducie | Mortgage loan companies Sociétés de prêt hypothécaire | Sales finance and consumer loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | Quebec savings banks Banques d'épargne du Québec | Investment dealers Négociants en valeurs mobilières | Mutual funds Sociétés d'investissement à capital variable (fonds mutuels) | Closed-end funds Sociétés d'investissement à capital fixe | Local and central credit unions and caisses populaires Caisses populaires et credit unions locales et centrales | Life insurance companies Compagnies d'assurance-vie | Other insurance companies Autres compagnies d'assurance | Trusteed pension funds Caisses de retraite gérées en fiducie | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Industrial Entreprises industrielles | Other Autres entreprises | |
| | B2469† | B2472† | B2461† | | | | B2203† | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 3,807 | 4,630 | 814 | 455 | 133 | 27 | 35 | 212 | 43 | 7 | 75 | 410 | 608 | 195 | 112 | 344 |
| 1968 | 3,942 | 5,573 | 985 | 517 | 122 | 20 | 36 | 140 | 50 | 5 | 68 | 437 | 635 | 200 | 119 | 221 |
| 1969 | 4,112 | 5,093 | 1,033 | 593 | 135 | 58 | 35 | 205 | 38 | 9 | 73 | 442 | 647 | 211 | 127 | 221 |
| 1970 | 4,295 | 6,603 | 1,005 | 539 | 121 | 8 | 34 | 316 | 26 | 6 | 80 | 503 | 626 | 205 | 114 | 99 |
| 1971 | 4,866 | 7,324 | 569 | 526 | 164 | 4 | 32 | 231 | 20 | 4 | 105 | 487 | 549 | 173 | 120 | 111 |
| 1972 | 5,453 | 7,132 | 611 | 519 | 161 | 4 | 32 | 271 | 14 | 3 | 148 | 528 | 544 | 166 | 102 | 117 |
| 1973 | 6,025 | 7,291 | 607 | 426 | 109 | 14 | 29 | 278 | 14 | | 136 | 464 | 512 | 144 | 111 | 134 |
| 1974 | 7,039 | 8,122 | 680 | 381 | 87 | 15 | 24 | 298 | 15 | 1 | 160 | 492 | 540 | 151 | 112 | 65 |
| 1975 | 7,880 | 7,776 | 741 | 363 | 99 | 16 | 26 | 362 | 23 | 1 | 180 | 535 | 600 | 202 | 124 | 96 |
| 1976 | 8,452 | 8,643 | 852 | 395 | 124 | 12 | 31 | 565 | 48 | 4 | 167 | 723 | 782 | 334 | 201 | 83 |
| 1977 | 10,305 | 9,537 | 1,064 | 621 | 88 | 12 | 38 | 635 | 74 | 5 | 302R | 966 | | | | |
| 1972 I | 5,059 | 7,200 | 576 | 527 | 166 | 6 | 32 | 173 | 14 | 3 | 120 | 488 | | | | 91 |
| II | 5,148 | 7,037 | 601 | 513 | 161 | 11 | 32 | 270 | 17 | 1 | 134 | 496 | | | | 133 |
| III | 5,345 | 7,084 | 613 | 537 | 159 | 21 | 32 | 284 | 16 | 1 | 155 | 507R | | | | 110 |
| IV | 5,453 | 7,132 | 611 | 519 | 161 | 4 | 32 | 271 | 14 | 3 | 148 | 528 | | | | 117 |
| 1973 I | 5,720 | 6,907 | 631 | 492 | 167 | | 32 | 416 | 15 | 1 | 154 | 490 | | | | 87 |
| II | 5,871 | 7,006 | 622 | 461 | 167 | 13 | 32 | 258 | 21 | 1 | 128 | 502 | | | | 119 |
| III | 5,936 | 6,997 | 637 | 446 | 153 | 20 | 31 | 260 | 17 | 1 | 151 | 472 | | | | 69 |
| IV | 6,025 | 7,291 | 607 | 426 | 109 | 14 | 29 | 278 | 14 | | 136 | 464 | | | | 134 |
| 1974 I | 6,236 | 7,573 | 686 | 384 | 88 | 12 | 24 | 357 | 10 | | 134 | 487 | | | | 100 |
| II | 6,375 | 7,807 | 656 | 388 | 90 | 12 | 24 | 205 | 9 | 6 | 140 | 463 | | | | 181 |
| III | 6,700 | 8,088 | 675 | 394 | 94 | 15 | 24 | 268 | 34 | | 144 | 483 | | | | 85 |
| IV | 7,039 | 8,122 | 680 | 381 | 87 | 15 | 24 | 298 | 15 | 1 | 160 | 492 | | | | 65 |
| 1975 I | 7,211 | 7,827 | 711 | 369 | 96 | 17 | 24 | 305 | 11 | 1 | 175 | 492 | | | | 78 |
| II | 7,405 | 7,624 | 753 | 383 | 95 | 15 | 26 | 330 | 13 | 1 | 179 | 506 | | | | 49 |
| III | 7,990 | 7,690 | 774 | 402 | 103 | 15 | 26 | 238 | 18 | 1 | 188 | 512 | | | | 23 |
| IV | 7,880 | 7,771 | 741 | 363 | 99 | 16 | 26 | 362 | 23 | 1 | 180 | 535 | | | | 96 |
| 1976 I | 7,876 | 7,955 | 777 | 368 | 103 | 15 | 27 | 224 | 28 | 4 | 200 | 550 | | | | 78 |
| II | 7,781 | 8,423 | 805 | 359 | 108 | 12 | 26 | 387 | 32 | 4 | 196 | 600 | | | | 109 |
| III | 8,193 | 8,587 | 821 | 363 | 105 | 13 | 31 | 451 | 32 | 4 | 182 | 611 | | | | 87 |
| IV | 8,452 | 8,643 | 852 | 395 | 124 | 12 | 31 | 565 | 48 | 4 | 167 | 723 | | | | 83 |
| 1977 I | 8,665 | 8,603 | 898 | 485 | 72 | 23 | 34 | 655 | 64 | 3 | 222 | 818 | | | | 93 |
| II | 8,810 | 8,594 | 967 | 518 | 96 | 15 | 49 | 772 | 63 | 3 | 242 | 945 | | | | |
| III | 9,549 | 8,925 | 1,043 | 471 | 92 | 12 | 38 | 988 | 83 | 5 | 208 | 881 | | | | |
| IV | 10,305 | 9,537 | 1,064 | 621 | 88 | 12 | 38 | 635 | 74 | 5 | 302R | 966 | | | | |
| 1978 I | 10,923 | 9,583 | 1,128 | | | | 42 | 480 | 95 | 3 | | 1,223 | | | | |

| Provincial governments Provinces | Municipal governments Municipalités | All other holdings of market issues by Canadian residents (residual) Autres résidents canadiens: titres négociables (données obtenues par soustraction) | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Total residents of Canada Ensemble des résidents canadiens | Non-residents (estimated) Non-résidents (estimations) | Total Total | Total Total | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B2406† | | B2480 | B2440† | B2400† | |
| 465 | 58 | 2,567 | 6,319 | 12,065 | 695 | 12,760 | 22,011 | 1967 |
| 475 | 63 | 2,631 | 6,359 | 12,098 | 958 | 13,056 | 23,556 | 1968 |
| 499 | 64 | 2,665 | 6,683 | 12,705 | 959 | 13,664 | 23,902 | 1969 |
| 495 | 56 | 2,489 | 7,397 | 13,113 | 729 | 13,842 | 25,746 | 1970 |
| 467 | 74 | 1,868 | 9,916 | 14,852 | 667 | 15,519 | 28,277 | 1971 |
| 425 | 101 | 1,602 | 11,111 | 15,848 | 829 | 16,677 | 29,873 | 1972 |
| 332 | 73 | 1,588 | 10,726 | 15,091 | 724 | 15,815 | 29,737 | 1973 |
| 323 | 52 | 1,523 | 13,171 | 17,411 | 696 | 18,107 | 33,947 | 1974 |
| 259 | 57 | 1,671 | 15,835 | 20,454 | 1,074 | 21,528 | 37,920 | 1975 |
| | | | 16,590 | 22,084 | 2,121 | 24,205 | 42,152 | 1976 |
| | | | 18,250 | 26,597 | 2,669 | 29,266 | 50,172 | 1977 |
| 465 | | | 9,735 | 14,574 | 684 | 15,258 | 28,092 | 1972 I |
| 438 | | | 9,551 | 14,366 | 749 | 15,115 | 27,900 | II |
| 419 | | | 9,395 | 14,227 | 807 | 15,034 | 28,075 | III |
| 425 | | | 11,111 | 15,848 | 829 | 16,677 | 29,873 | IV |
| 378 | | | 11,004 | 15,799 | 823 | 16,622 | 29,881 | 1973 I |
| 390 | | | 10,803 | 15,477 | 721 | 16,198 | 29,697 | II |
| 374 | | | 10,483 | 15,022 | 741 | 15,763 | 29,333 | III |
| 332 | | | 10,726 | 15,091 | 724 | 15,815 | 29,737 | IV |
| 348 | | | 10,421 | 14,639 | 647 | 15,286 | 29,781 | 1974 I |
| 355 | | | 9,725 | 14,128 | 670 | 14,798 | 29,636 | II |
| 329 | | | 9,214 | 13,529 | 679 | 14,208 | 29,670 | III |
| 323 | | | 13,171 | 17,411 | 696 | 18,107 | 33,947 | IV |
| 269 | | | 12,935 | 17,239 | 712 | 17,951 | 33,700 | 1975 I |
| 257 | | | 12,762 | 17,281 | 731 | 18,012 | 33,794 | II |
| 256 | | | 12,597 | 17,061 | 897 | 17,958 | 34,411 | III |
| 259 | | | 15,835 | 20,454 | 1,074 | 21,528 | 37,920 | IV |
| | | | 15,540 | 20,293 | 1,398 | 21,691 | 38,299 | 1976 I |
| | | | 15,212 | 20,291 | 1,616 | 21,907 | 38,916 | II |
| | | | 14,961 | 19,767 | 2,084 | 21,851 | 39,451 | III |
| | | | 16,590 | 22,084 | 2,121 | 24,205 | 42,152 | IV |
| | | | 16,331 | 22,674 | 2,289 | 24,963 | 43,129 | 1977 I |
| | | | 16,100 | 23,621 | 2,310 | 25,931 | 44,302 | II |
| | | | 15,919 | 23,601 | 2,484 | 26,085 | 45,602 | III |
| | | | 18,250 | 26,597 | 2,669 | 29,266 | 50,172 | IV |
| | | | 18,036R | 27,027 | 2,592 | 29,619R | 51,254R | 1978 I |

# 23 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Classified by term to maturity and type of issue

## Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien : Répartition de l'encours d'après l'échéance et la nature des titres

Millions of dollars–par value — En millions de dollars–valeur nominale

| End of period / En fin de période | Unmatured direct and guaranteed securities (excluding Canada Savings Bonds and perpetuals) / Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement et non échus (non compris les Obligations d'épargne du Canada et les rentes perpétuelles) | | | | | | | Perpetuals / Rentes perpétuelles | Non-market securities / Titres non négociables | | Matured and outstanding market issues / Titres négociables échus mais non encaissés | Total outstanding / Ensemble des titres | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 years and under / 3 ans et moins | | 3–5 years / 3 à 5 ans | 5–10 years / 5 à 10 ans | 10 years and over / 10 ans et plus | Total / Total | Average term to maturity (years:months) / Échéance moyenne (années:mois) | | Canada Savings Bonds / Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Other bonds / Autres obligations | | Total / Encours global | Direct debt / Titres émis par le gouvernement | Guaranteed debt / Titres garantis par le gouvernement |
| | Treasury bills / Bons du Trésor | Bonds / Obligations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B2403 | B2426 | B2427 | B2428 | B2429 | B2424 | B2430 | B2421 | B2406 | B2407 | B2405 | B2400 | B2402 | B2401 |
| 1967 | 2,455 | 3,895 | 2,155 | 2,283 | 4,461 | 15,249 | 6:11 | 55 | 6,319 | 373 | 15 | 22,011 | 20,813 | 1,197 |
| 1968 | 2,825 | 4,651 | 2,547 | 2,239 | 4,429 | 16,691 | 6:4 | 55 | 6,359 | 435 | 16 | 23,556 | 22,425 | 1,131 |
| 1969 | 2,895 | 5,191 | 2,308 | 2,107 | 4,095 | 16,595 | 5:10 | 55 | 6,683 | 552 | 15 | 23,902 | 22,851 | 1,050 |
| 1970 | 3,625 | 5,200 | 2,951 | 2,275 | 3,738 | 17,788 | 5:4 | 55 | 7,397 | 491 | 15 | 25,746 | 24,703 | 1,043 |
| 1971 | 3,830 | 5,300 | 3,153 | 2,415 | 3,567 | 18,265 | 5:1 | 55 | 9,916 | 26 | 15 | 28,277 | 27,461 | 816 |
| 1972 | 4,160 | 5,856 | 3,004 | 2,063 | 3,559 | 18,642 | 4:6 | 55 | 11,111 | 33 | 32 | 29,873 | 29,063 | 810 |
| 1973 | 4,690 | 5,699 | 2,432 | 4,438 | 1,634 | 18,893 | 4:3 | 55 | 10,726 | 41 | 23 | 29,737 | 28,934 | 803 |
| 1974 | 5,630 | 6,325 | 3,086 | 3,673 | 1,938 | 20,652 | 3:11 | 55 | 13,171 | 49 | 20 | 33,947 | 33,351 | 596 |
| 1975 | 6,200 | 6,957 | 3,856 | 2,561 | 2,431 | 22,005 | 3:9 | | 15,835 | 59 | 20 | 37,920 | 37,337 | 583 |
| 1976 | 7,845 | 7,011 | 3,775 | 3,086 | 3,758 | 25,476 | 4:6 | | 16,590 | 70 | 16 | 42,152 | 41,578 | 574 |
| 1977 | 10,315 | 7,729 | 4,420 | 3,700 | 5,665 | 31,828 | 5:0 | | 18,250 | 82 | 12 | 50,172 | 49,673 | 498 |
| 1976 M | 6,815 | 6,957 | 4,226 | 2,274 | 2,945 | 23,218 | 3:11 | | 15,330 | 64 | 16 | 38,628 | 38,045 | 583 |
| J | 6,935 | 7,210 | 3,941 | 2,284 | 3,243 | 23,613 | 4:1 | | 15,212 | 65 | 25 | 38,916 | 38,333 | 583 |
| J | 7,085 | 7,210 | 3,941 | 2,284 | 3,243 | 23,763 | 4:0 | | 15,117 | 66 | 19 | 38,966 | 38,383 | 583 |
| A | 7,255 | 6,997 | 4,342 | 2,298 | 3,393 | 24,284 | 4:1 | | 15,033 | 67 | 19 | 39,404 | 38,821 | 583 |
| S | 7,375 | 6,920 | 4,342 | 2,374 | 3,393 | 24,404 | 4:0 | | 14,961 | 68 | 17 | 39,451 | 38,868 | 583 |
| O | 7,525 | 7,157 | 3,699 | 3,021 | 3,457 | 24,859 | 4:4 | | 14,932 | 69 | 17 | 39,877 | 39,294 | 583 |
| N | 7,695 | 7,089 | 3,699 | 3,089 | 3,457 | 25,029 | 4:3 | | 16,710 | 70 | 16 | 41,824 | 41,241 | 583 |
| D | 7,845 | 7,011 | 3,774 | 3,088 | 3,758 | 25,476 | 4:6 | | 16,590 | 70 | 16 | 42,152 | 41,578 | 574 |
| 1977 J | 7,965 | 7,011 | 3,774 | 3,088 | 3,758 | 25,596 | 4:5 | | 16,517 | 70 | 14 | 42,197 | 41,624 | 574 |
| F | 8,135 | 7,244 | 4,367 | 2,805 | 4,058 | 26,609 | 4:7 | | 16,433 | 71 | 15 | 43,127 | 42,553 | 574 |
| M | 8,255 | 7,244 | 4,359 | 2,805 | 4,050 | 26,713 | 4:5 | | 16,331 | 72 | 13 | 43,129 | 42,555 | 574 |
| A | 8,430 | 7,244 | 4,584 | 2,680 | 4,224 | 27,162 | 4:7 | | 16,263 | 74 | 15 | 43,513 | 42,939 | 574 |
| M | 8,650 | 7,300 | 4,584 | 2,955 | 4,424 | 27,913 | 4:7 | | 16,180 | 75 | 13 | 44,181 | 43,676 | 505 |
| J | 8,850 | 7,300 | 4,584 | 2,955 | 4,425 | 28,114 | 4:6 | | 16,100 | 77 | 12 | 44,302 | 43,797 | 505 |
| J | 9,010 | 6,776 | 5,185 | 2,904 | 4,750 | 28,625 | 4:9 | | 16,033 | 78 | 19 | 44,754 | 44,249 | 505 |
| A | 9,035 | 7,066 | 4,895 | 2,904 | 4,750 | 28,650 | 4:8 | | 15,976 | 79 | 14 | 44,719 | 44,214 | 505 |
| S | 9,465 | 6,690 | 5,195 | 3,105 | 5,128 | 29,582 | 4:10 | | 15,919 | 80 | 21 | 45,602 | 45,097 | 505 |
| O | 9,780 | 7,146 | 4,995 | 3,340 | 5,291 | 30,551 | 5:0 | | 15,910 | 80 | 15 | 46,556 | 46,051 | 505 |
| N | 9,915 | 7,140 | 4,995 | 3,345 | 5,291 | 30,686 | 4:11 | | 18,299 | 81 | 13 | 49,080 | 48,575 | 505 |
| D | 10,315 | 7,729 | 4,420 | 3,700 | 5,665 | 31,828 | 5:1 | | 18,250 | 82 | 12 | 50,172 | 49,673 | 498 |
| 1978 J | 10,680 | 7,521 | 4,420 | 3,578 | 5,786 | 31,985 | 5:0 | | 18,207 | 82 | 24 | 50,298 | 49,800 | 498 |
| F | 10,820 | 8,065 | 3,995 | 3,825 | 5,965 | 32,670 | 5:1 | | 18,137 | 82 | 18 | 50,906 | 50,407 | 498 |
| M | 11,295 | 8,056 | 3,995 | 3,827 | 5,948 | 33,121 | 5:0 | | 18,036R | 84 | 13 | 51,252 | 50,754 | 498 |
| A | 11,620 | 8,153 | 4,505 | 4,112 | 6,458 | 34,848 | 5:2R | | 17,962R | 85 | 12R | 52,907R | 52,409R | 498 |
| M | 11,595 | 8,153 | 5,169 | 4,384 | 6,808 | 36,108 | 5:3 | | 17,845 | 87 | 12 | 54,052 | 53,553 | 498 |
| 1978 M 1 | 10,820 | | 21,849 | | | 32,669 | | | 18,134 | 84 | 18 | 50,904 | 50,406 | 498 |
| 8 | 10,880 | | 21,849 | | | 32,729 | | | 18,114 | 84 | 17 | 50,943 | 50,444 | 498 |
| 15 | 10,940 | | 21,849 | | | 32,789 | | | 18,090R | 84 | 16 | 50,979 | 50,481 | 498 |
| 22 | 11,175 | | 21,849 | | | 33,024 | | | 18,070 | 84 | 16 | 51,193 | 50,695 | 498 |
| 29 | 11,235 | | 21,819 | | | 33,054 | | | 18,054 | 84 | 15 | 51,207 | 50,708 | 498 |
| A 5 | 11,295 | | 23,228 | | | 34,523 | | | 18,034R | 85 | 15 | 52,658R | 52,159R | 498 |
| 12 | 11,340 | | 23,228 | | | 34,568 | | | 18,012R | 85 | 14 | 52,679R | 52,180R | 498 |
| 19 | 11,555 | | 23,228 | | | 34,783 | | | 17,989R | 85 | 13 | 52,870R | 52,372R | 498 |
| 26 | 11,590 | | 23,228 | | | 34,818 | | | 17,970R | 85 | 13 | 52,885R | 52,387R | 498 |
| M 3 | 11,620 | | 23,228 | | | 34,848 | | | 17,952R | 87 | 13 | 52,899R | 52,401R | 498 |
| 10 | 11,325 | | 23,500 | | | 34,825 | | | 17,915R | 87 | 12 | 52,838R | 52,340R | 498 |
| 17 | 11,530 | | 24,200 | | | 35,730 | | | 17,886 | 87 | 12 | 53,714 | 53,215 | 498 |
| 24 | 11,560 | | 24,513 | | | 36,073 | | | 17,867 | 87 | 12 | 54,038 | 53,540 | 498 |
| 31 | 11,595 | | 24,015 | | | 35,610 | | | 17,845 | 87 | 12 | 54,052 | 53,553 | 498 |
| J 7 | 11,630 | | 24,015 | | | 35,645 | | | 17,824 | 88 | 12 | 54,067 | 53,568 | 498 |
| 14 | 11,840 | | 24,513 | | | 36,353 | | | 17,787 | 88 | 11 | 54,240 | 53,742 | 498 |

# 24 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Holdings of the general public classified by term to maturity

## Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien : Répartition des portefeuilles du public d'après l'échéance

Millions of dollars–par value En millions de dollars–valeur nominale

| End of period En fin de période | Unmatured direct and guaranteed securities (excluding Canada Savings Bonds and perpetuals) Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement et non échus (non compris les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les rentes perpétuelles) | | | | | | | Perpetuals Rentes perpétuelles | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Matured and outstanding market issues Titres négociables échus mais non encaissés | Total Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 years and under 3 ans et moins | | 3–5 years 3 à 5 ans | 5–10 years 5 à 10 ans | 10 years and over 10 ans et plus | Total Total | Average term to maturity (years:months) Échéance moyenne (années:mois) | | | | |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | | | | | | | | | |
| | B2477 | B2446 | B2447 | B2448 | B2449 | B2444 | B2450 | B2441 | B2406 | B2405 | B2440 |
| 1967 | 157 | 1,175 | 976 | 1,309 | 2,760 | 6,378 | 9:4 | 48 | 6,319 | 15 | 12,759 |
| 1968 | 200 | 1,274 | 1,196 | 1,239 | 2,724 | 6,634 | 8:10 | 47 | 6,359 | 16 | 13,056 |
| 1969 | 268 | 1,874 | 971 | 1,399 | 2,406 | 6,918 | 7:10 | 48 | 6,683 | 15 | 13,664 |
| 1970 | 246 | 1,496 | 1,085 | 1,311 | 2,244 | 6,382 | 7:9 | 48 | 7,397 | 15 | 13,842 |
| 1971 | 170 | 1,436 | 994 | 990 | 1,949 | 5,538 | 7:6 | 50 | 9,916 | 15 | 15,519 |
| 1972 | 187 | 1,633 | 866 | 880 | 1,919 | 5,484 | 6:10 | 50 | 11,111 | 32 | 16,676 |
| 1973 | 99 | 1,574 | 598 | 1,956 | 789 | 5,016 | 6:8 | 50 | 10,726 | 23 | 15,814 |
| 1974 | 233 | 1,486 | 729 | 1,517 | 900 | 4,865 | 6:5 | 50 | 13,171 | 20 | 18,107 |
| 1975 | 559 | 1,548 | 941 | 1,361 | 1,269 | 5,679 | 6:5 | | 15,833 | 22 | 21,534 |
| 1976 | 1,429 | 1,760 | 897 | 1,292 | 2,221 | 7,599 | 7:3 | | 16,590 | 16 | 24,205 |
| 1977 | 2,708 | 2,017 | 1,173 | 1,687 | 3,419 | 11,003 | 7:6 | | 18,250 | 12 | 29,266 |
| 1975 A | 527 | 1,665 | 531 | 1,522 | 898 | 5,144 | 5:11 | | 12,880 | 16 | 18,040 |
| M | 572 | 1,683 | 536 | 1,537 | 897 | 5,225 | 5:9 | | 12,820 | 13 | 18,058 |
| J | 566 | 1,675 | 537 | 1,552 | 907 | 5,237 | 5:9 | | 12,762 | 13 | 18,012 |
| J | 646 | 1,652 | 587 | 1,550 | 957 | 5,392 | 5:9 | | 12,701 | 13 | 18,106 |
| A | 545 | 1,732 | 748 | 1,449 | 1,017 | 5,490 | 5:10 | | 12,652 | 12 | 18,155 |
| S | 446 | 1,690 | 747 | 1,452 | 1,013 | 5,349 | 5:9 | | 12,597 | 12 | 17,958 |
| O | 612 | 1,553 | 817 | 1,462 | 1,099 | 5,543 | 6:1 | | 12,618 | 25 | 18,185 |
| N | 564 | 1,551 | 823 | 1,471 | 1,106 | 5,514 | 6:1 | | 15,945 | 20 | 21,479 |
| D | 559 | 1,549 | 941 | 1,362 | 1,263 | 5,673 | 6:5 | | 15,835 | 20 | 21,529 |
| J | 586 | 1,576 | 974 | 1,364 | 1,258 | 5,758 | 6:3 | | 15,752 | 16 | 21,526 |
| 1976 F | 585 | 1,572 | 1,203 | 1,187 | 1,469 | 6,017 | 6:8 | | 15,658 | 15 | 21,689 |
| M | 680 | 1,620 | 1,193 | 1,189 | 1,458 | 6,139 | 6:5 | | 15,540 | 13 | 21,691 |
| A | 833 | 1,526 | 1,222 | 1,188 | 1,646 | 6,415 | 6:9 | | 15,446 | 18 | 21,879 |
| M | 805 | 1,529 | 1,228 | 1,188 | 1,648 | 6,398 | 6:8 | | 15,331 | 16 | 21,745 |
| J | 928 | 1,446 | 1,246 | 1,185 | 1,864 | 6,669 | 7:0 | | 15,213 | 23 | 21,905 |
| J | 1,045 | 1,446 | 1,249 | 1,169 | 1,852 | 6,761 | 6:10 | | 15,118 | 19 | 21,897 |
| A | 1,121 | 1,405 | 1,310 | 1,179 | 1,949 | 6,964 | 6:10 | | 15,033 | 19 | 22,016 |
| S | 1,072 | 1,381 | 1,291 | 1,187 | 1,942 | 6,872 | 6:10 | | 14,962 | 17 | 21,851 |
| O | 1,304 | 1,778 | 815 | 1,349 | 2,042 | 7,288 | 7:0 | | 14,932 | 17 | 22,238 |
| N | 1,160 | 1,764 | 836 | 1,317 | 2,049 | 7,126 | 7:1 | | 16,710 | 16 | 23,852 |
| D | 1,429 | 1,760 | 897 | 1,292 | 2,221 | 7,599 | 7:3 | | 16,590 | 16 | 24,205 |
| 1977 J | 1,670 | 1,754 | 897 | 1,292 | 2,237 | 7,849 | 7:0 | | 16,517 | 14 | 24,380 |
| F | 1,895 | 1,804 | 1,007 | 1,287 | 2,396 | 8,389 | 7:0 | | 16,433 | 15 | 24,836 |
| M | 2,135 | 1,808 | 1,001 | 1,273 | 2,403 | 8,620 | 6:9 | | 16,331 | 13 | 24,963 |
| A | 2,273 | 1,816 | 1,131 | 1,199 | 2,507 | 8,927 | 6:9 | | 16,263 | 15 | 25,204 |
| M | 2,371 | 1,856 | 1,126 | 1,288 | 2,650 | 9,291 | 6:9 | | 16,180 | 13 | 25,483 |
| J | 2,819 | 1,919 | 1,132 | 1,290 | 2,661 | 9,820 | 6:5 | | 16,100 | 12 | 25,931 |
| J | 2,633 | 1,693 | 1,368 | 1,263 | 2,878 | 9,835 | 6:11 | | 16,033 | 19 | 25,886 |
| A | 2,204 | 1,764 | 1,278 | 1,291 | 2,873 | 9,409 | 7:1 | | 15,976 | 14 | 25,399 |
| S | 2,574 | 1,662 | 1,385 | 1,406 | 3,120 | 10,146 | 7:2 | | 15,919 | 21 | 26,085 |
| O | 2,167 | 1,804 | 1,294 | 1,573 | 3,209 | 10,047 | 7:9 | | 15,910 | 15 | 25,971 |
| N | 2,265 | 1,828 | 1,286 | 1,577 | 3,210 | 10,166 | 7:7 | | 18,299 | 13 | 28,477 |
| D | 2,708 | 2,017 | 1,173 | 1,687 | 3,419 | 11,003 | 7:6 | | 18,250 | 12 | 29,266 |
| 1978 J | 3,336 | 1,806 | 1,176 | 1,691 | 3,422 | 11,430 | 7:2 | | 18,207 | 24 | 29,661 |
| F | 3,398 | 1,976 | 1,048 | 1,715 | 3,653 | 11,791 | 7:4 | | 18,137R | 18 | 29,945 |
| M | 3,021 | 2,083 | 1,087 | 1,742 | 3,637 | 11,570 | 7:5 | | 18,036R | 13 | 29,619R |
| A | 3,150 | 2,158 | 1,436 | 2,045 | 4,087 | 12,877 | 7:8 | | 17,962 | 12 | 30,850 |

# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: New issues and retirements

## Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien : Émissions et amortissements



Millions of Canadian dollars–par value, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars–valeur nominale, sauf indication contraire

| Issue or retirement date (year:month:day) Date d'émission ou d'amortissement (année, mois, jour) | Amount Montant | | | Details of gross new issues Détails des émissions brutes | | | | | | Details of gross retirements Détails des amortissements bruts | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross new issues Émissions brutes | Gross retirements Amortissements bruts | New net issues Émissions nettes | Final maturity date (year:month:day) Date d'échéance finale (année, mois, jour) | Amount Montant | Currency of payment Monnaie de paiement | Coupon rate % Taux des coupons, en % | Issue price % Prix d'émission, en % | Yield to final maturity % Taux actuariel de rendement, en % | Final maturity date (year:month:day) Date d'échéance finale (année, mois, jour) | Amount Montant | Currency of payment Monnaie de paiement | Coupon rate % Taux des coupons, en % |
| | B2491† | B2494† | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 IV 1 | 225 | 675 | 275 | 80 II 1 | 225 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.65 | 7.63 | 77 IV 1 | 675 | C$ | 6 1/2 |
| | 375 | | | 82 IV 1 | 375 | C$ | 7 3/4 | 99.25 | 7.93 | | | | |
| | 175 | | | 86 X 1 | 175 | C$ | 8 | 98.50 | 8.23 | | | | |
| | 175 | | | 94 VI 15 | 175 | C$ | 9 1/2 | 101.75 | 9.29 | | | | |
| 15 | | 1 | –1 | | | | | | | 87 X 15 (a) | 1 | US$ | 5 |
| V 15 | 125 | 69* | 531 | 80 II 1 | 125 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.40 | 7.74 | 77 V 15 | 69* | C$ | 5 |
| | 275 | | | 82 VII 1 | 275 | C$ | 8 | 99.50 | 8.12 | | | | |
| | 200 | | | 97 V 15 | 200 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 99.50 | 9.31 | | | | |
| VII 1 | 125 | 649 | 351 | 80 VI 1 | 125 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.85 | 7.55 | 77 VII 1 | 649 | C$ | 7 |
| | 325 | | | 82 VII 1 | 325 | C$ | 8 | 100.00 | 8.00 | | | | |
| | 225 | | | 87 VII 1 | 225 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 99.25 | 8.36 | | | | |
| | 325 | | | 97 V 15 | 325 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 100.50 | 9.19 | | | | |
| IX 1 | 125 | 500 | 500 | 80 VI 1 | 125 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.70 | 7.62 | 77 IX 1 | 500 | C$ | 7 |
| | 300 | | | 82 VII 1 | 300 | C$ | 8 | 99.50 | 8.12 | | | | |
| | 200 | | | 87 VII 1 | 200 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 98.75 | 8.44 | | | | |
| | 375 | | | 97 V 15 | 375 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 100.75 | 9.16 | | | | |
| X 15 | 50 | 1 | 649 | 80 VI 1 | 50 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.70 | 7.62 | 87 X 15 (a) | 1 | US$ | 5 |
| | 250 | | | 82 X 15 | 250 | C$ | 8 | 99.75 | 8.06 | | | | |
| | 350 | | | 99 X 15 | 350 | C$ | 9 | 100.00 | 9.00 | | | | |
| XII 15 | 50 | | 750 | 80 VI 1 | 50 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.40 | 7.77 | | | | |
| | 225 | | | 82 X 15 | 225 | C$ | 8 | 99.25 | 8.19 | | | | |
| | 100 | | | 87 VII 1 | 100 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 98.75 | 8.44 | | | | |
| | 375 | | | 99 X 15 | 375 | C$ | 9 | 99.50 | 9.05 | | | | |
| 31 | | 7 | –7 | | | | | | | (c) | 7* | C$ | |
| 1978 I 15 | | 208 | –208 | | | | | | | 78 I 15 | 208 | C$ | 3 3/4 |
| II 1 | 125 | 275 | 544 | 80 VI 1 | 125 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.05 | 7.95 | 78 II 1 | 275 | C$ | 6 1/4 |
| | 350 | 75 | | 83 II 1 | 350 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 99.00 | 8.50 | 78 II 1 | 75 | C$ | 7 1/2 |
| | 125 | 6 | | 88 II 1 | 125 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 99.25 | 8.86 | 78 II 1 | 6 | C$ | 9 |
| | 300 | | | 97 V 15 | 300 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 98.00 | 9.47 | | | | |
| III 28 | | 8 | –29 | | | | | | | 80 VIII 1 (c) | 8 | C$ | 5 1/2 |
| | | 3 | | | | | | | | 94 VI 15 (c) | 3 | C$ | 9 1/2 |
| | | 6 | | | | | | | | 97 V 15 (c) | 6 | C$ | 9 1/4 |
| | | 5 | | | | | | | | 99 X 15 (c) | 5 | C$ | 9 |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2,001 X 1 (c) | 2 | C$ | 9 1/2 |
| | | 5 | | | | | | | | 2,002 II 1 (c) | 5 | C$ | 8 3/4 |
| IV 1 | 100 | 3 | 1297 | 81 IV 1 | 100 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 99.65 | 8.38 | 78 IV 1 | 3 | C$ | 9 1/4 |
| | 225 | | | 83 II 1 | 225 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 98.25 | 8.70 | | | | |
| | 225 | | | 2001 X 1 | 225 | C$ | 9 1/2 | 100.00 | 9.50 | | | | |
| 5 | 285 | | | 83 IV 1 | 285 | US$ | 8 | 100.20 | 7.95 | | | | |
| | 285 | | | 85 X 1 | 285 | US$ | 8.20 | 100.00 | 8.20 | | | | |
| | 285 | | | 98 IV 1 | 285 | US$ | 8 5/8 | 99.75 | 8.65 | | | | |
| V 15 | 75 | | | 81 VI 1 | 75 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 100.00 | 8.75 | | | | |
| | 275 | | | 83 V 15 | 275 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 99.25 | 8.94 | | | | |
| | 350 | | | 2,001 X 1 | 350 | C$ | 9 1/2 | 100.00 | 9.50 | | | | |
| 20 | 314 | | | 83 V 20 | 314 | DM | 4 3/4 | 99.50 | 4.86 | | | | |
| 10 | 163 | | | 84 V 10 | 163 | DM | 5 | | | | | | |
| 10 | 109 | | | 84 V 10 | 109 | DM | 5 | | | | | | |

*Guaranteed issues.

*Titres garantis par le gouvernement.

# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: Details of unmatured outstanding issues

## Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Description des titres en circulation



| Date of final maturity (year:month:day) Date d'échéance finale (année, mois, jour) | Amount outstanding in millions of dollars–par value Encours en millions de dollars–valeur nominale 30 June 1977 30 juin 1977 | 31 December 1977 31 décembre 1977 | 30 May 1978 30 Mai 1978 | Currency of payment Monnaie de paiement | Coupon rate % Taux des coupons, en % | Date of issue (year:month:day) Date d'émission (année, mois, jour) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1976 II 1 | | | | C$ | 9 1/4 | 74 VI 15 |
| IV 1 | | | | C$ | 5 1/2 | 60 VI 1 |
| VI 1 | | | | C$ | 3 1/4 | 54 VI 1 |
| 1 | | | | C$ | 5 3/4 | 71 VI 1 |
| VIII 1 | | | | C$ | 6 1/4 | 71 VIII 1 |
| X 1 | | | | C$ | 5 1/2 | 71 IV–X |
| XII 1 | | | | C$ | 7 | 73 XII; 74 II; 75 VII |
| 1977 II 1 | | | | C$ | 9 1/4 | 74 VI; 74 VIII |
| IV 1 | | | | C$ | 6 1/2 | 72 IV; 73 IV; 74 IV |
| V 15* | | | | C$ | 5 | 59 V 15 |
| VII 1 | 649 (i) | | | C$ | 7 | 72 VII–IX |
| IX 1 | 500 | | | C$ | 7 | 70 V–XII |
| 1978 I 15 | 208 (e) | 208 | | C$ | 3 3/4 | 53 I; 58 V |
| II 1 | 275 | 275 | | C$ | 6 1/4 | 75 IV 1 |
| 1 | 75 | 75 | | C$ | 7 1/2 | 75 VIII 15 |
| 1 | 319 (p) | 6 | | C$ | 9 | 75 X 1; 76 IV 1 |
| IV 1 | 315 (n) | 3 | 3 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 74 X 1 |
| VII 1 | 125 | 125 | 125 | C$ | 8 | 69 VII 1 |
| 1 | 575 | 575 | 575 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 74 XII; 75 VII |
| X 1 | 425 (j) | 425 | 425 | C$ | 7 3/4 | 73 X 1 |
| XII 15 | 550 | 550 | 550 | C$ | 8 1/2 | 75 XII 15; 76 II 1; VI 1; VIII 1 X 1 |
| 1979 II 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 76 XII 1 |
| IV 1 | 325 (l) | 325 | 325 | C$ | 7 | 74 IV 1 |
| VI 1 | 585 | 585 | 585 | C$ | 6 1/2 | 71 VI; 72 XII; 73 II |
| X 1 | 343 | 343 | 343 | C$ | 3 1/4 | 54 X 1 |
| 1 | 625 (o) | 625 | 625 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 75 VII; 75 VIII |
| XII 15 | 225 | 225 | 225 | C$ | 5 3/4 | 71 XII 15 |
| 1980 II 1 | 600 | 600 | 600 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 77 II 1; V 15 |
| 1 | 31 | 344 | 344 | C$ | 9 | 75 X 1; 76 IV 1 |
| IV 1 | 450 | 450 | 450 | C$ | 6 1/4 | 71 IV; 75 IV |
| VI 1 | | 350 | 475 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 77 VII 1, 77 X 15; XII 15; 78 II 1 |
| VIII 1 | 290 | 290 | 282 | C$ | 5 1/2 | 62 VIII; 66 II–V; 67 II |
| X 1 | 450 (q) | 450 | 450 | C$ | 9 | 75 X 1; 76 IV 1 |
| XII 1 | 800 (k) | 800 | 800 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 73 XII; 74 II |
| 1981 II 1* | 300 | 300 | 300 | C$ | 4 | 58 II 1 |
| II 1 | 475 | 475 | 475 | C$ | 8 1/2 | 76 II 1; X 1 |
| IV 1 | | | 100 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 78 IV 1 |
| VI 1 | 700 | 700 | 775 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 76 VI 1; VIII 1; 78 V 15 |
| VIII 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C$ | 7 1/4 | 71 VIII 1 |
| XII 15 | 300 | 300 | 300 | C$ | 8 1/2 | 76 XII 1 |
| 1982 II 1 | 593 | 593 | 593 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 74 VI; 74 VIII |
| IV 1 | 675 | 675 | 675 | C$ | 7 3/4 | 77 II 1 |
| VII 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 72 VII–IX |
| VII 1 | 275 | 900 | 900 | C$ | 8 | 77 V 15; VII 1 |
| X 15 | | 475 | 475 | C$ | 8 | 77 X 15; XII 15 |
| 1983 II 1 | | | 575 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 78 II 1 |
| IV 1 | | | 285 | US$ | 8 | 78 IV 1 |
| V 15 | | | 275 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 78 V 15 |
| V 20 | | | 314 | DM | 4 3/4 | 78 V 20 |
| IX 1 | 1,993 | 1,993 | 1,993 | C$ | 4 1/2 | 58 IX 1 |
| 1984 IV 1 | 70 | 70 | 70 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 69 IV 1 |
| 1 | 10 | 322 | 322 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 74 X 1 |
| V 10 | | | 272 | DM | 5 | 78 V 10 |
| 1985 I 1* | 80 | 77 | 77 | C$ | 5 3/4 | 60 I 1 |
| X 1 | | | 285 | US$ | 8.20 | 78 IV 1 |
| XII 15 | 116 | 116 | 116 | C$ | 8 | 70 VIII–X |
| 1986 X 1 | 410 | 410 | 410 | C$ | 8 | 69 X; 70 II |
| 1987 VII 1 | | 525 | 525 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 77 VII 1; XII |
| X 1* | 125 | 121 | 121 | C$ | 5 | 60 X 1 15 |
| 15 | 63 (a) | 65 | 67 | US$ | 5 | 62 X 15 |
| 1988 II 1 | | | 125 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 78 II 1 |
| VI 1 | 150 | 150 | 150 | C$ | 5 | 63 VI; 64 II |
| 1 | 106 (f) | 109 | 113 | US$ | 6 7/8 | 68 VI 1 |
| 1989 II 15 | 150 | 150 | 150 | C$ | 6 3/4 | 71 II 15 |
| 1990 V 1 | 350 | 350 | 350 | C$ | 5 1/4 | 64 IV–VII; 65 IX; 67 V |
| 1992 IX 1 | 225 | 225 | 225 | C$ | 5 3/4 | 66 IX–XII; 67 II |
| 1994 VI 15 | 958 | 958 | 955 | C$ | 9 1/2 | 74 VI; 75 VII; 75 VIII; 76 VI 1; VIII 1; 77 IV 1 |
| 1995 X 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | C$ | 6 1/2 | 68 X 1 |
| 1 | 850 | 850 | 850 | C$ | 10 | 75 X 1; XII 15; 76 II 1; IV 1 |
| 1996 IX 15 (PERP) | 55 (h) | 55 | 55 | C$ | 3 | 36 IX 15 |
| 1997 V 15 | 200 | 900 | 1,194 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 77 V 15; VII 1; 78 II 1 |
| 1998 III 15 | 197 (g) | 197 | 197 | C$ | 3 3/4 | 56 IX 15 |
| IV 1 | | | 285 | US$ | 8 5/8 | 78 IV 1 |
| 1999 X 15 | | 725 | 720 | C$ | 9 | 70 X 15; 77 XII 15 |
| 2001 X 1 | 599 | 599 | 1,172 | C$ | 9 1/2 | 76 X 1; XII 1; 78 V 15 |
| 2002 II 1 | 297 | 297 | 292 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 77 II 1 |
| TOTAL | 9,264 | 21,513 | 24,516 | | | |

*Guaranteed issues.

*Titres garantis par le gouvernement.

# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: Prices and yields

## Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Cours et taux de rendement



| Wednesdays / Les mercredis | 7 1/2% 1 July 1978 / 1er juillet 1978 | | 8% 1 July 1978 / 1er juillet 1978 | | 7 3/4% 1 October 1978 / 1er octobre 1978 | | 8 1/2% 15 December 1978 / 15 décembre 1978 | | 8 1/4% 1 February 1979 / 1er février 1979 | | 7% 1 April 1979 / 1er avril 1979 | | 6 1/2% 1 June 1979 / 1er juin 1979 | | 3 1/4% 1 October 1979 / 1er octobre 1979 | | 7 1/2% 1 October 1979 / 1er octobre 1979 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement |
| 1977 M 30 | 100.025 | 7.46 | 100.50 | 7.56 | 100.60 | 7.32 | 101.45 | 7.57 | 101.15 | 7.56 | 99.15 | 7.46 | 98.00 | 7.51 | 91.475 | 7.03 | 100.55 | 7.25 |
| A 27 | 99.85 | 7.62 | 100.375 | 7.64 | 100.275 | 7.54 | 101.35 | 7.59 | 101.05 | 7.59 | 99.125 | 7.49 | 97.875 | 7.61 | 91.625 | 7.07 | 101.15 | 7.43 |
| M 25 | 100.275 | 7.22 | 100.725 | 7.29 | 100.725 | 7.16 | 101.725 | 7.30 | 101.275 | 7.42 | 99.70 | 7.17 | 98.425 | 7.36 | 91.90 | 7.06 | 101.20 | 6.93 |
| J 29 | 100.20 | 7.29 | 100.625 | 7.33 | 100.575 | 7.24 | 101.625 | 7.29 | 101.40 | 7.29 | 99.625 | 7.22 | 98.55 | 7.32 | 92.25 | 7.04 | 101.125 | 6.94 |
| J 27 | 100.10 | 7.38 | 100.50 | 7.42 | 100.55 | 7.24 | 101.40 | 7.40 | 101.30 | 7.32 | 99.50 | 7.31 | 98.40 | 7.44 | 92.625 | 6.96 | 101.05 | 6.96 |
| A 31 | 100.15 | 7.29 | 100.60 | 7.22 | 100.575 | 7.18 | 101.35 | 7.37 | 101.125 | 7.39 | 99.625 | 7.25 | 98.60 | 7.36 | 93.30 | 6.75 | 101.10 | 6.92 |
| S 28 | 100.075 | 7.37 | 100.40 | 7.42 | 100.50 | 7.22 | 101.125 | 7.49 | 101.15 | 7.32 | 99.45 | 7.39 | 98.45 | 7.50 | 93.35 | 6.86 | 100.90 | 7.01 |
| O 26 | 100.065 | 7.38 | 100.325 | 7.47 | 100.465 | 7.21 | 100.975 | 7.57 | 100.825 | 7.53 | 99.325 | 7.50 | 98.325 | 7.63 | 93.325 | 7.01 | 100.675 | 7.11 |
| N 30 | 100.025 | 7.44 | 100.275 | 7.49 | 100.275 | 7.38 | 100.825 | 7.65 | 100.80 | 7.50 | 99.30 | 7.55 | 98.325 | 7.71 | 93.65 | 7.00 | 100.775 | 7.03 |
| D 28 | 100.075 | 7.34 | 100.325 | 7.33 | 100.275 | 7.34 | 100.85 | 7.56 | 100.75 | 7.51 | 99.375 | 7.52 | 98.375 | 7.72 | 94.20 | 8.81 | 100.75 | 8.03 |
| 1978 J 25 | 100.075 | 7.27 | 100.325 | 7.17 | 100.175 | 7.46 | 100.70 | 7.65 | 100.60 | 7.62 | 99.275 | 7.64 | 98.35 | 7.81 | 94.625 | 6.69 | 100.05 | 7.46 |
| F 22 | 100.01 | 7.40 | 100.145 | 7.49 | 100.025 | 7.69 | 100.575 | 7.73 | 100.55 | 7.62 | 99.20 | 7.76 | 98.35 | 7.88 | 94.775 | 6.74 | 99.775 | 7.64 |
| M 29 | 99.80 | 8.09 | 99.90 | 8.17 | 99.75 | 8.27 | 100.15 | 8.25 | 100.025 | 8.20 | 98.725 | 8.35 | 97.90 | 8.41 | 94.60 | 7.11 | 99.075 | 8.17 |
| A 5 | 99.80 | 8.13 | 99.875 | 8.28 | 99.625 | 8.55 | 100.05 | 8.39 | 99.85 | 8.42 | 98.625 | 8.48 | 97.75 | 8.58 | 94.55 | 7.19 | 98.875 | 8.32 |
| 12 | 99.795 | 8.19 | 99.905 | 8.17 | 99.625 | 8.57 | 100.025 | 8.43 | 99.70 | 8.62 | 98.45 | 8.71 | 97.70 | 8.67 | 94.45 | 7.31 | 98.625 | 8.51 |
| 19 | 99.775 | 8.35 | 99.875 | 8.33 | 99.655 | 8.52 | 99.925 | 8.59 | 99.75 | 8.56 | 98.475 | 8.71 | 97.625 | 8.78 | 94.475 | 7.35 | 98.625 | 8.53 |
| 26 | 99.80 | 8.31 | 99.85 | 8.50 | 99.70 | 8.43 | 100.00 | 8.47 | 99.80 | 8.50 | 98.55 | 8.65 | 97.70 | 8.74 | 94.45 | 7,42 | 98.70 | 8.48 |
| M 3 | 99.825 | 8.25 | 99.90 | 8.26 | 99.80 | 8.20 | 99.95 | 8.56 | 99.85 | 8.43 | 98.60 | 8.63 | 97.85 | 8.63 | 94.50 | 7.44 | 98.925 | 8.32 |
| 10 | 99.875 | 8.01 | 99.975 | 7.79 | 99.825 | 8.15 | 100.075 | 8.34 | 99.725 | 8.62 | 98.80 | 8.42 | 97.975 | 8.55 | 94.55 | 7.46 | 99.025 | 8.25 |
| 17 | 99.90 | 7.90 | 99.925 | 8.16 | 99.79 | 8.26 | 100.125 | 8.25 | 99.95 | 8.29 | 98.825 | 8.42 | 97.975 | 8.59 | 94.60 | 7.47 | 99.125 | 8.18 |
| 24 | 99.91 | 7.89 | 99.965 | 7.84 | 99.80 | 8.24 | 100.05 | 8.39 | 99.95 | 8.30 | 98.775 | 8.51 | 98.00 | 8.60 | 94.55 | 7.58 | 99.025 | 8.27 |
| 31 | 99.945 | 7.61 | 99.965 | 7.83 | 99.80 | 8.26 | 100.095 | 8.30 | 99.80 | 8.53 | 98.725 | 8.60 | 97.925 | 8.72 | 94.65 | 7.55 | 98.725 | 8.52 |
| J 7 | 99.965 | 7.38 | 99.985 | 7.54 | 99.815 | 8.24 | 100.025 | 8.44 | 99.875 | 8.42 | 89.75 | 8.61 | 97.95 | 8.73 | 94.80 | 7.48 | 98.85 | 8.43 |
| 14 | 99.925 | 8.19 | 99.95 | 8.12 | 99.80 | 8.32 | 100.00 | 8.50 | 99.925 | 8.35 | 98.75 | 8.64 | 98.00 | 8.71 | 94.85 | 7.50 | 98.75 | 8.53 |

| Wednesdays / Les mercredis | 5 3/4% 15 December 1979 / 15 décembre 1979 | | 7 1/2% 1 February 1980 / 1er février 1980 | | 9% 1 February 1980 / 1er février 1980 | | 6 1/4% 1 April 1980 / 1er avril 1980 | | 7 1/2% 1 June 1980 / 1 Juin 1980 | | 5 1/2% 1 August 1980 / 1er août 1980 | | 9% 1 October 1980 / 1er octobre 1980 | | 7 1/2% 1 December 1980 / 1er décembre 1980 | | CN 4% 1 February 1981 / 1er février 1981 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement |
| 1977 M 30 | 95.90 | 7.45 | 99.775 | 7.58 | | | 96.45 | 7.59 | | | 94.00 | 7.57 | 105.50 | 7.19 | 99.75 | 7.57 | 87.75 | 7.76 |
| A 27 | 95.70 | 7.58 | 99.575 | 7.67 | | | 96.35 | 7.66 | | | 93.875 | 7.66 | 105.25 | 7.23 | 99.25 | 7.74 | 87.625 | 7.87 |
| M 25 | 96.125 | 7.44 | 100.10 | 7.45 | | | 97.025 | 7.42 | | | 94.375 | 7.52 | 106.1875 | 6.89 | 100.1875 | 7.44 | 88.6875 | 7.59 |
| J 29 | 96.475 | 7.35 | 100.15 | 7.43 | | | 97.10 | 7.43 | 100.325 | 7.37 | 95.0625 | 7.32 | 106.1875 | 6.83 | 100.0625 | 7.48 | 89.125 | 7.53 |
| J 27 | 96.35 | 7.45 | 100.05 | 7.48 | | | 97.025 | 7.49 | 100.075 | 7.46 | 95.00 | 7.39 | 106.25 | 6.77 | 99.875 | 7.54 | 89.25 | 7.55 |
| A 31 | 96.55 | 7.41 | 100.00 | 7.50 | | | 97.075 | 7.51 | 100.05 | 7.47 | 94.90 | 7.48 | 106.0625 | 6.78 | 99.8125 | 7.56 | 89.625 | 7.51 |
| S 28 | 96.45 | 7.52 | 99.825 | 7.58 | | | 97.025 | 7.58 | 99.825 | 7.57 | 95.00 | 7.48 | 106.00 | 6.75 | 99.5625 | 7.65 | 89.8125 | 7.51 |
| O 26 | 96.40 | 7.61 | 99.625 | 7.67 | | | 96.95 | 7.65 | 100.075 | 7.46 | 94.925 | 7.57 | 105.65 | 6.83 | 99.3125 | 7.75 | 89.5625 | 7.69 |
| N 30 | 96.55 | 7.61 | 99.575 | 7.71 | 102.40 | 7.76 | 96.875 | 7.73 | 99.575 | 7.69 | 94.875 | 7.66 | 105.625 | 6.78 | 99.425 | 7.72 | 89.6875 | 7.74 |
| D 28 | 96.55 | 7.68 | 99.50 | 7.76 | 102.40 | 7.73 | 96.90 | 7.77 | 99.55 | 7.70 | 95.05 | 7.64 | 105.60 | 6.73 | 99.45 | 7.71 | 90.1875 | 7.64 |
| 1978 J 25 | 96.50 | 7.78 | 99.35 | 7.85 | 102.05 | 7.88 | 96.725 | 7.91 | 99.125 | 7.91 | 94.80 | 7.82 | 103.625 | 7.47 | 99.075 | 7.86 | 89.9375 | 7.82 |
| F 22 | 96.575 | 7.81 | 99.275 | 7.91 | 101.80 | 7.97 | 96.625 | 8.02 | 98.975 | 7.99 | 94.725 | 7.92 | 103.375 | 7.54 | 98.675 | 8.03 | 89.975 | 7.89 |
| M 29 | 96.10 | 8.24 | 98.40 | 8.45 | 100.90 | 8.45 | 96.05 | 8.44 | 98.125 | 8.46 | 94.15 | 8.30 | 102.50 | 7.88 | 97.70 | 8.47 | 89.65 | 8.16 |
| A 5 | 95.975 | 8.35 | 98.20 | 8.58 | 100.50 | 8.68 | 95.85 | 8.57 | 97.80 | 8.63 | 93.85 | 8.47 | 102.20 | 8.00 | 97.425 | 8.60 | 89.50 | 8.25 |
| 12 | 95.90 | 8.43 | 98.025 | 8.70 | 100.40 | 8.74 | 95.675 | 8.69 | 97.65 | 8.72 | 93.65 | 8.60 | 102.05 | 8.06 | 97.25 | 8.68 | 89.35 | 8.34 |
| 19 | 95.95 | 8.42 | 98.00 | 8.73 | 100.35 | 8.77 | 95.575 | 8.77 | 97.625 | 8.75 | 93.40 | 8.75 | 101.80 | 8.17 | 97.075 | 8.77 | 89.30 | 8.39 |
| 26 | 95.95 | 8.45 | 98.00 | 8.74 | 100.30 | 8.80 | 95.65 | 8.75 | 97.65 | 8.75 | 93.50 | 8.73 | 101.875 | 8.13 | 97.175 | 8.74 | 89.375 | 8.39 |
| M 3 | 96.10 | 8.38 | 98.225 | 8.61 | 100.55 | 8.64 | 95.825 | 8.67 | 97.825 | 8.66 | 93.725 | 8.63 | 102.05 | 8.04 | 97.45 | 8.62 | 89.575 | 8.33 |
| 10 | 96.175 | 8.36 | 98.275 | 8.59 | 100.55 | 8.63 | 95.875 | 8.66 | 97.875 | 8.65 | 93.775 | 8.63 | 102.175 | 7.97 | 97.525 | 8.60 | 89.775 | 8.27 |
| 17 | 96.275 | 8.32 | 98.275 | 8.60 | 100.55 | 8.63 | 95.925 | 8.65 | 97.925 | 8.63 | 93.925 | 8.58 | 102.375 | 7.87 | 97.625 | 8.56 | 89.85 | 8.27 |
| 24 | 96.20 | 8.41 | 98.225 | 8.64 | 100.50 | 8.66 | 95.875 | 8.71 | 97.85 | 8.69 | 93.925 | 8.61 | 102.125 | 7.98 | 97.575 | 8.59 | 89.95 | 8.25 |
| 31 | 96.125 | 8.49 | 98.15 | 8.71 | 100.40 | 8.72 | 95.825 | 8.76 | 97.725 | 8.77 | 93.875 | 8.66 | 101.95 | 8.06 | 97.35 | 8.70 | 90.00 | 8.25 |
| J 7 | 96.25 | 8.43 | 98.15 | 8.72 | 100.40 | 8.72 | 95.85 | 8.77 | 97.75 | 8.76 | 93.95 | 8.64 | 102.125 | 7.97 | 97.375 | 8.70 | 90.15 | 8.22 |
| 14 | 96.25 | 8.47 | 98.125 | 8.75 | 100.30 | 8.79 | 95.85 | 8.79 | 97.75 | 8.77 | 93.975 | 8.66 | 102.05 | 7.99 | 97.30 | 8.74 | 90.25 | 8.20 |

| Wednesdays / Les mercredis | 8 1/2% 1 February 1981 / 8 1/2% 1er février 1981 | | 8¼% 1 April 1981 / 8¼% 1er avril 1981 | | 8 3/4% 1 June 1981 / 8 3/4% 1er juin 1981 | | 8 1/2% 15 December 1981 / 8 1/2% 15 décembre 1981 | | 9 1/4% 1 February 1982 / 9 1/4% 1er février 1982 | | 7 3/4% 1 April 1982 / 7 3/4% 1er avril 1982 | | 8% 1 July 1982 / 8 % 1er juillet 1982 | | 8% 1 October 1982 / 8% 1er octobre 1982 | | 8¼% 1 February 1983 / 8¼% 1er février 1983 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rensement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement |
| 1977 M 30 | 101.6875 | 7.97 | | | 102.81 | 7.94 | 101.875 | 8.01 | 104.875 | 8.01 | 99.00 | 8.00 | | | | | | |
| A 27 | 101.4375 | 8.04 | | | 102.1875 | 8.11 | 101.50 | 8.10 | 104.50 | 8.08 | 98.75 | 8.06 | | | | | | |
| M 25 | 102.625 | 7.66 | | | 103.125 | 7.82 | 102.625 | 7.80 | 105.25 | 7.88 | 99.8125 | 7.79 | 100.8125 | 7.80 | | | | |
| J 29 | 102.4375 | 7.70 | | | 102.9375 | 7.86 | 102.4375 | 7.84 | 104.9375 | 7.94 | 99.4375 | 7.89 | 100.4375 | 7.89 | | | | |
| J 27 | 102.25 | 7.75 | | | 102.75 | 7.90 | 102.25 | 7.88 | 104.875 | 7.94 | 99.375 | 7.91 | 100.375 | 7.90 | | | | |
| A 31 | 102.0625 | 7.79 | | | 102.75 | 7.88 | 102.0625 | 7.92 | 104.6875 | 7.96 | 99.3125 | 7.93 | 100.375 | 7.90 | | | | |
| S 28 | 101.6875 | 7.91 | | | 102.3125 | 8.00 | 101.6875 | 8.01 | 104.25 | 8.06 | 98.875 | 8.05 | 99.8125 | 8.04 | | | | |
| O 26 | 101.4375 | 7.98 | | | 102.00 | 8.09 | 101.1875 | 8.15 | 103.5625 | 8.23 | 98.5625 | 8.14 | 99.4375 | 8.14 | 99.5625 | 8.11 | | |
| N 30 | 101.4375 | 7.97 | | | 101.9375 | 8.10 | 101.3125 | 8.11 | 103.8125 | 8.14 | 98.50 | 8.16 | 99.4375 | 8.15 | 99.50 | 8.12 | | |
| D 28 | 101.4375 | 7.96 | | | 101.875 | 8.11 | 101.3125 | 8.10 | 103.875 | 8.11 | 98.5625 | 8.15 | 99.4375 | 8.15 | 99.4375 | 8.14 | | |
| 1978 J 25 | 100.9375 | 8.14 | | | 101.375 | 8.26 | 100.4375 | 8.36 | 102.50 | 8.50 | 97.625 | 8.43 | 98.4375 | 8.43 | 98.4375 | 8.40 | 98.9375 | 8.91 |
| F 22 | 100.85 | 8.16 | | | 100.9375 | 8.41 | 100.3125 | 8.40 | 102.375 | 8.52 | 97.50 | 8.48 | 98.3125 | 8.47 | 98.3125 | 8.44 | 99.0625 | 8.48 |
| M 29 | 99.975 | 8.50 | 99.525 | 8.43 | 100.3125 | 8.63 | 99.5625 | 8.63 | 101.625 | 8.73 | 96.9375 | 8.67 | 97.4375 | 8.73 | 97.4375 | 8.69 | 97.9375 | 8.78 |
| 1978 A 5 | 99.60 | 8.65 | 99.15 | 8.58 | 100.0625 | 8.72 | 99.1875 | 8.76 | 101.1875 | 8.87 | 96.4375 | 8.83 | 97.00 | 8.86 | 97.00 | 8.82 | 97.3125 | 8.94 |
| 12 | 99.40 | 8.74 | 99.20 | 8.56 | 99.9375 | 8.77 | 99.0625 | 8.80 | 101.125 | 8.89 | 96.3125 | 8.87 | 96.8125 | 8.92 | 96.6875 | 8.91 | 97.1875 | 8.98 |
| 19 | 99.325 | 8.77 | 99.075 | 8.61 | 99.9375 | 8.77 | 99.0625 | 8.80 | 100.8125 | 8.98 | 96.3125 | 8.88 | 96.8125 | 8.92 | 96.8125 | 8.88 | 97.3125 | 8.95 |
| 26 | 99.325 | 8.77 | 99.05 | 8.62 | 99.9375 | 8.77 | 99.0625 | 8.80 | 101.25 | 8.84 | 96.5625 | 8.80 | 97.125 | 8.83 | 97.0625 | 8.81 | 97.50 | 8.90 |
| M 3 | 99.525 | 8.69 | 99.15 | 8.58 | 100.3125 | 8.63 | 99.3125 | 8.72 | 101.375 | 8.80 | 96.75 | 8.75 | 97.4375 | 8.74 | 97.3125 | 8.74 | 97.875 | 8.80 |
| 10 | 99.55 | 8.68 | 99.15 | 8.58 | 100.3125 | 8.63 | 99.3125 | 8.72 | 101.375 | 8.80 | 96.6875 | 8.77 | 97.4375 | 8.75 | 97.4375 | 8.71 | 97.9375 | 8.79 |
| 17 | 99.675 | 8.63 | 99.15 | 8.58 | 100.4375 | 8.58 | 99.4375 | 8.68 | 101.50 | 8.76 | 96.8125 | 8.74 | 97.5625 | 8.71 | 97.5625 | 8.67 | 98.1875 | 8.72 |
| 24 | 99.575 | 8.67 | 99.00 | 8.65 | 100.3125 | 8.63 | 99.3125 | 8.73 | 101.375 | 8.80 | 96.75 | 8.76 | 97.4375 | 8.75 | 97.3125 | 8.75 | 97.9375 | 8.79 |
| 31 | 99.425 | 8.74 | 98.90 | 8.69 | 99.975 | 8.76 | 99.1875 | 8.77 | 101.25 | 8.84 | 96.50 | 8.84 | 97.125 | 8.85 | 97.00 | 8.84 | 97.625 | 8.88 |
| J 7 | 99.45 | 8.73 | 98.975 | 8.66 | 100.00 | 8.75 | 99.25 | 8.75 | 101.375 | 8.79 | 96.5625 | 8.83 | 97.125 | 8.86 | 97.00 | 8.84 | 97.625 | 8.88 |
| 14 | 99.40 | 8.75 | 98.95 | 8.67 | 100.00 | 8.75 | 99.125 | 8.80 | 101.375 | 8.79 | 96.50 | 8.85 | 97.0625 | 8.88 | 96.9375 | 8.86 | 97.625 | 8.88 |

| Wednesdays / Les mercredis | 8 3/4% 15 May 1983 / 8 3/4% 15 mai 1983 | | 4 1/2% 1 September 1983 / 4 1/2% 1er septembre 1983 | | 7 1/2% 1 April 1984 / 7 1/2% 1er avril 1984 | | 9¼% 1 April 1984 / 9¼% 1er avril 1984 | | CN 5 3/4% 1 January 1985 / CN 5 3/4% 1er janvier 1985 | | 8% 15 December 1985 / 8% 15 décembre 1985 | | 8% 1 October 1986 / 8% 1er octobre 1986 | | 8 1/4% 1 July 1987 / 8 1/4% 1 juillet 1987 | | CN 5% 1 October 1987 / CN 5% 1er octobre 1987 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement |
| 1977 M 30 | | | 82.8125 | 7.98 | 96.50 | 8.17 | | | 85.75 | 8.28 | 98.375 | 8.26 | 98.4375 | 8.24 | | | 76.375 | 8.44 |
| A 27 | | | 82.8125 | 8.01 | 96.00 | 8.27 | | | 85.50 | 8.35 | 97.875 | 8.35 | 97.8125 | 8.34 | | | 76.25 | 8.48 |
| M 25 | | | 84.0625 | 7.76 | 96.50 | 8.17 | | | 86.00 | 8.27 | 99.125 | 8.14 | 98.875 | 8.17 | | | 77.125 | 8.34 |
| J 29 | | | 84.00 | 7.82 | 96.875 | 8.11 | | | 87.00 | 8.10 | 98.50 | 8.25 | 98.5625 | 8.22 | 99.4375 | 8.33 | 77.875 | 8.24 |
| J 27 | | | 84.0625 | 7.84 | 96.75 | 8.14 | | | 87.00 | 8.12 | 98.5625 | 8.24 | 98.5625 | 8.22 | 99.50 | 8.32 | 78.00 | 8.24 |
| A 31 | | | 84.1875 | 7.86 | 97.125 | 8.07 | | | 87.25 | 8.09 | 98.625 | 8.23 | 98.8125 | 8.19 | 99.875 | 8.27 | 78.25 | 8.22 |
| S 28 | | | 83.8125 | 8.00 | 97.00 | 8.10 | | | 87.625 | 8.03 | 98.50 | 8.25 | 98.8125 | 8.19 | 99.3125 | 8.35 | 78.5625 | 8.18 |
| O 26 | | | 83.4375 | 8.12 | 96.75 | 8.16 | | | 87.125 | 8.15 | 98.00 | 8.34 | 98.3125 | 8.27 | 99.125 | 8.32 | 78.125 | 8.27 |
| N 30 | | | 83.75 | 8.09 | 96.50 | 8.22 | | | 87.25 | 8.16 | 98.25 | 8.30 | 98.3125 | 8.27 | 99.25 | 8.36 | 77.625 | 8.39 |
| D 28 | | | 83.8125 | 8.12 | 96.625 | 8.20 | | | 86.875 | 8.26 | 97.875 | 8.37 | 97.75 | 8.36 | 98.1875 | 8.53 | 77.375 | 8.45 |
| 1978 J 25 | | | 83.00 | 8.37 | 95.00 | 8.56 | 103.50 | 8.50 | 85.75 | 8.52 | 95.875 | 8.73 | 95.5625 | 8.74 | 95.875 | 8.90 | 75.375 | 8.84 |
| F 22 | | | 82.9375 | 8.43 | 94.50 | 8.68 | 102.875 | 8.63 | 85.25 | 8.65 | 95.125 | 8.88 | 95.125 | 8.82 | 95.50 | 8.97 | 75.50 | 8.84 |
| M 29 | | | 82.3125 | 8.66 | 94.00 | 8.81 | 101.8125 | 8.85 | 84.75 | 8.79 | 94.50 | 9.00 | 94.50 | 8.94 | 94.9375 | 9.07 | 75.25 | 8.92 |
| 1978 A 5 | | | 81.8125 | 8.81 | 94.00 | 8.81 | 101.625 | 8.89 | 84.375 | 8.88 | 93.875 | 9.12 | 94.25 | 8.98 | 94.75 | 9.10 | 75.125 | 8.95 |
| 12 | | | 81.5625 | 8.89 | 93.75 | 8.87 | 101.25 | 8.97 | 84.25 | 8.92 | 94.25 | 9.05 | 94.25 | 8.98 | 94.625 | 9.12 | 75.00 | 8.98 |
| 19 | | | 81.8125 | 8.83 | 93.875 | 8.85 | 101.375 | 8.94 | 84.25 | 8.93 | 93.875 | 9.13 | 93.875 | 9.05 | 94.625 | 9.12 | 74.25 | 9.13 |
| 26 | | | 82.25 | 8.73 | 93.75 | 8.88 | 101.25 | 8.97 | 84.1875 | 8.95 | 93.875 | 9.13 | 93.75 | 9.08 | 94.625 | 9.12 | 74.75 | 9.04 |
| M 3 | 99.4375 | 8.89 | 82.4375 | 8.69 | 93.75 | 8.88 | 101.50 | 8.91 | 84.75 | 8.83 | 94.125 | 9.08 | 93.75 | 9.08 | 94.625 | 9.13 | 75.00 | 9.00 |
| 10 | 99.6875 | 8.82 | 82.5625 | 8.67 | 93.75 | 8.88 | 101.875 | 8.83 | 85.125 | 8.75 | 94.375 | 9.04 | 94.125 | 9.01 | 95.125 | 9.04 | 75.125 | 8.98 |
| 17 | 100.0625 | 8.73 | 83.0625 | 8.55 | 94.25 | 8.77 | 101.75 | 8.86 | 85.25 | 8.73 | 94.50 | 9.02 | 94.50 | 8.94 | 95.50 | 8.98 | 75.25 | 8.96 |
| 24 | 99.6875 | 8.83 | 82.6875 | 8.67 | 94.25 | 8.78 | 101.25 | 8.97 | 85.00 | 8.80 | 94.25 | 9.07 | 94.125 | 9.01 | 95.25 | 9.02 | 75.50 | 8.92 |
| 31 | 99.375 | 8.91 | 82.4375 | 8.75 | 94.25 | 8.78 | 101.50 | 8.91 | 84.75 | 8.86 | 94.25 | 9.07 | 94.125 | 9.01 | 95.00 | 9.07 | 74.75 | 9.07 |
| J 7 | 99.5625 | 8.86 | 82.5625 | 8.73 | 94.75 | 8.67 | 101.25 | 8.96 | 85.25 | 8.75 | 94.25 | 9.07 | 94.125 | 9.02 | 95.125 | 9.05 | 75.625 | 8.91 |
| 14 | 99.4375 | 8.89 | 82.6875 | 8.71 | 94.50 | 8.73 | 101.375 | 8.93 | 85.00 | 8.82 | 94.25 | 9.07 | 94.125 | 9.02 | 95.00 | 9.07 | 74.875 | 9.06 |

| Wednesdays / Les mercredis | 8¾% 1 February 1988 / 1er février 1988 | | 5% 1 June 1988 / 1er juin 1988 | | 6 3/4% 15 February 1989 / 15 février 1989 | | 5 1/4% 1 May 1990 / 1er mai 1990 | | 5 3/4% 1 September 1992 / 1er septembre 1992 | | 9 1/2% 15 June 1994 / 15 juin 1994 | | 6 1/2% 1 October 1995 / 1er octobre 1995 | | 10% 1 October 1995 / 1er octobre 1995 | | 3% 15 September 1996 / 15 septembre 1996 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement |
| 1977 M 30 | | | 75.875 | 8.37 | 87.50 | 8.44 | 74.00 | 8.60 | 75.625 | 8.64 | 101.25 | 9.35 | 80.50 | 8.63 | 105.1875 | 9.40 | 49.375 | 8.28 |
| A 27 | | | 75.25 | 8.49 | 87.00 | 8.52 | 73.75 | 8.65 | 75.375 | 8.68 | 101.9375 | 9.27 | 79.50 | 8.76 | 105.8125 | 9.33 | 48.50 | 8.45 |
| M 25 | | | 76.00 | 8.38 | 87.50 | 8.45 | 74.50 | 8.55 | 75.75 | 8.64 | 102.9375 | 9.16 | 80.50 | 8.64 | 106.4375 | 9.26 | 50.00 | 8.20 |
| J 29 | | | 76.8125 | 8.27 | 87.50 | 8.46 | 75.00 | 8.48 | 75.875 | 8.63 | 103.3125 | 9.11 | 79.25 | 8.80 | 107.125 | 9.18 | 51.25 | 8.02 |
| J 27 | | | 77.00 | 8.25 | 88.00 | 8.40 | 75.375 | 8.44 | 76.375 | 8.57 | 103.5625 | 9.08 | 78.625 | 8.89 | 107.3125 | 9.16 | 51.50 | 7.99 |
| A 31 | | | 77.25 | 8.23 | 89.50 | 8.18 | 75.875 | 8.37 | 76.875 | 8.51 | 105.00 | 8.92 | 79.50 | 8.78 | 108.375 | 9.05 | 52.125 | 7.91 |
| S 28 | | | 77.75 | 8.16 | 89.00 | 8.26 | 75.875 | 8.39 | 76.875 | 8.52 | 104.0625 | 9.02 | 80.50 | 8.69 | 107.8125 | 9.11 | 52.00 | 7.94 |
| O 26 | | | 77.25 | 8.27 | 88.50 | 8.34 | 75.25 | 8.50 | 76.25 | 8.61 | 103.8125 | 9.05 | 79.50 | 8.79 | 107.3125 | 9.16 | 52.00 | 7.95 |
| N 30 | | | 76.75 | 8.37 | 87.75 | 8.46 | 74.875 | 8.58 | 75.875 | 8.68 | 103.50 | 9.09 | 79.875 | 8.75 | 107.3125 | 9.16 | 52.50 | 7.89 |
| 1977 D 28 | | | 77.00 | 8.35 | 87.75 | 8.47 | 74.6875 | 8.62 | 75.75 | 8.71 | 103.00 | 9.14 | 79.50 | 8.80 | 106.75 | 9.22 | 52.50 | 7.90 |
| 1978 J 25 | 98.9375 | 8.91 | 74.875 | 8.74 | 86.25 | 8.71 | 73.25 | 8.87 | 74.25 | 8.94 | 100.1875 | 9.47 | 77.50 | 9.08 | 103.6875 | 9.56 | 51.50 | 8.08 |
| F 22 | 99.1875 | 8.87 | 74.25 | 8.87 | 85.50 | 8.84 | 72.75 | 8.97 | 73.00 | 9.15 | 100.0625 | 9.49 | 76.50 | 9.22 | 103.5625 | 9.57 | 51.00 | 8.18 |
| M 29 | 98.6875 | 8.95 | 74.25 | 8.90 | 84.75 | 8.97 | 72.25 | 9.08 | 73.00 | 9.16 | 100.50 | 9.44 | 75.75 | 9.34 | 104.125 | 9.51 | 51.00 | 8.20 |
| A 5 | 98.8125 | 8.93 | 74.00 | 8.95 | 84.25 | 9.06 | 72.00 | 9.13 | 73.00 | 9.16 | 99.9375 | 9.50 | 75.50 | 9.38 | 103.50 | 9.58 | 52.00 | 8.04 |
| 12 | 98.375 | 9.00 | 74.125 | 8.94 | 84.25 | 9.06 | 71.75 | 9.17 | 72.75 | 9.20 | 99.4375 | 9.57 | 75.50 | 9.38 | 102.9375 | 9.65 | 50.50 | 8.29 |
| 19 | 98.3125 | 9.01 | 74.125 | 8.94 | 84.50 | 9.02 | 71.75 | 9.18 | 72.50 | 9.25 | 100.25 | 9.47 | 75.50 | 9.38 | 103.6875 | 9.56 | 50.50 | 8.29 |
| 26 | 98.375 | 9.00 | 73.625 | 9.04 | 83.875 | 9.13 | 72.125 | 9.12 | 72.875 | 9.19 | 100.875 | 9.39 | 75.50 | 9.38 | 104.375 | 9.48 | 50.00 | 8.38 |
| M 3 | 98.25 | 9.02 | 74.00 | 8.98 | 84.50 | 9.03 | 72.25 | 9.10 | 73.00 | 9.17 | 101.0625 | 9.37 | 75.50 | 9.38 | 104.5625 | 9.46 | 50.50 | 8.30 |
| 10 | 98.375 | 9.00 | 74.375 | 8.91 | 85.25 | 8.91 | 72.75 | 9.02 | 73.25 | 9.14 | 101.1875 | 9.35 | 75.23 | 9.42 | 104.8125 | 9.43 | 50.75 | 8.26 |
| 17 | 98.625 | 8.96 | 74.50 | 8.90 | 84.50 | 9.03 | 73.25 | 8.94 | 73.75 | 9.06 | 101.75 | 9.29 | 76.50 | 9.24 | 105.50 | 9.35 | 50.75 | 8.26 |
| 24 | 89.3125 | 9.01 | 74.375 | 8.93 | 84.625 | 9.02 | 73.00 | 8.98 | 73.375 | 9.12 | 100.625 | 9.42 | 76.50 | 9.24 | 104.25 | 9.49 | 51.25 | 8.18 |
| 31 | 98.0625 | 9.05 | 74.50 | 8.91 | 84.50 | 9.04 | 72.75 | 9.03 | 73.25 | 9.14 | 100.3125 | 9.46 | 76.00 | 9.32 | 103.9375 | 9.53 | 50.50 | 8.31 |
| J 7 | 98.125 | 9.04 | 74.50 | 8.91 | 84.25 | 9.08 | 72.75 | 9.03 | 73.50 | 9.11 | 100.4375 | 9.45 | 76.50 | 9.25 | 104.0625 | 9.51 | 50.50 | 8.32 |
| 14 | 98.125 | 9.04 | 74.375 | 8.94 | 84.50 | 9.04 | 73.00 | 9.00 | 73.50 | 9.11 | 100.3125 | 9.46 | 76.00 | 9.32 | 103.9375 | 9.53 | 50.50 | 8.32 |

| | 9 1/4% 15 May 1997 / 15 mai 1997 | | 3 3/4% 15 Sept.'96–15 Mar.'98 / 15 sept. '96–15 mars'98 | | 9% 15 October 1999 / 15 octobre 1999 | | 9 1/2% 1 October 2001 / 1er octobre 2001 | | 8 3/4% 1 February 2002 / 1er février 2002 | | Long-term average yield |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | |
| 1977 M 30 | | | 52.375 | 8.75 | | | 101.25 | 9.37 | 95.0625 | 9.26 | 8.83 |
| A 27 | | | 52.50 | 8.74 | | | 101.8125 | 9.31 | 95.8125 | 9.18 | 8.85 |
| M 25 | 100.8125 | 9.16 | 53.50 | 8.58 | | | 102.8125 | 9.21 | 96.8125 | 9.07 | 8.77 |
| J 29 | 101.5625 | 9.08 | 54.75 | 8.39 | | | 103.3125 | 9.15 | 97.25 | 9.03 | 8.72 |
| J 27 | 101.6875 | 9.06 | 55.00 | 8.37 | | | 103.4375 | 9.14 | 97.3125 | 9.02 | 8.70 |
| A 31 | 103.00 | 8.92 | 56.50 | 8.15 | | | 105.00 | 8.99 | 99.0625 | 8.84 | 8.57 |
| S 28 | 102.875 | 9.01 | 56.50 | 8.16 | | | 104.00 | 9.09 | 98.25 | 8.92 | 8.61 |
| O 26 | 101.8125 | 9.05 | 55.75 | 8.28 | 100.1875 | 8.98 | 103.8125 | 9.10 | 97.6875 | 8.98 | 8.70 |
| N 30 | 101.5625 | 9.08 | 55.50 | 8.33 | 99.50 | 9.05 | 103.4375 | 9.14 | 97.4375 | 9.01 | 8.74 |
| D 28 | 100.9375 | 9.14 | 56.00 | 8.26 | 98.9375 | 9.11 | 103.0625 | 9.18 | 96.75 | 9.08 | 8.77 |
| 1978 J 25 | 97.9375 | 9.48 | 53.50 | 8.67 | 95.9375 | 9.44 | 100.0625 | 9.49 | 93.875 | 9.40 | 9.06 |
| F 22 | 97.6875 | 9.51 | 53.50 | 8.69 | 95.4375 | 9.50 | 99.5625 | 9.54 | 93.125 | 9.48 | 9.15 |
| M 29 | 98.1875 | 9.45 | 52.75 | 8.83 | 96.0625 | 9.43 | 100.1875 | 9.48 | 93.5625 | 9.43 | 9.17 |
| A 5 | 97.5625 | 9.53 | 52.50 | 8.87 | 95.4375 | 9.50 | 99.4375 | 9.56 | 93.0625 | 9.49 | 9.21 |
| 12 | 97.0625 | 9.59 | 53.00 | 8.79 | 94.6875 | 9.59 | 98.8125 | 9.63 | 92.4375 | 9.56 | 9.26 |
| 19 | 97.8125 | 9.50 | 52.00 | 8.96 | 95.3125 | 9.52 | 99.8125 | 9.52 | 93.0625 | 9.49 | 9.24 |
| 26 | 98.4375 | 9.43 | 51.50 | 9.05 | 96.1875 | 9.42 | 100.1875 | 9.48 | 93.75 | 9.41 | 9.22 |
| M 3 | 98.625 | 9.41 | 51.50 | 9.05 | 96.5625 | 9.37 | 100.5625 | 9.44 | 94.375 | 9.34 | 9.18 |
| 10 | 98.8125 | 9.38 | 52.00 | 8.97 | 96.8125 | 9.34 | 100.8125 | 9.41 | 94.1875 | 9.36 | 9.15 |
| 17 | 99.625 | 9.29 | 52.25 | 8.93 | 97.375 | 9.28 | 101.4375 | 9.34 | 95.0625 | 9.27 | 9.09 |
| 24 | 98.25 | 9.45 | 51.50 | 9.06 | 96.25 | 9.41 | 100.25 | 9.47 | 94.125 | 9.37 | 9.16 |
| 31 | 98.00 | 9.48 | 51.50 | 9.07 | 95.75 | 9.46 | 100.00 | 9.50 | 93.4375 | 9.45 | 9.23 |
| J 7 | 98.0625 | 9.47 | 52.25 | 8.94 | 95.8125 | 9.46 | 99.9375 | 9.50 | 93.4375 | 9.45 | 9.21 |
| 14 | 97.9375 | 9.48 | 52.50 | 8.90 | 95.75 | 9.46 | 99.9375 | 9.50 | 93.25 | 9.47 | 9.22 |

# Net new security issues payable in Canadian and foreign currencies

## Émissions nettes de titres libellés en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères

Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | | | Provinces Provinces | Municipalities Municipalités | Corporations Sociétés | | Other institutions and foreign debtors Autres institutions, et emprunteurs étrangers | Total Total | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | Total Total | of which payable in ★ dont: Émissions payables ★ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bonds Obligations | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Total Total | | | Bonds Obligations | Preferred and common stocks Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | | | Finance and other commercial paper Papier des sociétés de financement et d'autres sociétés | Canadian dollar bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires en dollars canadiens | | Canadian dollars En dollars canadiens | | U.S. dollars En dollars É.-U. | Other currencies En d'autres monnaies |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Total | Total less CSB and CPP Total, moins Obligations d'épargne du Canada et Régime de pensions du Canada | | |
| | B3045 | B3103 | B3102 | B3048 | B3051 | B3054 | B3104 | B3063 | B3101 | B3105 | B3108 | B3100 | B3109 | | B3139 | |
| 1957 | –120 | 50 | –70 | 547 | 279 | 942 | 517 | 10 | 2,226 | 59 | | 2,286 | 1,851 | 1,743 | 435 | N |
| 1958 | 1,382 | –130 | 1,252 | 613 | 348 | 656 | 312 | 5 | 3,186 | –26 | | 3,160 | 2,677 | 2,431 | 483 | N |
| 1959 | 141 | 582 | 723 | 562 | 302 | 99 | 404 | 21 | 2,111 | 176 | | 2,286 | 2,085 | 1,786 | 201 | N |
| 1960 | 704 | –92 | 612 | 480 | 370 | 311 | 213 | 26 | 2,012 | 95 | | 2,107 | 1,985 | 1,602 | 110 | 12 |
| 1961 | 990 | –100 | 890 | 946 | 333 | 345 | 229 | 28 | 2,771 | 14 | | 2,785 | 2,716 | 2,230 | 72 | –4 |
| 1962 | 521 | 280 | 801 | 687 | 244 | 404 | 322 | 10 | 2,468 | 202 | 7 | 2,677 | 2,231 | 1,691 | 444 | –1 |
| 1963 | 752 | 75 | 827 | 898 | 374 | 667 | –47 | 30 | 2,749 | 123 | 2 | 2,874 | 2,183 | 1,669 | 712 | –19 |
| 1964 | 557 | –100 | 457 | 938 | 401 | 787 | 307 | 11 | 2,901 | 305 | 2 | 3,208 | 2,383 | 1,903 | 824 | |
| 1965 | –62 | 10 | –52 | 762 | 248 | 1,340 | 438 | 39 | 2,775 | –323 | 139 | 2,590 | 1,958 | 1,705 | 642 | –11 |
| 1966 | 410 | 20 | 430 | 1,566 | 349 | 994 | 565 | 33 | 3,936 | 137 | 20 | 4,093 | 3,158 | 2,471 | 935 | |
| 1967 | 615 | 285 | 900 | 2,049 | 466 | 852 | 449 | 46 | 4,762 | 92 | –24 | 4,830 | 4,058 | 3,157 | 755 | 17 |
| 1968 | 1,175 | 370 | 1,545 | 1,944 | 288 | 735 | 558 | 79 | 5,149 | 450 | –30 | 5,569 | 4,083 | 3,333 | 966 | 519 |
| 1969 | 269 | 70 | 339 | 1,953 | 239 | 775 | 994 | 65 | 4,366 | 537 | 58 | 4,960 | 3,241 | 2,108 | 1,180 | 539 |
| 1970 | 1,114 | 730 | 1,844 | 2,079 | 176 | 1,494 | 352 | 113 | 6,058 | 111 | 221 | 6,390 | 5,748 | 4,167 | 631 | 11 |
| 1971 | 2,342 | 205 | 2,547 | 2,658 | 257 | 1,815 | 341 | 73 | 7,692 | 255 | 8 | 7,955 | 7,585 | 4,145 | 204 | 166 |
| 1972 | 1,269 | 330 | 1,599 | 2,990 | 445 | 1,582 | 619 | 67 | 7,301 | 225 | –13 | 7,513 | 6,523 | 4,368 | 526 | 464 |
| 1973 | –677 | 530 | –147 | 2,614 | 399 | 1,534 | 611 | 42 | 5,052 | 887 | –48 | 5,891 | 5,382 | 4,720 | 562 | –53 |
| 1974 | 3,272 | 940 | 4,212 | 3,785 | 553 | 1,794 | 740 | 73 | 11,157 | 2,214 | 561 | 13,932 | 12,011 | 8,326 | 1,458 | 463 |
| 1975 | 3,397 | 570 | 3,967 | 6,752 | 1,121 | 2,837 | 1,230 | 120 | 16,026 | 158R | 144 | 16,329 | 12,121 | 8,057 | 2,911 | 1,297 |
| 1976 | 2,588 | 1,645 | 4,233 | 8,980 | 1,240 | 3,922 | 1,207 | 35 | 19,617 | 1,067 | 88 | 20,773R | 12,400 | 10,127 | 5,275 | 3,097 |
| 1977 | 5,536 | 2,470 | 8,006 | 6,759R | 1,180R | 4,681 | 2,597 | 63 | 23,286R | 764 | 31 | 24,081R | 19,004R | 15,688R | 2,619R | 2,458 |
| 1973 I | –134 | 130 | –4 | 574 | 70 | 268 | 130 | 21 | 1,059 | 485 | –16 | 1,527 | 1,317 | 1,239 | 121 | 89 |
| II | –314 | 130 | –184 | 723 | 171 | 481 | 151 | 8 | 1,350 | 384 | 103 | 1,838 | 1,740 | 1,533 | 163 | –65 |
| III | –496 | 130 | –366 | 515 | 40 | 403 | 82 | –15 | 659 | –46 | –38 | 575 | 550 | 585 | 137 | –111 |
| IV | 267 | 140 | 407 | 802 | 118 | 381 | 249 | 27 | 1,983 | 64 | –97 | 1,951 | 1,775 | 1,363 | 142 | 34 |
| 1974 I | –166 | 215 | 49 | 732 | 206 | 301 | 152 | 24 | 1,464 | 1,324 | 151 | 2,939 | 2,300 | 2,359 | 611 | 27 |
| II | –390 | 245 | –145 | 891 | 140 | 559 | 136 | 9 | 1,591 | –153 | 76 | 1,514 | 1,276 | 1,532 | 225 | 13 |
| III | –313 | 345 | 32 | 843 | 30 | 391 | 120 | 14 | 1,429 | 428 | 223 | 2,080 | 1,716 | 1,925 | 185 | 179 |
| IV | 4,141 | 135 | 4,276 | 1,318 | 177 | 543 | 333 | 26 | 6,673 | 615 | 111 | 7,399 | 6,719 | 2,511 | 437 | 244 |
| 1975 I | –250 | | –250 | 1,253 | 234 | 877 | 170 | 71 | 2,355 | 393 | 446 | 3,194 | 2,509 | 2,454 | 634 | 52 |
| II | –77 | 165 | 88 | 1,986 | 190 | 958 | 458 | 4 | 3,685 | –27 | 138 | 3,796 | 2,946 | 2,630 | 783 | 67 |
| III | 373 | 245 | 618 | 1,117 | 363 | 486 | 179 | 12 | 2,775 | –232 | –177 | 2,367 | 1,606 | 1,405 | 426 | 334 |
| IV | 3,350 | 160 | 3,510 | 2,396 | 333 | 516 | 423 | 33 | 7,211 | 24 | –263 | 6,972 | 5,060 | 1,568 | 1,068 | 844 |
| 1976 I | 89 | 295 | 384 | 2,955 | 428R | 1,141 | 252 | 15 | 5,176 | 92 | –116 | 5,153 | 2,114 | 2,077 | 2,207 | 831 |
| II | 179 | 440 | 619 | 2,186 | 193 | 945 | 275 | 11 | 4,229 | 590 | 330 | 5,148 | 3,546 | 3,357 | 711 | 891 |
| III | 94 | 440 | 534 | 1,944 | 285 | 988 | 361 | 15 | 4,127 | –42 | –3 | 4,082 | 1,945 | 1,805 | 1,379 | 758 |
| IV | 2,225 | 470 | 2,695 | 1,895 | 333 | 848R | 319 | –6 | 6,084 | 428 | –122 | 6,390 | 4,794 | 2,888 | 978 | 617R |
| 1977 I | 560 | 410 | 970 | 2,092 | 298 | 1,367 | 130 | 20 | 4,876 | 546 | 19 | 5,441 | 3,939 | 3,883 | 970 | 532 |
| II | 578 | 595 | 1,173 | 1,548R | 207 | 1,341 | 1,108 | 18 | 5,395R | –5 | 127 | 5,517R | 4,485R | 4,109R | 218 | 814 |
| III | 682 | 615 | 1,297 | 1,922 | 254 | 934 | 489 | 7 | 4,903 | 212 | 16 | 5,131 | 3,332R | 3,099R | 1,084R | 715 |
| IV | 3,717 | 850 | 4,567 | 1,197 | 421R | 1,039 | 871 | 18 | 8,112R | 12 | –131 | 7,992R | 7,249R | 4,596R | 346R | 397 |
| 1978 I | 94R | 980 | 1,074R | 965 | 143R | 1,238 | 965 | 4 | 4,388R | –61 | 131 | 4,457R | 3,546R | 3,524R | 685R | 227R |

★ Canadian dollar issues placed in overseas markets are included with "other currencies"

★ Les titres libellés en dollars canadiens placés sur les marchés d'outre-mer figurent à la rubrique «En d'autres monnaies.»

# Net new security issues payable in Canadian dollars only (excludes issues placed in overseas markets)

## Émissions nettes de titres libellés uniquement en dollars canadiens (non compris les titres placés sur les marchés d'outre-mer)



Millions of dollars–par value En millions de dollars–valeur nominale

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | | | | | Provinces Provinces | | | Municipalities Municipalités | Corporations Sociétés | | Other institutions and foreign debtors Autres institutions, et emprunteurs étrangers | Total Total | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | | Total Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Other bonds Autres obligations | Total bonds Total des obligations | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Total Total | Canada Pension Plan Régime de pensions du Canada | Other Autres | Total Total | | Bonds Obligations | Preferred and common stocks Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | | | Finance and loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt | Other commercial paper Autres sociétés | Bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires | |
| | B3112 | B3113 | B3046 | B3114 | B3111 | B3070 | B3115 | B3049 | B3052 | B3055 | B3116 | B3064 | B3110 | B3118 | B3119 | B3108 | B3109 |
| 1957 | 108 | –159 | –52 | 50 | –2 | | 504 | 504 | 176 | 555 | 548 | 10 | 1,791 | 65 | –5 | | 1,851 |
| 1958 | 246 | 1,137 | 1,383 | –130 | 1,253 | | 469 | 469 | 199 | 464 | 310 | 5 | 2,700 | –98 | 75 | | 2,677 |
| 1959 | 317 | –28 | 289 | 582 | 871 | | 313 | 313 | 218 | 86 | 402 | 21 | 1,911 | 180 | –6 | | 2,085 |
| 1960 | 383 | 323 | 705 | –92 | 613 | | 455 | 455 | 277 | 302 | 208 | 26 | 1,881 | 34 | 70 | | 1,985 |
| 1961 | 486 | 559 | 1,044 | –100 | 944 | | 940 | 940 | 353 | 196 | 219 | 28 | 2,680 | –28 | 64 | | 2,716 |
| 1962 | 540 | –115 | 425 | 280 | 705 | | 591 | 591 | 223 | 226 | 316 | 8 | 2,069 | 115 | 40 | 7 | 2,231 |
| 1963 | 514 | 120 | 634 | 75 | 709 | | 613 | 613 | 372 | 389 | –51 | 30 | 2,062 | 153 | –34 | 2 | 2,183 |
| 1964 | 480 | 77 | 557 | –100 | 457 | | 582 | 582 | 285 | 573 | 301 | 11 | 2,209 | 125 | 47 | 2 | 2,383 |
| 1965 | 253 | –310 | –57 | 10 | –47 | | 516 | 516 | 226 | 922 | 429 | 39 | 2,086 | –156 | –110 | 139 | 1,958 |
| 1966 | 223 | 192 | 415 | 20 | 435 | 462 | 749 | 1,211 | 280 | 425 | 557 | 32 | 2,940 | 158 | 39 | 20 | 3,158 |
| 1967 | 229 | 591 | 820 | 285 | 1,105 | 669 | 690 | 1,359 | 358 | 694 | 443 | 46 | 4,005 | –6 | 83 | –24 | 4,058 |
| 1968 | 40 | 869 | 909 | 370 | 1,279 | 704 | 410 | 1,114 | 214 | 432 | 519 | 79 | 3,638 | 342 | 133 | –30 | 4,083 |
| 1969 | 325 | –70 | 255 | 70 | 325 | 805 | 172 | 977 | 194 | 384 | 789 | 23 | 2,692 | 199 | 292 | 58 | 3,241 |
| 1970 | 714 | 510 | 1,224 | 730 | 1,954 | 863 | 831 | 1,694 | 202 | 1,133 | 328 | 113 | 5,424 | –105 | 209 | 221 | 5,748 |
| 1971 | 2,519 | –175 | 2,344 | 205 | 2,549 | 915 | 1,343 | 2,258 | 308 | 1,785 | 330 | 68 | 7,299 | 2 | 276 | 8 | 7,585 |
| 1972 | 1,195 | 76 | 1,270 | 330 | 1,600 | 954 | 1,189 | 2,143 | 374 | 1,513 | 607 | 68 | 6,305 | 365 | –133 | –13 | 6,523 |
| 1973 | –384 | –203 | –588 | 530 | –58 | 1,039 | 1,049 | 2,088 | 370 | 1,557 | 561 | 81 | 4,598 | 644 | 188 | –48 | 5,382 |
| 1974 | 2,444 | 873 | 3,317 | 940 | 4,257 | 1,232 | 1,066 | 2,297 | 393 | 1,553 | 723 | 81 | 9,305 | 415 | 1,729 | 561 | 12,012 |
| 1975 | 2,664 | 770 | 3,434 | 570 | 4,004 | 1,390 | 2,468 | 3,858 | 642 | 2,230 | 1,214 | 120 | 12,069 | –85 | –7 | 144 | 12,121 |
| 1976 | 753 | 1,835 | 2,590 | 1,645 | 4,235 | 1,508 | 3,096 | 4,604 | 541 | 1,017 | 1,142 | 37 | 11,575 | 99 | 638 | 88 | 12,400 |
| 1977 | 1,660 | 3,878 | 5,538 | 2,470 | 8,008 | 1,644 | 2,526R | 4,170R | 900R | 2,543 | 2,597 | 63 | 18,281R | 139 | 553R | 31 | 19,004R |
| 1973 I | –107 | –28 | –134 | 130 | –4 | 184 | 224 | 408 | 75 | 259 | 113 | 21 | 872 | 43 | 419 | –16 | 1,317 |
| II | –201 | –24 | –225 | 130 | –95 | 404 | 201 | 605 | 126 | 458 | 146 | 8 | 1,248 | 283 | 105 | 103 | 1,740 |
| III | –320 | –176 | –496 | 130 | –366 | 282 | 166 | 448 | 51 | 394 | 77 | 24 | 628 | –9 | –31 | –38 | 550 |
| IV | 243 | 24 | 267 | 140 | 407 | 168 | 458 | 626 | 117 | 447 | 225 | 27 | 1,850 | 327 | –305 | –97 | 1,775 |
| 1974 I | –305 | 140 | –166 | 215 | 49 | 245 | 114 | 359 | 89 | 255 | 150 | 24 | 925 | 280 | 945 | 151 | 2,300 |
| II | –696 | 308 | –389 | 245 | –144 | 438 | 231 | 669 | 126 | 525 | 133 | 9 | 1,318 | –18 | –99 | 76 | 1,276 |
| III | –510 | 241 | –270 | 345 | 75 | 300 | 210 | 509 | 38 | 307 | 118 | 14 | 1,061 | –110 | 542 | 223 | 1,716 |
| IV | 3,957 | 185 | 4,142 | 135 | 4,277 | 249 | 512 | 761 | 140 | 467 | 323 | 34 | 6,002 | 264 | 341 | 111 | 6,719 |
| 1975 I | –236 | –13 | –250 | | –250 | 289 | 475 | 764 | 127 | 826 | 166 | 71 | 1,704 | 6 | 353 | 446 | 2,509 |
| II | –173 | 103 | –70 | 165 | 95 | 486 | 687 | 1,172 | 198 | 946 | 454 | 4 | 2,870 | 3R | –64 | 138 | 2,946 |
| III | –164 | 567 | 402 | 245 | 647 | 362 | 357 | 719 | 184 | 366 | 175 | 12 | 2,103 | –187 | –134 | –177 | 1,606 |
| IV | 3,238 | 113 | 3,351 | 160 | 3,511 | 253 | 950 | 1,203 | 133 | 93 | 419 | 33 | 5,392 | 93 | –162 | –263 | 5,060 |
| 1976 I | –296 | 385 | 89 | 295 | 384 | 330 | 846 | 1,177 | 105 | 320 | 252 | 17 | 2,255 | 198 | –223 | –116 | 2,114 |
| II | –327 | 507 | 180 | 440 | 620 | 513 | 1,037 | 1,550 | 91 | 53 | 275 | 11 | 2,509 | 156 | 461 | 330 | 3,546 |
| III | –251 | 345 | 94 | 440 | 534 | 389 | 379 | 768 | 139 | 389 | 296 | 15 | 2,141 | –409 | 216 | –3 | 1,945 |
| IV | 1,628 | 598 | 2,226 | 470 | 2,696 | 276 | 834 | 1,110 | 206 | 255 | 319 | –6 | 4,580 | 153 | 184 | –122 | 4,794 |
| 1977 I | –259 | 818 | 560 | 410 | 970 | 312 | 1,201 | 1,512 | 198 | 737 | 130 | 20 | 3,567 | 4 | 349 | 19 | 3,939 |
| II | –231 | 810 | 579 | 595 | 1,174 | 602 | 301R | 903R | 165 | 780 | 1,108 | 18 | 4,148R | 260 | –49 | 127 | 4,485R |
| III | –181 | 863 | 682 | 615 | 1,297 | 410 | 379 | 789 | 198 | 446 | 489 | 7 | 3,226 | –332 | 422R | 16 | 3,332R |
| IV | 2,331 | 1,387 | 3,718 | 850 | 4,568 | 319 | 646 | 965 | 340R | 579 | 871 | 18 | 7,341R | 208 | –168R | –131 | 7,249R |
| 1978 I | –217R | 311 | 94R | 980 | 1,074R | 237 | 356 | 593 | 130R | 617 | 965 | 4 | 3,382R | –44 | 77 | 131R | 3,546R |

# Net new security issues payable in foreign currencies (includes Canadian dollar issues placed in overseas markets)

## Émissions nettes de titres libellés en monnaies étrangères (y compris les titres libellés en dollars canadiens placés sur les marchés d'outre-mer)

Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years and quarters Années et trimestres | Total foreign currencies Ensemble des émissions en monnaies étrangères | | | | | | | | U.S. dollars (excluding issues payable in Euro-dollars) Dollars É.-U. (non compris les émissions en eurodollars) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada bonds Obligations du gouvernement canadien | Provinces Provinces | Municipalities Municipalités | Corporations Sociétés | | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | Total Total | Government of Canada bonds Obligations du gouvernement canadien | Provinces Provinces | Municipalities Municipalités | Corporations Sociétés | | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | Total Total |
| | | | | Bonds Obligations | Preferred and common stocks Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Finance and loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt | Other commercial paper Autres sociétés | | | | | Bonds Obligations | Preferred and common stocks Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Finance and loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt | Other commercial paper Autres sociétés | |
| | B3047 | B3050 | B3053 | B3056 | B3129 | B3137 | B3138 | B3120 | B3121 | B3123 | B3125 | B3127 | B3130 | B3137 | B3138 | B3139 |
| 1957 | –68 | 44 | 103 | 387 | –31 | | –1 | 435 | | | | | | | | |
| 1958 | –2 | 144 | 149 | 192 | 2 | | –2 | 483 | | | | | | | | |
| 1959 | –149 | 249 | 84 | 13 | 2 | | 2 | 201 | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | –1 | 25 | 93 | 9 | 5 | –10 | 1 | 122 | | 16 | 89 | 9 | 5 | –10 | 1 | 110 |
| 1961 | –55 | 5 | –20 | 149 | 10 | –24 | 1 | 68 | –51 | 5 | –18 | 149 | 10 | –24 | 1 | 72 |
| 1962 | 96 | 96 | 21 | 178 | 6 | 28 | 18 | 443 | 99 | 97 | 22 | 174 | 6 | 28 | 18 | 444 |
| 1963 | 119 | 285 | 3 | 278 | 5 | 13 | –9 | 693 | 135 | 285 | 3 | 280 | 5 | 13 | –9 | 712 |
| 1964 | | 356 | 115 | 214 | 6 | 134 | –1 | 824 | | 356 | 115 | 214 | 6 | 134 | –1 | 824 |
| 1965 | –5 | 246 | 21 | 418 | 9 | –59 | 1 | 632 | –5 | 246 | 21 | 428 | 9 | –59 | 1 | 642 |
| 1966 | –5 | 355 | 69 | 569 | 7 | –68 | 7 | 935 | –5 | 355 | 69 | 569 | 7 | –68 | 7 | 935 |
| 1967 | –205 | 690 | 108 | 158 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 772 | –205 | 673 | 108 | 158 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 755 |
| 1968 | 266 | 830 | 73 | 303 | 39 | –14 | –12 | 1,486 | 90 | 544 | 51 | 268 | 39 | –14 | –12 | 966 |
| 1969 | 14 | 977 | 45 | 391 | 205 | 32 | 13 | 1,719 | 14 | 613 | –7 | 341 | 174 | 32 | 13 | 1,180 |
| 1970 | –110 | 385 | –26 | 362 | 23 | –20 | 28 | 642 | –2 | 276 | –49 | 375 | 23 | –20 | 28 | 631 |
| 1971 | –2 | 400 | –51 | 30 | 11 | –10 | –13 | 370 | –2 | 228 | –46 | 36 | 11 | –10 | –13 | 204 |
| 1972 | –2 | 847 | 72 | 69 | 12 | 8 | –15 | 990 | –2 | 485 | –43 | 82 | 12 | 8 | –15 | 526 |
| 1973 | –90 | 526 | 29 | –24 | 51 | 27 | 28 | 509 | –2 | 551 | –69 | –17 | 43 | 27 | 28 | 562 |
| 1974 | –45 | 1,487 | 160 | 241 | 17 | 68 | 1 | 1,921 | –45 | 1,047 | 128 | 241 | 17 | 68 | 1 | 1,458 |
| 1975 | –37 | 2,893 | 479 | 606 | 16 | 150 | 101 | 4,208 | –37 | 2,163 | 286 | 232R | 16 | 150 | 101 | 2,911 |
| 1976 | –2 | 4,376 | 699 | 2,905 | 65 | 50 | 281 | 8,373 | –2 | 3,318 | 468 | 1,089 | 65 | 50 | 281 | 5,275 |
| 1977 | –2 | 2,589 | 280 | 2,138 | | 8 | 64R | 5,077R | –2 | 1,220 | 123 | 1,205 | | 8 | 64R | 2,619R |
| 1973 I | | 166 | –5 | 9 | 17 | –1 | 24 | 210 | | 91 | –18 | 16 | 9 | –1 | 24 | 121 |
| II | –89 | 118 | 45 | 23 | 5 | 2 | –5 | 98 | –1 | 150 | –10 | 23 | 5 | 2 | –5 | 163 |
| III | | 67 | –11 | 10 | 5 | –4 | –2 | 25 | | 134 | –6 | 10 | 5 | –4 | –2 | 137 |
| IV | –1 | 175 | 1 | –65 | 24 | 30 | 12 | 175 | –1 | 176 | –35 | –65 | 24 | 30 | 12 | 142 |
| 1974 I | | 374 | 116 | 47 | 2 | 71 | 29 | 639 | | 350 | 113 | 47 | 2 | 71 | 29 | 611 |
| II | –1 | 223 | 14 | 35 | 2 | –10 | –25 | 238 | –1 | 229 | –4 | 35 | 2 | –10 | –25 | 225 |
| III | –44 | 334 | –8 | 84 | 2 | –6 | 2 | 364 | –44 | 152 | –6 | 84 | 2 | –6 | 2 | 185 |
| IV | –1 | 557 | 37 | 76 | 10 | 14 | –4 | 681 | –1 | 316 | 26 | 76 | 10 | 14 | –4 | 437 |
| 1975 I | | 489 | 107 | 51 | 4 | 41 | –8 | 685 | | 463 | 81 | 51 | 4 | 41 | –8 | 634 |
| II | –7 | 813 | –8 | 13 | 4 | 30 | 4 | 850 | –7 | 741 | –3 | 13 | 4 | 30 | 4 | 783 |
| III | –30 | 398 | 179 | 120 | 4 | 22 | 67 | 761R | –30 | 219 | 88 | 55 | 4 | 22 | 67 | 426 |
| IV | –1 | 1,193 | 200 | 422 | 4 | 56 | 37 | 1,912 | –1 | 739 | 119 | 113 | 4 | 56 | 37 | 1,068 |
| 1976 I | | 1,779 | 323 | 821 | | –41 | 158 | 3,038 | | 1,598 | 219 | 267 | | –41 | 158 | 2,207 |
| II | –1 | 636 | 102 | 892 | | –47 | 19 | 1,602 | –1 | 364 | 47 | 329 | | –47 | 19 | 711 |
| III | | 1,176 | 146 | 599 | 65 | 72 | 79 | 2,137 | | 836 | 76 | 252 | 65 | 72 | 79 | 1,379 |
| IV | –1 | 785 | 127 | 593 | | 66 | 25 | 1,595 | –1 | 520 | 127 | 241 | | 66 | 25 | 978 |
| 1977 I | | 580 | 100 | 629 | | 155 | 38 | 1,502 | | 326 | 88 | 362 | | 155 | 38 | 970 |
| II | –1 | 645 | 43 | 561 | | –150 | –65 | 1,032 | –1 | 314 | –10 | 131 | | –150 | –65 | 218 |
| III | | 1,133 | 57 | 487 | | 7 | 115R | 1,799R | | 606 | –26 | 382 | | 7 | 115R | 1,084R |
| IV | –1 | 231 | 81 | 460 | | –4 | –24R | 744R | –1 | –26 | 71 | 330 | | –4 | –24R | 346R |
| 1978 I | | 372 | 13 | 621 | | 36 | –131R | 912R | | 248 | 18 | 514 | | 36 | –131R | 685R |

Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds — Obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien | | | | | | | | | Provincial direct and guaranteed bonds — Obligations émises ou garanties par les gouvernements provinciaux | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross new issues delivered — Émissions brutes (livraisons) | | | Retirements — Amortissements | | | Net new issues — Émissions nettes | | | Gross new issues delivered — Émissions brutes (livraisons) | | | Retirements — Amortissements | | | Net new issues — Émissions nettes | | |
| | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total |
| | B3002* | B3003* | B3001* | B3024* | B3025* | B3023* | B3046* | B3047* | B3045* | B3005* | B3006* | B3004* | B3027* | B3028* | B3026* | B3049* | B3050* | B3048* |
| 1967 | 3,694 | | 3,694 | 2,873 | 205 | 3,079 | 820 | –205 | 615 | 1,994 | 748 | 2,742 | 635 | 57 | 692 | 1,359 | 690 | 2,049 |
| 1968 | 6,329 | 268 | 6,597 | 5,420 | 2 | 5,422 | 909 | 266 | 1,175 | 1,730 | 892 | 2,623 | 616 | 63 | 679 | 1,114 | 830 | 1,944 |
| 1969 | 6,424 | 16 | 6,440 | 6,169 | 2 | 6,170 | 255 | 14 | 269 | 1,619 | 1,074 | 2,693 | 642 | 97 | 739 | 977 | 977 | 1,953 |
| 1970 | 4,359 | | 4,359 | 3,135 | 110 | 3,245 | 1,224 | –110 | 1,114 | 2,230 | 574 | 2,804 | 537 | 189 | 725 | 1,694 | 385 | 2,079 |
| 1971 | 5,208 | | 5,208 | 2,864 | 2 | 2,866 | 2,344 | –2 | 2,342 | 2,616 | 750 | 3,366 | 358 | 349 | 707 | 2,258 | 400 | 2,658 |
| 1972 | 3,470 | | 3,470 | 2,200 | 2 | 2,201 | 1,270 | –2 | 1,269 | 2,717 | 1,099 | 3,816 | 574 | 252 | 826 | 2,143 | 847 | 2,990 |
| 1973 | 3,138 | | 3,138 | 3,725 | 90 | 3,815 | –588 | –90 | –677 | 2,742 | 830 | 3,572 | 654 | 304 | 958 | 2,088 | 526 | 2,614 |
| 1974 | 9,057 | | 9,057 | 5,740 | 45 | 5,785 | 3,317 | –45 | 3,272 | 3,192 | 1,669 | 4,860 | 894 | 182 | 1,076 | 2,297 | 1,487 | 3,785 |
| 1975 | 6,129 | | 6,129 | 2,695 | 37 | 2,732 | 3,434 | –37 | 3,397 | 4,661 | 3,302 | 7,963 | 803 | 409 | 1,212 | 3,858 | 2,893 | 6,752 |
| 1976 | 6,137 | | 6,137 | 3,547 | 2 | 3,549 | 2,590 | –2 | 2,588 | 5,349 | 4,676 | 10,025 | 744 | 301 | 1,045 | 4,604 | 4,376 | 8,980 |
| 1977 | 8,562 | | 8,562 | 3,024 | 2 | 3,026 | 5,538 | –2 | 5,536 | 5,055R | 3,010 | 8,065R | 885 | 421 | 1,306 | 4,170R | 2,589R | 6,759R |
| 1974 I | 578 | | 578 | 744 | | 744 | –166 | | –166 | 551 | 430 | 981 | 193 | 56 | 249 | 359 | 374 | 732 |
| II | 1,166 | | 1,166 | 1,555 | 1 | 1,556 | –389 | –1 | –390 | 846 | 263 | 1,109 | 177 | 40 | 217 | 669 | 223 | 891 |
| III | 260 | | 260 | 529 | 44 | 573 | –270 | –44 | –313 | 722 | 367 | 1,090 | 213 | 34 | 247 | 509 | 334 | 843 |
| IV | 7,053 | | 7,053 | 2,911 | 1 | 2,912 | 4,142 | –1 | 4,141 | 1,072 | 608 | 1,681 | 311 | 52 | 363 | 761 | 557 | 1,318 |
| 1975 I | 5 | | 5 | 254 | | 254 | –250 | | –250 | 997 | 661 | 1,658 | 234 | 172 | 406 | 764 | 489 | 1,253 |
| II | 529 | | 529 | 599 | 7 | 606 | –70 | –7 | –77 | 1,371 | 867 | 2,237 | 198 | 53 | 252 | 1,172 | 813 | 1,986 |
| III | 1,003 | | 1,003 | 601 | 30 | 631 | 402 | –30 | 373 | 899 | 483 | 1,382 | 180 | 85 | 264 | 719 | 398 | 1,117 |
| IV | 4,592 | | 4,592 | 1,241 | 1 | 1,242 | 3,351 | –1 | 3,350 | 1,395 | 1,292 | 2,686 | 191 | 99 | 290 | 1,203 | 1,193 | 2,396 |
| 1976 I | 554 | | 554 | 465 | | 465 | 89 | | 89 | 1,320 | 1,872 | 3,192 | 144 | 93 | 237 | 1,177 | 1,779 | 2,955 |
| II | 1,304 | | 1,304 | 1,124 | 1 | 1,125 | 180 | –1 | 179 | 1,696 | 677 | 2,372 | 145 | 40 | 186 | 1,550 | 636 | 2,186 |
| III | 706 | | 706 | 612 | | 612 | 94 | | 94 | 946 | 1,254 | 2,200 | 179 | 78 | 256 | 768 | 1,176 | 1,944 |
| IV | 3,573 | | 3,573 | 1,347 | 1 | 1,348 | 2,226 | –1 | 2,225 | 1,387 | 874 | 2,261 | 277 | 89 | 366 | 1,110 | 785 | 1,895 |
| 1977 I | 853 | | 853 | 294 | | 294 | 560 | | 560 | 1,759 | 703 | 2,462 | 247 | 123 | 370 | 1,512 | 580 | 2,092R |
| II | 1,555 | | 1,555 | 976 | 1 | 977 | 579 | –1 | 578 | 1,141R | 754 | 1,895R | 238 | 109 | 347 | 903R | 645 | 1,548R |
| III | 2,010 | | 2,010 | 1,328 | | 1,328 | 682 | | 682 | 940 | 1,210 | 2,151 | 151 | 78 | 229 | 789 | 1,133R | 1,922R |
| IV | 4,144 | | 4,144 | 426 | 1 | 427 | 3,718 | –1 | 3,717 | 1,214 | 343 | 1,557 | 249 | 112 | 361 | 965 | 231R | 1,197R |
| 1978 I | 963 | | 963 | 870R | 1 | 870R | 94R | | 94R | 762 | 421 | 1,182 | 169 | 49 | 218 | 593 | 372R | 965R |
| 1977 A | 951 | | 951 | 741 | 1 | 742 | 210 | –1 | 209 | 186R | 131 | 317R | 127 | 42 | 168 | 59R | 90 | 149R |
| M | 602 | | 602 | 154 | | 154 | 448 | | 448 | 305 | 310 | 614 | 13 | 35 | 49 | 291 | 274 | 566 |
| J | 2 | | 2 | 81 | | 81 | –79 | | –79 | 651 | 313 | 963 | 98 | 32 | 130 | 552 | 281 | 833 |
| J | 1,001 | | 1,001 | 709 | | 709 | 292 | | 292 | 315 | 133 | 448 | 46 | 1 | 47 | 269 | 132 | 401 |
| A | 8 | | 8 | 69 | | 69 | –60 | | –60 | 360 | 447 | 807 | 83 | 55 | 138 | 277 | 392 | 669 |
| S | 1,001 | | 1,001 | 550 | | 550 | 451 | | 451 | 265 | 630 | 895 | 22 | 22R | 43 | 244 | 608 | 852 |
| O | 692 | | 692 | 57 | 1 | 58 | 636 | –1 | 635 | 106 | 39 | 144 | 86 | 1 | 88 | 19 | 37 | 57 |
| N | 2,651 | | 2,651 | 262 | | 262 | 2,389 | | 2,389 | 489 | 167 | 656 | 17 | 2 | 20 | 471 | 165 | 637 |
| D | 801 | | 801 | 108 | | 108 | 693 | | 693 | 620 | 137 | 757 | 145 | 108 | 253 | 475 | 29 | 504 |
| 1978 J | 29 | | 29 | 268 | | 268R | –239 | | –239 | 325 | 275 | 600 | 46 | 1 | 46 | 279 | 275 | 554 |
| F | 920 | | 920 | 452 | | 452R | 467 | | 467 | | 68 | 68 | 74 | 20 | 94 | –74 | 48 | –25 |
| M | 14 | | 14 | 149R | | 149R | –135R | | –135R | 437 | 77 | 514 | 50 | 28 | 78 | 387 | 49 | 436 |
| A | 558 | 856 | 1,414 | 85 | 1 | 86 | 473 | 855 | 1,329 | 265 | 405 | 671 | 4 | 8 | 11 | 262 | 398 | 660 |

# 32 Gross new issues and retirements: Municipalities
# Émissions brutes de titres et amortissements: Municipalités

Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Direct and guaranteed bonds Obligations émises ou garanties par les municipalités | | | | | | | | | Issues sold directly to provinces and their agencies Titres vendus directement aux provinces et à leurs agences | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross new issues delivered Émissions brutes (livraisons) | | | Retirements Amortissements | | | Net new issues Émissions nettes | | | Gross new issues Émissions brutes | Retirements Amortissements | Net new issues Émissions nettes |
| | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | | | |
| | B3008 | B3009 | B3007 | B3030 | B3031 | B3029 | B3052 | B3053 | B3051 | | | |
| 1967 | 616 | 156 | 773 | 258 | 48 | 306 | 358 | 108 | 466 | 447 | 50 | 396 |
| 1968 | 411 | 124 | 535 | 197 | 51 | 247 | 214 | 73 | 288 | 412 | 63 | 348 |
| 1969 | 461 | 131 | 592 | 267 | 86 | 353 | 194 | 45 | 239 | 354 | 72 | 282 |
| 1970 | 558 | 56 | 614 | 355 | 82 | 437 | 202 | -26 | 176 | 415 | 88 | 327 |
| 1971 | 613 | 33 | 646 | 305 | 85 | 389 | 308 | -51 | 257 | 415 | 96 | 319 |
| 1972 | 632 | 147 | 779 | 258 | 75 | 334 | 374 | 72 | 445 | 319 | 102 | 217 |
| 1973 | 627 | 111 | 738 | 258 | 82 | 340 | 370 | 29 | 399 | 252 | 110 | 143 |
| 1974 | 633 | 237 | 870 | 240 | 77 | 317 | 393 | 160 | 553 | 381 | 110 | 272 |
| 1975 | 882 | 535 | 1,417 | 240 | 56 | 296 | 642 | 479 | 1,121 | 529 | 117 | 412 |
| 1976 | 781 | 816 | 1,596 | 240 | 117 | 357 | 541 | 699 | 1,240 | 658 | 129 | 529 |
| 1977 | 1,140R | 373 | 1,513R | 240 | 93 | 333 | 900R | 280 | 1,180R | 455 | 123 | 332 |
| 1973 I | 121 | 15 | 135 | 46 | 20 | 66 | 75 | -5 | 70 | | | |
| II | 192 | 59 | 250 | 66 | 14 | 79 | 126 | 45 | 171 | | | |
| III | 103 | | 103 | 51 | 11 | 63 | 51 | -11 | 40 | | | |
| IV | 212 | 38 | 250 | 95 | 37 | 132 | 117 | 1 | 118 | | | |
| 1974 I | 133 | 130 | 263 | 44 | 14 | 57 | 89 | 116 | 206 | | | |
| II | 186 | 35 | 222 | 61 | 21 | 81 | 126 | 14 | 140 | | | |
| III | 93 | | 93 | 55 | 8 | 63 | 38 | -8 | 30 | | | |
| IV | 220 | 72 | 292 | 81 | 35 | 115 | 140 | 37 | 177 | | | |
| 1975 I | 167 | 121 | 288 | 40 | 14 | 54 | 127 | 107 | 234 | | | |
| II | 265 | 8 | 273 | 67 | 16 | 83 | 198 | -8 | 190 | | | |
| III | 230 | 187 | 418 | 47 | 8 | 55 | 184 | 179 | 363 | | | |
| IV | 219 | 218 | 438 | 87 | 18 | 105 | 133 | 200 | 333 | | | |
| 1976 I | 165 | 346 | 511 | 60 | 23 | 83 | 105 | 323 | 428 | | | |
| II | 151 | 137 | 288 | 60 | 35 | 95 | 91 | 102 | 193 | | | |
| III | 199 | 185 | 384 | 60 | 39 | 99 | 139 | 146 | 285 | | | |
| IV | 266 | 147 | 413 | 60 | 20 | 80 | 206 | 127R | 333R | | | |
| 1977 I | 258 | 114 | 372 | 60 | 14 | 74 | 198 | 100 | 298 | | | |
| II | 225 | 71 | 295 | 60 | 28 | 88 | 165 | 43 | 207 | | | |
| III | 258 | 89 | 347 | 60 | 32 | 92 | 198 | 57 | 254 | | | |
| IV | 400R | 100 | 500R | 60 | 19 | 79 | 340R | 81 | 421R | | | |
| 1978 I | 190R | 31 | 221R | 60 | 18R | 78R | 130R | 13R | 143R | | | |

Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | Corporate bonds Obligations de sociétés | | | | | | | | | Preferred stocks Actions privilégiées | | | Common stocks Actions ordinaires | | | Other institutions and foreign debtors Autres institutions et emprunteurs étrangers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross new issues delivered Émissions brutes (livraisons) | | | Retirements Amortissements | | | Net new issues Émissions nettes | | | Gross new issues delivered Émissions brutes (livraisons) | Retirements Rachats | Net new issues Émissions nettes | Gross new issues delivered Émissions brutes (livraisons) | Retirements Rachats | Net new issues Émissions nettes | Gross new issues delivered Émissions brutes (livraisons) | Retirements Amortissements et rachats | Net new issues Émissions nettes |
| | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | | | | | | | | | |
| | B3011* | B3012* | B3010* | B3033* | B3034* | B3032* | B3055* | B3056* | B3054* | B3013 | B3035 | B3057 | B3016 | B3038 | B3060 | B3019* | B3041* | B3063* |
| 1967 | 1,196 | 283 | 1,479 | 502 | 125 | 628 | 694 | 158 | 852 | 221 | 41 | 180 | 269 | 1 | 269 | 81 | 35 | 46 |
| 1968 | 936 | 508 | 1,444 | 504 | 205 | 709 | 432 | 303 | 735 | 147 | 25 | 122 | 448 | 12 | 436 | 101 | 23 | 79 |
| 1969 | 1,004 | 543 | 1,547 | 620 | 153 | 772 | 384 | 391 | 775 | 163 | 20 | 143 | 852 | 1 | 851 | 131 | 67 | 65 |
| 1970 | 1,650 | 546 | 2,196 | 517 | 184 | 702 | 1,133 | 362 | 1,494 | 131 | 30 | 101 | 251 | | 251 | 145 | 32 | 113 |
| 1971 | 2,345 | 286 | 2,631 | 560 | 256 | 815 | 1,785 | 30 | 1,815 | 147 | 37 | 111 | 230 | | 230 | 112 | 40 | 73 |
| 1972 | 2,212 | 254 | 2,465 | 699 | 185 | 884 | 1,513 | 69 | 1,582 | 236 | 37 | 199 | 486 | 66 | 420 | 98 | 31 | 67 |
| 1973 | 2,133 | 162 | 2,294 | 576 | 185 | 761 | 1,557 | –24 | 1,534 | 126 | 41 | 84 | 529 | 2 | 527 | 110 | 69 | 42 |
| 1974 | 2,423 | 392 | 2,815 | 869 | 151 | 1,021 | 1,553 | 241 | 1,794 | 466 | 32 | 434 | 306 | | 306 | 101 | 28 | 73 |
| 1975 | 3,232 | 795 | 4,027 | 1,002 | 189 | 1,190 | 2,230 | 607 | 2,837 | 767 | 25 | 742 | 497 | 8 | 489 | 151 | 31 | 120 |
| 1976 | 2,050 | 3,110 | 5,160 | 1,033 | 205 | 1,237 | 1,017 | 2,905 | 3,922 | 667 | 51 | 616 | 599 | 9 | 591 | 105 | 70 | 35 |
| 1977 | 3,417 | 2,253 | 5,671 | 875 | 115 | 990 | 2,543 | 2,138 | 4,681 | 2,060 | 32 | 2,027R | 571 | 1 | 570 | 117 | 54 | 63 |
| 1974 I | 395 | 69 | 464 | 140 | 22 | 163 | 255 | 47 | 301 | 127 | 8 | 119 | 33 | | 33 | 28 | 4 | 24 |
| II | 741 | 78 | 819 | 216 | 43 | 259 | 525 | 35 | 559 | 64 | 8 | 56 | 80 | | 80 | 14 | 5 | 9 |
| III | 497 | 106 | 603 | 190 | 22 | 212 | 307 | 84 | 391 | 82 | 8 | 74 | 46 | | 46 | 19 | 5 | 14 |
| IV | 791 | 139 | 929 | 323 | 63 | 387 | 467 | 76 | 543 | 194 | 8 | 186 | 147 | | 147 | 41 | 15 | 26 |
| 1975 I | 1,025 | 77 | 1,102 | 199 | 26 | 225 | 826 | 51 | 877 | 108 | 9 | 99 | 71 | 1 | 71R | 87 | 15 | 71 |
| II | 1,236 | 64 | 1,300 | 290 | 52 | 341 | 946 | 13 | 958 | 335 | 5 | 330 | 135R | 7 | 128R | 12 | 7 | 4 |
| III | 580 | 147 | 727 | 215 | 27 | 241 | 366 | 120 | 486 | 66 | 5 | 62 | 118R | 1 | 117 | 15 | 3 | 12 |
| IV | 391 | 507 | 898 | 298 | 84 | 382 | 93 | 422 | 516 | 257 | 7 | 250 | 173 | 1 | 172 | 38 | 5 | 33 |
| 1976 I | 559 | 870 | 1,429 | 238 | 49 | 287 | 320 | 821 | 1,141 | 156 | 12 | 145 | 108 | 1 | 107 | 26 | 11 | 15 |
| II | 418 | 959 | 1,377 | 365 | 67 | 432R | 53 | 892 | 945 | 207 | 12 | 196 | 81 | 1 | 79 | 39 | 28 | 11 |
| III | 569 | 624 | 1,193 | 180 | 25 | 205 | 389 | 599 | 988 | 131 | 16 | 115 | 247 | 1 | 246 | 24 | 9 | 15 |
| IV | 504 | 657 | 1,161 | 249 | 64 | 313 | 255 | 593 | 848R | 172 | 12 | 160 | 163 | 5 | 158 | 16 | 22 | –6 |
| 1977 I | 919 | 665 | 1,584 | 182 | 36 | 217 | 737 | 629 | 1,367 | 87 | 8 | 79 | 52 | | 51 | 40 | 21 | 20 |
| II | 1,103 | 603 | 1,706 | 323 | 42 | 365 | 780 | 561 | 1,341 | 971 | 9 | 962 | 147 | | 146 | 31 | 13 | 18 |
| III | 553 | 503 | 1,056 | 106 | 16 | 122 | 446 | 487 | 934 | 431 | 8 | 423 | 66 | | 66 | 18 | 11 | 7 |
| IV | 843 | 482 | 1,325 | 264 | 22 | 286 | 579 | 460 | 1,039 | 571 | 7 | 564 | 307 | | 306R | 28 | 10 | 18 |
| 1978 I | 709 | 687 | 1,396 | 92 | 66 | 158 | 617 | 621 | 1,238 | 958 | | 958 | 7 | | 7 | 16 | 12 | 4 |
| 1977 A | 527 | 283 | 810 | 120 | 12 | 133 | 407 | 271 | 677 | | | | | | | 9 | 5 | –5 |
| M | 155 | 216 | 371 | 119 | 24 | 143 | 36 | 192 | 228 | | | | | | | 23 | 1 | 8 |
| J | 421 | 104 | 525 | 83 | 6 | 89 | 337 | 98 | 436 | | | | | | | 2 | 7 | 16 |
| J | 142 | 131 | 273 | 45 | 5 | 49 | 97 | 126 | 224 | | | | | | | 16 | 6 | –4 |
| A | 82 | 251 | 333 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 51 | 246 | 297 | | | | | | | 12 | 4 | 11 |
| S | 329 | 121 | 450 | 31 | 6 | 37 | 298 | 115 | 413 | | | | | | | 11 | 1 | 10 |
| O | 78 | 27 | 106 | 100 | 5 | 104 | –21 | 23 | 1 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| N | 372 | 139 | 511 | 56 | 12 | 67 | 317 | 127 | 444 | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 |
| D | 392 | 316 | 708 | 109 | 6 | 114 | 284 | 310 | 594 | | | | | | | | 6 | 5 |
| 1978 J | 237 | 473 | 710 | 53 | 5 | 57 | 184 | 469 | 653 | | | | | | | 11 | 5 | –5 |
| F | 273 | | 273 | 28 | 5 | 34 | 245 | –5 | 239 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| M | 199 | 214 | 413 | 10 | 56 | 67 | 189 | 158 | 346 | | | | | | | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| A | 230 | 57 | 287 | 139 | 4 | 143 | 91 | 53 | 144 | | | | | | | 10 | 1 | 9 |

# 34 Net new issues of securities by financial and non-financial corporations

## Émissions nettes de titres: Sociétés financières et non financières

Millions of Canadian dollars–par value — En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years and quarters / Années et trimestres | Bonds / Obligations | | | | | | | Common and preferred stocks / Actions ordinaires et privilégiées | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Financial corporations / Sociétés financières | | | Non-financial corporations / Sociétés non financières | | | Total bonds / Total des obligations | Financial corporations / Sociétés financières | | | Non-financial corporations / Sociétés non financières | | | Total stocks / Ensemble des actions |
| | Total / Total | Payable in: / Libellées en: | | Total / Total | Payable in: / Libellées en: | | | Total / Total | Payable in: / Libellées en: | | Total / Total | Payable in: / Libellées en: | | |
| | | Canadian dollars / Dollars canadiens | Other currencies / Monnaies étrangères | | Canadian dollars / Dollars canadiens | Other currencies / Monnaies étrangères | | | Canadian dollars / Dollars canadiens | Other currencies / Monnaies étrangères | | Canadian dollars / Dollars canadiens | Other currencies / Monnaies étrangères | |
| 1967 | 88 | 96 | –8 | 763 | 598 | 165 | 852 | 131 | 131 | | 317 | 312 | 6 | 449 |
| 1968 | 57 | 29 | 28 | 678 | 403 | 275 | 735 | 30 | 30 | | 528 | 489 | 39 | 558 |
| 1969 | 99 | 83 | 16 | 676 | 301 | 375 | 775 | 194 | 182 | 13 | 800 | 608 | 192 | 994 |
| 1970 | 155 | 157 | –1 | 1,339 | 976 | 363 | 1,494 | 47 | 43 | 4 | 305 | 285 | 19 | 352 |
| 1971 | 353 | 401 | –48 | 1,462 | 1,384 | 78 | 1,815 | 36 | 36 | | 305 | 294 | 11 | 341 |
| 1972 | 641 | 570 | 71 | 941 | 943 | –2 | 1,582 | 174 | 174 | | 445 | 433 | 12 | 619 |
| 1973 | 821 | 822 | –1 | 712 | 735 | –22 | 1,534 | 169 | 169 | | 442 | 391 | 51 | 611 |
| 1974 | 584 | 518 | 66 | 1,210 | 1,036 | 175 | 1,794 | 312 | 312 | | 428 | 411 | 17 | 740 |
| 1975 | 688 | 398R | 290 | 2,149R | 1,832 | 316 | 2,837 | 371 | 371 | | 859 | 843 | 16 | 1,230 |
| 1976 | 1,663 | 252 | 1,411 | 2,259R | 765 | 1,494 | 3,922 | 243 | 243 | | 964 | 899 | 65 | 1,207 |
| 1977 | 1,235 | 614 | 621 | 3,445 | 1,928 | 1,517 | 4,681 | 252 | 252 | | 2,345 | 2,345 | | 2,597 |
| 1973 I | 262 | 254 | 9 | 6 | 5 | | 268 | 55 | 55 | | 75 | 58 | 17 | 130 |
| II | 207 | 208 | –1 | 274 | 250 | 24 | 481 | 54 | 54 | | 96 | 91 | 5 | 151 |
| III | 189 | 188 | 1 | 214 | 206 | 8 | 403 | 16 | 16 | | 66 | 60 | 5 | 82 |
| IV | 163 | 173 | –10 | 218 | 274 | –56 | 381 | 44 | 44 | | 205 | 181 | 24 | 249 |
| 1974 I | 131 | 126 | 5 | 171 | 128 | 42 | 301 | 109 | 109 | | 43 | 41 | 2 | 152 |
| II | 119 | 82 | 38 | 440 | 443 | –3 | 559 | 88 | 88 | | 47 | 45 | 2 | 136 |
| III | 149 | 149 | | 242 | 158 | 84 | 391 | 49 | 49 | | 71 | 69 | 2 | 120 |
| IV | 185 | 161 | 24 | 358 | 306 | 52 | 543 | 66 | 66 | | 267 | 257 | 10 | 333 |
| 1975 I | 234 | 244 | –10 | 643 | 582 | 61 | 877 | 37 | 37 | | 132 | 129 | 4 | 170 |
| II | 42 | 47 | –5 | 916 | 898 | 18 | 958 | 149 | 149 | | 309 | 305 | 4 | 458 |
| III | 155 | 63 | 92 | 331 | 303 | 28 | 486 | 25 | 25 | | 154R | 150 | 4 | 179 |
| IV | 257 | 43 | 214 | 258 | 50 | 208 | 516 | 159 | 159 | | 263 | 259 | 4 | 423 |
| 1976 I | 555 | 4 | 551 | 586 | 316 | 270 | 1,141 | 111 | 111 | | 141 | 141 | | 252 |
| II | 398 | 39 | 359 | 547 | 14 | 533 | 945 | 48 | 48 | | 228 | 228 | | 275 |
| III | 438 | 158 | 280 | 550 | 231 | 319 | 988 | 65 | 65 | | 296 | 231 | 65 | 361 |
| IV | 272 | 52 | 220 | 576 | 204 | 373 | 848 | 19 | 19 | | 300 | 300 | | 319 |
| 1977 I | 299 | 184 | 115 | 1,070 | 553 | 515 | 1,367 | 33 | 33 | | 97 | 97 | | 130 |
| II | 412 | 139 | 273 | 929 | 641 | 289 | 1,341 | 38 | 38R | | 1,070 | 1,070 | | 1,108 |
| III | 279 | 146 | 133 | 654 | 300 | 355 | 934 | 15 | 15 | | 474 | 474 | | 489 |
| IV | 245 | 144 | 101 | 794 | 435 | 359 | 1,039 | 165 | 165 | | 706 | 706 | | 871 |
| 1978 I | 314 | 234 | 80 | 924 | 383 | 541 | 1,238 | 62 | 62 | | 903 | 903 | | 965 |

# 35 Estimated treasury bills and other short-term paper outstanding (excluding Government of Canada)

## Estimations de l'encours des bons du Trésor et des autres effets à court terme (non compris les titres du gouvernement canadien)

Millions of Canadian dollars En millions de dollars canadiens

| End of period En fin de période | Sales finance and consumer loan company paper Papier des sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | | | Other commercial paper Autre papier commercial | | | | Canadian dollar bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires en dollars canadiens | Total corporate short-term paper Papier à court terme émis par les sociétés | | | Total treasury bills and other short-term paper of provincial and municipal governments and their enterprises Bons du Trésor et autre papier à court terme émis par les provinces, les municipalités et leurs entreprises | Total treasury bills and other short-term paper Ensemble des bons du Trésor et du papier à court terme |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Of which paper issued by non financial corporations Papier émis par les sociétés non financières compris dans les postes ci-dessus | | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | | |
| | B17417 | B17419 | B17420 | B15002 | B15004 | B15005 | B15020 | B15011 | B15010 | B15013 | B15014 | B15018 | B15019 |
| 1967 | 909 | 98 | 1,007 | 218 | 16 | 233 | | 146 | 1,273 | 114 | 1,386 | | |
| 1968 | 1,252 | 84 | 1,336 | 350 | 4 | 354 | 187 | 116 | 1,718 | 88 | 1,806 | | |
| 1969 | 1,451 | 116 | 1,567 | 643 | 17 | 660 | 416 | 174 | 2,268 | 133 | 2,401 | 469 | 2,870 |
| 1970 | 1,346 | 96 | 1,442 | 852 | 45 | 896 | 583 | 395 | 2,593 | 141 | 2,733 | 500 | 3,233 |
| 1971 | 1,348 | 86 | 1,434 | 1,128 | 32 | 1,160 | 930 | 403 | 2,879 | 118 | 2,997 | 529 | 3,526 |
| 1972 | 1,712 | 94 | 1,807 | 995 | 16 | 1,012 | 660 | 390 | 3,097 | 110 | 3,209 | 603 | 3,812 |
| 1973 | 2,356 | 121 | 2,477 | 1,183 | 45 | 1,228 | 522 | 342 | 3,881 | 166 | 4,047 | 536 | 4,583 |
| 1974 | 2,771 | 189 | 2,961 | 2,913 | 46 | 2,959 | 1,430 | 903 | 6,587 | 235 | 6,823 | 462 | 7,285 |
| 1975 | 2,680 | 339 | 3,020 | 2,906 | 147 | 3,053 | 1,506 | 1,047 | 6,633 | 486 | 7,120 | 774 | 7,894 |
| 1976 | 2,779 | 389 | 3,168 | 3,544 | 428 | 3,972 | 1,778 | 1,135 | 7,458 | 817 | 8,275 | 556 | 8,831 |
| 1977 | 2,918 | 397 | 3,315 | 4,097R | 492R | 4,588 | 1,665 | 1,166 | 8,181R | 889R | 9,069 | 448 | 9,517 |
| 1975 M | 2,749 | 266 | 3,015 | 3,370 | 55 | 3,425 | 1,861 | 1,460 | 7,579 | 321 | 7,900 | 812 | 8,712 |
| J | 2,774 | 261 | 3,036 | 3,202 | 43 | 3,245 | 1,651 | 1,486 | 7,462 | 304 | 7,767 | 799 | 8,566 |
| J | 2,811 | 251 | 3,062 | 3,182 | 92 | 3,274 | 1,776 | 1,493 | 7,486 | 343 | 7,829 | 816 | 8,645 |
| A | 2,869 | 285 | 3,154 | 3,114 | 85 | 3,199 | 1,662 | 1,373 | 7,356 | 370 | 7,726 | 1,012 | 8,738 |
| S | 2,588 | 283 | 2,871 | 3,068 | 109 | 3,178 | 1,672 | 1,310 | 6,966 | 392 | 7,359 | 1,114 | 8,473 |
| O | 2,668 | 247 | 2,916 | 3,130 | 113 | 3,243 | 1,712 | 1,348 | 7,146 | 360 | 7,507 | 925 | 8,432 |
| N | 2,653 | 281 | 2,933 | 3,117 | 132 | 3,248 | 1,715 | 1,294 | 7,064 | 413 | 7,475 | 985 | 8,460 |
| D | 2,680 | 339 | 3,020 | 2,906 | 147 | 3,053 | 1,506 | 1,047 | 6,633 | 486 | 7,120 | 774 | 7,894 |
| 1976 J | 2,831 | 352 | 3,183 | 3,078 | 175 | 3,253 | 1,674 | 1,024 | 6,933 | 527 | 7,460 | 1,127 | 8,587 |
| F | 2,692 | 327 | 3,019 | 2,969 | 266 | 3,235 | 1,705 | 982 | 6,643 | 593 | 7,236 | 991 | 8,227 |
| M | 2,878 | 298 | 3,177 | 2,683 | 305 | 2,988 | 1,435 | 931 | 6,492 | 603 | 7,096 | 1,042 | 8,138 |
| A | 3,073 | 251 | 3,324 | 3,026 | 348 | 3,373 | 1,774 | 1,035 | 7,134 | 599 | 7,732 | 967 | 8,699 |
| M | 3,019 | 252 | 3,270 | 3,054 | 314 | 3,368 | 1,675 | 1,173 | 7,246 | 566 | 7,811 | 1,015 | 8,826 |
| J | 3,035 | 251 | 3,286 | 3,145 | 324 | 3,468 | 1,719 | 1,260 | 7,440 | 575 | 8,014 | 910 | 8,924 |
| J | 2,960 | 223 | 3,183 | 3,269 | 363 | 3,632 | 1,814 | 1,241 | 7,470 | 586 | 8,056 | 840 | 8,896 |
| A | 2,850 | 260 | 3,111 | 3,264 | 400 | 3,664 | 1,802 | 1,223 | 7,337 | 660 | 7,998 | 746 | 8,744 |
| S | 2,626 | 323 | 2,949 | 3,360 | 403 | 3,763 | 1,874 | 1,258 | 7,244 | 726 | 7,970 | 643 | 8,613 |
| O | 2,573 | 413 | 2,986 | 3,442 | 396 | 3,837 | 1,827 | 1,264 | 7,279 | 809 | 8,087 | 614 | 8,701 |
| N | 2,624 | 321 | 2,946 | 3,499 | 414 | 3,912 | 1,850 | 1,235 | 7,358 | 735 | 8,093 | 603 | 8,696 |
| D | 2,779 | 389 | 3,168 | 3,544 | 428 | 3,972 | 1,778 | 1,135 | 7,458 | 817 | 8,275 | 556 | 8,831 |
| 1977 J | 2,599 | 447 | 3,046 | 3,548 | 420 | 3,969 | 1,785 | 1,129 | 7,276 | 867 | 8,144 | 561 | 8,705 |
| F | 2,647 | 484 | 3,131 | 3,696 | 433 | 4,128 | 1,893 | 1,069 | 7,412 | 917 | 8,328 | 569 | 8,897 |
| M | 2,783 | 544 | 3,327 | 3,892 | 466 | 4,359 | 1,985 | 1,155 | 7,830 | 1,010 | 8,841 | 561 | 9,402 |
| A | 2,819 | 647 | 3,465 | 3,821 | 530 | 4,350 | 2,060 | 1,195 | 7,835 | 1,177 | 9,010 | 473 | 9,483 |
| M | 2,873 | 514 | 3,386 | 3,832 | 512 | 4,344 | 1,900 | 1,186 | 7,891 | 1,026 | 8,916 | 480 | 9,396 |
| J | 3,042 | 394 | 3,436 | 3,843 | 401 | 4,244 | 1,746 | 1,281 | 8,166 | 795 | 8,961 | 499 | 9,460 |
| J | 2,976 | 388 | 3,364 | 3,843 | 446 | 4,289 | 1,784 | 1,282 | 8,101 | 834 | 8,935 | 490 | 9,425 |
| A | 2,919 | 397 | 3,315 | 4,140 | 522R | 4,661 | 1,950 | 1,286 | 8,345 | 919R | 9,262 | 510 | 9,772 |
| S | 2,710 | 401 | 3,112 | 4,265R | 516R | 4,780 | 1,970 | 1,297 | 8,272R | 917R | 9,189 | 568 | 9,757 |
| O | 2,890 | 389 | 3,278 | 4,212R | 551R | 4,764 | 1,869 | 1,294 | 8,396R | 940R | 9,336 | 539 | 9,875 |
| N | 2,791 | 420 | 3,212 | 4,232R | 506R | 4,737 | 1,911 | 1,258 | 8,281R | 926R | 9,207 | 462 | 9,669 |
| D | 2,918 | 397 | 3,315 | 4,097R | 492R | 4,588 | 1,665 | 1,166 | 8,181R | 889R | 9,069 | 448 | 9,517 |
| 1978 J | 2,899 | 352 | 3,251 | 4,156R | 381R | 4,537 | 1,542 | 1,180 | 8,235R | 733R | 8,968 | 454 | 9,422 |
| F | 2,840 | 365 | 3,204 | 4,052R | 395R | 4,447R | 1,487R | 1,193 | 8,091R | 760R | 8,850R | 549 | 9,399R |
| M | 2,874 | 434 | 3,308 | 4,171R | 365R | 4,535R | 1,515R | 1,247 | 8,292R | 799R | 9,090R | 590R | 9,680R |
| A | 2,833 | 472R | 3,305 | 4,286 | 446 | 4,731 | 1,647 | 1,341 | 8,460 | 918 | 9,377 | 596 | 9,973 |
| M | 2,878 | 443 | 3,321 | 4,167E | 397E | 4,564E | 1,419F | 1,385 | 8,430E | 840E | 9,270E | N | N |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Wednesdays Les mercredis | Money market instruments Titres du marché monétaire | | | | | | | | | Canadian notes 1-5 years Billets canadiens 1 à 5 ans | Bonds Obligations | | | Total Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada Titres du gouvernement canadien | | Other Canadian notes and bills, 1 year and under Autres billets et bons canadiens, 1 an ou moins | | | | | Foreign securities 1 year and under Titres étrangers 1 an ou moins | Total Total | | 10 years and under 10 ans ou moins | Over 10 years Plus de 10 ans | Total Total | |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Direct and guaranteed bonds, 3 years and under Obligations émises ou garanties, 3 ans ou moins | Bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires | Chartered bank deposit receipts and bearer term notes Banques à charte: bons de caisse et billets à terme au porteur | Provincial direct and guaranteed Émis ou garantis par les provinces | Municipal direct and guaranteed Émis ou garantis par les municipalités | Commercial and finance company paper, trust and mortgage loan company obligations Papier commercial, papier des sociétés de financement et créances sur les sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire | | | | | | | |
| 1977 N 30 | 713.9 | 97.7 | 410.7 | 582.5 | 159.0 | 2.1 | 1,279.6 | 8.0 | 3,253.7 | 40.4 | 92.3 | 73.5 | 165.7 | 3,459.9 |
| D 7 | 632.1 | 104.2 | 350.3 | 766.4 | 152.3 | 11.3 | 1,148.6 | | 3,165.3 | 12.7 | 137.7 | 103.6 | 241.3 | 3,419.0 |
| 14 | 717.6 | 85.1 | 375.0 | 726.6 | 157.4 | 7.2 | 1,239.5 | 10.5 | 3,318.9 | 13.7 | 133.2 | 88.6 | 221.8 | 3,554.4 |
| 21 | 763.8 | 73.7 | 375.4 | 670.4 | 116.7 | 8.4 | 1,169.5 | 24.3 | 3,202.2 | 9.8 | 125.6 | 69.7 | 195.3 | 3,407.4 |
| 28 | 709.1 | 63.7 | 420.0 | 547.9 | 94.9 | 6.8 | 1,212.9 | 24.8 | 3,080.0 | 11.8 | 68.8 | 164.0 | 164.0 | 3,255.8 |
| 1978 J 4 | 648.2 | 51.8 | 324.0 | 523.9 | 78.9 | 1.4 | 1,127.0 | 33.8 | 2,789.0 | 11.3 | 92.1 | 66.5 | 158.6 | 2,958.9 |
| 11 | 565.9 | 139.6 | 341.3 | 487.6 | 80.8 | 6.3 | 1,038.2 | 30.1 | 2,689.8 | 9.9 | 92.2 | 89.4 | 181.6 | 2,881.3 |
| 18 | 498.3 | 80.4 | 314.3 | 500.6 | 71.0 | 10.6 | 1,184.8 | 34.9 | 2,694.9 | 10.8 | 120.3 | 121.0 | 241.3 | 2,946.9 |
| 25 | 623.2 | 80.0 | 377.9 | 430.8 | 74.7 | 26.1 | 1,166.9 | 33.9 | 2,813.4 | 11.6 | 119.1 | 65.5 | 184.6 | 3,009.6 |
| F 1 | 581.7 | 101.3 | 445.7 | 416.2 | 80.5 | 47.5 | 1,202.7 | 30.7 | 2,906.2 | 12.0 | 102.9 | 85.0 | 187.9 | 3,106.1 |
| 8 | 618.9 | 92.9 | 460.0 | 387.4 | 100.1 | 24.4 | 1,099.4 | 43.2 | 2,826.3 | 10.3 | 91.2 | 70.9 | 162.1 | 2,998.6 |
| 15 | 710.8 | 89.2 | 413.7 | 379.2 | 107.7 | 45.6 | 1,184.5 | 27.6 | 2,958.3 | 10.8 | 65.1 | 52.5 | 117.6 | 3,086.6 |
| 22 | 721.4 | 88.6 | 395.4 | 362.2 | 96.6 | 49.3 | 1,166.9 | 28.9 | 2,846.5 | 10.5 | 72.5 | 49.0 | 121.5 | 2,978.5 |
| M 1 | 586.3 | 104.4 | 397.7 | 425.2 | 109.2 | 45.5 | 1,205.1 | 54.3 | 2,910.0 | 10.9 | 63.9 | 34.0 | 97.9 | 3,018.8 |
| 8 | 646.1 | 95.0 | 401.6 | 489.0 | 89.2 | 35.4 | 1,155.0 | 60.5 | 2,971.8 | 10.2 | 57.9 | 14.4 | 72.3 | 3,054.3 |
| 15 | 609.5 | 103.5 | 426.9 | 386.0 | 92.0 | 54.2 | 1,133.3 | 64.9 | 2,870.3 | 9.8 | 86.7 | 21.1 | 107.8 | 2,987.9 |
| 22 | 564.3 | 102.5 | 320.8 | 383.4 | 90.6 | 32.3 | 914.8 | 58.4 | 2,467.2 | 10.7 | 94.2 | 49.4 | 143.5 | 2,621.3 |
| 29 | 502.2 | 84.0 | 328.4 | 330.9 | 81.0 | 35.6 | 978.1 | 61.0 | 2,401.4 | 9.5 | 62.9 | 17.6 | 80.5 | 2,491.4 |
| A 5 | 452.0 | 96.4 | 299.0 | 487.4 | 80.7 | 25.8 | 803.9 | 52.9 | 2,298.1 | 10.7 | 51.6 | 20.7 | 72.3 | 2,381.1 |
| 12 | 498.8 | 82.6 | 293.5 | 375.6 | 86.0 | 32.5 | 785.9 | 45.6 | 2,200.5 | 10.2 | 51.3 | –2.8 | 48.4 | 2.259.2 |
| 19 | 549.5 | 92.5 | 298.0 | 425.1 | 101.5 | 33.6 | 954.2 | 27.9 | 2,482.3 | 10.6 | 59.0 | –24.5 | 34.5 | 2.527.2 |
| 26 | 611.5 | 92.5 | 336.2 | 520.7 | 101.7 | 38.5 | 768.6 | 33.9 | 2,503.5 | 10.6 | 49.7 | 7.1 | 56.8 | 2,570.9 |
| M 3 | 819.8 | 94.6 | 311.2 | 441.4 | 70.1 | 18.5 | 711.3 | 30.3 | 2,497.2 | 9.4 | 69.5 | 56.6 | 126.1 | 2,632.7 |
| 10 | 616.2 | 85.8 | 381.9 | 378.6 | 62.1 | 20.9 | 750.2 | 36.8 | 2,332.4 | 9.4 | 66.1 | 33.1 | 99.2 | 2,441.0 |
| 17 | 735.1 | 104.1 | 322.5 | 497.5 | 50.0 | 33.6 | 924.5 | 37.0 | 2,704.4 | 10.2 | 74.1 | 29.2 | 103.3 | 2,818.0 |
| 24 | 874.6 | 104.4 | 340.2 | 459.7 | 56.7 | 39.2 | 1,062.2 | 45.2 | 2,982.1 | 10.3 | 44.1 | –7.2 | 36.9 | 3,029.4 |
| 31 | 820.5 | 94.8 | 293.9 | 382.0 | 76.5 | 42.8 | 1,207.1 | 34.4 | 2,952.0 | 10.1 | 15.1 | –26.6 | –11.5 | 2,950.6 |

Months / Mois

Canadian stock market indicators
Indicateurs relatifs aux bourses du Canada

Toronto Stock Exchange Bourse de Toronto

Stock price indexes 1975= 1000 Indices des cours des actions 1975= 1000

Composite (300) Indice synthétique (300)

Closing quotations Cours de clôture au cours du mois

High Haut | Low Bas | Close Dernier jour

Closing quotations at month-end Cours de clôture en fin de mois

Oil and gas (47) Pétrole et gaz (47) | Metals and minerals (38) Métaux et minéraux (38) | Utilities (12) Services d'utilité publique (12) | Paper and forest products (13) Papiers et produits de la forêt (13) | Merchandising (32) Entreprises de distribution (32) | Financial services (34) Services financiers (34) | Golds (10) Or (10)

Stock dividend yields (composite) Rendement sous forme de dividendes (indice synthétique)

Price/earnings ratio (composite) Ratio: Cours/bénéfices (indice synthétique)

Montreal Stock Exchange price indexes 1956= 100 Closing quotations at month-end Bourse de Montréal Indices des cours des actions 1956= 100 Cours de clôture en fin de mois

Industrials (65) Industrielles (65) | Banks (7) Banques (7)

Statistics Canada investors index 1971= 100 Monthly average prices, industrials (85) Indice des valeurs de placement de Statistique Canada 1971= 100 Moyenne mensuelle des industrielles (85)

| | | B4235 | B4236 | B4237 | B4238 | B4239 | B4240 | B4241 | B4242 | B4243 | B4244 | B4245 | B4246 | B4211 | B4212 | D601161 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1974 | M | | | 1,031.7 | 1,049.0 | 1,051.2 | 954.1 | 1,144.0 | 956.9 | 956.4 | 1,117.8 | 3.92 | 9.09 | 198.8 | 249.0 | 114.4 |
| | J | | | 1,009.2 | 1,003.9 | 1,034.0 | 946.5 | 1,113.2 | 971.1 | 910.5 | 1,126.0 | 4.15 | 8.83 | 195.1 | 230.8 | 113.7 |
| | J | | | 1,057.0 | 1,106.3 | 1,111.1 | 975.5 | 1,165.9 | 994.3 | 933.8 | 1,421.7 | 4.00 | 8.95 | 199.1 | 236.1 | 112.3 |
| | A | | | 919.9 | 906.1 | 995.8 | 957.9 | 1,020.7 | 828.0 | 809.8 | 1,263.0 | 4.69 | 7.54 | 179.5 | 210.3 | 107.1 |
| | S | | | 847.2 | 790.4 | 869.2 | 935.6 | 952.2 | 756.0 | 819.9 | 928.7 | 5.20 | 6.81 | 157.3 | 211.7 | 94.2 |
| | O | | | 895.7 | 862.3 | 908.4 | 922.7 | 964.3 | 820.8 | 850.4 | 1,184.6 | 4.96 | 7.45 | 173.9 | 222.5 | 94.3 |
| | N | | | 850.4 | 724.0 | 825.9 | 947.5 | 1,027.9 | 824.1 | 826.8 | 1,104.9 | 5.32 | 6.64 | 155.8 | 207.1 | 92.4 |
| | D | | | 835.4 | 710.5 | 789.5 | 964.5 | 918.3 | 807.3 | 819.2 | 1,069.4 | 5.55 | 6.58 | 157.1 | 211.3 | 86.7 |
| 1975 | J | | | 979.6 | 935.2 | 913.7 | 1,047.7 | 1,028.5 | 999.9 | 968.8 | 999.8 | 4.77 | 7.65 | 183.0 | 243.4 | 96.2 |
| | F | | | 1,006.3 | 1,003.9 | 914.3 | 1,081.8 | 991.4 | 1,012.7 | 1,000.0 | 1,137.6 | 4.68 | 7.90 | 186.2 | 252.8 | 104.0 |
| | M | | | 989.6 | 938.2 | 946.9 | 1,050.6 | 1,002.0 | 1,021.1 | 979.0 | 1,162.9 | 4.77 | 7.75 | 182.4 | 247.2 | 102.6 |
| | A | | | 1,008.5 | 1,009.7 | 1,038.7 | 1,001.7 | 1,010.3 | 1,041.3 | 974.5 | 1,055.1 | 4.72 | 7.91 | 191.2 | 246.1 | 105.2 |
| | M | | | 1,030.7 | 1,030.1 | 1,064.1 | 1,010.8 | 1,052.4 | 1,048.8 | 1,014.7 | 1,137.7 | 4.63 | 8.29 | 194.8 | 260.4 | 108.9 |
| | J | | | 1,055.3 | 1,129.0 | 1,093.1 | 1,004.6 | 1,067.3 | 1,028.2 | 1,043.2 | 1,163.9 | 4.49 | 8.39 | 201.1 | 268.1 | 109.0 |
| | J | | | 1,051.7 | 1,059.2 | 1,074.6 | 1,001.7 | 1,078.2 | 1,066.5 | 1,052.0 | 1,074.2 | 4.56 | 8.37 | 198.9 | 271.9 | 111.6 |
| | A | | | 1,038.9 | 1,030.8 | 1,087.1 | 983.9 | 1,036.3 | 1,047.0 | 1,058.7 | 954.7 | 4.63 | 8.68 | 195.7 | 276.1 | 108.9 |
| | S | | | 976.4 | 972.9 | 1,002.0 | 927.6 | 953.7 | 961.4 | 1,018.7 | 862.0 | 4.88 | 8.04 | 183.9 | 268.3 | 105.6 |
| | O | | | 930.9 | 949.8 | 932.7 | 957.4 | 893.2 | 881.7 | 970.9 | 784.0 | 5.14 | 7.67 | 171.6 | 252.5 | 100.1 |
| | N | | | 980.8 | 1,029.3 | 975.0 | 985.0 | 909.4 | 972.0 | 1,002.0 | 682.7 | 4.84 | 8.67 | 182.9 | 260.8 | 100.2 |
| | D | | | 953.5 | 978.9 | 954.3 | 965.1 | 899.7 | 956.8 | 958.9 | 752.6 | 4.93 | 8.21 | 175.9 | 245.9 | 98.9 |
| 1976 | J | 1,039.5 | 955.1 | 1,039.4 | 1,071.8 | 1,091.0 | 1,026.9 | 1,095.2 | 1,011.4 | 982.1 | 764.2 | 4.51 | 8.94 | 194.8 | 248.0 | 104.7 |
| | F | 1,096.5 | 1,041.2 | 1,074.4 | 1,099.7 | 1,141.4 | 1,025.5 | 1,170.7 | 1,067.3 | 1,005.9 | 883.9 | 4.34 | 9.43 | 202.8 | 256.1 | 113.7 |
| | M | 1,076.7 | 1,052.1 | 1,054.1 | 1,091.9 | 1,184.2 | 1,000.7 | 1,140.9 | 998.9 | 938.6 | 825.5 | 4.36 | 9.10 | 201.2 | 236.7 | 115.5 |
| | A | 1,077.5 | 1,049.7 | 1,075.0 | 1,118.1 | 1,217.2 | 1,027.9 | 1,187.4 | 994.6 | 963.9 | 874.0 | 4.33 | 9.27 | 202.1 | 246.0 | 114.4 |
| | M | 1,106.2 | 1,067.9 | 1,075.9 | 1,181.4 | 1,190.6 | 1,065.9 | 1,097.4 | 990.0 | 971.3 | 845.2 | 4.26 | 9.63 | 201.0 | 247.5 | 115.7 |
| | J | 1,081.6 | 1,055.6 | 1,055.6 | 1,138.0 | 1,215.7 | 1,048.9 | 1,084.1 | 970.2 | 916.0 | 804.9 | 4.37 | 9.37 | 198.6 | 232.0 | 113.6 |
| | J | 1,069.1 | 1,041.3 | 1,050.1 | 1,087.0 | 1,229.6 | 1,060.9 | 1,063.4 | 906.5 | 945.5 | 736.4 | 4.39 | 9.30 | 192.5 | 243.7 | 111.5 |
| | A | 1,061.6 | 1,043.0 | 1,048.3 | 1,080.3 | 1,195.4 | 1,108.1 | 1,132.9 | 904.5 | 964.1 | 680.6 | 4.38 | 9.31 | 190.7 | 250.8 | 109.6 |
| | S | 1,060.0 | 1,028.8 | 1,028.4 | 1,007.2 | 1,166.9 | 1,113.8 | 1,115.0 | 877.0 | 965.5 | 722.6 | 4.43 | 9.19 | 184.6 | 250.2 | 108.2 |
| | O | 1,025.7 | 973.4 | 989.6 | 965.8 | 1,109.5 | 1,107.9 | 1,066.1 | 845.5 | 924.4 | 765.1 | 4.67 | 8.88 | 176.1 | 239.2 | 101.7 |
| | N | 1,010.6 | 920.1 | 920.1 | 950.5 | 1,012.2 | 1,060.2 | 937.9 | 778.3 | 847.9 | 872.1 | 5.04 | 8.21 | 161.3 | 217.3 | 97.2 |
| | D | 1,011.7 | 927.6 | 1,011.5 | 1,097.4 | 1,099.9 | 1,114.0 | 1,013.3 | 847.6 | 928.3 | 883.2 | 4.68 | 9.01 | 179.7 | 239.3 | 96.4 |
| 1977 | J | 1,021.1 | 986.6 | 996.6 | 1,093.3 | 1,145.5 | 1,096.3 | 965.8 | 811.9 | 894.8 | 863.7 | 4.76 | 8.80 | 177.3 | 226.1 | 100.0 |
| | F | 1,008.9 | 998.6 | 1,008.9 | 1,103.5 | 1,122.2 | 1,130.2 | 987.0 | 800.7 | 902.9 | 1,086.4 | 4.80 | 8.85 | 179.5 | 225.1 | 101.0 |
| | M | 1,032.5 | 1,014.0 | 1,022.1 | 1,115.2 | 1,159.5 | 1,121.6 | 1,040.2 | 830.6 | 885.4 | 1,076.2 | 4.72 | 8.96 | 183.5 | 222.3 | 102.9 |
| | A | 1,019.3 | 994.0 | 994.8 | 1,096.0 | 1,111.8 | 1,119.7 | 980.9 | 814.0 | 861.4 | 1,011.9 | 4.84 | 8.48 | 178.8 | 215.6 | 101.2 |
| | M | 1,004.0 | 979.4 | 981.2 | 1,088.1 | 1,044.9 | 1,164.1 | 896.5 | 791.3 | 856.8 | 960.0 | 4.92 | 8.19 | 169.3 | 215.0 | 98.6 |
| | J | 1,034.4 | 981.2 | 1,031.2 | 1,190.3 | 1,048.0 | 1,224.1 | 906.5 | 820.3 | 934.5 | 996.1 | 4.70 | 8.62 | 177.4 | 236.5 | 97.7 |
| | J | 1,067.4 | 1,030.4 | 1,033.5 | 1,217.1 | 991.7 | 1,230.0 | 944.9 | 814.9 | 957.2 | 1,090.0 | 4.70 | 8.70 | 176.2 | 242.6 | 99.6 |
| | A | 1,043.8 | 1,003.3 | 1,003.3 | 1,169.1 | 993.8 | 1,215.4 | 915.9 | 809.1 | 930.3 | 1,072.1 | 4.93 | 8.31 | 168.0 | 231.6 | 97.5 |
| | S | 1,011.2 | 989.8 | 1,000.1 | 1,226.2 | 892.8 | 1,224.0 | 859.9 | 811.6 | 912.8 | 1,174.9 | 4.95 | 8.20 | 166.3 | 225.9 | 93.3 |
| | O | 1,002.1 | 961.0 | 970.5 | 1,217.8 | 843.3 | 1,213.2 | 831.1 | 778.4 | 894.7 | 1,193.6 | 4.93 | 7.93 | 159.4 | 223.2 | 90.9 |
| | N | 1,017.5 | 965.7 | 1,017.5 | 1,367.5 | 809.8 | 1,278.4 | 850.6 | 852.4 | 935.9 | 1,237.0 | 4.87 | 7.90 | 166.8 | 230.3 | 89.9 |
| | D | 1,059.6 | 1,017.4 | 1,059.6 | 1,489.3 | 894.4 | 1,264.2 | 890.2 | 870.3 | 967.2 | 1,283.8 | 4.73 | 8.24 | 176.9 | 239.8 | 93.8 |
| 1978 | J | 1,047.8 | 998.2 | 998.4 | 1,337.7 | 810.8 | 1,211.7 | 851.5 | 840.7 | 924.8 | 1,371.8 | 5.05 | 7.64 | 163.9 | 230.1 | 92.0 |
| | F | 1,014.8 | 1,002.6 | 1,005.7 | 1,311.2 | 781.9 | 1,253.6 | 862.5 | 826.4 | 956.9 | 1,351.5 | 4.98 | 7.65 | 163.2 | 240.3 | 90.6 |
| | M | 1,063.3 | 1,006.3 | 1,063.3 | 1,404.2 | 889.9 | 1,260.0 | 963.1 | 888.7 | 997.9 | 1,315.7 | 4.67 | 8.09 | 174.1 | 250.6 | 92.5 |
| | A | 1,091.4 | 1,052.2 | 1,081.5 | 1,375.4 | 915.9 | 1,277.5 | 1,028.7R | 924.3 | 1,012.5 | 1,216.9 | 4.65 | 8.06R | 176.8 | 254.8 | 98.1 |
| | M | 1,136.3 | 1,082.6 | 1,128.8 | 1,350.6 | 989.9 | 1,333.3 | 1,047.5 | 956.3 | 1,086.8 | 1,417.9 | 4.48 | 8.26 | 181.0 | 272.9 | 100.0 |

U.S. stock market indicators
Indicateurs relatifs aux bourses des États-Unis

| Toronto and Montreal Stock Exchanges<br>Bourse de Toronto et Bourse de Montréal | | Common stock price indexes<br>Indices des cours des actions ordinaires | | | | New York Stock Exchange Bourse de New York | | | | Loans to brokers by U.S. commercial banks, U. S. $ millions<br>Prêts consentis aux agents de change par les banques commerciales aux États-Unis en millions de dollars É.-U. | Standard & Poor's stock dividend yields (common)<br>Standard & Poor's: Rendement sous forme de dividendes (actions ordinaires) | Months<br>Mois |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Dow-Jones Industrials (30) Closing quotations<br>Dow-Jones: Industrielles (30) Cours de clôture au cours du mois | | | Standard & Poor's 1941-1943=100 Monthly averages, industrials (425)<br>Standard & Poor's: 1941-1943=100 Moyenne mensuelle des industrielles (425) | | | Stock market credit U.S $ millions–end of period<br>Crédit boursier: Encours en fin de période en millions de dollars É.-U. | | | | |
| Value of shares traded, $ millions<br>Valeur des actions échangées, en millions de dollars | Volume of shares traded, (millions of shares)<br>Volume des transactions, en millions d'actions | High<br>Haut | Low<br>Bas | Close<br>Dernier jour | | Value of shares traded, U.S. $ millions<br>Valeur des actions échangées, en millions de dollars É.-U. | Volume of shares traded, (millions of shares)<br>Volume des transactions, en millions d'actions | Customers' debit balances<br>Soldes débiteurs des clients | Customers' free credit balances<br>Soldes créditeurs libres des clients | | | |
| B4213 | B4214 | B4218 | B4219 | B4220 | B4227 | B4221 | B4222 | B4223 | B4224 | B4225 | B4226 | |
| 498.1 | 60.5 | 865.8 | 795.4 | 802.2 | 101.2 | 7,742 | 311.0 | 5,180 | 1,815 | 4,937 | 4.00 | 1974 M |
| 383.4 | 47.2 | 859.7 | 802.4 | 802.4 | 101.6 | 6,844 | 264.0 | 5,080 | 1,755 | 4,001 | 4.02 | J |
| 381.2 | 46.1 | 806.2 | 757.4 | 757.4 | 93.5 | 7,208 | 291.0 | 4,760 | 1,800 | 4,381 | 4.42 | J |
| 355.2 | 47.2 | 797.6 | 656.8 | 678.6 | 85.5 | 6,952 | 290.0 | 4,510 | 1,815 | 3,844 | 4.90 | A |
| 349.1 | 47.3 | 677.9 | 607.9 | 607.9 | 76.4 | 6,127 | 308.0 | 4,020 | 1,795 | 4,009 | 5.45 | S |
| 376.9 | 52.0 | 673.5 | 584.6 | 665.5 | 77.6 | 8,883 | 377.0 | 3,930 | 1,855 | 4,045 | 5.38 | O |
| 485.2 | 57.5 | 674.8 | 608.6 | 618.7 | 80.2 | 6,816 | 366.0 | 3,960 | 1,860 | 4,339 | 5.13 | N |
| 302.4 | 53.8 | 616.2 | 577.6 | 616.2 | 74.8 | 6,168 | 321.0 | 3,840 | 1,835 | 3,496 | 5.43 | D |
| 600.6 | 68.0 | 706.0 | 632.0 | 703.7 | 80.5 | 9,900 | 388.0 | 3,950 | 1,860 | 3,289 | 5.07 | 1975 J |
| 573.7 | 63.5 | 749.8 | 707.6 | 739.1 | 89.3 | 10,483 | 501.0 | 4,130 | 2,090 | 3,467 | 4.61 | F |
| 459.3 | 55.4 | 786.5 | 743.4 | 768.2 | 93.9 | 11,277 | 473.0 | 4,260 | 2,285 | 2,876 | 4.42 | M |
| 586.8 | 60.1 | 821.3 | 742.9 | 821.3 | 95.3 | 12,427 | 461.0 | 4,440 | 2,295 | 2,646 | 4.34 | A |
| 513.1 | 52.3 | 858.7 | 815.0 | 832.3 | 101.6 | 12,712 | 499.0 | 4,780 | 2,225 | 3,335 | 4.08 | M |
| 470.9 | 51.7 | 879.0 | 819.3 | 879.0 | 103.7 | 12,388 | 479.0 | 5,010 | 2,310 | 3,242 | 4.02 | J |
| 514.4 | 54.0 | 881.8 | 827.8 | 831.5 | 103.8 | 12,369 | 494.0 | 5,320 | 2,265 | 3,618 | 4.02 | J |
| 312.9 | 31.9 | 835.3 | 791.7 | 835.3 | 96.2 | 8,162 | 327.0 | 5,220 | 2,015 | 3,490 | 4.36 | A |
| 368.3 | 40.5 | 840.1 | 795.1 | 793.9 | 95.0 | 8,003 | 287.0 | 5,250 | 1,960 | 3,850 | 4.39 | S |
| 385.1 | 40.5 | 855.2 | 784.2 | 836.0 | 99.3 | 10,916 | 389.0 | 5,300 | 2,030 | 3,885 | 4.22 | O |
| 364.5 | 40.7 | 860.7 | 825.7 | 860.8 | 100.9 | 8,989 | 335.0 | 5,370 | 1,960 | 4,522 | 4.07 | N |
| 324.0 | 46.3 | 856.7 | 818.8 | 852.4 | 99.2 | 9,108 | 417.0 | 5,390 | 2,000 | 4,311 | 4.14 | D |
| 609.1 | 66.4 | 975.3 | 858.7 | 975.3 | 108.5 | 18,510 | 563.0 | 5,420 | 2,630 | 3,857 | 3.80 | 1976 J |
| 797.9 | 78.3 | 994.6 | 950.6 | 972.6 | 113.0 | 16,215 | 640.0 | 5,950 | 2,750 | 5,538 | 3.67 | F |
| 657.9 | 65.0 | 1,009.2 | 970.6 | 999.5 | 109.0 | 15,640 | 631.0 | 6,410 | 2,530 | 5,146 | 3.65 | M |
| 549.9 | 58.1 | 1,011.0 | 968.3 | 996.9 | 114.3 | 11,946 | 437.0 | 6,690 | 2,310 | 5,320 | 3.66 | A |
| 665.5 | 66.6 | 1,007.5 | 965.6 | 975.2 | 112.7 | 10,873 | 370.0 | 6,940 | 2,195 | 5,874 | 3.76 | M |
| 576.9 | 64.7 | 1,007.5 | 958.1 | 1,002.8 | 114.3 | 12,930 | 426.0 | 7,080 | 2,220 | 6,351 | 3.75 | J |
| 462.7 | 42.6 | 1,011.2 | 979.3 | 984.6 | 117.0 | 12,078 | 452.0 | 7,340 | 2,165 | 6,515 | 3.64 | J |
| 455.1 | 39.8 | 999.3 | 960.4 | 973.7 | 115.6 | 10,718 | 362.0 | 7,450 | 2,160 | 6,391 | 3.74 | A |
| 488.0 | 47.4 | 1,014.8 | 978.6 | 990.2 | 118.2 | 13,018 | 405.0 | 7,530 | 2,265 | 7,154 | 3.71 | S |
| 359.2 | 37.1 | 979.9 | 932.4 | 964.9 | 114.0 | 11,375 | 408.0 | 7,530 | 2,190 | 7,116 | 3.85 | O |
| 476.8 | 48.1 | 966.1 | 924.0 | 947.2 | 113.0 | 11,138 | 413.0 | 7,610 | 2,355 | 7,484 | 4.04 | N |
| 480.7 | 53.7 | 1,004.7 | 946.6 | 1,004.7 | 116.2 | 15,325 | 541.0 | 7,960 | 2,440 | 7,528 | 3.99 | D |
| 467.4 | 47.7 | 999.8 | 954.4 | 954.4 | 115.1 | 14,645 | 509.0 | 8,270 | 2,575 | 8,075 | 3.99 | 1977 J |
| 521.7 | 48.9 | 958.4 | 931.5 | 936.4 | 112.1 | 11,750 | 457.0 | 8,480 | 2,420 | 7,656 | 4.21 | F |
| 593.8 | 59.5 | 968.0 | 919.1 | 919.1 | 111.5 | 12.865 | 453.0 | 8,690 | 2,325 | 8,043 | 4.37 | M |
| 480.4 | 45.5 | 947.8 | 914.6 | 926.9 | 109.9 | 12,205 | 429.0 | 8,880 | 2,330 | 8,406 | 4.47 | A |
| 602.1 | 54.2 | 943.4 | 898.7 | 898.7 | 109.2 | 12,506 | 454.0 | 9,070 | 2,335 | 7,810 | 4.39 | M |
| 644.2 | 57.1 | 929.7 | 903.1 | 916.3 | 109.5 | 13,598 | 504.0 | 9,230 | 2,400 | 8,567 | 4.60 | J |
| 726.8 | 65.2 | 923.4 | 888.4 | 890.1 | 110.1 | 12,963 | 483.0 | 9,460 | 2,460 | 9,057 | 4.59 | J |
| 556.2 | 55.0 | 891.8 | 854.1 | 861.5 | 107.5 | 12,527 | 507.0 | 9,560 | 2,350 | 9,049 | 4.72 | A |
| 595.1 | 64.6 | 876.4 | 834.7 | 847.1 | 105.9 | 10,671 | 404.0 | 9,590 | 2,345 | 9,333 | 4.82 | S |
| 596.9 | 79.2 | 852.0 | 801.5 | 818.4 | 103.1 | 11,216 | 423.0 | 9,560 | 2,465 | 8,755R | 4.97 | O |
| 788.7 | 96.9 | 829.7 | 800.9 | 845.9 | 103.7 | 13,346 | 486.0 | 9,610 | 2,475 | 8,968R | 5.02 | N |
| 845.4 | 109.5 | 831.2 | 806.9 | 831.2 | 103.1 | 11,936 | 504.0 | 9,740 | 2,700 | 9,956 | 5.11 | D |
| 703.8 | 74.3 | 817.7 | 763.3 | 769.9 | 99.3 | 11,591 | 462.0 | 9,590 | 2,585 | 8,617 | 5.32 | 1978 J |
| 783.2 | 71.6 | 782.7 | 742.1 | 742.1 | 98.0 | 9,394 | | 9,780 | 2,510 | 8,465 | 5.49 | F |
| 793.6 | 75.0 | 773.8 | 742.7 | 757.4 | 97.7 | 12,654 | | 9,920 | 2,425 | | | M |
| 897.7 | 88.3 | 837.3 | 751.0 | 837.3 | 102.0 | | | | | | | A |
| | | 850.4 | 822.1 | 840.6 | 107.7 | | | | | | | M |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years add months Années ou mois | Net investment in: Ventilation des investissements nets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Net source of funds Provenance des fonds (solde net) | | Mortgage transactions Opérations hypothécaires | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash Encaisse et dépôts | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | | Provincial securities Titres des provinces | Municipal securities Titres des municipalités | Corporate and other bonds Obligations de sociétés ou «d'autres» emprunteurs | Preferred and common stocks Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | Mortgage loans and sales agreements Prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente | Real estate Immeubles | Policy loans Prêts sur polices | Collateral loans Prêts sur nantissement | Total Total | Funds transferred from abroad Fonds transférés de l'étranger | Balancing item Autres sources | Gross disdursements Décaissements bruts | Gross receipts Recettes brutes |
| | | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Direct and guaranteed bonds Obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement | | | | | Finance and loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt | Other commercial paper Autres sociétés | | | | | | | | | |
| | B4001 | B4003 | B4004 | B4005 | B4008 | B4011 | B4012 | B4014 | B4015 | B4016 | B4017 | B4018 | B4019 | B4000 | B4021 | B4022 | B4023 | B4024 |
| 1967 | 6.5 | -4.3 | -16.3 | 33.2 | -3.7 | 169.9 | 68.3 | 5.2 | 18.7 | 284.1 | 32.1 | 29.3 | | 622.9 | 7.3 | 615.7 | 727.1 | 443.1 |
| 1968 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 22.1 | -18.9 | 97.8 | 101.0 | -3.1 | -6.4 | 331.7 | 33.2 | 57.4 | 1.9 | 626.9 | -0.4 | 627.2 | 797.0 | 465.3 |
| 1969 | 26.0 | -12.3 | 7.7 | -16.5 | -20.4 | 13.3 | 108.0 | 23.0 | 21.9 | 232.2 | 76.1 | 91.3 | | 550.2 | 11.7 | 538.5 | 685.4 | 453.3 |
| 1970 | 16.8 | -1.6 | 12.3 | 11.5 | -20.2 | 161.3 | 70.5 | 9.8 | 36.1 | 108.1 | 73.0 | 84.9 | 0.2 | 562.8 | -14.5 | 577.3 | 549.7 | 441.6 |
| 1971 | -17.6 | 0.1 | -20.3 | 61.3 | -31.8 | 229.8 | 186.0 | -42.0 | 85.7 | 95.7 | 140.5 | 21.9 | -0.2 | 709.1 | -17.7 | 726.8 | 599.8 | 504.1 |
| 1972 | 37.6 | 1.1 | 96.1 | 10.9 | -30.2 | 195.9 | 228.3 | 21.1 | 94.6 | 223.6 | 79.1 | 15.6 | -1.2 | 972.5 | 27.8 | 944.7 | 776.6 | 553.0 |
| 1973 | 30.7 | -0.1 | -55.4 | 64.7 | -18.9 | 425.7 | 206.8 | -25.2 | 13.5 | 516.7 | 98.0 | 54.1 | -0.3 | 1,310.2 | 26.6 | 1,283.6 | 1,123.3 | 606.5 |
| 1974 | -11.5 | 3.4 | -42.1 | 63.9 | 4.1 | 343.2 | 109.8 | 127.2 | 44.5 | 550.2 | 108.2 | 156.4 | 27.4 | 1,484.6 | 5.2 | 1,479.4 | 1,143.6 | 593.3 |
| 1975 | -67.6 | 11.2 | 62.6 | 79.5 | -48.2 | 532.5 | 242.0 | 3.7 | 106.5 | 560.6 | 87.1 | 81.1 | -3.7 | 1,647.4 | 47.6 | 1,599.9 | 1,148.5 | 587.8 |
| 1976 | 13.1 | 21.6 | 175.6 | 246.8 | -10.0 | 454.1 | 231.6 | -60.6 | 68.1 | 704.5 | 101.8 | 62.5 | 20.7 | 2,029.9 | -43.0 | 2,072.9 | 1,319.5 | 615.0 |
| 1977 | -0.8 | 88.2 | 117.1 | 259.7 | 1.4 | 521.8 | 68.7 | 200.7 | 2.1 | 1,097.4 | 83.0 | 50.2 | -24.9 | 2,464.6 | 94.2 | 2,370.3 | 1,865.7 | 768.3 |
| 1975 M | 16.8 | 11.6 | -2.3 | -10.9 | 3.2 | 58.9 | 11.6 | 30.1 | 23.2 | 19.9 | 4.3 | 11.8 | -18.7 | 159.6 | 1.6 | 158.0 | 64.1 | 44.2 |
| A | 13.0 | 13.0 | 1.1 | -24.6 | -8.2 | 91.2 | 9.4 | -37.5 | 20.1 | 48.9 | 7.3 | 4.4 | 19.9 | 158.0 | 5.4 | 152.6 | 91.5 | 42.6 |
| M | -4.7 | -3.7 | 4.1 | 15.3 | -15.5 | 39.2 | 5.5 | 13.9 | 34.5 | 36.1 | 2.7 | 4.0 | -19.0 | 112.6 | 2.4 | 110.2 | 90.4 | 54.3 |
| J | -32.4 | 2.1 | 7.1 | 1.8 | -1.9 | 63.0 | 24.0 | 1.1 | -26.2 | 46.4 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 99.1 | 4.6 | 94.5 | 101.5 | 55.1 |
| J | 1.9 | 36.5 | 7.8 | -5.6 | -0.3 | 43.4 | -12.1 | -51.2 | -33.2 | 58.9 | 6.8 | 4.1 | -1.6 | 55.4 | 3.0 | 52.4 | 112.4 | 53.5 |
| A | 5.4 | -50.7 | 19.8 | -7.1 | -0.6 | 25.2 | 11.7 | 63.1 | 11.5 | 48.9 | 5.4 | 8.1 | -8.0 | 132.7 | 4.0 | 128.7 | 97.0 | 48.1 |
| S | 0.1 | -4.4 | 1.1 | 3.2 | -3.0 | 4.0 | 26.8 | -25.1 | -1.1 | 70.9 | 11.8 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 92.4 | 5.6 | 86.8 | 122.7 | 51.8 |
| O | -22.9 | -3.4 | 0.3 | 25.1 | -9.1 | -12.7 | 37.6 | 12.6 | 13.6 | 64.0 | 8.7 | 8.0 | -4.0 | 117.8 | 4.0 | 113.8 | 115.3 | 51.4 |
| N | 9.0 | 14.0 | 22.0 | 35.8 | -3.6 | 35.7 | 19.2 | -73.4 | -1.0 | 55.5 | 5.2 | 8.3 | 12.9 | 139.4 | 11.7 | 127.7 | 97.8 | 42.4 |
| D | 7.6 | -12.0 | 19.2 | 33.9 | -3.9 | 30.5 | 40.4 | 11.9 | 24.0 | 46.8 | 18.2 | 7.1 | -4.2 | 219.4 | 1.2 | 218.3 | 107.1 | 60.3 |
| 1976 J | -44.6 | -0.3 | -9.4 | 38.2 | 3.5 | 16.2 | 28.1 | 56.2 | 79.4 | 8.7 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 181.6 | -0.3 | 181.9 | 58.9 | 50.2 |
| F | -21.0 | 0.8 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 4.2 | 55.8 | 16.2 | 26.5 | -12.0 | 33.5 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 3.8 | 159.4 | -2.9 | 162.3 | 86.7 | 53.1 |
| M | 13.7 | 0.4 | 4.5 | 39.1 | -7.4 | 57.2 | 8.1 | -33.4 | 41.7 | 30.7 | 7.0 | -3.3 | 11.7 | 169.9 | -13.3 | 183.2 | 79.5 | 48.8 |
| A | 9.4 | -4.4 | 11.3 | 14.7 | -3.5 | -12.0 | 23.7 | 70.9 | 33.9 | 21.1 | 3.2 | 8.0 | -14.8 | 168.6 | -9.8 | 178.4 | 64.2 | 43.1 |
| M | -2.9 | -0.4 | 34.0 | 40.0 | -5.2 | 46.0 | 14.4 | -32.6 | -11.4 | 57.1 | 4.8 | 7.3 | 10.3 | 161.4 | -1.5 | 162.9 | 102.2 | 45.1 |
| J | -26.2 | -0.1 | 9.0 | -0.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 22.5 | 1.8 | -9.5 | 89.1 | 20.0 | 8.7 | -7.9 | 112.8 | 0.1 | 112.7 | 145.7 | 56.6 |
| J | 20.4 | -1.1 | 12.4 | -5.4 | -4.1 | 62.2 | 26.8 | -57.3 | -30.1 | 98.0 | 13.2 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 144.0 | -0.7 | 144.7 | 145.9 | 47.9 |
| A | 15.9 | -0.1 | 1.4 | 4.2 | -2.1 | 39.4 | 25.4 | -23.7 | -8.5 | 80.9 | 7.9 | 6.3 | -8.2 | 138.9 | -2.6 | 141.5 | 132.3 | 51.4 |
| S | -10.5 | | -1.1 | 14.9 | 0.3 | 39.4 | 11.1 | 9.6 | 15.7 | 62.7 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 2.3 | 158.8 | -0.4 | 159.2 | 113.3 | 50.7 |
| O | -0.4 | 4.2 | 16.7 | 47.6 | -3.0 | 32.5 | 25.1 | -23.3 | -12.5 | 54.5 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 149.3 | 2.0 | 147.3 | 101.1 | 46.7 |
| N | -17.9 | 14.6 | 59.5 | 2.5 | -2.5 | 49.4 | 12.4 | -17.5 | 39.1 | 62.8 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 222.1 | -19.1 | 241.2 | 119.1 | 56.3 |
| D | 77.1 | 8.0 | 18.0 | 32.1 | -0.4 | 64.9 | 17.9 | -37.8 | -57.7 | 105.5 | 19.1 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 263.0 | 5.6 | 257.4 | 170.7 | 65.2 |
| 1977 J | 0.7 | 18.7 | -1.7 | 27.6 | 4.5 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 31.9 | 48.5 | 29.6 | 7.8 | 4.3 | 22.5 | 210.3 | -0.7 | 209.6 | 85.5 | 56.0 |
| F | -83.0 | 9.9 | 32.8 | 44.3 | 5.2 | 56.7 | 3.1 | 57.9 | 40.6 | 44.5 | 4.1 | 7.4 | -12.2 | 211.2 | 9.0 | 202.2 | 97.6 | 53.1 |
| M | 43.3 | 6.7 | 13.8 | 81.6 | 25.0 | 29.1 | 1.1 | 20.4 | -6.4 | 80.6 | 5.0 | 7.0 | -26.7 | 280.5 | 8.2 | 272.3 | 136.1 | 55.5 |
| A | 2.1 | 21.5 | 1.2 | 21.1 | -22.0 | 80.9 | -14.1 | -56.0 | 22.6 | 63.9 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 10.9 | 143.2 | 1.2 | 142.0 | 122.0 | 58.1 |
| M | 13.4 | 56.8 | -2.2 | 19.6 | -7.7 | 22.5 | 0.7 | -27.3 | 15.7 | 93.9 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 198.6 | 0.5 | 198.1 | 151.8 | 57.9 |
| J | -39.1 | 34.6 | -4.0 | 17.4 | -0.3 | 39.6 | 20.1 | -40.8 | 81.3 | 203.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 | -18.6 | 140.6 | 13.0 | 127.6 | 272.7 | 69.0 |
| J | 9.9 | -28.1 | 13.5 | -3.8 | 0.2 | 23.1 | -6.1 | 8.9 | -4.2 | 110.8 | 6.3 | 2.3 | 13.3 | 146.1 | 24.1 | 122.0 | 174.8 | 63.9 |
| A | 3.1 | -41.0 | -0.4 | 16.0 | -1.2 | 21.3 | 4.1 | 146.0 | 12.5 | 83.2 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 252.7 | 2.3 | 250.4 | 143.6 | 60.4 |
| S | 17.6 | -15.6 | 17.2 | -1.6 | -0.7 | 58.8 | -5.5 | 19.7 | 1.9 | 91.9 | 7.2 | 2.8 | -8.1 | 181.9 | 3.0 | 178.9 | 166.3 | 74.4 |
| O | -15.7 | 15.6 | 15.1 | -6.6 | -1.2 | 34.9 | 5.4 | 56.7 | -7.5 | 86.4 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 15.4 | 205.2 | 23.2 | 182.0 | 152.1 | 65.7 |
| N | 29.9 | -32.4 | -25.3 | -0.5 | 0.7 | 87.3 | 21.7 | 18.9 | 23.9 | 100.6 | 2.1 | 2.2 | -16.0 | 213.1 | 10.0 | 203.1 | 172.9 | 72.3 |
| D | 16.9 | 41.7 | 57.1 | 44.6 | -1.1 | 59.9 | 29.8 | -35.5 | -60.3 | 108.3 | 29.9 | 3.9 | -13.9 | 281.2 | 0.5 | 280.8 | 190.4 | 82.1 |
| 1978 J | -0.5R | 148.4 | 29.2 | 43.7 | 4.0 | 35.5 | -17.6 | -22.3 | -11.6 | 57.8R | 2.4 | 1.0 | 16.1 | 286.0R | 7.5 | 278.5R | 114.3 | 56.5R |
| F | 10.6R | 47.7 | 16.1 | 15.3 | 11.0 | 19.2 | -20.1 | -6.1 | 26.5 | 44.4 | 11.4 | 6.0 | 11.9 | 193.9R | -6.2 | 200.0R | 129.5 | 85.1 |
| M | 7.0 | -63.7 | 39.6 | 12.4 | 4.4 | 50.1 | 7.4 | 41.8 | 68.5 | 66.4 | 2.6 | 5.5 | -23.9 | 218.1 | 12.0 | 206.1 | 124.5 | 58.1 |

# Local credit unions and caisses populaires: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities

## Caisses populaires et credit unions locales: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | Total assets or liabilities Total des bilans | Liabilities Passif | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash on hand Encaisse | Demand deposits Dépôts à vue | | Term deposits Dépôts à terme | Government of Canada securities Titres du gouvernement canadien | Provincial securities Titres des provinces | Municipal securities Titres des municipalités | Shares in central credit unions Participation au capital-actions des centrales | Cash loans Prêts en espèces | | Mortgages Prêts hypothécaires | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | | Loans payable Emprunts | Deposits Dépôts | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Members' equity Avoir propre | |
| | | In centrals Dans les centrales | Other Ailleurs | | | | | | Personal Personnels | Other Autres | | | | | | | Share capital Capital-actions | Other Autres postes |
| | B3901 | B3903 | B3904 | B3905 | B3906 | B3907 | B3908 | B3909 | B3911 | B3912 | B3913 | B3914 | B3900 | B3916 | B3917 | B3918 | B3919 | B3920 |
| 1967 | 49 | 269 | 40 | 99 | 48 | 78 | 281 | 48 | 1,094 | 167 | 975 | 233 | 3,382 | 106 | 1,787 | 8 | 1,252 | 228 |
| 1968 | 57 | 295 | 45 | 109 | 42 | 79 | 290 | 49 | 1,247 | 181 | 1,105 | 259 | 3,758 | 133 | 2,031 | 10 | 1,326 | 257 |
| 1969 | 56 | 329 | 64 | 102 | 42 | 101 | 306 | 51 | 1,401 | 174 | 1,202 | 276 | 4,103 | 138 | 2,364 | 17 | 1,299 | 285 |
| 1970 | 65 | 410 | 62 | 164 | 44 | 120 | 355 | 48 | 1,493 | 180 | 1,327 | 302 | 4,570 | 112 | 2,795 | 22 | 1,333 | 307 |
| 1971 | 70 | 488 | 80 | 249 | 59 | 157 | 503 | 55 | 1,690 | 201 | 1,631 | 348 | 5,532 | 82 | 3,682 | 37 | 1,390 | 342 |
| 1972 | 90 | 777 | 68 | 416 | 51 | 207 | 471 | 67 | 2,000 | 184 | 2,321 | 388 | 7,040 | 142 | 4,841 | 55 | 1,599 | 402 |
| 1973 | 113 | 1,007 | 81 | 482 | 31 | 213 | 462 | 90 | 2,420 | 236 | 3,260 | 419 | 8,814 | 211 | 6,210 | 100 | 1,841 | 453 |
| 1974 | 163 | 1,128 | 107 | 563 | 26 | 201 | 432 | 111 | 2,762 | 313 | 4,035 | 475 | 10,315 | 266 | 7,507 | 137 | 1,934 | 471 |
| 1975 | 220 | 1,605 | 88 | 756 | 31 | 197 | 396 | 126 | 3,243 | 443 | 5,087 | 601 | 12,791 | 273 | 9,531 | 217 | 2,286 | 485 |
| 1976 | 204 | 1,428 | 108 | 1,337 | 29 | 180 | 382 | 143 | 3,884 | 520 | 6,668 | 809 | 15,692 | 338 | 11,922 | 270 | 2,591 | 571 |
| 1977 | 266R | 1,753 | 139R | 1,484R | 41R | 202R | 426R | 188R | 4,512R | 599R | 8,986R | 1,022R | 19,618R | 401R | 15,134R | 339R | 3,097R | 647R |
| 1971 IV | 70 | 488 | 80 | 249 | 59 | 157 | 503 | 55 | 1,690 | 201 | 1,631 | 348 | 5,532 | 82 | 3,682 | 37 | 1,390 | 342 |
| 1972 I | 69 | 595 | 89 | 332 | 61 | 170 | 549 | 57 | 1,711 | 179 | 1,734 | 367 | 5,912 | 68 | 4,026 | 46 | 1,451 | 321 |
| II | 62 | 616 | 94 | 339 | 63 | 183 | 554 | 58 | 1,848 | 187 | 1,902 | 389 | 6,295 | 98 | 4,316 | 48 | 1,492 | 340 |
| III | 69 | 682 | 97 | 366 | 65 | 181 | 510 | 62 | 1,934 | 195 | 2,146 | 395 | 6,702 | 143 | 4,591 | 55 | 1,532 | 381 |
| IV | 90 | 777 | 68 | 416 | 51 | 207 | 471 | 67 | 2,000 | 184 | 2,321 | 388 | 7,040 | 142 | 4,841 | 55 | 1,599 | 402 |
| 1973 I | 76 | 962 | 71 | 468 | 47 | 203 | 468 | 73 | 2,054 | 187 | 2,492 | 398 | 7,498 | 125 | 5,217 | 69 | 1,728 | 360 |
| II | 86 | 948 | 74 | 442 | 47 | 211 | 496 | 71 | 2,219 | 200 | 2,817 | 407 | 8,017 | 154 | 5,609 | 80 | 1,787 | 386 |
| III | 88 | 987 | 65 | 440 | 44 | 211 | 486 | 73 | 2,341 | 221 | 3,078 | 425 | 8,458 | 258 | 5,851 | 100 | 1,819 | 430 |
| IV | 113 | 1,007 | 81 | 482 | 31 | 213 | 462 | 90 | 2,420 | 236 | 3,260 | 419 | 8,814 | 211 | 6,210 | 100 | 1,841 | 453 |
| 1974 I | 96 | 1,107 | 90 | 516 | 30 | 219 | 471 | 96 | 2,462 | 238 | 3,518 | 428 | 9,270 | 236 | 6,574 | 125 | 1,949 | 386 |
| II | 111 | 1,105 | 103 | 589 | 29 | 205 | 451 | 86 | 2,665 | 242 | 3,769 | 446 | 9,802 | 258 | 7,018 | 132 | 1,980 | 414 |
| III | 108 | 1,120 | 111 | 574 | 34 | 196 | 444 | 98 | 2,745 | 293 | 3,934 | 464 | 10,119 | 293 | 7,269 | 154 | 1,956 | 448 |
| IV | 163 | 1,128 | 107 | 563 | 26 | 201 | 432 | 111 | 2,762 | 313 | 4,035 | 475 | 10,315 | 266 | 7,507 | 137 | 1,934 | 471 |
| 1975 I | 146 | 1,514 | 122 | 846 | 28 | 194 | 421 | 98 | 2,797 | 310 | 4,103 | 497 | 11,076 | 132 | 8,299 | 168 | 2,082 | 395 |
| II | 171 | 1,642 | 110 | 817 | 34 | 182 | 411 | 107 | 2,986 | 348 | 4,373 | 555 | 11,737 | 146 | 8,823 | 178 | 2,161 | 430 |
| III | 180 | 1,690 | 95 | 774 | 36 | 188 | 411 | 110 | 3,160 | 388 | 4,754 | 570 | 12,356 | 187 | 9,252 | 203 | 2,244 | 470 |
| IV | 220 | 1,605 | 88 | 756 | 31 | 197 | 396 | 126 | 3,243 | 443 | 5,087 | 601 | 12,791 | 273 | 9,531 | 217 | 2,286 | 485 |
| 1976 I | 181 | 1,707 | 84 | 907 | 34 | 201 | 394 | 129 | 3,316 | 449 | 5,342 | 660 | 13,403 | 231 | 10,061 | 218 | 2,433 | 460 |
| II | 230 | 1,808 | 93 | 892 | 32 | 191 | 396 | 128 | 3,582 | 469 | 5,788 | 727 | 14,335 | 251 | 10,855 | 262 | 2,477 | 490 |
| III | 196 | 1,820 | 98 | 844 | 32 | 186 | 386 | 132 | 3,766 | 500 | 6,251 | 776 | 14,987 | 284 | 11,350 | 298 | 2,506 | 549 |
| IV | 204 | 1,428 | 108 | 1,337 | 29 | 180 | 382 | 143 | 3,884 | 520 | 6,668 | 809 | 15,692 | 338 | 11,922 | 270 | 2,591 | 571 |
| 1977 I | 201 | 1,557 | 99 | 1,456 | 30 | 194 | 405 | 156 | 3,976 | 527 | 7,074 | 880 | 16,555 | 270 | 12,718 | 311 | 2,742 | 514 |
| II | 244 | 1,809 | 139 | 1,466 | 28 | 196 | 398 | 166 | 4,231 | 571 | 7,763 | 924 | 17,935 | 299 | 13,878 | 334 | 2,877 | 547 |
| III | 231 | 1,709 | 132 | 1,493 | 30 | 208 | 423 | 176 | 4,431 | 587 | 8,461 | 975 | 18,857 | 360 | 14,498 | 389 | 2,991 | 617 |
| IV | 266R | 1,753 | 139R | 1,484R | 41R | 202R | 426R | 188R | 4,512R | 599R | 8,986R | 1,022R | 19,618R | 401R | 15,134R | 339R | 3,097R | 647R |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and demand deposits Encaisse et dépôts à vue | Government of Canada treasury bills Bons du Trésor du gouvernement canadien | Provincial and municipal treasury bills and short-term notes Bons du Trésor et billets à court terme des provinces et des municipalités | Term and notice deposits Dépôts à terme ou à préavis | | | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | Total cash and short-term assets Ensemble de l'encaisse et des avoirs à court terme | Canadian bonds Obligations canadiennes | | | Mortgage loans and sales agreements Prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente | | | Personal loans Prêts personnels | Collateral loans Prêts sur anantissement |
| | | | | Swapped Swaps | Other Autres | | Finance and loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt | Other commercial paper Papier commercial d'autres sociétés | | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed Émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien | Provincial and municipal Provinces et municipalités | Corporate Sociétés | Insured under NHA Prêts assurés L.N.H. | Conventional Prêts ordinaires | Total Total | | |
| | | | | | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Other Autres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1968 | 182 | 10 | | | 220 | 33 | 166 | 74 | 685 | 630 | 460 | 352 | 698 | 4,264 | 4,962 | 167 | |
| 1969 | 265 | 23 | | | 100 | 17 | 202 | 101 | 708 | 706 | 441 | 363 | 803 | 4,968 | 5,772 | 192 | |
| 1970 | 372 | 7 | | | 218 | 19 | 176 | 253 | 1,044 | 654 | 470 | 370 | 1,053 | 5,644 | 6,697 | 201 | |
| 1971 | 301 | 1 | | | 314 | 41 | 174 | 327 | 1,158 | 689 | 561 | 449 | 1,329 | 6,302 | 7,631 | 220 | |
| 1972 | 153 | | 23 | 34 | 540 | 55 | 158 | 213 | 1,176 | 679 | 495 | 506 | 1,781 | 7,446 | 9,226 | 46 | 193 |
| 1973 | 115 | 1 | 23 | 134 | 846 | 57 | 166 | 100 | 1,442 | 529 | 497 | 557 | 2,175 | 9,790 | 11,964 | 82 | 135 |
| 1974 | 194 | 3 | 5 | 154 | 870 | 49 | 176 | 159 | 1,611 | 465 | 481 | 502 | 2,304 | 12,051 | 14,355 | 145 | 138 |
| 1975 | 195 | 13 | 15 | 152 | 1,161 | 38 | 105 | 185 | 1,864 | 449 | 508 | 532 | 2,484 | 14,617 | 17,102 | 199 | 130 |
| 1976 | 309 | 18 | 8 | 589 | 1,042 | 46 | 103 | 285 | 2,399 | 500 | 535 | 519 | 2,856 | 17,861 | 20,718 | 287 | 295 |
| 1977 | 324 | 91 | 10 | 349 | 1,399 | 37 | 88 | 474 | 2,771 | 618 | 568 | 506 | 3,309 | 21,483 | 24,792 | 368 | 186 |
| 1971 IV | 301 | 1 | | | 314 | 41 | 174 | 327 | 1,158 | 689 | 561 | 449 | 1,329 | 6,302 | 7,631 | 220 | |
| 1972 I | 193 | | | | 475 | 31 | 135 | 242 | 1,075 | 692 | 601 | 460 | 1,396 | 6,443 | 7,838 | 207 | |
| II | 226 | | | | 580 | 32 | 157 | 259 | 1,253 | 675 | 582 | 464c | 1,486 | 6,731 | 8,217 | 268 | |
| III | 132 | | | | 563 | 33 | 183 | 271 | 1,180 | 696 | 584 | 470 | 1,604 | 7,098 | 8,702 | 258 | |
| IV | 153 | | 23 | 34 | 540 | 55 | 158 | 213 | 1,176 | 679 | 495 | 506 | 1,781 | 7,446 | 9,226 | 46 | 193 |
| 1973 I | 127 | | 32 | 77 | 684 | 50 | 184 | 299 | 1,452 | 657 | 544 | 510 | 1,839 | 7,731 | 9,570 | 56 | 235 |
| II | 136 | 3 | 34 | 52 | 611 | 58 | 190 | 238 | 1,322 | 623 | 515 | 516 | 1,965 | 8,393 | 10,358 | 69 | 150 |
| III | 156 | 1 | 16 | 53 | 672 | 53 | 163 | 217 | 1,333 | 591 | 503 | 537 | 2,112 | 9,160 | 11,273 | 76 | 170 |
| IV | 115 | 1 | 23 | 134 | 846 | 57 | 166 | 100 | 1,442 | 529 | 497 | 557 | 2,175 | 9,790 | 11,964 | 82 | 135 |
| 1974 I | 108 | 2 | 17 | 182 | 1,021 | 56 | 238 | 198 | 1,822 | 470 | 509 | 538 | 2,227 | 10,273 | 12,500 | 105 | 108 |
| II | 135 | 4 | 17 | 192 | 945 | 38 | 171 | 151 | 1,652 | 474 | 471 | 547 | 2,281 | 11,061 | 13,342 | 127 | 122 |
| III | 122 | 5 | 12 | 212 | 765 | 44 | 154 | 184 | 1,497 | 483 | 476 | 547 | 2,306 | 11,658 | 13,964 | 139 | 106 |
| IV | 194 | 3 | 5 | 154 | 870 | 49 | 176 | 159 | 1,611 | 465 | 481 | 502 | 2,304 | 12,051 | 14,355 | 145 | 138 |
| 1975 I | 217 | 7 | 18 | 89 | 1,072 | 48 | 179 | 218 | 1,848 | 458 | 504 | 548 | 2,368 | 12,367 | 14,735 | 163 | 179 |
| II | 175 | 11 | 20 | 126 | 887 | 47 | 181 | 291 | 1,739 | 467 | 508 | 565 | 2,418 | 13,072 | 15,489 | 175 | 196 |
| III | 172 | 10 | 46 | 107 | 973 | 41 | 155 | 297 | 1,802 | 494 | 505 | 532 | 2,446 | 13,788 | 16,234 | 182 | 200 |
| IV | 195 | 13 | 15 | 152 | 1,161 | 38 | 105 | 185 | 1,864 | 449 | 508 | 532 | 2,484 | 14,617 | 17,102 | 199 | 130 |
| 1976 I | 203 | | 38 | 216 | 1,354 | 56 | 170 | 257 | 2,294 | 471 | 514 | 527 | 2,534 | 15,171 | 17,705 | 226 | 179 |
| II | 205 | 5 | 17 | 292 | 1,421 | 53 | 156 | 315 | 2,464 | 461 | 526 | 542 | 2,690 | 16,042 | 18,732 | 246 | 180 |
| III | 203 | | 8 | 240 | 1,347 | 43 | 116 | 252 | 2,209 | 468 | 534 | 522 | 2,817 | 16,843 | 19,660 | 270 | 190 |
| IV | 309 | 18 | 8 | 589 | 1,042 | 46 | 103 | 285 | 2,399 | 500 | 535 | 519 | 2,856 | 17,861 | 20,718 | 287 | 295 |
| 1977 I | 249 | 23 | 21 | 277 | 1,661 | 61 | 139 | 435 | 2,867 | 534 | 609 | 530 | 2,890 | 18,542 | 21,433 | 326 | 233 |
| II | 205 | 91 | 20 | 254 | 1,463 | 48 | 151 | 455 | 2,687 | 523 | 596 | 515 | 3,087 | 19,493 | 22,580 | 327 | 232 |
| III | 255 | 15 | 10 | 275 | 1,417 | 43 | 148 | 520 | 2,681 | 548 | 576 | 498 | 3,250 | 20,488 | 23,739 | 345 | 173 |
| IV | 324 | 91 | 10 | 349 | 1,399 | 37 | 88 | 474 | 2,771 | 618 | 568 | 506 | 3,309 | 21,483 | 24,792 | 368 | 186 |

| Canadian preferred and common shares Actions canadiennes privilégiées ou ordinaires | Foreign securities Titres étrangers | Total major assets Ensemble des principaux avoirs | Investment in affiliated companies Investissements dans des sociétés affiliées | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | Total assets or liabilities Total des bilans | Liabilities Passif | | | | | | | | | | | | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Savings deposits Dépôts d'épargne | | Term deposits, guaranteed investment certificates and debentures Dépôts à terme, certificats de placement garantis et «débentures» | | | Bank loans Emprunts bancaires | Accounts payable and accruals Comptes à payer et passif couru | Owing parent and affiliated Canadian companies Passif envers les sociétés canadiennes mères ou affiliées | Debentures issued under Trust Indenture «Débentures» émises en vertu d'un contrat de fiducie | Mortgage company notes Billets des sociétés de prêt hypothécaire | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Shareholders equity Avoir propre | |
| | | | | | | Chequable Transférables par chèque | Non-chequable Non transférables par chèque | Less than 1 year Moins de 1 an | 1–5 years 1 à 5 ans | Over 5 years Plus de 5 ans | | | | | | | | |
| 169 | 28 | 7,452 | 271 | 236 | 7,958 | 732 | 943 | 840 | 3,478 | 675 | 50 | 174 | 218 | | 82 | 20 | 745 | 1968 |
| 180 | 70 | 8,431 | 367 | 264 | 9,063 | 600 | 1,180 | 1,087 | 4,068 | 635 | 76 | 181 | 222 | | 111 | 61 | 843 | 1969 |
| 178 | 38 | 9,651 | 399 | 292 | 10,343 | 554 | 1,400 | 995 | 5,097 | 659 | 38 | 225 | 238 | | 181 | 39 | 917 | 1970 |
| 199 | 35 | 10,943 | 362 | 324 | 11,629 | 614 | 1,617 | 1,063 | 5,964 | 704 | 95 | 275 | 180 | | 96 | 45 | 976 | 1971 |
| 223 | 14 | 12,559 | 350 | 472 | 13,381 | 708 | 1,862 | 1,343 | 6,665 | 572 | 70 | 279 | 185 | 355 | 198 | 99 | 1,054 | 1972 |
| 266 | 11 | 15,484 | 380 | 582 | 16,446 | 737 | 2,000 | 1,519 | 8,871 | 557 | 42 | 347 | 233 | 452 | 324 | 130 | 1,136 | 1973 |
| 339 | 5 | 18,041 | 443 | 701 | 19,185 | 658 | 2,126 | 2,008 | 10,819 | 561 | 88 | 428 | 154 | 562 | 365 | 178 | 1,239 | 1974 |
| 421 | 17 | 21,223 | 531 | 867 | 22,621 | 794 | 2,735 | 1,568 | 13,288 | 651 | 105 | 555 | 234 | 591 | 402 | 243 | 1,457 | 1975 |
| 489 | 9 | 25,750 | 725 | 1,191 | 27,667 | 812 | 3,147 | 1,652 | 16,527 | 709 | 84 | 685 | 540 | 929 | 512 | 367 | 1,701 | 1976 |
| 776 | 7 | 30,591 | 691 | 1,351 | 32,633 | 944 | 3,885 | 1,902 | 19,371 | 818 | 128 | 831 | 567 | 1,086 | 685 | 507 | 1,909 | 1977 |
| 199 | 35 | 10,943 | 362 | 324 | 11,629 | 614 | 1,617 | 1,063 | 5,964 | 704 | 95 | 275 | 180 | | 96 | 45 | 976 | 1971 IV |
| 210 | 93 | 11,176 | 380 | 339 | 11,894 | 634 | 1,662 | 1,009 | 6,115 | 732 | 73 | 323 | 202 | | 99 | 45 | 998 | 1972 I |
| 218 | 59 | 11,717 | 338 | 348 | 12,404 | 656 | 1,727 | 1,209 | 6,378 | 757 | 53 | 277 | 181 | | 115 | 46 | 1,005 | II |
| 220 | 27 | 12,137 | 383 | 370 | 12,890 | 670 | 1,819 | 1,153 | 6,677 | 800 | 74 | 312 | 191 | | 117 | 47 | 1,031 | III |
| 223 | 14 | 12,559 | 350 | 472 | 13,381 | 708 | 1,862 | 1,335 | 6,665 | 572 | 70 | 279 | 185 | 355 | 198 | 99 | 1,054 | IV |
| 239 | 10 | 13,273 | 365 | 502 | 14,140 | 735 | 1,984 | 1,331 | 7,189 | 538 | 85 | 324 | 211 | 386 | 176 | 107 | 1,073 | 1973 I |
| 248 | 9 | 13,810 | 366 | 529 | 14,705 | 747 | 2,042 | 1,343 | 7,523 | 547 | 79 | 283 | 203 | 414 | 321 | 112 | 1,091 | II |
| 252 | 10 | 14,744 | 365 | 548 | 15,657 | 719 | 1,998 | 1,379 | 8,331 | 559 | 81 | 370 | 227 | 462 | 302 | 118 | 1,112 | III |
| 266 | 11 | 15,484 | 380 | 582 | 16,446 | 737 | 2,000 | 1,519 | 8,871 | 557 | 142 | 347 | 233 | 452 | 324 | 130 | 1,136 | IV |
| 288 | 1 | 16,340 | 402 | 622 | 17,363 | 722 | 2,015 | 1,997 | 9,339 | 441 | 92 | 432 | 218 | 491 | 339 | 132 | 1,146 | 1974 I |
| 303 | 6 | 17,044 | 420 | 675 | 18,140 | 725 | 2,057 | 1,903 | 9,943 | 567 | 114 | 404 | 235 | 510 | 391 | 131 | 1,160 | II |
| 329 | 5 | 17,546 | 414 | 660 | 18,621 | 671 | 2,000 | 2,174 | 10,240 | 555 | 123 | 474 | 164 | 523 | 378 | 136 | 1,182 | III |
| 339 | 5 | 18,041 | 443 | 701 | 19,185 | 658 | 2,126 | 2,008 | 10,819 | 561 | 88 | 428 | 154 | 562 | 365 | 178 | 1,239 | IV |
| 355 | 6 | 18,796 | 459 | 737 | 19,992 | 691 | 2,533 | 1,488 | 11,470 | 583 | 94 | 553 | 205 | 594 | 337 | 180 | 1,263 | 1975 I |
| 391 | 6 | 19,536 | 451 | 729 | 20,716 | 764 | 2,772 | 1,440 | 11,878 | 618 | 125 | 502 | 192 | 577 | 332 | 183 | 1,331 | II |
| 400 | 6 | 20,355 | 507 | 759 | 21,621 | 745 | 2,873 | 1,470 | 12,467 | 622 | 129 | 629 | 213 | 575 | 321 | 172 | 1,405 | III |
| 421 | 17 | 21,223 | 531 | 867 | 22,621 | 794 | 2,735 | 1,568 | 13,288 | 651 | 105 | 555 | 234 | 591 | 402 | 243 | 1,457 | IV |
| 441 | 9 | 22,366 | 544 | 972 | 23,882 | 774 | 2,742 | 1,628 | 14,169 | 688 | 141 | 665 | 252 | 701 | 376 | 245 | 1,501 | 1976 I |
| 445 | 9 | 23,606 | 604 | 1,002 | 25,212 | 829 | 2,945 | 1,796 | 14,905 | 706 | 123 | 604 | 297 | 800 | 392 | 250 | 1,567 | II |
| 466 | 10 | 24,329 | 620 | 1,088 | 26,037 | 792 | 3,114 | 1,617 | 15,482 | 662 | 128 | 696 | 294 | 854 | 468 | 293 | 1,638 | III |
| 489 | 9 | 25,750 | 725 | 1,191 | 27,667 | 812 | 3,147 | 1,652 | 16,527 | 709 | 84 | 685 | 540 | 929 | 512 | 367 | 1,701 | IV |
| 527 | 11 | 27,070 | 729 | 1,249 | 29,047 | 810 | 3,390 | 1,717 | 17,278 | 775 | 116 | 794 | 568 | 933 | 534 | 447 | 1,684 | 1977 I |
| 663 | 9 | 28,133c | 883 | 1,316 | 30,333 | 941 | 3,695 | 1,675 | 17,865 | 779 | 175 | 728 | 673 | 1,011 | 562 | 457 | 1,773 | II |
| 699 | 7 | 29,266 | 824 | 1,355 | 31,445 | 888 | 3,685 | 1,799 | 18,536 | 791 | 159 | 918 | 662 | 1,045 | 647 | 476 | 1,841 | III |
| 776 | 7 | 30,591 | 691 | 1,351 | 32,633 | 944 | 3,885 | 1,902 | 19,371 | 818 | 128 | 831 | 567 | 1,086 | 685 | 507 | 1,909 | IV |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | Liabilities Passif | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and liquid assets Encaisse et avoirs liquides | Canadian bonds Obligations canadiennes | | Mortgage loans and sales agreements Prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente | Personal loans Prêts personnels | Canadian preferred and common shares Actions canadiennes privilégiées ou ordinaires | Total major assets Ensemble des principaux avoirs | Deposits Dépôts | | | | | | | Bank loans Emprunts bancaires | Debentures issued under Trust Indenture «Débentures» émises en vertu d'un contrat de fiducie | Total major liabilities Ensemble des principaux engagements |
| | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Total Total | | | | | Saving deposits Dépôts d'épargne | | | Term deposits, guaranteed investment certificates and debentures Dépôts à terme, certificats de placement garantis et «débentures» | | | Total Total | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Chequable Transférables par chèque | Non-chequable Non transférables par chèque | Total Total | Less than 1 year Moins de 1 an | 1 year and over 1 an ou plus | Total Total | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,588 | 530 | 1,583 | 11,964 | 82 | 266 | 15,484 | 737 | 2,000 | 2,737 | 1,716 | 9,555 | 11,271 | 14,008 | 142 | 452 | 14,601 |
| 1974 | 1,754 | 468 | 1,448 | 14,355 | 145 | 339 | 18,041 | 658 | 2,126 | 2,784 | 2,246 | 11,507 | 13,753 | 16,537 | 88 | 562 | 17,187 |
| 1975 | 2,011 | 462 | 1,489 | 17,102 | 199 | 421 | 21,223 | 794 | 2,735 | 3,529 | 1,738 | 14,171 | 15,908 | 19,437 | 105 | 591 | 20,133 |
| 1976 | 2,702 | 518 | 1,553 | 20,718 | 287 | 489 | 25,750 | 812 | 3,147 | 3,960 | 1,928 | 17,474 | 19,401 | 23,361 | 84 | 929 | 24,374 |
| 1977 | 2,964 | 709 | 1,691 | 24,792 | 368 | 776 | 30,591 | 944 | 3,885 | 4,829 | 2,230 | 20,546 | 22,776 | 27,605 | 128 | 1,086 | 28,819 |
| 1974 M | 1,931 | 471 | 1,516 | 12,500 | 105 | 288 | 16,340 | 722 | 2,015 | 2,737 | 2,215 | 9,900 | 12,116 | 14,853 | 92 | 491 | 15,435 |
| A | 1,712 | 476 | 1,496 | 12,787 | 120 | 295 | 16,410 | 724 | 2,012 | 2,736 | 2,013 | 10,132 | 12,145 | 14,881 | 130 | 492 | 15,503 |
| M | 1,723 | 469 | 1,484 | 13,112 | 122 | 298 | 16,739 | 729 | 2,038 | 2,767 | 2,122 | 10,324 | 12,446 | 15,213 | 114 | 509 | 15,836 |
| J | 1,780 | 479 | 1,493 | 13,342 | 127 | 303 | 17,044 | 725 | 2,057 | 2,781 | 2,158 | 10,647 | 12,805 | 15,586 | 114 | 510 | 16,209 |
| J | 1,699 | 480 | 1,503 | 13,566 | 133 | 313 | 17,214 | 697 | 2,027 | 2,725 | 2,304 | 10,779 | 13,083 | 15,808 | 123 | 515 | 16,446 |
| A | 1,624 | 486 | 1,492 | 13,729 | 137 | 315 | 17,296 | 674 | 1,997 | 2,671 | 2,332 | 10,854 | 13,186 | 15,857 | 90 | 519 | 16,466 |
| S | 1,608 | 488 | 1,506 | 13,964 | 139 | 329 | 17,546 | 671 | 2,000 | 2,671 | 2,447 | 10,900 | 13,347 | 16,018 | 123 | 523 | 16,664 |
| O | 1,647 | 490 | 1,492 | 14,123 | 144 | 330 | 17,736 | 665 | 2,093 | 2,757 | 2,381 | 11,069 | 13,450 | 16,207 | 105 | 522 | 16,835 |
| N | 1,653 | 472 | 1,455 | 14,248 | 146 | 336 | 17,839 | 677 | 2,032 | 2,709 | 2,227 | 11,394 | 13,621 | 16,330 | 135 | 521 | 16,986 |
| D | 1,754 | 468 | 1,448 | 14,355 | 145 | 339 | 18,041 | 658 | 2,126 | 2,784 | 2,246 | 11,507 | 13,753 | 16,537 | 88 | 562 | 17,187 |
| 1975 J | 1,917 | 462 | 1,472 | 14,513 | 151 | 343 | 18,396 | 646 | 2,203 | 2,849 | 2,169 | 11,784 | 13,952 | 16,801 | 100 | 566 | 17,466 |
| F | 1,989 | 461 | 1,488 | 14,635 | 160 | 352 | 18,623 | 691 | 2,384 | 3,075 | 1,857 | 12,001 | 13,859 | 16,934 | 96 | 563 | 17,593 |
| M | 2,033 | 465 | 1,510 | 14,735 | 163 | 355 | 18,796 | 691 | 2,533 | 3,224 | 1,665 | 12,213 | 13,878 | 17,102 | 94 | 594 | 17,790 |
| A | 1,955 | 469 | 1,527 | 14,940 | 169 | 371 | 18,962 | 707 | 2,659 | 3,366 | 1,585 | 12,334 | 13,919 | 17,285 | 107 | 579 | 17,970 |
| M | 1,983 | 480 | 1,559 | 15,210 | 170 | 374 | 19,296 | 722 | 2,712 | 3,434 | 1,654 | 12,495 | 14,149 | 17,583 | 93 | 578 | 18,254 |
| J | 1,941 | 478 | 1,539 | 15,489 | 175 | 391 | 19,536 | 764 | 2,772 | 3,537 | 1,596 | 12,672 | 14,268 | 17,805 | 125 | 577 | 18,507 |
| J | 1,864 | 487 | 1,545 | 15,712 | 175 | 398 | 19,693 | 738 | 2,829 | 3,567 | 1,535 | 12,922 | 14,457 | 18,024 | 112 | 577 | 18,713 |
| A | 1,877 | 503 | 1,535 | 15,969 | 183 | 398 | 19,962 | 738 | 2,833 | 3,572 | 1,563 | 13,086 | 14,649 | 18,221 | 104 | 576 | 18,901 |
| S | 2,009 | 505 | 1,531 | 16,234 | 182 | 400 | 20,355 | 745 | 2,873 | 3,617 | 1,609 | 13,271 | 14,880 | 18,497 | 129 | 575 | 19,201 |
| O | 2,066 | 472 | 1,473 | 16,579 | 197 | 416 | 20,731 | 751 | 2,846 | 3,597 | 1,702 | 13,558 | 15,260 | 18,857 | 128 | 555 | 19,540 |
| N | 2,049 | 468 | 1,483 | 16,836 | 198 | 421 | 20,987 | 756 | 2,672 | 3,428 | 1,707 | 13,944 | 15,651 | 19,079 | 125 | 553 | 19,757 |
| D | 2,011 | 462 | 1,489 | 17,102 | 199 | 421 | 21,223 | 794 | 2,735 | 3,529 | 1,738 | 14,171 | 15,908 | 19,437 | 105 | 591 | 20,133 |
| 1976 J | 2,177 | 458 | 1,493 | 17,236 | 179 | 429 | 21,514 | 798 | 2,817 | 3,614 | 1,759 | 14,280 | 16,039 | 19,653 | 131 | 589 | 20,373 |
| F | 2,234 | 464 | 1,517 | 17,460 | 210 | 434 | 21,855 | 791 | 2,720 | 3,511 | 1,742 | 14,620 | 16,362 | 19,873 | 123 | 667 | 20,663 |
| M | 2,482 | 471 | 1,512 | 17,705 | 226 | 441 | 22,366 | 774 | 2,742 | 3,516 | 1,798 | 15,063 | 16,861 | 20,377 | 141 | 701 | 21,218 |
| A | 2,553 | 462 | 1,507 | 18,001 | 228 | 443 | 22,732 | 803 | 2,768 | 3,571 | 1,887 | 15,262 | 17,149 | 20,720 | 113 | 696 | 21,529 |
| M | 2,697 | 457 | 1,506 | 18,263 | 236 | 447 | 23,150 | 808 | 2,805 | 3,613 | 1,959 | 15,531 | 17,490 | 21,103 | 147 | 697 | 21,947 |
| J | 2,653 | 466 | 1,530 | 18,732 | 246 | 445 | 23,606 | 829 | 2,945 | 3,773 | 1,976 | 15,822 | 17,799 | 21,572 | 123 | 800 | 22,494 |
| J | 2,451 | 468 | 1,516 | 19,091 | 256 | 455 | 23,769 | 806 | 2,952 | 3,758 | 1,925 | 16,048 | 17,974 | 21,732 | 104 | 828 | 22,664 |
| A | 2,411 | 475 | 1,547 | 19,388 | 263 | 466 | 24,075 | 808 | 3,035 | 3,843 | 1,879 | 16,198 | 18,076 | 21,919 | 100 | 844 | 22,863 |
| S | 2,409 | 468 | 1,524 | 19,660 | 270 | 466 | 24,329 | 792 | 3,114 | 3,906 | 1,872 | 16,357 | 18,228 | 22,134 | 128 | 854 | 23,117 |
| O | 2,481 | 482 | 1,584 | 19,959 | 279 | 443 | 24,746 | 795 | 3,173 | 3,968 | 1,875 | 16,606 | 18,481 | 22,449 | 87 | 860 | 23,395 |
| N | 2,541 | 485 | 1,553 | 20,354 | 285 | 475 | 25,208 | 808 | 3,086 | 3,894 | 1,836 | 17,045 | 18,881 | 22,775 | 123 | 860 | 23,758 |
| D | 2,702 | 518 | 1,553 | 20,718 | 287 | 489 | 25,750 | 812 | 3,147 | 3,960 | 1,928 | 17,474 | 19,401 | 23,361 | 84 | 929 | 24,374 |
| 1977 J | 2,722 | 573 | 1,671 | 21,258 | 291 | 501 | 26,443 | 821 | 3,218 | 4,039 | 2,028 | 17,814 | 19,842 | 23,881 | 152 | 892 | 24,925 |
| F | 2,877 | 578 | 1,718 | 21,303 | 301 | 525 | 26,724 | 809 | 3,263 | 4,072 | 2,007 | 17,953 | 19,960 | 24,032 | 110 | 930 | 25,072 |
| M | 3,112 | 557 | 1,672 | 21,433 | 326 | 527 | 27,070 | 810 | 3,390 | 4,200 | 1,995 | 18,310 | 20,304 | 24,504 | 116 | 933 | 25,554 |
| A | 3,099 | 542 | 1,637 | 21,752 | 327 | 544 | 27,359 | 856 | 3,408 | 4,264 | 1,976 | 18,537 | 20,513 | 24,777 | 90 | 921 | 25,788 |
| M | 3,040 | 537 | 1,635 | 22,331 | 326 | 628 | 27,962 | 892 | 3,505 | 4,397 | 1,922 | 18,898 | 20,820 | 25,217 | 175 | 971 | 26,362 |
| J | 2,929 | 614 | 1,634 | 22,580 | 327 | 663 | 28,133 | 941 | 3,695 | 4,636 | 1,939 | 18,941 | 20,880 | 25,516 | 175 | 1,011 | 26,702 |
| J | 2,911 | 568 | 1,651 | 22,936 | 333 | 665 | 28,497 | 898 | 3,621 | 4,519 | 2,013 | 19,134 | 21,148 | 25,667 | 219 | 996 | 26,882 |
| A | 2,918 | 553 | 1,677 | 23,214 | 336 | 671 | 28,816 | 897 | 3,656 | 4,553 | 2,124 | 19,332 | 21,456 | 26,009 | 174 | 1,002 | 27,184 |
| S | 2,861 | 563 | 1,622 | 23,739 | 345 | 699 | 29,266 | 888 | 3,685 | 4,573 | 2,133 | 19,640 | 21,772 | 26,345 | 159 | 1,045 | 27,548 |
| O | 2,906 | 581 | 1,655 | 24,008 | 359 | 703 | 29,631 | 889 | 3,766 | 4,655 | 2,163 | 19,793 | 21,955 | 26,610 | 132 | 1,049 | 27,791 |
| N | 2,958 | 594 | 1,677 | 24,377 | 367 | 710 | 30,088 | 890 | 3,696 | 4,586 | 2,110 | 20,243 | 22,353 | 26,939 | 189 | 1,076 | 28,204 |
| D | 2,964 | 709 | 1,691 | 24,792 | 368 | 776 | 30,591 | 944 | 3,885 | 4,829 | 2,230 | 20,546 | 22,776 | 27,605 | 128 | 1,086 | 28,819 |
| 1978 J | 2,953 | 692 | 1,764 | 25,084 | 363 | 783 | 30,947 | 873 | 3,912 | 4,785 | 2,198 | 20,875 | 23,073 | 27,858R | 139 | 1,086 | 29,084 |
| F | 3,147R | 716R | 1,790 | 25,263R | 380 | 834 | 31,414R | 889 | 4,004 | 4,894 | 2,204R | 21,204R | 23,408R | 28,302R | 156 | 1,111 | 29,569R |
| M | 3,338 | 710 | 1,746 | 25,572 | 403 | 903 | 31,962 | 885 | 4,013 | 4,898 | 2,255 | 21,524 | 23,778 | 28,676 | 144 | 1,111 | 29,931 |
| A | 3,252 | 723 | 1,796 | 25,795 | 402 | 984 | 32,228 | 942 | 4,079 | 5,021 | 2,388 | 21,683 | 24,071 | 29,092 | 134 | 1,175 | 30,401 |

# 42 Mortgage loan companies associated with chartered banks: Monthly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
## Sociétés de prêt hypothécaire liées aux banques à charte: Bilans mensuels (estimations)

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | Liabilities Passif | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and liquid assets Encaisse et avoirs liquides | Canadian bonds Obligations canadiennes | Mortgage loans and sales agreements Prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente | Total major assets Ensemble des principaux avoirs | Term deposits, guaranteed investment certificates and debentures Dépôts à terme, certificats de placement garantis et «débentures» | | | Bank loans Emprunts bancaires | Debentures issued under Trust Indenture «Débentures» émises en vertu d'un contrat de fiducie | Total major liabilities Ensemble des principaux engagements |
| | | | | | Less than 1 year Moins de 1 an | 1 year and over 1 an ou plus | Total Total | | | |
| 1972 | 9 | 4 | 728R | 740R | 22 | 522 | 544 | 44 | 91 | 679 |
| 1973 | 23 | 5 | 1,163 | 1,192 | 121 | 774 | 895 | 92 | 136 | 1,122 |
| 1974 | 42 | 6 | 1,384 | 1,432 | 135 | 1,007 | 1,141 | 26 | 184 | 1,351 |
| 1975 | 17 | 6 | 1,804 | 1,827 | 86 | 1,397 | 1,483 | 38 | 208 | 1,729 |
| 1976 | 40 | 8 | 2,424 | 2,471 | 180 | 1,752 | 1,932 | 25 | 387 | 2,344 |
| 1977 | 38 | 8c | 3,247 | 3,293 | 232 | 2,391 | 2,623 | 33 | 456 | 3,112 |
| 1974 A | 21 | 6 | 1,237 | 1,265 | 125 | 832 | 957 | 53 | 170 | 1,179 |
| M | 32 | 6 | 1,282 | 1,320 | 156 | 843 | 999 | 52 | 185 | 1,236 |
| J | 39 | 6 | 1,298 | 1,344 | 151 | 887 | 1,038 | 44 | 185 | 1,267 |
| J | 40 | 6 | 1,328 | 1,374 | 151 | 918 | 1,069 | 40 | 185 | 1,294 |
| A | 53 | 6 | 1,338 | 1,397 | 155 | 934 | 1,088 | 32 | 184 | 1,305 |
| S | 56 | 6 | 1,376 | 1,438 | 155 | 947 | 1,101 | 60 | 184 | 1,345 |
| O | 48 | 6 | 1,383 | 1,438 | 165 | 959 | 1,124 | 37 | 184 | 1,346 |
| N | 53 | 6 | 1,390 | 1,449 | 145 | 992 | 1,136 | 40 | 184 | 1,360 |
| D | 42 | 6 | 1,384 | 1,432 | 135 | 1,007 | 1,141 | 26 | 184 | 1,351 |
| 1975 J | 59 | 6 | 1,424 | 1,490 | 138 | 1,056 | 1,195 | 30 | 183 | 1,407 |
| F | 29 | 6 | 1,450 | 1,486 | 100 | 1,056 | 1,157 | 33 | 174 | 1,364 |
| M | 17 | 6 | 1,438 | 1,462 | 82 | 1,060 | 1,142 | 26 | 201 | 1,369 |
| A | 13 | 6 | 1,450 | 1,469 | 75 | 1,081 | 1,156 | 30 | 186 | 1,371 |
| M | 21 | 6 | 1,480 | 1,507 | 81 | 1,104 | 1,185 | 33 | 186 | 1,403 |
| J | 17 | 6 | 1,521 | 1,545 | 79 | 1,134 | 1,213 | 47 | 186 | 1,446 |
| J | 13 | 6 | 1,541 | 1,560 | 85 | 1,170 | 1,255 | 24 | 186 | 1,465 |
| A | 13 | 6 | 1,590 | 1,609 | 82 | 1,200 | 1,281 | 37 | 186 | 1,503 |
| S | 15 | 6 | 1,620 | 1,640 | 78 | 1,223 | 1,301 | 47 | 185 | 1,532 |
| O | 18 | 6 | 1,706 | 1,730 | 89 | 1,281 | 1,370 | 60 | 185 | 1,616 |
| N | 30 | 6 | 1,770 | 1,806 | 77 | 1,369 | 1,446 | 53 | 185 | 1,684 |
| D | 17 | 6 | 1,804 | 1,827 | 86 | 1,397 | 1,483 | 38 | 208 | 1,729 |
| 1976 J | 32 | 6 | 1,839 | 1,877 | 91 | 1,434 | 1,525 | 42 | 208 | 1,775 |
| F | 19 | 6 | 1,927 | 1,952 | 88 | 1,467 | 1,554 | 52 | 237 | 1,843 |
| M | 43 | 6 | 1,965 | 2,014 | 91 | 1,492 | 1,583 | 49 | 272 | 1,903 |
| A | 40 | 6 | 2,034 | 2,080 | 135 | 1,511 | 1,646 | 43 | 272 | 1,960 |
| M | 48 | 6 | 2,083 | 2,137 | 119 | 1,547 | 1,667 | 69 | 270 | 2,005 |
| J | 28 | 6 | 2,195 | 2,228 | 149 | 1,580 | 1,728 | 28 | 369 | 2,125 |
| J | 33 | 6 | 2,264 | 2,303 | 169 | 1,604 | 1,773 | 47 | 369 | 2,189 |
| A | 33 | 6 | 2,310 | 2,349 | 172 | 1,630 | 1,802 | 48 | 368 | 2,218 |
| S | 38 | 6 | 2,356 | 2,399 | 160 | 1,655 | 1,815 | 72 | 378 | 2,265 |
| O | 37 | 13 | 2,371 | 2,422 | 168 | 1,669 | 1,836 | 54 | 388 | 2,278 |
| N | 72 | 11 | 2,399 | 2,483 | 170 | 1,733 | 1,903 | 43 | 388 | 2,334 |
| D | 40 | 8 | 2,424 | 2,471 | 180 | 1,752 | 1,932 | 25 | 387 | 2,344 |
| 1977 J | 33 | 8 | 2,489 | 2,530 | 173 | 1,771 | 1,944 | 66 | 386 | 2,397 |
| F | 23 | 7 | 2,487 | 2,517 | 144 | 1,796 | 1,940 | 46 | 386 | 2,371 |
| M | 23 | 7 | 2,506 | 2,536 | 139 | 1,816 | 1,955 | 56 | 386 | 2,397 |
| A | 32 | 7 | 2,519 | 2,558 | 138 | 1,829 | 1,967 | 37 | 395 | 2,399 |
| M | 56 | 7 | 2,590 | 2,654 | 124 | 1,877 | 2,000 | 99 | 394 | 2,494 |
| J | 37 | 8 | 2,663 | 2,709 | 135 | 1,936 | 2,071 | 81 | 419 | 2,572 |
| J | 34 | 7 | 2,795 | 2,836 | 159 | 1,990 | 2,149 | 131 | 419 | 2,699 |
| A | 46 | 7 | 2,898 | 2,952 | 228 | 2,052 | 2,281 | 104 | 419 | 2,804 |
| S | 51 | 9 | 3,003 | 3,062 | 220 | 2,117 | 2,337 | 89 | 456 | 2,882 |
| O | 55 | 8 | 3,053 | 3,116 | 209 | 2,183 | 2,392 | 57 | 446 | 2,894 |
| N | 65 | 7 | 3,199 | 3,272 | 214 | 2,325 | 2,539 | 54 | 456 | 3,049 |
| D | 38 | 8c | 3,247 | 3,293 | 232 | 2,391 | 2,623 | 33 | 456 | 3,112 |
| 1978 J | 54 | 7c | 3,306 | 3,367 | 219 | 2,456 | 2,675 | 35 | 456 | 3,166 |
| F | 86R | 7R | 3,336R | 3,430R | 193 | 2,503R | 2,697R | 49 | 481 | 3,227R |
| M | 93 | 7 | 3,381 | 3,481 | 196 | 2,524 | 2,721 | 52 | 481 | 3,254 |
| A | 150 | 7 | 3,392 | 3,549 | 191 | 2,573 | 2,764 | 58 | 479 | 3,301 |

# Mutual funds: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities

## Sociétés d'investissement à capital variable (Fonds mutuels): Bilans trimestriels (estimations)

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and demand deposits Encaisse et dépôts à vue | Investment portfolio at cost value Portefeuilles-titres au prix d'achat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif |
| | | Canadian securities Titres canadiens | | | | | | | | | | Foreign securities Titres étrangers | | Investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies Investissements dans des sociétés filiales ou affiliées | Total portfolio Ensemble des portefeuilles | |
| | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | Provincial and municipal securities Titres des provinces et des municipalités | | Term deposits Dépôts à terme | | Corporate bonds and debentures Obligations et «débentures» de sociétés | Mortgages Prêts hypothécaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Other Autres | | | |
| | | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | | Treasury bills and short-term notes Bons du Trésor et billets à court terme | Other Autres | Chartered Banks Banques à charte | Other Institutions Autres institutions | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 67 | 7 | 36 | 92 | | 39 | N | N | 70 | 10 | 1,008 | 838 | 19 | | 2,119 | 44 |
| 1968 | 145 | 12 | 39 | 74 | | 25 | N | N | 70 | 7 | 1,005 | 1,268 | 35 | | 2,535 | 75 |
| 1969 | 159 | 4 | 34 | 103 | | 32 | 22 | 5 | 77 | 9 | 1,208 | 1,177 | 56 | 3 | 2,730 | 90 |
| 1970 | 111 | 3 | 23 | 37 | | 21 | 68 | 4 | 66 | 8 | 1,267 | 974 | 69 | 6 | 2,546 | 48 |
| 1971 | 99 | 4 | 16 | 23 | | 22 | 49 | 2 | 72 | 207 | 1,339 | 993 | 20 | 5 | 2,751 | 50 |
| 1972 | 75 | 3 | 11 | 28 | | 26 | 69 | 5 | 94 | 280 | 1,295 | 882 | 18 | 5 | 2,705 | 57 |
| 1973 | 58 | 5 | 8 | 83 | 2 | 25 | 111 | 5 | 124 | 345 | 1,312 | 648 | 13 | | 2,681 | 43 |
| 1974 | 47 | 0 | 15 | 156 | 3 | 27 | 69 | 10 | 138 | 391 | 1,309 | 503 | 29 | | 2,650 | 32 |
| 1975 | 44 | 1 | 22 | 116 | 5 | 43 | 65 | 7 | 163 | 528 | 1,265 | 493 | 13 | | 2,720 | 36 |
| 1976 | 51 | 1 | 48 | 64 | 1 | 48 | 65 | 12 | 142 | 632 | 1,173 | 460 | 26 | | 2,672 | 39 |
| 1977 | 61 | 5 | 69 | 93 | 4 | 47 | 101 | 11 | 163 | 955 | 1,063 | 375 | 30 | | 2,914 | 45 |
| 1972 I | 103 | 1 | 13 | 42 | | 25 | 64 | 2 | 77 | 240 | 1,288 | 941 | 23 | 5 | 2,720 | 48 |
| II | 79 | 4 | 13 | 39 | | 26 | 46 | 10 | 87 | 251 | 1,282 | 924 | 21 | 5 | 2,708 | 48 |
| III | 109 | 2 | 14 | 37 | | 27 | 51 | 5 | 87 | 269 | 1,294 | 868 | 25 | 5 | 2,684 | 49 |
| IV | 75 | 3 | 11 | 28 | | 26 | 59 | 5 | 94 | 280 | 1,295 | 882 | 18 | 5 | 2,705 | 57 |
| 1973 I | 123 | 4 | 11 | 27 | | 23 | 64 | 9 | 106 | 305 | 1,345 | 813 | 15 | | 2,723 | 49 |
| II | 81 | 8 | 13 | 47 | 1 | 27 | 115 | 7 | 125 | 319 | 1,329 | 733 | 16 | | 2,741 | 38 |
| III | 80 | 4 | 12 | 64 | 1 | 25 | 109 | 8 | 118 | 334 | 1,297 | 712 | 16 | | 2,699 | 46 |
| IV | 58 | 5 | 8 | 83 | 2 | 25 | 111 | 5 | 124 | 345 | 1,312 | 648 | 13 | | 2,681 | 43 |
| 1974 I | 55 | 1 | 9 | 156 | 2 | 24 | 131 | 10 | 138 | 386 | 1,410 | 588 | 9 | | 2,863 | 53 |
| II | 46 | | 9 | 208 | 2 | 22 | 104 | 12 | 137 | 395 | 1,361 | 529 | 21 | | 2,800 | 37 |
| III | 48 | | 34 | 170 | 6 | 32 | 84 | 10 | 129 | 391 | 1,327 | 517 | 28 | | 2,726 | 33 |
| IV | 47 | | 15 | 156 | 3 | 27 | 69 | 10 | 138 | 391 | 1,309 | 503 | 29 | | 2,650 | 32 |
| 1975 I | 71 | | 11 | 162 | 2 | 49 | 86 | 14 | 170 | 419 | 1,290 | 490 | 18 | | 2,710 | 42 |
| II | 55 | | 13 | 121 | 1 | 52 | 83 | 12 | 180 | 437 | 1,304 | 484 | 21 | | 2,708 | 44 |
| III | 49 | 4 | 15 | 135 | 1 | 51 | 77 | 11 | 175 | 459 | 1,257 | 472 | 21 | | 2,683 | 45 |
| IV | 44 | 1 | 22 | 116 | 5 | 43 | 65 | 7 | 163 | 528 | 1,265 | 493 | 13 | | 2,720 | 36 |
| 1976 I | 63 | 2 | 26 | 109 | 4 | 49 | 66 | 8 | 163 | 564 | 1,270 | 484 | 18 | | 2,762 | 43 |
| II | 52 | 1 | 31 | 91 | 1 | 53 | 65 | 6 | 157 | 587 | 1,225 | 459 | 33 | | 2,710 | 46 |
| III | 50 | | 31 | 74 | | 60 | 68 | 7 | 151 | 607 | 1,209 | 454 | 28 | | 2,689 | 35 |
| IV | 51 | 1 | 48 | 64 | 1 | 48 | 65 | 12 | 142 | 632 | 1,173 | 460 | 26 | | 2,672 | 39 |
| 1977 I | 72 | 4 | 60 | 120 | 2 | 42 | 86 | 6 | 141 | 703 | 1,167 | 431 | 33 | | 2,794 | 42 |
| II | 65 | 5 | 58 | 115 | 2 | 48 | 95 | 4 | 144 | 771 | 1,127 | 411 | 26 | | 2,805 | 52 |
| III | 57 | 11 | 72 | 104 | 3 | 47 | 100 | 9 | 150 | 851 | 1,098 | 381 | 28 | | 2,853 | 45 |
| IV | 61 | 5 | 69 | 93 | 4 | 47 | 101 | 11 | 163 | 955 | 1,063 | 375 | 30 | | 2,914 | 45 |
| 1978 I | 78 | 12 | 83 | 144 | 2 | 57 | 189 | 9 | 170 | 1,066 | 1,011 | 329 | 49 | | 3,122 | 44 |

| Total assets or liabilities (at cost) Total du bilan (portefeuilles au prix d'achat) | Liabilities Passif | | | Shareholders' equity Avoir propre | | Investment portfolio at market value Portefeuilles-titres aux cours du marché | | | | | | | | | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bank loans Emprunts bancaires | Accounts payable Comptes à payer | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Share capital and contributed surplus Capital-actions et primes d'émission | Retained earnings and realized gains Bénéfices non distribués et plus-values réalisées | Canadian securities Titres canadiens | | | | Foreign securities Titres étrangers | | Total portfolio Ensemble des portefeuilles | | | |
| | | | | | | Government of Canada bonds Obligations du gouvernement canadien | Provincial and municipal securities Titres des provinces et des municipalités | Corporate bonds and debentures Obligations et «débentures» de sociétés | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Other Autres | Items shown Ensemble des postes précédents | Other Autres titres | Total Total | |
| 2,229 | 1 | 38 | 2 | 1,893 | 296 | 34 | 34 | 65 | 1,235 | 1,088 | 21 | 2,477 | 108 | 2,585 | 1967 |
| 2,755 | 7 | 95 | 3 | 2,186 | 465 | 37 | 20 | 66 | 1,412 | 1,537 | 39 | 3,111 | 92 | 3,202 | 1968 |
| 2,980 | 1 | 50 | 1 | 2,444 | 484 | 32 | 26 | 65 | 1,445 | 1,230 | 46 | 2,844 | 148 | 2,992 | 1969 |
| 2,704 | 1 | 56 | 1 | 2,415 | 232 | 23 | 17 | 66 | 1,431 | 966 | 58 | 2,561 | 126 | 2,688 | 1970 |
| 2,901 | 1 | 41 | 1 | 2,591 | 266 | 17 | 20 | 68 | 1,564 | 1,138 | 14 | 2,821 | 288 | 3,109 | 1971 |
| 2,838 | | 47 | 1 | 2,387 | 402 | 12 | 24 | 91 | 1,776 | 1,068 | 15 | 2,986 | 383 | 3,369 | 1972 |
| 2,781 | 1 | 39 | 2 | 2,279 | 461 | 8 | 25 | 118 | 1,576 | 601 | 10 | 2,338 | 544 | 2,882 | 1973 |
| 2,729 | 2 | 29 | 2 | 2,323 | 373 | 16 | 28 | 119 | 1,135 | 357 | 27 | 1,681 | 606 | 2,287 | 1974 |
| 2,801 | 3 | 31 | 1 | 2,427 | 340 | 22 | 44 | 149 | 1,254 | 500 | 10 | 1,983 | 703 | 2,686 | 1975 |
| 2,762 | 1 | 35 | | 2,325 | 400 | 51 | 50 | 140 | 1,204 | 533 | 28 | 2,004 | 779 | 2,784 | 1976 |
| 3,020 | 3 | 52 | | 2,528 | 437 | 75 | 51 | 164 | 1,128 | 434 | 30 | 1,882 | 1,172 | 3,054 | 1977 |
| 2,871 | 6 | 51 | 1 | 2,503 | 310 | 13 | 22 | 73 | 1,646 | 1,167 | 17 | 2,938 | 353 | 3,291 | 1972 I |
| 2,836 | | 44 | 2 | 2,434 | 356 | 13 | 23 | 84 | 1,638 | 1,108 | 16 | 2,882 | 355 | 3,237 | II |
| 2,843 | | 37 | | 2,428 | 377 | 14 | 24 | 85 | 1,727 | 1,008 | 20 | 2,878 | 369 | 3,247 | III |
| 2,838 | | 47 | 1 | 2,387 | 402 | 12 | 24 | 91 | 1,776 | 1,068 | 15 | 2,986 | 383 | 3,369 | IV |
| 2,895 | 0 | 47 | 1 | 2,410 | 437 | 12 | 22 | 104 | 1,789 | 881 | 10 | 2,818 | 413 | 3,230 | 1973 I |
| 2,859 | 0 | 38 | 1 | 2,317 | 502 | 13 | 26 | 120 | 1,610 | 693 | 14 | 2,475 | 493 | 2,969 | II |
| 2,826 | | 55 | 1 | 2,297 | 473 | 12 | 24 | 112 | 1,669 | 760 | 15 | 2,592 | 513 | 3,104 | III |
| 2,781 | 1 | 39 | 2 | 2,279 | 461 | 8 | 25 | 118 | 1,576 | 601 | 10 | 2,338 | 544 | 2,882 | IV |
| 2,969 | 4 | 36 | 1 | 2,479 | 450 | 9 | 23 | 131 | 1,707 | 532 | 7 | 2,409 | 686 | 3,095 | 1974 I |
| 2,881 | | 27 | 1 | 2,416 | 436 | 9 | 20 | 116 | 1,386 | 430 | 18 | 1,979 | 730 | 2,709 | II |
| 2,804 | 4 | 23 | 2 | 2,368 | 408 | 34 | 34 | 105 | 1,130 | 331 | 25 | 1,658 | 634 | 2,293 | III |
| 2,729 | 2 | 29 | 2 | 2,323 | 373 | 16 | 28 | 119 | 1,135 | 357 | 27 | 1,681 | 606 | 2,287 | IV |
| 2,823 | 5 | 47 | 1 | 2,427 | 344 | 11 | 49 | 158 | 1,307 | 448 | 18 | 1,991 | 673 | 2,664 | 1975 I |
| 2,805 | 3 | 39 | 1 | 2,402 | 360 | 13 | 50 | 166 | 1,383 | 521 | 22 | 2,154 | 641 | 2,795 | II |
| 2,776 | 3 | 45 | 1 | 2,380 | 345 | 14 | 47 | 157 | 1,278 | 444 | 21 | 1,961 | 669 | 2,630 | III |
| 2,801 | 3 | 31 | 1 | 2,427 | 340 | 22 | 44 | 149 | 1,254 | 500 | 14 | 1,983 | 703 | 2,868 | IV |
| 2,868 | 5 | 44 | | 2,459 | 360 | 27 | 50 | 150 | 1,361 | 544 | 19 | 2,150 | 735 | 2,885 | 1976 I |
| 2,807 | 6 | 37 | | 2,371 | 392 | 32 | 50 | 143 | 1,314 | 510 | 34 | 2,083 | 737 | 2,821 | II |
| 2,774 | 5 | 39 | | 2,333 | 397 | 32 | 59 | 144 | 1,269 | 501 | 29 | 2,034 | 749 | 2,783 | III |
| 2,762 | 1 | 35 | | 2,325 | 400 | 51 | 50 | 140 | 1,204 | 533 | 28 | 2,004 | 779 | 2,784 | IV |
| 2,908 | 5 | 37 | | 2,450 | 415 | 61 | 43 | 139 | 1,199 | 490 | 34 | 1,966 | 932 | 2,898 | 1977 I |
| 2,923 | 4 | 49 | | 2,436 | 434 | 59 | 50 | 144 | 1,152 | 481 | 27 | 1,913 | 1,003 | 2,916 | II |
| 2,954 | 3 | 40 | | 2,469 | 442 | 74 | 51 | 150 | 1,127 | 440 | 29 | 1,871 | 1,086 | 2,957 | III |
| 3,020 | 3 | 52 | | 2,528 | 437 | 75 | 51 | 164 | 1,128 | 434 | 30 | 1,882 | 1,172 | 3,054 | IV |
| 3,245 | 5 | 49 | | 2,764 | 428 | 83 | 56 | 170 | 1,095 | 386 | 22 | 1,813 | 1,074 | 2,887 | 1978 I |

# Closed-end funds: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
## Sociétés d'investissement à capital fixe: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total assets or liabilities (at cost) Total du bilan (portefeuilles au prix d'achat) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and demand deposits Encaisse et dépôts à vue | Investment portfolio at cost value Portefeuilles-titres au prix d'achat | | | | | | | | | | | | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | |
| | | Canadian securities Titres canadiens | | | | | | | | Foreign securities Titres étrangers | | Investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies Investissements dans des sociétés filiales ou affiliées | Total portfolio Ensemble des portefeuilles | | |
| | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | | Provincial and municipal securities Titres des provinces et des municipalités | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | Bank and other term deposits Dépôts à terme dans les banques et autres institutions | Corporate bonds and debentures Obligations et «débentures» de sociétés | Mortgages Prêts hypothécaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Other Autres | | | | |
| | | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 6 | | 7 | 1 | 9 | N | 7 | 1 | 490 | 44 | 2 | N | 559 | 6 | 571 |
| 1968 | 36 | | 5 | 1 | 10 | N | 8 | 1 | 521 | 54 | 3 | 9 | 611 | 9 | 656 |
| 1969 | 9 | | 9 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 542 | 35 | 2 | 58 | 673 | 7 | 689 |
| 1970 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 34 | 1 | 575 | 32 | 2 | 67 | 728 | 5 | 741 |
| 1971 | 8 | 1 | 2 | | | 10 | 37 | | 663 | 29 | 1 | 47 | 792 | 7 | 807 |
| 1972 | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 13 | | 480 | 24 | | 114 | 637 | 5 | 646 |
| 1973 | 7 | | | | 12 | 18 | 5 | | 356 | 15 | | 258 | 665 | 7 | 678 |
| 1974 | 5 | | 1 | | 16 | 17 | 7 | | 345 | 16 | | 268 | 669 | 11 | 685 |
| 1975 | 3 | | 1 | 6 | 4 | 28 | 36 | | 351 | 18 | 1 | 281 | 725 | 11 | 739 |
| 1976 | 6 | | 4 | 5 | 3 | 28 | 20 | | 372 | 22 | | 38 | 492 | 6 | 504 |
| 1977 | 4 | | 5 | 3 | 5 | 27 | 19 | | 368 | 30 | 2 | 35 | 494 | 5 | 503 |
| 1972 I | 8 | | 3 | | | 3 | 37 | | 669 | 25 | 1 | 46 | 784 | 13 | 805 |
| II | 7 | | 1 | | 1 | 5 | 17 | | 491 | 23 | | 139 | 677 | 10 | 694 |
| III | 5 | | 1 | | | 5 | 12 | | 484 | 23 | | 141 | 668 | 10 | 683 |
| IV | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 13 | | 480 | 24 | | 114 | 637 | 5 | 646 |
| 1973 I | 5 | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 13 | | 488 | 20 | | 238 | 642 | 4 | 650 |
| II | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 14 | | 357 | 19 | | 242 | 646 | 4 | 654 |
| III | 4 | | 1 | | 3 | 5 | 14 | | 355 | 19 | | 245 | 644 | 8 | 656 |
| IV | 7 | | | | 12 | 18 | 6 | | 356 | 15 | | 258 | 665 | 7 | 678 |
| 1974 I | 15 | | | | 2 | 18 | 8 | | 350 | 17 | | 256 | 653 | 11 | 678 |
| II | 2 | | 6 | | 6 | 14 | 9 | | 355 | 17 | | 256 | 663 | 14 | 677 |
| III | 3 | | | 1 | 14 | 18 | 8 | | 347 | 16 | | 260 | 665 | 12 | 676 |
| IV | 5 | | 1 | | 16 | 17 | 7 | | 345 | 16 | | 268 | 669 | 11 | 685 |
| 1975 I | 4 | | 1 | | 12 | 17 | 7 | | 348 | 16 | 1 | 266 | 669 | 11 | 684 |
| II | 5 | | 1 | | 6 | 22 | 7 | | 334 | 16 | 1 | 342 | 728 | 7 | 741 |
| III | 6 | | 1 | | 6 | 19 | 12 | | 349 | 17 | 1 | 330 | 733 | 10 | 749 |
| IV | 3 | | 1 | 6 | 4 | 28 | 36 | | 351 | 18 | 1 | 281 | 725 | 11 | 739 |
| 1976 I | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 7 | 20 | 29 | | 358 | 22 | | 292 | 735 | 11 | 749 |
| II | 2 | | 4 | 4 | 5 | 20 | 23 | | 367 | 22 | | 35 | 480 | 5 | 487 |
| III | 5 | | 4 | 4 | 5 | 30 | 21 | | 372 | 22 | | 35 | 493 | 6 | 504 |
| IV | 6 | | 4 | 5 | 3 | 28 | 20 | | 372 | 22 | | 38 | 492 | 6 | 504 |
| 1977 I | 3 | | 3 | 6 | 3 | 25 | 20 | | 378 | 24 | | 38 | 497 | 5 | 506 |
| II | 4 | | 3 | 5 | 3 | 26 | 19 | | 380 | 23 | 1 | 37 | 497 | 7 | 508 |
| III | 3 | | 5 | 5 | 1 | 27 | 18 | | 379 | 22 | 2 | 38 | 498 | 6 | 507 |
| IV | 4 | | 5 | 3 | 5 | 27 | 19 | | 368 | 30 | 2 | 35 | 494 | 5 | 503 |
| 1978 I | 7 | | 3 | 3 | 7 | 31 | 24 | | 362 | 32 | 2 | 32 | 496 | 7 | 510 |

| Liabilities | | | | | | | Investment portfolio at market value | | | | | | | | | End of period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bank loans | Accounts payable | Long-term debt | Other liabilities | Total | Shareholders' equity | | Canadian securities | | | | Foreign securities | | Total portfolio | | | |
| Emprunts bancaires | Comptes à payer | Passif à long terme | Autres éléments du passif | Total | Avoir propre | | Titres canadiens | | | | Titres étrangers | | Ensemble des portefeuilles | | | |
| | | | | | Share capital Capital-actions | Retained earnings and realized gains Bénéfices non distribués et plus-values réalisées | Government of Canada bonds Obligations du gouvernement canadien | Provincial and municipal securities Titres des provinces et des municipalités | Corporate bonds and debentures Obligations et «débentures» de sociétés | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Other Autres | Items shown Ensemble des postes précédents | Other Autres titres | Total Total | En fin de période |
| 14 | 5 | 24 | 20 | 63 | 251 | 257 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 667 | 66 | 1 | 748 | 9 | 757 | 1967 |
| 3 | 14 | 20 | 4 | 41 | 313 | 301 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 797 | 67 | 3 | 881 | 19 | 900 | 1968 |
| 15 | 4 | 23 | 7 | 49 | 333 | 307 | 8 | 1 | 12 | 762 | 35 | 2 | 820 | 77 | 897 | 1969 |
| 25 | 4 | 20 | 5 | 54 | 373 | 314 | 5 | 1 | 34 | 672 | 31 | 1 | 744 | 82 | 828 | 1970 |
| 89 | 4 | 15 | 5 | 113 | 381 | 314 | 3 | | 38 | 797 | 31 | 1 | 870 | 84 | 954 | 1971 |
| 5 | 3 | 15 | 6 | 29 | 349 | 269 | 1 | | 13 | 814 | 31 | | 860 | 134 | 993 | 1972 |
| 5 | 7 | 15 | 4 | 31 | 347 | 300 | | | 5 | 636 | 18 | | 659 | 296 | 955 | 1973 |
| 6 | 5 | 14 | 5 | 30 | 340 | 315 | 1 | | 5 | 468 | 14 | | 488 | 297 | 785 | 1974 |
| 28 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 38 | 367 | 334 | 1 | 6 | 34 | 547 | 20 | 1 | 608 | 299 | 907 | 1975 |
| 5 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 224 | 253 | 4 | 6 | 21 | 548 | 28 | | 606 | 76 | 682 | 1976 |
| 3 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 24 | 222 | 257 | 5 | 3 | 19 | 584 | 46 | 2 | 660 | 83 | 744 | 1977 |
| 84 | 10 | 15 | 4 | 113 | 375 | 317 | 3 | | 35 | 908 | 28 | 1 | 976 | 59 | 1,035 | 1972 I |
| 15 | 7 | 15 | 4 | 41 | 375 | 278 | 1 | | 18 | 772 | 26 | | 818 | 160 | 978 | II |
| 18 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 41 | 367 | 276 | 1 | | 12 | 798 | 27 | | 840 | 168 | 1,008 | III |
| 5 | 3 | 15 | 6 | 29 | 349 | 269 | 1 | | 13 | 814 | 31 | | 860 | 134 | 993 | IV |
| 4 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 29 | 348 | 273 | 1 | | 14 | 710 | 23 | | 748 | 254 | 1,002 | 1973 I |
| 5 | 6 | 15 | 4 | 30 | 349 | 276 | 1 | | 15 | 638 | 21 | | 676 | 260 | 936 | II |
| 5 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 28 | 349 | 279 | 1 | | 15 | 679 | 25 | | 720 | 263 | 983 | III |
| 5 | 8 | 15 | 3 | 31 | 347 | 300 | | | 5 | 636 | 18 | | 660 | 295 | 955 | IV |
| 7 | 9 | 15 | 2 | 32 | 347 | 298 | | | 8 | 634 | 21 | | 663 | 285 | 949 | 1974 I |
| 7 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 29 | 346 | 302 | 6 | | 7 | 563 | 17 | | 593 | 278 | 871 | II |
| 6 | 8 | 14 | 2 | 31 | 341 | 305 | | 1 | 6 | 455 | 11 | | 474 | 287 | 760 | III |
| 6 | 7 | 14 | 2 | 30 | 340 | 315 | 1 | | 5 | 468 | 14 | | 488 | 296 | 785 | IV |
| 7 | 5 | 14 | 3 | 29 | 340 | 314 | 1 | | 7 | 537 | 18 | 1 | 564 | 296 | 860 | 1975 I |
| 33 | 5 | 14 | 55 | 106 | 332 | 303 | 1 | | 6 | 562 | 19 | 1 | 588 | 362 | 950 | II |
| 35 | 10 | 14 | 57 | 117 | 329 | 303 | 1 | | 11 | 561 | 18 | 1 | 591 | 344 | 935 | III |
| 28 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 38 | 367 | 334 | 1 | 6 | 34 | 547 | 20 | 1 | 608 | 299 | 907 | IV |
| 28 | 7 | 15 | 1 | 51 | 367 | 331 | 4 | 5 | 28 | 624 | 26 | | 686 | 318 | 1,004 | 1976 I |
| 1 | 6 | 14 | 1 | 22 | 224 | 241 | 4 | 5 | 22 | 625 | 25 | | 681 | 65 | 745 | II |
| 2 | 9 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 224 | 253 | 4 | 5 | 20 | 610 | 27 | | 666 | 77 | 743 | III |
| 5 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 224 | 253 | 4 | 6 | 21 | 548 | 28 | | 606 | 76 | 682 | IV |
| 8 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 214 | 255 | 3 | 7 | 20 | 566 | 29 | | 625 | 76 | 701 | 1977 I |
| 5 | 4 | 14 | 5 | 29 | 223 | 257 | 3 | 6 | 20 | 579 | 31 | 1 | 640 | 77 | 717 | II |
| 5 | 4 | 14 | 3 | 26 | 222 | 258 | 5 | 6 | 19 | 582 | 30 | 2 | 643 | 80 | 723 | III |
| 3 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 24 | 222 | 257 | 5 | 3 | 19 | 584 | 46 | 2 | 660 | 83 | 744 | IV |
| 4 | 8 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 222 | 262 | | | | | | | | | | 1978 I |

# Sales finance and consumer loan companies: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
## Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

Assets Actif

| End of period En fin de période | Cash and deposits Encaisse et dépôts | Accounts and notes receivable Comptes et effets à recevoir | | | | | | | | | | Investments and advances Portefeuilles-titres et avances | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Retail sales financing Financement des ventes au détail | | Wholesale financing Financement des stocks | Business financing Financement des entreprises | Consumer financing Prêts à la consommation | | Amounts due under leasing and rental contracts Créances résultant de contrats de location ou de crédit-bail | Other receivables Autres sommes à recevoir | Allowance for doubtful receivables Provisions pour créances douteuses | Total Total | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | Government of Canada securities Titres du gouvernement canadien | Provincial and municipal securities Titres des provinces et des municipalités | Corporate bonds and other Canadian securities Obligations des sociétés et autres titres canadiens | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires |
| | | Industrial and commercial goods Biens utilisés par les entreprises | Consumer goods Biens de consommation | | | Personal loans Prêts personnels | Residential mortgage loans Prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 107 | | | | | | | | | | 3,950 | 26 | 27 | 50 | | 8 |
| 1968 | 95 | | | | | | | | | | 4,422 | 14 | 28 | 47 | | 8 |
| 1969 | 127 | 839 | 1,432 | 628 | 166 | 1,660 | 185 | 153 | 46 | –83 | 5,026 | 48 | 58 | | 13 | 9 |
| 1970 | 108 | 883 | 1,193 | 442 | 158 | 1,715 | 249 | 207 | 67 | –89 | 4,825 | 172 | 8 | | 18 | 7 |
| 1971 | 143 | 936 | 1,054 | 647 | 170 | 1,727 | 271 | 250 | 68 | –95 | 5,027 | 46 | 4 | 10 | 11 | 20 |
| 1972 | 89 | 1,037 | 1,204 | 739 | 180 | 1,924 | 332 | 417 | 57 | –106 | 5,784 | 30 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 21 |
| 1973 | 116 | 1,522 | 2,098 | 1,066 | 166 | 1,804 | 457 | 521 | 74 | –171 | 7,537 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 1 |
| 1974 | 134 | 1,856 | 2,211 | 1,486 | 224 | 1,847 | 613 | 659 | 89 | –186 | 8,798 | 20 | 15 | 1 | 8 | 2 |
| 1975 | 155 | 2,077 | 2,275 | 1,649 | 246 | 1,811 | 666 | 878 | 95 | –205 | 9,492 | 21 | 16 | 2 | 9 | 2 |
| 1976 | 140 | 2,246 | 2,344 | 1,778 | 271 | 1,805 | 806 | 929 | 95 | –222 | 10,054 | 35 | 12 | 5 | 22 | 2 |
| 1977 | 75 | 2,370 | 2,396 | 2,127 | 438 | 1,772 | 852 | 1,013 | 81 | –218 | 10,831 | 94 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 2 |
| 1972 I | 90 | 902 | 1,007 | 781 | 162 | 1,747 | 299 | 291 | 64 | –97 | 5,156 | 23 | 6 | 7 | 14 | 21 |
| II | 72 | 992 | 1,106 | 687 | 168 | 1,835 | 308 | 312 | 52 | –100 | 5,360 | 46 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 20 |
| III | 77 | 1,031 | 1,118 | 629 | 173 | 1,863 | 319 | 345 | 50 | –103 | 5,425 | 58 | 21 | 3 | 10 | 20 |
| IV | 89 | 1,037 | 1,204 | 739 | 180 | 1,924 | 332 | 417 | 57 | –106 | 5,784 | 30 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 21 |
| 1973 I | 107 | 1,134 | 1,875 | 1,067 | 197 | 1,655 | 343 | 387 | 58 | –149 | 6,567 | 29 | | 6 | 8 | |
| II | 97 | 1,285 | 1,930 | 1,047 | 206 | 1,720 | 348 | 403 | 73 | –155 | 6,857 | 24 | 13 | 3 | 8 | 1 |
| III | 117 | 1,341 | 1,941 | 913 | 214 | 1,748 | 391 | 422 | 64 | –160 | 6,874 | 38 | 20 | 7 | 8 | 1 |
| IV | 116 | 1,522 | 2,098 | 1,066 | 166 | 1,804 | 457 | 521 | 74 | –171 | 7,537 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 1 |
| 1974 I | 112 | 1,551 | 2,093 | 1,334 | 188 | 1,807 | 506 | 538 | 84 | –176 | 7,924 | 13 | 12 | 3 | 12 | 2 |
| II | 106 | 1,693 | 2,201 | 1,309 | 207 | 1,858 | 567 | 568 | 83 | –180 | 8,305 | 20 | 2 | | 8 | 2 |
| III | 155 | 1,836 | 2,133 | 1,087 | 227 | 1,851 | 601 | 594 | 88 | –185 | 8,231 | 12 | 15 | 6 | 11 | 2 |
| IV | 134 | 1,856 | 2,211 | 1,486 | 224 | 1,847 | 613 | 659 | 89 | –186 | 8,798 | 20 | 15 | 1 | 8 | 2 |
| 1975 I | 127 | 1,856 | 2,145 | 1,627 | 237 | 1,816 | 619 | 670 | 93 | –190 | 8,872 | 30 | 17 | 3 | 12 | 2 |
| II | 120 | 1,966 | 2,163 | 1,601 | 240 | 1,825 | 619 | 690 | 95 | –193 | 9,007 | 22 | 15 | 3 | 12 | 2 |
| III | 125 | 1,999 | 2,148 | 1,496 | 234 | 1,820 | 643 | 729 | 94 | –202 | 8,962 | 30 | 15 | 4 | 11 | 2 |
| IV | 155 | 2,077 | 2,275 | 1,649 | 246 | 1,811 | 666 | 878 | 95 | –205 | 9,492 | 21 | 16 | 2 | 9 | 2 |
| 1976 I | 144 | 2,042 | 2,202 | 1,961 | 252 | 1,788 | 693 | 868 | 122 | –207 | 9,722 | 25 | 15 | 8 | 13 | 2 |
| II | 152 | 2,158 | 2,230 | 1,827 | 265 | 1,807 | 734 | 883 | 121 | –210 | 9,815 | 19 | 12 | 5 | 10 | 2 |
| III | 125 | 2,197 | 2,218 | 1,692 | 266 | 1,799 | 770 | 885 | 103 | –212 | 9,718 | 96 | 13 | 5 | 11 | 2 |
| IV | 140 | 2,246 | 2,344 | 1,778 | 271 | 1,805 | 806 | 929 | 95 | –222 | 10,054 | 35 | 12 | 5 | 22 | 2 |
| 1977 I | 116 | 2,198 | 2,258 | 2,076 | 282 | 1,788 | 818 | 933 | 94 | –217 | 10,230 | 43 | 23 | 6 | 27 | 2 |
| II | 129 | 2,223 | 2,245 | 2,269 | 369 | 1,780 | 837 | 941 | 104 | –216 | 10,552 | 96 | 15 | 8 | 4 | 2 |
| III | 89 | 2,247 | 2,279 | 2,028 | 413 | 1,782 | 847 | 955 | 70 | –217 | 10,403 | 136 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 2 |
| IV | 75 | 2,370 | 2,396 | 2,127 | 437 | 1,772 | 852 | 1,013 | 81 | –218 | 10,831 | 94 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 2 |
| 1978 I | 83 | 2,312 | 2,339 | 2,426 | 464 | 1,715 | 860 | 1,041 | 79 | –219 | 11,017 | 73 | 14 | 9 | 3 | 10 |

| Foreign securities Titres étrangers | Investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies Investissements dans des sociétés filiales ou affiliées | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | Total assets or liabilities Total du bilan | Liabilities Passif: Owing parent and affiliated companies Passif envers des sociétés mères ou affiliées | Bank loans Emprunts bancaires: Canadian dollars En dollars canadiens | Bank loans: Other En monnaies étrangères | Short-term paper Papier à court terme: Canadian dollars En dollars canadiens | Short-term paper: Foreign currency En monnaies étrangères | Accounts payable Comptes à payer | Other current liabilities Autres exigibilités | Long-term debt Engagements à long terme: Debentures, bonds and notes «Débentures», obligations et billets: Canadian dollars En dollars canadiens | Long-term debt: Debentures, bonds and notes: Foreign currency En monnaies étrangères | Long-term debt: Mortgages and other long-term debt Dettes hypothécaires et autres engagements à long terme | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Shareholders' equity Avoir propre | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 274 | 60 | 4,501 | 699 | 320 | 39 | 865 | 117 | 183 | 56 | 1,001 | 381 | 2 | 334 | 505 | 1967 |
| | 248 | 63 | 4,927 | 715 | 293 | 19 | 1,209 | 102 | 186 | 59 | 1,061 | 355 | 3 | 400 | 526 | 1968 |
| 1 | 305 | 66 | 5,652 | 856 | 329 | 74 | 1,401 | 139 | 46 | 181 | 1,077 | 429 | 4 | 533 | 583 | 1969 |
| 1 | 285 | 77 | 5,502 | 779 | 236 | 33 | 1,289 | 120 | 46 | 172 | 1,178 | 449 | 3 | 554 | 644 | 1970 |
| 13 | 244 | 77 | 5,595 | 790 | 214 | 42 | 1,224 | 85 | 50 | 272 | 1,284 | 315 | 9 | 578 | 732 | 1971 |
| | 269 | 68 | 6,282 | 733 | 145 | 21 | 1,524 | 92 | 55 | 270 | 1,542 | 322 | 21 | 694 | 862 | 1972 |
| | 377 | 93 | 8,161 | 1,019 | 392 | 59 | 2,411 | 121 | 63 | 299 | 2,107 | 481 | 22 | 109 | 1,077 | 1973 |
| | 445 | 98 | 9,521 | 1,177 | 521 | 177 | 2,870 | 187 | 96 | 337 | 2,205 | 533 | 22 | 137 | 1,258 | 1974 |
| | 526 | 100 | 10,323 | 1,248 | 579 | 133 | 2,714 | 317 | 133 | 357 | 2,584 | 604 | 30 | 187 | 1,439 | 1975 |
| 100 | 592 | 112 | 11,073 | 1,368 | 219 | 43 | 2,785 | 389 | 142 | 374 | 3,195 | 726 | 28 | 227 | 1,576 | 1976 |
| 106 | 666 | 111 | 11,908 | 1,564 | 339 | 35 | 2,929 | 390 | 155 | 216 | 3,523 | 766 | 25 | 257 | 1,711 | 1977 |
| | 252 | 67 | 5,637 | 776 | 163 | 25 | 1,240 | 77 | 51 | 280 | 1,310 | 310 | 19 | 585 | 802 | 1972 I |
| | 259 | 64 | 5,851 | 743 | 123 | 16 | 1,408 | 95 | 46 | 264 | 1,349 | 316 | 20 | 636 | 834 | II |
| | 250 | 63 | 5,929 | 744 | 117 | 29 | 1,316 | 76 | 48 | 348 | 1,401 | 331 | 22 | 657 | 841 | III |
| | 269 | 68 | 6,282 | 733 | 145 | 21 | 1,525 | 92 | 55 | 270 | 1,542 | 322 | 21 | 694 | 862 | IV |
| 1 | 326 | 75 | 7,119 | 949 | 200 | 41 | 1,791 | 88 | 68 | 390 | 2,001 | 474 | 20 | 90 | 1,006 | 1973 I |
| 5 | 327 | 70 | 7,406 | 928 | 242 | 34 | 2,062 | 90 | 69 | 359 | 2,011 | 461 | 20 | 96 | 1,032 | II |
| 4 | 365 | 79 | 7,512 | 950 | 248 | 33 | 2,070 | 101 | 74 | 344 | 2,057 | 462 | 19 | 98 | 1,055 | III |
| | 377 | 93 | 8,161 | 1,019 | 392 | 59 | 2,411 | 121 | 63 | 299 | 2,107 | 481 | 22 | 109 | 1,077 | IV |
| | 372 | 92 | 8,542 | 1,023 | 273 | 48 | 2,661 | 182 | 73 | 393 | 2,173 | 482 | 22 | 113 | 1,099 | 1974 I |
| | 424 | 89 | 8,956 | 1,169 | 378 | 136 | 2,643 | 174 | 76 | 427 | 2,140 | 534 | 22 | 120 | 1,138 | II |
| | 444 | 95 | 8,972 | 1,119 | 407 | 140 | 2,634 | 165 | 90 | 403 | 2,140 | 526 | 22 | 127 | 1,199 | III |
| | 445 | 98 | 9,521 | 1,177 | 521 | 177 | 2,870 | 187 | 96 | 337 | 2,205 | 533 | 22 | 137 | 1,258 | IV |
| | 451 | 89 | 9,601 | 1,180 | 459 | 115 | 2,877 | 219 | 94 | 404 | 2,245 | 544 | 21 | 147 | 1,296 | 1975 I |
| | 491 | 87 | 9,760 | 1,209 | 475 | 102 | 2,790 | 242 | 114 | 453 | 2,261 | 559 | 21 | 151 | 1,383 | II |
| | 508 | 82 | 9,739 | 1,153 | 418 | 81 | 2,681 | 230 | 133 | 555 | 2,315 | 573 | 20 | 161 | 1,418 | III |
| | 526 | 100 | 10,323 | 1,248 | 579 | 133 | 2,714 | 317 | 133 | 357 | 2,584 | 604 | 30 | 187 | 1,439 | IV |
| 5 | 538 | 106 | 10,577 | 1,243 | 454 | 88 | 2,937 | 289 | 123 | 430 | 2,668 | 652 | 30 | 196 | 1,467 | 1976 I |
| | 566 | 109 | 10,690 | 1,177 | 365 | 68 | 3,063 | 252 | 133 | 438 | 2,740 | 690 | 29 | 204 | 1,530 | II |
| | 585 | 106 | 10,660 | 1,205 | 267 | 48 | 2,661 | 322 | 143 | 492 | 3,027 | 705 | 29 | 213 | 1,548 | III |
| 100 | 592 | 112 | 11,073 | 1,368 | 219 | 43 | 2,785 | 389 | 142 | 374 | 3,195 | 726 | 28 | 227 | 1,576 | IV |
| 102 | 625 | 109 | 11,283 | 1,316 | 327 | 47 | 2,704 | 538 | 126 | 462 | 3,151 | 710 | 28 | 237 | 1,636 | 1977 I |
| 102 | 626 | 107 | 11,641 | 1,586 | 212 | 43 | 3,121 | 394 | 148 | 183 | 3,320 | 698 | 27 | 238 | 1,671 | II |
| 103 | 675 | 107 | 11,539 | 1,584 | 316 | 32 | 2,705 | 415 | 168 | 219 | 3,411 | 737 | 26 | 244 | 1,682 | III |
| 106 | 666 | 111 | 11,908 | 1,564 | 339 | 35 | 2,929 | 390 | 155 | 216 | 3,523 | 766 | 25 | 257 | 1,711 | IV |
| 107 | 665 | 107 | 12,088 | 1,435 | 405 | 38 | 2,998 | 366 | 137 | 224 | 3,656 | 800 | 25 | 265 | 1,740 | 1978 I |

Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | Retail sales paper Financement des ventes au détail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Consumer goods Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | Commercial and industrial goods Biens utilisés par les entreprises | | | | | | | | |
| | Paper purchased Avances | | | Estimated repayments Remboursements (estimations) | | | Balances outstanding (end of period) Encours en fin de période | | | Paper purchased Avances | | | Estimated repayments Remboursements (estimations) | | | Balances outstanding (end of period) Encours en fin de période | | |
| | Passenger cars Voitures particulières | Other Autres biens | Total Total | Passenger cars Voitures particulières | Other Autres biens | Total Total | Passenger cars Voitures particulières | Other Autres biens | Total Total | Commercial vehicles Véhicules utilitaires | Other Autres biens | Total Total | Commercial vehicles Véhicules utilitaires | Other Autres biens | Total Total | Commercial vehicles Véhicules utilitaires | Other Autres biens | Total Total |
| | | | | | | | D652255† | D652256† | D652257† | | | | | | | D652258† | D652259† | D652260 |
| 1967 | 801 | 195 | 995 | 873 | 201 | 1,074 | 876 | 229 | 1,105 | 200 | 262 | 462 | 219 | 279 | 498 | 235 | 397 | 632 |
| 1968 | 891 | 203 | 1,094 | 859 | 215 | 1,074 | 907 | 218 | 1,125 | 227 | 296 | 523 | 204 | 288 | 492 | 258 | 404 | 662 |
| 1969 | 941 | 240 | 1,181 | 849 | 192 | 1,042 | 999 | 265 | 1,264 | 324 | 428 | 752 | 219 | 279 | 498 | 363 | 553 | 916 |
| 1970 | 617 | 348 | 965 | 761 | 334 | 1,096 | 763 | 374 | 1,136 | 484 | 352 | 836 | 439 | 382 | 821 | 584 | 529 | 1,113 |
| 1971 | 536 | 269 | 806 | 598 | 300 | 898 | 617 | 274 | 891 | 530 | 341 | 870 | 496 | 315 | 812 | 567 | 486 | 1,053 |
| 1972 | 624 | 318 | 941 | 506 | 301 | 807 | 734 | 291 | 1,025 | 670 | 406 | 1,076 | 544 | 381 | 925 | 693 | 511 | 1,204 |
| 1973 | 701 | 379 | 1,080 | 626 | 328 | 954 | 809 | 342 | 1,151 | 895 | 488 | 1,383 | 647 | 411 | 1,058 | 941 | 588 | 1,529 |
| 1974 | 747 | 380 | 1,127 | 736 | 373 | 1,109 | 820 | 349 | 1,169 | 957 | 496 | 1,453 | 715 | 397 | 1,112 | 1,183 | 687 | 1,870 |
| 1975 | 732 | 310 | 1,042 | 713 | 341 | 1,055 | 839 | 317 | 1,156 | 990 | 570 | 1,560 | 900 | 450 | 1,350 | 1,273 | 807 | 2,080 |
| 1976 | 726 | 348 | 1,074 | 730 | 365 | 1,096 | 835 | 300 | 1,134 | 1,020 | 710 | 1,730 | 941 | 611 | 1,552 | 1,352 | 906 | 2,258 |
| 1977 | 665 | 365 | 1,030 | 705 | 363 | 1,068 | 794 | 302 | 1,096 | 1,086 | 745 | 1,831 | 1,026 | 725 | 1,751 | 1,412 | 926 | 2,338 |
| 1976 I | 153 | 75 | 228 | 188 | 92 | 279 | 804 | 301 | 1,104 | 239 | 134 | 373 | 242 | 166 | 408 | 1,270 | 775 | 2,045 |
| II | 227 | 86 | 312 | 191 | 92 | 283 | 839 | 295 | 1,134 | 328 | 184 | 511 | 226 | 134 | 360 | 1,372 | 825 | 2,196 |
| III | 179 | 87 | 265 | 177 | 86 | 264 | 840 | 295 | 1,135 | 217 | 193 | 410 | 231 | 143 | 374 | 1,358 | 874 | 2,232 |
| IV | 168 | 100 | 269 | 174 | 95 | 270 | 835 | 300 | 1,134 | 236 | 200 | 436 | 242 | 168 | 411 | 1,352 | 906 | 2,258 |
| 1977 I | 146 | 80 | 226 | 175 | 84 | 259 | 805 | 296 | 1,101 | 243 | 136 | 378 | 250 | 165 | 415 | 1,344 | 877 | 2,221 |
| II | 197 | 90 | 287 | 186 | 87 | 273 | 817 | 299 | 1,115 | 331 | 174 | 505 | 253 | 162 | 415 | 1,422 | 889 | 2,311 |
| III | 175 | 91 | 266 | 169 | 95 | 264 | 823 | 295 | 1,117 | 248 | 205 | 453 | 258 | 157 | 415 | 1,412 | 937 | 2,349 |
| IV | 146 | 105 | 251 | 175 | 97 | 272 | 794 | 302 | 1,096 | 264 | 230 | 494 | 265 | 241 | 506 | 1,412 | 926 | 2,338 |
| 1978 I | 150 | 91 | 240 | 174 | 104 | 277 | 770 | 289 | 1,059 | 276 | 162 | 437 | 244 | 198 | 443 | 1,443 | 889 | 2,332 |
| 1976 M | 61 | 28 | 89 | 63 | 32 | 94 | 804 | 301 | 1,104 | 94 | 42 | 135 | 80 | 48 | 128 | 1,270 | 775 | 2,045 |
| A | 76 | 29 | 105 | 68 | 31 | 98 | 812 | 299 | 1,111 | 105 | 54 | 159 | 71 | 44 | 115 | 1,304 | 785 | 2,089 |
| M | 72 | 28 | 100 | 59 | 30 | 89 | 825 | 296 | 1,122 | 109 | 62 | 171 | 78 | 39 | 117 | 1,335 | 807 | 2,142 |
| J | 78 | 29 | 108 | 65 | 31 | 96 | 839 | 295 | 1,134 | 114 | 68 | 182 | 77 | 51 | 128 | 1,372 | 825 | 2,196 |
| J | 69 | 29 | 98 | 59 | 28 | 87 | 849 | 296 | 1,144 | 89 | 65 | 154 | 79 | 47 | 126 | 1,382 | 843 | 2,225 |
| A | 60 | 28 | 88 | 61 | 28 | 89 | 848 | 296 | 1,144 | 70 | 67 | 137 | 71 | 48 | 119 | 1,381 | 861 | 2,243 |
| S | 50 | 29 | 79 | 57 | 30 | 88 | 840 | 295 | 1,135 | 58 | 60 | 119 | 81 | 48 | 129 | 1,358 | 874 | 2,232 |
| O | 64 | 30 | 94 | 56 | 30 | 86 | 849 | 295 | 1,143 | 76 | 66 | 142 | 81 | 48 | 128 | 1,354 | 892 | 2,246 |
| N | 55 | 34 | 90 | 61 | 34 | 96 | 843 | 295 | 1,137 | 81 | 63 | 143 | 83 | 64 | 146 | 1,352 | 891 | 2,244 |
| D | 49 | 36 | 85 | 57 | 31 | 88 | 835 | 300 | 1,134 | 79 | 71 | 151 | 79 | 57 | 137 | 1,352 | 906 | 2,258 |
| 1977 J | 41 | 25 | 66 | 57 | 20 | 77 | 818 | 305 | 1,123 | 70 | 49 | 119 | 79 | 42 | 127 | 1,343 | 912 | 2,255 |
| F | 44 | 26 | 70 | 54 | 30 | 84 | 809 | 301 | 1,109 | 78 | 40 | 119 | 85 | 50 | 135 | 1,336 | 903 | 2,239 |
| M | 61 | 29 | 90 | 64 | 34 | 98 | 805 | 296 | 1,101 | 95 | 47 | 141 | 86 | 73 | 159 | 1,344 | 877 | 2,221 |
| A | 62 | 28 | 89 | 64 | 32 | 95 | 803 | 292 | 1,095 | 95 | 49 | 144 | 77 | 46 | 123 | 1,362 | 880 | 2,242 |
| M | 68 | 30 | 98 | 64 | 27 | 90 | 807 | 295 | 1,102 | 111 | 57 | 168 | 86 | 64 | 149 | 1,387 | 873 | 2,261 |
| J | 68 | 32 | 100 | 59 | 29 | 88 | 817 | 299 | 1,115 | 125 | 68 | 193 | 91 | 52 | 142 | 1,422 | 889 | 2,311 |
| J | 59 | 29 | 88 | 58 | 36 | 94 | 818 | 292 | 1,109 | 92 | 63 | 155 | 78 | 72 | 150 | 1,436 | 880 | 2,316 |
| A | 64 | 31 | 95 | 60 | 31 | 91 | 821 | 292 | 1,113 | 85 | 61 | 147 | 89 | 59 | 148 | 1,432 | 883 | 2,315 |
| S | 53 | 31 | 84 | 51 | 28 | 80 | 823 | 295 | 1,117 | 71 | 81 | 152 | 91 | 27 | 118 | 1,412 | 937 | 2,349 |
| O | 57 | 32 | 89 | 67 | 33 | 100 | 813 | 294 | 1,107 | 82 | 79 | 161 | 85 | 111 | 196 | 1,409 | 906 | 2,314 |
| N | 53 | 36 | 89 | 63 | 36 | 100 | 803 | 293 | 1,096 | 96 | 82 | 178 | 86 | 69 | 155 | 1,419 | 919 | 2,338 |
| D | 36 | 37 | 72 | 45 | 28 | 73 | 794 | 302 | 1,096 | 86 | 68 | 155 | 93 | 61 | 155 | 1,412 | 926 | 2,338 |
| 1978 J | 38 | 29 | 66 | 60 | 36 | 96 | 771 | 296 | 1,067 | 77 | 58 | 135 | 83 | 54 | 137 | 1,406 | 930 | 2,336 |
| F | 49 | 29 | 77 | 58 | 32 | 89 | 762 | 293 | 1,055 | 86 | 48 | 134 | 117 | 57 | 174 | 1,375 | 921 | 2,295 |
| M | 64 | 33 | 97 | 56 | 37 | 92 | 770 | 289 | 1,059 | 113 | 56 | 169 | 45 | 87 | 132 | 1,443 | 889 | 2,332 |

| Total Récapitulation (ventes) | | | Wholesale paper Financement des stocks | | | Total retail and wholesale paper Ensemble des financements (ventes et stocks) | | | Retail paper: Average repayment terms on paper purchased (months) Financement des ventes : Échéance moyenne des contrats, en nombre de mois | | | | Years, quarters and months Années trimestres ou mois |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paper purchased Avances | Estimated repayments Remboursements (estimations) | Balances outstanding (end of period) Encours en fin de période | Paper purchased Avances | Estimated repayments Remboursements (estimations) | Balances outstanding (end of period) Encours en fin de période | Paper purchased Avances | Estimated repayments Remboursements (estimations) | Balances outstanding (end of period) Encours en fin de période | Passenger cars and commercial vehicles Voitures particulières et véhicules utilitaires | | Other consumer goods Autres biens de consommation | Other commercial & industrial goods Autres biens utilisés par les entreprises | |
| | | | | | | | | | New Neufs | Used D'occasion | | | |
| | | D652261† | | | D652254 | | | | D652250 | D652251 | D652252 | D652253 | |
| 1,616 | 1,566 | 1,787 | 3,021 | 2,863 | 604 | 4,637 | 4,430 | 2,391 | 30 | 23 | 27 | 33 | 1968 |
| 1,933 | 1,540 | 2,181 | 3,177 | 3,096 | 685 | 5,111 | 4,635 | 2,866 | 30 | 23 | 29 | 33 | 1969 |
| 1,802 | 1,917 | 2,249 | 2,549 | 2,709 | 525 | 4,350 | 4,625 | 2,774 | 30 | 23 | 37 | 33 | 1970 |
| 1,676 | 1,710 | 1,943 | 3,864 | 3,664 | 725 | 5,539 | 5,374 | 2,668 | 29 | 23 | 40 | 34 | 1971 |
| 2,018 | 1,732 | 2,228 | 4,135 | 4,027 | 833 | 6,152 | 5,759 | 3,061 | 31 | 23 | 39 | 35 | 1972 |
| 2,463 | 2,012 | 2,680 | 5,171 | 5,016 | 988 | 7,634 | 7,028 | 3,667 | 33 | 25 | 37 | 36 | 1973 |
| 2,580 | 2,221 | 3,039 | 6,268 | 5,829 | 1,427 | 8,848 | 8,050 | 4,466 | 33 | 26 | 33 | 38 | 1974 |
| 2,602 | 2,405 | 3,236 | 7,077 | 7,084 | 1,420 | 9,679 | 9,489 | 4,656 | 33 | 27 | 30 | 36 | 1975 |
| 2,804 | 2,647 | 3,392 | 7,271 | 7,191 | 1,500 | 10,074 | 9,838 | 4,892 | 33 | 27 | 26 | 38 | 1976 |
| 2,861 | 2,819 | 3,434 | 8,353 | 7,818 | 2,035 | 11,214 | 10,637 | 5,469 | 34 | 27 | 28 | 37 | 1977 |
| 600 | 687 | 3,149 | 1,615 | 1,374 | 1,660 | 2,215 | 2,061 | 4,810 | 33 | 27 | 26 | 37 | 1976 I |
| 824 | 643 | 3,330 | 2,135 | 2,292 | 1,503 | 2,958 | 2,935 | 4,833 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 38 | II |
| 675 | 637 | 3,368 | 1,507 | 1,682 | 1,329 | 2,182 | 2,319 | 4,696 | 34 | 27 | 26 | 37 | III |
| 705 | 680 | 3,392 | 2,014 | 1,843 | 1,500 | 2,719 | 2,523 | 4,892 | 33 | 27 | 24 | 38 | IV |
| 604 | 674 | 3,322 | 1,954 | 1,710 | 1,744 | 2,558 | 2,384 | 5,066 | 33 | 27 | 24 | 39 | 1977 I |
| 792 | 688 | 3,426 | 2,558 | 2,127 | 2,174 | 3,350 | 2,816 | 5,600 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 41 | II |
| 720 | 680 | 3,466 | 1,707 | 2,021 | 1,860 | 2,426 | 2,701 | 5,326 | 35 | 27 | 30 | 37 | III |
| 745 | 777 | 3,434 | 2,135 | 1,960 | 2,035 | 2,880 | 2,737 | 5,469 | 34 | 27 | 29 | 39 | IV |
| 678 | 720 | 3,391 | | | | | | | | | | | 1978 I |
| 225 | 222 | 3,149 | 1,615 | 1,374 | 1,660 | 2,215 | 2,061 | 4,810 | 33 | 27 | 26 | 37 | 1976 M |
| 263 | 213 | 3,199 | | | | | | | | | | | A |
| 271 | 206 | 3,264 | | | | | | | | | | | M |
| 290 | 224 | 3,330 | 2,135 | 2,292 | 1,503 | 2,958 | 2,935 | 4,833 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 38 | J |
| 252 | 213 | 3,369 | | | | | | | | | | | J |
| 225 | 208 | 3,386 | | | | | | | | | | | A |
| 198 | 217 | 3,368 | 1,507 | 1,682 | 1,329 | 2,182 | 2,319 | 4,696 | 34 | 27 | 26 | 37 | S |
| 236 | 214 | 3,389 | | | | | | | | | | | O |
| 233 | 242 | 3,381 | | | | | | | | | | | N |
| 236 | 225 | 3,392 | 2,014 | 1,843 | 1,500 | 2,719 | 2,523 | 4,892 | 33 | 27 | 24 | 38 | D |
| 184 | 198 | 3,378 | | | | | | | | | | | 1977 J |
| 189 | 219 | 3,348 | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| 231 | 257 | 3,322 | 1,954 | 1,710 | 1,744 | 2,558 | 2,384 | 5,066 | 33 | 27 | 24 | 36 | M |
| 233 | 219 | 3,337 | | | | | | | | | | | A |
| 266 | 240 | 3,363 | | | | | | | | | | | M |
| 293 | 230 | 3,426 | 2,558 | 2,127 | 2,174 | 3,350 | 2,816 | 5,600 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 37 | J |
| 243 | 243 | 3,426 | | | | | | | | | | | J |
| 241 | 239 | 3,428 | | | | | | | | | | | A |
| 236 | 197 | 3,466 | 1,707 | 2,021 | 1,860 | 2,426 | 2,701 | 5,326 | 35 | 27 | 30 | 37 | S |
| 251 | 296 | 3,421 | | | | | | | | | | | O |
| 267 | 254 | 3,434 | | | | | | | | | | | N |
| 227 | 227 | 3,434 | 2,135 | 1,960 | 2,035 | 2,880 | 2,737 | 5,469 | 34 | 27 | 29 | 39 | D |
| 202 | 233 | 3,403 | | | | | | | | | | | 1978 J |
| 211 | 263 | 3,350 | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| 265 | 224 | 3,391 | | | | | | | | | | | M |

# Assets and liabilities of Canadian financial institutions affiliated with foreign banks

## Situation des institutions financières canadiennes affiliées à des banques étrangères



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of Period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | Liabilities and shareholders' equity Passif | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Currency and demand deposits Espèces et dépôts à vue | Short-term paper, term deposits and other investments Papier à court terme, dépôts à terme et autres placements | Loans to and investments in parent, affiliated and subsidiary companies Opérations de prêts et de placement avec la société mère et les sociétés filiales ou affiliées | Loans and receivables Prêts et comptes à recevoir | | | | | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | Total assets Total de l'actif | Of which in foreign currencies Avoirs en devises compris dans les postes ci-dessus | Loans from: Engagements envers: | | |
| | | | | Leasing receivables outstanding Comptes à recevoir au titre d'opérations de crédit-bail | Real estate and construction loans Prêts immobiliers et prêts à la construction | Other business loans Autres prêts aux entreprises | | Total Total | | | | Canadian chartered banks Les banques à charte canadiennes | Parent, affiliated and subsidiary companies La société mère et les sociétés filiales ou affiliées | Other institutions Les autres institutions |
| | | | | | | With an original term to maturity of: À échéance initiale de: | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Less than one year Moins d'un an | One year or more Un an ou plus | | | | | | | |
| 1974 J | 20 | 157 | 64 | 237 | 238 | 441 | 226 | 1,142 | 25 | 1,408 | 50 | 208 | 148 | 98 |
| A | 14 | 118 | 74 | 246 | 277 | 524 | 263 | 1,311 | 23 | 1,539 | 50 | 205 | 165 | 97 |
| S | 24 | 127 | 65 | 254 | 287 | 571 | 269 | 1,381 | 25 | 1,622 | 47 | 218 | 173 | 100 |
| O | 12 | 163 | 67 | 262 | 294 | 622 | 272 | 1,450 | 34 | 1,725 | 54 | 231 | 162 | 104 |
| N | 14 | 161 | 61 | 281 | 302 | 632 | 297 | 1,513 | 26 | 1,775 | 40 | 237 | 169 | 86 |
| D | 16 | 145 | 70 | 283 | 305 | 637 | 326 | 1,552 | 36 | 1,819 | 42 | 220 | 172 | 87 |
| 1975 J | 25 | 164 | 70 | 290 | 305 | 613 | 332 | 1,540 | 28 | 1,827 | 44 | 166 | 190 | 90 |
| F | 33 | 196 | 69 | 295 | 310 | 563 | 345 | 1,513 | 36 | 1,848 | 45 | 142 | 203 | 86 |
| M | 16 | 194 | 67 | 291 | 307 | 570 | 347 | 1,514 | 31 | 1,822 | 43 | 143 | 208 | 87 |
| A | 21 | 205 | 69 | 295 | 287 | 537 | 360 | 1,479 | 30 | 1,804 | 43 | 141 | 186 | 87 |
| M | 30 | 188 | 70 | 305 | 272 | 545 | 375 | 1,498 | 29 | 1,815 | 32 | 108 | 192 | 86 |
| J | 25 | 163 | 73 | 310 | 276 | 491 | 377 | 1,454 | 28 | 1,743 | 52 | 105 | 204 | 87 |
| J | 37 | 227 | 59 | 316 | 281 | 444 | 401 | 1,442 | 24 | 1,788 | 59 | 106 | 216 | 89 |
| A | 26 | 262 | 67 | 318 | 285 | 428 | 411 | 1,443 | 27 | 1,826 | 50 | 92 | 248 | 88 |
| S | 38 | 235 | 76 | 316 | 286 | 408 | 414 | 1,424 | 30 | 1,802 | 46 | 106 | 264 | 84 |
| O | 58 | 269 | 74 | 318 | 296 | 363 | 428 | 1,404 | 34 | 1,839 | 65 | 112 | 245 | 93 |
| N | 46 | 326 | 80 | 317 | 306 | 362 | 425 | 1,411 | 33 | 1,896 | 44 | 99 | 246 | 85 |
| D | 34 | 276 | 84 | 340 | 329 | 350 | 421 | 1,440 | 34 | 1,869 | 48 | 125 | 204 | 84 |
| 1976 J | 50 | 318 | 78 | 351 | 329 | 376 | 423 | 1,478 | 27 | 1,951 | 62 | 134 | 185 | 84 |
| F | 36 | 309 | 73 | 343 | 338 | 374 | 421 | 1,476 | 31 | 1,924 | 50 | 155 | 191 | 76 |
| M | 19 | 284 | 69 | 342 | 346 | 375 | 410 | 1,473 | 31 | 1,876 | 52 | 148 | 189 | 68 |
| A | 37 | 347 | 75 | 350 | 357 | 369 | 427 | 1,502 | 31 | 1,992 | 54 | 157 | 196 | 76 |
| M | 26 | 329 | 82 | 355 | 365 | 369 | 430 | 1,519 | 33 | 1,989 | 55 | 161 | 183 | 74 |
| J | 47 | 339 | 80 | 358 | 372 | 416 | 418 | 1,564 | 37 | 2,066 | 90 | 172 | 185 | 81 |
| J | 40 | 358 | 83 | 357 | 389 | 424 | 400 | 1,570 | 37 | 2,088 | 103 | 150 | 197 | 82 |
| A | 49 | 381 | 95 | 357 | 397 | 431 | 419 | 1,603 | 41 | 2,169 | 115 | 153 | 191 | 91 |
| S | 18 | 331 | 122 | 336 | 413 | 390 | 551 | 1,689 | 36 | 2,196 | 117 | 138 | 189 | 118 |
| O | 27 | 318 | 109 | 338 | 419 | 377 | 560 | 1,693 | 34 | 2,181 | 120 | 117 | 177 | 111 |
| N | 31 | 365 | 113 | 340 | 431 | 382 | 577 | 1,731 | 37 | 2,277 | 117 | 127 | 221 | 84 |
| D | 20 | 391 | 162 | 342 | 444 | 397 | 608 | 1,790 | 39 | 2,402 | 155 | 92 | 282 | 73 |
| 1977 J | 12 | 369 | 158 | 347 | 467 | 429 | 603 | 1,846 | 34 | 2,419 | 172 | 116 | 269 | 80 |
| F | 16 | 400 | 144 | 347 | 485 | 459 | 567 | 1,857 | 37 | 2,454 | 176 | 149 | 264 | 63 |
| M | 17 | 470 | 147 | 348 | 500 | 474 | 560 | 1,882 | 49 | 2,565 | 247 | 109 | 303 | 51 |
| A | 39 | 508 | 137 | 347 | 505 | 466 | 565 | 1,882 | 42 | 2,609 | 255 | 113 | 345 | 66 |
| M | 44 | 489 | 184 | 355 | 508 | 543 | 599 | 2,004 | 46 | 2,767 | 262 | 120 | 342 | 49 |
| J | 20 | 523 | 202 | 363 | 512 | 548 | 628 | 2,051 | 51 | 2,846 | 258 | 118 | 373 | 53 |
| J | 24 | 358 | 193 | 374 | 520 | 613 | 642 | 2,149 | 44 | 2,768 | 250 | 138 | 324 | 59 |
| A | 26 | 364 | 240 | 370 | 521 | 698 | 662 | 2,251 | 56 | 2,937 | 280 | 139 | 351 | 66 |
| S | 17 | 373 | 293 | 371 | 517 | 762 | 661 | 2,310 | 56 | 3,049 | 356 | 131 | 404 | 76 |
| O | 39 | 398 | 330 | 372 | 500 | 753 | 657 | 2,282 | 55 | 3,104 | 370 | 154 | 423 | 72 |
| N | 25 | 399 | 349 | 383 | 517 | 777 | 672 | 2,349 | 57 | 3,178 | 382 | 128 | 441 | 82 |
| D | 21 | 513 | 396 | 374 | 497 | 885 | 607 | 2,364 | 55 | 3,349 | 299 | 112 | 468 | 87 |
| 1978 J | 35 | 478 | 278 | 375 | 353 | 1,019 | 643 | 2,390 | 50 | 3,231 | 278 | 128 | 339 | 74 |
| F | 39 | 466 | 274 | 373 | 350 | 1,078 | 664 | 2,465 | 56 | 3,300 | 298 | 127 | 341 | 74 |
| M | 30 | 592 | 269 | 368 | 346 | 1,009R | 741 | 2,465R | 63R | 3,418R | 306 | 140 | 391R | 45 |
| A | 34 | 628 | 205 | 381 | 361 | 1,092 | 799 | 2,633 | 64 | 3,565 | 352 | 134 | 399 | 45 |

| Notes payable Effets à payer | | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Shareholders' equity Avoir propre des actionnaires | Total liabilities Total du passif | Of which in foreign currencies Engagements en devises compris dans les postes ci-dessus | End of period En fin de période | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| With an original term to maturity of: À échéance initiale de: | | | | | | | |
| Less than one year Moins d'un an | One year or more Un an ou plus | | | | | | |
| 759 | 29 | 36 | 127 | 1,408 | 252 | 1974 | J |
| 856 | 49 | 40 | 128 | 1,539 | 251 | | A |
| 901 | 49 | 42 | 140 | 1,622 | 265 | | S |
| 996 | 49 | 40 | 142 | 1,725 | 258 | | O |
| 1,045 | 46 | 46 | 146 | 1,775 | 238 | | N |
| 1,108 | 41 | 50 | 141 | 1,819 | 228 | | D |
| 1,145 | 41 | 52 | 144 | 1,827 | 221 | 1975 | J |
| 1,178 | 44 | 44 | 149 | 1,848 | 224 | | F |
| 1,149 | 40 | 43 | 152 | 1,822 | 215 | | M |
| 1,150 | 41 | 45 | 155 | 1,804 | 206 | | A |
| 1,172 | 41 | 60 | 157 | 1,815 | 254 | | M |
| 1,090 | 46 | 47 | 164 | 1,743 | 189 | | J |
| 1,062 | 49 | 100 | 168 | 1,788 | 294 | | J |
| 1,118 | 56 | 54 | 170 | 1,826 | 339 | | A |
| 1,069 | 53 | 54 | 171 | 1,802 | 304 | | S |
| 1,070 | 83 | 57 | 178 | 1,839 | 352 | | O |
| 1,140 | 86 | 59 | 181 | 1,896 | 341 | | N |
| 1,121 | 96 | 62 | 178 | 1,869 | 340 | | D |
| 1,204 | 101 | 65 | 179 | 1,951 | 330 | 1976 | J |
| 1,123 | 112 | 76 | 191 | 1,924 | 278 | | F |
| 1,097 | 120 | 63 | 192 | 1,876 | 248 | | M |
| 1,161 | 129 | 81 | 193 | 1,992 | 271 | | A |
| 1,170 | 135 | 71 | 196 | 1,989 | 253 | | M |
| 1,207 | 145 | 74 | 203 | 2,066 | 278 | | J |
| 1,230 | 148 | 77 | 205 | 2,088 | 287 | | J |
| 1,303 | 147 | 78 | 206 | 2,169 | 327 | | A |
| 1,328 | 147 | 71 | 205 | 2,196 | 347 | | S |
| 1,356 | 144 | 68 | 209 | 2,181 | 334 | | O |
| 1,422 | 143 | 69 | 210 | 2,277 | 372 | | N |
| 1,520 | 156 | 68 | 209 | 2,402 | 390 | | D |
| 1,532 | 143 | 68 | 211 | 2,419 | 376 | 1977 | J |
| 1,549 | 143 | 74 | 213 | 2,454 | 322 | | F |
| 1,672 | 139 | 79 | 213 | 2,565 | 304 | | M |
| 1,651 | 144 | 79 | 213 | 2,609 | 396 | | A |
| 1,788 | 174 | 81 | 212 | 2,767 | 377 | | M |
| 1,832 | 179 | 80 | 211 | 2,846 | 422 | | J |
| 1,742 | 212 | 81 | 212 | 2,768 | 401 | | J |
| 1,872 | 207 | 88 | 214 | 2,937 | 318 | | A |
| 1,925 | 207 | 91 | 215 | 3,049 | 463 | | S |
| 1,952 | 206 | 88 | 210 | 3,104 | 418 | | O |
| 1,971 | 247 | 95 | 214 | 3,178 | 512 | | N |
| 2,101 | 256 | 97 | 227 | 3,349 | 600 | | D |
| 2,112 | 256 | 94 | 228 | 3,231 | 530 | 1978 | J |
| 2,128 | 301 | 96 | 232 | 3,300 | 554 | | F |
| 2,200 | 307 | 97 | 238 | 3,418R | 575 | | M |
| 2,335 | 306 | 103 | 242 | 3,565 | 647 | | A |

# Quebec savings banks
## Banques d'épargne du Québec



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | Total assets or liabilities Total du bilan | Liabilities Passif | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash Encaisse et dépôts | Canadian securities Titres canadiens | | | | Mortgages Prêts hypothécaires | | Other loans Autres prêts | | All other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | | Advances from chartered banks and Bank of Canada Emprunts aux banques à charte et à la Banque du Canada | Deposits Dépôts | | All other liabilities Autres éléments du passif |
| | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Provincial Provinces | Municipal Municipalités | Other Autres | Insured under NHA Prêts assurés L.N.H. | Other Autres | Secured Sur titres | Unsecured Autres que sur titres | | | | Government of Canada Dépôts du gouvernement canadien | Other Autres dépôts | |
| | B2201 | B2203 | B2204 | B2205 | B2206 | B2208 | B2209 | B2210 | B2211 | B2212 | B2200 | B2251 | B2253 | B2255 | B2256/7 |
| 1967 | 33.5 | 34.6 | 58.0 | 28.4 | 32.3 | 7.5 | 233.1 | 20.7 | 16.9 | 40.9 | 506.2 | 2.2 | 11.6 | 455.7 | 36.7 |
| 1968 | 48.4 | 36.3 | 62.2 | 39.4 | 46.9 | 7.0 | 246.1 | 15.7 | 21.2 | 48.0 | 571.3 | 1.1 | 15.1 | 518.5 | 36.6 |
| 1969 | 26.8 | 34.5 | 46.9 | 30.2 | 45.9 | 6.4 | 262.8 | 16.0 | 24.1 | 48.3 | 541.9 | | 17.9 | 494.4 | 29.5 |
| 1970 | 28.0 | 33.6 | 51.1 | 30.7 | 45.0 | 6.2 | 299.9 | 17.6 | 21.8 | 34.5 | 568.5 | | 6.4 | 532.1 | 30.0 |
| 1971 | 35.1 | 31.9 | 65.8 | 45.2 | 57.8 | 5.7 | 315.5 | 17.1 | 25.3 | 37.2 | 636.7 | | 7.2 | 592.0 | 37.5 |
| 1972 | 39.9 | 31.9 | 68.3 | 66.5 | 69.2 | 9.6 | 331.4 | 13.7 | 30.2 | 48.1 | 708.9 | | 7.8 | 658.9 | 42.2 |
| 1973 | 71.2 | 28.8 | 79.5 | 72.0 | 63.5 | 44.9 | 343.2 | 15.4 | 36.4 | 50.2 | 805.2 | | 4.9 | 758.2 | 42.1 |
| 1974 | 84.8 | 24.0 | 70.2 | 79.6 | 64.2 | 74.0 | 376.2 | 12.3 | 43.5 | 55.3 | 884.0 | | 31.6 | 818.7 | 33.7 |
| 1975 | 76.1 | 26.1 | 86.7 | 83.4 | 51.6 | 111.7 | 402.9 | 16.3 | 58.2 | 57.8 | 970.8 | | 16.8 | 918.0 | 36.0 |
| 1976 | 119.6 | 30.8 | 85.9 | 83.5 | 39.2 | 156.5 | 461.4 | 21.4 | 71.6 | 48.5 | 1,118.4 | | 13.4 | 1,059.4 | 45.6 |
| 1977 | 170.4 | 38.4 | 93.9 | 79.4 | 50.8 | 180.6 | 490.3 | 22.2 | 86.8 | 56.9 | 1,269.6 | | 9.3 | 1,198.8 | 61.6 |
| 1975 A | 94.3 | 26.1 | 89.0 | 83.6 | 59.9 | 79.2 | 381.3 | 26.1 | 47.6 | 48.2 | 925.2 | | | 884.4 | 40.8 |
| M | 91.1 | 26.1 | 83.0 | 84.4 | 63.9 | 81.5 | 381.4 | 14.4 | 50.0 | 56.6 | 932.4 | | | 893.0 | 39.4 |
| J | 91.1 | 26.1 | 72.0 | 83.9 | 62.9 | 88.3 | 383.8 | 16.5 | 52.4 | 61.0 | 948.1 | | | 908.5 | 39.5 |
| J | 82.7 | 26.5 | 91.4 | 84.0 | 62.9 | 90.1 | 386.0 | 17.7 | 54.1 | 55.5 | 950.9 | | | 911.1 | 39.8 |
| A | 74.6 | 26.5 | 100.0 | 84.4 | 63.3 | 93.1 | 387.8 | 13.8 | 55.6 | 55.1 | 954.1 | | | 916.1 | 38.0 |
| S | 80.0 | 26.5 | 101.8 | 85.3 | 60.3 | 97.2 | 391.0 | 16.7 | 57.1 | 49.1 | 965.2 | | | 927.2 | 37.9 |
| O | 72.2 | 26.1 | 92.6 | 83.1 | 58.0 | 104.4 | 399.3 | 16.2 | 57.6 | 59.0 | 968.6 | | 0.1 | 927.2 | 40.8 |
| N | 66.0 | 26.1 | 90.1 | 83.3 | 57.8 | 108.0 | 402.7 | 19.2 | 58.3 | 65.2 | 976.8 | | 33.5 | 906.3 | 37.0 |
| D | 76.1 | 26.1 | 86.7 | 83.4 | 51.6 | 111.7 | 402.9 | 16.3 | 58.2 | 57.8 | 970.8 | | 16.8 | 918.0 | 36.0 |
| 1976 J | 71.4 | 26.5 | 91.0 | 84.6 | 54.0 | 116.6 | 410.1 | 15.5 | 58.5 | 61.7 | 989.8 | | 10.1 | 938.5 | 41.3 |
| F | 66.8 | 26.7 | 97.2 | 84.5 | 54.0 | 119.9 | 411.4 | 18.2 | 59.3 | 57.5 | 995.4 | | 5.4 | 950.0 | 40.1 |
| M | 69.6 | 26.7 | 102.4 | 84.0 | 54.0 | 125.5 | 416.6 | 19.3 | 60.8 | 51.4 | 1,010.2 | | 2.7 | 967.1 | 40.4 |
| A | 71.4 | 26.4 | 96.4 | 83.0 | 54.1 | 130.4 | 421.2 | 18.0 | 63.4 | 67.8 | 1,032.1 | | 1.1 | 989.5 | 41.5 |
| M | 82.7 | 26.4 | 93.7 | 82.6 | 53.1 | 132.0 | 425.9 | 20.7 | 65.4 | 65.5 | 1,048.0 | | 0.6 | 1,005.4 | 42.0 |
| J | 97.7 | 26.4 | 90.2 | 81.6 | 54.1 | 138.4 | 433.2 | 23.3 | 67.4 | 64.0 | 1,076.2 | | 0.3 | 1,034.3 | 41.6 |
| J | 95.0 | 26.7 | 95.5 | 81.5 | 52.8 | 144.0 | 436.8 | 15.8 | 68.5 | 66.0 | 1,082.6 | | 0.1 | 1,038.9 | 43.5 |
| A | 102.4 | 28.7 | 95.7 | 81.3 | 52.8 | 147.4 | 441.1 | 16.9 | 69.8 | 57.9 | 1,094.0 | | 0.1 | 1,051.4 | 42.5 |
| S | 92.9 | 30.6 | 91.7 | 82.1 | 52.8 | 150.6 | 444.9 | 20.0 | 71.3 | 65.4 | 1,102.5 | | | 1,060.6 | 41.8 |
| O | 94.9 | 32.1 | 88.8 | 83.0 | 54.8 | 153.4 | 449.3 | 19.7 | 70.9 | 77.0 | 1,123.9 | | 0.5 | 1,077.2 | 46.2 |
| N | 91.2 | 29.8 | 85.8 | 83.8 | 52.8 | 156.3 | 457.1 | 16.9 | 71.9 | 63.6 | 1,109.2 | | 22.2 | 1,041.2 | 45.8 |
| D | 119.6 | 30.8 | 85.9 | 83.5 | 39.2 | 156.5 | 461.4 | 21.4 | 71.6 | 48.5 | 1,118.4 | | 13.4 | 1,059.4 | 45.6 |
| 1977 J | 113.9 | 32.1 | 91.9 | 83.1 | 40.6 | 160.4 | 462.2 | 20.7 | 71.8 | 57.6 | 1,134.3 | | 6.7 | 1,078.7 | 48.9 |
| F | 112.7 | 34.3 | 93.7 | 82.5 | 40.6 | 164.2 | 468.2 | 19.6 | 73.5 | 45.6 | 1,135.0 | | 2.7 | 1,083.7 | 48.6 |
| M | 111.9 | 34.3 | 95.8 | 81.7 | 40.5 | 168.1 | 475.4 | 20.4 | 75.4 | 46.3 | 1,149.8 | | 1.4 | 1,099.5 | 49.0 |
| A | 134.1 | 36.1 | 91.0 | 82.1 | 39.5 | 173.0 | 479.5 | 22.2 | 77.2 | 51.6 | 1,186.3 | | 0.6 | 1,133.4 | 52.3 |
| M | 128.2 | 42.0 | 91.2 | 81.3 | 40.0 | 177.8 | 485.0 | 16.9 | 79.7 | 58.0 | 1,200.2 | | 0.3 | 1,147.7 | 52.2 |
| J | 109.0 | 48.8 | 89.5 | 80.2 | 41.5 | 182.8 | 495.3 | 21.9 | 81.8 | 65.5 | 1,216.3 | | 0.2 | 1,163.0 | 53.1 |
| J | 104.0 | 57.2 | 94.0 | 78.2 | 43.6 | 185.1 | 496.5 | 21.9 | 83.4 | 52.9 | 1,216.7 | | 0.2 | 1,160.4 | 56.1 |
| A | 101.5 | 53.6 | 104.7 | 77.9 | 43.6 | 188.9 | 496.9 | 15.7 | 85.4 | 59.4 | 1,227.7 | | 0.1 | 1,172.5 | 55.1 |
| S | 132.8 | 38.1 | 108.5 | 77.4 | 45.5 | 177.3 | 495.0 | 17.9 | 86.7 | 44.2 | 1,223.4 | | 0.1 | 1,167.5 | 55.8 |
| O | 134.6 | 37.5 | 98.8 | 79.8 | 46.0 | 178.4 | 492.6 | 20.6 | 86.9 | 56.8 | 1,231.9 | | 0.6 | 1,169.2 | 62.2 |
| N | 162.3 | 39.0 | 93.2 | 80.2 | 48.7 | 179.8 | 490.9 | 20.5 | 88.5 | 54.3 | 1,257.4 | | 18.3 | 1,175.8 | 63.3 |
| D | 170.4 | 38.4 | 93.9 | 79.4 | 50.8 | 180.6 | 490.3 | 22.2 | 86.8 | 56.9 | 1,269.6 | | 9.3 | 1,198.8 | 61.6 |
| 1978 J | 181.2 | 40.0 | 91.0 | 81.3 | 50.9 | 182.2 | 492.1 | 22.9 | 87.0 | 53.8 | 1,282.3 | | 5.6 | 1,215.6 | 61.1 |
| F | 169.8 | 41.7 | 92.3 | 81.9 | 51.0 | 183.4 | 493.2 | 21.7 | 88.4 | 67.9 | 1,291.4 | | 3.1 | 1,226.3 | 62.0 |
| M | 172.9 | 41.7 | 93.5 | 84.0 | 51.4 | 184.4 | 496.3 | 20.8 | 90.1 | 65.9 | 1,301.1 | | 1.6 | 1,236.4 | 63.1 |
| A | 165.9 | 49.9 | 97.8 | 84.1 | 51.7 | 185.3 | 502.1 | 24.2 | 93.0 | 64.9 | 1,319.1 | | 0.7 | 1,247.3 | 71.1 |

# Federal Business Development Bank
## Banque fédérale de développement



Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Fiscal years ended 30 September and month-end En fin d'exercice (30 septembre) ou en fin de mois | Loan transactions Évolution des prêts | | | | | | Assets Actif | | Total assets or liabilities Total du bilan | Liabilities Passif | | Capital and reserves Capital-actions et réserves | Income and expense Revenus et dépenses | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Net authorizations Autorisations de crédits (net) | Disbursements Montants versés aux emprunteurs sur les crédits autorisés | Repayments Remboursements | Undisbursed authorizations À verser aux emprunteurs sur les crédits autorisés | Loans outstanding Encours des prêts | Number of customers on books Nombre d'emprunteurs | Loans and investments Prêts et investissements | Other Autres postes de l'actif | | Debentures outstanding «Débentures» en circulation | Other Autres postes du passif | | Income Revenus | Operating expenses Frais d'exploitation | Cost of debentures Coût des emprunts par «débentures» | Net income before provision for losses as % of loans and investments outstanding Revenu net avant provision pour pertes, en % de l'ensemble des prêts et des investissements |
| 1965 | 86.7 | 80.8 | 49.8 | 42.6 | 254.3 | 6,961 | 255.1 | 6.8 | 262.0 | 195.4 | 66.6 | 61.7 | 17.1 | 5.3 | 9.5 | 0.93 |
| 1966 | 111.3 | 98.0 | 54.8 | 52.5 | 297.2 | 7,878 | 298.1 | 6.9 | 305.1 | 232.8 | 72.3 | 66.2 | 19.8 | 6.4 | 11.5 | 0.70 |
| 1967 | 103.5 | 96.3 | 60.5 | 55.1 | 332.4 | 8,593 | 334.3 | 6.5 | 340.8 | 262.5 | 78.3 | 71.1 | 23.4 | 7.0 | 13.9 | 0.80 |
| 1968 | 112.0 | 105.4 | 69.0 | 57.7 | 368.4 | 9,509 | 370.9 | 8.0 | 378.9 | 293.6 | 85.3 | 76.1 | 27.1 | 7.8 | 16.5 | 0.78 |
| 1969 | 141.7 | 122.4 | 74.4 | 72.4 | 416.3 | 10,627 | 418.9 | 4.1 | 423.0 | 331.5 | 91.5 | 81.0 | 31.1 | 8.9 | 20.1 | 0.54 |
| 1970 | 152.4 | 151.0 | 81.8 | 70.0 | 485.6 | 12,283 | 487.2 | 10.8 | 498.0 | 394.1 | 103.9 | 84.7 | 38.9 | 10.2 | 26.1 | 0.57 |
| 1971 | 170.2 | 156.2 | 100.3 | 73.4 | 541.5 | 13,924 | 542.5 | 15.2 | 557.7 | 445.5 | 112.2 | 92.1 | 48.7 | 11.9 | 30.7 | 1.19 |
| 1972 | 258.6 | 194.0 | 125.9 | 108.4 | 609.5 | 16,075 | 597.4 | 16.1 | 613.5 | 501.7 | 111.8 | 84.8 | 56.6 | 14.7 | 33.9 | 1.39 |
| 1973 | 317.9 | 275.0 | 153.9 | 137.5 | 730.5 | 19,142 | 716.6 | 17.8 | 734.4 | 605.9 | 128.5 | 92.6 | 67.1 | 18.1 | 40.3 | 1.30 |
| 1974 | 427.6 | 404.9 | 151.8 | 148.9 | 983.6 | 23,550 | 964.6 | 16.2 | 980.8 | 837.5 | 143.5 | 104.3 | 86.3 | 24.2 | 54.8 | 0.85 |
| 1975 | 359.3 | 356.7 | 169.1 | 132.8 | 1,171.3 | 27,508 | 1,148.4 | 22.4 | 1,170.8 | 1,007.3 | 163.5 | 115.7 | 115.5 | 30.0 | 73.4 | 1.12 |
| 1975 A | 41.4 | 25.8 | 13.5 | 112.8 | 1,099.9 | 25,752 | 1,081.1 | 22.1 | 1,103.2 | 959.1 | 144.1 | 109.2 | 9.6 | 2.5 | 6.1 | |
| M | 36.2 | 28.0 | 15.5 | 115.1 | 1,112.4 | 26,111 | 1,093.8 | 22.6 | 1,116.4 | 963.6 | 157.3 | 109.2 | 10.1 | 2.6 | 6.4 | |
| J | 41.5 | 29.4 | 15.8 | 123.3 | 1,126.1 | 26,529 | 1,107.6 | 21.8 | 1,129.4 | 970.1 | 159.3 | 109.2 | 10.0 | 2.8 | 6.4 | |
| J | 36.5 | 32.3 | 15.3 | 121.7 | 1,143.0 | 26,825 | 1,124.7 | 23.3 | 1,148.0 | 994.5 | 153.5 | 110.2 | 10.4 | 2.8 | 6.6 | |
| A | 37.1 | 25.4 | 15.5 | 129.1 | 1,153.0 | 27,150 | 1,134.8 | 26.8 | 1,161.6 | 1,002.1 | 159.5 | 111.2 | 10.7 | 2.4 | 6.6 | |
| S | 43.4 | 34.7 | 16.5 | 132.9 | 1,171.3 | 27,508 | 1,152.4 | 26.1 | 1,178.5 | 1,009.1 | 169.4 | 111.2 | 11.1 | 2.5 | 6.7 | |
| O | 38.2 | 33.4 | 15.4 | 132.6 | 1,189.2 | 27,856 | 1,170.3 | 30.9 | 1,201.2 | 1,029.6 | 171.6 | 113.2 | 11.1 | 2.5 | 6.7 | |
| N | 37.1 | 32.0 | 16.3 | 133.4 | 1,204.9 | 28,152 | 1,181.9 | 30.6 | 1,212.5 | 1,029.6 | 182.9 | 138.7 | 11.0 | 2.5 | 6.8 | |
| D | 36.4 | 34.9 | 16.6 | 130.1 | 1,223.2 | 28,432 | 1,200.2 | 93.6 | 1,293.8 | 1,029.5 | 264.3 | 124.7 | 11.6 | 3.0 | 7.4 | |
| 1976 J | 30.8 | 32.0 | 15.1 | 122.7 | 1,240.1 | 28,659 | 1,217.1 | 34.3 | 1,251.4 | 989.9 | 261.5 | 125.7 | 11.7 | 3.0 | 7.2 | |
| F | 31.6 | 27.6 | 15.0 | 122.0 | 1,252.7 | 28,909 | 1,229.8 | 33.1 | 1,262.9 | 988.3 | 274.6 | 125.7 | 11.1 | 2.8 | 7.2 | |
| M | 40.9 | 37.4 | 18.1 | 120.3 | 1,271.9 | 29,274 | 1,250.2 | 33.6 | 1,283.8 | 988.3 | 295.5 | 126.7 | 12.1 | 3.0 | 7.3 | |
| A | 35.5 | 31.1 | 22.9 | 119.6 | 1,280.0 | 29,610 | 1,258.3 | 34.9 | 1,293.2 | 946.7 | 346.5 | 135.1 | 12.1 | 2.7 | 7.0 | |
| M | 40.2 | 29.8 | 17.4 | 124.5 | 1,292.0 | 29,906 | 1,269.5 | 36.9 | 1,306.4 | 946.7 | 359.7 | 136.0 | 12.3 | 3.7 | 7.7 | |
| J | 45.0 | 35.1 | 17.8 | 130.0 | 1,309.2 | 30,218 | 1,283.1 | 93.9 | 1,377.0 | 946.7 | 430.3 | 137.7 | 12.1 | 3.4 | 7.4 | |
| J | 40.5 | 32.3 | 18.8 | 132.3 | 1,322.7 | 30,510 | 1,296.3 | 34.9 | 1,331.2 | 905.9 | 425.3 | 147.5 | 12.7 | 3.1 | 7.6 | |
| A | 38.1 | 31.6 | 19.4 | 132.9 | 1,334.9 | 30,762 | 1,308.7 | 37.2 | 1,345.9 | 905.9 | 440.0 | 150.1 | 12.9 | 3.2 | 7.7 | |
| S | 33.7 | 33.0 | 19.9 | 127.6 | 1,347.9 | 30,958 | 1,321.7 | 105.0 | 1,426.7 | 905.9 | 520.8 | 155.6 | 12.8 | 3.1 | 7.7 | |
| O | 32.3 | 31.3 | 17.5 | 123.6 | 1,361.8 | 31,154 | 1,335.3 | 37.6 | 1,372.9 | 857.2 | 515.7 | 157.3 | 13.2 | 3.2 | 8.3 | |
| N | 36.2 | 31.6 | 18.7 | 123.3 | 1,374.6 | 31,436 | 1,347.8 | 35.1 | 1,382.9 | 857.2 | 525.7 | 158.5 | 13.0 | 4.5 | 7.9 | |
| D | 29.6 | 31.8 | 20.5 | 114.4 | 1,385.9 | 31,541 | 1,359.6 | 94.3 | 1,453.9 | 857.2 | 596.7 | 162.2 | 13.7 | 3.5 | 8.1 | |
| 1977 J | 28.6 | 22.3 | 18.1 | 115.5 | 1,390.1 | 31,596 | 1,364.3 | 40.7 | 1,405.0 | 816.8 | 588.2 | 164.1 | 13.5 | 3.2 | 8.3 | |
| F | 26.6 | 28.7 | 18.6 | 107.1 | 1,400.3 | 31,649 | 1,375.0 | 42.4 | 1,417.4 | 816.8 | 600.6 | 164.9 | 12.6 | 3.3 | 8.1 | |
| M | 37.6 | 28.8 | 21.2 | 110.5 | 1,407.8 | 31,925 | 1,382.8 | 49.5 | 1,432.3 | 816.8 | 615.5 | 166.6 | 14.1 | 3.6 | 8.4 | |
| A | 35.8 | 27.2 | 20.2 | 114.5 | 1,414.8 | 32,126 | 1,389.7 | 44.4 | 1,434.1 | 776.6 | 657.5 | 173.7 | 13.7 | 3.3 | 8.3 | |
| M | 40.2 | 33.3 | 23.4 | 116.2 | 1,424.7 | 32,350 | 1,399.9 | 44.1 | 1,444.0 | 776.6 | 667.4 | 175.9 | 14.2 | 3.7 | 8.3 | |
| J | 44.5 | 33.2 | 24.7 | 123.9 | 1,433.1 | 32,568 | 1,393.5 | 83.9 | 1,477.4 | 776.6 | 700.8 | 164.0 | 13.8 | 4.1 | 8.3 | |
| J | 37.0 | 31.3 | 27.7 | 125.1 | 1,436.7 | 32,662 | 1,397.4 | 51.4 | 1,448.8 | 735.3 | 713.5 | 165.6 | 14.4 | 3.8 | 8.5 | |
| A | 43.2 | 30.9 | 25.3 | 131.4 | 1,442.3 | 32,799 | 1,403.2 | 51.2 | 1,434.4 | 735.3 | 719.1 | 166.6 | 14.3 | 4.5 | 8.5 | |
| S | 42.8 | 33.0 | 28.4 | 136.5 | 1,446.8 | 32,862 | 1,409.0 | 93.4 | 1,502.4 | 735.3 | 767.1 | 170.3 | 15.0 | 4.1 | 8.4 | |
| O | 39.1 | 32.8 | 26.7 | 136.7 | 1,453.1 | 32,964 | 1,415.3 | 51.9 | 1,467.2 | 686.1 | 781.1 | 172.0 | 14.7 | 4.0 | 8.7 | |
| N | 39.5 | 36.3 | 27.8 | 132.2 | 1,461.6 | 33,076 | 1,424.2 | 50.7 | 1,474.9 | 686.1 | 788.8 | 172.9 | 14.4 | 4.5 | 8.6 | |
| D | 43.8 | 34.9 | 25.2 | 135.5 | 1,471.4 | 33,090 | 1,433.8 | 99.3 | 1,533.1 | 686.1 | 847.0 | 175.7 | 14.8 | 4.2 | 8.7 | |
| 1978 J | 31.7 | 27.6 | 26.0 | 126.7 | 1,473.1 | 33,037 | 1,435.5 | 54.3 | 1,489.8 | 645.2 | 844.6 | 176.5 | 14.8 | 4.2 | 8.8 | |
| F | 36.0 | 30.3 | 26.9 | 125.5 | 1,476.4 | 33,015 | 1,439.0 | 56.8 | 1,495.8 | 645.2 | 850.6 | 175.1 | 13.5 | 4.0 | 8.4 | |
| M | 53.2 | 36.3 | 29.5 | 136.9 | 1,483.2 | 33,223 | 1,446.8 | 76.8 | 1,503.6 | 645.2 | 858.4 | 176.7 | 15.0 | 5.2 | 8.9 | |
| A | 45.6 | 30.4 | 25.7 | 144.2 | 1,487.9 | 33,377 | 1,451.6 | 51.6 | 1,503.2 | 607.5 | 895.7 | 180.6 | 14.5 | 3.6 | 8.8 | |
| M | 54.5 | 38.2 | 28.4 | 151.2 | 1,497.8 | 33,553 | | | | | | | | | | |

# Consumer credit: Outstanding balances of selected holders
## Crédit à la consommation consenti par les principaux prêteurs

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Reported monthly Données mensuelles | | | | | | | Reported quarterly Données trimestrielles | | Total Total | Reported monthly Données mensuelles | | | | | | Reported quarterly Données trimestrielles | | Total Total |
| | Chartered bank ordinary personal loans Banques à charte (prêts personnels ordinaires) | Sales finance and consumer loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | Life insurance company policy loans Compagnies d'assurance-vie (prêts sur polices) | Quebec savings banks (unsecured personal loans) Banques d'épargne du Québec (prêts personnels autres que sur titres) | Retail dealers Détaillants | Trust and mortgage loan companies Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire | Total Total | Credit unions and caisses populaires Caisses populaires et crédit unions | Retail dealers | | Chartered bank ordinary personal loans Banques à charte (prêts personnels ordinaires) | Sales finance and consumer loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | Life insurance company policy loans Compagnies d'assurance-vie (prêts sur polices) | Retail dealers Détaillants | Trust and mortgage loan companies Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire | Total (including Quebec savings banks) Total (y compris les banques d'épargne du Québec) | Credit unions and caisses populaires Caisses populaires et crédit unions | Retail dealers Détaillants | |
| | D3414 | | D3416 | D3415 | D3417/8 | D3388 | | D3441 | D652362 | D3424 | D3430 | | D3432 | D3433/4 | D3389 | | D3445 | | |
| 1967 | 2,980 | 2,408 | 486 | 17 | 777 | | 6,668 | 1,094 | 834 | 8,595 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1968 | 3,673 | 2,638 | 553 | 21 | 801 | | 7,686 | 1,247 | 902 | 9,834 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1969 | 4,157 | 3,046 | 660 | 24 | 857 | | 8,744 | 1,401 | 966 | 11,110 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970 | 4,663 | 2,851 | 759 | 22 | 868 | | 9,163 | 1,493 | 1,024 | 11,680 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971 | 5,777 | 2,367 | 784 | 25 | 914 | | 9,866 | 1,690 | 1,086 | 12,643 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 7,144 | 2,646 | 813 | 30 | 992 | 46 | 11,671 | 2,000 | 1,185 | 14,856 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 8,878 | 2,913 | 884 | 36 | 1,144 | 82 | 13,936 | 2,420 | 1,288 | 17,644 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 10,817 | 2,966 | 1,066 | 44 | 1,314 | 145 | 16,352 | 2,762 | 1,411 | 20,525 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 13,175 | 2,912 | 1,149 | 58 | 1,424 | 199 | 18,918 | 3,243 | 1,627 | 23,787 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 16,177 | 2,869 | 1,232 | 72 | 1,505 | 287 | 22,142 | 3,884 | 1,712 | 27,738 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | 18,731 | 2,763 | 1,282 | 87 | 1,567 | 368 | 24,799 | 4,627R | 1,867 | 31,292R | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 M | 11,116 | 2,893 | 1,094 | 46 | 1,214 | 163 | 16,524 | 2,797 | 1,441 | 20,762 | 11,326 | 2,943 | 1,096 | 1,232 | 161 | 16,804 | 2,864 | 1,390 | 21,058 |
| A | 11,417 | 2,891 | 1,098 | 48 | 1,205 | 169 | 16,826 | | | | 11,472 | 2,930 | 1,101 | 1,218 | 167 | 16,936 | | | |
| M | 11,724 | 2,907 | 1,102 | 50 | 1,210 | 170 | 17,163 | | | | 11,690 | 2,901 | 1,106 | 1,233 | 167 | 17,146 | | | |
| J | 12,002 | 2,914 | 1,107 | 52 | 1,196 | 175 | 17,447 | 2,986 | 1,339 | 21,771 | 11,858 | 2,887 | 1,109 | 1,229 | 171 | 17,307 | 2,959 | 1,381 | 21,647 |
| J | 12,262 | 2,925 | 1,112 | 54 | 1,189 | 175 | 17,716 | | | | 12,113 | 2,890 | 1,113 | 1,235 | 172 | 17,576 | | | |
| A | 12,461 | 2,924 | 1,120 | 56 | 1,196 | 183 | 17,940 | | | | 12,350 | 2,888 | 1,120 | 1,252 | 180 | 17,846 | | | |
| S | 12,604 | 2,910 | 1,125 | 57 | 1,230 | 182 | 18,109 | 3,160 | 1,360 | 22,628 | 12,506 | 2,888 | 1,125 | 1,267 | 183 | 18,025 | 3,121 | 1,442 | 22,587 |
| O | 12,921 | 2,911 | 1,134 | 58 | 1,271 | 197 | 18,491 | | | | 12,783 | 2,893 | 1,132 | 1,286 | 193 | 18,345 | | | |
| N | 13,144 | 2,918 | 1,142 | 58 | 1,341 | 198 | 18,802 | | | | 13,122 | 2,898 | 1,138 | 1,321 | 199 | 18,736 | | | |
| D | 13,175 | 2,912 | 1,149 | 58 | 1,424 | 199 | 18,918 | 3,243 | 1,627 | 23,787 | 13,207 | 2,902 | 1,143 | 1,289 | 209 | 18,809 | 3,237 | 1,555 | 23,590 |
| 1976 J | 13,259 | 2,870 | 1,150 | 59 | 1,350 | 179 | 18,867 | | | | 13,429 | 2,914 | 1,150 | 1,268 | 186 | 19,007 | | | |
| F | 13,423 | 2,850 | 1,157 | 59 | 1,303 | 210 | 19,002 | | | | 13,639 | 2,898 | 1,159 | 1,284 | 214 | 19,253 | | | |
| M | 13,624 | 2,840 | 1,154 | 61 | 1,273 | 226 | 19,178 | 3,316 | 1,604 | 24,097 | 13,881 | 2,890 | 1,155 | 1,292 | 223 | 19,502 | 3,395 | 1,530 | 24,427 |
| A | 14,046 | 2,843 | 1,164 | 63 | 1,282 | 228 | 19,627 | | | | 14,124 | 2,882 | 1,166 | 1,304 | 225 | 19,764 | | | |
| M | 14,400 | 2,858 | 1,173 | 65 | 1,282 | 236 | 20,014 | | | | 14,373 | 2,856 | 1,176 | 1,308 | 233 | 20,012 | | | |
| J | 14,841 | 2,880 | 1,184 | 67 | 1,268 | 246 | 20,486 | 3,582 | 1,497 | 25,565 | 14,684 | 2,858 | 1,186 | 1,307 | 242 | 20,344 | 3,554 | 1,552 | 25,450 |
| J | 15,118 | 2,889 | 1,192 | 68 | 1,259 | 256 | 20,783 | | | | 14,936 | 2,853 | 1,193 | 1,309 | 252 | 20,614 | | | |
| A | 15,382 | 2,890 | 1,201 | 70 | 1,265 | 263 | 21,070 | | | | 15,237 | 2,851 | 1,201 | 1,323 | 259 | 20,940 | | | |
| S | 15,613 | 2,873 | 1,209 | 71 | 1,302 | 270 | 21,339 | 3,766 | 1,468 | 26,572 | 15,502 | 2,849 | 1,209 | 1,340 | 271 | 21,242 | 3,708 | 1,570 | 26,520 |
| O | 15,945 | 2,871 | 1,215 | 71 | 1,336 | 279 | 21,715 | | | | 15,771 | 2,850 | 1,213 | 1,349 | 274 | 21,528 | | | |
| N | 16,018 | 2,868 | 1,223 | 72 | 1,385 | 285 | 21,851 | | | | 15,983 | 2,849 | 1,220 | 1,374 | 286 | 21,784 | | | |
| D | 16,177 | 2,869 | 1,232 | 72 | 1,505 | 287 | 22,142 | 3,884 | 1,712 | 27,738 | 16,213 | 2,855 | 1,227 | 1,364 | 301 | 22,032 | 3,884 | 1,632 | 27,549 |
| 1977 J | 16,326 | 2,846 | 1,236 | 72 | 1,396 | 291 | 22,167 | | | | 16,526 | 2,889 | 1,235 | 1,314 | 304 | 22,339 | | | |
| F | 16,536 | 2,820 | 1,244 | 74 | 1,344 | 301 | 22,318 | | | | 16,795 | 2,859 | 1,245 | 1,327 | 306 | 22,605 | | | |
| M | 16,726 | 2,800 | 1,250 | 75 | 1,317 | 326 | 22,495 | 3,976 | 1,769 | 28,240 | 17,037 | 2,845 | 1,251 | 1,336 | 321 | 22,864 | 4,073 | 1,674 | 28,611 |
| A | 17,111 | 2,787 | 1,256 | 77 | 1,319 | 327 | 22,877 | | | | 17,215 | 2,823 | 1,258 | 1,339 | 322 | 23,034 | | | |
| M | 17,368 | 2,790 | 1,260 | 80 | 1,313 | 326 | 23,136 | | | | 17,343 | 2,792 | 1,263 | 1,342 | 322 | 23,141 | | | |
| J | 17,690 | 2,807 | 1,264 | 82 | 1,294 | 327 | 23,465 | 4,231 | 1,615 | 29,311 | 17,516 | 2,791 | 1,266 | 1,341 | 322 | 23,318 | 4,198 | 1,679 | 29,194 |
| J | 17,929 | 2,792 | 1,267 | 83 | 1,287 | 333 | 23,691 | | | | 17,714 | 2,762 | 1,268 | 1,346 | 326 | 23,499 | | | |
| A | 18,073 | 2,790 | 1,270 | 85 | 1,297 | 336 | 23,851 | | | | 17,899 | 2,756 | 1,270 | 1,361 | 328 | 23,699 | | | |
| S | 18,232 | 2,786 | 1,273 | 87 | 1,337 | 345 | 24,059 | 4,431 | 1,580 | 30,072 | 18,110 | 2,764 | 1,273 | 1,375 | 346 | 23,954 | 4,362 | 1,700 | 30,016 |
| O | 18,428 | 2,766 | 1,276 | 87 | 1,368 | 359R | 24,284R | | | | 18,235 | 2,746 | 1,275 | 1,376 | 354R | 24,073R | | | |
| N | 18,542 | 2,758 | 1,278 | 88 | 1,420 | 367R | 24,454R | | | | 18,501 | 2,742 | 1,276 | 1,390 | 368 | 24,363R | | | |
| D | 18,731 | 2,763 | 1,282 | 87 | 1,567 | 368 | 24,799 | 4,627R | 1,867 | 31,292R | 18,777 | 2,750 | 1,277 | 1,415 | 385 | 24,691 | 4,627R | 1,775 | 31,093R |
| 1978 J | 18,788R | 2,714 | 1,283 | 87 | 1,494 | 363R | 24,728R | | | | 19,016R | 2,736R | 1,282R | 1,407 | 378R | 24,906R | | | |
| F | 18,992R | 2,699R | 1,289 | 88 | 1,416 | 380R | 24,864R | | | | 19,281R | 2,728R | 1,290 | 1,401 | 368R | 25,176R | | | |
| F | 19,243 | 2,694 | 1,295 | 90 | 1,394 | 414 | 25,130 | | | | 19,595 | 2,731 | 1,295 | 1,415 | 408 | 25,534 | | | |

Thousands of persons, unless otherwise indicated En milliers de personnes, sauf indication contraire

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Population at start of period Population au début de la période | Total increase Accroissement total | Births Naissances | Deaths Décès | Net natural increase Accroissement naturel | Immigration Immigration | Residual (including emigration) Divers (y compris l'émigration) | Annual rates per 1,000 population Taux annuels par 1,000 habitants | | Immigrants Immigrants | | Emigration to USA Émigration aux É.-U. | Population at start of period Population au début de la période | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Births Natalité | Deaths Mortalité | Age 15 and over Âgés de 15 ans et plus | Destined for labour force En vue d'un emploi | | Atlantic provinces Provinces atlantiques | Quebec Québec | Ontario Ontario | Prairie provinces Prairies | British Columbia Colombie-Britannique |
| | D1 | | D144 | D157 | | D27 | | | | | D66 | | | D6 | D7 | | D11 |
| 1958 | 16,907 | 411 | 470 | 135 | 335 | 125 | –49 | 27.8 | 8.0 | 97 | 63 | 36 | 1,799 | 4,849 | 5,759 | 2,943 | 1,524 |
| 1959 | 17,318 | 392 | 479 | 140 | 339 | 107 | –54 | 27.7 | 8.1 | 83 | 54 | 42 | 1,831 | 4,974 | 5,907 | 3,016 | 1,556 |
| 1960 | 17,710 | 382 | 479 | 140 | 339 | 104 | –61 | 27.0 | 7.9 | 81 | 54 | 49 | 1,855 | 5,092 | 6,054 | 3,085 | 1,589 |
| 1961 | 18,092 | 350 | 476 | 141 | 335 | 72 | –57 | 26.3 | 7.8 | 56 | 35 | 46 | 1,883 | 5,212 | 6,187 | 3,152 | 1,621 |
| 1962 | 18,442 | 345 | 470 | 144 | 326 | 75 | –56 | 25.5 | 7.8 | 58 | 37 | 48 | 1,915 | 5,324 | 6,303 | 3,213 | 1,648 |
| 1963 | 18,787 | 355 | 466 | 147 | 319 | 93 | –57 | 24.8 | 7.8 | 72 | 46 | 52 | 1,934 | 5,437 | 6,427 | 3,263 | 1,686 |
| 1964 | 19,142 | 359 | 453 | 146 | 307 | 113 | –61 | 23.7 | 7.6 | 85 | 56 | 50 | 1,950 | 5,541 | 6,572 | 3,310 | 1,728 |
| 1965 | 19,501 | 356 | 419 | 149 | 270 | 147 | –61 | 21.5 | 7.6 | 110 | 74 | 49 | 1,962 | 5,644 | 6,723 | 3,351 | 1,779 |
| 1966 | 19,857 | 371 | 388 | 150 | 238 | 195 | –62 | 19.5 | 7.6 | 145 | 99 | 29 | 1,968 | 5,740 | 6,888 | 3,370 | 1,848 |
| 1967 | 20,228 | 353 | 371 | 150 | 221 | 223 | –90 | 18.3 | 7.4 | 171 | 120 | 39 | 1,980 | 5,826 | 7,063 | 3,389 | 1,926 |
| 1968 | 20,581 | 307 | 364 | 153 | 211 | 184 | –88 | 17.7 | 7.4 | 143 | 95 | 35 | 2,000 | 5,902 | 7,213 | 3,433 | 1,988 |
| 1969 | 20,888 | 294 | 370 | 154 | 215 | 162 | –83 | 17.7 | 7.4 | 126 | 84 | 29 | 2,020 | 5,961 | 7,338 | 3,480 | 2,042 |
| 1970 | 21,182 | 283 | 372 | 156 | 216 | 148 | –81 | 17.6 | 7.4 | 117 | 78 | 24 | 2,030 | 6,002 | 7,488 | 3,506 | 2,107 |
| 1971 | 21,465 | 245 | 362 | 157 | 205 | 122 | –82 | 16.9 | 7.3 | 95 | 61 | 22 | 2,045 | 6,017 | 7,656 | 3,527 | 2,168 |
| 1972 | 21,710 | 233 | 347 | 162 | 185 | 122 | –74 | 16.0 | 7.5 | 94 | 59 | 16 | 2,073 | 6,040 | 7,777 | 3,552 | 2,227 |
| 1973 | 21,942 | 293 | 343 | 164 | 179 | 184 | –71 | 15.6 | 7.5 | 146 | 92 | | 2,101 | 6,068 | 7,893 | 3,574 | 2,291 |
| 1974 | 22,235 | 333 | 346 | 167 | 179 | 218 | –64 | 15.5 | 7.5 | 164 | 106 | | 2,124 | 6,112 | 8,031 | 3,613 | 2,369 |
| 1975 | 22,569 | 315 | 359 | 166 | 192 | 188 | –65 | 15.9 | 7.4 | 137 | 81 | | 2,152 | 6,165 | 8,171 | 3,673 | 2,441 |
| 1976 | 22,884 | 296 | 365 | 166 | 198 | 149 | –52 | 15.9 | 7.3 | 111 | 61 | | 2,198 | 6,266 | 8,330 | 3,836 | 2,485 |
| 1977 | 23,180 | 264 | 360 | 169 | 191 | | | | | | | | 2,218 | 6,281 | 8,441 | 3,915 | 2,523 |
| 1978 | 23,444 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 I | 21,710 | 50 | 87 | 43 | 44 | 24 | –18 | 16.0 | 7.9 | 19 | 12 | 8 | 2,073 | 6,040 | 7,777 | 3,552 | 2,227 |
| II | 21,759 | 63 | 89 | 39 | 50 | 31 | –18 | 16.4 | 7.2 | 24 | 15 | | 2,079 | 6,049 | 7,800 | 3,558 | 2,240 |
| III | 21,822 | 60 | 88 | 39 | 49 | 32 | –21 | 16.1 | 7.2 | 25 | 15 | 8 | 2,084 | 6,054 | 7,838 | 3,565 | 2,252 |
| IV | 21,882 | 60 | 84 | 41 | 42 | 35 | –17 | 15.3 | 7.6 | 27 | 17 | | 2,094 | 6,058 | 7,865 | 3,570 | 2,269 |
| 1973 I | 21,942 | 53 | 85 | 42 | 43 | 26 | –16 | 15.5 | 7.6 | 21 | 14 | | 2,101 | 6,068 | 7,893 | 3,574 | 2,291 |
| II | 21,995 | 77 | 89 | 40 | 50 | 45 | –17 | 16.2 | 7.3 | 35 | 23 | | 2,108 | 6,076 | 7,919 | 3,582 | 2,304 |
| III | 22,072 | 76 | 88 | 41 | 47 | 49 | –20 | 15.9 | 7.4 | 38 | 24 | | 2,114 | 6,084 | 7,958 | 3,591 | 2,320 |
| IV | 22,148 | 87 | 81 | 41 | 40 | 64 | –18 | 14.7 | 7.4 | 52 | 31 | | 2,118 | 6,098 | 7,988 | 3,602 | 2,343 |
| 1974 I | 22,235 | 72 | 83 | 42 | 42 | 45 | –15 | 15.0 | 7.5 | 36 | 24 | | 2,124 | 6,112 | 8,031 | 3,613 | 2,369 |
| II | 22,307 | 88 | 87 | 42 | 45 | 59 | –16 | 15.6 | 7.5 | 44 | 29 | | 2,128 | 6,124 | 8,067 | 3,624 | 2,384 |
| III | 22,295 | 95 | 90 | 40 | 50 | 62 | –17 | 16.1 | 7.1 | 46 | 29 | | 2,137 | 6,141 | 8,105 | 3,637 | 2,402 |
| IV | 22,491 | 78 | 85 | 42 | 42 | 52 | –16 | 15.1 | 7.4 | 38 | 24 | | 2,146 | 6,153 | 8,143 | 3,654 | 2,421 |
| 1975 I | 22,569 | 71 | 88 | 44 | 44 | 43 | –17 | 15.7 | 7.8 | 32 | 20 | | 2,152 | 6,165 | 8,171 | 3,673 | 2,441 |
| II | 22,639 | 88 | 93 | 40 | 53 | 51 | –17 | 16.5 | 7.0 | 37 | 22 | | 2,161 | 6,176 | 8,200 | 3,690 | 2,452 |
| III | 22,727 | 89 | 92 | 41 | 51 | 55 | –17 | 16.2 | 7.2 | 39 | 23 | | 2,168 | 6,193 | 8,237 | 3,712 | 2,462 |
| IV | 22,816 | 68 | 85 | 42 | 43 | 38 | –14 | 14.9 | 7.3 | 28 | 16 | | 2,181 | 6,208 | 8,270 | 3,734 | 2,471 |
| 1976 I | 22 884 | 62 | 93 | 44 | 49 | 32 | –19 | 16.3 | 7.7 | 24 | 14 | | 2,188 | 6,224 | 8,290 | 3,756 | 2,481 |
| II | 23,946 | 79 | 93 | 42 | 51 | 41 | –13 | 16.3 | 7.3 | 31 | 17 | | 2,193 | 6,235 | 8,315 | 3,775 | 2,486 |
| III | 23,025 | 86 | 93 | 39 | 54 | 44 | –12 | 16.2 | 6.8 | 33 | 18 | | 2,183 | 6,240 | 8,278 | 3,789 | 2,470 |
| IV | 23,111 | 68 | 85 | 41 | 44 | 32 | –8 | 14.7 | 7.1 | 24 | 13 | | 2,193 | 6,255 | 8,306 | 3,814 | 2,478 |
| 1977 I | 23,180 | 63 | 92 | 43 | 49 | 26 | –11 | 15.9 | 7.4 | 20 | 11 | | 2,198 | 6,266 | 8,330 | 3,836 | 2,485 |
| II | 23,243 | 73 | 93 | 44 | 49 | 32 | –9 | 16.1 | 7.6 | 25 | 13 | | 2,201 | 6,276 | 8,355 | 3,854 | 2,492 |
| III | 23,316 | 73 | 90 | 40 | 49 | 33 | 10 | 15.4 | 6.9 | 25 | 13 | | 2,207 | 6,285 | 8,384 | 3,874 | 2,501 |
| IV | 23,388 | 56 | 85 | 42 | 44 | | | 14.6 | 7.1 | | | | 2,213 | 6,283 | 8,417 | 3,896 | 2,512 |
| 1978 I | 23,444 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,218 | 6,281 | 8,441 | 3,915 | 2,523 |

Millions of dollars–seasonally adjusted at annual rate En millions de dollars -données désaisonnailsées, taux annuels

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Gross national expenditure Dépense nationale brute | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Domestic demand (excluding inventories) Demande intérieure (compte non tenu de la variation des stocks) | | | | | | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories Variations des stocks | | | Transactions with non-residents Échanges avec les non-résidents | | |
| | Personal expenditures Consommation des ménages | | | | Government expenditures Dépenses publiques | | | Construction Construction | | Machinery and equipment Machines et équipement | Total Total | Business Entreprises | | Total (including Government) | Exports of goods and services | Imports of goods and services | Net balance |
| | Durables Biens durables | Semi-durables and non-durables Biens semi-durables et non durables | Services Services | Total Total | Current expenditures Dépenses courantes | Gross fixed capital formation Formation brute de capital fixe | Total Total | Residential Résidentielle | Non-residential Non résidentielle | | | Non-farm Non agricoles | Farm Agricoles | Total (secteur public compris) | Exportations de biens et de services | Importations de biens et de services | Solde net |
| | D40284 | D40285/6 | D40287 | D40283 | D40255 | D40257 | | D40262 | D40263 | D40264 | | D40267 | D40268 | D40265 | D40269 | D40270 | |
| 1957 | 2,775 | 11,015 | 7,702 | 21,492 | 4,573 | 1,327 | 5,900 | 1,669 | 3,099 | 2,594 | 34,754 | 268 | –77 | 170 | 6,379 | –7,767 | –1,388 |
| 1958 | 2,898 | 11,587 | 8,360 | 22,845 | 4,854 | 1,397 | 6,251 | 2,089 | 2,808 | 2,241 | 36,234 | –238 | –87 | –296 | 6,329 | –7,321 | –992 |
| 1959 | 3,176 | 12,152 | 9,062 | 24,390 | 4,976 | 1,508 | 6,484 | 2,133 | 2,598 | 2,408 | 38,013 | 385 | –33 | 414 | 6,674 | –8,028 | –1,354 |
| 1960 | 3,236 | 12,579 | 9,664 | 25,479 | 5,281 | 1,560 | 6,841 | 1,794 | 2,594 | 2,525 | 39,233 | 342 | 116 | 409 | 7,004 | –8,092 | –1,088 |
| 1961 | 3,365 | 12,918 | 9,647 | 25,930 | 6,206 | 1,674 | 7,880 | 1,789 | 2,611 | 2,318 | 40,528 | 518 | –410 | 116 | 7,624 | –8,480 | –856 |
| 1962 | 3,729 | 13,583 | 10,140 | 27,452 | 6,608 | 1,903 | 8,511 | 1,854 | 2,568 | 2,560 | 42,945 | 429 | 241 | 667 | 8,234 | –9,045 | –811 |
| 1963 | 4,127 | 14,299 | 10,799 | 29,225 | 6,982 | 1,985 | 8,967 | 1,959 | 2,760 | 2,852 | 45,763 | 387 | 294 | 669 | 9,068 | –9,561 | –493 |
| 1964 | 4,560 | 15,186 | 11,643 | 31,389 | 7,593 | 2,023 | 9,616 | 2,382 | 3,298 | 3,502 | 50,187 | 718 | –110 | 553 | 10,503 | –10,913 | –410 |
| 1965 | 5,085 | 16,197 | 12,665 | 33,947 | 8,358 | 2,440 | 10,798 | 2,634 | 3,840 | 4,265 | 55,484 | 1,233 | 21 | 1,244 | 11,182 | –12,341 | –1,159 |
| 1966 | 5,490 | 17,418 | 13,982 | 36,890 | 9,748 | 2,841 | 12,589 | 2,605 | 4,664 | 5,251 | 61,999 | 1,026 | 198 | 1,225 | 13,045 | –14,259 | –1,214 |
| 1967 | 5,915 | 18,758 | 15,299 | 39,972 | 11,153 | 2,954 | 14,107 | 2,809 | 4,548 | 5,317 | 66,753 | 218 | 14 | 260 | 14,663 | –15,234 | –571 |
| 1968 | 6,494 | 19,972 | 17,238 | 43,704 | 12,684 | 2,983 | 15,667 | 3,253 | 4,553 | 4,965 | 72,142 | 479 | 236 | 745 | 16,719 | –17,010 | –291 |
| 1969 | 6,975 | 21,499 | 19,018 | 47,492 | 14,241 | 3,055 | 17,296 | 3,845 | 4,772 | 5,560 | 78,965 | 969 | 492 | 1,467 | 18,761 | –19,821 | –1,060 |
| 1970 | 6,799 | 22,831 | 20,697 | 50,327 | 16,630 | 3,173 | 19,803 | 3,500 | 5,385 | 5,957 | 84,972 | 255 | –137 | 105 | 21,167 | –20,214 | 953 |
| 1971 | 7,883 | 24,654 | 23,079 | 55,616 | 18,368 | 3,754 | 22,122 | 4,816 | 5,952 | 6,278 | 94,784 | 406 | 26 | 392 | 22,181 | –22,016 | 165 |
| 1972 | 9,440 | 27,394 | 25,374 | 62,208 | 20,291 | 3,968 | 24,259 | 5,820 | 6,205 | 7,058 | 105,550 | 801 | –273 | 544 | 24,580 | –25,250 | –670 |
| 1973 | 11,481 | 31,361 | 28,436 | 71,278 | 23,037 | 4,305 | 27,342 | 7,387 | 7,327 | 8,829 | 122,163 | 1,484 | 119 | 1,588 | 30,718 | –30,954 | –236 |
| 1974 | 13,650 | 37,007 | 32,784 | 83,441 | 27,797 | 5,462 | 33,259 | 8,776 | 9,178 | 10,844 | 145,498 | 3,330 | –304 | 3,052 | 38,930 | –41,006 | –2,076 |
| 1975 | 16,026 | 42,537 | 38,453 | 97,016 | 33,553 | 6,323 | 39,876 | 9,308 | 11,691 | 12,798 | 170,689 | –511 | 233 | –247 | 40,364 | –45,533 | –5,169 |
| 1976 | 17,804 | 48,193 | 44,546 | 110,543 | 38,641 | 6,482 | 45,123 | 12,258 | 11,977 | 13,592 | 193,493 | 1,597 | 474 | 2,112 | 45,385 | –50,094 | –4,709 |
| 1977 | 19,167 | 52,569 | 50,219 | 121,955 | 42,516 | 7,226 | 49,742 | 12,594 | 13,522 | 14,308 | 212,121 | 155 | –150 | 48 | 52,482 | –57,092 | –4,610 |
| 1971 IV | 8,664 | 25,372 | 24,028 | 58,064 | 19,136 | 3,884 | 23,020 | 5,328 | 6,128 | 6,728 | 99,268 | 1,452 | 76 | 1,520 | 22,580 | –23,524 | –944 |
| 1972 I | 8,792 | 26,256 | 24,196 | 59,244 | 19,344 | 3,884 | 23,228 | 5,440 | 6,104 | 6,928 | 100,944 | 412 | 128 | 564 | 22,600 | –23,396 | –796 |
| II | 9,260 | 27,144 | 24,952 | 61,356 | 19,540 | 4,008 | 23,548 | 5,820 | 6,208 | 7,096 | 104,028 | 1,076 | 20 | 1,136 | 24,116 | –24,896 | –780 |
| III | 9,552 | 27,628 | 25,768 | 62,948 | 20,644 | 4,040 | 24,684 | 6,032 | 6,216 | 7,076 | 106,956 | 980 | –884 | 100 | 24,832 | –25,548 | –716 |
| IV | 10,156 | 28,548 | 26,580 | 65,284 | 21,636 | 3,940 | 25,576 | 5,988 | 6,292 | 7,132 | 110,272 | 736 | –356 | 376 | 26,772 | –27,160 | –388 |
| 1973 I | 10,940 | 29,700 | 27,184 | 67,824 | 22,128 | 4,032 | 26,160 | 6,520 | 6,692 | 8,024 | 115,220 | 1,600 | –248 | 1,340 | 29,164 | –29,004 | 160 |
| II | 11,184 | 30,580 | 28,024 | 69,788 | 22,420 | 4,168 | 26,588 | 7,324 | 7,056 | 8,468 | 119,224 | 1,068 | 440 | 1,460 | 29,720 | –29,916 | –196 |
| III | 11,560 | 31,876 | 28,784 | 72,220 | 23,120 | 4,440 | 27,560 | 7,528 | 7,488 | 9,000 | 123,796 | 1,312 | 8 | 1,320 | 30,412 | –31,028 | –616 |
| IV | 12,240 | 33,288 | 29,752 | 75,280 | 24,480 | 4,580 | 29,060 | 8,176 | 8,072 | 9,824 | 130,412 | 1,956 | 276 | 2,232 | 33,576 | –33,868 | –292 |
| 1974 I | 13,028 | 34,968 | 30,824 | 78,820 | 25,708 | 4,884 | 30,592 | 9,216 | 8,656 | 10,328 | 137,612 | 3,128 | –908 | 2,208 | 36,404 | –36,764 | –360 |
| II | 13,804 | 36,360 | 32,172 | 82,336 | 26,768 | 5,228 | 31,996 | 9,076 | 8,844 | 10,492 | 142,744 | 3,244 | 176 | 3,448 | 37,716 | –39,180 | –1,464 |
| III | 14,244 | 37,844 | 33,324 | 85,452 | 28,672 | 5,764 | 34,436 | 8,656 | 9,332 | 11,004 | 148,880 | 2,668 | –16 | 2,692 | 40,576 | –43,220 | –2,624 |
| IV | 13,524 | 38,816 | 34,816 | 87,156 | 30,040 | 5,972 | 36,012 | 8,156 | 9,880 | 11,552 | 152,756 | 4,280 | –468 | 3,860 | 41,024 | –44,880 | –3,856 |
| 1975 I | 14,652 | 40,132 | 36,384 | 91,168 | 31,228 | 6,088 | 37,316 | 8,000 | 10,568 | 12,284 | 159,336 | 2,260 | 788 | 3,040 | 39,084 | –44,700 | –5,616 |
| II | 15,296 | 41,604 | 37,616 | 94,516 | 33,036 | 6,320 | 39,356 | 8,616 | 11,336 | 12,764 | 166,588 | –568 | 588 | 56 | 40,064 | –45,040 | –4,976 |
| III | 16,664 | 43,360 | 39,268 | 99,292 | 35,204 | 6,332 | 41,536 | 9,788 | 11,996 | 13,272 | 175,884 | –1,968 | | –1,932 | 40,256 | –45,820 | –5,564 |
| IV | 17,492 | 45,052 | 40,544 | 103,088 | 34,744 | 6,552 | 41,296 | 10,828 | 12,864 | 12,872 | 180,948 | –1,768 | –444 | –2,152 | 42,052 | –46,572 | –4,520 |
| 1976 I | 16,848 | 46,056 | 42,056 | 104,960 | 36,552 | 6,512 | 43,064 | 11,480 | 12,408 | 13,232 | 185,144 | 3,180 | 772 | 4,012 | 43,212 | –48,920 | –5,708 |
| II | 17,892 | 47,572 | 44,100 | 109,564 | 39,360 | 6,596 | 45,956 | 12,316 | 12,524 | 13,648 | 194,008 | 1,240 | 484 | 1,772 | 45,284 | –50,276 | –4,992 |
| III | 17,940 | 48,600 | 45,544 | 112,084 | 38,456 | 6,388 | 44,844 | 12,508 | 11,528 | 13,200 | 194,164 | 1,328 | 324 | 1,672 | 46,908 | –50,200 | –3,292 |
| IV | 18,536 | 50,544 | 46,484 | 115,564 | 40,196 | 6,432 | 46,628 | 12,728 | 11,448 | 14,288 | 200,656 | 640 | 316 | 992 | 46,136 | –50,980 | –4,844 |
| 1977 I | 19,200 | 50,744 | 48,160 | 118,104 | 41,164 | 6,652 | 47,816 | 12,532 | 12,464 | 14,536 | 205,452 | –52 | 372 | 368 | 50,956 | –54,960 | –4,004 |
| II | 18,812 | 51,228 | 49,584 | 119,624 | 42,504 | 7,284 | 49,788 | 12,688 | 13,808 | 13,836 | 209,744 | –628 | 44 | –528 | 51,168 | –57,296 | –6,128 |
| III | 19,348 | 53,328 | 51,292 | 123,968 | 42,948 | 7,396 | 50,344 | 12,752 | 13,904 | 14,584 | 215,552 | 760 | –272 | 516 | 52,556 | –57,852 | –5,296 |
| IV | 19,308 | 54,976 | 51,840 | 126,124 | 43,448 | 7,572 | 51,020 | 12,404 | 13,912 | 14,276 | 217,736 | 540 | –744 | –164 | 55,248 | –58,260 | –3,012 |

| Residual error of estimate Erreurs d'estimations | GNE or GNP D.N.B. ou P.N.B. | Gross national product Produit national brut | | | | | | | | | | | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | National income Revenu national | | | | | | | | | Indirect taxes less subsidies Impôts indirects, moins subventions | Capital consumption allowances, etc. Provisions pour amortissement du capital fixe | |
| | | Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income Salaires, traitements et autres revenus complémentaires du travail | Military pay and allowances Solde et allocations des militaires | Corporate profits before taxes Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts | Dividends paid to non-residents (–) Dividendes payés aux non-résidents (–) | Interest and miscellaneous investment income Intérêts et divers revenus de placements | Accrued net income of farm operators Revenus nets des agriculteurs imputables à la période | Net income of non-farm unincorporated business (including rent) Revenus nets (loyers compris) des entreprises non agricoles autres que les sociétés | Inventory valuation adjustment Réévaluation des stocks | Total Total | | | |
| D40271 | D40252 | D40240 | D40241 | D40242 | D40243 | D40244 | D40245 | D40246 | D40247 | D40248 | D40249 | D40250 | |
| –23 | 33,513 | 16,988 | 531 | 3,554 | –505 | 977 | 908 | 2,962 | –59 | 25,356 | 3,975 | 4,159 | 1957 |
| –169 | 34,777 | 17,435 | 547 | 3,669 | –486 | 1,063 | 1,116 | 3,133 | –41 | 26,436 | 4,036 | 4,135 | 1958 |
| –227 | 36,846 | 18,596 | 553 | 3,966 | –527 | 1,062 | 1,008 | 3,207 | –108 | 27,757 | 4,401 | 4,461 | 1959 |
| –195 | 38,359 | 19,582 | 559 | 3,870 | –495 | 1,129 | 1,026 | 3,192 | –26 | 28,837 | 4,587 | 4,739 | 1960 |
| –142 | 39,646 | 20,399 | 610 | 4,066 | –622 | 1,284 | 826 | 3,261 | –41 | 29,783 | 4,838 | 4,883 | 1961 |
| 126 | 42,927 | 21,816 | 652 | 4,450 | –621 | 1,416 | 1,377 | 3,380 | –100 | 32,370 | 5,446 | 5,236 | 1962 |
| 39 | 45,978 | 23,262 | 670 | 4,932 | –652 | 1,563 | 1,562 | 3,576 | –213 | 34,700 | 5,714 | 5,603 | 1963 |
| –50 | 50,280 | 25,367 | 667 | 5,841 | –787 | 1,724 | 1,307 | 3,705 | –144 | 37,680 | 6,441 | 6,108 | 1964 |
| –205 | 55,364 | 28,201 | 677 | 6,318 | –828 | 1,891 | 1,389 | 3,893 | –322 | 41,219 | 7,284 | 6,655 | 1965 |
| –182 | 61,828 | 31,878 | 751 | 6,714 | –850 | 2,070 | 1,950 | 4,116 | –335 | 46,294 | 8,030 | 7,322 | 1966 |
| –33 | 66,409 | 35,303 | 857 | 6,823 | –874 | 2,362 | 1,239 | 4,355 | –327 | 49,738 | 8,852 | 7,786 | 1967 |
| –10 | 72,586 | 38,444 | 874 | 7,742 | –835 | 2,623 | 1,321 | 4,778 | –341 | 54,606 | 9,662 | 8,308 | 1968 |
| 443 | 79,815 | 43,065 | 884 | 8,294 | –854 | 3,082 | 1,435 | 5,187 | –576 | 60,517 | 10,722 | 9,019 | 1969 |
| –345 | 85,685 | 46,706 | 914 | 7,699 | –952 | 3,428 | 1,211 | 5,424 | –195 | 64,235 | 11,299 | 9,806 | 1970 |
| –891 | 94,450 | 51,528 | 908 | 8,681 | –1,079 | 3,906 | 1,576 | 5,928 | –665 | 70,783 | 12,276 | 10,500 | 1971 |
| –190 | 105,234 | 57,570 | 979 | 10,799 | –1,031 | 4,577 | 1,662 | 6,170 | –1,032 | 79,694 | 13,876 | 11,474 | 1972 |
| 45 | 123,560 | 66,757 | 1,092 | 15,417 | –1,277 | 5,359 | 3,009 | 6,656 | –2,362 | 94,651 | 15,598 | 13,355 | 1973 |
| 701 | 147,175 | 80,086 | 1,203 | 19,811 | –1,646 | 7,733 | 3,823 | 7,084 | –4,244 | 113,850 | 18,257 | 15,769 | 1974 |
| 172 | 165,445 | 93,562 | 1,336 | 20,159 | –1,835 | 8,334 | 3,813 | 7,600 | –2,938 | 130,031 | 17,665 | 17,921 | 1975 |
| –869 | 190,027 | 107,612 | 1,495 | 20,102 | –1,729 | 10,626 | 3,147 | 8,613 | –2,028 | 147,838 | 21,143 | 20,177 | 1976 |
| 155 | 207,714 | 118,324 | 1,645 | 22,400 | –1,823 | 12,360 | 2,720 | 9,345 | –3,213 | 161,758 | 23,410 | 22,700 | 1977 |
| –1,092 | 98,752 | 53,512 | 940 | 9,592 | –1,404 | 4,100 | 1,756 | 6,160 | –404 | 74,252 | 12,632 | 10,780 | 1971 IV |
| –128 | 100,584 | 54,996 | 956 | 9,948 | –948 | 4,216 | 1,568 | 6,076 | –1,068 | 75,744 | 13,628 | 11,080 | 1972 I |
| –340 | 104,044 | 56,288 | 972 | 10,528 | –980 | 4,596 | 2,044 | 6,176 | –656 | 78,968 | 13,504 | 11,228 | II |
| –276 | 106,064 | 58,104 | 976 | 10,764 | –952 | 4,828 | 1,340 | 6,212 | –952 | 80,320 | 31,956 | 11,516 | III |
| –16 | 110,244 | 60,892 | 1,012 | 11,956 | –1,244 | 4,668 | 1,696 | 6,216 | –1,452 | 83,744 | 14,416 | 12,072 | IV |
| –68 | 116,652 | 63 908 | 1,036 | 13,788 | –1,240 | 5,016 | 2,108 | 6,472 | –1,984 | 89,104 | 14,936 | 12,544 | 1973 I |
| –96 | 120,392 | 65,942 | 1,092 | 14,484 | –1,304 | 5,020 | 2,996 | 6,640 | –2,272 | 92,148 | 15,076 | 13,068 | II |
| 72 | 124,572 | 66,912 | 1,124 | 15,740 | –1,388 | 5,408 | 3,076 | 6,728 | –2,400 | 95,200 | 15,796 | 13,644 | III |
| 272 | 132,624 | 70,716 | 1,116 | 17,656 | –1,176 | 5,992 | 3,856 | 6,784 | –2,792 | 102,152 | 16,584 | 14,164 | IV |
| 196 | 139,656 | 74,308 | 1,144 | 19,328 | –1,524 | 6,628 | 3,684 | 7,004 | –3,820 | 106,752 | 18,260 | 14,840 | 1974 I |
| 592 | 145,320 | 77,480 | 1,188 | 20,148 | –1,588 | 7,840 | 4,096 | 7,088 | –4,588 | 111,664 | 18,764 | 15,480 | II |
| 1,216 | 150,164 | 82,508 | 1,216 | 20,396 | –1,624 | 8,076 | 3,644 | 7,144 | –4,384 | 116,976 | 18,384 | 16,024 | III |
| 800 | 153,560 | 86,048 | 1,264 | 19,372 | –1,848 | 8,388 | 3,868 | 7,100 | –4,184 | 120,008 | 17,620 | 16,732 | IV |
| 568 | 157,328 | 88,276 | 1,292 | 19,080 | –1,752 | 8,328 | 3,644 | 7,236 | –2,860 | 123,244 | 17,552 | 17,100 | 1975 I |
| 72 | 161,740 | 91,960 | 1,308 | 19,332 | –1,624 | 7,628 | 3,916 | 7,444 | –3,084 | 126,880 | 17,244 | 17,684 | II |
| 344 | 168,732 | 96,080 | 1,336 | 20,864 | –1,944 | 8,388 | 4,356 | 7,688 | –3,220 | 133,548 | 17,372 | 18,160 | III |
| –296 | 173,980 | 97,932 | 1,408 | 21,360 | –2,020 | 8,992 | 3,336 | 8,032 | –2,588 | 136,452 | 18,492 | 18,740 | IV |
| –704 | 182,744 | 102,068 | 1,448 | 19,804 | –1,508 | 9,992 | 4,164 | 8,276 | –2,120 | 142,124 | 20,580 | 19,332 | 1976 I |
| –616 | 190,172 | 107,136 | 1,484 | 20,812 | –1,792 | 10,604 | 3,620 | 8,520 | –1,780 | 148,604 | 21,100 | 19,852 | II |
| –952 | 191,592 | 108,084 | 1,524 | 20,916 | –1,708 | 10,696 | 2,640 | 8,756 | –1,756 | 149,152 | 21,012 | 20,476 | III |
| –1,204 | 195,600 | 113,160 | 1,524 | 18,876 | –1,908 | 11,212 | 2,164 | 8,900 | –2,456 | 151,472 | 21,880 | 21,048 | IV |
| –612 | 201,204 | 114,324 | 1,600 | 22,220 | –1,640 | 11,684 | 2,788 | 9,132 | –4,324 | 155,784 | 23,000 | 21,808 | 1977 I |
| 1,072 | 204,160 | 116,800 | 1,632 | 21,744 | –1,884 | 12,508 | 3,060 | 9,216 | –3,300 | 159,776 | 22,992 | 22,464 | II |
| 8 | 210,780 | 120,168 | 1,668 | 22,464 | –1,760 | 12,452 | 2,580 | 9,440 | –2,668 | 164,344 | 23,360 | 23,084 | III |
| 152 | 214,712 | 122,004 | 1,680 | 23,172 | –2,008 | 12,796 | 2,452 | 9,592 | –2,560 | 167,128 | 24,288 | 23,444 | IV |

Millions of 1971 dollars–seasonally adjusted at annual rates En millions de dollars 1971–données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Domestic demand (excluding inventories) Demande intérieure (stocks non compris) | | | | | | | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories Variation des stocks | Exports of goods and services Exportations de biens et de services | Imports of goods and services Importations de biens et de services | Residual error of estimate Erreurs d'estimations | GNE D.N.B. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Personal expenditures Consommation des ménages | | | | | Government expenditures Dépenses publiques | | | Construction Construction | | Machinery and equipment Machines et équipement | Total Total | | | | | |
| | Durables Biens durables | Semi-durables Biens semi-durables | Non-durables Biens non durables | Services Services | Total Total | Current expenditures Dépenses courantes | Gross fixed capital investment Formation brute de capital fixe | Total Total | Residential Résidentielle | Non-residential Non résidentielle | | | | | | | |
| | D40595 | D40596 | D40597 | D40598 | D40594 | D40600 | D40602 | | D40608 | D40609 | D40610 | | D40613 | D40618 | D40620 | D40622 | D40593 |
| 1957 | 3,203 | 4,385 | 10,036 | 12,028 | 29,504 | 8,807 | 1,751 | 10,558 | 2,485 | 4,585 | 3,570 | 50,573 | 249 | 8,075 | −10,096 | −31 | 48,718 |
| 1958 | 3,285 | 4,505 | 10,326 | 12,635 | 30,562 | 9,074 | 1,942 | 11,016 | 3,120 | 4,170 | 3,035 | 51,762 | −280 | 8,047 | −9,386 | −239 | 49,844 |
| 1959 | 3,534 | 4,701 | 10,795 | 13,434 | 32,264 | 8,999 | 2,090 | 11,089 | 3,190 | 3,837 | 3,190 | 53,454 | 468 | 8,360 | −10,357 | −317 | 51,737 |
| 1960 | 3,594 | 4,760 | 11,194 | 14,087 | 33,392 | 9,218 | 2,142 | 11,360 | 2,631 | 3,796 | 3,299 | 54,400 | 523 | 8,717 | −10,347 | −271 | 53,231 |
| 1961 | 3,787 | 4,861 | 11,399 | 13,885 | 33,761 | 10,494 | 2,378 | 12,872 | 2,602 | 3,835 | 3,009 | 56,003 | 251 | 9,374 | 10,559 | −196 | 54,741 |
| 1962 | 4,215 | 5,031 | 11,827 | 14,316 | 35,272 | 10,911 | 2,664 | 13,575 | 2,704 | 3,756 | 3,218 | 58,461 | 756 | 9,744 | −10,769 | 175 | 58,475 |
| 1963 | 4,642 | 5,142 | 12,301 | 15,003 | 36,992 | 11,070 | 2,682 | 13,752 | 2,794 | 3,928 | 3,488 | 60,903 | 764 | 10,631 | −11,125 | 54 | 61,487 |
| 1964 | 5,180 | 5,418 | 12,869 | 15,817 | 39,218 | 11,637 | 2,652 | 14,289 | 3,264 | 4,565 | 4,116 | 65,404 | 655 | 12,058 | −12,595 | −64 | 65,610 |
| 1965 | 5,769 | 5,676 | 13,469 | 16,716 | 41,606 | 12,253 | 3,003 | 15,256 | 3,413 | 5,042 | 4,826 | 70,118 | 1,441 | 12,606 | −14,140 | −256 | 69,981 |
| 1966 | 6,169 | 5,922 | 13,878 | 17,859 | 43,778 | 13,388 | 3,307 | 16,695 | 3,168 | 5,774 | 5,755 | 75,181 | 1,385 | 14,315 | −15,989 | −215 | 74,844 |
| 1967 | 6,428 | 6,197 | 14,616 | 18,676 | 45,863 | 14,343 | 3,403 | 17,746 | 3,229 | 5,405 | 5,865 | 78,148 | 253 | 15,770 | −16,805 | −31 | 77,344 |
| 1968 | 6,876 | 6,435 | 14,855 | 20,069 | 48,138 | 15,429 | 3,430 | 18,859 | 3,702 | 5,360 | 5,481 | 81,531 | 771 | 17,727 | −18,284 | −6 | 81,864 |
| 1969 | 7,254 | 6,744 | 15,520 | 20,927 | 50,353 | 15,993 | 3,350 | 19,343 | 4,175 | 5,327 | 5,982 | 85,196 | 1,518 | 19,462 | −20,727 | 491 | 86,225 |
| 1970 | 6,865 | 6,784 | 16,414 | 21,635 | 51,526 | 17,650 | 3,329 | 20,979 | 3,718 | 5,715 | 6,118 | 88,080 | 84 | 21,223 | −20,588 | −341 | 88,390 |
| 1971 | 7,883 | 7,133 | 17,521 | 23,079 | 55,616 | 18,368 | 3,754 | 22,122 | 4,816 | 5,952 | 6,278 | 94,784 | 392 | 22,181 | −22,016 | −891 | 94,450 |
| 1972 | 9,285 | 7,731 | 18,464 | 24,361 | 59,841 | 18,930 | 3,772 | 22,702 | 5,432 | 5,869 | 6,882 | 100,726 | 515 | 23,655 | −24,489 | −159 | 100,248 |
| 1973 | 11,051 | 8,318 | 19,210 | 25,300 | 63,879 | 19,795 | 3,751 | 23,546 | 5,966 | 6,411 | 8,256 | 108,058 | 1,346 | 26,156 | −27,824 | 76 | 107,812 |
| 1974 | 12,091 | 8,890 | 20,136 | 26,240 | 67,357 | 20,656 | 3,957 | 24,613 | 5,943 | 6,898 | 8,934 | 113,745 | 2,334 | 25,570 | −30,453 | 570 | 111,766 |
| 1975 | 12,991 | 9,529 | 20,708 | 27,556 | 70,784 | 21,571 | 4,131 | 25,702 | 5,547 | 7,828 | 9,238 | 119,099 | −526 | 23,930 | −29,707 | 159 | 112,955 |
| 1976 | 13,694 | 10,179 | 22,260 | 28,972 | 75,105 | 21,757 | 3,899 | 25,656 | 6,523 | 7,328 | 9,199 | 123,811 | 1,257 | 26,060 | −32,132 | −512 | 118,484 |
| 1977 | 14,026 | 10,278 | 22,409 | 30,473 | 77,186 | 22,225 | 4,023 | 26,248 | 6,133 | 7,598 | 9,046 | 126,211 | −64 | 28,607 | −32,760 | 112 | 121,566 |
| 1971 IV | 8,632 | 7,384 | 17,612 | 23,736 | 57,364 | 18,588 | 3,820 | 22,408 | 5,204 | 6,032 | 6,688 | 97,696 | 1,368 | 22,356 | −23,356 | −1,076 | 96,988 |
| 1972 I | 8,676 | 7,444 | 18,036 | 23,744 | 57,900 | 18,496 | 3,776 | 22,272 | 5,212 | 5,888 | 6,808 | 98,080 | 392 | 22,080 | −22,844 | −104 | 97,604 |
| II | 9,096 | 7,768 | 18,404 | 24,172 | 59,440 | 18,736 | 3,848 | 22,584 | 5,528 | 5,928 | 6,932 | 100,412 | 900 | 23,388 | −24,260 | −304 | 100,136 |
| III | 9,380 | 7,784 | 18,524 | 24,544 | 60,232 | 19,160 | 3,800 | 22,960 | 5,568 | 5,856 | 6,884 | 101,500 | 296 | 23,860 | −24,760 | −236 | 100,660 |
| IV | 9,988 | 7,928 | 18,892 | 24,984 | 61,792 | 19,328 | 3,664 | 22,992 | 5,420 | 5,804 | 6,904 | 102,912 | 472 | 25,292 | −26,092 | 8 | 102,592 |
| 1973 I | 10,692 | 8,156 | 19,032 | 25,096 | 62,976 | 19,432 | 3,660 | 23,092 | 5,672 | 6,064 | 7,684 | 105,488 | 1,364 | 26,696 | −27,276 | −24 | 106,248 |
| II | 10,808 | 8,200 | 19,100 | 25,168 | 63,276 | 19,764 | 3,700 | 23,464 | 6,056 | 6,232 | 8,016 | 107,044 | 896 | 26,056 | −27,216 | −44 | 106,736 |
| III | 11,088 | 8,400 | 19,196 | 25,224 | 63,908 | 19,768 | 3,820 | 23,588 | 5,948 | 6,524 | 8,412 | 108,380 | 1,240 | 25,380 | −27,392 | 100 | 107,708 |
| IV | 11,616 | 8,516 | 19,512 | 25,712 | 65,356 | 20,216 | 3,824 | 24,040 | 6,188 | 6,824 | 8,912 | 111,320 | 1,884 | 26,492 | −29,412 | 272 | 110,556 |
| 1974 I | 12,076 | 8,812 | 19,916 | 25,964 | 66,768 | 20,480 | 3,828 | 24,308 | 6,636 | 6,952 | 9,052 | 113,716 | 2,124 | 26,020 | −29,868 | 200 | 112,192 |
| II | 12,440 | 8,892 | 19,956 | 26,124 | 67,412 | 20,644 | 3,812 | 24,456 | 6,240 | 6,732 | 8,876 | 113,716 | 2,516 | 25,076 | −29,944 | 500 | 111,864 |
| III | 12,516 | 9,028 | 20,304 | 26,236 | 68,084 | 20,628 | 4,088 | 24,716 | 5,680 | 6,860 | 8,888 | 114,228 | 1,600 | 25,800 | −30,980 | 956 | 111,604 |
| IV | 11,332 | 8,828 | 20,368 | 26,636 | 67,164 | 20,872 | 4,100 | 24,972 | 5,216 | 7,048 | 8,920 | 113,320 | 3,096 | 25,384 | −31,020 | 624 | 111,404 |
| 1975 I | 12,060 | 9,140 | 20,396 | 27,152 | 68,748 | 21,236 | 4,156 | 25,392 | 4,964 | 7,404 | 9,164 | 115,672 | 884 | 23,900 | −29,700 | 444 | 111,200 |
| II | 12,468 | 9,368 | 20,620 | 27,416 | 69,872 | 21,792 | 4,232 | 26,024 | 5,220 | 7,748 | 9,280 | 118,144 | −572 | 24,032 | −29,348 | 84 | 112,340 |
| III | 13,512 | 9,788 | 20,600 | 27,796 | 71,696 | 21,852 | 4,104 | 25,956 | 5,788 | 7,924 | 9,480 | 120,844 | −1,224 | 23,480 | −29,424 | 268 | 113,944 |
| IV | 13,924 | 9,820 | 21,216 | 27,860 | 72,820 | 21,404 | 4,032 | 25,430 | 6,216 | 8,236 | 9,028 | 121,736 | −1,192 | 24,308 | −30,356 | −160 | 114,336 |
| 1976 I | 13,108 | 9,816 | 21,608 | 28,516 | 73,048 | 21,980 | 4,000 | 25,980 | 6,328 | 7,820 | 9,120 | 122,296 | 2,568 | 25,080 | −31,548 | −432 | 117,964 |
| II | 13,840 | 10,156 | 21,988 | 28,896 | 74,880 | 22,080 | 4,000 | 26,080 | 6,652 | 7,668 | 9,308 | 124,588 | 868 | 26,176 | −32,276 | −356 | 119,000 |
| III | 13,744 | 10,240 | 22,400 | 29,124 | 75,508 | 21,680 | 3,808 | 25,488 | 6,568 | 6,992 | 8,880 | 123,436 | 1,076 | 26,704 | −32,048 | −560 | 118,608 |
| IV | 14,084 | 10,504 | 23,044 | 29,352 | 76,984 | 21,288 | 3,788 | 25,076 | 6,544 | 6,832 | 9,488 | 124,924 | 516 | 26,280 | −32,656 | −700 | 118,364 |
| 1977 I | 14,320 | 10,272 | 22,412 | 30,032 | 77,036 | 22,368 | 3,852 | 26,220 | 6,224 | 7,260 | 9,444 | 126,184 | −264 | 28,036 | −33,056 | −348 | 120,552 |
| II | 13,816 | 10,040 | 22,152 | 30,300 | 76,308 | 22,556 | 4,080 | 26,636 | 6,260 | 7,788 | 8,848 | 125,840 | −264 | 27,784 | −33,492 | 656 | 120,524 |
| III | 14,124 | 10,328 | 22,496 | 30,768 | 77,716 | 22,076 | 4,048 | 26,124 | 6,160 | 7,676 | 9,116 | 126,792 | 168 | 27,580 | −32,488 | 28 | 122,080 |
| IV | 13,844 | 10,472 | 22,576 | 30,792 | 77,684 | 21,900 | 4,112 | 26,012 | 5,888 | 7,668 | 8,776 | 126,028 | 104 | 28,868 | −32,004 | 112 | 123,108 |

1971 = 100 (using seasonally adjusted data) 1971 = 100 (Sur la base de données désaisonnalisées)

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Domestic demand (excluding inventories) Demande intérieure (stocks non compris) | | | | | | | | | | | | Exports of goods and services Exportations de biens et de services | Imports of goods and services Importations de biens et de services | GNE D.N.B. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Personal expenditures Consommation des ménages | | | | | Government expenditures Dépenses publiques | | | Construction Construction | | Machinery and equipment Machines et équipement | Total Total | | | |
| | Durables Biens durables | Semi-durables Biens semi-durables | Non-durables Biens non durables | Services Services | Total Total | Current expenditures Dépenses courantes | Gross fixed capital investment Formation brute de capital fixe | Total Total | Residential Résidentielle | Non-residential Non résidentielle | | | | | |
| | D40627 | D40628 | D40629 | D40630 | D40626 | D40631 | D40633 | | D40637 | D40638 | D40639 | | D40640 | D40642 | D40625 |
| 1957 | 86.6 | 72.6 | 78.0 | 64.0 | 72.8 | 51.9 | 75.8 | 55.9 | 67.2 | 67.6 | 72.7 | 68.7 | 79.0 | 76.9 | 68.8 |
| 1958 | 88.2 | 74.3 | 79.8 | 66.2 | 74.7 | 53.5 | 71.9 | 56.7 | 67.0 | 67.3 | 73.8 | 70.0 | 78.7 | 78.0 | 69.8 |
| 1959 | 89.9 | 74.5 | 80.1 | 67.5 | 75.6 | 55.3 | 72.2 | 58.5 | 66.9 | 67.7 | 75.5 | 71.1 | 79.8 | 77.5 | 71.2 |
| 1960 | 90.0 | 75.1 | 80.4 | 68.6 | 76.3 | 57.3 | 72.8 | 60.2 | 68.2 | 68.3 | 76.5 | 72.1 | 80.3 | 78.2 | 72.1 |
| 1961 | 88.9 | 76.1 | 80.9 | 69.5 | 76.8 | 59.1 | 70.4 | 61.2 | 68.8 | 68.1 | 77.0 | 72.4 | 81.3 | 80.3 | 72.4 |
| 1962 | 88.5 | 77.4 | 81.9 | 70.8 | 77.8 | 60.6 | 71.4 | 62.7 | 68.6 | 68.4 | 79.6 | 73.5 | 84.5 | 84.0 | 73.4 |
| 1963 | 88.9 | 79.5 | 83.0 | 72.0 | 79.0 | 63.1 | 74.0 | 65.2 | 70.1 | 70.3 | 81.8 | 75.1 | 85.3 | 85.9 | 74.8 |
| 1964 | 88.0 | 81.0 | 83.9 | 73.6 | 80.0 | 65.2 | 76.3 | 67.3 | 73.0 | 72.2 | 85.1 | 76.7 | 87.1 | 86.6 | 76.6 |
| 1965 | 88.1 | 82.3 | 85.6 | 75.8 | 81.6 | 68.2 | 81.3 | 70.8 | 77.2 | 76.2 | 88.4 | 79.1 | 88.7 | 87.3 | 79.1 |
| 1966 | 89.0 | 85.3 | 89.1 | 78.3 | 84.3 | 72.8 | 85.9 | 75.4 | 82.2 | 80.8 | 91.2 | 82.5 | 91.1 | 89.2 | 82.6 |
| 1967 | 92.0 | 89.4 | 90.4 | 81.9 | 87.2 | 77.8 | 86.8 | 79.5 | 87.0 | 84.1 | 90.7 | 85.4 | 93.0 | 90.7 | 85.9 |
| 1968 | 94.4 | 92.5 | 94.4 | 85.9 | 90.8 | 82.2 | 87.0 | 83.1 | 87.9 | 84.9 | 90.6 | 88.5 | 94.3 | 93.0 | 88.7 |
| 1969 | 96.2 | 95.3 | 97.1 | 90.9 | 94.3 | 89.0 | 91.2 | 89.4 | 92.1 | 89.6 | 92.9 | 92.7 | 96.4 | 95.6 | 92.6 |
| 1970 | 99.0 | 98.0 | 98.6 | 95.7 | 97.7 | 94.2 | 95.3 | 94.4 | 94.1 | 94.2 | 97.4 | 96.5 | 99.7 | 98.2 | 96.9 |
| 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 101.6 | 102.9 | 105.2 | 104.1 | 103.9 | 107.1 | 105.2 | 106.9 | 107.1 | 105.7 | 102.6 | 104.8 | 103.9 | 103.1 | 105.0 |
| 1973 | 103.9 | 108.8 | 116.0 | 112.3 | 111.5 | 116.3 | 114.7 | 116.1 | 123.6 | 114.2 | 106.8 | 113.1 | 117.4 | 111.2 | 114.6 |
| 1974 | 113.0 | 120.2 | 130.7 | 124.9 | 123.9 | 134.5 | 137.8 | 135.1 | 148.3 | 133.0 | 121.4 | 127.9 | 152.3 | 134.5 | 131.7 |
| 1975 | 123.3 | 127.7 | 146.5 | 139.5 | 137.0 | 155.5 | 153.1 | 155.1 | 167.4 | 149.1 | 138.5 | 143.3 | 168.6 | 153.3 | 146.4 |
| 1976 | 130.0 | 134.9 | 154.8 | 153.8 | 147.2 | 177.6 | 166.2 | 175.9 | 187.9 | 163.4 | 147.8 | 156.3 | 174.2 | 155.9 | 160.4 |
| 1977 | 136.7 | 143.6 | 168.7 | 164.8 | 158.0 | 191.3 | 179.6 | 189.5 | 205.3 | 178.0 | 158.2 | 168.1 | 187.0 | 174.3 | 170.9 |
| 1971 IV | 100.4 | 101.0 | 101.7 | 101.2 | 101.2 | 102.9 | 101.7 | 102.7 | 102.4 | 101.6 | 100.6 | 101.6 | 101.0 | 100.7 | 101.8 |
| 1972 I | 101.3 | 102.1 | 103.4 | 101.9 | 102.3 | 104.6 | 102.9 | 104.3 | 104.4 | 103.7 | 101.8 | 102.9 | 102.4 | 102.4 | 103.1 |
| II | 101.8 | 102.5 | 104.2 | 103.2 | 103.2 | 104.3 | 104.2 | 104.3 | 105.3 | 104.7 | 102.4 | 103.6 | 103.1 | 102.6 | 103.9 |
| III | 101.8 | 103.1 | 105.8 | 105.0 | 104.5 | 107.7 | 106.3 | 107.5 | 108.3 | 106.1 | 102.8 | 105.4 | 104.1 | 103.2 | 105.4 |
| IV | 101.7 | 104.1 | 107.4 | 106.4 | 105.7 | 111.9 | 107.5 | 111.2 | 110.5 | 108.4 | 103.3 | 107.2 | 105.9 | 104.1 | 107.5 |
| 1973 I | 102.3 | 105.2 | 110.9 | 108.3 | 107.7 | 113.9 | 110.2 | 113.3 | 115.0 | 110.4 | 104.4 | 109.2 | 109.2 | 106.3 | 109.8 |
| II | 103.5 | 107.5 | 113.9 | 111.3 | 110.3 | 113.4 | 112.6 | 113.3 | 120.9 | 113.2 | 105.6 | 111.4 | 114.1 | 109.9 | 112.8 |
| III | 104.3 | 109.4 | 118.2 | 114.1 | 113.0 | 117.0 | 116.2 | 116.8 | 126.6 | 114.8 | 107.0 | 114.2 | 119.8 | 113.3 | 115.7 |
| IV | 105.4 | 113.2 | 121.2 | 115.7 | 115.2 | 121.1 | 119.8 | 120.9 | 132.1 | 118.3 | 110.2 | 117.2 | 126.7 | 115.2 | 120.0 |
| 1974 I | 107.9 | 115.3 | 124.5 | 118.7 | 118.1 | 125.5 | 127.6 | 125.9 | 138.9 | 124.5 | 114.1 | 121.0 | 139.9 | 123.1 | 124.5 |
| II | 111.0 | 118.9 | 129.2 | 123.2 | 122.1 | 129.7 | 137.1 | 130.8 | 145.4 | 131.4 | 118.2 | 125.5 | 150.4 | 130.8 | 129.9 |
| III | 113.8 | 122.1 | 132.3 | 127.0 | 125.5 | 139.0 | 141.0 | 139.3 | 152.4 | 136.0 | 123.8 | 130.3 | 157.3 | 139.4 | 134.6 |
| IV | 119.3 | 124.4 | 136.7 | 130.7 | 129.8 | 143.9 | 145.7 | 144.2 | 156.4 | 140.2 | 129.5 | 134.8 | 161.6 | 144.7 | 137.8 |
| 1975 I | 121.5 | 125.9 | 140.3 | 134.0 | 132.6 | 147.1 | 146.5 | 147.0 | 161.2 | 142.7 | 134.0 | 137.7 | 163.5 | 150.5 | 141.5 |
| II | 122.7 | 126.9 | 144.1 | 137.2 | 135.3 | 151.6 | 149.3 | 151.2 | 165.1 | 146.3 | 137.5 | 141.0 | 166.7 | 153.5 | 144.0 |
| III | 123.3 | 128.4 | 149.5 | 141.3 | 138.5 | 161.1 | 154.3 | 160.0 | 169.1 | 151.4 | 140.0 | 145.5 | 171.4 | 155.7 | 148.1 |
| IV | 125.6 | 129.7 | 152.3 | 145.5 | 141.6 | 162.3 | 162.5 | 162.4 | 174.2 | 156.2 | 142.6 | 148.6 | 173.0 | 153.4 | 152.2 |
| 1976 I | 128.5 | 132.3 | 153.0 | 147.5 | 143.7 | 166.3 | 162.8 | 165.8 | 181.4 | 158.7 | 145.1 | 151.4 | 172.3 | 155.1 | 154.9 |
| II | 129.3 | 134.1 | 154.4 | 152.6 | 146.3 | 178.3 | 164.9 | 176.2 | 185.1 | 163.3 | 146.6 | 155.7 | 173.0 | 155.8 | 159.8 |
| III | 130.5 | 135.9 | 154.8 | 156.4 | 148.4 | 177.4 | 167.8 | 175.9 | 190.4 | 164.9 | 148.6 | 157.3 | 175.7 | 156.6 | 161.5 |
| IV | 131.6 | 137.2 | 156.8 | 158.4 | 150.1 | 188.8 | 169.8 | 185.9 | 194.5 | 167.6 | 150.6 | 160.6 | 175.6 | 156.1 | 165.3 |
| 1977 I | 134.1 | 140.2 | 162.2 | 160.4 | 153.3 | 184.0 | 172.7 | 182.4 | 201.3 | 171.7 | 153.9 | 162.8 | 181.8 | 166.3 | 166.9 |
| II | 136.2 | 142.7 | 166.6 | 163.6 | 156.8 | 188.4 | 178.5 | 186.9 | 202.7 | 177.3 | 156.4 | 166.7 | 184.2 | 171.1 | 169.4 |
| III | 137.0 | 144.9 | 170.5 | 166.7 | 159.5 | 194.5 | 182.7 | 192.7 | 207.0 | 181.1 | 160.0 | 170.0 | 190.6 | 178.1 | 172.7 |
| IV | 139.5 | 146.7 | 175.5 | 168.4 | 162.4 | 198.4 | 184.1 | 196.1 | 210.7 | 181.4 | 162.7 | 172.8 | 191.4 | 182.0 | 174.4 |

1971 = 100—seasonally adjusted 1971 = 100 données désaisonnalisées

| Years and months Années ou mois | Total Total | Goods producing industries Industries productrices de biens | | | | | | | | Service producing industries Services | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total Total | Forestry, fishing and trapping Exploitation forestière, pêche et piégeage | Mines, quarries and oil wells Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | | | Construction Construction | Utilities Services d'utilité publique | Total Total | Transportation, storage and communication Transports, entreposage et communications | Trade Commerce | Finance, insurance and real estate Finance, assurance et immobilier | Community, business and personal services Services aux collectivités, aux entreprises et aux ménages | Public administration and defence Administration publique et défense nationale | Commercial industries Enterprises commerciales | Non-commercial industries Entreprises non commerciales |
| | | | | | Total Total | Non-durables Biens non durables | Durables Biens durables | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D100658 | D100660 | D100556/7 | D100558 | D100568 | D100665 | D100666 | D100624 | D100621 | D100661 | D100625 | D100635 | D100648 | D100649 | D100656 | D100663 | D100664 |
| 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 106.1 | 106.1 | 101.0 | 106.5 | 106.9 | 106.4 | 107.4 | 102.3 | 110.5 | 106.1 | 106.9 | 108.9 | 105.2 | 105.3 | 104.2 | 106.7 | 103.5 |
| 1973 | 113.7 | 115.1 | 117.7 | 118.9 | 116.1 | 113.7 | 118.7 | 107.3 | 119.6 | 112.9 | 115.7 | 117.6 | 112.1 | 110.5 | 109.8 | 115.3 | 107.2 |
| 1974 | 118.9 | 118.8 | 113.6 | 118.3 | 120.1 | 116.7 | 123.4 | 112.1 | 127.4 | 119.0 | 122.8 | 125.5 | 118.1 | 115.9 | 114.1 | 121.0 | 110.3 |
| 1975 | 119.7 | 114.6 | 95.2 | 109.3 | 114.2 | 111.8 | 116.8 | 116.3 | 126.7 | 122.9 | 125.2 | 125.9 | 122.3 | 122.0 | 118.8 | 121.1 | 113.7 |
| 1976 | 125.1 | 119.4 | 107.2 | 110.4 | 120.0 | 117.3 | 122.7 | 116.6 | 137.8 | 128.6 | 130.5 | 133.1 | 128.2 | 127.7 | 122.8 | 127.3 | 115.9 |
| 1975 M | 117.6 | 112.7 | 100.5 | 109.7 | 113.6 | 111.8 | 115.5 | 107.3 | 126.3 | 120.6 | 123.7 | 123.0 | 120.7 | 119.5 | 116.3 | 118.9 | 112.1 |
| A | 118.3 | 113.9 | 104.1 | 108.4 | 113.7 | 111.3 | 116.1 | 112.4 | 129.8 | 121.2 | 125.2 | 122.0 | 121.1 | 120.6 | 116.4 | 119.7 | 112.7 |
| M | 118.6 | 113.1 | 85.0 | 105.8 | 113.8 | 112.3 | 115.4 | 115.0 | 121.1 | 122.0 | 125.3 | 124.6 | 121.0 | 121.3 | 117.5 | 119.8 | 113.2 |
| J | 119.2 | 114.3 | 102.2 | 109.0 | 114.2 | 112.5 | 115.9 | 115.4 | 124.0 | 122.3 | 125.4 | 124.2 | 122.1 | 121.1 | 118.7 | 120.7 | 112.9 |
| J | 120.0 | 114.6 | 105.6 | 110.9 | 113.7 | 110.4 | 117.1 | 116.6 | 124.5 | 123.4 | 125.8 | 126.6 | 122.8 | 122.1 | 119.5 | 121.4 | 113.8 |
| A | 120.4 | 115.1 | 102.0 | 110.0 | 114.0 | 112.3 | 115.7 | 119.1 | 125.8 | 123.8 | 125.5 | 125.5 | 122.8 | 124.1 | 119.5 | 121.6 | 115.4 |
| S | 120.3 | 114.3 | 91.7 | 107.3 | 113.4 | 110.3 | 116.5 | 119.2 | 126.3 | 124.2 | 125.3 | 127.3 | 123.8 | 123.5 | 120.1 | 121.7 | 114.5 |
| O | 120.2 | 113.8 | 79.2 | 104.3 | 113.6 | 109.3 | 117.8 | 119.2 | 126.2 | 124.2 | 124.9 | 126.1 | 123.6 | 124.4 | 120.8 | 121.3 | 115.3 |
| N | 121.5 | 116.9 | 78.3 | 110.5 | 116.4 | 112.6 | 120.2 | 122.8 | 127.7 | 124.4 | 122.7 | 129.0 | 123.9 | 124.2 | 120.9 | 123.1 | 114.8 |
| D | 123.2 | 117.3 | 90.4 | 108.4 | 116.4 | 112.1 | 120.6 | 122.6 | 132.5 | 126.8 | 128.8 | 134.5 | 124.7 | 124.9 | 121.0 | 125.1 | 114.9 |
| 1976 J | 122.9 | 117.8 | 86.7 | 110.8 | 116.9 | 112.8 | 121.1 | 121.1 | 135.2 | 126.1 | 128.1 | 130.8 | 125.1 | 124.9 | 121.0 | 124.8 | 114.8 |
| F | 123.2 | 118.6 | 93.3 | 109.7 | 119.0 | 115.5 | 122.6 | 120.0 | 131.4 | 126.1 | 128.3 | 130.0 | 125.5 | 125.2 | 120.8 | 125.2 | 114.9 |
| M | 124.2 | 120.0 | 105.5 | 108.7 | 120.0 | 117.7 | 122.4 | 122.4 | 133.4 | 126.8 | 127.8 | 131.6 | 126.1 | 126.1 | 121.3 | 126.3 | 115.2 |
| A | 125.1 | 120.7 | 119.4 | 108.9 | 121.1 | 117.7 | 124.5 | 121.0 | 133.1 | 127.8 | 129.8 | 133.2 | 126.7 | 126.6 | 122.2 | 127.4 | 115.5 |
| M | 125.2 | 121.5 | 102.3 | 112.3 | 122.3 | 119.6 | 125.0 | 120.1 | 136.2 | 127.6 | 130.0 | 131.0 | 127.3 | 126.8 | 122.2 | 127.6 | 115.5 |
| J | 124.6 | 119.4 | 98.6 | 109.1 | 120.2 | 118.0 | 122.4 | 118.1 | 136.6 | 127.9 | 126.3 | 134.0 | 128.0 | 127.1 | 122.3 | 126.8 | 115.4 |
| J | 124.9 | 119.0 | 112.5 | 105.0 | 120.3 | 118.3 | 122.4 | 115.8 | 137.2 | 128.7 | 131.8 | 132.5 | 127.9 | 127.7 | 122.9 | 127.2 | 115.7 |
| A | 125.8 | 119.6 | 114.0 | 109.4 | 121.2 | 117.9 | 124.6 | 113.3 | 137.8 | 129.7 | 133.3 | 134.0 | 128.7 | 128.3 | 123.8 | 128.1 | 116.2 |
| S | 125.3 | 117.7 | 114.0 | 113.6 | 119.8 | 116.8 | 122.8 | 106.2 | 136.7 | 130.1 | 133.7 | 133.5 | 129.6 | 129.0 | 124.2 | 127.4 | 116.6 |
| O | 125.9 | 118.9 | 113.7 | 113.9 | 118.4 | 118.2 | 118.7 | 113.6 | 143.8 | 130.3 | 132.0 | 134.4 | 130.4 | 129.7 | 123.8 | 128.1 | 116.7 |
| N | 126.8 | 120.1 | 110.5 | 112.1 | 120.3 | 117.7 | 123.0 | 114.8 | 145.3 | 131.0 | 133.1 | 134.2 | 131.1 | 130.4 | 124.5 | 129.0 | 117.4 |
| D | 127.3 | 121.0 | 108.4 | 110.2 | 121.4 | 118.3 | 124.5 | 116.7 | 147.4 | 131.2 | 132.3 | 135.8 | 131.9 | 130.3 | 124.3 | 129.7 | 117.3 |
| 1977 J | 128.0 | 122.3 | 107.9 | 114.4 | 122.9 | 120.6 | 125.3 | 115.4 | 150.2 | 131.5 | 133.6 | 136.1 | 132.3 | 130.0 | 124.9 | 130.6 | 116.9 |
| F | 128.1 | 121.8 | 108.5 | 117.6 | 122.0 | 120.5 | 123.5 | 115.5 | 145.6 | 132.0 | 134.7 | 135.3 | 132.5 | 130.9 | 125.7 | 130.6 | 117.4 |
| M | 128.4 | 122.3 | 124.2 | 116.5 | 123.2 | 120.3 | 126.1 | 115.1 | 141.1 | 132.2 | 134.9 | 134.3 | 132.8 | 131.5 | 126.2 | 130.8 | 118.2 |
| A | 128.2 | 121.8 | 122.2 | 113.5 | 123.3 | 121.4 | 125.3 | 114.0 | 139.7 | 132.2 | 135.4 | 133.1 | 133.7 | 132.1 | 125.0 | 130.7 | 117.9 |
| M | 128.5 | 122.6 | 115.5 | 116.6 | 124.0 | 121.8 | 126.2 | 115.8 | 138.3 | 132.2 | 135.7 | 133.3 | 134.5 | 131.7 | 123.9 | 131.2 | 117.4 |
| J | 128.6 | 123.2 | 121.0 | 119.0 | 124.4 | 121.5 | 127.3 | 114.7 | 140.8 | 132.0 | 136.1 | 131.4 | 135.1 | 131.5 | 124.4 | 131.4 | 117.1 |
| J | 128.2 | 121.9 | 118.4 | 111.1 | 123.7 | 120.7 | 126.8 | 113.8 | 143.0 | 132.2 | 136.2 | 132.5 | 134.8 | 131.7 | 123.9 | 130.9 | 116.9 |
| A | 129.4 | 122.5 | 124.5 | 116.9 | 123.8 | 121.4 | 126.1 | 112.1 | 145.4 | 133.7 | 138.0 | 135.2 | 135.8 | 132.8 | 124.7 | 132.3 | 117.2 |
| S | 129.1 | 121.6 | 115.8 | 111.5 | 124.0 | 120.3 | 127.7 | 110.5 | 145.3 | 133.9 | 139.0 | 134.7 | 135.3 | 133.4 | 125.3 | 131.8 | 117.9 |
| O | 129.3 | 122.3 | 114.6 | 109.0 | 124.5 | 121.5 | 127.6 | 112.8 | 147.8 | 133.8 | 137.3 | 133.6 | 135.5 | 134.2 | 125.6 | 132.0 | 118.2 |
| N | 130.1 | 122.6 | 115.7 | 112.2 | 124.4 | 120.9 | 127.8 | 111.2 | 153.2 | 134.9 | 137.4 | 136.4 | 136.5 | 135.4 | 125.5 | 132.9 | 118.6 |
| D | 130.1 | 122.8 | 117.4 | 111.6 | 124.4 | 121.1 | 127.7 | 109.9 | 158.6 | 134.7 | 137.0 | 136.3 | 136.9 | 134.8 | 125.6 | 132.9 | 118.1 |
| 1978 J | 129.7R | 120.9R | 115.4 | 105.7R | 122.9R | 121.7R | 124.0R | 107.1R | 161.4R | 135.3 | 138.6R | 137.1R | 137.0R | 135.4R | 125.9 | 132.5R | 118.3 |
| F | 131.2R | 122.6R | 119.8R | 108.3R | 124.9R | 124.1R | 125.7R | 108.6 | 159.5R | 136.7R | 140.3R | 139.8R | 137.5 | 136.8R | 125.4R | 134.2R | 118.8R |
| M | 131.0 | 122.8 | 114.9 | 107.2 | 125.5 | 183.8 | 127.1 | 109.6 | 156.6 | 136.2 | 139.7 | 137.2 | 137.5 | 137.1 | 125.9 | 133.8 | 119.4 |

Thousands of persons–seasonally adjusted En milliers de personnes–données désaisonnalisées

| Years and months Années ou mois | Total Total | Forestry Exploitation forestière | Mines, quarries and oil wells Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | Construction Construction | Transportation and other utilities Transports et autres services d'utilité publique | Trade Commerce | Finance, insurance and real estate Finance, assurance et immobilier | Community, business and personal services Services aux collectivités, aux entreprises et aux ménages | Public administration and defence Administration publique et défense nationale | Commercial industries Entreprises commerciales | Non-commercial Entreprises non commerciales | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Total | Community, business and personal services Services aux collectivités, aux entreprises et aux ménages | Public administration and defence (incl. armed forces) Administration publique et défense nationale (y compris les forces armées) |
| 1964 | 5,330.2 | 72.1 | 108.0 | 1,485.9 | 328.5 | 608.6 | 854.0 | 231.8 | 1,280.7 | 352.8 | 4,052.7 | 1,277.5 | 805.5 | 472.0 |
| 1965 | 5,611.2 | 72.9 | 114.8 | 1,554.3 | 362.7 | 625.7 | 898.4 | 240.6 | 1,370.7 | 362.0 | 4,288.9 | 1,322.3 | 848.4 | 473.9 |
| 1966 | 5,903.6 | 73.5 | 117.3 | 1,637.4 | 386.7 | 643.9 | 943.6 | 248.8 | 1,467.6 | 375.2 | 4,527.4 | 1,376.2 | 895.0 | 481.2 |
| 1967 | 6,082.5 | 71.9 | 119.0 | 1,640.8 | 375.5 | 658.5 | 968.5 | 265.5 | 1,575.1 | 399.3 | 4,612.7 | 1,469.8 | 964.5 | 505.3 |
| 1968 | 6,214.2 | 65.7 | 120.8 | 1,637.8 | 371.8 | 646.3 | 1,002.4 | 282.8 | 1,668.0 | 410.3 | 4,659.8 | 1,554.4 | 1,044.1 | 510.3 |
| 1969 | 6,465.4 | 66.1 | 119.8 | 1,677.7 | 378.1 | 660.5 | 1,057.2 | 299.5 | 1,776.9 | 423.5 | 4,843.7 | 1,621.7 | 1,101.2 | 520.5 |
| 1970 | 6,569.5 | 63.6 | 128.7 | 1,647.6 | 365.6 | 667.4 | 1,080.7 | 305.8 | 1,850.3 | 454.3 | 4,870.7 | 1,698.8 | 1,152.5 | 546.3 |
| 1971 | 6,699.1 | 60.3 | 126.7 | 1,638.7 | 387.1 | 684.9 | 1,106.6 | 311.1 | 1,896.6 | 478.7 | 4,949.2 | 1,749.9 | 1,183.2 | 566.7 |
| 1972 | 6,909.6 | 57.4 | 123.9 | 1,677.7 | 393.9 | 697.8 | 1,161.8 | 327.5 | 1,959.3 | 503.2 | 5,128.8 | 1,780.8 | 1,193.6 | 587.2 |
| 1973 | 7,252.8 | 64.9 | 125.1 | 1,774.8 | 411.0 | 716.6 | 1,223.3 | 347.9 | 2,041.2 | 539.0 | 5,423.6 | 1,829.2 | 1,208.2 | 621.0 |
| 1974 | 7,583.2 | 66.2 | 129.5 | 1,833.7 | 425.8 | 759.8 | 1,294.2 | 369.9 | 2,134.3 | 561.9 | 5,705.2 | 1,878.0 | 1,235.1 | 642.9 |
| 1972 J | 6,825.1 | 54.8 | 123.3 | 1,651.9 | 388.8 | 694.0 | 1,143.9 | 319.5 | 1,938.7 | 498.1 | 5,048.1 | 1,777.0 | 1,192.9 | 584.1 |
| F | 6,841.9 | 57.6 | 123.1 | 1,657.4 | 392.8 | 693.8 | 1,150.6 | 322.6 | 1,941.5 | 501.8 | 5,064.0 | 1,777.9 | 1,191.1 | 586.8 |
| M | 6,879.5 | 59.3 | 124.5 | 1,670.1 | 390.0 | 701.4 | 1,158.7 | 324.4 | 1,948.4 | 500.5 | 5,101.7 | 1,777.8 | 1,192.3 | 585.5 |
| A | 6,904.5 | 60.4 | 124.6 | 1,677.9 | 394.5 | 700.2 | 1,162.8 | 326.0 | 1,951.9 | 500.0 | 5,129.9 | 1,774.6 | 1,189.6 | 585.0 |
| M | 6,887.9 | 61.0 | 124.9 | 1,676.4 | 394.5 | 694.4 | 1,153.4 | 326.1 | 1,948.1 | 504.1 | 5,111.9 | 1,776.0 | 1,186.9 | 589.1 |
| J | 6,883.9 | 49.3 | 122.2 | 1,662.2 | 399.8 | 698.0 | 1,159.6 | 327.7 | 1,951.7 | 507.9 | 5,103.1 | 1,780.8 | 1,188.9 | 591.9 |
| J | 6,889.1 | 53.7 | 119.9 | 1,680.5 | 395.6 | 694.9 | 1,154.7 | 328.1 | 1,945.3 | 504.5 | 5,114.9 | 1,774.2 | 1,185.7 | 588.5 |
| A | 6,865.1 | 56.3 | 121.3 | 1,674.5 | 393.3 | 688.5 | 1,156.5 | 328.0 | 1,945.4 | 503.5 | 5,091.5 | 1,773.6 | 1,186.1 | 587.5 |
| S | 6,922.7 | 57.0 | 124.5 | 1,690.0 | 391.0 | 693.9 | 1,163.7 | 330.3 | 1,954.4 | 503.9 | 5,146.2 | 1,776.5 | 1,188.6 | 587.9 |
| O | 6,964.3 | 58.8 | 126.3 | 1,691.5 | 392.4 | 705.7 | 1,174.6 | 332.2 | 1,975.4 | 500.9 | 5,181.8 | 1,782.5 | 1,198.6 | 583.9 |
| N | 7,004.0 | 60.3 | 126.3 | 1,697.8 | 393.0 | 704.0 | 1,180.2 | 333.1 | 1,997.3 | 505.5 | 5,206.9 | 1,797.1 | 1,208.6 | 588.5 |
| D | 7,056.8 | 64.0 | 126.5 | 1,704.8 | 401.2 | 706.2 | 1,183.1 | 332.1 | 2,015.2 | 508.7 | 5,251.1 | 1,805.7 | 1,214.0 | 591.7 |
| 1973 J | 7,094.9 | 65.3 | 125.2 | 1,722.6 | 403.7 | 704.6 | 1,195.9 | 335.6 | 2,014.6 | 527.1 | 5,277.8 | 1,817.1 | 1,207.0 | 610.1 |
| F | 7,132.6 | 65.4 | 126.1 | 1,739.8 | 401.0 | 710.1 | 1,204.4 | 339.1 | 2,017.0 | 529.2 | 5,318.6 | 1,814.0 | 1,201.8 | 612.2 |
| M | 7,167.1 | 69.8 | 125.4 | 1,752.7 | 405.5 | 712.5 | 1,207.8 | 340.3 | 2,016.7 | 535.7 | 5,354.6 | 1,812.5 | 1,194.8 | 617.7 |
| A | 7,195.7 | 67.5 | 125.0 | 1,759.4 | 412.0 | 715.4 | 1,212.1 | 341.1 | 2,017.9 | 544.6 | 5,372.8 | 1,822.9 | 1,196.3 | 626.6 |
| M | 7,199.1 | 66.9 | 124.9 | 1,758.5 | 408.9 | 723.0 | 1,212.6 | 343.4 | 2,018.5 | 541.1 | 5,377.6 | 1,821.5 | 1,197.4 | 624.1 |
| J | 7,232.0 | 64.6 | 124.4 | 1,772.5 | 411.2 | 730.2 | 1,213.7 | 345.9 | 2,029.3 | 539.1 | 5,403.2 | 1,828.8 | 1,207.7 | 621.1 |
| J | 7,240.2 | 63.7 | 124.0 | 1,787.7 | 405.9 | 722.7 | 1,221.6 | 347.7 | 2,029.1 | 536.6 | 5,419.0 | 1,821.2 | 1,202.6 | 618.6 |
| A | 7,162.6 | 62.7 | 124.9 | 1,777.9 | 407.4 | 639.9 | 1,226.4 | 350.6 | 2,032.7 | 538.7 | 5,338.7 | 1,823.9 | 1,203.2 | 620.7 |
| S | 7,289.4 | 62.3 | 124.1 | 1,780.0 | 412.6 | 734.0 | 1,234.5 | 353.6 | 2,048.2 | 538.8 | 5,458.2 | 1,831.2 | 1,210.4 | 620.8 |
| O | 7,355.9 | 64.7 | 126.0 | 1,807.6 | 414.6 | 732.5 | 1,242.0 | 357.2 | 2,069.3 | 541.1 | 5,515.6 | 1,840.3 | 1,217.2 | 623.1 |
| N | 7,404.4 | 65.1 | 125.4 | 1,813.9 | 420.2 | 735.3 | 1,248.9 | 360.2 | 2,088.3 | 546.3 | 5,553.0 | 1,851.4 | 1,223.1 | 628.3 |
| D | 7,458.0 | 66.0 | 126.0 | 1,824.6 | 429.7 | 739.8 | 1,258.8 | 360.9 | 2,101.4 | 550.2 | 5,602.2 | 1,855.8 | 1,223.6 | 632.2 |
| 1974 J | 7,497.3 | 69.8 | 125.8 | 1,832.0 | 428.2 | 748.5 | 1,273.9 | 361.9 | 2,103.6 | 547.6 | 5,648.3 | 1,849.0 | 1,219.4 | 629.6 |
| F | 7,506.6 | 66.1 | 126.9 | 1,831.5 | 429.4 | 750.1 | 1,280.0 | 362.8 | 2,105.0 | 548.8 | 5,654.4 | 1,852.2 | 1,221.4 | 630.8 |
| M | 7,524.5 | 67.6 | 127.6 | 1,831.3 | 434.5 | 753.4 | 1,277.2 | 363.4 | 2,108.8 | 555.7 | 5,664.1 | 1,860.4 | 1,222.7 | 637.7 |
| A | 7,544.9 | 71.1 | 127.9 | 1,834.8 | 424.6 | 753.0 | 1,281.2 | 365.6 | 2,116.6 | 565.1 | 5,665.8 | 1,879.1 | 1,232.0 | 647.1 |
| M | 7,555.7 | 64.4 | 129.0 | 1,837.2 | 420.2 | 759.4 | 1,289.8 | 368.5 | 2,115.5 | 560.7 | 5,685.1 | 1,870.6 | 1,228.9 | 641.7 |
| J | 7,582.0 | 57.1 | 131.3 | 1,845.4 | 416.0 | 763.4 | 1,297.3 | 369.0 | 2,129.4 | 562.1 | 5,703.5 | 1,878.5 | 1,235.4 | 643.1 |
| J | 7,603.8 | 65.6 | 131.3 | 1,849.6 | 427.1 | 766.9 | 1,299.3 | 371.5 | 2,122.2 | 561.3 | 5,733.5 | 1,870.3 | 1,228.0 | 642.3 |
| A | 7,586.5 | 66.7 | 130.0 | 1,838.0 | 423.0 | 753.0 | 1,303.9 | 370.9 | 2,135.7 | 556.3 | 5,707.8 | 1,878.7 | 1,241.4 | 637.3 |
| S | 7,621.2 | 66.4 | 130.3 | 1,832.3 | 426.1 | 766.4 | 1,308.0 | 373.5 | 2,147.0 | 563.2 | 5,739.9 | 1,881.3 | 1,238.1 | 643.2 |
| O | 7,656.7 | 66.5 | 130.2 | 1,835.1 | 425.5 | 764.8 | 1,308.7 | 375.2 | 2,171.2 | 571.5 | 5,752.8 | 1,903.9 | 1,252.4 | 651.5 |
| N | 7,669.1 | 67.4 | 131.8 | 1,828.6 | 427.7 | 768.8 | 1,304.2 | 378.0 | 2,180.7 | 573.9 | 5,762.8 | 1,906.3 | 1,252.4 | 653.9 |
| D | 7,669.3 | 67.2 | 132.5 | 1,811.6 | 433.2 | 771.8 | 1,308.6 | 379.0 | 2,177.9 | 578.5 | 5,763.4 | 1,905.9 | 1,247.4 | 658.5 |

# Labour force status of the population
## Répartition de la population active



Thousands of persons, unless otherwise indicated En milliers de personnes, sauf indication contraire

| Annual average and week ending Moyenne annuelle ou données de la semaine se terminant à la date indiquée | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Armed forces Forces armées | Civilian non-institutional population (age 15 and over) Population civile en dehors des «institutions» (15 ans ou plus) | Labour force participation rate Taux d'activité | Civilian labour force Population active civile | Employed Personnes ayant un emploi | Unemployed Chômeurs | Unemployment rate Taux de chômage | Labour force participation rate Taux d'activité | Civilian labour force Population active civile | Employed Personnes ayant un emploi | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Agriculture Secteur agricole | Non-agriculture Secteur non agricole | | Total Total | Men Hommes | | Women Femmes | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Total Total | Paid workers Ouvriers à salaire | | Age 25 and over 25 ans ou plus | Age 15–24 15 à 24 ans | Age 25 and over 25 ans ou plus | Age 15–24 15 à 24 ans |
| | | D767284 | D767288 | D767285 | D767286 | D767287 | D767289 | D767610 | D767606 | D772020 | D772021 | D772015 | D767608 | D767654 | D767695 | D767728 | D76776 |
| 1966 | 106 | 13,084 | 57.3 | 7,494 | 7,242 | 252 | 3.4 | 57.3 | 7,494 | | | | 7,242 | 4,014 | 961 | 1,520 | 748 |
| 1967 | 106 | 13,444 | 57.6 | 7,747 | 7,451 | 296 | 3.8 | 57.6 | 7,747 | | | | 7,451 | 4,058 | 1,001 | 1,606 | 787 |
| 1968 | 100 | 13,805 | 57.6 | 7,951 | 7,593 | 358 | 4.5 | 57.6 | 7,951 | | | | 7,593 | 4,093 | 1,017 | 1,662 | 821 |
| 1969 | 97 | 14,162 | 57.9 | 8,194 | 7,832 | 362 | 4.4 | 57.9 | 8,194 | | | | 7,832 | 4,178 | 1,052 | 1,742 | 860 |
| 1970 | 92 | 14,528 | 57.8 | 8,396 | 7,919 | 476 | 5.7 | 57.8 | 8,396 | 513 | 7,406 | 6,879 | 7,919 | 4,203 | 1,057 | 1,800 | 860 |
| 1971 | 88 | 14,878 | 58.1 | 8,643 | 8,107 | 536 | 6.2 | 58.1 | 8,643 | 514 | 7,592 | 7,055 | 8,107 | 4,247 | 1,084 | 1,876 | 899 |
| 1972 | 84 | 15,227 | 58.6 | 8,918 | 8,363 | 555 | 6.2 | 58.6 | 8,918 | 484 | 7,878 | 7,344 | 8,363 | 4,334 | 1,142 | 1,951 | 936 |
| 1973 | 82 | 15,608 | 59.7 | 9,321 | 8,802 | 519 | 5.6 | 59.7 | 9,321 | 471 | 8,331 | 7,804 | 8,802 | 4,467 | 1,243 | 2,085 | 1,006 |
| 1974 | 81 | 16,039 | 60.5 | 9,704 | 9,185 | 519 | 5.3 | 60.5 | 9,704 | 477 | 8,709 | 8,157 | 9,185 | 4,588 | 1,330 | 2,195 | 1,071 |
| 1975 | 79 | 16,470 | 61.1 | 10,060 | 9,363 | 697 | 6.9 | 61.1 | 10,060 | 486 | 8,877 | 8,310 | 9,363 | 4,641 | 1,325 | 2,311 | 1,086 |
| 1976 | 80 | 16,873 | 61.1 | 10,308 | 9,572 | 736 | 7.1 | 61.1 | 10,308 | 474 | 9,098 | 8,488 | 9,572 | 4,711 | 1,328 | 2,432 | 1,102 |
| 1977 | 81 | 17,250 | 61.5 | 10,616 | 9,754 | 862 | 8.1 | 61.5 | 10,616 | 468 | 9,287 | 8,631 | 9,754 | 4,771 | 1,342 | 2,534 | 1,108 |
| 1975 M 17 | 79 | 16,415 | 61.5 | 10,091 | 9,403 | 688 | 6.8 | 61.2 | 10,043 | 495 | 8,862 | 8,301 | 9,342 | 4,634 | 1,319 | 2,297 | 1,091 |
| J 21 | 79 | 16,456 | 63.0 | 10,373 | 9,685 | 688 | 6.6 | 61.3 | 10,089 | 492 | 8,889 | 8,324 | 9,380 | 4,650 | 1,330 | 2,301 | 1,099 |
| J 19 | 79 | 16,489 | 64.0 | 10,546 | 9,837 | 709 | 6.7 | 61.0 | 10,064 | 484 | 8,884 | 8,320 | 9,369 | 4,657 | 1,324 | 2,301 | 1,087 |
| A 16 | 79 | 16,522 | 63.6 | 10,511 | 9,818 | 693 | 6.6 | 61.1 | 10,099 | 492 | 8,877 | 8,301 | 9,367 | 4,643 | 1,319 | 2,320 | 1,085 |
| S 20 | 79 | 16,562 | 61.2 | 10,138 | 9,507 | 631 | 6.2 | 61.3 | 10,150 | 485 | 8,952 | 8,360 | 9,441 | 4,668 | 1,325 | 2,356 | 1,092 |
| O 18 | 79 | 16,595 | 61.2 | 10,161 | 9,518 | 643 | 6.3 | 61.3 | 10,175 | 478 | 8,967 | 8,377 | 9,447 | 4,676 | 1,329 | 2,348 | 1,094 |
| N 15 | 79 | 16,629 | 61.1 | 10,158 | 9,471 | 686 | 6.8 | 61.4 | 10,213 | 491 | 8,980 | 8,383 | 9,479 | 4,676 | 1,342 | 2,373 | 1,088 |
| D 13 | 79 | 16,661 | 60.6 | 10,094 | 9,402 | 693 | 6.9 | 61.4 | 10,224 | 485 | 9,006 | 8,400 | 9,508 | 4,683 | 1,352 | 2,373 | 1,100 |
| 1976 J 17 | 80 | 16,698 | 59.6 | 9,945 | 9,145 | 800 | 8.0 | 61.3 | 10,238 | 471 | 9,060 | 8,443 | 9,537 | 4,679 | 1,342 | 2,391 | 1,125 |
| F 21 | 80 | 16,734 | 59.6 | 9,978 | 9,178 | 800 | 8.0 | 61.3 | 10,252 | 468 | 9,075 | 8,464 | 9,538 | 4,692 | 1,327 | 2,402 | 1,117 |
| M 20 | 80 | 16,763 | 59.8 | 10,019 | 9,259 | 759 | 7.6 | 61.3 | 10,282 | 465 | 9,128 | 8,544 | 9,587 | 4,704 | 1,336 | 2,406 | 1,141 |
| A 17 | 80 | 16,794 | 60.0 | 10,078 | 9,309 | 769 | 7.6 | 61.3 | 10,299 | 458 | 9,103 | 8,495 | 9,563 | 4,705 | 1,331 | 2,399 | 1,128 |
| M 15 | 80 | 16,821 | 61.1 | 10,285 | 9,576 | 708 | 6.9 | 60.8 | 10,231 | 450 | 9,084 | 8,494 | 9,508 | 4,691 | 1,293 | 2,414 | 1,110 |
| J 19 | 80 | 16,857 | 62.6 | 10,556 | 9,855 | 702 | 6.6 | 61.0 | 10,276 | 454 | 9,096 | 8,490 | 9,550 | 4,707 | 1,319 | 2,426 | 1,098 |
| J 17 | 80 | 16,886 | 64.2 | 10,834 | 10,059 | 775 | 7.2 | 61.3 | 10,356 | 471 | 9,113 | 8,500 | 9,598 | 4,723 | 1,322 | 2,464 | 1,089 |
| A 21 | 80 | 16,926 | 63.6 | 10,773 | 10,064 | 709 | 6.6 | 61.2 | 10,354 | 477 | 9,127 | 8,509 | 9,612 | 4,725 | 1,312 | 2,480 | 1,095 |
| S 18 | 80 | 16,956 | 61.1 | 10,357 | 9,688 | 670 | 6.5 | 61.1 | 10,352 | 488 | 9,119 | 8,513 | 9,609 | 4,722 | 1,353 | 2,449 | 1,085 |
| O 16 | 80 | 16,984 | 60.9 | 10,342 | 9,663 | 679 | 6.6 | 60.9 | 10,351 | 490 | 9,101 | 8,481 | 9,581 | 4,708 | 1,335 | 2,459 | 1,079 |
| N 13 | 80 | 17,015 | 60.5 | 10,299 | 9,592 | 708 | 6.9 | 60.8 | 10,353 | 512 | 9,083 | 8,454 | 9,593 | 4,725 | 1,334 | 2,451 | 1,083 |
| D 11 | 80 | 17,044 | 60.0 | 10,230 | 9,476 | 754 | 7.4 | 60.8 | 10,364 | 486 | 9,085 | 8,470 | 9,584 | 4,728 | 1,336 | 2,436 | 1,084 |
| 1977 J 15 | 80 | 17,077 | 59.4 | 10,144 | 9,255 | 889 | 8.8 | 61.1 | 10,440 | 468 | 9,175 | 8,529 | 9,654 | 4,736 | 1,366 | 2,442 | 1,110 |
| F 19 | 80 | 17,110 | 59.7 | 10,222 | 9,290 | 932 | 9.1 | 61.4 | 10,497 | 456 | 9,204 | 8,550 | 9,662 | 4,739 | 1,349 | 2,475 | 1,099 |
| M 19 | 80 | 17,138 | 60.1 | 10,294 | 9,350 | 944 | 9.2 | 61.5 | 10,537 | 461 | 9,223 | 8,569 | 9,679 | 4,734 | 1,347 | 2,491 | 1,107 |
| A 16 | 80 | 17,166 | 60.2 | 10,340 | 9,425 | 914 | 8.8 | 61.5 | 10,553 | 465 | 9,219 | 8,549 | 9,685 | 4,744 | 1,342 | 2,494 | 1,105 |
| M 21 | 80 | 17,205 | 61.9 | 10,645 | 9,822 | 824 | 7.7 | 61.6 | 10,591 | 466 | 9,314 | 8,651 | 9,751 | 4,755 | 1,351 | 2,536 | 1,109 |
| J 18 | 81 | 17,236 | 63.0 | 10,858 | 10,044 | 824 | 7.5 | 61.4 | 10,589 | 463 | 9,270 | 8,606 | 9,741 | 4,761 | 1,338 | 2,538 | 1,104 |
| J 16 | 81 | 17,265 | 64.3 | 11,100 | 10,222 | 878 | 7.9 | 61.5 | 10,622 | 470 | 9,272 | 8,635 | 9,756 | 4,761 | 1,334 | 2,548 | 1,113 |
| A 20 | 81 | 17,302 | 64.1 | 11,098 | 10,260 | 838 | 7.5 | 61.7 | 10,680 | 466 | 9,328 | 8,699 | 9,799 | 4,782 | 1,334 | 2,573 | 1,110 |
| S 17 | 81 | 17,333 | 61.8 | 10,703 | 9,906 | 798 | 7.5 | 61.8 | 10,708 | 475 | 9,345 | 8,712 | 9,821 | 4,790 | 1,347 | 2,567 | 1,117 |
| O 15 | 81 | 17,362 | 61.7 | 10,707 | 9,920 | 787 | 7.3 | 61.7 | 10,721 | 488 | 9,361 | 8,706 | 9,834 | 4,809 | 1,341 | 2,570 | 1,114 |
| N 12 | 81 | 17,388 | 61.4 | 10,670 | 9,830 | 840 | 7.9 | 61.7 | 10,735 | 472 | 9,365 | 8,687 | 9,832 | 4,816 | 1,329 | 2,575 | 1,112 |
| D 10 | 81 | 17,416 | 60.9 | 10,612 | 9,729 | 882 | 8.3 | 61.7 | 10,753 | 458 | 9,372 | 8,687 | 9,842 | 4,821 | 1,325 | 2,599 | 1,097 |
| 1978 J 14 | 81 | 17,450 | 60.0 | 10,469 | 9,478 | 991 | 9.5 | 61.6 | 10,757 | 456 | 9,411 | 8,704 | 9,866 | 4,823 | 1,321 | 2,610 | 1,112 |
| F 18 | 81 | 17,482 | 60.5 | 10,584 | 9,577 | 1,007 | 9.5 | 62.0 | 10,835 | 458 | 9,493 | 8,753 | 9,934 | 4,831 | 1,345 | 2,637 | 1,121 |
| M 18 | 81 | 17,509 | 61.3 | 10,726 | 9,680 | 1,045 | 9.7 | 62.4 | 10,922 | 467 | 9,539 | 8,816 | 9,984 | 4,839 | 1,352 | 2,660 | 1,133 |
| A 15 | 81 | 17,535 | 61.3 | 10,750 | 9,752 | 999 | 9.3 | 62.3 | 10,931 | 453 | 9,573 | 8,868 | 9,996 | 4,835 | 1,339 | 2,689 | 1,133 |
| M 20 | | 17,568 | 62.9 | 11,051 | 10,118 | 933 | 8.4 | 62.5 | 10,972 | 469 | 9,598 | 8,892 | 10,023 | 4,841 | 1,355 | 2,693 | 1,134 |

| Unemployed as % of labour force<br>Chômeurs, en % de la population active | Age group: 25 and over<br>Groupe d'âge: 25 ans ou plus | | | | Age group: 15–24<br>Groupe d'âge: 15 à 24 ans | | Annual average and week ending<br>Moyenne annuelle ou données de la semaine se terminant à la date indiquée |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Men<br>Hommes | | Women<br>Femmes | | | | |
| Total<br>Total | Participation rate<br>Taux d'activité | Unemployment rate<br>Taux de chômage | Participation rate<br>Taux d'activité | Unemployment rate<br>Taux de chômage | Participation rate<br>Taux d'activité | Unemployment rate<br>Taux de chômage | |
| D767611 | D767656 | D767657 | D767763 | D767764 | D767697 | D767698 | |
| 3.8 | 84.5 | 3.0 | 32.2 | 2.8 | 56.6 | 6.5 | 1967 |
| 4.5 | 84.0 | 3.5 | 32.8 | 3.3 | 56.5 | 7.7 | 1968 |
| 4.4 | 83.8 | 3.2 | 33.8 | 3.7 | 56.4 | 7.5 | 1969 |
| 5.7 | 83.3 | 4.1 | 34.5 | 4.5 | 56.0 | 10.1 | 1970 |
| 6.2 | 82.7 | 4.3 | 35.4 | 5.0 | 56.8 | 11.1 | 1971 |
| 6.2 | 82.4 | 4.1 | 36.1 | 5.7 | 58.1 | 10.9 | 1972 |
| 5.6 | 82.4 | 3.4 | 37.5 | 5.4 | 60.5 | 9.7 | 1973 |
| 5.3 | 82.2 | 3.3 | 38.3 | 5.1 | 62.5 | 9.4 | 1974 |
| 6.9 | 81.9 | 4.3 | 39.8 | 6.5 | 63.0 | 12.1 | 1975 |
| 7.1 | 81.2 | 4.2 | 40.9 | 6.7 | 62.6 | 12.8 | 1976 |
| 8.1 | 80.9 | 4.9 | 41.9 | 7.4 | 63.3 | 14.5 | 1977 |
| 7.0 | 82.1 | 4.3 | 39.7 | 6.3 | 63.3 | 12.2 | 1975 M 17 |
| 7.0 | 82.2 | 4.3 | 39.8 | 6.6 | 63.6 | 12.2 | J 21 |
| 6.9 | 82.0 | 4.2 | 39.7 | 6.6 | 62.9 | 11.9 | J 19 |
| 7.2 | 82.1 | 4.7 | 40.0 | 6.7 | 62.8 | 12.3 | A 16 |
| 7.0 | 82.0 | 4.3 | 40.2 | 6.3 | 63.2 | 12.6 | S 20 |
| 7.2 | 81.9 | 4.2 | 40.2 | 6.7 | 63.4 | 12.7 | O 18 |
| 7.2 | 81.8 | 4.3 | 40.7 | 7.0 | 63.2 | 12.5 | N 15 |
| 7.0 | 81.7 | 4.2 | 40.4 | 6.7 | 63.6 | 12.3 | D 13 |
| 6.8 | 81.3 | 4.1 | 40.4 | 6.1 | 63.9 | 12.4 | 1976 J 17 |
| 7.0 | 81.4 | 4.1 | 40.6 | 6.1 | 63.4 | 12.7 | F 21 |
| 6.8 | 81.2 | 3.8 | 40.6 | 6.3 | 63.9 | 12.3 | M 20 |
| 7.1 | 81.5 | 4.3 | 40.7 | 7.1 | 63.3 | 12.4 | A 17 |
| 7.1 | 81.0 | 4.1 | 40.8 | 6.7 | 62.0 | 12.6 | M 15 |
| 7.1 | 81.2 | 4.2 | 40.8 | 6.5 | 62.2 | 12.6 | J 19 |
| 7.3 | 81.4 | 4.3 | 41.5 | 6.7 | 62.3 | 13.1 | J 17 |
| 7.2 | 81.2 | 4.3 | 41.7 | 6.8 | 61.8 | 12.7 | A 21 |
| 7.2 | 81.1 | 4.3 | 41.3 | 7.6 | 62.1 | 12.1 | S 18 |
| 7.4 | 81.1 | 4.8 | 41.1 | 6.8 | 61.9 | 12.9 | O 16 |
| 7.3 | 80.9 | 4.4 | 40.8 | 6.5 | 62.3 | 13.3 | N 13 |
| 7.5 | 80.8 | 4.4 | 40.6 | 6.8 | 62.5 | 13.7 | D 11 |
| 7.5 | 80.8 | 4.4 | 40.7 | 7.0 | 63.7 | 13.4 | 1977 J 15 |
| 8.0 | 80.9 | 4.7 | 41.2 | 7.0 | 63.6 | 14.4 | F 19 |
| 8.1 | 80.9 | 4.9 | 41.5 | 7.3 | 63.7 | 14.5 | M 19 |
| 8.2 | 81.1 | 5 2 | 41.4 | 7.4 | 63.5 | 14.4 | A 16 |
| 7.9 | 80.9 | 4.9 | 41.9 | 7.0 | 63.4 | 14.1 | M 21 |
| 8.0 | 80.9 | 5.0 | 41.9 | 7.2 | 62.9 | 14.0 | J 18 |
| 8.2 | 80.8 | 5.0 | 41.9 | 6.9 | 63.4 | 14.6 | J 16 |
| 8.2 | 81.0 | 5.0 | 42.4 | 7.3 | 63.3 | 14.8 | A 20 |
| 8.3 | 81.0 | 5.1 | 42.3 | 7.5 | 63.5 | 14.5 | S 17 |
| 8.3 | 81.0 | 4.8 | 42.3 | 7.7 | 63.5 | 14.8 | O 15 |
| 8.4 | 81.0 | 4.8 | 42.4 | 7.8 | 63.3 | 15.2 | N 12 |
| 8.5 | 81.1 | 5.0 | 42.7 | 7.8 | 62.8 | 15.2 | D 10 |
| 8.3 | 80.9 | 5 0 | 42.7 | 7.5 | 62.8 | 14.9 | 1978 J 14 |
| 8.3 | 80.8 | 5.0 | 43.1 | 7.7 | 63.4 | 14.8 | F 18 |
| 8.6 | 81.0 | 5.1 | 43.6 | 8.1 | 64.1 | 15.1 | M 18 |
| 8.6 | 81.0 | 5.4 | 43.8 | 7.8 | 63.5 | 14.8 | A 15 |
| 8.6 | 80.9 | 5.4 | 43.9 | 8.0 | 64.1 | 15.1 | M 20 |

# Labour force status of the population by region
## Répartition de la population active par région



Thousands of persons, unless otherwise indicated–seasonally adjusted — En milliers de personnes, sauf indication contraire–données désaisonnalisées

| Annual average and week ending / Moyennes annuelles ou données de la semaine se terminant à la date indiquée | Atlantic provinces / Provinces atlantiques | | | Quebec / Québec | | | Ontario | | | Prairie provinces / Provinces des Prairies | | | British Columbia / Colombie Britannique | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Labour force / Population active | Employment / Emploi | Unemployment rate (%) / Taux de chômage (%) | Labour force / Population active | Employment / Emploi | Unemployment rate (%) / Taux de chômage (%) | Labour force / Population active | Employment / Emploi | Unemployment rate (%) / Taux de chômage (%) | Labour force / Population active | Employment / Emploi | Unemployment rate (%) / Taux de chômage (%) | Labour force / Population active | Employment / Emploi | Unemployment rate (%) / Taux de chômage (%) |
| | | | | D768475 | D768476 | D768478 | D768645 | D768646 | D768648 | | | | D769230 | D769231 | D769233 |
| 1966 | 616 | 583 | 5.4 | 2,113 | 2,027 | 4.1 | 2,787 | 2,715 | 2.6 | 1,263 | 1,233 | 2.4 | 717 | 684 | 4.6 |
| 1967 | 626 | 593 | 5.3 | 2,185 | 2,085 | 4.6 | 2,892 | 2,800 | 3.2 | 1,287 | 1,255 | 2.5 | 759 | 720 | 5.1 |
| 1968 | 636 | 598 | 6.0 | 2,205 | 2,082 | 5.6 | 2,981 | 2,873 | 3.6 | 1,343 | 1,299 | 3.3 | 790 | 742 | 5.9 |
| 1969 | 647 | 607 | 6.2 | 2,264 | 2,126 | 6.1 | 3,078 | 2,979 | 3.2 | 1,376 | 1,331 | 3.3 | 830 | 788 | 5.1 |
| 1970 | 652 | 612 | 6.1 | 2,289 | 2,129 | 7.0 | 3,177 | 3,037 | 4.4 | 1,406 | 1,337 | 4.9 | 871 | 805 | 7.7 |
| 1971 | 674 | 628 | 6.8 | 2,348 | 2,176 | 7.3 | 3,292 | 3,114 | 5.4 | 1,430 | 1,356 | 5.2 | 900 | 835 | 7.2 |
| 1972 | 699 | 645 | 7.7 | 2,387 | 2,208 | 7.5 | 3,420 | 3,248 | 5.0 | 1,471 | 1,393 | 5.3 | 942 | 869 | 7.9 |
| 1973 | 744 | 686 | 7.8 | 2,508 | 2,338 | 6.8 | 3,552 | 3,400 | 4.3 | 1,523 | 1,452 | 4.7 | 995 | 928 | 6.7 |
| 1974 | 777 | 710 | 8.6 | 2,585 | 2,415 | 6.6 | 3,715 | 3,550 | 4.4 | 1,577 | 1,525 | 3.3 | 1,052 | 987 | 6.2 |
| 1975 | 798 | 719 | 9.9 | 2,669 | 2,452 | 8.1 | 3,857 | 3,613 | 6.3 | 1,635 | 1,571 | 3.9 | 1,103 | 1,009 | 8.5 |
| 1976 | 818 | 729 | 10.9 | 2,716 | 2,479 | 8.7 | 3,931 | 3,689 | 6.2 | 1,708 | 1,637 | 4.2 | 1,135 | 1,038 | 8.6 |
| 1977 | 843 | 736 | 12.7 | 2,792 | 2,504 | 10.3 | 4,044 | 3,762 | 7.0 | 1,733 | 1,688 | 4.8 | 1,163 | 1,065 | 8.5 |
| 1975 M 17 | 800 | 718 | 10.3 | 2,663 | 2,448 | 8.1 | 3,859 | 3,602 | 6.7 | 1,618 | 1,556 | 3.8 | 1,117 | 1,022 | 8.5 |
| J 21 | 800 | 720 | 10.0 | 2,699 | 2,475 | 8.3 | 3,856 | 3,614 | 6.3 | 1,632 | 1,562 | 4.3 | 1,106 | 1,015 | 8.2 |
| J 19 | 796 | 713 | 10.4 | 2,672 | 2,467 | 7.7 | 3,866 | 3,613 | 6.5 | 1,644 | 1,578 | 4.0 | 1,091 | 1,005 | 7.9 |
| A 16 | 803 | 722 | 10.1 | 2,674 | 2,449 | 8.4 | 3,877 | 3,623 | 6.6 | 1,651 | 1,582 | 4.2 | 1,100 | 1,000 | 9.1 |
| S 20 | 812 | 729 | 10.2 | 2,691 | 2,467 | 8.3 | 3,883 | 3,653 | 5.9 | 1,648 | 1,581 | 4.1 | 1,108 | 998 | 9.9 |
| O 18 | 811 | 730 | 10.0 | 2,695 | 2,476 | 8.1 | 3,906 | 3,657 | 6.4 | 1,655 | 1,582 | 4.4 | 1,111 | 1,008 | 9.3 |
| N 15 | 805 | 723 | 10.2 | 2,699 | 2,468 | 8.6 | 3,921 | 3,668 | 6.5 | 1,668 | 1,604 | 3.8 | 1,113 | 1,014 | 8.9 |
| D 13 | 817 | 732 | 10.4 | 2,703 | 2,479 | 8.3 | 3,924 | 3,669 | 6.5 | 1,661 | 1,596 | 3.9 | 1,115 | 1,026 | 8.0 |
| 1976 J 17 | 816 | 733 | 10.2 | 2,719 | 2,499 | 8.1 | 3,918 | 3,683 | 6.0 | 1,678 | 1,606 | 4.3 | 1,104 | 1,007 | 8.8 |
| F 21 | 818 | 736 | 10.0 | 2,717 | 2,489 | 8.4 | 3,900 | 3,670 | 5.9 | 1,683 | 1,612 | 4.2 | 1,127 | 1,027 | 8.9 |
| M 20 | 814 | 730 | 10.3 | 2,695 | 2,492 | 7.5 | 3,936 | 3,694 | 6.1 | 1,699 | 1,630 | 4.1 | 1,134 | 1,035 | 8.7 |
| A 17 | 818 | 729 | 10.9 | 2,712 | 2,488 | 8.3 | 3,938 | 3,693 | 6.2 | 1,698 | 1,630 | 4.0 | 1,123 | 1,019 | 9.3 |
| M 15 | 808 | 719 | 11.0 | 2,690 | 2,473 | 8.1 | 3,907 | 3,667 | 6.1 | 1,707 | 1,634 | 4.3 | 1,123 | 1,016 | 9.5 |
| J 19 | 818 | 726 | 11.2 | 2,709 | 2,485 | 8.3 | 3,921 | 3,679 | 6.2 | 1,701 | 1,632 | 4.1 | 1,128 | 1,031 | 8.6 |
| J 17 | 817 | 724 | 11.4 | 2,732 | 2,498 | 8.6 | 3,951 | 3,693 | 6.5 | 1,710 | 1,640 | 4.1 | 1,140 | 1,039 | 8.9 |
| A 21 | 818 | 724 | 11.5 | 2,713 | 2,468 | 9.0 | 3,951 | 3,717 | 5.9 | 1,719 | 1,647 | 4.2 | 1,149 | 1,055 | 8.2 |
| S 18 | 822 | 729 | 11.3 | 2,714 | 2,455 | 9.5 | 3,934 | 3,710 | 5.7 | 1,725 | 1,657 | 3.9 | 1,149 | 1,053 | 8.4 |
| O 16 | 826 | 731 | 11.5 | 2,731 | 2,470 | 9.6 | 3,943 | 3,691 | 6.4 | 1,711 | 1,641 | 4.1 | 1,145 | 1,059 | 7.5 |
| N 13 | 823 | 727 | 11.7 | 2,727 | 2,470 | 9.4 | 3,923 | 3,674 | 6.3 | 1,728 | 1,660 | 3.9 | 1,150 | 1,062 | 7.7 |
| D 11 | 821 | 728 | 11.3 | 2,726 | 2,467 | 9.5 | 3,945 | 3,690 | 6.5 | 1,725 | 1,653 | 4.2 | 1,143 | 1,043 | 8.7 |
| 1977 J 15 | 817 | 720 | 11.9 | 2,760 | 2,506 | 9.2 | 3,977 | 3,718 | 6.5 | 1,744 | 1,663 | 4.6 | 1,142 | 1,040 | 8.9 |
| F 19 | 830 | 724 | 12.8 | 2,769 | 2,496 | 9.9 | 3,993 | 3,715 | 7.0 | 1,749 | 1,668 | 4.6 | 1,144 | 1,049 | 8.3 |
| M 19 | 845 | 731 | 13.5 | 2,782 | 2,499 | 10.2 | 4,011 | 3,725 | 7.1 | 1,761 | 1,671 | 5.1 | 1,152 | 1,051 | 8.8 |
| A 16 | 833 | 726 | 12.8 | 2,765 | 2,491 | 9.9 | 4,017 | 3,726 | 7.2 | 1,777 | 1,685 | 5.2 | 1,153 | 1,051 | 8.8 |
| M 21 | 841 | 739 | 12.1 | 2,784 | 2,506 | 10.0 | 4,045 | 3,758 | 7.1 | 1,766 | 1,682 | 4.8 | 1,159 | 1,069 | 7.8 |
| J 18 | 845 | 740 | 12.4 | 2,771 | 2,499 | 9.8 | 4,028 | 3,743 | 7.1 | 1,762 | 1,683 | 4.5 | 1,172 | 1,075 | 8.3 |
| J 16 | 853 | 748 | 12.3 | 2,777 | 2,489 | 10.4 | 4,042 | 3,764 | 6.9 | 1,769 | 1,683 | 4.9 | 1,169 | 1,069 | 8.6 |
| A 20 | 857 | 749 | 12.6 | 2,794 | 2,506 | 10.3 | 4,068 | 3,780 | 7.1 | 1,781 | 1,694 | 4.9 | 1,174 | 1,072 | 8.7 |
| S 17 | 843 | 738 | 12.5 | 2,817 | 2,516 | 10.7 | 4,077 | 3,783 | 7.2 | 1,780 | 1,695 | 4.8 | 1,182 | 1,085 | 8.2 |
| O 15 | 847 | 737 | 13.0 | 2,817 | 2,509 | 10.9 | 4,101 | 3,824 | 6.8 | 1,794 | 1,710 | 4.7 | 1,162 | 1,064 | 8.4 |
| N 12 | 853 | 740 | 13.2 | 2,830 | 2,517 | 11.1 | 4,082 | 3,801 | 6.9 | 1,795 | 1,705 | 5.0 | 1,169 | 1,070 | 8.5 |
| D 10 | 850 | 739 | 13.1 | 2,835 | 2,516 | 11.3 | 4,091 | 3,803 | 7.0 | 1,800 | 1,709 | 5.1 | 1,175 | 1,074 | 8.6 |
| 1978 J 14 | 855 | 748 | 12.5 | 2,824 | 2,503 | 11.4 | 4,098 | 3,817 | 6.9 | 1,805 | 1,715 | 5.0 | 1,182 | 1,079 | 8.7 |
| F 18 | 861 | 754 | 12.4 | 2,850 | 2,538 | 10.9 | 4,103 | 3,816 | 7.0 | 1,823 | 1,727 | 5.3 | 1,196 | 1,095 | 8.4 |
| M 18 | 863 | 751 | 13.0 | 2,872 | 2,543 | 11.5 | 4,149 | 3,842 | 7.4 | 1,842R | 1,744 | 5.3 | 1,205 | 1,103 | 8.5 |
| A 15 | 872 | 757 | 13.2 | 2,858 | 2,538 | 11.2 | 4,170 | 3,860 | 7.4 | 1,841 | 1,740 | 5.5 | 1,200 | 1,108 | 7.7 |
| M 20 | 869 | 756 | 13.0 | 2,878 | 2,574 | 11.5 | 4,172 | 3,861 | 7.5 | 1,855 | 1,758 | 5.2 | 1,202 | 1,106 | 8.0 |

# Unemployment by province
## Répartition du chômage par province



Thousands of persons and percentage of labour force–not seasonally adjusted En milliers de personnes et en pourcentage de la population active–données non désaisonnalisées

| Annual average and week ending Moyennes annuelles ou données de la semaine se terminant à la date indiquée | Newfoundland Terre-Neuve | | Prince Edward Island Île du Prince-Édouard | | Nova Scotia Nouvelle-Écosse | | New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick | | Quebec Québec | | Ontario Ontario | | Manitoba Manitoba | | Saskatchewan Saskatchewan | | Aberta Alberta | | British Columbia Colombie-Britannique | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % |
| | D767839 | D767842 | D767977 | D767980 | D768115 | D768118 | D768253 | D768256 | D768415 | D768418 | D768585 | D768588 | D768731 | D768734 | D768869 | D768872 | D769007 | D769010 | D769170 | D769173 |
| 1967 | 8 | 6.0 | 2 | 5.4 | 13 | 5.0 | 10 | 5.1 | 100 | 4.6 | 92 | 3.2 | 11 | 3.0 | 6 | 1.8 | 16 | 2.7 | 39 | 5.1 |
| 1968 | 10 | 7.4 | 3 | 8.1 | 14 | 5.3 | 12 | 6.0 | 124 | 5.6 | 107 | 3.6 | 15 | 3.9 | 8 | 2.3 | 20 | 3.3 | 47 | 5.9 |
| 1969 | 10 | 7.3 | 3 | 7.7 | 13 | 4.9 | 14 | 6.9 | 137 | 6.1 | 99 | 3.2 | 12 | 3.1 | 11 | 3.1 | 22 | 3.4 | 42 | 5.1 |
| 1970 | 10 | 7.2 | 3 | 8.1 | 15 | 5.5 | 13 | 6.3 | 160 | 7.0 | 140 | 4.4 | 21 | 5.4 | 15 | 4.3 | 34 | 5.1 | 67 | 7.7 |
| 1971 | 13 | 8.8 | 3 | 7.5 | 19 | 6.9 | 13 | 6.2 | 171 | 7.3 | 178 | 5.4 | 23 | 5.7 | 12 | 3.5 | 39 | 5.7 | 65 | 7.2 |
| 1972 | 14 | 9.0 | 5 | 12.2 | 20 | 7.1 | 16 | 7.2 | 178 | 7.5 | 172 | 5.0 | 22 | 5.4 | 16 | 4.5 | 40 | 5.6 | 74 | 7.9 |
| 1973 | 17 | 10.0 | 3 | 7.0 | 20 | 6.8 | 18 | 7.7 | 170 | 6.8 | 153 | 4.3 | 20 | 4.7 | 13 | 3.6 | 39 | 5.3 | 67 | 6.7 |
| 1974 | 23 | 13.4 | 3 | 6.7 | 22 | 7.0 | 19 | 7.8 | 171 | 6.6 | 165 | 4.4 | 16 | 3.7 | 10 | 2.7 | 27 | 3.5 | 65 | 6.2 |
| 1975 | 25 | 14.2 | 4 | 8.2 | 25 | 7.8 | 25 | 9.9 | 216 | 8.1 | 244 | 6.3 | 20 | 4.5 | 11 | 2.9 | 33 | 4.1 | 94 | 8.5 |
| 1976 | 25 | 13.6 | 5 | 9.8 | 31 | 9.6 | 29 | 11.1 | 236 | 8.7 | 242 | 6.2 | 21 | 4.7 | 16 | 4.0 | 33 | 3.9 | 98 | 8.6 |
| 1977 | 30 | 15.9 | 5 | 10.0 | 36 | 10.7 | 36 | 13.4 | 288 | 10.3 | 282 | 7.0 | 27 | 5.9 | 19 | 4.5 | 39 | 4.4 | 99 | 8.5 |
| 1975 M 17 | 27 | 15.4 | 3 | 6.6 | 27 | 8.3 | 29 | 11.0 | 214 | 8.1 | 241 | 6.2 | 17 | 3.8 | 7 | 1.9 | 32 | 4.0 | 90 | 8.0 |
| J 21 | 26 | 14.4 | 3 | 5.6 | 21 | 6.3 | 25 | 9.2 | 232 | 8.3 | 237 | 6.0 | 16 | 3.7 | 9 | 2.3 | 31 | 3.8 | 87 | 7.8 |
| J 19 | 26 | 13.4 | 4 | 6.9 | 27 | 8.0 | 27 | 9.7 | 212 | 7.5 | 260 | 6.5 | 18 | 3.8 | 13 | 3.2 | 36 | 4.2 | 88 | 7.8 |
| A 16 | 24 | 12.6 | 5 | 9.3 | 22 | 6.4 | 22 | 7.9 | 216 | 7.7 | 248 | 6.2 | 21 | 4.6 | 12 | 2.9 | 30 | 3.6 | 94 | 8.3 |
| S 20 | 23 | 12.3 | 4 | 8.4 | 25 | 7.7 | 22 | 8.3 | 201 | 7.5 | 203 | 5.3 | 15 | 3.3 | 10 | 2.7 | 31 | 3.7 | 96 | 8.8 |
| O 18 | 23 | 12.7 | 3 | 6.8 | 22 | 6.8 | 24 | 8.9 | 191 | 7.1 | 223 | 5.8 | 20 | 4.5 | 8 | 1.9 | 33 | 3.9 | 96 | 8.7 |
| N 15 | 24 | 13.6 | 4 | 8.0 | 23 | 7.3 | 26 | 10.4 | 211 | 7.9 | 233 | 6.0 | 22 | 4.9 | 13 | 3.4 | 27 | 3.2 | 102 | 9.3 |
| D 13 | 24 | 13.8 | 5 | 10.0 | 26 | 8.2 | 27 | 10.5 | 216 | 8.1 | 246 | 6.3 | 24 | 5.4 | 15 | 4.0 | 28 | 3.4 | 82 | 7.5 |
| 1976 J 17 | 25 | 14.9 | 5 | 11.7 | 29 | 9.1 | 30 | 12.2 | 241 | 9.1 | 273 | 7.1 | 29 | 6.7 | 18 | 4.8 | 43 | 5.3 | 108 | 10.0 |
| F 21 | 25 | 15.4 | 6 | 13.3 | 29 | 9.2 | 31 | 12.6 | 255 | 9.7 | 262 | 6.8 | 25 | 5.9 | 21 | 5.5 | 37 | 4.5 | 109 | 9.9 |
| M 20 | 25 | 14.7 | 5 | 11.0 | 30 | 9.5 | 31 | 12.6 | 221 | 8.4 | 263 | 6.8 | 25 | 5.7 | 19 | 5.1 | 39 | 4.7 | 102 | 9.1 |
| A 17 | 28 | 16.3 | 6 | 13.4 | 33 | 10.3 | 33 | 13.2 | 238 | 9.0 | 249 | 6.4 | 20 | 4.6 | 17 | 4.4 | 35 | 4.1 | 110 | 9.9 |
| M 15 | 25 | 13.7 | 5 | 9.9 | 31 | 9.5 | 32 | 12.2 | 215 | 8.0 | 229 | 5.8 | 17 | 3.8 | 13 | 3.3 | 37 | 4.3 | 103 | 9.1 |
| J 19 | 23 | 11.9 | 4 | 8.3 | 30 | 8.9 | 29 | 10.4 | 228 | 8.2 | 238 | 5.9 | 17 | 3.7 | 15 | 3.6 | 25 | 2.9 | 93 | 8.1 |
| J 17 | 27 | 13.6 | 5 | 10.1 | 33 | 9.6 | 28 | 10.0 | 240 | 8.3 | 265 | 6.5 | 21 | 4.4 | 19 | 4.4 | 32 | 3.6 | 105 | 8.8 |
| A 21 | 24 | 12.0 | 4 | 7.6 | 33 | 9.5 | 26 | 9.3 | 236 | 8.3 | 228 | 5.6 | 18 | 3.8 | 19 | 4.4 | 30 | 3.4 | 92 | 7.7 |
| S 18 | 23 | 11.9 | 4 | 7.3 | 31 | 9.4 | 26 | 9.4 | 239 | 8.8 | 202 | 5.2 | 18 | 4.1 | 12 | 2.9 | 28 | 3.2 | 88 | 7.7 |
| O 16 | 23 | 12.0 | 4 | 8.1 | 32 | 9.6 | 26 | 9.6 | 234 | 8.6 | 223 | 5.7 | 17 | 3.8 | 12 | 2.9 | 29 | 3.4 | 81 | 7.1 |
| N 13 | 25 | 13.8 | 4 | 8.7 | 34 | 10.2 | 27 | 10.6 | 237 | 8.7 | 227 | 5.8 | 20 | 4.4 | 13 | 3.2 | 32 | 3.7 | 88 | 7.8 |
| D 11 | 24 | 13.9 | 4 | 8.8 | 32 | 10.0 | 30 | 11.8 | 253 | 9.4 | 247 | 6.3 | 24 | 5.4 | 15 | 3.6 | 33 | 3.9 | 92 | 8.2 |
| 1977 J 15 | 29 | 17.1 | 5 | 11.1 | 34 | 11.1 | 37 | 14.7 | 274 | 10.3 | 298 | 7.7 | 31 | 7.0 | 19 | 4.9 | 50 | 5.8 | 112 | 10.0 |
| F 19 | 30 | 17.4 | 6 | 13.5 | 42 | 13.2 | 37 | 15.1 | 303 | 11.3 | 316 | 8.0 | 33 | 7.5 | 21 | 5.4 | 40 | 4.6 | 103 | 9.2 |
| M 19 | 33 | 18.1 | 6 | 12.9 | 43 | 13.2 | 41 | 16.2 | 299 | 11.0 | 312 | 7.9 | 32 | 7.2 | 26 | 6.5 | 47 | 5.4 | 106 | 9.3 |
| A 16 | 35 | 19.2 | 7 | 13.8 | 41 | 12.7 | 38 | 15.2 | 287 | 10.6 | 300 | 7.6 | 31 | 6.8 | 25 | 6.0 | 41 | 4.7 | 109 | 9.5 |
| M 21 | 30 | 15.3 | 5 | 9.6 | 35 | 10.4 | 36 | 13.6 | 274 | 9.9 | 277 | 6.8 | 24 | 5.2 | 18 | 4.3 | 36 | 4.0 | 89 | 7.6 |
| J 18 | 30 | 14.4 | 4 | 7.0 | 33 | 9.6 | 33 | 11.8 | 274 | 9.6 | 281 | 6.8 | 23 | 4.8 | 15 | 3.5 | 29 | 3.3 | 93 | 7.8 |
| J 16 | 31 | 14.7 | 5 | 8.5 | 35 | 9.8 | 35 | 12.0 | 295 | 10.1 | 285 | 6.8 | 26 | 5.3 | 21 | 4.7 | 41 | 4.5 | 104 | 8.5 |
| A 20 | 29 | 13.9 | 4 | 7.5 | 33 | 9.2 | 34 | 11.6 | 280 | 9.6 | 279 | 6.6 | 24 | 5.0 | 17 | 3.7 | 40 | 4.4 | 99 | 8.2 |
| S 17 | 27 | 13.9 | 4 | 7.3 | 33 | 9.7 | 31 | 11.3 | 281 | 9.9 | 262 | 6.5 | 23 | 5.0 | 14 | 3.4 | 34 | 3.8 | 88 | 7.5 |
| O 15 | 29 | 14.8 | 4 | 8.6 | 32 | 9.4 | 34 | 12.1 | 282 | 10.0 | 245 | 6.0 | 22 | 4.7 | 15 | 3.5 | 34 | 3.8 | 91 | 7.8 |
| N 12 | 33 | 16.7 | 5 | 11.0 | 33 | 10.0 | 36 | 13.5 | 295 | 10.5 | 253 | 6.2 | 28 | 6.1 | 17 | 3.9 | 41 | 4.5 | 99 | 8.5 |
| D 10 | 31 | 16.6 | 5 | 11.1 | 33 | 10.1 | 38 | 14.2 | 314 | 11.2 | 277 | 6.8 | 31 | 6.7 | 21 | 5.1 | 39 | 4.4 | 93 | 8.0 |
| 1978 J 14 | 32 | 17.6 | 6 | 12.4 | 38 | 11.7 | 36 | 14.0 | 339 | 12.4 | 316 | 7.9 | 36 | 7.8 | 26 | 6.4 | 48 | 5.4 | 115 | 9.9 |
| F 18 | 32 | 17.8 | 5 | 11.7 | 39 | 11.9 | 40 | 15.3 | 342 | 12.3 | 328 | 8.1 | 37 | 8.0 | 26 | 6.4 | 50 | 5.6 | 109 | 9.3 |
| M 18 | 35 | 19.4 | 6 | 12.7 | 42 | 12.9 | 40 | 15.2 | 351 | 12.5 | 345 | 8.4 | 36 | 7.8 | 30 | 7.1 | 51 | 5.5 | 108 | 9.1 |
| A 15 | 37 | 19.6 | 7 | 15.0 | 43 | 12.6 | 43 | 16.3 | 329 | 11.8 | 330 | 8.0 | 33 | 7.0 | 27 | 6.4 | 50 | 5.4 | 100 | 8.4 |
| M 20 | 37 | 18.5 | 5 | 9.7 | 37 | 10.8 | 38 | 13.6 | 325 | 11.3 | 307 | 7.3 | 30 | 6.2 | 22 | 5.1 | 39 | 4.1 | 92 | 7.6 |

Thousands of units En milliers d'unités

| Years and months Années ou mois | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted–annual rates Données désaisonnalisées–taux annuels | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Starts Mis en chantier | | | | | Completions Terminés | Under construction En construction | Newly completed and unoccupied dwellings–urban centres Logements nouvellement construits et encore inoccupés–centres urbains | | NHA loan applications Demandes de prêts L.N.H. | | Mortgage loan approvals by private lending institutions Prêts hypothécaires approuvés par les établissements du secteur privé | | | Starts Mis en chantier | Completions Terminés |
| | Urban centres Centres urbains | | | Other areas Reste du pays | Total Total | | | | | CMHC S.C.H.L. | Approved lenders Prêteurs agréés | | | | | |
| | Single detached dwellings Maisons unifamiliales | Multiple dwellings Habitations multi-familiales | Total Total | | | | | Single-family and duplex Maisons unifamiliales et duplex | Apartment and row Appartements et maisons en rangées | | | NHA L.N.H. | Conventional Ordinaires | Total Total | | |
| | B20001 | B20002 | B20032 | | D2717 | D2739 | D2761 | H1 | H48 | | | | | | | B20030 |
| 1967 | 46.1 | 85.7 | 131.9 | 32.3 | 164.1 | 149.2 | 102.7 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 37.8 | 29.2 | 27.2 | 68.6 | 95.8 | 164.1 | 149.2 |
| 1968 | 46.7 | 115.5 | 162.2 | 34.6 | 196.9 | 171.0 | 126.6 | 4.4 | 12.2 | 16.1 | 60.7 | 61.6 | 86.0 | 147.6 | 196.9 | 171.0 |
| 1969 | 46.8 | 123.0 | 169.7 | 40.7 | 210.4 | 195.8 | 137.4 | 5.3 | 13.7 | 36.9 | 49.8 | 48.7 | 81.8 | 130.5 | 210.4 | 195.8 |
| 1970 | 40.9 | 110.1 | 151.0 | 39.5 | 190.5 | 175.8 | 148.2 | 6.6 | 10.6 | 75.0 | 55.3 | 53.0 | 41.8 | 94.8 | 190.5 | 175.8 |
| 1971 | 56.9 | 124.1 | 181.0 | 52.7 | 233.7 | 201.2 | 177.3 | 4.4 | 9.3 | 53.2 | 101.9 | 100.4 | 58.2 | 158.6 | 233.7 | 201.2 |
| 1972 | 80.6 | 126.4 | 207.0 | 43.0 | 249.9 | 232.2 | 188.6 | 5.0 | 10.3 | 34.4 | 106.4 | 103.5 | 68.6 | 172.1 | 249.9 | 232.2 |
| 1973 | 85.1 | 126.4 | 211.5 | 57.0 | 268.5 | 246.6 | 207.2 | 2.7 | 8.7 | 30.5 | 76.9 | 76.2 | 97.6 | 173.8 | 268.5 | 246.6 |
| 1974 | 78.2 | 91.3 | 169.5 | 52.7 | 222.1 | 257.2 | 168.4 | 6.2 | 10.8 | 29.2 | 29.8 | 29.0 | 71.7 | 100.7 | 222.1 | 257.2 |
| 1975 | 83.8 | 98.0 | 181.8 | 49.7 | 231.5 | 217.0 | 176.6 | 5.2 | 9.8 | 55.0 | 86.0 | 77.7 | 73.3 | 151.0 | 231.5 | 217.0 |
| 1976 | 85.3 | 124.5 | 209.8 | 63.4 | 273.2 | 236.2 | 204.3 | 8.2 | 9.8 | 30.0 | 109.8 | 97.6 | 71.8 | 169.4 | 273.2 | 236.2 |
| 1977 | 74.6 | 125.6 | 200.2 | 45.5 | 245.7 | 251.8 | 185.6 | 10.5 | 17.8 | 16.4 | 127.1 | 118.7 | 72.6 | 191.3 | 245.7 | 251.8 |
| 1975 A | 5.6 | 6.3 | 11.9 | | | | | 6.7 | 11.5 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 68.1 | 74.1 | 142.2 | 189.2 | |
| M | 9.0 | 8.2 | 17.2 | 12.4 | 58.8 | 51.1 | | 6.2 | 10.2 | 5.6 | 8.0 | 45.3 | 78.9 | 124.2 | 210.6 | 207.5 |
| J | 10.0 | 7.3 | 17.3 | | | | 152.6 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 62.7 | 76.0 | 138.7 | 202.2 | |
| J | 9.3 | 9.5 | 18.8 | | | | | 5.6 | 9.3 | 6.3 | 8.1 | 61.2 | 79.3 | 140.5 | 239.1 | |
| A | 7.7 | 9.8 | 17.5 | 17.2 | 72.4 | 52.0 | | 5.4 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 69.6 | 88.2 | 157.8 | 245.3 | 200.9 |
| S | 9.1 | 9.7 | 18.9 | | | | 169.4 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 8.1 | 71.2 | 87.5 | 158.7 | 255.9 | |
| O | 9.3 | 13.9 | 23.2 | | | | | 5.2 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 8.7 | 87.4 | 86.7 | 174.1 | 286.9 | |
| N | 7.9 | 11.0 | 18.9 | 14.5 | 76.3 | 67.7 | | 5.3 | 8.7 | 2.1 | 8.8 | 82.0 | 67.1 | 149.1 | 267.1 | 236.2 |
| D | 7.6 | 12.2 | 19.8 | | | | 176.6 | 5.2 | 9.8 | 0.6 | 17.8 | 260.0 | 90.7 | 350.7 | 313.1 | |
| 1976 J | 4.6 | 7.9 | 12.5 | | | | | 5.3 | 10.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 55.4 | 94.6 | 150.0 | 277.2 | |
| F | 4.3 | 7.4 | 11.6 | 6.7 | 43.5 | 41.0 | | 5.4 | 10.7 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 87.5 | 89.7 | 177.2 | 310.7 | 196.0 |
| M | 5.8 | 6.9 | 12.7 | | | | 175.0 | 5.0 | 8.7 | 1.1 | 8.4 | 76.9 | 80.7 | 157.6 | 277.8 | |
| A | 6.5 | 9.6 | 16.1 | | | | | 5.4 | 8.4 | 1.7 | 9.2 | 95.8 | 61.1 | 156.9 | 270.6 | |
| M | 9.6 | 13.2 | 22.8 | 18.2 | 80.5 | 63.0 | | 5.1 | 9.6 | 1.6 | 9.6 | 90.8 | 56.9 | 147.7 | 282.5 | 258.1 |
| J | 10.0 | 13.3 | 23.3 | | | | 191.9 | 5.6 | 9.4 | 1.0 | 13.4 | 79.3 | 68.0 | 147.3 | 277.8 | |
| J | 8.9 | 11.7 | 20.6 | | | | | 5.7 | 9.5 | 1.6 | 10.3 | 96.3 | 70.6 | 166.9 | 271.3 | |
| A | 7.5 | 8.8 | 16.3 | 21.2 | 76.9 | 62.0 | | 6.0 | 9.2 | 3.2 | 10.6 | 121.2 | 71.1 | 192.3 | 243.9 | 238.6 |
| S | 7.7 | 11.1 | 18.8 | | | | 204.8 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 3.0 | 6.7 | 102.2 | 66.9 | 169.1 | 268.3 | |
| O | 6.8 | 9.7 | 16.5 | | | | | 7.1 | 9.2 | 5.0 | 11.6 | 107.0 | 66.1 | 173.1 | 237.4 | |
| N | 7.6 | 13.2 | 20.8 | 17.3 | 72.2 | 70.2 | | 7.7 | 8.8 | 3.5 | 12.9 | 109.3 | 77.3 | 186.6 | 300.2 | 244.9 |
| D | 6.1 | 11.6 | 17.7 | | | | 204.3 | 8.2 | 9.8 | 4.8 | 8.6 | 118.1 | 89.3 | 207.4 | 277.1 | |
| 1977 J | 4.2 | 7.3 | 11.5 | | | | | 8.3 | 11.1 | | 4.7 | 90.0 | 57.9 | 147.9 | 248.9 | |
| F | 2.7 | 6.3 | 9.0 | 5.4 | 35.6 | 53.6 | | 8.6 | 11.3 | | 7.4 | 124.5 | 55.8 | 180.3 | 240.3 | 255.8 |
| M | 3.4 | 6.2 | 9.6 | | | | 181.3 | 8.9 | 11.4 | 1.2 | 11.7 | 121.2 | 72.9 | 194.1 | 215.5 | |
| A | 5.9 | 9.1 | 15.0 | | | | | 8.6 | 12.4 | 0.6 | 12.1 | 106.4 | 68.1 | 174.5 | 240.6 | |
| M | 9.2 | 11.4 | 20.6 | 13.4 | 70.4 | 58.7 | | 8.3 | 12.6 | 1.4 | 14.2 | 96.5 | 63.2 | 159.7 | 243.2 | 237.1 |
| J | 9.2 | 12.2 | 21.4 | | | | 191.1 | 8.4 | 13.9 | 0.6 | 10.9 | 111.1 | 77.7 | 188.8 | 243.2 | |
| J | 8.0 | 12.0 | 20.0 | | | | | 8.4 | 12.9 | 0.7 | 14.7 | 109.3 | 76.7 | 186.0 | 246.7 | |
| A | 7.2 | 11.4 | 18.6 | 14.9 | 72.3 | 69.6 | 189.9 | 8.8 | 14.0 | 1.8 | 12.1 | 111.3 | 74.7 | 186.0 | 251.8 | 270.3 |
| S | 6.7 | 12.0 | 18.7 | | | | | 9.2 | 14.2 | 1.9 | 10.4 | 136.4 | 82.3 | 218.7 | 247.9 | |
| O | 7.1 | 10.0 | 17.1 | | | | | 9.7 | 14.3 | 1.5 | 10.6 | 120.7 | 78.8 | 199.5 | 224.8 | |
| N | 6.2 | 11.8 | 18.0 | 11.9 | 67.5 | 69.8 | 185.6 | 10.1 | 14.0 | 4.7 | 11.1 | 137.7 | 84.5 | 222.2 | 248.4 | 245.1 |
| D | 4.6 | 15.9 | 20.5 | | | | | 10.5 | 15.7 | 2.0 | 7.2 | 149.6 | 81.3 | 230.9 | 279.4 | |
| 1978 J | 3.2 | 11.8 | 15.0 | | | | | 10.6 | 17.8 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 48.8 | 71.4 | 120.2 | 310.9R | |
| F | 3.4 | 8.4 | 11.8 | 6.7 | 47.2 | 51.5 | 180.7 | 10.5 | 17.4 | 0.6 | 3.4 | 52.8 | 60.8 | 113.6 | 307.4R | |
| M | 3.6 | 10.2 | 13.8 | | | | | 10.4 | 16.8 | 0.4 | 6.1 | 51.7 | 70.5 | 122.2 | 302.9 | 245.9 |
| A | 5.3 | 7.3 | 12.6 | | | | | 10.2 | 16.5 | | 8.4 | | | | 208.1 | |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and months Années ou mois | Mortgage loans approved by lending institutions Prêts hypothécaires approuvés par les établissements prêteurs | | | | | | | | | | | NHA secondary mortgage market–net purchases(+) or sales (–) Marché des créances hypothécaires L.N.H.–achats (+) ou ventes (–) nets | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | New residential construction Construction de nouveaux logements | | | | | | Existing residential property Logements existants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Life insurance companies Compagnies d'assurance-vie | Trust companies Sociétés de fiducie | Loan and other companies Sociétés de prêt et autres sociétés | CMHC S.C.H.L. | Total Total | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Life insurance companies Compagnies d'assurance-vie | Trust, loan and other companies Sociétés de prêt ou de fiducie et autres sociétés | CMHC S.C.H.L. | Total Total | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Life insurance companies Compagnies d'assurance-vie | Trust, loan and other companies Sociétés de prêt ou de fiducie et autres sociétés | CMHC S.C.H.L. | Pension funds Caisses de retraite | Other firms and institutions Autres établissements prêteurs | Total sales or purchases Total des ventes ou des achats |
| | | | | | D2643 | D2649 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 128 | 494 | 303 | 177 | 685 | 1,787 | 102 | 135 | 418 | 42 | 697 | 3.3 | 56.2 | –62.4 | | 2.1 | 0.8 | 68.0 |
| 1968 | 333 | 614 | 528 | 320 | 456 | 2,251 | 96 | 73 | 403 | 49 | 621 | –14.6 | 7.0 | –16.9 | | 8.4 | 16.1 | 43.0 |
| 1969 | 284 | 378 | 650 | 377 | 549 | 2,238 | 81 | 54 | 538 | 59 | 732 | –39.8 | 32.5 | –66.9 | | 59.3 | 15.0 | 127.6 |
| 1970 | 379 | 178 | 543 | 296 | 901 | 2,297 | 114 | 39 | 571 | 31 | 755 | –47.7 | 62.0 | –75.8 | | 30.5 | 31.0 | 129.9 |
| 1971 | 851 | 352 | 745 | 526 | 701 | 3,175 | 253 | 74 | 1,032 | 37 | 1,396 | –5 8 | 5.4 | –22.0 | –21.4 | 24.3 | 19.5 | 84.1 |
| 1972 | 1,028 | 414 | 908 | 658 | 503 | 3,511 | 461 | 109 | 1,325 | 32 | 1,927 | 244.5 | 11.2 | –425.6 | | 48.7 | 121.3 | 643.4 |
| 1973 | 1,223 | 601 | 1,251 | 657 | 386 | 4,118 | 966 | 155 | 2,139 | 59 | 3,319 | –70.0 | 27.8 | –131.2 | 2.0 | 50.9 | 120.5 | 402.6 |
| 1974 | 1,002 | 399 | 859 | 609 | 586 | 3,455 | 900 | 161 | 2,008 | 238 | 3,307 | 73.5 | 54.4 | –368.4 | | 101.1 | 139.4 | 589.4 |
| 1975 | 1,570 | 560 | 1,474 | 1,065 | 1,112 | 5,781 | 1,217 | 189 | 2,923 | 38 | 4,367 | –91.2 | 30.7 | –191.0 | | 127.4 | 124.1 | 401.6 |
| 1976 | 1,630 | 975 | 1,893 | 1,224 | 542 | 6,264 | 1,176 | 206 | 3,035 | 38 | 4,455 | –288.0 | 128.3 | –389.9 | | 319.5 | 230.1 | 837.4 |
| 1977 | 1,761 | 1,210 | 2,240 | 1,412 | 317 | 6,940 | 2,843 | 400 | 4,743 | 35 | 8,021 | –359.2 | 105.3 | –199.0 | –0.5 | 203.0 | 250.4 | 739.7 |
| 1975 J | 24 | 9 | 26 | 20 | 34 | 113 | 52 | 8 | 130 | 2 | 192 | | | | | | | |
| F | 35 | 13 | 38 | 28 | 41 | 155 | 86 | 9 | 200 | 4 | 299 | | | | | | | |
| M | 90 | 22 | 81 | 37 | 47 | 277 | 134 | 13 | 260 | 2 | 409 | | | | | | | |
| A | 140 | 50 | 184 | 99 | 102 | 575 | 192 | 29 | 358 | 2 | 581 | | | | | | | |
| M | 198 | 65 | 133 | 123 | 140 | 659 | 197 | 22 | 297 | 1 | 517 | | | | | | | |
| J | 206 | 55 | 90 | 115 | 99 | 565 | 124 | 21 | 276 | 9 | 430 | | | | | | | |
| J | 164 | 39 | 108 | 95 | 92 | 498 | 96 | 22 | 284 | 2 | 404 | | | | | | | |
| A | 156 | 24 | 136 | 115 | 154 | 585 | 67 | 14 | 288 | 4 | 373 | | | | | | | |
| S | 163 | 36 | 121 | 82 | 129 | 531 | 83 | 23 | 257 | 4 | 367 | | | | | | | |
| O | 161 | 54 | 119 | 99 | 139 | 572 | 70 | 12 | 222 | 3 | 307 | | | | | | | |
| N | 121 | 57 | 97 | 93 | 68 | 436 | 58 | 9 | 178 | 2 | 247 | | | | | | | |
| D | 112 | 136 | 341 | 148 | 68 | 805 | 56 | 9 | 175 | 3 | 243 | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 59 | 34 | 88 | 53 | 6 | 240 | 45 | 6 | 153 | 0 | 204 | | | | | | | |
| F | 77 | 65 | 108 | 57 | 17 | 324 | 59 | 12 | 224 | 1 | 296 | | | | | | | |
| M | 104 | 85 | 202 | 92 | 25 | 508 | 97 | 22 | 302 | 2 | 424 | | | | | | | |
| A | 161 | 105 | 172 | 104 | 12 | 554 | 108 | 23 | 266 | 3 | 400 | | | | | | | |
| M | 218 | 100 | 173 | 112 | 32 | 635 | 113 | 19 | 241 | 1 | 374 | | | | | | | |
| J | 147 | 92 | 198 | 108 | 31 | 576 | 122 | 20 | 267 | 5 | 414 | | | | | | | |
| J | 131 | 101 | 173 | 120 | 43 | 568 | 110 | 21 | 280 | 2 | 413 | | | | | | | |
| A | 185 | 76 | 197 | 90 | 35 | 583 | 103 | 14 | 274 | 4 | 395 | | | | | | | |
| S | 143 | 65 | 141 | 121 | 44 | 514 | 110 | 12 | 260 | 8 | 390 | | | | | | | |
| O | 120 | 88 | 144 | 128 | 59 | 539 | 111 | 17 | 267 | 2 | 397 | | | | | | | |
| N | 172 | 71 | 151 | 108 | 89 | 591 | 106 | 20 | 262 | 6 | 394 | | | | | | | |
| D | 113 | 93 | 152 | 132 | 147 | 637 | 92 | 19 | 238 | 5 | 354 | | | | | | | |
| 1977 J | 72 | 27 | 91 | 45R | 6 | 241 | 106 | 10 | 219 | 0 | 335 | | | | | | | |
| F | 84 | 42 | 91 | 50R | 1 | 268 | 185 | 18 | 346 | 1 | 550 | | | | | | | |
| M | 119 | 95 | 156 | 138R | 3 | 511 | 268 | 41 | 488 | 5 | 802 | | | | | | | |
| A | 156 | 169 | 172 | 122R | 6 | 625 | 245 | 37 | 472 | 1 | 755 | | | | | | | |
| M | 215 | 130 | 171 | 136R | 25 | 677 | 265 | 44 | 447 | 1 | 757 | | | | | | | |
| J | 203 | 150 | 190 | 149R | 17 | 709 | 342 | 65 | 500 | 1 | 908 | | | | | | | |
| J | 166 | 81 | 219 | 115R | 14 | 595 | 266 | 35 | 409 | 6 | 716 | | | | | | | |
| A | 172 | 85 | 180 | 140R | 15 | 592 | 269 | 26 | 399 | 2 | 696 | | | | | | | |
| S | 179 | 102 | 235 | 147R | 26 | 689 | 274 | 31 | 444 | 3 | 752 | | | | | | | |
| O | 148 | 102 | 215 | 118R | 51 | 634 | 227 | 47 | 362 | 2 | 638 | | | | | | | |
| N | 137 | 129 | 222 | 130R | 33 | 651 | 222 | 25 | 362 | 5 | 614 | | | | | | | |
| D | 109 | 98 | 298 | 123R | 120 | 748 | 174 | 21 | 295 | 8 | 498 | | | | | | | |
| 1978 J | 68 | 36 | 76 | 41 | 5 | 226 | 126 | 20 | 152 | 1 | 299 | | | | | | | |

# Consumer price index
## Indices des prix à la consommation



1971 = 100 1971 = 100

| Years and months Années ou mois | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted données désaisonnalisées |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All items Indice global | Food Produits alimentaires | Total excluding food Indice global, produits alimentaires exclus | Goods, other than food Biens, produits alimentaires exclus | | | | Shelter Logement | Services excluding shelter Services logement exclu | Consumer price index, excluding food Indice des prix à la consommation, produits alimentaires exclus |
| | | | | Total Indice global | Non-durables Bien non durables | Semi-durables Biens semi-durables | Durables Biens durables | | | |
| | D616101 | D616102 | D616466 | D616477 | D616490 | D616485 | D616480 | D616223 | D616478 | |
| 1967 | 86.5 | 89.9 | 85.3 | 90.4 | 86.9 | 91.6 | 94.7 | 78.5 | 82.2 | 85.3 |
| 1968 | 90.0 | 92.8 | 89.0 | 93.7 | 91.5 | 94.5 | 96.2 | 83.2 | 85.8 | 89.0 |
| 1969 | 94.1 | 96.7 | 93.1 | 96.1 | 94.7 | 97.1 | 97.2 | 88.9 | 91.4 | 93.1 |
| 1970 | 97.2 | 98.9 | 96.6 | 97.8 | 97.0 | 98.7 | 98.4 | 94.7 | 96.0 | 96.6 |
| 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 104.8 | 107.6 | 103.7 | 102.3 | 102.9 | 102.4 | 101.2 | 105.5 | 104.7 | 103.7 |
| 1973 | 112.7 | 123.3 | 108.9 | 106.4 | 108.3 | 107.0 | 102.6 | 112.7 | 109.8 | 108.9 |
| 1974 | 125.0 | 143.4 | 118.6 | 116.7 | 120.4 | 117.2 | 110.4 | 120.7 | 119.4 | 118.6 |
| 1975 | 138.5 | 161.9 | 130.5 | 127.7 | 136.0 | 124.0 | 118.9 | 130.9 | 135.2 | 130.5 |
| 1976 | 148.9 | 166.2 | 142.8 | 136.1 | 147.9 | 129.9 | 125.3 | 145.7 | 153.1 | 142.8 |
| 1977 | 160.8 | 180.1 | 154.0 | 145.2 | 158.9 | 138.3 | 131.7 | 159.3 | 166.9 | 154.0 |
| 1975 M | 135.9 | 157.2 | 128.6 | 126.4 | 133.4 | 123.4 | 118.7 | 127.9 | 133.0 | 128.6 |
| J | 137.9 | 162.3 | 129.6 | 127.0 | 133.9 | 123.9 | 119.7 | 129.3 | 134.4 | 129.5 |
| J | 139.8 | 166.1 | 130.9 | 128.5 | 138.0 | 123.8 | 119.0 | 130.3 | 135.1 | 130.9 |
| A | 141.2 | 167.8 | 132.1 | 129.0 | 138.9 | 123.9 | 118.9 | 132.2 | 137.6 | 131.9 |
| S | 141.5 | 166.6 | 133.1 | 129.8 | 140.6 | 124.6 | 119.1 | 133.1 | 138.2 | 133.0 |
| O | 142.8 | 167.3 | 134.4 | 130.1 | 140.9 | 125.3 | 119.1 | 136.4 | 140.2 | 134.5 |
| N | 144.1 | 168.3 | 135.7 | 131.7 | 142.6 | 126.1 | 121.2 | 137.5 | 141.2 | 135.6 |
| D | 144.3 | 167.2 | 136.4 | 132.1 | 143.0 | 126.2 | 121.6 | 138.5 | 142.6 | 136.5 |
| 1976 J | 145.1 | 166.8 | 137.5 | 132.8 | 143.3 | 126.1 | 124.0 | 139.5 | 144.7 | 137.5 |
| F | 145.6 | 166.3 | 138.4 | 133.2 | 143.6 | 127.0 | 124.0 | 140.6 | 146.5 | 138.4 |
| M | 146.2 | 165.1 | 139.5 | 133.7 | 144.1 | 128.1 | 124.3 | 141.3 | 149.1 | 139.4 |
| A | 146.8 | 164.5 | 140.5 | 134.6 | 144.9 | 128.9 | 124.8 | 142.2 | 150.9 | 140.4 |
| M | 148.0 | 167.0 | 141.4 | 135.5 | 146.7 | 129.4 | 125.1 | 143.1 | 151.6 | 141.3 |
| J | 148.7 | 167.3 | 142.1 | 136.0 | 147.1 | 129.9 | 125.6 | 144.6 | 152.3 | 142.1 |
| J | 149.3 | 167.8 | 142.9 | 136.1 | 147.2 | 130.0 | 125.4 | 145.3 | 153.4 | 142.9 |
| A | 150.0 | 166.9 | 144.0 | 136.2 | 147.4 | 130.6 | 125.6 | 147.0 | 156.2 | 143.8 |
| S | 150.7 | 165.8 | 145.4 | 138.0 | 151.3 | 131.2 | 125.5 | 148.0 | 157.0 | 145.3 |
| O | 151.7 | 165.8 | 146.6 | 138.7 | 151.8 | 132.3 | 125.8 | 151.4 | 157.6 | 146.8 |
| N | 152.2 | 165.4 | 147.4 | 139.2 | 151.9 | 132 9 | 126.7 | 152.4 | 159.1 | 147.5 |
| D | 152.7 | 166.0 | 147.9 | 139.5 | 152.3 | 132.9 | 126.8 | 153.4 | 159.4 | 148.0 |
| 1977 J | 154.0 | 168.0 | 149.0 | 140.3 | 152.7 | 132.9 | 129.1 | 154.0 | 161.6 | 149.0 |
| F | 155.4 | 171.4 | 149.7 | 140.9 | 153.4 | 133.9 | 129.6 | 155.0 | 162.4 | 149.6 |
| M | 157.0 | 172.9 | 151.2 | 142.9 | 156.5 | 135.4 | 130.3 | 155.6 | 164.2 | 151.2 |
| A | 157.9 | 174.7 | 152.0 | 143.7 | 157.3 | 136.9 | 130.2 | 156.1 | 165.4 | 152.0 |
| M | 159.2 | 177.2 | 152.8 | 144.6 | 158.1 | 137.8 | 131.4 | 156.8 | 166.0 | 152.8 |
| J | 160.3 | 179.1 | 153.7 | 145.1 | 158.6 | 138.4 | 131.7 | 158.2 | 167.2 | 153.7 |
| J | 161.8 | 182.9 | 154.3 | 145.5 | 159.4 | 138.2 | 131.9 | 159.0 | 168.0 | 154.4 |
| A | 162.5 | 183.9 | 155.0 | 145.8 | 159.8 | 139.0 | 131.9 | 160.5 | 168.4 | 154.7 |
| S | 163.4 | 184.3 | 156.1 | 147.3 | 162.5 | 140.3 | 132.0 | 161.2 | 168.6 | 156.2 |
| O | 165.0 | 186.9 | 157.3 | 147.9 | 162.7 | 141.8 | 132.1 | 164.3 | 169.7 | 157.5 |
| N | 166.1 | 188.4 | 158.3 | 149.0 | 162.9 | 142.2 | 135.2 | 165.1 | 170.4 | 158.2 |
| D | 167.2 | 191.5 | 158.8 | 149.5 | 163.6 | 142.4 | 135.5 | 165.6 | 171.2 | 159.0 |
| 1978 J | 167.8 | 193.0 | 159.1 | 149.3 | 163.7 | 141.1 | 136.2 | 166.1 | 172.7 | 159.2 |
| F | 168.9 | 194.3 | 160.1 | 150.0 | 164.1 | 142.1 | 137.6 | 167.0 | 174.1 | 160.1 |
| M | 170.8 | 197.0 | 161.8R | 152.4 | 167.6 | 144.1 | 138.4 | 167.9 | 175.2 | 161.7 |
| A | 171.2 | 200.4 | 161.2 | 150.9 | 168.2 | 140.3 | 135.8 | 168.1 | 176.3 | 161.4 |
| M | 173.6 | 207.1 | 162.2 | 151.9 | 169.7 | 141.0 | 136.8 | 168.9 | 176.9 | 162.4 |

| Years and months Années ou mois | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wholesale price index, non-farm 1935–39= 100 Indice des prix de gros, agriculture exclue 1935–39= 100 | Other price indexes 1971= 100 Autres indices de prix 1971= 100 | | | Wage settlements, compound average annual increase in base rates (%) Accords salariaux: Hausse annuelle moyenne composée des taux de base, en % | | Average hourly earnings in dollars Gains horaires moyens, en dollars | | Average weekly earnings in dollars Gains hebdomadaires moyens, en dollars | | Indexes of labour income per unit of output 1971= 100 Indices du revenu du travail par unité produite 1971= 100 | | | Indexes of profits per unit of output 1971= 100 Indices des bénéfices par unité produite 1971= 100 | |
| | | Aggregate industry selling price (gross weighted) Indice des prix à la production industrielle (après pondération brute) | Building material prices 1971= 100 Prix des matériaux de construction 1971= 100 | | Total excluding construction Ensemble des industries, moins la construction | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | Construction Construction | Industrial composite Ensemble des industries | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | Non-farm Secteurs non agricoles | | | Non-farm Secteurs non agricoles | |
| | | | Residential Construction résidentielle | Non-residential Construction non résidentielle | | | | | | | Total Total | Commercial Entreprises commerciales | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | Commercial Entreprises commerciales | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières |
| | D601010 | D500000 | D610002 | D476602 | | | D4867 | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 269.0 | N | 86.7 | 87.9 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 2.40 | 3.12 | 102.83 | 106.54 | N | N | N | N | N |
| 1968 | 278.2 | N | 91.5 | 90.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 2.58 | 3.33 | 109.90 | 114.44 | N | N | N | N | N |
| 1969 | 288.7 | N | 96.4 | 94.0 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 2.79 | 3.71 | 117.64 | 122.97 | N | N | N | N | N |
| 1970 | 294.2 | N | 95.3 | 96.6 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 3.01 | 4.21 | 126.82 | 132.75 | N | N | N | N | N |
| 1971 | 300.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 3.28 | 4.75 | 137.64 | 143.99 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 317.2 | 104.5 | 109.8 | 104.9 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 3.54 | 5.15 | 149.22 | 156.10 | 105.3 | 105.0 | 103.3 | 116.6R | 118.5R |
| 1973 | 364.6 | 116.2 | 124.0 | 113.1 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 3.85 | 5.68 | 160.46 | 167.48 | 113.8 | 113.3 | 108.8 | 154.0R | 155.1R |
| 1974 | 443.8 | 138.3 | 135.2 | 137.3 | 14.3 | 13.1 | 4.37 | 6.43 | 178.09 | 185.62 | 130.5 | 129.5 | 122.8 | 188.6R | 200.2R |
| 1975 | 487.8 | 153.7 | 139.7 | 147.0 | 17.1 | 13.9 | 5.06 | 7.52 | 203.34 | 213.43 | 151.2 | 149.7 | 142.0 | 191.8R | 187.6R |
| 1976 | 525.7 | 161.5 | 153.6 | 156.6 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 5.76 | 8.68 | 228.03 | 241.19 | 166.3 | 162.5 | 154.0 | 181.9R | 168.6R |
| 1977 | 579.2 | 173.9 | 165.4R | 165.6R | 7.8 | 6.9 | 6.38 | 9.79 | 250.05 | 266.14 | 177.4 | 172.5 | 162.5 | 196.2 | 179.9 |
| 1975 A | 482.5 | 151.4 | 135.5 | 145.0 | | | 4.95 | 7.19 | 197.56 | 208.56 | | | | | |
| M | 489.3 | 152.9 | 138.1 | 145.1 | 18.8 | 15.7 | 4.99 | 7.34 | 200.16 | 210.74 | 149.7 | 148.7 | 141.4 | 185.5R | 188.1R |
| J | 487.2 | 152.9 | 139.6 | 146.2 | | | 5.05 | 7.46 | 201.90 | 212.93 | | | | | |
| J | 488.5 | 154.0 | 143.6 | 146.0 | | | 5.08 | 7.58 | 204.38 | 214.87 | | | | | |
| A | 490.7 | 155.3 | 143.9 | 147.0 | 17.1 | 12.6 | 5.12 | 7.77 | 206.34 | 216.23 | 154.7 | 151.9 | 143.2 | 197.7R | 187.0R |
| S | 494.9 | 156.4 | 144.1 | 149.5 | | | 5.16 | 7.87 | 208.17 | 217.92 | | | | | |
| O | 501.0 | 157.5 | 145.1 | 151.0 | | | 5.22 | 7.97 | 211.12 | 220.26 | | | | | |
| N | 500.5 | 157.3 | 145.0 | 151.0 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 5.29 | 8.06 | 213.03 | 223.03 | 156.0 | 154.3 | 145.5 | 199.8 | 187.7R |
| D | 503.4 | 157.6 | 146.4 | 151.3 | | | 5.34 | 7.99 | 215.43 | 226.34 | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 507.4 | 158.4 | 148.3 | 152.9 | | | 5.42 | 8.28 | 217.15 | 228.17 | | | | | |
| F | 509.1 | 158.6 | 149.3 | 152.7 | 14.1 | 11.8 | 5.52 | 8.38 | 219.93 | 231.50 | 159.6 | 158.1 | 149.9 | 181.9 | 176.2R |
| M | 513.5 | 159.2 | 151.8 | 152.9 | | | 5.57 | 8.46 | 221.89 | 234.40 | | | | | |
| A | 517.9 | 159.9 | 153.1 | 156.0 | | | 5.63 | 8.42 | 224.60 | 236.81 | | | | | |
| M | 519.3 | 160.9 | 153.3 | 156.0 | 10.8 | 9.5 | 5.71 | 8.63 | 225.03 | 238.37 | 165.7 | 161.2 | 152.6 | 188.4R | 175.9R |
| J | 521.5 | 161.5 | 153.4 | 156.0 | | | 5.77 | 8.76 | 228.10 | 242.84 | | | | | |
| J | 529.1 | 161.9 | 154.1 | 156.9 | | | 5.80 | 8.73 | 229.22 | 242.44 | | | | | |
| A | 531.6 | 162.2 | 155.8 | 158.3 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 5.85 | 8.69 | 230.48 | 244.50 | 166.6 | 162.9 | 155.0 | 188.9R | 168.5R |
| S | 534.1 | 163.4 | 156.0 | 159.0 | | | 5.89 | 8.78 | 231.52 | 245.22 | | | | | |
| O | 535.6 | 163.4 | 155.7 | 158.8 | | | 5.90 | 8.90 | 233.10 | 245.35 | | | | | |
| N | 538.8 | 163.6 | 155.9 | 159.2 | 7.9 | 5.9 | 5.99 | 9.02 | 236.37 | 250.48 | 172.8 | 167.3 | 157.9 | 168.6R | 154.0R |
| D | 550.0 | 165.6 | 156.9 | 159.1 | | | 6.03 | 9.10 | 239.63 | 254.98 | | | | | |
| 1977 J | 556.0 | 167.5 | 158.5 | 160.4 | | | 6.11 | 9.16 | 239.46 | 254.02 | | | | | |
| F | 561.2 | 168.7 | 159.0 | 161.2 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 6.18 | 9.27 | 242.34 | 258.05 | 172.4 | 168.4R | 159.3 | 195.9 | 177.0R |
| M | 572.0 | 171.0 | 160.7 | 162.1 | | | 6.20 | 9.36 | 244.67 | 260.30 | | | | | |
| A | 575.8 | 172.7 | 162.1 | 163.0 | | | 6.25 | 9.56 | 246.50 | 261.26 | | | | | |
| M | 575.9 | 173.7 | 163.4 | 165.4 | 8.0R | 6.3R | 6.33 | 9.79 | 247.49 | 262.73 | 175.8 | 171.4R | 161.0R | 191.1 | 168.5R |
| J | 575.2 | 173.9 | 164.1 | 165.8 | | | 6.36 | 10.00 | 250.16 | 267.15 | | | | | |
| J | 581.4 | 175.1 | 167.2R | 166.7R | | | 6.41 | 9.97 | 250.64 | 266.57 | | | | | |
| A | 587 9 | 175.6 | 169.5R | 168.1R | 7.5R | 7.3 | 6.44 | 10.00 | 252.50 | 268.91 | 180.1 | 174.2R | 164.4 | 196.5 | 174.9R |
| S | 588.5 | 176.1R | 170.3R | 168.3R | | | 6.55 | 9.97 | 254.89 | 271.87 | | | | | |
| O | 590.7 | 177.0R | 169.8R | 168.5R | | | 6.52 | 9.96 | 255.46 | 271.48 | | | | | |
| N | 592.9 | 177.8R | 169.8R | 168.0R | 7.1 | 7.3 | 6.58 | 9.87 | 256.17 | 273.88 | 181.3R | 175.8R | 165.3R | 201.3 | 200.3R |
| D | 593.1 | 178.3R | 170.4 | 168.5R | | | 6.62 | 10.08 | 258.85 | 276.90 | | | | | |
| 1978 J | 603.5R | 180.6R | 172.0 | 170.7R | | | 6.63R | 10.03 | 256.17R | 272.74R | | | | | |
| F | 607.7R | 181.9R | 174.7 | 171.8 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.69R | 10.13R | 259.93R | 279.64R | | | | | |
| M | 611.9R | 182.8R | 177.4R | 174.3R | | | 6.75 | 10.15 | 261.08 | 280.12 | | | | | |
| A | 625.8 | 185.0 | 179.1 | 176.3 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seasonally adjusted, unless otherwise indicated Données désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire

| Years and months Années ou mois | Manufacturers' inventories, shipments and orders–millions of dollars. Monthly rates or end of period. Stocks, expéditions et carnets de commandes des fabricants, en millions de dollars. Taux mensuels ou données en fin de période, selon le cas | | | | | | Index of industrial production 1971=100 Indice de la production industrielle 1971=100 | Average hours worked per week in manufacturing Moyenne hebdomadaire des heures de travail dans les entreprises manufacturières | Thousands of man-days lost through labour disputes (unadjusted) Milliers de journées perdues par suite de conflits du travail (données non désaisonnalisées) | Farm cash income, millions of dollars (unadjusted) Revenu en espèces des agriculteurs, en millions de dollars (données non désaisonnalisées) | Annual rates Taux annuels | | | | Building permits: industrial and commercial, millions of dollars Permis de construire: Immeubles à usage industriel et commercial en millions de dollars |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Unfilled orders at end of period, durable consumer goods industries Commandes en carnet en fin de période, industries de biens de consommation durables | New orders Nouvelles commandes: Total Total | Machinery and equipment Machines et équipement | Owned inventories at end of period Stocks des fabricants en fin de période | Total shipments Ensemble des expéditions | Ratio inventories/shipments Ratio: Stocks/Expéditions | | | | | Total labour income, millions of dollars Revenu total du travail, en millions de dollars | Retail trade (excluding all cars), millions of dollars Commerce de détail (véhicules automobiles exclus), en millions de dollars | Passenger car sales, thousands of units Ventes de voitures particulières, en millions d'unités: Total Total | North American models Voitures nord-américaines | |
| | D310479 | D310083 | | D310359 | D310030 | D310531 | D100657 | D4870 | D1601 | | D5272 | | | D4971 | |
| 1965 | 74.5 | 2,866.9 | 278.8 | 5,981.2 | 2,824.1 | 2.13 | N | 41.0 | | 3,819 | 28,201 | N | 708.7 | 633.6 | 1,213 |
| 1966 | 86.5 | 3,180.6 | 366.3 | 6,701.3 | 3,108.6 | 2.16 | N | 40.8 | | 4,295 | 31,878 | N | 694.8 | 627.0 | 1,211 |
| 1967 | 86.3 | 3,241.3 | 331.8 | 6,892.3 | 3,246.3 | 2.13 | N | 40.3 | | 4,383 | 35,303 | N | 679.4 | 605.0 | 1,102 |
| 1968 | 85.5 | 3,508.2 | 327.6 | 7,213.0 | 3,505.3 | 2.06 | N | 40.3 | | 4,365 | 38,444 | N | 741.9 | 637.4 | 1,227 |
| 1969 | 104.9 | 3,885.3 | 403.2 | 7,938.2 | 3,828.2 | 2.08 | N | 40.0 | | 4,200 | 43,065 | N | 760.8 | 638.3 | 1,406 |
| 1970 | 88.1 | 3,849.0 | 358.2 | 8,188.8 | 3,865.2 | 2.11 | N | 39.7 | | 4,251 | 46,706 | N | 640.4 | 497.2 | 1,305 |
| 1971 | 123.2 | 4,215.3 | 394.6 | 8,432.7 | 4,189.5 | 2.01 | 100.0 | 39.7 | | 4,564 | 51,528 | N | 780.8 | 592.3 | 1,531 |
| 1972 | 189.2 | 4,736.2 | 447.9 | 9,122.4 | 4,687.2 | 1.94 | 107.0 | 40.0 | | 5,451 | 57,570 | 27,747 | 859.0 | 653.9 | 1,932 |
| 1973 | 272.6 | 5,793.3 | 588.6 | 11,028.7 | 5,563.2 | 1.98 | 116.6 | 39.7 | | 6,873 | 66,733 | 30,783 | 970.8 | 782.9 | 2,824 |
| 1974 | 371.2 | 7,119.0 | 768.4 | 15,052.3 | 6,871.2 | 1.91 | 120.0 | 38.9 | | 8,926 | 80,010 | 36,305 | 942.8 | 796.8 | 3,611 |
| 1975 | 289.4 | 7,317.5 | 668.1 | 15,877.2 | 7,376.5 | 2.09 | 114.4 | 38.6 | 11,685 | 10,029 | 93,509 | 41,033 | 989.3 | 835.7 | 3,127 |
| 1976 | 272.3 | 8,116.2 | 644.6 | 17,010.3 | 8,196.8 | 2.00 | 119.7 | 38.7 | 3,742 | 9,975 | 107,584 | 45,923 | 946.5 | 793.2 | 3,556 |
| 1977 | 263.2 | 9,250.5 | 849.7 | 18,507.8 | 9,959.8 | 1.96 | 124.5 | 38.7 | | 10,071 | 118,324 | 49,690R | 991.4 | 797.8 | 3,456 |
| 1975 A | 281.7 | 6,986.0 | 610.3 | 15,546.6 | 7,156.7 | 1.96 | 114.5 | 38.6 | | | 90,280 | 38,579R | 900 | 756 | 3,099 |
| M | 277.2 | 7,193.5 | 769.8 | 15,596.6 | 7,212.1 | 2.16 | 113.5 | 38.7 | | | 92,138 | 40,500R | 895 | 752 | 2,761 |
| J | 281.2 | 7,199.3 | 630.7 | 15,630.9 | 7,381.1 | 2.12 | 114.5 | 38.4 | | 1,916 | 93,054 | 40,327R | 965 | 820 | 3,023 |
| J | 291.4 | 7,354.2 | 552.0 | 15,586.4 | 7,491.6 | 2.08 | 114.4 | 38.6 | | | 96,029 | 41,579R | 992 | 840 | 2,668 |
| A | 284.2 | 7,646.6 | 610.4 | 15,506.1 | 7,602.2 | 2.04 | 114.6 | 38.6 | | | 94,986 | 41,948R | 1,031 | 874 | 2,714 |
| S | 273.2 | 7,528.5 | 651.9 | 15,504.3 | 7,512.2 | 2.06 | 113.8 | 38.6 | | 2,491 | 97,459 | 41,709R | 949 | 792 | 3,103 |
| O | 281.3 | 7,518.8 | 684.9 | 15,561.7 | 7,552.0 | 2.06 | 113.6 | 38.6 | | | 96,691 | 41,999R | 1,007 | 876 | 3,438 |
| N | 289.5 | 7,639.1 | 765.4 | 15,717.7 | 7,671.3 | 2.05 | 116.7 | 38.6 | | | 97,512 | 43,109R | 1,119 | 970 | 3,396 |
| D | 289.4 | 7,638.4 | 515.2 | 15,877.2 | 7,826.5 | 2.03 | 116.9 | 39.0 | | 2,507 | 100,044 | 44,496R | 1,347 | 1,131 | 3,430 |
| 1976 J | 286.4 | 7,606.4 | 581.2 | 15,739.2 | 7,705.3 | 2.04 | 117.9 | 38.7 | 819 | | 100,129 | 43,874R | 780 | 625 | 3,159 |
| F | 281.7 | 7,849.9 | 672.3 | 15,875.1 | 7,838.4 | 2.03 | 119.0 | 38.7 | 564 | | 102,036 | 43,435R | 889 | 744 | 3,994 |
| M | 257.3 | 8,117.6 | 680.5 | 16,074.6 | 8,171.4 | 1.97 | 119.8 | 38.7 | 449 | 3,036 | 103,418 | 43,999R | 925 | 784 | 3,619 |
| A | 254.8 | 8,431.6 | 684.8 | 16,227.7 | 8,261.9 | 1.97 | 120.6 | 38.7 | 710 | | 104,440 | 45,303R | 1007 | 861 | 3,189 |
| M | 262.5 | 8,109.6 | 613.3 | 16,160.8 | 8,294.0 | 1.95 | 122.3 | 38.6 | 661 | | 108,131 | 45,001R | 960 | 814 | 3,682 |
| J | 292.0 | 8,191.8 | 659.5 | 16,371.4 | 8,277.7 | 1.98 | 120.3 | 38.7 | 1,300 | 2,092 | 108,846 | 45,875R | 982 | 825 | 4,900 |
| J | 296.7 | 7,878.5 | 634.0 | 16,520.6 | 8,000.3 | 2.06 | 119.9 | 38.7 | 1,270 | | 107,567 | 45,867R | 938 | 786 | 3,588 |
| A | 300.4 | 8,659.4 | 750.3 | 16,542.5 | 8,592.7 | 1.93 | 121.3 | 38.7 | 1,187 | | 108,018 | 45,793R | 939 | 794 | 3,037 |
| S | 296.1 | 8,016.3 | 621.9 | 16,642.8 | 8,207.4 | 2.03 | 120.6 | 38.5 | 1,944 | 2,496 | 108,412 | 46,576R | 765 | 605 | 2,790 |
| O | 281.7 | 7,863.0 | 559.7 | 16,785.9 | 8,088.1 | 2.08 | 120.3 | 38.5 | 2,036 | | 111,593 | 47,073R | 1,047 | 882 | 3,555 |
| N | 279.2 | 8,274.6 | 780.1 | 16,902.4 | 8,333.2 | 2.03 | 121.7 | 38.7 | 499 | | 111,481 | 46,705R | 935 | 769 | 3,741 |
| D | 272.3 | 8,395.8 | 497.6 | 17,010.3 | 8,591.0 | 1.98 | 122.4 | 39.5 | 249 | 2,351 | 116,932 | 47,589R | 1,073 | 911 | 3,473 |
| 1977 J | 270.3 | 8,866.3 | 913.6 | 17,137.9 | 8,681.8 | 1.97 | 124.4 | 38.5 | 202 | | 112,781 | 47,867R | 1,124R | 955R | 3,305 |
| F | 265.7 | 9,142.3 | 1,106.0 | 17,336.3 | 8,750.9 | 1.98 | 123.7 | 38.7 | 199 | | 114,144 | 47,953R | 1,093R | 926R | 3,588 |
| M | 269.7 | 9,314.1 | 997.7 | 17,559.1 | 9,019.3 | 1.95 | 124.0 | 38.6 | 198 | 2,660 | 116,050 | 48,449R | 1,069R | 861R | 3,045 |
| A | 274.4 | 9,137.0 | 970.0 | 17,583.4 | 8,857.6 | 1.99 | 123.6 | 38.5 | 342 | | 116,014 | 48,293R | 962R | 758R | 3,541 |
| M | 282.2 | 8,930.1 | 759.0 | 17,660.7 | 8,987.1 | 1.97 | 124.4 | 38.4 | 360 | | 116,162 | 48,579R | 981R | 768R | 3,565 |
| J | 301.5 | 9,463.6 | 956.5 | 17,849.3 | 9,203.7 | 1.94 | 125.3 | 38.8 | 327 | 2,204 | 118,217 | 48,615R | 927R | 722R | 3,396 |
| J | 294.3 | 9,090.1 | 653.4 | 17,959.7 | 9,266.0 | 1.94 | 123.9 | 38.7 | 467 | | 119,521 | 49,106R | 989R | 792R | 3,401 |
| A | 295.5 | 9,064.2 | 589.8 | 18,173.9 | 9,188.8 | 1.98 | 124.9 | 38.9 | 405 | | 120,430 | 50,325R | 991R | 795R | 3,560 |
| S | 291.1 | 9,434.9 | 827.0 | 18,255.0 | 9,373.2 | 1.95 | 124.4 | 38.6 | 314 | 2,547 | 120,565 | 50,407R | 903R | 743R | 3,758 |
| O | 298.1 | 9,567.9 | 814.8 | 18,255.6 | 9,555.1 | 1.91 | 124.7 | 38.7 | 243 | | 120,881 | 50,664R | 1,048R | 869R | 3,586 |
| N | 269.6 | 9,482.4 | 943.8 | 18,573.1 | 9,307.8 | 2.00 | 125.5 | 38.6 | 317 | | 121,346 | 52,180R | 974R | 780R | 3,309 |
| D | 263.2 | 9,513.6 | 665.3 | 18,507.8 | 9,660.7 | 1.92 | 126.0 | 39.2 | 369 | 2,660 | 123,444R | 51,704R | 898R | 668R | 3,433 |
| 1978 J | 262.9 | 9,860.2 | 909.9 | 18,560.6 | 9,659.3 | 1.92 | 124.5R | 37.9R | 366 | | 121,412R | 52,314R | 960 | 767 | 3,206R |
| F | 259.7R | 10,118.1R | 988.0R | 18,934.1R | 9,806.0R | 1.93R | 126.7R | 38.7 | | 2,904 | 123,084 | 53,705R | 1,073 | 865 | 3,050R |
| M | 259.7 | 10,266.9 | 971.2 | 18,849.0 | 9,813.3 | 1.92 | 126.5 | 38.2 | | | | 54,174R | 1,007 | 811 | 3,937 |
| A | | | | | | | 126.2 | | | | | | 1,002 | 799 | |

| Year, month, week ending<br>Année, mois, ou semaine se terminant à la date indiquée | U.S. dollar Dollar É.-U. | | | | | | Other currencies–averages of spot rates<br>Autres monnaies–moyenne des cours du comptant | | | | | SDR<br>D.T.S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canadian dollars per unit<br>En dollars canadiens par unité | | | | Canadian cents per unit<br>En cents canadiens par unité | | Canadian dollars per unit<br>En dollars canadiens par unité | | | | | Average of daily rate<br>Moyenne des cours journaliers |
| | Spot rates<br>Cours du comptant | | | | 90-day forward spread<br>À 90 jours: Report ou déport (–) | | British pound<br>sterling | French franc<br>Franc français | German mark<br>Mark allemand | Swiss franc<br>Franc suisse | Japanese yen<br>Yen japonais | Canadian dollars per unit<br>En dollars canadiens par unité |
| | High<br>Plus haut | Low<br>Plus bas | Closing<br>Clôture | Average noon<br>Moyenne à midi | Closing<br>Clôture | Average noon<br>Moyenne à midi | | | | | | |
| | B3415 | B3416 | B3414 | B3400 | | | B3412 | B3404 | B3405 | B3411 | B3407 | |
| 1967 | 1.08 11/32 | 1.07 1/4 | 1.08 1/16 | 1.0787 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 2.9658 | 0.2193 | 0.2706 | 0.2493 | 0.002979 | |
| 1968 | 1.09 | 1.07 1/4 | 1.07 9/32 | 1.0775 | 0.10 | 0.29 | 2.5794 | 0.2176 | 0.2699 | 0.2496 | 0.002989 | |
| 1969 | 1.08 1/4 | 1.07 1/4 | 1.07 9/32 | 1.0768 | 0.04 | –0.16 | 2.5739 | 0.2078 | 0.2746 | 0.2497 | 0.003005 | |
| 1970 | 1.07 15/32 | 1.00 5/16 | 1.01 1/8 | 1.0440 | 0.02 | –0.12 | 2.5016 | 0.1889 | 0.2863 | 0.2422 | 0.002916 | |
| 1971 | 1.02 17/32 | 0.99 5/16 | 1.00 7/32 | 1.0098 | –0.18 | –0.14 | 2.4687 | 0.1833 | 0.2900 | 0.2456 | 0.002912 | |
| 1972 | 1.00 15/16 | 0.97 13/32 | 0.99 1/2 | 0.9905 | –0.13 | 0.08 | 2.4797 | 0.1965 | 0.3108 | 0.2594 | 0.003270 | |
| 1973 | 1.0116 | 0.9875 | 0.9960 | 1.0001 | 0.08 | –0.36 | 2.4533 | 0.2257 | 0.3782 | 0.3175 | 0.003696 | |
| 1974 | 0.9956 | 0.9576 | 0.9906 | 0.9780 | –0.06 | –0.09 | 2.2884 | 0.2035 | 0.3785 | 0.3295 | 0.003354 | |
| 1975 | 1.0400 | 0.9906 | 1.0160 | 1.0173 | 0.87 | 0.24 | 2.2594 | 0.2377 | 0.4144 | 0.3942 | 0.003430 | |
| 1976 | 1.0430 | 0.9626 | 1.0088 | 0.9861 | 0.80 | 0.96 | 1.7811 | 0.2067 | 0.3920 | 0.3947 | 0.003327 | |
| 1977 | 1.1157 | 1.0015 | 1.0940 | 1.0635 | –0.02 | 0.40 | 1.8571 | 0.2165 | 0.4586 | 0.4444 | 0.003980 | |
| 1976 M | 0.9834 | 0.9784 | 0.9784 | 0.9800 | 0.75 | 0.86 | 1.7709 | 0.2085 | 0.3825 | 0.3944 | 0.003279 | 1.12536 |
| J | 0.9794 | 0.9626 | 0.9690 | 0.9736 | 0.92 | 0.82 | 1.7180 | 0.2055 | 0.3778 | 0.3947 | 0.003255 | 1.11358 |
| J | 0.9758 | 0.9668 | 0.9758 | 0.9722 | 0.99 | 0.93 | 1.7362 | 0.2008 | 0.3776 | 0.3912 | 0.003296 | 1.11319 |
| A | 0.9906 | 0.9760 | 0.9796 | 0.9853 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 1.7569 | 0.1984 | 0.3896 | 0.3973 | 0.003391 | 1.13162 |
| S | 0.9808 | 0.9704 | 0.9714 | 0.9750 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 1.6843 | 0.1983 | 0.3916 | 0.3943 | 0.003394 | 1.12481 |
| O | 0.9754 | 0.9686 | 0.9722 | 0.9726 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 1.5934 | 0.1953 | 0.4005 | 0.3978 | 0.003342 | 1.12312 |
| N | 1.0430 | 0.9720 | 1.0364 | 0.9857 | 1.04 | 0.97 | 1.6136 | 0.1976 | 0.4088 | 0.4038 | 0.003340 | 1.13757 |
| D | 1.0366 | 1.0088 | 1.0088 | 1.0187 | 0.80 | 0.90 | 1.7096 | 0.2043 | 0.4273 | 0.4159 | 0.003456 | 1.17729 |
| 1977 J | 1.0250 | 1.0015 | 1.0180 | 1.0109 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 1.7318 | 0.2033 | 0.4222 | 0.4055 | 0.003475 | 1.16936 |
| F | 1.0518 | 1.0196 | 1.0457 | 1.0279 | 0.72 | 0.70 | 1.7580 | 0.2065 | 0.4275 | 0.4078 | 0.003609 | 1.18755 |
| M | 1.0611 | 1.0398 | 1.0539 | 1.0511 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 1.8053 | 0.2110 | 0.4395 | 0.4120 | 0.003751 | 1.21670 |
| A | 1.0586 | 1.0456 | 1.0462 | 1.0511 | 0.65 | 0.67 | 1.8071 | 0.2117 | 0.4428 | 0.4161 | 0.003820 | 1.21961 |
| M | 1.0516 | 1.0451 | 1.0516 | 1.0485 | 0.31 | 0.43 | 1.8020 | 0.2118 | 0.4446 | 0.4163 | 0.003780 | 1.21822 |
| J | 1.0631 | 1.0523 | 1.0593 | 1.0575 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 1.8180 | 0.2141 | 0.4491 | 0.4250 | 0.003877 | 1.22900 |
| J | 1.0700 | 1.0572 | 1.0698 | 1.0610 | 0.33 | 0.38 | 1.8277 | 0.2188 | 0.4651 | 0.4404 | 0.004008 | 1.24484 |
| A | 1.0790 | 1.0700 | 1.0748 | 1.0749 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 1.8702 | 0.2196 | 0.4642 | 0.4465 | 0.004032 | 1.25403 |
| S | 1.0755 | 1.0701 | 1.0746 | 1.0733 | 0.08 | 0.21 | 1.8710 | 0.2180 | 0.4619 | 0.4519 | 0.004023 | 1.24631 |
| O | 1.1157 | 1.0746 | 1.1061 | 1.0988 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 1.9464 | 0.2262 | 0.4826 | 0.4828 | 0.004317 | 1.28833 |
| N | 1.1146 | 1.1024 | 1.1084 | 1.1092 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 2.0171 | 0.2287 | 0.4950 | 0.5047 | 0.004535 | 1.31176 |
| D | 1.1089 | 1.0869 | 1.0940 | 1.0972 | –0.02 | 0.03 | 2.0342 | 0.2289 | 0.5101 | 0.5286 | 0.004552 | 1.31760 |
| 1978 J | 1.1088 | 1.0905 | 1.1074 | 1.1011 | –0.03 | –0.04 | 2.1319 | 0.2335 | 0.5203 | 0.5550 | 0.004569 | 1.33642 |
| F | 1.1248 | 1.1073 | 1.1152 | 1.1132 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.1604 | 0.2301 | 0.5365 | 0.5854 | 0.004637 | 1.35612 |
| M | 1.1358 | 1.1157 | 1.1339 | 1.1256 | 0.20 | 0.11 | 2.1467 | 0.2391 | 0.5537 | 0.5937 | 0.004865 | 1.38427 |
| A | 1.1543 | 1.1290 | 1.1298 | 1.1416 | 0.10 | 0.26 | 2.1120 | 0.2489 | 0.5594 | 0.6006 | 0.005151 | 1.40721 |
| M | 1.1300 | 1.1068 | 1.1215 | 1.1189 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 2.0350 | 0.2409 | 0.5319 | 0.5702 | 0.004952 | |
| 1978 M 1 | 1.1180 | 1.1131 | 1.1175 | 1.1158 | –0.01 | 0.01 | 2.1632 | 0.2339 | 0.5501 | 0.6102 | 0.004681 | 1.37155 |
| 8 | 1.1281 | 1.1180 | 1.1277 | 1.1220 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 2.1746 | 0.2352 | 0.5552 | 0.6016 | 0.004745 | 1.38043 |
| 15 | 1.1258 | 1.1203 | 1.1227 | 1.1239 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 2.1488 | 0.2347 | 0.5491 | 0.5761 | 0.004798 | 1.37409 |
| 22 | 1.1266 | 1.1227 | 1.1251 | 1.1251 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 2.1431 | 0.2410 | 0.5514 | 0.5893 | 0.004871 | 1.38360 |
| 29 | 1.1358 | 1.1255 | 1.1329 | 1.1315 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 2.1270 | 0.2436 | 0.5567 | 0.5994 | 0.005019 | 1.39590 |
| A 5 | 1.1433 | 1.1314 | 1.1378 | 1.1358 | 0.25 | 0.21 | 2.1201 | 0.2483 | 0.5633 | 0.6107 | 0.005161 | 1.40749 |
| 12 | 1.1494 | 1.1366 | 1.1491 | 1.1428 | 0.29 | 0.26 | 2.1440 | 0.2513 | 0.5679 | 0.6146 | 0.005215 | 1.41814 |
| 19 | 1.1543 | 1.1379 | 1.1484 | 1.1480 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 2.1244 | 0.2509 | 0.5636 | 0.6066 | 0.005208 | 1.41645 |
| 26 | 1.1496 | 1.1306 | 1.1324 | 1.1398 | 0.17 | 0.23 | 2.0761 | 0.2458 | 0.5481 | 0.5804 | 0.005030 | 1.39184 |
| M 3 | 1.1347 | 1.1247 | 1.1292 | 1.1297 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 2.0632 | 0.2449 | 0.5452 | 0.5802 | 0.005023 | 1.38242 |
| 10 | 1.1285 | 1.1172 | 1.1172 | 1.1244 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 2.0487 | 0.2443 | 0.5396 | 0.5726 | 0.004997 | 1.37332 |
| 17 | 1.1183 | 1.1068 | 1.1116 | 1.1128 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 2.0209 | 0.2382 | 0.5257 | 0.5606 | 0.004914 | |
| 24 | 1.1159 | 1.1097 | 1.1154 | 1.1136 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 2.0185 | 0.2387 | 0.5252 | 0.5650 | 0.004881 | |
| 31 | 1.1232 | 1.1134 | 1.1215 | 1.1183 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 2.0340 | 0.2411 | 0.5288 | 0.5774 | 0.004979 | |
| J 7 | 1.1226 | 1.1151 | 1.1196 | 1.1192 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 2.0408 | 0.2433 | 0.5356 | 0.5882 | 0.005064 | |

Millions of SDRs En millions de D.T.S.

| Years and months Années ou mois | Canada's position in the Special Drawing Account — Position du Canada au Compte de Tirage Spécial | | | Canada's position in the General Account — Position du Canada au Compte général | | | | | | Transactions in the General Account — Opérations portées au Compte général | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cumulative allocation of SDRs Allocations de D.T.S. (chiffres cumulatifs) | Balance on transactions in SDRs Solde des opérations sur D.T.S. | Total holdings of SDRs Avoirs en D.T.S. | Canada's quota Quote-part du Canada | IMF holdings of Canadian dollars Avoirs du F.M.I. en dollars canadiens — Amount Montant | IMF holdings of Canadian dollars — Percentage of quota En % de la quote-part | Notes held under outstanding IMF borrowings Encours des billets représentatifs de créances sur le F.M.I. | Use of IMF credit Recours au crédit du F.M.I. | Reserve position in the IMF Position de réserve au F.M.I. | Canadian transactions with the IMF — Opérations du Canada avec le F.M.I. — Drawings (–) Tirages (–) | Repurchases Rachats | Purchases (–) of gold and SDRs from the IMF Or et D.T.S. cédés (–) au Canada par le F.M.I. | Other transactions (net) Autres transactions (net) | Canadian dollar transactions of other countries with the IMF (net) Opérations en dollars canadiens entre pays tiers et le F.M.I. (net) | Canadian transactions with other countries in notes issued by the IMF Opérations du Canada avec d'autres pays en billets du F.M.I. | Total Total |
| 1967 | | | | 740.0 | 341.6 | 46 | 35.0 | | 433.4 | | | | | –15.1 | | –15.1 |
| 1968 | | | | 740.0 | 533.8 | 72 | | | 206.2 | –426.0 | 64.8 | | 2.8 | 131.2 | | –227.2 |
| 1969 | | | | 740.0 | 357.4 | 48 | 95.5 | | 478.1 | | | –8.6 | 0.2 | 250.3 | 30.0 | 271.9 |
| 1970 | 124.3 | 57.8 | 182.1 | 1,100.0 | 550.4 | 50 | 120.0 | | 669.6 | | | –45.2 | 91.0 | 145.7 | | 191.5 |
| 1971 | 242.0 | 129.9 | 371.9 | 1,100.0 | 767.4 | 70 | | | 332.6 | | | –66.3 | | –270.7 | | –337.0 |
| 1972 | 358.6 | 106.7 | 465.3 | 1,100.0 | 784.1 | 71 | | | 315.9 | | | | | –16.6 | | –16.6 |
| 1973 | 358.6 | 108.7 | 467.3 | 1,100.0 | 819.6 | 75 | | | 280.4 | | | | | –35.5 | | –35.5 |
| 1974 | 358.6 | 110.5 | 469.1 | 1,100.0 | 808.1 | 73 | 140.7 | | 432.6 | | | | | 11.5 | | 11.5 |
| 1975 | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 793.4 | 72 | 246.9 | | 553.5 | | | | | 14.7 | | 14.7 |
| 1976 | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 534.0 | 49 | 246.9 | | 812.9 | | | | | 259.4 | | 259.4 |
| 1977 | 358.6 | 57.4 | 416.0 | 1,100.0 | 604.0 | 55 | 205.4 | | 701.4 | | | –16.4 | –21.8 | –31.5 | | –70.0 |
| 1975 M | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 803.2 | 73 | 194.3 | | 491.1 | | | | | –6.3 | | –6.3 |
| J | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 796.0 | 72 | 236.3 | | 540.3 | | | | | 7.2 | | 7.2 |
| J | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 788.0 | 72 | 236.3 | | 548.3 | | | | | 8.0 | | 8.0 |
| A | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 788.0 | 72 | 246.9 | | 558.9 | | | | | | | |
| S | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 784.6 | 71 | 246.9 | | 562.3 | | | | | 3.4 | | 3.4 |
| O | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 785.2 | 71 | 246.9 | | 561.7 | | | | | –0.6 | | –0.6 |
| N | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 793.4 | 72 | 246.9 | | 553.5 | | | | | –8.2 | | –8.2 |
| D | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 793.4 | 72 | 246.9 | | 553.5 | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 787.5 | 72 | 246.9 | | 559.4 | | | | | 5.9 | | 5.9 |
| F | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 788.4 | 72 | 246.9 | | 558.5 | | | | | –0.9 | | –0.9 |
| M | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 783.8 | 71 | 246.9 | | 563.2 | | | | | 4.7 | | 4.7 |
| A | 358.6 | 120.3 | 478.9 | 1,100.0 | 780.9 | 71 | 246.9 | | 566.1 | | | | | 2.9 | | 2.9 |
| M | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 722.5 | 66 | 246.9 | | 624.4 | | | | | 58.4 | | 58.4 |
| J | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 714.9 | 65 | 246.9 | | 632.1 | | | | | 7.7 | | 7.7 |
| J | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 659.0 | 60 | 246.9 | | 688.0 | | | | | 55.9 | | 55.9 |
| A | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 607.9 | 55 | 246.9 | | 739.0 | | | | | 51.0 | | 51.0 |
| S | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 591.6 | 54 | 246.9 | | 755.3 | | | | | 16.3 | | 16.3 |
| O | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 578.9 | 53 | 246.9 | | 768.1 | | | | | 12.8 | | 12.8 |
| N | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 531.9 | 48 | 246.9 | | 815.1 | | | | | 47.0 | | 47.0 |
| D | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 534.0 | 49 | 246.9 | | 812.9 | | | | | –2.2 | | –2.2 |
| 1977 J | 358.6 | 119.5 | 478.1 | 1,100.0 | 541.9 | 49 | 266.5 | | 824.6 | | | –8.2 | –3.6 | 4.0 | | –7.9 |
| F | 358.6 | 119.5 | 478.1 | 1,100.0 | 556.5 | 51 | 266.5 | | 810.0 | | | | –13.8 | –0.8 | | –14.6 |
| M | 358.6 | 115.2 | 473.8 | 1,100.0 | 556.5 | 51 | 266.5 | | 810.0 | | | | | | | |
| A | 358.6 | 119.8 | 478.4 | 1,100.0 | 546.5 | 50 | 266.5 | | 820.0 | | | | | 10.0 | | 10.0 |
| M | 358.6 | 109.0 | 467.6 | 1,100.0 | 532.7 | 48 | 276.7 | | 844.0 | | | | 8.7 | 5.1 | | 13.8 |
| J | 358.6 | 85.5 | 444.1 | 1,100.0 | 553.7 | 50 | 276.7 | | 823.0 | | | | –9.2 | –11.8 | | –21.0 |
| J | 358.6 | 83.5 | 442.1 | 1,100.0 | 576.9 | 52 | 257.5 | | 780.7 | | | | | –23.1 | | –23.1 |
| A | 358.6 | 62.6 | 421.2 | 1,100.0 | 577.4 | 52 | 243.8 | | 766.4 | | | | | –0.5 | | –0.5 |
| S | 358.6 | 62.6 | 421.2 | 1,100.0 | 581.4 | 53 | 243.8 | | 762.4 | | | | | –4.0 | | –4.0 |
| O | 358.6 | 62.6 | 421.2 | 1,100.0 | 581.4 | 53 | 243.8 | | 762.4 | | | | | | | |
| N | 358.6 | 61.0 | 419.6 | 1,100.0 | 591.9 | 54 | 243.8 | | 751.9 | | | | | –10.5 | | –10.5 |
| D | 358.6 | 57.4 | 416.0 | 1,100.0 | 604.0 | 55 | 205.4 | | 701.4 | | | –8.2 | –3.9 | | | –12.1 |
| 1978 J | 358.6 | 51.2 | 409.8 | 1,100.0 | 611.0 | 56 | 205.1 | | 694.1 | | | | | –7.0 | | –7.0 |
| F | 358.6 | 50.4 | 409.0 | 1,100.0 | 619.5 | 56 | 203.3 | | 683.8 | | | | | –8.5 | | –8.5 |
| M | 358.6 | 49.7 | 408.3 | 1,100.0 | 633.4 | 58 | 199.7 | | 666.3 | | | | | –13.9 | | –13.9 |
| A | 358.6 | 38.7 | 397.3 | 1,100.0 | 794.9 | 72 | 198.9 | | 503.9 | | | | | –161.6 | | –161.6 |
| M | 358.6 | 45.3 | 403.9 | 1,357.0 | 1,051.9 | 78 | 194.4 | | 499.5 | | | | | | | |

# 67 Canada's official international reserves
## Réserves canadiennes officielles de liquidités internationales

Millions of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise indicated — En millions de dollars É.-U., sauf indication contraire

| End of period / En fin de période | Convertible foreign currencies / Monnaies étrangères convertibles | | Gold / Or | Special Drawing Rights / Droits de tirage spéciaux | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund / Position de réserve au Fonds Monétaire International | Total / Total | Total in millions of SDRs / Total, en millions de D.T.S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U.S. dollars / Dollars É-U. | Other / Autres monnaies | | | | | |
| | B3801 | B3802 | B3803 | B3804 | B3805 | B3800 | |
| 1967 | 1,255.2 | 13.4 | 1,014.9 | | 433.4 | 2,716.9 | |
| 1968 | 1,964.9 | 11.6 | 863.1 | | 206.2 | 3,045.8 | |
| 1969 | 1,743.6 | 12.3 | 872.3 | | 478.1 | 3,106.3 | |
| 1970 | 3,022.1 | 14.5 | 790.7 | 182.1 | 669.6 | 4,679.0 | 4,679.0 |
| 1971 | 4,060.6 | 13.6 | 791.8 | 371.9 | 332.6 | 5,570.4 | 5,570.4 |
| 1972 | 4,355.0 | 12.6 | 834.1 | 505.2 | 342.9 | 6,049.9 | 5,572.3 |
| 1973 | 3,927.2 | 12.2 | 926.9 | 563.7 | 338.2 | 5,768.2 | 4,781.5 |
| 1974 | 3,767.7 | 12.9 | 940.7 | 574.3 | 529.7 | 5,825.3 | 4,757.9 |
| 1975 | 3,207.1 | 15.7 | 899.4 | 555.4 | 648.0 | 5,325.6 | 4,549.3 |
| 1976 | 3,446.3 | 15.8 | 879.0 | 557.8 | 944.5 | 5,843.4 | 5,029.2 |
| 1977 | 2,298.7 | 15.8 | 935.6 | 505.3 | 852.1 | 4,607.5 | 3,793.1 |
| 1975 M | 3,220.0 | 16.6 | 957.9 | 591.5 | 612.3 | 5,398.4 | 4,329.7 |
| J | 3,109.7 | 15.5 | 950.0 | 586.6 | 668.0 | 5,329.8 | 4,310.7 |
| J | 3,080.5 | 11.9 | 915.1 | 565.0 | 653.0 | 5,225.5 | 4,387.5 |
| A | 3,036.5 | 16.1 | 912.0 | 563.1 | 663.5 | 5,191.2 | 4,373.4 |
| S | 3,102.5 | 13.4 | 894.5 | 552.3 | 654.7 | 5,217.5 | 4,481.3 |
| O | 3,150.6 | 11.3 | 911.0 | 562.5 | 666.1 | 5,301.6 | 4,471.0 |
| N | 3,300.8 | 10.0 | 899.7 | 555.5 | 648.2 | 5,414.3 | 4,623.6 |
| D | 3,207.1 | 15.7 | 899.4 | 555.4 | 648.0 | 5,325.6 | 4,549.3 |
| 1976 J | 3,477.2 | 16.0 | 898.0 | 554.5 | 653.8 | 5,599.4 | 4,790.9 |
| F | 3,754.9 | 17.3 | 898.0 | 554.5 | 652.8 | 5,877.4 | 5,028.9 |
| M | 3,735.8 | 14.2 | 877.4 | 548.6 | 651.2 | 5,827.2 | 5,039.4 |
| A | 3,713.4 | 14.8 | 873.1 | 551.1 | 651.4 | 5,803.8 | 5,043.7 |
| M | 3,672.0 | 10.4 | 867.2 | 548.7 | 713.7 | 5,812.0 | 5,085.2 |
| J | 3,829.6 | 10.7 | 869.6 | 550.2 | 724.4 | 5,984.7 | 5,221.8 |
| J | 3,569.0 | 14.3 | 870.3 | 550.6 | 789.0 | 5,793.2 | 5,050.8 |
| A | 3,289.6 | 13.2 | 870.6 | 552.5 | 850.4 | 5,576.2 | 4,845.6 |
| S | 3,518.1 | 14.7 | 875.4 | 555.5 | 873.9 | 5,837.6 | 5,045.1 |
| O | 3,510.6 | 12.1 | 873.6 | 554.4 | 886.9 | 5,837.5 | 5,055.4 |
| N | 2,707.7 | 12.6 | 869.9 | 552.0 | 937.2 | 5,079.3 | 4,417.5 |
| D | 3,446.3 | 15.8 | 879.0 | 557.8 | 944.5 | 5,843.4 | 5,029.3 |
| 1977 J | 3,283.6 | 12.5 | 881.2 | 550.9 | 950.2 | 5,678.5 | 4,927.8 |
| F | 2,881.1 | 16.6 | 884.1 | 552.7 | 936.4 | 5,270.8 | 4,559.5 |
| M | 2,702.6 | 16.8 | 886.5 | 549.2 | 939.0 | 5,094.1 | 4,394.6 |
| A | 2,772.6 | 16.2 | 888.8 | 556.0 | 953.3 | 5,186.6 | 4,462.7 |
| M | 2,804.9 | 14.4 | 888.4 | 543.2 | 980.4 | 5,231.2 | 4,503.4 |
| J | 2,715.1 | 13.2 | 891.6 | 517.8 | 959.5 | 5,097.1 | 4,372.0 |
| J | 2,665.1 | 15.6 | 895.9 | 517.9 | 914.6 | 5,009.0 | 4,275.0 |
| A | 2,558.6 | 18.1 | 883.5 | 489.4 | 890.5 | 4,840.1 | 4,165.8 |
| S | 2,501.6 | 12.7 | 884.7 | 490.1 | 887.1 | 4,776.2 | 4,104.9 |
| O | 1,860.3 | 16.4 | 897.2 | 497.0 | 899.6 | 4,170.7 | 3,534.5 |
| N | 1,833.4 | 20.8 | 899.8 | 496.6 | 889.8 | 4,190.5 | 3,541.1 |
| D | 2,298.7 | 15.8 | 935.6 | 505.3 | 852.1 | 4,607.5 | 3,793.1 |
| 1978 J | 2,110.7 | 17.3 | 936.0 | 498.0 | 843.5 | 4,405.4 | 3,625.5 |
| F | 1,395.4 | 17.9 | 944.9 | 501.8 | 838.9 | 3,698.8 | 3,015.2 |
| M | 1,671.1 | 17.5 | 952.6 | 509.9 | 824.0 | 3,970.1 | 3,210.3 |
| A | 2,523.1 | 10.3 | 944.4 | 487.1 | 617.8 | 4,582.8 | 3,737.7 |
| M | 2,687.6 | 10.8 | 939.6 | 492.1 | 609.3 | 4,740.0 | 3,885.7 |

# Canadian balance of international payments: Summary
## Balance canadienne des paiements: Résumé



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Current account Balance des paiements courants | | | | Capital account Balance des capitaux | | | | Allocations of Special Drawing Rights Allocations de Droits de tirage spéciaux | Net official monetary movements Mouvements monétaires officiels net |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Merchandise trade Biens | Services Services | Transfers Transferts | Current account balance Solde | Long-term capital Capitaux à long terme | Short-term capital Capitaux à court terme et poste résiduel | Net capital movements Mouvements nets de capitaux | Net errors and omissions Erreurs et omissions nettes ★ | | |
| | D50551 | D50556 | D50557 | D50555 | D50687 | D50688 | D50689 | D50693 | D50710 | D50712 |
| 1957 | −594 | −806 | −51 | −1,451 | 1,320 | −216R | 1,104R | 242 | | −105 |
| 1958 | −176 | −836 | −125 | −1,137 | 1,153 | −18R | 1,135R | 111 | | 109 |
| 1959 | −421 | −953 | −113 | −1,487 | 1,179 | −20R | 1,159R | 317 | | −11 |
| 1960 | −148 | −959 | −126 | −1,233 | 929 | 164R | 1,093R | 101 | | −39 |
| 1961 | 173 | −1,029 | −72 | −928 | 930 | 133R | 1,063R | 157 | | 292 |
| 1962 | 184 | −995 | −19 | −830 | 688 | 441R | 1,129R | −145 | | 154 |
| 1963 | 503 | −996 | −28 | −521 | 637 | −3R | 634R | 32 | | 145 |
| 1964 | 701 | −1,111 | −14 | −424 | 750 | −75R | 675R | 113 | | 364 |
| 1965 | 118 | −1,277 | 29 | −1,130 | 833 | 694R | 1,527R | −239 | | 158 |
| 1966 | 224 | −1,438 | 52 | −1,162 | 1,228 | −243R | 985R | −182 | | −359 |
| 1967 | 566 | −1,137 | 72 | −499 | 1,415 | −395R | 1,020R | −501 | | 20 |
| 1968 | 1,471 | −1,752 | 184 | −97 | 1,669 | −439R | 1,230R | −784 | | 349 |
| 1969 | 964 | −2,024 | 143 | −917 | 2,337 | −1,136R | 1,201R | −219 | | 65 |
| 1970 | 3,052 | −2,099 | 153 | 1,106 | 1,007 | −196R | 811R | −387 | 133 | 1,663 |
| 1971 | 2,563 | −2,398 | 266 | 431 | 664 | 1,030R | 1,694R | −1,348 | 119 | 896 |
| 1972 | 1,857 | −2,527 | 284 | −386 | 1,588 | 472R | 2,060R | −1,455 | 117 | 336 |
| 1973 | 2,735 | −2,971 | 344 | 108 | 385 | −532R | −147R | −428 | | −467 |
| 1974 | 1,689 | −3,706R | 557R | −1,460R | 871 | 1,415R | 2,286R | −802 | | 24 |
| 1975 | −451R | −4,686R | 380R | −4,757R | 3,848 | 1,106R | 4,954R | −602 | | −405 |
| 1976 | 1,339R | −5,651R | 511R | −3,801R | 7,874 | 46R | 7,920R | −3,597 | | 522 |
| 1977 | 2,916R | −7,432R | 366R | −4,150R | 4,346 | 824R | 5,170R | −2,441 | | −1,421 |
| 1972 I | 306 | −764 | 60 | −398 | 238 | 736R | 974R | −513 | 117 | 180 |
| II | 485 | −633 | 98 | −50 | 556 | 59R | 615R | −243 | | 322 |
| III | 304 | −329 | 31 | 6 | 268 | −305R | −37R | 34 | | 3 |
| IV | 762 | −801 | 95 | 56 | 526 | −18R | 508R | −733 | | −169 |
| 1973 I | 531 | −897 | 24 | −342 | 199 | 119R | 318R | −58 | | −82 |
| II | 735 | −664 | 77 | 148 | 154 | −514R | −360R | 105 | | −107 |
| III | 594 | −441 | 83 | 236 | −6 | −370R | −376R | −186 | | −326 |
| IV | 875 | −969 | 160 | 66 | 38 | 233R | 271R | −289 | | 48 |
| 1974 I | 550 | −1,118R | 40R | −528R | 447 | 598R | 1,045R | −190 | | 327 |
| II | 525 | −844R | 176R | −143R | −47 | 71R | 24R | 140 | | 21 |
| III | 341 | −479R | 160R | 22R | −115 | 407R | 292R | −593 | | −279 |
| IV | 273 | −1,265R | 181R | −811R | 586 | 339R | 925R | −159 | | −45 |
| 1975 I | −523R | −1,361R | 30R | −1,854R | 486 | 924R | 1,410R | 407 | | −37 |
| II | −213R | −1,033R | 120R | −1,126R | 677 | 90R | 767R | −126 | | −485 |
| III | −47R | −752R | 120R | −679R | 733 | −26R | 707R | −9 | | 19 |
| IV | 332R | −1,540R | 110R | −1,098R | 1,952 | 118R | 2,070R | −874 | | 98 |
| 1976 I | −359R | −1,547R | 105R | −1,801R | 2,778 | −261R | 2,517R | −213 | | 503 |
| II | 264R | −1,439R | 131R | −1,044R | 1,991 | −95R | 1,896R | −680 | | 172 |
| III | 760R | 882R | 107R | −15R | 1,791 | −1,499R | 292R | −450 | | −173 |
| IV | 674R | −1,783R | 168R | −941R | 1,314 | 1,901R | 3,215R | −2,254 | | 20 |
| 1977 I | 488R | −2,060R | 43R | −1,529R | 927 | −474R | 453R | 310 | | −766 |
| II | 390R | −1,721R | 96R | −1,235R | 1,264 | 1,338R | 2,602R | −1,379 | | −12 |
| III | 758R | −1,415R | 110R | −547R | 1,714 | −1,143R | 571R | −376 | | −352 |
| IV | 1,280R | −2,236R | 117R | −839R | 441 | 1,103R | 1,544R | −996 | | −291 |
| 1978 I | 988R | −2,384 | −21 | −1,417 | 673 | −457 | 216 | −393 | | −1,594 |

★ Net errors and omissions are now shown as a separate series.

★ Les erreurs et omissions nettes forment maintenant une colonne distincte.

# Canadian balance of international payments: Seasonally adjusted series
## Balance canadienne des paiements: Statistique désaisonnalisée



Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels

| Quarters and months Trimestres ou mois | Current receipts Recettes courantes | | | | Current payments Paiements courants | | | | Balance on current account Ventilation du solde des paiements courants | | | | Implicit price indexes and terms of trade 1971=100 (Based on seasonally adjusted data) Indices synthétiques des prix et termes de l'échange 1971=100 (Sur la base de données désaisonnalisées) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Merchandise exports Exportations de marchandises | Service receipts Services | Transfer receipts Transferts | Total Total | Merchandise imports Importations de marchandises | Service payments Services | Transfer payments Transferts | Total Total | Merchandise trade Biens | Service transactions Services | Net transfers Transferts nets | Total Total | Merchandise exports Exportations de marchandises | Merchandise imports Importations de marchandises | Terms of trade Termes de l'échange |
| | D60501 | D60710 | D60712 | D60525 | D60526 | D60714 | D60716 | D60550 | D60551 | D60718 | D60720 | D60555 | D40641 | D40643 | |
| 1970 | 16,921 | 4,246 | 765 | 21,932 | 13,869 | 6,345 | 612 | 20,826 | 3,052 | −2,099 | 153 | 1,106 | 100.6 | 98.6 | 102.0 |
| 1971 | 17,877 | 4,304 | 870 | 23,051 | 15,314 | 6,702 | 604 | 22,620 | 2,563 | −2,398 | 266 | 431 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 20,129 | 4,451 | 903 | 25,483 | 18,272 | 6,978 | 619 | 25,869 | 1,857 | −2,527 | 284 | −386 | 103.4 | 102.3 | 101.0 |
| 1973 | 25,461 | 5,257 | 1,058 | 31,776 | 22,726 | 8,228 | 714 | 31,668 | 2,735 | −2,971 | 344 | 108 | 118.1 | 110.0 | 107.3 |
| 1974 | 32,591 | 6,401R | 1,360R | 40,352R | 30,902 | 10,107R | 803R | 41,812R | 1,689 | −3,706R | 557R | −1,460R | 157.1 | 135.6 | 115.8 |
| 1975 | 33,511R | 6,941R | 1,388R | 41,840R | 33,962 | 11,627R | 1,008R | 46,597R | −451R | −4,686R | 380R | −4,757R | 173.4 | 156.6 | 110.7 |
| 1976 | 38,132R | 7,553R | 1,486R | 47,171R | 36,793R | 13,204R | 975R | 50,972R | 1,339R | −5,651R | 511R | −3,801R | 176.9 | 158.0 | 112.0 |
| 1977 | 44,628R | 8,088R | 1,465R | 54,181R | 41,712R | 15,520R | 1,099R | 58,331R | 2,916R | −7,432R | 366R | −4,150R | 188.8 | 176.4 | 107.0 |
| 1972 I | 18,424 | 4,176 | 944 | 23,544 | 16,788 | 6,608 | 544 | 23,940 | 1,636 | −2,432 | 400 | −396 | 102.0 | 102.1 | 99.9 |
| II | 19,872 | 4,244 | 920 | 25,036 | 18,124 | 6,772 | 608 | 25,504 | 1,748 | −2,528 | 312 | −468 | 102.6 | 102.0 | 100.7 |
| III | 20,216 | 4,616 | 816 | 25,648 | 18,588 | 6,960 | 652 | 26,200 | 1,628 | −2,344 | 164 | −552 | 103.4 | 102.4 | 101.0 |
| IV | 22,004 | 4,768 | 932 | 27,704 | 19,588 | 7,572 | 672 | 27,832 | 2,416 | −2,804 | 260 | −128 | 105.3 | 102.8 | 102.5 |
| 1973 I | 24,084 | 5,080 | 976 | 30,140 | 21,188 | 7,816 | 688 | 29,692 | 2,896 | −2,736 | 288 | 448 | 109.2 | 105.1 | 103.9 |
| II | 24,556 | 5,164 | 908 | 30,628 | 21,960 | 7,956 | 672 | 30,588 | 2,596 | −2,792 | 236 | 40 | 114.4 | 108.5 | 105.4 |
| III | 25,180 | 5,232 | 1,132 | 31,544 | 22,644 | 8,384 | 756 | 31,784 | 2,536 | −3,152 | 376 | −240 | 120.6 | 111.8 | 107.9 |
| IV | 28,024 | 5,552 | 1,216 | 34,792 | 25,112 | 8,756 | 740 | 34,608 | 2,912 | −3,204 | 467 | 184 | 128.4 | 114.4 | 112.3 |
| 1974 I | 30,488 | 5,960R | 1,164 | 37,612R | 27,372 | 9,392 | 768R | 37,532R | 3,116 | −3,432R | 396R | 80R | 143.8 | 123.3 | 117.6 |
| II | 31,400 | 6,384R | 1,380R | 39,164R | 29,252 | 9,928 | 744R | 39,924R | 2,148 | −3,544R | 636R | −760R | 155.4 | 131.0 | 118.7 |
| III | 34,088 | 6,568R | 1,496R | 42,152R | 33,008 | 10,204R | 820R | 44,032R | 1,080 | −3,636R | 676R | −1,880R | 162.4 | 140.9 | 115.3 |
| IV | 34,388 | 6,692R | 1,400R | 42,480R | 33,976 | 10,904 | 880R | 45,760R | 412 | −4,212R | 520R | −3,280R | 167.2 | 147.9 | 113.1 |
| 1975 I | 32,232R | 6,808R | 1,316R | 40,356R | 33,564R | 11,116R | 916R | 45,596R | −1,332R | −4,308R | 400R | −5,240R | 168.8 | 154.7 | 109.1 |
| II | 33,160R | 6,868R | 1,388 | 41,416R | 33,744R | 11,188R | 980R | 45,912R | −584R | −4,320R | 408R | −4,496R | 171.4 | 157.1 | 109.1 |
| III | 33,292R | 6,964R | 1,448R | 41,704R | 33,980R | 11,876R | 968R | 46,824R | −688R | −4,912R | 480R | −5,120R | 175.9 | 159.1 | 110.6 |
| IV | 35,360R | 7,124R | 1,400R | 43,884R | 34,560R | 12,328R | 1,168R | 48,056R | 800R | −5,204R | 232 | −4,172R | 173.3 | 155.9 | 113.8 |
| 1976 I | 36,056R | 7,388R | 1,544R | 44,988R | 36,328R | 12,444R | 868R | 49,640R | −272R | −5,056R | 676R | −4,652R | 175.9 | 157.8 | 111.5 |
| II | 37,948R | 7,460R | 1,512R | 46,920R | 36,632R | 13,408R | 1,052R | 51,092R | 1,316R | −5,948R | 460R | −4,172R | 176.0 | 158.0 | 111.4 |
| III | 39,160R | 7,764R | 1,396R | 48,320R | 36,932R | 13,308R | 964R | 51,204R | 2,228R | −5,544R | 432R | −2,884R | 178.1 | 158.4 | 112.5 |
| IV | 39,364R | 7,600R | 1,492R | 48,456R | 37,280R | 13,656R | 1,016R | 51,952R | 2,084R | −6,056R | 476 | −3,496R | 177.6 | 157.7 | 112.6 |
| 1977 I | 43,524R | 7,768R | 1,516R | 52,808R | 40,180R | 14,804R | 1,088R | 56,072R | 3,344R | −7,036R | 428R | −3,264R | 183.6 | 168.3 | 109.1 |
| II | 43,392R | 8,316R | 1,476R | 53,184R | 41,656R | 15,376R | 1,104R | 58,136R | 1,736R | −7,060R | 372R | −4,952R | 185.9 | 173.3 | 107.3 |
| III | 44,464R | 8,032R | 1,452R | 53,943R | 42,316R | 15,764 | 1,040R | 59,120R | 2,148R | −7,732R | 412R | −5,172R | 192.6 | 180.7 | 106.6 |
| IV | 47,132R | 8,236R | 1,416R | 56,784R | 42,696R | 16,136R | 1,164R | 59,996R | 4,436R | −7,900R | 252R | −3,212 | 193.0 | 183.7 | 105.1 |
| 1978 I | 49,824 | 8,212 | 1,576 | 59,612 | 44,292 | 16,480 | 1,388 | 62,160 | 5,532 | −8,268 | 188 | −2,548 | | | |
| 1977 A | 44,616R | | | | 42,396R | | | | 2,220R | | | | | | |
| M | 42,312R | | | | 41,280R | | | | 1,032R | | | | | | |
| J | 43,248R | | | | 41,292R | | | | 1,956R | | | | | | |
| J | 44,916R | | | | 41,844R | | | | 3,072R | | | | | | |
| A | 45,192R | | | | 42,696R | | | | 2,496R | | | | | | |
| S | 43,284R | | | | 42,408R | | | | 876R | | | | | | |
| O | 50,052R | | | | 43,668R | | | | 6,384R | | | | | | |
| N | 44,412R | | | | 42,756R | | | | 1,656R | | | | | | |
| D | 46,932R | | | | 41,664R | | | | 5,268R | | | | | | |
| 1978 J | 46,992R | | | | 42,912R | | | | 4,080R | | | | | | |
| F | 50,700R | | | | 47,436R | | | | 3,264R | | | | | | |
| M | 51,780R | | | | 42,528R | | | | 9,252R | | | | | | |
| A | 57,192 | | | | 55,044 | | | | 2,148 | | | | | | |

# Canadian balance of international payments: Current account
## Balance canadienne des paiements: Paiements courants



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Current receipts Recettes courantes | | | | | | | | | | | | Current payments Paiements courants | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Merchandise exports (adjusted) Exportations de marchandises (après ajustements) | Service receipts Services (recettes) | | | | | | Transfer receipts Transferts (recettes) | | | | Total Total | Merchandise imports (adjusted) Importations de marchandises (après ajustements) | Service payments Services (paiements) | | | |
| | | Gold production available for export Or frais destiné à l'exportation | Travel Voyages | Interest and dividends Intérêts et dividendes | Freight and shipping Transport de marchandises | Other Divers | Total Total | Inheritances and immigrants' funds Capitaux des immigrants et successions | Personal and institutional remittances Prestations gratuites des particuliers et institutions | Withholding tax Impôt retenu à la source | Total Total | | | Travel Voyages | Interest and dividends Intérêts et dividendes | Freight and shipping Transport de marchandises | Withholding tax Impôt retenu à la source |
| | D50501 | D50505 | D50506 | D50508 | D50512 | D50516 | D50502 | D50515 | D50518 | D40069 | D50517 | D50525 | D50526 | D50531 | D50533 | D50537 | D40069 |
| 1957 | 4,894 | 144 | 363 | 153 | 445 | 367 | 1,472 | 124 | 39 | 83 | 246 | 6,612 | 5,488 | 525 | 594 | 515 | 83 |
| 1958 | 4,890 | 157 | 349 | 167 | 401 | 346 | 1,420 | 97 | 45 | 48 | 190 | 6,500 | 5,066 | 542 | 614 | 460 | 48 |
| 1959 | 5,151 | 148 | 391 | 180 | 420 | 364 | 1,503 | 109 | 50 | 74 | 233 | 6,887 | 5,572 | 598 | 671 | 525 | 74 |
| 1960 | 5,392 | 162 | 420 | 171 | 442 | 395 | 1,590 | 102 | 52 | 79 | 233 | 7,215 | 5,540 | 627 | 656 | 533 | 79 |
| 1961 | 5,889 | 162 | 482 | 213 | 486 | 392 | 1,735 | 104 | 60 | 116 | 280 | 7,904 | 5,716 | 642 | 764 | 568 | 116 |
| 1962 | 6,387 | 155 | 562 | 202 | 509 | 419 | 1,847 | 124 | 65 | 125 | 314 | 8,548 | 6,203 | 605 | 783 | 595 | 125 |
| 1963 | 7,082 | 154 | 609 | 230 | 563 | 430 | 1,986 | 151 | 70 | 127 | 348 | 9,416 | 6,579 | 585 | 860 | 648 | 127 |
| 1964 | 8,238 | 145 | 662 | 332 | 644 | 482 | 2,265 | 169 | 75 | 140 | 384 | 10,887 | 7,537 | 712 | 1,010 | 679 | 140 |
| 1965 | 8,745 | 138 | 747 | 322 | 668 | 562 | 2,437 | 216 | 83 | 167 | 466 | 11,648 | 8,627 | 796 | 1,086 | 761 | 167 |
| 1966 | 10,326 | 127 | 840 | 318 | 758 | 676 | 2,719 | 268 | 83 | 204 | 555 | 13,600 | 10,102 | 900 | 1,140 | 823 | 204 |
| 1967 | 11,338 | 112 | 1,318 | 295 | 830 | 770 | 3,325 | 329 | 93 | 218 | 640 | 15,303 | 10,772 | 895 | 1,211 | 861 | 218 |
| 1968 | 13,720 | 33 | 953 | 353 | 891 | 840 | 3,070 | 370 | 95 | 209 | 674 | 17,464 | 12,249 | 982 | 1,259 | 931 | 209 |
| 1969 | 15,035 | | 1,047 | 451 | 935 | 1,262 | 3,695 | 366 | 95 | 234 | 695 | 19,425 | 14,071 | 1,261 | 1,366 | 996 | 234 |
| 1970 | 16,921 | | 1,206 | 528 | 1,126 | 1,386 | 4,246 | 389 | 107 | 269 | 765 | 21,932 | 13,869 | 1,422 | 1,550 | 1,106 | 269 |
| 1971 | 17,877 | | 1,246 | 558 | 1,184 | 1,316 | 4,304 | 432 | 160 | 278 | 870 | 23,051 | 15,314 | 1,448 | 1,699 | 1,196 | 278 |
| 1972 | 20,129 | | 1,230 | 665 | 1,241 | 1,315 | 4,451 | 443 | 173 | 287 | 903 | 25,483 | 18,272 | 1,464 | 1,713 | 1,315 | 287 |
| 1973 | 25,461 | | 1,446 | 790 | 1,494 | 1,527 | 5,257 | 521 | 215 | 322 | 1,058 | 31,776 | 22,726 | 1,742 | 2,050 | 1,560 | 322 |
| 1974 | 32,591 | | 1,694 | 882R | 1,812 | 2,013R | 6,401R | 701 | 229R | 430 | 1,360R | 40,352R | 30,902 | 1,978 | 2,435 | 2,036 | 430 |
| 1975 | 33,511R | | 1,815 | 926R | 1,714R | 2,486R | 6,941R | 665 | 258R | 465 | 1,388R | 41,840R | 33,962 | 2,542 | 2,879 | 2,147R | 465 |
| 1976 | 38,132R | | 1,930 | 825R | 2,071R | 2,727R | 7,553R | 727 | 255R | 504 | 1,486R | 47,171R | 36,793R | 3,121 | 3,297R | 2,219R | 504 |
| 1977 | 44,628R | | 2,025R | 820R | 2,278R | 2,965R | 8,088R | 635 | 296R | 534R | 1,465R | 54,181R | 41,712R | 3,666R | 4,300R | 2,346R | 534R |
| 1972 I | 4,419 | | 105 | 130 | 239 | 314 | 788 | 85 | 42 | 65 | 192 | 5,399 | 4,113 | 333 | 377 | 247 | 65 |
| II | 5,368 | | 298 | 142 | 342 | 330 | 1,112 | 121 | 42 | 85 | 248 | 6,728 | 4,883 | 366 | 382 | 350 | 85 |
| III | 4,584 | | 631 | 200 | 301 | 317 | 1,449 | 126 | 44 | 42 | 212 | 6,245 | 4,280 | 509 | 355 | 350 | 42 |
| IV | 5,758 | | 196 | 193 | 359 | 354 | 1,102 | 111 | 45 | 95 | 251 | 7,111 | 4,996 | 256 | 599 | 368 | 95 |
| 1973 I | 5,680 | | 131 | 176 | 318 | 355 | 980 | 71 | 51 | 76 | 198 | 6,858 | 5,149 | 441 | 447 | 322 | 76 |
| II | 6,617 | | 359 | 211 | 401 | 380 | 1,351 | 115 | 53 | 75 | 243 | 8,211 | 5,882 | 427 | 474 | 411 | 75 |
| III | 5,828 | | 731 | 174 | 357 | 385 | 1,647 | 173 | 58 | 57 | 288 | 7,763 | 5,234 | 553 | 446 | 399 | 57 |
| IV | 7,336 | | 225 | 229 | 418 | 407 | 1,279 | 162 | 53 | 114 | 329 | 8,944 | 6,461 | 321 | 683 | 428 | 114 |
| 1974 I | 7,129 | | 160 | 187R | 383 | 433R | 1,163R | 113 | 53R | 75 | 241R | 8,533R | 6,579 | 522 | 512 | 427 | 75 |
| II | 8,428 | | 433 | 262R | 483 | 490R | 1,668R | 191 | 56R | 120 | 367R | 10,463R | 7,903 | 472 | 537 | 545 | 120 |
| III | 8,059 | | 837 | 216 | 449 | 530R | 2,032R | 235 | 60R | 76 | 371R | 10,462R | 7,718 | 614 | 502 | 499 | 76 |
| IV | 8,975 | | 264 | 217 | 497 | 560 | 1,538R | 162 | 60R | 159 | 381R | 10,894R | 8,702 | 370 | 884 | 565 | 159 |
| 1975 I | 7,614 | | 174 | 209R | 374R | 590R | 1,347R | 131 | 59 | 85 | 275 | 9,236R | 8,137R | 703 | 602 | 467R | 85 |
| II | 8,909R | | 456 | 276R | 464R | 603R | 1,799R | 172 | 69R | 131 | 372R | 11,080R | 9,122R | 591 | 616 | 586 | 131 |
| III | 7,910R | | 910 | 220R | 416 | 619R | 2,165R | 206 | 71R | 82 | 359R | 10,434R | 7,957 | 787 | 627 | 525 | 82 |
| IV | 9,078R | | 275 | 221R | 460R | 674R | 1,630R | 156 | 59 | 167 | 382 | 11,090R | 8,746 | 461 | 1,034 | 569R | 167 |
| 1976 I | 8,597R | | 189 | 181R | 433R | 666R | 1,469R | 163 | 63R | 104 | 330R | 10,396R | 8,956R | 878 | 599R | 479R | 104 |
| II | 10,112R | | 479 | 243R | 554R | 680R | 1,956R | 192 | 62R | 153 | 407R | 12,475R | 9,848R | 763 | 787R | 618R | 153 |
| III | 9,329R | | 981 | 191R | 533R | 676R | 2,381R | 194 | 63R | 89 | 346R | 12,056R | 8,569R | 906 | 725R | 547R | 89 |
| IV | 10,094R | | 281 | 210R | 551R | 705R | 1,747R | 178 | 67 | 158 | 403 | 12,244R | 9,420R | 574 | 1,186R | 575R | 158 |
| 1977 I | 10,311R | | 192 | 160R | 487R | 716R | 1,555R | 128 | 68 | 122 | 318 | 12,184R | 9,823R | 1,032 | 861R | 490R | 122 |
| II | 11,619R | | 542 | 243R | 622R | 771R | 2,178R | 173 | 77R | 153R | 403R | 14,200R | 11,229R | 894 | 1,013R | 641R | 153R |
| III | 10,627R | | 979 | 199R | 566R | 726R | 2,470R | 185 | 76R | 96 | 357R | 13,454R | 9,869R | 1,101R | 949R | 606R | 96 |
| IV | 12,071R | | 312R | 218R | 603R | 752R | 1,885R | 149 | 75R | 163 | 387R | 14,343R | 10,791R | 639R | 1,477R | 609R | 163 |
| 1978 I | 11,594R | | 204 | 191 | 520 | 732 | 1,647 | 127 | 74 | 132 | 333 | 13,574R | 10,606 | 1,122 | 1,051 | 508 | 132 |

| Transfer payments Transferts (paiements) | | | | | | Total Total | Balance on current account Ventilation du solde des paiements courants | | | | Balance on current account by area: Soldes des paiements courants par pays | | | | | | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Other Divers | Total Total | Inheritances and emigrants' funds Capitaux des émigrants et successions | Personal and institutional remittances Prestations gratuites des particuliers et institutions | Official contributions Contributions officielles | Total Total | | Merchandise trade Biens | Service transaction Services | Net transfers Transferts nets | Total Total | United States États-Unis | United Kingdom Royaume-Uni | Other OECD Autres pays de l'O.C.D.E. | Other E.E.C. Autres pays de la C.E.E. | Japan Japon | All other countries Tous autres pays | |
| D50545 | D50544 | D50540 | D50547 | D50542 | D50546 | D50550 | D50551 | D50556 | D50557 | D50555 | | D3914 | | | | | |
| 561 | 2,278 | 157 | 100 | 40 | 297 | 8,063 | −594 | −806 | −51 | −1,451 | −1,723 | 120 | | | | 8 | 1957 |
| 592 | 2,256 | 159 | 103 | 53 | 315 | 7,637 | −176 | −836 | −125 | −1,137 | −1,324 | 97 | | | | −67 | 1958 |
| 588 | 2,456 | 165 | 109 | 72 | 346 | 8,374 | −421 | −953 | −113 | −1,487 | −1,369 | 16 | | | | −282 | 1959 |
| 654 | 2,549 | 184 | 114 | 61 | 359 | 8,448 | −148 | −959 | −126 | −1,233 | −1,521 | 169 | | | | −43 | 1960 |
| 674 | 2,764 | 176 | 120 | 56 | 352 | 8,832 | 173 | −1,029 | −72 | −928 | −1,503 | 195 | | | | 218 | 1961 |
| 734 | 2,842 | 175 | 122 | 36 | 333 | 9,378 | 184 | −995 | −19 | −830 | −1,247 | 225 | | | | 37 | 1962 |
| 762 | 2,982 | 185 | 126 | 65 | 376 | 9,937 | 503 | −996 | −28 | −521 | −1,302 | 417 | | | | 210 | 1963 |
| 835 | 3,376 | 201 | 128 | 69 | 398 | 11,311 | 701 | −1,111 | −14 | −424 | −1,780 | 605 | | | | 751 | 1964 |
| 904 | 3,714 | 211 | 133 | 93 | 437 | 12,778 | 118 | −1,277 | 29 | −1,130 | −2,075 | 505 | | | | 440 | 1965 |
| 1,090 | 4,157 | 198 | 139 | 166 | 503 | 14,762 | 224 | −1,438 | 52 | −1,162 | −2,030 | 425 | | | | 443 | 1966 |
| 1,277 | 4,462 | 213 | 173 | 182 | 568 | 15,802 | 566 | −1,137 | 72 | −499 | −1,342 | 512 | | | | 331 | 1967 |
| 1,441 | 4,822 | 209 | 148 | 133 | 490 | 17,561 | 1,471 | −1,752 | 184 | −97 | −747 | 425 | | | | 225 | 1968 |
| 1,862 | 5,719 | 204 | 204 | 144 | 552 | 20,342 | 964 | −2,024 | 143 | −917 | −845 | 264 | | | | −336 | 1969 |
| 1,998 | 6,345 | 199 | 212 | 201 | 612 | 20,826 | 3,052 | −2,099 | 153 | 1,106 | −165 | 732 | | | | 539 | 1970 |
| 2,081 | 6,702 | 185 | 218 | 201 | 604 | 22,620 | 2,563 | −2,398 | 266 | 431 | −86 | 444 | | | | 73 | 1971 |
| 2,199 | 6,978 | 162 | 230 | 227 | 619 | 25,869 | 1,857 | −2,527 | 284 | −386 | −137 | 268 | | | | −517 | 1972 |
| 2,554 | 8,228 | 171 | 290 | 253 | 714 | 31,668 | 2,735 | −2,971 | 344 | 108 | −834 | 520 | −340 | −134 | 871 | 25 | 1973 |
| 3,228R | 10,107R | 162 | 309R | 332 | 803R | 41,812R | 1,689 | −3,706R | 557R | −1,460R | −1,567 | 713 | −377 | −52 | 855 | −1,085 | 1974 |
| 3,594R | 11,627R | 170 | 325R | 513 | 1,008R | 46,597R | −451R | −4,686R | 380R | −4,757R | −4,810R | 658R | −687R | 53R | 1,045R | −1,016R | 1975 |
| 4,063R | 13,204R | 181 | 339R | 455 | 975R | 50,972R | 1,339R | −5,651R | 511R | −3,801R | −3,985R | 676R | −516R | 223R | 907R | −1,106R | 1976 |
| 4,674R | 15,520R | 205R | 355R | 539R | 1,099R | 58,331R | 2,916R | −7,432R | 366R | −4,150R | −3,934R | 473R | −451R | −438R | 730R | −530R | 1977 |
| 530 | 1,552 | 36 | 57 | 39 | 132 | 5,797 | 306 | −764 | 60 | −398 | −63 | 4 | | | | −348 | 1972 I |
| 562 | 1,745 | 40 | 57 | 53 | 150 | 6,778 | 485 | −633 | 98 | −50 | −37 | 125 | | | | −148 | II |
| 522 | 1,778 | 48 | 57 | 76 | 181 | 6,239 | 304 | −329 | 31 | 6 | 154 | 5 | | | | −171 | III |
| 585 | 1,903 | 38 | 59 | 59 | 156 | 7,055 | 762 | −801 | 95 | 56 | −191 | 134 | | | | 108 | IV |
| 591 | 1,877 | 38 | 71 | 65 | 174 | 7,200 | 531 | −897 | 24 | −342 | −208 | 102 | −82 | −144 | 79 | −89 | 1973 I |
| 628 | 2,015 | 40 | 72 | 54 | 166 | 8,063 | 735 | −664 | 77 | 148 | −154 | 110 | −94 | −57 | 216 | 127 | II |
| 633 | 2,088 | 50 | 73 | 82 | 205 | 7,527 | 594 | −441 | 83 | 236 | 71 | 80 | −82 | −15 | 254 | −72 | III |
| 702 | 2,248 | 43 | 74 | 52 | 169 | 8,878 | 875 | −969 | 160 | 66 | −543 | 228 | −82 | 82 | 322 | 59 | IV |
| 745R | 2,281R | 36 | 77R | 88 | 201R | 9,061R | 550 | −1,118R | 40R | −528R | −477 | 113 | −73 | −30 | 327 | −400 | 1974 I |
| 838R | 2,512R | 39 | 77R | 75 | 191R | 10,606R | 525 | −844R | 176R | −143R | −427 | 236 | −5 | −38 | 299 | −218 | II |
| 820 | 2,511 | 44 | 77R | 90 | 211R | 10,440R | 341 | −479R | 160R | 22R | 95 | 135 | −115 | −46 | 148 | −211 | III |
| 825R | 2,803R | 43 | 78R | 79 | 200R | 11,705R | 273 | −1,265R | 181R | −811R | −758 | 229 | −184 | 62 | 81 | −256 | IV |
| 851R | 2,708R | 39 | 81R | 125 | 245R | 11,090R | −523R | −1,361R | 30R | −1,854R | −1,246R | 199R | −153R | −43R | 58 | −669R | 1975 I |
| 908R | 2,832R | 40 | 81R | 131 | 252R | 12,206R | −213R | −1,033R | 120R | −1,126R | −1,508R | 216R | −134R | 69R | 358 | −127R | II |
| 896R | 2,917R | 48 | 81R | 110 | 239R | 11,113R | −47R | −752R | 120R | −679R | −708R | 89R | −193R | −1R | 357R | −223R | III |
| 939R | 3,170R | 43 | 82R | 147 | 272R | 12,188R | 332R | −1,540R | 110R | −1,098R | −1,348R | 154R | −207R | 28R | 272R | 3R | IV |
| 956R | 3,016R | 40 | 84R | 101 | 225R | 12,197R | −359R | −1,547R | 105R | −1,801R | −1,379R | 134R | −154R | −46R | 251R | −607R | 1976 I |
| 1,074R | 3,395R | 44 | 84R | 148 | 276R | 13,519R | 264R | −1,439R | 131R | −1,044R | −1,075R | 211R | −123R | 48R | 261R | −366R | II |
| 996R | 3,263R | 51 | 85R | 103 | 239R | 12,071R | 760R | −882R | 107R | −15R | −281R | 181R | −111R | 103R | 220R | −127R | III |
| 1,037R | 3,530R | 46 | 86R | 103 | 235R | 13,185R | 674R | −1,783R | 168R | −941R | −1,250R | 150 | −128R | 118R | 175R | −6R | IV |
| 1,110R | 3,615R | 45R | 89R | 141R | 275R | 13,713 | 488R | −2,060R | 43R | −1,529R | −1,250R | 148R | −102R | −54R | 185R | −456R | 1977 I |
| 1,198R | 3,899R | 49R | 88R | 170 | 307R | 15,435R | 390R | −1,721R | 96R | −1,235R | −1,431R | 122R | −100R | −113R | 268 | 19R | II |
| 1,133R | 3,885R | 58R | 89R | 100 | 247R | 14,001R | 758R | −1,415R | 110R | −547R | −431R | 81R | −116R | −208R | 203 | −76R | III |
| 1,233R | 4,121R | 53R | 89R | 128 | 270R | 15,182R | 1,280R | −2,236R | 117R | −839R | −822R | 122R | −133R | −63R | 74R | −17R | IV |
| 1,218 | 4,031 | 47 | 92 | 215 | 354 | 14,991 | 988R | −2,384 | −21 | −1,417 | −788 | 110 | −133 | −242 | 154 | −518 | 1978 I |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Capital movements in long-term forms Mouvements de capitaux à long terme | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Direct investment Investissements directs | | Canadian stocks Actions de sociétés canadiennes | | | Canadian bonds Obligations canadiennes | | | | | | | | | | |
| | In Canada Au Canada | Abroad À l'étranger | Trade in outstanding stocks Transactions sur titres en circulation | New issues Émissions | Retirements Rachats | Trade in outstanding bonds Transactions sur titres en circulation | New issues Émissions | | | | | Retirements Amortissements | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Provincial Provinces | Municipal Municipalités | Corporate Sociétés | Total Total | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Provincial Provinces | Municipal Municipalités | Corporate Sociétés | Total Total |
| | D50560 | D50564 | D50576 | D50586 | D50587 | D65000 | D65006 | D65007 | D65008 | D65009 | D65005 | D65011 | D65012 | D65013 | D65014 | D65010 |
| 1957 | 545 | −80 | 142 | 61 | −25 | −45 | 16 | 136 | 123 | 464 | 739 | −29 | −25 | −24 | −31 | −109 |
| 1958 | 430 | −40 | 88 | 43 | −16 | | 76 | 168 | 148 | 253 | 645 | −25 | −45 | −30 | −42 | −142 |
| 1959 | 570 | −85 | 110 | 48 | −17 | 92 | 56 | 334 | 157 | 114 | 661 | −101 | −41 | −33 | −66 | −241 |
| 1960 | 670 | −50 | 51 | 26 | −9 | 3 | 30 | 103 | 135 | 154 | 422 | −58 | −57 | −38 | −104 | −257 |
| 1961 | 560 | −80 | 39 | 44 | −55 | 61 | 37 | 66 | 47 | 354 | 504 | −48 | −24 | −38 | −136 | −246 |
| 1962 | 505 | −105 | −115 | 20 | −30 | 64 | 156 | 148 | 74 | 331 | 709 | −86 | −22 | −41 | −140 | −289 |
| 1963 | 280 | −135 | −170 | 14 | −80 | 39 | 173 | 343 | 62 | 392 | 970 | −76 | −70 | −77 | −101 | −324 |
| 1964 | 270 | −95 | −98 | 22 | −58 | 77 | 43 | 439 | 182 | 414 | 1,078 | −88 | −66 | −53 | −117 | −324 |
| 1965 | 535 | −125 | −274 | 24 | −7 | 55 | 28 | 297 | 84 | 807 | 1,216 | −85 | −31 | −53 | −214 | −383 |
| 1966 | 790 | −5 | −136 | 57 | −4 | −104 | 32 | 448 | 177 | 751 | 1,408 | −203 | −65 | −96 | −131 | −495 |
| 1967 | 691 | −125 | 12 | 37 | −1 | −57 | 20 | 762 | 173 | 315 | 1,270 | −95 | −61 | −52 | −148 | −356 |
| 1968 | 590 | −225 | 114 | 67 | −5 | −70 | 288 | 852 | 124 | 586 | 1,850 | −57 | −76 | −60 | −233 | −426 |
| 1969 | 720 | −370 | 53 | 212 | −2 | 2 | 40 | 1,063 | 177 | 597 | 1,877 | −83 | −91 | −88 | −176 | −438 |
| 1970 | 905 | −315 | −145 | 70 | −4 | −40 | 26 | 528 | 65 | 541 | 1,160 | −157 | −111 | −92 | −188 | −548 |
| 1971 | 925 | −230 | −142 | 21 | −5 | −96 | 28 | 725 | 26 | 391 | 1,170 | −31 | −317 | −99 | −393 | −840 |
| 1972 | 620 | −400 | −59 | 38 | −2 | 292 | 30 | 1,140 | 169 | 345 | 1,684 | −44 | −219 | −98 | −240 | −601 |
| 1973 | 750 | −785 | −24 | 39 | −2 | 29 | 12 | 857 | 110 | 306 | 1,285 | −110 | −233 | −116 | −276 | −735 |
| 1974 | 725 | −775 | −112 | 14 | −41 | 41 | 14 | 1,713 | 234 | 448 | 2,409 | −55 | −210 | −96 | −224 | −585 |
| 1975 | 670 | −795 | 5 | 85 | −4 | 302 | 47 | 3,334 | 541 | 1,031 | 4,953 | −92 | −341 | −82 | −332 | −847 |
| 1976 | −295 | −555 | −79 | 87 | −48 | 569 | 92 | 4,691 | 826 | 3,394 | 9,003 | −147 | −321 | −109 | −303 | −880 |
| 1977 | 410 | −790 | −91 | 26 | −33 | 299 | 190 | 2,938 | 370 | 2,254 | 5,752 | −109 | −310 | −99 | −335 | −853 |
| 1972 I | 212 | −116 | −12 | 20 | | 7 | 3 | 194 | 20 | 62 | 279 | −2 | −68 | −24 | −56 | −150 |
| II | 164 | −81 | −14 | 2 | | 35 | 16 | 474 | 28 | 103 | 621 | −8 | −42 | −22 | −90 | −162 |
| III | 131 | −129 | −42 | 8 | | 137 | 8 | 136 | 33 | 21 | 198 | −8 | −57 | −13 | −35 | −113 |
| IV | 113 | −74 | 9 | 8 | −2 | 113 | 3 | 336 | 88 | 159 | 586 | −26 | −52 | −39 | −59 | −176 |
| 1973 I | 95 | −80 | −48 | 17 | | 15 | 5 | 230 | 18 | 40 | 293 | −3 | −47 | −24 | −59 | −133 |
| II | 224 | −133 | −102 | 2 | −1 | 1 | | 219 | 47 | 155 | 421 | −96 | −57 | −17 | −90 | −260 |
| III | 162 | −133 | 29 | 3 | | −34 | 1 | 170 | 1 | 76 | 248 | −3 | −86 | −37 | −55 | −181 |
| IV | 269 | −439 | 97 | 17 | −1 | 47 | 6 | 238 | 44 | 35 | 323 | −8 | −43 | −38 | −72 | −161 |
| 1974 I | 139 | −163 | 112 | 5 | | −27 | 2 | 440 | 136 | 75 | 653 | −7 | −71 | −19 | −29 | −126 |
| II | 96 | −177 | −33 | 4 | | 12 | 7 | 280 | 22 | 78 | 387 | −7 | −40 | −27 | −67 | −141 |
| III | 172 | −382 | −93 | 3 | −10 | 31 | 1 | 375 | 1 | 152 | 529 | −34 | −38 | −12 | −43 | −127 |
| IV | 318 | −53 | −98 | 2 | −31 | 25 | 4 | 618 | 75 | 143 | 840 | −7 | −61 | −38 | −85 | −191 |
| 1975 I | 116 | −93 | −22 | 3 | | −13 | 1 | 661 | 121 | 125 | 908 | −1 | −153 | −18 | −78 | −250 |
| II | 296 | −299 | 87 | 9 | −2 | 17 | 1 | 857 | 10 | 122 | 990 | −13 | −49 | −22 | −107 | −191 |
| III | 123 | −191 | −5 | 14 | | 138 | 18 | 485 | 190 | 155 | 848 | −28 | −89 | −12 | −55 | −184 |
| IV | 135 | −212 | −55 | 59 | −2 | 160 | 27 | 1,331 | 220 | 629 | 2,207 | −50 | −50 | −30 | −92 | −222 |
| 1976 I | −10 | −107 | 26 | 7 | −4 | 206 | 29 | 1,887 | 338 | 735 | 2,989 | | 122 | −27 | −68 | −217 |
| II | 47 | −153 | −4 | 7 | | 206 | 23 | 679 | 150 | 1,065 | 1,917 | −64 | −57 | −29 | −97 | −247 |
| III | −263 | −125 | −51 | 66 | −36 | 140 | 11 | 1,240 | 190 | 710 | 2,151 | −10 | −74 | −35 | −65 | −184 |
| IV | −69 | −170 | −50 | 7 | −8 | 17 | 29 | 885 | 148 | 884 | 1,946 | −73 | −68 | −18 | −73 | −232 |
| 1977 I | 145 | −165 | −18 | 2 | −19 | −18 | 18 | 626 | 115 | 588 | 1,347 | −1 | −90 | −20 | −115 | −226 |
| II | 200 | −130 | 29 | 2 | −7 | 117 | 28 | 753 | 64 | 567 | 1,412 | −49 | −96 | −28 | −112 | −285 |
| III | 5 | −255 | −29 | 13 | | 93 | 96 | 1,183 | 90 | 526 | 1,895 | −59 | −64 | −10 | −42 | −175 |
| IV | 60 | −240 | −73 | 9 | −7 | 107 | 48 | 376 | 101 | 573 | 1,098 | | −60 | −41 | −66 | −167 |
| 1978 I | 175 | −335 | −21 | 2 | −2 | −114 | 66 | 479 | 35 | 798 | 1,378 | −7 | −103 | −21 | −47 | −178 |

| Foreign securities Titres étrangers | Columbia River Treaty (net) Traité relatif à l'aménagement du fleuve Columbia (net) | Government of Canada loans and subscriptions (net) Prêts et souscriptions du gouvernement canadien (net) | Other Autres opérations | Total Total | Capital movements in short-term forms Mouvements de capitaux à court terme: Resident holdings of foreign currencies Avoirs en monnaies étrangères des résidents: Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents Banques à charte: position nette en devises vis-à-vis des non-résidents | Resident holdings of foreign currencies: Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad Secteur non bancaire: avoirs en devises à l'étranger | Non-resident holdings of Canadian assets Avoirs canadiens des non-résidents: Canadian dollar deposits Dépôts en dollars canadiens | Canadian government demand liabilities Créances à vue sur le gouvernement canadien | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Commercial paper Papier commercial | Finance company paper Papier des sociétés de financement | Other finance company obligations Autres créances sur les sociétés de financement | Other excluding balancing item Autres capitaux à court terme, poste résiduel ★ | Total Total ★ | Years and quarters Annees ou trimestres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | D50630 | | | D50687 | D50659 | D50660 | D50652 | D50654 | D50656 | D50666 | D50668 | D50676 | D50686 | D50688 | |
| 1 | | 49 | 42 | 1,320 | −274 | | −15 | | −18 | | 4 | | 87R | −216R | 1957 |
| 1 | | 30 | 114 | 1,153 | −58 | | 39 | 45 | 21 | | 24 | | −89R | −18R | 1958 |
| −34 | | 33 | 42 | 1,179 | −119 | | 10 | −8 | 14 | | 68 | | 15R | −20R | 1959 |
| −19 | | 21 | 71 | 929 | −60 | | 79 | −12 | 56 | | 59 | | 42R | 164R | 1960 |
| −35 | | 30 | 108 | 930 | 142 | | 33 | −2 | −58 | | 95 | | −77R | 133R | 1961 |
| −65 | | 107 | −127 | 688 | 92 | | −10 | −4 | 4 | | 119 | | 240R | 441R | 1962 |
| 22 | | 7 | 3 | 637 | −259 | | 43 | 1 | −27 | −23 | 93 | 35 | 134R | −3R | 1963 |
| −52 | 54 | | −118 | 750 | −303 | −26 | 28 | | −16 | −11 | 196 | 52 | 5R | −75R | 1964 |
| −85 | 32 | −4 | −133 | 833 | 426 | −11 | 31 | 2 | 12 | 10 | −162 | 209 | 177R | 694R | 1965 |
| −401 | 32 | −11 | 103 | 1,228 | −467 | −53 | 11 | 5 | −15 | 4 | −1 | 154 | 119R | −243R | 1966 |
| −432 | 44 | −4 | 336 | 1,415 | −384 | 22 | 24 | −4 | 4 | 13 | −64 | 35 | −41 | −395R | 1967 |
| −467 | 88 | −73 | 226 | 1,669 | −488 | 39 | 72 | 21 | 48 | | −132 | 24 | −23R | −439R | 1968 |
| 102 | 32 | −67 | 216 | 2,337 | −506 | −928 | 52 | −34 | 20 | 41 | 177 | 116 | −74R | −1,136R | 1969 |
| 70 | 31 | −109 | −68 | 1,007 | −122 | −32 | 26 | −7 | −79 | 107 | 203 | −109 | −183R | −196R | 1970 |
| 196 | 24 | −154 | −205 | 664 | 1,405 | −551 | 95 | 50 | −3 | 116 | −39 | −25 | −18R | 1,030R | 1971 |
| 244 | | −212 | −16 | 1,588 | 637 | −189 | 139 | 27 | 22 | −131 | −50 | −30 | 47R | 472R | 1972 |
| 69 | 1 | −226 | −16 | 385 | −343 | −176 | 143 | 77 | −24 | 175 | −23 | 7 | −368R | −532R | 1973 |
| 46 | | −312 | −539 | 871 | −1,354 | 1,590 | 597 | 45 | 77 | −17 | 94 | 158 | 225R | 1,415R | 1974 |
| −17 | | −337 | −167 | 3,848 | 489 | −242 | 557 | −4 | 37 | 156 | 211 | −89 | −9 | 1,106R | 1975 |
| 85 | | −392 | 379 | 7,874 | −942 | −230 | 152 | 7 | 698 | 474 | 20 | 45 | −178R | 46R | 1976 |
| 233 | | −522 | −85 | 4,346 | 1,384 | −497 | 225 | 172 | 242 | 143 | 37 | −59 | −823R | 824R | 1977 |
| 75 | | −30 | −47 | 238 | 458 | 84 | 73 | −25 | | 150 | 105 | −13 | −96R | 736R | 1972 I |
| 64 | | −77 | 4 | 556 | 506 | −32 | −7 | −2 | 31 | −237 | −20 | −39 | −141R | 59R | II |
| 80 | | −39 | 37 | 268 | 140 | −710 | 56 | | −5 | −15 | −119 | 18 | 330R | −305R | III |
| 25 | | −66 | −10 | 526 | −467 | 469 | 17 | 54 | −4 | −29 | −16 | 4 | −46R | −18R | IV |
| −1 | 1 | −33 | 73 | 199 | 321 | −409 | 26 | | −15 | 289 | 36 | −1 | −128R | 119R | 1973 I |
| 80 | | −75 | −3 | 154 | −168 | −237 | −17 | 16 | −2 | −159 | 15 | −5 | 43R | −514R | II |
| −26 | | −49 | −25 | −6 | −315 | 321 | 106 | | 36 | 15 | −86 | 30 | −477R | −370R | III |
| 16 | | −69 | −61 | 38 | −181 | 149 | 28 | 61 | −43 | 30 | 12 | −17 | 194R | 233R | IV |
| 47 | | −78 | −115 | 447 | −365 | 837 | 13 | −7 | 4 | 4 | 57 | 32 | 23R | 598R | 1974 I |
| 26 | | 74 | −147 | −47 | −323 | 89 | 145 | 7 | 18 | −128 | 41 | 90 | 132R | 71R | II |
| −42 | | −58 | −138 | −115 | −285 | 338 | 30 | −6 | 23 | 89 | 27 | 17 | 174R | 407R | III |
| 15 | | −102 | −139 | 586 | −381 | 326 | 409 | 51 | 32 | 18 | −31 | 19 | −104R | 339R | IV |
| −33 | | −99 | −31 | 486 | 371 | −80 | 166 | −8 | 24 | 147 | 164 | 86 | 226R | 924R | 1975 I |
| 54 | | −48 | −236 | 677 | 37 | −15 | 183 | −39 | 14 | −6 | 62 | −2 | −144R | 90R | II |
| 51 | | −64 | 3 | 733 | 371 | −81 | 38 | −17 | 2 | 56 | −149 | −1 | −245R | −26R | III |
| −89 | | −126 | 97 | 1,952 | −290 | −66 | 170 | 60 | −3 | −41 | 134 | | 154R | 118R | IV |
| −3 | | −147 | 38 | 2,778 | −563 | −133 | 192 | −27 | 185 | 303 | −25 | −5 | −188R | −261R | 1976 I |
| 151 | | −37 | 104 | 1,991 | 169 | 67 | −13 | −26 | 96 | −27 | −104 | −116 | −141R | −95R | II |
| −8 | | −91 | 192 | 1,791 | −1,265 | −38 | −348 | 2 | 365 | −5 | −13 | 29 | −226R | −1,499R | III |
| −55 | | −117 | 45 | 1,314 | 717 | −126 | 321 | 58 | 52 | 203 | 162 | 137 | 377R | 1,901R | IV |
| 17 | | −187 | 49 | 927 | −173 | −183 | −73 | 72 | 146 | 40 | 9 | 31R | −343R | −474R | 1977 I |
| 76 | | −44 | −106 | 1,264 | 1,201 | −152 | 393 | −29 | −27 | −160 | 18 | 5 | 99R | 1,338R | II |
| 48 | | −79 | 198 | 1,714 | −367 | 25 | −167 | −17 | 88 | 189 | −102 | −126R | −616R | −1,143R | III |
| 92 | | −212 | −226 | 441 | 723 | −137 | 72 | 146 | 35 | 74 | 112 | 41R | 37R | 1,103R | IV |
| 47 | | −103 | −176 | 673 | 713 | 52 | −104 | −26 | −49 | −233 | 111 | −49 | −872 | −457 | 1978 I |

★ No longer includes net errors and omissions which are shown as a separate item on Table 68.

★ Ce poste ne comprend plus le chiffre net des erreurs et omissions, qui figure, à une rubrique distincte du Tableau 68.

# Exports by area and export indexes
## Exportations: Répartition géographique et indices



Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Years and months Années ou mois | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Merchandise exports Exportations de marchandises | | | | | | | | Export indexes–1971= 100 Indices des exportations–1971= 100 | | | Merchandise exports Exportations de marchandises | | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other E.E.C. Autre pays de la C.E.E. | Other OECD Europe Autres pays européens de l'O.C.D.E. | Japan Japon | Other America Autres pays d'Amérique | All other countries Tous autres pays | Total Total | Value Valeur | Price Prix | Volume Volume | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other E.E.C. Autre pays de la C.E.E. | All other countries Tous autres pays | Total Total |
| | D3472 | D3473 | | | D3490 | | | D3471 | | D395894 | D397034 | D3499 | D3500 | D3502 | | D3498 |
| 1967 | 7,332 | 1,178 | 689 | 246 | 574 | | 1,401 | 11,420 | | | | 7,332 | 1,178 | 689 | 2,221 | 11,420 |
| 1968 | 9,230 | 1,226 | 762 | 289 | 608 | | 1,509 | 13,624 | | | | 9,230 | 1,226 | 762 | 2,406 | 13,624 |
| 1969 | 10,551 | 1,113 | 855 | 318 | 626 | | 1,408 | 14,871 | | | | 10,551 | 1,113 | 855 | 2,352 | 14,871 |
| 1970 | 10,900 | 1,501 | 1,206 | 445 | 813 | | 1,955 | 16,820 | | | | 10,900 | 1,501 | 1,206 | 3,213 | 16,820 |
| 1971 | 12,025 | 1,395 | 1,109 | 445 | 831 | | 2,013 | 17,818 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 12,025 | 1,395 | 1,109 | 3,289 | 17,818 |
| 1972 | 13,974 | 1,385 | 1,144 | 463 | 965 | | 2,219 | 20,150 | 113.1 | 103.4 | 109.4 | 13,974 | 1,385 | 1,144 | 3,647 | 20,150 |
| 1973 | 17,129 | 1,604 | 1,581 | 544 | 1,814 | 927 | 1,822 | 25,421 | 142.8 | 117.9 | 121.1 | 17,129 | 1,604 | 1,581 | 5,107 | 25,421 |
| 1974 | 21,400 | 1,929 | 2,175 | 788 | 2,231 | 1,585 | 2,334 | 32,442 | 182.1 | 156.3 | 116.5 | 21,400 | 1,929 | 2,175 | 6,938 | 32,442 |
| 1975 | 21,697 | 1,800 | 2,358 | 637 | 2,133 | 1,597 | 3,023 | 33,245 | 186.6 | 173.1 | 107.8 | 21,697 | 1,800 | 2,358 | 7,390 | 33,245 |
| 1976 | 25,796 | 1,868 | 2,664 | 679 | 2,389 | 1,766 | 2,984 | 38,146 | 212.5 | 177.5 | 119.7 | 25,796 | 1,868 | 2,664 | 7,818 | 38,146 |
| 1977 | 30,893 | 1,945 | 2,765 | 799 | 2,5.2 | 1,900 | 3,385 | 44,199 | 246.8 | 188.7 | 130.8 | 30,893 | 1,945 | 2,765 | 8,596 | 44,199 |
| 1975 A | 1,796 | 135 | 175 | 49 | 146 | 125 | 220 | 2,646 | 178.3 | 168.4 | 105.9 | 1,724 | 150 | 204 | 644 | 2,722 |
| M | 1,841 | 180 | 203 | 69 | 275 | 165 | 305 | 3,038 | 205.1 | 171.9 | 119.3 | 1,712 | 158 | 184 | 692 | 2,746 |
| J | 1,884 | 174 | 290 | 85 | 206 | 131 | 348 | 3,118 | 210.2 | 172.3 | 122.0 | 1,750 | 144 | 259 | 575 | 2,728 |
| J | 1,729 | 187 | 216 | 42 | 178 | 126 | 222 | 2,700 | 181.6 | 174.9 | 103.8 | 1,824 | 187 | 198 | 497 | 2,706 |
| A | 1,500 | 98 | 152 | 50 | 188 | 125 | 183 | 2,296 | 154.4 | 175.4 | 88.0 | 1,811 | 102 | 166 | 582 | 2,661 |
| S | 1,862 | 130 | 216 | 46 | 184 | 101 | 234 | 2,773 | 187.1 | 174.0 | 107.5 | 1,850 | 147 | 222 | 627 | 2,846 |
| O | 2,066 | 104 | 144 | 38 | 208 | 116 | 351 | 3,027 | 203.3 | 174.8 | 116.3 | 1,891 | 91 | 134 | 666 | 2,782 |
| N | 1,985 | 124 | 192 | 37 | 129 | 165 | 309 | 2,941 | 198.5 | 175.2 | 113.3 | 1,931 | 126 | 180 | 614 | 2,851 |
| D | 1,908 | 153 | 223 | 53 | 198 | 122 | 303 | 2,960 | 200.3 | 179.0 | 111.9 | 1,920 | 155 | 204 | 718 | 2,997 |
| 1976 J | 1,821 | 123 | 230 | 43 | 217 | 137 | 290 | 2,861 | 191.9 | 185.6 | 103.4 | 2,010 | 127 | 218 | 692 | 3,047 |
| F | 2,038 | 152 | 170 | 51 | 226 | 101 | 219 | 2,957 | 197.7 | 177.5 | 111.4 | 2,109 | 153 | 202 | 644 | 3,108 |
| M | 2,148 | 153 | 159 | 46 | 167 | 115 | 197 | 2,985 | 199.6 | 171.5 | 116.4 | 2,007 | 156 | 191 | 728 | 3,082 |
| A | 2,205 | 159 | 172 | 49 | 193 | 157 | 172 | 3,107 | 208.2 | 174.4 | 119.4 | 2,156 | 166 | 200 | 604 | 3,126 |
| M | 2,307 | 152 | 247 | 73 | 208 | 136 | 248 | 3,371 | 225.7 | 176.6 | 127.8 | 2,172 | 139 | 224 | 573 | 3,108 |
| J | 2,417 | 194 | 230 | 52 | 215 | 206 | 316 | 3,630 | 243.2 | 176.5 | 137.8 | 2,206 | 177 | 207 | 658 | 3,248 |
| J | 1,915 | 163 | 211 | 78 | 212 | 174 | 311 | 3,064 | 205.5 | 181.4 | 113.3 | 2,106 | 169 | 192 | 754 | 3,221 |
| A | 2,043 | 159 | 252 | 66 | 161 | 158 | 224 | 3,063 | 204.9 | 179.7 | 114.0 | 2,356 | 158 | 280 | 555 | 3,349 |
| S | 2,235 | 145 | 227 | 56 | 190 | 140 | 239 | 3,232 | 215.5 | 174.9 | 123.2 | 2,208 | 168 | 232 | 712 | 3,320 |
| O | 2,123 | 161 | 252 | 37 | 213 | 174 | 236 | 3,196 | 213.3 | 178.9 | 119.2 | 2,055 | 150 | 238 | 723 | 3,166 |
| N | 2,261 | 161 | 299 | 77 | 191 | 141 | 253 | 3,383 | 225.9 | 175.9 | 128.4 | 2,079 | 164 | 281 | 539 | 3,063 |
| D | 2,284 | 145 | 216 | 51 | 196 | 128 | 277 | 3,297 | 219.8 | 179.0 | 122.8 | 2,331 | 142 | 201 | 635 | 3,309 |
| 1977 J | 2,134 | 159 | 235 | 58 | 195 | 117 | 251 | 3,149 | 211.9 | 184.4 | 114.9 | 2,377 | 166 | 215 | 608 | 3,366 |
| F | 2,287 | 137 | 217 | 65 | 185 | 125 | 246 | 3,262 | 218.1 | 184.5 | 118.2 | 2,395 | 148 | 248 | 718 | 3,509 |
| M | 2,744 | 169 | 208 | 101 | 231 | 156 | 275 | 3,884 | 260.3 | 182.0 | 143.0 | 2,563 | 163 | 244 | 990 | 3,960 |
| A | 2,554 | 131 | 176 | 59 | 205 | 135 | 243 | 3,503 | 234.8 | 187.2 | 125.4 | 2,558 | 154 | 179 | 873 | 3,764 |
| M | 2,717 | 205 | 253 | 69 | 233 | 182 | 311 | 3,970 | 265.8 | 186.8 | 142.3 | 2,492 | 169 | 237 | 530 | 3,428 |
| J | 2,782 | 179 | 263 | 60 | 268 | 176 | 350 | 4,078 | 273.1 | 185.9 | 146.9 | 2,525 | 158 | 253 | 603 | 3,539 |
| J | 2,406 | 157 | 219 | 81 | 193 | 176 | 325 | 3,557 | 237.9 | 190.0 | 125.2 | 2,711 | 157 | 222 | 694 | 3,784 |
| A | 2,265 | 178 | 258 | 72 | 242 | 191 | 313 | 3,519 | 235.1 | 197.7 | 118.9 | 2,523 | 191 | 249 | 856 | 3,819 |
| S | 2,533 | 137 | 198 | 42 | 193 | 167 | 240 | 3,510 | 235.3 | 190.7 | 123.4 | 2,531 | 146 | 184 | 652 | 3,513 |
| O | 2,870 | 172 | 251 | 60 | 231 | 174 | 288 | 4,046 | 270.3 | 191.4 | 141.2 | 2,710 | 163 | 246 | 823 | 3,942 |
| N | 2,755 | 121 | 206 | 43 | 157 | 149 | 229 | 3,660 | 246.2 | 192.2 | 128.1 | 2,529 | 128 | 207 | 484 | 3,348 |
| D | 2,846 | 200 | 281 | 89 | 179 | 152 | 314 | 4,061 | 272.3 | 193.1 | 141.0 | 2,979 | 202 | 281 | 765 | 4,227 |
| 1978 J | 2,535R | 126 | 186 | 61 | 211 | 156R | 231R | 3,506R | 236.1R | 200.1R | 118.0R | 2,895R | 148R | 212R | 680R | 3,935R |
| F | 2,885R | 171 | 236 | 72 | 242 | 200R | 290 | 4,096R | 274.6R | 196.0R | 140.1R | 2,916R | 178R | 259R | 888R | 4,241R |
| M | 2,912R | 178R | 214R | | 198R | 138R | | 3,937R | 264.9 | 198.6 | 133.4 | 2,865R | 185R | 270R | 908R | 4,226R |
| A | 3,367 | 188 | 219 | | 306 | 179 | | 4,616 | | | | 3,314 | 199 | 253 | 951 | 4,717 |

# Imports by area and import indexes
## Importations: Répartition géographique et indices

Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Years and months Années ou mois | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Merchandise imports Importations de marchandises | | | | | | | | Import indexes–1971=100 Indices des importations–1971=100 | | | Merchandise imports Importations de marchandises | | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other E.E.C. Autres pays de la C.E.E. | Other OECD Europe Autres pays européens de l'O.C.D.E. | Japan Japon | Other America Autre pays d'Amérique | All other countries Tous autres pays | Total Total | Value Valeur | Price Prix | Volume Volume | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other E.E.C. Autres pays de la C.E.E. | All other countries Tous autres pays | Total Total |
| | D3536 | D3537 | | | D3553 | | | D3535 | | D395030 | D395834 | D3563 | D3564 | D3566 | | D3562 |
| 1967 | 7,951 | 649 | 597 | 269 | 305 | | 1,101 | 10,872 | | | | 7,951 | 649 | 601 | 1,645 | 10,872 |
| 1968 | 9,048 | 696 | 662 | 289 | 360 | | 1,303 | 12,358 | | | | 9,048 | 696 | 662 | 1,952 | 12,358 |
| 1969 | 10,243 | 791 | 787 | 346 | 496 | | 1,467 | 14,130 | | | | 10,243 | 791 | 787 | 2,309 | 14,130 |
| 1970 | 9,917 | 738 | 815 | 406 | 582 | | 1,494 | 13,952 | | | | 9,917 | 738 | 815 | 2,491 | 13,952 |
| 1971 | 10,951 | 837 | 935 | 423 | 803 | | 1,669 | 15,618 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 10,951 | 837 | 935 | 2,895 | 15,618 |
| 1972 | 12,878 | 950 | 1,149 | 528 | 1,071 | | 2,092 | 18,668 | 119.6 | 102.3 | 116.9 | 12,878 | 950 | 1,149 | 3,692 | 18,668 |
| 1973 | 16,502 | 1,005 | 1,476 | 630 | 1,020 | 1,033 | 1,659 | 23,325 | 149.4 | 110.1 | 135.7 | 16,502 | 1,005 | 1,476 | 4,342 | 23,325 |
| 1974 | 21,387 | 1,126 | 1,920 | 802 | 1,430 | 2,015 | 3,042 | 31,722 | 203.2 | 135.9 | 149.5 | 21,387 | 1,126 | 1,920 | 7,289 | 31,722 |
| 1975 | 23,616 | 1,222 | 2,074 | 885 | 1,205 | 1,802 | 3,887 | 34,691 | 222.1 | 157.4 | 141.1 | 23,616 | 1,222 | 2,074 | 7,779 | 34,691 |
| 1976 | 25,737 | 1,152 | 2,028 | 919 | 1,526 | 2,056 | 4,051 | 37,469 | 240.0 | 158.2 | 151.7 | 25,737 | 1,152 | 2,028 | 8,552 | 37,469 |
| 1977 | 29,552 | 1,281 | 2,357 | 983 | 1,802 | 2,446 | 3,648 | 42,069 | 269.5 | 174.2 | 154.7 | 29,552 | 1,281 | 2,357 | 8,879 | 42,069 |
| 1975 A | 2,060 | 90 | 159 | 67 | 111 | 147 | 263 | 2,897 | 222.6 | 152.9 | 145.6 | 1,965 | 91 | 166 | 625 | 2,847 |
| M | 2,052 | 129 | 201 | 82 | 106 | 130 | 429 | 3,129 | 240.5 | 161.6 | 148.8 | 1,855 | 115 | 181 | 684 | 2,835 |
| J | 2,271 | 119 | 187 | 90 | 96 | 164 | 359 | 3,286 | 252.5 | 157.7 | 160.1 | 2,083 | 105 | 166 | 627 | 2,981 |
| J | 1,866 | 106 | 189 | 75 | 90 | 128 | 270 | 2,724 | 209.3 | 157.4 | 133.0 | 1,982 | 99 | 173 | 518 | 2,772 |
| A | 1,607 | 89 | 171 | 74 | 78 | 162 | 392 | 2,573 | 197.7 | 165.6 | 119.4 | 1,977 | 99 | 172 | 700 | 2,948 |
| S | 2,015 | 96 | 137 | 76 | 82 | 126 | 299 | 2,831 | 217.6 | 156.4 | 139.1 | 2,064 | 97 | 149 | 641 | 2,951 |
| O | 2,214 | 106 | 176 | 72 | 105 | 188 | 245 | 3,106 | 238.7 | 154.1 | 154.9 | 2,017 | 103 | 164 | 609 | 2,893 |
| N | 2,160 | 86 | 166 | 63 | 101 | 128 | 290 | 2,994 | 230.0 | 154.9 | 148.5 | 2,060 | 94 | 169 | 603 | 2,926 |
| D | 1,937 | 86 | 171 | 65 | 79 | 151 | 347 | 2,836 | 217.9 | 160.3 | 135.9 | 2,000 | 94 | 176 | 678 | 2,948 |
| 1976 J | 1,838 | 96 | 157 | 80 | 115 | 207 | 411 | 2,904 | 223.2 | 166.6 | 134.0 | 2,070 | 100 | 167 | 774 | 3,111 |
| F | 2,144 | 93 | 143 | 56 | 116 | 125 | 331 | 3,008 | 231.1 | 154.8 | 149.3 | 2,232 | 102 | 164 | 663 | 3,161 |
| M | 2,272 | 112 | 170 | 85 | 125 | 110 | 367 | 3,241 | 249.0 | 154.3 | 161.4 | 2,077 | 99 | 166 | 700 | 3,042 |
| A | 2,169 | 99 | 169 | 79 | 115 | 199 | 328 | 3,158 | 242.8 | 159.6 | 152.1 | 2,134 | 100 | 172 | 781 | 3,187 |
| M | 2,371 | 92 | 175 | 73 | 113 | 185 | 283 | 3,292 | 253.0 | 155.1 | 163.1 | 2,144 | 86 | 160 | 623 | 3,013 |
| J | 2,388 | 111 | 174 | 71 | 148 | 263 | 436 | 3,591 | 275.9 | 160.6 | 171.8 | 2,149 | 96 | 160 | 786 | 3,191 |
| J | 1,887 | 89 | 176 | 95 | 124 | 184 | 369 | 2,924 | 224.7 | 161.3 | 139.3 | 2,129 | 87 | 164 | 756 | 3,136 |
| A | 1,882 | 87 | 169 | 78 | 119 | 145 | 387 | 2,867 | 220.3 | 160.7 | 137.1 | 2,176 | 89 | 162 | 682 | 3,109 |
| S | 2,094 | 79 | 153 | 66 | 122 | 148 | 273 | 2,935 | 225.6 | 154.5 | 146.0 | 2,152 | 88 | 177 | 710 | 3,127 |
| O | 2,058 | 96 | 192 | 70 | 138 | 183 | 256 | 2,993 | 229.9 | 156.4 | 147.0 | 1,985 | 98 | 190 | 675 | 2,948 |
| N | 2,443 | 114 | 188 | 78 | 160 | 168 | 333 | 3,484 | 267.8 | 158.1 | 169.4 | 2,174 | 111 | 175 | 715 | 3,175 |
| D | 2,190 | 84 | 162 | 89 | 132 | 139 | 276 | 3,072 | 236.0 | 160.1 | 147.4 | 2,315 | 95 | 170 | 690 | 3,270 |
| 1977 J | 2,032 | 89 | 163 | 97 | 132 | 206 | 290 | 3,009 | 231.3 | 168.8 | 137.0 | 2,278 | 95 | 172 | 670 | 3,215 |
| F | 2,276 | 92 | 168 | 66 | 134 | 178 | 273 | 3,187 | 244.9 | 166.5 | 147.1 | 2,418 | 101 | 193 | 691 | 3,403 |
| M | 2,641 | 126 | 198 | 87 | 153 | 235 | 304 | 3,744 | 287.6 | 171.1 | 168.1 | 2,425 | 110 | 198 | 808 | 3,541 |
| A | 2,551 | 100 | 185 | 76 | 136 | 215 | 283 | 3,546 | 272.5 | 173.0 | 157.5 | 2,591 | 107 | 196 | 786 | 3,680 |
| M | 2,802 | 122 | 230 | 94 | 168 | 223 | 320 | 3,959 | 304.3 | 173.6 | 175.3 | 2,425 | 104 | 201 | 724 | 3,454 |
| J | 2,828 | 126 | 218 | 83 | 148 | 244 | 269 | 3,916 | 300.8 | 174.9 | 172.0 | 2,550 | 112 | 200 | 638 | 3,500 |
| J | 2,253 | 98 | 193 | 78 | 123 | 153 | 346 | 3,244 | 249.4 | 180.3 | 138.3 | 2,570 | 99 | 185 | 654 | 3,508 |
| A | 2,145 | 118 | 240 | 83 | 166 | 214 | 407 | 3,373 | 259.3 | 185.6 | 139.7 | 2,410 | 123 | 228 | 795 | 3,556 |
| S | 2,330 | 98 | 188 | 80 | 139 | 203 | 244 | 3,282 | 252.2 | 178.6 | 141.2 | 2,426 | 103 | 213 | 756 | 3,498 |
| O | 2,679 | 109 | 190 | 86 | 175 | 195 | 276 | 3,710 | 285.1 | 182.4 | 156.3 | 2,521 | 109 | 180 | 784 | 3,594 |
| N | 2,648 | 104 | 188 | 59 | 165 | 205 | 242 | 3,611 | 277.5 | 184.0 | 150.8 | 2,340 | 107 | 184 | 657 | 3,288 |
| D | 2,367 | 99 | 196 | 94 | 163 | 175 | 394 | 3,488 | 268.2 | 187.0 | 143.4 | 2,598 | 111 | 207 | 916 | 3,832 |
| 1978 J | 2,099R | 97 | 191 | 74 | 162R | 270 | 293 | 3,186R | 242.3R | 192.6R | 125.8R | 2,478R | 110R | 220R | 761R | 3,569R |
| F | 2,666R | 128 | 222 | 84 | 194 | 187 | 422 | 3,903R | 296.9R | 193.9R | 153.1R | 2,702R | 127R | 239R | 902R | 3,970R |
| M | 2,573R | 119R | 237R | | 147R | 147R | | 3,534R | 268.9 | 188.6 | 142.6 | 2,500R | 116R | 255R | 680R* | 3,551R |
| A | 3,374 | 152 | 306 | | 212 | 226 | | 4,646 | | | | 3,269 | 150 | 313 | 888 | 4,620 |

# Commodity classification of merchandise exports by destination: Value

## Répartition des exportations, en valeur, par catégorie de produits et par destination



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Farm and fish products Produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wheat and wheat flour Blé et farine de blé | | | | Barley, oats and rye Orge, avoine et seigle | | | | Other products Autres produits | | | | Total Total | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B41006 | B41007 | B41008 | B41005 | B41010 | B41011 | B41012 | B41009 | B41022 | B41023 | B41024 | B41021 | B41026 | B41027 | B41028 | B41025 |
| 1971 | 3 | 97 | 785 | 885 | 14 | 40 | 161 | 215 | 460 | 149 | 516 | 1,125 | 477 | 286 | 1,462 | 2,225 |
| 1972 | | 100 | 863 | 963 | 26 | 24 | 187 | 237 | 503 | 158 | 471 | 1,132 | 529 | 282 | 1,521 | 2,332 |
| 1973 | | 139 | 1,126 | 1,265 | 30 | 6 | 264 | 300 | 737 | 203 | 833 | 1,773 | 767 | 348 | 2,223 | 3,338 |
| 1974 | 17 | 210 | 1,897 | 2,125 | 59 | 10 | 272 | 341 | 625 | 192 | 827 | 1,643 | 701 | 413 | 2,996 | 4,110 |
| 1975 | 1 | 204 | 1,902 | 2,107 | 57 | 1 | 442 | 499 | 611 | 152 | 843 | 1,606 | 669 | 357 | 3,186 | 4,212 |
| 1976 | 3 | 201 | 1,627 | 1,831 | 37 | 12 | 564 | 613 | 781 | 175 | 982 | 1,937 | 821 | 387 | 3,173 | 4,381 |
| 1977 | 4 | 178 | 1,760 | 1,941 | 31 | 8 | 328 | 367 | 914 | 182 | 1,369 | 2,465 | 950 | 367 | 3,457 | 4,774 |
| 1974 IV | 1 | 87 | 488 | 576 | 28 | 3 | 95 | 125 | 148 | 47 | 217 | 413 | 176 | 136 | 801 | 1,114 |
| 1975 I | | 87 | 314 | 402 | 6 | | 46 | 52 | 124 | 58 | 203 | 386 | 130 | 145 | 564 | 840 |
| II | | 51 | 578 | 629 | 20 | | 99 | 119 | 136 | 38 | 235 | 409 | 155 | 89 | 912 | 1,156 |
| III | | 44 | 416 | 460 | 16 | | 131 | 147 | 165 | 28 | 175 | 368 | 181 | 73 | 721 | 976 |
| IV | | 22 | 594 | 616 | 15 | 1 | 165 | 181 | 187 | 27 | 229 | 443 | 202 | 50 | 988 | 1,240 |
| 1976 I | | 45 | 359 | 404 | 8 | | 111 | 119 | 168 | 43 | 226 | 437 | 176 | 88 | 696 | 960 |
| II | 3 | 50 | 470 | 523 | 14 | 6 | 102 | 123 | 199 | 45 | 255 | 498 | 216 | 101 | 827 | 1,144 |
| III | | 67 | 451 | 518 | 10 | 1 | 144 | 155 | 216 | 33 | 223 | 472 | 226 | 102 | 818 | 1,145 |
| IV | | 39 | 347 | 386 | 5 | 4 | 207 | 216 | 198 | 53 | 279 | 530 | 203 | 96 | 832 | 1,132 |
| 1977 I | 2 | 36 | 333 | 370 | 8 | | 74 | 82 | 194 | 56 | 300 | 550 | 203 | 92 | 707 | 1,002 |
| II | 3 | 50 | 430 | 482 | 15 | 1 | 78 | 94 | 220 | 51 | 415 | 686 | 238 | 102 | 922 | 1,262 |
| III | | 35 | 557 | 592 | 4 | 3 | 72 | 78 | 263 | 28 | 333 | 625 | 267 | 66 | 962 | 1,295 |
| IV | | 58 | 440 | 497 | 4 | 3 | 105 | 112 | 237 | 47 | 320 | 605 | 241 | 108 | 865 | 1,215 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Forest products Produits de la forêt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Softwood lumber Bois d'œuvre (bois mous) | | | | Wood pulp Pâte de bois | | | | Newsprint Papier journal | | | | Other products Autres produits | | | | Total Total | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B41030 | B41031 | B41032 | B41029 | B41034 | B41035 | B41036 | B41033 | B41038 | B41039 | B41040 | B41037 | B41042 | B41043 | B41044 | B41041 | B41046 | B41047 | B41048 | B41045 |
| 1971 | 656 | 43 | 100 | 799 | 481 | 51 | 264 | 796 | 881 | 49 | 154 | 1,084 | 243 | 71 | 90 | 404 | 2,261 | 214 | 609 | 3,084 |
| 1972 | 987 | 42 | 98 | 1,127 | 468 | 60 | 289 | 817 | 934 | 65 | 159 | 1,158 | 294 | 96 | 109 | 499 | 2,683 | 263 | 655 | 3,601 |
| 1973 | 1,250 | 97 | 212 | 1,559 | 617 | 62 | 376 | 1,055 | 1,068 | 77 | 141 | 1,286 | 367 | 112 | 128 | 607 | 3,302 | 348 | 857 | 4,507 |
| 1974 | 873 | 133 | 248 | 1,254 | 1,060 | 117 | 711 | 1,889 | 1,353 | 109 | 264 | 1,726 | 383 | 127 | 207 | 717 | 3,669 | 486 | 1,431 | 5,586 |
| 1975 | 724 | 54 | 171 | 949 | 996 | 147 | 687 | 1,830 | 1,358 | 102 | 284 | 1,744 | 299 | 99 | 166 | 564 | 3,377 | 401 | 1,309 | 5,087 |
| 1976 | 1,195 | 114 | 301 | 1,610 | 1,165 | 170 | 841 | 2,177 | 1,595 | 130 | 273 | 1,998 | 436 | 97 | 198 | 730 | 4,392 | 511 | 1,612 | 6,515 |
| 1977 | 1,870 | 120 | 349 | 2,339 | 1,219 | 155 | 782 | 2,156 | 1,869 | 154 | 358 | 2,381 | 646 | 99 | 256 | 1,000 | 5,603 | 529 | 1,744 | 7,876 |
| 1974 IV | 142 | 25 | 62 | 228 | 286 | 45 | 210 | 541 | 366 | 31 | 84 | 482 | 91 | 33 | 68 | 192 | 885 | 133 | 425 | 1,443 |
| 1975 I | 132 | 13 | 43 | 188 | 255 | 49 | 198 | 502 | 405 | 25 | 77 | 507 | 68 | 28 | 47 | 143 | 860 | 115 | 365 | 1,340 |
| II | 252 | 21 | 64 | 337 | 262 | 52 | 273 | 587 | 388 | 34 | 94 | 516 | 78 | 30 | 41 | 150 | 980 | 138 | 472 | 1,590 |
| III | 170 | 11 | 32 | 213 | 231 | 22 | 115 | 367 | 326 | 28 | 52 | 406 | 77 | 23 | 46 | 145 | 804 | 83 | 244 | 1,132 |
| IV | 169 | 8 | 33 | 210 | 249 | 23 | 102 | 374 | 239 | 16 | 61 | 316 | 76 | 18 | 32 | 125 | 733 | 65 | 228 | 1,025 |
| 1976 I | 242 | 24 | 65 | 332 | 288 | 37 | 201 | 525 | 273 | 15 | 38 | 325 | 86 | 26 | 55 | 167 | 889 | 102 | 358 | 1,350 |
| II | 288 | 26 | 72 | 386 | 300 | 48 | 190 | 538 | 448 | 33 | 75 | 556 | 110 | 23 | 56 | 188 | 1,146 | 130 | 392 | 1,667 |
| III | 332 | 29 | 81 | 442 | 295 | 45 | 237 | 577 | 427 | 51 | 85 | 563 | 118 | 20 | 39 | 176 | 1,172 | 145 | 441 | 1,758 |
| IV | 333 | 34 | 84 | 451 | 282 | 40 | 214 | 537 | 448 | 31 | 75 | 554 | 122 | 28 | 48 | 199 | 1,185 | 134 | 421 | 1,740 |
| 1977 I | 381 | 30 | 92 | 503 | 315 | 38 | 193 | 546 | 427 | 34 | 62 | 524 | 141 | 23 | 57 | 221 | 1,264 | 126 | 404 | 1,794 |
| II | 465 | 33 | 90 | 589 | 309 | 46 | 229 | 583 | 446 | 38 | 108 | 591 | 160 | 25 | 66 | 251 | 1,380 | 142 | 492 | 2,015 |
| III | 531 | 31 | 96 | 659 | 294 | 37 | 179 | 511 | 455 | 38 | 95 | 589 | 164 | 26 | 65 | 254 | 1,444 | 133 | 435 | 2,012 |
| IV | 493 | 25 | 70 | 588 | 301 | 34 | 181 | 516 | 541 | 44 | 93 | 677 | 181 | 25 | 68 | 274 | 1,515 | 128 | 412 | 2,055 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Metals and minerals Métaux et minéraux | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Iron Ore Minerai de fer | | | | Primary iron and steel Fers et aciers bruts | | | | Aluminum and products Aluminium et produits | | | | Copper, nickel and products Cuivre, nickel et produits | | | | Lead, zinc and products Plomb, zinc et produits | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B41050 | B41051 | B41052 | B41049 | B41054 | B41055 | B41056 | B41053 | B41058 | B41059 | B41060 | B41057 | B41062 | B41063 | B41064 | B41061 | B41066 | B41067 | B41068 | B41065 |
| 1971 | 276 | 51 | 86 | 413 | 300 | 21 | 85 | 406 | 233 | 61 | 173 | 467 | 434 | 309 | 530 | 1,274 | 91 | 29 | 164 | 284 |
| 1972 | 245 | 33 | 75 | 353 | 305 | 21 | 85 | 411 | 247 | 43 | 114 | 404 | 472 | 294 | 533 | 1,299 | 133 | 36 | 154 | 323 |
| 1973 | 305 | 51 | 106 | 462 | 375 | 21 | 117 | 513 | 219 | 35 | 142 | 396 | 533 | 320 | 970 | 1,823 | 199 | 48 | 233 | 480 |
| 1974 | 345 | 56 | 142 | 543 | 592 | 21 | 173 | 786 | 300 | 57 | 190 | 547 | 613 | 361 | 1,103 | 2,078 | 259 | 50 | 331 | 640 |
| 1975 | 430 | 45 | 212 | 686 | 541 | 20 | 220 | 781 | 287 | 12 | 166 | 466 | 507 | 410 | 742 | 1,659 | 199 | 64 | 339 | 602 |
| 1976 | 603 | 53 | 264 | 920 | 654 | 21 | 226 | 900 | 347 | 15 | 135 | 497 | 615 | 359 | 759 | 1,733 | 265 | 48 | 282 | 594 |
| 1977 | 756 | 59 | 252 | 1,064 | 892 | 14 | 191 | 1,097 | 569 | 13 | 230 | 812 | 508 | 396 | 757 | 1,661 | 242 | 62 | 259 | 563 |
| 1974 IV | 133 | 17 | 43 | 193 | 188 | 4 | 55 | 247 | 88 | 18 | 43 | 149 | 150 | 94 | 181 | 425 | 62 | 8 | 115 | 186 |
| 1975 I | 44 | 10 | 35 | 89 | 132 | 6 | 69 | 207 | 62 | 5 | 29 | 96 | 128 | 109 | 182 | 419 | 52 | 13 | 70 | 134 |
| II | 134 | 11 | 66 | 210 | 131 | 4 | 56 | 191 | 50 | 2 | 36 | 89 | 174 | 116 | 224 | 513 | 41 | 17 | 91 | 149 |
| III | 131 | 15 | 50 | 196 | 122 | 5 | 44 | 171 | 84 | 2 | 45 | 131 | 86 | 87 | 171 | 344 | 49 | 15 | 90 | 154 |
| IV | 121 | 10 | 61 | 192 | 157 | 4 | 51 | 212 | 91 | 3 | 56 | 150 | 119 | 98 | 165 | 383 | 57 | 19 | 88 | 165 |
| 1976 I | 25 | 6 | 26 | 57 | 155 | 5 | 50 | 210 | 98 | 2 | 23 | 122 | 141 | 91 | 179 | 411 | 59 | 13 | 69 | 141 |
| II | 191 | 18 | 89 | 298 | 180 | 6 | 56 | 242 | 121 | 8 | 33 | 162 | 161 | 93 | 143 | 397 | 82 | 16 | 64 | 162 |
| III | 247 | 18 | 83 | 348 | 154 | 7 | 72 | 233 | 75 | 3 | 27 | 105 | 148 | 86 | 242 | 476 | 74 | 9 | 71 | 154 |
| IV | 140 | 11 | 66 | 218 | 164 | 3 | 48 | 215 | 53 | 2 | 53 | 107 | 165 | 89 | 195 | 449 | 50 | 10 | 77 | 137 |
| 1977 I | 35 | 9 | 54 | 98 | 201 | 4 | 45 | 250 | 133 | | 71 | 204 | 110 | 94 | 217 | 421 | 66 | 22 | 56 | 144 |
| II | 188 | 15 | 54 | 258 | 239 | 4 | 51 | 295 | 150 | 3 | 42 | 195 | 156 | 98 | 208 | 462 | 71 | 19 | 72 | 163 |
| III | 270 | 18 | 76 | 364 | 211 | 5 | 40 | 256 | 145 | 4 | 64 | 212 | 115 | 121 | 170 | 406 | 53 | 10 | 70 | 133 |
| IV | 263 | 13 | 68 | 344 | 240 | 1 | 55 | 296 | 141 | 7 | 54 | 202 | 127 | 82 | 162 | 371 | 52 | 11 | 60 | 123 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Metals and minerals (continued) Metaux et minéraux (suite) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Crude petroleum and natural gas Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | | | | Uranium ores and concentrates Uranium (minerai et concentrés) | | | | Other metals and minerals Autres métaux et minéraux | | | | Total Total | | | |
| | U.S.A. E.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. E.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B41070 | | | B41069 | B41074 | B41075 | | B41073 | B41078 | B41079 | B41080 | B41077 | B41082 | B41083 | B41084 | B41081 |
| 1971 | 1,038 | | | 1,038 | 6 | 11 | 1 | 18 | 308 | 67 | 340 | 715 | 2,686 | 550 | 1,378 | 4,614 |
| 1972 | 1,315 | | | 1,315 | 23 | 16 | | 39 | 344 | 62 | 379 | 785 | 3,083 | 507 | 1,338 | 4,928 |
| 1973 | 1,834 | | | 1,834 | 46 | 16 | 3 | 65 | 444 | 91 | 513 | 1,048 | 3,955 | 583 | 2,083 | 6,621 |
| 1974 | 3,913 | | | 3,913 | 28 | 22 | 1 | 51 | 633 | 118 | 739 | 1,491 | 6,685 | 685 | 2,680 | 10,050 |
| 1975 | 4,144 | | | 4,144 | 28 | 18 | 1 | 47 | 553 | 129 | 923 | 1,605 | 6,690 | 697 | 2,603 | 9,990 |
| 1976 | 3,903 | | | 3,903 | 47 | 21 | | 67 | 850 | 133 | 1,206 | 2,189 | 7,283 | 649 | 2,872 | 10,805 |
| 1977 | 3,779 | | | 3,779 | 73 | 3 | | 75 | 1,126 | 160 | 1,390 | 2,676 | 7,946 | 703 | 3,079 | 11,728 |
| 1974 IV | 1,083 | | | 1,083 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 15 | 161 | 34 | 226 | 421 | 1,876 | 179 | 664 | 2,719 |
| 1975 I | 1,092 | | | 1,092 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 129 | 30 | 181 | 339 | 1,645 | 177 | 567 | 2,389 |
| II | 882 | | | 882 | | 4 | | 4 | 142 | 28 | 234 | 404 | 1,554 | 182 | 707 | 2,442 |
| III | 1,025 | | | 1,025 | | 8 | | 8 | 128 | 36 | 248 | 412 | 1,626 | 169 | 646 | 2,441 |
| IV | 1,144 | | | 1,144 | 21 | 1 | | 22 | 155 | 35 | 261 | 450 | 1,865 | 170 | 682 | 2,717 |
| 1976 I | 1,073 | | | 1,073 | | | | | 187 | 30 | 286 | 503 | 1,738 | 147 | 633 | 2,518 |
| II | 986 | | | 986 | 10 | 9 | | 20 | 232 | 35 | 321 | 589 | 1,964 | 185 | 706 | 2,855 |
| III | 904 | | | 904 | | 6 | | 6 | 200 | 29 | 264 | 493 | 1,803 | 158 | 759 | 2,720 |
| IV | 940 | | | 940 | 36 | 5 | | 41 | 231 | 38 | 335 | 604 | 1,779 | 158 | 774 | 2,711 |
| 1977 I | 952 | | | 952 | | 3 | | 3 | 239 | 41 | 376 | 656 | 1,735 | 173 | 819 | 2,727 |
| II | 958 | | 1 | 959 | 44 | | | 44 | 292 | 35 | 335 | 662 | 2,100 | 174 | 763 | 3,037 |
| III | 857 | | | 857 | 19 | | | 19 | 284 | 39 | 332 | 655 | 1,955 | 197 | 752 | 2,904 |
| IV | 1,010 | | | 1,010 | 10 | | | 10 | 312 | 45 | 346 | 703 | 2,156 | 159 | 745 | 3,060 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Chemicals and fertilizers Produits chimiques et engrais | | | | Other manufactured goods Autres articles manufacturés | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Motor vehicles and parts Véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées | | | | Aircraft and parts Avions et pièces détachées | | | | Other products Autres produits | | | | Total Total | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B41094 | B41095 | B41096 | B41093 | B41098 | B41099 | B41100 | B41097 | B41102 | B41103 | B41104 | B41101 | | | | | B41118 | B41119 | B41120 | B41117 |
| 1971 | 349 | 65 | 141 | 555 | 3,993 | 6 | 206 | 4,205 | 217 | 22 | 93 | 332 | 1,702 | 237 | 441 | 2,380 | 5,912 | 265 | 740 | 6,917 |
| 1972 | 382 | 64 | 142 | 588 | 4,504 | 4 | 206 | 4,714 | 313 | 12 | 143 | 468 | 2,089 | 237 | 716 | 3,042 | 6,906 | 253 | 1,065 | 8,224 |
| 1973 | 455 | 74 | 189 | 718 | 5,182 | 4 | 178 | 5,364 | 331 | 13 | 70 | 414 | 2,683 | 218 | 994 | 3,895 | 8,196 | 235 | 1,242 | 9,673 |
| 1974 | 674 | 82 | 240 | 996 | 5,439 | 9 | 345 | 5,792 | 321 | 18 | 94 | 433 | 3,274 | 219 | 1,215 | 4,708 | 9,034 | 246 | 1,654 | 10,934 |
| 1975 | 746 | 66 | 237 | 1,048 | 5,910 | 6 | 608 | 6,524 | 306 | 20 | 95 | 422 | 3,376 | 230 | 1,577 | 5,183 | 9,593 | 256 | 2,280 | 12,129 |
| 1976 | 1,008 | 88 | 301 | 1,397 | 7,738 | 8 | 604 | 8,351 | 277 | 15 | 161 | 453 | 3,615 | 188 | 1,623 | 5,426 | 11,631 | 211 | 2,388 | 14,230 |
| 1977 | 1,321 | 79 | 376 | 1,776 | 9,546 | 8 | 787 | 10,341 | 331 | 19 | 136 | 486 | 4,488 | 223 | 1,638 | 6,349 | 14,365 | 249 | 2,561 | 17,175 |
| 1974 IV | 187 | 20 | 68 | 276 | 1,623 | 2 | 103 | 1,728 | 81 | 4 | 23 | 108 | 891 | 55 | 342 | 1,288 | 2,596 | 62 | 468 | 3,125 |
| 1975 I | 203 | 19 | 63 | 285 | 1,256 | 2 | 151 | 1,408 | 68 | 5 | 20 | 94 | 803 | 49 | 344 | 1,196 | 2,127 | 55 | 515 | 2,698 |
| II | 170 | 21 | 65 | 256 | 1,588 | 2 | 158 | 1,747 | 88 | 5 | 26 | 120 | 831 | 46 | 417 | 1,294 | 2,507 | 53 | 601 | 3,161 |
| III | 151 | 13 | 57 | 221 | 1,341 | 1 | 130 | 1,472 | 74 | 5 | 25 | 104 | 766 | 65 | 404 | 1,234 | 2,181 | 71 | 559 | 2,811 |
| IV | 222 | 13 | 51 | 286 | 1,725 | 1 | 170 | 1,896 | 76 | 5 | 23 | 104 | 976 | 71 | 412 | 1,459 | 2,777 | 77 | 606 | 3,460 |
| 1976 I | 239 | 30 | 73 | 342 | 1,876 | 1 | 128 | 2,005 | 68 | 5 | 25 | 97 | 879 | 50 | 421 | 1,350 | 2,823 | 55 | 574 | 3,452 |
| II | 267 | 24 | 65 | 356 | 2,171 | 3 | 164 | 2,338 | 71 | 5 | 63 | 139 | 940 | 50 | 420 | 1,410 | 3,182 | 57 | 647 | 3,886 |
| III | 248 | 19 | 77 | 344 | 1,692 | 2 | 142 | 1,836 | 62 | 2 | 35 | 99 | 817 | 36 | 399 | 1,252 | 2,571 | 40 | 576 | 3,187 |
| IV | 254 | 15 | 87 | 355 | 2,000 | 2 | 169 | 2,171 | 76 | 4 | 39 | 119 | 978 | 53 | 383 | 1,414 | 3,054 | 59 | 591 | 3,704 |
| 1977 I | 316 | 22 | 87 | 425 | 2,350 | 1 | 185 | 2,536 | 70 | 5 | 26 | 100 | 1,072 | 43 | 403 | 1,517 | 3,491 | 49 | 613 | 4,153 |
| II | 343 | 20 | 80 | 444 | 2,602 | 2 | 214 | 2,819 | 92 | 4 | 57 | 153 | 1,105 | 68 | 420 | 1,594 | 3,799 | 75 | 691 | 4,565 |
| III | 326 | 25 | 97 | 447 | 1,900 | 2 | 188 | 2,090 | 78 | 4 | 26 | 108 | 1,056 | 42 | 410 | 1,507 | 3,034 | 48 | 624 | 3,705 |
| IV | 335 | 13 | 112 | 460 | 2,694 | 2 | 200 | 2,896 | 91 | 5 | 28 | 125 | 1,255 | 71 | 405 | 1,730 | 4,041 | 78 | 633 | 4,752 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Total domestic exports Exportations de produits canadiens | | | | Exports of foreign products Exportations de produits d'origine étrangère | | | | Total exports Ensemble des exportations | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | | | | B41122 | B41123 | B41124 | B41121 | B41002 | B41003 | B41004 | B41001 |
| 1971 | 11,685 | 1,380 | 4,330 | 17,395 | 340 | 15 | 68 | 423 | 12,025 | 1,395 | 4,398 | 17,818 |
| 1972 | 13,583 | 1,369 | 4,720 | 19,673 | 391 | 16 | 70 | 477 | 13,974 | 1,385 | 4,791 | 20,150 |
| 1973 | 16,675 | 1,588 | 6,598 | 24,857 | 454 | 16 | 94 | 564 | 17,129 | 1,604 | 6,688 | 25,421 |
| 1974 | 20,762 | 1,912 | 9,001 | 31,676 | 637 | 17 | 113 | 767 | 21,399 | 1,929 | 9,114 | 32,442 |
| 1975 | 21,074 | 1,777 | 9,615 | 32,466 | 623 | 23 | 133 | 779 | 21,697 | 1,800 | 9,748 | 33,245 |
| 1976 | 25,135 | 1,846 | 10,347 | 37,329 | 661 | 21 | 135 | 818 | 25,796 | 1,868 | 10,483 | 38,146 |
| 1977 | 30,185 | 1,928 | 11,217 | 43,329 | 708 | 18 | 144 | 870 | 30,893 | 1,945 | 11,361 | 44,199 |
| 1974 IV | 5,720 | 530 | 2,426 | 8,677 | 174 | 5 | 29 | 208 | 5,894 | 535 | 2,455 | 8,885 |
| 1975 I | 4,966 | 511 | 2,075 | 7,552 | 160 | 5 | 30 | 195 | 5,126 | 517 | 2,104 | 7,747 |
| II | 5,366 | 483 | 2,757 | 8,606 | 156 | 5 | 35 | 196 | 5,521 | 488 | 2,792 | 8,802 |
| III | 4,944 | 410 | 2,227 | 7,580 | 148 | 6 | 34 | 188 | 5,091 | 416 | 2,262 | 7,769 |
| IV | 5,799 | 373 | 2,556 | 8,728 | 160 | 6 | 34 | 200 | 5,958 | 380 | 2,590 | 8,928 |
| 1976 I | 5,865 | 423 | 2,335 | 8,623 | 142 | 5 | 33 | 181 | 6,007 | 428 | 2,368 | 8,803 |
| II | 6,774 | 498 | 2,637 | 9,908 | 154 | 8 | 38 | 200 | 6,929 | 505 | 2,674 | 10,109 |
| III | 6,020 | 464 | 2,671 | 9,155 | 172 | 4 | 28 | 204 | 6,192 | 467 | 2,699 | 9,359 |
| IV | 6,476 | 462 | 2,705 | 9,643 | 192 | 5 | 36 | 233 | 6,668 | 467 | 2,741 | 9,876 |
| 1977 I | 7,009 | 461 | 2,630 | 10,101 | 155 | 4 | 34 | 193 | 7,165 | 466 | 2,664 | 10,294 |
| II | 7,861 | 512 | 2,950 | 11,323 | 192 | 4 | 33 | 228 | 8,053 | 516 | 2,983 | 11,551 |
| III | 7,026 | 468 | 2,870 | 10,364 | 178 | 4 | 42 | 223 | 7,204 | 471 | 2,912 | 10,587 |
| IV | 8,289 | 486 | 2,767 | 11,542 | 183 | 6 | 36 | 225 | 8,471 | 492 | 2,803 | 11,767 |

# End-use classification of merchandise imports by country of origin: Value
## Répartition des importations, en valeur, suivant l'utilisation finale et la provenance



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Fuels and lubricants Combustibles et lubrifiants | | | | | | | | Industrial materials Matières industrielles | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Petroleum products Produits pétroliers | | | | Other Autres produits | | | | Total Total | | | | Primary farm Matières premières: Secteurs agricoles | | | | Textile, fur and leather Textiles, fourrures et cuirs | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42012 | B42013 | B42014 | B42011 | B42016 | B42017 | B42018 | B42015 | B42084 | B42093 | B42102 | B42002 | B42020 | B42021 | B42022 | B42019 | B42024 | B42025 | B42026 | B42023 |
| 1971 | 61 | 1 | 666 | 728 | 177 | | 7 | 184 | 238 | 1 | 673 | 912 | 70 | 1 | 10 | 81 | 330 | 99 | 263 | 692 |
| 1972 | 62 | 6 | 792 | 860 | 201 | | 11 | 212 | 263 | 6 | 803 | 1,072 | 83 | 1 | 12 | 96 | 405 | 92 | 342 | 839 |
| 1973 | 78 | 1 | 1,058 | 1,137 | 185 | | 4 | 189 | 264 | 1 | 1,061 | 1,326 | 205 | 3 | 15 | 223 | 521 | 96 | 349 | 966 |
| 1974 | 136 | 8 | 2,864 | 3,008 | 308 | | | 308 | 444 | 8 | 2,864 | 3,316 | 194 | 7 | 47 | 247 | 655 | 84 | 387 | 1,126 |
| 1975 | 144 | 3 | 3,411 | 3,557 | 587 | | 2 | 589 | 731 | 3 | 3,413 | 4,146 | 162 | 6 | 39 | 208 | 651 | 73 | 345 | 1,068 |
| 1976 | 152 | 2 | 3,330 | 3,484 | 554 | | | 554 | 706 | 2 | 3,330 | 4,037 | 209 | 2 | 15 | 226 | 754 | 84 | 447 | 1,284 |
| 1977 | 439 | 10 | 3,059 | 3,508 | 631 | | 2 | 632 | 1,070 | 10 | 3,061 | 4,141 | 179 | 1 | 17 | 196 | 808 | 96 | 432 | 1,337 |
| 1974 IV | 36 | 2 | 799 | 837 | 111 | | | 111 | 147 | 2 | 799 | 948 | 48 | 2 | 11 | 61 | 148 | 16 | 90 | 254 |
| 1975 I | 38 | | 949 | 988 | 60 | | | 60 | 98 | | 949 | 1,048 | 47 | 2 | 12 | 62 | 141 | 18 | 87 | 247 |
| II | 44 | 1 | 948 | 993 | 177 | | 2 | 179 | 221 | 1 | 950 | 1,172 | 46 | 2 | 23 | 70 | 160 | 20 | 83 | 263 |
| III | 31 | 1 | 816 | 848 | 159 | | | 159 | 190 | 1 | 816 | 1,007 | 31 | 1 | 4 | 36 | 158 | 17 | 77 | 251 |
| IV | 31 | | 698 | 729 | 191 | | | 191 | 222 | | 698 | 920 | 38 | 1 | | 39 | 192 | 18 | 98 | 307 |
| 1976 I | 30 | 1 | 946 | 977 | 50 | | | 50 | 80 | 1 | 946 | 1,026 | 54 | | 3 | 57 | 215 | 25 | 122 | 361 |
| II | 37 | 1 | 990 | 1,028 | 187 | | | 187 | 223 | 1 | 990 | 1,214 | 63 | 1 | 7 | 70 | 192 | 23 | 123 | 337 |
| III | 39 | | 753 | 792 | 151 | | | 151 | 190 | | 753 | 943 | 44 | | 4 | 48 | 161 | 18 | 102 | 280 |
| IV | 46 | | 641 | 687 | 166 | | | 166 | 213 | | 641 | 854 | 48 | 1 | 2 | 51 | 186 | 19 | 100 | 305 |
| 1977 I | 77 | 9 | 771 | 856 | 39 | | 1 | 40 | 115 | 9 | 772 | 896 | 47 | | 5 | 52 | 231 | 26 | 105 | 363 |
| II | 108 | 1 | 766 | 874 | 204 | | 1 | 204 | 311 | 1 | 766 | 1,078 | 55 | | 7 | 62 | 207 | 28 | 122 | 357 |
| III | 136 | | 804 | 940 | 200 | | | 200 | 335 | | 804 | 1,140 | 37 | | 1 | 39 | 171 | 22 | 107 | 301 |
| IV | 119 | | 719 | 839 | 189 | | | 189 | 308 | | 719 | 1,027 | 40 | | 3 | 43 | 199 | 19 | 97 | 316 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Industrial materials (continued) Matières industrielles (suite) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Construction materials Matériaux de construction | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ores, primary metal and mineral Minerais, métaux et minéraux bruts | | | | Chemical Produits chimiques | | | | Other products Autres produits | | | | Total Total | | | | | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42028 | B42029 | B42030 | B42027 | B42032 | B42033 | B42034 | B42031 | B42036 | B42037 | B42038 | B42035 | B42085 | B42094 | B42103 | B42003 | B42039 | B42040 | B42041 | B42004 |
| 1971 | 541 | 48 | 389 | 978 | 510 | 35 | 113 | 659 | 786 | 51 | 156 | 994 | 2,238 | 235 | 931 | 3,404 | 270 | 22 | 73 | 365 |
| 1972 | 573 | 54 | 412 | 1,039 | 598 | 44 | 130 | 772 | 884 | 49 | 211 | 1,144 | 2,543 | 240 | 1,107 | 3,890 | 344 | 27 | 95 | 466 |
| 1973 | 751 | 61 | 486 | 1,298 | 752 | 49 | 162 | 963 | 1,099 | 57 | 273 | 1,429 | 3,328 | 266 | 1,285 | 4,879 | 496 | 27 | 100 | 623 |
| 1974 | 1,198 | 94 | 768 | 2,060 | 1,094 | 73 | 290 | 1,456 | 1,468 | 71 | 360 | 1,899 | 4,608 | 329 | 1,852 | 6,788 | 732 | 36 | 215 | 982 |
| 1975 | 1,080 | 76 | 706 | 1,863 | 1,080 | 63 | 244 | 1,387 | 1,457 | 69 | 342 | 1,868 | 4,430 | 287 | 1,676 | 6,393 | 679 | 30 | 123 | 832 |
| 1976 | 958 | 65 | 649 | 1,672 | 1,264 | 72 | 241 | 1,577 | 1,654 | 73 | 491 | 2,218 | 4,840 | 296 | 1,841 | 6,977 | 768 | 29 | 150 | 947 |
| 1977 | 1,115 | 78 | 746 | 1,940 | 1,510 | 111 | 285 | 1,906 | 1,809 | 79 | 541 | 2,429 | 5,422 | 365 | 2,020 | 7,807 | 791 | 32 | 179 | 1,002 |
| 1974 IV | 345 | 29 | 290 | 664 | 275 | 24 | 90 | 390 | 361 | 20 | 90 | 470 | 1,177 | 92 | 571 | 1,840 | 155 | 10 | 63 | 227 |
| 1975 I | 279 | 21 | 197 | 497 | 252 | 16 | 78 | 347 | 346 | 17 | 69 | 433 | 1,067 | 75 | 444 | 1,586 | 141 | 8 | 29 | 178 |
| II | 299 | 23 | 182 | 504 | 277 | 15 | 56 | 348 | 345 | 20 | 92 | 456 | 1,127 | 79 | 435 | 1,641 | 164 | 7 | 30 | 202 |
| III | 248 | 17 | 158 | 424 | 257 | 13 | 48 | 318 | 335 | 15 | 85 | 435 | 1,029 | 63 | 372 | 1,464 | 179 | 6 | 34 | 219 |
| IV | 254 | 15 | 169 | 437 | 293 | 19 | 62 | 374 | 431 | 17 | 96 | 544 | 1,208 | 70 | 424 | 1,702 | 195 | 9 | 29 | 233 |
| 1976 I | 203 | 14 | 120 | 337 | 307 | 15 | 64 | 386 | 461 | 23 | 106 | 589 | 1,239 | 76 | 415 | 1,731 | 191 | 5 | 34 | 231 |
| II | 258 | 16 | 166 | 441 | 344 | 19 | 59 | 423 | 411 | 18 | 129 | 558 | 1,268 | 77 | 484 | 1,829 | 209 | 8 | 37 | 254 |
| III | 254 | 15 | 175 | 444 | 301 | 17 | 59 | 376 | 380 | 14 | 128 | 522 | 1,140 | 64 | 467 | 1,670 | 184 | 7 | 37 | 228 |
| IV | 243 | 21 | 187 | 451 | 312 | 21 | 58 | 392 | 403 | 18 | 128 | 549 | 1,193 | 80 | 475 | 1,747 | 184 | 8 | 42 | 234 |
| 1977 I | 224 | 15 | 126 | 365 | 361 | 31 | 67 | 458 | 422 | 17 | 115 | 553 | 1,285 | 89 | 417 | 1,791 | 194 | 4 | 42 | 239 |
| II | 316 | 19 | 210 | 545 | 421 | 30 | 80 | 530 | 492 | 22 | 133 | 647 | 1,490 | 99 | 552 | 2,142 | 217 | 10 | 51 | 277 |
| III | 275 | 20 | 168 | 463 | 357 | 27 | 70 | 453 | 446 | 17 | 147 | 610 | 1,286 | 86 | 494 | 1,866 | 194 | 10 | 46 | 249 |
| IV | 300 | 24 | 242 | 567 | 371 | 24 | 69 | 464 | 449 | 23 | 146 | 619 | 1,361 | 90 | 557 | 2,008 | 187 | 8 | 41 | 236 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Motor vehicles and parts Véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées | | | | Other transportation equipment and parts Autres équipements de transport et pièces détachées | | | | Producers equipment Équipements des industries de production | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Tractors and agricultural Tracteurs et machines agricoles | | | | Power generation and transmission Production et transport d'énergie | | | | Construction, conveying and mining Construction, transport automatique et mines | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42065 | B42066 | B42067 | B42007 | B42062 | B42063 | B42064 | B42006 | B42043 | B42044 | B42045 | B42042 | B42047 | B42048 | B42049 | B42046 | B42051 | B42052 | B42053 | B42050 |
| 1971 | 3,799 | 90 | 417 | 4,306 | 355 | 20 | 15 | 390 | 332 | 20 | 33 | 385 | 276 | 57 | 60 | 393 | 454 | 27 | 37 | 519 |
| 1972 | 4,485 | 111 | 545 | 5,141 | 369 | 31 | 38 | 438 | 421 | 24 | 46 | 491 | 309 | 62 | 65 | 436 | 562 | 34 | 62 | 658 |
| 1973 | 5,683 | 80 | 515 | 6,278 | 602 | 49 | 42 | 693 | 557 | 27 | 52 | 636 | 395 | 73 | 62 | 530 | 663 | 33 | 77 | 773 |
| 1974 | 6,773 | 62 | 644 | 7,479 | 795 | 39 | 73 | 908 | 791 | 29 | 82 | 902 | 509 | 63 | 97 | 669 | 895 | 34 | 103 | 1,032 |
| 1975 | 7,873 | 72 | 627 | 8,571 | 857 | 60 | 77 | 994 | 1,058 | 43 | 119 | 1,220 | 561 | 103 | 129 | 793 | 1,061 | 40 | 156 | 1,256 |
| 1976 | 8,840 | 79 | 758 | 9,677 | 548 | 43 | 67 | 658 | 1,173 | 33 | 113 | 1,319 | 554 | 101 | 138 | 793 | 1,162 | 28 | 144 | 1,333 |
| 1977 | 10,810 | 68 | 862 | 11,740 | 582 | 43 | 91 | 717 | 1,180 | 31 | 124 | 1,335 | 606 | 80 | 174 | 860 | 1,214 | 36 | 134 | 1,384 |
| 1974 IV | 2,077 | 14 | 155 | 2,246 | 239 | 11 | 20 | 269 | 222 | 8 | 21 | 252 | 146 | 19 | 29 | 194 | 251 | 10 | 33 | 294 |
| 1975 I | 1,706 | 17 | 138 | 1,861 | 239 | 20 | 29 | 288 | 245 | 13 | 32 | 290 | 148 | 23 | 32 | 204 | 271 | 11 | 36 | 318 |
| II | 2,162 | 23 | 179 | 2,364 | 261 | 14 | 23 | 298 | 331 | 17 | 36 | 384 | 144 | 29 | 36 | 210 | 309 | 12 | 44 | 364 |
| III | 1,738 | 19 | 133 | 1,890 | 175 | 15 | 13 | 203 | 249 | 8 | 27 | 284 | 129 | 23 | 33 | 185 | 247 | 10 | 45 | 302 |
| IV | 2,267 | 13 | 177 | 2,456 | 182 | 11 | 12 | 205 | 234 | 6 | 23 | 263 | 139 | 28 | 28 | 194 | 234 | 6 | 31 | 271 |
| 1976 I | 2,172 | 18 | 213 | 2,404 | 148 | 12 | 15 | 175 | 297 | 11 | 24 | 332 | 140 | 30 | 30 | 200 | 289 | 5 | 35 | 329 |
| II | 2,438 | 25 | 210 | 2,674 | 158 | 10 | 23 | 191 | 352 | 9 | 23 | 383 | 135 | 26 | 31 | 192 | 350 | 8 | 33 | 391 |
| III | 1,841 | 18 | 155 | 2,014 | 112 | 7 | 17 | 136 | 254 | 7 | 33 | 294 | 127 | 21 | 25 | 173 | 244 | 7 | 42 | 292 |
| IV | 2,388 | 18 | 180 | 2,586 | 130 | 14 | 12 | 156 | 269 | 7 | 33 | 309 | 152 | 24 | 52 | 228 | 279 | 7 | 34 | 321 |
| 1977 I | 2,560 | 19 | 209 | 2,787 | 132 | 11 | 21 | 164 | 324 | 9 | 36 | 369 | 146 | 23 | 40 | 209 | 318 | 8 | 30 | 356 |
| II | 3,125 | 19 | 220 | 3,365 | 159 | 11 | 34 | 205 | 350 | 9 | 33 | 391 | 157 | 22 | 40 | 219 | 322 | 10 | 41 | 373 |
| III | 2,177 | 17 | 190 | 2,384 | 133 | 9 | 21 | 163 | 251 | 4 | 33 | 288 | 148 | 16 | 47 | 211 | 276 | 8 | 34 | 320 |
| IV | 2,948 | 13 | 242 | 3,203 | 158 | 11 | 15 | 185 | 256 | 9 | 22 | 286 | 155 | 19 | 47 | 221 | 297 | 10 | 27 | 335 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Producers equipment (continued) Équipements des industries de production (suite) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Other special industry Autres industries spécialisées | | | | Other equipment Autres équipements | | | | Total Total | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42055 | B42056 | B42057 | B42054 | B42059 | B42060 | B42061 | B42058 | B42089 | B42098 | B42107 | B42005 |
| 1971 | 341 | 67 | 103 | 510 | 1,257 | 86 | 207 | 1,550 | 2,660 | 257 | 440 | 3,357 |
| 1972 | 401 | 56 | 127 | 584 | 1,460 | 103 | 261 | 1,824 | 3,153 | 279 | 561 | 3,993 |
| 1973 | 523 | 53 | 165 | 741 | 1,764 | 116 | 345 | 2,225 | 3,902 | 302 | 701 | 4,905 |
| 1974 | 671 | 62 | 208 | 941 | 2,179 | 133 | 471 | 2,783 | 5,045 | 320 | 960 | 6,326 |
| 1975 | 720 | 75 | 244 | 1,039 | 2,385 | 164 | 531 | 3,080 | 5,785 | 425 | 1,178 | 7,388 |
| 1976 | 715 | 58 | 198 | 971 | 2,606 | 125 | 564 | 3,295 | 6,209 | 345 | 1,157 | 7,711 |
| 1977 | 828 | 56 | 245 | 1,130 | 2,952 | 134 | 635 | 3,721 | 6,779 | 338 | 1,313 | 8,430 |
| 1974 IV | 181 | 17 | 54 | 252 | 567 | 38 | 138 | 743 | 1,368 | 92 | 274 | 1,735 |
| 1975 I | 185 | 20 | 60 | 265 | 595 | 45 | 142 | 782 | 1,444 | 111 | 303 | 1,859 |
| II | 200 | 20 | 73 | 293 | 621 | 44 | 137 | 801 | 1,605 | 122 | 325 | 2,052 |
| III | 167 | 19 | 54 | 240 | 572 | 40 | 128 | 739 | 1,364 | 100 | 288 | 1,751 |
| IV | 168 | 16 | 56 | 240 | 597 | 36 | 125 | 757 | 1,371 | 92 | 262 | 1,726 |
| 1976 I | 176 | 20 | 46 | 242 | 633 | 38 | 126 | 798 | 1,535 | 105 | 262 | 1,901 |
| II | 190 | 14 | 53 | 257 | 643 | 30 | 138 | 811 | 1,669 | 87 | 279 | 2,035 |
| III | 170 | 12 | 46 | 228 | 653 | 26 | 143 | 822 | 1,448 | 73 | 288 | 1,809 |
| IV | 179 | 12 | 53 | 243 | 677 | 30 | 157 | 865 | 1,557 | 80 | 328 | 1,966 |
| 1977 I | 193 | 13 | 63 | 269 | 712 | 31 | 153 | 895 | 1,693 | 83 | 322 | 2,098 |
| II | 215 | 17 | 65 | 296 | 770 | 36 | 161 | 967 | 1,813 | 94 | 339 | 2,246 |
| III | 209 | 13 | 61 | 283 | 727 | 33 | 155 | 914 | 1,611 | 75 | 331 | 2,017 |
| IV | 210 | 14 | 57 | 281 | 744 | 34 | 167 | 945 | 1,662 | 86 | 320 | 2,069 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Consumer goods Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Food Produits alimentaires | | | | Other non-durables and semi-durables Autres biens non durables ou semi-durables | | | | Durables Biens durables | | | | Total Total | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42068 | B42069 | B42070 | B42008 | B42072 | B42073 | B42074 | B42071 | B42076 | B42077 | B42078 | B42075 | B42090 | B42099 | B42108 | B42008/9 |
| 1971 | 464 | 34 | 503 | 1,001 | 314 | 93 | 409 | 816 | 473 | 74 | 336 | 883 | 1,251 | 201 | 1,248 | 2,700 |
| 1972 | 569 | 36 | 618 | 1,223 | 387 | 110 | 506 | 1,003 | 597 | 97 | 523 | 1,217 | 1,553 | 243 | 1,647 | 3,443 |
| 1973 | 784 | 42 | 810 | 1,636 | 478 | 117 | 630 | 1,225 | 760 | 109 | 631 | 1,500 | 2,022 | 268 | 2,071 | 4,361 |
| 1974 | 1,051 | 52 | 1,072 | 2,175 | 660 | 142 | 723 | 1,525 | 1,036 | 124 | 762 | 1,922 | 2,747 | 319 | 2,557 | 5,623 |
| 1975 | 1,153 | 68 | 1,108 | 2,329 | 765 | 138 | 880 | 1,782 | 1,061 | 124 | 722 | 1,906 | 2,979 | 330 | 2,710 | 6,018 |
| 1976 | 1,335 | 73 | 1,074 | 2,482 | 870 | 145 | 1,190 | 2,204 | 1,273 | 122 | 940 | 2,335 | 3,477 | 339 | 3,204 | 7,021 |
| 1977 | 1,524 | 104 | 1,275 | 2,902 | 961 | 164 | 1,251 | 2,376 | 1,341 | 135 | 1,109 | 2,585 | 3,825 | 403 | 3,634 | 7,863 |
| 1974 IV | 303 | 15 | 357 | 675 | 173 | 38 | 174 | 384 | 273 | 32 | 203 | 508 | 749 | 84 | 734 | 1,567 |
| 1975 I | 257 | 16 | 265 | 538 | 177 | 34 | 208 | 419 | 247 | 31 | 186 | 464 | 680 | 81 | 660 | 1,421 |
| II | 305 | 19 | 267 | 591 | 195 | 31 | 191 | 417 | 275 | 36 | 178 | 489 | 775 | 87 | 635 | 1,497 |
| III | 290 | 16 | 251 | 556 | 194 | 40 | 260 | 493 | 252 | 28 | 174 | 453 | 735 | 83 | 684 | 1,502 |
| IV | 302 | 18 | 325 | 645 | 200 | 32 | 221 | 453 | 287 | 29 | 184 | 500 | 789 | 79 | 730 | 1,598 |
| 1976 I | 297 | 19 | 223 | 539 | 214 | 30 | 271 | 515 | 306 | 32 | 203 | 541 | 817 | 81 | 696 | 1,594 |
| II | 322 | 17 | 281 | 621 | 219 | 39 | 270 | 529 | 324 | 32 | 214 | 570 | 865 | 88 | 766 | 1,719 |
| III | 339 | 16 | 276 | 631 | 214 | 37 | 355 | 607 | 310 | 28 | 244 | 582 | 863 | 81 | 875 | 1,819 |
| IV | 377 | 21 | 294 | 692 | 223 | 38 | 293 | 554 | 333 | 30 | 280 | 642 | 932 | 88 | 867 | 1,888 |
| 1977 I | 338 | 25 | 315 | 678 | 229 | 33 | 301 | 564 | 334 | 32 | 267 | 633 | 901 | 90 | 883 | 1,875 |
| II | 397 | 29 | 348 | 775 | 250 | 41 | 294 | 585 | 345 | 36 | 264 | 645 | 993 | 106 | 906 | 2,004 |
| III | 376 | 27 | 287 | 690 | 236 | 50 | 381 | 667 | 319 | 34 | 290 | 643 | 931 | 111 | 958 | 1,999 |
| IV | 413 | 23 | 325 | 760 | 245 | 41 | 274 | 560 | 343 | 34 | 288 | 664 | 1,001 | 97 | 887 | 1,985 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Special items Catégories spéciales | | | | Total imports Ensemble des importations | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42079 | B42080 | B42081 | B42010 | B42083 | B42092 | B42101 | B42001 |
| 1971 | 140 | 11 | 33 | 184 | 10,951 | 837 | 3,830 | 15,618 |
| 1972 | 168 | 13 | 44 | 225 | 12,878 | 950 | 4,840 | 18,668 |
| 1973 | 205 | 12 | 43 | 260 | 16,502 | 1,006 | 5,817 | 23,325 |
| 1974 | 243 | 14 | 43 | 300 | 21,387 | 1,126 | 9,209 | 31,722 |
| 1975 | 283 | 16 | 49 | 348 | 23,616 | 1,222 | 9,852 | 34,691 |
| 1976 | 349 | 19 | 72 | 440 | 25,737 | 1,152 | 10,580 | 37,469 |
| 1977 | 272 | 22 | 75 | 370 | 29,552 | 1,281 | 11,236 | 42,069 |
| 1974 IV | 72 | 4 | 12 | 88 | 5,984 | 309 | 2,627 | 8,920 |
| 1975 I | 61 | 4 | 10 | 75 | 5,436 | 315 | 2,564 | 8,315 |
| II | 68 | 5 | 14 | 87 | 6,383 | 338 | 2,591 | 9,312 |
| III | 77 | 4 | 11 | 92 | 5,487 | 290 | 2,350 | 8,128 |
| IV | 77 | 4 | 14 | 95 | 6,311 | 278 | 2,347 | 8,936 |
| 1976 I | 71 | 4 | 15 | 91 | 6,254 | 302 | 2,597 | 9,152 |
| II | 97 | 5 | 22 | 124 | 6,928 | 302 | 2,811 | 10,041 |
| III | 86 | 4 | 16 | 107 | 5,864 | 255 | 2,608 | 8,726 |
| IV | 94 | 5 | 19 | 118 | 6,691 | 294 | 2,564 | 9,549 |
| 1977 I | 69 | 4 | 17 | 90 | 6,949 | 308 | 2,684 | 9,941 |
| II | 73 | 7 | 23 | 104 | 8,181 | 348 | 2,892 | 11,421 |
| III | 61 | 5 | 13 | 79 | 6,728 | 313 | 2,857 | 9,899 |
| IV | 70 | 6 | 21 | 97 | 7,694 | 312 | 2,803 | 10,809 |

# Commodity classification of merchandise exports by destination: Price and volume

## Indices de prix et de volume des exportations par catégorie de produits et par destination



1971 = 100, unless otherwise indicated 1971 = 100, sauf indication contraire

| | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Farm and fish products Produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche | | | | | | | | Forest products Produits de la forêt | | | Metals and minerals Métaux et minéraux | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Wheat and wheat flour Blé et farine de blé | | | Other products Autres produits | | | Total Total | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | B4264 | B4384 | B4265 | B4266 | B4385 | B4251 | B4252 | B4383 | B4253 | B4254 | B4386 | B4255 | B4256 | B4387 |
| Price Prix | 1969 | 109.6 | 109.6 | 89.1 | 75.3 | 81.5 | 89.2 | 90.6 | 90.1 | 99.4 | 92.6 | 97.6 | 96.0 | 101.2 | 98.1 |
| | 1970 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 95.7 | 87.4 | 90.9 | 95.7 | 93.7 | 94.3 | 96.9 | 96.8 | 96.9 | 99.4 | 109.3 | 103.8 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 102.5 | 102.5 | 118.4 | 127.0 | 123.5 | 118.4 | 112.6 | 113.9 | 109.6 | 103.2 | 107.9 | 101.7 | 99.4 | 100.8 |
| | 1973 | 150.6 | 150.6 | 155.2 | 173.7 | 166.4 | 155.2 | 161.5 | 160.0 | 130.1 | 128.3 | 129.6 | 116.2 | 117.2 | 116.6 |
| | 1974 | 301.6 | 301.6 | 161.1 | 118.5 | 130.4 | 163.0 | 189.7 | 184.6 | 152.5 | 172.9 | 158.9 | 215.7 | 147.5 | 186.8 |
| | 1975 | 288.7 | 288.7 | 162.2 | 121.6 | 132.1 | 162.3 | 185.3 | 181.3 | 176.9 | 206.2 | 185.8 | 264.0 | 159.2 | 216.8 |
| | 1976 | 253.7 | 253.7 | 166.0 | 141.0 | 148.2 | 166.2 | 182.7 | 179.3 | 185.4 | 206.4 | 191.7 | 273.5 | 173.8 | 230.4 |
| | 1977 | 195.3 | 195.3 | 182.9 | 214.4 | 202.8 | 183.0 | 204.3 | 199.7 | 206.0 | 216.5 | 208.9 | 302.0 | 191.1 | 254.4 |
| | 1973 IV | 214.1 | 214.1 | 171.0 | 165.0 | 166.8 | 171.0 | 185.8 | 182.8 | 137.0 | 145.9 | 139.4 | 128.6 | 129.2 | 128.8 |
| | 1974 I | 290.9 | 290.9 | 171.5 | 140.9 | 150.6 | 172.1 | 194.9 | 189.7 | 142.0 | 155.2 | 146.0 | 178.3 | 139.0 | 161.7 |
| | II | 311.7 | 311.7 | 152.8 | 112.3 | 123.1 | 159.1 | 186.9 | 181.6 | 151.2 | 164.7 | 155.2 | 216.1 | 151.7 | 189.1 |
| | III | 294.3 | 294.3 | 157.0 | 99.4 | 114.8 | 157.6 | 181.0 | 176.9 | 157.6 | 177.5 | 164.0 | 227.2 | 148.3 | 192.7 |
| | IV | 307.0 | 307.0 | 163.2 | 126.3 | 136.4 | 163.5 | 197.8 | 191.4 | 160.0 | 192.2 | 171.1 | 238.2 | 150.4 | 201.7 |
| | 1975 I | 310.1 | 310.1 | 164.0 | 123.9 | 133.6 | 164.2 | 187.7 | 183.6 | 170.6 | 203.2 | 181.0 | 268.9 | 147.3 | 213.9 |
| | II | 296.8 | 296.8 | 164.8 | 115.5 | 126.7 | 164.9 | 187.4 | 184.0 | 176.9 | 209.4 | 188.1 | 249.0 | 161.3 | 207.9 |
| | III | 274.8 | 274.8 | 164.6 | 123.5 | 135.3 | 164.8 | 181.2 | 177.9 | 180.1 | 205.2 | 186.7 | 262.7 | 163.8 | 218.6 |
| | IV | 278.9 | 278.9 | 157.2 | 124.1 | 133.2 | 157.2 | 185.1 | 179.9 | 181.4 | 205.6 | 187.7 | 274.5 | 164.1 | 226.7 |
| | 1976 I | 276.5 | 276.5 | 162.1 | 132.2 | 140.4 | 162.1 | 180.7 | 177.0 | 185.4 | 209.3 | 192.9 | 287.2 | 170.3 | 236.8 |
| | II | 262.6 | 262.6 | 162.5 | 136.8 | 144.6 | 163.4 | 187.0 | 182.0 | 183.8 | 202.6 | 189.3 | 262.5 | 181.9 | 230.6 |
| | III | 250.9 | 250.9 | 171.6 | 131.1 | 143.3 | 171.6 | 179.4 | 177.8 | 184.3 | 207.4 | 191.4 | 264.9 | 170.8 | 223.4 |
| | IV | 227.1 | 227.1 | 167.2 | 161.4 | 162.9 | 167.2 | 183.4 | 180.3 | 188.0 | 206.7 | 193.6 | 282.8 | 172.4 | 231.8 |
| | 1977 I | 208.2 | 208.2 | 176.5 | 181.3 | 179.7 | 176.7 | 192.8 | 189.3 | 197.6 | 214.8 | 202.4 | 306.2 | 189.1 | 249.9 |
| | II | 198.3 | 198.3 | 173.5 | 237.3 | 213.6 | 173.8 | 217.3 | 207.5 | 200.3 | 218.5 | 205.7 | 295.2 | 191.1 | 252.7 |
| | III | 189.8 | 189.8 | 192.4 | 222.6 | 210.1 | 192.4 | 202.5 | 200.3 | 213.0 | 219.9 | 214.9 | 292.9 | 188.4 | 248.0 |
| | IV | 190.3 | 190.3 | 188.3 | 219.1 | 207.7 | 188.3 | 203.4 | 200.2 | 212.4 | 212.4 | 212.4 | 314.4 | 196.2 | 266.9 |
| | | B4284 | B4476 | B4285 | B4286 | B4477 | B4271 | B4272 | B4475 | B4273 | B4274 | B4478 | B4275 | B4276 | B4479 |
| Volume Volume | 1969 | 54.2 | 54.2 | 101.8 | 68.9 | 80.5 | 101.5 | 61.5 | 70.1 | 97.7 | 94.3 | 96.8 | 86.1 | 79.4 | 83.3 |
| | 1970 | 84.6 | 84.6 | 108.9 | 82.3 | 91.7 | 108.8 | 83.4 | 88.9 | 91.9 | 115.0 | 98.0 | 95.8 | 107.2 | 100.5 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 106.5 | 106.1 | 94.2 | 76.4 | 82.7 | 93.7 | 91.6 | 92.0 | 108.2 | 108.1 | 108.2 | 112.9 | 96.2 | 105.9 |
| | 1973 | 95.2 | 94.9 | 104.2 | 86.8 | 93.0 | 103.6 | 91.1 | 93.7 | 112.3 | 114.1 | 112.8 | 126.8 | 118.0 | 123.1 |
| | 1974 | 79.2 | 79.6 | 89.5 | 126.8 | 113.6 | 90.2 | 102.8 | 100.1 | 106.4 | 134.8 | 114.0 | 115.4 | 118.3 | 116.6 |
| | 1975 | 82.7 | 82.5 | 86.9 | 136.5 | 118.9 | 86.4 | 109.3 | 104.4 | 84.4 | 100.8 | 88.8 | 94.3 | 107.5 | 99.9 |
| | 1976 | 81.7 | 81.5 | 103.9 | 141.9 | 128.4 | 103.5 | 111.5 | 109.8 | 104.8 | 125.0 | 110.2 | 99.1 | 105.1 | 101.6 |
| | 1977 | 112.5 | 112.3 | 109.0 | 101.6 | 104.2 | 108.8 | 107.1 | 107.5 | 120.3 | 127.6 | 122.2 | 98.0 | 102.7 | 99.9 |
| | 1973 IV | 86.9 | 86.6 | 96.3 | 120.9 | 112.2 | 95.7 | 103.7 | 102.0 | 112.4 | 120.0 | 114.4 | 130.3 | 122.5 | 127.0 |
| | 1974 I | 57.6 | 57.7 | 87.5 | 104.5 | 98.5 | 87.4 | 80.8 | 82.2 | 106.4 | 126.9 | 111.9 | 107.5 | 109.7 | 108.4 |
| | II | 81.8 | 83.6 | 92.5 | 139.3 | 122.7 | 95.7 | 110.3 | 107.1 | 117.0 | 135.1 | 121.8 | 120.4 | 121.3 | 120.8 |
| | III | 92.5 | 92.4 | 87.2 | 130.9 | 115.4 | 87.0 | 111.5 | 106.3 | 104.4 | 135.8 | 112.8 | 116.4 | 125.9 | 120.3 |
| | IV | 85.0 | 84.8 | 90.9 | 132.4 | 117.7 | 90.5 | 108.5 | 104.6 | 97.9 | 141.2 | 109.4 | 117.3 | 116.3 | 116.9 |
| | 1975 I | 58.7 | 58.6 | 66.9 | 114.8 | 97.8 | 66.6 | 86.5 | 82.2 | 89.2 | 115.0 | 96.0 | 91.1 | 104.8 | 96.8 |
| | II | 96.0 | 95.7 | 79.4 | 149.0 | 124.4 | 79.0 | 122.3 | 113.0 | 98.0 | 141.6 | 109.6 | 92.9 | 114.3 | 101.9 |
| | III | 75.8 | 75.7 | 92.8 | 125.2 | 113.7 | 92.3 | 100.3 | 98.6 | 79.0 | 77.5 | 78.6 | 92.2 | 103.3 | 96.8 |
| | IV | 100.2 | 99.9 | 108.4 | 157.0 | 139.8 | 107.8 | 128.3 | 123.9 | 71.5 | 69.1 | 70.8 | 101.2 | 107.7 | 103.9 |
| | 1976 I | 66.2 | 66.0 | 91.5 | 133.0 | 118.3 | 90.9 | 99.3 | 97.5 | 84.9 | 106.9 | 90.7 | 90.1 | 95.1 | 92.2 |
| | II | 89.8 | 90.0 | 110.6 | 137.9 | 128.2 | 110.9 | 113.6 | 113.0 | 110.3 | 125.1 | 114.2 | 111.4 | 101.7 | 107.3 |
| | III | 93.7 | 93.4 | 111.0 | 141.3 | 130.6 | 110.4 | 117.3 | 115.8 | 112.5 | 137.4 | 119.1 | 101.3 | 111.4 | 105.6 |
| | IV | 77.0 | 76.8 | 102.6 | 155.3 | 136.6 | 102.0 | 115.8 | 112.8 | 111.5 | 130.5 | 116.6 | 93.7 | 112.2 | 101.4 |
| | 1977 I | 80.3 | 80.4 | 96.5 | 109.5 | 104.9 | 96.5 | 94.8 | 95.2 | 113.2 | 119.9 | 115.0 | 84.4 | 108.8 | 94.6 |
| | II | 109.6 | 109.9 | 114.4 | 106.1 | 109.0 | 114.8 | 107.9 | 109.3 | 121.9 | 141.2 | 127.0 | 105.9 | 101.8 | 104.2 |
| | III | 141.4 | 140.9 | 117.1 | 90.6 | 103.0 | 116.4 | 116.2 | 116.2 | 119.9 | 125.6 | 121.5 | 99.4 | 104.4 | 101.5 |
| | IV | 118.6 | 118.2 | 108.2 | 100.3 | 103.1 | 107.5 | 109.5 | 109.1 | 126.2 | 123.6 | 125.5 | 102.1 | 95.6 | 99.4 |

1971 = 100, unless otherwise indicated 1971 = 100, sauf indication contraire

| | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Chemicals and fertilizers Produits chimiques et engrais | | | Other manufactured goods excluding motor vehicles and parts Autres produits manufacturés, véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées exclus | | | Total domestic exports excluding motor vehicles and parts Exportations, véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées exclus | | | Total domestic exports Exportations de produits canadiens | | | Motor vehicles and parts Véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | B4257 | B4258 | B4388 | B4259 | B4260 | B4389 | B4249 | B4250 | B4382 | B4247 | B4248 | B4381 | B4261 | B4262 | B4390 |
| Price Prix | 1969 | 102.2 | 82.9 | 93.5 | 91.6 | 108.9 | 95.5 | 95.7 | 96.9 | 96.1 | 95.7 | 96.9 | 96.1 | 95.9 | 95.7 | 95.9 |
| | 1970 | 92.8 | 110.2 | 99.3 | 97.6 | 103.2 | 99.2 | 97.7 | 102.1 | 99.6 | 97.7 | 101.9 | 99.2 | 97.8 | 97.5 | 97.8 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 96.7 | 113.1 | 101.8 | 102.3 | 92.7 | 99.1 | 104.7 | 102.7 | 103.9 | 103.8 | 102.7 | 103.5 | 102.0 | 102.0 | 102.0 |
| | 1973 | 102.9 | 118.5 | 108.1 | 108.2 | 109.1 | 108.5 | 118.9 | 128.8 | 122.8 | 113.4 | 128.1 | 117.9 | 102.9 | 103.4 | 102.9 |
| | 1974 | 131.4 | 169.6 | 141.7 | 138.9 | 249.8 | 160.3 | 169.6 | 176.1 | 172.2 | 148.9 | 173.0 | 156.4 | 110.8 | 112.2 | 110.9 |
| | 1975 | 160.9 | 199.0 | 170.3 | 158.5 | 252.0 | 181.6 | 198.4 | 188.1 | 194.0 | 168.4 | 182.9 | 173.2 | 121.3 | 123.0 | 121.5 |
| | 1976 | 167.6 | 245.8 | 183.9 | 163.9 | 228.4 | 181.2 | 204.6 | 192.0 | 199.4 | 173.0 | 187.4 | 177.5 | 128.5 | 129.2 | 128.5 |
| | 1977 | 174.4 | 342.4 | 199.5 | 179.8 | 170.8 | 177.0 | 221.7 | 198.7 | 212.5 | 186.8 | 193.6 | 188.5 | 139.4 | 138.1 | 139.3 |
| | 1973 IV | 107.5 | 128.4 | 113.6 | 113.8 | 133.1 | 119.6 | 127.1 | 147.8 | 135.3 | 118.9 | 146.5 | 127.4 | 103.6 | 103.9 | 103.6 |
| | 1974 I | 120.1 | 140.1 | 125.6 | 129.3 | 182.5 | 140.9 | 150.5 | 162.2 | 155.0 | 134.2 | 159.1 | 141.6 | 105.5 | 107.1 | 105.6 |
| | II | 122.4 | 170.8 | 134.6 | 135.9 | 249.3 | 158.6 | 167.1 | 176.1 | 170.7 | 147.1 | 172.4 | 155.0 | 107.6 | 109.0 | 107.7 |
| | III | 135.1 | 174.4 | 146.6 | 142.4 | 311.1 | 170.0 | 176.9 | 177.5 | 177.1 | 155.9 | 175.4 | 162.3 | 112.2 | 114.3 | 112.3 |
| | IV | 150.5 | 194.1 | 162.2 | 148.1 | 279.8 | 172.8 | 183.7 | 187.3 | 185.2 | 158.3 | 183.6 | 166.1 | 117.3 | 119.0 | 117.4 |
| | 1975 I | 165.4 | 167.2 | 165.9 | 156.2 | 222.8 | 173.0 | 197.8 | 179.4 | 190.1 | 169.0 | 174.4 | 170.8 | 118.2 | 120.1 | 118.4 |
| | II | 155.5 | 190.3 | 165.7 | 155.5 | 274.6 | 183.3 | 191.5 | 192.3 | 191.9 | 162.6 | 187.0 | 171.0 | 119.6 | 121.8 | 119.8 |
| | III | 156.9 | 208.0 | 170.2 | 163.1 | 231.2 | 183.2 | 201.6 | 186.3 | 195.0 | 171.3 | 181.8 | 174.8 | 122.0 | 124.3 | 122.2 |
| | IV | 163.9 | 268.5 | 179.6 | 159.5 | 284.8 | 186.3 | 203.0 | 193.5 | 199.0 | 171.1 | 187.6 | 176.3 | 124.8 | 125.9 | 124.9 |
| | 1976 I | 173.5 | 216.1 | 184.5 | 166.4 | 233.8 | 184.8 | 209.9 | 191.3 | 202.1 | 173.9 | 187.0 | 177.9 | 127.4 | 129.0 | 127.5 |
| | II | 174.9 | 235.2 | 186.9 | 161.5 | 225.4 | 179.1 | 201.7 | 195.2 | 199.1 | 170.0 | 190.2 | 175.9 | 127.5 | 130.4 | 127.7 |
| | III | 153.4 | 320.3 | 179.4 | 163.9 | 236.5 | 183.6 | 201.7 | 191.5 | 197.4 | 174.3 | 187.5 | 178.6 | 129.4 | 130.7 | 129.5 |
| | IV | 170.1 | 236.5 | 184.9 | 164.0 | 219.2 | 178.0 | 205.9 | 190.0 | 199.3 | 174.3 | 185.1 | 177.7 | 129.7 | 127.2 | 129.5 |
| | 1977 I | 181.2 | 243.0 | 193.8 | 180.0 | 177.3 | 179.2 | 218.8 | 193.8 | 208.5 | 181.4 | 188.8 | 183.6 | 135.5 | 134.1 | 135.4 |
| | II | 167.1 | 571.5 | 198.9 | 175.2 | 174.8 | 175.1 | 216.7 | 204.9 | 212.1 | 181.9 | 198.6 | 186.7 | 137.3 | 136.0 | 137.2 |
| | III | 176.5 | 288.3 | 197.3 | 182.5 | 164.5 | 176.7 | 223.8 | 196.2 | 212.4 | 193.0 | 191.8 | 192.6 | 140.7 | 139.6 | 140.6 |
| | IV | 174.1 | 436.9 | 208.0 | 181.4 | 167.0 | 177.2 | 227.2 | 199.8 | 216.7 | 191.4 | 195.0 | 192.4 | 144.2 | 142.8 | 144.1 |
| | | B4277 | B4278 | B4480 | B4279 | B4280 | B4481 | B4269 | B4270 | B4474 | B4267 | B4268 | B4473 | B4281 | B4282 | B4482 |
| Volume Volume | 1969 | 76.0 | 104.7 | 86.7 | 99.5 | 69.5 | 90.7 | 93.3 | 75.5 | 85.9 | 91.3 | 76.5 | 86.4 | 87.3 | 104.0 | 88.2 |
| | 1970 | 96.6 | 96.8 | 96.7 | 102.1 | 99.0 | 101.2 | 97.0 | 99.2 | 98.0 | 92.5 | 100.3 | 95.1 | 83.7 | 128.4 | 86.0 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 113.2 | 88.4 | 104.0 | 122.2 | 151.1 | 130.6 | 112.7 | 104.1 | 109.1 | 112.0 | 103.8 | 109.3 | 110.7 | 96.2 | 109.9 |
| | 1973 | 126.7 | 107.7 | 119.6 | 145.0 | 150.0 | 146.4 | 125.6 | 113.1 | 120.4 | 125.8 | 111.9 | 121.3 | 126.2 | 82.2 | 124.0 |
| | 1974 | 146.9 | 92.2 | 126.6 | 134.7 | 78.2 | 118.2 | 117.4 | 109.1 | 114.0 | 119.3 | 110.5 | 116.4 | 123.0 | 147.2 | 124.2 |
| | 1975 | 132.8 | 73.8 | 110.9 | 120.9 | 96.4 | 113.8 | 99.3 | 104.2 | 101.4 | 107.1 | 109.1 | 107.7 | 122.1 | 233.2 | 127.7 |
| | 1976 | 172.3 | 76.9 | 136.9 | 123.6 | 109.9 | 119.6 | 110.5 | 109.8 | 110.2 | 124.3 | 113.9 | 120.9 | 150.9 | 221.2 | 154.5 |
| | 1977 | 217.0 | 64.5 | 160.4 | 139.6 | 149.1 | 142.3 | 121.0 | 113.1 | 117.7 | 138.3 | 118.9 | 131.9 | 171.6 | 269.0 | 176.5 |
| | 1973 IV | 137.6 | 96.7 | 122.4 | 161.2 | 167.1 | 162.9 | 130.9 | 121.6 | 127.0 | 132.0 | 120.7 | 128.3 | 134.1 | 97.1 | 132.2 |
| | 1974 I | 142.7 | 91.6 | 123.7 | 131.7 | 89.0 | 119.2 | 113.6 | 99.5 | 107.7 | 117.2 | 101.4 | 112.1 | 124.3 | 152.7 | 125.8 |
| | II | 176.4 | 100.6 | 148.3 | 141.9 | 86.1 | 125.6 | 125.8 | 114.0 | 120.9 | 124.8 | 116.2 | 122.0 | 122.9 | 173.2 | 125.5 |
| | III | 126.0 | 88.4 | 112.0 | 128.6 | 61.1 | 108.9 | 114.5 | 112.1 | 113.5 | 111.6 | 111.6 | 111.6 | 106.1 | 98.3 | 105.7 |
| | IV | 142.5 | 88.4 | 122.4 | 136.7 | 76.7 | 119.2 | 115.9 | 110.8 | 113.8 | 123.7 | 112.8 | 120.1 | 138.7 | 164.5 | 140.0 |
| | 1975 I | 140.9 | 95.2 | 123.9 | 116.1 | 94.9 | 109.9 | 97.5 | 98.7 | 98.0 | 100.6 | 103.9 | 101.7 | 106.5 | 237.1 | 113.2 |
| | II | 125.2 | 87.9 | 111.4 | 123.1 | 91.1 | 113.7 | 102.5 | 116.6 | 108.4 | 113.0 | 121.4 | 115.7 | 133.1 | 244.3 | 138.7 |
| | III | 110.1 | 65.6 | 93.6 | 107.2 | 108.9 | 107.7 | 92.9 | 97.9 | 95.0 | 98.8 | 101.6 | 99.7 | 110.2 | 197.5 | 114.6 |
| | IV | 154.9 | 46.3 | 114.6 | 137.3 | 90.8 | 123.7 | 104.3 | 103.8 | 104.1 | 116.0 | 109.4 | 113.8 | 138.6 | 253.8 | 144.4 |
| | 1976 I | 157.7 | 93.0 | 133.7 | 118.5 | 108.1 | 115.5 | 98.8 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 115.4 | 103.3 | 111.5 | 147.6 | 187.5 | 149.6 |
| | II | 174.7 | 73.5 | 137.1 | 130.4 | 120.5 | 127.5 | 118.7 | 110.6 | 115.3 | 136.4 | 115.5 | 129.5 | 170.6 | 239.3 | 174.1 |
| | III | 185.5 | 58.0 | 138.1 | 111.7 | 100.9 | 108.5 | 111.6 | 113.7 | 112.4 | 118.2 | 117.1 | 117.9 | 131.0 | 206.1 | 134.9 |
| | IV | 171.2 | 83.1 | 138.5 | 133.9 | 110.3 | 127.0 | 113.0 | 114.7 | 113.7 | 127.2 | 119.9 | 124.8 | 154.5 | 252.0 | 159.5 |
| | 1977 I | 199.9 | 86.8 | 157.9 | 132.1 | 135.8 | 133.1 | 110.7 | 109.1 | 110.0 | 132.3 | 114.7 | 126.5 | 173.8 | 259.1 | 178.1 |
| | II | 236.0 | 34.1 | 161.0 | 142.3 | 158.8 | 147.1 | 126.1 | 115.3 | 121.6 | 147.9 | 122.1 | 139.5 | 190.0 | 297.5 | 195.4 |
| | III | 211.4 | 81.8 | 163.3 | 129.4 | 147.8 | 134.8 | 119.1 | 116.8 | 118.1 | 124.6 | 121.9 | 123.7 | 135.3 | 254.7 | 141.4 |
| | IV | 220.9 | 55.4 | 159.4 | 154.5 | 154.0 | 154.4 | 128.0 | 111.1 | 121.0 | 148.2 | 116.9 | 137.9 | 187.3 | 264.5 | 191.2 |

# End-use classification of merchandise imports by country of origin: Price and volume
## Indices de prix et de volume des importations suivant l'utilisation finale et la provenance



1971 = 100, unless otherwise indicated 1971 = 100, sauf indications contraire

| | Years and quarters / Années ou trimestres | Fuels and lubricants / Combustibles et lubrifiants | | | Industrial materials / Matières industrielles | | | Construction materials / Matériaux de construction | | | Producers equipment / Équipement des industries de production | | | Food / Produits alimentaires | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U.S.A. / É.-U. | Other / Autres | Total / Total | U.S.A. / É.-U. | Other / Autres | Total / Total | U.S.A. / É.-U. | Other / Autres | Total / Total | U.S.A. / É.-U. | Other / Autres | Total / Total | U.S.A. / É.-U. | Other / Autres | Total / Total |
| | | B4547 | B4548 | B4535 | B4549 | B4550 | B4536 | B4551 | B4552 | B4537 | B4553 | B4554 | B4538 | B4555 | B4556 | B4539 |
| Price / Prix | 1969 | 73.7 | 89.3 | 84.4 | 103.0 | 99.4 | 101.8 | 100.0 | 96.4 | 99.2 | 98.4 | 96.6 | 98.0 | 91.1 | 88.0 | 89.5 |
| | 1970 | 88.7 | 89.5 | 89.2 | 102.4 | 102.9 | 102.6 | 98.2 | 99.6 | 98.6 | 99.7 | 98.6 | 99.5 | 94.9 | 96.9 | 96.0 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 102.4 | 109.4 | 107.6 | 99.5 | 100.5 | 99.8 | 102.6 | 99.0 | 101.6 | 100.3 | 101.4 | 100.5 | 104.7 | 111.3 | 108.1 |
| | 1973 | 108.5 | 133.7 | 127.8 | 112.4 | 117.0 | 113.8 | 113.2 | 109.0 | 112.3 | 104.3 | 104.9 | 104.4 | 121.7 | 136.1 | 128.8 |
| | 1974 | 213.6 | 418.3 | 370.7 | 141.3 | 156.4 | 145.8 | 123.5 | 146.2 | 128.6 | 115.3 | 119.2 | 116.1 | 133.1 | 216.0 | 166.0 |
| | 1975 | 311.3 | 532.0 | 472.9 | 161.9 | 164.8 | 162.8 | 130.2 | 140.8 | 132.0 | 136.8 | 142.2 | 138.0 | 148.4 | 219.5 | 177.4 |
| | 1976 | 320.0 | 553.2 | 490.7 | 164.4 | 163.2 | 164.0 | 137.4 | 136.8 | 137.3 | 140.1 | 144.7 | 140.9 | 146.9 | 187.6 | 163.3 |
| | 1977 | 381.7 | 676.6 | 564.1 | 188.3 | 182.0 | 186.3 | 161.4 | 150.5 | 159.0 | 156.6 | 159.2 | 157.1 | 175.3 | 225.0 | 195.9 |
| | 1973 IV | 113.2 | 169.2 | 153.4 | 118.7 | 127.9 | 121.3 | 114.8 | 117.9 | 115.4 | 105.9 | 107.2 | 106.1 | 122.0 | 150.0 | 135.0 |
| | 1974 I | 141.5 | 314.6 | 289.2 | 126.1 | 142.7 | 130.2 | 117.4 | 118.0 | 117.5 | 106.9 | 107.4 | 107.0 | 127.1 | 155.4 | 139.6 |
| | II | 203.5 | 439.9 | 376.2 | 134.4 | 155.0 | 139.9 | 123.2 | 129.5 | 124.5 | 110.1 | 114.3 | 110.9 | 130.5 | 202.7 | 159.0 |
| | III | 234.4 | 438.1 | 390.1 | 148.3 | 157.0 | 151.2 | 129.1 | 155.9 | 136.3 | 118.6 | 123.0 | 119.5 | 143.8 | 229.5 | 177.5 |
| | IV | 241.7 | 485.3 | 419.7 | 158.5 | 169.2 | 162.2 | 125.1 | 174.7 | 137.6 | 125.6 | 130.5 | 126.6 | 131.2 | 278.5 | 185.2 |
| | 1975 I | 234.7 | 523.4 | 469.4 | 162.0 | 171.2 | 164.9 | 124.2 | 140.0 | 127.2 | 132.2 | 138.2 | 133.5 | 140.0 | 237.1 | 178.1 |
| | II | 318.4 | 533.6 | 473.3 | 163.0 | 165.9 | 163.9 | 130.1 | 138.0 | 131.5 | 137.7 | 143.4 | 138.9 | 147.6 | 229.1 | 178.3 |
| | III | 332.7 | 538.4 | 482.1 | 161.8 | 163.2 | 162.2 | 132.7 | 145.6 | 134.9 | 139.1 | 144.7 | 140.3 | 163.6 | 202.3 | 180.1 |
| | IV | 333.6 | 534.5 | 466.8 | 160.7 | 159.3 | 160.3 | 132.6 | 139.6 | 133.7 | 138.7 | 142.7 | 139.5 | 143.7 | 213.3 | 173.9 |
| | 1976 I | 274.3 | 566.6 | 523.1 | 162.2 | 161.8 | 162.1 | 131.9 | 134.3 | 132.3 | 138.7 | 144.0 | 139.7 | 148.3 | 184.2 | 162.5 |
| | II | 326.8 | 548.1 | 487.4 | 162.9 | 158.1 | 161.4 | 135.1 | 134.5 | 135.0 | 139.9 | 145.6 | 140.9 | 144.2 | 190.5 | 163.3 |
| | III | 318.8 | 545.1 | 477.0 | 164.8 | 166.4 | 165.3 | 139.4 | 132.5 | 138.0 | 138.9 | 143.0 | 139.7 | 149.4 | 186.1 | 164.4 |
| | IV | 334.9 | 551.6 | 475.0 | 168.1 | 166.8 | 167.7 | 144.4 | 145.4 | 144.6 | 142.7 | 146.1 | 143.4 | 146.1 | 188.6 | 162.8 |
| | 1977 I | 309.9 | 634.8 | 559.3 | 180.2 | 176.7 | 179.2 | 151.9 | 137.9 | 149.0 | 150.2 | 154.4 | 151.0 | 168.9 | 218.6 | 190.6 |
| | II | 381.3 | 679.7 | 554.5 | 188.4 | 178.6 | 185.3 | 157.0 | 150.3 | 155.5 | 154.8 | 159.6 | 155.7 | 168.6 | 228.6 | 193.3 |
| | III | 392.3 | 701.3 | 569.3 | 190.9 | 181.6 | 187.9 | 165.4 | 157.2 | 163.5 | 158.0 | 160.0 | 158.4 | 182.6 | 222.9 | 199.0 |
| | IV | 405.3 | 695.7 | 572.8 | 193.0 | 190.7 | 192.8 | 174.1 | 156.4 | 170.1 | 164.6 | 163.1 | 164.3 | 181.4 | 229.7 | 200.7 |
| | | B4565 | B4566 | B4633 | B4567 | B4568 | B4634 | B4569 | B4570 | B4635 | B4571 | B4572 | B4636 | B4573 | B4574 | B4637 |
| Volume / Volume | 1969 | 113.3 | 89.1 | 95.4 | 91.5 | 87.5 | 90.1 | 94.4 | 112.0 | 99.0 | 97.3 | 84.3 | 94.6 | 109.8 | 100.1 | 104.6 |
| | 1970 | 103.4 | 91.2 | 94.4 | 95.3 | 83.1 | 91.1 | 91.8 | 88.2 | 90.9 | 95.0 | 90.2 | 94.0 | 101.0 | 102.8 | 102.0 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 107.9 | 109.7 | 109.2 | 114.2 | 115.0 | 114.5 | 124.2 | 130.4 | 125.8 | 118.2 | 118.8 | 118.3 | 117.2 | 109.4 | 113.0 |
| | 1973 | 102.2 | 117.8 | 113.7 | 132.3 | 113.8 | 125.9 | 162.2 | 123.3 | 152.2 | 140.6 | 137.1 | 139.9 | 138.8 | 116.6 | 126.9 |
| | 1974 | 87.4 | 101.8 | 98.1 | 145.7 | 119.6 | 136.8 | 219.4 | 181.3 | 209.6 | 164.5 | 154.0 | 162.3 | 170.1 | 97.0 | 130.9 |
| | 1975 | 98.6 | 95.2 | 96.1 | 122.3 | 102.2 | 115.4 | 193.2 | 114.9 | 172.9 | 158.9 | 161.7 | 159.5 | 167.4 | 99.9 | 131.2 |
| | 1976 | 92.7 | 89.3 | 90.2 | 131.5 | 112.4 | 125.0 | 207.1 | 138.1 | 189.2 | 166.7 | 148.8 | 163.0 | 195.7 | 114.0 | 151.9 |
| | 1977 | 117.7 | 67.3 | 80.5 | 128.7 | 112.4 | 123.1 | 181.5 | 148.2 | 172.9 | 162.7 | 148.6 | 159.8 | 187.3 | 114.2 | 148.1 |
| | 1973 IV | 124.7 | 111.5 | 114.9 | 150.7 | 115.6 | 138.7 | 200.1 | 143.7 | 185.4 | 145.2 | 146.1 | 145.4 | 177.4 | 134.2 | 154.2 |
| | 1974 I | 50.9 | 104.3 | 90.4 | 151.2 | 95.6 | 132.1 | 231.9 | 141.6 | 208.5 | 154.5 | 139.3 | 151.4 | 148.9 | 101.7 | 123.6 |
| | II | 107.1 | 102.6 | 103.7 | 160.8 | 112.4 | 144.2 | 253.9 | 188.4 | 236.9 | 175.0 | 156.4 | 171.2 | 172.5 | 97.3 | 132.1 |
| | III | 89.6 | 102.5 | 99.1 | 139.1 | 134.0 | 137.4 | 208.9 | 219.3 | 211.6 | 164.5 | 159.1 | 163.4 | 160.1 | 89.6 | 122.3 |
| | IV | 102.2 | 98.0 | 99.1 | 132.7 | 134.3 | 133.3 | 183.1 | 176.1 | 181.3 | 163.8 | 161.2 | 163.3 | 199.1 | 99.6 | 145.7 |
| | 1975 I | 70.1 | 107.7 | 97.9 | 117.7 | 104.1 | 113.0 | 168.0 | 112.3 | 153.6 | 164.3 | 171.8 | 165.9 | 158.1 | 88.3 | 120.7 |
| | II | 116.6 | 105.7 | 108.6 | 123.6 | 106.4 | 117.7 | 187.0 | 114.9 | 168.3 | 175.3 | 178.8 | 176.0 | 178.1 | 93.1 | 132.5 |
| | III | 96.1 | 90.0 | 91.6 | 113.7 | 91.4 | 106.1 | 199.6 | 116.7 | 178.1 | 147.4 | 153.5 | 148.7 | 152.6 | 98.1 | 123.4 |
| | IV | 111.6 | 77.5 | 86.4 | 134.3 | 106.5 | 124.8 | 218.2 | 115.6 | 191.6 | 148.7 | 142.6 | 147.4 | 180.9 | 119.9 | 148.2 |
| | 1976 I | 49.1 | 99.1 | 86.0 | 136.5 | 104.2 | 125.5 | 215.0 | 123.5 | 191.3 | 166.4 | 145.9 | 162.2 | 172.6 | 97.8 | 132.5 |
| | II | 114.8 | 107.2 | 109.2 | 139.1 | 121.8 | 133.2 | 229.6 | 141.3 | 206.7 | 179.4 | 144.1 | 172.1 | 192.6 | 116.8 | 151.9 |
| | III | 99.9 | 82.0 | 86.7 | 123.6 | 109.4 | 118.7 | 195.5 | 141.8 | 181.6 | 156.8 | 144.7 | 154.3 | 195.5 | 116.9 | 153.3 |
| | IV | 106.8 | 68.9 | 78.8 | 126.8 | 114.1 | 122.5 | 188.3 | 145.8 | 177.3 | 164.1 | 160.3 | 163.3 | 222.3 | 124.6 | 169.9 |
| | 1977 I | 62.6 | 72.9 | 70.2 | 127.4 | 98.3 | 117.5 | 188.7 | 141.1 | 176.4 | 169.5 | 150.2 | 165.5 | 172.6 | 115.8 | 142.1 |
| | II | 137.1 | 66.9 | 85.2 | 141.4 | 125.2 | 135.8 | 204.6 | 169.8 | 195.6 | 176.1 | 155.9 | 171.9 | 203.2 | 123.0 | 160.2 |
| | III | 143.7 | 68.0 | 87.8 | 120.4 | 109.7 | 116.7 | 173.7 | 149.3 | 167.4 | 153.4 | 145.4 | 151.7 | 177.3 | 105.0 | 138.5 |
| | IV | 127.6 | 61.4 | 78.6 | 125.5 | 116.4 | 122.4 | 158.9 | 132.4 | 152.1 | 151.8 | 143.0 | 150.0 | 196.1 | 112.9 | 151.5 |

1971 = 100, unless otherwise indicated 1971 = 100, sauf indication contraire

| | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Other consumer goods excluding motor vehicles and parts Autres biens de consommation, véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées exclus | | | Total imports excluding motor vehicles and parts Importations, véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées exclus | | | Total imports Ensemble des importations | | | Motor vehicles and parts Véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | B4557 | B4558 | B4540 | B4545 | B4546 | B4534 | B4541 | B4542 | B4532 | B4543 | B4544 | B4533 |
| Price Prix | 1969 | 91.3 | 95.2 | 93.3 | 97.2 | 94.6 | 96.3 | 97.0 | 94.7 | 96.4 | 96.5 | 96.4 | 96.5 |
| | 1970 | 95.2 | 96.8 | 96.0 | 99.1 | 97.6 | 98.5 | 98.5 | 97.6 | 98.2 | 97.2 | 98.0 | 97.3 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 101.0 | 107.8 | 104.7 | 100.7 | 105.0 | 102.3 | 101.1 | 105.0 | 102.3 | 101.9 | 104.3 | 102.2 |
| | 1973 | 103.3 | 118.1 | 110.9 | 108.4 | 119.7 | 112.3 | 106.9 | 118.7 | 110.1 | 104.1 | 108.7 | 104.5 |
| | 1974 | 112.8 | 133.2 | 122.4 | 126.4 | 182.6 | 144.0 | 121.9 | 176.8 | 135.6 | 113.2 | 123.3 | 114.1 |
| | 1975 | 133.6 | 147.9 | 140.5 | 147.8 | 208.3 | 167.1 | 142.5 | 201.5 | 157.2 | 133.0 | 136.1 | 133.2 |
| | 1976 | 137.6 | 145.4 | 141.6 | 150.7 | 199.9 | 166.8 | 146.0 | 194.8 | 158.4 | 137.7 | 146.0 | 138.4 |
| | 1977 | 139.6 | 170.3 | 154.5 | 170.2 | 221.1 | 186.6 | 164.7 | 214.5 | 176.9 | 156.0 | 155.8 | 156.0 |
| | 1973 IV | 103.9 | 122.1 | 112.8 | 111.5 | 131.2 | 117.9 | 109.3 | 129.8 | 114.5 | 105.1 | 113.8 | 105.7 |
| | 1974 I | 107.5 | 133.1 | 118.9 | 115.7 | 159.6 | 128.5 | 112.3 | 155.5 | 122.3 | 105.9 | 117.5 | 106.8 |
| | II | 109.6 | 138.0 | 122.2 | 121.7 | 184.1 | 140.0 | 117.0 | 176.3 | 131.2 | 107.7 | 121.2 | 109.1 |
| | III | 114.4 | 129.9 | 122.2 | 131.2 | 183.1 | 148.8 | 126.5 | 177.9 | 140.9 | 115.8 | 123.8 | 116.6 |
| | IV | 121.3 | 130.4 | 125.7 | 137.3 | 200.2 | 157.9 | 131.9 | 194.3 | 147.5 | 122.8 | 131.3 | 123.4 |
| | 1975 I | 128.3 | 145.4 | 136.7 | 141.7 | 212.1 | 164.8 | 137.5 | 205.5 | 155.3 | 129.2 | 132.9 | 129.5 |
| | II | 134.0 | 149.2 | 140.9 | 148.7 | 213.6 | 168.8 | 142.4 | 205.4 | 157.6 | 131.5 | 135.1 | 131.8 |
| | III | 136.2 | 149.4 | 142.9 | 150.9 | 206.8 | 169.2 | 145.5 | 200.8 | 159.8 | 135.0 | 136.3 | 135.1 |
| | IV | 136.1 | 147.1 | 141.3 | 150.0 | 200.1 | 165.6 | 144.6 | 194.0 | 156.3 | 135.9 | 139.9 | 136.2 |
| | 1976 I | 136.3 | 147.5 | 141.8 | 147.2 | 209.4 | 166.7 | 143.7 | 202.2 | 158.2 | 137.6 | 145.2 | 138.3 |
| | II | 138.6 | 142.1 | 140.4 | 150.7 | 205.4 | 168.2 | 145.1 | 199.0 | 158.4 | 135.8 | 144.2 | 136.5 |
| | III | 136.2 | 147.1 | 142.1 | 150.8 | 195.6 | 166.0 | 146.7 | 191.5 | 158.9 | 138.5 | 144.6 | 139.0 |
| | IV | 138.9 | 144.9 | 142.0 | 154.0 | 190.0 | 166.0 | 148.4 | 186.7 | 158.1 | 139.3 | 150.6 | 140.1 |
| | 1977 I | 139.9 | 159.3 | 149.5 | 160.6 | 214.8 | 177.9 | 156.1 | 208.1 | 168.8 | 149.0 | 151.5 | 149.2 |
| | II | 138.6 | 167.9 | 152.4 | 169.2 | 218.2 | 184.6 | 162.3 | 211.7 | 173.8 | 152.3 | 153.7 | 152.4 |
| | III | 136.3 | 175.4 | 156.4 | 173.4 | 224.5 | 190.5 | 168.2 | 218.1 | 181.5 | 158.3 | 154.9 | 158.0 |
| | IV | 143.5 | 178.9 | 160.0 | 178.0 | 227.3 | 193.8 | 172.9 | 220.2 | 184.3 | 165.3 | 162.8 | 165.1 |
| | | B4575 | B4576 | B4638 | B4563 | B4564 | B4632 | B4559 | B4560 | B4630 | B4561 | B4562 | B4631 |
| Volume Volume | 1969 | 96.1 | 86.3 | 90.8 | 98.7 | 90.0 | 95.5 | 96.4 | 87.9 | 93.9 | 92.2 | 70.7 | 89.7 |
| | 1970 | 97.3 | 85.0 | 90.7 | 97.3 | 89.4 | 94.4 | 92.0 | 88.6 | 91.2 | 83.0 | 82.2 | 82.0 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 123.9 | 125.8 | 124.9 | 116.5 | 117.5 | 116.9 | 116.3 | 118.2 | 116.9 | 115.8 | 124.2 | 116.8 |
| | 1973 | 152.4 | 138.1 | 144.7 | 139.5 | 125.1 | 134.2 | 141.0 | 123.2 | 135.7 | 143.7 | 107.9 | 139.5 |
| | 1974 | 191.1 | 143.9 | 165.8 | 161.7 | 126.7 | 148.8 | 160.2 | 125.3 | 149.8 | 157.5 | 97.2 | 150.4 |
| | 1975 | 173.7 | 138.0 | 154.5 | 148.9 | 119.8 | 138.2 | 151.3 | 117.8 | 141.3 | 155.8 | 101.4 | 149.4 |
| | 1976 | 198.0 | 180.5 | 188.6 | 156.8 | 131.0 | 147.3 | 161.0 | 129.1 | 151.5 | 168.9 | 113.3 | 162.4 |
| | 1977 | 209.6 | 171.0 | 188.9 | 154.0 | 126.0 | 143.7 | 163.8 | 125.1 | 152.3 | 182.4 | 117.9 | 174.8 |
| | 1973 IV | 176.4 | 147.5 | 160.9 | 156.4 | 130.8 | 146.9 | 156.7 | 126.7 | 147.8 | 157.5 | 93.8 | 150.0 |
| | 1974 I | 176.9 | 121.7 | 147.2 | 157.5 | 112.4 | 140.9 | 156.9 | 110.8 | 143.1 | 155.6 | 97.8 | 148.8 |
| | II | 203.9 | 138.5 | 168.8 | 174.0 | 124.4 | 155.8 | 171.4 | 126.6 | 158.0 | 166.4 | 144.2 | 163.8 |
| | III | 194.3 | 168.3 | 180.3 | 156.1 | 137.3 | 149.2 | 147.0 | 134.2 | 143.2 | 129.8 | 108.9 | 127.4 |
| | IV | 186.9 | 149.9 | 167.0 | 159.2 | 132.9 | 149.5 | 165.7 | 129.5 | 154.9 | 178.1 | 101.8 | 169.1 |
| | 1975 I | 167.8 | 138.6 | 152.1 | 147.3 | 123.5 | 138.5 | 144.4 | 120.1 | 137.1 | 139.0 | 92.1 | 133.5 |
| | II | 178.2 | 128.0 | 151.2 | 158.7 | 122.8 | 145.5 | 163.7 | 122.3 | 151.3 | 173.1 | 118.1 | 166.7 |
| | III | 166.3 | 146.9 | 155.9 | 138.9 | 115.7 | 130.4 | 137.8 | 112.7 | 130.3 | 135.6 | 88.1 | 130.0 |
| | IV | 181.9 | 138.8 | 158.8 | 150.8 | 117.0 | 138.4 | 159.4 | 115.9 | 146.4 | 175.6 | 107.2 | 167.6 |
| | 1976 I | 193.9 | 159.1 | 175.2 | 155.1 | 122.5 | 143.1 | 159.0 | 122.8 | 148.2 | 166.2 | 125.8 | 161.5 |
| | II | 199.3 | 171.2 | 184.2 | 166.6 | 134.7 | 154.9 | 174.4 | 134.1 | 162.4 | 188.9 | 129.0 | 182.0 |
| | III | 195.6 | 198.0 | 196.9 | 149.2 | 132.2 | 143.0 | 146.0 | 128.1 | 140.7 | 140.0 | 94.6 | 134.6 |
| | IV | 203.2 | 193.7 | 198.1 | 156.3 | 134.6 | 148.3 | 164.7 | 131.3 | 154.7 | 180.5 | 103.7 | 171.5 |
| | 1977 I | 204.8 | 174.3 | 188.4 | 152.9 | 123.7 | 142.2 | 162.6 | 123.2 | 150.8 | 180.9 | 118.7 | 173.6 |
| | II | 218.2 | 165.5 | 189.9 | 167.2 | 132.2 | 154.3 | 184.1 | 131.2 | 168.3 | 216.1 | 123.2 | 205.2 |
| | III | 207.0 | 188.6 | 197.1 | 146.8 | 126.9 | 139.5 | 146.1 | 124.6 | 139.7 | 144.8 | 106.0 | 140.2 |
| | IV | 208.5 | 155.8c | 180.2 | 149.1 | 121.0 | 138.8 | 162.5 | 121.3 | 150.2 | 187.8 | 123.8 | 180.3 |

# Tables published annually or semi-annually

The date of issue of the Bank of Canada Review that contained the most recent appearance of each table is given in brackets.

A1 Bank of Canada note liabilities (February 1978)

A2 Chartered banks: Deposit liabilities classified by size (July 1977)

A3 Chartered banks' general loans: Number of accounts (November 1977)

A4 Chartered banks: Revenues and expenses (February 1978)

A5 Chartered banks: Shareholders equity and accumulated appropriations for losses (February 1978)

A6 Bonds outstanding: Government of Canada, provincial, municipal, corporate and other bonds (September 1977)

A7 Estimated distribution of holdings of provincial, municipal, corporate and other bonds (February 1978)

A8 Trusteed pension plans (January 1978)

A9 Life insurance companies: Assets held in Canada (November 1977)

A10 Canadian assets of sixteen life insurance companies (July 1977)

A11 Deposits with government savings institutions (February 1978)

A12 Exchange Fund Account: Assets and liabilities (June 1978)

A13 Net outstanding forward contracts in U.S. dollars (June 1978)

A14 Net new issues of corporate securities: Industrial classification (March 1978)

A15 Canadian balance of international indebtedness (July 1977)

A16 Monetary aggregates (May 1978)

# Tableaux publiés annuellement ou semestriellement

On trouvera ci-dessous la liste de ces tableaux et l'indication, dans chaque cas, de la dernière livraison de la Revue dans laquelle ils ont été publiés.

A1 Banque du Canada: Passif-billets (Février 1978)

A2 Banques à charte: Répartition des dépôts selon le montant (Juillet 1977)

A3 Prêts généraux des banques à charte: Nombre d'emprunteurs (Novembre 1977)

A4 Banques à charte: Revenus et dépenses (Février 1978)

A5 Banques à charte: Avoir propre et ensemble des réserves pour pertes (Février 1978)

A6 Encours des obligations: Gouvernement canadien, provinces, municipalités, sociétés et autres emprunteurs (Septembre 1977)

A7 Obligations des provinces, municipalités, sociétés et autres emprunteurs: Répartition par catégories de détenteurs (estimations) (Février 1978)

A8 Caisses de retraite gérées en fiducie (Janvier 1978)

A9 Compagnies d'assurance-vie: Avoirs détenus au Canada (Novembre 1977)

A10 Avoirs canadiens de seize compagnies d'assurance-vie (Juillet 1977)

A11 Dépôts dans les caisses d'épargne publiques (Février 1978)

A12 Fonds des changes: Bilan (Juin 1978)

A13 Solde net des opérations de change à terme en dollars E.-U. (Juin 1978)

A14 Émissions nettes des sociétés: Répartition selon la branche d'activité économique (Mars 1978)

A15 Balance canadienne de l'endettement envers l'étranger (Juillet 1977)

A16 Agrégats monétaires (Mai 1978)

# A12 Exchange Fund Account: Assets and Liabilities
## Fonds des changes: Bilan

Millions of Canadian dollars En millions de dollars canadiens

| End of year En fin d'année | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | Liabilities Passif | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canadian dollars and suspense account Dollars canadiens et compte d'ordre | U.S. dollar deposits Dépôts en dollars É.-U. | U.S. Treasury bills Bons du Trésor des É.-U. | Special U.S. Treasury notes Billets spéciaux du Trésor des É.-U. | Other special U.S. Treasury securities Autres titres spéciaux du Trésor des É.-U. | Other U.S. dollar investments Autres placements en dollars É.-U. | Obligations of the IMF Obligations du F.M.I. | SDRs D.T.S. | Gold Or | Total assets Total | Advances from The Receiver General for Canada Avances du Receveur général du Canada | | Earnings on investments Revenus de placements | Profit from trading operations Profit d'opérations courantes | Revaluation account (surplus) Compte de réévaluation (excédent) | Suspense Compte d'ordre | Total liabilities Total |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | SDRs D.T.S. | Investment income Revenus de placement | Valuation gains transferred Gains de réévaluation transférés | Deferred valuation gains Gains de réévaluation différés | | |
| 1967 | 0.7 | 22.1 | 263.3 | | 219.8 | 775.9 | 37.9 | | 1,097.2 | 2,416.9 | 2,332.0 | | 52.3 | 2.3 | 30.3 | | 2,416.9 |
| 1968 | 1.1 | 21.1 | 144.9 | 1,367.1 | | 508.0 | | | 933.0 | 2,975.2 | 2,861.0 | | 73.1 | 11.4 | 29.7 | | 2,975.2 |
| 1969 | 0.8 | 17.1 | 237.7 | 1,183.3 | | 303.9 | 103.4 | | 943.1 | 2,789.4 | 2,654.0 | | 104.2 | 0.9 | 30.3 | | 2,789.4 |
| 1970 | 0.7 | 23.9 | 465.4 | 2,326.9 | | 70.5 | 121.6 | 184.5 | 799.6 | 3,993.1 | 3,921.0 | 125.7 | 174.8 | 0.7 | –231.6 | 2.4 | 3,993.1 |
| 1971 | 1.0 | 31.3 | 787.2 | 2,679.1 | 205.1 | 140.1 | | 373.9 | 793.5 | 5,011.2 | 4,848.0 | 242.5 | 192.0 | 2.1 | –273.4 | | 5,011.2 |
| 1972 | 0.2 | 51.3 | 800.2 | 2,856.6 | | 202.5 | | 503.8 | 829.9 | 5,244.5 | 4,889.0 | 387.4 | 192.5 | 10.7 | –235.1 | | 5,244.5 |
| 1973 | –4.4 | 24.9 | 400.8 | 2,564.5 | | 132.3 | | 562.7 | 923.1 | 4,603.9 | 4,077.0 | 430.9 | 216.9 | 3.3 | –124.2 | | 4,603.9 |
| 1974 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 719.2 | 2,367.1 | | 58.7 | 172.2 | 572.7 | 931.8 | 4,826.0 | 4,253.0 | 434.9 | 267.4 | 2.1 | –131.4 | | 4,826.0 |
| 1975 | 1.5 | 7.4 | 647.8 | 1,444.9 | | 58.7 | 297.1 | 568.0 | 913.8 | 3,939.3 | 3,343.0 | 426.5 | 234.5 | 17.7 | –82.4 | | 3,939.3 |
| 1976 | 4.5 | 55.8 | 1,384.1 | 577.3 | | 58.2 | 292.8 | 566.3 | 886.7 | 3,825.7 | 3,348.0 | 420.3 | 166.2 | 16.6 | –125.4 | | 3,825.7 |
| 1977 | –3.7 | 99.7 | 1,181.1 | | | 56.3 | 276.2 | 555.2 | 1,023.6 | 3,188.4 | 2,287.0 | 476.6 | 120.3* | 17.9* | 286.6* | | 3,188.4 |

* Figures for 1977 are not comparable to those for earlier years. For an explanation see notes on page S171.

* Les données de 1977 ne sont pas comparables avec celles des années précédentes. Pour de plus amples renseignement, voir notes de la page S171.

# A13 Net outstanding forward contracts in U.S. dollars
## Solde net des opérations de change à terme en dollars É.-U.

Millions of U.S. dollars En millions de dollars É.-U.

As at month-end En fin de mois

| Months Mois | 1962 1962 | 1963 1963 | 1964 1964 | 1965 1965 | 1966 1966 | 1967 1967 | 1968 1968 | 1969 1969 | 1970 1970 | 1971 1971 | 1972 1972 | 1973 1973 | 1974 1974 | 1975 1975 | 1976 1976 | 1977 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J | –11.4 | –2.2 | 63.4 | 8.3 | 28.9 | 1.0 | –296.5 | 51.0 | –1.4 | 2.3 | –0.3 | –8.3 | 9.5 | –14.3 | –7.4 | 21.5 |
| F | –1.1 | — | 38.5 | 10.0 | 9.2 | –3.5 | –524.3 | 42.4 | –0.3 | –4.9 | 9.9 | –11.6 | 27.2 | –22.8 | –11.2 | 43.6 |
| M | –4.6 | –1.4 | 104.5 | 43.6 | 11.0 | –7.5 | –705.0 | 41.7 | 3.3 | –3.8 | –4.9 | –13.2 | –0.3 | 9.0 | –2.9 | 29.3 |
| A | –51.4 | 48.5 | 40.4 | 3.0 | 12.9 | –3.5 | –553.0 | –0.5 | 15.0 | –5.5 | –6.1 | –4.5 | 15.7 | –42.5 | 10.2 | 27.1 |
| M | –78.4 | 30.5 | 32.6 | — | 22.0 | –2.2 | –432.8 | –2.9 | 360.2 | –7.3 | 20.1 | 1.4 | –0.2 | 27.3 | –12.7 | 0.2 |
| J | –605.4 | 18.0 | –1.0 | — | 7.0 | –2.0 | –201.7 | –0.3 | 187.4 | 1.6 | –38.1 | –0.6 | –18.0 | –11.1 | –152.6 | 37.8 |
| J | –563.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | –5.2 | –4.8 | –5.9 | –33.5 | 36.0 | 146.7 | 5.9 | –11.1 | –7.1 | –0.8 | –1.3 | –45.9 | 44.1 |
| A | –464.5 | –4.0 | 0.1 | 95.5 | –20.0 | –11.7 | 31.6 | –2.0 | 91.9 | –20.8 | –2.2 | –5.0 | –16.6 | –1.3 | 102.7 | –5.8 |
| S | –361.8 | 104.6 | 23.0 | 72.3 | –24.7 | 9.1 | 27.0 | –3.4 | 51.1 | 0.2 | –3.5 | –13.5 | 0.3 | 5.0 | 8.2 | –15.1 |
| O | –71.3 | 78.3 | 28.0 | 41.9 | –17.6 | 37.8 | 134.5 | 19.1 | 54.5 | –13.4 | –49.0 | –38.3 | — | 42.8 | –19.0 | 7.6 |
| N | –100.0 | 56.8 | 11.3 | –5.7 | –7.7 | 29.7 | 117.0 | 1.2 | 14.1 | –2.0 | –100.5 | 5.0 | –0.8 | –16.2 | –133.6 | –7.1 |
| D | –0.8 | 54.0 | 9.3 | –14.6 | –5.5 | 16.7 | 25.2 | 7.5 | –6.4 | –4.0 | –2.5 | — | –8.3 | –4.9 | 30.7 | –5.4 |

# Notes to the tables

## Symbols used in charts and tables

A arithmetic scale
L logarithmic scale
E estimated
P preliminary
R revised
N not available
C corrected

Owing to the rounding of figures, components may not always add to the totals shown. A horizontal rule in the body of the table indicates either a break in the series or that the earlier figures are available only at a more aggregated level.

## Cansim–Databank identification numbers

Many of the time series published in the Review are available from Statistics Canada in machine-readable form, for use on computers, or in print-outs. Each time series of annual, quarterly or monthly data on the Cansim system (Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management) has an identification number. Series maintained by Statistics Canada have a D prefix (e.g. D1432), those maintained by the Bank of Canada have a B prefix (e.g. B318) and those maintained by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation have a H prefix (e.g. H48). The identification number is given as a reference at the top of each column of data and refers to the series of monthly or quarterly data in that column. Where both quarterly and monthly data appear in a column, the databank number is followed by a symbol to indicate whether the number refers to quarterly series (*) or to monthly series (†). Current and revised data are entered into Cansim immediately on release.

## Weekly series

The tables in the Review do not cover a full year of weekly data. The 1970–71 figures for weekly series for which the Bank of Canada is the source are available on request to the Department of Banking and Financial Analysis, Bank of Canada, Ottawa K1A 0G9.

## 2

Sources: Department of Finance, Department of Supply and Services, Statistics Canada, Bank of Canada

This table provides a summary of all transactions affecting the financing position of the Government of Canada and of the sources of funds used to meet these financing requirements.

# Notes relatives aux tableaux

## Abréviations utilisées dans les graphiques et les tableaux

A Échelle arithmétique
L Ordonnées logarithmiques
E Estimations
P Chiffres provisoires
R Chiffres révisés
N Chiffres non disponibles
C Chiffres corrigés

Du fait que les chiffres sont arrondis, l'addition des éléments d'un tableau ne correspond pas toujours exactement au total indiqué. Une ligne horizontale dans le corps d'un tableau indique, soit qu'il y a une rupture dans une série, soit que les données des périodes antérieures ne sont disponibles que sous forme d'agrégats plus complexes.

## Cansim–Numéros de référence des séries de Databank

Nombre des séries chronologiques publiées dans la Revue peuvent être obtenues de Statistique Canada sous forme directement exploitable par ordinateur ou sous forme de tableaux élaborés par ordinateur. Elles font partie intégrante du système Cansim[1], dont chaque série chronologique – annuelle, trimestrielle ou mensuelle – est identifiée par un numéro de référence. Les numéros des séries élaborées par Statistique Canada sont précédés de la lettre «D» (par exemple: D1432), ceux des séries de la Banque du Canada, de la lettre »B« (par exemple: B318), et ceux de la Société centrale d'hypothèques et de logement, de la lettre »H« (par exemple: H48). Dans nos tableaux, le numéro apparaît en tête de la colonne et identifie la série trimestrielle ou la série mensuelle, selon que l'une ou l'autre figure dans la colonne; dans les cas où celle-ci comporte à la fois une série trimestrielle et une série mensuelle, le numéro est suivi d'un astérique (*), s'il se rapporte à la série trimestrielle, et d'un signe particulier (†), si, au contraire, il identifie la série mensuelle. Les données nouvelles et les révisions sont incorporées au système Cansim dès qu'elles sont publiées.

1. Ce sigle est une abréviation de *Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System* - Système canadien de traitement des données socio-économiques.

## Séries hebdomadaires

Dans les tableaux de la Revue, les séries de données hebdomadaires ne couvrent pas une année entière. On pourra obtenir ces séries pour 1970 et 1971, dans le cas de celles dont la source indiquée est la Banque du Canada, en s'adressant au Département des études bancaires et financières, Banque du Canada, Ottawa K1A 0G9.

## 2

Sources: ministère des Finances, ministère des Approvisionnements et des Services, Statistique Canada. Banque du Canada

Ce tableau retrace, sous une forme simplifiée, d'une part l'évolution des besoins de trésorerie du gouvernement, d'autres part la provenance des ressources financières utilisées à la couverture de ces besoins.

• *Funds available from public service superannuation accounts* are the net funds available from contributions to, and earnings on, government superannuation accounts including the superannuation accounts of the armed forces and RCMP. • *Other adjustments to national accounts basis* include the receipts and disbursements of the Old Age Security Fund and the Unemployment Insurance Commission. There is a further adjustment to other receipts and disbursements from the modified cash accounting basis used in the budgetary accounts to the accrual basis used in the National Accounts. This adjustment is particularly important in the case of corporate income tax because these revenues at times lag significantly behind corporate tax accruals. A detailed reconciliation of budgetary and national accounts figures may be found in federal Government budget speeches. • *Increase in major loans and advances* is the difference between loan disbursements and repayments. • *Other loans* consist of all government loans and advances to federal Crown corporations, e.g. the Canadian National Railways and Export Development Corporation, as well as loans to provincial, municipal and foreign governments. • *The increase in foreign exchange assets*, for the most part, is an estimation of all government transactions involving foreign exchange that result in a net increase or decrease in Canadian dollar financing requirements. The most important category of transaction giving rise to domestic financing requirements is Government loans to the Foreign Exchange Fund. The estimation also takes into account the effect on financing requirements of subscriptions and advances to international organizations as well as changes in the outstanding amount of demand notes payable to international agencies and in holdings of International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD) and Columbia River Treaty bonds. Issues or retirements of federal Government foreign currency securities are also embodied in the calculation of financing requirements. • *Other adjustments to a cash basis* include the difference between disbursements and receipts resulting from the purchase or sale of assets not taken into account elsewhere in the Table and a number of adjustments to the deficit or surplus as given on a national accounts basis. These adjustments are made to show the actual cash effect of certain revenue and expenditure transactions that are recorded on an accrual basis in the National Accounts. The main adjustment is the change in corporate income tax receipts from an accrual basis back to a collection basis (a contra amount is included in the column "Other adjustments to national accounts basis"). The figures also reflect relatively small unidentified changes in Government assets that are derived as a residual.

*Note:* Canadian dollar financing requirement is calculated as the change in holdings of Canadian dollar securities outside Government accounts less the change in cash balances. This total is not necessarily identical to the change in the Government "Cash Position" as recorded in the Public Accounts of Canada. The latter reflects changes in securities held in Government accounts and in securities denominated in foreign currencies. There are also slight differences in the definition of Government cash balances and of Government accounts, as well as in the recording of Canada Savings Bond transactions.

• *Fonds disponibles des Caisses de retraite de la fonction publique*. Il s'agit du produit net et disponible des cotisations et des revenus perçus par les caisses de retraite des employés de l'État, y compris celles des forces armées et de la Gendarmerie royale. • *Autres ajustements pour passer à la comptabilité nationale*. Ils comprennent les recettes et les dépenses de la Caisse de sécurité de la vieillesse et celles de la Commission d'assurance-chômage, ainsi que divers ajustements nécessaires dans le cas de certaines autres recettes et dépenses pour passer de la comptabilité budgétaire – axée en grande partie sur les encaissements et les décaissements – à la comptabilité nationale, qui s'en tient aux périodes d'imputation. L'ajustement est particulièrement important dans le cas de l'impôt sur les bénéfices des sociétés, en raison du décalage marqué existant parfois entre la période à laquelle l'impôt est imputable en comptabilité nationale et celle au cours de laquelle il est effectivement acquitté. On trouvera, dans les discours de présentation du budget fédéral, un rapprochement des comptes budgétaires et des comptes nationaux. • *Augmentation des principales catégories de prêts et d'avances*. Il s'agit de la variation de l'encours des prêts et avances de l'État. • *Les autres prêts* englobent les prêts et avances de l'État à des sociétés fédérales de la Couronne – comme le Canadien National et la Société pour l'expansion des exportations – ainsi que les prêts aux provinces, aux municipalités et aux gouvernements étrangers. • *Augmentation des avoirs en monnaies étrangères*. Il s'agit en grande partie d'estimations du solde net des opérations en devises de l'État qui se traduisent par une augmentation ou une réduction de ses besoins de trésorerie en dollars canadiens. Les avances du gouvernement au Fonds des changes constituent la principale catégorie des opérations de cette nature. Ces estimations tiennent également compte de l'incidence sur la trésorerie des souscriptions de capital et des avances aux organismes internationaux, de l'évolution de l'encours des billets payables aux institutions internationales et de la variation des portefeuilles de l'État en obligations de la Banque Internationale pour la Reconstruction et le Développement (B.I.R.D.) et en obligations relatives au Traité pour l'aménagement du fleuve Columbia. Enfin, il est tenu compte de la variation de l'encours des titres en monnaies étrangères du gouvernement canadien. • *Autres ajustements pour passer à la comptabilité de caisse*. Il s'agit notamment des encaissements et décaissements auxquels donne lieu la cession ou l'acquisition de certains avoirs dont il n'est pas tenu compte à une autre rubrique du Tableau. Il s'agit également des corrections qu'il faut apporter au *déficit ou à l'excédent en termes de comptabilité nationale* pour tenir compte de l'incidence sur la trésorerie de certaines recettes et dépenses incorporées aux comptes nationaux à mesure qu'elles sont imputables. La plus importante de ces corrections a trait aux recettes au titre de l'impôt sur les bénéfices des sociétés qu'on ramène aux sommes effectivement perçues, l'écriture de contre-passation figurant à la rubrique *autres ajustements pour passer à la comptabilité nationale*. Un autre ajustement représente le solde net – dégagé par différence – des variations relativement peu importantes et non identifiées de certains avoirs de l'État.

*Nota :* Les ressources nécessaires à la couverture des besoins de trésorerie du gouvernement représentent la différence entre l'augmentation de l'encours des titres du gouvernement en dollars canadiens (non compris ceux qui sont détenus dans les portefeuilles de l'État) et la variation des dépôts du gouvernement en dollars canadiens. Cette différence ne correspond pas nécessairement à la variation de la «situation de caisse» telle qu'elle figure dans les Comptes publics du Canada. Cette situation tient compte de la variation du montant des titres détenus dans les portefeuilles de l'État et des titres libellés en monnaies étrangères. Il y a en outre de légères différences entre les définitions adoptées pour les dépôts du gouvernement et les portefeuilles de l'État et entre les dates d'inscription des Obligations d'épargne du Canada.

## 3–4

Source: Bank of Canada

The Bank of Canada commenced operations in March 1935 under the terms of the Bank of Canada Act of 1934. Data for the month-end series (Table 3) are available from the commencement of operations and for the Wednesday series (Table 4), from 1954. The statement of assets and liabilities, presented in the tables, follows in general the form presented in the Bank of Canada Act. Information on chartered bank cash reserves can be found in Table 9 and on the money market in Table 19.

• *Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities* held by the Bank are purchased in the open market from investment dealers and chartered banks, or directly from the Receiver General for Canada. • *Bankers' acceptances* are purchased by the Bank of Canada from time to time in conjunction with its open market operations and with its purchase and resale agreements with investment dealers. • *Purchase and resale agreements* (PRA) are arrangements whereby the Bank of Canada provides temporary accommodation to investment dealers. (A fuller description of purchase and resale agreements can be found in the notes to Table 19). • *Foreign currency assets* include deposits payable in foreign currencies and short-term securities issued by the United Kingdom and the United States of America. • *Investment in the Industrial Development Bank (IDB)* prior to 2 October 1975 represents the capital stock and debentures of the IDB. At that date the Federal Business Development Bank began operations (see notes to Table 49) and the capital stock of the IDB was purchased at par by the Government of Canada. • *All other assets* (Table 3) comprise principally Bank premises and equipment. In Table 4, cheques on other banks, Government of Canada items in transit (net) and accrued interest on investment are also included in all other assets.

• *Notes in circulation* include notes held by the chartered banks and by the general public. The total includes a small amount of notes issued by governments and banks before the Bank of Canada became the sole issuer of notes in circulation in Canada and took over the liability for these early notes from their original issuers. • *Canadian dollar deposits of the Government of Canada.* This is the deposit account used by the Receiver General for Canada for current requirements. Receipts and disbursements made by the Bank of Canada in performing its fiscal agency functions for the Government are handled through this account. The Receiver General for Canada also maintains deposit accounts with the chartered banks. • *Deposits of the chartered banks* represent that portion of their cash reserves held in this form. The chartered banks are required under section 72 of the Bank Act to maintain minimum cash reserves in the form of notes of, or deposits with, the Bank of Canada against their Canadian dollar deposit liabilities. • *Other Canadian dollar deposits* (Table 3) include the accounts of the Quebec savings banks and privately owned balances transferred by the chartered and savings banks because they have been unclaimed for ten years. In Table 4, the accounts of Government of Canada enterprises, foreign central banks and official institutions are also included. • *Foreign currency liabilities* include balances maintained by the federal Government and by other central banks. • *All other liabilities* (Table 3) include the profit of the Bank of Canada net of expenses and the total of the paid-up capital and the rest fund, which has amounted to $30 million since 31 December 1955. At this date, the rest fund reached the maximum permitted under the Bank of Canada Act of five times the paid-up capital. Since then, all profits have been remitted to the Receiver General for Canada. In Table 4, Bank of Canada cheques outstanding and Government of Canada items in transit (net) are also included in all other liabilities.

## 3 et 4

Source: Banque du Canada

La Banque du Canada a commencé ses opérations en mars 1935, conformément aux dispositions de la Loi de 1934 sur la Banque du Canada. Les données en fin de mois (Tableau 3) remontent à 1935 et celles du mercredi (Tableau 4), à 1954. La ventilation de l'actif et du passif de la Banque dans ces deux tableaux suit dans l'ensemble celle que l'on trouve dans la Loi sur la Banque du Canada. On trouvera au Tableau 9 les données concernant les réserves-encaisse des banques à charte et au Tableau 19 celles du marché monétaire.

• *Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien.* La Banque du Canada achète ces titres, soit – dans le cadre de ses opérations d'open-market – des banques à charte ou des négociants en valeurs mobilières, soit directement du Receveur général du Canada. • *Acceptations bancaires.* La Banque du Canada acquiert de temps à autre des acceptations bancaires, soit dans le cadre de ses opérations d'open-market, soit à l'occasion de prises en pension pour le compte de négociants en valeurs mobilières. • *Prises en pension.* Opérations par lesquelles la Banque du Canada accorde des facilités de caisse, à titre temporaire, à des négociants en valeurs mobilières. (On trouvera d'autres détails à ce sujet dans les notes relatives au Tableau 19). • *Avoirs en monnaies étrangères.* Comprennent essentiellement des dépôts en monnaies étrangères et des titres à court terme émis par le Royaume-Uni ou par les États-Unis.

• *Titres de la B.E.I.* Ce poste comprenait le capital-actions et les «débentures» de la B.E.I. jusqu'au 2 octobre 1975, date à laquelle la Banque fédérale de développement a commencé ses opérations (voir Tableau 49). Les actions de la B.E.I. ont alors été achetées à leur valeur nominale pour le gouvernement canadien. • *Autres éléments de l'actif.* Au Tableau 3, comprennent notamment les immeubles et l'équipement; au Tableau 4, comprennent en outre les chèques sur d'autres banques, le solde net des effets du gouvernement canadien en cours de compensation et l'intérêt couru sur le portefeuille.

• *Billets en circulation.* Ce poste comprend les billets de la Banque du Canada détenus par les banques à charte et par le public en général. Comprend également un montant relativement peu considérable de billets qui furent émis par les gouvernements et les banques au temps où le privilège d'émission n'était pas réservé exclusivement à la Banque du Canada et qui sont encore en circulation. Le rachat de ces billets a été confié à la Banque du Canada pour le compte des émetteurs. • *Dépôts du gouvernement canadien en dollars canadiens.* Compte utilisé par le Receveur général du Canada pour les opérations courantes. Les encaissements et les paiements effectués par la Banque du Canada à titre d'agent fiscal du gouvernement canadien sont enregistrés dans ce compte. Le Receveur général du Canada a également des dépôts dans les banques à charte. • *Dépôts des banques à charte.* Représentent la partie de leurs réserves-encaisse qu'elles détiennent sous forme de dépôt à la banque centrale. En vertu de l'article 72 de la Loi sur les banques, les banques à charte sont tenues de maintenir, sous forme de billets de la Banque du Canada ou de dépôts chez elle, une réserve-encaisse minimale, dont le montant est fonction de leur passif-dépôts en monnaie canadienne. • *Autres dépôts en dollars canadiens.* Comprennent, au Tableau 3, les dépôts des banques d'épargne du Québec ainsi que les comptes et autres effets transférés à la Banque du Canada par les banques à charte et les banques d'épargne, parce que non réclamés depuis dix ans. Comprennent en outre, au Tableau 4, les dépôts des entreprises du gouvernement canadien, d'autres banques centrales et d'institutions officielles internationales. • *Engagements en monnaies étrangères.* Comprend les dépôts en devises maintenus par le gouvernement canadien et par d'autres banques centrales. • *Autres éléments du passif.* Comprennent, au Tableau 3, le capital versé et le Fonds de réserve de la Banque – dont l'ensemble ressort à $30 millions – plus les bénéfices depuis le début de l'exercice, après déduction des dépenses. La Loi sur la Banque du Canada prévoit que le Fonds de réserve ne doit pas dépasser cinq fois le montant du capital versé; ce maximum a été atteint le 31 décembre 1955 et tous les bénéfices réalisés par la suite ont été versés chaque année au Receveur général du Canada. Au Tableau 4, ce poste comprend en outre les chèques de la Banque en circulation, ainsi que le solde net des effets du gouvernement canadien en cours de compensation.

## 5–18

Source: Bank of Canada

Canada's commercial banking system comprises eleven privately owned banks. All of the banks are chartered (i.e., licensed) by Parliament under the Bank Act. The banks operate under the terms and provisions of this Act, which defines their range of activities and regulates certain internal aspects of their operations as well as their relationship with the Government and the Bank of Canada. Under the Act, the banks are required to submit reports on their operations to the Minister of Finance and the Bank of Canada. They also supply some additional information to the Bank of Canada. The data in Tables 5–18 are based on these reports and comprise the principal banking statistics. Weekly data are also reported in the "Weekly Financial Statistics" issued by the Bank of Canada. Information on chartered bank deposit and lending rates can be found in Table 20. It has been the practice to revise the Bank Act at approximately ten-year intervals. The most recent revision was in 1967. As a result of these revisions, as well as periodic changes in regulations and changes in the structure of the industry due to mergers, earlier data are not always strictly comparable. Changes that have affected the data published here are described in the following notes.

## 5–8

Source: Bank of Canada

Total chartered bank assets and liabilities at month-end, which in general have been classified according to the form set out in Schedule M of the Bank Act, are summarized in Tables 7 and 8. Information on major assets and liabilities, submitted weekly to the Bank of Canada, is given in Tables 5 and 6. It should be noted that in Table 7 treasury bills are shown at amortized value, while in Table 5 they are shown at par value. Apart from this minor difference, data in the tables differ only in the dating and in the classification of various items. Consistent data for the month-end series are available from January 1926 and for Wednesday series from August 1953. Additional information on chartered bank assets and liabilities can be found in Tables 10–17. Information on chartered bank deposit and loan rates can be found in Table 20.

Following the 1967 revision of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began recording, as at the end of each financial year, accumulated appropriations for losses on the liability side of the balance sheet rather than on the asset side as deductions from loans and other assets. This change affected certain asset items in the monthly statistics beginning 31 October 1967 and in the weekly statistics beginning 29 November 1967. In order to provide comparable data, the following asset items were revised back to 24 November 1965: call and short-term loans; foreign currency assets; loans in Canadian dollars – municipalities, grain dealers, sales finance and consumer loan companies, and general loans; other residential mortgages; Canadian securities – municipal and corporate; all other assets; and total Canadian and net foreign currency assets. The item, accumulated appropriations for losses, was added to the monthly statistics on liabilities. La Banque Populaire (previously a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank on 10 November 1969. As a result, Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks at 30 November 1969 were increased by $66 million. The principal asset items affected were general loans, other residential mortgages and provincial and municipal securities. La Banque Populaire merged with La Banque Provinciale du Canada in August 1970.

In January 1970, a change was made in the classification of chartered bank holdings of short-term paper. Previously, a bank's holdings of paper with an original term-to-

## 5 à 18

Source: Banque du Canada

Le Canada compte onze banques commerciales, qui appartiennent toutes au secteur privé. Elles sont régies par une loi fédérale, la Loi sur les banques, qui constitue leur charte, définit le champ de leurs activités et règle certaines modalités de leurs opérations, ainsi que la nature de leurs relations avec le gouvernement canadien et la Banque du Canada. En vertu de cette loi, elles sont tenues de remettre périodiquement au ministre des Finances et à la Banque du Canada des rapports sur leurs opérations. En outre, la Banque du Canada reçoit régulièrement de ces institutions divers renseignements supplémentaires. Les données des Tableaux 5 à 18 ont été tirées de ces rapports et sont la source des principales statistiques bancaires. Les données hebdomadaires sont également publiées dans le «Bulletin hebdomadaire de Statistiques financières» de la Banque du Canada. On trouvera au Tableau 20 des données sur les taux d'intérêt créditeurs et débiteurs pratiqués par les banques à charte. Traditionnellement, la Loi sur les banques est révisée environ tous les dix ans, la dernière révision datant de 1967. Par suite de ces révisions et des modifications périodiques de la réglementation et aussi des changements structurels du système bancaire consécutifs à des fusions, les données ne sont pas toujours absolument comparables d'une période à l'autre. Les notes qui suivent retracent les principaux changements de cette nature qui ont influé sur les données reproduites dans ces tableaux.

## 5 à 8

Source: Banque du Canada

Les Tableaux 7 et 8, qui résument le bilan des banques à charte en fin de mois, suivent, dans l'ensemble, la ventilation de l'Annexe M de la Loi sur les banques. Les Tableaux 5 et 6 groupent les chiffres, déclarés par les banques chaque semaine, des principaux postes de leur bilan. A noter que les bons du Trésor figurent au Tableau 7 à leur valeur amortie et au Tableau 5 à leur valeur nominale; cette différence mineure mise à part cependant, les données dans ces quatre tableaux diffèrent seulement quant à leurs dates de référence et à la façon dont sont groupés certains postes. Les Tableaux 7 et 8 (données mensuelles) remontent à janvier 1926 et les Tableaux 5 et 6 (données hebdomadaires), à août 1953. On trouvera aux Tableaux 10 à 17 d'autres détails sur divers postes du bilan des banques à charte et, au Tableau 20, des données sur les taux d'intérêt créditeurs et débiteurs pratiqués par les banques.

Depuis la révision de la Loi sur les banques en 1967, les banques à charte portent à un compte spécial, au passif de leur bilan, le montant des provisions pour pertes, alors qu'auparavant elles défalquaient ces provisions de l'encours des prêts et d'autres actifs. Certains postes de l'actif s'en trouvent affectés – depuis le 31 octobre 1967 dans le cas des séries statistiques mensuelles, depuis le 29 novembre 1967 dans celui des séries hebdomadaires. Afin d'assurer la comparabilité des données, les postes suivants ont été révisés à partir du 24 novembre 1965: Prêts sur titres à vue ou à court terme; Avoirs en monnaies étrangères; Prêts en dollars canadiens – soit les prêts aux municipalités, aux négociants en céréales, aux sociétés de financement et aux sociétés de prêts à la consommation; Prêts généraux; Autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation; Titres en dollars canadiens des municipalités et des sociétés; Autres postes de l'actif; Avoirs canadiens et avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères. Un nouveau poste, Réserves pour pertes, a été ajouté au passif dans le cas des statistiques mensuelles. La Banque d'Économie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte, sous le nom de Banque Populaire, le 10 novembre 1969. Cette transformation s'est traduite par une augmentation de $66 millions des dépôts dans les banques à charte le 30 novembre 1969; la contrepartie à l'actif se trouve essentiellement aux postes suivants: Prêts généraux, Autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation, Titres des provinces et des municipalités. La Banque Populaire a fusionné avec La Banque Provinciale du Canada en août 1970.

À partir de janvier 1970, la ventilation du papier à court terme détenu par les banques à charte a été modifiée. Auparavant, le papier à court terme que détenaient les banques était assimilé aux prêts lorsque l'échéance initiale ne dépassait pas un an et que l'émetteur bénéficiait d'un

maturity of one year or less issued by customers with established lines of credit were classified as loans. Short-term paper is now classified as a loan only if it is purchased directly from an issuer. Paper purchased from third parties is classified as a security. Under this new classification, the corresponding figures for 31 December 1969 would have been: net foreign currency assets, – $30 million; loans to sales finance and consumer loan companies, $472 million; general loans, $14,853 million; and corporate securities, $768 million. In accordance with changes in the regulations relating to Schedule M of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began, as at 30 November 1970, to record, each month, interim profits accumulated during their financial years under "other liabilities" rather than as deductions from loans and other assets. In the financial year ending 31 October 1970, the revision builds up gradually to a maximum of $137 million for total assets. The items affected have been revised back to 31 October 1967. Prior to December 1970, chartered banks' holdings of foreign-pay securities issued by Canadian borrowers – the Government of Canada, provinces, municipalities and corporations – were included with Canadian securities. These foreign currency assets are now classified as part of "net foreign currency assets." In addition, investments by the banks in controlled corporations abroad are included in "net foreign currency assets." As at 31 December 1970, the total revision to "net foreign currency assets" amounted to $190 million. The items affected have been revised back to 2 August 1967.

• *Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds* (Tables 5 and 7) are at amortized value and include accrued interest. • *Call and short loans* to investment dealers and stock-brokers are divided between *special call loans* and *other call and short loans*. Special call loans can be liquidated by either the lender or borrower on the same day that notice is given or in 24 hours after notice is given. • *Loans in Canadian dollars* include securities with a term of less than one year that have been purchased directly from an issuer at time of issue. Month-end figures for loans to grain dealers, CSB loans and general loans (Table 7) are based on actual quarterly data and on estimates prepared by the Bank of Canada for the intervening months. • *CSB loans* are loans to finance purchases of Canada Savings Bonds at the time of issue including those purchased by payroll deductions.

• *General loans* comprise business and personal loans, loans to farmers and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. Loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and sales finance and consumer loan companies are not included. • *Canadian securities* do not include securities with a term of less than one year at time of issue that have been purchased directly from an issuer, since these are classified as loans. • *Provincial securities* are at amortized value and include securities guaranteed by provincial governments. • *Municipal and corporate securities* are shown at not more than market value. • Estimated private sector float (Table 6) comprises cheques and other items relating to private sector deposits that have not been cleared, which create an element of double counting in the Canadian dollar deposit liabilities of the chartered banks. The figures for float shown on a weekly basis in Table 6 are estimated by the Bank of Canada. The estimates are based on the difference between total Canadian dollar deposit liabilities and total major assets (including net foreign currency assets) which are reported weekly, and the net balance of other liability and asset items on the basis of the most recent month-end data. This estimate of total float is adjusted to exclude float relating to Government of Canada and Bank of Canada transactions. In Table 7, *Total Canadian dollar items in transit (float)* is taken directly from Schedule M and is not adjusted for float relating to Government of Canada and Bank of Canada transactions. • *All other assets* include bank premises; securities of, and loans to, controlled corporations; coin in Canada; Canadian dollar deposits with other banks; bankers' acceptances of other banks and other assets.

crédit ouvert à la banque intéressée. Depuis janvier 1970, ce papier ne figure avec les prêts dans les bilans bancaires que s'il a été cédé directement à la banque par l'émetteur, tandis que tout le papier cédé aux banques par des tiers est incorporé au portefeuille-titres. Les chiffres au 31 décembre 1969, révisés en conformité de cette nouvelle classification, seraient les suivants: Avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères: – $30 millions; Prêts aux sociétés de financement et aux sociétés de prêt à la consommation: $472 millions; Prêts généraux: $14,853 millions; Titres des sociétés: $768 millions. Depuis le 30 novembre 1970, à la suite d'une modification de la réglementation relative à l'Annexe M de la Loi sur les banques, le montant provisoire des bénéfices nets réalisés en cours d'exercice figure, au bilan mensuel, à la rubrique *Autres éléments du passif*, au lieu d'être défalqué de l'ensemble des prêts et de certains autres postes de l'actif. Pour l'exercice clos le 31 octobre 1970, cette révision s'est traduite par une augmentation graduelle – qui atteignit même $137 millions – du côté de l'actif; les séries statistiques affectées par cette modification ont été révisées, à partir du 31 octobre 1967. Avant le mois de décembre 1970, tous les titres du gouvernement canadien, des provinces, des municipalités ou des sociétés canadiennes – même payables en monnaies étrangères – que détenaient les banques à charte figuraient à leurs bilans comme valeurs canadiennes. Depuis lors, ceux de ces titres qui sont libellés en monnaies étrangères font partie des *avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères*, de même que les investissements des banques dans des sociétés étrangères sous leur contrôle. Cette révision s'est traduite pour les *avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères* par une augmentation de $190 millions au 31 décembre 1970. Les séries statistiques affectées par cette modification ont été révisées, à partir du 2 août 1967.

• *Les obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien* (Tableaux 5 et 7) figurent à leur valeur amortie, majorée des intérêts courus. • *Les prêts à vue ou à court terme* aux négociants en valeurs mobilières ou aux agents de change sont répartis en *prêts à vue spéciaux* et en *autres prêts à vue ou à court terme*. Les prêts à vue spéciaux peuvent être remboursés sur préavis du prêteur ou de l'emprunteur le jour même du préavis ou dans les 24 heures. • *Les prêts en dollars canadiens* incluent les titres achetés directement des émetteurs lors de leur émission et dont l'échéance est de moins d'un an. Pour les prêts aux négociants en céréales, les prêts gagés par des Obligations d'épargne du Canada et les prêts généraux (Tableau 7), les chiffres en fin de trimestre sont des données comptables; ceux des autres mois sont des estimations de la Banque du Canada. • *Les prêts gagés par des Obligations d'épargne du Canada* sont des prêts destinés à financer des souscriptions d'Obligations d'épargne du Canada, y compris les souscriptions suivant le Mode d'épargne sur le salaire.

• *Les prêts généraux* comprennent les prêts personnels et les prêts aux entreprises, aux agriculteurs, aux institutions religieuses et aux établissements d'enseignement, d'hospitalisation et de bien-être social; en sont exclus les prêts aux provinces, aux municipalités, aux négociants en céréales et aux sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation. • *Les titres canadiens* ne comprennent pas les titres achetés directement de l'émetteur et dont l'échéance lors de l'émission ne dépasse pas un an, ces concours étant assimilés à des prêts. • *Les titres des provinces* – qui comprennent également les titres émis sous la garantie d'un gouvernement provincial – figurent ici à leur valeur amortie. • *Les titres des municipalités et des sociétés* figurent à une valeur qui ne dépasse pas celle du marché. • Les effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation (Tableau 6) comprennent les chèques et autres instruments relatifs aux dépots du secteur privé qui n'ont pas encore été compensés et, par conséquent, font double emploi dans le calcul du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens des banques à charte. Les données hebdomadaires de ce poste (Tableau 6) sont des estimations de la Banque du Canada, obtenues en additionnant algébriquement a) la différence entre le total du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens et celui des principaux avoirs (y compris les avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères), dont les chiffres nous sont déclarés chaque semaine, et b) le solde net des autres éléments de l'actif et du passif d'aprés le dernier bilan mensuel disponible. Ces estimations de l'ensemble des effets en cours de compensation sont des données dont on a déduit le montant des effets en compensation liés aux opérations du gouvernement canadien et de la Banque du Canada. Quant aux données relatives au *solde des effets en dollars canadiens en cours de compensation* (Tableau 7), elles proviennent directement de l'Annexe M et comprennent donc le montant des effets en compensation liés aux opérations

• *Total Canadian dollar major assets* (Table 5) do not include net Canadian dollar items in transit, customers' liability under acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit and "all other assets." Except for the first, these items do not fluctuate greatly from week-to-week. • *Net foreign currency assets* (Table 5) are defined as the total of gold coin and bullion, foreign currency, bank deposits in foreign currencies, foreign securities, foreign-pay securities issued by Canadian borrowers, day, call and short-term loans to investment dealers and stockbrokers in foreign currencies, other loans in foreign currencies, investment in controlled corporations abroad, and net foreign currency items in transit less deposits by banks in foreign currencies and other deposits in foreign currencies. Total foreign currency assets and total foreign currency liabilities are shown in Tables 7 and 8 respectively. • *Holdings of selected short-term assets* shown in Table 5 are in addition to those included in "Canadian liquid assets".

• *Short term paper* consists of notes, treasury bills and like evidences of indebtedness payable in Canadian dollars and issued for a term of one year or less (Government of Canada treasury bills and bankers' acceptance of other banks are excluded). Short-term paper acquired directly from the issuer and acceptances of the reporting bank are included in the appropriate loan category and paper acquired in the market is included in the relevant Canadian securities category. • *Chartered bank instruments* consist of bankers' acceptances of other banks and bearer term notes; they are not included in "total major assets".

• *Liquid asset ratios* are given in Table 5. The first series shows Canadian liquid assets – Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds, call and short loans to stockbrokers and investment dealers – as a ratio of total canadian dollar major assets. The second series shows "free" Canadian liquid assets, i.e., Canadian liquid assets less required cash and secondary reserves, as a ratio of total Canadian dollar major assets. (See Table 9 for data on chartered bank cash and secondary reserves.)

• *Canadian dollar deposits* of provincial governments and other banks are shown separately in Table 8 and are not included in other deposits. In Table 6, non-personal term and notice deposits include the term deposits of provinces and other banks; demand deposits include the remaining deposits of the provinces and other banks.

• *Shareholders' equity* (Table 8) includes paid-up capital, rest account and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. • *Bankers' acceptances outstanding*, shown separately in the weekly data on major liabilities (Table 6), are included under acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit in the monthly statement of assets and liabilities (Tables 7 and 8). (When a bank purchases its own acceptances for investment purposes, these purchases are included in general loans and are netted from the amount of bankers' acceptances outstanding on both the asset and liability side of the balance sheet. Purchases of other bank's acceptances are included in other assets in Table 7.) • *Swapped deposits* (Table 6) are funds converted into a foreign currency, usually U.S. dollars, that have been placed on term deposit with a bank and that the bank has undertaken through a forward contract to convert back into Canadian dollars. Such deposits form part of the foreign currency deposit liabilities of the chartered banks.

du gouvernement canadien et de la Banque du Canada. • Sont compris dans les *autres éléments de l'actif:* les immeubles sociaux, les actions des sociétes contrôlées par les banques, les prêts à ces sociétés, la monnaie métallique canadienne, les dépôts en dollars canadiens dans d'autres banques, les acceptations d'autres banques et divers autres avoirs.

• *L'ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens* (Tableau 5) ne comprend pas les postes suivants: Solde net des effets en dollars canadiens en cours de compensation; Débiteurs par acceptations, garanties ou lettres de crédit et Autres postes de l'actif. Ces postes, à l'exception du premier, ne varient que légèrement d'une semaine à l'autre. • *Les avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères* (Tableau 5) comprennent l'encaisse-or (pièces et lingots), les monnaies étrangères, les dépôts bancaires en monnaies étrangères, les titres en monnaies étrangères, y compris ceux émis par des emprunteurs canadiens, les prêts en monnaies étrangères aux agents de change et aux négociants en valeurs mobilières (prêts au jour le jour ou prêts sur titres à vue ou à court terme), les autres prêts en monnaies étrangères, les investissements dans des sociétés étrangères sous le contrôle de la banque et le solde net des effets en monnaies étrangères en cours de compensation – déduction faite du passif-dépôts en monnaies étrangères (envers d'autres banques ou tous autres déposants). L'ensemble des avoirs en monnaies étrangères figure au Tableau 7, l'ensemble des engagements en monnaies étrangères au Tableau 8. • La rubrique *Divers avoirs à court terme* (Tableau 5) ne tient pas compte des éléments qui figurent déjà à celles des *avoirs liquides canadiens*. Le *papier à court terme* comprend les billets, les bons du Trésor et d'autres titres de créances du même genre, libellés en dollars canadiens, dont l'échéance à l'émission ne dépasse pas un an, mais non les bons du Trésor du gouvernement canadien ni les acceptations bancaires d'autres banques. Le papier à court terme acheté directement de l'émetteur ainsi que les acceptations de la banque déclarante sont classés comme prêts, dans la colonne appropriée, tandis que le papier acheté sur le marché est assimilé à des titres et figure à la colonne pertinente.

• Les *effets bancaires* comprennent les effets acceptés par d'autres banques ainsi que les billets à terme au porteur; ils ne sont pas incorporés à *l'ensemble des principaux avoirs*.

• On trouvera à la fin du Tableau 5 deux *ratios* ou coefficients de liquidité. Le premier exprime, en %, le rapport entre les avoirs liquides canadiens – billets de la Banque du Canada, dépôts à la Banque du Canada, prêts au jour le jour, bons du Trésor, obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien, prêts sur titres à vue ou à court terme aux agents de change et aux négociants en valeurs mobilières – et l'ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens. Le second coefficient exprime le rapport, en %, entre les avoirs liquides canadiens «libres» – avoirs liquides canadiens diminués des réserves-encaisse et des réserves secondaires – et l'ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens. (On trouvera au Tableau 9 des données concernant les réserves-encaisse et les réserves secondaires des banques à charte.)

• *Les dépôts en dollars canadiens* des gouvernements provinciaux et des autres banques font l'objet de rubriques distinctes au Tableau 8, et ne figurent pas à d'autres rubriques. Au Tableau 6, les *dépôts non personnels à terme ou à préavis* comprennent les dépôts à terme des provinces et des autres banques, tandis que les *dépôts à vue* incluent tous les autres dépôts des provinces et des autres banques. • *L'avoir propre* (Tableau 8) comprend le capital versé, le fonds de réserve et le report à nouveau à la clôture du dernier exercice. • *Les acceptations bancaires en circulation* figurent séparément dans les statistiques hebdomadaires des principaux postes du passif (Tableau 6), mais sont incorporées à la rubrique *Acceptations, garanties et lettres de crédit* dans les bilans mensuels des banques (Tableaux 7 et 8). (Dans le cas d'acquisitions par une banque, pour son portefeuille, de ses propres acceptations, le montant est porté à la rubrique *Prêts généraux*, après avoir été déduit de l'encours des acceptations de la banque, à l'actif et au passif. Par contre, les acceptations d'autres banques détenues en portefeuille figurent à *Autres éléments de l'actif*, au Tableau 7.) • *Les dépôts-swaps* (Tableau 6) sont des fonds convertis en monnaies étrangères, généralement en dollars É.-U., et placés sous forme de dépôts à terme dans une banque qui s'est engagée, par un contrat de change à terme, à les reconvertir en monnaie canadienne à l'échéance. Ces dépôts font donc partie du passif-dépôts en monnaies étrangères des banques à charte.

## 9

Source: Bank of Canada

The data shown relate to averages of juridical days for the period indicated except for the series on Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar statutory deposit liabilities which, in accordance with Section 72 of the Bank Act, are averages of the four consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesdays of the previous month. Data are available from July 1954. La Banque Populaire (formerly a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank on 10 November 1969. In August 1970, La Banque Populaire merged with La Banque Provinciale du Canada.

• *Canadian dollar statutory deposits* are averages of the four consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday of the previous month. They consist of deposit liabilities payable on demand in Canadian currency and deposit liabilities payable after notice in Canadian currency. The latter include personal savings and non-personal term and notice deposits. • *Cash reserves* of the chartered banks are held in the form of deposits with, and notes of, the Bank of Canada. Deposits with the Bank of Canada are calculated as an average of each day's deposits during the averaging period; Bank of Canada notes are measured on a statutory basis, i.e., as an average of note holdings on the four consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesdays of the previous month. • The required *cash reserve ratio* is prescribed by the Bank Act. Until June 1967, it was 8 per cent of total statutory deposits, i.e., Canadian dollar demand and notice deposits. For the next eight months, the required minimum monthly average on demand deposits was increased by one half of one per cent per month, while that on notice deposits was decreased by one half of one per cent. Since February 1968, the required ratios have been 12 per cent for demand deposits and 4 per cent for notice deposits as prescribed under the Bank Act. Effective January 1969, the chartered banks have been required to maintain this minimum cash reserve ratio on a half-monthly rather than on a monthly basis. The averaging periods are now (1) the business days up to and including the fifteenth of the month, and (2) all the other business days of the month.

• *Cumulative excess cash reserves* show the dollar figure of the sum of daily excess reserves for the averaging period. • *Secondary reserves* comprise holdings of treasury bills and day-to-day loans to investment dealers plus any cash reserves that are in excess of the minimum requirement. The Bank of Canada is empowered under Section 18(2) of the 1967 revision of the Bank of Canada Act to establish a secondary reserve ratio requirement within the range of 0 per cent to 12 per cent of Canadian dollar deposit liabilities. The requirement was introduced in March 1968 replacing a voluntary agreement under which the chartered banks had maintained secondary reserves equal to 7 per cent of their Canadian dollar deposit liabilities. The chartered banks are required to maintain this minimum secondary reserve ratio on a monthly basis. The requirement has been set as follows: 6% in March 1968, 7% from April 1968 to May 1969, 8% from June 1969 to June 1970, 9% from July 1970 to November 1971, 8½% in December 1971, 8% from January 1972 to November 1974, 7% in December 1974, 6% in January and February 1975, 5.5% from March 1975 to January 1977 and 5.0% in February 1977.

## 10–11

Source: Bank of Canada

Data on term loans can be obtained on request from the Department of Banking and Financial Analysis.

• *General loans* comprise business and personal loans, loans to farmers and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. The series do not include day-to-day loans; call and short loans to investment dealers and stockbrokers; loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at the time of issue; and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and sales finance and consumer loan companies.

## 9

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces données sont les moyennes des jours ouvrables au cours de la période indiquée, sauf que pour les billets de la Banque du Canada et les dépôts en dollars canadiens il s'agit, conformément à l'article 72 de la Loi sur les banques, de la moyenne des quatre mercredis suivant immédiatement l'avant-dernier mercredi du mois précédent. Ces séries remontent à juillet 1954. Le 10 novembre 1969, la Banque d'Économie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte sous le nom de Banque Populaire. La Banque Populaire a fusionné avec La Banque Provinciale du Canada en août 1970.

• *Les dépôts en dollars canadiens sujets aux réserves* sont la moyenne des quatre mercredis suivant immédiatement l'avant-dernier mercredi du mois précédent. Ce sont les dépôts à vue payables en dollars canadiens et les dépôts à préavis payables en dollars canadiens. Ces derniers comprennent les dépôts d'épargne personnelle et les dépôts non personnels à terme ou à préavis.

• Les banques à charte doivent maintenir leurs *réserves-encaisse* sous forme de dépôts à la Banque du Canada et de billets de la Banque du Canada – les dépôts à la Banque du Canada étant la moyenne des dépôts journaliers au cours de chaque période de réserve et, conformément à la loi, les billets de la Banque du Canada étant la moyenne des billets détenus par les banques les quatre mercredis suivant immédiatement l'avant-dernier mercredi du mois précédent.

• *Le coefficient obligatoire des réserves-encaisse* est fixé par la Loi sur les banques. Jusqu'en juin 1967, il était de 8% de l'ensemble des dépôts sujets aux réserves, c'est-à-dire de l'ensemble des dépôts à vue et à préavis en dollars canadiens. Chacun des huit mois qui ont suivi, ce coefficient a été augmenté de 1/2% par mois dans le cas des dépôts à vue et réduit de 1/2% par mois dans le cas des dépôts à préavis. Depuis février 1968, conformément à la Loi sur les banques, les coefficients sont de 12% dans le cas des dépôts à vue et de 4% dans le cas des dépôts à préavis. Depuis janvier 1969, la moyenne des réserves-encaisse doit se calculer sur une quinzaine et non plus sur un mois. Les périodes de réserve sont maintenant les jours ouvrables (1) du 1er au 15 du mois et (2) du 16 à la fin mois.

• *Le montant cumulé des excédents journaliers de réserve-encaisse* représente la somme des excédents journaliers des réserves-encaisse depuis le début de la période de réserve.

• *Les réserves secondaires* comprennent les bons du Trésor et les prêts au jour le jour aux négociants en valeurs mobilières, plus tout excédent des réserves-encaisse en sus du minimum requis. Aux termes de l'article 18(2) de la Loi sur la Banque du Canada (révision de 1967), la Banque a le pouvoir d'établir un coefficient minimal des réserves secondaires, compris entre 0 et 12% du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens. En mars 1968, elle a effectivement fixé un minimum qui remplaçait celui que les banques avaient maintenu jusque-là, à titre volontaire, et qui était d'au moins 7% de leur passif-dépôt en dollars canadiens. Depuis, les banques à charte sont tenues de maintenir des réserves secondaires dont la moyenne mensuelle ne peut être inférieure à un certain coefficient qui, fixé à 6% en mars 1968, a été de 7% d'avril 1968 à mai 1969, de 8% de juin 1969 à juin 1970, de 9% de juillet 1970 à novembre 1971, de 8½% en décembre 1971, de 8% de janvier 1972 à novembre 1974, de 7% en décembre 1974, de 6% en janvier et février 1975, de 5½% de mars 1975 à janvier 1977 et de 5% à compter de février 1977.

## 10 et 11

Source: Banque du Canada

Les données relatives aux prêts à terme peuvent être obtenues sur demande au département des Études bancaires et financières.

• Les *prêts généraux* comprennent les prêts personnels et les prêts aux entreprises, aux agriculteurs, aux institutions religieuses et aux établissements d'enseignement, d'hospitalisation et de bien-être social. Ils ne comprennent pas les prêts au jour le jour, les prêts sur titres, à vue ou à court terme octroyés aux négociants en valeurs mobilières ou aux agents de change, les prêts destinés à financer l'achat d'Obligations d'épargne du Canada lors de leur émission, ni les prêts

Quarter-end data are based on complete reports of loans. Data for the intervening months are estimated on the basis of partial information.

Following the 1967 revision of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began recording, as at the end of each financial year, accumulated appropriations for losses on the liability side of the balance sheet rather than on the asset side as deductions from loans and other assets. In order to provide comparable data, the monthly series were revised back to October 1965. In January 1970, a change was made in the classification of chartered bank holdings of short-term paper. Previously, a bank's holdings of short-term paper issued by customers with established lines of credit were classified as loans. Short-term paper is now classified as a loan only if it is purchased directly from an issuer. Paper purchased from third parties is now classified as a security. In accordance with changes in the regulations relating to Schedule M of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began, as at 30 November 1970, to record, each month, interim profits accumulated during their financial years under "other liabilities" rather than as deductions from loans and other assets. The items affected have been revised back to October 1967.

● *Personal loans against marketable securities* include only loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at the time of issue are not included. ● *Home improvement loans* comprise loans made for the purposes set out in the National Housing Act. These loans are guaranteed by the Government and are repayable by instalment.

● *Ordinary personal loans* comprise all other personal loans. The classification includes loans secured by motor vehicles or other household property, a large proportion of which are instalment loans. It also includes "all other" loans not secured by motor vehicles or household property though they may be secured in other ways. "All other" loans comprise loans repayable in approximately equal instalments of a blend of interest and principal and other loans. "Loans repayable by instalment" would include some loans to finance the purchase of motor vehicles or other household property as well as student loans once repayment has commenced. The total amount of student loans outstanding is also shown separately in the Table. Student loans are loans made for the purposes set out in the Canada Student Loans Act. They are guaranteed by the Government and are repayable by instalment seven months after the borrower ceases to be a full-time student. ● *Farm improvement loans* comprise loans made for the purposes set out in the Farm Improvement Loans Act.

● *Loans to institutions* include loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ● *Business loans* are defined as general loans less personal loans and loans to farmers and religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. A breakdown of business loans by industry is given in Table 11. In this classification loans to merchandisers include loans to finance companies that are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ● *Authorizations* are the maximum lines of credit established under which loans are made subject to certain terms and conditions.

aux provinces, aux municipalités, aux négociants en céréales et aux sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation. Les données en fin de trimestre ont été tirées de relevés détaillés des prêts; celles des autres mois sont des estimations, basées sur des renseignements partiels.

Depuis la révision de la Loi sur les banques en 1967, les banques à charte portent à un compte spécial, au passif de leur bilan annuel, le montant cumulé des provisions pour pertes, alors qu'auparavant elles défalquaient ces provisions de l'encours des prêts et d'autres postes de l'actif. Afin d'assurer la comparabilité des données, les séries mensuelles ont été révisées, à partir d'octobre 1965. La classification du papier à court terme détenu par les banques à charte a été modifiée en janvier 1970. Auparavant, il était assimilé aux prêts lorsque l'émetteur bénéficiait d'un crédit ouvert à la banque intéressée. Depuis janvier 1970, il ne figure avec les prêts dans les bilans bancaires que s'il a été cédé directement à la banque par l'émetteur, tandis que tout le papier cédé aux banques par des tiers figure à leurs portefeuilles-titres. Depuis le 30 novembre 1970, à la suite d'une modification de la réglementation relative à l'Annexe M de la Loi sur les banques, le montant provisoire des bénéfices nets réalisés en cours d'exercice figure, aux bilans mensuels, à la rubrique *Autres éléments du passif*, au lieu d'être défalqué de l'ensemble des prêts et de certains autres postes de l'actif. Les séries statistiques affectées par cette modification ont été révisées, à partir d'octobre 1967.

● *Les prêts personnels sur titres négociables* ne comprennent que les prêts entièrement gagés par des titres négociables (actions ou obligations). Ne sont pas compris, toutefois, les prêts destinés à financer l'achat d'Obligations d'épargne du Canada lors de leur émission. ● *Les prêts pour l'amélioration des maisons* ne comprennent que les prêts faits en vertu de la Loi nationale de l'habitation. Ces prêts sont garantis par le gouvernement canadien et sont remboursables en plusieurs versements.

● Les *prêts personnels ordinaires* comprennent tous les autres prêts personnels – notamment les prêts gagés par des véhicules automobiles ou par des articles de ménage, remboursables dans la majorité des cas en plusieurs versements. Ils comprennent les *autres catégories* de prêts personnels – c'est-à-dire les prêts personnels ordinaires non gagés par des véhicules automobiles ou par des articles de ménage (bien que certains soient gagés d'une autre façon). Ces *autres catégories* incluent notamment les prêts remboursables par versements approximativement égaux, dont chacun représente l'intérêt couru et un acompte sur le principal. Parmi les *prêts remboursables par versements* figurent certains prêts dont le produit a pu servir à financer l'achat de véhicules automobiles ou d'articles de ménage et les prêts aux étudiants, une fois que l'emprunteur en a commencé le remboursement. Sont recensés comme prêts aux étudiants tous les prêts faits en vertu de la Loi fédérale sur les prêts aux étudiants. Ils sont garantis par le gouvernement canadien et sont remboursables par versements, à compter du septième mois après que l'emprunteur a cessé d'être étudiant à plein temps; l'encours global de ces prêts figure dans une colonne spéciale au Tableau. ● *Les prêts pour améliorations agricoles* sont les prêts faits en vertu de la Loi sur les prêts destinés aux améliorations agricoles. ● *Les prêts aux institutions* sont ceux qui ont été consentis aux institutions religieuses ou aux établissements d'enseignement, d'hospitalisation et de bien-être social. ● *Les prêts aux entreprises* sont les prêts généraux, moins les prêts personnels et les prêts aux agriculteurs, aux institutions religieuses et aux établissements d'enseignement, d'hospitalisation et de bien-être social. On trouvera au Tableau 11 une ventilation des prêts aux entreprises par secteurs industriels; notons que dans ce Tableau les prêts aux marchands, négociants et commerçants comprennent les prêts à des sociétés de financement des ventes affiliées à certaines entreprises de distribution. ● *Les crédits autorisés* sont des lignes de crédit permettant à un client d'emprunter jusqu'à concurrence d'un montant maximal sous réserve de conditions prédéterminées.

## 12–13

Source: Inspector-General of Banks

Total chartered bank assets and liabilities are classified on a basis consistent with Schedule M of the Bank Act. Data are available from March 1974. Unless otherwise indicated, assets of and liabilities to residents are allocated on the basis of the location of the branch to which they are attributable; foreign currency assets of and liabilities to non-residents are allocated to Head Office/International. *Deposits with banks, Securities, Day-to-day, call and short loans, Items in transit (net)* and *Deposits by banks* include both Canadian and foreign currency items. For this reason, they may differ from series under the same headings shown elsewhere in the Review.

*Securities of the Government of Canada, Corporate securities, Day-to-day loans* in Canadian currency, Canadian dollar *Items in transit* and *Debentures issued and outstanding* are allocated on the basis of total Canadian dollar deposit liabilities. *Day-to-day loans* in foreign currency and foreign currency *Items in transit* are allocated on the basis of total foreign currency deposit liabilities.

● *Bank of Canada notes and deposits*. Deposits are allocated in the same proportion as total statutory deposit liabilities weighted by the appropriate reserve requirement. ● *Securities of provinces* are distributed by province of issue. ● *Securities of municipalities* are distributed by province of issuing authority. ● *Mortgages insured under N.H.A.* and *Other residential mortgages* are allocated on the basis of the location of the mortgaged property. ● *Loans to provinces* are classified by province. ● *Loans to municipalities* are classified by province of borrower. ● *Personal loans under credit cards* are allocated by province of residence of cardholder. ● *Total personal loans* differ from the series shown in Table 10 because of the inclusion of loans made for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds in *Fully secured personal loans*. ● *Business loans* outstanding under the various authorization categories differ from the series shown in Table 10 as the latter include commercial and industrial mortgages which are shown separately in Table 12. ● Wheat Board loans included in *Loans to grain dealers* are allocated to the three provinces in proportion to total grain deliveries. ● *All other assets* are allocated by location of branch, where possible; otherwise, on the basis of total deposit liabilities.

● *Deposits by the Government of Canada* are allocated in the same proportion as the total of other deposit liabilities in Canadian currency. ● *Deposits by provinces* are classified according to creditor province. ● *Accumulated appropriations for losses and shareholders' equity* are allocated on the basis of total deposit liabilities. ● *All other liabilities* are allocated by location of branch, where possible; otherwise, on the basis of total deposit liabilities.

## 12 et 13

Source: Inspecteur général des banques

L'ensemble des avoirs et engagements des banques à charte est classé conformément aux dispositions de l'Annexe M de la Loi sur les banques. Les données sont disponibles à partir de mars 1974. Sauf indication contraire, les créances sur les résidents ainsi que les engagements vis-à-vis des résidents sont répartis selon l'endroit où se trouve la succursale bancaire en cause; les créances en monnaies étrangères sur les non-résidents ainsi que les engagements en devises envers les non-résidents sont présentés en regard de la rubrique Siège social ou opérations internationales. Les postes *Dépôts dans d'autres banques*. *Titres*, *Prêts au jour le jour, à vue et à court terme*, *Solde net des effets en cours de compensation* et *Dépôts d'autres banques* englobent les opérations tant en dollars canadiens qu'en monnaies étrangères. Il est donc possible que les données de ces colonnes diffèrent de celles qui figurent à d'autres tableaux sous les mêmes rubriques.

Les *titres émis par le gouvernement canadien*, les *titres des sociétés*, les *prêts au jour le jour* en dollars canadiens, les *effets en cours de compensation* libellés en dollars canadiens et les *"débentures" en circulation* sont ventilés dans les mêmes proportions que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens. Les *prêts au jour le jour* en devises ainsi que les *effets en cours de compensation* libellés en devises sont ventilés dans les mêmes proportions que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts en monnaies étrangères.

● *Créances sur la Banque du Canada (dépôts et billets)*. Les dépôts sont répartis dans la même proportion que l'ensemble du passif-depôts (base légale) et pondérés compte tenu du coefficient approprié de réserves. ● Les *titres des provinces* sont ventilés par province émettrice. ● Les *titres des municipalités* sont répartis selon la province à laquelle est rattaché l'organisme émetteur. ● Les *prêts hypothécaires assurés L.N.H.* et les *autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation* sont répartis selon l'emplacement de l'immeuble hypothéque. ● Les *prêts aux provinces* sont ventilés par province. ● Les *prêts aux municipalités* suivant la province de l'organisme emprunteur. ● Les *prêts personnels octroyés sur cartes de crédit* sont répartis selon la province où réside le détenteur de la carte. ● Les données de *l'ensemble des prêts personnels* diffèrent de celles du Tableau 10, du fait que les avances octroyés pour l'achat d'Obligations d'épargne du Canada sont comprises dans les *prêts personnels garantis*. ● Les données des *prêts octroyés aux entreprises* dans le cadre des différentes lignes de crédit diffèrent de la série du Tableau 10, laquelle comprend les prêts hypothécaires commerciaux et industriels, présentés séparément au Tableau 12. ● Les prêts à la Commission canadienne du blé, compris dans les *prêts aux négociants en grains*, sont répartis entre les trois provinces, dans la même proportion que les livraisons de blé. ● Les *autres éléments de l'actif* sont répartis suivant l'endroit où se trouve la succursale; quand il n'est pas possible d'employer ce critère, les données sont ventilées de la même façon que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts.

● Les *dépôts du gouvernement canadien* sont ventilés comme l'ensemble des autres éléments du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens. ● Les *dépôts des provinces* sont répartis suivant la province au nom de laquelle les dépôts sont inscrits. ● Les *provisions pour pertes et l'avoir propre des actionnaires* sont ventilés de la même façon que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts. ● Les *autres éléments du passif* sont ventilés suivant l'endroit où se trouve la succursale; quand il n'est pas possible d'appliquer ce critère, les données sont ventilées de la même façon que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts.

## 14

Source: Bank of Canada

Currency and chartered bank deposits have been combined in this Table to show alternative measures of the monetary aggregates. All the series are net of float. Government of Canada deposits with the chartered banks are excluded from all the series. The data relate to averages of Wednesdays and to Wednesdays except for the series on coin held outside banks, which relates to the end of month figure for the previous month. Data for M1 and for currency and total Canadian dollar privately held bank deposits of residents are available on a weekly basis from January 1953, for M1B from January 1967, for M2 from January 1968 and for M3 from January 1970. The monthly averages have been seasonally adjusted by means of the X-11 variant of the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program, which employs a ratio to moving average technique. Since the seasonal adjustment is recalculated when an additional 12 months data become available, the series are subject to annual revisions. The mail strikes in April 1974 and October-December 1975 caused distortions in the demand deposit series both during the strikes and in the following months, which clearly affected the seasonal adjustment factors when they were recalculated incorporating 1976 data. For demand deposits only, the revisions were made utilizing the 'strike option' in the X-11 program. The 'strike option' is designed to deal with this type of problem and it appears to have substantially, if not entirely, corrected the seasonal factors for these disturbances.

La Banque Populaire (previously a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank in November 1969. In August 1970, La Banque Populaire merged with La Banque Provinciale du Canada.

- *Currency outside banks* comprise Bank of Canada notes and coin in circulation. Holdings of notes are calculated by substracting the amount held by the chartered banks from the total amount of notes outstanding. The amount of coin in circulation outside banks is obtained by substracting coin held by the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada from the total amount outstanding as reported by the Royal Canadian Mint.
- *Demand deposits* and the demand deposit compontent in each of the series are Canadian dollar deposits at chartered banks, net of estimated private sector float.
- M1B includes currency outside banks, demand deposits, personal and non-personal chequable Canadian dollar deposits at chartered banks.
- M2 includes in addition to M1B, Canadian dollar personal non-chequable and fixed term deposits, and non-personal non-chequable notice deposits at chartered banks.
- M3 includes in addition to M2, Canadian dollar non-personal fixed term deposits and bearer term notes plus all foreign currency deposits of Canadian residents booked at chartered banks in Canada.
- *Currency plus total Canadian dollar privately held bank deposits* corresponds to the series previously defined as currency and privately-held deposits. It differs from M3 by the exclusion of foreign currency deposits of Canadian residents booked at chartered banks in Canada.

## 14

Source: Banque du Canada

Dans ce Tableau, on a groupé la monnaie et les dépôts dans les banques à charte afin de montrer différentes définitions des agrégats monétaires. Dans chacune des colonnes du Tableau, le montant des effets en cours de compensation et celui des dépôts du gouvernement canadien dans les banques à charte ont été déduits des données. Ces statistiques sont, selon le cas, les moyennes mensuelles des mercredis ou les chiffres du mercredi, sauf que, pour la monnaie métallique hors banques, les chiffres retenus sont ceux de la fin du mois précédent. Les données hebdomadaires des agrégats M1 et Monnaie plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens du public remontent à janvier 1953, celles de M1B à janvier 1967, celles de M2 à janvier 1968 et celles de M3 à janvier 1970. Les moyennes mensuelles ont été désaisonnalisées à l'aide de la Méthode II, variante X-11 du Programme de désaisonnalisation du Bureau de Recensement des États-Unis, basée sur l'évolution des moyennes mobiles. Les facteurs de désaisonnalisation étant recalculés chaque fois qu'on dispose de données complètes pour une nouvelle période de douze mois, ces séries sont révisées chaque année. Les grèves des services postaux d'avril 1974 et du dernier trimestre de 1975 ont, tant pendant leur déroulement que pendant les mois ultérieurs, provoqué des perturbations au niveau des statistiques des dépôts à vue, ce qui a visiblement affecté les facteurs de désaisonnalisation obtenus lors de la révision effectuée avec les données de 1976. La révision des données des dépôts à vue a été faite à l'aide de l'«option grève» du programme X-11. Conçue pour s'appliquer à ce type de problème, l'«option grève» a, semble-t-il, permis de corriger considérablement, si ce n'est complètement, les éléments saisonniers qui ont été à l'origine des perturbations mentionnées.

La Banque d'Économie du Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte sous le nom de Banque Populaire en novembre 1969. En août 1970, la Banque Populaire a fusionné avec la Banque Provinciale du Canada.

- *La monnaie hors banques* comprend les billets de la Banque du Canada et la monnaie métallique en circulation. Pour obtenir le montant des billets, on soustrait de leur encours le montant détenu par les banques à charte. Le montant de la monnaie métallique hors banques s'obtient en soustrayant le montant détenu par les banques à charte et par la Banque du Canada de l'encours global des pièces, chiffre qu'on trouve dans les relevés de la Monnaie royale canadienne.
- *Les dépôts à vue*. Cette expression désigne, tant lorsqu'elle est employée séparément que lorsqu'elle représente une composante d'une série donnée, les dépôts en dollars canadiens dans les banques à charte moins l'estimation des effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation.
- M1B comprend la monnaie hors banques, les dépôts à vue, les dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens avec droit de tirage par chèque, qu'ils appartiennent ou non à des particuliers.
- M2 comprend, en plus des composantes de M1B, les dépôts à terme et les dépôts en dollars canadiens sans droit de tirage par chèque des particuliers ainsi que les dépôts bancaires à préavis sans droit de tirage par chèque au nom de clients autres que des particuliers.
- M3 comprend, outre les composantes de M2, les dépôts à terme en dollars canadiens autres que ceux des particuliers, les billets à terme au porteur ainsi que l'ensemble des dépôts en monnaies étrangères tenus au Canada au nom des résidents.
- *Monnaie, plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens du public*. Cette série correspond à celle qui était présentée jusqu'ici sous la rubrique Monnaie et dépôts détenus par le public. Elle comprend les mêmes éléments que M3, sauf que les dépôts bancaires en monnaies étrangères tenus au Canada au nom des résidents en sont exclus.

## 15

Source: Bank of Canada

Data comprise total foreign currency assets and liabilities of the chartered banks, whether booked in Canada or abroad. The figures include all gold transactions. Published data are available from January 1954. Additional information on foreign currency assets and liabilities booked in Canada can be found in Tables 16 and 17.

Following the 1967 revision of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began recording, as at the end of each financial year, accumulated appropriations for losses on the liability side of the balance sheet rather than on the asset side as deductions from loans and other assets. This change affected the series shown from 31 October 1967. In January 1970, a change was made in the classification of chartered bank holdings of short-term paper. Previously, a bank's holdings of short-term paper issued by customers with established lines of credit were classified as loans. Short-term paper is now classified as a loan only if it is purchased directly from an issuer at time of issue. Paper purchased from third parties subsequent to issue is now classified as a security. In December 1970, foreign assets were redefined to include chartered bank holdings of foreign-pay securities issued by Canadian borrowers; previously these securities had been included with Canadian securities. In addition, investments by the banks in controlled corporations abroad were included with foreign assets. The items affected have been revised back to August 1967.

• *Assets* do not include bank premises abroad. • *Call loans* comprise day, call and short-term loans to investment dealers and stock brokers in foreign currencies. • *Other assets* include gold coin and bullion, foreign notes and coin, and foreign currency items in transit (float). The last item is frequently a net liability.

## 16–17

Source: Bank of Canada

Data cover foreign currency assets and liabilities carried on the books of head offices and branches in Canada. The figures exclude all gold transactions. Back data for the series are available from December 1965. A limited amount of comparable information is available from September 1954. Foreign currency assets and liabilities have been classified by bank and other customers and by country of residence of bank customers. In this classification, foreign banks include the foreign agencies and branches of the Canadian chartered banks. All foreign notes and coin held by chartered banks in Canada are included with U.S. dollar claims on U.S. banks, although a small part of these are holdings of other foreign currencies. Foreign-pay securities issued by Canadian borrowers are included in the assets.

Following the 1967 revision of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began recording as at the end of each financial year, accumulated appropriations for losses on the liability side of the balance sheet rather than on the asset side as deductions from loans and other assets. This change affected the series shown from 31 October 1967. Commencing with 30 September 1970, assets and liabilities with residents of Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands are included with residents of the United States instead of with residents of all other countries. In June 1973 a change was made in the classification by country of residence. The two groupings, *Other sterling area* and *Continental Europe*, were discontinued and new groupings, *Other EEC countries* and *Other OECD countries*, were introduced. The data for these two groups are reported quarterly

## 15

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces séries englobent tous les avoirs et engagements des banques à charte en monnaies étrangères, au Canada ou à l'étranger, ainsi que toutes les opérations sur l'or. Ces séries remontent à janvier 1954. On trouvera aux Tableaux 16 et 17 des renseignements supplémentaires sur les avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères des sièges et des succursales canadiennes seulement, à l'exclusion des succursales et agences à l'étranger.

Depuis la révision de la Loi sur les banques en 1967, les banques à charte portent à un compte spécial, au passif de leurs bilans annuels, le montant cumulé des provisions pour pertes, alors qu'auparavant elles défalquaient ces provisions de l'encours des prêts et d'autres postes de l'actif. Cette modification a affecté les séries correspondantes, dans ce Tableau, à compter du 31 octobre 1967. La classification du papier à court terme détenu par les banques à charte a été modifiée en janvier 1970. Auparavant, il était assimilé aux prêts lorsque l'émetteur bénéficiait d'un crédit ouvert à la banque intéressée. Depuis janvier 1970, il ne figure avec les prêts dans les bilans bancaires que s'il a été cédé directement à la banque par l'émetteur au moment de l'émission, tandis que tout le papier cédé aux banques par des tiers postérieurement à l'émission figure à leurs portefeuilles-titres. En décembre 1970, une nouvelle définition des avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères faisait entrer dans cette catégorie les titres d'emprunteurs canadiens payables en monnaies étrangères. Auparavant, ces valeurs figuraient aux rubriques appropriées de titres canadiens. Ont également été assimilés aux avoirs en monnaies étrangères les investissements des banques dans des sociétés étrangères sous leur contrôle. Les séries affectées par cette modification ont été révisées, à partir d'août 1967.

• Aucun poste de l'actif dans ce tableau ne tient compte des immeubles des banques à l'étranger. • *Les prêts à vue* comprennent les prêts en monnaies étrangères au jour le jour, à vue ou à court terme aux négociants en valeurs mobilières et aux agents de change. • *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les pièces et lingots d'or, les pièces de monnaie et billets étrangers ainsi que le solde net des effets en monnaies étrangères en cours de compensation – solde souvent négatif.

## 16 et 17

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces données ne comprennent que les avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères des sièges ou des succursales canadiennes des banques à charte; toutes les opérations sur l'or en sont exclues. Ces séries remontent à décembre 1965. Des données partielles comparables sont cependant disponibles à partir de septembre 1954. Les avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères des banques à charte sont répartis en deux catégories – banques et autres clients – puis suivant le pays de résidence des clients. Cette classification assimile aux banques étrangères les succursales et agences des banques canadiennes à l'étranger. Les monnaies étrangères (billets et pièces) détenues au Canada par les banques à charte sont assimilées à une créance sur les banques américaines, bien qu'elles comprennent, dans une faible proportion d'ailleurs, des monnaies d'autres pays. Les titres libellés en monnaies étrangères émis par des emprunteurs canadiens sont également recensés comme avoirs en monnaies étrangères.

Depuis la révision de la Loi sur les banques en 1967, les banques à charte portent à un compte spécial, au passif de leur bilan annuel, le montant cumulé des provisions pour pertes, alors qu'auparavant elles défalquaient ces provisions de l'encours des prêts et d'autres postes de l'actif. Depuis le 30 septembre 1970, les résidents de Porto-Rico et des Iles Vierges américaines sont considérés pour les fins de ce tableau comme résidents des États-Unis, alors qu'auparavant ils figuraient à la rubrique *Tous autres pays*. La ventilation par pays de résidence des clients a été modifiée en juin 1973; les rubriques *Autres pays de la zone sterling* et *Europe continentale* ont été supprimées tandis que deux rubriques intitulées *Autres pays de la C.E.E.* et *Autres pays de l'O.C.D.E.*, aux données trimestrielles et non pas mensuelles, ont été ajoutées

rather than monthly. Because of these modifications, the data shown under *All other countries* are not comparable to the previous series shown under the same heading, and are reported quarterly.

• *Other OECD countries* includes the Bank for International Settlements. • *All other countries* includes the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

## 18

Source: Bank of Canada

The data shown are averages of the four or five Wednesdays in the month. The series have been seasonally adjusted by means of the X-11 variant of the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program, which employs a ratio to moving average technique. Since the seasonal adjustment is recalculated when an additional 12 months data become available, the series are subject to annual revisions. The mail strikes in April 1974 and October-December 1975 caused distortions in the demand deposit series both during the strikes and in the following months, which clearly affected the seasonal adjustment factors when they were recalculated incorporating 1976 data. For demand deposits only, the revisions were made utilizing the 'strike option' in the X-11 program. The 'strike option' is designed to deal with this type of problem and it appears to have substantially, if not entirely, corrected the seasonal factors for these disturbances. The individual series as well as the aggregates are adjusted independently; consequently, the seasonally adjusted components do not necessarily add to the totals. Data are available from July 1954.

La Banque Populaire (formerly a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank in November 1969. In August 1970, La Banque Populaire merged with La Banque Provinciale du Canada. Since January 1970, the two loan categories have reflected a change in the classification of chartered bank holdings of short-term paper. Previously, holdings of paper with an original term-to-maturity of one year or less issued by bank customers with established lines of credit were classified as loans. Short-term paper is now classified as a loan only if it is purchased directly from an issuer. Paper purchased from third parties is classified as a security. In accordance with changes in the regulations relating to Schedule M of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began, as at 30 November 1970, to record interim profits accumulated during their financial years under "other liabilities" Rather than as deductions from loans and other assets. The items affected have been revised back to 31 October 1967. Prior to December 1970, chartered banks' holdings of foreign-pay securities issued by Canadian borrowers – the Government of Canada, provinces, municipalities and corporations – were included with Canadian securities. These foreign currency assets are now classified as part of "net foreign assets." In addition, investments by the banks in controlled corporations abroad are included in "net foreign assets." The items affected have been revised back to 2 August 1967.

• *Demand deposits* are net of estimated private sector float. • *Canadian liquid assets* consist of cash and secondary reserves, Government of Canada bonds and call loans. • *Less liquid Canadian assets* consist principally of loans, mortgage and non-Government of Canada securities. • *Total loans* do not include day-to-day loans, call loans, mortgage loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. • *General loans* represent business and personal loans, loans to farmers and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. Loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and sales finance and consumer loan companies are not included.

au tableau. En raison de ces modifications, les statistiques concernant *Tous autres pays*, désormais trimestrielles, ne sont plus comparables à celles qui figuraient antérieurement sous la même rubrique.

• *Autres pays de l'O.C.D.E.* comprend notamment la Banque des Règlements Internationaux. • *Tous autres pays*, la Banque Internationale pour la Reconstruction et le Développement.

## 18

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces données sont les moyennes des quatre ou cinq mercredis du mois. Les séries ont été désaisonnalisées d'après la Méthode II, variante X-11 du Programme de désaisonnalisation du Bureau du Recensement des É.-U., basée sur l'évolution des moyennes mobiles. Les facteurs de désaisonnalisation sont calculés à nouveau chaque fois que deviennent disponibles les données d'une nouvelle période de 12 mois, de sorte que ces séries sont révisées annuellement. Les grèves d'avril 1974 et du dernier trimestre de 1975 ont, tant pendant leur déroulement que pendant les mois subséquents, perturbé les statistiques des dépôts à vue et, de ce fait, affecté visiblement les facteurs de désaisonnalisation obtenus lors de la révision effectuée avec les données de 1976. Dans le cas de ces dépôts, les révisions ont été faites à l'aide de l'«option grève» du programme X-11. Conçue pour s'appliquer à ce type de problème, l'«option grève» a, semble-t-il, permis de corriger considérablement, si ce n'est complètement, les éléments saisonniers intervenus dans ces perturbations. Du fait que ces statistiques sont désaisonnalisées séparément, l'addition des éléments d'un même ensemble ne correspond pas toujours au total indiqué. Ces données remontent à juillet 1954.

La Banque d'Économie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte, sous le nom de Banque Populaire, en novembre 1969. La Banque Populaire a fusionné avec la Banque Provinciale en août 1970. La classification du papier à court terme détenu par les banques à charte a été modifiée en janvier 1970. Auparavant ce papier était assimilé aux prêts lorsque l'échéance initiale ne dépassait pas un an et que l'émetteur bénéficiait d'un crédit ouvert à la banque intéressée. Depuis janvier 1970, ce papier ne figure avec les prêts dans les bilans bancaires que s'il a été cédé directement à la banque par l'émetteur, tandis que le papier cédé aux banques par des tiers figure à leurs portefeuilles-titres. Depuis le 30 novembre 1970, à la suite d'une modification de la réglementation relative à l'Annexe M de la Loi sur les banques, le montant provisoire des bénéfices nets réalisés en cours d'exercice figure, aux bilans mensuels, à la rubrique «*Autres éléments du passif*», au lieu d'être défalqué de l'ensemble des prêts et de certains autres postes de l'actif. Les séries statistiques affectées par cette modification ont été révisées, à partir d'octobre 1967. Avant décembre 1970, les titres du gouvernement canadien, des provinces, des municipalités ou des sociétés canadiennes que détenaient les banques à charte figuraient à leurs bilans comme titres canadiens – même lorsqu'ils étaient payables en monnaies étrangères. Depuis, ceux de ces titres qui sont libellés en monnaies étrangères figurent au poste *Avoirs en monnaies étrangères*, de même que les investissements des banques dans des sociétés étrangères sous leur contrôle. Les séries statistiques affectées ont été révisées, à partir du 2 août 1967.

• *Dépôts à vue.* Les effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation (estimations) ont été déduits du montant des dépôts. • *Les avoirs liquides canadiens* comprennent les réserves-encaisse, les réserves secondaires, les obligations du gouvernement canadien et les prêts à vue sur titres. • *Les avoirs canadiens de seconde liquidité* comprennent essentiellement les prêts, les hypothèques et les titres autres que ceux du gouvernement canadien. • *L'ensemble des prêts* ne comprend pas les catégories spéciales suivantes: prêts au jour le jour, prêts à vue sur titres, prêts hypothécaires et prêts gagés par des Obligations d'épargne du Canada. • *Les prêts généraux* comprennent les prêts aux entreprises, les prêts personnels et les prêts aux agriculteurs, aux institutions religieuses et aux établissements d'enseignement, d'hospitalisation et de bien-être. Ils ne comprennent pas les prêts aux provinces, aux municipalités, aux négociants en céréales, aux sociétés de financement et aux sociétés de prêt à la consommation.

## 19

Source: Bank of Canada

Data are available from July 1954 on a weekly basis. For information on chartered bank cash reserves see Table 9.

• The *Bank Rate* is the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada makes short-term advances to the chartered banks or to savings banks governed by the Quebec Savings Bank Act. • *Advances to chartered and savings banks* are short-term loans made by the central bank to these institutions. The weekly average is calculated on the basis of outstanding advances for each business day. • *Purchase and resale agreements* (PRA) are arrangements under which the Bank of Canada provides short term accommodations as a lender of last resort to investment dealers who are money market "jobbers." When unable to find the necessary financing, these dealers can, as a last resort, arrange to sell securities to the Bank of Canada with an agreement to repurchase them. The rate for purchase and resale agreements is ¼ of one per cent per annum above the average rate on three-month treasury bills at the latest weekly tender, subject to a minimum of Bank Rate minus ¾ of one per cent. Prior to 12 May 1974 the maximum PRA rate was Bank Rate; since then it has been Bank Rate plus ½ of one per cent.

• *Day-to-day loans* are made by the chartered banks to money market "jobbers" within the limits of their PRA facility with the Bank of Canada. Collateral for these loans consists of short-term Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds, treasury bills and bankers' acceptances. In the first series, day-to-day loan rates are shown as the closing rate on Wednesday and in the second, as weekly averages of the daily closing rates. • *Treasury bills* of three-month and six-month maturity are sold by tender at weekly auctions, normally held on Thursdays. From time to time prior to 4 August 1977, there were special issues of treasury bills with maturities of more than six months and less than one year; since then there have been auctions of one-year treasury bills at regular four-week intervals. Bids may be submitted by the Bank of Canada, the chartered banks and investment dealers who are primary distributors of Government of Canada securities. Treasury bills are sold at a discount and the yields are calculated as the amount of the discount from par relative to the amount paid, on the basis of a 365-day year. The weekly treasury bill tender rate is a weighted average of the yields on successful bids.

## 20

Sources: Bank of Canada, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Bank of England.

Data are from the above sources unless indicated otherwise in the Table. Historical series, available for the Canadian rates shown, can be obtained on request.

• *Government of Canada security yields* refer to direct debt payable in Canadian dollars, including extendible issues but excluding perpetuals and Canada Savings Bonds. Three-month and six-month treasury bill yields are averages of rates at the Thursday tender following the Wednesday date shown. Weekly data are given in Table 19. The one-year bills are only issued at regular four-week intervals. The yield is the average of rates at the last Thursday tender held in the month shown. The yields to maturity on recent CSB issues have been: 7.54% for the 1 November 1973 series, 9.75% for the 1 November 1974 series, 9.38% for the 1 November 1975 series and 9.13% for the 1 November 1976 series. • The *McLeod, Young, Weir bond yield averages* relate to the last business day of the month. The average of the terms-to-maturity of the bonds in each series has recently been about 20 years. The composition of the bond portfolio for each series is available on request from McLeod, Young, Weir and Company Limited. • *Finance company paper*–Prior to April 1973 the series are averages of rates posted for 90-day paper by major participants in the market, weighted by the amount of paper outstanding for each of the companies included.

## 19

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces données sont recueillies hebdomadairement depuis juillet 1954. On trouvera au Tableau 9 des détails sur les réserves-encaisse des banques à charte.

• *Le taux d'escompte* est le taux minimal auquel la Banque du Canada consent des avances à court terme aux banques à charte, ainsi qu'aux banques d'épargne régies par la Loi des banques d'épargne du Québec. • *Les avances aux banques à charte et aux banques d'épargne* sont des prêts à court terme consentis par la banque centrale à ces institutions. La moyenne hebdomadaire est celle des encours de tous les jours ouvrables de la semaine. • *Les pensions* sont des facilités de crédit à court terme que la Banque du Canada, à titre de prêteur de dernier ressort, met à la disposition des négociants en valeurs mobilières agréés comme agents du marché monétaire, lorsque ces négociants ne peuvent obtenir ailleurs les disponibilités nécessaires. Ils ont alors la faculté, en dernier recours, de céder des titres à la Banque du Canada, à condition de s'engager à les reprendre par la suite. Le taux d'intérêt applicable aux pensions est de ¼% plus élevé que le taux moyen des bons du Trésor à 3 mois à la dernière adjudication hebdomadaire, sous réserve d'un minimum égal au taux d'escompte diminué de ¾%. Jusqu'au 12 mai 1974, le taux maximum des pensions était égal au taux d'escompte; depuis, il peut dépasser ce dernier de ½%

• *Les prêts au jour le jour* sont des prêts des banques à charte aux agents agréés du marché monétaire, dans le cadre des crédits de pension ouverts à ceux-ci par la Banque du Canada. Ces prêts sont gagés par des obligations à court terme émises par le gouvernement canadien ou sous sa garantie, par des bons du Trésor ou par des acceptations bancaires. La première série retrace l'évolution des taux des prêts au jour le jour à la clôture le mercredi; la seconde série, la moyenne habdomadaire des taux de clôture journaliers. • Des bons du Trésor à 3 et à 6 mois sont vendus par adjudication chaque semaine, normalement le jeudi. Il y a eu, de temps à autre, antérieurement au 4 août 1977 des émissions spéciales de bons du Trésor, dont l'échéance variait de plus de six mois à moins d'un an; depuis cette date, il y a à toutes les quatre semaines adjudication de bons du Trésor à 1 an. La Banque du Canada, les banques à charte et les négociants en valeurs mobilières agréés comme distributeurs initiaux des titres du gouvernement canadien peuvent seuls présenter des soumissions. Les bons du Trésor s'achètent à un prix inférieur à leur valeur nominale, et leur taux de rendement est donné par le rapport, mis sur une base de 365 jours, entre l'escompte et le prix d'achat. Le taux d'adjudication des bons du Trésor est égal à la moyenne pondérée des taux de rendement des soumissions acceptées.

## 20

Sources: Banque du Canada, Société Centrale d'Hypothèques et de Logement, Conseil des Gouverneurs du Système de Réserve Fédérale, Banque d'Angleterre

Sauf indication contraire, ces données proviennent des sources ci-dessus. En ce qui concerne les taux canadiens, on peut obtenir sur demande les données antérieures, dans la mesure où elles sont disponibles.

• *Rendement moyen des titres du gouvernement canadien.* Seuls sont considérés ici les titres libellés en dollars canadiens émis par le gouvernement, y compris les émissions à échéance prorogeable; les rentes perpétuelles et les Obligations d'épargne du Canada sont exclues du calcul. Le taux de rendement des bons du Trésor à 3 et à 6 mois est égal à la moyenne des taux auxquels les bons sont adjugés le lendemain du mercredi indiqué. Les données hebdomadaires sont publiées au Tableau 19. Les bons à 1 an sont seulement émis à des intervalles fixes de quatre semaines. Leur taux de rendement est la moyenne des taux enregistrés le jeudi où se tient la dernière adjudication du mois indiqué. Le taux actuariel de rendement des Obligations d'épargne du Canada s'établit comme suit pour les dernières émissions: celle du 1er novembre 1973, 7.54%; celle du 1er novembre 1974, 9.75%; celle au 1er novembre 1975, 9.38%; celle du 1er novembre 1976, 9.13%. • *Le rendement moyen publié par McLeod, Young, Weir* est calculé sur les cours à la clôture le dernier jour ouvrable du mois. L'échéance moyenne des obligations, pour chacune des deux séries, se situe, depuis quelque temps déjà, aux alentours de 20 ans. La maison McLeod, Young, Weir & Co. Ltd. fournit, sur demande, pour chacune des deux séries,

Since March 1973 the rate shown is the Bank of Canada's best estimate of operative market trading levels on the date indicated for major borrowers' paper.

● Rates on *bankers' acceptances* are mid-market rates for typical quotes on the Wednesday date shown ● *Chartered bank rates for 90-day deposit receipts* since December 1974 and between November 1970 and May 1972 are weighted averages of actual rates on all large transactions for the week ending on the last Wednesday of the month. Between June 1972 and December 1974, the rates shown were those prevailing under the Winnipeg Agreement. ● *Non-chequable savings deposits* were introduced by the chartered banks in May 1967 following the revision of the Bank Act. ● *Swapped deposits* are funds converted into a foreign currency, usually U.S. dollars, that have been placed on term deposit with a bank and that the bank has undertaken to convert back into Canadian dollars at maturity. The rates shown are averages, weighted by volume, of all large transactions for the week ending on the last Wednesday of the month.

● The *prime business loan rate* is the interest rate charged to the most credit-worthy borrowers. The rate shown is as at month-end; when there are differences in the rate charged by individual banks, the most typical rate or rates are taken. In May 1973, the chartered banks raised the prime rate for large business loans and introduced a special base rate for small business loans. The rate shown in the table applies to large business loans; the base rates for small business loans including loans to farmers and fishermen are typically somewhat lower and apply to loans under authorizations of $200,000 or less. ● *The average rate on new demand loans is* derived from a quarterly sample survey of chartered bank lending rates, initiated by the Bank of Canada in November 1968 with the co-operation of the chartered banks. The survey covers all loan transactions whereby a customer's account is credited with funds, whether under existing, new or renewed authorizations. It specifically excludes unsecured personal loans, residential mortgage loans, day loans, call loans and loans to grain dealers. Bank branches, selected for the survey, report the details of all their loans made on three consecutive days near the middle of each quarter. In total 125 branches are involved, and they have reported on approximately 5,000 loans each quarter. The rates shown are weighted by dollar volume.

● *Trust company* rates on five-year guaranteed investment certificates are monthly averages of the weekly rates quoted by a number of large trust companies. Prior to January 1966, the data are averages of the rates quoted on the last Wednesday of each month. ● *Mortgage lending rates*. The prime conventional mortgage rate is a simple average of rates charged by a number of large institutional lenders for residential mortgage loans. Since October 1967 the NHA rates shown are weighted averages of rates charged by the approved lenders.

● *United States rates*. For comparability with Canadian rates, the U.S. Treasury bill rate and the commercial paper rate have been adjusted to a 365-day true yield basis from a 360-day discount basis. Treasury bill yields are averages of rates at the Monday tender nearest the Wednesday date shown. The rate on federal funds refers to transactions in Federal Reserve funds, i.e., the borrowing or lending by banks of "excess" reserves on deposit with Federal Reserve banks. The rate shown is published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and is an average for the week ending Wednesday of the daily rate most representative of each day's trading in the New York market. Yields on five-year Government bonds are adjusted to constant maturity by the U.S. Treasury, based on daily closing bid prices. Moody's corporate industrial bond average includes 38 bonds; the yields shown are averages as at the last Wednesday of the month. Since April 1971 the rates shown for commercial paper are for 90–119 day dealer-placed prime commercial paper as at the last Wednesday of the month, supplied by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Prior to that time, the rates shown are estimated mid-market rates for 90-day dealer-placed commercial paper. The prime rates shown are predominate rates as at "month-end". Beginning November 1971 several banks adopted floating prime rates. In April 1973, a dual

la liste des obligations retenues pour le calcul du rendement. ● *Papiers des sociétés de financement*—Jusqu'à avril 1973, les données sont des moyennes des taux affichés par les principaux utilisateurs sur le marché pour le papier à 90 jours, pondérées par l'encours du papier de chacune des sociétés recensées. Depuis mars 1973, les données représentent la meilleure estimation des taux effectivement pratiqués sur le marché, aux dates indiquées, par les principaux emprunteurs.

● Le taux d'intérêt sur les *acceptations bancaires* est la moyenne des taux acheteur et vendeur les plus représentatifs le mercredi en question. ● De novembre 1970 à mai 1972 et depuis décembre 1974, les taux d'intérêt des *certificats de dépôt à 90 jours des banques à charte* sont une moyenne pondérée des taux auxquels s'effectuent toutes les grosses opérations au cours de la semaine se terminant le dernier mercredi du mois. De novembre 1972 à décembre 1974, figurent les taux déterminés dans le cadre de l'accord de Winnipeg. ● *Les dépôts d'épargne non transférables par chèque* ont été introduits par les banques en mai 1967, à la suite de la révision de la Loi sur les banques. ● *Les dépôts-swaps* sont des fonds convertis en monnaies étrangères, généralement en dollars É.-U., et placés sous forme de dépôt à terme dans une banque, qui s'est engagée par un contrat de change à terme à les reconvertir en monnaie canadienne à l'échéance. (Le jumelage des deux opérations de change constitue le swap.) Le taux indiqué est la moyenne des taux, pondérés par le montant, de toutes les opérations importantes de ce genre au cours de la semaine qui s'est terminée le dernier mercredi du mois. ● *Le taux de base des prêts aux entreprises est le* taux applicable aux entreprises dont le crédit est de tout premier ordre. Le chiffre indiqué correspond au taux appliqué en fin de mois; lorsque les banques ne pratiquent pas toutes le même taux, on retient le plus représentatif. En mai 1973, les banques à charte ont relevé le taux de bases des prêts aux grosses entreprises et introduit un taux de base spécial pour les prêts aux petites entreprises. Le taux indiqué est celui des prêts aux grosses entreprises; les taux de base des prêts aux petites entreprises, aux agriculteurs et aux pêcheurs notamment, sont généralement un peu moins élevés et s'appliquent aux prêts octroyés dans le cadre de crédits autorisés de $200,000 ou moins. ● *Le taux d'intérêt moyen des nouveaux prêts à vue* est tiré d'enquêtes sur les taux débiteurs des banques à charte faites trimestriellement par la Banque du Canada depuis novembre 1968, en collaboration avec les banques à charte. L'enquête porte sur toutes les opérations de prêt qui se traduisent par un crédit au compte du client dans le cadre de crédits autorisés – nouveaux, renouvelés ou déjà en vigueur. Sont spécifiquement exclus, toutefois: les prêts personnels autres que sur titres, les prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation, les prêts au jour le jour, les prêts à vue sur titres et les prêts aux négociants en céréales. Ces relevés portent sur tous les prêts consentis au cours de trois jours consécutifs, vers le milieu de chaque trimestre, par 125 succursales, désignées dans chaque cas. Le nombre de ces prêts est, en moyenne de l'ordre de 5,000. Le taux indiqué est la moyenne des taux pratiqués, après pondération par le montant des prêts effectués à chacun de ces taux.

● Le taux des certificats de placement garantis à 5 ans des *sociétés de fiducie* est la moyenne mensuelle des taux hebdomadaires affichés par un échantillon très représentatif des plus importantes sociétés de fiducie. Avant janvier 1966, toutefois, le taux indiqué est la moyenne des taux du dernier mercredi du mois. ● *Prêts hypothécaires*. Le taux préférentiel des prêts hypothécaires ordinaires est la moyenne arithmétique des taux appliqués sur les prêts à l'habitation par un certain nombre d'établissements prêteurs importants. À partir d'octobre 1967, les taux L.N.H. indiqués sont une moyenne pondérée des taux effectivement appliqués par les prêteurs agréés.

● *Les taux d'intérêt aux États-Unis*. Afin de les rendre comparables aux taux canadiens, les taux américains des bons du Trésor et du papier commercial ont été ramenés de la base «360 jours/valeur escomptée» à la base canadienne «365 jours/valeur nominale». Le taux de rendement des bons du Trésor est la moyenne des taux à l'adjudication du lundi précédant le mercredi indiqué. Le taux des «federal funds» est celui qui est appliqué aux opérations en «federal funds» c'est-à-dire aux prêts ou aux emprunts d'excédents de réserve auprès d'une Banque de Réserve Fédérale (B.R.F.). Le taux indiqué, qui est publié par la Banque de Réserve Fédérale de New-York, est la moyenne hebdomadaire des taux les plus représentatifs de chaque jour de la semaine se terminant le mercredi, pour les opérations de ce genre sur la place de New-York. Le taux de rendement des obligations du gouvernement fédéral, à 5 ans est calculé par le Trésor américain en fonction d'une échéance constante et est basé sur les cours acheteurs de clôture

prime rate system was introduced for large and small business loans; the rates shown since then apply to large business loans.

• *Euro-dollar deposit rates* in London are the closing bid side rates for the Wednesday dates shown. • *The forward premium or discount (−) on the U.S. dollar in Canada* is the annual interest rate equivalent of the spread between the spot and forward exchange rates for U.S. dollars in Canada computed on the basis of mid-market closing quotations for the Wednesday dates shown. • *Covered differential* represents the spread between comparable Canadian and U.S. short-term rates after allowance has been made for the forward premium or discount on the U.S. dollar in Canada. The covered differentials on Canada–U.S. three-month treasury bills are calculated from Wednesday mid-market closing quotations. The covered differentials on Canada–U.S. 90-day short-term paper are calculated from the data shown for Canadian finance company paper and U.S. commercial paper.

## 21–24

Source: Bank of Canada

Government of Canada issues payable in foreign currencies have been converted into Canadian dollars at the following rates: prior to 3 May 1962 US $1.00 = $1.00, thereafter US $1.00 = $1.081; prior to 3 May 1962 £1 = $2.800, from 3 May 1962 to 18 November 1967 £1 = $3.027, thereafter £1 = $2.595; from 24 May 1968 to 26 October 1969 1DM = $.270, thereafter 1DM = $.295; from 15 May 1968 to 24 June 1970 1 lira = $.00173. Since 31 December 1971 issues payable in foreign currencies have been converted into Canadian dollars at the closing spot rate as at the last business day of the calendar quarter. Holdings are shown at par value where available, in other cases at book value.

• *General public* holdings (Table 21) are obtained as a residual. The general public includes other central banks, investment dealers, other non-bank financial institutions and other resident and non-resident holders. A more detailed breakdown of the general public's holdings is shown in Table 22. • *Government of Canada accounts* (Table 21 and 22) include pension funds of federal Crown corporations and government agencies. Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees are excluded; these are included with general public holdings. • *The Government of Canada Securities Investment Account* (Table 21) includes market issues only. • The holdings of all *life insurance* companies are available only at year-end. The quarterly distribution is estimated from monthly data on investment transactions by sixteen major life insurance companies. • *Local credit union* holdings of Government of Canada securities only are shown prior to 1967 (Table 22). • *Other non-market securities* (Table 23) are held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund and since March 1966, by the Canada Pension Plan. On 31 December 1971, the special non-marketable securities owned by the Unemployment Insurance Commission were redeemed and the amount transferred to the Unemployment Insurance Account in the accounts of the Government of Canada, in accordance with the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971.



en fin de journée. L'*indice Moody* des obligations industrielles porte sur 38 titres: le rendement indiqué est la moyenne des données du dernier mercredi du mois. Depuis avril 1971, le taux indiqué pour le papier commercial est celui du papier de premier choix - échéance de 90 à 119 jours–, placé par des négociants, au dernier mercredi du mois; ces données sont publiées par la Banque de Réserve Fédérale de New-York. Jusqu'alors, le taux indiqué était une moyenne estimative des cours acheteur et vendeur du papier commercial à 90 jours placé par des négociants. Les taux de base indiqués sont les taux les plus représentatifs appliqués en fin de mois. À partir de novembre 1971, plusieurs banques ont adopté des taux de base flottants. En avril 1973, les banques ont mis en vigueur une double structure comportant des taux différents pour les prêts aux petites et aux grosses entreprises; les taux mentionnés depuis lors sont ceux qui s'appliquent aux prêts aux grosses entreprises.

• *Le taux des dépôts en euro-dollars* à Londres correspond à la moyenne des taux offerts à la clôture des opérations le mercredi indiqué. • *Le report ou le déport (−) sur le dollar É.-U. à 90 jours* est l'écart converti en taux d'intérêt par an, entre le cours au comptant et le cours à terme du dollar É.-U. au Canada, à la clôture le mercredi indiqué, les cours retenus étant la moyenne des cours acheteur et vendeur. • *L'écart, change à terme compris*, représente l'écart entre les rendements, exprimés en taux annuels, de titres canadiens et américains de même nature – par exemple des bons du Trésor – compte tenu du report ou du déport, calculé comme ci-dessus, pour la couverture du change à terme. L'écart, change à terme compris, entre les taux du papier à court terme (90 jours) au Canada et aux États-Unis, est calculé à partir des taux applicables au papier des sociétés canadiennes de financement et au papier commercial américain.

## 21 à 24

Source: Banque du Canada

La valeur nominale des titres payables en devises a été convertie en dollars canadiens aux taux suivants: avant le 3 mai 1962, $É.-U. 1 = $1; par la suite, $É.-U. 1 = $1.081; avant le 3 mai 1962, £1 = $2.800; du 3 mai 1962 au 18 novembre 1967, £1 = $3.027; par la suite, £1 = $2.595. Du 24 mai 1968 au 26 octobre 1969, DM1 = $0.270; par la suite, DM1 = $0.295; du 15 mai 1968 au 24 juin 1970, Lire 1 = $0.00173. Depuis le 31 décembre 1971, cette conversion s'effectue au cours du comptant à la clôture le dernier jour ouvrable de mars, de juin, de septembre ou de décembre, selon le cas. Les titres figurent à leur valeur nominale, lorsqu'elle est connue; à leur valeur comptable, dans le cas contraire.

• Le montant des titres détenus par le *public* (Tableau 21) a été obtenu en déduisant de l'encours global le montant des autres portefeuilles. Figurent dans cette catégorie, les autres banques centrales, les négociants en valeurs mobilières, les établissements financiers non bancaires et les autres détenteurs au Canada ou à l'étranger. Une ventilation plus complète des titres détenus par le public figure au Tableau 22. • Le poste *Portefeuilles du gouvernement canadien* (Tableaux 21 et 22) comprend les portefeuilles des caisses de retraite des sociétés de la Couronne et des agences du gouvernement canadien. Les Obligations d'épargne du Canada achetées par les fonctionnaires du gouvernement d'après le Mode d'épargne sur le salaire ne figurent pas à cette rubrique, mais font partie des portefeuilles du public. • La *Caisse de placements du gouvernement canadien* (Tableau 21) n'a en portefeuille que des titres négociables. • Les données concernant les portefeuilles de l'ensemble des *compagnies d'assurance-vie* ne sont disponibles qu'en fin d'année et les répartitions trimestrielles sont des estimations basées sur les opérations d'investissement d'après les déclarations mensuelles de seize importantes compagnies d'assurance-vie. • Jusqu'à 1967, les données concernant les *crédit unions locales* ne comprenaient que les portefeuilles de titres du gouvernement canadien (Tableau 22). • Les détenteurs des *autres titres non négociables du gouvernement canadien* (Tableau 23) sont la Caisse d'assurance-chômage et, depuis mars 1966, le Régime de pensions du Canada. Le 31 décembre 1971, conformément aux dispositions de la Loi de 1971 sur l'assurance-chômage, les titres spéciaux non négociables appartenant à la Commission d'assurance-chômage ont été rachetés et le produit en a été crédité au Compte d'assurance-chômage ouvert dans les comptes du gouvernement canadien.

## 25–26

Source: Bank of Canada

Treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues are not included in the data. The guaranteed issues comprise those of the Canadian National Railways. Unless an earlier call date is given in the notes below, issues are non-callable. Issues payable in foreign currencies have been converted into Canadian dollars at the closing spot rate as at the last business day of the calendar quarter. Information on treasury bill issues can be found in Table 19. For the totals of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed debt outstanding at month-ends, see Table 23. Complete details of loans outstanding are published annually in "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada." Special features of a number of issues are as follows.

(a) Subject to partial redemption at par for the sinking fund on each interest payment date, commencing with 15 April 1965. The earliest call date is 15 October 1977.
(b) Exchangeable for an equal par value of 7¼%, 1 August 1981.
(c) This item represents the cancellation of securities held by purchase funds.
(d) Callable after 30-60 days notice.
(e) Callable after 15 January 1975.
(f) The Canadian dollar equivalent of an US$100 million issue; US$72 million was delivered 11 June 1968, US$13 million 15 October 1968 and the remainder in January 1969. The earliest call date is 1 June 1978.
(g) Callable after 15 September 1996.
(h) On March 18, 1975, the Government of Canada announced that the 3% perpetual bonds will be redeemed at par on September 15, 1996.
(i) Exchangeable from 1 July 1976 to 31 December 1976 into an equal par value of 7½%, 1 July 1982.
(j) Exchangeable from 1 October 1977 to 31 March 1978 into an equal par value of 8%, 15 December 1985.
(k) Exchangeable from 1 December 1979 to 31 May 1980 into an equal par value of 8%, 1 December 1987.
(l) Exchangeable from 1 April 1978 to 30 September 1978 into an equal par value of 8%, 1 April 1984.
(m) Exchangeable on or before 1 November 1976 into an equal par value of 9¼%, 1 February 1982.
(n) Exchangeable on or before 1 January 1978 into an equal par value of 9¼%, 1 April 1984.
(o) Exchangeable from 1 January 1979 to 29 June 1979 into an equal par value of 8¾%, 1 October 1984.
(p) Exchangeable on or before 31 October 1977 into an equal par value of 9%, 1 February 1980.
(q) Exchangeable from 1 January 1980 to 30 June 1980 into an equal par value of 9½%, 1 October 1985.

## 25 et 26

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces tableaux ne tiennent pas compte des bons du Trésor, ni des Obligations d'épargne du Canada ou autres titres non négociables. Les obligations garanties par le gouvernement canadien sont celles du Canadien National. Les titres ne peuvent être rachetés par anticipation, sauf indication contraire ci-dessous. La valeur nominale des titres libellés en devises étrangères a été convertie en dollars canadiens au cours du comptant à la clôture le dernier jour ouvrable de mars, de juin, de septembre ou de décembre, selon le cas. On trouvera au Tableau 19 des détails concernant les bons du Trésor. Le Tableau 23 donne l'encours, en fin de mois, des titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien. On trouvera dans la brochure «Emprunts du gouvernement du Canada et emprunts garantis par le gouvernement du Canada», que publie annuellement la Banque, une description détaillée de tous les emprunts en cours. Les renvois ci-dessous indiquent les particularités de certaines émissions.

(a) Emprunt sujet à remboursement partiel par le fonds d'amortissement, au pair, aux dates d'échéance des coupons, à partir du 15 avril 1965; ne peut être remboursé intégralement par anticipation avant le 15 octobre 1977.
(b) Échangeables, au pair, contre des obligations 7¼% 1er août 1981.
(c) Annulation de titres détenus par la Caisse pour le rachat de titres.
(d) Remboursables par anticipation, moyennant préavis de 30 à 60 jours.
(e) Remboursables par anticipation, après le 15 janvier 1975.
(f) Contrevaleur en dollars canadiens d'une émission de 100 millions de dollars É.-U., dont une tranche de 72 millions fut livrée le 11 juin 1968, une autre de 13 millions le 15 octobre 1968 et le solde de 15 millions en janvier 1969. Ces obligations ne peuvent être remboursées par anticipation avant le 1er juin 1978.
(g) Remboursables par anticipation après le 15 septembre 1966.
(h) Le 18 mars 1975, le gouvernement canadien a annoncé que les rentes perpétuelles 3% seront remboursées à leur valeur nominale le 15 septembre 1996.
(i) Échangeables, au pair, du 1er juillet 1976 au 31 décembre 1976, contre des obligations 7½% 1er juillet 1982.
(j) Échangeables, au pair, du 1er octobre 1977 au 31 mars 1978, contre des obligations 8% 15 décembre 1985.
(k) Échangeables, au pair, du 1er décembre 1979 au 31 mai 1980, contre des obligations 8% 1er décembre 1987.
(l) Échangeables, au pair, du 1er avril 1978 au 30 septembre 1978, contre des obligations 8% 1er avril 1984.
(m) Échangeables, au pair, au plus tard le 1er novembre 1976, contre des obligations 9¼% 1er février 1982.
(n) Échangeables, au pair, au plus tard le 1er janvier 1978, contre des obligations 9¼% 1er avril 1984.
(o) Échangeables, au pair, du 1er janvier 1979 au 29 juin 1979, contre des obligations 8¾% 1er octobre 1984.
(p) Échangeables, au pair, au plus tard le 31 octobre 1977, contre des obligations 9%, 1er février 1980.
(q) Échangeables, au pair, du 1er janvier 1980 au 30 juin 1980, contre des obligations 9½%, 1er octobre 1985.

## 27

Source: Bank of Canada

Prices are closing mid-market prices for the dates shown. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount, and to earliest call date if at a premium. For information on issues callable before maturity see Tables 25–26 and notes. Data on the amounts outstanding for each issue can be found in Table 26. Treasury bill yields can be found in Table 19. • *The long-term average yield* is an average of all direct Government of Canada issues due or callable in 10 years or over excluding perpetuals.

## 28–34

Source: Bank of Canada

Data shown are subject to revision. These series cover all public issues and most private placements with an original term-to-maturity of more than one year. The data for all levels of government include guaranteed issues. For the purpose of these tables, Canadian dollar issues placed in overseas markets are included with foreign currency issues; data on the net amount of such bond issues by provincial-municipal governments, financial corporations and non-financial corporations are available on a semi-annual basis from 1974 and may be obtained upon request to the Department of Banking and Financial Analysis, Bank of Canada.

Government of Canada issues payable in foreign currencies have been converted into Canadian dollars at the following rates: from 30 September 1950 to 3 May 1962 US$1.00 = $1.00, thereafter US$1.00 = $1.081, from 30 September 1950 to 3 May 1962 £1 = $2.800, from 3 May 1962 to 18 November 1967 £1 = $3.027, thereafter £1 = $2.595; prior to 26 October 1969 1DM = $.270, thereafter 1DM = $.295; from 15 May 1968 to 24 June 1970 1 lira = $.00173. Since 31 December 1971 Government of Canada issues payable in foreign currency have been converted into Canadian dollars at the closing spot rate as at the last business day of the calendar quarter. All other foreign issues have been converted into Canadian dollars at the average noon market rate for the month. In the case of optional-pay issues, the option most favourable to the lender has been used. Data on gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities and provincial and corporate bonds are available quarterly from 1935; data on gross new bond issues payable in foreign currencies, total and U.S. dollars, are available from 1960.

• *Provincial bonds* include issues purchased by provincial accounts and with Quebec Pension Plan funds. Retirements of provincial bonds do not include payments into sinking funds. • *Municipal bonds* do not include issues guaranteed by the provinces (already included in provincial bonds) and issues sold directly to provinces and their agencies, which are shown in Table 32. Retirements of municipal bonds do not include payments into sinking funds. The quarterly data for municipal retirements are estimated by pro-rating annual estimates and including partial data for large municipalities when available. • *Corporate bonds* include all issues of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or in other currencies with the exception of finance company and commercial paper with an original term-to-maturity of one year or less and issues sold to a parent company, whether this parent is incorporated in Canada or abroad.

• *New preferred and common stock issues* are shown at offering prices, and retirements at the actual amount paid by the corporation. Canadian stocks payable in foreign currencies include stocks issued in foreign currencies or with dividends payable in foreign currencies. Pursuant to section 91 of the Canadian and British Insurance

## 27

Source: Banque du Canada

Les cours indiqués sont la moyenne des cours acheteur et vendeur à la clôture du marché le mercredi. Les rendements sont exprimés en % par année, jusqu'à l'échéance si le cours est inférieur à 100 et jusqu'à la première date prévue pour un remboursement par anticipation, dans le cas contraire. On trouvera aux Tableaux 25 et 26 et dans les notes qui s'y rapportent des renseignements sur les émissions remboursables par anticipation, au Tableau 26 l'encours de chaque emprunt et au Tableau 19 le taux de rendement des bons du Trésor. • *Le taux de rendement moyen du long terme* est la moyenne des rendements de tous les titres émis par le gouvernement canadien qui ne seront ni échus ni rachetables par anticipation avant dix ans, à l'exclusion des rentes perpétuelles.

## 28 à 34

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces données sont sujettes à révision. Elles englobent toutes les émissions à échéance initiale de plus d'un an lancées dans le public et la plupart de celles qui ont été placées à titre privé. Les emprunts du gouvernement canadien, des provinces et des municipalités comprennent les obligations émises sous garantie de ces derniers. Les titres libellés en dollars canadiens placés sur les marchés d'outre-mer sont assimilés dans ces tableaux aux titres libellés en monnaies étrangères. Les intéressés peuvent se procurer au département des Études bancaires et financières de la Banque du Canada les données relatives aux émissions nettes d'obligations effectuées par les provinces, les municipalités, les sociétés financières et non financières. Il s'agit là de statistiques semestrielles remontant à 1974.

La valeur nominale des émissions du gouvernement canadien libellées en monnaies étrangères a été convertie en dollars canadiens aux cours suivants: du 30 septembre 1950 au 3 mai 1962, $É.-U. 1 = $1; par la suite $É.-U. 1 = $1.081; du 30 septembre 1950 au 3 mai 1962, £1 = $2.800; du 3 mai 1962 au 18 novembre 1967, £1 = $3.027; par la suite £1 = $2.595; avant le 26 octobre 1969, DM1 = $0.270; par la suite DM1 = $0.295; du 15 mai 1968 au 24 juin 1970, Lire 1 = $0.00173. Depuis le 31 décembre 1971, cette conversion s'effectue au cours du comptant à la clôture le dernier jour ouvrable de mars, de juin, de septembre ou de décembre, selon le cas. Pour toutes les autres émissions en monnaies étrangères, on utilise comme taux de conversion la moyenne mensuelle des cours du change à midi. Dans le cas des titres libellés à la fois en dollars canadiens et en une autre devise, l'option la plus favorable aux prêteurs a été retenue. Les statistiques relatives aux opérations suivantes sont disponibles sur une base trimestrielle à partir de 1935 : émissions brutes, rachats et émissions nettes de titres du gouvernement canadien ainsi que d'obligations des provinces et des sociétés. Sont disponibles à dater de 1960 des séries sur les émissions brutes d'obligations libellées en monnaies étrangères, à savoir le montant global et la portion libellée en dollars É.-U.

• *Les obligations des provinces* comprennent les titres achetés par une province ou avec des fonds provenant du Régime de rentes du Québec. Les dotations aux fonds d'amortissement ne sont pas assimilées à des amortissements. • *Les obligations municipales* ne comprennent ni les titres émis sous la garantie d'une province, ceux-ci étant recensés comme obligations provinciales, ni les titres vendus directement aux provinces ou à leurs agences, recensés au Tableau 32. Les dotations aux fonds d'amortissement ne sont pas assimilées à des amortissements. Les données trimestrielles concernant les amortissements des titres des municipalités sont des estimations obtenues en divisant par 4 le montant des amortissements prévus pour l'année entière, sauf que des données plus précises sont parfois disponibles pour certaines grosses municipalités. • *Les obligations des sociétés* englobent toutes les émissions de sociétés canadiennes payables en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères, à l'exclusion, toutefois, du papier émis par les sociétés de financement et du papier commercial dont l'échéance à l'émission ne dépasse pas un an, ainsi que des émissions vendues à des sociétés mères, que ces dernières aient été constituées au Canada ou à l'étranger.

Companies Act, common stock retirements do not include purchases by life insurance companies of their own stock. Common stock retirements in 1961 and 1964 reflect the distribution by British Columbia Power Corporation to shareholders of funds received from the Province of British Columbia in payment for the common and preferred shares of British Columbia Electric Company Limited; the data reflect in 1963 the purchase by Quebec Hydro of privately owned hydro-electric companies and, in 1972 the purchase by the Nova Scotia Power Commission of Nova Scotia Light and Power Company, Limited. • *Financial corporations* (Table 34) include the finance company subsidiaries of automobile companies; to the end of 1972, all other subsidiary companies engaged in financing the parent companies' sales are classified with the parent company; from 1973 they are classified as financial.

• *Transactions of other institutions and foreign debtors* comprise issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. New issues of foreign debtors amounted to $20 million in 1961, $5 million in 1964, $25 million in the first quarter and $7 million in the fourth quarter of 1965, $20 million in 1966, $20 million in 1967, $15 million in 1968, $25 million in 1971, $20 million in 1972 and $20 million in 1975. Foreign debtor issues have been retired throughout the period covered. In Table 30, the small amount of security issues of institutions payable in foreign currencies has been included in the total. • Figures for *short-term finance and loan company paper* are based on a Bank of Canada survey (see Table 35) covering companies known to account for a very large share of the industry. The series from March 1965 on are not comparable with those in Table 45.

## 35

Sources: Bank of Canada, Statistics Canada, Royal Commission on Banking and Finance.

Treasury bills and other short-term paper comprise instruments with an original term of one year or less. The data do not include bills and notes placed with parent or affiliated companies. Corporate data exclude notes placed directly with chartered banks. Short-term loans from Canadian and foreign banks are not included in the statistics.

• *Sales finance and consumer loan company paper* includes notes issued by wholly owned finance company subsidiaries of all manufacturers and merchandisers. Data on *sales finance* and *other commercial paper* are based on a survey by the Bank of Canada covering companies known to have issued short-term paper; it is estimated that a high proportion of all paper issued is covered by this survey. As a result of changes in the coverage due to the entry of new participants in the survey, mergers and the elimination of some companies going into receivership, a break in the series occurs at December 1968. • *Bankers' acceptances* are not included with the data on "other commercial paper." The figures refer to the amount outstanding as at the last Wednesday of the period. • *Total treasury bills and other short-term paper of provincial and municipal governments and their enterprises* exclude bills and notes placed with own government accounts. The treasury bills and notes issued are very largely payable in Canadian dollars; however, the statistics include some short-term notes payable in foreign currencies.

• *Les émissions d'actions ordinaires et privilégiées* figurent au prix d'émission et les *rachats* au prix effectivement payé par la société intéressée. Sont considérées comme actions payables en monnaies étrangères celles dont le principal ou les dividendes sont payables en monnaies étrangères. Les rachats d'actions ordinaires ne comprennent pas le rachat de ses propres actions effectué par une compagnie d'assurance-vie en vertu de l'article 91 de la Loi sur les compagnies d'assurance-vie canadiennes et britanniques. Ont été considérés comme des rachats d'actions, en 1961 et en 1964, la distribution par la British Columbia Power Corporation à ses actionnaires des fonds qu'elle avait reçus de la province de la Colombie-Britannique, en paiement des actions ordinaires et privilégiées de la British Columbia Electric Co. Ltd., en 1963, l'achat par l'Hydro-Québec d'entreprises hydro-électriques du secteur privé et, en 1972, l'achat par la Nova Scotia Power Commission de la Nova Scotia Light and Power Company, Limited. • *Les sociétés financières* (Tableau 34) comprennent les sociétés de financement filiales des constructeurs de véhicules automobiles; jusqu'à la fin de 1972, les statistiques relatives à toutes les autres filiales qui ont pour objet de financer les ventes des sociétés mères sont comprises dans celles des sociétés mères; à partir de 1973, ces filiales sont considérées comme entreprises financières.

• Les opérations des *autres institutions et emprunteurs étrangers* comprennent les émissions d'institutions canadiennes (religieuses ou autres) et les émissions en dollars canadiens d'emprunteurs étrangers. Ces dernières ont atteint $20 millions en 1961, $5 millions en 1964, $32 millions en 1965 (soit $25 millions au premier trimestre et $7 millions au quatrième), $20 millions en 1966, $20 millions en 1967, $15 millions en 1968, $25 millions en 1971, $20 millions en 1972, et 20 millions en 1975. Dans le cas des emprunteurs étrangers, il y eut des amortissements tout au cours des années indiquées. Le faible montant des émissions de titres en monnaies étrangères des institutions a été incorporé au Total dans le Tableau 30. • Les chiffres concernant le *papier à court terme des sociétés de financement ou de prêt* proviennent d'une enquête menée par la Banque du Canada auprès de sociétés qui sont réputées représenter une très grande part du marché (voir le Tableau 35). À partir de mars 1965, ces chiffres ne sont pas comparables à ceux du Tableau 45.

## 35

Sources: Banque du Canada, Statistique Canada, Commission royale d'enquête sur le système bancaire et financier

Les bons du Trésor et autres effets à court terme n'englobent que les instruments dont l'échéance initiale ne dépasse pas un an. Les données ne comprennent pas les bons ni les billets placés auprès de sociétés mères ou affiliées, ni, dans le cas des sociétés, les billets négociés directement avec des banques à charte. Les emprunts auprès de banques canadiennes et étrangères ne sont pas compris dans les données.

• *Le papier des sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation* comprend les billets émis par les sociétés de financement filiales à cent pour cent des entreprises manufacturières et des grandes entreprises de distribution. Les données relatives aux postes *Papier des sociétés de financement* et *Autre papier commercial* ont été recueillies par la Banque du Canada au moyen d'enquêtes auprès des sociétés qui, à sa connaissance, avaient émis du papier à court terme. Il y a tout lieu de croire qu'une très forte proportion de ce papier a été recensée par ces enquêtes. En raison d'une extension du recensement à d'autres sociétés ou par suite de fusions ou de liquidations de sociétés, ces séries ont subi une modification en décembre 1968. • *Les acceptations bancaires* ne figurent pas au poste *Autre papier commercial*. Les chiffres retenus sont ceux de l'encours le dernier mercredi de la période indiquée. • Les *bons du Trésor et autres effets à court terme émis par les provinces et les municipalités* comprennent, dans le cas des provinces, les billets émis par leurs entreprises. En sont exclus les bons du Trésor et les billets achetés pour le compte des gouvernements intéressés, Les bons du Trésor et les billets sont. dans la grande majorité des cas, libellés en dollars canadiens, mais les statistiques englobent également un certain montant de billets à court terme libellés en monnaies étrangères.

## 36

Source: Investment Dealers Association of Canada

Weekly data are available only from 30 November 1977. The inventory positions are reported as at the close of business each Wednesday. The securities are classified on the basis of their term to maturity at time of issue. The inventory figures include member dealers' long positions (i.e., free inventory, securities held under repurchase agreements and securities sold with dealer call features) at par value on a trade date basis. Borrowed securities, securities held under sell-back arrangements and repurchase agreements sold to maturity are excluded. Short positions are netted against long positions.

• *Commercial and finance company paper* includes sales finance and consumer loan company paper and other commercial paper; *trust and mortgage loan company obligations* include guaranteed investment certificates and notes.

• *Canadian notes 1-5 years* include chartered bank deposit receipts and bearer term notes, provincial direct and guaranteed notes, municipal direct and guaranteed notes, Canadian commercial and finance company paper, trust and mortgage loan company obligations.

• *Bonds* exclude issues denominated in U.S. dollars or other foreign currency as well as euro-Canadian dollar bond issues.

## 37

Sources: Toronto Stock Exchange, Montreal Stock Exchange, Statistics Canada, New York Stock Exchange, Standard and Poor's Corporation, Dow-Jones

More detailed information on the composition of the common stock price indexes shown in the table can be obtained from the primary sources of the data. The number of stocks in each index is shown in parenthesis.

• *The indexes of the Toronto Stock Exchange, the Montreal Stock Exchange, Statistics Canada and Standard and Poor's* are weighted indexes of selected groups of stocks. The Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges amalgamated as at 1 January 1974. Prior to this time the series include data from both stock exchanges. • *The Statistics Canada investors' index* is based on a monthly average of Thursday closing prices. • *The Dow-Jones industrial average* is a simple dollar average of 30 selected industrial stocks adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, and the substitutions of stocks in the average. • *The value of shares traded* is the total dollar value of all transactions recorded on the exchange during the month. • *The volume of shares* traded is the total number of shares transacted on the exchange during the month.

• *Customers' debit balances* are amounts owed to brokers by customers under margin agreements. The method of compiling the New York Stock Exchange series was altered in May 1970 and as a result, earlier data are not strictly comparable. • *Customers' free credit balances* represent the total of uncommitted funds that customers have left in accounts with brokers. Such funds represent cash or securities and are subject to withdrawal by the customer on demand. • *Loans to brokers by U.S. commercial banks* are loans made by weekly reporting member banks to brokers and dealers for purchasing or carrying securities (other than U.S. Government securities).

• *The stock dividend yield* is calculated by taking the indicated dividend to be paid per share of stock over the coming 12 months and dividing it by the current price of the stock. • *The price/earnings ratio* is calculated by dividing the current market price of a stock by the company's earnings per share in its latest fiscal year.

## 36

Source: Association canadienne des courtiers en valeurs mobilières

Les statistiques hebdomadaires ne sont disponibles qu'à partir du 30 novembre 1977. Les chiffres déclarés pour les stocks de titres sont ceux des mercredis à la clôture des opérations; les titres ont été répartis suivant leur échéance à l'émission. Les données indiquées représentent la position en compte des courtiers affiliés à l'Association, les titres étant inscrits à leur valeur nominale et selon les dates de transaction. (La position en compte comprend: les stocks disponibles, les titres en pension et les titres vendus avec clause de rachat par le courtier.) En sont exclus les titres empruntés, les titres acquis avec clause de revente; et les titres cédés avec clause de rachat vendus à l'échéance. En outre, les positions à découvert sont déduites des positions en compte.

• *Papier commercial, et papier des sociétés de financement*. Comprend aussi bien le papier des sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation que celui des autres entreprises. *Les créances sur les sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire* comprennent les certificats de placement garantis et les billets.

• *Billets canadiens 1 à 5 ans*. Comprend les bons de caisse des banques à charte et les billets à terme au porteur émis par ces dernières, les billets émis ou garantis par les provinces, les billets émis ou garantis par les municipalités, le papier commercial canadien, le papier des sociétés de financement et les créances sur les sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire.

• *Obligations*. En sont exclues les émissions libellées en dollars É.-U. ou en toute autre devise, de même que les obligations en euro-dollars canadiens.

## 37

Sources: Bourse de Toronto, Bourse de Montréal, Statistique Canada, Bourse de New-York, Standard & Poor's Corporation, Dow-Jones

On pourra obtenir des renseignements complémentaires concernant les composantes des indices du cours des actions ordinaires en s'adressant aux institutions auxquelles sont attribués ces indices. Le nombre des titres retenus pour chaque indice est indiqué entre parenthèses.

• *Les indices de la Bourse de Toronto, de la Bourse de Montréal, de Statistique Canada et de Standard & Poor's* sont des indices pondérés, basés sur des échantillons représentatifs d'actions. La Bourse de Montréal et la Bourse canadienne ont fusionné le 1er janvier 1974. Les statistiques antérieures sont tirées de données relatives aux deux bourses. • *L'indice des valeurs de placement de Statistique Canada* est basé sur la moyenne des cours de clôture les jeudis du mois. • *La moyenne Dow-Jones des Industrielles* est une simple moyenne des cours d'un échantillon de 30 actions industrielles, sauf qu'il a été tenu compte au cours des années des fractionnements d'actions, des dividendes versés en actions et des substitutions de titres dans l'échantillon. • *La valeur des transactions* représente le montant total en dollars de toutes les ventes effectuées au cours du mois à la bourse désignée • *Le volume des transactions* représente le nombre des actions vendues au cours du mois à la bourse désignée.

• *Les soldes débiteurs des clients* représentent les sommes dues aux agents de change par leurs clients dans le cas d'opérations «sur marge». En ce qui concerne la bourse de New-York, la méthode de calcul a été modifiée en mai 1970 et les données postérieures ne sont donc pas strictement comparables à celles des périodes précédentes. • *Les soldes créditeurs libres des clients* représentent l'ensemble des fonds non engagés que les clients ont laissés à la disposition des agents de change. Ces fonds peuvent être, soit des sommes d'argent, soit des titres, et doivent être restitués aux clients sur simple demande. • *Les prêts des banques commerciales aux agents de change aux États-Unis* sont les prêts consentis aux agents de change – pour financer leurs achats ou leurs portefeuilles-titres (titres du gouvernement américain non compris) – par les banques tenues de faire des déclarations hebdomadaires de ces opérations.

• *Le rendement sous forme de dividendes* d'une action à une date donnée est calculé en divisant le dividende prévu par action au cours des 12 mois suivants par le cours de l'action. • *Le rapport Cours/Bénéfices* d'une action est calculé en divisant le cours de l'action à la date indiquée par les bénéfices réalisés par action au cours du dernier exercice de la société.

## 38

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association

Data are based on Canadian dollar transactions of sixteen companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1970 was 80 per cent of the total for all companies registered under the federal insurance acts. Prior to June 1965, the data relate to 12 companies having 74 per cent of net premium income in 1964.

• *Provincial and municipal securities* include guaranteed issues. • *Corporate and other bonds* include bonds payable only or optionally in Canadian dollars issued by Canadian corporations and institutions. Bonds of foreign incorporated companies and institutions and foreign governments payable in Canadian dollars only, are also included. Prior to 1963, the data include transactions in short-term paper. • Net investments in *finance company* paper are included with other paper from 1963 to 1965. • *Other short-term paper* consists of corporate paper and trust company certificates with an original term to maturity of one year or less.

• Investment in *mortgage loans and sales agreements* represents the net of gross disbursements and gross receipts. The gross figures for mortgage transactions are shown in the last two columns of the Table. • *Cash* consists of certificates of deposit and balances held in the Canadian offices of the life insurance companies or in banks in Canada. Prior to 1966, securities held under buy-back or dealer loan arrangements were also included; since then these securities have been included within the relevant security categories. • *The balancing item* represents mainly Canadian dollars available for insurance operations.

## 39–45

Data are drawn from the Statistics Canada publications "Business Financial Statistics" and "Financial Institutions." The quarterly balance sheet statements give estimates for the entire industry group as it existed in the quarter under consideration. Because of changes in the structure of the industry groups due to mergers, consolidations, spin-offs, reclassification of companies into or out of the group, etc., the data are not always strictly comparable and should be used with caution when examining changes over time. For most of the groups, quarterly data on the movement of funds, also published in the Statistics Canada bulletin "Financial Institutions", provide a more accurate yardstick for measuring changes over time within an industry. (Movement of funds data are not published for credit unions). Breaks in series resulting from changes in definitions or a reclassification of items are explained in the following notes. In some of the tables, consistent back data are not available for all series.

## 39

Source: Statistics Canada

Local credit unions and caisses populaires include all credit unions or caisses populaires chartered by provinces to carry on credit activities within the province. The data do not include central credit unions (leagues and other organizations that act as a central body in performing services for local credit unions). Statistics for centrals can be found in the Statistics Canada publication "Financial Institutions." In the Table, "*other assets*" include financial investment not included elsewhere, fixed assets after deduction of accumulated depreciation and stabilization fund deposits.



## 38

Source: L'Association canadienne des compagnies d'assurance-vie

Ces données englobent les opérations en dollars canadiens de seize compagnies, qui ont touché 80% des primes nettes encaissées au Canada en 1970 par l'ensemble des compagnies inscrites au Registre fédéral des compagnies d'assurance-vie. Avant juin 1965, les données n'englobaient que douze compagnies, qui avaient encaissé 74% des primes nettes en 1964.

• *Les titres des provinces et des municipalités* comprennent les titres garantis par elles. • *Les obligations de sociétés ou d'«autres» emprunteurs* comprennent les obligations émises par les sociétés et institutions canadiennes et payables, exclusivement ou au choix du porteur, en dollars canadiens. Elles comprennent également les obligations des sociétés, institutions et gouvernements étrangers qui ne sont payables qu'en dollars canadiens et, avant 1963, le papier à court terme. • De 1963 à 1965, le papier à court terme des *sociétés de financement* était compris avec celui des autres sociétés. • *Le papier à court terme des autres sociétés* comprend les effets à un an ou moins émis par les sociétés industrielles et commerciales ainsi que par les sociétés de fiducie.

• *Les prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente* représentent la différence entre les décaissements bruts et les encaissements bruts. Les chiffres bruts des opérations hypothécaires sont reproduits dans les deux dernières colonnes du tableau. • *L'encaisse et les dépôts* comprennent les certificats de dépôt et les encaisses détenus par les bureaux canadiens des compagnies d'assurance-vie ainsi que les dépôts en banque au Canada. Avant 1966, les titres pris en pension ou en couverture d'avances à des courtiers en valeurs figuraient à cette rubrique; depuis, ils figurent à leurs rubriques respectives. • *Les autres sources* sont essentiellement le produit net des opérations d'assurance au Canada.

## 39 à 45

Ces données sont tirées des publications suivantes de Statistique Canada: «Business Financial Statistics» et «Institutions financières». Les bilans trimestriels sont des estimations pour l'ensemble des établissements existant aux dates indiquées. Par suite des modifications des divers groupes d'institutions couverts par ces Tableaux – modifications consécutives, soit aux fusions, consolidations et dédoublements d'entreprises, soit à l'addition ou à l'élimination d'un établissement, de temps à autre, etc. – les différentes séries ne sont pas toujours strictement comparables et il convient d'être prudent lorsqu'on étudie l'évolution à long terme de ces données. Pour la plupart de ces groupes d'institutions, les données trimestrielles sur les mouvements de fonds, qu'on trouvera également dans le bulletin de Statistique Canada «Institutions financières», constituent un instrument de mesure plus précis pour évaluer les changements survenus au cours des années. (À noter toutefois que, dans le cas des caisses populaires et «credit unions», les données concernant les mouvements de fonds ne sont pas disponibles.) Les modifications apportées de temps à autre aux définitions et au regroupement de certaines rubriques ont entraîné des ruptures dans certaines séries; on trouvera à ce sujet des explications dans les notes ci-dessous. Dans le cas de certains tableaux, on ne dispose pas de données antérieures strictement comparables pour toutes les séries.

## 39

Source: Statistique Canada

Les caisses populaires et «credit unions» locales comprennent tous les établissements généralement désignés sous ce nom et constitués en vertu d'une loi provinciale pour faire des opérations de crédit à l'intérieur d'une province. Les données ne comprennent pas les chiffres des centrales (fédérations ou autres organismes qui, en qualité de centrales, fournissent des services aux institutions locales). On trouvera dans le bulletin «Institutions financières» de Statistique Canada des données relatives aux centrales. Le poste *Autres éléments de l'actif* du tableau comprend certains investissements financiers qui ne figurent pas sous d'autres rubriques, les immobilisations moins leurs amortissements, et les dépôts au titre des fonds de stabilisation.

## 40

Source: Statistics Canada

Quarterly statements on the estimated assets and liabilities of trust companies and of mortgage loan companies are published by Statistics Canada in "Financial Institutions". In Table 40, the data are consolidated and include all trust companies incorporated under the Trust Companies Act of Canada and corresponding provincial acts, all mortgage loan companies incorporated under the Dominion Loan Act and other companies that raise funds from the public primarily for mortgage lending. Privately financed mortgage companies are not included. The amounts shown are at book value. Since the data in Table 40 include any recent revisions to the figures, they may not at times fully correspond with the series published by Statistics Canada.

In the third quarter of 1969, a change was made in the classification of short-term assets of trust companies denominated in foreign currency. Previously, part of these assets had been included with term and notice deposits at chartered banks. They were then included with demand deposits and foreign securities. As a result, earlier data for the following series are not strictly comparable: cash and demand deposits, term and notice deposits at chartered banks, and foreign securities. There was also a change in the coverage of the data for mortgage companies in the fourth quarter of 1970 that resulted in a break in a number of series.

A number of changes in the treatment of certain items beginning in the fourth quarter of 1972 have resulted in a break in the continuity of certain series. Prior to that time, provincial and municipal treasury bills and short-term notes were included with provincial and municipal bonds; personal loans were included with collateral loans and the maturity split for term deposits and guaranteed investment certificates one year and over was 1-6 years and over 6 years. Foreign currency deposits were all included with cash and demand deposits; swapped deposits are now shown separately while the remaining foreign currency term deposits are included with chartered bank term and notice deposits. Debentures issued under trust indenture were included with term deposits and debentures; mortgage company notes included only notes with an original maturity of less than one year while those of one year or more were included with term deposits and debentures; accounts payable and accruals were included with other liabilities. In addition investments in and advances to subsidiary companies outside Canada, were included in foreign securities; they are now included in investment in affiliated companies.

● *Cash and demand deposits* are composed of cash on hand and demand deposits in Canadian and foreign currencies. ● *Provincial and municipal bonds* include guaranteed bonds. ● *Other assets* include interest, dividends and other receivables, real estate, and other assets.

● *Bank loans* include loans from Canadian chartered banks in Canadian dollars and foreign currencies, and loans from other banks ● *Other liabilities* include deferred income and accumulated deferred income taxes since the first quarter of 1969. ● *Shareholders' equity* includes paid in capital, investment reserves, reserve fund and retained earnings.

## 40

Source: Statistique Canada

Statistique Canada publie dans sa revue «Institutions financières» des estimations trimestrielles portant sur les avoirs et les engagements des sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire. Le Tableau 40 contient des données consolidées couvrant les sociétés de fiducie constituées en vertu de la Loi sur les sociétés de fiducie et des lois provinciales analogues, les sociétés de prêt hypothécaire constituées en vertu de la Loi fédérale sur les sociétés de prêt, ainsi que les autres sociétés qui recueillent des fonds auprès du public en vue d'effectuer des prêts hypothécaires. Les sociétés de prêt hypothécaire financées à titre privé n'entrent pas dans ces statistiques. Les avoirs figurent ici à leur valeur comptable. Vu que les données du Tableau 40 sont révisées périodiquement pour tenir compte des modifications les plus récentes aux séries, il est possible qu'elles ne soient pas toujours identiques à celles de Statistique Canada.

Au 3e trimestre de 1969, fut apportée une modification à la classification des avoirs à court terme en monnaies étrangères des sociétés de fiducie. Une partie de ces avoirs qui avait été jusque-là classée avec les dépôts bancaires à terme ou à préavis fut groupée avec les dépôts à vue et les titres en monnaies étrangères. On comprend donc que, pour les postes suivants, les données antérieures et les données postérieures à cette modification ne soient pas strictement comparables: encaisse et dépôts à vue, dépôts à terme ou à préavis dans des banques à charte, titres étrangers. Par la suite, au dernier trimestre de 1970, il s'est produit une nouvelle rupture dans certaines séries du Tableau 40, par suite d'un élargissement de l'échantillon des sociétés de prêt hypothécaire étudiées.

D'autres modifications apportées à partir du dernier trimestre de 1972 à la ventilation de certains postes se sont traduites par une solution de continuité dans les séries en cause. Jusque-là, les bons du Trésor et les billets à court terme des administrations provinciales et municipales étaient classés avec les obligations des provinces et des municipalités; les prêts personnels étaient groupés avec les prêts sur nantissement, et la ventilation d'après l'échéance des dépôts à terme et des certificats d'investissement garantis d'un an ou plus comportait deux catégories: 1 à 6 ans et 6 ans ou plus. La rubrique encaisse et dépôts à vue comprenait les dépôts en monnaies étrangères; désormais, les dépôts-swaps sont groupés séparément, tandis que les autres dépôts à terme en monnaies étrangères sont classés avec les dépôts à terme et les dépôts à préavis dans les banques à charte. Les «débentures» émises en vertu d'un certificat de fiducie étaient classées avec les dépôts à terme et les «débentures». Les billets des sociétés de prêt hypothécaire ne comprenaient que les billets dont l'échéance à l'émission était de moins d'un an, ceux d'un an ou plus étant groupés avec les dépôts à terme et les «débentures»; les comptes à payer et le passif couru étaient classés avec les autres éléments du passif. En outre, les investissements dans les filiales à l'étranger et les avances consenties à ces dernières, qui étaient classés à la rubrique Titres en monnaies étrangères, sont maintenant groupés avec les investissements dans les sociétés affiliées.

● *L'encaisse et les dépôts à vue* comprennent l'argent en caisse et les dépôts à vue en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères. ● *Les obligations des provinces et des municipalités* comprennent les obligations émises sous la garantie de celles-ci. ● *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les intérêts, les dividendes et autres comptes à recevoir, les immeubles et d'autres avoirs.

● *Les emprunts bancaires* comprennent les emprunts en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères auprès des banques à charte canadiennes ou auprès d'autres banques. ● *Les autres éléments du passif* comprennent, depuis le 1er trimestre de 1969, les revenus différés et le montant cumulé des impôts différés sur le revenu. ● *L'avoir propre* comprend le capital versé, les réserves pour dépréciation du portefeuille-titre, le fonds de prévoyance et le report à nouveau.

## 41-42

Source: Bank of Canada

Data in Table 41 for the quarter-end months are based on the Statistics Canada quarterly survey of trust and mortgage loan companies as shown in Table 40 and include any recent revisions to the figures. The intra-quarter months are estimated from the quarter-end values on the basis of a survey by the Bank of Canada covering companies that represent approximately 85 per cent of the trust and mortgage loan industry. The data may at times not fully correspond with the quarterly figures published by Statistics Canada because of timing differences regarding the incorporation of revisions.

Data in Table 42 originate from the monthly survey by the Bank of Canada and cover the eight mortgage loans companies associated with chartered banks.

*Cash and liquid assets* include cash and demand deposits, treasury bills, term and notice deposits at banks and other institutions, short-term paper, collateral loans and foreign securities.

## 43

Source: Statistics Canada

● *Mutual funds* are here defined as firms that invest in a portfolio of various types of securities, sell shares or units to the public at a price fixed in relationship to net asset value, and redeem any shares held at net asset value. The data do not include funds set up to operate pension plans, special non-resident owned funds, investment clubs and other mutual funds, the shares of which are not available to the general public. In the Table, the investment portfolio of the group is shown at cost and at market value. Prior to the first quarter of 1969, investments in, and advances to, subsidiary and affiliated companies are included in investments in Canadian and foreign common shares, and bank and other term deposits are included in short-term paper. Since the fourth quarter of 1971 additional mutual funds have been included; the assets and liabilities of these funds totalled almost $255 million at that time. Prior to 1973, foreign currency swapped deposits were included in cash and demand deposits; since 1973 they are included in holdings of chartered bank term deposits.

● *Cash and demand deposits* are composed of cash on hand and demand deposits in Canadian and foreign currencies. ● *Investment in Canadian preferred and common shares* includes investment in mutual fund shares. ● *Other assets* include accrued interest and dividends receivable, amounts due from brokers, and other assets not included elsewhere.

● *Bank loans* include other short-term loans and notes payable. ● *Accounts payable* include income tax liability, amounts due to brokers and other payables. ● *Other liabilities* include long-term debt.

## 44

Source: Statistics Canada

The data are based mainly on the group of closed-end funds listed in the Financial Post Survey of Investment Funds. Prior to the fourth quarter of 1968, investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies are included in holdings of Canadian common shares, and bank and other term deposits are included in short-term paper. A change in the method of accounting for investments in subsidiaries and in the classification of investments was made in the first quarter of 1973 and earlier data for the series preferred and common shares and investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies are not strictly comparable.

## 41 et 42

Source: Banque du Canada

Les données de fin de trimestre du Tableau 41 sont établies à partir des résultats, reproduits au Tableau 40, d'une enquête de Statistique Canada sur les sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire et tiennent compte de toutes les révisions récentes aux séries concernées. Les chiffres des mois qui ne correspondent pas à une fin de trimestre ont été obtenus par voie d'estimation à partir des données trimestrielles ajustées à l'aide de données provenant d'une enquête menée par la Banque du Canada auprès d'un échantillon de sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire qui représentent environ 85% de ce secteur. Étant donné que Statistique Canada et la Banque du Canada ne procèdent pas toujours en même temps à la révision des données, il se peut qu'à l'occasion les données publiées par ces deux organismes ne soient pas identiques.

Les chiffres du Tableau 42 proviennent de l'enquête mensuelle de la Banque du Canada auprès des huit sociétés de prêt hypothécaire liées aux banques à charte.

Le poste *Encaisse et avoirs liquides* comprend l'encaisse et les dépôts à vue, les bons du Trésor, les dépôts à terme ou à préavis dans les banques et autres institutions financières, le papier à court terme, les prêts sur nantissement et les titres en monnaies étrangères.

## 43

Source: Statistique Canada

● *Les sociétés d'investissement à capital variable* sont des sociétés qui placent leurs fonds dans des valeurs mobilières de différentes catégories, vendent et rachètent leurs propres actions ou parts à un prix qui est fonction de la valeur de l'actif net par action ou part. Les données ne comprennent pas les fonds liés à des régimes de retraite, les sociétés spéciales propriété de non-résidents, les clubs d'investissement et autres fonds mutuels dont les actions ne sont pas placées dans le public. Le tableau indique et le coût d'acquisition et la valeur boursière du portefeuille. Avant 1969, les investissements dans les sociétés filiales ou affiliées, y compris les avances à ces sociétés, figuraient au portefeuille des actions ordinaires canadiennes et étrangères, tandis que les dépôts à terme dans les banques et les autres institutions étaient ajoutés au papier à court terme. Un certain nombre de sociétés d'investissement à capital variable ont été ajoutées à l'échantillon du Tableau 42, à partir du dernier trimestre de 1971; leurs bilans totalisaient environ 255 millions de dollars. Avant 1973, les dépôts-swaps en devises étaient compris au poste Encaisse et dépôt à vue; depuis 1973, ils sont groupés avec les dépôts à terme dans les banques à charte.

● *L'encaisse et les dépôts à vue* comprennent l'argent en caisse et les dépôts à vue en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères. ● *Les actions privilégiées et ordinaires canadiennes* comprennent les actions des sociétés d'investissement à capital variable. ● *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les intérêts et dividendes échus ou courus, les sommes dues par les agents de change et divers avoirs qui ne figurent pas à d'autres postes.

● *Les emprunts bancaires* comprennent les autres emprunts à court terme et les effets à payer. ● *Les comptes à payer* comprennent le passif au titre de l'impôt sur le revenu, les sommes dues aux agents de change et les autres comptes à payer. ● *Les autres éléments du passif* comprennent le passif à long terme.

## 44

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données concernent essentiellement l'ensemble des sociétés d'investissement à capital fixe qui figure au «Survey of Investment Funds» du Financial Post. Avant le dernier trimestre de 1968, les investissements dans les sociétés filiales ou affiliées figuraient au portefeuille d'actions ordinaires canadiennes, tandis que les dépôts à terme dans les banques et les autres institutions étaient assimilés au papier à court terme. La méthode de comptabilisation des investissements dans les filiales et la classification des investissements ayant été modifiées au premier trimestre de 1973, les données relatives aux actions privilégiées et ordinaires ainsi qu'aux investissements

• *Cash and demand deposits* are composed of cash on hand and demand deposits in Canadian and foreign currencies. Swapped deposits are also included. • *Investment in Canadian preferred and common shares* includes investment in mutual fund shares. • *Other assets* comprise accrued interest and dividends receivable, amounts due from brokers and other current assets; land, buildings, furniture and leasehold improvements; and other assets not included elsewhere. • *Other liabilities* include short-term loans and notes payable.

## 45

Source: Statistics Canada

The data cover sales finance and consumer loan companies that finance goods and services purchased at the factory or at wholesale or retail level, and lend money to persons on the security of promissory notes and chattel mortgages. Included in this latter category are the companies operating under the provisions of the Small Loans Act. The data are at book value. The breakdown of accounts and notes receivable shown in this Table is not available prior to the first quarter of 1969. A less detailed breakdown of receivables prior to that time can be found in the Statistics Canada publications "Business Financial Statistics: Selected Balance-Sheets" and "Financial Institutions". In the first quarter of 1970, outstanding loans associated with the financing of passenger cars used for commercial purposes were reclassified from consumer to industrial and commercial goods. As a result, the earlier data on retail sales financing are not strictly comparable. Data shown for the fourth quarter of 1971 are not strictly comparable with data shown for earlier periods because of the winding up of a bankrupt company. A change in the method of accounting for investments in subsidiaries and in the classification of investments was made in the first quarter of 1973 and earlier data for the series preferred and common shares and investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies are not strictly comparable.

Prior to the first quarter of 1973, wholly-owned finance company subsidiaries of merchandisers and manufacturers other than automobile companies are not included in the data. Since then, the definition of the industry has been expanded to include these subsidiaries.

• *Cash and deposits* are composed of cash on hand and demand and term deposits in Canadian and foreign currencies. • *Business financing* includes commercial loans, capital loans and mortgage loans on commercial and industrial properties. • *Personal loans* include loans subject to the Small Loans Act, other personal loans and residential mortgage loans. • *Other receivables* include property, equipment and vehicles held for sale including repossessions, foreign receivables and other receivables not included elsewhere. Prior to the second quarter of 1966, the figures shown in the Table for total receivables are somewhat higher than those published by Statistics Canada. The difference reflects the inclusion of an item "other investments" in total receivables rather than investments in order to provide a consistent series. Beginning with the first quarter 1973 all reported unearned finance charges are written off against receivables. • *Government of Canada securities* include treasury bills and direct and guaranteed bonds. • *Other assets* include land, buildings and equipment, unamortized debt discount, and other assets not included elsewhere.

• *L'encaisse et les dépôts à vue* comprennent l'argent en caisse et les dépôts à vue en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères, ainsi que les dépôts-swaps. • *Les actions privilégiées et ordinaires canadiennes* comprennent les actions de sociétés d'investissement à capital variable. • *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les intérêts et les dividendes échus ou courus, les sommes dues par les agents de change; les terrains, les immeubles, l'équipement ainsi que les améliorations locatives et divers éléments de l'actif qui ne figurent pas à d'autres postes. • *Les autres éléments du passif* comprennent les emprunts à court terme, les effets à payer et le passif à long terme.

## 45

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données concernent les sociétés de financement et les sociétés de prêt à la consommation qui financent l'achat de biens et de services chez les fabricants, les grossistes et les détaillants, ou qui prêtent de l'argent aux particuliers sur billet ou sur la garantie de privilèges sur des biens meubles. Sont comprises dans cette dernière catégorie les sociétés régies par la Loi sur les petits prêts personnels. Les avoirs figurent à leur valeur comptable. La ventilation des comptes et effets à recevoir n'est pas disponible pour les périodes antérieures à 1969; néanmoins, on peut en trouver une analyse moins détaillée dans les publications de Statistique Canada intitulées: «Business Financial Statistics: Selected Balance Sheets» et «Institutions financières». À compter du premier trimestre 1970, l'encours des prêts pour l'achat de voitures particulières à usage commercial figure dans la colonne *Biens utilisés par les entreprises* et non dans celle des *Biens de consommation*. En conséquence, depuis 1970, les chiffres de ces deux colonnes ne sont pas strictement comparables à ceux des périodes précédentes. Les chiffres du dernier trimestre de 1971 ne sont pas rigoureusement comparables à ceux des trimestres précédents, par suite de la liquidation d'une société en faillite. La méthode de comptabilisation des investissements dans les filiales et la classification des investissements ayant été modifiées au premier trimestre de 1973, les données relatives aux actions privilégiées et ordinaires ainsi qu'aux investissements dans les sociétés filiales ou affiliées ne sont plus, à partir de cette date, strictement comparables à celles de la période antérieure.

Avant le premier trimestre de 1973, les données ne comprennent pas les opérations des sociétés de financement filiales à cent pour cent de grandes entreprises de distribution ou d'entreprises manufacturières autres que les constructeurs de véhicules automobiles. Depuis lors, la définition utilisée a été élargie de façon à inclure ces filiales.

• Le poste *Encaisse et dépôts* comprend les espèces et les dépôts à vue ou à terme en monnaie canadienne et en monnaies étrangères. • *Le financement des entreprises* comprend les prêts commerciaux, les prêts en vue d'immobilisations et les prêts hypothécaires sur des propriétés commerciales ou industrielles. • *Les prêts personnels* comprennent les prêts régis par la Loi sur les petits prêts personnels, les autres prêts personnels et les prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation. • *Les autres sommes à recevoir* comprennent les immeubles, l'équipement et les véhicules (y compris les reprises) lorsque ces avoirs sont destinés à être vendus, les créances sur l'étranger et les créances qui ne figurent pas à une autre rubrique. Avant le deuxième trimestre 1966, les chiffres de la colonne *Total des comptes et effets à recevoir* sont légèrement supérieurs à ceux de Statistique Canada. La différence provient de ce qu'un poste *Autres investissements* a été ajouté à cette colonne plutôt qu'aux investissements, afin d'assurer la comparabilité des données de la série. À partir du premier trimestre de 1973, tous les revenus escomptés par les sociétés au titre de leurs opérations de financement sont déduits des sommes à recevoir. • *Les titres du gouvernement canadien* comprennent les bons du Trésor et les obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement. • *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les terrains, les immeubles et l'équipement, les escomptes consentis et non amortis sur les prix d'émission des titres et divers éléments de l'actif qui ne figurent pas à une autre rubrique.

• *Accounts payable* include income and other taxes payable. • *Other current liabilities* include dealers' credit balances. • *Other liabilities* include unearned income and other deferred credits, accumulated deferred income taxes, pensions, trusts or earmarked funds and interest of minority shareholders. • *Shareholders' equity* includes share capital and retained earnings.

## 46

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are obtained from the Statistics Canada publication "Sales Financing". The Table shows estimated retail and wholesale instalment financing by sales finance and consumer loan companies. All wholly-owned subsidiary finance companies are included in the data except those of large retail merchandisers. There are a number of breaks in the continuity of the series. Because of a revision in the reporting method of a major respondent, the data subsequent to January 1966 are not comparable with earlier figures. Since January 1970, the data have included the instalment financing of consumer loan companies. Beginning in January 1970, passenger cars known to be used for commercial purposes have been included with "commercial vehicles" rather than "passenger cars". Since December 1970, paper purchased, estimated repayments and balances outstanding are net of unearned interest and finance charges. Data for December 1970 on both a net and gross basis are available in the Statistics Canada publication "Sales Financing".

• *Repayments* are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. As a result, the figures also include cancellations and other adjustments in the two reported series. • *Passenger cars* include new and used vehicles.

## 47

Source: Bank of Canada

Data in the table cover only financial institutions that are entirely or substantially owned, either directly or indirectly, by foreign banking institutions and are incorporated, either provincially or federally, in Canada. Excluded are a substantial number of representative offices that are not separate entities with assets and liabilities of their own, but instead arrange business for their home banks; also foreign bank affiliated institutions that are not primarily involved in commercial lending or in the money market, such as trust and venture capital companies; and those Canadian financial institutions affiliated with foreign companies other than banks. For companies reporting as a group, returns are completed on a fully consolidated basis. Data may at times be subject to revision, for example if additional companies are included in the survey.

• The total for *currency and demand deposits* includes non-interest bearing deposits with affiliates. • *Short-term paper, term deposits and other investments* include marketable securities, term deposits and loans to investment dealers. • *Loans and receivables* are before provision for bad or doubtful accounts and exclude unearned interest and service charges. • *Leasing receivables outstanding* refer to remaining amount outstanding as of the reporting date; residual value is included. • *Other business loans* include contractual sales agreements. • *Other assets* include fixed capital investment held for own use and equity investment not included elsewhere. • *Loans from parent, affiliated and subsidiary companies* do not include equity investment by parents.

• *Les comptes à payer* comprennent l'impôt sur le revenu et les autres impôts à payer. • *Les autres exigibilités* comprennent les soldes créditeurs aux comptes des marchands emprunteurs. • *Les autres éléments du passif* comprennent les revenus imputables aux exercices suivants et les autres crédits différés, le montant cumulé des impôts différés sur le revenu, les fonds des caisses de retraite, les fonds en fiducie ou affectés à un emploi particulier et l'avoir des actionnaires minoritaires. • *L'avoir propre* comprend le capital versé et les bénéfices non répartis.

## 46

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données proviennent de la publication de Statistique Canada intitulée «Le financement des ventes». Le tableau présente des estimations relatives au financement des stocks et des ventes à tempérament octroyé par les sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation. Les données comprennent le crédit accordé par les sociétés de financement dont le capital-actions est détenu intégralement par d'autres entreprises, à l'exception des grandes entreprises de distribution. Certaines séries comportent des solutions de continuité. Une grande société ayant modifié, en 1966, sa méthode de comptabiliser certaines opérations, les chiffres postérieurs à janvier 1966 ne sont pas strictement comparables à ceux des périodes précédentes. Depuis janvier 1970, le tableau tient compte des ventes à tempérament financées par les sociétés de crédit à la consommation. Depuis janvier 1970 les voitures particulières utilisées à des fins commerciales figurent à la rubrique *Véhicules utilitaires* et non plus à *Voitures particulières*. Depuis décembre 1970, les avances, les remboursements et l'encours en fin de période figurent au tableau déduction faite des intérêts non courus et des frais de financement. On trouvera dans la publication de Statistique Canada intitulée «Le financement des ventes» et les données nettes et les données brutes du mois de décembre 1970.

• *Les remboursements* sont des estimations obtenues en soustrayant du montant des avances faites pendant une période donnée la variation de l'encours durant la même période. Cette série reflète donc les annulations et autres ajustements incorporés dans les autres séries dont elle est tirée et sur lesquelles portent les déclarations. • *Les voitures particulières* comprennent les véhicules neufs et d'occasion.

## 47

Source : Banque du Canada

Les données du tableau se rapportent seulement aux établissements financiers qui sont constitués en sociétés canadiennes en vertu d'une loi provinciale ou fédérale, et dont l'intégralité ou la grande majorité des actions appartiennent, directement ou indirectement, à des établissements bancaires étrangers. Elles ne tiennent pas compte d'un nombre assez considérable de bureaux représentant au Canada des banques étrangères, car ceux-ci ne constituent pas des entités indépendantes ayant des avoirs et engagements distincts de ceux de la banque mère, mais se limitent à effectuer des transactions pour le compte de cette dernière; en sont également exclues les institutions affiliées à des banques étrangères, par exemple les sociétés de fiducie ou de capital-risques, pour lesquelles les prêts aux entreprises ou la participation au marché monétaire constituent une activité secondaire, ainsi que les institutions financières canadiennes affiliées à des sociétés étrangères autres que des banques. Dans le cas des sociétés déclarant pour tout un groupe, les relevés sont entièrement consolidés. Les données sont susceptibles d'être révisées, par exemple si l'enquête est étendue à un plus grand nombre d'entreprises.

• Le poste *espèces et dépôts à vue* comprend les dépôts non productifs d'intérêts auprès de sociétés affiliées. • Sont compris dans *papier à court terme, dépôts à terme et autres placements*, les titres négociables, les dépôts à terme et les prêts aux négociants en valeurs mobilières. • *Prêts et comptes à recevoir :* Ces chiffres s'entendent avant constitution de provisions pour créances douteuses et abstraction faite des intérêts non acquis et des frais de service. • Les données du poste *comptes à recevoir au titre d'opérations de crédit-bail* concernent le solde dû à la date des relevés, y compris la valeur résiduelle. • Les *autres prêts aux entreprises* comprennent

• *Shareholders' equity* includes share capital, contributed or paid in surplus, retained earnings or deficits and amounts appropriated for reserves.

## 48

Source: Bank of Canada

La Banque Populaire (previously a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank on 10 November 1969 and its figures have been excluded from this Table since that date.

• *Cash* consists of Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with the Bank of Canada and with chartered banks. Deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks are not included. • *Canadian securities* include guaranteed issues by all levels of government. • *All other assets* include bank premises, gold, coin and other foreign currency, deposits with banks not included elsewhere, cheques and other items in transit (net), and other assets.

• *Other deposits* include foreign currency deposits. • *All other liabilities* include shareholders' equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end) and other liabilities.

## 49

Source: Federal Business Development Bank

The Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB) commenced operations on 2 October 1975. Under the terms of the Act establishing the FBDB, the operations of the Industrial Development Bank (IDB) were transferred on that date to the FBDB and the IDB ceased operations. Data in the table prior to October 1975 thus refer to the IDB. There is no break in series, although the new bank operates under somewhat broader terms of reference.

Since the fiscal year commencing in October 1971, the data on assets, liabilities, and capital and reserves are not strictly comparable with the earlier months because of accounting changes made in the treatment of some components of these balance sheet items. The most significant change was the transfer of the liability item, reserve for losses, previously included in capital and reserves, to loans and investment as a negative asset, allowance for doubtful accounts. This had the effect of reducing most of the items represented by this part of the Table by some $10.5 millions.

• *Net authorizations* represent the amount authorized during the period less cancellations and reductions. • *Loans outstanding* do not necessarily equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

## 50

Sources: Bank of Canada, Statistics Canada, Department of Insurance, Department of Finance

Data are obtained from the Statistics Canada publications "Consumer Credit" and "Canadian Statistical Review." The Table shows estimated amounts of consumer credit outstanding on the books of selected lenders. The data do not represent total consumer indebtedness since certain forms of credit are not included. The figures relate mainly to credit extended to individuals, but also include unidentifiable

les contrats de vente. • Les *autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les immobilisations servant aux besoins de l'entreprise ainsi que les portefeuilles-actions non compris à un autre poste. • Les *engagements envers la société mère et les sociétés filiales ou affiliées* ne comprennent pas la part de l'avoir propre détenue par la société mère. • L'*avoir propre des actionnaires* comprend le capital-actions, les primes d'émission, les bénéfices non distribués ou les déficits, ainsi que les sommes affectées à la constitution de réserves.

## 48

Source: Banque du Canada

La Banque d'Économie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte le 10 novembre 1969, sous le nom de Banque Populaire. Les données la concernant ne figurent donc plus à ce tableau depuis cette date.

• Le poste *Encaisse et dépôts* comprend les billets de la Banque du Canada, les dépôts à la Banque du Canada et les dépôts en dollars canadiens dans les banques à charte. • *Les titres canadiens* comprennent, selon le cas, les titres garantis par le gouvernement canadien, par les provinces ou par les municipalités. • *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les immeubles sociaux, la monnaie métallique et les monnaies étrangères, les dépôts auprès d'autres banques sauf ceux qui figurent à une autre rubrique, le solde net des chèques et autres effets en cours de compensation et divers autres éléments d'actif.

• *Les autres dépôts* comprennent les dépôts en monnaies étrangères. • *Les autres éléments du passif* comprennent l'avoir propre (capital versé, fonds de prévoyance et report à nouveau) et divers autres éléments du passif.

## 49

Source: Banque fédérale de développement

La Banque fédérale de développement (B.F.D.) a commencé ses opérations le 2 octobre 1975. En vertu de la loi créant la B.F.D., cette institution a repris à cette date l'actif et le passif de la B.E.I., qui a alors cessé d'exister. Les données antérieures à octobre 1975 sont donc celles de la B.E.I. Il n'y a aucune rupture de continuité dans la série, même si le cadre légal dans lequel fonctionne la nouvelle banque est un peu plus large.

À partir d'octobre 1971, les données relatives à certains postes de l'actif et du passif, au capital-actions et aux réserves ne sont plus strictement comparables aux données antérieures, du fait que certains éléments du bilan sont maintenant comptabilisés de façon différente. Le changement le plus important provient de ce que les *provisions pour pertes*, qui figuraient auparavant au passif du bilan, à la rubrique *Capital-actions et réserves*, sont maintenant défalquées des prêts et investissements, à l'actif, comme *provisions pour créances douteuses*.

• *Les autorisations de crédits (net)* représentent les montants autorisés au cours de la période moins les annulations et les réductions. • *L'encours des prêts* ne représente pas toujours exactement la différence entre les avances et les remboursements, en raison des ajustements comptables en fin d'exercice.

## 50

Sources: Banque du Canada, Statistique Canada, Département des assurances, ministère des Finances

Ces données sont tirées des publications suivantes de Statistique Canada: «Crédit à la consommation» et «Revue Statistique du Canada». Elles constituent une estimation de l'encours du crédit à la consommation distribué par les principales catégories de prêteurs. Ces chiffres ne représentent pas l'endettement total des consommateurs, puisqu'ils ne tiennent pas compte de certaines formes de crédit. Ils concernent essentiellement le crédit accordé aux particuliers mais

amounts of credit extended for non-consumer purposes. Credit extended through the use of all-purpose credit cards are included with the balances of the selected lender responsible for their issuance.

• *Chartered bank ordinary personal loans* include all personal loans other than loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks, and home improvements loans. Additional information on chartered bank ordinary personal loans can be found in Table 10.

• The data for *sales finance and consumer loan companies* include the conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and consumer loan companies in connection with the instalment financing of consumers' goods and the personal cash loans made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act, and by affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans. Since January 1970, the figures exclude outstanding loans for the financing of passenger cars used for commercial purposes, and since January 1971, the amounts shown are net of unearned interest and finance charges. As a result, earlier data are not strictly comparable.

• Data for *life insurance company policy loans* for dates other than year-end are estimated on the basis of loans made by sixteen companies. The data do not include provincially incorporated life insurance companies. • *Quebec savings banks* unsecured personal loans include all personal loans other than loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. The seasonally adjusted totals include data for Quebec savings banks on an unadjusted basis since no significant seasonality is present. La Banque Populaire (previously a savings bank La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank on 10 November 1969 and its figures have been included with the chartered banks since that date. • *Retail dealers reporting monthly*. The data include consumer credit outstanding on the books of department stores and furniture and appliance stores. • *Retail dealers reporting quarterly*. The data include consumer credit outstanding on the books of motor vehicle dealers, other retail outlets and credit card accounts of oil companies. Since March 1964, the data include the amount owing to public utility companies. From March 1971, the series include the amount owing to credit card issuers not elsewhere included in the data.

• Data for *trust and mortgage loan companies* are not available prior to December 1972.

## 51

Sources: Statistics Canada, Department of Manpower and Immigration, U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service Office

Data are obtained from the following sources: the Statistics Canada publications "Estimated Population of Canada by Province" and "Vital Statistics", the Department of Manpower and Immigration publication "Quarterly Immigration Bulletin" and the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service Office.

• Data on *births* and *deaths* in the latest months are preliminary and do not include the Yukon and Northwest Territories. • Data on *emigration* from Canada are included in the residual as no direct count of total emigration is made. Data on emigration to the United States are obtained from U.S. sources.

## 52–54

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are compiled from the annual and quarterly publications of Statistics Canada "National Income and Expenditure Accounts."

comprennent également un montant indéterminé de crédits utilisés par eux à d'autres fins que la consommation. Le crédit attribuable à l'usage des cartes de crédit figure à l'encours global du crédit déclaré par les établissements qui ont émis ces cartes.

• *Les prêts personnels ordinaires des banques à charte* comprennent tous les prêts personnels à l'exclusion des prêts sur titres négociables et des prêts pour l'amélioration de l'habitation. On trouvera au Tableau 10 d'autres renseignements sur les prêts personnels ordinaires des banques à charte. • Les données relatives aux *sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation* comprennent les ventes à tempérament de biens de consommation couvertes par des contrats de vente conditionnelle escomptés par ces sociétés et les prêts personnels en espèces consentis par les sociétés régies par la Loi sur les petits prêts ou par les sociétés affiliées qui se spécialisent dans le prêt personnel. Depuis janvier 1970, les montants indiqués ne comprennent plus les prêts destinés à l'achat de voitures particulières destinées à des fins commerciales; depuis janvier 1971, l'encours indiqué est net des intérêts non courus et des commissions de financement; ces chiffres ne sont donc pas strictement comparables avec ceux des périodes antérieures.

• Les données concernant *les prêts sur polices des compagnies d'assurance-vie*, sauf en fin d'année, sont des estimations basées sur les chiffres déclarés par seize compagnies. Ces données ne tiennent pas compte des compagnies d'assurance-vie constituées en vertu d'une loi provinciale. • *Banques d'épargne du Québec*. Les prêts personnels autres que sur titres comprennent tous les prêts personnels qui ne sont pas entièrement garantis par des titres négociables. Les prêts des banques d'épargne du Québec ont été incorporés dans les totaux des séries désaisonnalisées sans avoir été eux-mêmes désaisonnalisés, les facteurs saisonniers ne jouant que très marginalement dans leur cas. La Banque d'Économie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte le 10 novembre 1969, sous le nom de Banque Populaire. Les données relatives à cet établissement figurent donc avec celles des banques à charte depuis cette date. • En ce qui concerne les *détaillants*, les *données mensuelles* comprennent l'encours du crédit à la consommation distribué par les grands magasins ainsi que par les magasins spécialisés dans la vente de meubles et d'appareils ménagers, tandis que les *données trimestrielles* comprennent l'encours du crédit à la consommation distribué par les concessionnaires d'automobiles, les autres détaillants, ainsi que les soldes débiteurs des comptes ouverts par les sociétés pétrolières aux titulaires de leurs cartes de crédit. Depuis mars 1964, les données comprennent l'encours du crédit consenti à leurs clients par les sociétés de services d'utilité publique. À partir de mars 1971, les séries englobent les montants dus aux sociétés émettrices de cartes de crédit non mentionnées sous d'autres rubriques.

• Les données relatives aux *sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire* ne sont disponibles qu'à partir de décembre 1972.

## 51

Sources: Statistique Canada, ministère de la Main-d'œuvre et de l'Immigration, Services d'immigration et de naturalisation des États-Unis

Ces données sont tirées des publications suivantes de Statistique Canada: «Population estimative du Canada par province» et «Statistique de l'état civil»; du «Bulletin Trimestriel de l'Immigration» du ministère de la Main-d'œuvre et de l'Immigration; et d'informations publiées par les Services d'immigration et de naturalisation des États-Unis.

• Les données concernant les *naissances* et les *décès* au cours des derniers mois sont provisoires et ne comprennent ni les chiffres du Yukon ni ceux des Territoires du Nord-Ouest. • *Les émigrants* ne sont pas recensés directement et leur nombre se trouve incorporé dans le chiffre résiduel de la rubrique «Divers». Le nombre des émigrants canadiens vers les État-Unis est tiré des statistiques américaines.

## 52 à 54

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données sont tirées des publications annuelles et trimestrielles de Statistique Canada intitulées «National Income and Expenditure Accounts».

## 55

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are obtained from the Statistics Canada publications "Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry" and "Index of Industrial Production" and are generally compiled according to the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. The industry groups – mines, quarries and oil wells, manufacturing, and utilities – are the component parts of the index of industrial production.

• *Utilities* include electric power, gas, water and certain other utilities; they do not include transportation, storage and communication, which are grouped separately. • *Non-commercial industries* include highway and bridge maintenance, water systems, hospitals, welfare organizations, religious organizations, private households, education and related services, public administration and defence. All other industries are considered commercial. The 1971 percentage weights for the series shown are as follows: Total excluding agriculture 96.63; Total goods producing industries 37.38; Forestry, fishing and trapping 0.90; Mines, quarries and oil wells 3.82; Manufacturing 22.86 (Durables 11.36; Non-durables 11.50); Construction 6.99; Utilities 2.82; Service producing industries 59.25; Transportation, storage and communication 9.10; Trade 11.37; Finance, insurance and real estate 12.04; Community, business and personal services 19.36; Public administration and defence 7.39; Commercial industries 77.97; Non-commercial industries 18.66.

## 56

Sources: Statistics Canada, Department of National Defence

Data are compiled mainly from the Statistics Canada publication "Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry." Figures for the armed forces, however, are obtained from the Department of National Defence. The "all establishment" estimates of employment are produced by combining data from various sources, mainly surveys of establishments. They are compiled according to the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification. Employment in the fishing and trapping industries is included in the total. Following a temporary suspension in the publication of the series, revised data for the period January 1967 to December 1973 inclusive and new monthly data to December 1974 inclusive are now available. Resumption of publication by Statistics Canada is expected later this year.

• *Community, business and personal services* are included as one group in the classification of employment by industry. In the classification of employment by commercial and non-commercial sectors, they are divided as follows: health services other than hospitals, recreational services, services to business management, personal services other than domestic service; miscellaneous services are included in the commercial sector. Hospitals, education and related services; welfare organizations, religious organizations and private households are included in the non-commercial sector. • *Public administration and defence* include civilian employees only. Armed forces personnel has been added in the final column to the total employed in public administration and defence.

## 57–59

Sources: Statistics Canada, Department of National Defence

Data are mainly from the Statistics Canada; figures for the armed forces, however, are obtained from the Department of National Defence. Estimates of the civilian labour force, employment and unemployment are based on a sample survey of house-

## 55

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données sont tirées des publications suivantes de Statistique Canada: «Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry» et «Index of Industrial Production», et sont généralement établies d'après la Classification industrielle standard de 1970. L'indice de la production industrielle englobe les secteurs suivants: mines, carrières et puits de pétrole, fabrication et services d'utilité publique.

• *Les services d'utilité publique* comprennent: l'électricité, le gaz, l'adduction d'eau et certains autres services; ils ne comprennent pas les transports, l'entreposage ni les communications, qui figurent dans un autre groupe. • *Les entreprises non commerciales* comprennent: l'entretien des ponts et chaussées, les systèmes d'adduction d'eau, les hôpitaux, les organismes de bienfaisance, les institutions religieuses, les ménages, l'enseignement et ce qui s'y rattache, l'administration publique et la défense nationale. Toutes les autres entreprises sont considérées comme des entreprises commerciales. La pondération de 1971, en %, est la suivante: Total, agriculture non comprise, 96.63; Ensemble des industries productrices de biens 37.38; Exploitation forestière, pêche et piégeage 0.90; Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole 3.82; Industries manufacturières 22.86 (Biens durables 11.36; Biens non durables 11.50); Construction 6.99; Services d'utilité publique 2.82; Services 59.25; Transports, entreposage et communications 9.10; Commerce 11.37; Finance, assurance et immobilier 12.04; Services aux collectivités, entreprises et ménages 19.36; Administration publique et défense nationale 7.39; Entreprises commerciales 77.97; Entreprises non commerciales 18.66.

## 56

Sources: Statistique Canada, ministère de la Défense nationale

Ces données sont tirées essentiellement de la publication de Statistique Canada intitulée «Estimation du nombre d'employés par province et par industrie», sauf que les chiffres concernant les forces armées proviennent du ministère de la Défense nationale. Les estimations de l'emploi pour l'ensemble des établissements sont basées sur des données tirées de diverses sources, principalement d'enquêtes sur les établissements. Elles sont établies d'après la Classification industrielle standard de 1960. Les chiffres relatifs à la pêche et au piégeage sont compris dans la colonne *Total*. La publication des séries ayant été provisoirement discontinuée, les données révisées pour la période allant de janvier 1967 à décembre 1973 inclusivement, ainsi que les nouvelles données mensuelles pour la période allant jusqu'en décembre 1974 inclusivement, viennent de vous être fournies. Il est prévu que Statistique Canada recommencera cette année à publier ces données.

• *Les services aux collectivités, aux entreprises et aux ménages* constituent un groupe distinct dans la ventilation de l'emploi par branche d'activité. Dans la répartition de l'emploi entre les entreprises commerciales et non commerciales, les services sanitaires autres que les hôpitaux, les services de loisirs, les services liés à la gestion des entreprises, les services personnels autres que le service domestique, et divers autres services sont considérés comme entreprises commerciales, tandis que les hôpitaux, l'enseignement et ce qui s'y rattache, les organismes de bienfaisance, les institutions religieuses et les ménages sont considérés comme entreprises non commerciales. • Le poste *Administration publique et défense nationale* comprend seulement les employés qui relèvent de la fonction publique, tandis que la dernière colonne – *Administration publique et défense nationale (y compris les forces armées)* – comprend en outre les effectifs des forces armées.

## 57 à 59

Sources: Statistique Canada, ministère de la Défense nationale

Ces données proviennent essentiellement de Statistique Canada; toutefois, les chiffres concernant les forces armées ont été fournis par le ministère de la Défense nationale. Les estimations de la population active civile, tant pour les personnes ayant un emploi que pour les chômeurs,

holds and are therefore subject to sampling error, which is relatively larger, the smaller the component. Prince Edward Island data are not shown monthly due to the small number in the sample. Residents of the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, members of the armed forces, Indians on reserves and inmates of institutions are not surveyed. Beginning with the March 1976 issue of the Review the data are based on the revised labour force survey which was introduced in 1975 and which ran concurrently with the old survey for one year. Data prior to January 1975 have been constructed on the basis of the relationship between comparable series in the old and new surveys during the overlap year.

## 60

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Data refer to new residential construction. A survey of residential construction activity is conducted monthly in urban centres of 10,000 population and over. All other areas are surveyed quarterly. Prior to 1962 the definition of urban areas covered centres of 5,000 and over. From 1962 to 1971 urban areas included in the survey are based on the 1966 census, beginning in January 1972 on the 1971 census. Data on mortgage loan applications and approvals are given on a gross basis; i.e., they do not take account of cancellations and alterations after initial approval.

• *Housing units under construction* are shown as at the end of the period. • Data on *newly completed and unoccupied* single-family dwellings and duplexes are based on a survey carried out in metropolitan and major urban centres; newly completed dwellings are surveyed until they are occupied or sold. Newly completed and unoccupied row and apartment dwellings are surveyed only in metropolitan areas. These dwellings are surveyed for six months following completion, at which time, any units remaining unoccupied are dropped from the survey. • *Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation* (CMHC) loan applications include those under Section 58 of the National Housing Act (NHA) and special programmes for low income groups.

• *Approved lenders* are lenders approved on an individual company basis for making NHA insured loans. Mortgage loan applications are requests for undertaking to insure. The majority of "approved lenders" are chartered banks and life insurance, trust and mortgage loan companies. A small number of pension funds, whose activity forms a small proportion of the total, are also approved lenders. • *Loan approvals by private lending institutions* refer to "approved lenders" for NHA loans and to "lending institutions", i.e., the chartered banks, trust, mortgage loan and life companies, the Quebec savings banks, and mutual benefit and fraternal societies for conventional loans. The NHA activity of "approved lenders" may, for most purposes, be taken as equivalent to the NHA activity of the group of "lending institutions." (See Table 61 for the dollar value of mortgage loan approvals by lending institutions.)

• Monthly data on *seasonally adjusted housing starts* include an estimate for housing starts in centres of under 10,000 population and rural areas based on the quarterly survey.

sont basées sur un échantillon de ménages, et sont par conséquent sujettes à des erreurs d'échantillonnage, qui sont d'autant plus fortes que la composante est moins importante. Le sondage ne portant que sur un nombre restreint de personnes dans le cas de l'Ile-du-Prince-Edouard, les données relatives à cette province ont été omises des statistiques mensuelles. Ces enquêtes ne couvrent pas les résidents du Yukon et des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, les membres des forces armées, les Indiens dans les réserves ni les personnes dans les institutions. À partir de la livraison de mars 1976, les statistiques publiées dans la Revue proviennent de l'enquête sur la main-d'œuvre adoptée en 1975 et qui pendant un an a été menée parallèlement avec l'ancienne. Les données antérieures à janvier 1975 ont été obtenues à partir du rapport entre les séries comparables de l'ancienne et de la nouvelle enquête au cours de l'année de transition.

## 60

Source: Société Centrale d'Hypothèques et de Logement

Ces données concernent la construction de nouveaux logements et sont basées sur des enquêtes mensuelles dans les centres urbains de 10,000 habitants ou plus et sur des enquêtes trimestrielles aux autres endroits. Avant 1962, la définition des centres urbains englobait les agglomérations de 5,000 habitants ou plus. Les centres urbains ont été déterminés de 1961 à 1971 d'après les données démographiques du recensement de 1966 et, à partir de janvier 1972, d'après celles du recensement de 1971. Les données concernant les demandes et les approbations de prêts hypothécaires sont brutes, c'est-à-dire qu'il n'est pas tenu compte des annulations ou modifications postérieures à la date de l'approbation initiale.

• *Le nombre de logements en construction* est le nombre en fin de période. • Les données concernant les maisons unifamiliales et les duplex *nouvellement construits et encore inoccupés* proviennent d'enquêtes menées dans les agglomérations métropolitaines et dans les principaux centres urbains. Ces logements continuent d'être ainsi recensés aussi longtemps qu'ils ne sont pas occupés ou vendus. Dans le cas des immeubles à appartements et des maisons en rangées nouvellement construits et encore inoccupés, l'enquête se limite aux agglomérations métropolitaines; elle ne porte que sur les constructions terminées au cours des six mois précédents et ne tient pas compte des logements qui demeurent inoccupés après cette période. • *Les demandes de prêts à la Société Centrale d'Hypothèques et de Logement* comprennent les demandes faites en vertu de l'article 58 de la Loi nationale sur l'habitation (L.N.H.) et des programmes spéciaux de la Société à l'intention des personnes à faibles revenus.

• *Les prêteurs agréés* sont des établissements nommément autorisés à consentir des prêts assurés en vertu de la L.N.H. Est considérée comme demande de prêt hypothécaire toute demande à la S.C.H.L. de s'engager à assurer un prêt. Les «prêteurs agréés» sont essentiellement les banques à charte, les sociétés de fiducie, les sociétés de prêt hypothécaire et les compagnies d'assurance-vie, auxquelles viennent s'ajouter quelques caisses de retraite, dont les opérations ne représentent toutefois qu'une faible proportion de l'ensemble de ces prêts. • *Les prêts hypothécaires approuvés par les établissements du secteur privé* englobent les prêts L.N.H. consentis par les «prêteurs agréés» et les prêts ordinaires consentis par l'ensemble des «établissements prêteurs» – c'est-à-dire par les banques à charte, les sociétés de fiducie, les sociétés de prêt hypothécaire, les compagnies d'assurance-vie, les banques d'épargne du Québec et les associations fraternelles ou de secours mutuels. L'activité des «prêteurs agréés» en matière de prêts L.N.H. peut être considérée comme équivalant à celle des «établissements prêteurs» dans ce domaine. (On trouvera au Tableau 61 la valeur en dollars des prêts hypothécaires approuvés par les établissements prêteurs.)

• *Les données mensuelles désaisonnalisées concernant les logements mis en chantier* comprennent, dans le cas des centres dont la population est inférieure à 10,000 habitants et pour les régions rurales, des estimations basées sur des enquêtes trimestrielles.

## 61

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Data on mortgage loan approvals are given on a gross basis,. ie., they do not take account of cancellations and alterations after initial approval.

• *Mortgage loan approvals on new and existing residential construction* include both NHA loans and conventional loans, but exclude NHA approvals for hostel beds. • *CMHC* loan approvals include those under Section 58 of the National Housing Act and special programmes for low income groups. • *Loan and other companies* include mutual benefit and fraternal societies and the Quebec savings banks. • *NHA secondary mortgage market sales and purchases* are initial transactions only.

## 62

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are obtained from the Statistics Canada publication "Prices and Price Indexes". The Consumer Price Index is periodically revised and updated. Beginning in May 1973 the 1957 weights used previously were replaced by weights based on 1967 expenditure patterns. The base period was not changed from 1961 = 100 and the revised index was linked to the April 1973 index. At the same time, the supplementary classification of goods and services previously published was replaced by a new grouping, calculated back to 1961. Further information on these revisions can be found in the occasional paper published by Statistics Canada, The Consumer Price Index for Canada, catalogue number 62-539. In September 1975 the data was recalculated to a 1971 = 100 base.

The index of total goods and services excluding food has been seasonally adjusted by the Bank of Canada using the X-11 method developed by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

## 63

Sources: Statistics Canada, Department of Labour

Data are compiled mainly from Statistics Canada publications. The series on wage settlements are published by the Department of Labour, except for settlements in manufacturing prior to 1965 which are based on tabulations by the Bank of Canada.

• *The wholesale price index, non-farm*, consists of the general wholesale price index less the animal products and vegetable products component groups. • *The aggregate industry selling price index* represents a gross-weighted aggregation of selling price indexes for 99 manufacturing industries. • *Building material price indexes* are based on the industry selling price indexes for various items used in building construction. Changes in federal sales taxes are reflected in the series.

• Data on *wage settlements* represent the average annual percentage increase in base rates over the term of the agreement in settlements negotiated during the period shown by bargaining units covering 500 or more employees in all industries other than construction. The average is obtained by weighting individual settlements by the number of employees affected. Prior to 1967, the series are based on the simple annual average of the total increase over the life of the contract; from 1967 on, the increases

## 61

Source: Société Centrale d'Hypothèques et de Logement

Les données concernant les approbations de prêts hypothécaires sont brutes, c'est-à-dire qu'il n'est pas tenu compte des annulations ou modifications postérieures à la date de l'approbation initiale.

• *Les approbations de prêts hypothécaires pour la construction de logements nouveaux ou existants* comprennent les prêts L.N.H. et les prêts hypothécaires ordinaires, mais ne concernent pas les approbations de prêts L.N.H. relatives aux places de foyer. • Les approbations de prêts de la *S.C.H.L.* comprennent tous les prêts en vertu de l'article 58 de la Loi nationale sur l'habitation (L.N.H.) et des programmes spéciaux à l'intention des personnes à faibles revenus. • *Les sociétés de prêt et autres sociétés* comprennent, entre autres, les associations fraternelles ou de secours mutuels et les banques d'épargne du Québec. • *Les achats ou ventes de créances hypothécaires L.N.H.* ne tiennent compte que de la première opération dans chaque cas.

## 62

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données ont été tirées de la brochure de Statistique Canada intitulée «Prix et indices des prix». L'indice des prix à la consommation est périodiquement révisé et mis à jour. En mai 1973 la pondération d'après la structure des dépenses en 1957 était remplacée par une autre fondée sur les dépenses en 1967. L'année de base, 1961, était restée inchangée, et l'indice révisé avait été rattaché à l'indice d'avril 1973. En mai également, la classification complémentaire des biens et des services publiée auparavant était remplacée par une nouvelle, reconstituée à partir de 1961. On trouvera de plus amples renseignements sur cette révision dans la publication hors-série de Statistique Canada intitulée «L'indice des prix à la consommation au Canada», numéro de catalogue 62-539. En septembre 1975, les données ont été calculées de nouveau et mises sur la base de 100 en 1971.

L'indice global – produits alimentaires exclus – a été désaisonnalisé par la Banque du Canada, en utilisant la méthode X-11, mise au point par le Bureau du recensement des É.-U.

## 63

Sources: Statistique Canada, ministère du Travail

Ces données sont tirées principalement de différentes publications de Statistique Canada. Toutefois, les séries relatives aux conventions collectives sont fournies par le ministère du Travail depuis 1965, sauf les séries relatives aux conventions dans les industries manufacturières antérieurement à 1965, qui ont été dérivées de données recueillies par la Banque du Canada.

• *L'indice des prix de gros, agriculture exclue*, est l'indice général des prix de gros, abstraction faite des produits des règnes animal et végétal. • *L'indice des prix à la production industrielle* représente une moyenne des prix de vente de 99 industries manufacturières, après pondération brute. • *Les indices des prix des matériaux de construction* sont calculés à partir des indices des prix de vente, au niveau du fabricant, de divers matériaux utilisés dans l'industrie de la construction. Ces séries sont affectées par les modifications apportées à la taxe de vente fédérale.

• Les données relatives aux *accords salariaux* représentent la hausse annuelle moyenne – sur la durée de la convention et en % – des salaires de base; la moyenne retenue est celle qui ressort des conventions négociées pour le compte de groupes d'au moins 500 employés, au cours

are compounded annually. • *Average hourly earnings* are based on reports for the last pay period of the month from firms with establishments having 20 or more employees. The data cover hourly-rated wage-earners and reflect gross payments before deductions are made for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc. The data include over-time pay, vacation pay, cost-of-living allowances, etc. • *Average weekly earnings* are based on reports for the last pay period of the month from firms with establishments having 20 or more employees. The data cover all wage-earners and salaried employees of reporting establishments and reflect gross payments.

• *Indexes of labour income and of profits per unit of output* have been calculated by the Bank of Canada from Statistics Canada data. Labour income per unit of output is obtained by dividing total labour income plus military pay and allowances less wages and salaries in agriculture by non-farm real domestic product. Non-farm commercial labour income per unit of output is obtained by dividing total labour income less wages and salaries in agriculture, public administration and non-commercial services by commercial non-farm real domestic product. Manufacturing labour income per unit of output is obtained by dividing manufacturing wages and salaries by real manufacturing output. Non-farm commercial profits per unit of output is obtained by dividing GNP corporate profits by commercial non-farm real domestic product. Manufacturing profits per unit of output is obtained by dividing manufacturing profits as published in the Statistics Canada bulletin "Industrial Corporations – financial statistics" by real output in manufacturing. In the case of the quarterly data, the manufacturing profits series, as published, has been seasonally adjusted by the Bank of Canada using the X-11 method developed by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

## 64

Sources: Statistics Canada, Department of Labour

Data are compiled mainly from Statistics Canada. The number of man-days lost through labour disputes, however, are obtained from the Department of Labour. The series shown represent various economic indicators that have not been included in other tables.

• *The index of industrial production* includes mines, quarries and oil wells, manufacturing, and electric power, gas and water utilities. • *The manufacturers' inventories shipments and orders* figures are monthly projections of annual census of manufacturing data based on returns from a representative sample of manufacturing establishments. The figures are subject to revision when census benchmark data become available. Unfilled orders represent the value of orders received but not shipped at the end of the period. Owned inventories exclude inventories financed by progress payments.

• *Average hours worked per week in manufacturing* are based on reports for the last pay period of the month from firms with establishments having 20 or more employees. The data cover hourly-rated wage earners; the averages are obtained by dividing total weekly man-hours by the total number of wage-earners. • *Man-days lost through labour disputes* are based on estimates of the number of man-days lost directly as a result of strikes or lockouts. Workers indirectly affected, such as those laid-off as a

de la période indiquée, dans tous es secteurs industriels sauf la construction. Les moyennes ont été obtenues par pondération des augmentations par le nombre d'employés intéressés dans chaque cas. Avant 1967, ces séries étaient élaborées à partir des simples moyennes annuelles des augmentations prévues sur la durée de la convention; depuis 1967, on utilise des moyennes actuarielles. • Les données relatives aux *gains horaires moyens* sont tirées des déclarations des établissements employant 20 salariés et plus lors de la dernière paie du mois. Elles se limitent aux employés rémunérés à l'heure et elles sont brutes, c'est-à-dire avant les déductions pour l'impôt, l'assurance-chômage, etc. Elles comprennent le temps supplémentaire, les salaires des vacances, les allocations de vie chère, etc. • Les gains hebdomadaires *moyens* ont été dégagés des déclarations des établissements employant 20 salariés ou plus lors de la dernière paie du mois. Ces données sont basées sur l'ensemble des salaires et des traitements dans les établissements tenus de faire ces déclarations.

• *Les indices des revenus du travail et des bénéfices par unité produite* ont été calculés par la Banque du Canada à partir des données de Statistique Canada. Les gains des ouvriers par unité produite sont calculés de la façon suivante: à l'ensemble des gains des employés, on ajoute la solde et les allocations des militaires, puis on soustrait les salaires et traitements des agriculteurs; on divise le résultat ainsi obtenu par le produit intérieur réel, secteur agricole exclu. Les revenus du travail par unité produite, dans les entreprises non agricoles, sont calculés en divisant l'ensemble des gains des ouvriers – moins les salaires et traitements versés aux employés dans l'agriculture, l'administration publique et les services non commerciaux – par la production réelle dudit secteur. Les gains par unité produite des ouvriers dans les industries manufacturières sont calculés en divisant les salaires et les traitements payés dans ces industries par la production réelle de celles-ci. Les bénéfices par unité produite des entreprises commerciales, agriculture exclue, sont calculés en divisant le montant global des bénéfices de ces entreprises, qui figure dans le P.N.B., par leur production réelle. Les bénéfices par unité produite des industries manufacturières sont calculés en divisant le montant global de leurs bénéfices – d'après le bulletin de Statistique Canada intitulé «Société Industrielle – statistique financière» – par celui de leur production réelle. Les données trimestrielles relatives à l'indice des bénéfices dans les industries manufacturières ont été désaisonnalisées par la Banque du Canada suivant la méthode X-11 mise au point par le Bureau du recensement des États-Unis.

## 64

Sources: Statistique Canada, ministère du Travail

Ces données proviennent surtout de Statistique Canada. Toutefois, le nombre de journées de travail perdues par suite de conflits du travail provient du ministère du Travail. Cette page contient divers indicateurs économiques qui n'ont pas été inclus dans d'autres tableaux.

• *L'indice de la production industrielle* concerne les mines, les carrières et les puits de pétrole; la fabrication; l'énergie électrique, le gaz et l'eau fournis par des services d'utilité publique. • *Les stocks, expéditions et carnets de commandes des fabricants* sont des projections mensuelles, faites à partir de données extraites des déclarations d'un groupe représentatif d'entreprises lors des recensements annuels des industries manufacturières. Ces estimations sont sujettes à révision, dans la mesure où les recensements fournissent des données de base plus précises. Les commandes en carnet représentent la valeur des commandes reçues mais non expédiées à la fin de la période. Ne sont pas compris dans les stocks des fabricants, ceux dont le financement est assuré en cours de fabrication par des acomptes.

• *Les moyennes hebdomadaires des heures de travail dans les entreprises manufacturières* sont celles des employés rémunérés à l'heure, d'après les déclarations des établissements employant 20 salariés ou plus lors de la dernière paie du mois; ces moyennes sont obtenues en divisant la somme des heures de travail fournies au cours de la semaine par le nombre de salariés.

• *Les journées perdues par suite de conflits du travail* sont des estimations du nombre de journées de travail perdues en conséquence directe de grèves ou de lock-out. En sont exclus les chiffres

result of a work stoppage, are not included. The data for 1972 do not include the time lost, roughly estimated at between 500,000 and 600,000 man-days, owing to certain sporadic work stoppages in the public and private sectors in Quebec between 9 May and 19 May.

• *Total labour income* consists of compensation paid to employees as wages and salaries or as supplementary labour income. • *Farm cash income* consists of gross cash receipts by farmers from the sale of agricultural products, including any subsidies and supplementary payments. Newfoundland is not included.

• *Retail trade* figures refer to aggregate sales by retail outlets; direct sales to consumers that bypass the retail outlet are not included. In the Table, sales by new and used car dealers have been subtracted from total retail sales. • *Total passenger car sales* include the sales of cars manufactured overseas and imported fully assembled. North American models are defined to include all cars, including "foreign" cars, assembled on this continent. • Data on *building permits* cover the value of permits issued for industrial and commercial buildings and are based on reports by all municipalities issuing permits.

## 65

Source: Bank of Canada

• *U.S. dollar exchange rates* refer to rates prevailing on the interbank market in Canada; on 5 March 1973 the form of quotation was changed from fractions to decimals. • The *90-day forward spread* is the premium or discount (—) relative to spot rates on the forward portion of swap transactions. • *Other currencies exchange rates* are based on nominal quotations in terms of U.S. dollars, converted into Canadian dollars at noon, Ottawa time. Monthly averages of noon exchange rates are also available on the Cansim system for the 90-day forward U.S. dollar (B3401), and the spot Belgian franc (B3402), Danish krone (B3403), Italian lira (B3406), Netherlands guilder (B3408), Norwegian krone (B3409) and Swedish krona (B3410).

• SDR Effective 1 July 1974, the IMF put into operation a new method of valuing the special drawing right (SDR). The value of the SDR is now calculated daily by the IMF on the basis of a trade weighted average of the market values of sixteen major currencies. Prior to that date, the SDR had been valued in terms of the U.S. dollar at the par value of the dollar, that is, 1 SDR = U.S. $1.00 from 1 January 1970, U.S. $1.08571 from May 1972 and U.S. $1.20635 from October 1973.

Daily and weekly average series of the exchange rates that are on the Cansim system may be obtained from Data Control, Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

## 66

Sources: Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

In accordance with IMF practice, the data in this Table are expressed in Special Drawing Rights (SDRs).

• The *Special Drawing Account* was established on 1 January 1970, when the first allocation of Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) was made. Additional allocations were made by the IMF on 1 January 1971 and 1 January 1972. • A country's *quota in the General Account* determines its voting power in the Fund and the scale of its

relatifs aux travailleurs touchés indirectement, par exemple les ouvriers licenciés par suite d'arrêts du travail. Les données de 1972 ne comprennent pas les journeés perdues par suite de cessations du travail répétées dans les secteurs public et privé, au Québec, du 9 au 19 mai (d'après les estimations, entre 500,000 et 600,000 journées).

• *Le revenu total du travail* comprend les rémunérations versées aux employés à titre de traitements ou de salaires et les revenus supplémentaires liés à leur emploi. • *Le revenu en espèces des agriculteurs* comprend les recettes brutes en espèces tirées par les agriculteurs de la vente de produits agricoles, ainsi que les subventions et les paiements complémentaires; le poste ne comprend pas les données relatives à Terre-Neuve.

• *Le commerce de détail* comprend l'ensemble des ventes des détaillants; les ventes faites directement aux consommateurs sans l'entremise de détaillants sont exclues. Ont également été déduites, dans le cas de cette rubrique, les ventes d'automobiles effectuées par les concessionnaires et les marchands de voitures d'occasion. • *Les ventes totales de voitures particulières* comprennent, outre les voitures nord-américaines, les voitures construites outre-mer et importées tout assemblées. Les voitures nord-américaines comprennent toutes celles qui ont été assemblées sur notre continent, même lorsqu'il s'agit de «marques étrangères». • *Les permis de construire* représentent la valeur des constructions industrielles et commerciales pour lesquelles des permis ont été émis, d'après les déclarations reçues de toutes les municipalités qui émettent ces permis.

## 65

Source: Banque du Canada

• Par *cours du change du dollar É.-U.*, on entend son taux sur le marché interban caire au Canada; présenté précédemment sous forme fractionnaire, il l'est depuis le 5 mars sous forme décimale. • *Le report ou le déport (—) à 90 jours* représente la différence entre le cours du change au comptant et le cours du change à terme dans les opérations de swap. • *Les cours des autres monnaies* ont été obtenus par conversion en dollars canadiens, au cours du midi, heure d'Ottawa, du cours nominal de chaque monnaie exprimé en dollars É.-U. On peut également se procurer auprès du système Cansim les moyennes mensuelles des cours du change à midi des devises suivantes: à terme, le dollar É.-U. à 90 jours (B3401); au comptant, le franc belge (B3402), la couronne danoise (B3403), la lire italienne (B3406), le florin des Pays-Bas (B3408), la couronne norvégienne (B3409) et la couronne suédoise (B3410).

• D.T.S. Le F.M.I. applique depuis le 1er juillet 1974 une nouvelle méthode d'évaluation du droit de tirage spécial ou DTS. À l'heure actuelle, la valeur de ce dernier est établie quotidiennement d'après la moyenne pondérée des cours de seize grandes monnaies, les coefficients de pondération correspondant à peu près aux exportations des pays considérés. Le DTS, qui était évalué auparavant par rapport au dollar américain, valait 1 dollar É.-U. du 1er janvier 1970 à la fin d'avril 1972, $É.-U. 1.08571 de mai 1972 à septembre 1973 et $É.U. 1.20635 depuis octobre 1973.

Les moyennes journalières et hebdomadaires des taux de change fournies par le fichier Cansim peuvent être obtenues sur demande adressée au Contrôle des données, Département des recherches, Banque du Canada, Ottawa.

## 66

Sources: ministère des Finances, Banque du Canada

Conformément à l'usage établi au F.M.I., les données de ce tableau sont exprimées en D.T.S.

• *Le Compte de Tirage Spécial* a été ouvert le 1er janvier 1970, date de la première allocation de D.T.S. D'autres allocations ont été effectuées par le F.M.I. le 1er janvier 1971 et le 1er janvier 1972. • La *quote-part* de chaque pays au *Compte Général* détermine le nombre de voix dont il dispose au F.M.I. et le montant des crédits qu'il peut obtenir du F.M.I.; à l'origine, en février 1947, la quote-part du Canada a été fixée à l'équivalent de 300 millions de D.T.S. Les quotes-

access to the Fund's resources. Canada's quota was initially set at the equivalent of SDR 300 million in February 1947; subsequent increases in members' quotas have brought Canada's quota up to SDR 1,357 million or 3.3% of total subscriptions to the Fund. • *Notes held under outstanding IMF borrowings* comprise loans by Canada to the IMF under the General Arrangements to Borrow (GAB) or the IMF's Oil Facility, as well as Canada's direct transactions with other countries in notes issued under either facility. Canada has undertaken to lend up to a maximum of Can. $216.2 million under the GAB and a maximum of Can. $300.0 million under the Oil Facility. • There is a *use of IMF credit* whenever, as a result of a drawing by Canada of other members' currencies, the Fund's holdings of Canadian dollars exceed the amount of Canada's quota. The use of IMF credit is thus equal to IMF holdings of Canadian dollars minus Canada's quota. • There is a *reserve position in the IMF* whenever the Fund's holdings of Canadian dollars are less than Canada's quota. When there are outstanding Canadian loans, this adds to the reserve position. The reserve position in the IMF represents the amount of foreign exchange which Canada is entitled to draw from the Fund on demand for balance of payments purposes. The U.S. dollar equivalent of this amount is included in Canada's official international reserves (Table 66). • *Transactions in the General Account:* The total of these transactions produces the net change in the use of IMF credit or reserve position in the IMF. • *Other net Canadian transactions with the IMF* include subscription payments in gold (the equivalent of SDR 47.5 million in May 1966 and SDR 90.0 million in December 1970) and IMF dividend payments to Canada.

## 67

Sources: Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

Data are based on the definition of Canada's official international reserves given in the press statements of the Ministers of Finance on 3 February 1970 and 2 June 1972. prior to May 1972, SDRs, gold and Canada's reserve position in the IMF were valued on the basis of gold at U.S. $35 per fine ounce, they were revalued to U.S. $38 in May 1972 and to U.S. $42.2222 in October 1973. Beginning in July 1974, these assets are valued on the basis of the month-end value of the SDR in terms of the U.S. dollar as determined by the IMF.

• *Convertible foreign currencies* comprise the holdings of the Exchange Fund Account, the Receiver General for Canada and the Bank of Canada. • *Holdings of currencies other than U.S. dollars* consist of currencies defined as convertible by the IMF and valued at their official parity or central rates until May 1973 and at their month-end market closing rates thereafter. • Prior to May 1972 *gold* holdings were valued at slightly less than the official price to defray potential transportation costs. Commencing in that month gold holdings were valued at the official price, which added U.S. $2.5 million to the value of reserves at that time. • *Canada's holdings of Special Drawing Rights* include allocations to Canada of SDRs at the first of the year as follows: 1970 – U.S. $124.3 million, 1971 – U.S. $117.7 million, 1972 – U.S. $116.6 million. They also reflect transactions involving Canada under the arrangements by the IMF providing for the use of SDRs by member countries and by the IMF. • *The reserve position in the IMF* is the amount of foreign exchange that Canada is entitled to draw from the Fund on demand for balance of payments purposes.

parts ont été augmentées par la suite et celle du Canada est actuellement de 1,357 millions de D.T.S., soit 3.3% du total souscrit. • *L'encours des billets représentatifs de créances sur le* F.M.I. comprend les prêts accordés à ce dernier par le Canada dans le cadre des Accords généraux d'emprunt (A.G.E.) ou du mécanisme de financement des déficits pétroliers, ainsi que le résultat des opérations directes du Canada avec d'autres pays sur des billets émis en vertu de l'une ou l'autre de ces formules. Le Canada s'est engagé à prêter un montant maximal de 216.2 et de 300 millions de dollars canadiens, respectivement, dans le cadre des A.G.E. et du mécanisme pétrolier. • Il y a recours au *crédit du F.M.I.* lorsque, par suite de tirages effectués par le Canada dans la monnaie d'un autre pays membre, les avoirs du Fonds en monnaie canadienne excèdent la quote-part du Canada. • Le Canada a une *position de réserve au F.M.I.* lorsque les avoirs du Fonds en dollars canadiens sont inférieurs à la quote-part du Canada. Tout prêt accordé au Fonds par le Canada augmente d'autant la position de réserve. La position de réserve représente le montant des tirages en monnaies étrangères que le Canada peut effectuer sur le Fonds, sur simple demande, pour les besoins de sa balance des paiements. L'équivalent de ce montant en dollars É.-U. est compris dans les réserves canadiennes officielles de liquidités internationales (Tableau 66).

• *Opérations portées au Compte Général.* L'ensemble de ces opérations se traduit par une variation nette soit des crédits du F.M.I. au Canada soit de la position de réserve du Canada au F.M.I. • *Autres opérations du Canada avec le F.M.I. (solde net).* Cette rubrique comprend notamment les versements effectués en couverture de la souscription-or (l'équivalent de 47.5 millions de D.T.S. en mai 1966 et de 90 millions de D.T.S. en décembre 1970) et les dividendes versés au Canada par le F.M.I.

## 67

Sources: ministère des Finances, Banque du Canada

Ces données sont établies d'après la définition des réserves officielles de liquidités internationales énoncée dans les communiqués du ministre des Finances en date du 3 février 1970 et du 2 juin 1972.

Reliée au prix de 35 dollars É.-U. l'once de fin jusqu'en mai 1972, la base d'évaluation des avoirs en or, des D.T.S. et de la position de réserve du Canada au F.M.I. est passée à 38 dollars É.-U. ce mois-là et à 42.2222 dollars É.-U. en octobre 1973. Depuis juillet 1974, ces avoirs sont évalués sur la base de la valeur à la fin de mois du D.T.S. par rapport au dollar américain, ainsi qu'elle a été déterminée par le F.M.I.

• *Les monnaies étrangères convertibles* sont les devises convertibles détenues par le Fonds des changes, par le Receveur général du Canada et par la Banque du Canada. • *Les monnaies convertibles autres que les dollars É.-U.* sont les autres monnaies que le F.M.I. considère comme convertibles, évaluées à leur parité ou taux central officiels jusqu'en mai 1973 et à leur taux de clôture en fin de mois par la suite. • Avant le mois de mai 1972, on évaluait les avoirs en *or* à un niveau légèrement inférieur au prix officiel de 35 dollars É.-U. l'once, la différence devant couvrir les frais de transport éventuels. Depuis, ces avoirs sont évalués à leur prix officiel, ce qui a entraîné à cette époque une plus-value de 2.5 millions de dollars É.-U. • *Les Droits de tirage spéciaux* détenus par le Canada représentent les droits attribués par le F.M.I. au Canada, en début d'année, soit 124.3 millions de dollars É.-U. en 1970, 117.7 millions en 1971 et 116.6 en 1972. Leur montant traduit également le résultat des opérations touchant le Canada effectuées dans le cadre des dispositions du F.M.I. concernant le recours de celui-ci ou des pays membres aux D.T.S. • *La position de réserve au F.M.I.* équivaut au montant du tirage en monnaies étrangères que le Canada pourrait effectuer sur le F.M.I., sur simple demande, pour les besoins de sa balance des paiements.

## 68–71

Source: Statistics Canada

Data in general are drawn from the Statistics Canada publications "Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments" and "Security Transactions with Non-residents". Monthly data in Table 69 are preliminary estimates. A minus sign indicates a debit balance or an outflow of capital from Canada. Undistributed profits of foreign-owned enterprises in Canada are not included in current account payments or in direct investment in Canada. Similarly, undistributed profits of Canadian-owned enterprises abroad are not included in current account receipts or in direct investment abroad. Such undistributed profits, however, are elements in Canada's net balance of international indebtedness. From the second quarter of 1968, transactions in non-monetary gold between Canadians and non-residents are included with commodity transactions and resident holdings of gold in Canada are no longer considered a foreign asset.

● *Merchandise exports and merchandise imports* have been adjusted for balance of payments purposes to exclude some non-commercial items, to reflect the timing of some transactions, and to include sales and purchases of non-monetary gold to and from non-residents. In Table 69 the annual implicit price indexes are derived by weighting the quarterly figures by the respective trade volumes. The index of the terms of trade is the ratioof the export price index to the import price index multiplied by 100. ● *Balance on current account by area* (Table 70) prior to the second quarter of 1968 excluded gold production available for export which had not been allocated on a bilateral basis; this was included in the total for all countries. ● *Other OECD* includes Australia, Austria, Finland, Greece, Iceland, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and Turkey ● *Other EEC* includes Belgium, Denmark, Federal Republic of Germany, France, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands.

● *Other long-term capital* (Table 71) comprises net long-term export credits extended by Canada directly or indirectly under guarantee or at the risk of the Government of Canada, long-term bank loans, mortgage loans, stretch-out payments under uranium contracts and transfers of funds by insurance companies. ● *Other short-term capital movements* (Table 71) reflect the change in foreign currency bank borrowing by Canadians, chartered bank Canadian dollar claims on non-residents and accounts receivable and payable. ● *Net errors and omissions* apply to both current and capital accounts. ● *Net official monetary movements* include changes in official international reserve assets and changes in official monetary liabilities.

## 68 à 71

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données sont extraites en général des publications de Statistique Canada intitulées: «Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux» et «Opérations avec des non-résidents sur des valeurs mobilières». Les données mensuelles publiées au Tableau 69 sont des estimations sujettes à révision. Le signe (–) traduit un solde déficitaire ou une sortie de capitaux. Les bénéfices non répartis des entreprises étrangères établies au Canada ne figurent à aucun poste de la balance des paiements courants ni au poste *Investissements directs au Canada* de la balance des capitaux. De même, les bénéfices non répartis des entreprises canadiennes à l'étranger ne figurent à aucun poste des paiements courants ni au poste *Investissements directs à l'étranger*. Toutefois, dans les deux cas il est tenu compte de ces bénéfices dans la balance canadienne de l'endettement envers l'étranger. À partir du deuxième trimestre de 1968, les transactions sur or non monétaire entre résidents canadiens et non-résidents sont comprises dans les transactions sur marchandises, et les avoirs en or au Canada des résidents ne sont plus assimilés aux avoirs extérieurs.

● Les données des postes *Exportations de marchandises* et *Importations de marchandises* ont été corrigées de façon à exclure de la balance des paiements certaines marchandises non commerciales, à tenir compte de certains décalages chronologiques et à incorporer les transactions sur or non monétaire (achats et ventes) entre résidents et non-résidents. Les indices synthétiques annuels des prix figurant au Tableau 69 ont été obtenues après pondération des chiffres trimestriels par les volumes respectifs des échanges commerciaux. L'indice des termes de l'échange est le rapport Indice des prix à l'exportation/Indice des prix à l'importation, multiplié par 100. ● Jusqu'au deuxième trimestre de 1968, les *soldes des paiements courants par pays* (Tableau 70) ne tenaient pas compte de la production d'or frais destiné à l'exportation quand il ne pouvait être attribué spécifiquement à un pays; cet or était compris dans la colonne *Tous autres pays*. ● Les *autres pays de l'O.C.D.E.* comprennent l'Australie, l'Autriche, l'Espagne, la Finlande, la Grèce, l'Islande, la Norvège, la Nouvelle-Zélande, le Portugal, la Suède, la Suisse et la Turquie. ● Le poste *Autres pays de la C.E.E.* comprend la République Fédérale d'Allemagne, la Belgique, le Danemark, la France, l'Irlande, l'Italie, le Luxembourg et les Pays-Bas.

● *Les autres capitaux à long terme* (Tableau 71) comprennent les crédits nets à long terme accordés à l'exportation par le Canada, directement ou indirectement, sous la garantie ou aux risques du gouvernement canadien, les prêts bancaires à long terme, les prêts hypothécaires, les versements échelonnés sur une longue période en vertu des contrats de ventes d'uranium et les transferts de capitaux des compagnies d'assurance. ● *Les autres capitaux à court terme* (Tableau 71) comprennent la variation des prêts bancaires en monnaies étrangères à des résidents canadiens, celle des créances en dollars canadiens sur les non-résidents détenues par les banques à charte, celle des comptes à payer ou à recevoir. ● *Les erreurs et omissions nettes* concernent la balance des paiements courants et la balance des capitaux. ● *Les mouvements monétaires officiels nets* comprennent la variation des réserves officielles de liquidité internationale et la variation des engagements en devises des autorités monétaires.

## 72–73

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are compiled from "Trade of Canada." The category "special transactions – non-trade" is excluded. Merchandise exports include re-exports of foreign produce. With the publication of data for August 1975, the value, volume and price indexes for merchandise exports and imports have been revised in accordance with the earlier changes made in Tables 76-77 (see notes).

● *Other EEC* includes the original member countries of the European Economic Community, i.e., Belgium, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Italy, Luxembourg and the Netherlands; beginning in January 1973, it also includes Ireland and Denmark; the United Kingdom is not included.

● *Other America* includes all countries of South America, Central America and the Antilles.

## 74

Sources: Statistics Canada, Bank of Canada

Data are compiled from "Trade of Canada." A complete list of the commodity classification numbers included in each category is available on request from the International Department, Bank of Canada.

● *Other farm and fish products* comprise mainly fishery products, other grains, livestock, meat and dairy products, and furs. ● *Other forest products* comprise mainly pulpwood, plywood, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pitprops, poles and paper products. ● *Other metals and minerals* comprise mainly asbestos, coal, silver and products, and abrasives. ● *Other manufactured exports* comprise mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles and beverages.

## 75

Sources: Statistics Canada, Bank of Canada

Data are compiled from "Trade of Canada." A complete list of the commodity classification numbers included in each category is available on request from the International Department, Bank of Canada. Arbitrary adjustments have been made to the import commodity detail for the period from the second quarter 1966 to the third quarter 1967 to allow for revisions to the import figures caused by a lag in the receipt by Statistics Canada of import documents from an important Canadian port.

● *Construction, conveying and mining equipment* include elevating, material handling, excavating, petroleum industry and natural gas industry equipment. ● *Other special industry* comprises mainly the equipment used in wood, paper, metal working, printing, book binding, textiles, leather, food and tobacco industries. ● *Other equipment* comprises mainly industrial furnaces and linings, other general purpose industrial machinery, communications industry equipment, precision instruments, scientific and medical equipment, hand tools, office equipment and furniture. ● *Food* includes non-alcoholic beverages. ● *Special items* are mainly shipments valued at less than $200 each and Canadian exports returned.

## 72 et 73

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données sont tirées de la publication «Commerce du Canada». Les «transactions spéciales – non commerciales» en sont exclues. Les exportations de produits étrangers sont comprises dans les exportations. Parallèlement à la publication des données d'août 1975, les indices de prix, de volume et de valeur des exportations et des importations ont été révisés en conformité avec les modifications antérieurement apportées aux Tableaux 76 et 77 (voir notes).

● Le poste *Autres pays de la C.E.E.* comprend les pays fondateurs de la Communauté Économique Européenne, soit la Belgique, la France, l'Italie, le Luxembourg, les Pays-Bas et la République fédérale d'Allemagne; à partir de janvier 1973, il comprend également l'Irlande et le Danemark; le Royaume-Uni en est exclu.

● *Autres pays d'Amérique* comprend tous les pays d'Amérique du Sud, l'Amérique centrale et les Antilles.

## 74

Sources: Statistique Canada, Banque du Canada

Ces données sont tirées de la publication «Commerce du Canada». Sur demande adressée au Département des relations internationales de la Banque du Canada, on peut obtenir, pour les produits inclus dans chaque catégorie, la liste complète des numéros correspondants de la nomenclature officielle.

● *Les autres produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche* comprennent essentiellement les produits de la pêche, les autres céréales, le bétail, la viande, les produits laitiers et les fourrures. ● *Les autres produits de la forêt* comprennent essentiellement la pâte de bois, les contre-plaqués, les bois de placage, les bois durs, les billes, les bois d'étançonnement, les poteaux et les produits en papier. ● *Les autres métaux et minéraux* comprennent surtout l'amiante, le charbon, l'argent et les articles en argent, les abrasifs. ● *Les exportations d'autres articles manufacturés* comprennent principalement les machines (agricoles ou non agricoles) et les pièces détachées, les appareils électriques, les textiles et les boissons.

## 75

Sources: Statistique Canada, Banque du Canada

Ces données sont extraites de la publication «Commerce du Canada». Sur demande adressée au Département des relations internationales de la Banque du Canada, on peut obtenir, pour les produits inclus dans chaque catégorie, la liste complète des numéros correspondants de la nomenclature officielle. Au cours de la période allant du deuxième trimestre 1966 au troisième trimestre 1967, Statistique Canada a reçu avec un certain retard des documents d'importation émanant d'un important port canadien; la ventilation des importations pour cette période a été ajustée arbitrairement par la suite pour tenir compte de ce facteur.

● *L'équipement pour la construction, le transport automatique et les mines* comprend les appareils de levage, de manutention et de forage ainsi que l'équipement utilisé dans l'industrie pétrolière et dans celle du gaz naturel. ● *Les autres industries spécialisées* comprennent principalement les biens d'équipement utilisés dans les industries suivantes: bois, papier, métallurgie, imprimerie, reliure, textile, cuir, produits alimentaires et tabac. ● *Les autres équipements* comprennent principalement les fours industriels et leurs revêtements intérieurs, les autres équipements industriels d'utilisation générale, l'équipement utilisé dans les communications, les instruments de précision, l'équipement médical et scientifique, l'outillage manuel, les fournitures et l'équipement de bureau. ● *Les produits alimentaires* comprennent les boissons non alcooliques. ● *Les catégories spéciales* englobent essentiellement les importations évaluées à moins de $200 chacune et les importations de produits canadiens retournés au Canada.

## 76–77

Sources: Statistics Canada, Bank of Canada

With the publication of data for the second quarter of 1975, the reference period for price and volume indexes for merchandise exports and imports was changed from 1961 = 100 to 1971 = 100. The weighting system was also altered to correspond with the system used to estimate Gross National Product at constant prices. The price indexes are now calculated using a Paasche formula of current weights rather than the previous Laspeyres formula of fixed weights. The volume indexes are still derived by dividing values by the corresponding price indexes but this method now yields Laspeyres volume indexes instead of the previous Paasche indexes.

The price indexes for total trade and for trade with the United States within each commodity group are produced by Statistics Canada. The price indexes for trade with other countries are calculated residually at the Bank of Canada by dividing the current values of trade (total less the United States) by the corresponding constant dollar volumes (total less the United States). This method of calculation is more reliable for those groups in which there is a significant volume of trade with other countries and for which there is some direct measurement of price movements by Statistics Canada.

More detailed price series – including a classification of exports and imports on the basis of the Standard International Trade Classification – are available on the Cansim system.

## 76 et 77

Sources: Statistique Canada, Banque du Canada

La publication des données du deuxième trimestre de 1975 a coïncidé avec un changement de l'année de base des indices de prix et de volume des exportations et des importations; la base est alors devenue 1971 au lieu de 1961. La pondération a également été modifiée et est actuellement la même que celle qui est utilisée dans l'estimation des données du produit national brut à prix constants. Les indices de prix sont maintenant calculés à l'aide de la formule de Paasche, qui utilise des pondérations variables au lieu de la formule de Laspeyres, employée auparavant, qui fait appel à des pondérations fixes. On obtient toujours les indices de volume en divisant les indices de valeur par les indices de prix correspondants, mais la méthode actuelle nous livre des indices de volume de Laspeyres et non plus de Paasche.

En ce qui concerne l'ensemble des échanges et les échanges avec les États-Unis, les indices de prix sont établis par Statistique Canada pour chacune des catégories de produits. Les indices de prix relatifs aux échanges avec les autres pays sont calculés par la Banque du Canada. Pour obtenir ces données, on divise le montant en dollars courants des échanges avec les autres pays (total moins États-Unis) par les volumes correspondants en dollars constants (total moins États-Unis). Cette méthode de calcul est plus sûre lorsqu'il s'agit de catégories de produits qui sont l'objet d'échanges considérables avec d'autres pays et dont l'évolution des prix est suivie par Statistique Canada.

Des statistiques plus détaillées des prix et du volume, notamment la répartition des exportations et des importations selon la Classification type pour le commerce international, sont fournies par le fichier Cansim.

## A12

Source: Department of Finance

The Canadian dollar equivalents of the Exchange Fund Account's holdings of gold, SDRs and foreign exchange assets from 1963 to 1969 are based on the official parity rate established on 2 May 1962 of U.S. $1.00 = $1.08108. For other years, the Canadian dollar equivalents are calculated on the basis of closing exchange rates for the U.S. dollar as shown in Table 65 of the Review. Investments are recorded at book value, including accrued earnings.

*Special U.S. Treasury notes* consist of non-market issues of the United States Treasury initially acquired through an arrangement made in 1968, whereby as a counterpart to Canada's exemption from the U.S. balance of payments programme, part of its holdings of U.S. dollars was invested in securities that did not constitute a liquid claim on the United States under their balance of payments definitions.

*Obligations of the I.M.F.* are obligations issued under the provisions of the General Arrangements to Borrow (GAB) and/or the Oil Facility Agreement.

- *Investment income and deferred valuation gains* The Currency and Exchange Act, which governs the activities of the Exchange Fund Account (EFA), was amended in 1977 and new procedures for the calculation and annual remittance of EFA income were instituted. Net income associated with investment activities is now transferred to the Consolidated Revenue Fund (CRF) at year-end while net income associated with the revaluation of the EFA's assets, which reflects changes in the U.S. and Canadian dollar values of these assets, is transferred over a three-year period. For the year 1977 previously accumulated net losses of $125.4 million were transferred to the CRF along with the year's investment income and one third of the valuation gains for the year, while the transfer of two thirds of valuation gains was deferred to subsequent years.

## A13

Sources: Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

The net forward position in U.S. dollars includes all overnight and forward transactions of the Exchange Fund Account and the Bank of Canada that affect the total of official reserves. The future repayment of credit outstanding under certain special currency arrangements with other central banks is recorded as an outstanding forward commitment. In June 1962, such transactions with the Bank of England and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York increased the Bank of Canada's net spot holdings by U.S. $350 million and a corresponding forward obligation is recorded. The outstanding amount was subsequently reduced to U.S. $175 million in October, to U.S. $100 million in November and the balances was retired in December 1962. From January to May 1968, the position includes U.S. $250 million acquired by the Bank of Canada through the activation of part of its reciprocal currency facility with The Federal Reserve System. This was reduced to U.S. $125 million in June 1968 and repaid in full in July 1968. A positive figure indicates an undertaking to take delivery of U.S. dollars and a negative figure an undertaking to deliver U.S. dollars in the future.

## A12

Source: Ministère des Finances

La contre-valeur en dollars canadiens des avoirs du Fonds des changes en or, en D.T.S. et en devises a été établie sur la base suivante: de 1963 à 1969, d'après la parité officielle fixée le 2 mai 1962, soit $É.-U. 1 = $Can. 1.08108; pour les autres années, d'après les cours de clôture du dollar É.-U. reproduits au Tableau 65 de la Revue. Les placements figurent à leur valeur comptable, augmentée de l'intérêt couru.

- Les *billets spéciaux du Trésor des États-Unis* sont des titres non négociables acquis à l'origine en vertu d'un accord intervenu en 1968, aux termes duquel le Canada, afin d'échapper à l'application des mesures prises par les États-Unis en vue de redresser leur balance des paiements, a placé une partie de ses avoirs en dollars É.-U. dans des titres spéciaux qui, d'après les définitions américaines de la balance des paiements, ne constituent pas une créance liquide sur les États-Unis.
- Les *obligations du F.M.I.* sont des obligations émises par cet organisme en vertu des Accords généraux d'emprunts (A.G.E.) ou du mécanisme pétrolier.
- *Les revenus des placements et l'évaluation différée des plus-values* La Loi sur la monnaie et les changes, qui régit le fonctionnement du Fonds des changes a été modifiée en 1977 et de nouvelles méthodes ont été adoptées pour le calcul et le versement des profits réalisés par le Fonds. Le revenu net provenant des placements du fonds est viré à la fin de l'année au Fonds du revenu consolidé, tandis que le revenu net provenant de la réévaluation des avoirs du Fonds des changes, lequel est imputable aux variations de la valeur respective en dollars américans et en dollars canadiens de ces avoirs, est viré au même compte sur une période de trois ans. En 1977, des pertes d'un montant total de 125.4 millions, qui avaient été accumulées au cours des années antérieures on été virées au Fonds du revenu consolidé, ainsi que les revenus des placements et le tiers des bénéfices provenant de la réévaluation des avoirs du Fonds pour cette année là; le virement des deux tiers restants des plus-values de réévaluation a été reporté aux deux années suivantes.

## A13

Sources: Ministère des Finances, Banque du Canada

Les positions nettes à terme en dollars É.-U. résultent tant des opérations à terme que des opérations au comptant non encore liquidées du Fonds des changes et de la Banque du Canada qui entraînent ultérieurement une variation des réserves officielles. Les opérations de swap entre la Banque du Canada et d'autres banques centrales dans le cadre d'accords de crédits réciproques sont assimilées à des engagements de livrer à terme la devise empruntée. En juin 1962, la Banque d'Angleterre et la Banque de Réserve Fédérale de New-York ont accordé à la Banque du Canada des crédits de cette nature totalisant 350 millions de dollars É.-U., qui ont été remboursés comme suit: 175 millions en octobre, 75 millions en novembre et le solde en décembre 1962. De même, en janvier 1968, la Banque du Canada a obtenu de la Banque de Réserve Fédérale de New-York, en application partielle de son accord de crédits réciproques, un crédit de 250 millions, sur lequel elle a versé un acompte de 125 millions en juin et dont elle a remboursé le solde en juillet 1968. Un nombre positif indique que le montant en dollars É.-U. est à recevoir et un nombre négatif que le montant est à livrer.

# Bank of Canada Banque du Canada

## Board of Directors Conseil d'administration

*Governor* *Gouverneur*

G. K. Bouey*

*Senior Deputy Governor* *1er Sous-Gouverneur*

R. W. Lawson*

R. W. Campbell, Calgary, Alta

W. Dodge, Ottawa, Ont.

W. R. Jenkins, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

S. Kanee, Winnipeg, Man.

S. G. Lake, Ramea, Nfld.

A. A. LeBouthillier, Caraquet, N.B.

J. W. E. Mingo, Q.C., Halifax, N.S

J. H. Potts, Q.C., Toronto, Ont.

Mme Y. Lefebvre-Richard, Montreal, Que.

J. A. Stack*, Saskatoon, Sask.

J. Taschereau*, Quebec, Que.

A. Walton, Vancouver, B.C.

*Ex Officio* *Membre d'office*

*Deputy Minister of Finance* *Sous-ministre des Finances*

T. K. Shoyama*

*Member of the Executive Committee

*Membre du Comité de direction

## Officers Direction et cadres

*Governor* *Gouverneur*

G. K. Bouey

*Senior Deputy Governor* *1er Sous-Gouverneur*

R. W. Lawson

*Deputy Governor* *Sous-Gouverneurs*

G. E. Freeman

A. Jubinville

B. J. Drabble†

D. J. R. Humphreys

*Adviser* *Conseillers*

J. N. R. Wilson

J. Bussières

W. A. McKay††

*Associate Adviser* *Conseillers associés*

D. B. Bain

J. A. J. S. Vachon

*Secretary* *Secrétaire*

J. S. Roberts

*Auditor* *Vérificateur*

J. M. E. Morin

*Comptroller* *Contrôleur*

D. A. Thompson

*Chief Accountant* *Chef de la Comptabilité*

A. Rousseau

† On leave of absence as an Executive Director of the International Monetary Fund

†† On leave of absence

† Détaché au Fonds Monétaire International en qualité d'Administrateur

†† En congé d'études

## Securities Department

*Chief:*
D. G. M. Bennett
*Deputy Chief:*
F. Fauret; A. W. Noble
*Securities Adviser:*
V. O'Regan
*Assistant Chief:*
H. Janssen; I. D. Clunie; T. E. Noël; N. Close
*Securities Officer:*
P. E. Demerse
TORONTO DIVISION
*Chief:*
J. T. Baxter
*Assistant Chief:*
D. R. Cameron
*Securities Officer:*
J. Kierstead
MONTREAL DIVISION
*Chief:*
J. Clément
*Assistant Chief:*
L. Pelland
VANCOUVER REPRESENTATIVE:
W. E. Deans
EDMONTON REPRESENTATIVE:
A. G. Keith

## Research Department

*Chief:*
J. W. Crow
*Deputy Chief:*
D. R. Stephenson
*Research Adviser:*
C. Freedman
*Assistant Chief:*
T. Maxwell; S. L. Harris
*Research Officer:*
A. C. MacKenzie; W. E. Alexander
J.-P. Aubry
*Chief Librarian:*
Sheila Balatti

## Department of Banking and Financial Analysis

*Chief:*
G. G. Thiessen
*Deputy Chief:*
W. R. White
*Research Adviser:*
G. W. King
*Payments System Adviser:*
A. P. Adamek
*Assistant Chief:*
G. B. Glorieux††; T. F. Brady
*Research Officer:*
A. J. Thomson; K. J. Clinton; W. P. Jenkins

## International Department

*Chief:*
J. Conder
*Chief, Foreign Exchange Operations:*
A. C. Lamb
*Foreign Exchange Adviser (Toronto):*
R. F. S. Jarrett
*Assistant Chief:*
J. F. Dingle; Dorothy J. Powell
*Foreign Exchange Officer:*
I. A. MacKay; R. Houle; G. Hooja

†On leave of absence
††On leave of absence with the Banque Centrale de Mauritanie

## Département des Valeurs

*Chef:*
D. G. M. Bennett
*Sous-chefs:*
F. Fauret; A. W. Noble
*Conseiller en valeurs:*
V. O'Regan
*Chefs adjoints:*
H. Janssen; I. D. Clunie; T. E. Noël; N. Close
*Préposé aux valeurs:*
P. E. Demerse
BUREAU DE TORONTO
*Chef:*
J. T. Baxter
*Chef adjoint:*
D. R. Cameron
*Préposé aux valeurs:*
J. Kierstead
BUREAU DE MONTRÉAL
*Chef:*
J. Clément
*Chef adjoint:*
L. Pelland
REPRÉSENTANT À VANCOUVER:
W. E. Deans
REPRÉSENTANT À EDMONTON:
A. G. Keith

## Département des Recherches

*Chef:*
J. W. Crow
*Sous-chef:*
D. R. Stephenson
*Conseiller en recherches:*
C. Freedman
*Chefs adjoints:*
T. Maxwell; S. L. Harris
*Chargés de recherches:*
A. C. MacKenzie; W. E. Alexander
J.-P. Aubry
*Bibliothécaire en chef:*
Sheila Balatti

## Département des Études Bancaires et Financières

*Chef:*
G. G. Thiessen
*Sous-chef:*
W. R. White
*Conseiller en recherches:*
G. W. King
*Conseiller au système de paiements:*
A. P. Adamek
*Chef adjoint:*
G. B. Glorieux††; T. F. Brady
*Chargés de recherches:*
A. J. Thomson; K. J. Clinton; W. P. Jenkins

## Département des Relations Internationales

*Chef:*
J. Conder
*Chef, opérations sur devises:*
A. C. Lamb
*Conseiller en opérations sur devises (Toronto):*
R. F. S. Jarrett
*Chefs adjoints:*
J. F. Dingle; Dorothy J. Powell
*Cambistes:*
I. A. MacKay; R. Houle; G. Hooja

†En congé d'études
††Détaché à la Banque Centrale de Mauritanie

## Department of Administrative Operations

*Chief:*
R. H. Osborne
*Deputy Chief:*
T. D. MacKay
*Assistant Chief:*
S. V. Suggett; C. R. Tousaw;
E. D. Verity
*Special Adviser:*
I. G. L. Freeth

CURRENCY DIVISION
*Chief:*
L. A. Vaughan
*Deputy Chief:*
P. Barr
*Assistant Chief:*
Lucille Lafrance; G. O. Keith

AGENCIES

HALIFAX
*Agent:*
E. L. Johnson

SAINT JOHN, N.B.
*Agent:*
R. E. Burgess

MONTREAL
*Agent:*
J. E. R. Rochefort
*Assistant Agent:*
R. Marcotte

OTTAWA
*Agent:*
C. A. St. Louis

TORONTO
*Agent:*
R. E. A. Robertson
*Assistant Agent:*
K. W. Kaine

WINNIPEG
*Agent:*
A. H. Potter

REGINA
*Agent:*
G. H. Smith

CALGARY
*Agent:*
H. Prowse

VANCOUVER
*Agent:*
D G. Warner

## Public Debt Department

*Chief:*
J. M. Andrews
*Public Debt Adviser:*
J. M. McCormack
*Assistant Chief:*
C. A. B. Evelyn; J. W. A. Galipeau;
L. T. Moncrieff; R. F. Shinn
*Public Debt Officer:*
E. J. Bernard; T. I. Cogan;
H. F. McNeill;
E. L. Young

## Computer Services Department

*Chief:*
Edith M. Whyte
*Deputy Chief:*
E. W. Chinn
*Assistant Chief:*
E. R. Kingham; M. R. C. Ford
*Computer Services Officer:*
C. J. Stephenson

## Secretary's Department

*Secretary:*
J. S. Roberts
*Assistant Secretary:*
D. W. Adolph
*Chief Curator, National Currency Collection:*
S. S. Carroll
*Chief, Translation Services:*
E. Cavé
*Records Manager:*
D. G. Wilson
*Graphics Manager:*
L. Tessier
*Archivist:*
Jane Witty

## Département des Opérations Administratives

*Chef:*
R. H. Osborne
*Sous-chef:*
T. D. MacKay
*Chefs adjoints:*
S. V. Suggett; C. R. Tousaw;
E. D. Verity
*Conseiller spécial:*
I. G. L. Freeth

SECTION DE LA MONNAIE
*Chef:*
L. A. Vaughan
*Sous-chef:*
P. Barr
*Chefs adjoints:*
Lucille Lafrance; G. O. Kieth

AGENCES

HALIFAX
*Agent:*
E. L. Johnson

SAINT-JEAN, N.-B.
*Agent:*
E. R. Burgess

MONTRÉAL
*Agent:*
J. E. R. Rochefort
*Agent adjoint:*
R. Marcotte

OTTAWA
*Agent:*
C. A. St. Louis

TORONTO
*Agent:*
R. E. A. Robertson
*Agent adjoint:*
K. W. Kaine

WINNIPEG
*Agent:*
A. H. Potter

REGINA
*Agent:*
G. H. Smith

CALGARY
*Agent:*
H. Prowse

VANCOUVER
*Agent:*
D. G. Warner

## Département de la Dette Publique

*Chef:*
J. M. Andrews
*Conseiller à la dette publique:*
J. M. McCormack
*Chefs adjoints:*
C. A. B. Evelyn; J. W. A. Galipeau;
L. T. Moncrieff; R. F. Shinn
*Préposés à la dette publique:*
E. J. Bernard; T. I. Cogan;
H. F. McNeill;
E. L. Young

## Département d'Informatique

*Chef:*
Edith M. Whyte
*Sous-chef:*
E. W. Chinn
*Chefs adjoints:*
E. R. Kingham; M. R. C. Ford
*Préposé aux services d'informatique:*
C. J. Stephenson

## Secrétariat

*Secrétaire:*
J. S. Roberts
*Secrétaire adjoint:*
D. W. Adolph
*Conservateur en chef de la Collection nationale de monnaies:*
S. S. Carroll
*Chef du Service de traduction:*
E. Cavé
*Gestionnaire des documents:*
D. G. Wilson
*Chef graphiste:*
L. Tessier
*Archiviste:*
Jane Witty

## Auditor

J. M. E. Morin
*Assistant Auditor:*
M. Muzyka

## Comptroller's Department

*Comptroller:*
D. A. Thompson
*Chief Accountant:*
A. Rousseau
*Deputy Chief Accountant:*
C. J. Godding
*Assistant Chief Accountant:*
G. R. Stockford
*Adviser, Management Systems and Planning*
G. B. May

## Department of Personnel Administration

*Chief:*
R. L. Flett
*Personnel Adviser:*
H. A. D. Scott
*Assistant Chief:*
P. E. Cloutier
*Adviser–Liaison and Appeals:*
J. E. Arsenault
*Supervisor, Language School:*
May Flynn
*Adviser on Terminology:*
J. Steinhauer

(Effective 1 June 1978)

## Vérificateur

J. M. E. Morin
*Vérificateur adjoint:*
M. Muzyka

## Département de Contrôle

*Contrôleur:*
D. A. Thompson
*Chef de la Comptabilité:*
A. Rousseau
*Sous-chef de la Comptabilité:*
C. J. Godding
*Chef adjoint de la Comptabilité:*
G. R. Stockford
*Conseiller en systèmes de gestion et en planification:*
G. B. May

## Direction du Personnel

*Chef:*
R. L. Flett
*Conseiller en personnel:*
H. A. D. Scott
*Chef adjoint:*
P. E. Cloutier
*Conseiller–Liaison et appels:*
J. E. Arsenault
*Directrice de l'École de langues:*
May Flynn
*Conseiller en terminologie:*
J. Steinhauer

(Au 1er Juin 1978)

# Articles and speeches

## June 1977 to May 1978

| | |
|---|---|
| June 1977 | Capacity utilization in Canada: An update<br>by Warren Jestin |
| July 1977 | Recent economic developments in Canada<br>Technical note on temporary Bank of Canada-Exchange Fund swaps |
| August 1977 | Recent growth in productivity, real expenditure per capita and real income per capita: Accounting for the differences<br>by Charles Freedman |
| September 1977 | Remarks by Gerald K. Bouey, Governor of the Bank of Canada |
| October 1977 | Recent financial developments<br>Canada Savings Bonds |
| November 1977 | Recent trends in corporate financing: A Canada-United States comparison<br>by Guy Glorieux and Kenneth Slemko |
| December 1977 | Remarks by Gerald K. Bouey, Governor of the Bank of Canada |
| January 1978 | A primer on RDX2<br>by T. Maxwell<br>Recent developments in the Canadian dollar sector of the eurocurrency and eurobond markets<br>by Edward P. Fine |
| February 1978 | International economic and financial developments in 1977<br>A note on revised estimates of float and the effects on monetary aggregates |
| March 1978 | Recent developments in the flows of lending and borrowing |
| April 1978 | Major developments in the Canadian balance of payments in 1977 |
| May 1978 | Remarks by G. E. Freeman, Deputy Governor of the Bank of Canada |

# Articles et discours

## De juin 1977 à mai 1978

| | |
|---|---|
| Juin 1977 | Nouvelles données sur l'utilisation des capacités de production au Canada<br>par Warren Jestin |
| Juillet 1977 | L'évolution économique récente au Canada<br>Remarques sur les aspects techniques des opérations de swap entre la Banque du Canada et le Fonds des changes |
| Août 1977 | Les différences entre les taux récents d'augmentation de la productivité, des dépenses réelles per capita et du revenu réel per capita<br>par Charles Freedman |
| Septembre 1977 | Allocution prononcée par Gerald K. Bouey, Gouverneur de la Banque du Canada |
| Octobre 1977 | L'évolution récente de la situation financière<br>Les Obligations d'épargne du Canada |
| Novembre 1977 | Les tendances récentes du financement des sociétés au Canada et aux États-Unis<br>par Guy Glorieux et Kenneth Slemko |
| Décembre 1977 | Allocution prononcée par Gerald K. Bouey, Gouverneur de la Banque du Canada |
| Janvier 1978 | Aperçu de la structure du RDX2<br>par T. Maxwell<br>L'évolution récente du marché de l'euro-dollar canadien et des euro-obligations en dollars canadiens<br>par Edward P. Fine |
| Février 1978 | L'évaluation de la conjoncture économique et financière à l'étranger en 1977<br>La révision des méthodes d'estimation des effets en cours de compensation et son incidence sur les agrégats monétaires |
| Mars 1978 | L'évolution récente des flux de crédit |
| Avril 1978 | Aperçu de l'évolution de la balance des paiements en 1977 |
| Mai 1978 | Allocution prononcée par G. E. Freeman, Sous-gouverneur de la Banque du Canada |

# Other Bank of Canada Publications

Annual Report of the Governor
Published in March each year

Weekly Financial Statistics
Published each Thursday

Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada
Published annually

Submissions by the Bank of Canada to the Royal Commission on Banking and Finance
May 1962

Staff Research Studies
(Published in original language only; preface in French and English)

1 Quarterly Business Capital Expenditures (Out of print)
R. G. Evans, John Helliwell
2 Canadian Inventory Investment (Out of print)
R. G. Evans
3 The Structure of RDX1
John F. Helliwell, Harold T. Shapiro, Lawrence H. Officer, Ian A. Stewart
4 Government Sector Equations for Macroeconomic Models (Out of print)
John F. Helliwell, R. G. Evans, F. W. Gorbet, Robert F. S. Jarrett, D. R. Stephenson
5 The Dynamics of RDX1 (Out of print)
John F. Helliwell, Harold T. Shapiro, Lawrence H. Officer, Ian A. Stewart
6 Housing and Mortgage Markets in Canada (Out of print)
Lawrence B. Smith
7 The Structure of RDX2: Part 1
Part 2
John F. Helliwell, Gordon R. Sparks, Frederick W. Gorbet, Harold T. Shapiro, Ian A. Stewart, Donald R. Stephenson
8 An Approach to the Choice of Optimal Policy Using Large Econometric Models
Robert S. Holbrook
9 Institutional mortgage lending in Canada, 1954-1968: An econometric analysis
Lawrence B. Smith, Gordon R. Sparks
10 The foreign currency business of the Canadian Banks: An econometric study
Charles Freedman
11 Management by the Canadian banks of their domestic portfolios 1956-71: An econometric study
William R. White
12 The demand for money in Canada and the control of the monetary aggregates: Evidence from the monthly data
William R. White

# Autres publications de la Banque du Canada

Rapport annuel du Gouverneur
Paraît chaque année en mars

Bulletin hebdomadaire de statistiques financières
Paraît tous les jeudis

Emprunts du gouvernement du Canada et emprunts garantis par le gouvernement du Canada
Paraît annuellement

Mémoires présentés par la Banque du Canada à la Commission royale d'enquête sur le système bancaire et financier
Mai 1962

Travaux de recherche à la Banque
(Publiés dans la langue utilisée par les auteurs; préfaces bilingues)

1 Quarterly Business Capital Expenditures (Épuisé)
R. G. Evans, John Helliwell
2 Canadian Inventory Investment (Épuisé)
R. G. Evans
3 The Structure of RDX1
John F. Helliwell, Harold T. Shapiro, Lawrence H. Officer, Ian A. Stewart
4 Government Sector Equations for Macroeconomic Models (Épuisé)
John F. Helliwell, R. G. Evans, F. W. Gorbet, Robert F. S. Jarrett, D. R. Stephenson
5 The Dynamics of RDX1 (Épuisé)
John F. Helliwell, Harold T. Shapiro, Lawrence H. Officer, Ian A. Stewart
6 Housing and Mortgage Markets in Canada (Épuisé)
Lawrence B. Smith
7 The Structure of RDX2: Part 1
Part 2
John F. Helliwell, Gordon R. Sparks, Frederick W. Gorbet, Harold T. Shapiro, Ian A. Stewart, Donald R. Stephenson
8 An Approach to the Choice of Optimal Policy Using Large Econometric Models
Robert S. Holbrook
9 Institutional mortgage lending in Canada, 1954-1968: An econometric analysis
Lawrence B. Smith, Gordon R. Sparks
10 The foreign currency business of the Canadian Banks: An econometric study
Charles Freedman
11 Management by the Canadian banks of their domestic portfolios 1956-71: An econometric study
William R. White
12 The demand for money in Canada and the control of the monetary aggregates: Evidence from the monthly data
William R. White

Technical Reports
(Published in original language only; preface in French and English)

1 A Monte Carlo study of the estimation of an overidentified model with temporally dependent residuals (Out of print)
Jean-Pierre Aubry
2 Econometric estimation of constrained demand functions for assets
Gordon R. Sparks (Out of print)
3 An econometric model of Canadian-U.S. trade in automotive products, 1965-1971
William E. Alexander (Out of print)
4 A monthly model of the Canadian financial system
Kevin Clinton, Paul Masson
5 The equations of RDX2 revised and estimated to 4Q72
6 Sectoral analysis of RDX2 estimated to 4Q72
7 The comparative ex post forecasting properties of several Canadian quarterly econometric models
W. Paul Jenkins and Lloyd R. Kenward
8 Models of inflation: A taxonomy of effects
Charles Freedman
9 The role of U.S. interest rates in Canadian interest-rate equations: An exploratory analysis
Charles Freedman, David Longworth and Paul Masson
10 Research into the extension of the life of bank notes: Results of 1973, 1975 and 1976 field trials
A. H. Gillieson
11 A neo-Keynesian model of nominal wage determination in Canada
Benjamin W. Wurzburger
12 Economic stabilization and the money supply
Pierre Duguay and Paul Jenkins

Single copies of the publications listed above may be obtained without charge by writing to: Distribution Section, Secretary's Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa K1A 0G9.

Rapports techniques
(Publiés dans la langue utilisée par les auteurs; préfaces bilingues)

1 A Monte Carlo study of the estimation of an overidentified model with temporally dependent residuals (Épuisé)
Jean-Pierre Aubry
2 Econometric estimation of constrained demand functions for assets
Gordon R. Sparks (Épuisé)
3 An econometric model of Canadian-U.S. trade in automotive products, 1965-1971
William E. Alexander (Épuisé)
4 A monthly model of the Canadian financial system
Kevin Clinton, Paul Masson
5 The equations of RDX2 revised and estimated to 4Q72
6 Sectoral analysis of RDX2 estimated to 4Q72
7 The comparative ex post forecasting properties of several Canadian quarterly econometric models
W. Paul Jenkins et Lloyd R. Kenward
8 Models of inflation: A taxonomy of effects
Charles Freedman
9 The role of U.S. interest rates in Canadian interest-rate equations: An exploratory analysis
Charles Freedman, David Longworth et Paul Masson
10 Research into the extension of the life of bank notes: Results of 1973, 1975 and 1976 field trials
A. H. Gillieson
11 A neo-Keynesian model of nominal wage determination in Canada
Benjamin W. Wurzburger
12 Economic stabilization and the money supply
Pierre Duguay et Paul Jenkins

On peut obtenir gratuitement un exemplaire de ces publications en s'adressant à la Section de la diffusion des publications, Secrétariat, Banque du Canada, Ottawa K1A 0G9.

# Bank of Canada Review

JULY
1978

CA1
FN76
-B18

# Revue de la Banque du Canada

JUILLET
1978

LIBRARY



# Bank of Canada Review

# Revue de la Banque du Canada

July 1978


3 Business inventory investment: An analysis of recent trends
15 Record of press releases
17 Staff research studies

Charts and statistics

S1 Index to charts
S17 Index to statistical tables
S20 Major financial and economic indicators
S25 Government of Canada fiscal position
S26 Banking statistics
S53 Capital markets and interest rates
S78 Financial institutions other than banks
S97 General economic statistics
S113 External trade and international statistics
S138 Notes to tables
S177 Articles and speeches: July 1977 to June 1978


Juillet 1978


3 Les tendances récentes des investissements en stocks des entreprises
15 Communiqués reproduits à titre documentaire
17 Travaux de recherche

Graphiques et tableaux statistiques

S1 Liste des graphiques
S17 Liste des tableaux statistiques
S20 Principaux indicateurs financiers et économiques
S25 Trésorerie du gouvernement canadien
S26 Statistiques bancaires
S53 Les marchés de capitaux et les taux d'intérêt
S78 Les institutions financières non bancaires
S97 Statistiques économiques diverses
S113 Commerce extérieur et statistiques internationales
S138 Notes relatives aux tableaux
S177 Articles et discours: De juillet 1977 à juin 1978



Gov't Pubns

LIBRARY



This Review is published monthly under the direction of an Editorial Board and responsibility for the editorial content rests with this Board.

Members of the Editorial Board:
Ross Wilson, Chairman
Gene Fleet, Editor
Donald Bennett
John Conder
John Crow
Douglas Humphreys
Alain Jubinville
John Roberts
Gordon Thiessen

Cette Revue est publiée mensuellement sous la direction d'un Comité de rédaction, auquel incombe la responsabilité des pages de rédaction.

Membres du Comité de rédaction:
Ross Wilson, président
Gene Fleet, directrice de la rédaction
Donald Bennett
John Conder
John Crow
Douglas Humphreys
Alain Jubinville
John Roberts
Gordon Thiessen

## Cover:

## France: Louis XV copper sol 1719

Copper coins were not widely used in New France for a large part of its 150 year history. The reason for this apparent anomaly was a distrust of copper coinage that developed early in the commercial life of the colony. From about 1650, as trade was expanding and passing from the hands of the trading companies to individual merchants, the shortage of coins became acute and French coins circulated at a premium. Copper coins in particular commanded a large premium and merchants in the city of Quebec engaged in the profitable activity of importing copper coins from France. Since the merchants paid for these with silver and gold coins the metallic currency of the colony was temporarily disorganized: for several years virtually the only coins in circulation were copper. In 1664, however, the colonial government took steps to discourage the import of copper, and copper coins gradually disappeared from circulation. The most common coin of small denomination used in New France was the sol. In the 17th century the sol was a base silver coin about the size of our five cent piece but in 1719, as a consequence of the great inflation in France, the sol was struck in copper, about the size of our fifty cent piece. When in 1720 New France needed coins of small denomination a large quantity of copper sols was shipped from France. The passage of fifty-six years combined with the familiarity of the sol made these coins readily accepted by the colony. The obverse features a bust of Louis XV as a boy; he had become King only a few years earlier. The coin shown on the cover is part of the Bank of Canada's National Currency Collection.
Photography by J.A. Haxby and C. Bray, Bank of Canada.

## Couverture:

## France: Sou de cuivre à l'effigie de Louis XV, 1719

Pendant une bonne partie du siècle et demi d'existence de la Nouvelle-France, on ne fit qu'un usage limité des pièces de cuivre dans cette colonie. Cette situation apparemment anormale s'explique par la méfiance manifestée à l'égard de ces pièces dès les débuts de l'activité commerciale en Nouvelle-France. Vers 1650, au moment où le commerce se développait et passait des mains des compagnies de commerce à celles des marchands, il se produisit dans la colonie une grave pénurie de pièces de monnaie, qui fit monter la valeur des pièces françaises à un cours supérieur à leur valeur nominale. La différence était particulièrement grande dans le cas des pièces de cuivre, ce qui incita les marchands de Québec à se livrer à un commerce lucratif consistant à importer de France des pièces de cuivre. Le règlement se faisant au moyen de pièces d'or et d'argent, ce commerce perturba pendant un certain temps la circulation de la monnaie métallique dans la colonie; c'est ainsi que pendant plusieurs années, les pièces de cuivre furent pratiquement les seules pièces de monnaie à circuler en Nouvelle-France. En 1664, le gouvernement local adopta des mesures visant à décourager l'importation du cuivre, et peu à peu les pièces de cuivre disparurent de la circulation. La plus courante des pièces d'appoint utilisées en Nouvelle-France était le sou. Au XVIIe siècle, le sou était fait d'un alliage d'argent et de cuivre et avait des dimensions comparables à celles de la pièce actuelle de 5 cents; mais en 1719, par suite de l'inflation aiguë que connaissait la France, on en vint à utiliser uniquement le cuivre dans la fabrication des sous, qui devinrent approximativement de la grandeur de notre pièce de 50 cents. Lorsqu'en 1720 la colonie eut besoin de menue monnaie, la France lui envoya une bonne provision de sous de cuivre. Vu qu'il s'était écoulé une cinquantaine d'années depuis la disparition des pièces de cuivre en Nouvelle-France et que le sou y était déjà bien connu, les nouvelles pièces furent acceptées sans difficulté. L'avers de ces sous est orné d'une effigie de Louis XV enfant; ce dernier avait accédé au trône quelques années avant l'émission de ces pièces. L'échantillon reproduit en couverture fait partie de la Collection nationale de monnaies.
Photographie: J.A.Haxby et C. Bray, Banque du Canada.


## Subscriptions

Canada and the United States: $10.00 per annum; $25.00 for three years. All other countries: $12.00 per annum; $30.00 for three years.
Public Libraries, Libraries of the Government of Canada and of Canadian provincial and municipal Governments (including Crown corporations and agencies), Libraries of Canadian and foreign educational institutions: one half of the regular rate.
Subscription rates include the cost of postage at third class rates in Canada and the United States, airlift for other countries.
Reprints of articles are available in packages of ten copies at a price of $1.00.
Individual copies of the Review may be obtained at all Bank of Canada Agencies at a price of $1.00 per copy.
Remittances should be made payable to the Bank of Canada, collectable in Canadian currency.
Correspondence should be addressed to: Bank of Canada Review
Bank of Canada,
Ottawa K1A 0G9,
Canada


The content of the Review may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Review, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source.

CN ISSN 0045-1460


## Abonnements

Canada et Etats-Unis: 1 an, $10; 3 ans, $25. Tous autres pays: 1 an, $12; 3 ans, $30.
Bibliothèques publiques, bibliothèques du gouvernement canadien, des gouvernements provinciaux et municipaux du Canada (y compris celles des sociétés et agences de la Couronne), bibliothèques des établissements d'enseignement au Canada ou à l'étranger: demi-tarif pour les exemplaires expédiés sous un seul pli.
L'abonnement comprend les frais de port, par courrier de troisième classe au Canada et aux Etats-Unis, par avion pour les autres pays.
On pourra se procurer des tirés à part d'articles parus dans la Revue, au prix de $1 le paquet de 10 exemplaires.
On pourra également se procurer des exemplaires de la Revue à toutes les agences de la Banque du Canada, au prix de $1 chacun.
Paiement à l'ordre de la Banque du Canada.
Adresser toute correspondance à: La Revue de la Banque du Canada
Banque du Canada
Ottawa K1A 0G9
Canada


Reproduction autorisée à condition que la source – Revue de la Banque du Canada, mois et année – soit formellement indiquée.

CN ISSN 0045-1460

# Business inventory investment: An analysis of recent trends

# Les tendances récentes des investissements en stocks des entreprises

Business non-farm inventory investment is a highly cyclical element of total demand in the Canadian economy. In general the volume of business investment in inventories shows a direct, although lagged, response to shifts in final sales. The immediate response of inventories is quite likely to be opposite in direction to a change in the trend of economic activity; for example, when a cyclical slowdown starts inventory investment may well rise as stocks pile up in consequence of the slowing in new orders or in sales. However, as the period of economic contraction sets in, stockbuilding usually slows down or even becomes negative. Conversely it tends to pick up after an upswing in underlying economic activity gets under way, in this manner adding its own influence to the amplitude and duration of swings in over-all economic activity. It is noteworthy, however, that recent inventory developments have been somewhat different from those in previous cycles. Not only was there an unusually large inventory accumulation throughout 1974, when business activity was flat, but the accumulation attendant upon the subsequent firming of final demand has been comparatively moderate. This latter development has in turn had a dampening influence on the over-all rate of economic expansion since the beginning of 1975. In the remainder of this article these developments, together with a presentation of industry detail, are discussed in the context of the general economic characteristics of inventory investment.

## Inventories and sales

Inventory investment is by its very nature a major link between expected and unexpected developments in the economy and thus represents the net outcome of a complex interaction of forces. Intended inventory investment is the response by businessmen to changes in the volume of

Les investissements en stocks des entreprises non agricoles constituent au Canada une composante de la demande globale très sensible à l'évolution conjoncturelle. En général, la réaction des stocks des entreprises aux variations des ventes finales est directe, même si elle se produit avec un certain retard. Dans un premier temps, les stocks auront vraisemblablement une réaction qui ira dans le sens opposé à celui de la variation de l'activité économique. Par exemple, au début d'une période de ralentissement cyclique, il est fort possible que les stocks augmentent par suite d'une diminution des nouvelles commandes ou des ventes. Cependant, à mesure que le ralentissement de l'activité se précise, le taux d'accumulation des stocks tend généralement à ralentir et même à devenir négatif. De même, ce taux tend à augmenter après une reprise de l'activité économique, contribuant ainsi à accroître l'ampleur et la durée de la reprise de l'activité dans l'ensemble de l'économie. Il est toutefois intéressant de constater que l'évolution récente des stocks a été quelque peu différente de celle qui a été observée au cours des cycles précédents. En plus d'avoir été exceptionnellement élevée tout au long de 1974, année où les affaires avaient été peu brillantes, l'accumulation des stocks qui a suivi le raffermissement de la demande finale a été relativement modérée. A son tour, ce phénomène a eu à partir du début de 1975 un effet modérateur sur le taux global d'expansion de l'activité économique. Le présent article analyse, à la lumière des caractéristiques générales des investissements en stocks, ce comportement particulier des stocks et l'évolution enregistrée dans les divers secteurs de l'économie.

## Stocks et ventes

Les investissements en stocks constituent par leur nature un lien important entre les phénomènes économiques qui sont prévus et ceux qui surviennent de façon imprévue et sont par conséquent l'aboutissement du jeu complexe des

*This article was prepared in the Research Department by G. Bilkes, S. Harris and P. Jenkins.*

*Cet article a été préparé au département des Recherches par G. Bilkes, S. Harris et P. Jenkins.*

sales anticipated over the planning period, for example a production run or a selling season, and their perceptions as to the desirable level of stocks in relation to any expected volume of sales. Since the desired ratio of stocks to sales tends to change rather slowly over time, the main force behind shorter run movements in desired inventories will be swings in expected sales – the stronger sales are expected to be, the higher the level of stocks required to transact those sales efficiently and vice versa. The unexpected, and unintended, element in inventory accumulation arises essentially because actual sales may exceed or fall short of expected sales. Large unexpected shifts in sales induce corporate planners to adjust production (or orders in the case of retail and wholesale merchants) in the same direction as the swing in sales. However, the adjustment of inventories to cyclical developments is often delayed because of recognition lags and because of the time (and cost) associated with altering production and purchasing schedules, and perhaps because unanticipated variations in demand may initially be considered temporary. Above and beyond these factors, the rate of inventory investment can also on occasion be influenced by special precautionary and speculative considerations. For example, if it comes to be believed that prices are about to rise sharply and/or that goods and materials are likely to be in short supply, an additional motivation for stockpiling will develop. Furthermore, shifts in financing costs will temper businessmen's views as to the desirable level of stocks, although this effect tends to be dominated by the other factors.

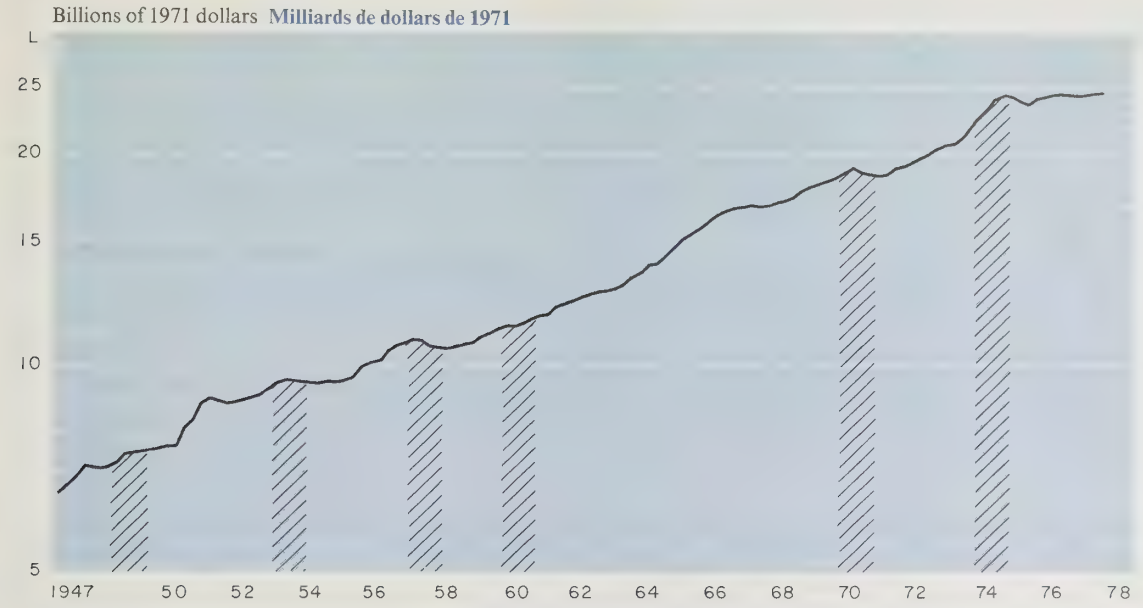
As can be seen in Chart I the constant dollar book value of inventories follows a distinct upward trend over time, but the rate of accumulation tends to respond to periods of contraction and expansion in total output. In Chart II is shown the relationship between stocks and final sales of goods, that is, the number of quarters that the supply of stocks on hand will meet sales at the current rate. The inverse of the stock/sales ratio measures the turnover rate of stocks and represents the percentage of stocks utilized or 'turned over' in each time period. The cyclical fluctuations in the stock/sales ratio and the underlying downward slope are highlighted in the chart. The trend, which can be viewed as an approximation of the desired level of stocks per unit of sales, has been downward for many years reflecting more efficient inventory management associated with such technological changes as computerized inventory control systems.

forces en présence. L'accroissement délibéré des stocks résulte de la réaction des entrepreneurs aux variations du volume anticipé des ventes pour une période donnée – par exemple une période de production ou une saison de vente – et de l'idée que se font ces derniers du niveau auquel il serait désirable de maintenir les stocks par rapport à un volume quelconque de ventes. Etant donné que le rapport que les entrepreneurs désirent maintenir entre les stocks et les ventes tend à varier assez lentement, le principal moteur des variations de courte durée du niveau désiré des stocks réside dans le montant anticipé des ventes. Plus on prévoit un chiffre d'affaires élevé, plus il faut garnir les stocks si l'on veut satisfaire la demande de façon efficace et vice-versa. L'élément imprévu et non désiré de l'accumulation des stocks survient essentiellement parce que le chiffre des ventes peut dépasser dans la réalité celui des prévisions ou lui être inférieur. Les importantes variations imprévues du volume des ventes incitent les entreprises à ajuster leur production (ou leurs commandes dans le cas des grossistes ou des détaillants) dans le même sens que la variation des ventes. Cependant, l'ajustement des stocks par rapport à l'évolution de la conjoncture s'effectue souvent avec un certain retard en raison du laps de temps qui s'écoule avant que le phénomène soit identifié, du temps (et du coût) qu'implique une modification du calendrier de la production ou des achats et peut-être aussi parce que les entrepreneurs peuvent d'abord considérer comme passagères les fluctuations non prévues de la demande. En plus de tous ces facteurs, le taux des investissements en stocks peut être influencé à l'occasion par des considérations spéciales, qui tiennent de la précaution ou de la spéculation. Ainsi, si l'on en vient à penser que les prix vont augmenter brusquement ou que la disponibilité des marchandises et des matériaux va diminuer, il y aura de nouvelles raisons d'accroître les stocks. De plus, les variations du coût du crédit porteront les entrepreneurs à adopter une attitude modérée au sujet du niveau auquel il serait souhaitable de maintenir les stocks; mais cet élément tend à céder le pas aux autres facteurs.

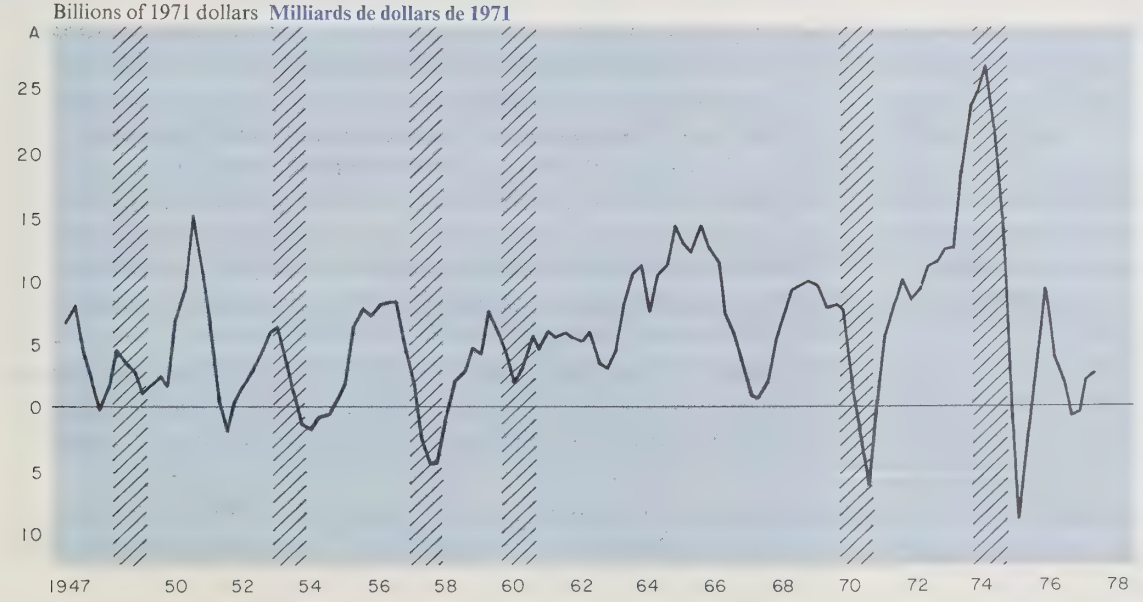
Comme on peut le voir au Graphique I, la valeur comptable des stocks, exprimée en dollars constants, suit sur longue période une courbe ascendante, tandis que le rythme d'accumulation tend à se modifier selon que la production totale s'accroît ou se contracte. Le Graphique II illustre la relation qui existe entre les stocks et les ventes finales de biens, c'est-à-dire le nombre de trimestres pendant lesquels les stocks en magasin pourront satisfaire la demande si le rythme des ventes se maintient. L'inverse du ratio Stocks/Ventes donne le taux de rotation des stocks et indique combien de fois le

Chart I Non-farm business inventories
**Graphique I Stock des entreprises non agricoles**

Book value seasonally adjusted **Valeur comptable, données désaisonnalisées**

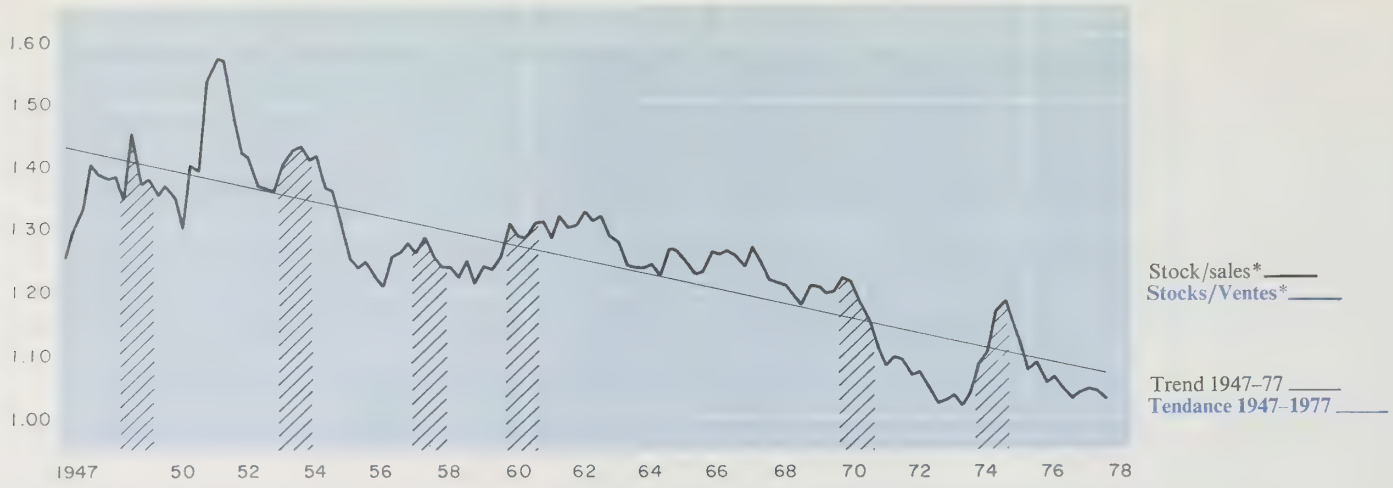



Change in book value seasonally adjusted at annual rates (three quarter moving average)
**Variations de la valeur comptable exprimées en chiffres annuels; données désaisonnalisées (moyenne mobile sur trois mois)**




Note: the shaded areas represent cyclical contractions
**Nota: les parties ombrées représentent les périodes de contraction cyclique**

Chart II Aggregate stock/sales ratio: Non-farm business
Graphique II Ratio Stocks/Ventes: Ensemble des entreprises non agricoles




*Stocks and sales in 1971 dollars where sales equal personal expenditures on goods, residential investment, business non-residential investment and merchandise exports.
Note: the shaded areas represent cyclical contractions.

*Stocks et ventes en dollars de 1971 ; les ventes comprennent les dépenses des particuliers en biens, les investissements au titre du logement, les investissements des entreprises dans les domaines autres que le logement, et les exportations de marchandises.
Nota : les parties ombrées représentent les périodes de contraction cyclique.

## Recent developments

Some large fluctuations in the aggregate stock/sales ratio have occurred since 1970. Through to the end of 1973 the ratio fell very sharply from 1.23 to 1.02, an unusually low number; in other words stocks on hand dropped from nearly four months supply to three months supply. This development was probably unintended since it occurred during a period when excess capacity in the goods producing industries was being rapidly absorbed and when widespread supply bottlenecks were developing in response to a sharp upsurge in demand in both domestic and foreign markets. Indeed, rates of capacity utilization in the non-farm goods producing industries rose from about 86 per cent in 1970 to 94 per cent in early 1974, the highest rate since early 1966.*

During the recession that started in the second quarter of 1974 the stock/sales ratio rose steeply as stock accumulation took place on a large scale despite declining final sales. It is likely that some part of the rise in inventories during this period was intended because stocks had

*The capacity utilization rates quoted are calculated by the Bank of Canada. See Bank of Canada Review, September 1974 and June 1977.

## L'évolution récente

Le ratio Stocks/Ventes de l'ensemble des entreprises a enregistré d'importantes variations à partir de 1970. De cette année à la fin de 1973, ce ratio est tombé de 1.23 au niveau exceptionnellement bas de 1.02; cela signifie que les stocks en magasin, qui avaient pu satisfaire la demande pendant près de quatre mois, ne suffisaient plus que pour trois mois. Cette baisse du ratio des stocks était probablement involontaire, vu qu'elle s'est produite à un moment où une vive reprise de la demande sur les marchés intérieurs et étrangers avait provoqué à la fois la disparition rapide des marges de capacité excédentaires dans les industries de fabrication de biens et des difficultés

stock de marchandises est renouvelé au cours de chaque période. Le graphique en question illustre les variations cycliques du ratio Stocks/Ventes et sa tendance à la baisse. Cette tendance, qui peut être considérée comme représentant celle du niveau désiré des stocks par unité de vente s'est maintenue à la baisse depuis de nombreuses années, ce qui est imputable à la gestion plus efficace des stocks qu'ont rendue possible les changements technologiques tels que la mise en œuvre de systèmes informatisés de contrôle des stocks.

earlier been run down to such extraordinarily low levels; it also appears that to some degree this rapid run-up in the stock/sales ratio during 1974 was the result of an unusually slow cutback of business demand for primary and intermediate goods. In the first place, the extreme commodity shortages that had marked the preceding period of rapid economic growth were fresh in businessmen's minds. Also, the actual performance of the Canadian economy in 1974 fell short of the consensus of published forecasts* and thus businesses may have accumulated inventories in the expectation of higher sales than in fact materialized.

By the time the recovery phase of the cycle got under way in the spring of 1975 firms were beginning to react to their burdensome inventory positions and a substantial liquidation of stocks occurred through the first nine months of the upswing. Furthermore, the moderate pace of the recovery of both domestic and foreign sales in the early stages of the expansion phase prolonged the adjustment. As a result, output in the goods producing industries recovered slowly and the excess capacity that had appeared during the recession widened further during the first full year of cyclical recovery. In the first quarter of 1976 there was a large accumulation of stocks that was probably unintended and since then inventory investment has generally not been an important element in the growth of aggregate demand.

In Chart III the average postwar cyclical profile of inventory investment is compared with the most recent experience. In the left hand panel non-farm business inventory investment is plotted as a percentage of Gross National Expenditure, while in the panel on the right is shown the stock/sales ratio with the trend removed. It was noted earlier that during the early stages of an economic slowdown stockbuilding tends to be counter-cyclical, and as can be seen in the chart the average stock/sales ratio rises initially and reaches a peak about two quarters before the trough of the general business cycle. As the recession continues, the costs associated with mounting inventories encourage cutbacks in industrial output to bring stocks back into line with sales. Correspondingly, once demand begins to strengthen there is usually a delay before the rate of inventory investment adjusts and the stock/sales ratio begins to rise only about four quarters after the cyclical trough. Thus, only

*The median of a group of publicly available forecasts made in late 1973 for growth of real GNP in 1974 was 5 per cent; realized growth according to the latest official estimates was 3.6 per cent.



d'approvisionnement dans un très grand nombre de secteurs. De fait, le taux d'utilisation des capacités dans les industries productrices de biens non agricoles, qui était de 86% en 1970, a grimpé à 94% au début de 1974, soit au plus haut niveau jamais atteint depuis le début de 1966*.

Au cours de la récession qui a débuté au second semestre de 1974, le ratio Stocks/Ventes a connu une forte hausse, les stocks s'accumulant considérablement en dépit du recul des ventes finales. Vraisemblablement, une partie de l'augmentation des stocks survenue durant cette période était intentionnelle, étant donné le niveau exceptionnellement bas auquel les stocks étaient descendus auparavant; il semble également que la progression rapide du ratio Stocks/Ventes observée en 1974 soit dans une certaine mesure attribuable au rythme anormalement lent auquel les entreprises ont réduit leur demande de matières premières et de produits semi-finis. Les chefs d'entreprises n'avaient pas oublié les très graves pénuries de matières premières dont s'était accompagnée la dernière période d'expansion rapide de l'économie canadienne. De plus, la croissance de l'économie n'a pas atteint en 1974 le rythme que les prévisionnistes s'étaient accordés à anticiper**, et il est possible que les entreprises aient accumulé des stocks en escomptant un chiffre d'affaires plus élevé que celui qu'ils ont effectivement réalisé.

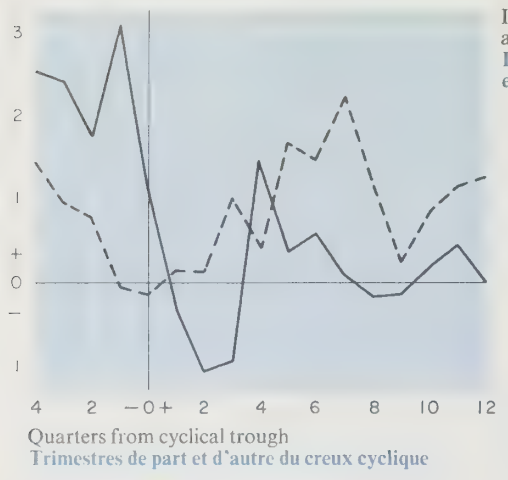
Au moment où, au printemps de 1975, la phase de reprise cyclique s'est amorcée, les entreprises commençaient à ajuster le niveau trop élevé de leurs stocks, qui d'ailleurs ont diminué considérablement au cours des neuf premiers mois de la reprise. De plus, le taux modéré d'accroissement des ventes enregistré tant au pays qu'à l'étranger au début de la phase d'expansion a amené les entreprises à continuer par la suite à réduire leurs stocks. C'est ainsi que le redressement de la production des industries de biens a été lent et que la marge de capacité inutilisée qui était apparue au cours de la période de récession s'est accrue encore davantage pendant les douze premiers mois de la reprise conjoncturelle. Au premier trimestre de 1976, il s'est produit une importante accumulation probablement involontaire des stocks, et depuis lors les investissements en stocks n'ont, en général, pas contribué fortement à la croissance de la demande globale.

Le Graphique III illustre le profil conjoncturel des investissements en stocks pour l'ensemble des cycles de l'après-guerre, comparativement à l'évolution

*Les taux d'utilisation des capacités de production cités sont établis par la Banque du Canada. Voir les numéros de septembre 1974 et de juin 1977 de la Revue.

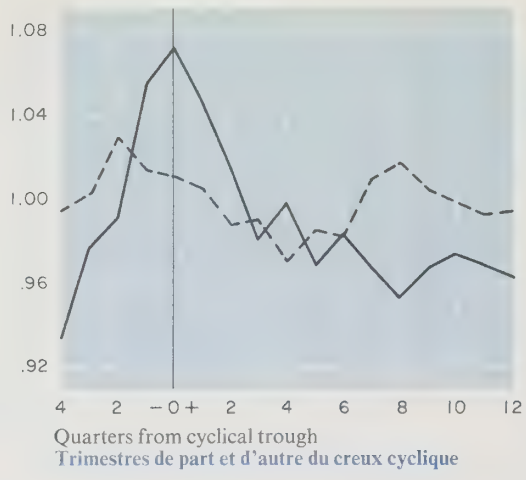
**La médiane d'un ensemble de prévisions publiées en 1973 sur la croissance du P.N.B. pour 1974 s'établissait à 5%; le taux de croissance pour cette année-là a été en fait de 3.6% selon les estimations officielles les plus récentes.

Chart III A historical comparison of constant dollar non-farm business inventory investment during recovery periods
Graphique III Evolution comparée des stocks en dollars constants des entreprises non agricoles durant les périodes de reprise




Inventory investment as a percentage of GNE
**Investissement en stocks, en % de la D.N.B.**

1Q 74-1Q 78 (1Q 1975 = trough) ———
Average of five postwar cycles (3Q 49, 2Q 54, 2Q 58, 1Q 61, 4Q 70 = trough) – – – –




Aggregate stock/sales with the 1947–77 trend removed
**Ratio Stocks/Ventes, abstraction faite de la tendance pour la période 1947–1977**

1er trim. 1974—1er trim. 1978 (1er trim. 1975 = creux) ———
Moyenne de cinq cycles de l'après-guerre (3e trim. 1949, 2e trim. 1954, 2e trim. 1958, 1er trim. 1961, 4e trim. 1970 = creux) – – – –

after several quarters into the recovery does stockbuilding begin to act as a reinforcing element of demand in the business cycle.

The sharp contrast between the latest cycle and earlier ones is evident in Chart III. Indeed, it was unusual that the stock/sales ratio rose steeply during the latest recession from a very low level and that its peak coincided with the trough of the general business cycle. Then during the recovery in 1975 the ratio fell sharply. The subsequent movement of the stock/sales ratio has continued to be broadly downwards relative to its trend, although at a much more moderate pace than before. Even the surge in inventory accumulation in the first quarter of 1976 caused only a minor increase in the ratio because sales of goods rose sharply at the same time. The failure of inventory investment to provide its usual contribution to cyclical output growth has been an important factor in the uneven pace of the recent expansion, particularly during the four-quarter period ended in mid-1977.

Several factors appear to have contributed to this atypical behaviour of inventory investment. The revival of growth has been less robust than in most postwar expansions and as a consequence firms have been particularly cautious, adding to stocks only to accommodate current

récente de ces investissements. Dans le volet de gauche du graphique, les investissements en stocks effectués par les entreprises non agricoles sont exprimés en pourcentage du produit national brut; le volet de droite, lui, présente l'évolution du ratio Stocks/Ventes, abstraction faite de la tendance. Comme il a été mentionné précédemment, au début d'une période de ralentissement économique l'accumulation des stocks tend à prendre une direction opposée à celle de l'activité économique. Le graphique montre bien que le rapport moyen des stocks aux ventes augmente d'abord pour atteindre un sommet environ deux trimestres avant que l'activité économique ne touche le creux cyclique. A mesure que se poursuit la récession, les coûts qu'entraîne la reconstitution des stocks encouragent les industries à diminuer leur production afin de ramener les stocks à un niveau plus approprié à celui des ventes. De même, lorsque la demande commence à se raffermir, il s'écoule habituellement un certain temps avant que le taux des investissements en stocks ne s'ajuste, et le rapport des stocks aux ventes ne commence à s'élever qu'environ quatre trimestres après que le creux cyclique a été atteint. C'est donc plusieurs trimestres après le début de la reprise conjoncturelle que la formation des stocks vient renforcer la demande.

Le contraste marqué entre le dernier cycle et les cycles précédents ressort

demand. It appears as well that since late 1976 the fall in the external value of the Canadian dollar may have had a dampening effect on inventory investment as a consequence of the substitution of domestically produced goods for imports that has occurred. Since imports typically are held in inventories prior to their sale to final users, other things being equal reduced import demand lowers the rate of stockbuilding. Furthermore, the demand for domestically produced goods arising from the import substitution would tend at first to be satisfied out of inventories rather than from current production, which adjusts with a lag. Thus the effect of the depreciation of the Canadian dollar could have been to lengthen the lag in the response of stockbuilding to the renewed expansion of sales.

This phenomenon and the fact that inventories currently appear to be below their long-term trend value in relation to sales are positive elements suggesting a reversal of the recent sluggishness in inventory investment. Partly offsetting these positive factors, on the other hand, is the absence of shortages and bottlenecks in the economy which may be inducing businessmen to pare down stocks on the expectation that suppliers will fill orders rapidly.

## Industry trends

In Chart IV in which the recent industrial distribution of business non-farm inventory investment is shown, it is clear that business inventory investment is, on balance, dominated by the manufacturing industries. The sharp swings in the aggregate inventory investment of manufacturers emanate from both raw materials and finished goods components as is shown in Chart V. In the case of raw materials, the stock/sales ratio came under considerable downward pressure during the period from late 1971 to early 1973 when capacity limits in the economy were generally strained and commodity shortages were widespread. Attempts to replenish low raw material stocks (in relation to sales) during 1974 were successful and were reinforced by an element of speculative demand that was brought on by the desire to acquire supplies at 'current' prices and as well, perhaps, to ensure against slow deliveries. However, the raw materials stocks proved to be excessive early in 1975 given the weak sales picture that materialized. Since then this ratio has apparently been moving downward towards a desired level.

The path followed by the finished goods stock/sales ratio through the strong expansion of 1972-73 was broadly similar to that described



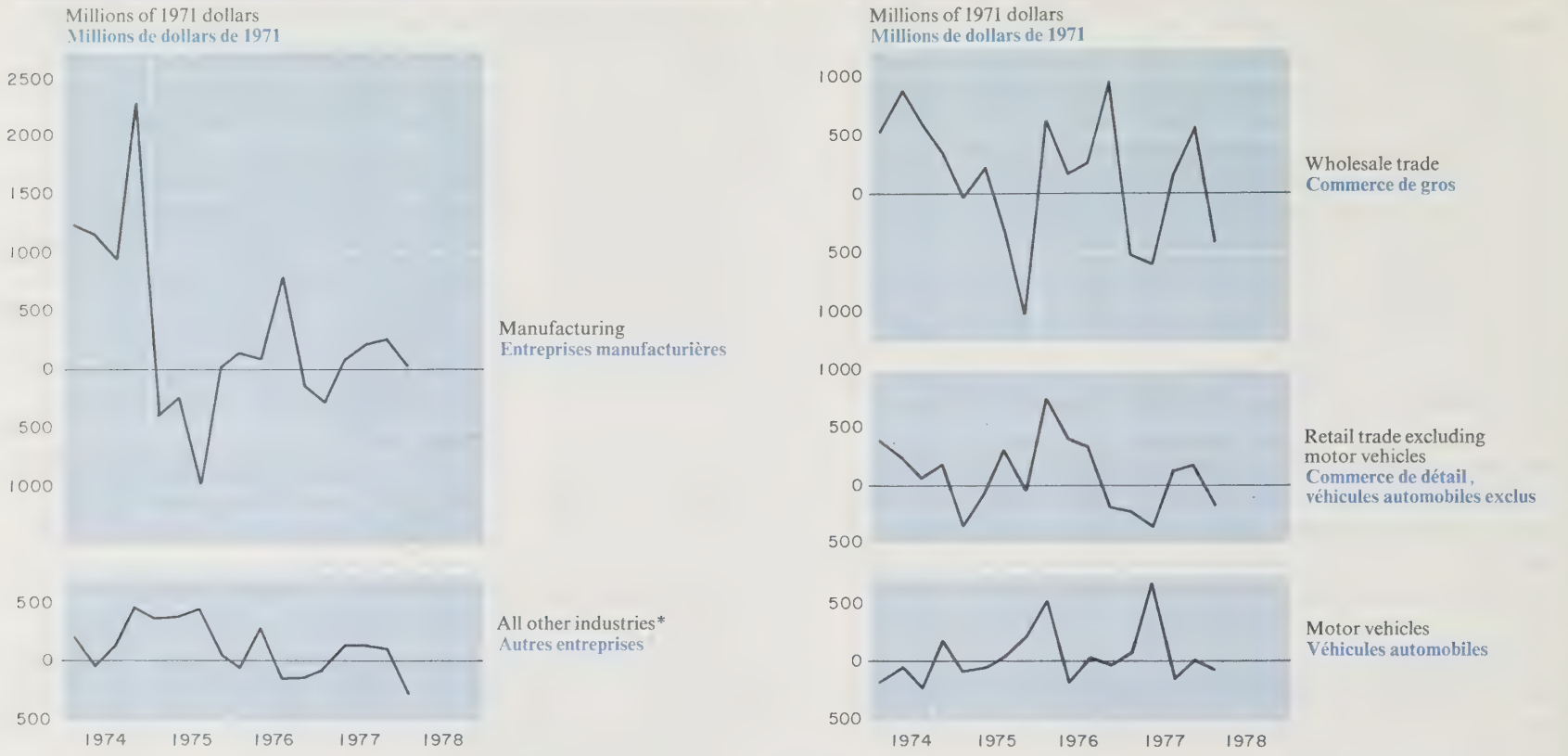
nettement à l'examen du Graphique III. De fait, la vive augmentation enregistrée par le ratio des stocks au cours de la dernière récession par rapport au très faible niveau auquel il se trouvait et le fait que ce ratio ait atteint son sommet au moment du creux cyclique sont des phénomènes inhabituels. Ce ratio a ensuite diminué considérablement pendant la reprise de 1975. Puis, il a en général continué de fléchir par rapport à la tendance, mais à un rythme beaucoup plus modéré qu'auparavant. Même l'accroissement des stocks enregistré au premier trimestre de 1976 n'a donné lieu qu'à un accroissement mineur du ratio, les ventes de biens ayant elles aussi grimpé au même moment. Le fait que les investissements en stocks n'aient pas apporté leur contribution habituelle à la croissance cyclique de la production a grandement contribué à imprimer un rythme inégal à l'expansion économique récente, en particulier au cours de la période de quatre trimestres qui s'est terminée à la fin du premier semestre de 1977.

Plusieurs facteurs semblent être à l'origine de ce comportement inaccoutumé des stocks. La dernière relance a été moins vigoureuse que la plupart de celles de l'après-guerre, ce qui a incité les entreprises à adopter une attitude particulièrement prudente et à n'augmenter leurs stocks que pour pouvoir satisfaire la demande du moment. Il se peut également que depuis la fin de 1976 la chute du cours du dollar canadien ait eu un effet modérateur sur l'accroissement des stocks, en favorisant la substitution des produits canadiens aux importations. Les produits importés étant habituellement incorporés aux stocks avant d'être vendus à ceux qui les consomment, une diminution de la demande de ces biens se traduit par une baisse du taux d'accumulation des stocks, toutes choses étant égales par ailleurs. De plus, la demande de produits nationaux engendrée par ce phénomène de substitution a tendance à se traduire dans un premier temps par une ponction sur les stocks plutôt que par un accroissement de la production, qui, elle, s'ajuste toujours avec un certain retard. Il est donc possible que la dépréciation du dollar canadien ait eu pour conséquence de prolonger le retard avec lequel la formation des stocks s'est ajusté à la reprise des ventes.

Ce phénomène conjugué au fait que les stocks semblent s'établir présentement en deça de leur valeur tendancielle à long terme par rapport aux ventes constituent un élément positif, qui permet d'entrevoir un renversement de la tendance peu vigoureuse qui a caractérisé l'évolution récente des stocks. Par contre, cet élément positif est partiellement compensé par l'absence de pénuries et de goulots d'étranglement dans l'économie, qui peut être de nature à encourager les entreprises à réduire leurs stocks en espérant que les fournisseurs puissent exécuter rapidement leurs commandes.

Chart IV Change in inventories by industries
**Graphique IV Variation des stocks détenus par les divers secteurs**

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates
Données désaisonnalisées exprimées en chiffres annuels




*Includes forestry, mining, construction, transportation, utilities and finance industries.

*Comprend l'industrie forestière, les mines, la construction, les transports, les services publics et le secteur financier.

for raw materials. The trough in the stock/sales ratio for finished goods, however, coincided with the peak in aggregate economic activity. The rebuilding of transactions stocks of finished goods that occurred through the recession apparently brought them to a desired level (in relation to sales) early in 1975 and such stocks have remained broadly in balance with sales since then.

Manufacturers' stockbuilding of goods in process is dominated by producers of durable goods. Its gently upward sloping trend is partly explained by a gradually lengthening production period and could be associated with a shift in the mix of production to those industries where the order-shipment lag is relatively long.

## Les tendances de divers secteurs

Il ressort nettement du Graphique IV, qui illustre l'évolution récente des stocks détenus dans les divers secteurs autres que l'agriculture, qu'à tout prendre, le secteur manufacturier a dominé les autres au chapitre des investissements en stocks. Les renversements marqués de la tendance de l'ensemble des investissements des industries manufacturières sont imputables, comme on peut le voir au Graphique V, à la fois au comportement des stocks de matières premières et à celui des stocks de produits finis. Entre les derniers mois de 1971 et le début de 1973, période où les taux d'utilisation des capacités de production étaient en général très élevés et où les pénuries de matières premières frappaient tous les secteurs, le rapport des stocks de

Chart V Stock/sales ratios: Manufacturing
**Graphique V Ratios Stocks/Ventes: Entreprises manufacturières**

Quarterly **Données trimestrielles**




Recent seasonally adjusted series ——
Trend for total inventories 1949–77; trend for its components 1953–77 ——

**Données désaisonnalisées récentes ——**
**Tendance de l'ensemble des stocks pour la période 1949–1977; tendance des composantes pour la période 1953–1977 ——**

In the case of the wholesale merchants, the stock/sales ratio rose sharply beginning early in 1974 and peaked around mid-1975 – as shown in Chart VI. Through this period, however, the rate of inventory investment slowed markedly and late in 1975 the ratio approached its trend value. Much of the unintended inventory accumulation during the recession focussed on the industrial goods component and reflected the weakness in business fixed investment, particularly in the residential construction and machinery and equipment elements. The excess inventories of consumer goods that had accumulated during 1974 at the wholesale and retail levels required less of an adjustment because personal consumption expenditures were not as weak as business outlays. Throughout most of 1976 however, sluggish sales again resulted in an unwanted increase in inventories and late in the year both wholesalers and retailers (excluding automobile dealers) moved to liquidate stocks. More recently, wholesale inventory investment has picked up along with sales and in late 1977 and early 1978 the stock/sales ratio appeared to be

matières premières aux ventes a subi de fortes pressions à la baisse. En 1974, les tentatives visant à relever le faible niveau de ces stocks (relativement aux ventes) se sont révélées fructueuses; elles ont aussi bénéficié de la demande de caractère spéculatif provoquée chez les entreprises par le désir de regarnir leurs stocks aux prix du moment et, peut-être aussi, de se protéger contre les délais de livraison. Toutefois, au début de 1975 les stocks de matières premières sont devenus trop abondants, compte tenu du climat plutôt morose des ventes. Il semble que ce ratio s'ajuste depuis lors à la baisse pour se rapprocher du niveau désiré.

Le profil affiché par le rapport des stocks de produits finis aux ventes durant la période d'expansion rapide enregistrée en 1972 et en 1973 ressemble beaucoup à celui des matières premières. Le ratio des stocks de produits finis a cependant touché son niveau le plus bas au moment où l'activité économique globale était à son sommet. Selon les apparences, la reconstitution des stocks de produits finis qui s'est produite durant la récession a ramené au début de 1975 le niveau de ces stocks au niveau désiré (par rapport aux

Chart VI Stock/sales ratios: Wholesale trade
**Graphique VI Ratios Stock/Ventes: Commerce de gros**

Quarterly **Données trimestrielles**

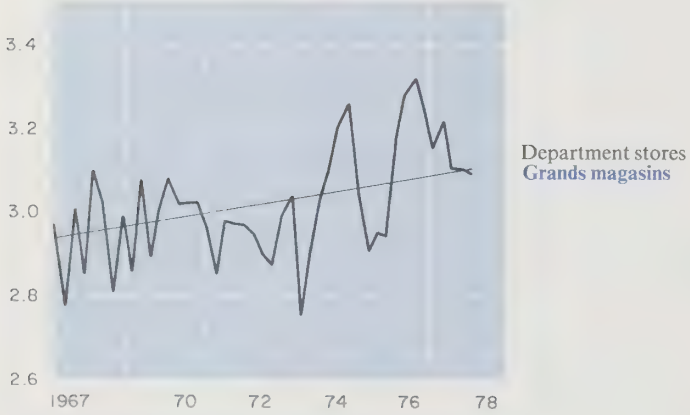



Recent seasonally adjusted series ——
Trend 1968–77 ——

**Données désaisonnalisées récentes ——**
**Tendance pour la période 1968–1977 ——**

Chart VII Stock/sales ratios: Retail trade
**Graphique VII Ratios Stocks/Ventes: Commerce de détail**

Quarterly **Données trimestrielles**




Recent seasonally adjusted series ——
Trend 1950–77 ——

**Données désaisonnalisées récentes ——**
**Tendance pour la période 1950–1977 ——**

at about its desired level. Department store inventories also appear to have been brought into approximate balance with the current rate of sales (Chart VII).

It is interesting to note that the stock/sales ratio for department stores has a rising trend. As described earlier, the aggregate stock/sales ratio has a clear downward trend associated with improving inventory management. At the retail level, undoubtedly, there has also been progress in this area but the greater variety of consumer goods the stores have to carry to meet variations in consumer preferences appears to have increased the volume of transactions stocks required to conduct business.

ventes); depuis lors, leur comportement reste assez proche de celui des ventes.

L'accumulation par les industries manufacturières de biens en cours de production est dominée par l'activité des entreprises productrices de biens durables. La courbe légèrement ascendante de ces stocks s'explique par la prolongation graduelle du processus de production et pourrait être liée à une modification des contingents de production en faveur des industries où les délais de livraison sont relativement longs.

En ce qui concerne les grossistes, le ratio Stocks/Ventes a grimpé à partir du début de 1974 pour atteindre un sommet vers le milieu de 1975, comme on peut le voir au Graphique VI. Cependant, le rythme des investissements en stocks a ralenti de façon marquée tout au cours de la période, se rapprochant au second semestre de 1975 de son niveau tendanciel. L'accumulation involontaire des stocks qui s'est produite durant la récession est due surtout au comportement des biens de capital et reflète la faiblesse des investissements fixes des entreprises, particulièrement au chapitre de la construction de logements et de l'achat de biens d'équipement. Les stocks excédentaires de biens de consommation accumulés en 1974 par les grossistes et les détaillants avaient moins besoin de s'ajuster, car les dépenses de consommation des ménages n'étaient pas aussi faibles que les dépenses des entreprises. Durant la plus grande partie de 1976, toutefois, l'atonie des ventes s'est traduite de nouveau par un accroissement involontaire des stocks, et vers la fin de l'année, grossistes et détaillants (marchands d'automobiles exclus) commencèrent à liquider leurs stocks. Ces derniers temps, les stocks des grossistes se sont redressés par rapport aux ventes; à la fin de 1977 et au début de 1978, le ratio Stocks/Ventes des grossistes semblait s'établir aux alentours du niveau désiré. Le chiffre des stocks des grands magasins semble également se modifier dans des proportions analogues à celles des ventes (Graphique VII).

Il est intéressant de mentionner que le ratio Stocks/Ventes des grands magasins a tendance à s'accroître. Comme il a été mentionné précédemment, le ratio Stocks/Ventes pour l'ensemble de l'économie a nettement tendance à baisser à la faveur d'une amélioration de la gestion des stocks. Des progrès ont sans doute été réalisés également dans ce domaine au niveau du commerce de détail, mais il semble que le choix plus vaste d'articles que les entreprises de distribution doivent détenir pour satisfaire les goûts changeants de leur clientèle ait fait accroître la quantité de marchandises dont elles doivent disposer en permanence pour maintenir leur chiffre d'affaires.

# Record of press releases

# Communiqués reproduits à titre documentaire

*Major press statements issued by the Bank of Canada and selected other official releases of related interest are published below.*

## Department of Finance

23 June 1978

Finance Minister Jean Chrétien signed an agreement on behalf of Canada in New York today with a group of international banks for the previously announced U.S. $3 billion revolving credit facility.

The credit facility is to be available for eight years. During the first four years, the amount available to Canada will be U.S. $3 billion. During the succeeding years, the amount will be reduced in steps to $1 billion for the eighth year. Canada will have the option at any time to cancel without penalty all or any portion of the facility unused at the time of a cancellation.

Interest rates on borrowings will be the average of the prime lending rates of a representative group of U.S. banks, with an additional one-quarter of one per cent a year being payable during the final four years of the agreement.

Canada will pay a commitment fee of one-quarter of one per cent a year on the unused portion of the facility. If and when a borrowing is made, a further fee of one-quarter of one per cent a year will be paid on the amount borrowed prorated on the fraction of a year in which that amount had remained unused prior to the date of the borrowing. Accordingly this added fee would not apply to an amount borrowed at the start of an anniversary year of the agreement.

The new credit facility complements several other external financing arrangements which have been made by Canada since last October. These include a U.S. $2.5 billion revolving standby credit facility with the Canadian chartered banks, a U.S. $750 million bond issue offered publicly on the U.S. market and a 1.5 billion Deutsche Mark borrowing in Germany.

The new U.S. $3 billion credit facility was managed by the Citicorp International Group together with BankAmerica International Group, Bankers Trust Group, Chase Manhattan Limited, Chemical Bank, Continental Illinois Limited, Dresdner Bank AG, Manufacturers Hanover Limited and Union Bank of Switzerland. Over 90 U.S., European and Japanese banks participated.

*On trouvera sous cette rubrique certains communiqués importants publiés par la Banque du Canada ou par d'autres organismes officiels.*

## Ministère des Finances

le 23 juin 1978

Le ministre des Finances, Jean Chrétien, a aujourd'hui signé un accord en droit du Canada avec un groupe de banques internationales, à New York. L'accord porte sur une ligne de crédit renouvelable de E.-U. $3 milliards annoncée il y a quelque temps.

Le Canada disposera du crédit pendant huit ans. Le montant disponible au cours des quatre premières années est de $3 milliards. Au cours des années suivantes, le montant disponible diminuera par étapes à $1 milliard durant la huitième année. Le Canada pourra canceller à son gré et sans pénalité toute fraction inutilisée de la ligne de crédit au moment de la cancellation.

Les taux d'intérêt sur les tirages qu'effectuera le Canada s'établiront sur la moyenne des taux d'escompte préférentiels imposés par un groupe représentatifs de banques américaines, plus le quart d'un pourcent par an payable au cours des quatre dernières années de l'accord.

Le Canada paiera des frais d'engagement d'un quart d'un pourcent par an sur toute fraction inutilisée de la ligne de crédit. Lors d'un tirage, des frais supplémentaires d'un quart d'un pourcent par an seront payés sur le montant ainsi tiré, établis sur la fraction de l'année pendant laquelle ce montant était demeuré inutilisé jusqu'à la date du tirage. Ces frais supplémentaires ne s'appliqueront pas à un tirage effectué au début de toute nouvelle année de l'accord.

La nouvelle ligne de crédit complémentera plusieurs autres accords de financement conclus avec l'étranger par le Canada depuis octobre dernier, notamment une ligne de crédit de E.-U. $2.5 milliards auprès des banques à charte canadiennes, un emprunt de E.-U. $750 millions sur le marché obligataire américain, ainsi qu'un emprunt de DM 1.5 milliard en Allemagne.

La nouvelle ligne de crédit de E.-U. $3 milliards a été établie sous la direction du groupe Citicorp International, avec le concours des BankAmerica International Group, Bankers Trust Group, Chase Manhattan Limited, Chemical Bank, Continental Illinois Limited, Dresdner Bank AG, Manufacturers Hanover Limited et Union Bank of Switzerland. Plus de 90 banques américaines, européennes et japonaises ont participé à la ligne de crédit.

# Staff studies

*From time to time the Bank of Canada issues staff research studies and technical reports dealing primarily with questions of professional interest to economists engaged in applied research. Summaries of Technical Reports 13 and 14 appear below. Persons wishing to receive these reports may obtain single copies by writing to the Distribution Section Secretary's Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa K1A 0G9.*

*The views expressed in the studies are the personal views of the authors and no responsibility for them should be attributed to the Bank of Canada. Studies issued to date have been published in the original language only but they include a preface in both languages. Titles of the studies and reports that have been published are carried in the list of other Bank of Canada publications in the back pages of the Review.*

## Technical Report 13
## An analysis of the major dynamic properties of RDX2

*by Leo de Bever, Ulrich Kohli and Tom Maxwell*

In this report the authors study the dynamic response of the latest version of the RDX2 econometric model. The response of the model to a fiscal shock – a permanent increase in the level of federal government nonwage expenditure – is analyzed in detail under different monetary and exchange-rate conditions. The primary aim is to isolate those features of RDX2 that contribute most to the magnitude and timing of the model's response. This is accomplished by starting with a highly simplified version of the model and then successively reintroducing sectors to obtain a measure of the marginal impact of the last component added.

An extended IS-LM model is used as a theoretical framework for the exposition of the results.

# Travaux de recherche

*La Banque du Canada publie de temps à autre des travaux de recherche et des rapports techniques portant sur des sujets très spécialisés, qui intéressent principalement les économistes se consacrant à la recherche appliquée. Les textes qui suivent donnent un aperçu des Rapports techniques nos 13 et 14. Les intéressés peuvent en obtenir le texte intégral en adressant une demande écrite à la Section de la diffusion des publications, Secrétariat, Banque du Canada, Ottawa K1A 0G9.*

*Les opinions exprimées dans ces études sont strictement personnelles et n'engagent aucunement la Banque du Canada. Les travaux parus jusqu'ici ont été publiés dans la langue employée par les auteurs, mais comportent une préface dans les deux langues officielles. Les titres de travaux et rapports parus sont indiqués chaque mois, à la fin de la Revue, sous la rubrique "Autres publications de la Banque du Canada".*

## Rapport technique no 13
## An analysis of the major dynamic properties of RDX2

*par Leo de Bever, Ulrich Kohli et Tom Maxwell*

Dans ce rapport, les auteurs étudient la dynamique de la plus récente version du modèle économétrique RDX2. Ils analysent en détail la réaction du modèle à un choc budgétaire – une augmentation permanente des dépenses du gouvernement fédéral autres que celles imputables aux traitements et salaires – selon diverses hypothèses relatives à la politique monétaire et au régime des changes. Le principal objectif consistait à isoler les éléments de RDX2 qui contribuent le plus à déterminer l'ampleur et le profil temporel de la réaction du modèle. Les auteurs sont parvenus à déterminer l'impact marginal des principaux éléments du modèle en les ajoutant successivement à une version extrêmement simplifiée du RDX2.

Aux fins de présentation des résultats, les auteurs utilisent comme cadre théorique une version élargie du modèle IS-LM.

## Technical Report 14:
## An Examination of the Small-Open-Economy Hypothesis for Canadian Exports

*by Benjamin W. Wurzburger*

Does Canada obey the "small open economy" paradigm in its export behaviour? If the small-open-economy paradigm holds, the price of Canadian exports (measured in foreign currencies) is determined by foreign developments with no impact from domestic developments. Also, if the small country assumption is valid, the volume of Canadian exports can be appropriately modeled via a supply curve with its testable implications.

This paper is divided into three sections. In Section 1, the author discusses the determination of export prices and finds that the small-open-economy hypothesis accurately describes Canadian export prices. In Section 2, he develops a model of export volumes relevant for a small open economy and finds that the data on export volumes do not support this hypothesis. Finally, in Section 3, he presents a calculation related to the "pseudo-small open economy" hypothesis.

## Rapport technique n° 14:
## An Examination of the Small-Open-Economy Hypothesis for Canadian Exports

*par Benjamin W. Wurzburger*

Le Canada répond-il, en ce qui a trait au comportement de ses exportations, à la définition de la «petite économie ouverte»? Si tel est le cas, le prix des produits canadiens d'exportation (exprimé en devises étrangères) doit être déterminé par l'évolution de la conjoncture à l'étranger et ne dépend en rien de facteurs internes. De même, si l'hypothèse du petit pays est juste, l'évolution des exportations canadiennes à prix constants doit être déterminée par une courbe d'offre, laquelle comporte des implications qui peuvent être vérifiées empiriquement.

Cette étude est divisée en trois parties. Dans la première partie, l'auteur analyse les facteurs à la base de l'établissement des prix à l'exportation et en arrive à la conclusion que l'hypothèse de la «petite économie ouverte» décrit adéquatement le comportement des prix des produits canadiens à l'exportation. Dans la deuxième partie, il élabore un modèle d'exportations à prix constants applicable à une petite économie ouverte et en arrive à la conclusion que les données relatives aux exportations en volume ne vont pas dans le sens de l'hypothèse. Enfin l'auteur fait à la troisième partie un exposé de certains calculs relatifs à l'hypothèse d'une «pseudo-petite économie ouverte».

# Charts


S2 Fiscal policy and monetary aggregates
S2 Chartered banks
S4 Interest rates
S6 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities outstanding
S7 Financing of governments and business
S8 National accounts
S9 Selected economic indicators
S10 Labour market
S12 Prices
S13 Incomes and costs
S14 External trade
S15 Canadian balance of international payments


Symbols used in the charts
A arithmetic scale
L logarithmic scale

# Graphiques

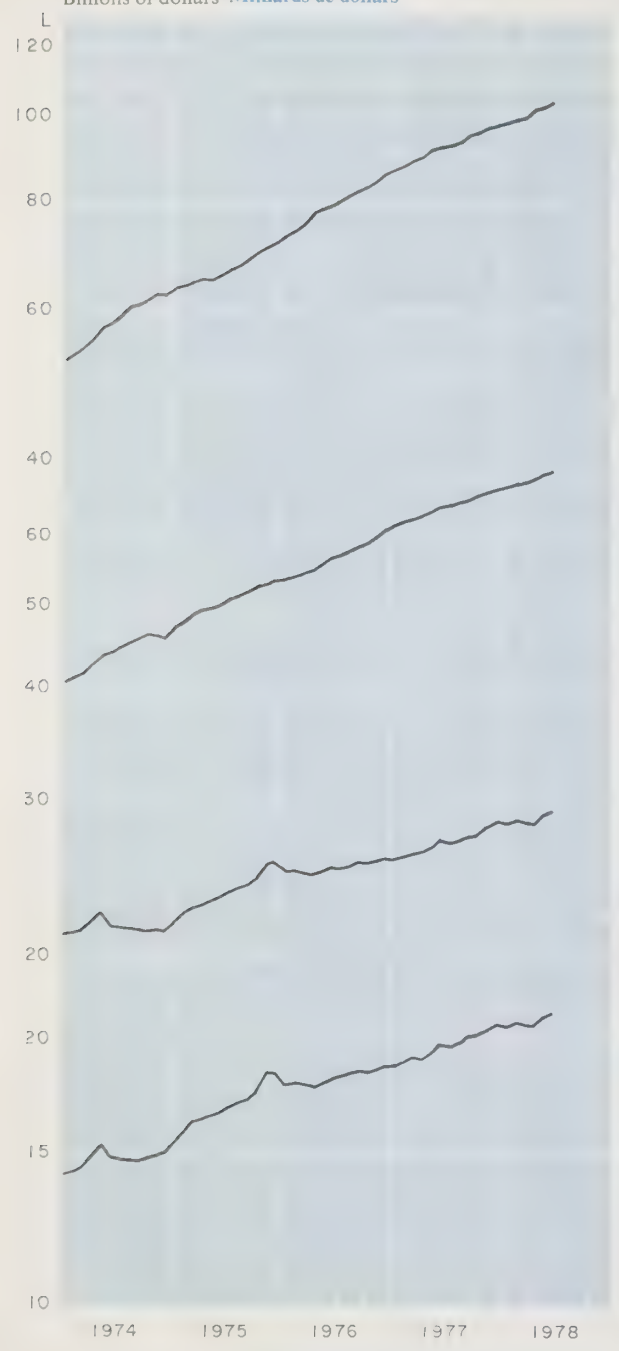

S2 Politique financière et agrégats monétaires
S2 Banques à charte
S4 Taux d'intérêt
S6 Encours des titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien
S7 Financement des gouvernements et des entreprises
S8 Comptes nationaux
S9 Quelques indicateurs économiques
S10 Marché du travail
S12 Prix
S13 Revenus et coûts
S14 Commerce extérieur
S15 Balance canadienne des paiements


Abréviations utilisées dans les graphiques
A échelle arithmétique
L ordonnées logarithmiques

## Monetary aggregates
**Agrégats monétaires**

Seasonally adjusted–monthly average of Wednesdays
**Données désaisonnalisées–Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis**

Billions of dollars **Milliards de dollars**




Currency and all chequable, notice and term deposits* plus foreign currency deposits of residents booked in Canada (M3)
**Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques, des dépôts à terme ou à préavis,* plus dépôts en monnaies étrangères tenus au Canada au nom des résidents (M3)**

Currency and all chequable, notice and personal term deposits* (M2)
**Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques, plus dépôts à terme des particuliers et dépôts à préavis* (M2)**

Currency and all chequable deposits* (M1B)
**Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques* (M1B)**

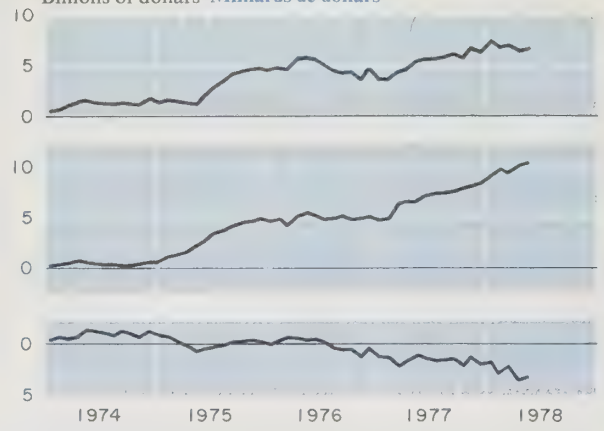
Currency and demand deposits* (M1)
**Monnaie et dépôts à vue* (M1)**

*Deposits (less private sector float) at chartered banks denominated in Canadian dollars, excluding Government of Canada deposits.
*Dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens (effets en cours de compensation du secteur privé exclus), moins dépôts du gouvernement canadien.

## Government of Canada fiscal position
**Trésorerie du gouvernement canadien**

Twelve months ending
**Périodes de douze mois**

Billions of dollars **Milliards de dollars**




Total net financing requirement
**Ensemble des besoins nets de financement**

Budgetary deficit (+) or surplus (−)
**Déficit (+) ou excédent (−) budgétaire**

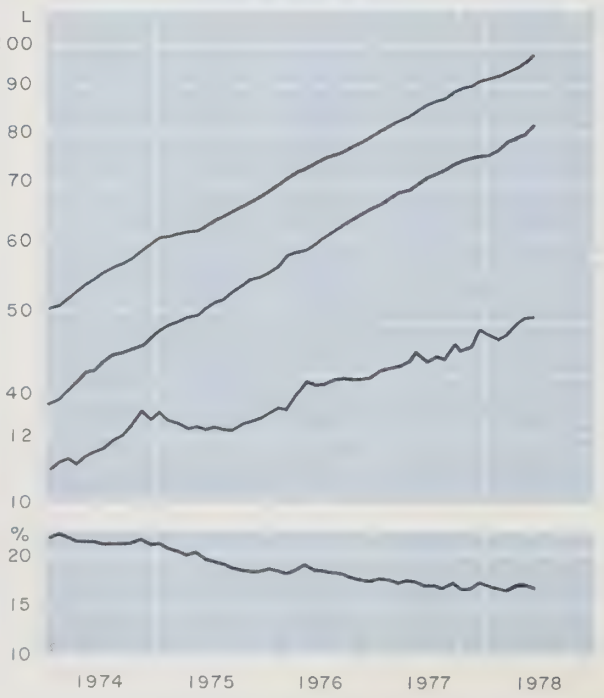
Non-budgetary requirement including foreign exchange
**Besoins extra-budgétaires, y compris les besoins en monnaies étrangères**

## Chartered banks
**Banques à charte**

Canadian dollar major assets
**Principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens**

Seasonally adjusted–monthly average of Wednesdays
**Données désaisonnalisées–Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis**

Billions of dollars **Milliards de dollars**




Total
**Total**

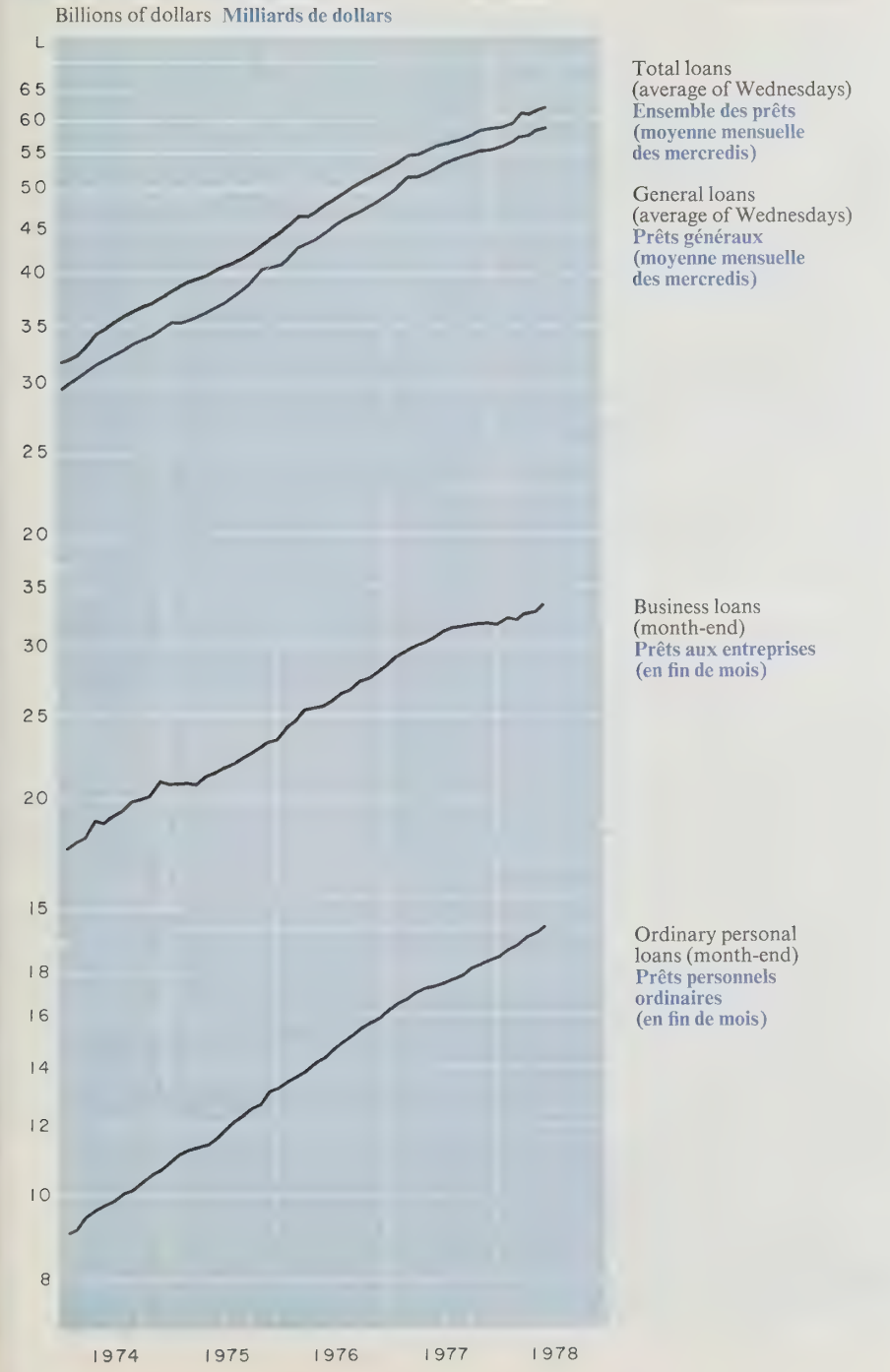
Less liquid Canadian assets
**Avoirs canadiens de seconde liquidité**

Canadian liquid assets
**Avoirs liquides canadiens**

Canadian liquid assets as a percentage of total Canadian dollar major assets
**Ratio:**
**Avoirs liquides canadiens / Ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens**

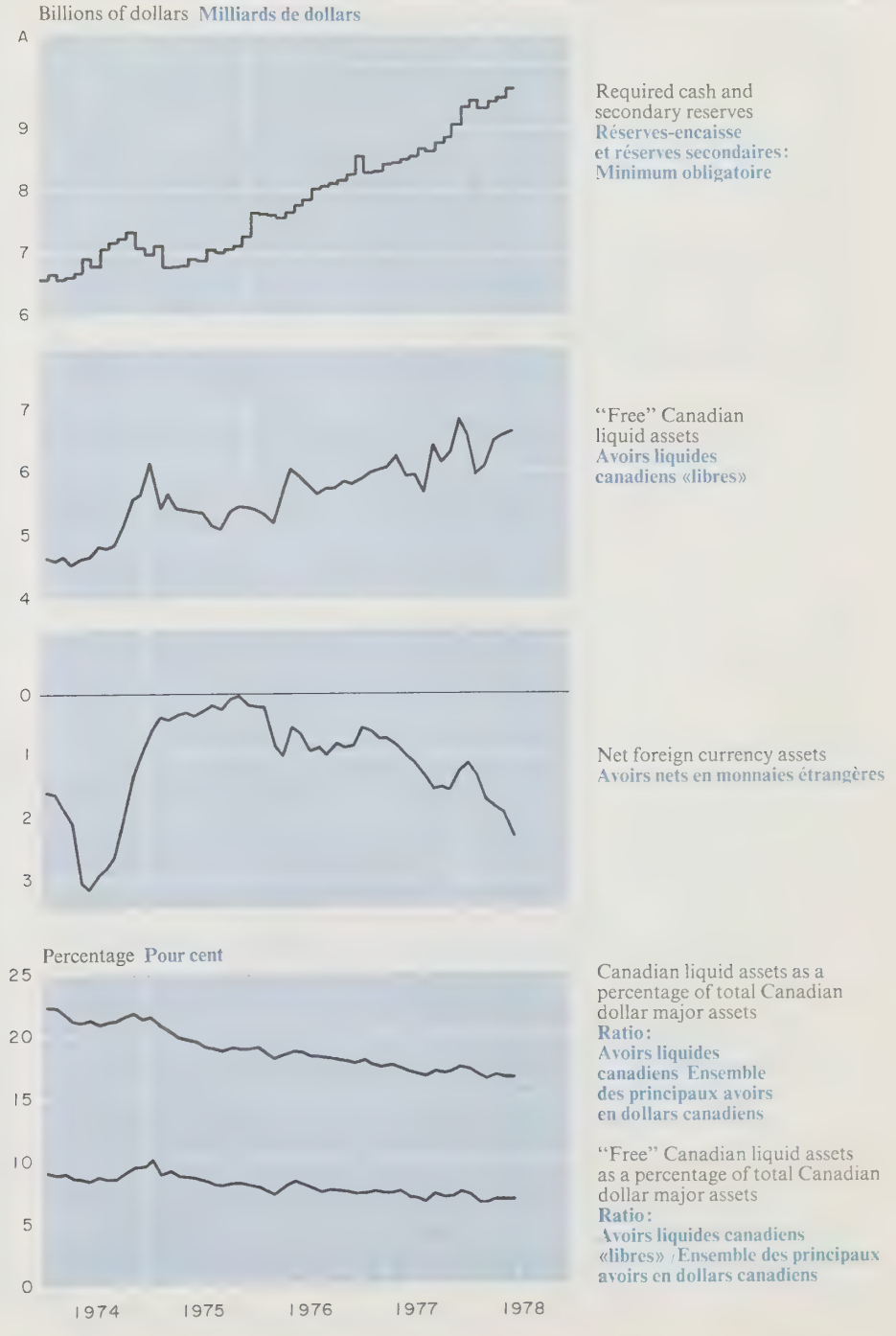
Canadian dollar loans
**Prêts en dollars canadiens**

Seasonally adjusted–monthly
**Données mensuelles désaisonnalisées**




Canadian liquid assets and net foreign assets
**Avoirs liquides canadiens et avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères**

Not seasonally adjusted–monthly average of Wednesdays
**Données non désaisonnalisées–Moyennes mensuelles des mercredis**

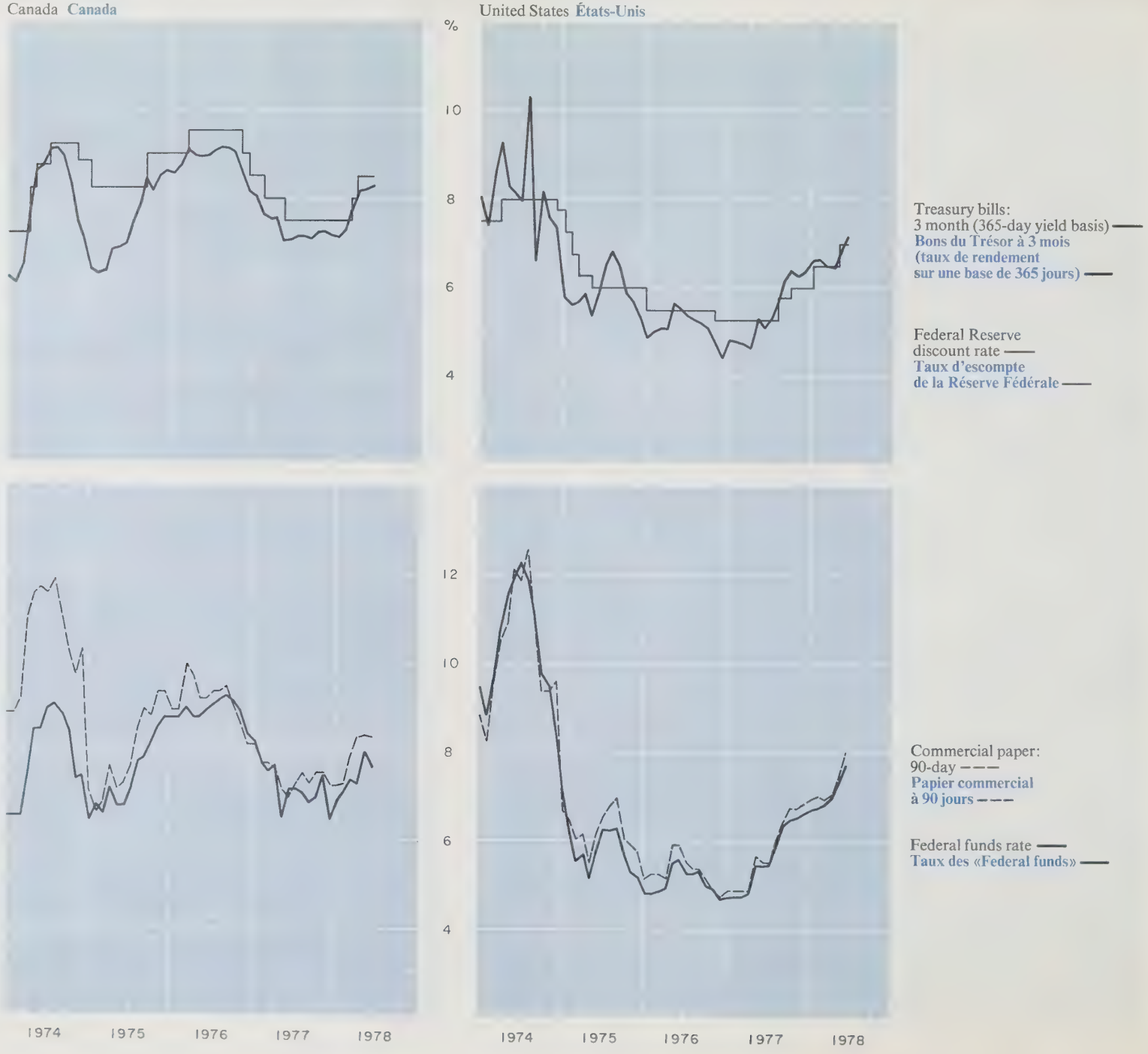


Canadian-U.S. money market rates
Taux du marché monétaire au Canada et aux États-Unis

Monthly Données mensuelles

Canada Canada

United States États-Unis




Bank rate
Taux d'escompte

Treasury bills: 3 month
Bons du Trésor à 3 mois

Finance company paper:
90-day
Papier à 90 jours
des sociétés de financement

Chartered banks
day-to-day loans
Prêts au jour le jour
des banques à charte

Treasury bills:
3 month (365-day yield basis)
Bons du Trésor à 3 mois
(taux de rendement
sur une base de 365 jours)

Federal Reserve
discount rate
Taux d'escompte
de la Réserve Fédérale

Commercial paper:
90-day
Papier commercial
à 90 jours

Federal funds rate
Taux des «Federal funds»

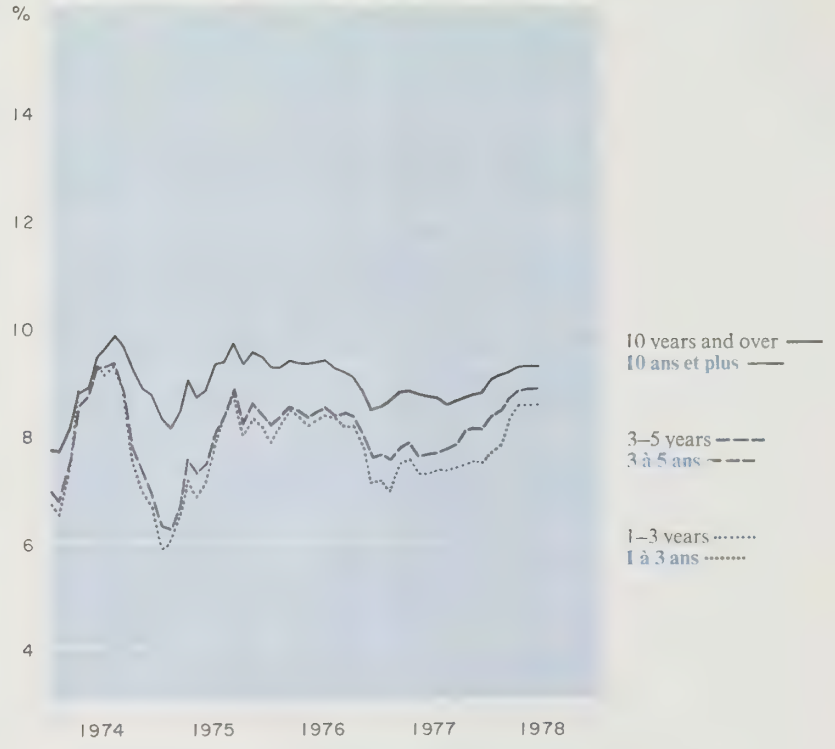
Short-term (90-day) rates
Taux d'intérêt à court terme (90 jours)

Monthly Données mensuelles



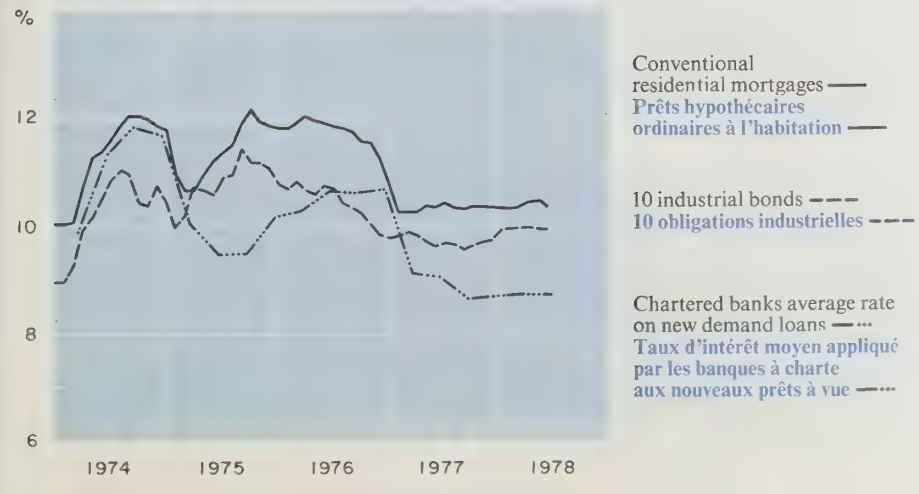

Government of Canada bonds
Obligations du gouvernement canadien

Monthly Données mensuelles



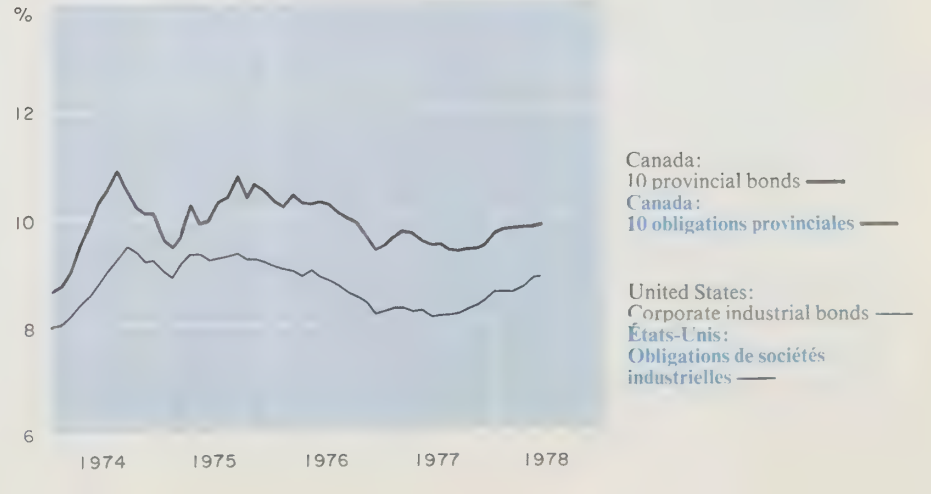

Other rates: Canada
Autres taux au Canada

Monthly Données mensuelles




Long-term rates: Canada-U.S.
Taux d'intérêt à long terme au Canada et aux États-Unis

Monthly Données mensuelles

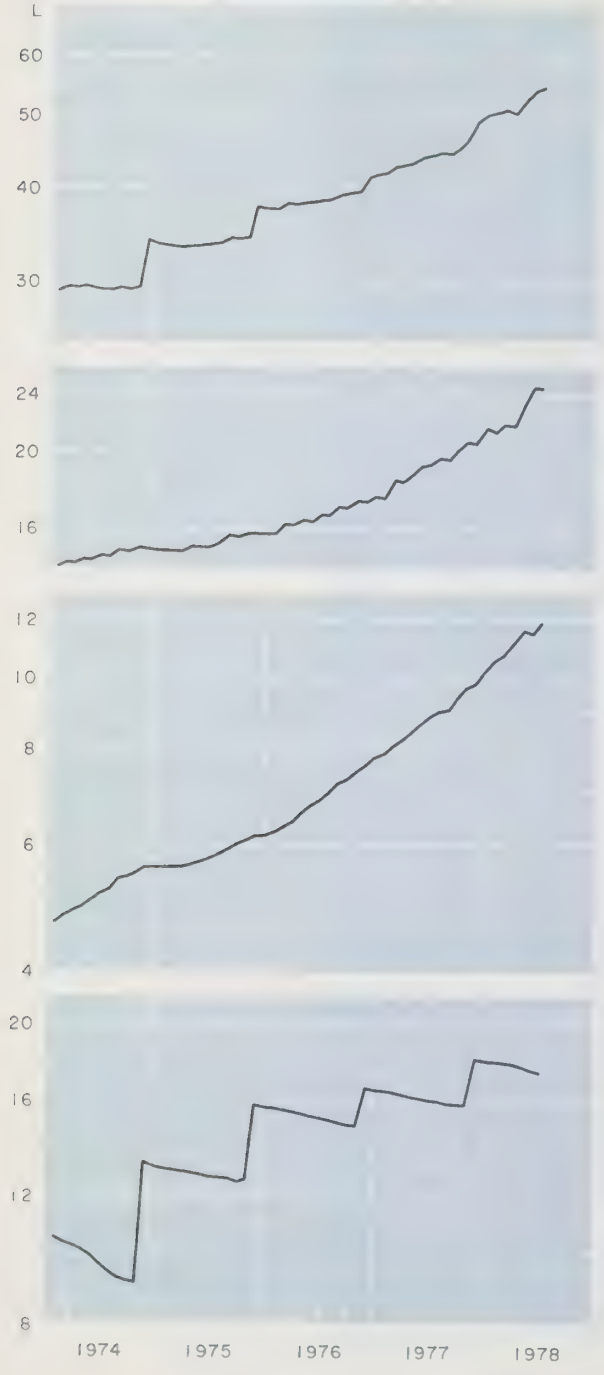


# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities outstanding
# Encours des titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien

Type of issue
Catégories de titres

Month-end En fin de mois

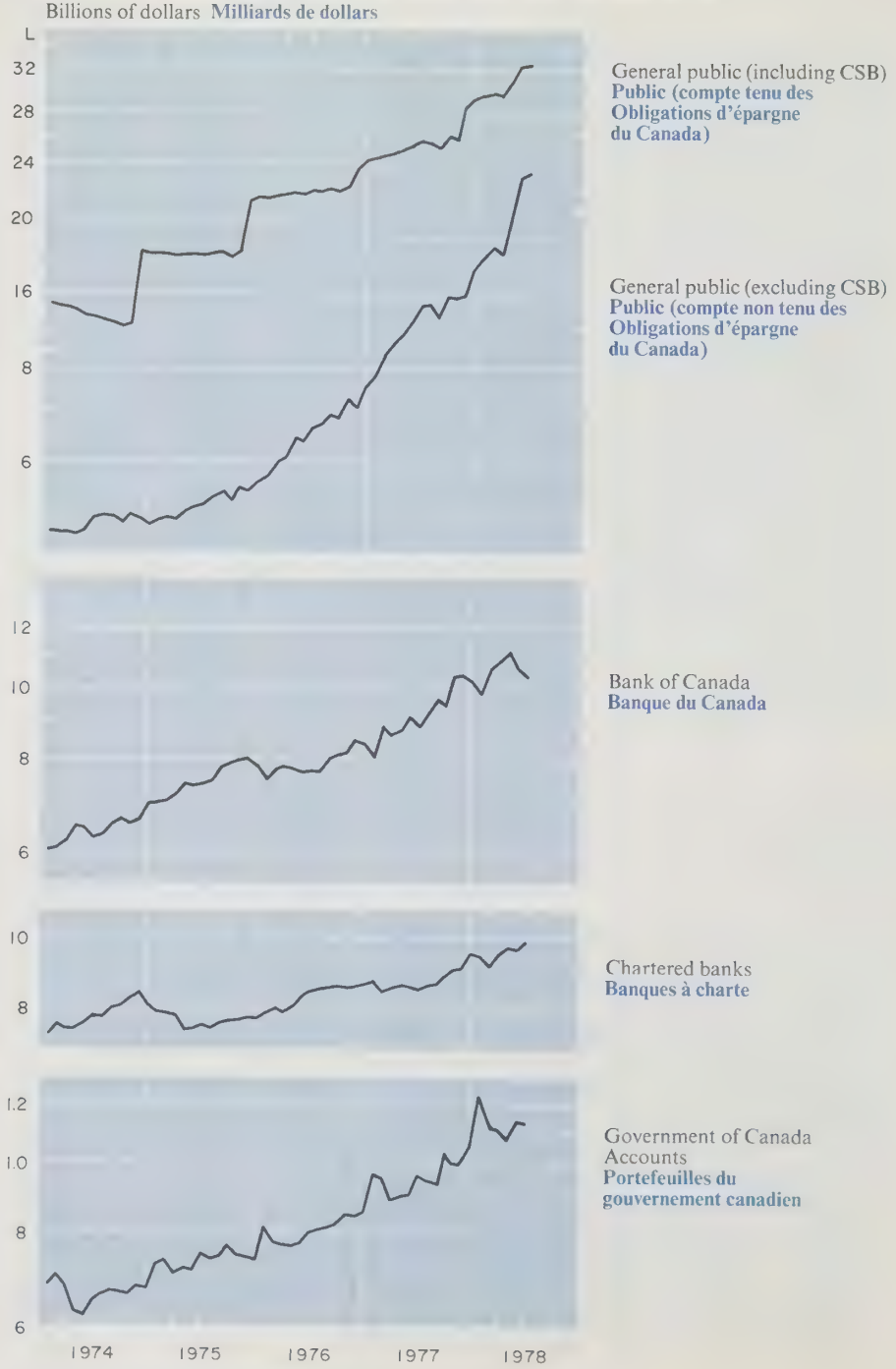
Billions of dollars Milliards de dollars




Type of holder
Catégories de détenteurs

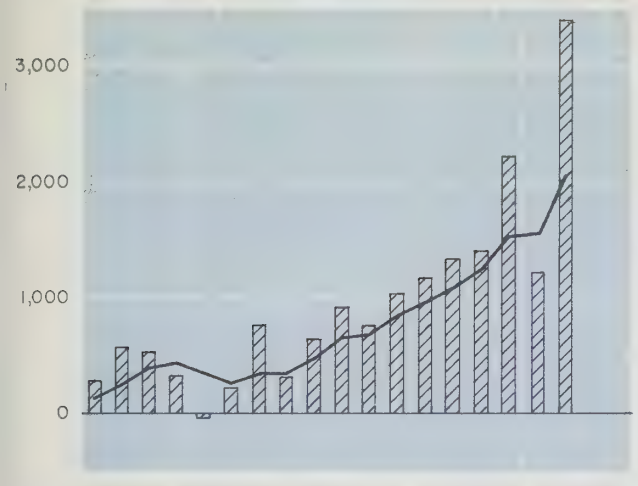
Month-end En fin de mois

Billions of dollars Milliards de dollars

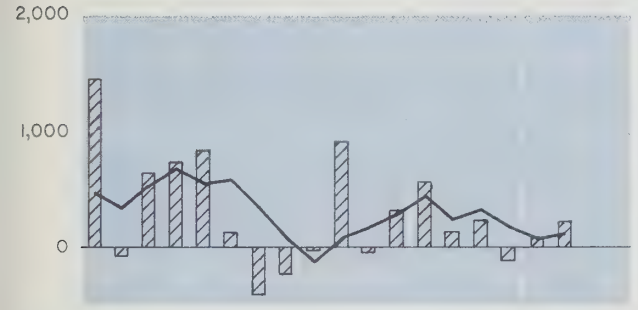


Quarterly and four-quarter moving average **Données trimestrielles et moyennes mobiles sur quatre trimestres**

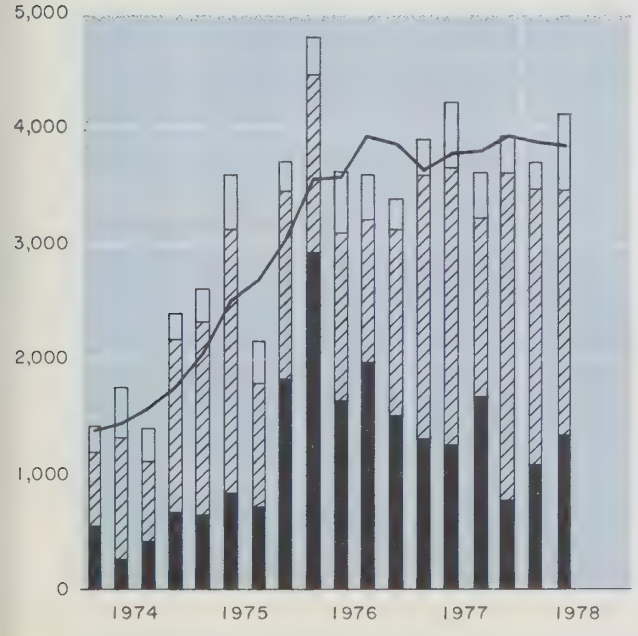
Millions of dollars **Millions de dollars**




Government of Canada:
Net new issues
of marketable securities
(excluding CSB)
**Gouvernement canadien:**
**Émissions nettes**
**de titres négociables**
**(non compris les**
**Obligations d'épargne**
**du Canada)**




Corporate short-term paper
including bankers' acceptances:
Change in amount outstanding
**Variation de l'encours du**
**papier à court terme des sociétés,**
**acceptations bancaires comprises**




Provinces, municipalities,
corporations and
other institutions:

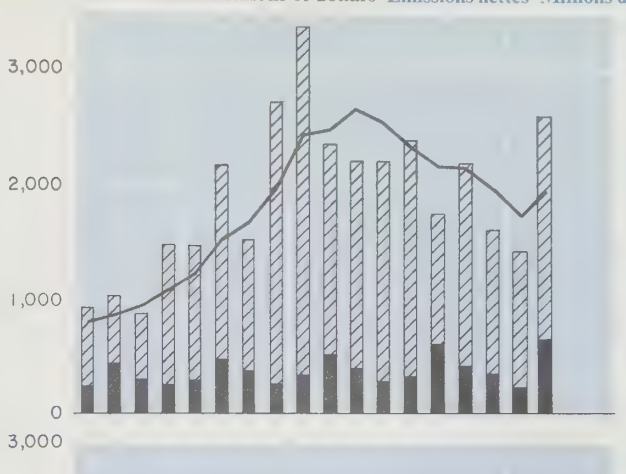
**Émissions nettes des provinces,**
**municipalités, sociétés**
**et autres institutions**

CPP
R.P.C.

Other Canadian pay
**Autres titres**
**en dollars canadiens**

Foreign pay
**Titres en monnaies**
**étrangères**

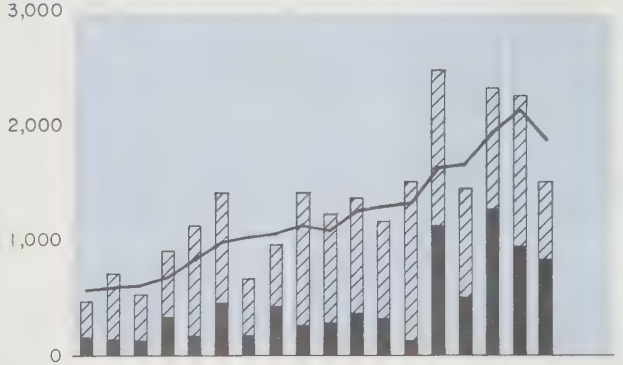
Net new issues–Millions of dollars **Émissions nettes–Millions de dollars**




Provinces and municipalities
(including Canada
Pension Plan)
**Provinces et municipalités**
**(compte tenu des titres souscrits**
**par le Régime de pensions**
**du Canada)**

Other
**Autres**

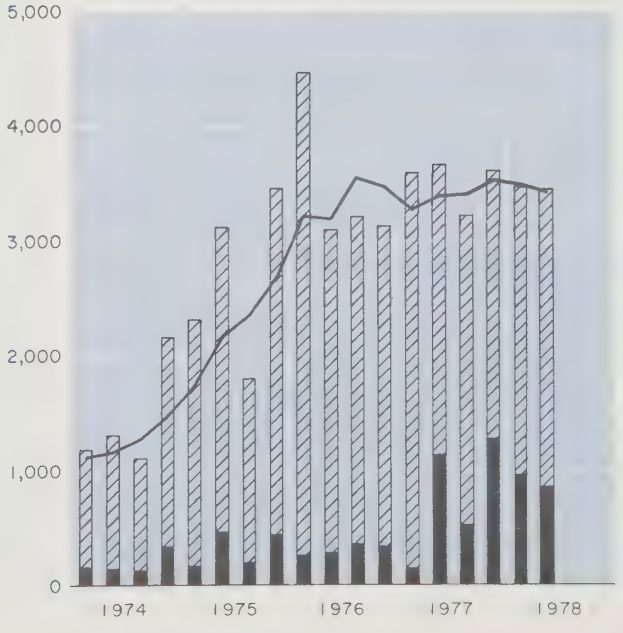
CPP
R.P.C.




Corporations, private institutions
and non-resident borrowers
**Sociétés, autres institutions**
**privées et non-résidents**

Bonds **Obligations**

Stocks **Actions**



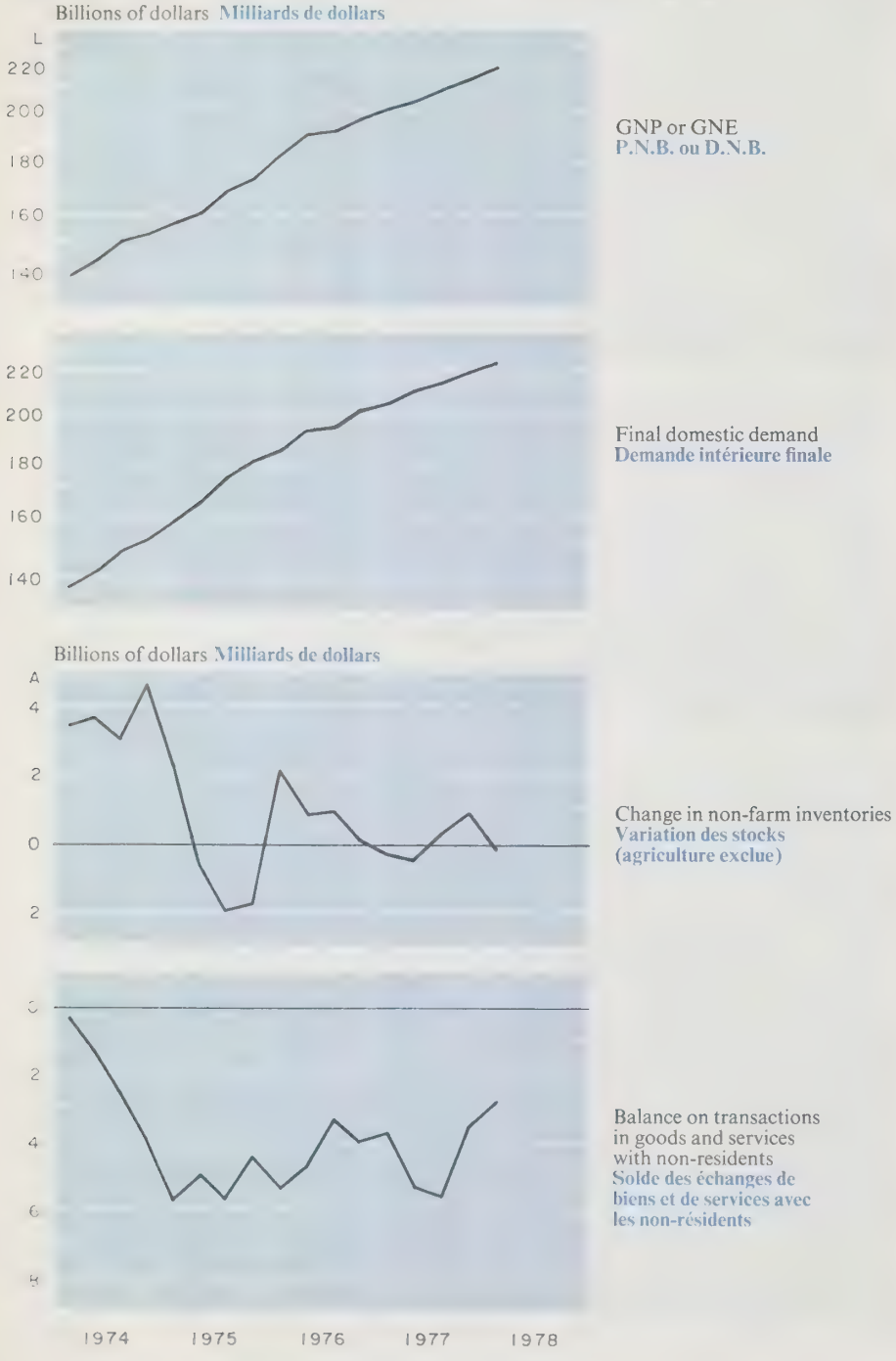

Provinces, municipalities,
corporations and other institutions
(excluding CPP)
**Provinces, municipalités,**
**sociétés et autres institutions**
**(compte non tenu des titres**
**souscrits par le R.P.C.)**

Bonds **Obligations**

Stocks **Actions**

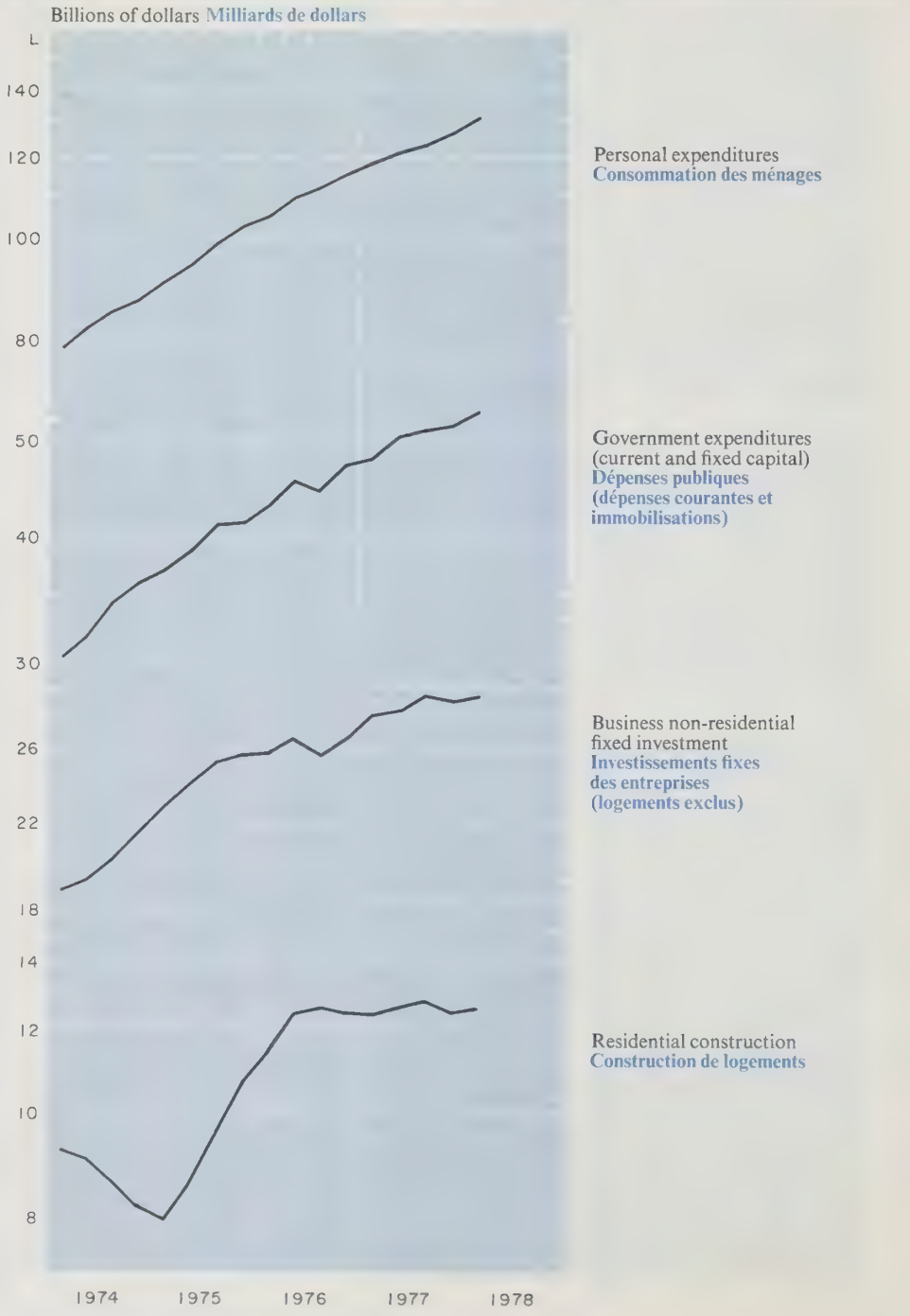
## Gross national expenditure
Dépense nationale brute

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels




## Final domestic demand components
Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

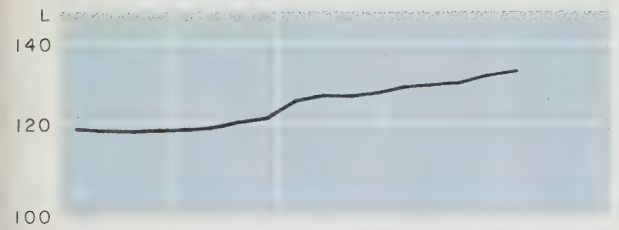
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels



Production indexes and retail sales
**Indices de la production et ventes au détail**

Seasonally adjusted **Données désaisonnalisées**

1971 = 100 **1971 = 100**



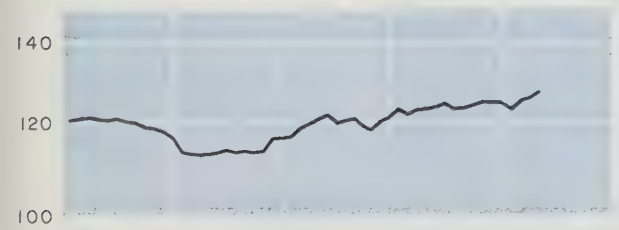

GNP at constant prices
**P.N.B. à prix constants**




Real domestic product
(excluding agriculture)
**Produit intérieur réel**
**(agriculture exclue)**

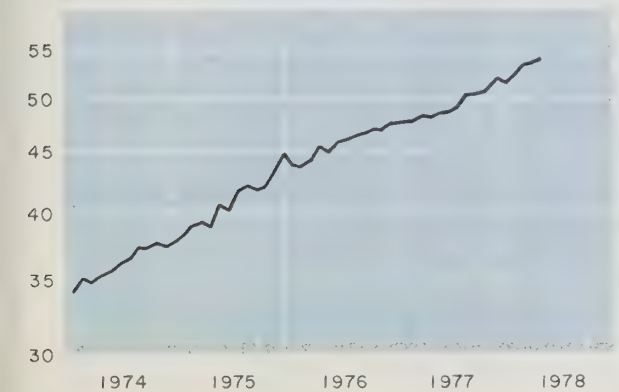



Industrial production
**Production industrielle**




Manufacturing production
**Production manufacturière**

Billions of dollars **Milliards de dollars**

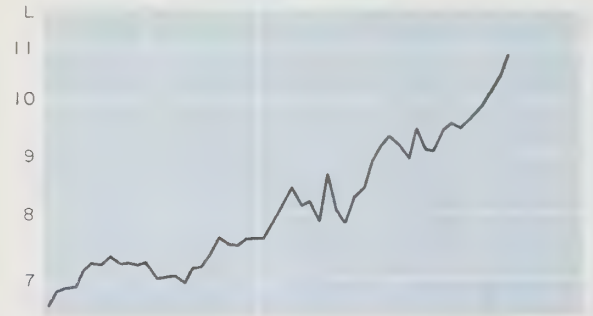



Retail trade
(excluding all cars)
**Commerce de détail**
**(véhicules**
**automobiles exclus)**

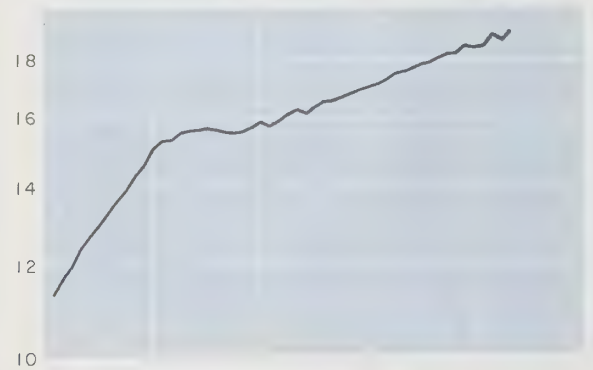
Other indicators
**Autres indicateurs**

Seasonally adjusted **Données désaisonnalisées**

Billions of dollars **Milliards de dollars**

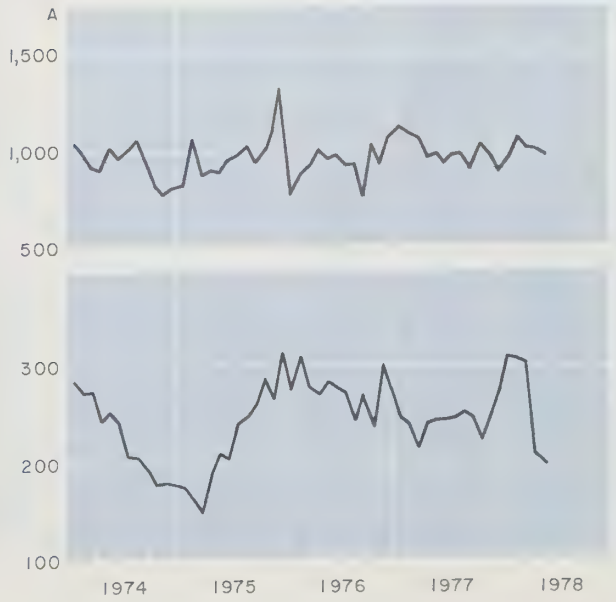



Manufacturers
new orders
**Nouvelles commandes**
**reçues par les fabricants**




Manufacturers
owned inventories
(at month-end)
**Stocks des fabricants**
**(en fin de mois)**

Thousands of units, annual rates **Milliers d'unités, taux annuels**

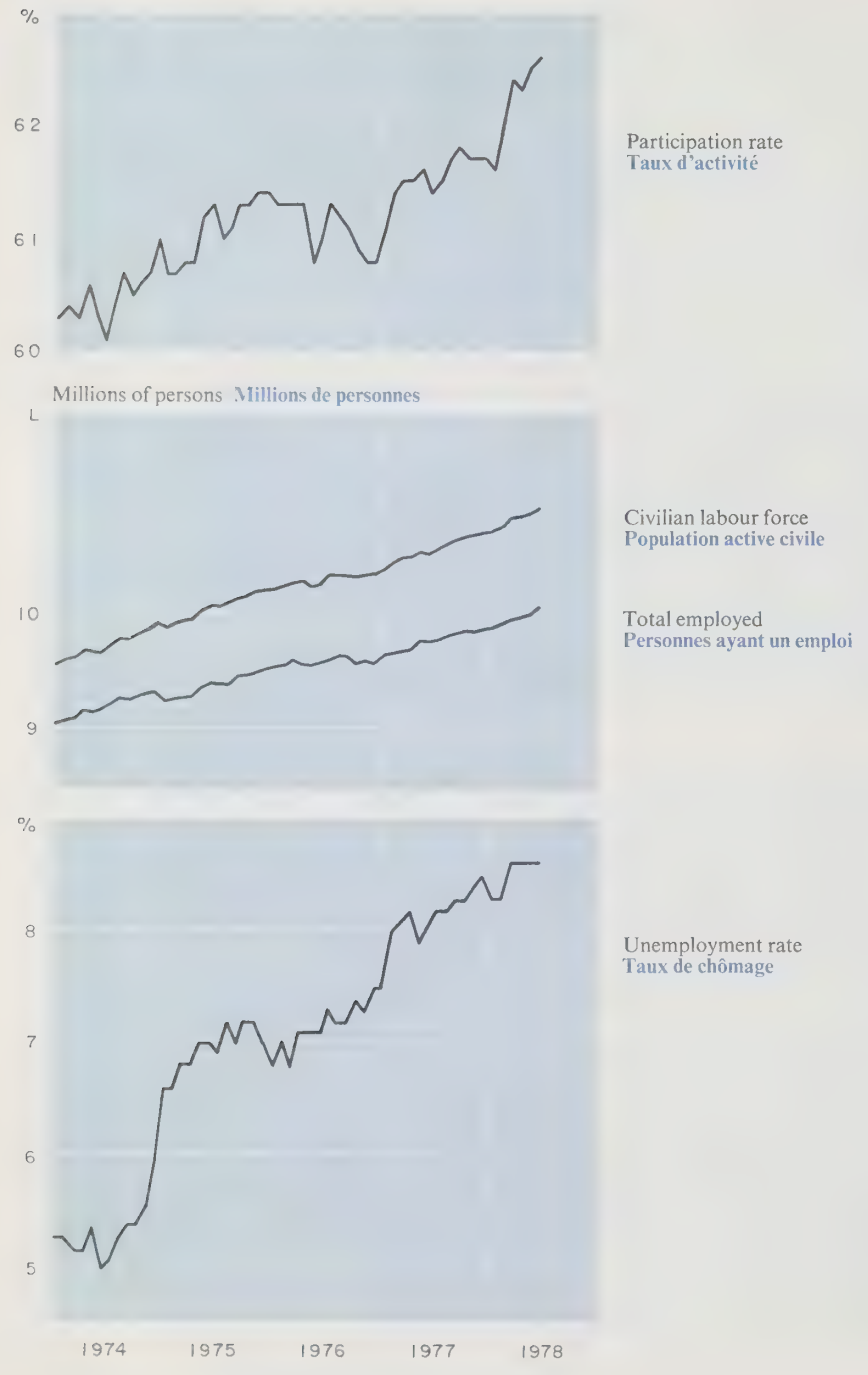



Total new
passenger car sales
**Ventes de voitures**
**particulières neuves**

Total
housing starts
**Logements mis**
**en chantier**

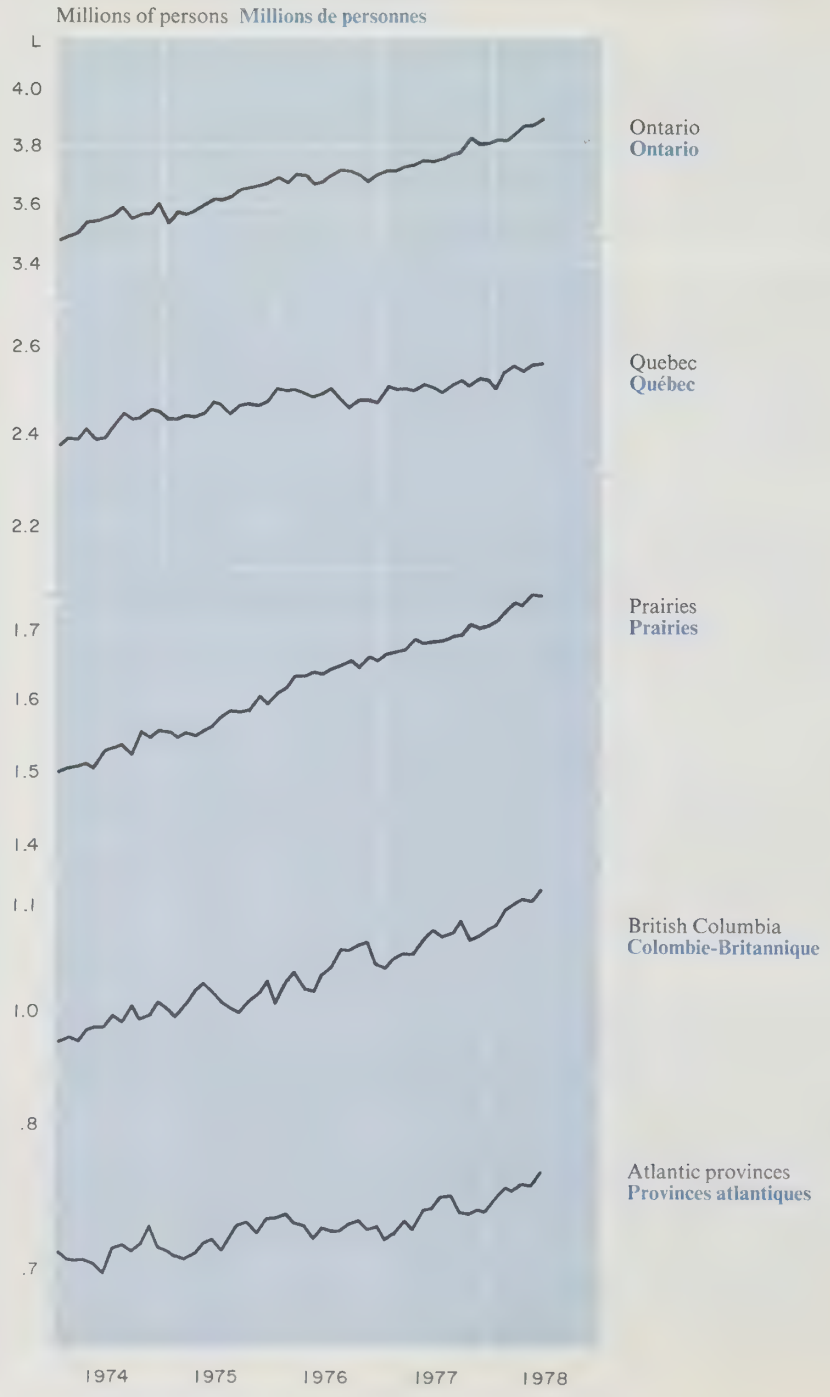
## Labour force status of the population
## Répartition de la population active

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées



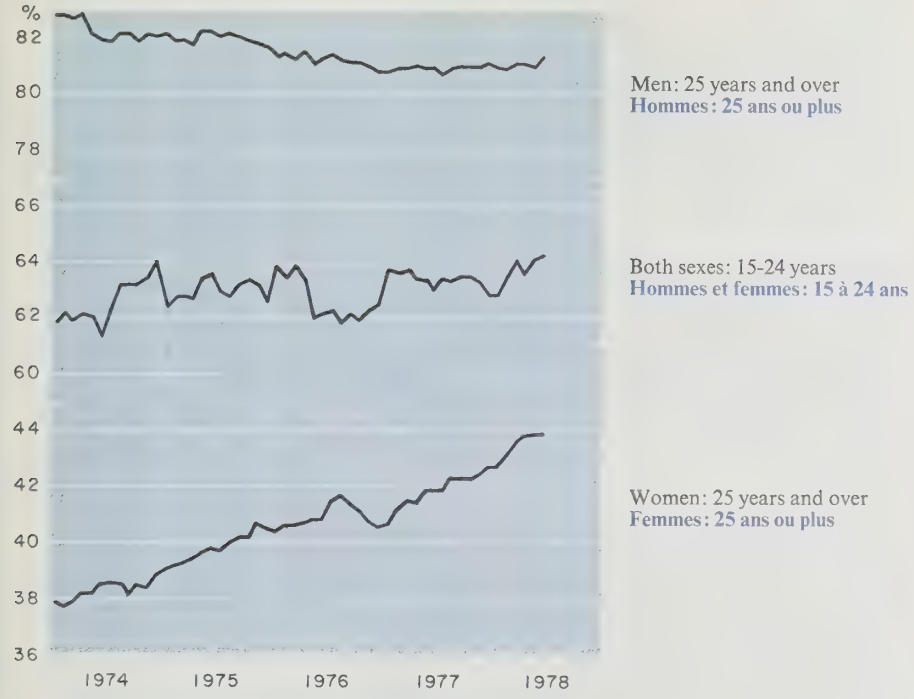

## Regional employment
## Emploi par région

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées



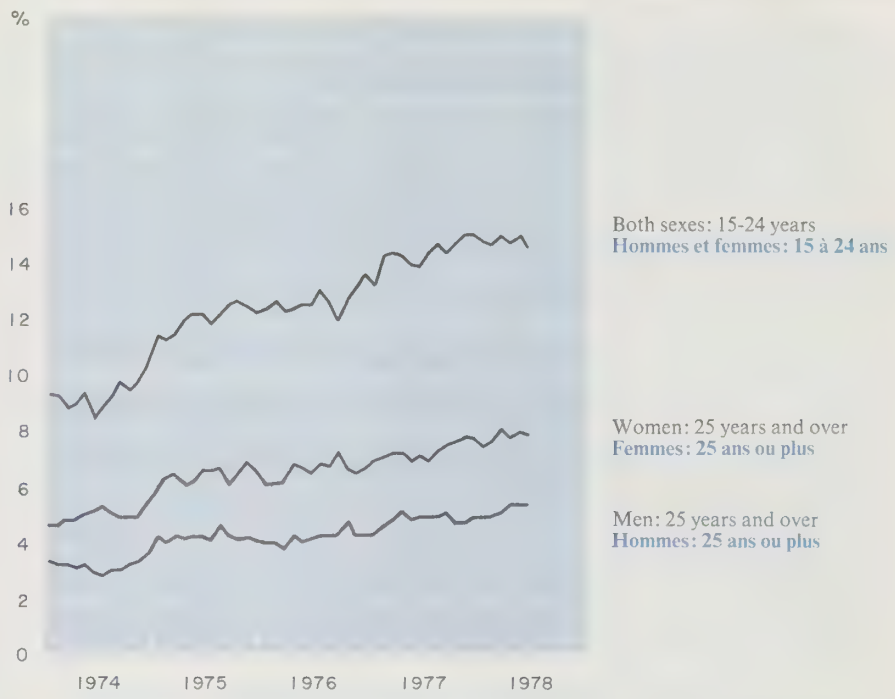
Labour force participation rates
**Taux d'activité**

Seasonally adjusted **Données désaisonnalisées**



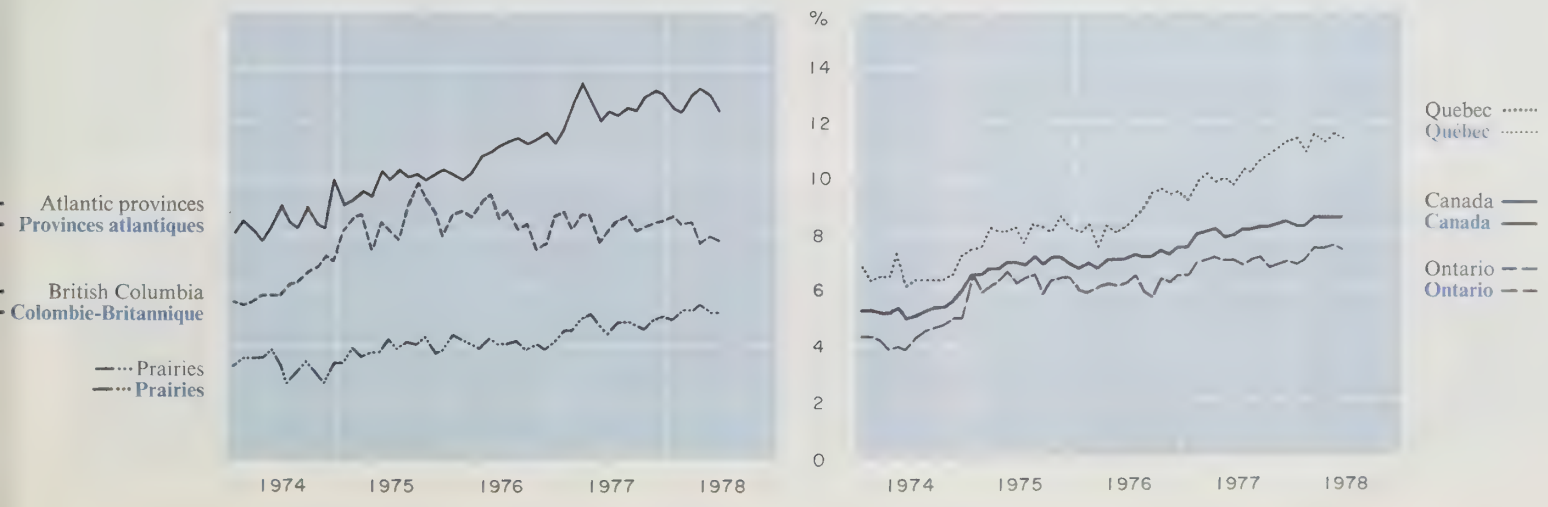

Unemployment rates
**Taux de chômage**

Seasonally adjusted **Données désaisonnalisées**




Regional unemployment rates
**Taux de chômage par région**

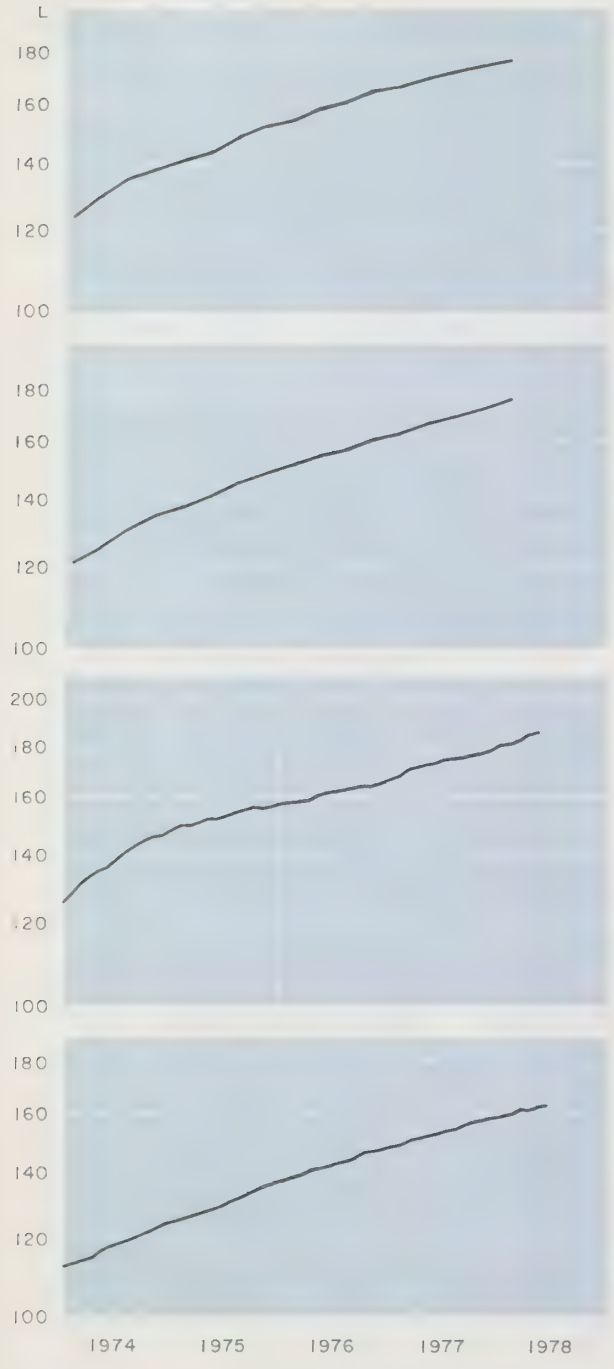
Seasonally adjusted **Données désaisonnalisées**



Aggregate indexes
**Indices d'agrégats**

Seasonally adjusted **Données désaisonnalisées**

1971 = 100 **1971 = 100**




GNP deflator
**Indice de déflation du P.N.B.**

Domestic final demand deflator
**Indice de déflation de la demande intérieure finale**

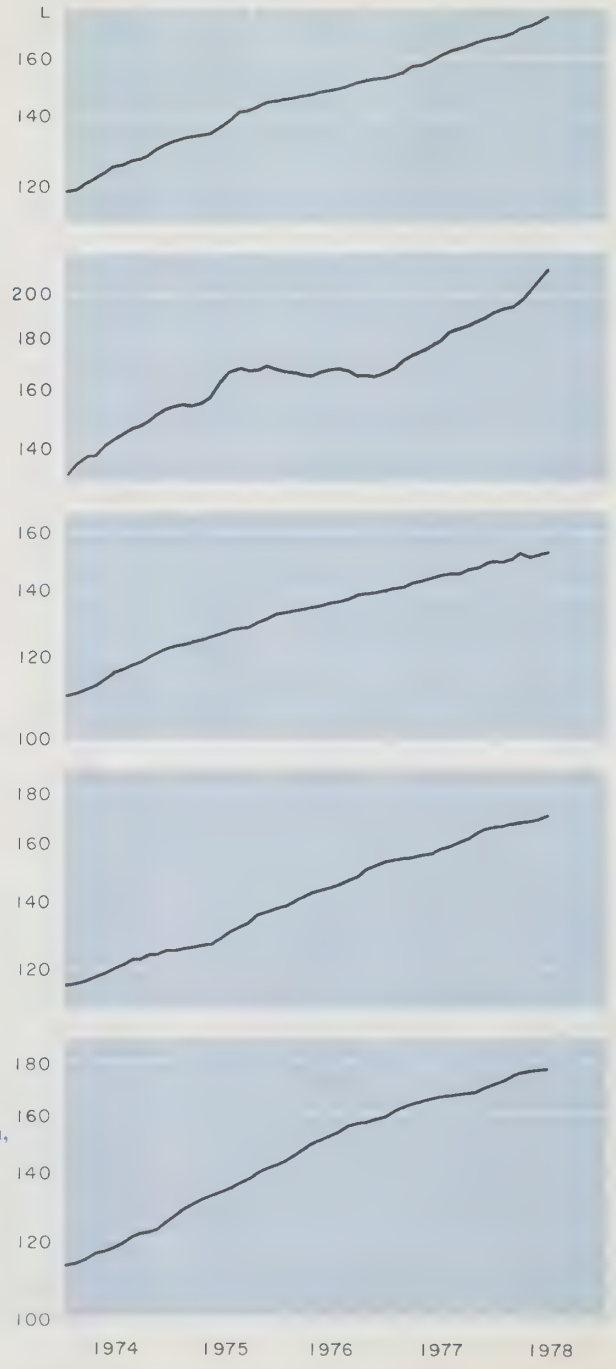
Industry selling prices (unadjusted)
**Prix de vente à la production industrielle (données non désaisonnalisées)**

Consumer price index: Total excluding food
**Indice des prix à la consommation, non compris les produits alimentaires**

Consumer price index components
**Composantes de l'indice des prix à la consommation**

Not seasonally adjusted **Données non désaisonnalisées**

1971 = 100 **1971 = 100**




Consumer price index
**Indice des prix à la consommation**

Food
**Produits alimentaires**

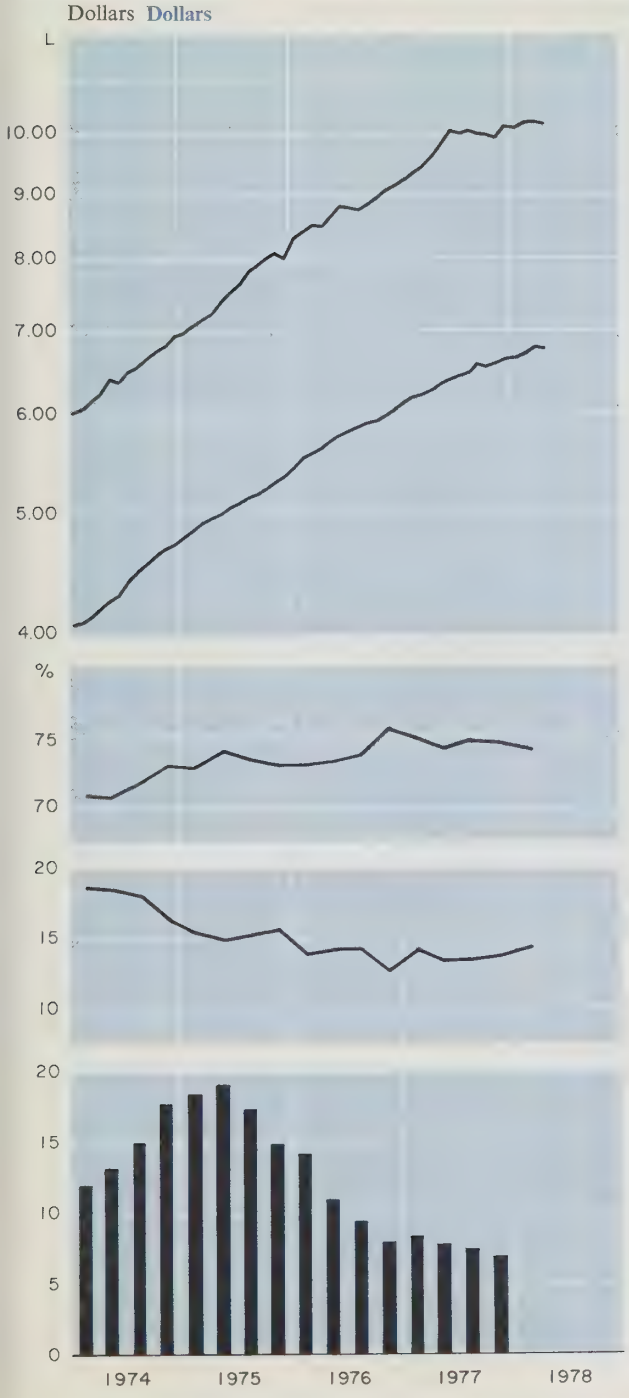
Goods other than food
**Produits non alimentaires**

Shelter
**Logement**

Other services
**Autres services**

## Wages and profits
## Salaires et bénéfices

Seasonally adjusted **Données désaisonnalisées**




Average hourly earnings: Construction
**Gains horaires moyens: Construction**

Average hourly earnings: Manufacturing
**Gains horaires moyens: Industries manufacturières**

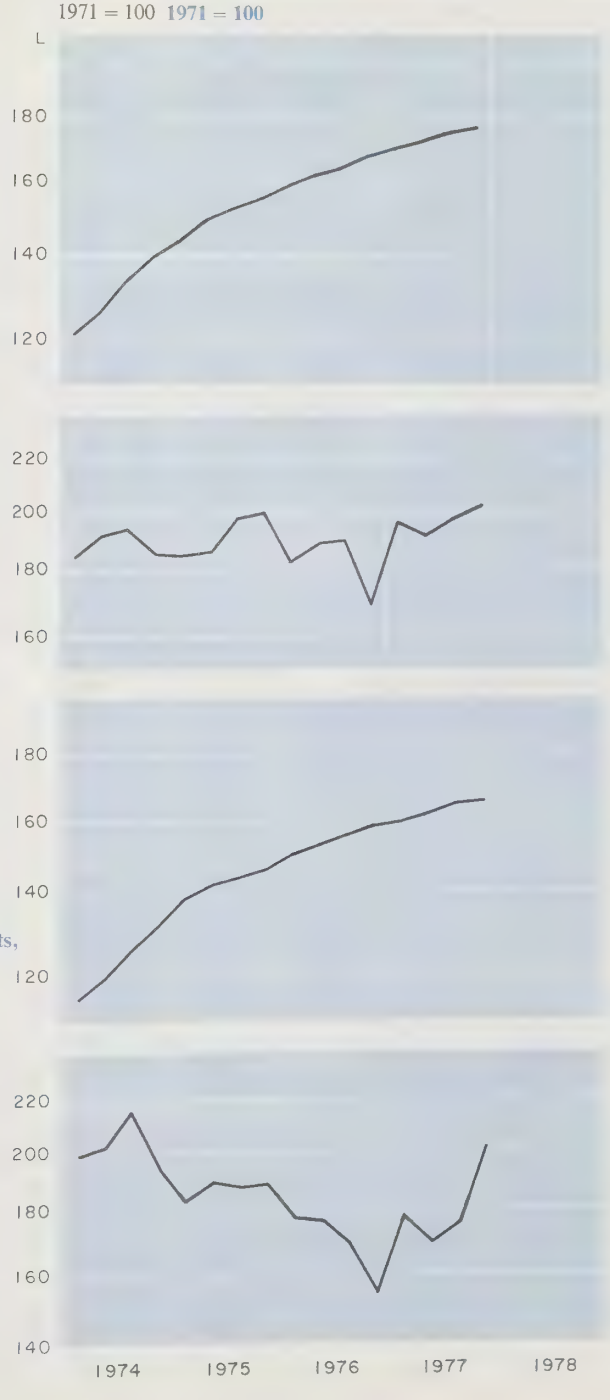
Share of national income: Labour income (including military pay)
**Revenu du travail (y compris la solde des militaires), en % du revenu national**

Share of national income: Corporate profits before taxes
**Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts, en % du revenu national**

Wage settlements, excluding construction (compound average annual increase in base rates)
**Conventions collectives, compte non tenu de la construction; hausse annuelle moyenne composée des taux de base**

## Income per unit of output
## Revenu par unité produite

Seasonally adjusted **Données désaisonnalisées**




All commercial industries: Labour income
**Ensemble des entreprises commerciales: Revenu du travail**

All commercial industries: Corporate profits
**Ensemble des entreprises commerciales: Bénéfices des sociétés**

Manufacturing industries: Labour income
**Industries manufacturières: Revenu du travail**

Manufacturing industries: Corporate profits
**Industries manufacturières: Bénéfices des sociétés**

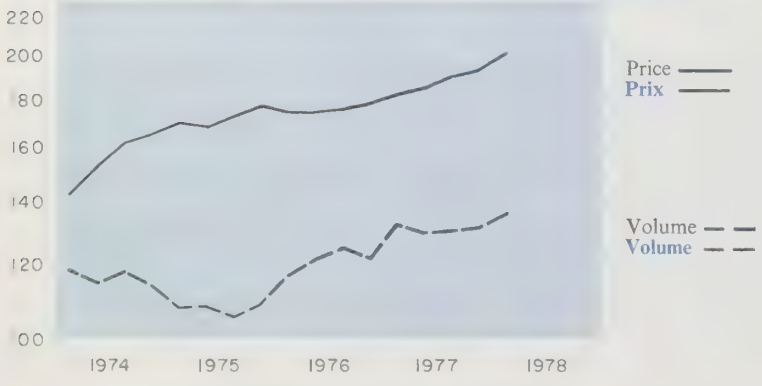
## Merchandise exports
## Exportations de marchandises

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates **Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels**

Billions of dollars–monthly **Données mensuelles Milliards de dollars**




Index 1971 = 100–quarterly **Indice: 1971 = 100–Données trimestrielles**



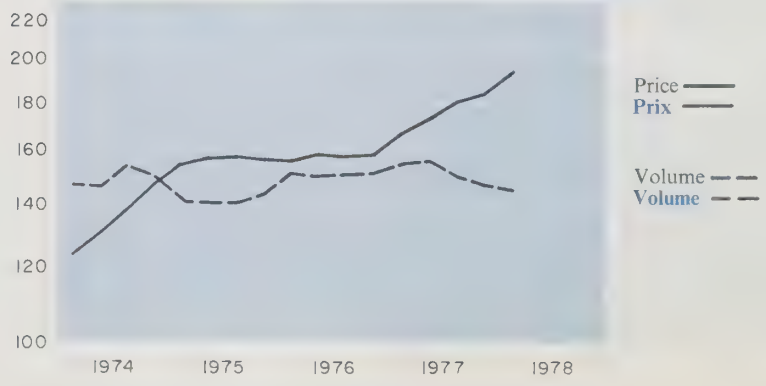

## Merchandise imports
## Importations de marchandises

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates **Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels**

Billions of dollars–monthly **Données mensuelles Milliards de dollars**




Index 1971 = 100–quarterly **Indice: 1971 = 100–Données trimestrielles**



## Current account
**Balance des paiements courants**

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates **Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels**

Billions of dollars–quarterly **Données trimestrielles–Milliards de dollars**




Merchandise exports
**Exportations de marchandises**

Merchandise imports
**Importations de marchandises**

Merchandise trade balance
**Solde de la balance commerciale**

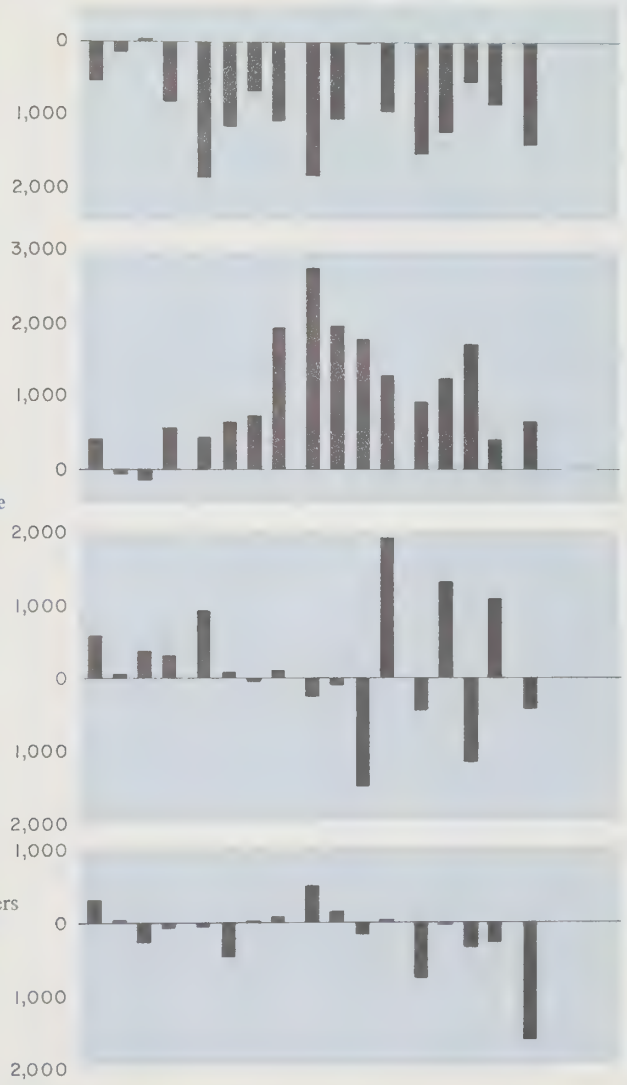
Balance on services and transfers
**Solde de la balance des services et transferts**

Current account balance
**Solde de la balance des paiements courants**

## Capital account and exchange rate
**Balance des capitaux et cours du change**

Not seasonally adjusted **Données non désaisonnalisées**

Millions of dollars–quarterly **Données trimestrielles Millions de dollars**




Current account balance
**Solde de la balance des paiements courants**

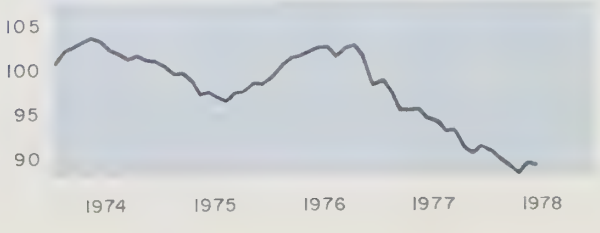
Long-term capital movements
**Mouvements des capitaux à long terme**

Short-term capital movements
**Mouvements des capitaux à court terme**

Net official monetary movements
**Mouvements monétaires officiels nets**

Canadian $ in U.S. cents–Monthly
**$ canadien en cents É.-U.–Données mensuelles**

U.S. $ in Canadian cents
**$ É.-U. en cents canadiens**




Spot exchange rate
—average noon rate
**Cours du change au comptant: Moyenne des cours à midi**

# Statistical tables


1 Major financial and economic indicators: Analytical summary
2 Government of Canada fiscal position

## Banking statistics S 26

3 Bank of Canada: Monthly series
4 Bank of Canada: Weekly series
5 Chartered bank assets: Weekly series
6 Chartered bank liabilities: Weekly series
7 Chartered bank assets: Monthly series
8 Chartered bank liabilities: Monthly series
9 Chartered banks: Cash and secondary reserves
10 Chartered banks: General loans
11 Chartered banks: Quarterly classification of business loans
12 Chartered banks: Regional distribution of assets
13 Chartered banks: Regional distribution of liabilities
14 Monetary aggregates
15 Chartered banks: Total foreign currency assets and liabilities
16 Chartered banks: Total foreign currency assets and liabilities booked in Canada
17 Chartered banks: U.S. dollar assets and liabilities booked in Canada
18 Selected seasonally adjusted series: Chartered bank assets and liabilities

## Capital markets and interest rates S 53

19 Money market statistics
20 Selected Canadian and international interest rates, including bond yields and interest arbitrage
21 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Distribution of holdings
22 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Distribution of holdings by type of financial institution
23 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Classified by term to maturity and type of issue
24 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Holdings of the general public classified by term to maturity
25 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: New issues and retirements
26 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: Details of unmatured outstanding issues


# Tableaux statistiques


1 Principaux indicateurs financiers et économiques: Résumé analytique
2 Trésorerie du gouvernement canadien

## Statistiques bancaires S 26

3 Banque du Canada: Séries mensuelles
4 Banque du Canada: Séries hebdomadaires
5 Banques à charte: Actif—Séries hebdomadaires
6 Banques à charte: Passif—Séries hebdomadaires
7 Banques à charte: Actif—Séries mensuelles
8 Banques à charte: Passif—Séries mensuelles
9 Banques à charte: Réserves-encaisse et réserves secondaires
10 Banques à charte: Prêts généraux
11 Banques à charte: Ventilation trimestrielle des prêts aux entreprises
12 Banques à charte: Répartition régionale de l'actif
13 Banques à charte: Répartition régionale du passif
14 Agrégats monétaires
15 Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères
16 Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères – Sièges et succursales canadiennes seulement
17 Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en dollars des États-Unis – Sièges et succursales canadiennes seulement
18 Quelques statistiques bancaires désaisonnalisées: Avoirs et engagements des banques à charte

## Les marchés de capitaux et les taux d'intérêt S 53

19 Statistiques du marché monétaire
20 Statistiques diverses sur le loyer de l'argent au Canada et à l'étranger, y compris le taux de rendement des obligations
21 Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Répartition par détenteurs
22 Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Portefeuilles des institutions financières et des autres détenteurs
23 Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Répartition de l'encours d'après l'échéance et la nature des titres
24 Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Répartition des portefeuilles du public d'après l'échéance
25 Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Émissions et amortissements
26 Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Description des titres en circulation

27 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: Prices and yields
28 Net new security issues payable in Canadian and foreign currencies
29 Net new security issues payable in Canadian dollars only
30 Net new security issues payable in foreign currencies
31 Gross new issues and retirements: Government of Canada and provinces
32 Gross new issues and retirements: Municipalities
33 Gross new issues and retirements: Corporations, other institutions and foreign debtors
34 Net new issues of securities by financial and non-financial corporations
35 Estimated treasury bills and other short-term paper outstanding (excluding Government of Canada)
36 Investment dealers: Weekly report on inventories of securities
37 Stock market statistics: Canada and United States

## Financial institutions other than banks S 78

38 Canadian investment transactions of sixteen life insurance companies
39 Local credit unions and caisses populaires: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
40 Trust and mortgage loan companies: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
41 Trust and mortgage loan companies: Monthly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
42 Mortgage loan companies associated with chartered banks: Monthly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
43 Mutual funds: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
44 Closed-end funds: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
45 Sales finance and consumer loan companies: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
46 Sales finance and consumer loan companies: Retail and wholesale financing
47 Assets and liabilities of Canadian financial institutions affiliated with foreign banks
48 Quebec savings banks

27 Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Cours et taux de rendement
28 Émissions nettes de titres libellés en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères
29 Émissions nettes de titres libellés uniquement en dollars canadiens
30 Émissions nettes de titres libellés en monnaies étrangères
31 Émissions brutes de titres et amortissements: Gouvernement canadien et provinces
32 Émissions brutes de titres et amortissements: Municipalités
33 Émissions brutes de titres et amortissements: Sociétés, autres institutions et emprunteurs étrangers
34 Émissions nettes de titres: Sociétés financières et non financières
35 Estimations de l'encours des bons du Trésor et des autres effets à court terme (non compris les titres du gouvernement canadien)
36 Négociants en valeurs mobilières: Relevé hebdomadaire des stocks de titres
37 Statistiques boursières: Canada et États-Unis

## Les institutions financières non bancaires S 78

38 Opérations d'investissement en dollars canadiens de seize compagnies d'assurance-vie
39 Caisses populaires et credit unions locales: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)
40 Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)
41 Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire: Bilans mensuels (estimations)
42 Sociétés de prêt hypothécaire liées aux banques à charte: Bilans mensuels (estimations)
43 Sociétés d'investissement à capital variable (Fonds mutuels): Bilans trimestriels (estimations)
44 Sociétés d'investissement à capital fixe: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)
45 Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)
46 Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation: Financement des ventes au détail et des stocks
47 Situation des institutions financières canadiennes affiliées à des banques étrangères
48 Banques d'épargne du Québec

49 Federal Business Development Bank
50 Consumer credit: Outstanding balances of selected holders

General economic statistics S 97
51 Population
52 National accounts
53 Gross national expenditure at constant prices
54 Gross national expenditure: Implicit price indexes
55 Real domestic product of non-agricultural industries
56 Employment in non-agricultural establishments
57 Labour force status of the population
58 Labour force status of the population by region
59 Unemployment by province
60 Residential construction
61 Residential mortgage activity
62 Consumer price index
63 Other prices and costs
64 Other economic indicators

External trade and international statistics S113
65 Exchange rates
66 International Monetary Fund accounts with Canada
67 Canada's official international reserves
68 Canadian balance of international payments: Summary
69 Canadian balance of international payments: Seasonally adjusted series
70 Canadian balance of international payments: Current account
71 Canadian balance of international payments: Capital account
72 Exports by area and export indexes
73 Imports by area and import indexes
74 Commodity classification of merchandise exports by destination: Value
75 End-use classification of merchandise imports by country of origin: Value
76 Commodity classification of merchandise exports by destination: Price and volume
77 End-use classification of merchandise imports by country of origin: Price and volume

Tables published annually S 135
Notes to the tables S 138

49 Banque fédérale de développement
50 Crédit à la consommation consenti par les principaux prêteurs

Statistiques économiques diverses S 97
51 Démographie
52 Comptes nationaux
53 Dépense nationale brute à prix constants
54 Dépense nationale brute: Indices synthétiques des prix
55 Produit intérieur réel du secteur non agricole
56 Emploi dans les entreprises non agricoles
57 Répartition de la population active
58 Répartition de la population active par région
59 Répartition du chômage par province
60 Construction de logements
61 Opérations de prêt hypothécaire à l'habitation
62 Indices des prix à la consommation
63 Autres prix et coûts
64 Autres indicateurs économiques

Commerce extérieur et statistiques internationales S 113
65 Cours du change
66 Fonds Monétaire International: Comptes du Canada
67 Réserves canadiennes officielles de liquidités internationales
68 Balance canadienne des paiements: Résumé
69 Balance canadienne des paiements: Statistique désaisonnalisée
70 Balance canadienne des paiements: Paiements courants
71 Balance canadienne des paiements: Balance des capitaux
72 Exportations: Répartition géographique et indices
73 Importations: Répartition géographique et indices
74 Répartition des exportations, en valeur, par catégorie de produits et par destination
75 Répartition des importations, en valeur, suivant l'utilisation finale et la provenance
76 Indices de prix et de volume des exportations par catégorie de produits et par destination
77 Indices de prix et de volume des importations suivant l'utilisation finale et la provenance

Tableaux publiés annuellement S 135
Notes relatives aux tableaux S 138

# Major financial and economic indicators: Analytical summary

## Principaux indicateurs financiers et économiques: Résumé analytique



Rates of change based on seasonally adjusted data, percentage rates unless otherwise indicated Variations dérivées de données désaisonnalisées; en %, sauf indication contraire

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | Financial Finance | | | | | | | | Output Production | | | | | Prices and costs Prix et coûts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Monetary aggregates Agrégats monétaires | | | Chartered banks Banques à charte | | | Consumer credit outstanding –end of period, $ millions Encours du crédit à la consommation–en fin de période, en millions de dollars | | GNP in current prices P.N.B. à prix courants | GNP at constant prices P.N.B. à prix constants | Non-farm real domestic product Produit intérieur réel, agriculture exclue | Index of industrial production Indices de la production industrielle | | GNE price deflator Indice de déflation de la D.N.B. | Consumer price index excluding food Indice des prix à la consommation, produits alimentaires exclus |
| | M1 M1 | M2 M2 | M3 M3 | Canadian liquid assets Avoirs liquides canadiens | General loans Prêts gédéraux | Canadian dollar major assets Principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens | Total monthly reporting Total (relevés mensuels) | Chartered bank ordinary personal loans Prêts personnels ordinaires des banques à charte | | | | Total Indice global | Manufacturing Indices des industries manufacturières | | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| 1967 | 9.8 | N | N | 14.9 | 9.9 | 10.9 | 625 | 522 | 7.4 | 3.3 | N | N | N | 3.9 | 4.4 |
| 1968 | 4.3 | N | N | 11.1 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 1,018 | 693 | 9.3 | 5.8 | N | N | N | 3.3 | 4.4 |
| 1969 | 7.1 | 10.4 | N | 3.2 | 15.5 | 11.4 | 1,058 | 484 | 10.0 | 5.3 | N | N | N | 4.4 | 4.6 |
| 1970 | 2.3 | 6.8 | N | 6.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 517 | 506 | 7.4 | 2.5 | N | N | N | 4.7 | 3.8 |
| 1971 | 12.7 | 12.3 | 10.3 | 23.6 | 13.0 | 15.5 | 1,059 | 1,114 | 10.2 | 6.9 | N | N | N | 3.1 | 3.5 |
| 1972 | 14.3 | 10.5 | 14.1 | 4.2 | 24.7 | 19.3 | 1,805 | 1,367 | 11.4 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 5.0 | 3.7 |
| 1973 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 14.9 | 2.7 | 23.5 | 17.1 | 2,265 | 1,734 | 17.4 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 9.1R | 5.1 |
| 1974 | 9.5 | 20.1 | 24.8 | 10.3 | 22.1 | 19.9 | 2,416 | 1,939 | 19.4R | 3.6R | 4.5 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 15.3R | 8.8 |
| 1975 | 13.8 | 15.0 | 14.7 | 5.6 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 2,566 | 2,358 | 12.1R | 1.3R | 0.7 | –4.8 | –4.8 | 10.7 | 10.1 |
| 1976 | 8.0 | 12.6 | 18.4 | 9.1 | 20.3 | 16.7 | 3,224 | 3,002 | 15.8R | 5.5R | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 9.7R | 9.4 |
| 1977 | 8.4R | 14.0 | 15.8 | 8.7 | 17.6 | 15.7R | 2,657 | 2,554 | 9.7R | 2.7R | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 6.9R | 7.9 |
| Annual rates Taux annuels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 II | 13.9 | 12.8 | 13.9 | 7.0 | 29.3 | 20.4 | 2,524 | 2,088 | 13.5 | 1.8 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 11.4 | 4.6 |
| III | 12.3 | 16.7 | 18.6 | 6.1 | 21.9 | 17.5 | 2,200 | 1,660 | 14.6 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 10.7 | 6.3 |
| IV | 9.2 | 22.2 | 28.8 | 3.5 | 26.5 | 19.7 | 1,952 | 1,416 | 28.5 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 8.6 | 9.6 | 15.7 | 7.5 |
| 1974 I | 10.0 | 23.7 | 29.3 | 12.3 | 20.8 | 19.0 | 2,832 | 2,220 | 23.7R | 5.8R | 7.7 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 16.6R | 7.9 |
| II | 20.2 | 24.4 | 27.8 | 7.8 | 23.2 | 21.7 | 2,316 | 1,800 | 17.1R | –2.0R | 0.8 | –0.5 | –1.5 | 19.6R | 12.0 |
| III | –6.1 | 16.2 | 23.9 | 18.9 | 18.1 | 21.7 | 2,252 | 1,712 | 15.1R | –0.4R | 1.1 | –3.0 | –2.8 | 15.6R | 11.0 |
| IV | 3.1 | 9.6 | 12.4 | 25.2 | 14.9 | 18.6 | 2,328 | 2,096 | 9.1R | 0.5R | –0.7 | –5.6 | –5.8 | 8.5R | 10.7 |
| 1975 I | 24.4 | 17.8 | 13.5 | 0.6 | 14.1 | 16.3 | 2,204 | 1,908 | 9.0R | 0.9R | –3.2 | –12.6 | –14.4 | 8.1R | 8.9 |
| II | 16.0 | 14.9 | 7.3 | –9.7 | 11.4 | 8.0 | 2,012 | 2,128 | 10.7R | 2.0R | 2.4 | –2.1 | 0.8 | 8.5R | 8.7 |
| III | 17.0 | 12.8 | 16.3 | –0.1 | 19.4 | 14.8 | 2,872 | 2,592 | 18.5R | 4.3R | 5.3 | –0.4 | –0.7 | 13.7R | 10.8 |
| IV | 28.0 | 13.6 | 17.9 | 7.6 | 20.8 | 16.4 | 3,136 | 2,804 | 15.1R | 4.1R | 4.7 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 10.7R | 11.4 |
| 1976 I | –5.4 | 8.4 | 19.0 | 11.3 | 22.6 | 19.1 | 2,772 | 2,696 | 22.2R | 13.7R | 6.1 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 7.3 | 8.8 |
| II | 2.8 | 14.3 | 26.8 | 26.8 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 3,368 | 3,212 | 18.3R | 4.6R | 5.1 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 13.3 | 8.5 |
| III | 8.0 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 5.9 | 21.0 | 16.8 | 3,592 | 3,272 | 3.8R | –1.8R | 1.2 | –1.5 | 2.5 | 5.6R | 7.8 |
| IV | 5.1 | 16.6 | 16.8 | 2.0 | 19.6 | 14.7 | 3,160 | 2,844 | 11.0R | –2.5R | 4.3 | 2.9 | –1.3 | 8.1R | 9.7 |
| 1977 I | 8.1 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 9.7 | 22.8 | 17.3 | 3,328 | 3,296 | 9.8R | 5.5R | 4.8 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 4.2R | 7.2 |
| II | 10.7 | 12.5 | 15.8 | 11.4 | 12.7 | 15.2 | 1,816 | 1,916 | 10.5R | –1.4R | 0.8 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 8.9R | 8.0 |
| III | 10.8R | 9.4 | 12.4 | 5.5 | 13.4 | 14.0R | 2,544 | 2,376 | 8.6R | 1.2R | 1.5 | -0.1 | –0.2 | 7.5R | 6.1 |
| IV | 13.3R | 10.7R | 13.6 | 12.8 | 8.7 | 13.6R | 2,948 | 2,668 | 10.0R | 6.1R | 2.9R | 3.3 | 2.0 | 3.5R | 8.3 |
| 1978 I | 5.8 | 8.8R | 8.5R | 5.0 | 11.1 | 10.2R | 3,332R | 3,272 | 9.3 | 2.7 | 3.0R | 1.6 | 1.2 | 6.6 | 5.4 |
| II | 7.3 | 9.5 | 15.4 | 19.5 | 11.1 | 18.0 | | 1,836 | | | | 11.7 | 13.4 | | |
| Latest three months Trois derniers mois | 7.3 | 9.5 | 15.4 | 19.5 | 11.1 | 18.0 | 3,868 | 3,584 | | | 4.4R | 3.7 | 7.4 | | 6.2 |
| Monthly rates Taux mensuels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 J | 2.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | –2.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 177 | 173 | | | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | | 0.6 |
| J | –0.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 181 | 198 | | | –0.3 | –1.1 | –0.6 | | 0.5 |
| A | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | –0.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 200 | 185 | | | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 | | 0.2 |
| S | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 255 | 211 | | | –0.2 | –0.4 | 0.2 | | 1.0 |
| O | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | –2.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 119 | 125 | | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | | 0.8 |
| N | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 290 | 266 | | | 0.6 | 0.6 | –0.1 | | 0.4 |
| D | 1.7R | 0.7 | 0.4 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 328 | 276 | | | — | 0.4 | 0.0 | | 0.5 |
| 1978 J | –1.0R | 0.6 | 0.5 | –1.5 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 215 | 239 | | | –0.2R | –1.2 | –1.0 | | 0.1 |
| F | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | –0.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 270 | 265 | | | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.9 | | 0.6 |
| M | –0.7 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 348R | 314 | | | –0.2 | –0.2 | 0.2 | | 1.0 |
| A | –0.4 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 349 | 317 | | | 0.3 | –0.2 | 1.2 | | –0.2 |
| M | 3.1 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.3R | 1.2 | | | | | | | | | 0.6 |
| J | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 | | | | | | | | | |

| Income and employment Revenu et emploi | | | | | | Demand Demande | | | | | | External trade Commerce extérieur | | Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Labour income per unit of output Revenu du travail par unité produite | Total labour income Revenu total du travail | Average hourly earnings, manufacturing Gains horaires moyens, industries manufacturières | Corporate profits before taxes Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts | Labour force Population active: Total Total | Labour force Population active: Employed Personnes ayant un emploi | Personal expenditure on goods and services Consommation des ménages en biens et en services | Government expenditures on goods and services Consommation publique en biens et en services | Non-residential fixed investment Investissements fixes, constructions résidentielles exclues | Manufacturers' inventories –end of period, $ millions Stocks des fabricants –en fin de période, en millions de dollars | Housing starts, all areas Logements mis en chantier, toutes régions | Passenger car sales (units) Nombre de voitures automobiles vendues | Retail trade, excluding all cars Commerce de détail, véhicules automobiles exclus | Merchandise exports Exportations de marchandises | Merchandise imports Importations de marchandises | |
| (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) | (30) | |
| N | 10.7 | 6.7 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 8.4 | 12.1 | –0.5 | 211 | 22.0 | –2.2 | N | 13.7 | 7.9 | 1967 |
| N | 8.9 | 7.5 | 13.5 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 9.3 | 11.1 | –3.5 | 312 | 20.0 | 9.2 | N | 19.3 | 13.7 | 1968 |
| N | 12.0 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 8.7 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 719 | 6.9 | 2.5 | N | 9.2 | 14.3 | 1969 |
| N | 8.5 | 7.9 | –7.2 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 6.0 | 14.5 | 9.8 | 219 | –9.5 | –15.8 | N | 13.1 | –1.3 | 1970 |
| N | 10.3 | 9.0 | 12.8 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 10.5 | 11.7 | 7.8 | 252 | 22.6 | 21.9 | N | 5.9 | 11.9 | 1971 |
| 5.0 | 11.7 | 7.9 | 24.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 11.9 | 9.7 | 8.4 | 670 | 7.0 | 10.0 | N | 13.1 | 19.5 | 1972 |
| 8.0R | 16.0 | 8.8 | 42.8 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 14.6 | 12.7 | 21.8 | 1,932 | 7.4 | 13.0 | 10.9 | 26.2 | 24.9 | 1973 |
| 14.3 | 20.0 | 13.5 | 30.1R | 4.1 | 4.4 | 17.0R | 21.7R | 23.9 | 4,035 | –17.3 | –2.9 | 17.9 | 27.6 | 36.0 | 1974 |
| 15.5R | 16.8 | 15.8 | –1.8R | 3.7 | 1.9 | 16.5R | 19.2R | 22.3 | 821 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 13.0 | 2.7R | 9.4 | 1975 |
| 8.9R | 15.7R | 13.8 | 2.9R | 2.5 | 2.2 | 14.0R | 13.9R | 7.2 | 1,112 | 18.0 | –4.3 | 11.9 | 15.2R | 7.9R | 1976 |
| 6.5R | 10.9R | 10.9 | 10.1R | 3.0 | 1.9 | 10.5R | 11.5R | 9.5 | 1,483 | –10.1 | 4.7 | 8.2R | 14.8R | 12.6R | 1977 |
| 10.1R | 14.5R | 9.6 | 21.8 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 12.1 | 6.7 | 23.8 | 1,891 | 22.5 | –24.5 | 11.4 | 21.0 | 12.7 | 1973 II |
| 7.7R | 11.4R | 8.3 | 39.5 | –0.2 | –0.2 | 14.7 | 15.4 | 27.2 | 1,908 | –6.8 | –16.5 | 15.1 | 1.1 | 18.2 | III |
| 13.7R | 24.7R | 11.4 | 58.3 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 18.1 | 23.6 | 38.8 | 2,584 | –7.3 | –1.7 | 17.4 | 47.1 | 48.2 | IV |
| 10.2R | 19.3R | 11.1 | 53.7R | 4.8 | 6.0 | 19.7R | 22.9R | 26.6 | 3,864 | 22.2 | 33.2 | 32.0 | 42.1 | 47.0 | 1974 I |
| 17.4R | 17.7R | 14.7 | 16.6R | 2.9 | 3.2 | 19.4R | 18.2R | 7.6 | 3,956 | –37.1 | –10.8 | 12.1 | 16.5 | 24.9 | II |
| 24.0R | 29.1R | 24.2 | 6.9R | 4.5 | 4.2 | 15.6R | 38.2R | 22.3 | 3,455 | –54.1 | 17.5 | 16.4 | 40.8 | 57.8 | III |
| 21.7R | 20.0R | 17.7 | –24.1R | 4.4 | 2.6 | 8.6R | 17.4R | 23.4 | 4,820 | –42.7 | –59.1 | 5.1 | –1.7 | 15.2 | IV |
| 15.5R | 9.4R | 15.4 | –11.6R | 2.3 | –2.0 | 19.7 | 14.9R | 29.3 | 1,790 | –30.3 | 74.4 | 14.8 | –13.7R | –6.4R | 1975 I |
| 12.4R | 17.0R | 13.9 | –1.6R | 5.1 | 4.0 | 16.6R | 20.0R | 23.7 | 525 | 137.1 | –3.2 | 9.7 | –0.4R | 2.6R | II |
| 8.1R | 19.3R | 10.2 | 32.0R | 2.9 | 2.4 | 21.0R | 23.7R | 20.8 | –506 | 124.4 | 34.3 | 21.0 | 0.8 | 2.8R | III |
| 7.7R | 10.3R | 13.4 | 25.6R | 4.0 | 3.7 | 16.6R | 0.2R | 7.6 | 1,492 | 85.3 | 86.7 | 14.7 | 28.3R | 1.6R | IV |
| 11.3R | 17.7R | 17.7 | –25.6R | 2.1 | 3.2 | 8.0R | 20.4R | 1.3R | 1,790 | –0.4 | –68.9 | 5.4 | 25.8 | 20.0R | 1976 I |
| 7.0R | 21.6R | 15.3 | 28.2R | 0.4 | –0.6 | 18.7 | 24.0R | 14.7R | 1,187 | –12.8 | 67.4 | 15.7 | 11.6R | 3.6R | II |
| 5.7R | 4.1R | 10.4 | –R | 3.4 | 2.8 | 8.7R | –5.6R | –14.7R | 1,086 | –21.4 | –35.6 | 6.2 | 6.3R | 2.8R | III |
| 11.9R | 23.4R | 9.0 | 26.9 | 0.1 | –0.8 | 13.2R | 22.7R | 18.7R | 1,470 | 14.5 | 78.8 | 9.4 | –4.8R | 1.6R | IV |
| 1.7R | 3.5 | 13.3 | 67.0R | 5.3 | 3.3 | 10.0R | 6.7R | 20.1R | 2,195 | –43.9 | 33.8 | 8.5 | 56.8R | 35.8R | 1977 I |
| 8.4R | 11.7 | 10.1 | –5.9 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 7.3R | 21.6R | 6.1R | 1,161 | 15.3 | –41.8R | 3.4 | –2.6R | 18.7R | II |
| 7.9R | 11.6 | 10.1 | 10.9R | 3.5 | 2.8 | 9.7R | 6.9R | 14.2R | 1,623 | 10.6 | 1.8 | 12.5 | 9.6R | –0.8R | III |
| 4.9R | 7.8 | 6.8 | 17.3R | 2.5 | 1.8 | 11.4R | 5.9R | –5.3R | 1,011 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 13.2 | 16.0R | 3.1R | IV |
| 2.2 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 27.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 3.3 | 845R | 122.8 | 17.5 | 14.2R | 39.4R | 15.5R | 1978 I |
| | | | | 5.1 | 4.2 | | | | | | | | | | II |
| | 7.3 | 6.8 | | 5.1 | 4.2 | | | | 1,852 | –9.3 | 40.3 | 14.5R | 38.1R | 40.9R | |
| | 1.7R | 0.5 | | — | –0.1 | | | | 189 | — | –5.5 | 0.1 | 1.5R | –0.6R | 1977 J |
| | 0.9R | 0.8 | | 0.3 | 0.2 | | | | 110 | 1.4 | 6.6 | 1.0 | 6.1R | 0.8R | J |
| | 0.5R | 0.5 | | 0.5 | 0.4 | | | | 214 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 2.5 | –0.8R | 1.0R | A |
| | 0.7R | 1.7 | | 0.3 | 0.2 | | | | 81 | –1.5 | –8.8 | 0.8 | –6.5R | –1.6R | S |
| | 0.5R | –0.5 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | 1 | –9.3 | 16.0 | 0.5 | 14.4R | 3.7R | O |
| | 0.4 | 0.9 | | 0.1 | — | | | | 318 | 10.5 | –7.1 | 3.0 | –11.0R | –1.8R | N |
| | 1.4R | 0.6 | | 0.2 | 0.1 | | | | –65 | 12.5 | –7.8 | –0.9 | 8.6R | –2.7R | D |
| | –0.8R | 0.2 | | — | 0.2 | | | | 53 | 11.3 | 6.9 | 1.2 | 1.0R | 2.6R | 1978 J |
| | 1.2R | 0.9 | | 0.7 | 0.7 | | | | 374 | –1.1 | 11.7 | 2.7 | 7.8 | 11.2 | F |
| | 0.6 | 0.7R | | 0.8 | 0.5 | | | | –215 | –1.5 | –6.1R | 0.1R | 2.2R | –10.6 | M |
| | 0.7 | –0.1 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | 305 | –31.3 | –0.5 | 0.6 | 8.6R | 31.1R | A |
| | | | | 0.4 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | –14.0 | –18.3 | M |
| | | | | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | J |

Actual data–not seasonally adjusted unless indicated Données non désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire

| Years, quarters and months<br>Années, trimestres ou mois | Government of Canada C$ financing ($ millions), 12 months ending<br>Financement du gouvernement canadien –en millions de dollars canadiens, période de 12 mois | Security yield averages %<br>Taux de rendement moyens–en % | | Chartered bank liquid asset ratio % (seasonally adjusted)<br>Coefficient d'avoirs liquides des banques à charte. en % (données désaisonnalisées) | Unemployment rate % (seasonally adjusted)<br>Taux de chômage (données désaisonnalisées) | Consumer price index, year-to-year percentage change<br>Indice des prix à la consommation –Variation annuelle en % | | | Balance of payments (millions of dollars –seasonally adjusted)<br>Balance des paiements (en millions de dollars, données désaisonnalisées) | | Change in official international reserves, US $ millions<br>Variations des réserves officielles, en millions de dollars É.-U. | U.S. dollar in Canadian dollars, average noon spot rate<br>Moyenne des cours au comptant du dollar É.-U.; en dollars canadiens, à midi |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Treasury bills 91-day<br>Bons du Trésor à 91 jours | Long-term Canada bonds<br>Obligations à long terme du gouvernement canadien | | | All items<br>Indice global | Food<br>Produits alimentaires | Total excluding food<br>Produits alimentaires exclus | Merchandise trade<br>Solde de la balance commerciale | Current account<br>Solde de la balance des paiements courants | | |
| | (31) | (32) | (33) | (34) | (35) | (36) | (36) | (36) | (37) | (38) | (39) | (40) |
| 1967 | 1,276 | 4.59 | 5.90 | 30.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 566 | –499 | 15.0 | 1.0787 |
| 1968 | 1,050 | 6.25 | 6.73 | 30.4 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 1,471 | –97 | 328.9 | 1.0775 |
| 1969 | –399 | 7.15 | 7.56 | 28.3 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 964 | –917 | 60.5 | 1.0768 |
| 1970 | 1,908 | 6.10 | 7.97 | 28.4 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 3,052 | 1,106 | 1,572.7 | 1.0440 |
| 1971 | 2,162 | 3.60 | 6.95 | 30.5 | 6.2 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 2,563 | 431 | 891.4 | 1.0098 |
| 1972 | 1,430 | 3.55 | 7.23 | 26.7 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 7.6 | 3.7 | 1,857 | –386 | 479.5 | 0.9905 |
| 1973 | 16 | 5.39 | 7.55 | 23.4 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 14.6 | 5.1 | 2,735 | 108 | –281.7 | 1.0001 |
| 1974 | 1,825 | 7.80 | 8.87 | 21.5 | 5.4 | 10.9 | 16.3 | 8.8 | 1,689 | –1,460 | 57.1 | 0.9780 |
| 1975 | 4,966 | 7.37 | 9.00 | 19.6 | 6.9 | 10.8 | 12.9 | 10.1 | –451 | –4,757 | –499.7 | 1.0173 |
| 1976 | 4,682 | 8.90 | 9.22 | 18.3 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 9.4 | 1,339 | –3,801 | 517.8 | 0.9861 |
| 1977 | 6,176 | 7.35 | 8.69 | 17.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 2,916 | –4,150 | -1235.9 | 1.0635 |
| 1973 II | 496 | 5.07 | 7.57 | 23.7 | 5.4 | 7.3 | 14.7 | 4.6 | 2,596 | 40 | –107.2 | 0.9998 |
| III | 109 | 6 03 | 7.79 | 23.1 | 5.4 | 8.2 | 15.5 | 5.5 | 2,536 | –240 | –325.1 | 1.0038 |
| IV | 16 | 6.46 | 7.65 | 22.3 | 5.5 | 9.0 | 17.4 | 6.0 | 2,912 | 184 | 232.9 | 0.9997 |
| 1974 I | 1,118 | 6.23 | 7.79 | 21.9 | 5.3 | 9.7 | 17.3 | 6.9 | 3,116 | 80 | 333.5 | 0.9800 |
| II | 1,434 | 8.04 | 8.90 | 21.3 | 5.2 | 10.8 | 17.1 | 8.4 | 2,148 | –760 | 21.4 | 0.9653 |
| III | 1,290 | 9.01 | 9.71 | 21.2 | 5.3 | 11.0 | 14.8 | 9.6 | 1,080 | –1,880 | –314.7 | 0.9805 |
| IV | 1,825 | 7.94 | 9.09 | 21.5 | 5.7 | 12.0 | 16.2 | 10.4 | 412 | –3,280 | 16.9 | 0.9861 |
| 1975 I | 1,537 | 6.44 | 8.31 | 20.7 | 6.7 | 11.7 | 14.5 | 10.7 | –1,332 | –5,240 | 1.2 | 0 9984 |
| II | 2,156 | 6.78 | 8.78 | 19.8 | 6.9 | 10.5 | 12.4 | 9.8 | –584c | –4,496 | –496.7 | 1.0217 |
| III | 4,286 | 7.74 | 9.37 | 19.1 | 7.0 | 10.9 | 14.1 | 9.7 | –688 | –5,120 | –112.3 | 1.0307 |
| IV | 4,966 | 8.44 | 9.51 | 18.7 | 7.1 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 10.0 | 800 | –4,172 | 108.1 | 1.0108 |
| 1976 I | 4,722 | 8.78 | 9.39 | 18.5 | 6.9 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 9.9 | –272 | –4,652 | 501.6 | 0.9950 |
| II | 5,631 | 8.97 | 9.33 | 18.8 | 7.1 | 8.5 | 5.0 | 9.9 | 1,316 | –4,172 | 157.5 | 0.9789 |
| III | 4,446 | 9.08 | 9.26 | 18.3 | 7.2 | 6.5 | — | 9.2 | 2,228 | –2,884 | –147.1 | 0.9776 |
| IV | 4,682 | 8.76 | 8.92 | 17.8 | 7.4 | 5.9 | –1.1 | 8.7 | 2,084 | –3,496 | 5.8 | 0.9931 |
| 1977 I | 4,121 | 7.77 | 8.62 | 17.5 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 2.8 | 8.3 | 3,344 | –3,264 | –749.3 | 1.0310 |
| II | 5,448 | 7.27 | 8.78 | 17.4 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 8.1 | 1,736 | –4,952 | 3.0 | 1.0525 |
| III | 5,897 | 7.13 | 8.65 | 17.0 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 7.6 | 2,148 | –5,172 | –320.9 | 1.0700 |
| IV | 6,176 | 7.21 | 8.72 | 17.0 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 14.0 | 7.3 | 4,436 | –3,212 | –168.7 | 1.1019 |
| 1978 I | 6,979 | 7.35 | 9.09 | 16.8 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 14.1 | 6.9 | 5,532 | –2,548 | –637.4 | 1.1135 |
| II | | 8.18 | 9.20 | | 8.6 | | | | | | 770.0 | 1.1269 |
| Latest three months<br>Trois derniers mois | 2,278 | 8.18 | 9.20 | 16.8 | 8.6 | 9.6 | 19.0 | 6.2 | | | 770.0 | 1.1269 |
| 1977 J | 5,448 | 7.07 | 8.74 | 17.0 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 8.2 | | | –134.1 | 1.0575 |
| J | 5,503 | 7.12 | 8.72 | 17 0 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 8.0 | | | –88.1 | 1.0610 |
| A | 5,696 | 7.16 | 8.67 | 16.8 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 10.2 | 7.6 | | | –168.9 | 1.0749 |
| S | 5,897 | 7.09 | 8.57 | 17.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 11.2 | 7.4 | | | –63.9 | 1.0733 |
| O | 5,651 | 7.19 | 8.69 | 16.8 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 12.7 | 7.3 | | | –605.5 | 1.0988 |
| N | 6,739 | 7.25 | 8.73 | 16.8 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 13.9 | 7.4 | | | 19.8 | 1.1092 |
| D | 6,176 | 7.19 | 8.75 | 17.3 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 15.4 | 7.4 | | | 417.0 | 1.0972 |
| 1978 J | 7,142 | 7.14 | 8.98 | 17.0 | 8 3 | 9.0 | 14.9 | 6.8 | | | –202.0 | 1.1011 |
| F | 6,769 | 7.24 | 9 12 | 16.8 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 13.4 | 6.9 | | | –706.7 | 1.1132 |
| M | 6,979 | 7.62 | 9.15 | 16.5 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 13.9 | 7.0 | | | 271.3 | 1.1256 |
| A | 6,321r | 8.18 | 9.23 | 16.9 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 14.7 | 6.1 | | | 612.7 | 1.1416 |
| M | 6,751 | 8.13 | 9.16 | 16.9 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 16.9 | 6.2 | | | 157.2 | 1.1189 |
| J | | 8.24 | 9.23 | | 8.6 | | | | | | 0.1 | 1.1216 |

Data in this table are based on or derived from series published in the main statistical section of the Review. Except where noted seasonally adjusted data have been used. For those series where percentage rates of change are given, the time periods are as follows: change in annual average from preceding annual average; change in quarterly average from preceding quarter and change in average of latest three months from preceding three months at annual rates; monthly change at monthly rates. A more detailed description of each series and the table reference where the actual data can be found is given below.

1 Currency outside banks and chartered bank Canadian dollar demand deposits (less private sector float) excluding Government of Canada deposits (M1); average of Wednesdays. (Table 14)
2 Currency outside banks and all Canadian dollar chequable, notice and personal term deposits (less private sector float) at chartered banks excluding Government of Canada deposits (M2); average of Wednesdays. (Table 14)
3 Currency outside banks and all Canadian dollar chequable, notice and term deposits (less private sector float) at chartered banks excluding Government of Canada deposits, plus foreign currency deposits of residents booked at chartered banks in Canada (M3); average of Wednesdays. (Table 14)
4 Chartered bank Canadian liquid assets; averages of Wednesdays. (Table 18)
5 Chartered bank general loans; averages of Wednesdays. (Table 18)
6 Chartered bank total Canadian dollar major assets; averages of Wednesdays. (Table 18)
7 Change in outstanding balances of selected holders of consumer credit reporting monthly; millions of dollars at end of period. (Table 50)
8 Change in outstanding balances of chartered bank ordinary personal loans; millions of dollars at end of period. (Table 50)
9 Gross national product in current prices. (Table 52)
10 Gross national product at constant (1971) prices. (Table 53)
11 Real domestic product of non-agricultural industries; 1971 = 100. (Table 55)
12 Index of industrial production; 1971 = 100. (Table 64)
13 Index of manufacturing production; 1971 = 100. (Table 55)
14 Gross national expenditure implicit price index; 1971 = 100. (Table 54)
15 Consumer price index excluding food; 1971 = 100. (Table 62)
16 Index of non-farm commercial labour income per unit of output; 1971 = 100. (Table 63)
17 Total labour income including supplementary income. (Table 64)
18 Average hourly earnings in manufacturing industries. (Table 63)
19 Corporate profits before taxes. (Table 52)
20 Civilian labour force. (Table 57)
21 Civilian employment as per labour force survey. (Table 57)
22 Personal expenditures on goods and services. (Table 52)
23 Government expenditures on goods and services. (Table 52)
24 Business fixed investment expenditure on non-residential construction and machinery and equipment. (Table 52)

Les données de ce tableau sont tirées des séries publiées dans la section statistique de la Revue et, sauf indication contraire, elles sont dérivées de données désaisonnalisées. Dans le cas des séries pour lesquelles un taux de variation est indiqué, en %, il s'agit de taux annuels, lorsqu'on compare la moyenne d'une année à celle de l'année précédente ou la moyenne d'un trimestre à celle du trimestre précédent ou encore la moyenne des trois derniers mois à celle des trois mois précédents, tandis qu'il s'agit de taux mensuels lorsqu'on compare les chiffres d'un mois à ceux du mois précédent. On trouvera ci-dessous une description plus détaillée de chaque série et le numéro du Tableau où sont reproduits les chiffres de base.

1 Monnaie hors banques et dépôts à vue en dollars canadiens dans les banques à charte, (moins effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation), dépôts du gouvernement canadien exclus (M1); moyenne des mercredis. (Tableau 14)
2 Monnaie hors banques et ensemble des dépôts en dollars canadiens transférables par chèques, plus dépôts à préavis, dépôts à terme des particuliers dans les banques à charte, (moins effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation), dépôts du gouvernement canadien exclus (M2); moyenne des mercredis. (Tableau 14)
3 Monnaie hors banques et ensemble des dépôts en dollars canadiens transférables par chèques, des dépôts à terme ou à préavis dans les banques à charte, (moins effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation), dépôts du gouvernement canadien exclus, plus dépôts bancaires en devises tenus au Canada au nom de résidents (M3); moyenne des mercredis. (Tableau 14)
4 Avoirs liquides canadiens des banques à charte; moyennes des mercredis. (Tableau 18)
5 Prêts généraux consentis par les banques à charte; moyennes des mercredis. (Tableau 18)
6 Ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens des banques à charte; moyennes des mercredis. (Tableau 18)
7 Variation de l'encours du crédit à la consommation consenti par les principaux prêteurs – données mensuelles; en millions de dollars, en fin de période. (Tableau 50)
8 Variation de l'encours des prêts personnels ordinaires consentis par les banques à charte; en millions de dollars, en fin de période. (Tableau 50)
9 Produit national brut aux prix courants. (Tableau 52)
10 Produit national brut à prix constants (1971). (Tableau 53)
11 Produit intérieur réel du secteur non agricole; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 55)
12 Indice de la production industrielle; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 64)
13 Indice de la production manufacturière; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 55)
14 Dépense nationale brute: indice synthétique des prix; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 54)
15 Indice des prix à la consommation, produits alimentaires exclus; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 62)
16 Indice du revenu du travail par unité produite dans les entreprises commerciales non agricoles; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 63)
17 Revenu total du travail, y compris les revenus supplémentaires. (Tableau 64)
18 Gains horaires moyens dans les industries manufacturières. (Tableau 63)
19 Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts. (Tableau 52)
20 Population active civile. (Tableau 57)
21 Personnes ayant un emploi, d'après les enquêtes sur la main-d'œuvre (militaires exclus). (Tableau 57)
22 Consommation des ménages en biens et en services. (Tableau 52)
23 Dépenses publiques en biens et en services. (Tableau 52)
24 Investissements fixes des entreprises en construction non résidentielles, en machines et en équipement. (Tableau 52)

25 Change in manufacturers' owned inventories, millions of dollars at end of period. (Table 64)
26 Estimated housing starts, all areas. (Table 60)
27 Total number of passenger cars sales. (Table 64)
28 Retail trade excluding sales of new and used car dealers. (Table 64)
29 Merchandise exports as published in Trade of Canada. (Table 72)
30 Merchandise imports as published in Trade of Canada. (Table 73)
31 Canadian dollar financing requirements of the Government of Canada in millions of dollars for 12 months ending with quarter or month. (Table 2)
32 Average yield on 91-day treasury bills at Thursday tender, not seasonally adjusted. (Table 20)
33 Average yield on Government of Canada long-term bonds, with a maturity of 10 years or more; not seasonally adjusted. (Table 20)
34 Ratio of chartered bank Canadian liquid assets to total Canadian dollar major assets. (Table 18)
35 Unemployment as a percentage of the labour force. (Table 57)
36 Year-to-year percentage change in consumer price index. (Table 62)
37 Merchandise trade balance, balance of payments basis; millions of dollars. (Table 69)
38 Current account balance, balance of payments basis, millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates. (Table 69)
39 Change in official international reserves in millions of U.S. dollars; not seasonally adjusted. (Table 67)
40 U.S. dollar in Canadian funds; average noon spot rate. (Table 65)

25 Variation des stocks des fabricants; en millions de dollars en fin de période. (Tableau 64)
26 Mises en chantier de logements, toutes régions – estimations. (Tableau 60)
27 Nombre de voitures automobiles vendues. (Tableau 64)
28 Commerce de détail, non compris les ventes d'automobiles effectuées par les concessionnaires et les marchands de voitures d'occasion. (Tableau 64)
29 Exportations; d'après Commerce du Canada. (Tableau 72)
30 Importations; d'après Commerce du Canada. (Tableau 73)
31 Besoins de trésorerie en dollars canadiens du gouvernement canadien – en millions de dollars, périodes de 12 mois se terminant à la fin du trimestre ou du mois. (Tableau 2)
32 Rendement moyen des bons du Trésor à 91 jours, à l'adjudication du jeudi; données non désaisonnalisées. (Tableau 20)
33 Rendement moyen des obligations à long terme du gouvernement canadien, échéance à 10 ans ou plus; données non désaisonnalisées. (Tableau 20)
34 Banques à charte: Avoirs liquides canadiens, en % de l'ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens. (Tableau 18)
35 Taux de chômage, en % de la population active. (Tableau 57)
36 Variation annuelle de l'Indice des prix à la consommation, en % . (Tableau 62)
37 Balance commerciale, en termes de la balance des paiements; en millions de dollars. (Tableau 69)
38 Paiements courants, en termes de la balance des paiements; en millions de dollars – données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels. (Tableau 69)
39 Variation des réserves officielles de liquidités internationales, en millions de dollars É.-U.; données non désaisonnalisées. (Tableau 67)
40 Cours du dollar É.-U. au Canada; moyennes des cours du comptant à midi. (Tableau 65)

# Government of Canada fiscal position
## Trésorerie du gouvernement canadien



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | Canadian dollar financing requirement arising from: Analyse des besoins de trésorerie en dollars canadiens: | | | | | | | | | Canadian dollar financing requirement met by: Provenance des ressources affectées à la couverture des besoins de trésorerie: | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Budgetary deficit or surplus(–) Déficit ou excédent (–) budgétaire | Funds available (–) from public service superannuation accounts Fonds disponible (–) des Caisses de retraite de la fonction publique | Other adjustments to national accounts basis Autres ajustements pour passer à la comptabilité nationale | National accounts deficit or surplus (–) Déficit ou excédent (–) en termes de comptabilité nationale | Increase in major loans and advances Augmentation des principales catégories de prêts et avances | | Increase in foreign exchange assets Augmentation des avoirs en monnaies étrangères | Other adjustments to a cash basis Autres ajustements pour passer à la comptabilité de caisse | Net financing requirement Besoins nets de trésorerie | | Reduction or increase (–) in Canadian dollar cash balances Réduction ou augmentation (–) des dépôts en dollars canadiens | Increase in holdings of Canadian dollar securities outside Government accounts Augmentation des portefeuilles de titres en dollars canadiens (non compris les portefeuilles de l'État) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Total | Banking system Système bancaire | | General public Public | |
| | | | | | CMHC S.C.H.L. | Other Autres | | | Excluding foreign exchange financing Non compris le financement des réserves officielles de change | Including foreign exchange financing Y compris le financement des réserves officielles de change | | | Bank of Canada Banque du Canada | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Marketable securities Titres négociables |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| 1967 | 644 | –478 | –82 | 84 | 677 | 449 | 24 | 42 | 1,252 | 1,276 | 298 | 978 | 334 | 740 | 230 | –326 |
| 1968 | 757 | –543 | –203 | 11 | 395 | 576 | 147 | –79 | 903 | 1,050 | –59 | 1,109 | 135 | 943 | 40 | –9 |
| 1969 | –605 | –596 | 180 | –1,021 | 466 | 361 | 6 | –211 | –405 | –399 | –676 | 277 | 170 | –480 | 324 | 263 |
| 1970 | 158 | –700 | 276 | –266 | 553 | 416 | 1,574 | –369 | 334 | 1,908 | –84 | 1,992 | 183 | 1,510 | 714 | –415 |
| 1971 | 723 | –756 | 178 | 145 | 710 | 577 | 713 | 17 | 1,449 | 2,162 | –823 | 2,985 | 571 | 721 | 2,519 | –826 |
| 1972 | 33 | –824 | 1,357 | 566 | 543 | 555 | 107 | –341 | 1,323 | 1,430 | –127 | 1,557 | 587 | –192 | 1,195 | –33 |
| 1973 | 8 | –973 | 578 | –387 | 400 | 767 | –757 | –7 | 773 | 16 | 70 | –54 | 572 | 159 | –385 | –400 |
| 1974 | 676 | –1,229 | –522R | –1,105R | 673 | 1,152 | 243 | 862R | 1,582 | 1,825 | –2,360 | 4,185 | 1,014 | 831 | 2,445 | –105 |
| 1975 | 4,832 | –1,466 | 440R | 3,806R | 950 | 1,929 | –707 | –1,012R | 5,673 | 4,966 | 1,023 | 3,943 | 841 | –351 | 2,664 | 789 |
| 1976 | 5,047 | –1,579R | –262R | 3,206R | 929 | 1,477 | 548 | –1,478R | 4,134 | 4,682 | 558 | 4,124 | 572 | 872 | 755 | 1,925 |
| 1977 | 8,299 | –1,782R | 899R | 7,416R | 587 | 1,348 | –990 | –2,185R | 7,166 | 6,176 | –1,619 | 7,795 | 1,853 | 894 | 1,669 | 3,379 |
| 1973 IV | –214 | –248R | –57R | –519 | 147 | 98 | –458 | 655R | 381 | –77 | –514 | 437 | 89 | 294 | 243 | –189 |
| 1974 I | 969 | –254 | –248R | 467R | –6 | 349 | 1,003 | –276R | 534 | 1,537 | 1,567 | –30 | 211 | 282 | –305 | –218 |
| II | –178 | –325 | –57R | –560R | 182 | 337 | –263 | 260R | 219 | –44 | 70 | –114 | 139 | 234 | –696 | 209 |
| III | –416 | –325 | 231R | –510R | 190 | 202 | –115 | 107R | –11 | –126 | –183 | 57 | 325 | 281 | –511 | –38 |
| IV | 301 | –325 | –478R | –502R | 307 | 264 | –382 | 772R | 840 | 458 | –3,814 | 4,272 | 339 | 34 | 3,957 | –58 |
| 1975 I | 1,680 | –326 | 260R | 1,614R | 56 | 300 | 264 | –985R | 985 | 1,249 | 1,530 | –281 | 172 | –295 | –236 | 78 |
| II | 1,069 | –379 | 391R | 1,081R | 265 | 553 | –624 | –700R | 1,199 | 575 | 521 | 54 | 194 | –203 | –174 | 237 |
| III | 1,086 | –381 | –70R | 775R | 245 | 660 | 462 | –138R | 1,542 | 2,004 | 1,378 | 626 | 585 | 66 | –164 | 139 |
| IV | 997 | –380 | –281R | 336R | 384 | 416 | –809 | 811R | 1,947 | 1,138 | –2,406 | 3,544 | –110 | 81 | 3,238 | 335 |
| 1976 I | 869 | –381 | 1,154R | 1,642R | 164 | 614 | 1,157 | –2,572R | –152 | 1,005 | 657 | 348 | –4 | 184 | –295 | 463 |
| II | 2,278 | –398R | –1,007R | 873R | 242 | 412 | –494 | 451R | 1,978 | 1,484 | 892 | 592 | –95 | 468 | –328 | 547 |
| III | 980 | –400R | –278R | 302R | 218 | 338 | 60 | –99R | 759 | 819 | 300 | 519 | 412 | 164 | –250 | 193 |
| IV | 920 | –400R | –131R | 389R | 305 | 113 | –175 | 742R | 1,549 | 1,374 | –1,291 | 2,665 | 259 | 56 | 1,628 | 722 |
| 1977 I | 2,123 | –411R | 736R | 2,448R | 72 | 519 | –513 | –2,082R | 957 | 444 | –480 | 924 | 213 | –40 | –259 | 1,010 |
| II | 2,993 | –457R | –403R | 2,133R | 191 | 262 | –82 | 307R | 2,893 | 2,811 | 1,706 | 1,105 | 145 | –9 | –231 | 1,200 |
| III | 1,436 | –457R | 210R | 1,189R | 127 | 413 | 405 | –866R | 863 | 1,268 | 46 | 1,222 | 739 | 331 | –181 | 333 |
| IV | 1,747 | –457R | 356R | 1,646R | 197 | 154 | –800 | 456R | 2,453 | 1,653 | –2,891 | 4,544 | 756 | 612 | 2,340 | 836 |
| 1978 I | 3,113 | –460 | 1,570 | 4,223 | 62 | –63 | –679 | –2,296R | 1,926 | 1,247 | 236 | 1,011 | 618 | 47 | –214 | 560 |
| 1977 M | 149 | | | | 2 | 132 | –7 | | 380 | 373 | –292 | 665 | 415 | –29 | –83 | 362 |
| J | 762 | | | | 186 | 72 | –200 | | 1,064 | 864 | 801 | 63 | –362 | –23 | –80 | 528 |
| J | 299 | | | | –17 | 150 | 108 | | –113 | –5 | –470 | 465 | 437 | 74 | –67 | 21 |
| A | 565 | | | | –3 | 88 | –125 | | 494 | 369 | 393 | –24 | 447 | 15 | –57 | –429 |
| S | 572 | | | | 147 | 175 | 422 | | 482 | 904 | 123 | 781 | –145 | 242 | –57 | 741 |
| O | 615 | | | | –1 | –2 | –107 | | 165 | 58 | –930 | 988 | 937 | 168 | –9 | –108 |
| N | 583 | | | | 0 | –29 | –462 | | 1,348 | 886 | –1,638 | 2,524 | 5 | 15 | 2,389 | 115 |
| D | 549 | | | | 198 | 185 | –231 | | 940 | 709 | –323 | 1,032 | –186 | 429 | –40 | 829 |
| 1978 J | 436 | | | | –34 | –12 | –297 | | –108 | –405 | –356 | –49 | –370 | –74 | –43 | 438 |
| F | 1,238 | | | | 0 | 1 | –295 | | 888 | 593 | –123 | 716 | 712 | –279 | –70 | 353 |
| M | 1,439 | | | | 96 | –52 | –87 | | 1,146 | 1,059 | 715 | 344 | 276 | 400 | –101 | –231 |
| A | 2,876 | | | | 0 | 17 | –626 | | 1,542R | 916R | –75R | 841 | 316 | 151 | –74 | 448 |
| M | 313 | | | | 0 | 47 | –735 | | 1,538 | 803 | –282 | 1,085 | –612 | –2 | –116 | 1,815 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien | | | | | | | Bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires | Amount of foregoing held under purchase and resale agreements Montant des effets précédents pris en pension | Advances to Avances | | Foreign currency assets Avoirs en monnaies étrangères | Investment in IDB Titres de la B.E.I. | Cheques on other banks Chèques sur d'autres banques | Government of Canada items in transit (net) Solde des effets du gouvernement canadien en cours de compensation | Accrued interest on investments Intérêt couru sur les titres en portefeuille | All ot assets Autres élémen de l'act |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Other maturities Autres titres, répartis selon l'échéance | | | | Total Total | Total Total | | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Chartered and savings banks Banques à charte et banques d'épargne | | | | | | |
| | | 3 years and under 3 ans ou moins | 3–5 years 3 à 5 ans | 5–10 years 5 à 10 ans | Over 10 years Plus de 10 ans | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B202 | B204 | B205 | B206 | B207 | B203 | B201 | B208 | B209 | B211 | B210 | B212 | B213 | B214 | B215 | B216 | B217 |
| 1967 | 538.3 | 1,269.7 | 602.6 | 380.5 | 957.0 | 3,209.8 | 3,748.1 | | | | 3.0 | 101.6 | 315.2 | 105.6 | 73.0 | 46.1 | 19.0 |
| 1968 | 453.4 | 1,540.9 | 605.6 | 370.0 | 914.8 | 3,431.3 | 3,884.6 | | | | 5.0 | 106.7 | 354.0 | 152.2 | 58.2 | 50.9 | 23.9 |
| 1969 | 477.7 | 1,929.6 | 516.2 | 236.2 | 898.2 | 3,580.1 | 4,057.8 | 2.6 | 39.3 | | 0.9 | 160.6 | 403.3 | 88.9 | 88.2 | 60.0 | 26.0 |
| 1970 | 621.2 | 1,702.6 | 754.7 | 346.4 | 816.4 | 3,620.1 | 4,241.3 | | 6.6 | | | 194.5 | 469.6 | 335.7 | 64.8 | 64.3 | 34.8 |
| 1971 | 885.2 | 1,769.8 | 769.0 | 526.1 | 865.4 | 3,930.3 | 4,815.5 | 1.0 | | | 2.0 | 257.6 | 513.9 | 306.8 | 21.4 | 74.2 | 26.4 |
| 1972 | 932.1 | 2,053.3 | 1,067.7 | 462.1 | 891.7 | 4,474.8 | 5,406.9 | | | | 1.9 | 468.0 | 586.1 | 395.9 | 75.5 | 94.9 | 27.1 |
| 1973 | 1,081.1 | 2,282.3 | 996.8 | 1,240.3 | 375.4 | 4,894.8 | 5,975.8 | 39.2 | 9.0 | | | 808.5 | 720.8 | 134.1 | 178.5 | 104.0 | 38.3 |
| 1974 | 1,590.3 | 2,528.7 | 1,262.1 | 1,103.2 | 494.3 | 5,388.3 | 6,978.6 | 139.7 | | | 8.0 | 578.1 | 965.0 | 182.5 | 155.1 | 127.2 | 49.9 |
| 1975 | 2,081.4 | 2,804.1 | 1,655.0 | 679.6 | 588.5 | 5,727.1 | 7,808.5 | 44.1 | 14.1 | | | 1,093.3 | 1,029.5 | 151.3 | 161.3 | 147.5 | 60.4 |
| 1976 | 2,085.6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994.2 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 89.0 | | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 | 160.9 | 68.1 |
| 1977 | 2,418.3 | 3,467.6 | 1,680.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,429.6 | 7,806.8 | 10,225.1 | 13.7 | | | 40.5 | 1,261.1 | 686.9 | 744.6 | 176.2 | 192.0 | 76.1 |
| 1975 J | 1,802.0 | 2,537.1 | 1,373.6 | 1,045.7 | 582.3 | 5,538.7 | 7,340.6 | | | | 30.0 | 686.2 | 1,046.2 | 189.1 | 150.9 | 142.3 | 53.6 |
| J | 1,872.3 | 2,738.7 | 1,191.1 | 1,045.8 | 627.2 | 5,602.8 | 7,475.1 | | | | 4.5 | 595.4 | 1,071.6 | 110.6 | 118.8 | 131.9 | 55.8 |
| A | 1,958.1 | 2,797.5 | 1,407.3 | 976.2 | 655.1 | 5,836.0 | 7,794.1 | | | | | 353.6 | 1,080.2 | 272.5 | 104.5 | 136.5 | 55.1 |
| S | 2,071.8 | 2,809.4 | 1,403.6 | 976.3 | 655.2 | 5,844.6 | 7,916.3 | 0.8 | 2.1 | | 4.4 | 230.7 | 1,087.2 | 107.3 | 93.1 | 155.6 | 57.5 |
| O | 2,004.8 | 2,979.1 | 1,278.2 | 968.2 | 696.0 | 5,921.6 | 7,926.4 | 7.0 | 33.1 | | | 304.5 | 1,029.6 | 459.3 | 146.7 | 117.2 | 59.1 |
| N | 2,049.9 | 2,980.9 | 1,267.6 | 963.4 | 691.0 | 5,902.9 | 7,952.8 | 22.2 | 151.7 | | | 450.9 | 1,029.6 | 337.6 | 114.2 | 149.3 | 64.5 |
| D | 2,081.4 | 2,804.1 | 1,655.0 | 679.6 | 588.5 | 5,727.1 | 7,808.5 | 44.1 | 14.1 | | | 1,093.3 | 1,029.5 | 151.3 | 161.3 | 147.5 | 60.4 |
| 1976 J | 1,892.0 | 2,748.2 | 1,611.1 | 679.8 | 588.4 | 5,627.5 | 7,519.5 | 9.5 | | | 33.0 | 957.9 | 990.0 | 501.9 | 169.1 | 145.5 | 73.6 |
| F | 2,019.3 | 2,737.5 | 1,690.9 | 654.5 | 634.4 | 5,717.3 | 7,736.6 | 22.1 | 88.3 | | 7.0 | 650.2 | 990.0 | 437.5 | 257.8 | 141.0 | 75.2 |
| M | 2,111.3 | 2,721.6 | 1,685.6 | 649.8 | 634.5 | 5,691.5 | 7,802.8 | 195.2 | | | | 739.4 | 989.9 | 120.5 | 503.9 | 165.2 | 63.0 |
| A | 1,887.9 | 2,987.5 | 1,533.3 | 649.9 | 678.5 | 5,849.3 | 7,737.2 | 8.8 | | | | 1,000.3 | 948.3 | 402.5 | 273.3 | 120.7 | 67.6 |
| M | 1,885.7 | 3,001.9 | 1,492.9 | 650.1 | 674.6 | 5,819.4 | 7,705.1 | 11.1 | 99.9 | | 5.0 | 1,282.5 | 948.2 | 137.7 | 183.5 | 158.9 | 72.2 |
| J | 1,809.5 | 3,162.7 | 1,351.6 | 649.9 | 737.6 | 5,901.8 | 7,711.3 | | | | | 1,517.4 | 948.2 | 203.9 | 330.4 | 154.3 | 81.0 |
| J | 1,804.9 | 3,163.3 | 1,352.4 | 650.0 | 733.2 | 5,898.9 | 7,703.8 | | | | | 1,405.6 | 907.3 | 588.3 | 163.9 | 157.2 | 68.8 |
| A | 1,901.9 | 3,099.2 | 1,564.2 | 650.2 | 770.9 | 6,084.6 | 7,986.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | | 15.0 | 1,287.2 | 907.3 | 190.1 | 192.4 | 161.1 | 65.0 |
| S | 2,023.4 | 3,112.8 | 1,564.4 | 650.3 | 770.7 | 6,098.2 | 8,121.6 | 13.1 | 190.0 | | | 1,172.6 | 907.2 | 152.8 | 208.0 | 182.2 | 72.2 |
| O | 1,854.9 | 2,958.7 | 1,577.2 | 993.9 | 760.7 | 6,290.6 | 8,145.5 | | | | | 965.1 | 858.5 | 658.6 | 173.4 | 133.2 | 68.1 |
| N | 2,145.7 | 3,005.0 | 1,567.3 | 994.1 | 759.4 | 6,325.8 | 8,471.5 | 21.1 | 175.8 | | 6.0 | 1,562.5 | 858.5 | 472.2 | 119.4 | 178.6 | 69.6 |
| D | 2,085.6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994.2 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 89.0 | | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 | 160.9 | 68.1 |
| 1977 J | 1,796.0 | 2,909.4 | 1,474.9 | 993.5 | 871.2 | 6,249.1 | 8,045.1 | 56.2 | 245.1 | | 15.0 | 1,805.7 | 818.0 | 252.0 | 131.5 | 169.8 | 69.2 |
| F | 2,073.2 | 3,120.8 | 1,705.7 | 906.7 | 994.0 | 6,727.2 | 8,800.3 | 32.7 | 211.5 | | 27.0 | 850.9 | 818.0 | 372.9 | 45.9 | 161.0 | 67.5 |
| M | 1,890.1 | 3,106.6 | 1,705.8 | 903.4 | 994.1 | 6,709.9 | 8,600.0 | 1.5 | 60.4 | | 20.0 | 1,328.4 | 817.9 | 297.9 | 356.2 | 197.4 | 67.3 |
| A | 1,909.3 | 3,030.5 | 1,820.4 | 895.3 | 1,035.8 | 6,782.0 | 8,691.3 | | | | | 1,263.4 | 777.7 | 704.9 | 391.6 | 151.7 | 68.3 |
| M | 1,967.3 | 3,186.9 | 1,820.5 | 1,037.1 | 1,079.8 | 7,124.3 | 9,091.6 | 14.8 | 197.4 | | 20.0 | 1,297.0 | 777.7 | 117.2 | 245.5 | 194.1 | 72.2 |
| J | 1,691.2 | 3,147.6 | 1,790.6 | 1,033.3 | 1,075.1 | 7,046.7 | 8,737.8 | | | | 58.0 | 1,363.3 | 777.6 | 811.0 | 127.0 | 185.9 | 71.0 |
| J | 1,970.9 | 3,018.3 | 2,018.6 | 1,017.1 | 1,148.3 | 7,202.3 | 9,173.2 | | | | | 1,178.4 | 736.3 | 679.8 | 310.8 | 199.9 | 69.7 |
| A | 2,404.7 | 3,095.9 | 1,948.7 | 1,017.3 | 1,148.4 | 7,210.3 | 9,615.0 | 3.6 | 86.2 | | | 1,108.4 | 736.3 | 121.6 | 190.5 | 177.8 | 70.6 |
| S | 2,093.7 | 2,963.6 | 2,048.1 | 1,138.7 | 1,227.5 | 7,377.9 | 9,471.6 | | | | 37.0 | 646.7 | 736.2 | 782.7 | 158.8 | 203.7 | 70.1 |
| O | 2,789.8 | 3,192.2 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.0 | 1,326.3 | 7,606.8 | 10,396.6 | 30.3 | 114.1 | | 3.0 | 339.8 | 687.0 | 660.5 | 164.8 | 149.5 | 71.5 |
| N | 2,799.4 | 3,191.0 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.2 | 1,326.4 | 7,605.9 | 10,405.4 | 4.6 | 151.0 | | | 585.4 | 686.9 | 139.1 | 207.4 | 201.0 | 72.9 |
| D | 2,418.3 | 3,467.6 | 1,680.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,429.6 | 7,806.8 | 10,225.1 | 13.7 | | | 40.5 | 1,261.1 | 686.9 | 744.6 | 176.2 | 192.0 | 76.1 |
| 1978 J | 2,062.1 | 3,469.6 | 1,680.2 | 1,229.6 | 1,417.6 | 7,797.1 | 9,859.1 | 13.4 | 99.7 | | | 1,251.6 | 646.0 | 250.2 | 181.6 | 194.7 | 74.0 |
| F | 2,571.1 | 3,702.6 | 1,452.4 | 1,324.7 | 1,502.3 | 7,982.0 | 10,553.1 | 6.6 | 116.2 | | 60.0 | 835.8 | 646.0 | 267.4 | 325.6 | 178.3 | 75.6 |
| M | 2,907.8 | 3,654.7 | 1,432.5 | 1,327.3 | 1,500.8 | 7,915.2 | 10,823.0 | | | | 1.5 | 486.0 | 645.9 | 701.7 | 490.6 | 215.5 | 74.7 |
| A | 3,025.0 | 3,723.5 | 1,508.7 | 1,327.6 | 1,549.2 | 8,108.9 | 11,133.9 | | | | 15.0 | 553.8 | 607.5 | 781.9 | 449.6 | 163.7 | 77.6 |
| M | 2,187.4 | 3,763.7 | 1,660.0 | 1,327.8 | 1,597.0 | 8,348.5 | 10,535.9 | 4.2 | 135.6 | | 56.0 | 1,219.7 | 607.5 | 207.6 | 190.5 | 218.2 | 79.3 |
| J | 2,005.3 | 4,061.5 | 1,330.8 | 1,338.1 | 1,587.0 | 8,317.4 | 10,322.7 | | | | 52.0 | 1,474.3 | 607.4 | 944.2 | 123.7 | 202.2 | 77.9 |

| Total assets or liabilities Total du bilan | Liabilities Passif | | | | | | | | | | | | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Notes in circulation Billets en circulation | | | Canadian dollar deposits Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | | | | Foreign currency liabilities Engagements en monnaies étrangères | Bank of Canada cheques outstanding Chèques de la Banque du Canada en circulation | Government of Canada items in transit (net) Solde des effets du gouvernement canadien en cours de compensation | All other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | |
| | Held by Détenteurs | | Total Total | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Government of Canada enterprises Entreprises du gouvernement canadien | Foreign central banks and official institutions Banques centrales et organismes officiels étrangers | Other Autres | | | | | |
| | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Other Autres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B200 | B252 | B253 | B251 | B254 | B255 | B256 | B257 | B258 | B259 | B260 | B262 | B261 | |
| 4,411.6 | 484.6 | 2,494.4 | 2,978.9 | 42.2 | 1,062.0 | 8.6 | 19.3 | 10.0 | 34.8 | 224.4 | | 31.3 | 1967 |
| 4,635.6 | 568.9 | 2,660.3 | 3,229.2 | 47.4 | 1,114.3 | 7.2 | 20.0 | 11.2 | 28.3 | 146.5 | | 31.5 | 1968 |
| 4,888.3 | 543.5 | 2,902.7 | 3,446.2 | 80.9 | 1,108.8 | 5.7 | 24.9 | 11.4 | 23.6 | 155.0 | | 31.7 | 1969 |
| 5,405.0 | 526.1 | 3,106.2 | 3,632.3 | 228.0 | 1,176.4 | 0.7 | 25.1 | 12.1 | 32.6 | 265.0 | | 32.8 | 1970 |
| 6,018.8 | 597.5 | 3,505.9 | 4,103.4 | 68.4 | 1,472.8 | 6.0 | 23.3 | 14.7 | 39.1 | 257.6 | | 33.5 | 1971 |
| 7,056.3 | 750.5 | 4,055.7 | 4,806.2 | 26.7 | 1,697.9 | -3.0 | 40.1 | 15.2 | 58.0 | 382.4 | | 32.9 | 1972 |
| 7,999.2 | 931.0 | 4,620.2 | 5,551.2 | 6.4 | 2,006.5 | -0.7 | 33.1 | 21.7 | 25.2 | 322.1 | | 33.7 | 1973 |
| 9,184.1 | 1,077.6 | 5,212.8 | 6,290.5 | 16.7 | 2,361.3 | -2.3 | 85.6 | 18.0 | 1.9 | 373.4 | | 39.1 | 1974 |
| 10,495.9 | 1,204.4 | 6,078.6 | 7,283.1 | 26.6 | 2,748.5 | -1.6 | 45.1 | 19.8 | 7.7 | 269.1 | | 97.5 | 1975 |
| 11,843.2 | 1,240.2 | 6,572.8 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | -2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | | 96.9 | 1976 |
| 13,416.4 | 1,370.9 | 7,267.6 | 8,638.6 | 26.0 | 3,704.5 | -4.3 | 109.6 | 25.7 | 99.9 | 780.4 | | 36.1 | 1977 |
| 9,639.0 | 854.1 | 5,610.4 | 6,464.5 | 4.9 | 2,708.9 | -0.5 | 60.0 | 19.3 | 4.0 | 307.8 | | 70.2 | 1975 J |
| 9,563.7 | 910.5 | 5,650.7 | 6,561.2 | 11.6 | 2,607.8 | -2.2 | 59.2 | 18.2 | 14.0 | 235.4 | | 58.4 | J |
| 9,796.6 | 796.7 | 5,747.1 | 6,543.8 | 14.1 | 2,651.2 | -1.0 | 74.7 | 19.8 | 25.3 | 389.4 | | 79.3 | A |
| 9,652.8 | 933.1 | 5,684.3 | 6,617.4 | 10.3 | 2,637.9 | -1.8 | 58.9 | 20.8 | 1.7 | 219.6 | | 85.2 | S |
| 10,049.7 | 726.0 | 5,819.2 | 6,545.2 | 187.3 | 2,650.3 | -2.7 | 60.4 | 19.1 | 24.4 | 502.6 | | 63.2 | O |
| 10,121.1 | 745.7 | 5,932.9 | 6,678.7 | 142.5 | 2,658.4 | -3.4 | 47.8 | 17.8 | 21.5 | 468.4 | | 89.3 | N |
| 10,495.9 | 1,204.4 | 6,078.6 | 7,283.1 | 26.6 | 2,748.5 | -1.6 | 45.1 | 19.8 | 7.7 | 269.1 | | 97.5 | D |
| 10,399.9 | 820.0 | 5,802.1 | 6,622.1 | 20.9 | 3,075.0 | -1.5 | 60.9 | 21.0 | 1.4 | 511.7 | | 88.4 | 1976 J |
| 10,317.3 | 775.9 | 5,834.0 | 6,609.9 | 16.1 | 2,855.5 | -1.0 | 60.4 | 20.7 | 45.4 | 573.6 | | 136.6 | F |
| 10,579.8 | 880.2 | 5,814.2 | 6,694.4 | 7.1 | 2,969.2 | 0.4 | 47.6 | 19.5 | 2.6 | 644.9 | | 194.2 | M |
| 10,558.6 | 757.6 | 6,015.9 | 6,773.5 | 19.2 | 2,878.8 | -1.2 | 66.0 | 20.8 | 34.1 | 659.5 | | 108.1 | A |
| 10,504.2 | 975.5 | 6,005.0 | 6,980.5 | 21.4 | 2,947.1 | -1.0 | 78.8 | 22.8 | 21.2 | 329.0 | | 104.4 | M |
| 10,946.5 | 905.3 | 6,276.1 | 7,181.4 | 6.2 | 2,951.5 | -3.7 | 70.9 | 23.0 | 147.6 | 450.0 | | 119.6 | J |
| 10,994.8 | 891.3 | 6,362.7 | 7,254.0 | 54.6 | 2,936.6 | -2.7 | 57.8 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 571.8 | | 80.5 | J |
| 10,805.6 | 976.9 | 6,261.6 | 7,238.4 | 10.6 | 3,068.7 | -1.9 | 61.7 | 22.5 | 14.8 | 304.0 | | 86.8 | A |
| 10,829.6 | 898.2 | 6,296.2 | 7,194.4 | 6.0 | 3,023.6 | -2.8 | 51.9 | 22.1 | 3.3 | 359.8 | | 171.5 | S |
| 11,002.4 | 832.3 | 6,373.4 | 7,205.7 | 17.4 | 3,060.8 | -3.8 | 86.1 | 21.6 | 6.3 | 524.3 | | 83.9 | O |
| 11,759.3 | 993.8 | 6,373.6 | 7,367.4 | 16.2 | 3,072.2 | -2.8 | 128.9 | 20.6 | 237.1 | 740.9 | | 178.6 | N |
| 11,843.2 | 1,240.2 | 6,572.8 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | -2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | | 96.9 | D |
| 11,362.5 | 1,003.3 | 6,201.0 | 7,204.3 | 43.6 | 3,397.3 | -1.6 | 115.7 | 22.4 | 79.9 | 378.3 | | 122.6 | 1977 J |
| 11,176.1 | 978.2 | 6,204.0 | 7,182.1 | 21.6 | 3,215.0 | -0.8 | 87.2 | 25.4 | 37.3 | 420.2 | | 185.2 | F |
| 11,686.7 | 887.5 | 6,331.2 | 7,218.8 | 9.3 | 3,344.2 | -2.8 | 126.2 | 26.8 | 32.5 | 679.4 | | 252.4 | M |
| 12,049.0 | 846.5 | 6,534.8 | 7,381.3 | 10.7 | 3,512.5 | -2.1 | 104.8 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 833.2 | | 158.4 | A |
| 11,830.0 | 1,072.7 | 6,542.3 | 7,615.0 | 18.2 | 3,442.1 | 1.5 | 101.4 | 22.5 | 2.4 | 483.8 | | 142.9 | M |
| 12,131.7 | 874.6 | 6,870.5 | 7,745.1 | 24.6 | 3,407.7 | -0.8 | 158.1 | 27.3 | 10.1 | 653.3 | | 106.4 | J |
| 12,348.2 | 961.7 | 6,931.8 | 7,893.5 | 11.8 | 3,416.8 | -2.5 | 164.7 | 27.4 | 28.8 | 683.9 | | 123.7 | J |
| 12,023.8 | 1,072.0 | 6,820.6 | 7,892.6 | 9.4 | 3,458.8 | -2.6 | 154.0 | 22.2 | 10.7 | 381.1 | | 97.3 | A |
| 12,106.8 | 865.9 | 6,949.1 | 7,814.9 | 9.9 | 3,406.5 | -2.4 | 143.3 | 27.1 | 4.1 | 599.9 | | 103.4 | S |
| 12,503.0 | 1,044.5 | 6,869.3 | 7,913.8 | 13.5 | 3,498.9 | -3.2 | 269.3 | 25.5 | 96.1 | 578.5 | | 110.6 | O |
| 12,302.7 | 1,061.3 | 6,988.3 | 8,049.6 | 9.4 | 3,517.0 | -1.4 | 80.8 | 23.5 | 74.1 | 439.8 | | 109.8 | N |
| 13,416.4 | 1,370.9 | 7,267.6 | 8,638.6 | 26.0 | 3,704.5 | -4.3 | 109.6 | 25.7 | 99.9 | 780.4 | | 36.1 | D |
| 12,470.6 | 1,105.7 | 6,909.6 | 8,015.3 | 4.4 | 3,840.5 | -2.2 | 81.2 | 28.2 | 23.4 | 359.6 | | 119.6 | 1978 J |
| 12,948.3 | 1,064.1 | 6,943.6 | 8,007.7 | 6.9 | 3,804.4 | -2.9 | 76.6 | 21.7 | 123.7 | 737.6 | | 172.4 | F |
| 13,438.9 | 891.7 | 7,101.7 | 7,993.4 | 23.2 | 3,843.9 | -5.4 | 99.0 | 29.2 | 78.2 | 1,131.8 | | 245.5 | M |
| 13,783.1 | 857.2 | 7,196.5 | 8,053.7 | 24.9 | 3,882.2 | -2.8 | 143.6 | 29.5 | 333.4 | 1,148.2 | | 170.5 | A |
| 13,118.9 | 1,161.0 | 7,211.9 | 8,372.9 | 9.4 | 3,937.6 | -3.1 | 97.3 | 26.2 | 59.5 | 461.9 | | 157.1 | M |
| 13,804.4 | | | 8,571.0 | 25.8 | 4,037.3 | -2.6 | 93.2 | 36.2 | 263.9 | 672.4 | | 107.1 | J |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | Total assets or liabilities Total du bilan | Liabilities Passif | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien | | | | | Bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires | Amount of foregoing held under purchase and resale agreements Montant des effets précédents pris en pension | Advances to Avances | | Foreign currency assets Avoirs en monnaies étrangères | Investment in IDB Titres de la B.E.I. | All other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | | Notes in circulation Billets en circulation | | |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Other maturities Autres titres, répartis selon l'échéance | | Total Total | | | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Chartered and savings banks Banques à charte et banques d'épargne | | | | | Held by Détenteurs | | Total Total |
| | | 3 years and under 3 ans ou moins | Over 3 years Plus de 3 ans | Total Total | | | | | | | | | | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Other Autres | |
| | B3 | B5 | B6 | B4 | B2 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | B11 | B12 | B13 | B1 | B52 | B53 | B51 |
| 1976 J | 1,826.4 | 3,161.9 | 2,756.9 | 5,918.7 | 7,745.1 | | 3.6 | | | 1,361.0 | 948.2 | 557.5 | 10,612.5 | 1,029.4 | 6,084.7 | 7,114.1 |
| J | 1,814.4 | 3,168.2 | 2,735.9 | 5,904.1 | 7,718.5 | 2.3 | 33.0 | | 0.7 | 1,552.2 | 907.4 | 430.3 | 10,610.6 | 1,105.8 | 6,207.1 | 7,313.0 |
| A | 1,933.9 | 3,110.7 | 2,988.1 | 6,098.8 | 8,032.7 | 8.0 | 64.6 | | | 1,458.3 | 907.3 | 487.3 | 10,893.6 | 1,115.1 | 6,187.4 | 7,302.5 |
| S | 1,892.9 | 3,107.5 | 2,985.4 | 6,092.9 | 7,985.8 | 9.2 | 79.2 | | 5.2 | 1,399.5 | 907.3 | 507.5 | 10,814.5 | 1,090.6 | 6,205.3 | 7,295.9 |
| O | 1,922.0 | 3,139.0 | 3,167.4 | 6,306.4 | 8,228.5 | 9.6 | 75.9 | | | 1,281.8 | 858.5 | 396.9 | 10,775.2 | 1,114.7 | 6,215.6 | 7,330.3 |
| N | 1,960.6 | 2,973.8 | 3,329.1 | 6,302.8 | 8,263.4 | 2.3 | 74.9 | | | 1,353.3 | 858.5 | 623.3 | 11,100.9 | 1,114.2 | 6,269.8 | 7,384.0 |
| D | 2,125.8 | 2,860.4 | 3,547.7 | 6,408.1 | 8,533.9 | 90.4 | 103.2 | | | 1,428.6 | 858.5 | 678.5 | 11,590.0 | 1,139.3 | 6,849.2 | 7,628.6 |
| 1977 J | 1,788.8 | 2,885.1 | 3,336.5 | 6,221.6 | 8,010.4 | 59.4 | 140.3 | | | 2,034.4 | 818.0 | 576.9 | 11,499.1 | 1,281.7 | 6,247.1 | 7,528.9 |
| F | 1,842.0 | 3,105.9 | 3,606.2 | 6,712.0 | 8,554.1 | 18.2 | 139.4 | | 11.7 | 1,214.3 | 818.0 | 510.1 | 11,126.4 | 1,091.1 | 6,181.3 | 7,272.4 |
| M | 1,945.7 | 3,096.6 | 3,606.6 | 6,703.2 | 8,648.8 | 11.8 | 70.3 | | 31.2 | 1,252.7 | 818.0 | 705.2 | 11,467.7 | 1,068.6 | 6,199.4 | 7,268.0 |
| A | 1,883.8 | 3,051.3 | 3,752.7 | 6,804.0 | 8,687.8 | 7.5 | 105.9 | | 5.0 | 1,519.0 | 777.7 | 500.4 | 11,497.4 | 1,110.3 | 6,291.1 | 7,401.4 |
| M | 2,007.8 | 3,083.1 | 3,844.5 | 6,927.5 | 8,935.3 | 3.6 | 23.0 | | | 1,293.4 | 777.7 | 539.8 | 11,549.7 | 1,204.3 | 6,399.4 | 7,603.7 |
| J | 1,890.3 | 3,169.7 | 3,930.2 | 7,099.9 | 8,990.2 | 14.3 | 185.3 | | 2.7 | 1,261.7 | 777.6 | 562.7 | 11,609.4 | 1,123.7 | 6,564.4 | 7,688.1 |
| J | 1,886.5 | 3,043.4 | 4,199.0 | 7,242.5 | 9,128.9 | 10.5 | 166.6 | | | 1,569.5 | 736.3 | 550.3 | 11,995.5 | 1,194.0 | 6,743.1 | 7,937.1 |
| A | 2,349.1 | 3,117.0 | 4,114.3 | 7,231.3 | 9,580.4 | 12.7 | 132.3 | | 17.0 | 1,179.2 | 736.3 | 534.2 | 12,059.9 | 1,176.4 | 6,762.8 | 7,939.2 |
| S | 2,222.2 | 2,971.9 | 4,417.2 | 7,389.1 | 9,611.4 | 3.0 | 54.1 | | | 973.1 | 736.2 | 433.8 | 11,757.5 | 1,217.4 | 6,755.2 | 7,972.6 |
| O | 2,444.3 | 3,186.0 | 4,328.5 | 7,514.6 | 9,958.9 | 15.2 | 180.6 | | | 962.8 | 687.0 | 567.1 | 12,190.9 | 1,216.1 | 6,785.5 | 8,001.7 |
| N | 2,798.5 | 3,201.2 | 4,414.8 | 7,616.0 | 10,414.5 | 22.7 | 169.9 | | | 552.5 | 687.0 | 675.1 | 12,351.7 | 1,158.3 | 6,892.3 | 8,050.6 |
| D | 2,510.7 | 3,487.1 | 4,212.5 | 7,699.7 | 10,210.3 | 11.2 | 15.2 | | 20.0 | 1,208.1 | 686.9 | 615.2 | 12,751.7 | 1,273.9 | 7,155.5 | 8,429.4 |
| 1978 J | 2,223.4 | 3,474.2 | 4,336.3 | 7,810.5 | 10,034.0 | 12.6 | 52.8 | | | 1,527.0 | 646.0 | 537.6 | 12,757.2 | 1,383.7 | 6,926.9 | 8,310.6 |
| F | 2,102.0 | 3,698.0 | 4,279.0 | 7,977.2 | 10,079.2 | 15.2 | 159.7 | | 1.5 | 1,124.0 | 646.0 | 717.9 | 12,583.7 | 1,180.3 | 6,882.3 | 8,062.6 |
| M | 2,760.9 | 3,673.6 | 4,266.3 | 7,940.0 | 10,700.8 | 5.0 | 70.0 | | | 746.9 | 645.9 | 582.9 | 12,681.6 | 1,171.5 | 6,907.9 | 8,080.9 |
| A | 2,984.3 | 3,724.7 | 4,385.3 | 8,110.1 | 11,094.4 | 3.8 | 28.4 | | | 799.1 | 607.5 | 604.1 | 13,108.9 | 1,170.4 | 6,954.1 | 8,124.5 |
| M | 2,304.8 | 3,741.7 | 4,505.0 | 8,246.8 | 10,551.5 | 3.9 | 77.7 | | 11.2 | 1,065.6 | 607.5 | 726.4 | 12,966.2 | 1,197.8R | 7,129.0R | 8,326.8 |
| J | 2,275.1 | 4,071.3 | 4,255.8 | 8,327.1 | 10,602.2 | 4.6 | 64.5 | | | 1,212.0 | 607.5 | 623.9 | 13,050.1 | 1,251.0 | 7,230.2 | 8,481.1 |
| 1978 J 4 | 2,319.9 | 3,473.1 | 4,339.3 | 7,812.3 | 10,132.2 | 10.7 | | | | 1,838.7 | 646.0 | 485.5 | 13,113.1 | 1,509.2 | 7,124.9 | 8,634.1 |
| 11 | 2,288.2 | 3,497.4 | 4,339.3 | 7,836.8 | 10,125.0 | 28.0 | 132.0 | | | 1,527.5 | 646.0 | 421.6 | 12,748.1 | 1,423.8 | 6,943.2 | 8,367.1 |
| 18 | 2,158.5 | 3,461.0 | 4,339.4 | 7,800.4 | 9,958.9 | 4.0 | 23.7 | | | 1,395.5 | 646.0 | 727.0 | 12,731.3 | 1,320.2 | 6,850.0 | 8,710.3 |
| 25 | 2,127.3 | 3,465.3 | 4,327.4 | 7,792.7 | 9,919.9 | 7.9 | 55.4 | | | 1,346.4 | 646.0 | 516.1 | 12,436.3 | 1,313.7 | 6,757.4 | 8,071.0 |
| F 1 | 5,218.5c | 3,706.9 | 4,279.1 | 7,986.0 | 10,171.5 | 34.8 | 270.4 | | | 720.0 | 646.0 | 1,198.7 | 12,770.8 | 1,065.9 | 6,952.4 | 8,018.4 |
| 8 | 1,898.4 | 3,690.2 | 4,279.1 | 7,969.4 | 9,687.8 | 3.0 | 73.0 | | | 1,398.5 | 646.0 | 481.7 | 12,397.0 | 1,185.0 | 6,914.3 | 8,099.4 |
| 15 | 2,042.6 | 3,708.5 | 4,279.2 | 7,987.7 | 10,030.3 | 20.2 | 251.2 | | 6.0 | 1,353.2 | 646.0 | 446.0 | 12,501.7 | 1,228.8 | 6,855.8 | 8,084.6 |
| 22 | 2,281.3 | 3,686.4 | 4,279.3 | 7,965.7 | 10,247.0 | 3.0 | 44.3 | | | 1,024.2 | 646.0 | 745.2 | 12,665.4 | 1,241.4 | 6,806.5 | 8,047.9 |
| M 1 | 2,435.6 | 3,683.4 | 4,279.4 | 7,962.8 | 10,398.3 | | | | | 842.1 | 646.0 | 733.9 | 12,620.3 | 1,055.7 | 6,970.1 | 8,026.1 |
| 8 | 2,563.7 | 3,704.6 | 4,278.0 | 7,982.6 | 10,546.3 | 11.4 | 172.4 | | | 997.4 | 646.0 | 696.8 | 12,897.8 | 1,185.5 | 6,922.7 | 8,108.2 |
| 15 | 2,837.2 | 3,672.9 | 4,258.0 | 7,930.9 | 10,768.1 | 13.5 | 177.5 | | | 838.7 | 645.9 | 467.9 | 12,734.2 | 1,218.2 | 6,878.4 | 8,096.5 |
| 22 | 2,992.4 | 3,653.6 | 4,258.1 | 7,911.7 | 10,904.1 | | | | | 519.3 | 645.9 | 476.8 | 12,546.1 | 1,200.9 | 6,883.6 | 8,084.5 |
| 29 | 2,975.5 | 3,653.7 | 4,258.2 | 7,911.9 | 10,887.4 | | | | | 536.9 | 645.9 | 539.1 | 12,609.4 | 1,197.4R | 6,891.8R | 8,089.2 |
| A 5 | 2,979.1 | 3,724.4 | 4,385.3 | 8,109.7 | 11,088.8 | 5.7 | 59.4 | | | 1,262.1 | 607.5 | 673.1 | 13,637.3 | 1,110.9R | 6,999.6R | 8,110.5 |
| 12 | 2,870.4 | 3,727.6 | 4,385.3 | 8,112.8 | 10,983.2 | 5.9 | 48.8 | | | 909.7 | 607.5 | 470.0 | 12,976.3 | 1,207.4R | 6,936.4R | 8,143.8 |
| 19 | 3,049.7 | 3,723.4 | 4,385.3 | 8,108.8 | 11,158.5 | 3.5 | 5.5 | | | 338.7 | 607.5 | 735.3 | 12,843.5 | 1,212.7R | 6,907.0R | 8,119.7 |
| 26 | 3,038.0 | 3,723.5 | 4,385.5 | 8,108.9 | 11,147.0 | | | | | 686.0 | 607.5 | 538.2 | 12,978.6 | 1,167.0 | 6,957.1 | 8,124.1 |
| M 3 | 2,481.7 | 3,723.5 | 4,385.5 | 8,109.0 | 10,590.8 | | 8.9 | | | 699.2 | 607.5 | 929.2 | 12,826.8 | 1,082.0 | 7,146.9 | 8,228.9 |
| 10 | 2,331.0 | 3,725.7 | 4,385.6 | 8,111.3 | 10,442.2 | 4.9 | 48.9 | | | 1,308.3 | 607.5 | 504.6 | 12,867.5 | 1,215.5 | 7,102.9 | 8,317.4 |
| 17 | 2,351.3 | 3,743.9 | 4,584.6 | 8,328.5 | 10,679.8 | 5.4 | 70.0 | | | 824.2 | 607.5 | 963.5 | 13,080.4 | 1,252.8 | 7,085.2 | 8,338.0 |
| 24 | 2,172.3 | 3,751.8 | 4,584.7 | 8,336.5 | 10,508.9 | 5.2 | 125.0 | | | 1,276.8 | 607.5 | 539.2 | 12,937.5 | 1,292.1 | 7,084.6 | 8,376.7 |
| 31 | 2,187.4 | 3,763.7 | 4,584.8 | 8,348.5 | 10,535.9 | 4.2 | 135.6 | | 56.0 | 1,219.7 | 607.5 | 695.6 | 13,118.9 | 1,161.0 | 7,211.9 | 8,372.9 |
| J 7 | 2,325.8 | 4,093.4 | 4,255.6 | 8,349.0 | 10,674.8 | 15.5 | 188.3 | | | 1,186.7 | 607.5 | 460.6 | 12,945.1 | 1,202.1 | 7,244.7 | 8,446.8 |
| 14 | 2,392.3 | 4,056.9 | 4,255.7 | 8,312.6 | 10,704.9 | | | | | 981.8 | 607.5 | 660.2 | 12,954.3 | 1,272.4 | 7,193·3 | 8,465.7 |
| 21 | 2,216.2 | 4,057.0 | 4,255.8 | 8,312.8 | 10,528.9 | 3.0 | 12.8 | | | 1,074.0 | 607.5 | 765.9 | 12,979.3 | 1,270.0 | 7,184.1 | 8,454.2 |
| 28 | 2,166.0 | 4,078.1 | 4,255.9 | 8,334.0 | 10,500.0 | | 56.8 | | | 1,605.4 | 607.4 | 609.0 | 13,321.8 | 1,259.3 | 7,298.5 | 8,557.8 |
| J 5 | 2,183.1 | 3,766.1 | 4,569.7 | 8,335.8 | 10,518.9 | 2.0 | 60.7 | | | 1,708.0 | 565.5 | 711.9 | 13,506.3 | 1,178.2 | 7,546.3 | 8,724.4 |
| 12 | 2,478.2 | 3,779.5 | 4,569.8 | 8,349.3 | 10,827.5 | 2.2 | 203.8 | | | 1,380.2 | 565.5 | 428.4 | 13,203.8 | | | 8,799.2 |

| Canadian dollar deposits / Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | | Foreign currency liabilities / Engagements en monnaies étrangères | All other liabilities / Autres éléments du passif | Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays / Moyennes mensuelles des mercredis et données des mercredis |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government of Canada / Gouvernement canadien | Chartered banks / Banques à charte | Other / Autres | | | |
| B54 | B55 | B56 | B57 | B58 | |
| 12.9 | 2,951.5 | 97.5 | 36.5 | 400.1 | 1976 J |
| 17.4 | 2,953.6 | 74.2 | 10.6 | 241.7 | J |
| 9.1 | 3,045.7 | 77.0 | 38.6 | 420.7 | A |
| 17.8 | 3,010.6 | 81.0 | 45.1 | 364.1 | S |
| 12.0 | 3,041.0 | 93.9 | 7.8 | 290.2 | O |
| 10.7 | 3,064.6 | 109.0 | 39.2 | 493.4 | N |
| 13.2 | 3,108.6 | 137.2 | 131.3 | 571.0 | D |
| 15.7 | 3,335.8 | 132.8 | 50.3 | 435.8 | 1977 J |
| 10.4 | 3,164.9 | 136.9 | 23.4 | 518.4 | F |
| 13.0 | 3,355.0 | 120.4 | 53.5 | 657.8 | M |
| 7.7 | 3,429.0 | 134.2 | 32.5 | 492.5 | A |
| 10.7 | 3,399.9 | 118.2 | 8.2 | 409.1 | M |
| 8.0 | 3,323.0 | 147.5 | 15.1 | 427.6 | J |
| 10.2 | 3,389.5 | 197.7 | 7.9 | 453.1 | J |
| 12.5 | 3,459.0 | 179.3 | 17.6 | 452.3 | A |
| 9.2 | 3,366.6 | 102.8 | 8.1 | 298.1 | S |
| 13.2 | 3,460.9 | 136.8 | 96.9 | 481.4 | O |
| 8.9 | 3,517.2 | 103.9 | 91.9 | 579.2 | N |
| 12.5 | 3,715.4 | 123.3 | 101.2 | 370.0 | D |
| 6.9 | 3,848.7 | 146.9 | 56.6 | 387.4 | 1978 J |
| 15.6 | 3,701.3 | 105.5 | 51.9 | 646.8 | F |
| 9.6 | 3,832.0 | 115.0 | 90.5 | 553.4 | M |
| 10.3 | 3,879.0 | 123.3 | 398.4 | 573.4 | A |
| 10.2 | 3,875.2 | 136.4 | 61.4 | 556.2 | M |
| 12.1 | 3,925.6 | 108.8 | 79.6 | 442.9 | J |
| 6.8 | 3,853.7 | 186.0 | 77.5 | 355.1 | 1978 J 4 |
| 5.5 | 3,871.5 | 104.6 | 76.5 | 322.9 | 11 |
| 6.6 | 3,844.1 | 141.2 | 59.9 | 509.3 | 18 |
| 8.8 | 3,825.7 | 155.8 | 12.6 | 362.4 | 25 |
| 39.0 | 3,684.1 | 122.9 | 59.6 | 846.9 | F 1 |
| 7.6 | 3,679.1 | 118.7 | 76.0 | 416.2 | 8 |
| 9.2 | 3,691.2 | 91.3 | 24.9 | 600.6 | 15 |
| 6.7 | 3,750.9 | 89.2 | 47.2 | 723.4 | 22 |
| 8.8 | 3,850.8 | 101.3 | 130.2 | 503.1 | M 1 |
| 9.8 | 3,820.8 | 114.8 | 116.7 | 727.5 | 8 |
| 10.4 | 3,811.8 | 118.9 | 95.9 | 600.4 | 15 |
| 6.6 | 3,814.4 | 123.6 | 86.9 | 429.9 | 22 |
| 12.6 | 3,862.2 | 116.5 | 22.7 | 506.1 | 29 |
| 8.9 | 3,867.7 | 117.9 | 863.5 | 668.8 | A 5 |
| 12.2 | 3,875.1 | 123.8 | 345.4 | 476.1 | 12 |
| 8.4 | 3,894.7 | 127.7 | 17.0 | 675.9 | 19 |
| 11.6 | 3,878.5 | 123.9 | 367.8 | 472.6 | 26 |
| 8.2 | 3,859.3 | 160.2 | 47.4 | 522.7 | M 3 |
| 9.7 | 3,874.5 | 155.4 | 40.2 | 470.3 | 10 |
| 12.0 | 3,849.2 | 119.6 | 84.9 | 676.7 | 17 |
| 11.6 | 3,855.4 | 126.5 | 75.1 | 492.3 | 24 |
| 9.4 | 3,937.6 | 120.4 | 59.5 | 619.0 | 31 |
| 10.4 | 3,910.7 | 104.7 | 52.5 | 420.0 | J 7 |
| 14.2 | 3,975.8 | 108.8 | 14.9 | 374.8 | 14 |
| 10.4 | 3,908.4 | 108.9 | 13.9 | 483.5 | 21 |
| 13.5 | 3,907.6 | 112.7 | 236.9 | 493.2 | 28 |
| 9.8 | 3,932.8 | 160.4 | 66.5 | 612.5 | J 5 |
| 11.3 | 3,978.7 | 120.3 | 13.6 | 280.7 | 12 |

# Chartered bank assets: Weekly series
## Banques à charte: Actif – Séries hebdomadaires



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis | Canadian liquid assets Avoirs canadiens de première liquidité | | | | | | | | | Less liquid Canadian assets Avoirs canadiens de seconde liquidité | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bank of Canada deposits Dépôts à la Banque du Canada | Bank of Canada notes Billets de la Banque du Canada | Day-to-day loans Prêts au jour le jour | Treasury bills (par value) Bons du Trésor (valeur nominale) | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds Obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien | | Call and short loans Prêts à vue ou à court terme | | Total Total | Loans in Canadian dollars Prêts en dollars canadiens | | | | | |
| | | | | | 3 years and under 3 ans ou moins | Over 3 years Plus de 3 ans | Special call loans Prêts à vue spéciaux | Other call and short loans Autres prêts à vue ou à court terme | | Provinces Provinces | Municipalities Municipalités | Grain dealers Négociants en grains | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Sales finance and consumer loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | General loans Prêts généraux |
| | B404 | B403 | B405 | B406 | B408 | B409 | B467 | B468 | B466 | B421 | B422 | B423 | B426 | B424 | B425 |
| 1976 J | 2,952 | 1,029 | 286 | 4,064 | 2,456 | 1,858 | 762 | 305 | 13,712 | 77 | 1,793 | 1,059 | 195 | 525 | 44,777 |
| J | 2,954 | 1,106 | 263 | 4,142 | 2,473 | 1,888 | 510 | 297 | 13,632 | 86 | 1,871 | 1,065 | 145 | 492 | 45,792 |
| A | 3,046 | 1,115 | 200 | 4,119 | 2,378 | 2,021 | 465 | 314 | 13,656 | 100 | 1,774 | 1,086 | 100 | 429 | 46,462 |
| S | 3,011 | 1,091 | 205 | 4,199 | 2,357 | 2,064 | 556 | 325 | 13,807 | 84 | 1,638 | 1,026 | 66 | 394 | 47,104 |
| O | 3,041 | 1,115 | 205 | 4,253 | 2,325 | 2,039 | 551 | 343 | 13,872 | 105 | 1,642 | 989 | 37 | 350 | 47,569 |
| N | 3,065 | 1,114 | 188 | 4,285 | 2,186 | 2,169 | 680 | 316 | 14,003 | 73 | 1,606 | 915 | 324 | 340 | 48,237 |
| D | 3,109 | 1,139 | 159 | 4,198 | 2,189 | 2,177 | 608 | 477 | 14,056 | 89 | 1,728 | 822 | 549 | 364 | 48,879 |
| 1977 J | 3,336 | 1,282 | 153 | 4,268 | 2,217 | 2,295 | 432 | 476 | 14,460 | 59 | 1,932 | 1,034 | 491 | 350 | 49,064 |
| F | 3,165 | 1,091 | 179 | 4,080 | 2,195 | 2,385 | 697 | 491 | 14,283 | 75 | 1,938 | 1,193 | 437 | 331 | 49,982 |
| M | 3,355 | 1,070 | 227 | 4,037 | 2,186 | 2,391 | 618 | 435 | 14,318 | 76 | 2,050 | 1,277 | 377 | 323 | 51,231 |
| A | 3,429 | 1,110 | 194 | 4,177 | 2,248 | 2,327 | 638 | 378 | 14,501 | 68 | 2,030 | 1,156 | 319 | 311 | 51,685 |
| M | 3,400 | 1,206 | 291 | 4,139 | 2,202 | 2,363 | 752 | 364 | 14,717 | 92 | 1,949 | 1,104 | 264 | 283 | 52,268 |
| J | 3,323 | 1,124 | 129 | 4,149 | 2,136 | 2,381 | 765 | 452 | 14,459 | 110 | 1,795 | 967 | 208 | 290 | 53,087 |
| J | 3,389 | 1,194 | 128 | 4,126 | 1,963 | 2,542 | 693 | 475 | 14,511 | 112 | 1,758 | 737 | 157 | 292 | 54,075 |
| A | 3,459 | 1,176 | 195 | 4,090 | 2,034 | 2,472 | 536 | 434 | 14,396 | 79 | 1,548 | 729 | 108 | 305 | 54,448 |
| S | 3,367 | 1,218 | 284 | 4,485 | 1,951 | 2,531 | 889 | 362 | 15,087 | 134 | 1,606 | 699 | 67 | 288 | 54,597 |
| O | 3,461 | 1,216 | 112 | 4,639 | 2,017 | 2,448 | 554 | 460 | 14,905 | 130 | 1,627 | 708 | 29 | 298 | 55,004 |
| N | 3,517 | 1,158 | 180 | 4,948 | 1,975 | 2,555 | 683 | 476 | 15,192 | 166 | 1,571 | 707 | 356 | 352 | 55,231 |
| D | 3,715 | 1,276 | 335 | 4,683 | 2,146 | 2,453 | 832 | 484 | 15,924 | 262 | 1,540 | 624 | 572 | 390 | 55,060 |
| 1978 J | 3,849 | 1,392 | 227 | 4,882 | 2,060 | 2,588 | 472 | 453 | 15,923 | 158 | 1,584 | 860 | 514 | 392 | 55,102 |
| F | 3,701 | 1,180 | 117 | 4,794 | 2,115 | 2,571 | 522 | 437 | 15,437 | 190 | 1,673 | 1,034 | 460 | 391 | 55,725 |
| M | 3,832 | 1,172R | 208 | 4,662 | 2,164 | 2,529 | 455 | 412 | 15,435 | 140 | 1,799 | 1,103 | 399 | 403 | 56,678 |
| A | 3,879 | 1,175R | 210 | 5,084 | 2,102 | 2,582 | 543 | 359 | 15,934R | 99 | 1,592 | 1,118 | 339 | 375 | 57,433 |
| M | 3,875 | 1,198R | 213 | 5,030 | 2,054R | 2,632R | 719 | 367 | 16,088 | 206R | 1,451R | 1,136 | 282R | 410R | 58,174R |
| J | 3,926 | 1,251 | 287 | 5,144 | 2,288 | 2,371 | 628 | 374 | 16,269 | 202 | 1,409 | 1,118 | 229 | 399 | 58,752 |
| 1978 F 1 | 3,684 | 1,066 | 18 | 4,869 | 2,091 | 2,612 | 614 | 526 | 15,480 | 117 | 1,616 | 988 | 481 | 407 | 55,673 |
| 8 | 3,679 | 1,185 | 213 | 4,822 | 2,107 | 2,581 | 412 | 395 | 15,394 | 301 | 1,640 | 1,012 | 467 | 378 | 55,487 |
| 15 | 3,691 | 1,229 | 81 | 4,808 | 2,119 | 2,542 | 612 | 432 | 15,512 | 284 | 1,715 | 1,050 | 454 | 404 | 55,694 |
| 22 | 3,751 | 1,241 | 157 | 4,679 | 2,141 | 2,549 | 449 | 395 | 15,362 | 60 | 1,720 | 1,087 | 440 | 375 | 56,045 |
| M 1 | 3,851 | 1,056 | 241 | 4,593 | 2,179 | 2,546 | 357 | 442 | 15,265 | 171 | 1,737 | 1,103 | 426 | 372 | 56,477 |
| 8 | 3,821 | 1,186 | 173 | 4,652 | 2,204 | 2,542 | 392 | 487 | 15,455 | 181 | 1,752 | 1,114 | 413 | 379 | 56,445 |
| 15 | 3,812 | 1,218 | 171 | 4,630 | 2,170 | 2,536 | 597 | 417 | 15,551 | 120 | 1,821 | 1,090 | 399 | 396 | 56,748 |
| 22 | 3,814 | 1,201 | 269 | 4,659 | 2,141 | 2,522 | 469 | 350 | 15,426 | 112 | 1,852 | 1,099 | 385 | 427 | 56,748 |
| 29 | 3,862 | 1,197 | 188 | 4,778 | 2,125 | 2,499 | 461 | 366 | 15,476 | 115 | 1,831 | 1,111 | 372 | 441 | 56,973 |
| A 5 | 3,868 | 1,111R | 179 | 4,921 | 2,124 | 2,588 | 450 | 367 | 15,608R | 149 | 1,627 | 1,095 | 358 | 379 | 57,222 |
| 12 | 3,875 | 1,207R | 171 | 5,096 | 2,099 | 2,587 | 440 | 409 | 15,884R | 107 | 1,608 | 1,119 | 345 | 377 | 57,086 |
| 19 | 3,895 | 1,213R | 231 | 5,208 | 2,094 | 2,578 | 518 | 357 | 16,094R | 79 | 1,618 | 1,134 | 332 | 381 | 57,586 |
| 26 | 3,879 | 1,167 | 259 | 5,113 | 2,092 | 2,574 | 764 | 304 | 16,151 | 60 | 1,516 | 1,124 | 319 | 365 | 57,838 |
| M 3 | 3,859 | 1,083 | 341 | 5,149 | 2,078 | 2,572 | 704 | 351 | 16,137 | 148 | 1,454 | 1,164 | 307 | 370 | 58,165 |
| 10 | 3,874 | 1,215 | 174 | 5,017 | 2,059 | 2,570 | 694 | 353 | 15,958 | 270 | 1,445 | 1,155 | 294R | 391 | 57,721R |
| 17 | 3,849 | 1,253 | 233 | 4,878 | 2,045 | 2,681 | 671 | 394 | 16,004 | 192 | 1,487 | 1,148 | 282R | 407 | 58,090R |
| 24 | 3,855 | 1,292 | 139 | 5,009 | 2,048 | 2,666 | 841 | 365 | 16,216 | 209 | 1,439 | 1,120 | 270R | 413 | 58,020R |
| 31 | 3,938 | 1,146R | 176 | 5,095 | 2,042R | 2,673R | 685 | 374 | 16,129R | 210R | 1,428R | 1,094 | 258R | 470 | 58,872R |
| J 7 | 3,911 | 1,202R | 141 | 5,067 | 2,309 | 2,368 | 523 | 438 | 15,959R | 186 | 1,392 | 1,113R | 246R | 395 | 58,652R |
| 14 | 3,976 | 1,272 | 324 | 5,010 | 2,286 | 2,359 | 670 | 342 | 16,240 | 197 | 1,422 | 1,119 | 234 | 413 | 58,488 |
| 21 | 3,908 | 1,270 | 328 | 5,161 | 2,267 | 2,379 | 664 | 337 | 16,314 | 195 | 1,427 | 1,121 | 223 | 395 | 58,764 |
| 28 | 3,908 | 1,259 | 353 | 5,339 | 2,290 | 2,377 | 656 | 380 | 16,562 | 231 | 1,396 | 1,117 | 211 | 395 | 59,104 |
| J 5 | 3,933 | 1,178 | 212 | 5,406 | 2,276 | 2,414 | 488 | 415 | 16,321 | 251 | 1,437 | 1,133 | 199 | 384 | 59,930 |

| Mortgages insured under NHA<br>Prêts hypothécaires assurés L.N.H. | Other residential mortgages<br>Autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation | Canadian securities<br>Titres canadiens | | | | Total<br>Total | Total Canadian dollar major assets<br>Ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens | Net foreign currency assets<br>Avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères | Holdings of selected short-term Canadian dollar assets<br>Divers avoirs à court terme en dollars canadiens | | | Ratio of Canadian liquid assets to total Canadian dollar major assets<br>Ratio : Avoirs liquides canadiens/ Ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens | Ratio of "free" Canadian liquid assets to total Canadian dollar major assets<br>Ratio : Avoirs liquides canadiens «libres»/ Ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens | Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays<br>Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Provincial<br>Provinces | Municipal<br>Municipalités | Corporate<br>Sociétés | Total<br>Total | | | | Short-term paper (included in less liquid Canadian assets)<br>Papier à court terme (compris dans les avoirs canadiens de seconde liquidité) | Chartered bank instruments (not included in total Canadian dollar major assets)<br>Effets bancaires (non compris dans l'ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens) | Total<br>Total | | | |
| ★ | | | | | ★ | ★ | | | | | | | | |
| B419 | B427 | B416 | B417 | B418 | B415 | B414 | B499 | B410 | B470 | B471 | B469 | | | |
| 4,465 | 3,575 | 657 | 455 | 2,324 | 3,436 | 59,903 | 73,615 | –692 | 822 | 426 | 1,248 | 18.6 | 8.0 | 1976 J |
| 4,529 | 3,643 | 656 | 444 | 2,340 | 3,440 | 61,064 | 74,696 | –991 | 859 | 343 | 1,203 | 18.3 | 7.7 | J |
| 4,616 | 3,682 | 633 | 436 | 2,559 | 3,627 | 61,875 | 75,532 | –880 | 766 | 407 | 1,172 | 18.1 | 7.5 | A |
| 4,716 | 3,740 | 602 | 437 | 2,626 | 3,664 | 62,432 | 76,240 | –1,016 | 752 | 390 | 1,142 | 18.1 | 7.6 | S |
| 4,871 | 3,750 | 609 | 440 | 2,683 | 3,732 | 63,046 | 76,918 | –837 | 772 | 502 | 1,274 | 18.0 | 7.5 | O |
| 4,965 | 3,791 | 609 | 442 | 2,756 | 3,808 | 64,059 | 78,062 | –911 | 777 | 422 | 1,199 | 17.9 | 7.5 | N |
| 5,109 | 3,842 | 601 | 453 | 2,851 | 3,906 | 65,288 | 79,345 | –893 | 795 | 438 | 1,232 | 17.7 | 7.3 | D |
| 5,220 | 3,852 | 571 | 452 | 2,741 | 3,763 | 65,765 | 80,224 | –552 | 638 | 432 | 1,070 | 18.0 | 7.3 | 1977 J |
| 5,301 | 3,888 | 546 | 468 | 2,783 | 3,796 | 66,940 | 81,224 | –625 | 676 | 439 | 1,115 | 17.6 | 7.4 | F |
| 5,410 | 3,954 | 556 | 454 | 2,788 | 3,797 | 68,494 | 82,812 | –771 | 716 | 349 | 1,065 | 17.3 | 7.3 | M |
| 5,563 | 4,050 | 554 | 453 | 2,780 | 3,787 | 68,969 | 83,470 | –767 | 622 | 265 | 887 | 17.4 | 7.3 | A |
| 5,666 | 4,169 | 525 | 426 | 3,254 | 4,204 | 69,999 | 84,716 | –893 | 486 | 206 | 691 | 17.4 | 7.4 | M |
| 5,815 | 4,326 | 501 | 418 | 3,217 | 4,136 | 70,734 | 85,193 | –1,060 | 432 | 290 | 722 | 17.0 | 7.0 | J |
| 5,998 | 4,456 | 467 | 407 | 3,323 | 4,196 | 71,782 | 86,293 | –1,140 | 386 | 303 | 689 | 16.8 | 6.9 | J |
| 6,221 | 4,520 | 454 | 401 | 3,448 | 4,302 | 72,259 | 86,655 | –1,393 | 287 | 192 | 479 | 16.6 | 6.6 | A |
| 6,431 | 4,591 | 465 | 402 | 3,764 | 4,632 | 73,044 | 88,131 | –1,594 | 517 | 348 | 865 | 17.1 | 7.3 | S |
| 6,631 | 4,633 | 469 | 406 | 3,778 | 4,653 | 73,714 | 88,619 | –1,552 | 498 | 407 | 905 | 16.8 | 6.9 | O |
| 6,807 | 4,611 | 461 | 397 | 3,909 | 4,767 | 74,568 | 89,760 | –1,591 | 534 | 380 | 914 | 16.9 | 7.0 | N |
| 6,988 | 4,639 | 444 | 419 | 4,147 | 5,010 | 75,085 | 91,009 | –1,266 | 626 | 447 | 1,074 | 17.5 | 7.5 | D |
| 7,080 | 4,665 | 418 | 426 | 4,098 | 4,943 | 75,298 | 91,221 | –1,151 | 456 | 296 | 752 | 17.5 | 7.2 | 1978 J |
| 7,140 | 4,732 | 413 | 436 | 4,122 | 4,971 | 76,316 | 91,753 | –1,318 | 391 | 263 | 653 | 16.9 | 6.5 | F |
| 7,249 | 4,782 | 407 | 441 | 4,777 | 5,625 | 78,179 | 93,613 | –1,710 | 391 | 238 | 628 | 16.5 | 6.5 | M |
| 7,406 | 4,825 | 404 | 436 | 5,140 | 5,980 | 79,166 | 95,101 | –1,830 | 434 | 224 | 658 | 16.8 | 6.8 | A |
| 7,552 | 4,857 | 411 | 444 | 5,261R | 6,116R | 80,184 | 96,273 | –1,935 | 412 | 189 | 601 | 16.7 | 6.8 | M |
| 7,723 | 4,993 | 412 | 437 | 5,413 | 6,263 | 81,088 | 97,356 | –2,358 | 449 | 195 | 645 | 16.7 | 6.8 | J |
| 7,109 | 4,699 | 416 | 430 | 4,076 | 4,922 | 76,014 | 91,494 | –1,163 | 384 | 230 | 613 | 16.9 | 6.6 | 1978 F 1 |
| 7,142 | 4,712 | 415 | 435 | 4,080 | 4,929 | 76,068 | 91,462 | –1,256 | 350 | 249 | 599 | 16.9 | 6.5 | 8 |
| 7,148 | 4,760 | 411 | 435 | 4,122 | 4,968 | 76,476 | 91,988 | –1,329 | 388 | 286 | 673 | 17.0 | 6.6 | 15 |
| 7,160 | 4,755 | 410 | 445 | 4,211 | 5,066 | 76,707 | 92,069 | –1,525 | 441 | 287 | 728 | 16.7 | 6.4 | 22 |
| 7,192 | 4,786 | 413 | 438 | 4,585 | 5,437 | 77,701 | 92,966 | –1,653 | 342 | 240 | 582 | 16.4 | 6.4 | M 1 |
| 7,209 | 4,769 | 410 | 442 | 4,655 | 5,507 | 77,769 | 93,224 | –1,792 | 353 | 230 | 582 | 16.6 | 6.6 | 8 |
| 7,256 | 4,779 | 406 | 443 | 4,796 | 5,645 | 78,255 | 93,806 | –1,856 | 352 | 231 | 583 | 16.6 | 6.6 | 15 |
| 7,263 | 4,778 | 406 | 441 | 4,949 | 5,796 | 78,461 | 93,887 | –1,666 | 481 | 250 | 731 | 16.4 | 6.5 | 22 |
| 7,325 | 4,799 | 401 | 439 | 4,901 | 5,740 | 78,708 | 94,184 | –1,583 | 425 | 237 | 662 | 16.4 | 6.5 | 29 |
| 7,345 | 4,807 | 401 | 433 | 5,094 | 5,927 | 78,909 | 94,517 | –1,710 | 436 | 169 | 605 | 16.5 | 6.5 | A 5 |
| 7,392 | 4,816 | 405 | 433 | 5,135 | 5,973 | 78,822 | 94,706 | –1,817 | 417 | 212 | 629 | 16.8 | 6.8 | 12 |
| 7,422 | 4,833 | 406 | 435 | 5,147 | 5,988 | 79,374 | 95,468 | –1,929 | 436 | 237 | 674 | 16.9 | 7.0 | 19 |
| 7,464 | 4,843 | 403 | 445 | 5,184 | 6,033 | 79,561 | 95,711 | –1,866 | 447 | 278 | 725 | 16.9 | 7.0 | 26 |
| 7,494 | 4,831 | 410 | 445 | 5,258 | 6,113 | 80,045 | 96,181 | –1,844 | 471 | 235 | 707 | 16.8 | 6.9 | M 3 |
| 7,526 | 4,838 | 412 | 443 | 5,277 | 6,132 | 79,773 | 95,731 | –1,978 | 415 | 163 | 577 | 16.7 | 6.8 | 10 |
| 7,535 | 4,897 | 409 | 445 | 5,283 | 6,137 | 80,175 | 96,179 | –1,951 | 395 | 181 | 576 | 16.6 | 6.8 | 17 |
| 7,577 | 4,893 | 411 | 446 | 5,278 | 6,135 | 80,076 | 96,291 | –2,037 | 404 | 183 | 587 | 16.8 | 7.0 | 24 |
| 7,630 | 4,829 | 411 | 439 | 5,212R | 6,063R | 80,854 | 96,983 | –1,867R | 373 | 184 | 557 | 16.6 | 6.8 | 31 |
| 7,647 | 4,939 | 409 | 441 | 5,316 | 6,167 | 80,737 | 96,696 | –2,217 | 427 | 204 | 630 | 16.5 | 6.5 | J 7 |
| 7,682 | 4,975 | 413 | 441 | 5,356 | 6,210 | 80,740 | 96,980 | –2,306 | 426 | 200 | 626 | 16.7 | 6.8 | 14 |
| 7,763 | 5,007 | 418 | 436 | 5,485 | 6,339 | 81,233 | 97,547 | –2,502 | 486 | 224 | 710 | 16.7 | 6.8 | 21 |
| 7,800 | 5,050 | 412 | 430 | 5,493 | 6,335 | 81,640 | 98,202 | –2,406 | 459 | 153 | 612 | 16.9 | 7.1 | 28 |
| 7,912 | 5,139 | 413 | 423 | 5,331 | 6,167 | 82,553 | 98,874 | –2,390 | 344 | 173 | 517 | 16.5 | 6.7 | J 5 |

★Revised from June 1977 to May 1978.

★Révisée de juin 1977 à mai 1978.

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis | Canadian dollar deposit liabilities Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Personal savings Dépôts d'épargne personnelle | | | | Non-personal term and notice Dépôts non personnels à terme ou à préavis | | | | | Demande (less private sector float) Demande (moins effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation)★ | Total held by general public Ensemble des dépôts du public | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Total Total ★ | Estimated net private sector float Solde des effets en du secteur privé en cours de compensation (estimations) ★ | Total Total |
| | Chequable Dépôts transférables par chèques | Non-chequable Dépôts non transférables par chèques | Fixed term Dépôts à terme fixe | Total Total | Chequable Dépôts transférables par chèques | Non-chequable Dépôts non transférables par chèques | Bearer term notes Billets à terme au porteur | Fixed term Dépôts à terme fixe | Total Total | | | | | | |
| | B452 | B453 | B454 | B451 | B472 | B473 | B474 | B475 | B455 | B478 | B465 | B456 | B477 | B476 | B450 |
| 1976 J | 6,695 | 17,397 | 12,975 | 37,067 | 392 | 951 | 2,605 | 14,523 | 18,472 | 11,377 | 66,916 | 2,205 | 69,121 | 1,464 | 70,584 |
| J | 6,665 | 17,680 | 13,310 | 37,654 | 376 | 959 | 2,335 | 14,639 | 18,309 | 11,481 | 67,444 | 2,271 | 69,715 | 1,343 | 71,059 |
| A | 6,675 | 17,935 | 13,623 | 38,234 | 371 | 956 | 2,168 | 14,905 | 18,400 | 11,529 | 68,163 | 2,702 | 70,865 | 1,189 | 72,053 |
| S | 6,701 | 18,224 | 13,965 | 38,890 | 387 | 987 | 2,202 | 15,083 | 18,658 | 11,677 | 69,225 | 2,131 | 71,356 | 1,232 | 72,587 |
| O | 6,679 | 18,579 | 14,184 | 39,443 | 426 | 1,015 | 2,227 | 15,289 | 18,957 | 11,494 | 69,894 | 2,187 | 72,081 | 1,278 | 73,358 |
| N | 6,714 | 18,632 | 14,558 | 39,905 | 456 | 995 | 2,323 | 15,281 | 19,055 | 11,447 | 70,407 | 2,633 | 73,040 | 1,490 | 74,528 |
| D | 6,570 | 18,580 | 14,867 | 40,016 | 508 | 1,003 | 2,375 | 15,001 | 18,887 | 12,025 | 70,928 | 3,595 | 74,523 | 1,505 | 76,028 |
| 1977 J | 6,591 | 18,968 | 15,190 | 40,749 | 471 | 1,003 | 2,484 | 15,041 | 18,999 | 11,611 | 71,357 | 4,130 | 75,489 | 1,346 | 76,835 |
| F | 6,567 | 19,268 | 15,471 | 41,306 | 452 | 947 | 2,726 | 15,219 | 19,345 | 11,356 | 72,007 | 4,420 | 76,427 | 997 | 77,424 |
| M | 6,514 | 19,694 | 15,631 | 41,839 | 465 | 985 | 3,001 | 15,608 | 20,059 | 11,544 | 73,440 | 4,458 | 77,900 | 804 | 78,704 |
| A | 6,651 | 20,187 | 15,747 | 42,584 | 486 | 1,015 | 3,169 | 16,574 | 21,244 | 11,659 | 75,488 | 3,090 | 78,578 | 1,081 | 79,659 |
| M | 6,800 | 20,447 | 15,785 | 43,032 | 505 | 1,101 | 3,505 | 17,180 | 22,292 | 11,687 | 77,011 | 2,649 | 79,660 | 1,523 | 81,186 |
| J | 6,883 | 20,678 | 15,854 | 43,415 | 499 | 1,067 | 3,407 | 16,966 | 21,940 | 12,439 | 77,794 | 2,172 | 79,966 | 1,206 | 81,172 |
| J | 6,928 | 20,995 | 16,017 | 43,940 | 490 | 1,076 | 3,497 | 16,944 | 22,007 | 12,414 | 78,362 | 2,494 | 80,856 | 1,366 | 82,221 |
| A | 6,955 | 21,266 | 16,237 | 44,459 | 482 | 1,057 | 3,390 | 16,920 | 21,849 | 12,526 | 78,834 | 2,049 | 80,882 | 1,277 | 82,159 |
| S | 6,953 | 21,459 | 16,401 | 44,813 | 482 | 1,069 | 3,729 | 17,368 | 22,649 | 12,689 | 80,151 | 2,222 | 82,373 | 1,098 | 83,471 |
| O | 6,997 | 21,764 | 16,418 | 45,178 | 499 | 1,080 | 3,566 | 17,097 | 22,241 | 12,580 | 80,000 | 2,736 | 82,736 | 1,419 | 84,154 |
| N | 7,183 | 21,674 | 16,161 | 45,017 | 522 | 1,153 | 3,754 | 17,066 | 22,495 | 12,802 | 80,314 | 3,523 | 83,837 | 1,590 | 85,427 |
| D | 7,026 | 21,427 | 16,133 | 44,586 | 547 | 1,178 | 4,134 | 16,682 | 22,541 | 13,535 | 80,662 | 4,747 | 85,409 | 1,566 | 86,975 |
| 1978 J | 7,068 | 21,749 | 16,290 | 45,106 | 531 | 1,133 | 4,180 | 16,394 | 22,238 | 12,829 | 80,173 | 5,122 | 85,295 | 1,582 | 86,877 |
| F | 7,048 | 22,000 | 16,508 | 45,556 | 538 | 1,109 | 4,270 | 16,496 | 22,412 | 12,584 | 80,551 | 5,021 | 85,572 | 1,125 | 86,697 |
| M | 6,982R | 22,274 | 16,651 | 45,908R | 568 | 1,217 | 4,551 | 17,205 | 23,541 | 12,378 | 81,827 | 5,152 | 86,979 | 1,253R | 88,232R |
| A | 7,085R | 22,695 | 16,865 | 46,644R | 562 | 1,187 | 4,815 | 17,899 | 24,464 | 12,590 | 83,699 | 4,684 | 88,383 | 1,113R | 89,496R |
| M | 7,260R | 22,864 | 17,040 | 47,165R | 591 | 1,280 | 5,054 | 17,866 | 24,792 | 12,804 | 84,761 | 4,538R | 89,299 | 1,489R | 90,788R |
| J | 7,220 | 22,967 | 17,298 | 47,484 | 610 | 1,286 | 4,668 | 18,251 | 24,816 | 13,394 | 85,693 | 4,352 | 90,045 | 1,064 | 91,107 |
| 1978 J 4 | 7,229 | 21,678 | 16,178 | 45,084 | 551 | 1,184 | 4,214 | 16,381 | 22,330 | 13,188 | 80,603 | 5,096 | 85,698 | 2,426 | 88,125 |
| 11 | 7,058 | 21,722 | 16,265 | 45,045 | 508 | 1,125 | 4,083 | 16,362 | 22,078 | 12,993 | 80,116 | 4,997 | 85,113 | 1,279 | 86,392 |
| 18 | 7,002 | 21,780 | 16,331 | 45,113 | 564 | 1,123 | 4,183 | 16,306 | 22,176 | 12,660 | 79,949 | 5,015 | 84,964 | 1,099 | 86,063 |
| 25 | 6,982 | 21,814 | 16,385 | 45,181 | 500 | 1,101 | 4,240 | 16,527 | 22,368 | 12,474 | 80,024 | 5,383 | 85,407 | 1,523 | 86,930 |
| F 1 | 7,139 | 21,982 | 16,464 | 45,584 | 552 | 1,120 | 4,314 | 16,422 | 22,408 | 12,724 | 80,716 | 4,850 | 85,567 | 1,771 | 87,338 |
| 8 | 7,049 | 21,989 | 16,497 | 45,535 | 525 | 1,088 | 4,274 | 16,514 | 22,401 | 12,581 | 80,517 | 5,156 | 85,673 | 856 | 86,530 |
| 15 | 7,036 | 22,008 | 16,505 | 45,548 | 530 | 1,126 | 4,229 | 16,411 | 22,296 | 12,722 | 80,566 | 4,931 | 85,498 | 866 | 86,364 |
| 22 | 6,968 | 22,021 | 16,566 | 45,555 | 544 | 1,103 | 4,261 | 16,635 | 22,543 | 12,308 | 80,406 | 5,145 | 85,552 | 1,006 | 86,558 |
| M 1 | 7,092 | 22,122 | 16,594 | 45,808 | 595 | 1,349 | 4,337 | 16,740 | 23,022 | 12,703 | 81,532 | 4,897 | 86,429 | 1,936 | 88,365 |
| 8 | 6,969 | 22,213 | 16,630 | 45,812 | 545 | 1,194 | 4,526 | 17,033 | 23,298 | 12,049 | 81,158 | 5,248 | 86,406 | 1,149 | 87,555 |
| 15 | 6,931 | 22,314 | 16,655 | 45,900 | 542 | 1,131 | 4,521 | 16,906 | 23,099 | 12,406 | 81,405 | 5,391 | 86,795 | 1,066 | 87,861 |
| 22 | 6,936 | 22,341 | 16,683 | 45,960 | 581 | 1,221 | 4,713 | 17,609 | 24,124 | 12,090 | 82,174 | 5,199 | 87,373 | 1,072 | 88,445 |
| 29 | 6,982R | 22,383 | 16,695 | 46,061R | 578 | 1,191 | 4,657 | 17,737 | 24,162 | 12,641 | 82,863 | 5,029 | 87,892 | 1,043 | 88,935R |
| A 5 | 7,106R | 22,610 | 16,809 | 46,525R | 554 | 1,171 | 4,711 | 17,948 | 24,384 | 12,588 | 83,497 | 4,435 | 87,932 | 1,369 | 89,302R |
| 12 | 7,044R | 22,632 | 16,864 | 46,539R | 562 | 1,126 | 4,777 | 18,001 | 24,466 | 12,467 | 83,472 | 4,508 | 87,981 | 1,056 | 89,036R |
| 19 | 7,054R | 22,715 | 16,883 | 46,652R | 560 | 1,226 | 4,766 | 17,641 | 24,193 | 12,575 | 83,420 | 4,926 | 88,347 | 951 | 89,298R |
| 26 | 7,135 | 22,824 | 16,903 | 46,862C | 573 | 1,227 | 5,007 | 18,007 | 24,814 | 12,730 | 84,406 | 4,867 | 89,273 | 1,075 | 90,348 |
| M 3 | 7,451 | 22,913 | 16,910 | 47,274 | 590 | 1,270 | 5,150 | 17,911 | 24,922 | 12,956 | 85,152 | 3,951 | 89,103 | 1,642 | 90,744R |
| 10 | 7,232 | 22,814 | 17,006 | 47,051 | 564 | 1,231 | 4,913 | 17,851 | 24,560 | 12,708 | 84,319 | 4,526 | 88,845 | 1,290 | 90,135 |
| 17 | 7,158 | 22,790 | 17,069 | 47,017 | 575 | 1,273 | 5,106 | 17,749 | 24,702 | 12,596 | 84,316 | 4,390 | 88,706 | 1,339 | 90,038 |
| 24 | 7,142 | 22,795 | 17,131 | 47,069 | 618 | 1,304 | 5,169 | 17,945 | 25,036 | 12,202 | 84,307 | 5,096 | 89,402 | 1,865 | 91,267 |
| 31 | 7,320R | 23,010 | 17,085 | 47,415R | 608 | 1,320 | 4,933 | 17,877 | 24,738 | 13,557 | 85,710 | 4,730R | 90,440 | 1,314 | 91,754R |
| J 7 | 7,267R | 22,976R | 17,211R | 47,453R | 587 | 1,255R | 4,705 | 18,074R | 24,621 | 13,081 | 85,155 | 4,419R | 89,574 | 1,133 | 90,707R |
| 14 | 7,198 | 22,944 | 17,256 | 47,398 | 594 | 1,268 | 4,713 | 18,163 | 24,739 | 13,284 | 85,421 | 4,141 | 89,561 | 1,059 | 90,620 |
| 21 | 7,187 | 22,967 | 17,343 | 47,498 | 642 | 1,313 | 4,630 | 18,333 | 24,918 | 13,235 | 85,651 | 4,301 | 89,951 | 1,142 | 91,093 |
| 28 | 7,226 | 22,979 | 17,381 | 47,586 | 618 | 1,309 | 4,623 | 18,435 | 24,985 | 13,976 | 86,547 | 4,548 | 91,095 | 913 | 92,007 |
| J 5 | 7,481 | 23,187 | 17,475 | 48,143 | 589 | 1,359 | 4,629 | 18,431 | 25,008 | 13,700 | 86,851 | 4,613 | 91,464 | 2,504 | 93,968 |

★Revised from June 1977 to May 1978.

| Estimated total Canadian dollar float Ensemble des effets en $ canadiens en cours de compensation (estimations) ★ | Bankers' acceptances outstanding Acceptations bancaires en circulation | Debentures issued and outstanding «Débentures» en circulation | Foreign currency business with Canadian residents (booked in Canada) Opérations en monnaies étrangères avec des résidents canadiens (Sièges et succursales canadiennes seulement) | | | | Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Deposits Dépôts | | | Loans Prêts | |
| | | | Swapped Swaps | Other Autres | Total Total | | |
| B460 | B461 | B462 | B463 | B497 | B496 | B498 | |
| 1,608 | 1,240 | 1,096 | 948 | 4,883 | 5,830 | 3,164 | 1978 J |
| 1,433 | 1,248 | 1,076 | 847 | 5,502 | 6,349 | 3,166 | J |
| 1,311 | 1,224 | 1,070 | 1,030 | 5,551 | 6,581 | 2,955 | A |
| 1,375 | 1,265 | 1,080 | 1,179 | 5,363 | 6,542 | 2,942 | S |
| 1,416 | 1,271 | 1,145 | 1,245 | 5,373 | 6,618 | 3,003 | O |
| 1,393 | 1,239 | 1,169 | 1,336 | 5,115 | 6,451 | 2,998 | N |
| 1,687 | 1,174 | 1,169 | 1,281 | 5,403 | 6,683 | 3,151 | D |
| 1,454 | 1,137 | 1,191 | 972 | 5,147 | 6,119 | 3,073 | 1977 J |
| 1,081 | 1,092 | 1,258 | 1,063 | 5,114 | 6,177 | 3,285 | F |
| 1,130 | 1,106 | 1,277 | 1,287 | 5,484 | 6,771 | 3,426 | M |
| 1,403 | 1,193 | 1,224 | 1,273 | 5,214 | 6,487 | 3,474 | A |
| 1,640 | 1,180 | 1,208 | 1,283 | 5,373 | 6,657 | 3,557 | M |
| 1,398 | 1,227 | 1,285 | 1,384 | 5,329 | 6,713 | 3,761 | J |
| 1,506 | 1,288 | 1,285 | 1,372 | 5,510 | 6,882 | 3,789 | J |
| 1,441 | 1,311 | 1,285 | 1,705 | 5,817 | 7,522 | 3,886 | A |
| 1,337 | 1,250 | 1,310 | 1,979 | 5,798 | 7,778 | 3,930 | S |
| 1,561 | 1,300 | 1,285 | 1,880 | 6,424 | 8,304 | 4,107 | O |
| 1,689 | 1,269 | 1,278 | 1,828 | 6,378 | 8,206 | 4,212 | N |
| 1,750 | 1,197 | 1,293 | 1,545 | 5,845 | 7,390 | 4,190 | D |
| 1,604 | 1,176 | 1,308 | 1,479 | 5,940 | 7,419 | 4,215 | 1978 J |
| 1,101 | 1,199 | 1,345 | 1,609 | 5,941 | 7,550 | 4,355 | F |
| 1,380 | 1,225 | 1,414 | 1,747 | 6,523 | 8,270 | 4,873 | M |
| 1,310 | 1,318 | 1,431 | 1,591 | 7,603 | 9,194 | 5,400 | A |
| 1,626 | 1,376 | 1,437R | 1,560 | 7,394R | 8,953R | 5,259R | M |
| 1,357 | 1,398 | 1,473 | 1,655 | 7,846 | 9,501 | 5,265 | J |
| 2,524 | 1,161 | 1,308 | 1,384 | 5,908 | 7,292 | 4,242 | 1978 J 4 |
| 1,474 | 1,178 | 1,308 | 1,456 | 5,967 | 7,423 | 4,257 | 11 |
| 823 | 1,185 | 1,308 | 1,549 | 5,907 | 7,455 | 4,287 | 18 |
| 1,593 | 1,180 | 1,308 | 1,529 | 5,978 | 7,507 | 4,260 | 25 |
| 1,849 | 1,196 | 1,308 | 1,521 | 5,865 | 7,386 | 4,351 | F 1 |
| 1,113 | 1,202 | 1,307 | 1,592 | 5,892 | 7,484 | 4,288 | 8 |
| 593 | 1,200 | 1,382 | 1,583 | 5,829 | 7,412 | 4,411 | 15 |
| 849 | 1,199 | 1,382 | 1,741 | 6,176 | 7,917 | 4,369 | 22 |
| 2,059 | 1,198 | 1,413 | 1,856 | 6,187 | 8,044 | 4,240 | M 1 |
| 1,207 | 1,191 | 1,413 | 1,814 | 6,520 | 8,334 | 4,733 | 8 |
| 986 | 1,243 | 1,414 | 1,761 | 6,370 | 8,130 | 4,892 | 15 |
| 1,258 | 1,246 | 1,414 | 1,657 | 6,574 | 8,230 | 5,241 | 22 |
| 1,388 | 1,247 | 1,414 | 1,647 | 6,966 | 8,613 | 5,257 | 29 |
| 1,505 | 1,296 | 1,428 | 1,616 | 7,391 | 9,007 | 5,262 | A 5 |
| 1,285 | 1,302 | 1,428 | 1,578 | 7,452 | 9,029 | 5,315 | 12 |
| 880 | 1,332 | 1,428 | 1,579 | 7,834 | 9,413 | 5,279 | 19 |
| 1,570 | 1,341 | 1,438 | 1,591 | 7,736 | 9,326 | 5,742 | 26 |
| 1,547 | 1,364 | 1,437 | 1,481 | 7,737 | 9,218 | 5,659 | M 3 |
| 1,516 | 1,373 | 1,437 | 1,564 | 7,645 | 9,208 | 5,241 | 10 |
| 981 | 1,366 | 1,437 | 1,540 | 7,066 | 8,606 | 5,225 | 17 |
| 2,168 | 1,392 | 1,437 | 1,625 | 7,132 | 8,757 | 5,007 | 24 |
| 1,916 | 1,385 | 1,437 | 1,588R | 7,390R | 8,978R | 5,161R | 31 |
| 1,448 | 1,410 | 1,497 | 1,591 | 7,511 | 9,102 | 5,056 | J 7 |
| 1,235 | 1,401 | 1,401 | 1,606 | 7,892 | 9,499 | 5,203 | 14 |
| 1,296 | 1 366 | 1,497 | 1,692 | 7,960 | 9,652 | 5,299 | 21 |
| 1,449 | 1,417 | 1,497 | 1,729 | 8,022 | 9,751 | 5,502 | 28 |
| 2,808 | 1,421 | 1,452 | 1,745 | 7,604 | 9,349 | 5,743 | J 5 |

# 7 Chartered bank assets: Monthly series
## Banques à charte : Actif – Séries mensuelles

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Bank of Canada deposits and notes Créances sur la Banque du Canada (dépôts et billets) | Canadian day-to-day loans Prêts au jour le jour au Canada | Treasury bills (amortized value) Bons du Trésor (valeur amortie) | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds Obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien | | | Call and short loans Prêts à vue ou à court terme | | Loans in Canadian dollars Prêts en dollars canadiens | | | | | | Mortgages insured under NHA Prêts hypothécaires assurés L.N.H. | Other residential mortgages Autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 3 years and under 3 ans ou moins | Over 3 years Plus de 3 ans | Total Total | Special call loans Prêts à vue spéciaux | Other call and short loans Autres prêts à vue ou à court terme | Provinces Provinces | Municipalities Municipalités | Grain dealers Négociants en grains | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Sales finance and consumer loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | General loans Prêts généraux | | |
| | B603 | B606 | B607 | B665 | B610 | B608 | B666 | B667 | B622 | B623 | B624 | B625 | B626 | B627 | B620 | B621 |
| 1967 | 1,547 | 306 | 1,725 | 1,399 | 1,505 | 2,904 | 336 | | 205 | 604 | 540 | 222 | 432 | 11,847 | 749 | 91 |
| 1968 | 1,683 | 193 | 2,124 | 1,680 | 1,758 | 3,438 | 516 | | 144 | 694 | 835 | 231 | 429 | 13,252 | 831 | 212 |
| 1969 | 1,652 | 183 | 2,087 | 1,327 | 1,651 | 2,977 | 318 | | 124 | 797 | 1,099 | 238 | 498 | 14,886 | 999 | 326 |
| 1970 | 1,703 | 310 | 2,689 | 1,956 | 1,954 | 3,909 | 593 | | 91 | 792 | 705 | 246 | 397 | 15,726 | 1,100 | 357 |
| 1971 | 2,070 | 258 | 2,700 | 2,052 | 2,578 | 4,630 | 660 | | 37 | 737 | 505 | 291 | 358 | 19,327 | 1,681 | 627 |
| 1972 | 2,448 | 319 | 2,964 | 2,113 | 2,048 | 4,161 | 457 | 306 | 65 | 830 | 631 | 314 | 303 | 23,435 | 2,436 | 958 |
| 1973 | 2,937 | 266 | 3,433 | 1,731 | 2,078 | 3,809 | 391 | 390 | 108 | 1,133 | 654 | 322 | 504 | 29,396 | 2,890 | 1,674 |
| 1974 | 3,439 | 343 | 3,703 | 2,161 | 2,197 | 4,358 | 744 | 285 | 62 | 1,456 | 546 | 490 | 699 | 35,002 | 3,316 | 2,707 |
| 1975 | 3,953 | 285 | 3,434 | 2,485 | 1,812 | 4,297 | 719 | 369 | 111 | 1,795 | 655 | 495 | 743 | 40,463 | 4,178 | 3,496 |
| 1976 | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 | 4,444 | 903 | 492 | 77 | 1,924 | 748 | 525 | 428 | 49,214 | 5,218 | 3,802 |
| 1977 | 5,075 | 331 | 4,858 | 2,088 | 2,564 | 4,652 | 968 | 503 | 247 | 1,546 | 599 | 547 | 484 | 55,429 | 7,059 | 4,590 |
| 1975 M | 3,383 | 261 | 3,242 | 2,251 | 2,080 | 4,331 | 512 | 286 | 60 | 1,548 | 1,336 | 207 | 602 | 36,904 | 3,530 | 3,039 |
| J | 3,563 | 251 | 3,276 | 2,253 | 2,060 | 4,313 | 772 | 214 | 82 | 1,670 | 1,299 | 163 | 584 | 37,614 | 3,609 | 3,211 |
| J | 3,518 | 186 | 3,223 | 2,389 | 1,942 | 4,332 | 627 | 185 | 78 | 1,553 | 1,124 | 118 | 592 | 38,189 | 3,708 | 3,335 |
| A | 3,448 | 202 | 3,352 | 2,325 | 1,967 | 4,292 | 444 | 179 | 112 | 1,457 | 1,170 | 81 | 475 | 38,781 | 3,814 | 3,401 |
| S | 3,571 | 208 | 3,364 | 2,327 | 1,976 | 4,303 | 398 | 141 | 109 | 1,563 | 1,089 | 54 | 510 | 39,128 | 3,943 | 3,467 |
| O | 3,376 | 257 | 3,400 | 2,478 | 1,808 | 4,285 | 1,137 | 237 | 115 | 1,620 | 860 | 18 | 603 | 39,818 | 3,974 | 3,488 |
| N | 3,404 | 169 | 3,453 | 2,486 | 1,815 | 4,301 | 658 | 319 | 104 | 1,661 | 702 | 533 | 667 | 40,474 | 4,037 | 3,513 |
| D | 3,953 | 285 | 3,434 | 2,485 | 1,812 | 4,297 | 719 | 369 | 111 | 1,795 | 655 | 495 | 743 | 40,463 | 4,178 | 3,496 |
| 1976 J | 3,895 | 233 | 3,564 | 2,519 | 1,831 | 4,349 | 614 | 352 | 111 | 1,916 | 1,179 | 441 | 656 | 41,201 | 4,220 | 3,529 |
| F | 3,631 | 117 | 3,630 | 2,507 | 1,882 | 4,389 | 372 | 331 | 99 | 2,046 | 1,374 | 385 | 702 | 42,053 | 4,230 | 3,499 |
| M | 3,849 | 207 | 3,547 | 2,475 | 1,904 | 4,380 | 543 | 285 | 91 | 2,177 | 1,409 | 321 | 619 | 43,241 | 4,317 | 3,534 |
| A | 3,636 | 319 | 3,775 | 2,332 | 1,951 | 4,283 | 955 | 259 | 111 | 1,936 | 1,241 | 274 | 578 | 43,892 | 4,356 | 3,471 |
| M | 3,923 | 188 | 3,962 | 2,316 | 1,999 | 4,315 | 867 | 299 | 83 | 1,898 | 1,078 | 225 | 589 | 44,286 | 4,436 | 3,512 |
| J | 3,857 | 311 | 4,032 | 2,477 | 1,857 | 4,334 | 858 | 349 | 79 | 1,868 | 1,049 | 176 | 550 | 45,386 | 4,505 | 3,589 |
| J | 3,828 | 303 | 4,063 | 2,482 | 1,913 | 4,395 | 558 | 290 | 111 | 1,871 | 1,079 | 127 | 524 | 46,438 | 4,596 | 3,620 |
| A | 4,046 | 303 | 4,059 | 2,367 | 2,036 | 4,403 | 452 | 314 | 147 | 1,725 | 1,059 | 83 | 495 | 46,883 | 4,687 | 3,675 |
| S | 3,922 | 122 | 4,109 | 2,299 | 2,143 | 4,443 | 638 | 367 | 95 | 1,642 | 1,008 | 55 | 465 | 47,526 | 4,777 | 3,708 |
| O | 3,893 | 344 | 4,177 | 2,266 | 2,082 | 4,349 | 870 | 403 | 127 | 1,731 | 963 | 26 | 427 | 48,100 | 4,954 | 3,727 |
| N | 4,066 | 81 | 4,192 | 2,176 | 2,167 | 4,343 | 612 | 420 | 46 | 1,685 | 880 | 591 | 443 | 48,763 | 5,062 | 3,769 |
| D | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 | 4,444 | 903 | 492 | 77 | 1,924 | 748 | 525 | 428 | 49,214 | 5,218 | 3,802 |
| 1977 J | 4,401 | 1 | 4,200 | 2,214 | 2,306 | 4,521 | 371 | 538 | 53 | 2,061 | 1,092 | 471 | 464 | 49,664 | 5,263 | 3,813 |
| F | 4,193 | 96 | 3,887 | 2,180 | 2,373 | 4,552 | 730 | 552 | 64 | 2,032 | 1,242 | 416 | 422 | 50,855 | 5,364 | 3,879 |
| M | 4,232 | 229 | 4,011 | 2,191 | 2,390 | 4,581 | 679 | 475 | 51 | 2,083 | 1,207 | 350 | 376 | 51,774 | 5,495 | 3,934 |
| A | 4,359 | 356 | 4,024 | 2,253 | 2,343 | 4,596 | 831 | 365 | 67 | 2,039 | 1,156 | 301 | 350 | 52,322 | 5,626 | 4,007 |
| M | 4,518 | 50 | 4,074 | 2,142 | 2,396 | 4,537 | 888 | 395 | 72 | 1,924 | 1,057 | 241 | 362 | 52,887 | 5,736 | 4,183 |
| J | 4,282 | 340 | 4,064 | 2,118 | 2,391 | 4,508 | 1,061 | 371 | 212 | 1,729 | 906 | 186 | 325 | 53,895 | 5,920 | 4,334 |
| J | 4,378 | 313 | 4,161 | 1,949 | 2,558 | 4,507 | 796 | 416 | 66 | 1,745 | 727 | 140 | 342 | 54,675 | 6,094 | 4,429 |
| A | 4,531 | 296 | 4,184 | 2,063 | 2,431 | 4,494 | 799 | 410 | 79 | 1,546 | 736 | 87 | 328 | 54,712 | 6,322 | 4,485 |
| S | 4,272 | 395 | 4,474 | 1,940 | 2,518 | 4,458 | 1,074 | 385 | 88 | 1,692 | 723 | 55 | 390 | 55,083 | 6,506 | 4,557 |
| O | 4,543 | 112 | 4,549 | 1,980 | 2,553 | 4,532 | 1,090 | 490 | 145 | 1,669 | 702 | 14 | 365 | 55,342 | 6,741 | 4,560 |
| N | 4,578 | 271 | 4,576 | 1,970 | 2,567 | 4,537 | 784 | 469 | 96 | 1,612 | 665 | 557 | 466 | 55,552 | 6,885 | 4,556 |
| D | 5,075 | 331 | 4,858 | 2,088 | 2,564 | 4,652 | 968 | 503 | 247 | 1,546 | 599 | 547 | 484 | 55,429 | 7,059 | 4,590 |
| 1978 J | 4,946 | 240 | 4,800 | 2,078 | 2,599 | 4,677 | 565 | 420 | 81 | 1,647 | 919 | 494 | 446 | 55,779 | 7,122 | 4,632 |
| F | 4,869 | 209 | 4,466 | 2,186 | 2,536 | 4,722 | 548 | 360 | 102 | 1,727 | 1,087 | 440 | 417 | 56,443 | 7,198 | 4,709 |
| M | 4,736 | 213 | 4,945 | 2,136 | 2,513 | 4,649 | 718 | 315 | 49 | 1,715 | 1,117 | 372 | 477 | 57,347 | 7,350 | 4,714 |
| A | 4,739 | 309 | 5,072 | 2,067 | 2,568 | 4,635 | 935 | 308 | 212 | 1,518 | 1,124 | 319 | 434 | 58,251 | 7,493 | 4,737 |
| M | 5,084 | 176 | 4,995 | 2,042 | 2,673 | 4,715 | 685 | 374 | 210 | 1,429 | 1,094 | 258 | 470 | 58,872 | 7,630 | 4,829 |

| Canadian securities / Titres canadiens | | | | Total of foregoing assets / Ensemble des avoirs précédents | Canadian dollar items, in transit (net) / Solde des effets en dollars canadiens en cours de compensation | Customers' liability under acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit / Débiteurs par acceptations, garanties et lettres de crédit | All other assets / Autres éléments de l'actif | Total Canadian dollar assets / Ensemble des avoirs canadiens | Total foreign currency assets / Ensemble des avoirs en monnaies étrangères | Total assets / Ensemble de l'actif | End of period / En fin de période | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial / Provinces | Municipal / Municipalités | Corporate / Sociétés | Total / Total | | | | | | | | | |
| B617 | B618 | B619 | B616 | B669 | B628 | B629 | B630 | B670 | B671 | B672 | | |
| 315 | 331 | 554 | 1,200 | 22,706 | 1,190 | 819 | 484 | 25,199 | 6,470 | 31,669 | 1967 | |
| 349 | 345 | 675 | 1,369 | 25,951 | 1,582 | 866 | 541 | 28,940 | 7,806 | 36,746 | 1968 | |
| 351 | 348 | 677 | 1,376 | 27,562 | 1,459 | 1,263 | 716 | 31,000 | 11,632 | 42,632 | 1969 | |
| 449 | 357 | 843 | 1,649 | 30,266 | 1,044 | 1,484 | 822 | 33,616 | 13,691 | 47,307 | 1970 | |
| 567 | 451 | 1,269 | 2,287 | 36,168 | 1,017 | 1,763 | 1,010 | 39,958 | 14,469 | 54,428 | 1971 | |
| 492 | 474 | 1,577 | 2,543 | 42,169 | 1,480 | 1,945 | 1,056 | 46,650 | 16,572 | 63,222 | 1972 | |
| 469 | 482 | 1,460 | 2,411 | 50,319 | 2,379 | 2,527 | 1,230 | 56,455 | 23,298 | 79,754 | 1973 | |
| 471 | 462 | 2,024 | 2,957 | 60,105 | 2,542 | 4,288 | 1,545 | 68,481 | 28,534 | 97,015 | 1974 | |
| 648 | 484 | 2,155 | 3,287 | 68,280 | 2,614 | 4,646 | 1,629 | 77,169 | 31,209 | 108,378 | 1975 | |
| 606 | 439 | 2,877 | 3,922 | 80,424 | 1,350 | 5,076 | 1,940 | 88,790 | 37,614 | 126,403 | 1976 | |
| 425 | 427 | 4,180 | 5,033 | 91,921 | 2,411 | 6,019 | 2,468 | 102,819 | 47,658 | 150,477 | 1977 | |
| 720 | 486 | 2,071 | 3,277 | 62,516 | 1,722 | 4,959 | 1,397 | 70,595 | 29,920 | 100,515 | 1975 | M |
| 700 | 484 | 2,032 | 3,217 | 63,838 | 2,506 | 4,963 | 1,415 | 72,722 | 29,756 | 102,478 | | J |
| 681 | 481 | 2,014 | 3,175 | 63,943 | 1,672 | 4,968 | 1,363 | 71,947 | 29,656 | 101,603 | | J |
| 666 | 483 | 2,036 | 3,186 | 64,394 | 1,762 | 4,768 | 1,363 | 72,287 | 30,144 | 102,431 | | A |
| 651 | 483 | 2,092 | 3,226 | 65,074 | 2,027 | 4,694 | 1,549 | 73,344 | 30,222 | 103,566 | | S |
| 708 | 500 | 2,096 | 3,304 | 66,492 | 1,390 | 4,932 | 1,642 | 74,455 | 30,856 | 105,311 | | O |
| 664 | 499 | 2,126 | 3,289 | 67,285 | 1,600 | 4,900 | 1,752 | 75,536 | 30,561 | 106,097 | | N |
| 648 | 484 | 2,155 | 3,287 | 68,280 | 2,614 | 4,646 | 1,629 | 77,169 | 31,209 | 108,378 | | D |
| 626 | 481 | 2,237 | 3,344 | 69,605 | 1,996 | 4,580 | 1,581 | 77,762 | 31,431 | 109,193 | 1976 | J |
| 599 | 490 | 2,046 | 3,135 | 69,993 | 1,751 | 4,512 | 1,564 | 77,820 | 31,602 | 109,422 | | F |
| 627 | 478 | 2,075 | 3,180 | 71,702 | 2,130 | 4,529 | 1,501 | 79,862 | 31,966 | 111,828 | | M |
| 696 | 473 | 2,292 | 3,461 | 72,548 | 2,122 | 4,782 | 1,901 | 81,353 | 33,129 | 114,482 | | A |
| 635 | 450 | 2,345 | 3,429 | 73,090 | 2,750 | 4,910 | 1,973 | 82,723 | 33,484 | 116,207 | | M |
| 672 | 449 | 2,339 | 3,460 | 74,402 | 2,508 | 5,005 | 1,786 | 83,701 | 33,689 | 117,390 | | J |
| 641 | 443 | 2,328 | 3,413 | 75,214 | 1,712 | 5,081 | 1,817 | 83,824 | 34,583 | 118,407 | | J |
| 621 | 433 | 2,617 | 3,672 | 76,002 | 2,103 | 5,100 | 1,861 | 85,066 | 34,318 | 119,384 | | A |
| 586 | 444 | 2,688 | 3,718 | 76,593 | 1,972 | 4,986 | 1,874 | 85,425 | 34,855 | 120,280 | | S |
| 676 | 459 | 2,602 | 3,736 | 77,828 | 1,630 | 5,006 | 1,968 | 86,432 | 35,417 | 121,849 | | O |
| 621 | 453 | 2,882 | 3,957 | 78,908 | 2,552 | 5,059 | 2,057 | 88,577 | 37,618 | 126,195 | | N |
| 606 | 439 | 2,877 | 3,922 | 80,424 | 1,350 | 5,076 | 1,940 | 88,790 | 37,614 | 126,403 | | D |
| 523 | 464 | 2,711 | 3,698 | 80,609 | 2,469 | 5,227 | 1,984 | 90,289 | 37,270 | 127,561 | 1977 | J |
| 542 | 474 | 2,691 | 3,707 | 81,990 | 2,323 | 5,223 | 1,949 | 91,485 | 38,767 | 130,252 | | F |
| 591 | 460 | 2,779 | 3,830 | 83,308 | 1,935 | 5,379 | 1,923 | 92,545 | 40,488 | 133,032 | | M |
| 547 | 460 | 2,973 | 3,979 | 84,377 | 1,846 | 5,495 | 2,070 | 93,788 | 40,653 | 134,441 | | A |
| 514 | 431 | 3,198 | 4,143 | 85,068 | 2,365 | 5,489 | 2,111 | 95,033 | 41,082 | 136,115 | | M |
| 493 | 408 | 3,334 | 4,235 | 86,370 | 2,322 | 5,624 | 2,239 | 96,555 | 41,170 | 137,724 | | J |
| 474 | 405 | 3,409 | 4,288 | 87,079 | 1,839 | 5,795 | 2,140 | 96,853 | 42,389 | 139,242 | | J |
| 461 | 403 | 3,565 | 4,429 | 87,437 | 2,041 | 5,846 | 2,187 | 97,511 | 42,699 | 140,210 | | A |
| 482 | 403 | 3,831 | 4,715 | 88,868 | 1,862 | 5,974 | 2,405 | 99,109 | 44,132 | 143,241 | | S |
| 492 | 420 | 3,751 | 4,663 | 89,518 | 2,709 | 6,009 | 2,373 | 100,609 | 46,919 | 147,528 | | O |
| 452 | 406 | 3,915 | 4,773 | 90,376 | 2,323 | 5,866 | 2,402 | 100,967 | 46,105 | 147,072 | | N |
| 425 | 427 | 4,180 | 5,033 | 91,921 | 2,411 | 6,019 | 2,468 | 102,819 | 47,658 | 150,477 | | D |
| 440 | 427 | 4,042 | 4,909 | 91,677 | 2,287 | 6,238 | 2,258 | 102,460 | 48,456 | 150,917 | 1978 | J |
| 418 | 445 | 4,584 | 5,447 | 92,742 | 2,506 | 6,382 | 2,293 | 103,922 | 49,726 | 153,648 | | F |
| 405 | 443 | 4,971 | 5,819 | 94,534 | 2,737 | 6,657 | 2,358 | 106,286 | 52,928 | 159,214 | | M |
| 410 | 460 | 5,217 | 6,087 | 96,172 | 2,593 | 6,815 | 2,420 | 108,001 | 54,000 | 162,001 | | A |
| 411 | 439 | 5,212 | 6,063 | 96,883 | 1,916 | 6,976 | 2,418 | 108,193 | 54,202 | 162,396 | | M |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Canadian dollar deposits Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | | | | | | | Advances from Bank of Canada Avances de la Banque du Canada | Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit Acceptations, garanties et lettres de crédit | All other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Debentures issued and outstanding «Débentures» en circulation | Accumulated appropriations for losses Provisions pour pertes | Shareholders' equity Avoir propre | Total Canadian dollar liabilities Ensemble du passif en monnaie canadienne | Total foreign currency liabilities Ensemble des engagements en monnaies étrangères | Total liabilities Ensemble du passif |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Provincial governments Gouvernements provinciaux | Other banks Autres banques | Other demand Autres dépôts à vue: Personal chequing accounts Comptes de chèques personnels | Other demand Autres dépôts à vue: Other Autres | Personal savings Épargne personnelle | Other notice Autres dépôts à préavis | Total Total | | | | | | | | | |
| | B652 | B653 | B656 | B676 | B677 | B654 | B655 | B651 | B658 | B629 | B660 | B661 | B662 | B663 | B650 | B675 | B674 |
| 1967 | 618 | 309 | 235 | 366 | 6,120 | 11,760 | 3,255 | 22,663 | 3 | 819 | 103 | 40 | 424 | 1,310 | 25,361 | 6,309 | 31,669 |
| 1968 | 669 | 391 | 260 | 568 | 6,819 | 13,622 | 4,050 | 26,379 | 5 | 866 | 154 | 40 | 562 | 1,362 | 29,368 | 7,378 | 36,746 |
| 1969 | 1,308 | 209 | 360 | 721 | 6,316 | 15,030 | 3,392 | 27,336 | 1 | 1,263 | 265 | 40 | 595 | 1,502 | 31,002 | 11,630 | 42,632 |
| 1970 | 1,257 | 214 | 270 | 878 | 6,204 | 16,615 | 4,450 | 29,888 | | 1,484 | 161 | 40 | 604 | 1,596 | 33,774 | 13,533 | 47,307 |
| 1971 | 2,239 | 587 | 351 | 1,112 | 7,325 | 17,783 | 6,215 | 35,611 | 2 | 1,763 | 269 | 190 | 692 | 1,738 | 40,266 | 14,162 | 54,428 |
| 1972 | 2,407 | 592 | 414 | 1,420 | 8,302 | 19,949 | 7,644 | 40,728 | 2 | 1,945 | 301 | 498 | 727 | 2,004 | 46,204 | 17,018 | 63,222 |
| 1973 | 2,361 | 724 | 493 | 1,819 | 9,281 | 24,604 | 9,283 | 48,565 | | 2,527 | 404 | 657 | 802 | 2,222 | 55,176 | 24,577 | 79,754 |
| 1974 | 4,682 | 622 | 925 | 2,015 | 9,555 | 29,789 | 11,210 | 58,797 | 8 | 4,288 | 515 | 780 | 809 | 2,465 | 67,662 | 29,353 | 97,015 |
| 1975 | 3,663 | 1,077 | 1,285 | 2,539 | 11,715 | 33,237 | 13,357 | 66,873 | | 4,646 | 582 | 952 | 949 | 2,914 | 76,917 | 31,461 | 108,378 |
| 1976 | 3,103 | 1,052 | 1,109 | 2,700 | 10,674 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 76,773 | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 38,303 | 126,403 |
| 1977 | 4,733 | 1,234 | 1,231 | 3,140 | 12,473 | 44,948 | 20,911 | 88,670 | 41 | 6,019 | 666 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,845 | 101,813 | 48,664 | 150,477 |
| 1975 M | 3,419 | 1,239 | 1,017 | 2,284 | 9,113 | 32,106 | 11,382 | 60,560 | | 4,959 | 689 | 915 | 809 | 2,571 | 70,503 | 30,012 | 100,515 |
| J | 2,674 | 1,448 | 1,047 | 2,530 | 10,151 | 32,559 | 11,848 | 62,257 | 30 | 4,963 | 796 | 915 | 809 | 2,575 | 72,345 | 30,133 | 102,478 |
| J | 2,323 | 1,361 | 1,076 | 2,443 | 9,388 | 33,022 | 12,168 | 61,781 | 5 | 4,968 | 716 | 915 | 809 | 2,579 | 71,773 | 29,830 | 101,603 |
| A | 2,167 | 1,172 | 1,076 | 2,452 | 9,498 | 33,339 | 12,657 | 62,361 | | 4,768 | 792 | 915 | 809 | 2,583 | 72,228 | 30,203 | 102,431 |
| S | 1,290 | 1,215 | 1,104 | 2,543 | 9,927 | 33,889 | 13,194 | 63,162 | 4 | 4,694 | 921 | 918 | 809 | 2,586 | 73,094 | 30,472 | 103,566 |
| O | 1,141 | 1,218 | 1,052 | 2,540 | 10,038 | 34,338 | 14,000 | 64,327 | | 4,932 | 449 | 953 | 949 | 2,866 | 74,476 | 30,835 | 105,311 |
| N | 4,036 | 1,043 | 1,195 | 2,560 | 10,403 | 32,847 | 13,146 | 65,231 | | 4,900 | 643 | 952 | 949 | 2,867 | 75,542 | 30,555 | 106,097 |
| D | 3,663 | 1,077 | 1,285 | 2,539 | 11,715 | 33,237 | 13,357 | 66,873 | | 4,646 | 582 | 952 | 949 | 2,914 | 76,917 | 31,461 | 108,378 |
| 1976 J | 3,869 | 1,322 | 1,274 | 2,473 | 9,600 | 34,200 | 14,782 | 67,520 | 33 | 4,580 | 558 | 952 | 949 | 2,928 | 77,520 | 31,673 | 109,193 |
| F | 3,398 | 1,265 | 1,305 | 2,529 | 9,362 | 34,705 | 14,905 | 67,468 | 7 | 4,512 | 693 | 962 | 949 | 2,939 | 77,530 | 31,892 | 109,422 |
| M | 3,040 | 1,523 | 1,365 | 2,489 | 9,330 | 35,413 | 15,423 | 68,583 | | 4,529 | 694 | 1,082 | 949 | 2,943 | 78,780 | 33,048 | 111,828 |
| A | 2,218 | 1,546 | 1,325 | 2,696 | 9,492 | 36,348 | 16,503 | 70,128 | | 4,782 | 661 | 1,097 | 949 | 2,945 | 80,561 | 33,921 | 114,482 |
| M | 2,450 | 1,291 | 1,308 | 2,740 | 10,082 | 36,823 | 16,951 | 71,645 | 5 | 4,910 | 727 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,947 | 82,280 | 33,926 | 116,207 |
| J | 2,151 | 1,282 | 1,256 | 2,871 | 10,545 | 37,471 | 16,537 | 72,113 | | 5,005 | 835 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,980 | 82,978 | 34,411 | 117,390 |
| J | 2,205 | 1,261 | 983 | 2,758 | 9,754 | 38,168 | 16,996 | 72,125 | | 5,081 | 728 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,007 | 82,961 | 35,446 | 118,407 |
| A | 2,505 | 1,339 | 909 | 2,739 | 9,979 | 38,774 | 16,809 | 73,055 | 15 | 5,100 | 807 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,010 | 84,006 | 35,378 | 119,384 |
| S | 1,852 | 1,113 | 881 | 2,754 | 10,247 | 39,328 | 17,361 | 73,537 | | 4,986 | 1,012 | 1,120 | 949 | 3,013 | 84,617 | 35,663 | 120,280 |
| O | 1,934 | 986 | 1,015 | 2,761 | 10,031 | 40,081 | 18,005 | 74,812 | | 5,006 | 304 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,332 | 85,714 | 36,135 | 121,849 |
| N | 4,064 | 852 | 989 | 2,765 | 10,294 | 40,068 | 17,569 | 76,600 | 6 | 5,059 | 487 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,342 | 87,753 | 38,442 | 126,195 |
| D | 3,103 | 1,052 | 1,109 | 2,700 | 10,674 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 76,773 | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 38,303 | 126,403 |
| 1977 J | 4,390 | 1,293 | 986 | 2,753 | 10,068 | 41,413 | 17,360 | 78,263 | 15 | 5,227 | 552 | 1,198 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 89,691 | 37,870 | 127,561 |
| F | 4,395 | 1,158 | 963 | 2,867 | 10,268 | 41,748 | 18,014 | 79,413 | 27 | 5,223 | 650 | 1,278 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 91,027 | 39,225 | 130,252 |
| M | 3,618 | 1,800 | 1,053 | 2,720 | 9,858 | 42,400 | 18,610 | 80,058 | 20 | 5,379 | 755 | 1,277 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 91,925 | 41,107 | 133,032 |
| A | 2,420 | 1,817 | 1,139 | 2,981 | 10,206 | 43,228 | 19,542 | 81,333 | | 5,495 | 641 | 1,206 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 93,113 | 41,328 | 134,441 |
| M | 2,705 | 1,819 | 1,111 | 2,962 | 10,342 | 43,349 | 20,058 | 82,345 | 20 | 5,489 | 742 | 1,211 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 94,243 | 41,871 | 136,115 |
| J | 1,898 | 1,611 | 1,295 | 3,174 | 11,215 | 43,924 | 20,110 | 83,226 | 58 | 5,624 | 899 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,354 | 95,531 | 42,193 | 137,724 |
| J | 2,381 | 1,579 | 1,220 | 3,116 | 10,522 | 44,449 | 20,221 | 83,487 | | 5,795 | 835 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,356 | 95,845 | 43,397 | 139,242 |
| A | 1,990 | 1,321 | 1,165 | 3,081 | 10,609 | 44,817 | 20,322 | 83,305 | | 5,846 | 903 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,357 | 95,783 | 44,428 | 140,210 |
| S | 1,867 | 1,249 | 1,214 | 3,161 | 11,030 | 45,262 | 21,092 | 84,875 | 37 | 5,974 | 1,075 | 1,335 | 1,085 | 3,376 | 97,757 | 45,483 | 143,240 |
| O | 2,793 | 1,160 | 1,182 | 3,259 | 11,419 | 45,809 | 20,640 | 86,259 | 3 | 6,009 | 372 | 1,277 | 1,266 | 3,841 | 99,026 | 48,501 | 147,527 |
| N | 4,417 | 1,176 | 1,236 | 3,143 | 11,095 | 44,757 | 20,993 | 86,817 | | 5,866 | 521 | 1,278 | 1,266 | 3,843 | 99,590 | 47,482 | 147,072 |
| D | 4,733 | 1,234 | 1,231 | 3,140 | 12,473 | 44,948 | 20,911 | 88,670 | 41 | 6,019 | 666 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,845 | 101,813 | 48,664 | 150,477 |
| 1978 J | 5,114 | 1,037 | 1,185 | 3,124 | 10,648 | 45,700 | 20,967 | 87,776 | | 6,238 | 730 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,846 | 101,164 | 49,753 | 150,917 |
| F | 5,238 | 1,086 | 1,209 | 3,213 | 10,642 | 45,914 | 21,183 | 88,485 | 60 | 6,382 | 818 | 1,382 | 1,266 | 3,846 | 102,237 | 51,411 | 153,648 |
| M | 4,507 | 1,792 | 1,130 | 3,145 | 11,007 | 46,538 | 22,453 | 90,572 | 2 | 6,657 | 943 | 1,414 | 1,266 | 3,846 | 104,700 | 54,514 | 159,214 |
| A | 4,432 | 1,630 | 1,176 | 3,367 | 10,924 | 47,339 | 23,033 | 91,902 | 15 | 6,815 | 919 | 1,438 | 1,266 | 3,848 | 106,203 | 55,798 | 162,001 |
| M | 4,730 | 1,302 | 1,079 | 3,314 | 10,843 | 47,415 | 23,071 | 91,754 | 56 | 6,976 | 967 | 1,437 | 1,266 | 3,870 | 106,326 | 56,070 | 162,396 |

# Chartered banks: Cash and secondary reserves

## Banques à charte: Réserves-encaisse et réserves secondaires



Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Daily average for period Moyenne des données journalières de la période | | Canadian dollar statutory deposits Dépôts en dollars canadiens sujets aux réserves | | Cash reserves Réserves-encaisse | | | | Cash reserve ratios Coefficients des réserves-encaisse | | Cumulative excess reserves for the period Montant cumulé des excédents journaliers des réserves-encaisse | Day-to-day loans Prêts au jour le jour | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Secondary reserves Réserves secondaires | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Demand À vue | Other Autres | Required Minimum requis | Actual Montants effectivement détenus | | | Minimum average required Moyenne minimale requise | Excess Excédent | | | | Minimum required ratio Coefficient obligatoire | Excess ratio Excédent en % | Excess amount Montant de l'excédent |
| | | | | | Bank of Canada deposits Dépôts à la Banque du Canada | Bank of Canada notes Billets de la Banque du Canada | Total Total | | | | | | | | |
| | | B813 | B814 | B810 | B820/21 | B803 | B818/19 | B808 | | | B804 | B805 | B811 | B816 | B817 |
| 1976 M | 1-15 | 16,134 | 50,449 | 3,954 | 2,958 | 1,039 | 3,997 | 5.94 | 0.07 | 477 | 181 | 3,604 | 5.50 | 0.27 | 178 |
| | 16-31 | | | | 2,980 | 1,039 | 4,019 | 5.94 | 0.10 | 783 | | | | | |
| A | 1-15 | 15,315 | 51,540 | 3,899 | 2,939 | 1,021 | 3,960 | 5.83 | 0.09 | 668 | 263 | 3,780 | 5.50 | 0.63 | 418 |
| | 16-30 | | | | 2,923 | 1,021 | 3,944 | 5.83 | 0.07 | 443 | | | | | |
| M | 1-15 | 14,637 | 53,599 | 3,900 | 2,947 | 993 | 3,940 | 5.72 | 0.06 | 401 | 302 | 3,939 | 5.50 | 0.76 | 520 |
| | 16-31 | | | | 2,932 | 993 | 3,925 | 5.72 | 0.04 | 246 | | | | | |
| J | 1-15 | 14,784 | 54,844 | 3,968 | 2,955 | 1,038 | 3,992 | 5.70 | 0.04 | 270 | 284 | 4,058 | 5.50 | 0.78 | 538 |
| | 16-30 | | | | 2,955 | 1,038 | 3,993 | 5.70 | 0.04 | 275 | | | | | |
| J | 1-15 | 14,747 | 55,455 | 3,988 | 2,953 | 1,060 | 4,013 | 5.68 | 0.04 | 255 | 265 | 4,131 | 5.50 | 0.79 | 556 |
| | 16-31 | | | | 2,944 | 1,060 | 4,004 | 5.68 | 0.02 | 177 | | | | | |
| A | 1-15 | 15,408 | 55,869 | 4,084 | 3,052 | 1,058 | 4,110 | 5.73 | 0.04 | 262 | 226 | 4,121 | 5.50 | 0.64 | 452 |
| | 16-31 | | | | 3,051 | 1,058 | 4,109 | 5.73 | 0.04 | 301 | | | | | |
| S | 1-15 | 15,332 | 56,456 | 4,098 | 3,014 | 1,107 | 4,121 | 5.71 | 0.03 | 224 | 222 | 4,203 | 5.50 | 0.70 | 499 |
| | 16-30 | | | | 3,014 | 1,107 | 4,120 | 5.71 | 0.03 | 242 | | | | | |
| O | 1-15 | 15,093 | 57,437 | 4,109 | 3,032 | 1,101 | 4,133 | 5.67 | 0.03 | 244 | 233 | 4,253 | 5.50 | 0.73 | 528 |
| | 16-31 | | | | 3,045 | 1,101 | 4,146 | 5.67 | 0.05 | 377 | | | | | |
| N | 1-15 | 14,954 | 58,185 | 4,122 | 3,067 | 1,103 | 4,170 | 5.64 | 0.07 | 480 | 220 | 4,272 | 5.50 | 0.69 | 505 |
| | 16-30 | | | | 3,044 | 1,103 | 4,147 | 5.64 | 0.03 | 278 | | | | | |
| D | 1-15 | 15,188 | 58,939 | 4,180 | 3,119 | 1,089 | 4,207 | 5.64 | 0.04 | 301 | 188 | 4,183 | 5.50 | 0.43 | 319 |
| | 16-31 | | | | 3,111 | 1,089 | 4,200 | 5.64 | 0.03 | 220 | | | | | |
| 1977 J | 1-15 | 17,112 | 58,778 | 4,405 | 3,328 | 1,102 | 4,430 | 5.80 | 0.03 | 230 | 162 | 4,273 | 5.50 | 0.39 | 292 |
| | 16-31 | | | | 3,335 | 1,102 | 4,437 | 5.80 | 0.04 | 362 | | | | | |
| F | 1-15 | 17,183 | 59,577 | 4,445 | 3,163 | 1,303 | 4,466 | 5.79 | 0.03 | 229 | 221 | 4,052 | 5.00 | 0.61 | 464 |
| | 16-28 | | | | 3,181 | 1,303 | 4,484 | 5.79 | 0.05 | 348 | | | | | |
| M | 1-15 | 16,818 | 60,416 | 4,435 | 3,355 | 1,107 | 4,462 | 5.74 | 0.04 | 298 | 244 | 4,036 | 5.00 | 0.57 | 439 |
| | 16-31 | | | | 3,343 | 1,107 | 4,450 | 5.74 | 0.02 | 177 | | | | | |
| A | 1-15 | 16,917 | 61,646 | 4,496 | 3,431 | 1,080 | 4,511 | 5.72 | 0.02 | 149 | 219 | 4,194 | 5.00 | 0.65 | 511 |
| | 16-30 | | | | 3,451 | 1,080 | 4,531 | 5.72 | 0.05 | 351 | | | | | |
| M | 1-15 | 16,046 | 63,465 | 4,464 | 3,402 | 1,086 | 4,488 | 5.61 | 0.03 | 237 | 282 | 4,140 | 5.00 | 0.59 | 466 |
| | 16-31 | | | | 3,394 | 1,086 | 4,480 | 5.61 | 0.02 | 175 | | | | | |
| J | 1-15 | 15,623 | 64,968 | 4,473 | 3,330 | 1,173 | 4,503 | 5.55 | 0.04 | 321 | 229 | 4,149 | 5.00 | 0.46 | 374 |
| | 16-30 | | | | 3,323 | 1,173 | 4,495 | 5.55 | 0.03 | 241 | | | | | |
| J | 1-15 | 15,712 | 65,303 | 4,497 | 3,387 | 1,133 | 4,519 | 5.55 | 0.03 | 220 | 194 | 4,147 | 5.00 | 0.39 | 317 |
| | 16-31 | | | | 3,394 | 1,133 | 4,527 | 5.55 | 0.04 | 294 | | | | | |
| A | 1-15 | 16,296 | 65,782 | 4,587 | 3,468 | 1,164 | 4,632 | 5.59 | 0.06 | 501 | 243 | 4,079 | 5.00 | 0.32 | 266 |
| | 16-31 | | | | 3,473 | 1,164 | 4,637 | 5.59 | 0.06 | 606 | | | | | |
| S | 1-15 | 15,724 | 66,149 | 4,533 | 3,366 | 1,203 | 4,569 | 5.54 | 0.04 | 359 | 338 | 4,496 | 5.00 | 0.94 | 772 |
| | 16-30 | | | | 3,358 | 1,203 | 4,561 | 5.54 | 0.03 | 305 | | | | | |
| O | 1-15 | 16,040 | 67,253 | 4,615 | 3,466 | 1,193 | 4,659 | 5.54 | 0.05 | 394 | 155 | 4,641 | 5.00 | 0.84 | 697 |
| | 16-31 | | | | 3,504 | 1,193 | 4,696 | 5.54 | 0.10 | 898 | | | | | |
| N | 1-15 | 16,529 | 67,531 | 4,685 | 3,527 | 1,199 | 4,726 | 5.57 | 0.05 | 409 | 233 | 4,650 | 5.00 | 0.86 | 719 |
| | 16-30 | | | | 3,522 | 1,199 | 4,721 | 5.57 | 0.04 | 399 | | | | | |
| D | 1-15 | 17,573 | 67,507 | 4,809 | 3,674 | 1,183 | 4,857 | 5.65 | 0.06 | 523 | 333 | 4,710 | 5.00 | 0.99 | 839 |
| | 16-31 | | | | 3,682 | 1,183 | 4,865 | 5.65 | 0.07 | 503 | | | | | |
| 1978 J | 1-15 | 19,300 | 67,228 | 5,005 | 3,874 | 1,186 | 5,060 | 5.78 | 0.06 | 495 | 252 | 4,893 | 5.00 | 0.99 | 857 |
| | 16-31 | | | | 3,844 | 1,186 | 5,030 | 5.78 | 0.03 | 303 | | | | | |
| F | 1-15 | 20,061 | 67,224 | 5,096 | 3,691 | 1,423 | 5,115 | 5.84 | 0.02 | 203 | 212 | 4,794 | 5.00 | 0.77 | 671 |
| | 16-28 | | | | 3,715 | 1,423 | 5,138 | 5.84 | 0.05 | 374 | | | | | |
| M | 1-15 | 18,960 | 67,831 | 4,988 | 3,824 | 1,198 | 5,022 | 5.75 | 0.04 | 373 | 245 | 4,718 | 5.00 | 0.77 | 666 |
| | 16-31 | | | | 3,841 | 1,198 | 5,039 | 5.75 | 0.06 | 556 | | | | | |
| A | 1-15 | 18,801 | 69,256 | 5,026 | 3,891 | 1,165 | 5,057 | 5.71 | 0.03 | 303 | 226 | 5,128 | 5.00 | 1.12 | 986R |
| | 16-30 | | | | 3,902 | 1,165 | 5,067 | 5.71 | 0.05 | 409 | | | | | |
| M | 1-15 | 18,397R | 70,745 | 5,037R | 3,876 | 1,182 | 5,058 | 5.65 | 0.02 | 223R | 229 | 5,063 | 5.00 | 0.97 | 860 |
| | 16-30 | | | | 3,886 | 1,182 | 5,068 | 5.65 | 0.03 | 334R | | | | | |
| J | 1-15 | 18,631 | 71,899 | 5,112 | 3,929 | 1,214 | 5,143 | 5.65 | 0.04 | 340 | 273 | 5,242 | 5.00 | 1.12 | 1,017 |
| | 16-30 | | | | 3,924 | 1,214 | 5,138 | 5.65 | 0.03 | 288 | | | | | |

# Chartered banks: General loans
## Banques à charte: Prêts généraux



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

End of period En fin de période

Amount outstanding Encours

| | Personal loans Prêts personnels | | | | | | | | | Loans to institutions Prêts aux institutions | Business loans Prêts aux entreprises | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Against marketable securities Sur titres négociables | Home improvement loans Pour amélioration des maisons | Ordinary personal loans Prêts personnels ordinaires | | | | | Total Total | | | Total Total | Of which under Small Business Loans Act Dont: Régis par la Loi sur les prêts aux petites entreprises | Outstanding under authorized limits of: (millions of dollars) Encours des prêts dans le cadre de crédits autorisés dont le plafond–en millions de dollars–est de: | | | |
| | | | Secured by: Garantis par des: | | All other Autres catégories | | | | | | | | 5.0 or more 5.0 ou plus | 1.0 to 5.0 1.0 à 5.0 | Less than 1.0 Moins de 1.0 | |
| | | | Motor vehicles Véhicules automobiles | Other household property Articles de ménage | Total Total | Repayable by instalments Remboursables par versements | Student loans Prêts aux étudiants | | | | | | | | Total Total | 0.2 to 1.0 0.2 à 1.0 |
| | B1406 | B1407 | B1005 | B1031 | B1006 | B1007 | B1032 | B1408 | B1405 | B1412 | B1401 | B1413 | B1402 | B1403 | B1404 | B1414 |
| 1967 | 537 | 77 | 855 | 115 | 2,009 | 1,005 | 120 | 2,980 | 3,594 | 302 | 6,929 | 76 | 1,922 | 1,659 | 3,347 | |
| 1968 | 597 | 68 | 1,047 | 135 | 2,490 | 1,240 | 172 | 3,673 | 4,337 | 294 | 7,589 | 70 | 2,330 | 1,633 | 3,625 | |
| 1969 | 575 | 60 | 1,148 | 147 | 2,863 | 1,414 | 226 | 4,157 | 4,792 | 304 | 8,654 | 67 | 2,763 | 1,955 | 3,936 | |
| 1970 | 563 | 52 | 1,254 | 172 | 3,237 | 1,555 | 284 | 4,663 | 5,278 | 334 | 8,900 | 64 | 2,710 | 2,019 | 4,170 | |
| 1971 | 709 | 47 | 1,580 | 223 | 3,974 | 1,859 | 338 | 5,777 | 6,533 | 337 | 11,068 | 73 | 3,858 | 2,374 | 4,836 | |
| 1972 | 874 | 44 | 1,967 | 273 | 4,904 | 2,316 | 381 | 7,144 | 8,063 | 342 | 13,461 | 82 | 4,752 | 2,990 | 5,719 | |
| 1973 | 923 | 40 | 2,436 | 385 | 6,057 | 2,745 | 424 | 8,878 | 9,841 | 415 | 17,135 | 98 | 6,523 | 3,803 | 6,810 | 3,103 |
| 1974 | 822 | 43 | 2,969 | 470 | 7,378 | 3,453 | 473 | 10,817 | 11,682 | 457 | 20,568 | 117 | 7,826 | 4,605 | 8,137 | 3,758 |
| 1975 | 830 | 44 | 3,705 | 518 | 8,951 | 4,145 | 543 | 13,175 | 14,048 | 469 | 23,228 | 160 | 9,096 | 5,084 | 9,048 | 4,112 |
| 1976 | 835 | 37 | 4,401 | 566 | 11,210 | 5,169 | 613 | 16,177 | 17,049 | 608 | 28,218 | 211 | 10,642 | 6,003 | 11,573 | 5,320 |
| 1977 | 924 | 36 | 4,850 | 569 | 13,312 | 6,050 | 671 | 18,731 | 19,691 | 526 | 31,323 | 236 | 11,125 | 6,722 | 13,477 | 6,235 |
| 1975 M | 854 | 45 | | | | | | 11,724 | 12,623 | 438 | 21,535 | 127 | 7,851 | 5,057 | 8,627 | 4,037 |
| J | 826 | 46 | 3,362 | 483 | 8,157 | 3,758 | 472 | 12,002 | 12,874 | 467 | 21,873 | 133 | 7,902 | 5,088 | 8,883 | 4,056 |
| J | 849 | 46 | | | | | | 12,262 | 13,157 | 439 | 22,129 | 133 | 8,068 | 5,173 | 8,888 | 4,124 |
| A | 912 | 46 | | | | | | 12,461 | 13,419 | 442 | 22,406 | 136 | 8,339 | 5,143 | 8,924 | 4,135 |
| S | 802 | 48 | 3,596 | 506 | 8,503 | 3,920 | 505 | 12,604 | 13,454 | 434 | 22,657 | 146 | 8,537 | 5,133 | 8,987 | 4,121 |
| O | 804 | 49 | | | | | | 12,921 | 13,774 | 458 | 22,889 | 147 | 8,710 | 5,180 | 8,999 | 4,163 |
| N | 851 | 47 | | | | | | 13,144 | 14,042 | 452 | 23,258 | 152 | 9,163 | 5,182 | 8,912 | 4,163 |
| D | 830 | 44 | 3,705 | 518 | 8,951 | 4,145 | 543 | 13,175 | 14,048 | 469 | 23,228 | 160 | 9,096 | 5,084 | 9,048 | 4,112 |
| 1976 J | 810 | 44 | | | | | | 13,259 | 14,112 | 471 | 23,969 | 165 | 9,321 | 5,158 | 9,489 | 4,297 |
| F | 816 | 43 | | | | | | 13,423 | 14,282 | 478 | 24,656 | 166 | 9,497 | 5,362 | 9,796 | 4,519 |
| M | 826 | 41 | 3,818 | 521 | 9,285 | 4,260 | 560 | 13,624 | 14,491 | 489 | 25,611 | 173 | 10,053 | 5,520 | 10,038 | 4,596 |
| A | 813 | 41 | | | | | | 14,046 | 14,901 | 485 | 25,755 | 174 | 9,973 | 5,600 | 10,182 | 4,703 |
| M | 821 | 39 | | | | | | 14,400 | 15,259 | 464 | 25,761 | 177 | 9,624 | 5,618 | 10,519 | 4,813 |
| J | 835 | 42 | 4,084 | 563 | 10,194 | 4,701 | 548 | 14,841 | 15,717 | 588 | 26,143 | 191 | 9,636 | 5,799 | 10,708 | 4,916 |
| J | 871 | 41 | | | | | | 15,118 | 16,030 | 606 | 26,747 | 188 | 9,933 | 5,913 | 10,901 | 5,053 |
| A | 865 | 40 | | | | | | 15,382 | 16,287 | 551 | 26,932 | 189 | 10,145 | 5,945 | 10,842 | 5,080 |
| S | 833 | 38 | 4,328 | 575 | 10,710 | 4,893 | 674 | 15,613 | 16,484 | 533 | 27,340 | 207 | 10,413 | 5,884 | 11,043 | 5,136 |
| O | 853 | 36 | | | | | | 15,944 | 16,834 | 512 | 27,553 | 209 | 10,547 | 5,966 | 11,041 | 5,184 |
| N | 833 | 38 | | | | | | 16,018 | 16,888 | 545 | 28,082 | 209 | 10,754 | 5,925 | 11,404 | 5,268 |
| D | 835 | 37 | 4,401 | 566 | 11,210 | 5,169 | 613 | 16,177 | 17,049 | 608 | 28,218 | 211 | 10,642 | 6,003 | 11,573 | 5,320 |
| 1977 J | 812 | 37 | | | | | | 16,326 | 17,175 | 630 | 28,608 | 211 | 10,731 | 6,097 | 11,780 | 5,488 |
| F | 859 | 38 | | | | | | 16,536 | 17,433 | 653 | 29,560 | 210 | 10,995 | 6,313 | 12,252 | 5,671 |
| M | 886 | 39 | 4,509 | 570 | 11,647 | 5,288 | 639 | 16,726 | 17,651 | 641 | 30,218 | 225 | 11,278 | 6,453 | 12,486 | 5,845 |
| A | 866 | 37 | | | | | | 17,111 | 18,014 | 581 | 30,328 | 222 | 11,212 | 6,564 | 12,553 | 5,927 |
| M | 873 | 36 | | | | | | 17,368 | 18,277 | 551 | 30,619 | 227 | 11,188 | 6,654 | 12,778 | 6,011 |
| J | 888 | 35 | 4,843 | 579 | 12,268 | 5,505 | 585 | 17,690 | 18,613 | 531 | 31,173 | 216 | 11,327 | 6,736 | 13,109 | 6,110 |
| J | 882 | 35 | | | | | | 17,929 | 18,846 | 576 | 31,604 | 218 | 11,577 | 6,851 | 13,176 | 6,183 |
| A | 928 | 33 | | | | | | 18,073 | 19,034 | 505 | 31,440 | 219 | 11,756 | 6,854 | 12,830 | 6,215 |
| S | 889 | 33 | 4,775 | 582 | 12,875 | 5,815 | 662 | 18,232 | 19,154 | 521 | 31,644 | 246 | 11,501 | 6,893 | 13,251 | 6,222 |
| O | 894 | 32 | | | | | | 18,428 | 19,355 | 519 | 31,633 | 249 | 11,644 | 6,827 | 13,161 | 6,204 |
| N | 913 | 33 | | | | | | 18,542 | 19,488 | 527 | 31,705 | 254 | 11,655 | 6,775 | 13,276 | 6,195 |
| D | 924 | 36 | 4,850 | 569 | 13,312 | 6,050 | 671 | 18,731 | 19,691 | 526 | 31,323 | 236 | 11,125 | 6,722 | 13,477 | 6,235 |
| 1978 J | 931 | 35 | | | | | | 18,788 | 19,754 | 528 | 31,665 | 240 | 11,183 | 6,829 | 13,653 | 6,476 |
| F | 938 | 36 | | | | | | 18,992 | 19,966 | 561 | 32,111 | 240 | 11,269 | 7,003 | 13,839 | 6,565 |
| M | 937 | 31 | 5,011 | 580 | 13,652 | 6,268 | 677 | 19,243 | 20,210 | 587 | 32,696 | 242 | 11,288 | 7,257 | 14,151 | 6,659 |
| A | 915 | 29 | | | | | | 19,792 | 20,736 | 584 | 32,989 | 252 | 11,297 | 7,357 | 14,335 | 6,770 |
| M | 907 | 30 | | | | | | 20,160 | 21,098 | 553 | 33,107 | 254 | 11,266 | 7,371 | 14,470 | 6,887 |

| | | | | Loans to farmers<br>Prêts aux agriculteurs | | Total general loans<br>Ensemble des prêts généraux | | | | | | | | End of period<br>En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total<br>Total | Farm improvement loans<br>Pour améliorations agricoles | Total<br>Total | Outstanding under authorized limits of:<br>(millions of dollars)<br>Encours des prêts dans le cadre de crédits autorisés dont le plafond–en millions de dollars–est de: | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 5.0 or more<br>5.0 ou plus | 1.0 to 5.0<br>1.0 à 5.0 | Less than 1.0<br>Moins de 1.0 | | | | | |
| 0.1 to 1.0<br>0.1 à 1.0 | Less than 0.2<br>Moins de 0.2 | 0.1 to 0.2<br>0.1 à 0.2 | Less than 0.1<br>Moins de 0.1 | | | | | | Total<br>Total | 0.2 to 1.0<br>0.2 à 1.0 | 0.1 to 1.0<br>0.1 à 1.0 | Less than 0.2<br>Moins de 0.2 | 0.1 to 0.2<br>0.1 à 0.2 | Less than 0.1<br>Moins de 0.1 | |
| B1204 | B1415 | | B1205 | B1008 | B1410 | B1400 | B1222 | B1221 | B1228 | B1229 | B1213 | B1230 | | B1214 | |
| 1,814 | | | 1,533 | 1,023 | 433 | 11,847 | 1,951 | 1,775 | 8,121 | | 2,139 | | | 5,982 | 1967 |
| 1,959 | | | 1,666 | 1,032 | 314 | 13,252 | 2,369 | 1,743 | 9,140 | | 2,345 | | | 6,795 | 1968 |
| 2,192 | | | 1,744 | 1,137 | 321 | 14,886 | 2,798 | 2,082 | 10,006 | | 2,593 | | | 7,413 | 1969 |
| 2,293 | | | 1,877 | 1,214 | 303 | 15,726 | 2,761 | 2,162 | 10,803 | | 2,730 | | | 8,073 | 1970 |
| 2,676 | | | 2,159 | 1,388 | 332 | 19,327 | 3,916 | 2,546 | 12,865 | | 3,253 | | | 9,612 | 1971 |
| 3,307 | | | 2,412 | 1,569 | 373 | 23,435 | 4,807 | 3,196 | 15,432 | | 4,060 | | | 11,373 | 1972 |
| 4,070 | 3,707 | 967 | 2,740 | 2,004 | 452 | 29,396 | 6,624 | 4,082 | 18,690 | 3,651 | 5,017 | 15,039 | 1,366 | 13,673 | 1973 |
| | 4,379 | | | 2,295 | 457 | 35,002 | 7,963 | 4,954 | 22,115 | 4,369 | | 17,746 | | | 1974 |
| | 4,936 | | | 2,718 | 478 | 40,463 | 9,215 | 5,437 | 25,810 | 4,837 | | 20,973 | | | 1975 |
| | 6,253 | | | 3,339 | 456 | 49,214 | 10,828 | 6,454 | 31,932 | 6,307 | | 25,625 | | | 1976 |
| | 7,243 | | | 3,888 | 416 | 55,429 | 11,278 | 7,183 | 36,967 | 7,550 | | 29,417 | | | 1977 |
| | 4,590 | | | | 439 | 36,904 | 7,954 | 5,410 | 23,540 | 4,663 | | 18,877 | | | 1975 M |
| | 4,827 | | | 2,399 | 453 | 37,614 | 8,029 | 5,464 | 24,121 | 4,697 | | 19,424 | | | J |
| | 4,764 | | | | 458 | 38,189 | 8,190 | 5,519 | 24,481 | 4,784 | | 19,697 | | | J |
| | 4,789 | | | | 459 | 38,781 | 8,467 | 5,488 | 24,827 | 4,808 | | 20,019 | | | A |
| | 4,866 | | | 2,583 | 485 | 39,128 | 8,661 | 5,468 | 24,998 | 4,797 | | 20,202 | | | S |
| | 4,836 | | | | 479 | 39,818 | 8,841 | 5,529 | 25,448 | 4,850 | | 20,597 | | | O |
| | 4,749 | | | | 478 | 40,474 | 9,279 | 5,546 | 25,649 | 4,860 | | 20,789 | | | N |
| | 4,936 | | | 2,718 | 478 | 40,463 | 9,215 | 5,437 | 25,810 | 4,837 | | 20,973 | | | D |
| | 5,192 | | | | 466 | 41,201 | 9,446 | 5,507 | 26,247 | 5,027 | | 21,220 | | | 1976 J |
| | 5,277 | | | | 468 | 42,053 | 9,625 | 5,729 | 26,699 | 5,267 | | 21,432 | | | F |
| | 5,442 | | | 2,649 | 459 | 43,241 | 10,192 | 5,901 | 27,148 | 5,370 | | 21,778 | | | M |
| | 5,479 | | | | 457 | 43,892 | 10,124 | 5,956 | 27,812 | 5,506 | | 22,306 | | | A |
| | 5,706 | | | | 458 | 44,286 | 9,742 | 5,972 | 28,572 | 5,644 | | 22,928 | | | M |
| | 5,792 | | | 2,938 | 464 | 45,386 | 9,809 | 6,216 | 29,361 | 5,777 | | 23,584 | | | J |
| | 5,847 | | | | 467 | 46,438 | 10,097 | 6,343 | 29,997 | 5,942 | | 24,054 | | | J |
| | 5,763 | | | | 459 | 46,883 | 10,280 | 6,340 | 30,263 | 5,981 | | 24,282 | | | A |
| | 5,906 | | | 3,170 | 476 | 47,526 | 10,537 | 6,273 | 30,716 | 6,045 | | 24,671 | | | S |
| | 5,857 | | | | 463 | 48,100 | 10,676 | 6,345 | 31,079 | 6,112 | | 24,967 | | | O |
| | 6,136 | | | | 455 | 48,763 | 10,897 | 6,329 | 31,537 | 6,217 | | 25,320 | | | N |
| | 6,253 | | | 3,339 | 456 | 49,214 | 10,828 | 6,454 | 31,932 | 6,307 | | 25,625 | | | D |
| | 6,292 | | | | 443 | 49,664 | 10,907 | 6,595 | 32,162 | 6,480 | | 25,682 | | | 1977 J |
| | 6,581 | | | | 430 | 50,855 | 11,213 | 6,796 | 32,846 | 6,692 | | 26,154 | | | F |
| | 6,641 | | | 3,265 | 434 | 51,774 | 11,508 | 6,942 | 33,323 | 6,885 | | 26,439 | | | M |
| | 6,626 | | | | 435 | 52,322 | 11,404 | 7,029 | 33,889 | 7,008 | | 26,881 | | | A |
| | 6,766 | | | | 430 | 52,887 | 11,391 | 7,077 | 34,419 | 7,112 | | 27,307 | | | M |
| | 7,000 | | | 3,578 | 435 | 53,895 | 11,517 | 7,143 | 35,235 | 7,245 | | 27,990 | | | J |
| | 6,992 | | | | 430 | 54,675 | 11,772 | 7,290 | 35,613 | 7,334 | | 28,278 | | | J |
| | 6,615 | | | | 430 | 54,712 | 11,922 | 7,260 | 35,530 | 7,400 | | 28,130 | | | A |
| | 7,028 | | | 3,765 | 427 | 55,083 | 11,690 | 7,297 | 36,096 | 7,433 | | 28,662 | | | S |
| | 6,958 | | | | 423 | 55,342 | 11,811 | 7,257 | 36,274 | 7,454 | | 28,820 | | | O |
| | 7,081 | | | | 417 | 55,552 | 11,834 | 7,208 | 36,510 | 7,468 | | 29,041 | | | N |
| | 7,243 | | | 3,888 | 416 | 55,429 | 11,278 | 7,183 | 36,967 | 7,550 | | 29,417 | | | D |
| | 7,177 | | | 3,832 | 405 | 55,779 | 11,351 | 7,282 | 37,145 | 7,782 | | 29,364 | | | 1978 J |
| | 7,274 | | | 3,804 | 395 | 56,443 | 11,459 | 7,475 | 37,510 | 7,900 | | 29,610 | | | F |
| | 7,492 | | | 3,854 | 405 | 57,347 | 11,501 | 7,741 | 38,105 | 8,012 | | 30,093 | | | M |
| | 7,565 | | | 3,941 | 401 | 58,251 | 11,510 | 7,859 | 38,882 | 8,171 | | 30,710 | | | A |
| | 7,582 | | | 4,114 | 412 | 58,872 | 11,472 | 7,863 | 39,537 | 8,345 | | 31,192 | | | M |

# 10 Continued / Suite

| End of period / En fin de période | Amounts authorized ($100,000 and over) / Crédits autorisés de $100,000 ou plus | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Business loans / Prêts aux entreprises | | | | | | General loans / Prêts généraux | | | | | |
| | Under authorized limits of: (millions of dollars) / Dans le cadre de crédits autorisés dont le plafond–en millions de dollars–est de: | | | | | | Under authorized limits of: (millions of dollars) / Dans le cadre de crédits autorisés dont le plafond–en millions de dollars–est de: | | | | | |
| | 5.0 or more / 5.0 ou plus | 1.0 to 5.0 / 1.0 à 5.0 | 0.2 to 1.0 / 0.2 à 1.0 | 0.1 to 1.0 / 0.1 à 1.0 | 0.1 to 0.2 / 0.1 à 0.2 | Total / Total | 5.0 or more / 5.0 ou plus | 1.0 to 5.0 / 1.0 à 5.0 | 0.2 to 1.0 / 0.2 à 1.0 | 0.1 to 1.0 / 0.1 à 1.0 | 0.1 to 0.2 / 0.1 à 0.2 | Total / Total |
| | B1224 | B1223 | B1232 | B1209 | | B1206 | B1220 | B1219 | B1226 | B1218 | | B1215 |
| 1967 | 4,259 | 3,038 | | 3,156 | | 10,452 | 4,322 | 3,219 | | 3,625 | | 11,166 |
| 1968 | 5,069 | 3,263 | | 3,448 | | 11,780 | 5,149 | 3,453 | | 4,017 | | 12,619 |
| 1969 | 6,079 | 3,521 | | 3,595 | | 13,195 | 6,148 | 3,749 | | 4,186 | | 14,083 |
| 1970 | 6,571 | 3,792 | | 3,948 | | 14,311 | 6,653 | 4,056 | | 4,579 | | 15,287 |
| 1971 | 9,793 | 4,716 | | 4,623 | | 19,132 | 9,899 | 5,027 | | 5,458 | | 20,384 |
| 1972 | 11,546 | 5,788 | | 5,633 | | 22,967 | 11,647 | 6,186 | | 6,732 | | 24,565 |
| 1973 | 13,607 | 6,743 | 5,206 | 6,770 | 1,653 | 27,120 | 13,754 | 7,215 | 6,040 | 8,180 | 2,141 | 29,150 |
| 1974 | 17,378 | 7,958 | 6,032 | | | 31,368 | 17,564 | 8,485 | 6,949 | | | 32,998 |
| 1975 | 22,900 | 9,545 | 7,078 | | | 39,522 | 23,172 | 10,187 | 8,161 | | | 41,520 |
| 1976 | 25,529 | 10,710 | 8,573 | | | 44,813 | 25,853 | 11,470 | 9,979 | | | 47,302 |
| 1977 | 28,631 | 12,223 | 9,905 | | | 50,759 | 28,932 | 13,032 | 11,750 | | | 53,714 |
| 1975 M | 19,209 | 8,750 | 6,410 | | | 34,368 | 19,410 | 9,343 | 7,366 | | | 36,119 |
| J | 20,004 | 8,914 | 6,525 | | | 35,442 | 20,238 | 9,532 | 7,487 | | | 37,257 |
| J | 20,569 | 9,092 | 6,602 | | | 36,263 | 20,811 | 9,714 | 7,589 | | | 38,114 |
| A | 21,145 | 9,152 | 6,683 | | | 36,980 | 21,383 | 9,789 | 7,678 | | | 38,850 |
| S | 21,313 | 9,249 | 6,776 | | | 37,337 | 21,560 | 9,884 | 7,792 | | | 39,235 |
| O | 22,223 | 9,383 | 6,885 | | | 38,491 | 22,490 | 10,031 | 7,912 | | | 40,434 |
| N | 22,420 | 9,522 | 6,955 | | | 38,897 | 22,680 | 10,174 | 8,006 | | | 40,860 |
| D | 22,900 | 9,545 | 7,078 | | | 39,522 | 23,172 | 10,187 | 8,161 | | | 41,520 |
| 1976 J | 23,330 | 9,666 | 7,147 | | | 40,143 | 23,604 | 10,281 | 8,240 | | | 42,125 |
| F | 23,298 | 9,778 | 7,267 | | | 40,344 | 23,553 | 10,403 | 8,383 | | | 42,339 |
| M | 23,616 | 9,898 | 7,368 | | | 40,882 | 23,888 | 10,524 | 8,520 | | | 42,932 |
| A | 23,918 | 9,920 | 7,520 | | | 41,358 | 24,166 | 10,531 | 8,716 | | | 43,414 |
| M | 23,545 | 10,034 | 7,691 | | | 41,269 | 23,784 | 10,652 | 8,918 | | | 43,354 |
| J | 23,778 | 10,102 | 7,815 | | | 41,694 | 24,041 | 10,806 | 9,065 | | | 43,912 |
| J | 24,397 | 10,304 | 7,958 | | | 42,659 | 24,661 | 11,031 | 9,229 | | | 44,921 |
| A | 24,580 | 10,355 | 8,063 | | | 42,997 | 24,833 | 11,084 | 9,356 | | | 45,273 |
| S | 25,092 | 10,376 | 8,211 | | | 43,679 | 25,333 | 11,105 | 9,538 | | | 45,976 |
| O | 25,192 | 10,559 | 8,343 | | | 44,094 | 25,435 | 11,290 | 9,678 | | | 46,403 |
| N | 25,361 | 10,610 | 8,449 | | | 44,420 | 25,621 | 11,352 | 9,817 | | | 46,790 |
| D | 25,529 | 10,710 | 8,573 | | | 44,813 | 25,853 | 11,470 | 9,979 | | | 47,302 |
| 1977 J | 25,576 | 10,846 | 8,633 | | | 45,055 | 25,870 | 11,630 | 10,046 | | | 47,546 |
| F | 25,764 | 10,967 | 8,766 | | | 45,498 | 26,084 | 11,736 | 10,215 | | | 48,035 |
| M | 26,387 | 11,038 | 8,944 | | | 46,369 | 26,713 | 11,826 | 10,411 | | | 48,950 |
| A | 26,650 | 11,181 | 9,028 | | | 46,859 | 26,934 | 11,980 | 10,567 | | | 49,481 |
| M | 26,612 | 11,361 | 9,178 | | | 47,152 | 26,946 | 12,085 | 10,735 | | | 49,766 |
| J | 26,953 | 11,513 | 9,332 | | | 47,798 | 27,282 | 12,242 | 10,946 | | | 50,471 |
| J | 27,747 | 11,709 | 9,409 | | | 48,865 | 28,057 | 12,446 | 11,047 | | | 51,550 |
| A | 28,116 | 11,798 | 9,574 | | | 49,488 | 28,466 | 12,533 | 11,255 | | | 52,254 |
| S | 28,086 | 11,992 | 9,614 | | | 49,692 | 28,433 | 12,728 | 11,341 | | | 52,501 |
| O | 28,308 | 12,033 | 9,664 | | | 50,005 | 28,633 | 12,801 | 11,442 | | | 52,876 |
| N | 28,803 | 12,089 | 9,783 | | | 50,674 | 29,145 | 12,872 | 11,589 | | | 53,606 |
| D | 28,631 | 12,223 | 9,905 | | | 50,759 | 28,932 | 13,032 | 11,750 | | | 53,714 |
| 1978 J | 28,912 | 12,278 | 9,982 | | | 51,171 | 29,239 | 13,090 | 11,840 | | | 54,170 |
| F | 28,646 | 12,423 | 10,112 | | | 51,181 | 28,986 | 13,262 | 12,010 | | | 54,258 |
| M | 29,009 | 12,534 | 10,248 | | | 51,791 | 29,370 | 13,377 | 12,224 | | | 54,972 |
| A | 29,052 | 12,777 | 10,374 | | | 52,203 | 29,439 | 13,626 | 12,387 | | | 55,453 |
| M | 30,191 | 12,903 | 10,550 | | | 53,643 | 30,606 | 13,751 | 12,635 | | | 56,991 |

# Chartered banks: Quarterly classification of business loans

## Banques à charte: Ventilation trimestrielle des prêts aux entreprises



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Industry Secteur industriel | | | | | | | | | | | Public utilities, transportation and communication Services d'utilité publique, transports et communications | | Construction contractors Entrepreneurs de construction | Merchandisers Marchands, négociants et commerçants | Other businesses Autres entreprises | Total Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Chemical and rubber products Produits chimiques et en caoutchouc | Electrical apparatus and supplies Appareils et accessoires électriques | Food, beverages and tobacco products Produits alimentaires, boissons et tabacs | Forest products Produits forestiers | Iron and steel products Produits sidérurgiques | Mining and mine products Mines et produits miniers | Petroleum and products Pétrole et dérivés | Textiles, leather and clothing Textile, cuir et vêtement | Transportation equipment Matériel de transport | Other products Autres produits | Total Total | Total Total | Provincially guaranteed Prêts garantis par une province | | | | |
| | B1014 | B1015 | B1016 | B1017 | B1019 | B1020 | B1021 | B1022 | B1023 | | B1013 | B1025 | B1026 | B1027 | B1028 | B1029 | B1011 |
| 1967 | 171 | 259 | 505 | 347 | 392 | 264 | 266 | 267 | 293 | 236 | 3,000 | 472 | 111 | 462 | 1,290 | 1,705 | 6,929 |
| 1968 | 218 | 261 | 509 | 304 | 408 | 240 | 340 | 274 | 250 | 273 | 3,077 | 592 | 79 | 515 | 1,448 | 1,958 | 7,589 |
| 1969 | 244 | 330 | 539 | 434 | 452 | 325 | 325 | 336 | 315 | 341 | 3,641 | 677 | 50 | 567 | 1,518 | 2,251 | 8,654 |
| 1970 | 262 | 270 | 593 | 480 | 517 | 384 | 333 | 329 | 286 | 357 | 3,812 | 525 | 52 | 591 | 1,542 | 2,430 | 8,900 |
| 1971 | 215 | 233 | 604 | 550 | 540 | 702 | 480 | 306 | 354 | 419 | 4,402 | 728 | 124 | 720 | 1,679 | 3,540 | 11,068 |
| 1972 | 233 | 278 | 705 | 600 | 681 | 901 | 521 | 412 | 448 | 484 | 5,264 | 894 | 109 | 843 | 2,041 | 4,418 | 13,461 |
| 1973 | 335 | 376 | 1,011 | 721 | 837 | 881 | 618 | 553 | 458 | 733 | 6,523 | 1,240 | 137 | 1,018 | 2,730 | 5,623 | 17,135 |
| 1974 | 440 | 484 | 1,203 | 946 | 975 | 897 | 828 | 592 | 475 | 865 | 7,707 | 1,412 | 146 | 1,354 | 3,364 | 6,732 | 20,568 |
| 1975 | 553 | 397 | 1,048 | 987 | 1,252 | 994 | 1,330 | 608 | 463 | 900 | 8,533 | 1,656 | 200 | 1,513 | 3,608 | 7,918 | 23,228 |
| 1976 | 530 | 445 | 1,152 | 1,192 | 1,549 | 976 | 1,782 | 644 | 451 | 1,070 | 9,791 | 1,626 | 168 | 2,066 | 4,694 | 10,041 | 28,218 |
| 1977 | 645 | 412 | 1,158 | 1,103 | 1,528 | 910 | 2,003 | 678 | 517 | 1,284 | 10,240 | 1,547 | 184 | 2,412 | 5,236 | 11,888 | 31,323 |
| 1972 I | 244 | 205 | 599 | 598 | 615 | 844 | 483 | 378 | 398 | 443 | 4,808 | 697 | 95 | 786 | 1,940 | 3,723 | 11,952 |
| II | 243 | 241 | 565 | 619 | 621 | 884 | 494 | 429 | 445 | 491 | 5,032 | 764 | 94 | 876 | 2,070 | 3,907 | 12,649 |
| III | 251 | 250 | 577 | 623 | 613 | 882 | 495 | 475 | 426 | 503 | 5,096 | 903 | 130 | 930 | 2,124 | 4,117 | 13,169 |
| IV | 233 | 278 | 705 | 600 | 681 | 901 | 521 | 412 | 448 | 484 | 5,264 | 894 | 109 | 843 | 2,041 | 4,418 | 13,461 |
| 1973 I | 268 | 273 | 715 | 623 | 773 | 943 | 551 | 481 | 448 | 557 | 5,632 | 875 | 105 | 924 | 2,452 | 4,694 | 14,576 |
| II | 261 | 299 | 697 | 651 | 768 | 911 | 565 | 504 | 411 | 609 | 5,675 | 927 | 109 | 1,013 | 2,587 | 5,070 | 15,273 |
| III | 327 | 331 | 772 | 675 | 813 | 862 | 587 | 595 | 438 | 697 | 6,097 | 1,046 | 103 | 1,031 | 2,694 | 5,265 | 16,133 |
| IV | 335 | 376 | 1,011 | 721 | 837 | 881 | 618 | 553 | 458 | 733 | 6,523 | 1,240 | 137 | 1,018 | 2,730 | 5,623 | 17,135 |
| 1974 I | 339 | 395 | 927 | 787 | 899 | 862 | 616 | 610 | 517 | 812 | 6,766 | 1,242 | 89 | 1,146 | 3,167 | 5,905 | 18,226 |
| II | 372 | 474 | 1,002 | 808 | 923 | 879 | 677 | 711 | 458 | 843 | 7,147 | 1,129 | 89 | 1,305 | 3,438 | 6,201 | 19,219 |
| III | 407 | 497 | 988 | 763 | 967 | 859 | 732 | 718 | 474 | 907 | 7,311 | 1,217 | 95 | 1,344 | 3,424 | 6,573 | 19,869 |
| IV | 440 | 484 | 1,203 | 946 | 975 | 897 | 828 | 592 | 475 | 865 | 7,707 | 1,412 | 146 | 1,354 | 3,364 | 6,732 | 20,568 |
| 1975 I | 506 | 450 | 1,090 | 974 | 1,090 | 902 | 827 | 631 | 447 | 909 | 7,826 | 1,303 | 134 | 1,423 | 3,605 | 6,803 | 20,960 |
| II | 486 | 471 | 951 | 978 | 1,114 | 944 | 912 | 629 | 479 | 899 | 7,863 | 1,447 | 148 | 1,547 | 3,746 | 7,271 | 21,873 |
| III | 513 | 389 | 971 | 980 | 1,167 | 961 | 1,062 | 641 | 505 | 888 | 8,077 | 1,542 | 180 | 1,587 | 3,884 | 7,566 | 22,657 |
| IV | 553 | 397 | 1,048 | 987 | 1,252 | 994 | 1,330 | 608 | 463 | 900 | 8,533 | 1,656 | 200 | 1,513 | 3,608 | 7,918 | 23,228 |
| 1976 I | 595 | 409 | 1,080 | 1,164 | 1,360 | 1,031 | 1,399 | 699 | 496 | 995 | 9,228 | 1,549 | 211 | 1,685 | 4,539 | 8,611 | 25,611 |
| II | 594 | 450 | 1,080 | 1,060 | 1,310 | 895 | 1,431 | 778 | 452 | 1,062 | 9,112 | 1,513 | 180 | 1,884 | 4,624 | 9,008 | 26,143 |
| III | 544 | 412 | 1,087 | 1,102 | 1,375 | 894 | 1,519 | 770 | 446 | 1,090 | 9,241 | 1,527 | 166 | 1,995 | 4,859 | 9,719 | 27,340 |
| IV | 530 | 445 | 1,152 | 1,192 | 1,549 | 976 | 1,782 | 644 | 451 | 1,070 | 9,791 | 1,626 | 168 | 2,066 | 4,694 | 10,041 | 28,218 |
| 1977 I | 612 | 436 | 1,179 | 1,221 | 1,674 | 1,041 | 1,779 | 738 | 427 | 1,213 | 10,322 | 1,612 | 160 | 2,284 | 5,376 | 10,624 | 30,218 |
| II | 580 | 470 | 1,143 | 1,075 | 1,601 | 1,094 | 1,945 | 829 | 441 | 1,245 | 10,424 | 1,488 | 175 | 2,466 | 5,536 | 11,259 | 31,173 |
| III | 650 | 475 | 1,154 | 1,113 | 1,595 | 976 | 1,900 | 809 | 506 | 1,324 | 10,502 | 1,511 | 120 | 2,507 | 5,485 | 11,639 | 31,644 |
| IV | 645 | 412 | 1,158 | 1,103 | 1,528 | 910 | 2,003 | 678 | 517 | 1,284 | 10,240 | 1,547 | 184 | 2,412 | 5,236 | 11,888 | 31,323 |
| 1978 I | 634 | 435 | 1,157 | 1,106 | 1,643 | 924 | 1,886 | 737 | 597 | 1,391 | 10,509 | 1,485 | 129 | 2,553 | 5,742 | 12,407 | 32,696 |

# Chartered banks: Regional distribution of assets
# Banques à charte: Répartition régionale de l'actif



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| | End of period En fin de période | Bank of Canada deposits and notes Créances sur la Banque du Canada (dépôts et billets) | Deposits with banks Dépôts dans d'autres banques | Securities Titres: Government of Canada Émis par le gouvernement canadien | Securities: Provincial Provinces | Securities: Municipal Municipalités | Securities: Corporate Sociétés | Securities: Issuers other than Canadian Émis par des étrangers | Mortgages insured under N.H.A. Prêts hypothécaires assurés L.N.H. | Other residential mortgages Autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation | Loans Prêts: Day-to-day, call and short loans Prêts au jour le jour, à vue et à court terme | Loans: Provinces Provinces | Loans: Municipalities Municipalités | Loans: Personal Personnels: Fully secured Garantis | Loans: Personal Personnels: Personal plan Régime personnel | Loans: Personal Personnels: Credit card Carte de crédit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Newfoundland Terre-Neuve | 1977 II | 55 | 5 | 100 | 8 | 1 | 45 | | 59 | 73 | 6 | 1 | 93 | 11 | 285 | 16 |
| | III | 55 | 6 | 109 | 17 | 1 | 60 | | 64 | 80 | 6 | | 90 | 8 | 292 | 18 |
| | IV | 67 | 7 | 118 | 15 | 1 | 71 | | 70 | 88 | 5 | | 100 | 22 | 294 | 19 |
| | 1978 I | 63 | 4 | 115 | 15 | 1 | 84 | | 71 | 95 | 6 | 2 | 104 | 16 | 300 | 19 |
| Prince Edward Island Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 1977 II | 15 | 1 | 26 | 2 | 2 | 12 | | 4 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 48 | 3 |
| | III | 14 | 2 | 30 | 2 | 2 | 16 | | 4 | 13 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 3 |
| | IV | 15 | 2 | 29 | 1 | 2 | 17 | | 4 | 14 | 2 | 5c | 2 | 3 | 57 | 4 |
| | 1978 I | 15 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 2 | 19 | | 4 | 15 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 53 | 4 |
| Nova Scotia Nouvelle-Écosse | 1977 II | 109 | 13 | 183 | 7 | 31 | 86 | | 45 | 94 | 10 | 3 | 69 | 42 | 466 | 32 |
| | III | 105 | 13 | 199 | 7 | 31 | 106 | | 50 | 110 | 11 | 1 | 67 | 37 | 479 | 36 |
| | IV | 123 | 16 | 215 | 22 | 34 | 122 | | 57 | 121 | 12 | | 78 | 50 | 493 | 40 |
| | 1978 I | 123 | 9 | 212 | 26 | 36 | 145 | | 58 | 132 | 8 | 2 | 87 | 46 | 509 | 38 |
| New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick | 1977 II | 77 | 7 | 147 | 7 | 23 | 68 | | 60 | 57 | 9 | 1 | 25 | 26 | 373 | 24 |
| | III | 76 | 9 | 156 | 7 | 24 | 87 | | 68 | 68 | 13 | 1 | 29 | 24 | 388 | 26 |
| | IV | 87 | 8 | 158 | 7 | 22 | 94 | | 74 | 74 | 11 | | 34 | 40 | 390 | 29 |
| | 1978 I | 83 | 5 | 157 | 6 | 23 | 111 | | 77 | 79 | 10 | 6 | 31 | 33 | 397 | 28 |
| Quebec Québec | 1977 II | 806 | 221 | 1,663 | 142 | 89 | 761 | | 1,263 | 856 | 395 | 143 | 1,154 | 201 | 1,929 | 271 |
| | III | 803 | 250 | 1,606 | 141 | 95 | 874 | | 1,362 | 897 | 404 | 43 | 1,227 | 167 | 1,968 | 298 |
| | IV | 847 | 205 | 1,692 | 127 | 102 | 907 | | 1,432 | 896 | 545 | 208 | 976 | 307 | 2,004 | 328 |
| | 1978 I | 835 | 203 | 1,747 | 122 | 96 | 1,086 | | 1,494 | 899 | 423 | 11 | 825 | 254 | 2,057 | 314 |
| Ontario Ontario | 1977 II | 1,777 | 358 | 3,679 | 201 | 197 | 1,641 | | 2,270 | 1,539 | 1,164 | 15 | 141 | 486 | 3,420 | 467 |
| | III | 1,772 | 318 | 3,883 | 177 | 192 | 2,111 | | 2,527 | 1,616 | 1,171 | 5 | 98 | 418 | 3,502 | 518 |
| | IV | 2,296 | 426 | 4,157 | 164 | 209 | 2,476 | | 2,784 | 1,626 | 1,111 | 3 | 142 | 641 | 3,563 | 569 |
| | 1978 I | 2,001 | 392 | 4,153 | 147 | 209 | 3,048 | | 2,921 | 1,661 | 763 | 13 | 374 | 565 | 3,681 | 570 |
| Manitoba Manitoba | 1977 II | 174 | 14 | 356 | 18 | 18 | 159 | | 380 | 126 | 53 | 14 | 76 | 41 | 385 | 47 |
| | III | 179 | 19 | 371 | 26 | 18 | 202 | | 408 | 135 | 62 | 3 | 52 | 36 | 398 | 52 |
| | IV | 216 | 18 | 402 | 16 | 16 | 235 | | 442 | 135 | 36 | 6 | 78 | 62 | 403 | 57 |
| | 1978 I | 194 | 11 | 397 | 17 | 23 | 278 | | 450 | 133 | 31 | 3 | 83 | 54 | 415 | 58 |
| Saskatchewan Saskatchewan | 1977 II | 165 | 13 | 341 | 8 | 7 | 149 | | 189 | 92 | 26 | | 26 | 26 | 330 | 27 |
| | III | 163 | 16 | 361 | 8 | 7 | 196 | | 212 | 96 | 32 | 2 | 19 | 23 | 342 | 30 |
| | IV | 180 | 16 | 371 | 9 | 9 | 215 | | 245 | 99 | 22 | 1 | 12 | 33 | 349 | 33 |
| | 1978 I | 185 | 7 | 381 | 10 | 9 | 266 | | 248 | 99 | 11 | 6 | 37 | 30 | 357 | 33 |
| Alberta Alberta | 1977 II | 450 | 48 | 860 | 73 | 11 | 396 | | 703 | 484 | 73 | 25 | 23 | 117 | 1,068 | 119 |
| | III | 447 | 48 | 890 | 73 | 10 | 490 | | 771 | 511 | 93 | 29 | 25 | 125 | 1,106 | 134 |
| | IV | 537 | 56 | 970 | 70 | 15 | 574 | | 830 | 522 | 67 | 16 | 22 | 156 | 1,131 | 148 |
| | 1978 I | 527 | 36 | 1,019 | 70 | 20 | 727 | | 859 | 506 | 34 | 2 | 26 | 155 | 1,178 | 146 |
| British Columbia Colombie-Britannique | 1977 II | 556 | 58 | 1,065 | 32 | 32 | 485 | | 928 | 1,000 | 100 | 8 | 119 | 155 | 1,451 | 159 |
| | III | 571 | 65 | 1,143 | 30 | 25 | 634 | | 1,018 | 1,028 | 103 | | 83 | 135 | 1,484 | 177 |
| | IV | 618 | 71 | 1,197 | 16 | 26 | 696 | | 1,095 | 1,010 | 84 | 8 | 103 | 189 | 1,521 | 193 |
| | 1978 I | 594 | 47 | 1,178 | 14 | 27 | 830 | | 1,139 | 1,088 | 60 | 1 | 144 | 180 | 1,596 | 194 |
| Yukon and N.W.T. Yukon et T.-N.-O. | 1977 II | 11 | 1 | 22 | | | 9 | | 19 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | 36 | |
| | III | 13 | 1 | 25 | | | 14 | | 22 | 3 | 2 | | | 1 | 38 | |
| | IV | 14 | 1 | 25 | | | 15 | | 26 | 5 | 1 | | | 2 | 39 | |
| | 1978 I | 13 | 1 | 23 | | | 17 | | 29 | 7 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 42 | |
| Head Office and/or International Siège social ou opérations internationales | 1977 II | 87 | 19,625 | 134 | 1 | | 60 | 588 | | | 528 | | | 1 | 6 | |
| | III | 74 | 20,101 | 159 | 1 | | 83 | 646 | | | 656 | | | 1 | 6 | |
| | IV | 76 | 21,644 | 176 | 1 | | 89 | 802 | | | 788 | | | 2 | 6 | |
| | 1978 I | 103 | 23,979 | 183 | 1 | | 102 | 751 | | | 854 | | | 1 | 7 | |
| Total Total | 1977 II | 4,282 | 20,364 | 8,576 | 499 | 411 | 3,871 | 588 | 5,920 | 4,334 | 2,367 | 212 | 1,729 | 1,109 | 9,797 | 1,165 |
| | III | 4,272 | 20,848 | 8,932 | 489 | 405 | 4,873 | 646 | 6,506 | 4,557 | 2,555 | 88 | 1,692 | 977 | 10,053 | 1,292 |
| | IV | 5,076 | 22,470 | 9,510 | 448 | 436 | 5,511 | 802 | 7,059 | 4,590 | 2,684 | 247 | 1,547 | 1,507 | 10,250 | 1,420 |
| | 1978 I | 4,736 | 24,695 | 9,593 | 429 | 446 | 6,713 | 751 | 7,350 | 4,714 | 2,202 | 49 | 1,715 | 1,339 | 10,592 | 1,404 |

| Total<br>Total | Sales finance and consumer loan companies<br>Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | Loans to institutions<br>Prêts aux institutions | Business loans<br>Prêts aux entreprises | | | | | | Loans to farmers<br>Prêts aux agriculteurs | Loans to grain dealers<br>Prêts aux négociants en grains | Foreign currency loans<br>Prêts en monnaies étrangères | Items in transit (net)<br>Solde des effets en cours de compensation | All other assets<br>Autres éléments de l'actif | Total assets<br>Ensemble de l'actif |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Under authorized limits of:<br>Dans le cadre de crédits autorisés dont le plafond est de: | | | | Commercial and industrial mortgages<br>Prêts hypothécaires commerciaux et industriels | Total<br>Total | | | | | | |
| | | | Less than 0.2<br>Moins de 0.2 | 0.2 to 1.0<br>0.2 à 1.0 | 1.0 to 5.0<br>1.0 à 5.0 | 5.0 or more<br>5.0 ou plus | | | | | | | | |
| 409 | 1 | 60 | 95 | 81 | 79 | 111 | 5 | 371 | 1 | | 166 | 21 | 25 | 1,500 |
| 418 | 1 | 59 | 84 | 81 | 68 | 112 | 5 | 350 | 1 | | 153 | 22 | 24 | 1,516 |
| 434 | 1 | 62 | 121 | 71 | 71 | 60 | 5 | 328 | 1 | | 141 | 24 | 26c | 1,559 |
| 432 | 1 | 62 | 100 | 80 | 70 | 100 | 5 | 355 | 1 | | 151 | 27 | 28 | 1,617 |
| 84 | | 4 | 35 | 24 | 20 | | | 79 | 23 | | 1 | 6 | 6 | 282 |
| 83 | | 3 | 34 | 24 | 19 | 3 | | 80 | 28 | | 1 | 5 | 6 | 297 |
| 88 | | 3 | 34 | 23 | 19 | 5 | | 81 | 29 | | | 8 | 6c | 308 |
| 92 | | 3 | 36 | 25 | 17 | 6 | | 84 | 28 | | | 7 | 6 | 312 |
| 780 | 2 | 44 | 190 | 160 | 147 | 154 | 5 | 656 | 20 | 1 | 31 | 43 | 80 | 2,307 |
| 802 | 2 | 37 | 194 | 159 | 155 | 146 | 5 | 659 | 22 | 1 | 39 | 36 | 86 | 2,384 |
| 834 | 2 | 32 | 184 | 159 | 146 | 139 | 6 | 634 | 23 | 1 | 27 | 53 | 106 | 2,512 |
| 855 | 2 | 35 | 189 | 161 | 163 | 133 | 6 | 652 | 22 | 1 | 28 | 51 | 111 | 2,595 |
| 557 | 1 | 11 | 147 | 124 | 120 | 215 | 6 | 612 | 24 | 1 | 61 | 35 | 92 | 1,875 |
| 573 | | 13 | 147 | 120 | 128 | 228 | 8 | 631 | 27 | 1 | 50 | 27 | 98 | 1,958 |
| 595 | | 13 | 146 | 116 | 111 | 251 | 8 | 632 | 29 | 1 | 51 | 39 | 115 | 2,044 |
| 594 | | 13 | 160 | 120 | 115 | 221 | 8 | 624 | 27 | 1 | 79 | 40 | 116 | 2,082 |
| 3,361 | 48 | 224 | 1,455 | 1,313 | 1,745 | 2,718 | 152 | 7,383 | 179 | 31 | 781 | 410 | 1,369 | 21,279 |
| 3,409 | 55 | 203 | 1,407 | 1,305 | 1,706 | 2,595 | 162 | 7,175 | 190 | 23 | 795 | 228 | 1,384 | 21,164 |
| 3,681 | 54 | 197 | 1,484 | 1,271 | 1,653 | 2,478 | 163 | 7,049 | 187 | 25 | 754 | 504 | 1,556 | 21,944 |
| 3,687 | 39 | 239 | 1,495 | 1,384 | 1,788 | 2,490 | 166 | 7,323 | 199 | 17 | 913 | 546 | 1,895 | 22,599 |
| 7,225 | 199 | 102 | 2,424 | 2,354 | 2,776 | 4,454 | 135 | 12,143 | 1,082 | 36 | 1,582 | 1,012 | 2,679 | 39,042 |
| 7,385 | 262 | 100 | 2,511 | 2,373 | 2,878 | 4,736 | 144 | 12,642 | 1,153 | 77 | 1,538 | 903 | 2,938 | 40,868 |
| 7,766 | 353 | 104 | 2,562 | 2,381 | 2,783 | 4,432 | 144 | 12,302 | 1,177 | 62 | 1,648 | 1,010 | 2,908 | 42,724 |
| 7,678 | 364 | 113 | 2,600 | 2,556 | 2,996 | 4,268 | 149 | 12,569 | 1,147 | 66 | 1,686 | 1,195 | 3,052 | 43,552 |
| 754 | 4 | 32 | 244 | 218 | 216 | 318 | 11 | 1,007 | 357 | 228 | 250 | 103 | 156 | 4,279 |
| 781 | 4 | 32 | 243 | 231 | 217 | 320 | 12 | 1,023 | 387 | 158 | 323 | 87 | 157 | 4,427 |
| 822 | 4 | 36 | 239 | 235 | 190 | 322 | 12 | 998 | 405 | 116 | 401 | 98 | 157 | 4,637 |
| 847 | 4 | 38 | 268 | 246 | 235 | 360 | 12 | 1,121 | 400 | 293 | 443 | 113 | 187 | 5,066 |
| 610 | 1 | 9 | 197 | 113 | 88 | 103 | 4 | 505 | 699 | 362 | 16 | 94 | 66 | 3,378 |
| 622 | 1 | 13 | 204 | 110 | 89 | 101 | 5 | 509 | 722 | 263 | 16 | 81 | 58 | 3,397 |
| 647 | 1 | 13 | 210 | 126 | 84 | 107 | 5 | 532 | 748 | 220 | 12 | 92 | 66 | 3,510 |
| 661 | | 12 | 226 | 133 | 95 | 150 | 5 | 609 | 736 | 430 | 13 | 104 | 71 | 3,895 |
| 2,011 | 9 | 16 | 578 | 584 | 675 | 1,840 | 48 | 3,725 | 907 | 237 | 469 | 235 | 306 | 11,061 |
| 2,086 | 9 | 27 | 556 | 624 | 736 | 1,799 | 51 | 3,766 | 932 | 191 | 450 | 203 | 387 | 11,438 |
| 2,218 | 5 | 24 | 595 | 654 | 763 | 1,965 | 55 | 4,032 | 971 | 159 | 517 | 241 | 416 | 12,262 |
| 2,399 | 4 | 24 | 658 | 711 | 843 | 2,262 | 65 | 4,539 | 960 | 301 | 532 | 285 | 407 | 13,277 |
| 2,922 | 48 | 26 | 1,346 | 982 | 755 | 1,116 | 35 | 4,234 | 286 | 10 | 383 | 298 | 497 | 13,087 |
| 2,968 | 45 | 30 | 1,365 | 1,004 | 790 | 1,138 | 37 | 4,334 | 302 | 9 | 541 | 256 | 480 | 13,665 |
| 3,068 | 44 | 37 | 1,380 | 1,005 | 776 | 1,070 | 38 | 4,269 | 318 | 15 | 551 | 311 | 494 | 14,031 |
| 3,245 | 42 | 43 | 1,448 | 1,055 | 811 | 1,014 | 39 | 4,367 | 334 | 8 | 556 | 325 | 565 | 14,607 |
| 55 | | | 22 | 13 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 46 | | | | 6 | 3 | 176 |
| 60 | | | 23 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 49 | | | | 6 | 5 | 200 |
| 64 | | 1 | 21 | 16 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 51 | | | | 7 | 4 | 214 |
| 69 | | 1 | 26 | 17 | 8 | | 4 | 55 | | | | 7 | 6 | 230 |
| 31 | 12 | 3 | 50 | 11 | 66 | 285 | | 412 | | | 15,255 | –153 | 2,875 | 39,458 |
| 31 | 11 | 4 | 34 | 27 | 56 | 309 | | 426 | | | 16,551 | 198 | 2,986 | 41,927 |
| 23 | 20 | 4 | 33 | 23 | 67 | 292 | | 415 | | | 17,726 | 37 | 2,931 | 44,732 |
| 24 | 21 | 4 | 31 | 21 | 76 | 269 | | 397 | | | 19,810 | –97 | 3,250 | 49,382 |
| 18,799 | 325 | 531 | 6,783 | 5,977 | 6,694 | 11,315 | 404 | 31,173 | 3,578 | 906 | 18,995 | 2,110 | 8,154 | 137,724 |
| 19,218 | 390 | 521 | 6,802 | 6,072 | 6,850 | 11,488 | 432 | 31,644 | 3,764 | 723 | 20,457 | 2,052 | 8,609 | 143,241 |
| 20,240 | 484 | 526 | 7,009 | 6,080 | 6,671 | 11,123 | 440 | 31,323 | 3,888 | 599 | 21,828 | 2,424 | 8,785 | 150,477 |
| 20,583 | 477 | 587 | 7,237 | 6,509 | 7,217 | 11,273 | 459 | 32,695 | 3,854 | 1,117 | 24,211 | 2,603 | 9,694 | 159,214 |

# Chartered banks: Regional distribution of liabilities
# Banques à charte: Répartition régionale du passif



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| | End of period En fin de période | Deposits Dépôts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Provincial governments Gouvernements provinciaux | Other banks Autres banques | Personal savings Dépôts d'épargne personnelle: Chequable Transférables par chèques | Personal savings: Non-chequable Non-transférables par chèques | Personal savings: Fixed term À terme fixe | Personal savings: Total Total | Other notice Autres dépôts à préavis: Chequable Transférables par chèques | Other notice: Non-chequable Non-transférables par chèques | Other notice: Bearer term notes Billets à terme au porteur | Other notice: Fixed term Dépôts à terme fixe: Less than 0.1 Moins de 0.1 | Other notice: Fixed term: 0.1 and over 0.1 et plus | Other notice: Fixed term: Total Total | Total Total |
| Newfoundland<br>Terre-Neuve | 1977 II | 22 | 7 | | 70 | 384 | 142 | 596 | 6 | 23 | | 33 | 97 | 130 | 159 |
| | III | 22 | 7 | | 70 | 396 | 148 | 614 | 6 | 25 | | 43 | 102 | 145 | 176 |
| | IV | 58 | 18 | | 68 | 402 | 149 | 619 | 7 | 28 | | 48 | 100 | 148 | 183 |
| | 1978 I | 56 | 23 | | 69 | 427 | 154 | 650 | 9 | 32 | | 50 | 118 | 168 | 209 |
| Prince Edward Island<br>Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 1977 II | 6 | 4 | | 25 | 100 | 48 | 173 | 2 | 5 | | 9 | 11 | 20 | 27 |
| | III | 6 | 12 | | 25 | 110 | 47 | 182 | 1 | 3 | | 8 | 20 | 28 | 32 |
| | IV | 15 | 4 | | 25 | 104 | 47 | 176 | 2 | 3 | | 10 | 9 | 19 | 24 |
| | 1978 I | 14 | 2 | | 25 | 115 | 49 | 189 | 2 | 3 | | 10 | 12 | 22 | 27 |
| Nova Scotia<br>Nouvelle-Écosse | 1977 II | 40 | 54 | 1 | 193 | 667 | 264 | 1,124 | 13 | 22 | | 54 | 130 | 184 | 219 |
| | III | 40 | 33 | 1 | 200 | 694 | 276 | 1,170 | 12 | 26 | | 55 | 136 | 191 | 229 |
| | IV | 104 | 58 | 1 | 196 | 702 | 277 | 1,175 | 13 | 27 | | 67 | 114 | 181 | 221 |
| | 1978 I | 99 | 100 | | 201 | 735 | 285 | 1,221 | 13 | 27 | | 61 | 126 | 187 | 227 |
| New Brunswick<br>Nouveau-Brunswick | 1977 II | 32 | 27 | | 148 | 471 | 232 | 851 | 11 | 20 | | 60 | 144 | 204 | 235 |
| | III | 32 | 31 | 1 | 157 | 486 | 219 | 862 | 13 | 20 | | 38 | 168 | 206 | 239 |
| | IV | 78 | 37 | | 150 | 492 | 216 | 858 | 15 | 21 | | 44 | 103 | 147 | 183 |
| | 1978 I | 76 | 70 | 1 | 152 | 514 | 244 | 910 | 17 | 19 | | 63 | 163 | 226 | 262 |
| Quebec<br>Québec | 1977 II | 347 | 197 | 299 | 1,627 | 2,748 | 3,269 | 7,644 | 180 | 173 | 1,431 | 716 | 2,532 | 3,248 | 5,032 |
| | III | 327 | 97 | 365 | 1,647 | 2,763 | 3,283 | 7,693 | 194 | 151 | 1,286 | 746 | 2,582 | 3,328 | 4,959 |
| | IV | 824 | 187 | 325 | 1,620 | 2,774 | 3,209 | 7,603 | 195 | 162 | 1,333 | 832 | 2,393 | 3,225 | 4,915 |
| | 1978 I | 807 | 343 | 297 | 1,634 | 2,912 | 3,132 | 7,678 | 196 | 155 | 1,205 | 867 | 2,834 | 3,701 | 5,257 |
| Ontario<br>Ontario | 1977 II | 825 | 316 | 503 | 3,308 | 9,400 | 6,281 | 18,989 | 123 | 451 | 1,469 | 1,532 | 5,511 | 7,043 | 9,086 |
| | III | 823 | 216 | 380 | 3,360 | 9,841 | 6,543 | 19,744 | 116 | 456 | 1,975 | 1,379 | 5,951 | 7,330 | 9,877 |
| | IV | 2,103 | 508 | 483 | 3,357 | 9,729 | 6,430 | 19,516 | 122 | 517 | 2,231 | 1,577 | 5,321 | 6,898 | 9,768 |
| | 1978 I | 1,972 | 736 | 446 | 3,369 | 10,171 | 6,768 | 20,308 | 124 | 527 | 2,398 | 1,562 | 5,648 | 7,210 | 10,259 |
| Manitoba<br>Manitoba | 1977 II | 79 | 25 | 4 | 265 | 1,185 | 708 | 2,158 | 12 | 70 | 46 | 138 | 330 | 468 | 596 |
| | III | 77 | 14 | 9 | 265 | 1,222 | 726 | 2,213 | 12 | 73 | 5 | 130 | 386 | 516 | 606 |
| | IV | 199 | 7 | 5 | 269 | 1,233 | 713 | 2,215 | 14 | 77 | 15 | 150 | 353 | 503 | 609 |
| | 1978 I | 185 | 9 | 10 | 269 | 1,279 | 737 | 2,285 | 15 | 72 | 5 | 158 | 401 | 559 | 651 |
| Saskatchewan<br>Saskatchewan | 1977 II | 77 | 119 | | 208 | 1,144 | 801 | 2,153 | 6 | 54 | | 102 | 204 | 306 | 366 |
| | III | 75 | 40 | | 205 | 1,153 | 820 | 2,178 | 7 | 57 | | 112 | 271 | 383 | 447 |
| | IV | 184 | 34 | | 206 | 1,149 | 795 | 2,150 | 7 | 60 | | 113 | 246 | 359 | 426 |
| | 1978 I | 178 | 57 | | 210 | 1,246 | 829 | 2,285 | 7 | 56 | | 113 | 209 | 322 | 385 |
| Alberta<br>Alberta | 1977 II | 193 | 106 | 13 | 376 | 2,067 | 1,720 | 4,163 | 22 | 115 | 368 | 432 | 1,181 | 1,613 | 2,118 |
| | III | 187 | 109 | 13 | 372 | 2,139 | 1,796 | 4,307 | 20 | 115 | 257 | 407 | 1,199 | 1,606 | 1,998 |
| | IV | 481 | 43 | 30 | 385 | 2,157 | 1,778 | 4,320 | 19 | 133 | 310 | 439 | 1,129 | 1,568 | 2,030 |
| | 1978 I | 478 | 213 | 28 | 393 | 2,269 | 1,882 | 4,544 | 24 | 128 | 529 | 450 | 1,299 | 1,749 | 2,430 |
| British Columbia<br>Colombie-Britannique | 1977 II | 243 | 720 | 49 | 802 | 2,767 | 2,429 | 5,998 | 34 | 133 | 127 | 396 | 1,209 | 1,605 | 1,899 |
| | III | 240 | 625 | 65 | 803 | 2,863 | 2,556 | 6,222 | 35 | 149 | 153 | 416 | 1,385 | 1,801 | 2,138 |
| | IV | 592 | 296 | 76 | 829 | 2,862 | 2,549 | 6,240 | 40 | 153 | 306 | 516 | 1,143 | 1,659 | 2,158 |
| | 1978 I | 550 | 210 | 35 | 827 | 2,915 | 2,644 | 6,386 | 39 | 144 | 463 | 401 | 1,282 | 1,683 | 2,329 |
| Yukon and N.W.T.<br>Yukon et T. N.-O. | 1977 II | 5 | 36 | | 5 | 45 | 23 | 73 | | 4 | | 9 | 30 | 39 | 43 |
| | III | 6 | 65 | | 6 | 47 | 24 | 77 | | 4 | | 6 | 34 | 40 | 44 |
| | IV | 13 | 42 | | 5 | 46 | 23 | 74 | | 4 | | 11 | 33 | 44 | 48 |
| | 1978 I | 11 | 29 | | 5 | 50 | 26 | 81 | | 3 | | 13 | 33 | 46 | 49 |
| Head Office and/or International<br>Siège social ou opérations internationales | 1977 II | 29 | | 23,046 | 2 | | | 2 | 57 | 10 | 30 | 34 | 199 | 233 | 330 |
| | III | 32 | | 24,586 | | | | | 13 | 10 | 63 | 40 | 221 | 261 | 347 |
| | IV | 82 | | 27,665 | 1 | | | 1 | 11 | 10 | 86 | 46 | 193 | 239 | 346 |
| | 1978 I | 81 | | 29,703 | | 1 | | 1 | 10 | 11 | 93 | 56 | 198 | 254 | 368 |
| Total<br>Total | 1977 II | 1,898 | 1,611 | 23,915 | 7,029 | 20,978 | 15,917 | 43,924 | 466 | 1,080 | 3,471 | 3,515 | 11,578 | 15,093 | 20,110 |
| | III | 1,867 | 1,249 | 25,420 | 7,110 | 21,714 | 16,438 | 45,262 | 429 | 1,089 | 3,739 | 3,380 | 12,455 | 15,835 | 21,092 |
| | IV | 4,733 | 1,234 | 28,585 | 7,111 | 21,650 | 16,186 | 44,947 | 445 | 1,195 | 4,281 | 3,853 | 11,137 | 14,990 | 20,911 |
| | 1978 I | 4,507 | 1,792 | 30,520 | 7,154 | 22,634 | 16,750 | 46,538 | 456 | 1,177 | 4,693 | 3,804 | 12,323 | 16,127 | 22,453 |

| Other demand Autres dépôts à vue | | | Foreign currencies En monnaies étrangères | Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit Acceptations, garanties et lettres de crédit | Debentures issued and outstanding «Débentures» en circulation | Accumulated appropriations for losses and shareholders' equity Provisions pour pertes et avoir propre des actionnaires | All other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Total liabilities Ensemble du passif | End of period En fin de période | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Personal chequing accounts Comptes de chèques personnels | Other Autres | Total Total | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 122 | 160 | 13 | 10 | 15 | 34 | 8 | 1,024 | 1977 II | Newfoundland |
| 39 | 131 | 170 | 100 | 10 | 18 | 38 | 10 | 1,165 | III | Terre-Neuve |
| 35 | 148 | 183 | 4 | 10 | 17 | 39 | 7 | 1,138 | IV | |
| 36 | 120 | 156 | 9 | 10 | 18 | 39 | 7 | 1,177 | 1978 I | |
| 12 | 36 | 48 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 275 | 1977 II | Prince Edward Island |
| 12 | 36 | 48 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 301 | III | Île-du-Prince-Édouard |
| 12 | 36 | 48 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 284 | IV | |
| 11 | 30 | 41 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 290 | 1978 I | |
| 90 | 232 | 322 | 151 | 43 | 29 | 68 | 19 | 2,070 | 1977 II | Nova Scotia |
| 94 | 242 | 336 | 187 | 48 | 32 | 69 | 21 | 2,166 | III | Nouvelle-Écosse |
| 88 | 281 | 369 | 250 | 66 | 31 | 81 | 13 | 2,369 | IV | |
| 90 | 233 | 323 | 197 | 67 | 34 | 77 | 17 | 2,362 | 1978 I | |
| 59 | 188 | 247 | 59 | 64 | 23 | 52 | 12 | 1,602 | 1977 II | New Brunswick |
| 61 | 188 | 249 | 61 | 75 | 25 | 52 | 13 | 1,640 | III | Nouveau-Brunswick |
| 55 | 212 | 267 | 91 | 87 | 23 | 56 | 7 | 1,687 | IV | |
| 55 | 180 | 235 | 94 | 83 | 25 | 57 | 9 | 1,822 | 1978 I | |
| 354 | 2,384 | 2,738 | 2,124 | 1,003 | 246 | 627 | 172 | 20,429 | 1977 II | Quebec |
| 340 | 2,183 | 2,523 | 2,576 | 1,017 | 236 | 611 | 231 | 20,635 | III | Québec |
| 342 | 2,558 | 2,900 | 1,822 | 1,177 | 249 | 652 | 76 | 20,730 | IV | |
| 333 | 2,256 | 2,589 | 1,971 | 1,478 | 254 | 647 | 150 | 21,471 | 1978 I | |
| 1,252 | 4,726 | 5,978 | 3,460 | 1,777 | 547 | 1,386 | 327 | 43,194 | 1977 II | Ontario |
| 1,243 | 4,661 | 5,904 | 3,583 | 1,965 | 579 | 1,414 | 386 | 44,871 | III | Ontario |
| 1,236 | 5,237 | 6,473 | 3,485 | 1,913 | 564 | 1,555 | 240 | 46,608 | IV | |
| 1,215 | 4,562 | 5,777 | 4,485 | 1,983 | 612 | 1,537 | 319 | 48,434 | 1978 I | |
| 157 | 431 | 588 | 212 | 109 | 54 | 128 | 33 | 3,986 | 1977 II | Manitoba |
| 157 | 416 | 573 | 313 | 101 | 55 | 129 | 39 | 4,129 | III | Manitoba |
| 155 | 493 | 648 | 265 | 106 | 54 | 145 | 25 | 4,278 | IV | |
| 157 | 411 | 568 | 302 | 132 | 58 | 140 | 33 | 4,373 | 1978 I | |
| 170 | 423 | 593 | 74 | 28 | 51 | 118 | 29 | 3,608 | 1977 II | Saskatchewan |
| 175 | 466 | 641 | 66 | 21 | 54 | 116 | 35 | 3,673 | III | Saskatchewan |
| 163 | 452 | 615 | 60 | 26 | 49 | 125 | 23 | 3,692 | IV | |
| 182 | 466 | 648 | 57 | 28 | 56 | 127 | 28 | 3,849 | 1978 I | |
| 494 | 1,296 | 1,790 | 425 | 218 | 130 | 321 | 78 | 9,555 | 1977 II | Alberta |
| 496 | 1,324 | 1,820 | 405 | 298 | 132 | 309 | 88 | 9,666 | III | Alberta |
| 510 | 1,610 | 2,120 | 609 | 316 | 130 | 359 | 59 | 10,497 | IV | |
| 532 | 1,378 | 1,910 | 784 | 300 | 149 | 371 | 91 | 11,298 | 1978 I | |
| 536 | 1,308 | 1,844 | 412 | 357 | 162 | 387 | 97 | 12,168 | 1977 II | British Columbia |
| 530 | 1,311 | 1,841 | 617 | 335 | 170 | 394 | 116 | 12,763 | III | Colombie-Britannique |
| 531 | 1,364 | 1,895 | 684 | 339 | 159 | 437 | 72 | 12,948 | IV | |
| 521 | 1,302 | 1,823 | 632 | 401 | 173 | 417 | 93 | 13,049 | 1978 I | |
| 14 | 35 | 49 | | | 3 | 7 | 3 | 219 | 1977 II | Yukon and N.W.T. |
| 14 | 38 | 52 | | | 4 | 8 | 4 | 260 | III | Yukon et T. N.-O. |
| 13 | 40 | 53 | | | 3 | 8 | 4 | 245 | IV | |
| 13 | 34 | 47 | 1 | | 3 | 7 | 2 | 230 | 1978 I | |
| | 31 | 31 | 12,454 | 2,013 | 21 | 1,302 | 366 | 39,594 | 1977 II | Head Office and/or International |
| | 33 | 33 | 13,120 | 2,102 | 25 | 1,311 | 416 | 41,972 | III | |
| | 42 | 42 | 13,893 | 1,978 | 25 | 1,643 | 326 | 46,001 | IV | Siège social ou opérations internationales |
| | 35 | 35 | 16,395 | 2,174 | 28 | 1,684 | 390 | 50,859 | 1978 I | |
| 3,176 | 11,212 | 14,388 | 19,385 | 5,624 | 1,285 | 4,439 | 1,145 | 137,724 | 1977 II | Total |
| 3,161 | 11,029 | 14,190 | 21,029 | 5,974 | 1,335 | 4,461 | 1,362 | 143,241 | III | Total |
| 3,140 | 12,473 | 15,613 | 21,164 | 6,019 | 1,308 | 5,110 | 853 | 150,477 | IV | |
| 3,145 | 11,007 | 14,152 | 24,928 | 6,657 | 1,414 | 5,112 | 1,141 | 159,214 | 1978 I | |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis | | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisees | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Currency outside banks Monnaie hors banques | Currency and demand deposits (M1) Monnaie et dépôts à vue (M1) | Currency and all chequable deposits (M1B) Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèque (M1B) | Currency and all chequable, notice and personal term deposits (M2) Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques, plus dépôts à terme des particuliers et dépôts à préavis (M2)★ | Currency plus total privately-held chartered bank deposits (M3) Monnaie plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires du public (M3) | Currency plus total Canadian dollar privately-held chartered bank deposits Monnaie, plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens du public★ | Currency outside banks Monnaie hors banques | Currency and demand deposits (M1) Monnaie et dépôts à vue (M1) | Currency and all chequable deposits (M1B) Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques (M1B) | Currency and all chequable, notice and personal term deposits (M2) Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques, plus dépôts à terme des particuliers et dépôts à préavis (M2)★ | Currency plus total privately-held chartered bank deposits (M3) Monnaie plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires du public (M3) | Currency plus total Canadian dollar privately-held chartered bank deposits Monnaie, plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens du public★ |
| | | ★ | ★ | ★ | | ★ | | ★ | ★ | ★ | | ★ | |
| | | B2001 | B2013 | B2014 | B2015 | B2016 | B2009 | B1604 | B1609 | B1620 | B1621 | B1618 | B1603 |
| 1976 | J | 6,807 | 18,184 | 25,271 | 56,594 | 79,552 | 73,723 | 6,811 | 18,138 | 25,176 | 56,541 | 79,024 | 73,291 |
| | J | 6,935 | 18,416 | 25,457 | 57,406 | 80,729 | 74,379 | 6,793 | 18,096 | 25,051 | 56,802 | 79,847 | 73,825 |
| | A | 6,924 | 18,453 | 25,499 | 58,013 | 81,667 | 75,087 | 6,838 | 18,204 | 25,196 | 57,367 | 80,725 | 74,634 |
| | S | 6,943 | 18,620 | 25,707 | 58,883 | 82,710 | 76,168 | 6,886 | 18,402 | 25,430 | 58,186 | 81,660 | 75,567 |
| | O | 6,957 | 18,451 | 25,556 | 59,334 | 83,467 | 76,851 | 6,919 | 18,335 | 25,369 | 58,779 | 82,621 | 76,320 |
| | N | 7,016 | 18,463 | 25,633 | 59,818 | 83,873 | 77,423 | 6,976 | 18,416 | 25,543 | 59,729 | 83,868 | 77,445 |
| | D | 7,241 | 19,266 | 26,344 | 60,794 | 84,853 | 78,169 | 7,006 | 18,638 | 25,824 | 60,583 | 85,356 | 78,664 |
| 1977 | J | 7,008 | 18,619 | 25,681 | 60,841 | 84,485 | 78,367 | 7,047 | 18,639 | 25,818 | 61,449 | 86,084 | 79,548 |
| | F | 6,939 | 18,295 | 25,313 | 60,999 | 85,121 | 78,946 | 7,113 | 18,791 | 25,914 | 62,021 | 86,989 | 80,043 |
| | M | 6,961 | 18,505 | 25,484 | 61,794 | 87,174 | 80,403 | 7,147 | 19,046 | 26,084 | 62,604 | 87,997 | 81,059 |
| | A | 7,054 | 18,713 | 25,850 | 62,799 | 89,029 | 82,542 | 7,190 | 18,930 | 26,100 | 63,120 | 89,119 | 82,272 |
| | M | 7,168 | 18,855 | 26,160 | 63,493 | 90,835 | 84,179 | 7,250 | 19,269 | 26,514 | 63,809 | 90,519 | 83,824 |
| | J | 7,345 | 19,784 | 27,166 | 64,765 | 91,852 | 85,139 | 7,347 | 19,728 | 27,057 | 64,698 | 91,210 | 84,626 |
| | J | 7,531 | 19,945 | 27,363 | 65,451 | 92,774 | 85,892 | 7,377 | 19,601 | 26,929 | 64,772 | 91,759 | 85,266 |
| | A | 7,559 | 20,085 | 27,523 | 66,085 | 93,917 | 86,393 | 7,467 | 19,816 | 27,198 | 65,367 | 92,862 | 85,879 |
| | S | 7,555 | 20,244 | 27,680 | 66,608 | 95,484 | 87,706 | 7,493 | 20,011 | 27,389 | 65,834 | 94,256 | 86,979 |
| | O | 7,590 | 20,170 | 27,666 | 66,927 | 95,894 | 87,589 | 7,553 | 20,052 | 27,474 | 66,318 | 94,966 | 87,017 |
| | N | 7,702 | 20,504 | 28,209 | 67,197 | 96,223 | 88,016 | 7,658 | 20,454 | 28,114 | 67,116 | 96,276 | 88,113 |
| | D | 7,970 | 21,505 | 29,078 | 67,816 | 96,022 | 88,632 | 7,714 | 20,810 | 28,508 | 67,605 | 96,658 | 89,231 |
| 1978 | J | 7,745 | 20,574 | 28,172 | 67,344 | 95,337 | 87,918 | 7,792 | 20,608 | 28,342 | 68,024 | 97,183 | 89,166 |
| | F | 7,703 | 20,287 | 27,872 | 67,489 | 95,804 | 88,254 | 7,901 | 20,836 | 28,528 | 68,586 | 97,959 | 89,507 |
| | M | 7,735 | 20,113 | 27,663 | 67,805 | 97,831 | 89,561 | 7,941 | 20,690 | 28,314 | 68,698 | 98,719 | 90,283 |
| | A | 7,776R | 20,366 | 28,013 | 68,761 | 100,669 | 91,475 | 7,927R | 20,605 | 28,296 | 69,107 | 100,770 | 91,201 |
| | M | 7,966R | 20,770 | 28,622 | 69,806 | 101,680 | 92,727 | 8,063R | 21,236 | 29,028 | 70,157 | 101,275 | 92,358 |
| | J | 8,073 | 21,467 | 29,297 | 70,848 | 103,268 | 93,767 | 8,073 | 21,400 | 29,180 | 70,777 | 102,550 | 93,208 |
| 1978 | M 1 | 7,796 | 20,499 | 28,186 | 68,250 | 97,371 | 89,328 | | | | | | |
| | 8 | 7,748 | 19,797 | 27,311 | 67,347 | 97,240 | 88,906 | | | | | | |
| | 15 | 7,704 | 20,109 | 27,582 | 67,682 | 97,239 | 89,109 | | | | | | |
| | 22 | 7,709 | 19,799 | 27,316 | 67,562 | 98,113 | 89,883 | | | | | | |
| | 29 | 7,717 | 20,358 | 27,918 | 68,187 | 99,193 | 90,580 | | | | | | |
| | A 5 | 7,826R | 20,414 | 28,074 | 68,663 | 100,330 | 91,323 | | | | | | |
| | 12 | 7,762R | 20,230 | 27,835 | 68,457 | 100,264 | 91,235 | | | | | | |
| | 19 | 7,733R | 20,308 | 27,922 | 68,747 | 100,566 | 91,153 | | | | | | |
| | 26 | 7,783 | 20,513 | 28,222 | 69,175 | 101,516 | 92,189 | | | | | | |
| | M 3 | 7,982 | 20,938 | 28,980 | 70,073 | 102,351 | 93,134 | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 7,937 | 20,645 | 28,441 | 69,492 | 101,465 | 92,256 | | | | | | |
| | 17 | 7,920 | 20,516 | 28,250 | 69,382 | 100,842 | 92,236 | | | | | | |
| | 24 | 7,920 | 20,122 | 27,882 | 69,113 | 100,983 | 92,226 | | | | | | |
| | 31 | 8,070R | 21,627 | 29,555 | 70,970 | 102,758 | 93,780 | | | | | | |
| | J 7 | 8,088R | 21,169 | 29,022 | 70,464 | 102,344 | 93,243 | | | | | | |
| | 14 | 8,037 | 21,321 | 29,112 | 70,581 | 102,956 | 93,457 | | | | | | |
| | 21 | 8,027 | 21,263 | 29,092 | 70,715 | 103,330 | 93,678 | | | | | | |
| | 28 | 8,142 | 22,118 | 29,962 | 71,631 | 104,440 | 94,689 | | | | | | |
| | J 5 | 8,390 | 22,090 | 30,160 | 72,181 | 104,590 | 95,241 | | | | | | |

★Revised from June 1977 to May 1978.

★Révisée de juin 1977 à mai 1978.

# 15 Chartered banks: Total foreign currency assets and liabilities

## Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères

Millions of Canadian dollars En millions de dollars canadiens

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Avoirs | | | | | | Liabilities Engagements | | | Net foreign assets Avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Call loans Prêts à vue | Other loans Autres prêts | Securities Titres | Deposits with banks Dépôts dans d'autres banques | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | Total Total | Deposits of banks Dépôts d'autres banques | Other deposits Autres dépôts | Total Total | |
| | B1801 | B1802 | B1803 | B1804 | B1805 | B1800 | B1807 | B1808 | B1806 | B1809 |
| 1967 | 744 | 2,658 | 788 | 2,326 | –46 | 6,470 | 1,529 | 4,780 | 6,309 | 162 |
| 1968 | 712 | 2,943 | 814 | 3,263 | 75 | 7,806 | 2,134 | 5,243 | 7,378 | 429 |
| 1969 | 676 | 3,853 | 860 | 6,381 | –138 | 11,632 | 3,240 | 8,390 | 11,630 | 2 |
| 1970 | 623 | 4,671 | 733 | 7,526 | 138 | 13,691 | 4,915 | 8,618 | 13,533 | 158 |
| 1971 | 715 | 5,315 | 516 | 7,669 | 254 | 14,469 | 6,419 | 7,743 | 14,162 | 307 |
| 1972 | 973 | 5,510 | 613 | 9,524 | –48 | 16,572 | 8,411 | 8,607 | 17,018 | –446 |
| 1973 | 537 | 7,082 | 546 | 14,759 | 375 | 23,298 | 13,323 | 11,255 | 24,577 | –1,279 |
| 1974 | 526 | 11,692 | 726 | 14,885 | 705 | 28,534 | 15,197 | 14,156 | 29,353 | –818 |
| 1975 | 427 | 14,430 | 603 | 15,468 | 281 | 31,209 | 16,268 | 15,193 | 31,461 | –253 |
| 1976 | 454 | 16,508 | 618 | 19,330 | 703 | 37,614 | 20,751 | 17,552 | 38,303 | 689 |
| 1977 | 883 | 21,828 | 2,164 | 21,774 | 1,009 | 47,658 | 27,353 | 21,311 | 48,664 | 1,006 |
| 1975 M | 333 | 13,453 | 572 | 15,078 | 484 | 29,920 | 15,437 | 14,574 | 30,012 | –92 |
| J | 326 | 13,725 | 559 | 14,697 | 449 | 29,756 | 15,540 | 14,593 | 30,133 | –378 |
| J | 308 | 13,997 | 571 | 14,203 | 577 | 29,656 | 15,208 | 14,622 | 29,830 | –173 |
| A | 286 | 13,914 | 580 | 14,750 | 614 | 30,144 | 15,599 | 14,604 | 30,203 | –58 |
| S | 383 | 14,117 | 571 | 14,486 | 665 | 30,222 | 15,898 | 14,574 | 30,472 | –249 |
| O | 408 | 14,070 | 588 | 15,299 | 491 | 30,856 | 16,575 | 14,260 | 30,835 | 22 |
| N | 390 | 14,077 | 590 | 15,078 | 426 | 30,561 | 15,737 | 14,818 | 30,555 | 6 |
| D | 427 | 14,430 | 603 | 15,468 | 281 | 31,209 | 16,268 | 15,193 | 31,461 | –253 |
| 1976 J | 278 | 14,199 | 595 | 15,998 | 361 | 31,431 | 16,595 | 15,077 | 31,673 | –241 |
| F | 337 | 14,143 | 572 | 16,349 | 201 | 31,602 | 16,428 | 15,464 | 31,892 | –289 |
| M | 460 | 14,253 | 571 | 16,266 | 416 | 31,966 | 16,617 | 16,431 | 33,048 | –1,082 |
| A | 429 | 14,454 | 575 | 17,158 | 513 | 33,129 | 17,106 | 16,815 | 33,921 | –792 |
| M | 258 | 14,826 | 569 | 17,456 | 374 | 33,484 | 17,223 | 16,704 | 33,926 | –442 |
| J | 508 | 15,048 | 576 | 17,032 | 525 | 33,689 | 18,036 | 16,375 | 34,411 | –722 |
| J | 452 | 15,042 | 579 | 18,061 | 449 | 34,583 | 17,836 | 17,611 | 35,446 | –863 |
| A | 483 | 15,234 | 596 | 17,533 | 472 | 34,318 | 17,727 | 17,650 | 35,378 | –1,060 |
| S | 466 | 15,325 | 599 | 18,192 | 272 | 34,855 | 17,879 | 17,784 | 35,663 | –808 |
| O | 598 | 15,397 | 595 | 18,256 | 571 | 35,417 | 18,479 | 17,655 | 36,135 | –718 |
| N | 391 | 16,854 | 606 | 19,190 | 577 | 37,618 | 19,506 | 18,935 | 38,442 | –824 |
| D | 454 | 16,508 | 618 | 19,330 | 703 | 37,614 | 20,751 | 17,552 | 38,303 | –689 |
| 1977 J | 400 | 16,767 | 614 | 18,858 | 631 | 37,270 | 20,158 | 17,712 | 37,870 | –599 |
| F | 439 | 17,495 | 661 | 19,600 | 572 | 38,767 | 20,785 | 18,440 | 39,225 | –458 |
| M | 611 | 18,146 | 693 | 20,110 | 928 | 40,488 | 21,946 | 19,160 | 41,107 | –619 |
| A | 503 | 18,092 | 738 | 20,473 | 846 | 40,653 | 22,324 | 19,004 | 41,328 | –675 |
| M | 562 | 18,660 | 1,134 | 19,800 | 927 | 41,082 | 22,488 | 19,384 | 41,871 | –789 |
| J | 595 | 18,995 | 1,137 | 19,786 | 657 | 41,170 | 22,620 | 19,573 | 42,193 | –1,023 |
| J | 519 | 19,588 | 1,492 | 19,936 | 855 | 42,389 | 22,953 | 20,444 | 43,397 | –1,009 |
| A | 668 | 20,010 | 1,586 | 19,673 | 763 | 42,699 | 22,865 | 21,562 | 44,428 | –1,728 |
| S | 701 | 20,457 | 1,698 | 20,184 | 1,091 | 44,132 | 24,206 | 21,277 | 45,483 | –1,351 |
| O | 909 | 21,570 | 1,748 | 21,742 | 951 | 46,919 | 25,647 | 22,854 | 48,501 | –1,582 |
| N | 762 | 21,759 | 1,962 | 20,842 | 779 | 46,105 | 25,078 | 22,403 | 47,482 | –1,377 |
| D | 883 | 21,828 | 2,164 | 21,774 | 1,009 | 47,658 | 27,353 | 21,311 | 48,664 | –1,006 |
| 1978 J | 754 | 22,295 | 2,132 | 22,412 | 864 | 48,456 | 27,169 | 22,584 | 49,753 | –1,297 |
| F | 856 | 22,621 | 2,159 | 23,114 | 976 | 49,726 | 27,395 | 24,016 | 51,411 | –1,685 |
| M | 956 | 24,211 | 2,520c | 24,245 | 996 | 52,928 | 29,390 | 25,124 | 54,514 | –1,587 |
| A | 809 | 24,927 | 2,651 | 24,819 | 793 | 54,000 | 29,570 | 26,228 | 55,798 | –1,797 |
| M | 914 | 24,311 | 2,632 | 25,424 | 921 | 54,202 | 30,088 | 25,982 | 56,070 | –1,867 |

# Chartered banks: Total foreign currency assets and liabilities booked in Canada

## Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères – Sièges et succursales canadiennes seulement



Millions of Canadian dollars En millions de dollars canadiens

| | End of period En fin de période | Country of residence and type of bank customer (foreign banks include the foreign agencies and branches of Canadian chartered banks) Ventilation selon le pays de résidence et le genre d'activité des clients (les agences et les succursales des banques à charte canadiennes à l'étranger sont considérées comme banques étrangères) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | United States États-Unis | | | United Kingdom Royaume-Uni | | | Other EEC countries Autres pays de la C.E.E. | | | Other OECD countries Autres pays de l'O.C.D.E. | | | Other sterling area Autres pays de la zone sterling | | |
| | | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | B3512 | B3513 | B3511 | B3515 | B3516 | B3514 | B3557 | B3558 | B3556 | B3560 | B3561 | B3559 | B3518 | B3519 | B3517 |
| Assets Avoirs | 1972 | 1,985 | 68 | 2,053 | 2,539 | 26 | 2,566 | | | | | | | 1,564 | 168 | 1,732 |
| | 1973 | 2,531 | 50 | 2,581 | 3,398 | 40 | 3,438 | 1,228 | 88 | 1,316 | 162 | 142 | 304 | | | |
| | 1974 | 2,448 | 74 | 2,522 | 3,766 | 45 | 3,811 | 1,150 | 148 | 1,297 | 243 | 137 | 381 | | | |
| | 1975 | 1,811 | 124 | 1,936 | 3,968 | 42 | 4,010 | 982 | 141 | 1,123 | 210 | 156 | 366 | | | |
| | 1976 | 2,608 | 174 | 2,782 | 4,023 | 68 | 4,090 | 1,623 | 169 | 1,791 | 246 | 240 | 486 | | | |
| | 1977 M | 3,020 | 154 | 3,173 | 4,220 | 82 | 4,302 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 2,461 | 150 | 2,611 | 3,959 | 81 | 4,041 | 1,605 | 177 | 1,782 | 267 | 305 | 574 | | | |
| | J | 2,819 | 164 | 2,983 | 4,019 | 84 | 4,103 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 3,288 | 170 | 3,458 | 4,033 | 86 | 4,119 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 3,357 | 190 | 3,547 | 3,936 | 93 | 4,029 | 1,451 | 190 | 1,641 | 288 | 348 | 636 | | | |
| | O | 3,433 | 202 | 3,635 | 4,113 | 97 | 4,209 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 3,370 | 200 | 3,569 | 4,209 | 96 | 4,305 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 2,878 | 196 | 3,074 | 4,076 | 90 | 4,166 | 1,770 | 199 | 1,969 | 371 | 379 | 750 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 3,685 | 205 | 3,890 | 4,135 | 91 | 4,226 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 3,368 | 195 | 3,563 | 4,411 | 82 | 4,493 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 3,499 | 217 | 3,715 | 4,638 | 70 | 4,708 | 1,940 | 221 | 2,161 | 318 | 369 | 687 | | | |
| | A | 3,758 | 223 | 3,981 | 4,055 | 64 | 4,119 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 4,329 | 228 | 4,557 | 4,192 | 62 | 4,254 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B3612 | B3613 | B3611 | B3615 | B3616 | B3614 | B3657 | B3658 | B3656 | B3660 | B3661 | B3659 | B3618 | B3619 | B3617 |
| Liabilities Engagements | 1972 | 780 | 925 | 1,705 | 1,933 | 58 | 1,991 | | | | | | | 738 | 401 | 1,139 |
| | 1973 | 894 | 1,077 | 1,971 | 3,111 | 124 | 3,235 | 1,076 | 61 | 1,137 | 1,048 | 167 | 1,215 | | | |
| | 1974 | 897 | 2,123 | 3,020 | 1,501 | 73 | 1,574 | 919 | 119 | 1,038 | 1,875 | 279 | 2,153 | | | |
| | 1975 | 1,431 | 2,505 | 3,936 | 1,133 | 90 | 1,223 | 701 | 183 | 884 | 1,813 | 240 | 2,053 | | | |
| | 1976 | 1,473 | 2,722 | 4,195 | 1,244 | 70 | 1,315 | 1,145 | 213 | 1,358 | 2,211 | 246 | 2,457 | | | |
| | 1977 M | 1,642 | 3,472 | 5,114 | 1,809 | 154 | 1,963 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 1,552 | 3,122 | 4,674 | 1,888 | 168 | 2,056 | 1,054 | 268 | 1,322 | 2,570 | 335 | 2,904 | | | |
| | J | 1,729 | 3,677 | 5,406 | 1,960 | 165 | 2,125 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1,814 | 3,834 | 5,648 | 1,989 | 168 | 2,157 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1,712 | 3,348 | 5,060 | 1,982 | 157 | 2,139 | 1,333 | 229 | 1,561 | 2,607 | 341 | 2,947 | | | |
| | O | 1,748 | 3,755 | 5,502 | 2,085 | 154 | 2,239 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 1,967 | 4,013 | 5,980 | 1,915 | 154 | 2,069 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 2,280 | 3,147 | 5,427 | 2,252 | 149 | 2,401 | 1,447 | 182 | 1,629 | 2,308 | 354 | 2,661 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 2,175 | 4,205 | 6,380 | 2,231 | 148 | 2,379 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 2,149 | 4,495 | 6,644 | 1,973 | 139 | 2,112 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 2,932 | 4,673 | 7,604 | 1,832 | 147 | 1,980 | 1,466 | 153 | 1,619 | 2,381 | 365 | 2,746 | | | |
| | A | 3,067 | 5,027 | 8,095 | 2,187 | 161 | 2,348 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 2,686 | 5,213 | 7,898 | 2,432 | 161 | 2,593 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B3712 | B3713 | B3711 | B3715 | B3716 | B3714 | B3757 | B3758 | B3756 | B3760 | B3761 | B3759 | B3718 | B3719 | B3717 |
| Net assets Avoirs nets | 1972 | 1,206 | −857 | 348 | 605 | −32 | 574 | | | | | | | 825 | −233 | 593 |
| | 1973 | 1,637 | −1,027 | 611 | 287 | −83 | 203 | 152 | 26 | 178 | −886 | −25 | −911 | | | |
| | 1974 | 1,551 | −2,049 | −498 | 2,265 | −28 | 2,237 | 231 | 29 | 260 | −1,632 | −141 | −1,773 | | | |
| | 1975 | 380 | −2,380 | −2,000 | 2,835 | −48 | 2,787 | 281 | −42 | 239 | −1,604 | −84 | −1,687 | | | |
| | 1976 | 1,135 | −2,548 | −1,413 | 2,778 | −3 | 2,776 | 478 | −45 | 433 | −1,965 | −6 | −1,971 | | | |
| | 1977 M | 1,377 | −3,318 | −1,940 | 2,411 | −72 | 2,339 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 909 | −2,972 | −2,063 | 2,072 | −87 | 1,985 | 550 | −91 | 459 | −2,302 | −30 | −2,330 | | | |
| | J | 1,090 | −3,511 | −2,423 | 2,059 | −81 | 1,979 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1,475 | −3,664 | −2,190 | 2,044 | −81 | 1,963 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1,645 | −3,158 | −1,513 | 1,954 | −64 | 1,890 | 119 | −39 | 80 | −2,319 | 7 | −2,311 | | | |
| | O | 1,685 | −3,553 | −1,867 | 2,027 | −57 | 1,970 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 1,403 | −3,813 | −2,410 | 2,295 | −58 | 2,236 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 598 | −2,951 | −2,353 | 1,824 | −59 | 1,765 | 323 | 17 | 340 | −1,937 | 25 | −1,911 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 1,510 | −4,000 | −2,490 | 1,904 | −58 | 1,847 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 1,219 | −4,300 | −3,081 | 2,438 | −57 | 2,381 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 567 | −4,456 | −3,889 | 2,806 | −77 | 2,728 | 474 | 68 | 542 | −2,063 | 5 | −2,059 | | | |
| | A | 691 | −4,805 | −4,114 | 1,868 | −96 | 1,771 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1,644 | −4,985 | −3,341 | 1,760 | −99 | 1,661 | | | | | | | | | |

| Continental Europe<br>Europe continentale | | | All other countries<br>Tous autres pays | | | Total non-resident<br>Total–Non-résidents | | | Canada<br>Canada | | | Total resident and non-resident<br>Total–Résidents et non-résidents | | | End of period<br>En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | |
| B3521 | B3522 | B3520 | B3563 | B3564 | B3562 | B3508 | B3509 | B3507 | B3505 | B3506 | B3504 | B3501 | B3502 | B3500 | |
| 990 | 122 | 1,112 | 173 | 531 | 705 | 7,251 | 917 | 8,167 | 8 | 1,035 | 1,043 | 7,260 | 1,952 | 9,212 | 1972 |
| | | | 3,393 | 864 | 4,257 | 10,712 | 1,184 | 11,897 | 6 | 1,214 | 1,220 | 10,718 | 2,398 | 13,116 | 1973 |
| | | | 4,014 | 1,386 | 5,400 | 11,621 | 1,790 | 13,411 | 254 | 2,105 | 2,359 | 11,875 | 3,895 | 15,770 | 1974 |
| | | | 4,206 | 1,966 | 6,172 | 11,177 | 2,429 | 13,606 | 206 | 2,775 | 2,981 | 11,383 | 5,204 | 16,587 | 1975 |
| | | | 5,176 | 2,610 | 7,786 | 13,676 | 3,258 | 16,934 | 340 | 3,137 | 3,477 | 14,017 | 6,395 | 20,412 | 1976 |
| | | | | | | 14,758 | 3,617 | 18,373 | 422 | 4,180 | 4,602 | 15,180 | 7,796 | 22,976 | 1977 M |
| | | | 5,856 | 2,959 | 8,814 | 14,150 | 3,672 | 17,822 | 336 | 4,397 | 4,733 | 14,486 | 8,069 | 22,555 | J |
| | | | | | | 14,680 | 3,827 | 18,507 | 382 | 4,821 | 5,203 | 15,062 | 8,648 | 23,710 | J |
| | | | | | | 15,306 | 3,841 | 19,147 | 249 | 4,913 | 5,162 | 15,554 | 8,754 | 24,308 | A |
| | | | 6,347 | 3,080 | 9,427 | 15,379 | 3,901 | 19,281 | 317 | 5,008 | 5,326 | 15,696 | 8,910 | 24,606 | S |
| | | | | | | 16,244 | 4,083 | 20,327 | 419 | 5,334 | 5,753 | 16,663 | 9,417 | 26,080 | O |
| | | | | | | 16,086 | 4,150 | 20,237 | 302 | 5,376 | 5,678 | 16,388 | 9,526 | 25,914 | N |
| | | | 6,200 | 3,229 | 9,429 | 15,295 | 4,093 | 19,388 | 399 | 5,669 | 6,069 | 15,694 | 9,763 | 25,457 | D |
| | | | | | | 16,468 | 4,073 | 20,541 | 558 | 5,781 | 6,339 | 17,026 | 9,854 | 26,880 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 16,612 | 4,145 | 20,757 | 481 | 5,756 | 6,237 | 17,093 | 9,901 | 26,994 | F |
| | | | 6,817 | 3,383 | 10,200 | 17,211 | 4,260 | 21,472 | 535 | 6,873 | 7,407 | 17,746 | 11,133 | 28,879 | M |
| | | | | | | 17,116 | 4,318 | 21,434 | 612 | 7,674 | 8,286 | 17,729 | 11,992 | 29,721 | A |
| | | | | | | 18,074 | 4,388 | 22,462 | 435 | 6,843 | 7,278 | 18,509 | 11,231 | 29,740 | M |
| B3621 | B3622 | B3620 | B3663 | B3664 | B3662 | B3608 | B3609 | B3607 | B3605 | B3606 | B3604 | B3601 | B3602 | B3600 | |
| 1,526 | 277 | 1,803 | 644 | 815 | 1,460 | 5,622 | 2,476 | 8,098 | 30 | 1,579 | 1,609 | 5,652 | 4,055 | 9,707 | 1972 |
| | | | 2,276 | 1,654 | 3,930 | 8,406 | 3,083 | 11,488 | 16 | 2,992 | 3,008 | 8,422 | 6,074 | 14,496 | 1973 |
| | | | 2,017 | 1,821 | 3,838 | 7,209 | 4,414 | 11,623 | 287 | 4,775 | 5,062 | 7,497 | 9,189 | 16,685 | 1974 |
| | | | 1,932 | 2,238 | 4,170 | 7,010 | 5,257 | 12,266 | 239 | 4,429 | 4,669 | 7,249 | 9,686 | 16,935 | 1975 |
| | | | 2,978 | 2,343 | 5,321 | 9,051 | 5,595 | 14,646 | 304 | 6,196 | 6,501 | 9,354 | 11,791 | 21,145 | 1976 |
| | | | | | | 10,627 | 6,496 | 17,123 | 311 | 6,355 | 6,666 | 10,938 | 12,851 | 23,789 | 1977 M |
| | | | 3,289 | 2,240 | 5,529 | 10,352 | 6,133 | 16,485 | 290 | 6,795 | 7,085 | 10,642 | 12,928 | 23,571 | J |
| | | | | | | 10,768 | 6,688 | 17,457 | 353 | 6,866 | 7,219 | 11,121 | 13,555 | 24,676 | J |
| | | | | | | 10,896 | 6,844 | 17,740 | 254 | 7,860 | 8,114 | 11,149 | 14,705 | 25,854 | A |
| | | | 3,574 | 2,321 | 5,896 | 11,208 | 6,396 | 17,604 | 304 | 7,820 | 8,124 | 11,512 | 14,216 | 25,728 | S |
| | | | | | | 11,647 | 6,963 | 18,610 | 399 | 8,609 | 9,008 | 12,046 | 15,571 | 27,618 | O |
| | | | | | | 11,687 | 7,188 | 18,875 | 289 | 7,837 | 8,126 | 11,976 | 15,025 | 27,001 | N |
| | | | 3,925 | 2,223 | 6,149 | 12,212 | 6,055 | 18,267 | 417 | 7,529 | 7,946 | 12,629 | 13,585 | 26,214 | D |
| | | | | | | 12,619 | 7,180 | 19,800 | 484 | 7,503 | 7,987 | 13,104 | 14,683 | 27,786 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 12,425 | 7,658 | 20,083 | 464 | 8,017 | 8,480 | 12,888 | 15,675 | 28,564 | F |
| | | | 4,722 | 2,364 | 7,086 | 13,333 | 7,701 | 21,034 | 514 | 8,859 | 9,373 | 13,847 | 16,561 | 30,408 | M |
| | | | | | | 13,454 | 8,034 | 21,489 | 607 | 9,347 | 9,954 | 14,061 | 17,381 | 31,442 | A |
| | | | | | | 14,009 | 8,323 | 22,332 | 433 | 8,978 | 9,411 | 14,442 | 17,301 | 31,743 | M |
| B3721 | B3722 | B3720 | B3763 | B3764 | B3762 | B3708 | B3709 | B3707 | B3705 | B3706 | B3704 | B3701 | B3702 | B3700 | |
| -536 | -158 | -691 | -472 | -283 | -755 | 1,629 | -1,559 | 69 | -21 | -544 | -565 | 1,607 | -2,103 | -496 | 1972 |
| | | | 1,117 | -790 | -327 | 2,307 | -1,899 | 408 | -11 | -1,777 | -1,788 | 2,296 | -3,676 | -1,380 | 1973 |
| | | | 1,997 | -435 | 1,562 | 4,412 | -2,624 | 1,788 | -33 | -2,670 | -2,704 | 4,378 | -5,294 | -916 | 1974 |
| | | | 2,274 | -273 | 2,002 | 4,167 | -2,827 | 1,340 | -33 | -1,655 | -1,688 | 4,134 | -4,482 | -348 | 1975 |
| | | | 2,199 | 266 | 2,465 | 4,627 | -2,337 | 2,290 | 37 | 3,060 | -3,023 | 4,663 | -5,396 | -733 | 1976 |
| | | | | | | 4,131 | -2,879 | 1,252 | 111 | -2,175 | -2,064 | 4,242 | -5,055 | -813 | 1977 M |
| | | | 2,567 | 719 | 3,286 | 3,798 | -2,461 | 1,337 | 46 | -2,398 | -2,352 | 3,843 | -4,859 | -1,016 | J |
| | | | | | | 3,912 | -2,861 | 1,050 | 29 | -2,045 | -2,017 | 3,941 | -4,907 | -967 | J |
| | | | | | | 4,411 | -3,004 | 1,407 | -5 | -2,948 | -2,952 | 4,405 | -5,951 | -1,546 | A |
| | | | 2,772c | 759 | 3,531 | 4,171 | -2,495 | 1,677 | 14 | -2,812 | -2,798 | 4,185 | -5,307 | -1,122 | S |
| | | | | | | 4,597 | -2,879 | 1,718 | 20 | -3,275 | -3,255 | 4,617 | -6,154 | -1,538 | O |
| | | | | | | 4,399 | -3,038 | 1,361 | 13 | -2,461 | -2,448 | 4,412 | -5,499 | -1,087 | N |
| | | | 2,275 | 1,006 | 3,280 | 3,083 | -1,962 | 1,121 | -18 | -1,860 | -1,877 | 3,065 | -3,822 | -757 | D |
| | | | | | | 3,849 | -3,107 | 742 | 74 | -1,722 | -1,648 | 3,922 | -4,829 | -906 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 4,187 | -3,513 | 674 | 17 | -2,261 | -2,244 | 4,204 | -5,774 | -1,570 | F |
| | | | 2,095 | 1,019 | 3,114 | 3,878 | -3,441 | 437 | 21 | -1,987 | -1,966 | 3,899 | -5,428 | -1,529 | M |
| | | | | | | 3,662 | -3,717 | -54 | 5 | -1,673 | -1,668 | 3,667 | -5,389 | -1,722 | A |
| | | | | | | 4,065 | -3,935 | 130 | 2 | -2,136 | -2,133 | 4,067 | -6,070 | -2,003 | M |

# Chartered banks: U.S. dollar assets and liabilities booked in Canada

## Banques à charte : Avoirs et engagements en dollars des États-Unis – Sièges et succursales canadiennes seulement



Millions of Canadian dollars En millions de dollars canadiens

| | End of period En fin de période | Country of residence and type of bank customer (foreign banks include the foreign agencies and branches of Canadian chartered banks) Ventilation selon le pays de résidence et le genre d'activité des clients (les agences et les succursales des banques à charte canadiennes à l'étranger sont considérées comme banques étrangères) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | United States États-Unis | | | United Kingdom Royaume-Uni | | | Other EEC countries Autres pays de la C.E.E. | | | Other OECD countries Autres pays de l'O.C.D.E. | | | Other sterling area Autres pays de la zone sterling | | |
| | | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | B3542 | B3543 | B3541 | B3545 | B3546 | B3544 | B3566 | B3567 | B3565 | B3569 | B3570 | B3568 | B3548 | B3549 | B3547 |
| Assets Avoirs | 1972 | 1,985 | 67 | 2,052 | 2,390 | 11 | 2,402 | | | | | | | 1,514 | 150 | 1,664 |
| | 1973 | 2,529 | 50 | 2,579 | 3,055 | 18 | 3,073 | 1,079 | 73 | 1,152 | 124 | 138 | 262 | | | |
| | 1974 | 2,414 | 73 | 2,486 | 3,486 | 18 | 3,504 | 1,038 | 136 | 1,175 | 209 | 118 | 327 | | | |
| | 1975 | 1,792 | 123 | 1,915 | 3,842 | 14 | 3,856 | 847 | 131 | 978 | 169 | 124 | 294 | | | |
| | 1976 | 2,578 | 173 | 2,751 | 3,808 | 41 | 3,849 | 1,483 | 154 | 1,636 | 203 | 207 | 410 | | | |
| | 1977 M | 2,991 | 154 | 3,144 | 3,939 | 54 | 3,993 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 2,436 | 149 | 2,584 | 3,745 | 55 | 3,800 | 1,457 | 160 | 1,617 | 222 | 267 | 489 | | | |
| | J | 2,788 | 162 | 2,951 | 3,801 | 55 | 3,857 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 3,263 | 169 | 3,431 | 3,814 | 58 | 3,871 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 3,327 | 189 | 3,516 | 3,706 | 66 | 3,772 | 1,211 | 174 | 1,385 | 257 | 311 | 568 | | | |
| | O | 3,381 | 200 | 3,582 | 3,917 | 67 | 3,983 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 3,335 | 200 | 3,535 | 3,915 | 66 | 3,981 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 2,855 | 195 | 3,050 | 3,793 | 59 | 3,853 | 1,419 | 179 | 1,598 | 313 | 341 | 654 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 3,667 | 203 | 3,870 | 3,816 | 60 | 3,876 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 3,351 | 193 | 3,544 | 4,046 | 52 | 4,098 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 3,465 | 215 | 3,680 | 4,297 | 38 | 4,334 | 1,574 | 199 | 1,772 | 242 | 333 | 575 | | | |
| | A | 3,736 | 221 | 3,957 | 3,735 | 32 | 3,767 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 4,309 | 226 | 4,535 | 3,907 | 30 | 3,936 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B3642 | B3643 | B3641 | B3645 | B3646 | B3644 | B3666 | B3667 | B3665 | B3669 | B3670 | B3668 | B3648 | B3649 | B3647 |
| Liabilities Engagements | 1972 | 777 | 915 | 1,693 | 1,815 | 57 | 1,872 | | | | | | | 717 | 388 | 1,105 |
| | 1973 | 894 | 1,075 | 1,969 | 2,820 | 123 | 2,944 | 905 | 58 | 963 | 980 | 160 | 1,140 | | | |
| | 1974 | 887 | 2,119 | 3,006 | 1,267 | 72 | 1,340 | 781 | 118 | 899 | 1,797 | 275 | 2,072 | | | |
| | 1975 | 1,412 | 2,497 | 3,909 | 945 | 90 | 1,035 | 551 | 183 | 734 | 1,755 | 239 | 1,994 | | | |
| | 1976 | 1,449 | 2,706 | 4,155 | 961 | 70 | 1,031 | 1,036 | 212 | 1,248 | 2,098 | 246 | 2,344 | | | |
| | 1977 M | 1,631 | 3,470 | 5,100 | 1,499 | 151 | 1,650 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 1,540 | 3,119 | 4,659 | 1,634 | 165 | 1,799 | 876 | 267 | 1,143 | 2,471 | 335 | 2,806 | | | |
| | J | 1,716 | 3,675 | 5,391 | 1,703 | 162 | 1,865 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1,798 | 3,833 | 5,631 | 1,715 | 164 | 1,879 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1,700 | 3,347 | 5,047 | 1,691 | 155 | 1,846 | 1,112 | 228 | 1,341 | 2,526 | 341 | 2,867 | | | |
| | O | 1,730 | 3,752 | 5,482 | 1,804 | 152 | 1,956 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 1,955 | 4,007 | 5,962 | 1,621 | 151 | 1,772 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 2,248 | 3,146 | 5,394 | 1,992 | 149 | 2,141 | 1,155 | 181 | 1,336 | 2,229 | 353 | 2,582 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 2,157 | 4,204 | 6,360 | 1,913 | 148 | 2,061 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 2,140 | 4,492 | 6,632 | 1,667 | 139 | 1,806 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 2,918 | 4,668 | 7,587 | 1,543 | 147 | 1,690 | 1,143 | 150 | 1,293 | 2,297 | 360 | 2,656 | | | |
| | A | 3,059 | 5,022 | 8,081 | 1,905 | 160 | 2,095 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 2,610 | 5,209 | 7,820 | 2,238 | 161 | 2,399 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B3742 | B3743 | B3741 | B3745 | B3746 | B3744 | B3766 | B3767 | B3765 | B3769 | B3770 | B3768 | B3748 | B3749 | B3747 |
| Net assets Avoirs nets | 1972 | 1,208 | −848 | 359 | 575 | −46 | 529 | | | | | | | 797 | −238 | 559 |
| | 1973 | 1,635 | −1,024 | 610 | 235 | −105 | 129 | 174 | 15 | 189 | −856 | −21 | −877 | | | |
| | 1974 | 1,526 | −2,046 | −520 | 2,219 | −55 | 2,164 | 258 | 18 | 275 | −1,588 | −157 | −1,745 | | | |
| | 1975 | 380 | −2,374 | −1,994 | 2,896 | −76 | 2,820 | 296 | −52 | 244 | −1,586 | −115 | −1,700 | | | |
| | 1976 | 1,129 | −2,533 | −1,404 | 2,847 | −29 | 2,818 | 447 | −59 | 388 | −1,895 | −69 | −1,934 | | | |
| | 1977 M | 1,360 | −3,316 | −1,955 | 2,440 | −97 | 2,343 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 896 | −2,971 | −2,074 | 2,111 | −110 | 2,000 | 581 | −107 | 474 | −2,249 | −68 | −2,317 | | | |
| | J | 1,072 | −3,512 | −2,440 | 2,098 | −106 | 1,992 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1,465 | −3,665 | −2,200 | 2,099 | −107 | 1,992 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1,627 | −3,158 | −1,531 | 2,015 | −89 | 1,926 | 99 | −55 | 44 | −2,269 | −30 | −2,299 | | | |
| | O | 1,651 | −3,552 | −1,901 | 2,113 | −86 | 2,027 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 1,380 | −3,809 | −2,430 | 2,294 | −85 | 2,209 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 607 | −2,951 | −2,344 | 1,801 | −90 | 1,712 | 264 | −2 | 262 | −1,916 | −12 | −1,928 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 1,510 | −4,000 | −2,490 | 1,903 | −88 | 1,815 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 1,211 | −4,299 | −3,089 | 2,379 | −87 | 2,292 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 547 | −4,453 | −3,906 | 2,753 | −110 | 2,644 | 431 | 48 | 479 | −2,454 | −27 | −2,081 | | | |
| | A | 678 | −4,801 | −4,123 | 1,830 | −129 | 1,701 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1,698 | −4,983 | −3,285 | 1,669 | −131 | 1,538 | | | | | | | | | |

| Continental Europe<br>Europe continentale | | | All other countries<br>Tous autres pays | | | Total non-resident<br>Total–Non-résidents | | | Canada<br>Canada | | | Total resident and non-resident<br>Total–Résidents et non-résidents | | | End of period<br>En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | |
| B3551 | B3552 | B3550 | B3572 | B3573 | B3571 | B3538 | B3539 | B3537 | B3535 | B3536 | B3534 | B3531 | B3532 | B3530 | |
| 930 | 112 | 1,042 | 144 | 485 | 629 | 6,963 | 826 | 7,789 | 8 | 1,004 | 1,012 | 6,972 | 1,830 | 8,802 | 1972 |
| | | | 3,264 | 793 | 4,057 | 10,051 | 1,072 | 11,123 | 5 | 1,154 | 1,159 | 10,056 | 2,226 | 12,283 | 1973 |
| | | | 3,820 | 1,263 | 5,083 | 10,967 | 1,608 | 12,575 | 237 | 2,075 | 2,312 | 11,204 | 3,683 | 14,887 | 1974 |
| | | | 3,951 | 1,845 | 5,796 | 10,601 | 2,238 | 12,839 | 184 | 2,748 | 2,932 | 10,785 | 4,986 | 15,771 | 1975 |
| | | | 4,861 | 2,468 | 7,330 | 12,932 | 3,041 | 15,974 | 307 | 3,116 | 3,423 | 13,240 | 6,157 | 19,397 | 1976 |
| | | | | | | 13,954 | 3,390 | 17,342 | 388 | 4,136 | 4,524 | 14,342 | 7,525 | 21,866 | 1977 M |
| | | | 5,535 | 2,816 | 8,353 | 13,397 | 3,446 | 16,843 | 304 | 4,355 | 4,658 | 13,701 | 7,801 | 21,501 | J |
| | | | | | | 13,895 | 3,600 | 17,494 | 357 | 4,755 | 5,112 | 14,252 | 8,355 | 22,606 | J |
| | | | | | | 14,504 | 3,617 | 18,121 | 222 | 4,837 | 5,059 | 14,726 | 8,454 | 23,180 | A |
| | | | 6,049 | 2,938 | 8,986 | 14,550 | 3,677 | 18,227 | 294 | 4,921 | 5,214 | 14,844 | 8,597 | 23,441 | S |
| | | | | | | 15,289 | 3,850 | 19,139 | 385 | 5,231 | 5,615 | 15,673 | 9,081 | 24,754 | O |
| | | | | | | 15,039 | 3,917 | 18,956 | 248 | 5,258 | 5,506 | 15,287 | 9,177 | 24,463 | N |
| | | | 5,794 | 3,087 | 8,880 | 14,174 | 3,861 | 18,035 | 350 | 5,556 | 5,906 | 14,524 | 9,417 | 23,941 | D |
| | | | | | | 15,343 | 3,862 | 19,205 | 496 | 5,666 | 6,162 | 15,839 | 9,528 | 25,367 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 15,406 | 3,921 | 19,327 | 431 | 5,629 | 6,060 | 15,837 | 9,549 | 25,386 | F |
| | | | 6,413 | 3,250 | 9,663 | 15,991 | 4,034 | 20,026 | 483 | 6,745 | 7,228 | 16,475 | 10,779 | 27,253 | M |
| | | | | | | 15,970 | 4,098 | 20,069 | 567 | 7,553 | 8,120 | 16,537 | 11,651 | 28,188 | A |
| | | | | | | 17,048 | 4,178 | 21,226 | 390 | 6,719 | 7,109 | 17,438 | 10,898 | 28,335 | M |
| B3651 | B3652 | B3650 | B3672 | B3673 | B3671 | B3638 | B3639 | B3637 | B3635 | B3636 | B3634 | B3631 | B3632 | B3630 | |
| 1,434 | 274 | 1,708 | 631 | 773 | 1,405 | 5,375 | 2,408 | 7,783 | 30 | 1,573 | 1,603 | 5,405 | 3,981 | 9,386 | 1972 |
| | | | 2,206 | 1,578 | 3,784 | 7,805 | 2,994 | 10,799 | 16 | 2,984 | 3,000 | 7,821 | 5,978 | 13,800 | 1973 |
| | | | 1,857 | 1,812 | 3,669 | 6,589 | 4,397 | 10,986 | 274 | 4,726 | 5,001 | 6,863 | 9,124 | 15,987 | 1974 |
| | | | 1,843 | 2,232 | 4,075 | 6,507 | 5,241 | 11,748 | 217 | 4,403 | 4,621 | 6,724 | 9,644 | 16,369 | 1975 |
| | | | 2,886 | 2,340 | 5,225 | 8,429 | 5,575 | 14,003 | 274 | 6,183 | 6,455 | 8,700 | 11,757 | 20,457 | 1976 |
| | | | | | | 9,880 | 6,480 | 16,360 | 278 | 6,338 | 6,617 | 10,158 | 12,818 | 22,976 | 1977 M |
| | | | 3,136 | 2,230 | 5,366 | 9,657 | 6,116 | 15,773 | 261 | 6,775 | 7,036 | 9,918 | 12,891 | 22,809 | J |
| | | | | | | 10,072 | 6,679 | 16,751 | 331 | 6,846 | 7,177 | 10,403 | 13,525 | 23,928 | J |
| | | | | | | 10,173 | 6,834 | 17,007 | 231 | 7,842 | 8,072 | 10,403 | 14,676 | 25,079 | A |
| | | | 3,410 | 2,316 | 5,725 | 10,439 | 6,387 | 16,825 | 283 | 7,781 | 8,065 | 10,722 | 14,168 | 24,890 | S |
| | | | | | | 10,846 | 6,953 | 17,798 | 372 | 8,552 | 8,924 | 11,218 | 15,505 | 26,723 | O |
| | | | | | | 10,769 | 7,177 | 17,947 | 250 | 7,777 | 8,027 | 11,019 | 14,954 | 25,973 | N |
| | | | 3,681 | 2,219 | 5,899 | 11,305 | 6,048 | 17,352 | 376 | 7,393 | 7,769 | 11,681 | 13,441 | 25,121 | D |
| | | | | | | 11,760 | 7,171 | 18,931 | 442 | 7,367 | 7,809 | 12,202 | 14,538 | 26,740 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 11,489 | 7,644 | 19,133 | 428 | 7,843 | 8,271 | 11,918 | 15,487 | 27,405 | F |
| | | | 4,493 | 2,357 | 6,850 | 12,394 | 7,683 | 20,077 | 481 | 8,671 | 9,151 | 12,875 | 16,353 | 29,228 | M |
| | | | | | | 12,610 | 8,003 | 20,613 | 576 | 9,184 | 9,761 | 13,186 | 17,188 | 30,374 | A |
| | | | | | | 13,167 | 8,299 | 21,467 | 403 | 8,848 | 9,251 | 13,570 | 17,147 | 30,717 | M |
| B3751 | B3752 | B3750 | B3772 | B3773 | B3771 | B3738 | B3739 | B3737 | B3735 | B3736 | B3734 | B3731 | B3732 | B3730 | |
| -504 | -162 | -666 | -488 | -288 | -776 | 1,588 | -1,582 | 6 | -21 | -569 | -590 | 1,566 | -2,151 | -584 | 1972 |
| | | | 1,058 | -785 | 273 | 2,246 | -1,921 | 324 | -11 | -1,831 | -1,841 | 2,235 | -3,752 | -1,517 | 1973 |
| | | | 1,963 | -549 | 1,414 | 4,378 | -2,789 | 1,589 | -37 | -2,651 | -2,689 | 4,341 | -5,440 | -1,099 | 1974 |
| | | | 2,108 | -387 | 1,721 | 4,094 | -3,003 | 1,091 | -33 | -1,655 | -1,689 | 4,061 | -4,659 | -598 | 1975 |
| | | | 1,975 | 128 | 2,105 | 4,503 | -2,534 | 1,971 | -34 | -3,067 | -3,032 | 4,540 | -5,599 | -1,059 | 1976 |
| | | | | | | 4,074 | -3,090 | 984 | 109 | -2,202 | -2,093 | 4,184 | -5,293 | -1,110 | 1977 M |
| | | | 2,401 | 586 | 2,987 | 3,740 | -2,670 | 1,070 | 43 | -2,420 | -2,377 | 3,783 | -5,090 | -1,308 | J |
| | | | | | | 3,823 | -3,079 | 743 | 26 | -2,091 | -2,065 | 3,849 | -5,170 | -1,322 | J |
| | | | | | | 4,332 | -3,217 | 1,114 | -9 | -3,005 | -3,013 | 4,323 | -6,222 | -1,899 | A |
| | | | 2,639 | 622 | 3,261 | 4,111 | -2,710 | 1,402 | 10 | -2,861 | -2,850 | 4,122 | -5,571 | -1,449 | S |
| | | | | | | 4,443 | -3,103 | 1,341 | 13 | -3,321 | -3,309 | 4,456 | -6,424 | -1,968 | O |
| | | | | | | 4,270 | -3,260 | 1,010 | -2 | -2,518 | -2,520 | 4,268 | -5,778 | -1,510 | N |
| | | | 2,113 | 868 | 2,981 | 2,869 | -2,187 | 683 | -26 | -1,837 | -1,863 | 2,843 | -4,024 | -1,180 | D |
| | | | | | | 3,582 | -3,309 | 274 | 55 | -1,701 | -1,646 | 3,637 | -5,010 | -1,373 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 3,917 | -3,724 | 193 | 2 | -2,214 | -2,211 | 3,919 | -5,938 | -2,018 | F |
| | | | 1,920 | 893 | 2,813 | 3,597 | -3,648 | -51 | 3 | -1,926 | -1,923 | 3,600 | -5,575 | -1,975 | M |
| | | | | | | 3,361 | -3,905 | -544 | -9 | -1,632 | -1,641 | 3,351 | -5,537 | -2,185 | A |
| | | | | | | 3,881 | -4,121 | -240 | -13 | -2,129 | -2,142 | 3,867 | -6,249 | -2,382 | M |

# 18 Selected seasonally adjusted series: Chartered bank assets and liabilities
## Quelques statistiques bancaires désaisonnalisées: Avoirs et engagements des banques à charte

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Average of Wednesdays, unless otherwise indicated Moyenne des mercredis, sauf indication contraire | Canadian dollar deposits Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | | Canadian dollar major assets Principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Demand Dépôts à vue ★ | Non-personal term and notice Dépôts non personnels à terme ou à préavis | Personal savings Dépôts d'épargne personnelle | Total Total ★ | Liquid assets Avoirs liquides | Less liquid assets Avoirs de seconde liquidité ★ | Total loans Ensemble des prêts | General loans Prêts généraux | Ordinary personal loans (month-end) Prêts personnels ordinaires (en fin de mois) | Business loans (month-end) Prêts aux entreprises (en fin de mois) |
| | B1601 | B1610 | B1600 | B1617 | B1615 | B1616 | B1605 | B1606 | B1608 | B1607 |
| 1974 J | 9,469 | 9,774 | 27,971 | 54,206 | 11,565 | 42,590 | 34,728 | 32,080 | 9,897 | 19,148 |
| J | 9,386 | 10,178 | 28,577 | 55,245 | 11,675 | 43,542 | 35,397 | 32,671 | 10,064 | 19,447 |
| A | 9,293 | 10,518 | 29,203 | 56,196 | 11,924 | 44,279 | 36,006 | 33,102 | 10,177 | 19,854 |
| S | 9,279 | 10,609 | 29,672 | 56,974 | 12,083 | 44,892 | 36,484 | 33,510 | 10,325 | 19,903 |
| O | 9,275 | 10,962 | 30,270 | 57,587 | 12,322 | 45,296 | 36,712 | 33,770 | 10,504 | 20,054 |
| N | 9,330 | 11,811 | 30,095 | 58,715 | 12,828 | 45,995 | 37,159 | 34,204 | 10,553 | 20,907 |
| D | 9,277 | 12,095 | 30,056 | 59,443 | 12,597 | 46,838 | 37,801 | 34,824 | 10,849 | 20,801 |
| 1975 J | 9,592 | 12,792 | 30,573 | 60,507 | 12,814 | 47,636 | 38,326 | 35,351 | 11,062 | 20,803 |
| F | 9,956 | 12,552 | 30,952 | 60,750 | 12,507 | 48,231 | 38,730 | 35,299 | 11,217 | 20,863 |
| M | 10,266 | 12,780 | 31,180 | 61,260 | 12,478 | 48,750 | 39,133 | 35,603 | 11,326 | 20,781 |
| A | 10,232 | 12,627 | 31,559 | 61,501 | 12,244 | 49,182 | 39,406 | 35,941 | 11,472 | 21,211 |
| M | 10,346 | 12,553 | 31,823 | 61,811 | 12,316 | 49,589 | 39,757 | 36,355 | 11,690 | 21,444 |
| J | 10,375 | 13,220 | 32,038 | 62,747 | 12,291 | 50,405 | 40,210 | 36,859 | 11,858 | 21,789 |
| J | 10,504 | 13,807 | 32,377 | 63,533 | 12,316 | 51,175 | 40,791 | 37,457 | 12,113 | 21,980 |
| A | 10,815 | 14,145 | 32,657 | 64,141 | 12,298 | 51,858 | 41,345 | 38,016 | 12,350 | 22,309 |
| S | 10,855 | 14,700 | 32,988 | 64,928 | 12,224 | 52,691 | 41,992 | 38,637 | 12,506 | 22,695 |
| O | 11,104 | 15,451 | 33,428 | 65,903 | 12,417 | 53,526 | 42,625 | 39,248 | 12,783 | 22,974 |
| N | 11,960 | 14,948 | 33,040 | 66,765 | 12,506 | 54,371 | 43,457 | 40,064 | 13,122 | 23,320 |
| D | 11,765 | 14,883 | 33,628 | 67,372 | 12,598 | 54,789 | 43,800 | 40,306 | 13,207 | 23,477 |
| 1976 J | 11,277 | 15,967 | 34,104 | 68,461 | 12,782 | 55,643 | 44,471 | 40,991 | 13,429 | 24,351 |
| F | 11,275 | 16,406 | 34,613 | 69,632 | 12,928 | 56,698 | 45,421 | 41,804 | 13,639 | 24,680 |
| M | 11,138 | 16,604 | 35,240 | 70,881 | 12,833 | 58,000 | 46,854 | 43,066 | 13,881 | 25,396 |
| A | 10,997 | 17,613 | 35,714 | 71,901 | 13,364 | 58,459 | 46,830 | 43,243 | 14,124 | 25,486 |
| M | 11,192 | 18,475 | 36,285 | 72,535 | 13,830 | 58,817 | 47,280 | 43,886 | 14,373 | 25,686 |
| J | 11,327 | 18,298 | 36,954 | 73,607 | 13,710 | 59,839 | 48,006 | 44,608 | 14,684 | 26,033 |
| J | 11,303 | 18,344 | 37,336 | 74,513 | 13,719 | 60,727 | 48,788 | 45,283 | 14,936 | 26,566 |
| A | 11,366 | 18,624 | 37,765 | 75,566 | 13,821 | 61,782 | 49,554 | 46,051 | 15,237 | 26,881 |
| S | 11,516 | 18,790 | 38,340 | 76,605 | 13,959 | 62,623 | 50,242 | 46,840 | 15,502 | 27,381 |
| O | 11,416 | 19,101 | 38,921 | 77,341 | 13,881 | 63,501 | 50,895 | 47,423 | 15,771 | 27,664 |
| N | 11,440 | 19,076 | 39,962 | 78,090 | 13,917 | 64,265 | 51,501 | 48,146 | 15,983 | 28,145 |
| D | 11,632 | 19,376 | 40,797 | 79,182 | 13,910 | 65,317 | 52,404 | 48,925 | 16,213 | 28,545 |
| 1977 J | 11,592 | 19,434 | 41,367 | 80,122 | 14,109 | 65,988 | 52,981 | 49,698 | 16,526 | 29,038 |
| F | 11,678 | 19,362 | 41,720 | 81,314 | 14,238 | 67,074 | 53,758 | 50,649 | 16,795 | 29,566 |
| M | 11,899 | 19,753 | 42,199 | 82,727 | 14,339 | 68,336 | 54,960 | 51,767 | 17,037 | 29,966 |
| A | 11,740 | 20,497 | 42,589 | 83,254 | 14,560 | 68,610 | 54,746 | 51,612 | 17,215 | 30,012 |
| M | 12,019 | 21,936 | 42,938 | 84,467 | 14,842 | 69,742 | 55,387 | 52,205 | 17,343 | 30,552 |
| J | 12,381 | 21,730 | 43,273 | 85,205 | 14,456 | 70,685 | 56,017 | 52,907 | 17,516 | 31,037 |
| J | 12,224 | 22,053 | 43,571 | 86,100 | 14,604 | 71,403 | 56,386 | 53,480 | 17,714 | 31,378 |
| A | 12,349 | 22,130 | 43,922 | 86,714 | 14,583 | 72,169 | 56,782 | 53,971 | 17,899 | 31,407 |
| S | 12,518 | 22,746 | 44,187 | 88,559 | 15,260 | 73,270 | 57,335 | 54,292 | 18,110 | 31,683 |
| O | 12,499 | 22,411 | 44,597 | 89,124 | 14,931 | 74,240 | 58,052 | 54,842 | 18,235 | 31,774 |
| N | 12,796 | 22,571 | 45,108 | 89,848 | 15,106 | 74,814 | 58,405 | 55,136 | 18,501 | 31,791 |
| D | 13,096 | 23,175 | 45,479 | 90,886 | 15,775 | 75,199 | 58,501 | 55,160 | 18,777 | 31,726 |
| 1978 J | 12,816 | 22,715 | 45,793 | 91,130 | 15,535 | 75,525 | 58,683 | 55,828 | 19,016 | 32,115 |
| F | 12,935 | 22 434 | 46,016 | 91,845 | 15,391 | 76,469 | 59 250 | 56 459 | 19,281 | 32,111 |
| M | 12,749 | 23,216 | 46,325R | 93,519 | 15,450R | 77,945 | 60,123 | 57,251 | 19,596 | 32,437 |
| A | 12,678 | 23,591 | 46,644R | 94,817 | 15,998R | 78,772 | 60,077 | 57,376 | 19,911 | 32,630 |
| M | 13,173 | 24,378 | 47,063 | 95,985 | 16,218 | 79,865 | 61,070R | 58,116R | 20,140 | 33,041 |
| J | 13,327 | 24,570 | 47,342 | 97,356 | 16,269 | 81,088 | 61,633 | 58,576 | N | N |

★Revised from June 1977 to May 1978.

★Révisée de juin 1977 à mai 1978.

Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Wednesdays / Les mercredis | Bank of Canada / Banque du Canada | | | | Chartered banks / Banques à charte | | | Treasury bills / Bons du Trésor | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bank Rate (effective date in brackets) Taux d'escompte (date d'entrée en vigueur) | Advances to chartered and savings banks (weekly average) Avances aux banques à charte et aux banques d'épargne (moyenne hebdomadaire) | Purchase and resale agreements Effets pris en pension | | Day-to-day loans Prêts au jour le jour | | | Total outstanding (par value) Encours (valeur nominale) | Weekly tender on Thursday Adjudication hebdomadaire (le jeudi) | | | | | |
| | | | Weekly average Moyenne hebdomadaire | Maximum during week Maximum de la semaine | Closing rate Taux de clôture | Weekly average of closing rates Moyenne hebdomadaire des taux de clôture | Amount outstanding Encours | | Average yield Rendement moyen | | | Amount sold Montant adjugé | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 3 month 3 mois | 6 month 6 mois | 1 year 1 an | 3 month 3 mois | 6 month 6 mois | 1 year 1 an |
| | B14006† | | | | | B14002† | B405† | | B14007† | | | | | |
| 1977 J 6 | 7.50 | 29.0 | 66.3 | 163.9 | 7 1/4 | 7.13 | 338 | 8,850 | 7.10 | 7.17 | | 415 | 105 | |
| 13 | 7.50 | | 111.5 | 252.0 | 7 1/4 | 7.10 | 28 | 8,890 | 7.12 | 7.21 | | 415 | 105 | |
| 20 | 7.50 | | 140.2 | 265.1 | 7 1/4 | 7.10 | 145 | 8,930 | 7.11 | 7.20 | | 425 | 115 | |
| 27 | 7.50 | | 208.7 | 282.3 | 7 1/4 | 7.15 | | 8,970 | 7.14 | 7.25 | | 425 | 115 | |
| A 3 | 7.50 | | 150.4 | 285.0 | 7 1/4 | 7.30 | 13 | 9,010 | 7.15 | 7.26 | 7.35 | 425 | 115 | 115 |
| 10 | 7.50 | | 173.5 | 267.0 | 7 3/8 | 7.33 | 95 | 8,915 | 7.17 | 7.30 | | 425 | 115 | |
| 17 | 7.50 | | 116.6 | 274.4 | 7 1/4 | 7.35 | 236 | 8,955 | 7.18 | 7.33 | | 425 | 115 | |
| 24 | 7.50 | 34.0 | 11.3 | 49.0 | 7 1/4 | 7.08 | 337 | 8,995 | 7.17 | 7.34 | | 425 | 110 | |
| 31 | 7.50 | 17.0 | 61.7 | 175.5 | 7 1/4 | 7.08 | 296 | 9,035 | 7.14 | 7.29 | 7.43 | 425 | 110 | 115 |
| S 7 | 7.50 | | | | 7 1/4 | 6.75 | 319 | 9,190 | 7.10 | 7.24 | | 425 | 110 | |
| 14 | 7.50 | | 45.1 | 140.5 | 7 1/4 | 6.90 | 355 | 9,230 | 7.10 | 7.23 | | 425 | 110 | |
| 21 | 7.50 | 9.6 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 7 1/4 | 6.90 | 335 | 9,270 | 7.06 | 7.19 | | 425 | 110 | |
| 28 | 7.50 | | 40.5 | 195.4 | 7 1/4 | 6.85 | 128 | 9,310 | 7.10 | 7.21 | 7.40 | 435 | 115 | 115 |
| O 5 | 7.50 | 7.4 | 143.9 | 207.4 | 7 1/4 | 7.10 | 159 | 9,465 | 7.12 | 7.22 | | 440 | 115 | |
| 12 | 7.50 | | 136.2 | 209.5 | 7 1/4 | 6.88 | 99 | 9,505 | 7.17 | 7.29 | | 440 | 115 | |
| 19 | 7.50 | 36.6 | 154.6 | 264.5 | 7 1/4 | 7.23 | 189 | 9,545 | 7.22 | 7.33 | | 450 | 125 | |
| 26 | 7.50 | 0.5 | 108.0 | 268.8 | 7 1/4 | 6.95 | | 9,585 | 7.24 | 7.39 | 7.60 | 455 | 125 | 150 |
| N 2 | 7.50 | 88.6 | 208.0 | 374.8 | 7 1/4 | 7.25 | 59 | 9,780 | 7.24 | 7.41 | | 455 | 125 | |
| 9 | 7.50 | | 136.1 | 193.7 | 7 1/4 | 7.25 | 160 | 9,825 | 7.25 | 7.45 | | 455 | 125 | |
| 16 | 7.50 | 1.3 | 168.1 | 294.0 | 7 1/2 | 7.38 | 75 | 9,870 | 7.27 | 7.42 | | 455 | 125 | |
| 23 | 7.50 | | 30.0 | 138.7 | 7 1/2 | 7.25 | 333 | 9,715 | 7.24 | 7.39 | 7.58 | 455 | 120 | 150 |
| 30 | 7.50 | | 105.3 | 252.8 | 7 1/2 | 7.45 | 271 | 9,915 | 7.26 | 7.41 | | 455 | 120 | |
| D 7 | 7.50 | | 15.8 | 79.1 | 7 1/4 | 7.20 | 315 | 9,965 | 7.22 | 7.34 | | 455 | 120 | |
| 14 | 7.50 | | 89.4 | 262.4 | 7 1/4 | 7.05 | 352 | 10,015 | 7.18 | 7.31 | | 455 | 120 | |
| 21 | 7.50 | | 9.9 | 47.5 | 7 | 6.60 | 302 | 10,065 | 7.14 | 7.30 | 7.54 | 455 | 120 | 150 |
| 28 | 7.50 | 26.7 | 3.3 | 10.0 | 7 1/4 | 6.50 | 370 | 10,265 | 7.17 | 7.36 | | 465 | 125 | |
| 1978 J 4 | 7.50 | 30.1 | 11.7 | 46.8 | 7 1/4 | 6.91 | 337 | 10,315 | 7.14 | 7.31 | | 470 | 125 | |
| 11 | 7.50 | | 52.2 | 133.0 | 7 3/8 | 6.98 | 172 | 10,365 | 7.16 | 7.35 | | 475 | 125 | |
| 18 | 7.50 | 12.2 | 45.6 | 92.8 | 7 3/8 | 6.95 | 226 | 10,420 | 7.13 | 7.35 | 7.60 | 485 | 135 | 150 |
| 25 | 7.50 | | 23.8 | 56.2 | 7 3/8 | 6.90 | 173 | 10,625 | 7.13 | 7.36 | | 490 | 135 | |
| F 1 | 7.50 | | 147.0 | 274.5 | 7 1/4 | 7.22 | 18 | 10,680 | 7.18 | 7.41 | | 495 | 135 | |
| 8 | 7.50 | | 73.0 | 230.6 | 7 3/8 | 7.18 | 213 | 10,465 | 7.20 | 7.44 | | 495 | 135 | |
| 15 | 7.50 | 1.2 | 110.0 | 254.5 | 7 3/8 | 7.20 | 81 | 10,525 | 7.26 | 7.52 | 7.77 | 495 | 135 | 175 |
| 22 | 7.50 | | 54.0 | 134.3 | 7 1/2 | 7.13 | 157 | 10,760 | 7.30 | 7.58 | | 495 | 130 | |
| M 1 | 7.50 | 12.0 | 70.5 | 136.8 | 7 1/2 | 7.15 | 241 | 10,820 | 7.30 | 7.58 | | 495 | 130 | |
| 8 | 8.00 (M9) | | 61.3 | 174.4 | 7 1/2 | 7.28 | 173 | 10,880 | 7.66 | 7.98 | | 495 | 130 | |
| 15 | 8.00 | | 105.3 | 205.6 | 7 3/4 | 7.55 | 171 | 10,940 | 7.72 | 8.06 | 8.26 | 495 | 130 | 175 |
| 22 | 8.00 | | 27.1 | 135.3 | 7 3/4 | 7.45 | 269 | 11,175 | 7.68 | 7.99 | | 495 | 130 | |
| 29 | 8.00 | | 3.7 | 14.9 | 7 3/4 | 7.38 | 188 | 11,235 | 7.73 | 8.07 | | 500 | 140 | |
| A 5 | 8.50 (A4) | 0.3 | 12.0 | 60.0 | 7 1/2 | 6.90 | 179 | 11,295 | 8.09 | 8.40 | | 500 | 130 | |
| 12 | 8.50 | | 9.8 | 49.2 | 8 1/4 | 7.40 | 171 | 11,340 | 8.18 | 8.52 | 8.76 | 500 | 130 | 175 |
| 19 | 8.50 | | 46.1 | 186.7 | 8 1/4 | 8.13 | 231 | 11,555 | 8.24 | 8.58 | | 510 | 135 | |
| 26 | 8.50 | | | | 7 1/2 | 7.25 | 259 | 11,590 | 8.19 | 8.52 | | 510 | 135 | |
| M 3 | 8.50 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 9.0 | 7 3/4 | 7.00 | 341 | 11,620 | 8.13 | 8.40 | | 515 | 135 | |
| 10 | 8.50 | | 9.8 | 49.1 | 7 3/4 | 7.05 | 169 | 11,325 | 8.13 | 8.42 | 8.64 | 515 | 135 | 175 |
| 17 | 8.50 | 3.8 | 146.2 | 226.2 | 8 3/8 | 8.08 | 233 | 11,530 | 8.07 | 8.34 | | 515 | 135 | |
| 24 | 8.50 | | 48.7 | 127.1 | 8 1/4 | 7.75 | 139 | 11,560 | 8.13 | 8.42 | | 515 | 135 | |
| 31 | 8.50 | 11.2 | 128.7 | 223.3 | 8 3/8 | 8.00 | 176 | 11,595 | 8.20 | 8.54 | | 515 | 135 | |
| J 7 | 8.50 | | 71.9 | 191.2 | 8 1/4 | 7.95 | 141 | 11,630 | 8.23 | 8.55 | 8.76 | 515 | 135 | 175 |
| 14 | 8.50 | | 78.0 | 197.0 | 8 3/8 | 7.98 | 324 | 11,840 | 8.24 | 8.59 | | 515 | 135 | |
| 21 | 8.50 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 13.0 | 8 1/2 | 7.80 | 328 | 11,875 | 8.23 | 8.61 | | 515 | 135 | |
| 28 | 8.50 | | 16.8 | 57.2 | 8 1/2 | 7.65 | 353 | 11,910 | 8.26 | 8.65 | | 525 | 140 | |
| J 5 | 8.50 | 21.8 | 87.9 | 257.5 | 8 1/2 | 8.41 | 212 | 11,950 | 8.32 | 8.68 | 8,89 | 525 | 140 | 175 |
| 12 | 8.50 | | 110.2 | 206.1 | 8 1/2 | 8.13 | 173 | 12,165 | 8.37 | 8.70 | | 525 | 140 | |

# Selected Canadian and international interest rates, including bond yields and interest arbitrage

## Statistiques diverses sur le loyer de l'argent au Canada et à l'étranger, y compris le taux de rendement des obligations



Per cent per annum En % par an

| Wednesdays Les mercredis | Bank Rate (effective date in brackets) Taux d'escompte (date d'entrée en vigueur) | Government of Canada securities Titres du gouvernement canadien | | | | | | Other bond yield averages (McLeod, Young, Weir) Rendement moyen d'autres types d'obligations (McLeod, Young, Weir) | | | Finance company paper Papier des sociétés de financement | | Bankers' acceptances 30-day Acceptations bancaires à 30 jours | Chartered bank deposit rates Taux des dépôts bancaires | | | Chartered Bank lending rates Taux des prêts bancaires |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Treasury bills at Thursday tender Bons du Trésor à l'adjudication du jeudi | | Average bond yields Rendement moyen des obligations | | | | | | | | | | Canadian dollar business Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | Swapped deposits, 90-day Dépôts-swaps à 90 jours | |
| | | 3 months 3 mois | 6 months 6 mois | 1-3 years 1 à 3 ans | 3-5 years 3 à 5 ans | 5-10 years 5 à 10 ans | 10 years and over 10 ans ou plus | 10 Provincials 10 Provinciales | 10 Municipals 10 Municipales | 10 Industrials 10 Industrielles | 30 day À 30 jours | 90 day À 90 jours | | Deposit receipts, 90-day Certificats de dépôt à 90 jours | Non-chequable savings deposits Dépôts d'épargne non transférables par chèque | | Prime business loans Taux de base des prêts aux entreprises |
| | B14006 | B14007 | B14008 | B14009 | B14010 | B14011 | B14013 | B14014 | B14015 | B14016 | B14039 | B14017 | B14033 | B14018 | B14019 | B14032 | B14020 |
| 1974 J 26 | 8.75 | 8.75 | 8.90 | 9.29 | 9.24 | 9.22 | 9.46 | 10.33 | 10.55 | 10.45 | 11.10 | 11.70 | 11.10 | 9.75 | 8.75 | 11.52 | 11.00 |
| J 31 | 9.25 (J 24) | 9.10 | 9.28 | 9.18 | 9.27 | 9.21 | 9.63 | 10.56 | 10.84 | 10.81 | 11.23 | 11.57 | 10.73 | 9.75 | 8.75 | 11.34 | 11.50 |
| A 28 | 9.25 | 9.11 | 9.21 | 9.30 | 9.38 | 9.40 | 9.84 | 10.92 | 11.28 | 11.02 | 11.61 | 11.84 | 11.11 | 9.75 | 9.25 | 11.95 | 11.50 |
| S 25 | 9.25 | 8.94 | 8.90 | 8.87 | 8.89 | 9.01 | 9.67 | 10.61 | 11.00 | 10.99 | 10.72 | 11.04 | 10.58 | 9.75 | 9.25 | 11.10 | 11.50 |
| O 30 | 9.25 | 8.31 | 8.18 | 7.47 | 7.80 | 8.03 | 9.20 | 10.23 | 10.52 | 10.40 | 10.34 | 10.25 | 10.35 | 9.75 | 9.25 | 10.38 | 11.50 |
| N 27 | 8.75 (N 18) | 7.49 | 7.13 | 6.98 | 7.32 | 7.58 | 8.87 | 10.12 | 10.54 | 10.34 | 10.59 | 9.73 | 10.25 | 9.75 | 9.25 | 10.40 | 11.00 |
| D 25 | 8.75 | 7.12 | 6.97 | 6.66 | 6.96 | 7.45 | 8.77 | 10.12 | 10.54 | 10.72 | 10.46 | 10.25 | 9.78 | 9.75 | 8.75 | 9.43 | 11.00 |
| 1975 J 29 | 8.25 (J 13) | 6.40 | 6.57 | 5.91 | 6.32 | 6.73 | 8.30 | 9.61 | 10.05 | 10.44 | 7.04 | 7.12 | 7.00 | 6.72 | 8.75 | 7.29 | 10.50 |
| F 26 | 8.25 | 6.26 | 6.23 | 6.01 | 6.28 | 6.15 | 8.17 | 9.47 | 10.00 | 9.99 | 6.54 | 6.61 | 6.70 | 6.69 | 7.25 | 6.87 | 9.00-9.75 |
| M 26 | 8.25 | 6.33 | 6.44 | 6.46 | 6.71 | 7.14 | 8.47 | 9.67 | 10.14 | 10.15 | 6.79 | 6.86 | 6.65 | 6.52 | 6.50 | 6.70 | 9.00 |
| A 30 | 8.25 | 6.85 | 7.31 | 7.15 | 7.52 | 7.99 | 9.04 | 10.25 | 10.84 | 10.75 | 7.55 | 7.64 | 7.33 | 7.15 | 6.50 | 7.43 | 9.00 |
| M 28 | 8.25 | 6.87 | 7.15 | 6.86 | 7.29 | 7.57 | 8.71 | 9.91 | 10.61 | 10.62 | 6.79 | 7.12 | 6.88 | 7.13 | 6.50 | 7.66 | 9.00 |
| J 25 | 8.25 | 6.99 | 7.22 | 7.10 | 7.50 | 7.80 | 8.88 | 9.97 | 10.59 | 10.57 | 6.91 | 7.25 | 7.00 | 7.17 | 6.50 | 7.37 | 9.00 |
| J 30 | 8.25 | 7.44 | 7.68 | 7.77 | 8.04 | 8.46 | 9.34 | 10.31 | 10.90 | 10.93 | 7.42 | 7.64 | 7.55 | 7.67 | 6.50 | 7.60 | 9.00 |
| A 27 | 8.25 | 7.87 | 8.22 | 8.38 | 8.32 | 8.62 | 9.39 | 10.40 | 10.93 | 10.94 | 8.31 | 8.55 | 8.20 | 8.54 | 6.50 | 7.54 | 9.00 |
| S 24 | 9.00 (S 3) | 8.41 | 8.65 | 8.72 | 8.86 | 8.89 | 9.72 | 10.81 | 11.30 | 11.40 | 8.56 | 8.94 | 8.55 | 9.15 | 7.25 | 9.36 | 9.75 |
| O 29 | 9.00 | 8.16 | 8.25 | 8.00 | 8.25 | 8.44 | 9.33 | 10.41 | 10.99 | 11.15 | 8.43 | 8.81 | 8.50 | 8.89 | 7.25 | 8.61 | 9.75 |
| N 26 | 9.00 | 8.52 | 8.73 | 8.32 | 8.63 | 8.79 | 9.58 | 10.66 | 11.04 | 11.15 | 9.07 | 9.34 | 8.95 | 9.23 | 7.25 | 9.38 | 9.75 |
| D 31 | 9.00 | 8.64 | 8.83 | 8.15 | 8.39 | 8.90 | 9.49 | 10.51 | 11.01 | 11.06 | 9.32 | 9.34 | 9.23 | 9.46 | 7.25 | 9.45 | 9.75 |
| 1976 J 28 | 9.00 | 8.59 | 8.54 | 7.87 | 8.20 | 8.62 | 9.29 | 10.31 | 10.60 | 10.75 | 8.81 | 8.94 | 9.00 | 9.09 | 7.25 | ★ | 9.75 |
| F 25 | 9.00 | 8.79 | 8.90 | 8.24 | 8.34 | 8.81 | 9.27 | 10.22 | 10.53 | 10.69 | 8.94 | 8.94 | 9.08 | 9.15 | 7.25 | ★ | 9.75 |
| M 31 | 9.50 (M 8) | 9.07 | 9.18 | 8.54 | 8.55 | 8.99 | 9.39 | 10.45 | 10.94 | 10.82 | 10.08 | 9.99 | 9.93 | 10.15 | 7.75-8.00 | 10.53 | 10.25 |
| A 28 | 9.50 | 8.99 | 9.02 | 8.34 | 8.46 | 8.93 | 9.34 | 10.30 | 10.68 | 10.64 | 9.57 | 9.73 | 9.45 | 9.80 | 8.00 | 9.85 | 10.25 |
| M 26 | 9.50 | 8.94 | 8.86 | 8.18 | 8.35 | 8.79 | 9.32 | 10.27 | 10.60 | 10.57 | 9.19 | 9.20 | 9.25 | 9.39 | 8.00 | 9.54 | 10.25 |
| J 30 | 9.50 | 8.98 | 8.94 | 8.29 | 8.47 | 8.91 | 9.35 | 10.31 | 10.63 | 10.74 | 9.07 | 9.20 | 9.28 | 9.43 | 8.00 | 9.61 | 10.25 |
| J 28 | 9.50 | 9.07 | 9.04 | 8.33 | 8.53 | 8.98 | 9.37 | 10.29 | 10.54 | 10.68 | 9.32 | 9.34 | 9.33 | 9.52 | 8.00 | 8.95 | 10.25 |
| A 25 | 9.50 | 9.13 | 9.04 | 8.32 | 8.38 | 8.84 | 9.14 | 10.11 | 10.43 | 10.42 | 9.32 | 9.34 | 9.38 | 9.53 | 8.00 | 9.59 | 10.25 |
| S 29 | 9.50 | 9.11 | 8.95 | 8.15 | 8.40 | 8.79 | 9.16 | 10.01 | 10.18 | 10.33 | 9.19 | 9.47 | 9.33 | 9.47 | 8.00 | 9.52 | 10.25 |
| O 27 | 9.50 | 9.01 | 8.91 | 8.17 | 8.38 | 8.70 | 9.09 | 9.95 | 10.19 | 10.25 | 9.07 | 9.07 | 9.23 | 9.30 | 8.00 | 8.64 | 10.25 |
| N 24 | 9.00 (N 22) | 8.59 | 8.50 | 7.80 | 8.06 | 8.38 | 8.82 | 9.73 | 9.90 | 10.04 | 8.56 | 8.68 | 8.70 | 9.03 | 8.00 | 8.27 | 9.75 |
| D 29 | 8.50 (D 22) | 8.14 | 7.93 | 7.10 | 7.57 | 7.89 | 8.47 | 9.39 | 9.53 | 9.83 | 8.05 | 8.16 | 8.25 | 8.20 | 7.50 | 7.80 | 9.75 |
| 1977 J 26 | 8.50 | 8.04 | 7.78 | 7.11 | 7.62 | 7.89 | 8.52 | 9.47 | 9.62 | 9.76 | 8.18 | 8.16 | 8.33 | 8.15 | 6.75 | 8.39 | 9.25 |
| F 23 | 8.00 (F 1) | 7.65 | 7.52 | 6.96 | 7.54 | 7.90 | 8.62 | 9.63 | 9.69 | 9.83 | 7.80 | 7.77 | 7.80 | 7.76 | 6.25 | 7.83 | 8.75 |
| M 30 | 8.00 | 7.54 | 7.54 | 7.44 | 7.78 | 8.16 | 8.83 | 9.76 | 9.92 | 9.88 | 7.67 | 7.77 | 7.68 | 7.76 | 6.25 | 7.92 | 8.75 |
| A 27 | 8.00 | 7.58 | 7.59 | 7.54 | 7.88 | 8.24 | 8.85 | 9.73 | 9.84 | 9.82 | 7.67 | 7.64 | 7.68 | 7.78 | 6.25 | 7.82 | 8.75 |
| M 25 | 7.50 (M 9) | 7.05 | 7.10 | 7.27 | 7.60 | 8.01 | 8.77 | 9.59 | 9.81 | 9.71 | 7.04 | 7.12 | 7.13 | 7.24 | 6.25 | 7.45 | 8.75 |
| J 29 | 7.50 | 7.07 | 7.14 | 7.27 | 7.64 | 8.15 | 8.72 | 9.50 | 9.71 | 9.63 | 7.04 | 6.99 | 7.08 | 7.13 | 5.75 | 7.26 | 8.25 |
| J 27 | 7.50 | 7.14 | 7.25 | 7.32 | 7.66 | 8.15 | 8.70 | 9.51 | 9.74 | 9.67 | 7.17 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.28 | 5.75 | 7.28 | 8.25 |
| A 31 | 7.50 | 7.14 | 7.29 | 7.30 | 7.71 | 8.12 | 8.57 | 9.41 | 9.65 | 9.62 | 7.55 | 7.51 | 7.50 | 7.67 | 5.75 | 7.80 | 8.25 |
| S 28 | 7.50 | 7.10 | 7.21 | 7.38 | 7.81 | 8.18 | 8.61 | 9.40 | 9.63 | 9.55 | 7.04 | 7.25 | 7.18 | 7.33 | 5.75 | 7.33 | 8.25 |
| O 26 | 7.50 | 7.24 | 7.39 | 7.43 | 8.07 | 8.25 | 8.70 | 9.42 | 9.63 | 9.63 | 7.42 | 7.51 | 7.38 | 7.42 | 5.75 | 7.63 | 8.25 |
| N 30 | 7.50 | 7.26 | 7.41 | 7.51 | 8.11 | 8.25 | 8.74 | 9.43 | 9.58 | 9.69 | 7.35 | 7.51 | 7.38 | 7.52 | 5.75 | 7.61 | 8.25 |
| D 28 | 7.50 | 7.17 | 7.36 | 7.48 | 8.10 | 8.32 | 8.77 | 9.49 | 9.71 | 9.71 | 7.09 | 7.23 | 7.15 | 7.24 | 5.75 | 7.13 | 8.25 |
| 1978 J 25 | 7.50 | 7.13 | 7.36 | 7.68 | 8.36 | 8.62 | 9.06 | 9.74 | 9.99 | 9.92 | 6.99 | 7.23 | 7.00 | 7.28 | 5.75 | ★ | 8.25 |
| F 22 | 7.50 | 7.30 | 7.58 | 7.80 | 8.46 | 8.75 | 9.15 | 9.80 | 9.99 | 9.94 | 7.14 | 7.28 | 7.23 | 7.38 | 5.75 | 7 51 | 8.25 |
| M 29 | 8.00 (M 9) | 7.73 | 8.07 | 8.26 | 8.69 | 8.90 | 9.17 | 9.82 | 10.03 | 9.95 | 7.65 | 7.85 | 7.68 | 7.79 | 5.75-6.25 | 8.11 | 8.75 |
| A 26 | 8.50 (A 4) | 8.19 | 8.52 | 8.55 | 8.82 | 8.99 | 9.22 | 9.83 | 10.05 | 9.96 | 7.95 | 8.32 | 7.85 | 8.47 | 6.75 | 8.60 | 9.25 |
| M 31 | 8.50 | 8.20 | 8.54 | 8.55 | 8.85 | 8.94 | 9.23 | 9.83 | 10.05 | 9.95 | 8.05 | 8.37 | 8.00 | 8.27 | 6.75 | 8.29 | 9.25 |
| J 28 | 8.50 | 8.26 | 8.65 | 8.56 | 8.86 | 8.95 | 9.23 | 9.84 | 9.99 | 9.95 | 7.90 | 8.32 | 7.88 | 8.37 | 6.75 | 8.52 | 9.25 |

★No transactions

★Pas d'activité

| Average rate on new demand loans<br>Taux moyens appliqués aux nouveaux prêts à vue | Trust company guaranteed investment certificates, 5 years<br>Certificats de placement garantis à 5 ans des sociétés de fiducie | Mortgage lending rates<br>Prêts hypothécaires<br>Conventional mortgages<br>Prêts hypothécaires ordinaires | NHA mortgages (home-ownership)<br>Prêts hypothécaires L.N.H. (Accession à la propriété) | United States<br>États-Unis<br>F.R. Bank of New York discount rate (effective date in brackets)<br>Taux d'escompte de la Banque de Réserve Fédérale de New-York (date d'entrée en vigueur) | Federal funds rate<br>Taux des «federal funds» | Treasury bills at Monday tender (adjusted)<br>Bons du Trésor à l'adjudication du lundi (Taux corrigé) | Government 5 year bond yield (constant maturity)<br>Taux de rendement des obligations à 5 ans du gouvernement fédéral (échéance constante) | Corporate bonds industrial average (Moody's)<br>Rendement moyen des obligations industrielles (Moody's) | Commercial paper, 90-day (adjusted)<br>Papier commercial à 90 jours (Taux corrigé) | Prime rate charged by banks<br>Taux de base des prêts bancaires | Euro-dollar deposits in London 90-day<br>Dépôts à 90 jours en euro-dollars à Londres | Forward premium or discount (–) U.S. dollar in Canada 90-day<br>Dollar É.-U. à 90 jours au Canada, report ou déport (–) | Covered differential Canada–United States (In favour of Canada +)<br>Écart, change à terme compris, Canada–États-Unis (En faveur du Canada +)<br>Treasury bills, 3 months<br>Bons du Trésor à 3 mois | Short-term paper, 90-day<br>Papier à court terme (90 jours) | Wednesdays<br>Les mercredis |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B14021 | B14023 | B14024 | B14026 | B54405 | B54408 | B54409 | B54413 | B54410 | B54412 | B54404 | B54411 | B14034 | B14036 | B14038 | |
| | 9.96 | 11.37 | 10.69 | 8.00 | 11.97 | 8.11 | 8.25 | 8.80 | 12.13 | 11.75 | 13.31 | –1.50 | 2.66 | 1.07 | 1974 J 26 |
| | 9.93 | 11.60 | 11.23 | 8.00 | 12.29 | 7.96 | 8.46 | 9.07 | 11.87 | 12.00 | 13.50 | –1.74 | 2.95 | 1.44 | J 31 |
| 11.82 | 10.31 | 11.85 | 11.29 | 8.00 | 11.84 | 10.31 | 8.71 | 9.26 | 12.54 | 12.00 | 14.00 | –1.93 | 1.14 | 1.23 | A 28 |
| | 10.56 | 12.05 | 11.77 | 8.00 | 11.12 | 6.58 | 8.16 | 9.52 | 10.93 | 12.00 | 11.75 | –0.66 | 2.23 | 0.77 | S 25 |
| | 10.75 | 12.05 | 11.64 | 8.00 | 9.72 | 8.17 | 7.95 | 9.44 | 9.34 | 11.25 | 10.25 | 0.21 | –0.05 | 0.70 | O 30 |
| 11.71 | 10.36 | 12.00 | 11.80 | 8.00 | 9.46 | 7.57 | 7.56 | 9.23 | 9.34 | 10.50 | 10.69 | 0.08 | –0.41 | 0.31 | N 27 |
| | 10.04 | 11.88 | 11.75 | 7.75 (D 9) | 8.45 | 7.34 | 7.33 | 9.24 | 9.60 | 10.50 | 10.25 | –0.12 | 0.06 | 0.77 | D 25 |
| | 9.61 | 11.81 | 11.68 | 7.25 (J 10) | 6.99 | 5.77 | 7.38 | 9.16 | 6.70 | 9.50 | 8.06 | –0.65 | 1.05 | 1.07 | 1975 J 29 |
| 10.04 | 8.78 | 10.95 | 11.02 | 6.75 (F 5) | 6.15 | 5.61 | 7.20 | 8.94 | 6.44 | 8.50 | 7.63 | –0.49 | 1.05 | 0.66 | F 26 |
| | 8.67 | 10.65 | 11.04 | 6.25 (M 10) | 5.53 | 5.70 | 7.46 | 9.16 | 6.05 | 7.50 | 7.00 | –0.45 | 1.17 | 1.26 | M 26 |
| | 8.91 | 10.67 | 10.40 | 6.25 | 5.71 | 5.88 | 8.12 | 9.38 | 6.18 | 7.50 | 6.81 | 0.68 | 0.43 | 0.78 | A 30 |
| 9.45 | 9.22 | 10.99 | 10.52 | 6.00 (M 16) | 5.14 | 5.35 | 7.64 | 9.38 | 5.52 | 7.25 | 5.94 | 0.99 | 0.55 | 0.61 | M 28 |
| | 9.49 | 11.23 | 10.68 | 6.00 | 5.72 | 5.83 | 7.83 | 9.24 | 6.18 | 7.00 | 6.75 | 0.55 | 0.40 | 0.52 | J 25 |
| | 9.75 | 11.35 | 10.90 | 6.00 | 6.25 | 6.51 | 8.03 | 9.25 | 6.57 | 7.50 | 6.94 | 0.63 | 0.40 | 0.44 | J 30 |
| 9.46 | 9.80 | 11.52 | 11.16 | 6.00 | 6.23 | 6.80 | 8.27 | 9.31 | 6.83 | 7.75 | 7.56 | 1.18 | –0.08 | 0.54 | A 27 |
| | 10.09 | 11.94 | 11.32 | 6.00 | 6.29 | 6.51 | 8.22 | 9.36 | 6.96 | 8.00 | 7.38 | 1.58 | 0.31 | 0.40 | S 24 |
| | 10.24 | 12.15 | 11.55 | 6.00 | 5.65 | 5.85 | 7.72 | 9.28 | 6.05 | 7.50 | 6.75 | 2.30 | 0.21 | 0.46 | O 29 |
| 10.15 | 10.13 | 11.97 | 11.90 | 6.00 | 5.28 | 5.68 | 7.92 | 9.28 | 5.92 | 7.50 | 7.00 | 3.29 | –0.44 | 0.13 | N 26 |
| | 10.04 | 11.89 | 11.89 | 6.00 | 5.18 | 5.34 | 7.50 | 9.22 | 5.78 | 7.25 | 5.94 | 3.47 | –0.15 | 0.09 | D 31 |
| | 10.00 | 11.84 | 11.75 | 5.50 (J 19) | 4.80 | 4.89 | 7.52 | 9.13 | 5.13 | 6.75 | 5.38 | 3.73 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 1976 J 28 |
| 10.27 | 10.00 | 11.80 | 11.75 | 5.50 | 4.80 | 5.00 | 7.37 | 9.09 | 5.26 | 6.75 | 5.63 | 3.82 | –0.05 | –0.14 | F 25 |
| | 10.19 | 11.90 | 11.56 | 5.50 | 4.84 | 5.06 | 7.39 | 9.04 | 5.26 | 6.75 | 5.63 | 4.66 | –0.69 | 0.07 | M 31 |
| | 10.25 | 12.03 | 11.78 | 5.50 | 4.93 | 5.04 | 7.28 | 8.95 | 5.13 | 6.75 | 5.50 | 4.34 | –0.31 | 0.26 | A 28 |
| 10.65 | 10.30 | 11.99 | 11.85 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.65 | 7.78 | 9.04 | 5.92 | 7.00 | 6.50 | 3.23 | 0.08 | 0.05 | M 26 |
| | 10.25 | 11.93 | 11.91 | 5.50 | 5.58 | 5.52 | 7.58 | 8.95 | 5.92 | 7.25 | 6.06 | 3.85 | –0.38 | –0.57 | J 30 |
| | 10.23 | 11.86 | 11.86 | 5.50 | 5.28 | 5.34 | 7.48 | 8.87 | 5.52 | 7.25 | 5.75 | 3.91 | –0.16 | –0.09 | J 28 |
| 10.61 | 10.24 | 11.83 | 11.74 | 5.50 | 5.28 | 5.28 | 7.19 | 8.74 | 5.39 | 7.00 | 5.56 | 4.20 | –0.30 | –0.25 | A 25 |
| | 10.17 | 11.76 | 11.75 | 5.50 | 5.32 | 5.21 | 7.08 | 8.63 | 5.39 | 6.75 | 5.81 | 3.75 | 0.16 | 0.33 | S 29 |
| | 10.00 | 11.60 | 11.86 | 5.50 | 4.99 | 5.06 | 6.80 | 8.59 | 5.13 | 6.75 | 5.50 | 3.80 | 0.24 | 0.14 | O 27 |
| 10.66 | 9.94 | 11.56 | 11.49 | 5.25 (N 22) | 4.90 | 4.71 | 6.23 | 8.48 | 4.87 | 6.50 | 5.19 | 3.91 | –0.02 | –0.10 | N 24 |
| | 9.61 | 11.27 | 11.29 | 5.25 | 4.66 | 4.40 | 6.16 | 8.24 | 4.75 | 6.25 | 5.13 | 3.21 | 0.50 | 0.20 | D 29 |
| | 9.23 | 10.75 | 11.17 | 5.25 | 4.72 | 4.82 | 6.76 | 8.27 | 4.87 | 6.25 | 5.13 | 3.03 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 1977 J 26 |
| 9.11 | 8.78 | 10.25 | 10.72 | 5.25 | 4.74 | 4.79 | 6.95 | 8.35 | 4.87 | 6.25 | 5.13 | 2.62 | 0.25 | 0.28 | F 23 |
| | 8.79 | 10.25 | 10.21 | 5.25 | 4.74 | 4.73 | 6.95 | 8.35 | 4.87 | 6.25 | 5.38 | 2.54 | 0.36 | 0.36 | M 30 |
| | 8.85 | 10.25 | 10.30 | 5.25 | 4.82 | 4.63 | 6.75 | 8.29 | 4.87 | 6.25 | 5.25 | 2.52 | 0.52 | 0.25 | A 27 |
| 9.08 | 9.05 | 10.38 | 10.19 | 5.25 | 5.45 | 5.28 | 6.88 | 8.30 | 5.65 | 6.50 | 5.94 | 1.16 | 0.76 | 0.31 | M 25 |
| | 9.01 | 10.35 | 10.25 | 5.25 | 5.43 | 5.10 | 6.68 | 8.18 | 5.52 | 6.75 | 5.75 | 1.38 | 0.60 | 0.09 | J 29 |
| | 9.02 | 10.40 | 10.29 | 5.25 | 5.45 | 5.30 | 6.94 | 8.19 | 5.52 | 6.75 | 5.75 | 1.41 | 0.35 | 0.32 | J 27 |
| 8.63 | 9.00 | 10.33 | 10.28 | 5.75 (A 31) | 6.02 | 5.73 | 6.94 | 8.19 | 6.05 | 7.00 | 6.38 | 1.28 | 0.19 | 0.18 | A 31 |
| | 8.90 | 10.32 | 10.21 | 5.75 | 6.35 | 6.16 | 7.08 | 8.22 | 6.44 | 7.25 | 7.00 | 0.34 | 0.75 | 0.47 | S 28 |
| | 8.96 | 10.34 | 10.25 | 6.00 (O 26) | 6.49 | 6 39 | 7.40 | 8.31 | 6.75 | 7.75 | 6.94 | 0.51 | 0.47 | 0.25 | O 26 |
| 8.68 | 8.99 | 10.34 | 10.25 | 6.00 | 6.55 | 6.24 | 7.36 | 8.36 | 6.74 | 7.75 | 7.00 | 0.44 | 0.60 | 0.33 | N 30 |
| | 8.80 | 10.33 | 10.16 | 6.00 | 6.65 | 6.34 | 7.57 | 8.49 | 6.85 | 7.75 | 7.38 | –0.15 | 0.95 | 0.53 | D 28 |
| | 8.75 | 10.32 | 10.15 | 6.50 (J 9) | 6.72 | 6.63 | 7.82 | 8.67 | 6.98 | 8.00 | 7.25 | –0.15 | 0.63 | 0.40 | 1978 J 25 |
| 8.70 | 8.85 | 10.31 | 10.14 | 6.50 | 6.78 | 6.66 | 7.91 | 8.67 | 7.01 | 8.00 | 7.38 | 0.07 | 0.58 | 0.20 | F 22 |
| | 8.93 | 10.33 | 10.15 | 6.50 | 6.82 | 6.50 | 7.94 | 8.66 | 6.97 | 8.00 | 7.50 | 0.47 | 0.81 | 0.41 | M 29 |
| | 9.24 | 10.42 | 10.15 | 6.50 | 7.00 | 6.49 | 8.05 | 8.76 | 7.08 | 8.00 | 7.44 | 0.61 | 1.17 | 0.63 | A 26 |
| 8.70 | 9.29 | 10.43 | 10.21 | 7.00 (M 11) | 7.36 | 6.87 | 8.28 | 8.92 | 7.49 | 8.50 | 7.94 | 0.22 | 1.12 | 0.66 | M 31 |
| | 9.25 | 10.32 | N | 7.00 | 7.78 | 7.19 | 8.48 | 8.95 | 8.03 | 8.75 | 8.69 | –0.50 | 1.68 | 0.79 | J 28 |

# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Distribution of holdings

## Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Répartition par détenteurs



Millions of dollars–par value En millions de dollars–valeur nominale

| End of peroid En fin de péroide | Bank of Canada Banque du Canada | | | Chartered banks Banques à charte | | | General public Public | | | | | | | Held outside Government of Canada accounts Encours, non compris les titres dans les portefeuilles du gouvernement canadien | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Market issues Titres négociables | | | | | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Total Total | | |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | Total Total | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | Total Total | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | Total Total | Estimated distribution Répartition (estimations) | | | | Total Total | Payable in Canadian dollars only Payables uniquement en $ canadiens |
| | | | | | | | | | | Residents of Canada Résidents canadiens | Non-residents Non-résidents | | | | |
| | B2470 | B2471 | B2469 | B2473 | B2474 | B2472 | B2477 | B2478 | B2476 | B2479 | B2480 | B2406 | B2440 | B2468 | B2482 |
| 1967 | 544 | 3,263 | 3,807 | 1,742 | 2,888 | 4,630 | 157 | 6,284 | 6,441 | 5,746 | 695 | 6,319 | 12,760 | 21,196 | 21,034 |
| 1968 | 459 | 3,483 | 3,942 | 2,145 | 3,429 | 5,573 | 200 | 6,498 | 6,698 | 5,740 | 958 | 6,359 | 13,056 | 22,572 | 22,143 |
| 1969 | 486 | 3,627 | 4,112 | 2,116 | 2,977 | 5,093 | 268 | 6,713 | 6,981 | 6,022 | 959 | 6,683 | 13,664 | 22,869 | 22,420 |
| 1970 | 630 | 3,665 | 4,295 | 2,714 | 3,889 | 6,603 | 246 | 6,198 | 6,445 | 5,716 | 729 | 7,397 | 13,842 | 24,740 | 24,412 |
| 1971 | 894 | 3,972 | 4,488 | 2,716 | 4,608 | 7,324 | 170 | 5,433 | 5,603 | 4,936 | 667 | 9,916 | 15,519 | 27,709 | 27,397 |
| 1972 | 940 | 4,512 | 5,453 | 2,984 | 4,148 | 7,132 | 187 | 5,379 | 5,567 | 4,738 | 829 | 11,111 | 16,677 | 29,262 | 28,954 |
| 1973 | 1,093 | 4,931 | 6,025 | 3,475 | 3,816 | 7,291 | 99 | 4,989 | 5,088 | 4,364 | 724 | 10,726 | 15,815 | 29,130 | 28,900 |
| 1974 | 1,615 | 5,423 | 7,039 | 3,757 | 4,364 | 8,122 | 233 | 4,702 | 4,935 | 4,239 | 696 | 13,171 | 18,107 | 33,267 | 37,085 |
| 1975 | 2,114 | 5,766 | 7,880 | 3,493 | 4,278 | 7,771 | 559 | 5,134 | 5,692 | 4,618 | 1,074 | 15,835 | 21,528 | 37,179 | 33,028 |
| 1976 | 2,120 | 6,333 | 8,452 | 4,219 | 4,424 | 8,643 | 1,429 | 6,186 | 7,615 | 5,494 | 2,121 | 16,590 | 24,205 | 41,300 | 41,152 |
| 1977 | 2,461 | 7,844 | 10,305 | 4,949 | 4,587 | 9,537 | 2,708 | 8,308 | 11,016 | 8,347 | 2,669 | 18,250 | 29,266 | 49,108 | 48,949 |
| 1976 J | 1,844 | 5,937 | 7,781 | 4,103 | 4,321 | 8,423 | 928 | 5,766 | 6,694 | 5,078 | 1,616 | 15,212 | 21,907 | 38,111 | 37,968 |
| J | 1,837 | 5,934 | 7,771 | 4,136 | 4,348 | 8,484 | 1,045 | 5,736 | 6,781 | | | 15,117 | 21,898 | 38,153 | 38,010 |
| A | 1,937 | 6,120 | 8,057 | 4,138 | 4,374 | 8,512 | 1,121 | 5,862 | 6,983 | | | 15,033 | 22,016 | 38,585 | 38,442 |
| S | 2,060 | 6,133 | 8,193 | 4,185 | 4,402 | 8,587 | 1,072 | 5,817 | 6,889 | 4,805 | 2,084 | 14,961 | 21,851 | 38,630 | 38,487 |
| O | 1,886 | 6,324 | 8,210 | 4,250 | 4,330 | 8,580 | 1,304 | 6,001 | 7,306 | | | 14,932 | 22,238 | 39,028 | 38,885 |
| N | 2,184 | 6,359 | 8,543 | 4,275 | 4,307 | 8,582 | 1,160 | 5,982 | 7,142 | | | 16,710 | 23,852 | 40,976 | 40,833 |
| D | 2,120 | 6,333 | 8,452 | 4,219 | 4,424 | 8,643 | 1,429 | 6,186 | 7,615 | 5,494 | 2,121 | 16,590 | 24,205 | 41,300 | 41,152 |
| 1977 J | 1,825 | 6,281 | 8,106 | 4,266 | 4,468 | 8,735 | 1,669 | 6,193 | 7,863 | | | 16,517 | 24,380 | 41,221 | 41,073 |
| F | 2,115 | 6,761 | 8,877 | 3,943 | 4,510 | 8,453 | 1,895 | 6,509 | 8,404 | | | 16,433 | 24,836 | 42,166 | 43,018 |
| M | 1,921 | 6,744 | 8,665 | 4,068 | 4,535 | 8,603 | 2,134 | 6,497 | 8,632 | 6,343 | 2,289 | 16,331 | 24,963 | 42,231 | 42,076 |
| A | 1,938 | 6,819 | 8,757 | 4,085 | 4,561 | 8,646 | 2,273 | 6,668 | 8,941 | | | 16,263 | 25,204 | 42,607 | 42,453 |
| M | 2,009 | 7,162 | 9,172 | 4,139 | 4,478 | 8,617 | 2,371 | 6,932 | 9,303 | | | 16,180 | 25,483 | 43,272 | 43,118 |
| J | 1,727 | 7,084 | 8,810 | 4,128 | 4,466 | 8,594 | 2,819 | 7,012 | 9,832 | 7,522 | 2,310 | 16,100 | 25,931 | 43,335 | 43,181 |
| J | 2,008 | 7,239 | 9,247 | 4,217 | 4,450 | 8,668 | 2,633 | 7,221 | 9,853 | | | 16,033 | 25,886 | 43,801 | 43,646 |
| A | 2,447 | 7,247 | 9,694 | 4,244 | 4,440 | 8,683 | 2,204 | 7,219 | 9,423 | | | 15,976 | 25,399 | 43,776 | 43,622 |
| S | 2,134 | 7,416 | 9,549 | 4,545 | 4,381 | 8,925 | 2,574 | 7,592 | 10,166 | 7,682 | 2,484 | 15,919 | 26,085 | 44,559 | 44,402 |
| O | 2,842 | 7,644 | 10,486 | 4,616 | 4,477 | 9,093 | 2,167 | 7,894 | 10,062 | | | 15,910 | 25,971 | 45,550 | 45,391 |
| N | 2,848 | 7,643 | 10,491 | 4,651 | 4,457 | 9,108 | 2,265 | 7,913 | 10,178 | | | 18,299 | 28,477 | 48,075 | 47,915 |
| D | 2,461 | 7,844 | 10,305 | 4,949 | 4,587 | 9,537 | 2,708 | 8,308 | 11,016 | 8,347 | 2,669 | 18,250 | 29,266 | 49,108 | 48,949 |
| 1978 J | 2,102 | 7,834 | 9,936 | 4,878 | 4,584 | 9,462 | 3,336 | 8,121 | 11,454 | | | 18,207R | 29,661 | 49,059 | 48,900 |
| F | 2,625 | 8,023 | 10,648 | 4,544 | 4,639 | 9,183 | 3,398 | 8,410 | 11,808 | | | 18,137 | 29,945 | 49,776 | 49,617 |
| M | 2,968 | 7,956 | 10,923 | 5,036 | 4,547 | 9,583 | 3,021 | 8,562 | 11,583 | 8,991 | 2,592 | 18,036 | 29,619 | 50,126 | 49,961 |
| A | 3,089 | 8,150 | 11,239 | 5,166 | 4,568 | 9,734 | 3,150 | 9,738 | 12,888 | | | 17,962 | 30,850 | 51,823 | 50,802 |
| M | 2,237 | 8,391 | 10,627 | 5,095 | 4,637R | 9,732R | 3,997 | 10,708 | 14,704R | | | 17,846R | 32,550R | 52,909R | 51,888 |
| J | 2,059 | 8,358 | 10,417 | | | | | | | | | 17,737 | | 53,153 | 51,554 |
| 1978 A 5 | 3,036 | 8,152 | 11,187 | 4,921 | 4,610 | 9,531 | 3,070 | 9,706 | 12,775 | | | 18,034 | 30,810 | 51,528 | 50,507R |
| 12 | 2,923 | 8,155 | 11,077 | 5,096 | 4,585 | 9,681 | 3,051 | 9,727 | 12,777 | | | 18,012 | 30,789 | 51,547 | 50,526 |
| 19 | 3,112 | 8,150 | 11,262 | 5,208 | 4,571 | 9,779 | 3,034 | 9,744 | 12,778 | | | 17,989 | 30,767 | 51,808 | 50,787 |
| 26 | 3,100 | 8,150 | 11,250 | 5,113 | 4,565 | 9,677 | 3,162 | 9,750 | 12,912 | | | 17,969R | 30,881 | 51,808 | 50,787 |
| M 3 | 2,532 | 8,150 | 10,683 | 5,149 | 4,569 | 9,718 | 3,626 | 9,737 | 13,363 | | | 17 952 | 31,316R | 51,717R | 50,696R |
| 10 | 2,378 | 8,153 | 10,530 | 5,017 | 4,549 | 9,565R | 3,633 | 10,027 | 13,660 | | | 17,915 | 31,575 | 51,671R | 50,650R |
| 17 | 2,402 | 8,371 | 10,772 | 4,878 | 4,645 | 9,523 | 3,946 | 10,413 | 14,359 | | | 17,886 | 32,245R | 52,540R | 51,519 |
| 24 | 2,221 | 8,379 | 10,599 | 5,009 | 4,633 | 9,642 | 4,018 | 10,730 | 14,748 | | | 17,867 | 32,615R | 52,856 | 51,835 |
| 31 | 2,237 | 8,391 | 10,627 | 5,095 | 4,637R | 9,732R | 3,997 | 10,708R | 14,704R | | | 17,846R | 32,550R | 52,909R | 51,888R |
| J 7 | 2,376 | 8,391 | 10,766 | 5,067 | 4,585R | 9,651R | 3,959 | 10,758R | 14,717R | | | 17,824 | 32,541R | 52,959R | 51,938R |
| 14 | 2,448 | 8,354 | 10,802 | 5,010R | 4,553R | 9,563R | 4,154 | 10,830R | 14,983R | | | 17,788R | 32,771R | 53,136R | 52,115R |
| 21 | 2,270 | 8,354 | 10,624 | 5,151 | 4,553 | 9,704 | 4,246 | 10,829 | 15,075 | | | 17,762 | 32,838 | 53,165 | 52,144 |
| 28 | 2,218 | 8,375 | 10,593 | 5,339 | 4,574 | 9,914 | 4,125 | 10,787 | 14,912 | | | 17,742 | 32,654 | 53,161 | 52,140 |
| J 5 | 2,235 | 8,379 | 10,614 | 5,406 | 4,597 | 10,003 | 4,049 | 11,078 | 15,127 | | | 17,730 | 32,857 | 53,474 | 51,874 |
| 12 | 2,535 | 8,393 | 10,928 | 5,089 | 4,626 | 9,714 | 4,242 | 11,020 | 15,262 | | | 17,701 | 32,962 | 53,604 | 52,005 |

| Government of Canada accounts / Portefeuilles du gouvernement canadien | | | | | | | Total outstanding / Encours global | Of which / Dont: | | End of period / En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Treasury bills / Bons du Trésor | Bonds / Obligations | Total / Total | Held by / Compte ou caisse | | | | | Treasury bills / Bons du Trésor | Other excluding CSB / Obligations non compris les Obligations d'épargne du Canada | |
| | | | Securities Investment Account / Caisse de placements | Purchase Fund / Caisse pour le rachat de titres | Unemployment Insurance Fund / Caisse d'assurance-chômage | Other / Autres | | | | |
| B2466 | B2467 | B2461 | B2462 | B2463 | B2464 | B2465 | B2400 | B2403 | | |
| 12 | 802 | 814 | 24 | 7 | 370 | 414 | 22,011 | 2,455 | 13,237 | 1967 |
| 22 | 963 | 985 | 104 | 6 | 425 | 450 | 23,556 | 2,825 | 14,373 | 1968 |
| 25 | 1,008 | 1,033 | 4 | 13 | 538 | 478 | 23,902 | 2,895 | 14,323 | 1969 |
| 35 | 971 | 1,005 | 26 | 5 | 471 | 503 | 25,746 | 3,625 | 14,724 | 1970 |
| 50 | 518 | 569 | 14 | 11 | | 544 | 28,277 | 3,830 | 14,531 | 1971 |
| 49 | 562 | 611 | 14 | 19 | | 579 | 29,873 | 4,160 | 14,602 | 1972 |
| 23 | 585 | 607 | 14 | 5 | | 589 | 29,737 | 4,690 | 14,321 | 1973 |
| 24 | 656 | 680 | 14 | 6 | | 660 | 33,947 | 5,630 | 15,146 | 1974 |
| 34 | 747 | 741 | 10 | 11 | | 720 | 37,920 | 6,200 | 15,885 | 1975 |
| 78 | 774 | 852 | 10 | 20 | | 822 | 42,152 | 7,845 | 17,717 | 1976 |
| 198 | 867 | 1,064 | 10 | 11 | | 1,043 | 50,172 | 10,315 | 21,607 | 1977 |
| 61 | 744 | 805 | 10 | 9 | | 786 | 38,916 | 6,935 | 16,768 | 1976 J |
| 67 | 746 | 813 | 10 | 9 | | 794 | 38,966 | 7,085 | 16,763 | J |
| 59 | 760 | 818 | 10 | 9 | | 800 | 39,404 | 7,255 | 17,116 | A |
| 59 | 762 | 821 | 10 | 11 | | 800 | 39,451 | 7,375 | 17,114 | S |
| 85 | 764 | 849 | 10 | 18 | | 821 | 39,877 | 7,525 | 17,420 | O |
| 76 | 772 | 848 | 10 | 18 | | 820 | 41,824 | 7,695 | 17,419 | N |
| 78 | 774 | 852 | 10 | 20 | | 822 | 42,152 | 7,845 | 17,717 | D |
| 204 | 772 | 977 | 10 | 20 | | 946 | 42,197 | 7,965 | 17,715 | 1977 J |
| 182 | 779 | 961 | 10 | 23 | | 928 | 43,127 | 8,135 | 18,559 | F |
| 132 | 766 | 898 | 10 | 1 | | 887 | 43,129 | 8,255 | 18,543 | M |
| 133 | 772 | 905 | 10 | 1 | | 894 | 43,513 | 8,430 | 18,820 | A |
| 131 | 778 | 909 | 10 | 1 | | 898 | 44,181 | 8,650 | 19,351 | M |
| 176 | 791 | 967 | 10 | 3 | | 954 | 44,302 | 8,850 | 19,353 | J |
| 152 | 801 | 953 | 10 | 3 | | 940 | 44,754 | 9,010 | 19,711 | J |
| 140 | 803 | 943 | 10 | 5 | | 928 | 44,719 | 9,035 | 19,708 | A |
| 213 | 830 | 1,043 | 10 | 6 | | 1,026 | 45,602 | 9,465 | 20,218 | S |
| 154 | 852 | 1,006 | 10 | 8 | | 988 | 46,556 | 9,780 | 20,866 | O |
| 152 | 853 | 1,005 | 10 | 8 | | 987 | 49,080 | 9,915 | 20,866 | N |
| 198 | 867 | 1,064 | 10 | 11 | | 1,043 | 50,172 | 10,315 | 21,607 | D |
| 365 | 875 | 1,239 | 10 | 18 | | 1,211 | 50,298 | 10,680 | 21,411 | 1978 J |
| 253 | 877 | 1,130 | 10 | 18 | | 1,102 | 50,906 | 10,820 | 21,949 | F |
| 271 | 858 | 1,128 | 10 | 1 | | 1,117 | 51,254 | 11,295 | 21,923 | M |
| 215 | 869 | 1,084 | 10 | 3 | | 1,071 | 52,908R | 11,620 | 23,326 | A |
| 267 | 877R | 1,144R | 10 | 3 | | 1,131R | 54,052 | 11,595 | 24,612 | M |
| 268 | 872 | 1,140 | 10 | 3 | | 1,127 | 54,293 | 11,950 | 24,607 | J |
| 269 | 861 | 1,129 | 10 | 3 | | 1,116 | 52,658 | 11,295 | 23,328 | 1978 A 5 |
| 271 | 861 | 1,132 | 10 | 3 | | 1,119 | 52,679 | 11,340 | 23,327 | 12 |
| 202 | 861 | 1,062 | 10 | 3 | | 1,049 | 52,870 | 11,555 | 23,326 | 19 |
| 216 | 861 | 1,077 | 10 | 3 | | 1,064 | 52,885 | 11,590 | 23,326 | 26 |
| 313 | 870 | 1,183 | 10 | 3 | | 1,170 | 52,900R | 11,620 | 23,327 | M 3 |
| 297 | 870 | 1,168 | 10 | 3 | | 1,155 | 52,839R | 11,325 | 23,599 | 10 |
| 304 | 870 | 1,174 | 10 | 3 | | 1,161 | 53,714 | 11,530 | 24,298 | 17 |
| 312 | 870 | 1,183 | 10 | 3 | | 1,170 | 54,039R | 11,560 | 24,612 | 24 |
| 267 | 877R | 1,144R | 10 | 3 | | 1,131R | 54,052 | 11,595 | 24,612 | 31 |
| 228 | 880R | 1,108R | 10 | 3 | | 1,095R | 54,067 | 11,630 | 24,613 | J 7 |
| 229 | 876R | 1,105R | 10 | 3 | | 1,092R | 54,241R | 11,840 | 24,613 | 14 |
| 209 | 876 | 1,085 | 10 | 3 | | 1,072 | 54,250 | 11,875 | 24,613 | 21 |
| 227 | 876 | 1,104 | 10 | 3 | | 1,091 | 54,265 | 11,910 | 24,613 | 28 |
| 260 | 884 | 1,144 | 10 | 26 | | 1,108 | 54,618 | 11,950 | 24,937 | J 5 |
| 299 | 886 | 1,185 | 10 | 28 | | 1,147 | 54,789 | 12,165 | 24,924 | 12 |

# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Distribution of holdings by type of financial institution

## Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien : Portefeuilles des institutions financières et des autres détenteurs

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Bank of Canada Banque du Canada | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Government of Canada accounts Portefeuilles du gouvernement canadien | General Public Public | | | | | | | | | | | | | Non-financial corporations Sociétés non financières |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Financial institutions Institutions financières | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Trust companies Sociétés de fiducie | Mortgage loan companies Sociétés de prêt hypothécaire | Sales finance and consumer loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | Quebec savings banks Banques d'épargne du Québec | Investment dealers Négociants en valeurs mobilières | Mutual funds Sociétés d'investissement à capital variable (fonds mutuels) | Closed-end funds Sociétés d'investissement à capital fixe | Local and central credit unions and caisses populaires Caisses populaires et credit unions locales et centrales | Life insurance companies Compagnies d'assurance-vie | Other insurance companies Autres compagnies d'assurance | Trusteed pension funds Caisses de retraite gérées en fiducie | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Industrial Entreprises industrielles | Other Autres entreprises | |
| | B2469† | B2472† | B2461† | | | | B2203† | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 3,807 | 4,630 | 814 | 455 | 133 | 27 | 35 | 212 | 43 | 7 | 75 | 410 | 608 | 195 | 112 | 344 |
| 1968 | 3,942 | 5,573 | 985 | 517 | 122 | 20 | 36 | 140 | 50 | 5 | 68 | 437 | 635 | 200 | 119 | 221 |
| 1969 | 4,112 | 5,093 | 1,033 | 593 | 135 | 58 | 35 | 205 | 38 | 9 | 73 | 442 | 647 | 211 | 127 | 221 |
| 1970 | 4,295 | 6,603 | 1,005 | 539 | 121 | 8 | 34 | 316 | 26 | 6 | 80 | 503 | 626 | 205 | 114 | 99 |
| 1971 | 4,866 | 7,324 | 569 | 526 | 164 | 4 | 32 | 231 | 20 | 4 | 105 | 487 | 549 | 173 | 120 | 111 |
| 1972 | 5,453 | 7,132 | 611 | 519 | 161 | 4 | 32 | 271 | 14 | 3 | 148 | 528 | 544 | 166 | 102 | 117 |
| 1973 | 6,025 | 7,291 | 607 | 426 | 109 | 14 | 29 | 278 | 14 | | 136 | 464 | 512 | 144 | 111 | 134 |
| 1974 | 7,039 | 8,122 | 680 | 381 | 87 | 15 | 24 | 298 | 15 | 1 | 160 | 492 | 540 | 151 | 112 | 65 |
| 1975 | 7,880 | 7,776 | 741 | 363 | 99 | 16 | 26 | 362 | 23 | 1 | 180 | 535 | 600 | 202 | 124 | 96 |
| 1976 | 8,452 | 8,643 | 852 | 395 | 124 | 12 | 31 | 565 | 48 | 4 | 167 | 723 | 782 | 334 | 201 | 83 |
| 1977 | 10,305 | 9,537 | 1,064 | 621 | 88 | 12 | 38 | 635 | 74 | 5 | 302R | 966 | | | | |
| 1972 II | 5,148 | 7,037 | 601 | 513 | 161 | 11 | 32 | 270 | 17 | 1 | 134 | 496 | | | | 133 |
| III | 5,345 | 7,084 | 613 | 537 | 159 | 21 | 32 | 284 | 16 | 1 | 155 | 507R | | | | 110 |
| IV | 5,453 | 7,132 | 611 | 519 | 161 | 4 | 32 | 271 | 14 | 3 | 148 | 528 | | | | 117 |
| 1973 I | 5,720 | 6,907 | 631 | 492 | 167 | | 32 | 416 | 15 | 1 | 154 | 490 | | | | 87 |
| II | 5,871 | 7,006 | 622 | 461 | 167 | 13 | 32 | 258 | 21 | 1 | 128 | 502 | | | | 119 |
| III | 5,936 | 6,997 | 637 | 446 | 153 | 20 | 31 | 260 | 17 | 1 | 151 | 472 | | | | 69 |
| IV | 6,025 | 7,291 | 607 | 426 | 109 | 14 | 29 | 278 | 14 | | 136 | 464 | | | | 134 |
| 1974 I | 6,236 | 7,573 | 686 | 384 | 88 | 12 | 24 | 357 | 10 | | 134 | 487 | | | | 100 |
| II | 6,375 | 7,807 | 656 | 388 | 90 | 12 | 24 | 205 | 9 | 6 | 140 | 463 | | | | 181 |
| III | 6,700 | 8,088 | 675 | 394 | 94 | 15 | 24 | 268 | 34 | | 144 | 483 | | | | 85 |
| IV | 7,039 | 8,122 | 680 | 381 | 87 | 15 | 24 | 298 | 15 | 1 | 160 | 492 | | | | 65 |
| 1975 I | 7,211 | 7,827 | 711 | 369 | 96 | 17 | 24 | 305 | 11 | 1 | 175 | 492 | | | | 78 |
| II | 7,405 | 7,624 | 753 | 383 | 95 | 15 | 26 | 330 | 13 | 1 | 179 | 506 | | | | 49 |
| III | 7,990 | 7,690 | 774 | 402 | 103 | 15 | 26 | 238 | 18 | 1 | 188 | 512 | | | | 23 |
| IV | 7,880 | 7,771 | 741 | 363 | 99 | 16 | 26 | 362 | 23 | 1 | 180 | 535 | | | | 96 |
| 1976 I | 7,876 | 7,955 | 777 | 368 | 103 | 15 | 27 | 224 | 28 | 4 | 200 | 550 | | | | 78 |
| II | 7,781 | 8,423 | 805 | 359 | 108 | 12 | 26 | 387 | 32 | 4 | 196 | 600 | | | | 109 |
| III | 8,193 | 8,587 | 821 | 363 | 105 | 13 | 31 | 451 | 32 | 4 | 182 | 611 | | | | 87 |
| IV | 8,452 | 8,643 | 852 | 395 | 124 | 12 | 31 | 565 | 48 | 4 | 167 | 723 | | | | 83 |
| 1977 I | 8,665 | 8,603 | 898 | 485 | 72 | 23 | 34 | 655 | 64 | 3 | 222 | 818 | | | | 93 |
| II | 8,810 | 8,594 | 967 | 518 | 96 | 15 | 49 | 772 | 63 | 3 | 242 | 945 | | | | |
| III | 9,549 | 8,925 | 1,043 | 471 | 92 | 12 | 38 | 988 | 83 | 5 | 208 | 881 | | | | |
| IV | 10,305 | 9,537 | 1,064 | 621 | 88 | 12 | 38 | 635 | 74 | 5 | 302 | 966 | | | | |
| 1978 I | 10,923 | 9,583 | 1,128 | | | | 42 | 480 | 95 | 3 | | 1,223 | | | | |
| II | 10,417 | | 1,140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Provincial governments Provinces | Municipal governments Municipalités | All other holdings of market issues by Canadian residents (residual) Autres résidents canadiens: titres négociables (données obtenues par soustraction) | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Total residents of Canada Ensemble des résidents canadiens | Non-residents (estimated) Non-résidents (estimations) | Total Total | Total Total | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B2406† | | B2480 | B2440† | B2400† | |
| 465 | 58 | 2,567 | 6,319 | 12,065 | 695 | 12,760 | 22,011 | 1967 |
| 475 | 63 | 2,631 | 6,359 | 12,098 | 958 | 13,056 | 23,556 | 1968 |
| 499 | 64 | 2,665 | 6,683 | 12,705 | 959 | 13,664 | 23,902 | 1969 |
| 495 | 56 | 2,489 | 7,397 | 13,113 | 729 | 13,842 | 25,746 | 1970 |
| 467 | 74 | 1,868 | 9,916 | 14,852 | 667 | 15,519 | 28,277 | 1971 |
| 425 | 101 | 1,602 | 11,111 | 15,848 | 829 | 16,677 | 29,873 | 1972 |
| 332 | 73 | 1,588 | 10,726 | 15,091 | 724 | 15,815 | 29,737 | 1973 |
| 323 | 52 | 1,523 | 13,171 | 17,411 | 696 | 18,107 | 33,947 | 1974 |
| 259 | 57 | 1,671 | 15,835 | 20,454 | 1,074 | 21,528 | 37,920 | 1975 |
| | | | 16,590 | 22,084 | 2,121 | 24,205 | 42,152 | 1976 |
| | | | 18,250 | 26,597 | 2,669 | 29,266 | 50,172 | 1977 |
| 438 | | | 9,551 | 14,366 | 749 | 15,115 | 27,900 | 1972 II |
| 419 | | | 9,395 | 14,227 | 807 | 15,034 | 28,075 | III |
| 425 | | | 11,111 | 15,848 | 829 | 16,677 | 29,873 | IV |
| 378 | | | 11,004 | 15,799 | 823 | 16,622 | 29,881 | 1973 I |
| 390 | | | 10,803 | 15,477 | 721 | 16,198 | 29,697 | II |
| 374 | | | 10,483 | 15,022 | 741 | 15,763 | 29,333 | III |
| 332 | | | 10,726 | 15,091 | 724 | 15,815 | 29,737 | IV |
| 348 | | | 10,421 | 14,639 | 647 | 15,286 | 29,781 | 1974 I |
| 355 | | | 9,725 | 14,128 | 670 | 14,798 | 29,636 | II |
| 329 | | | 9,214 | 13,529 | 679 | 14,208 | 29,670 | III |
| 323 | | | 13,171 | 17,411 | 696 | 18,107 | 33,947 | IV |
| 269 | | | 12,935 | 17,239 | 712 | 17,951 | 33,700 | 1975 I |
| 257 | | | 12,762 | 17,281 | 731 | 18,012 | 33,794 | II |
| 256 | | | 12,597 | 17,061 | 897 | 17,958 | 34,411 | III |
| 259 | | | 15,835 | 20,454 | 1,074 | 21,528 | 37,920 | IV |
| | | | 15,540 | 20,293 | 1,398 | 21,691 | 38,299 | 1976 I |
| | | | 15,212 | 20,291 | 1,616 | 21,907 | 38,916 | II |
| | | | 14,961 | 19,767 | 2,084 | 21,851 | 39,451 | III |
| | | | 16,590 | 22,084 | 2,121 | 24,205 | 42,152 | IV |
| | | | 16,331 | 22,674 | 2,289 | 24,963 | 43,129 | 1977 I |
| | | | 16,100 | 23,621 | 2,310 | 25,931 | 44,302 | II |
| | | | 15,919 | 23,601 | 2,484 | 26,085 | 45,602 | III |
| | | | 18,250 | 26,597 | 2,669 | 29,266 | 50,172 | IV |
| | | | 18,036 | 27,027 | 2,592 | 29,619 | 51,254 | 1978 I |
| | | | 17,737 | | | | 54,293 | II |

# 23 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Classified by term to maturity and type of issue

## Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien : Répartition de l'encours d'après l'échéance et la nature des titres

Millions of dollars–par value En millions de dollars–valeur nominale

| End of period En fin de période | Unmatured direct and guaranteed securities (excluding Canada Savings Bonds and perpetuals) Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement et non échus (non compris les Obligations d'épargne du Canada et les rentes perpétuelles) | | | | | | | Perpetuals Rentes perpétuelles | Non-market securities Titres non négociables | | Matured and outstanding market issues Titres négociables échus mais non encaissés | Total outstanding Ensemble des titres | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 years and under 3 ans et moins | | 3–5 years 3 à 5 ans | 5–10 years 5 à 10 ans | 10 years and over 10 ans et plus | Total Total | Average term to maturity (years:months) Échéance moyenne (années:mois) | | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Other bonds Autres obligations | | Total Encours global | Direct debt Titres émis par le gouvernement | Guaranteed debt Titres garantis par le gouvernement |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B2403 | B2426 | B2427 | B2428 | B2429 | B2424 | B2430 | B2421 | B2406 | B2407 | B2405 | B2400 | B2402 | B2401 |
| 1967 | 2,455 | 3,895 | 2,155 | 2,283 | 4,461 | 15,249 | 6:11 | 55 | 6,319 | 373 | 15 | 22,011 | 20,813 | 1,197 |
| 1968 | 2,825 | 4,651 | 2,547 | 2,239 | 4,429 | 16,691 | 6:4 | 55 | 6,359 | 435 | 16 | 23,556 | 22,425 | 1,131 |
| 1969 | 2,895 | 5,191 | 2,308 | 2,107 | 4,095 | 16,595 | 5:10 | 55 | 6,683 | 552 | 15 | 23,902 | 22,851 | 1,050 |
| 1970 | 3,625 | 5,200 | 2,951 | 2,275 | 3,738 | 17,788 | 5:4 | 55 | 7,397 | 491 | 15 | 25,746 | 24,703 | 1,043 |
| 1971 | 3,830 | 5,300 | 3,153 | 2,415 | 3,567 | 18,265 | 5:1 | 55 | 9,916 | 26 | 15 | 28,277 | 27,461 | 816 |
| 1972 | 4,160 | 5,856 | 3,004 | 2,063 | 3,559 | 18,642 | 4:6 | 55 | 11,111 | 33 | 32 | 29,873 | 29,063 | 810 |
| 1973 | 4,690 | 5,699 | 2,432 | 4,438 | 1,634 | 18,893 | 4:3 | 55 | 10,726 | 41 | 23 | 29,737 | 28,934 | 803 |
| 1974 | 5,630 | 6,325 | 3,086 | 3,673 | 1,938 | 20,652 | 3:11 | 55 | 13,171 | 49 | 20 | 33,947 | 33,351 | 596 |
| 1975 | 6,200 | 6,957 | 3,856 | 2,561 | 2,431 | 22,005 | 3:9 | | 15,835 | 59 | 20 | 37,920 | 37,337 | 583 |
| 1976 | 7,845 | 7,011 | 3,775 | 3,086 | 3,758 | 25,476 | 4:6 | | 16,590 | 70 | 16 | 42,152 | 41,578 | 574 |
| 1977 | 10,315 | 7,729 | 4,420 | 3,700 | 5,665 | 31,828 | 5:0 | | 18,250 | 82 | 12 | 50,172 | 49,673 | 498 |
| 1976 J | 6,935 | 7,210 | 3,941 | 2,284 | 3,243 | 23,613 | 4:1 | | 15,212 | 65 | 25 | 38,916 | 38,333 | 583 |
| J | 7,085 | 7,210 | 3,941 | 2,284 | 3,243 | 23,763 | 4:0 | | 15,117 | 66 | 19 | 38,966 | 38,383 | 583 |
| A | 7,255 | 6,997 | 4,342 | 2,298 | 3,393 | 24,284 | 4:1 | | 15,033 | 67 | 19 | 39,404 | 38,821 | 583 |
| S | 7,375 | 6,920 | 4,342 | 2,374 | 3,393 | 24,404 | 4:0 | | 14,961 | 68 | 17 | 39,451 | 38,868 | 583 |
| O | 7,525 | 7,157 | 3,699 | 3,021 | 3,457 | 24,859 | 4:4 | | 14,932 | 69 | 17 | 39,877 | 39,294 | 583 |
| N | 7,695 | 7,089 | 3,699 | 3,089 | 3,457 | 25,029 | 4:3 | | 16,710 | 70 | 16 | 41,824 | 41,241 | 583 |
| D | 7,845 | 7,011 | 3,774 | 3,088 | 3,758 | 25,476 | 4:6 | | 16,590 | 70 | 16 | 42,152 | 41,578 | 574 |
| 1977 J | 7,965 | 7,011 | 3,774 | 3,088 | 3,758 | 25,596 | 4:5 | | 16,517 | 70 | 14 | 42,197 | 41,624 | 574 |
| F | 8,135 | 7,244 | 4,367 | 2,805 | 4,058 | 26,609 | 4:7 | | 16,433 | 71 | 15 | 43,127 | 42,553 | 574 |
| M | 8,255 | 7,244 | 4,359 | 2,805 | 4,050 | 26,713 | 4:5 | | 16,331 | 72 | 13 | 43,129 | 42,555 | 574 |
| A | 8,430 | 7,244 | 4,584 | 2,680 | 4,224 | 27,162 | 4:7 | | 16,263 | 74 | 15 | 43,513 | 42,939 | 574 |
| M | 8,650 | 7,300 | 4,584 | 2,955 | 4,424 | 27,913 | 4:7 | | 16,180 | 75 | 13 | 44,181 | 43,676 | 505 |
| J | 8,850 | 7,300 | 4,584 | 2,955 | 4,425 | 28,114 | 4:6 | | 16,100 | 77 | 12 | 44,302 | 43,797 | 505 |
| J | 9,010 | 6,776 | 5,185 | 2,904 | 4,750 | 28,625 | 4:9 | | 16,033 | 78 | 19 | 44,754 | 44,249 | 505 |
| A | 9,035 | 7,066 | 4,895 | 2,904 | 4,750 | 28,650 | 4:8 | | 15,976 | 79 | 14 | 44,719 | 44,214 | 505 |
| S | 9,465 | 6,690 | 5,195 | 3,105 | 5,128 | 29,582 | 4:11R | | 15,919 | 80 | 21 | 45,602 | 45,097 | 505 |
| O | 9,780 | 7,146 | 4,995 | 3,340 | 5,291 | 30,551 | 5:0 | | 15,910 | 80 | 15 | 46,556 | 46,051 | 505 |
| N | 9,915 | 7,140 | 4,995 | 3,345 | 5,291 | 30,686 | 4:11 | | 18,299 | 81 | 13 | 49,080 | 48,575 | 505 |
| D | 10,315 | 7,729 | 4,420 | 3,700 | 5,665 | 31,828 | 5:1 | | 18,250 | 82 | 12 | 50,172 | 49,673 | 498 |
| 1978 J | 10,680 | 7,521 | 4,420 | 3,700R | 5,765R | 31,985 | 5:0 | | 18,207 | 82 | 24 | 50,298 | 49,800 | 498 |
| F | 10,820 | 8,065 | 3,995 | 3,825 | 5,965 | 32,669 | 5:1 | | 18,137 | 82 | 18 | 50,906 | 50,407 | 498 |
| M | 11,295 | 8,056 | 3,995 | 3,827 | 5,948 | 33,121 | 5:0 | | 18,036 | 84 | 13 | 51,254R | 50,755R | 498 |
| A | 11,620 | 8,153 | 4,505 | 4,112 | 6,458 | 34,848 | 5:2 | | 17,962 | 85 | 12 | 52,908R | 52,409 | 498 |
| M | 11,595 | 8,153 | 5,169 | 4,384 | 6,808 | 36,108 | 5:3 | | 17,846R | 87 | 12 | 54,052 | 53,554R | 498 |
| J | 11,950 | 8,928 | 4,400 | 4,639 | 6,540 | 36,457 | 5:1 | | 17,736 | 88 | 11 | 54,293 | 53,795 | 498 |
| A 5 | 11,295 | | 23,228 | | | 34,523 | | | 18,034 | 85 | 15 | 52,658 | 52,159 | 498 |
| 12 | 11,340 | | 23,228 | | | 34,568 | | | 18,012 | 85 | 14 | 52,679 | 52,180 | 498 |
| 19 | 11,555 | | 23,228 | | | 34,783 | | | 17,989 | 85 | 13 | 52,870 | 52,372 | 498 |
| 26 | 11,590 | | 23,228 | | | 34,818 | | | 17,970 | 85 | 13 | 52,885 | 52,387 | 498 |
| M 3 | 11,620 | | 23,228 | | | 34,848 | | | 17,952 | 87 | 13 | 52,900R | 52,401 | 498 |
| 10 | 11,325 | | 23,500 | | | 34,825 | | | 17,915 | 87 | 12 | 52,839R | 52,340 | 498 |
| 17 | 11,530 | | 24,200 | | | 35,730 | | | 17,886 | 87 | 12 | 53,714 | 53,216R | 498 |
| 24 | 11,560 | | 24,513 | | | 36,073 | | | 17,867 | 87 | 12 | 54,039R | 53,540 | 498 |
| 31 | 11,595 | | 24,513R | | | 36,108R | | | 17,846R | 87 | 12 | 54,052 | 53,554R | 498 |
| J 7 | 11,630 | | 24,513R | | | 36,143R | | | 17,825R | 88 | 12 | 54,067 | 53,569R | 498 |
| 14 | 11,840 | | 24,513 | | | 36,353 | | | 17,788R | 88 | 11 | 54,241R | 53,742 | 498 |
| 21 | 11,875 | | 24,513 | | | 36,388 | | | 17,762 | 88 | 11 | 54,250 | 53,752 | 498 |
| 28 | 11,910 | | 24,513 | | | 36,423 | | | 17,742 | 88 | 11 | 54,265 | 53,766 | 498 |
| J 5 | 11,950 | | 24,807 | | | 36,757 | | | 17,731 | 90 | 40 | 54,618 | 54,119 | 498 |
| 12 | 12,165 | | 24,807 | | | 36,972 | | | 17,701 | 90 | 27 | 54,789 | 54,291 | 498 |

# 24 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Holdings of the general public classified by term to maturity
## Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Répartition des portefeuilles du public d'après l'échéance

Millions of dollars–par value En millions de dollars–valeur nominale

| End of period En fin de période | Unmatured direct and guaranteed securities (excluding Canada Savings Bonds and perpetuals) Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement et non échus (non compris les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les rentes perpétuelles) | | | | | | | Perpetuals Rentes perpétuelles | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Matured and outstanding market issues Titres négociables échus mais non encaissés | Total Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 years and under 3 ans et moins | | 3–5 years 3 à 5 ans | 5–10 years 5 à 10 ans | 10 years and over 10 ans et plus | Total Total | Average term to maturity (years:months) Échéance moyenne (années:mois) | | | | |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | | | | | | | | | |
| | B2477 | B2446 | B2447 | B2448 | B2449 | B2444 | B2450 | B2441 | B2406 | B2405 | B2440 |
| 1967 | 157 | 1,175 | 976 | 1,309 | 2,760 | 6,378 | 9:4 | 48 | 6,319 | 15 | 12,759 |
| 1968 | 200 | 1,274 | 1,196 | 1,239 | 2,724 | 6,634 | 8:10 | 47 | 6,359 | 16 | 13,056 |
| 1969 | 268 | 1,874 | 971 | 1,399 | 2,406 | 6,918 | 7:10 | 48 | 6,683 | 15 | 13,664 |
| 1970 | 246 | 1,496 | 1,085 | 1,311 | 2,244 | 6,382 | 7:9 | 48 | 7,397 | 15 | 13,842 |
| 1971 | 170 | 1,436 | 994 | 990 | 1,949 | 5,538 | 7:6 | 50 | 9,916 | 15 | 15,519 |
| 1972 | 187 | 1,633 | 866 | 880 | 1,919 | 5,484 | 6:10 | 50 | 11,111 | 32 | 16,676 |
| 1973 | 99 | 1,574 | 598 | 1,956 | 789 | 5,016 | 6:8 | 50 | 10,726 | 23 | 15,814 |
| 1974 | 233 | 1,486 | 729 | 1,517 | 900 | 4,865 | 6:5 | 50 | 13,171 | 20 | 18,107 |
| 1975 | 559 | 1,548 | 941 | 1,361 | 1,269 | 5,679 | 6:5 | | 15,833 | 22 | 21,534 |
| 1976 | 1,429 | 1,760 | 897 | 1,292 | 2,221 | 7,599 | 7:3 | | 16,590 | 16 | 24,205 |
| 1977 | 2,708 | 2,017 | 1,173 | 1,687 | 3,419 | 11,003 | 7:6 | | 18,250 | 12 | 29,266 |
| 1975 M | 572 | 1,683 | 536 | 1,537 | 897 | 5,225 | 5:9 | | 12,820 | 13 | 18,058 |
| J | 566 | 1,675 | 537 | 1,552 | 907 | 5,237 | 5:9 | | 12,762 | 13 | 18,012 |
| J | 646 | 1,652 | 587 | 1,550 | 957 | 5,392 | 5:9 | | 12,701 | 13 | 18,106 |
| A | 545 | 1,732 | 748 | 1,449 | 1,017 | 5,490 | 5:10 | | 12,652 | 12 | 18,155 |
| S | 446 | 1,690 | 747 | 1,452 | 1,013 | 5,349 | 5:9 | | 12,597 | 12 | 17,958 |
| O | 612 | 1,553 | 817 | 1,462 | 1,099 | 5,543 | 6:1 | | 12,618 | 25 | 18,185 |
| N | 564 | 1,551 | 823 | 1,471 | 1,106 | 5,514 | 6:1 | | 15,945 | 20 | 21,479 |
| D | 559 | 1,549 | 941 | 1,362 | 1,263 | 5,673 | 6:5 | | 15,835 | 20 | 21,529 |
| 1976 J | 586 | 1,576 | 974 | 1,364 | 1,258 | 5,758 | 6:3 | | 15,752 | 16 | 21,526 |
| F | 585 | 1,572 | 1,203 | 1,187 | 1,469 | 6,017 | 6:8 | | 15,658 | 15 | 21,689 |
| M | 680 | 1,620 | 1,193 | 1,189 | 1,458 | 6,139 | 6:5 | | 15,540 | 13 | 21,691 |
| A | 833 | 1,526 | 1,222 | 1,188 | 1,646 | 6,415 | 6:9 | | 15,446 | 18 | 21,879 |
| M | 805 | 1,529 | 1,228 | 1,188 | 1,648 | 6,398 | 6:8 | | 15,331 | 16 | 21,745 |
| J | 928 | 1,446 | 1,246 | 1,185 | 1,864 | 6,669 | 7:0 | | 15,213 | 23 | 21,905 |
| J | 1,045 | 1,446 | 1,249 | 1,169 | 1,852 | 6,761 | 6:10 | | 15,118 | 19 | 21,897 |
| A | 1,121 | 1,405 | 1,310 | 1,179 | 1,949 | 6,964 | 6:10 | | 15,033 | 19 | 22,016 |
| S | 1,072 | 1,381 | 1,291 | 1,187 | 1,942 | 6,872 | 6:10 | | 14,962 | 17 | 21,851 |
| O | 1,304 | 1,778 | 815 | 1,349 | 2,042 | 7,288 | 7:0 | | 14,932 | 17 | 22,238 |
| N | 1,160 | 1,764 | 836 | 1,317 | 2,049 | 7,126 | 7:1 | | 16,710 | 16 | 23,852 |
| D | 1,429 | 1,760 | 897 | 1,292 | 2,221 | 7,599 | 7:3 | | 16,590 | 16 | 24,205 |
| 1977 J | 1,670 | 1,754 | 897 | 1,292 | 2,237 | 7,849 | 7:0 | | 16,517 | 14 | 24,380 |
| F | 1,895 | 1,804 | 1,007 | 1,287 | 2,396 | 8,389 | 7:0 | | 16,433 | 15 | 24,836 |
| M | 2,135 | 1,808 | 1,001 | 1,273 | 2,403 | 8,620 | 6:9 | | 16,331 | 13 | 24,963 |
| A | 2,273 | 1,816 | 1,131 | 1,199 | 2,507 | 8,927 | 6:9 | | 16,263 | 15 | 25,204 |
| M | 2,371 | 1,856 | 1,126 | 1,288 | 2,650 | 9,291 | 6:9 | | 16,180 | 13 | 25,483 |
| J | 2,819 | 1,919 | 1,132 | 1,290 | 2,661 | 9,820 | 6:5 | | 16,100 | 12 | 25,931 |
| J | 2,633 | 1,693 | 1,368 | 1,263 | 2,878 | 9,835 | 6:11 | | 16,033 | 19 | 25,886 |
| A | 2,204 | 1,764 | 1,278 | 1,291 | 2,873 | 9,409 | 7:1 | | 15,976 | 14 | 25,399 |
| S | 2,574 | 1,662 | 1,385 | 1,406 | 3,120 | 10,146 | 7:2 | | 15,919 | 21 | 26,085 |
| O | 2,167 | 1,804 | 1,294 | 1,573 | 3,209 | 10,047 | 7:9 | | 15,910 | 15 | 25,971 |
| N | 2,265 | 1,828 | 1,286 | 1,577 | 3,210 | 10,166 | 7:7 | | 18,299 | 13 | 28,477 |
| D | 2,708 | 2,017 | 1,173 | 1,687 | 3,419 | 11,003 | 7:6 | | 18,250 | 12 | 29,266 |
| 1978 J | 3,336 | 1,806 | 1,176 | 1,691 | 3,422 | 11,430 | 7:2 | | 18,207 | 24 | 29,661 |
| F | 3,398 | 1,976 | 1,048 | 1,715 | 3,653 | 11,791 | 7:4 | | 18,137 | 18 | 29,945 |
| M | 3,021 | 2,083 | 1,087 | 1,742 | 3,637 | 11,570 | 7:5 | | 18,036 | 13 | 29,619 |
| A | 3,150 | 2,158 | 1,436 | 2,045 | 4,087 | 12,877 | 7:8 | | 17,962 | 12 | 30,850 |
| M | 3,997 | 2,152 | 1,877 | 2,325 | 4,342 | 14,694 | 7:4 | | 17,846 | 12 | 32,550 |

# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: New issues and retirements

## Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Émissions et amortissements



Millions of Canadian dollars–par value, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars–valeur nominale, sauf indication contraire

| Issue or retirement date (year:month:day) Date d'émission ou d'amortissement (année, mois, jour) | Amount Montant | | | Details of gross new issues Détails des émissions brutes | | | | | | Details of gross retirements Détails des amortissements bruts | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross new issues Émissions brutes | Gross retirements Amortissements bruts | New net issues Émissions nettes | Final maturity date (year:month:day) Date d'échéance finale (année, mois, jour) | Amount Montant | Currency of payment Monnaie de paiement | Coupon rate % Taux des coupons, en % | Issue price % Prix d'émission, en % | Yield to final maturity % Taux actuariel de rendement, en % | Final maturity date (year:month:day) Date d'échéance finale (année, mois, jour) | Amount Montant | Currency of payment Monnaie de paiement | Coupon rate % Taux des coupons, en % |
| | B2491† | B2494† | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 IV 1 | 225 | 675 | 275 | 80 II 1 | 225 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.65 | 7.63 | 77 IV 1 | 675 | C$ | 6 1/2 |
| | 375 | | | 82 IV 1 | 375 | C$ | 7 3/4 | 99.25 | 7.93 | | | | |
| | 175 | | | 86 X 1 | 175 | C$ | 8 | 98.50 | 8.23 | | | | |
| | 175 | | | 94 VI 15 | 175 | C$ | 9 1/2 | 101.75 | 9.29 | | | | |
| 15 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 87 X 15 (a) | 1 | US$ | 5 |
| V 15 | 125 | 69* | 531 | 80 II 1 | 125 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.40 | 7.74 | 77 V 15 | 69* | C$ | 5 |
| | 275 | | | 82 VII 1 | 275 | C$ | 8 | 99.50 | 8.12 | | | | |
| | 200 | | | 97 V 15 | 200 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 99.50 | 9.31 | | | | |
| VII 1 | 125 | 649 | 351 | 80 VI 1 | 125 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.85 | 7.55 | 77 VII 1 | 649 | C$ | 7 |
| | 325 | | | 82 VII 1 | 325 | C$ | 8 | 100.00 | 8.00 | | | | |
| | 225 | | | 87 VII 1 | 225 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 99.25 | 8.36 | | | | |
| | 325 | | | 97 V 15 | 325 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 100.50 | 9.19 | | | | |
| IX 1 | 125 | 500 | 500 | 80 VI 1 | 125 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.70 | 7.62 | 77 IX 1 | 500 | C$ | 7 |
| | 300 | | | 82 VII 1 | 300 | C$ | 8 | 99.50 | 8.12 | | | | |
| | 200 | | | 87 VII 1 | 200 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 98.75 | 8.44 | | | | |
| | 375 | | | 97 V 15 | 375 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 100.75 | 9.16 | | | | |
| X 15 | 50 | 1 | 649 | 80 VI 1 | 50 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.70 | 7.62 | 87 X 15 (a) | 1 | US$ | 5 |
| | 250 | | | 82 X 15 | 250 | C$ | 8 | 99.75 | 8.06 | | | | |
| | 350 | | | 99 X 15 | 350 | C$ | 9 | 100.00 | 9.00 | | | | |
| XII 15 | 50 | | 750 | 80 VI 1 | 50 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.40 | 7.77 | | | | |
| | 225 | | | 82 X 15 | 225 | C$ | 8 | 99.25 | 8.19 | | | | |
| | 100 | | | 87 VII 1 | 100 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 98.75 | 8.44 | | | | |
| | 375 | | | 99 X 15 | 375 | C$ | 9 | 99.50 | 9.05 | | | | |
| 31 | | 7 | -7 | | | | | | | (c) | 7* | C$ | |
| 1978 I 15 | | 208 | -208 | | | | | | | 78 I 15 | 208 | C$ | 3 3/4 |
| II 1 | 125 | 275 | 544 | 80 VI 1 | 125 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.05 | 7.95 | 78 II 1 | 275 | C$ | 6 1/4 |
| | 350 | 75 | | 83 II 1 | 350 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 99.00 | 8.50 | 78 II 1 | 75 | C$ | 7 1/2 |
| | 125 | 6 | | 88 II 1 | 125 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 99.25 | 8.86 | 78 II 1 | 6 | C$ | 9 |
| | 300 | | | 97 V 15 | 300 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 98.00 | 9.47 | | | | |
| II 28 | | 8 | -29 | | | | | | | 80 VIII 1 (c) | 8 | C$ | 5 1/2 |
| | | 3 | | | | | | | | 94 VI 15 (c) | 3 | C$ | 9 1/2 |
| | | 6 | | | | | | | | 97 V 15 (c) | 6 | C$ | 9 1/4 |
| | | 5 | | | | | | | | 99 X 15 (c) | 5 | C$ | 9 |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2,001 X 1 (c) | 2 | C$ | 9 1/2 |
| | | 5 | | | | | | | | 2,002 II 1 (c) | 5 | C$ | 8 3/4 |
| IV 1 | 100 | 3 | 1297 | 81 IV 1 | 100 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 99.65 | 8.38 | 78 IV 1 | 3 | C$ | 9 1/4 |
| | 225 | | | 83 II 1 | 225 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 98.25 | 8.70 | | | | |
| | 225 | | | 2001 X 1 | 225 | C$ | 9 1/2 | 100.00 | 9.50 | | | | |
| 5 | 285 | | | 83 IV 1 | 285 | US$ | 8 | 100.20 | 7.95 | | | | |
| | 285 | | | 85 X 1 | 285 | US$ | 8.20 | 100.00 | 8.20 | | | | |
| | 285 | | | 98 IV 1 | 285 | US$ | 8 5/8 | 99.75 | 8.65 | | | | |
| 15 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 87 X 15 (a) | 1 | US$ | 5 |
| V 15 | 75 | | | 81 VI 1 | 75 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 100.00 | 8.75 | | | | |
| | 275 | | | 83 V 15 | 275 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 99.25 | 8.94 | | | | |
| | 350 | | | 2,001 X 1 | 350 | C$ | 9 1/2 | 100.00 | 9.50 | | | | |
| 20 | 314 | | | 83 V 20 | 314 | DM | 4 3/4 | 99.50 | 4.86 | | | | |
| 10 | 163 | | | 84 V 10 | 163 | DM | 5 | | | | | | |
| 10 | 109 | | | 84 V 10 | 109 | DM | 5 | | | | | | |

*Guaranteed issues.

†Titres garantis par le gouvernement.

# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: Details of unmatured outstanding issues

## Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien : Description des titres en circulation



| Date of final maturity (year:month:day) Date d'échéance finale (année, mois, jour) | Amount outstanding in millions of dollars–par value Encours en millions de dollars–valeur nominale | | | Currency of payment Monnaie de paiement | Coupon rate % Taux des coupons, en % | Date of issue (year:month:day) Date d'émission (année, mois, jour) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 30 June 1977 30 juin 1977 | 31 December 1977 31 décembre 1977 | 30 June 1978 30 juin 1978 | | | |
| 1976 II 1 | | | | C$ | 9 1/4 | 74 VI 15 |
| IV 1 | | | | C$ | 5 1/2 | 60 VI 1 |
| VI 1 | | | | C$ | 3 1/4 | 54 VI 1 |
| 1 | | | | C$ | 5 3/4 | 71 VI 1 |
| VIII 1 | | | | C$ | 6 1/4 | 71 VIII 1 |
| X 1 | | | | C$ | 5 1/2 | 71 IV–X |
| XII 1 | | | | C$ | 7 | 73 XII; 74 II; 75 VII |
| 1977 II 1 | | | | C$ | 9 1/4 | 74 VI; 74 VIII |
| IV 1 | | | | C$ | 6 1/2 | 72 IV; 73 IV; 74 IV |
| V 15* | | | | C$ | 5 | 59 V 15 |
| VII 1 | 649 (i) | | | C$ | 7 | 72 VII–IX |
| IX 1 | 500 | | | C$ | 7 | 70 V–XII |
| 1978 I 15 | 208 (e) | 208 | | C$ | 3 3/4 | 53 I; 58 V |
| II 1 | 275 | 275 | | C$ | 6 1/4 | 75 IV 1 |
| 1 | 75 | 75 | | C$ | 7 1/2 | 75 VIII 15 |
| 1 | 319 (p) | 6 | | C$ | 9 | 75 X 1; 76 IV 1 |
| IV 1 | 315 (n) | 3 | | C$ | 9 1/4 | 74 X 1 |
| VII 1 | 125 | 125 | 125 | C$ | 8 | 69 VII 1 |
| 1 | 575 | 575 | 575 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 74 XII; 75 VII |
| X 1 | 425 (j) | 425 | 425 | C$ | 7 3/4 | 73 X 1 |
| XII 15 | 550 | 550 | 550 | C$ | 8 1/2 | 75 XII 15; 76 II 1; VI 1; VIII 1 X 1 |
| 1979 II 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 76 XII 1 |
| IV 1 | 325 (l) | 325 | 325 | C$ | 7 | 74 IV 1 |
| VI 1 | 585 | 585 | 585 | C$ | 6 1/2 | 71 VI; 72 XII; 73 II |
| X 1 | 343 | 343 | 343 | C$ | 3 1/4 | 54 X 1 |
| 1 | 625 (o) | 625 | 625 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 75 VII; 75 VIII |
| XII 15 | 225 | 225 | 225 | C$ | 5 3/4 | 71 XII 15 |
| 1980 II 1 | 600 | 600 | 600 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 77 II 1; V 15 |
| 1 | 31 | 344 | 344 | C$ | 9 | 75 X 1; 76 IV 1 |
| IV 1 | 450 | 450 | 450 | C$ | 6 1/4 | 71 IV; 75 IV |
| VI 1 | | 350 | 475 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 77 VII 1, 77 X 15; XII 15; 78 II 1 |
| VIII 1 | 290 | 290 | 282 | C$ | 5 1/2 | 62 VIII; 66 II–V; 67 II |
| X 1 | 450 (q) | 450 | 450 | C$ | 9 | 75 X 1; 76 IV 1 |
| XII 1 | 800 (k) | 800 | 800 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 73 XII; 74 II |
| 1981 II 1* | 300 | 300 | 300 | C$ | 4 | 58 II 1 |
| II 1 | 475 | 475 | 475 | C$ | 8 1/2 | 76 II 1, X 1 |
| IV 1 | | | 100 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 78 IV 1 |
| VI 1 | 700 | 700 | 775 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 76 VI 1; VIII 1; 78 V 15 |
| VIII 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C$ | 7 1/4 | 71 VIII 1 |
| XII 15 | 300 | 300 | 300 | C$ | 8 1/2 | 76 XII 1 |

| Date of final maturity (year:month:day) Date d'échéance finale (année, mois, jour) | Amount outstanding in millions of dollars–par value Encours en millions de dollars–valeur nominale | | | Currency of payment Monnaie de paiement | Coupon rate % Taux des coupons, en % | Date of issue (year:month:day) Date d'émission (année, mois, jour) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 30 June 1977 30 juin 1977 | 31 December 1977 31 décembre 1977 | 30 June 1978 30 juin 1978 | | | |
| 1982 II 1 | 593 | 593 | 593 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 74 VI; 74 VIII |
| IV 1 | 675 | 675 | 675 | C$ | 7 3/4 | 77 II 1 |
| VII 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 72 VII-IX |
| VII 1 | 275 | 900 | 900 | C$ | 8 | 77 V 15; VII 1 |
| X 15 | | 475 | 475 | C$ | 8 | 77 X 15; XII 15 |
| 1983 II 1 | | | 575 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 78 II 1 |
| IV 1 | | | 281 | US$ | 8 | 78 IV 1 |
| V 15 | | | 275 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 78 V 15 |
| V 20 | | | 325 | DM | 4 3/4 | 78 V 20 |
| IX 1 | 1,993 | 1,993 | 1,993 | C$ | 4 1/2 | 58 IX 1 |
| 1984 IV 1 | 70 | 70 | 70 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 69 IV 1 |
| 1 | 10 | 322 | 322 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 74 X 1 |
| V 10 | | | 271 | DM | 5 | 78 V 10 |
| 1985 I 1* | 80 | 77 | 77 | C$ | 5 3/4 | 60 I 1 |
| X 1 | | | 281 | US$ | 8.20 | 78 IV 1 |
| XII 15 | 116 | 116 | 116 | C$ | 8 | 70 VIII-X |
| 1986 X 1 | 410 | 410 | 410 | C$ | 8 | 69 X; 70 II |
| 1987 VII 1 | | 525 | 525 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 77 VII 1; XII |
| X 1* | 125 | 121 | 121 | C$ | 5 | 60 X 1 15 |
| 15 | 63 (a) | 65 | 66 | US$ | 5 | 62 X 15 |
| 1988 II 1 | | | 125 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 78 II 1 |
| VI 1 | 150 | 150 | 150 | C$ | 5 | 63 VI; 64 II |
| 1 | 106 (f) | 109 | 112 | US$ | 6 7/8 | 68 VI 1 |
| 1989 II 15 | 150 | 150 | 150 | C$ | 6 3/4 | 71 II 15 |
| 1990 V 1 | 350 | 350 | 350 | C$ | 5 1/4 | 64 IV–VII; 65 IX; 67 V |
| 1992 IX 1 | 225 | 225 | 225 | C$ | 5 3/4 | 66 IX–XII; 67 II |
| 1994 VI 15 | 958 | 958 | 955 | C$ | 9 1/2 | 74 VI; 75 VII; 75 VIII; 76 VI 1; VIII 1; 77 IV 1 |
| 1995 X 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | C$ | 6 1/2 | 68 X 1 |
| 1 | 850 | 850 | 850 | C$ | 10 | 75 X 1; XII 15; 76 II 1; IV 1 |
| 1996 IX 15 (PERP) | 55 (h) | 55 | 55 | C$ | 3 | 36 IX 15 |
| 1997 V 15 | 200 | 900 | 1,194 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 77 V 15; VII 1; 78 II 1 |
| 1998 III 15 | 197 (g) | 197 | 197 | C$ | 3 3/4 | 56 IX 15 |
| IV 1 | | | 281 | US$ | 8 5/8 | 78 IV 1 |
| 1999 X 15 | | 725 | 720 | C$ | 9 | 70 X 15; 77 XII 15 |
| 2001 X 1 | 599 | 599 | 1,172 | C$ | 9 1/2 | 76 X 1; XII 1; 78 V 15 |
| 2002 II 1 | 297 | 297 | 292 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 77 II 1 |
| TOTAL | 9,264 | 21,513 | 24,510 | | | |

*Guaranteed issues.

*Titres garantis par le gouvernement.

# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: Prices and yields

## Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Cours et taux de rendement



| Wednesdays / Les mercredis | 7 1/2% 1 July 1978 / 7 1/2% 1er juillet 1978 | | 8% 1 July 1978 / 8% 1er juillet 1978 | | 7 3/4% 1 October 1978 / 7 3/4% 1er octobre 1978 | | 8 1/2% 15 December 1978 / 8 1/2% 15 décembre 1978 | | 8 1/4% 1 February 1979 / 8 1/4% 1er février 1979 | | 7% 1 April 1979 / 7% 1er avril 1979 | | 6 1/2% 1 June 1979 / 6 1/2% 1er juin 1979 | | 3 1/4% 1 October 1979 / 3 1/4% 1er octobre 1979 | | 7 1/2% 1 October 1979 / 7 1/2% 1er octobre 1979 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement |
| 1977 A 27 | 99.85 | 7.62 | 100.375 | 7.64 | 100.275 | 7.54 | 101.35 | 7.59 | 101.05 | 7.59 | 99.125 | 7.49 | 97.875 | 7.61 | 91.625 | 7.07 | 101.15 | 7.43 |
| M 25 | 100.275 | 7.22 | 100.725 | 7.29 | 100.725 | 7.16 | 101.725 | 7.30 | 101.275 | 7.42 | 99.70 | 7.17 | 98.425 | 7.36 | 91.90 | 7.06 | 101.20 | 6.93 |
| J 29 | 100.20 | 7.29 | 100.625 | 7.33 | 100.575 | 7.24 | 101.625 | 7.29 | 101.40 | 7.29 | 99.625 | 7.22 | 98.55 | 7.32 | 92.25 | 7.04 | 101.125 | 6.94 |
| J 27 | 100.10 | 7.38 | 100.50 | 7.42 | 100.55 | 7.24 | 101.40 | 7.40 | 101.30 | 7.32 | 99.50 | 7.31 | 98.40 | 7.44 | 92.625 | 6.96 | 101.05 | 6.96 |
| A 31 | 100.15 | 7.29 | 100.60 | 7.22 | 100.575 | 7.18 | 101.35 | 7.37 | 101.125 | 7.39 | 99.625 | 7.25 | 98.60 | 7.36 | 93.30 | 6.75 | 101.10 | 6.92 |
| S 28 | 100.075 | 7.37 | 100.40 | 7.42 | 100.50 | 7.22 | 101.125 | 7.49 | 101.15 | 7.32 | 99.45 | 7.39 | 98.45 | 7.50 | 93.35 | 6.86 | 100.90 | 7.01 |
| O 26 | 100.065 | 7.38 | 100.325 | 7.47 | 100.465 | 7.21 | 100.975 | 7.57 | 100.825 | 7.53 | 99.325 | 7.50 | 98.325 | 7.63 | 93.325 | 7.01 | 100.675 | 7.11 |
| N 30 | 100.025 | 7.44 | 100.275 | 7.49 | 100.275 | 7.38 | 100.825 | 7.65 | 100.80 | 7.50 | 99.30 | 7.55 | 98.325 | 7.71 | 93.65 | 7.00 | 100.775 | 7.03 |
| D 28 | 100.075 | 7.34 | 100.325 | 7.33 | 100.275 | 7.34 | 100.85 | 7.56 | 100.75 | 7.51 | 99.375 | 7.52 | 98.375 | 7.72 | 94.20 | 8.81 | 100.75 | 8.03 |
| 1978 J 25 | 100.075 | 7.27 | 100.325 | 7.17 | 100.175 | 7.46 | 100.70 | 7.65 | 100.60 | 7.62 | 99.275 | 7.64 | 98.35 | 7.81 | 94.625 | 6.69 | 100.05 | 7.46 |
| F 22 | 100.01 | 7.40 | 100.145 | 7.49 | 100.025 | 7.69 | 100.575 | 7.73 | 100.55 | 7.62 | 99.20 | 7.76 | 98.35 | 7.88 | 94.775 | 6.74 | 99.775 | 7.64 |
| M 29 | 99.80 | 8.09 | 99.90 | 8.17 | 99.75 | 8.27 | 100.15 | 8.25 | 100.025 | 8.20 | 98.725 | 8.35 | 97.90 | 8.41 | 94.60 | 7.11 | 99.075 | 8.17 |
| A 26 | 99.80 | 8.31 | 99.85 | 8.50 | 99.70 | 8.43 | 100.00 | 8.47 | 99.80 | 8.50 | 98.55 | 8.65 | 97.70 | 8.74 | 94.45 | 7.42 | 98.70 | 8.48 |
| 1978 M 3 | 99.825 | 8.25 | 99.90 | 8.26 | 99.80 | 8.20 | 99.95 | 8.56 | 99.85 | 8.43 | 98.60 | 8.63 | 97.85 | 8.63 | 94.50 | 7.44 | 98.925 | 8.32 |
| 10 | 99.875 | 8.01 | 99.975 | 7.79 | 99.825 | 8.15 | 100.075 | 8.34 | 99.725 | 8.62 | 98.80 | 8.42 | 97.975 | 8.55 | 94.55 | 7.46 | 99.025 | 8.25 |
| 17 | 99.90 | 7.90 | 99.925 | 8.16 | 99.79 | 8.26 | 100.125 | 8.25 | 99.95 | 8.29 | 98.825 | 8.42 | 97.975 | 8.59 | 94.60 | 7.47 | 99.125 | 8.18 |
| 24 | 99.91 | 7.89 | 99.965 | 7.84 | 99.80 | 8.24 | 100.05 | 8.39 | 99.95 | 8.30 | 98.775 | 8.51 | 98.00 | 8.60 | 94.55 | 7.58 | 99.025 | 8.27 |
| 31 | 99.945 | 7.61 | 99.965 | 7.83 | 99.80 | 8.26 | 100.095 | 8.30 | 99.80 | 8.53 | 98.725 | 8.60 | 97.925 | 8.72 | 94.65 | 7.55 | 98.725 | 8.52 |
| J 7 | 99.965 | 7.38 | 99.985 | 7.54 | 99.815 | 8.24 | 100.025 | 8.44 | 99.875 | 8.42 | 89.75 | 8.61 | 97.95 | 8.73 | 94.80 | 7.48 | 98.85 | 8.43 |
| 14 | 99.925 | 8.19 | 99.95 | 8.12 | 99.80 | 8.32 | 100.00 | 8.50 | 99.925 | 8.35 | 98.75 | 8.64 | 98.00 | 8.71 | 94.85 | 7.50 | 98.75 | 8.53 |
| 21 | 99.935 | 8.42 | 99.95 | 8.33 | 99.79 | 8.39 | 100.025 | 8.35 | 99.925 | 8.35 | 98.725 | 8.72 | 98.025 | 8.73 | 94.85 | 7.56 | 98.725 | 8.56 |
| 28 | 99.97 | 7.22 | 99.98 | 6.62 | 99.80 | 8.39 | 100.025 | 8.42 | 99.95 | 8.32 | 98.75 | 8.72 | 98.075 | 8.71 | 94.825 | 7.65 | 98.825 | 8.49 |
| J 5 | | | | | 99.815 | 8.31 | 100.025 | 8.39 | 99.85 | 8.51 | 98.775 | 8.73 | 98.075 | 8.76 | 94.825 | 7.72 | 98.775 | 8.55 |
| 12 | | | | | 99.81 | 8.37 | 100.00 | 8.44 | 99.90 | 8.43 | 98.825 | 8.70 | 98.175 | 8.68 | 94.95 | 7.68 | 98.875 | 8.48 |

| Wednesdays / Les mercredis | 5 3/4% 15 December 1979 / 5 3/4% 15 décembre 1979 | | 7 1/2% 1 February 1980 / 7 1/2% 1er février 1980 | | 9% 1 February 1980 / 9% 1er février 1980 | | 6 1/4% 1 April 1980 / 6 1/4% 1er avril 1980 | | 7 1/2% 1 June 1980 / 7 1/2% 1 Juin 1980 | | 5 1/2% 1 August 1980 / 5 1/2% 1er août 1980 | | 9% 1 October 1980 / 9% 1er octobre 1980 | | 7 1/2% 1 December 1980 / 7 1/2% 1er décembre 1980 | | CN 4% 1 February 1981 / CN 4% 1er février 1981 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement |
| 1977 A 27 | 95.70 | 7.58 | 99.575 | 7.67 | | | 96.35 | 7.66 | | | 93.875 | 7.66 | 105.25 | 7.23 | 99.25 | 7.74 | 87.625 | 7.87 |
| M 25 | 96.125 | 7.44 | 100.10 | 7.45 | | | 97.025 | 7.42 | | | 94.375 | 7.52 | 106.1875 | 6.89 | 100.1875 | 7.44 | 88.6875 | 7.59 |
| J 29 | 96.475 | 7.35 | 100.15 | 7.43 | | | 97.10 | 7.43 | 100.325 | 7.37 | 95.0625 | 7.32 | 106.1875 | 6.83 | 100.0625 | 7.48 | 89.125 | 7.53 |
| J 27 | 96.35 | 7.45 | 100.05 | 7.48 | | | 97.025 | 7.49 | 100.075 | 7.46 | 95.00 | 7.39 | 106.25 | 6.77 | 99.875 | 7.54 | 89.25 | 7.55 |
| A 31 | 96.55 | 7.41 | 100.00 | 7.50 | | | 97.075 | 7.51 | 100.05 | 7.47 | 94.90 | 7.48 | 106.0625 | 6.78 | 99.8125 | 7.56 | 89.625 | 7.51 |
| S 28 | 96.45 | 7.52 | 99.825 | 7.58 | | | 97.025 | 7.58 | 99.825 | 7.57 | 95.00 | 7.48 | 106.00 | 6.75 | 99.5625 | 7.65 | 89.8125 | 7.51 |
| O 26 | 96.40 | 7.61 | 99.625 | 7.67 | | | 96.95 | 7.65 | 100.075 | 7.46 | 94.925 | 7.57 | 105.65 | 6.83 | 99.3125 | 7.75 | 89.5625 | 7.69 |
| N 30 | 96.55 | 7.61 | 99.575 | 7.71 | 102.40 | 7.76 | 96.875 | 7.73 | 99.575 | 7.69 | 94.875 | 7.66 | 105.625 | 6.78 | 99.425 | 7.72 | 89.6875 | 7.74 |
| D 28 | 96.55 | 7.68 | 99.50 | 7.76 | 102.40 | 7.73 | 96.90 | 7.77 | 99.55 | 7.70 | 95.05 | 7.64 | 105.60 | 6.73 | 99.45 | 7.71 | 90.1875 | 7.64 |
| 1978 J 25 | 96.50 | 7.78 | 99.35 | 7.85 | 102.05 | 7.88 | 96.725 | 7.91 | 99.125 | 7.91 | 94.80 | 7.82 | 103.625 | 7.47 | 99.075 | 7.86 | 89.9375 | 7.82 |
| F 22 | 96.575 | 7.81 | 99.275 | 7.91 | 101.80 | 7.97 | 96.625 | 8.02 | 98.975 | 7.99 | 94.725 | 7.92 | 103.375 | 7.54 | 98.675 | 8.03 | 89.975 | 7.89 |
| M 29 | 96.10 | 8.24 | 98.40 | 8.45 | 100.90 | 8.45 | 96.05 | 8.44 | 98.125 | 8.46 | 94.15 | 8.30 | 102.50 | 7.88 | 97.70 | 8.47 | 89.65 | 8.16 |
| A 26 | 95.95 | 8.45 | 98.00 | 8.74 | 100.30 | 8.80 | 95.65 | 8.75 | 97.65 | 8.75 | 93.50 | 8.73 | 101.875 | 8.13 | 97.175 | 8.74 | 89.375 | 8.39 |
| 1978 M 3 | 96.10 | 8.38 | 98.225 | 8.61 | 100.55 | 8.64 | 95.825 | 8.67 | 97.825 | 8.66 | 93.725 | 8.63 | 102.05 | 8.04 | 97.45 | 8.62 | 89.575 | 8.33 |
| 10 | 96.175 | 8.36 | 98.275 | 8.59 | 100.55 | 8.63 | 95.875 | 8.66 | 97.875 | 8.65 | 93.775 | 8.63 | 102.175 | 7.97 | 97.525 | 8.60 | 89.775 | 8.27 |
| 17 | 96.275 | 8.32 | 98.275 | 8.60 | 100.55 | 8.63 | 95.925 | 8.65 | 97.925 | 8.63 | 93.925 | 8.58 | 102.375 | 7.87 | 97.625 | 8.56 | 89.85 | 8.27 |
| 24 | 96.20 | 8.41 | 98.225 | 8.64 | 100.50 | 8.66 | 95.875 | 8.71 | 97.85 | 8.69 | 93.925 | 8.61 | 102.125 | 7.98 | 97.575 | 8.59 | 89.95 | 8.25 |
| 31 | 96.125 | 8.49 | 98.15 | 8.71 | 100.40 | 8.72 | 95.825 | 8.76 | 97.725 | 8.77 | 93.875 | 8.66 | 101.95 | 8.06 | 97.35 | 8.70 | 90.00 | 8.25 |
| J 7 | 96.25 | 8.43 | 98.15 | 8.72 | 100.40 | 8.72 | 95.85 | 8.77 | 97.75 | 8.76 | 93.95 | 8.64 | 102.125 | 97.7 | 97.375 | 8.70 | 90.15 | 8.22 |
| 14 | 96.25 | 8.47 | 98.125 | 8.75 | 100.30 | 8.79 | 95.85 | 8.79 | 97.75 | 8.77 | 93.975 | 8.66 | 102.05 | 7.99 | 97.30 | 8.74 | 90.25 | 8.20 |
| 21 | 96.35 | 8.43 | 98.125 | 8.77 | 100.35 | 8.75 | 95.90 | 8.79 | 97.725 | 8.80 | 94.025 | 8.66 | 101.925 | 8.05 | 97.25 | 8.77 | 90.275 | 8.22 |
| 28 | 96.35 | 8.46 | 98.15 | 8.77 | 100.35 | 8.75 | 95.95 | 8.78 | 97.80 | 8.76 | 94.05 | 8.67 | 102.10 | 7.95 | 97.275 | 8.77 | 90.30 | 8.24 |
| J 5 | 96.375 | 8.47 | 98.15 | 8.78 | 100.35 | 8.75 | 96.05 | 8.74 | 97.775 | 8.79 | 94.125 | 8.66 | 102.075 | 7.96 | 97.25 | 8.79 | 90.35 | 8.25 |
| 12 | 96.40 | 8.49 | 98.175 | 8.78 | 100.40 | 8.71 | 96.075 | 8.76 | 97.85 | 8.76 | 94.175 | 8.66 | 102.125 | 7.92 | 97.35 | 8.75 | 90.35 | 8.28 |

| Wednesdays / Les mercredis | 8 1/2% 1 February 1981 / 3 1/2% 1er février 1981 | | 8¼% 1 April 1981 / 8¼% 1er avril 1981 | | 8 3/4% 1 June 1981 / 8 3/4% 1er juin 1981 | | 8 1/2% 15 December 1981 / 8 1/2% 15 décembre 1981 | | 9 1/4% 1 February 1982 / 9 1/4% 1er février 1982 | | 7 3/4% 1 April 1982 / 7 3/4% 1er avril 1982 | | 8% 1 July 1982 / 8% 1er juillet 1982 | | 8% 1 October 1982 / 8% 1er octobre 1982 | | 8¼% 1 February 1983 / 8¼% 1er février 1983 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rensement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement |
| 1977 A 27 | 101.4375 | 8.04 | | | 102.1875 | 8.11 | 101.50 | 8.10 | 104.50 | 8.08 | 98.75 | 8.06 | | | | | | |
| M 25 | 102.625 | 7.66 | | | 103.125 | 7.82 | 102.625 | 7.80 | 105.25 | 7.88 | 99.8125 | 7.79 | 100.8125 | 7.80 | | | | |
| J 29 | 102.4375 | 7.70 | | | 102.9375 | 7.86 | 102.4375 | 7.84 | 104.9375 | 7.94 | 99.4375 | 7.89 | 100.4375 | 7.89 | | | | |
| J 27 | 102.25 | 7.75 | | | 102.75 | 7.90 | 102.25 | 7.88 | 104.875 | 7.94 | 99.375 | 7.91 | 100.375 | 7.90 | | | | |
| A 31 | 102.0625 | 7.79 | | | 102.75 | 7.88 | 102.0625 | 7.92 | 104.6875 | 7.96 | 99.3125 | 7.93 | 100.375 | 7.90 | | | | |
| S 28 | 101.6875 | 7.91 | | | 102.3125 | 8.00 | 101.6875 | 8.01 | 104.25 | 8.06 | 98.875 | 8.05 | 99.8125 | 8.04 | | | | |
| O 26 | 101.4375 | 7.98 | | | 102.00 | 8.09 | 101.1875 | 8.15 | 103.5625 | 8.23 | 98.5625 | 8.14 | 99.4375 | 8.14 | 99.5625 | 8.11 | | |
| N 30 | 101.4375 | 7.97 | | | 101.9375 | 8.10 | 101.3125 | 8.11 | 103.8125 | 8.14 | 98.50 | 8.16 | 99.4375 | 8.15 | 99.50 | 8.12 | | |
| D 28 | 101.4375 | 7.96 | | | 101.875 | 8.11 | 101.3125 | 8.10 | 103.875 | 8.11 | 98.5625 | 8.15 | 99.4375 | 8.15 | 99.4375 | 8.14 | | |
| 1978 J 25 | 100.9375 | 8.14 | | | 101.375 | 8.26 | 100.4375 | 8.36 | 102.50 | 8.50 | 97.625 | 8.43 | 98.4375 | 8.43 | 98.4375 | 8.40 | 98.9375 | 8.91 |
| F 22 | 100.85 | 8.16 | | | 100.9375 | 8.41 | 100.3125 | 8.40 | 102.375 | 8.52 | 97.50 | 8.48 | 98.3125 | 8.47 | 98.3125 | 8.44 | 99.0625 | 8.48 |
| M 29 | 99.975 | 8.50 | 99.525 | 8.43 | 100.3125 | 8.63 | 99.5625 | 8.63 | 101.625 | 8.73 | 96.9375 | 8.67 | 97.4375 | 8.73 | 97.4375 | 8.69 | 97.9375 | 8.78 |
| A 26 | 99.325 | 8.77 | 99.05 | 8.62 | 99.9375 | 8.77 | 99.0625 | 8.80 | 101.25 | 8.84 | 96.5625 | 8.80 | 97.125 | 8.83 | 97.0625 | 8.81 | 97.50 | 8.90 |
| 1978 M 3 | 99.525 | 8.69 | 99.15 | 8.58 | 100.3125 | 8.63 | 99.3125 | 8.72 | 101.375 | 8.80 | 96.75 | 8.75 | 97.4375 | 8.74 | 97.3125 | 8.74 | 97.875 | 8.80 |
| 10 | 99.55 | 8.68 | 99.15 | 8.58 | 100.3125 | 8.63 | 99.3125 | 8.72 | 101.375 | 8.80 | 96.6875 | 8.77 | 97.4375 | 8.75 | 97.4375 | 8.71 | 97.9375 | 8.79 |
| 17 | 99.675 | 8.63 | 99.15 | 8.58 | 100.4375 | 8.58 | 99.4375 | 8.68 | 101.50 | 8.76 | 96.8125 | 8.74 | 97.5625 | 8.71 | 97.5625 | 8.67 | 98.1875 | 8.72 |
| 24 | 99.575 | 8.67 | 99.00 | 8.65 | 100.3125 | 8.63 | 99.3125 | 8.73 | 101.375 | 8.80 | 96.75 | 8.76 | 97.4375 | 8.75 | 97.3125 | 8.75 | 97.9375 | 8.79 |
| 31 | 99.425 | 8.74 | 98.90 | 8.69 | 99.975 | 8.76 | 99.1875 | 8.77 | 101.25 | 8.84 | 96.50 | 8.84 | 97.125 | 8.85 | 97.00 | 8.84 | 97.625 | 8.88 |
| J 7 | 99.45 | 8.73 | 98.975 | 8.66 | 100.00 | 8.75 | 99.25 | 8.75 | 101.375 | 8.79 | 96.5625 | 8.83 | 97.125 | 8.86 | 97.00 | 8.84 | 97.625 | 8.88 |
| 14 | 99.40 | 8.75 | 98.95 | 8.67 | 100.00 | 8.75 | 99.125 | 8.80 | 101.375 | 8.79 | 96.50 | 8.85 | 97.0625 | 8.88 | 96.9375 | 8.86 | 97.625 | 8.88 |
| 21 | 99.375 | 8.77 | 98.85 | 8.72 | 99.975 | 8.75 | 99.1875 | 8.77 | 101.125 | 8.87 | 96.4375 | 8.88 | 97.00 | 8.90 | 96.9375 | 8.87 | 97.5625 | 8.90 |
| 28 | 99.425 | 8.75 | 98.85 | 8.72 | 100.125 | 8.69 | 99.25 | 8.75 | 101.25 | 8.83 | 96.50 | 8.86 | 97.125 | 8.87 | 97.00 | 8.85 | 97.50 | 8.92 |
| J 5 | 99.425 | 8.75 | 98.90 | 8.70 | 100.15 | 8.68 | 99.1875 | 8.78 | 101.375 | 8.79 | 96.4375 | 8.89 | 97.1875 | 8.85 | 97.0625 | 8.84 | 97.625 | 8.89 |
| 12 | 99.45 | 8.74 | 98.95 | 8.68 | 100.225 | 8.65 | 99.25 | 8.75 | 101.50 | 8.75 | 96.6875 | 8.81 | 97.3125 | 8.82 | 97.1875 | 8.80 | 97.6875 | 8.88 |

| Wednesdays / Les mercredis | 8 3/4% 15 May 1983 / 8 3/4% 15 mai 1983 | | 4 1/2% 1 September 1983 / 4 1/2% 1er septembre 1983 | | 7 1/2% 1 April 1984 / 7 1/2% 1er avril 1984 | | 9¼% 1 April 1984 / 9¼% 1er avril 1984 | | CN 5 3/4% 1 January 1985 / CN 5 3/4% 1er janvier 1985 | | 8% 15 December 1985 / 8% 15 décembre 1985 | | 8% 1 October 1986 / 8% 1er octobre 1986 | | 8 1/4% 1 July 1987 / 8 1/4% 1 juillet 1987 | | CN 5% 1 October 1987 / CN 5% 1er octobre 1987 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement |
| 1977 A 27 | | | 82.8125 | 8.01 | 96.00 | 8.27 | | | 85.50 | 8.35 | 97.875 | 8.35 | 97.8125 | 8.34 | | | 76.25 | 8.48 |
| M 25 | | | 84.0625 | 7.76 | 96.50 | 8.17 | | | 86.00 | 8.27 | 99.125 | 8.14 | 98.875 | 8.17 | | | 77.125 | 8.34 |
| J 29 | | | 84.00 | 7.82 | 96.875 | 8.11 | | | 87.00 | 8.10 | 98.50 | 8.25 | 98.5625 | 8.22 | 99.4375 | 8.33 | 77.875 | 8.24 |
| J 27 | | | 84.0625 | 7.84 | 96.75 | 8.14 | | | 87.00 | 8.12 | 98.5625 | 8.24 | 98.5625 | 8.22 | 99.50 | 8.32 | 78.00 | 8.24 |
| A 31 | | | 84.1875 | 7.86 | 97.125 | 8.07 | | | 87.25 | 8.09 | 98.625 | 8.23 | 98.8125 | 8.19 | 99.875 | 8.27 | 78.25 | 8.22 |
| S 28 | | | 83.8125 | 8.00 | 97.00 | 8.10 | | | 87.625 | 8.03 | 98.50 | 8.25 | 98.8125 | 8.19 | 99.3125 | 8.35 | 78.5625 | 8.18 |
| O 26 | | | 83.4375 | 8.12 | 96.75 | 8.16 | | | 87.125 | 8.15 | 98.00 | 8.34 | 98.3125 | 8.27 | 99.125 | 8.32 | 78.125 | 8.27 |
| N 30 | | | 83.75 | 8.09 | 96.50 | 8.22 | | | 87.25 | 8.16 | 98.25 | 8.30 | 98.3125 | 8.27 | 99.25 | 8.36 | 77.625 | 8.39 |
| D 28 | | | 83.8125 | 8.12 | 96.625 | 8.20 | | | 86.875 | 8.26 | 97.875 | 8.37 | 97.75 | 8.36 | 98.1875 | 8.53 | 77.375 | 8.45 |
| 1978 J 25 | | | 83.00 | 8.37 | 95.00 | 8.56 | 103.50 | 8.50 | 85.75 | 8.52 | 95.875 | 8.73 | 95.5625 | 8.74 | 95.875 | 8.90 | 75.375 | 8.84 |
| F 22 | | | 82.9375 | 8.43 | 94.50 | 8.68 | 102.875 | 8.63 | 85.25 | 8.65 | 95.125 | 8.88 | 95.125 | 8.82 | 95.50 | 8.97 | 75.50 | 8.84 |
| M 29 | | | 82.3125 | 8.66 | 94.00 | 8.81 | 101.8125 | 8.85 | 84.75 | 8.79 | 94.50 | 9.00 | 94.50 | 8.94 | 94.9375 | 9.07 | 75.25 | 8.92 |
| A 26 | | | 82.25 | 8.73 | 93.75 | 8.88 | 101.25 | 8.97 | 84.1875 | 8.95 | 93.875 | 9.13 | 93.75 | 9.08 | 94.625 | 9.12 | 74.75 | 9.04 |
| 1978 M 3 | 99.4375 | 8.89 | 82.4375 | 8.69 | 93.75 | 8.88 | 101.50 | 8.91 | 84.75 | 8.83 | 94.125 | 9.08 | 93.75 | 9.08 | 94.625 | 9.13 | 75.00 | 9.00 |
| 10 | 99.6875 | 8.82 | 82.5625 | 8.67 | 93.75 | 8.88 | 101.875 | 8.83 | 85.125 | 8.75 | 94.375 | 9.04 | 94.125 | 9.01 | 95.125 | 9.04 | 75.125 | 8.98 |
| 17 | 100.0625 | 8.73 | 83.0625 | 8.55 | 94.25 | 8.77 | 101.75 | 8.86 | 85.25 | 8.73 | 94.50 | 9.02 | 94.50 | 8.94 | 95.50 | 8.98 | 75.25 | 8.96 |
| 24 | 99.6875 | 8.83 | 82.6875 | 8.67 | 94.25 | 8.78 | 101.25 | 8.97 | 85.00 | 8.80 | 94.25 | 9.07 | 94.125 | 9.01 | 95.25 | 9.02 | 75.50 | 8.92 |
| 31 | 99.375 | 8.91 | 82.4375 | 8.75 | 94.25 | 8.78 | 101.50 | 8.91 | 84.75 | 8.86 | 94.25 | 9.07 | 94.125 | 9.01 | 95.00 | 9.07 | 74.75 | 9.07 |
| J 7 | 99.5625 | 8.86 | 82.5625 | 8.73 | 94.75 | 8.67 | 101.25 | 8.96 | 85.25 | 8.75 | 94.25 | 9.07 | 94.125 | 9.02 | 95.125 | 9.05 | 75.625 | 8.91 |
| 14 | 99.4375 | 8.89 | 82.6875 | 8.71 | 94.50 | 8.73 | 101.375 | 8.93 | 85.00 | 8.82 | 94.25 | 9.07 | 94.125 | 9.02 | 95.00 | 9.07 | 74.875 | 9.06 |
| 21 | 99.125 | 8.97 | 82.6875 | 8.72 | 93.75 | 8.90 | 101.125 | 8.99 | 85.25 | 8.77 | 94.50 | 9.03 | 94.375 | 8.97 | 95.125 | 9.05 | 75.625 | 8.92 |
| 28 | 99.3125 | 8.92 | 82.9375 | 8.67 | 93.75 | 8.91 | 101.00 | 9.02 | 84.75 | 8.89 | 94.50 | 9.03 | 94.25 | 9.00 | 95.25 | 9.03 | 75.50 | 8.95 |
| J 5 | 99.3125 | 8.92 | 83.3125 | 8.58 | 93.75 | 8.91 | 101.00 | 9.02 | 85.75 | 8.67 | 94.25 | 9.08 | 94.4375 | 8.97 | 95.1875 | 9.04 | 75.625 | 8.93 |
| 12 | 99.4375 | 8.89 | 83.6875 | 8.49 | 93.75 | 8.92 | 101.25 | 8.96 | 84.75 | 8.91 | 94.75 | 8.98 | 94.4375 | 8.97 | 95.25 | 9.03 | 75.75 | 8.91 |

| Wednesdays / Les mercredis | 8¾% 1 February 1988 / 8¾% 1er février 1988 | | 5% 1 June 1988 / 5% 1er juin 1988 | | 6 3/4% 15 February 1989 / 6 3/4% 15 février 1989 | | 5 1/4% 1 May 1990 / 5 1/4% 1er mai 1990 | | 5 3/4% 1 September 1992 / 5 3/4% 1er septembre 1992 | | 9 1/2% 15 June 1994 / 9 1/2% 15 juin 1994 | | 6 1/2% 1 October 1995 / 6 1/2% 1er octobre 1995 | | 10% 1 October 1995 / 10% 1er octobre 1995 | | 3% 15 September 1996 / 3% 15 septembre 1996 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement |
| 1977 A 27 | | | 75.25 | 8.49 | 87.00 | 8.52 | 73.75 | 8.65 | 75.375 | 8.68 | 101.9375 | 9.27 | 79.50 | 8.76 | 105.8125 | 9.33 | 48.50 | 8.45 |
| M 25 | | | 76.00 | 8.38 | 87.50 | 8.45 | 74.50 | 8.55 | 75.75 | 8.64 | 102.9375 | 9.16 | 80.50 | 8.64 | 106.4375 | 9.26 | 50.00 | 8.20 |
| J 29 | | | 76.8125 | 8.27 | 87.50 | 8.46 | 75.00 | 8.48 | 75.875 | 8.63 | 103.3125 | 9.11 | 79.25 | 8.80 | 107.125 | 9.18 | 51.25 | 8.02 |
| J 27 | | | 77.00 | 8.25 | 88.00 | 8.40 | 75.375 | 8.44 | 76.375 | 8.57 | 103.5625 | 9.08 | 78.625 | 8.89 | 107.3125 | 9.16 | 51.50 | 7.99 |
| A 31 | | | 77.25 | 8.23 | 89.50 | 8.18 | 75.875 | 8.37 | 76.875 | 8.51 | 105.00 | 8.92 | 79.50 | 8.78 | 108.375 | 9.05 | 52.125 | 7.91 |
| S 28 | | | 77.75 | 8.16 | 89.00 | 8.26 | 75.875 | 8.39 | 76.875 | 8.52 | 104.0625 | 9.02 | 80.50 | 8.69 | 107.8125 | 9.11 | 52.00 | 7.94 |
| O 26 | | | 77.25 | 8.27 | 88.50 | 8.34 | 75.25 | 8.50 | 76.25 | 8.61 | 103.8125 | 9.05 | 79.50 | 8.79 | 107.3125 | 9.16 | 52.00 | 7.95 |
| N 30 | | | 76.75 | 8.37 | 87.75 | 8.46 | 74.875 | 8.58 | 75.875 | 8.68 | 103.50 | 9.09 | 79.875 | 8.75 | 107.3125 | 9.16 | 52.50 | 7.89 |
| 1977 D 28 | | | 77.00 | 8.35 | 87.75 | 8.47 | 74.6875 | 8.62 | 75.75 | 8.71 | 103.00 | 9.14 | 79.50 | 8.80 | 106.75 | 9.22 | 52.50 | 7.90 |
| 1978 J 25 | 98.9375 | 8.91 | 74.875 | 8.74 | 86.25 | 8.71 | 73.25 | 8.87 | 74.25 | 8.94 | 100.1875 | 9.47 | 77.50 | 9.08 | 103.6875 | 9.56 | 51.50 | 8.08 |
| F 22 | 99.1875 | 8.87 | 74.25 | 8.87 | 85.50 | 8.84 | 72.75 | 8.97 | 73.00 | 9.15 | 100.0625 | 9.49 | 76.50 | 9.22 | 103.5625 | 9.57 | 51.00 | 8.18 |
| M 29 | 98.6875 | 8.95 | 74.25 | 8.90 | 84.75 | 8.97 | 72.25 | 9.08 | 73.00 | 9.16 | 100.50 | 9.44 | 75.75 | 9.34 | 104.125 | 9.51 | 51.00 | 8.20 |
| A 26 | 98.375 | 9.00 | 73.625 | 9.04 | 83.875 | 9.13 | 72.125 | 9.12 | 72.875 | 9.19 | 100.875 | 9.39 | 75.50 | 9.38 | 104.375 | 9.48 | 50.00 | 8.38 |
| 1978 M 3 | 98.25 | 9.02 | 74.00 | 8.98 | 84.50 | 9.03 | 72.25 | 9.10 | 73.00 | 9.17 | 101.0625 | 9.37 | 75.50 | 9.38 | 104.5625 | 9.46 | 50.50 | 8.30 |
| 10 | 98.375 | 9.00 | 74.375 | 8.91 | 85.25 | 8.91 | 72.75 | 9.02 | 73.25 | 9.14 | 101.1875 | 9.35 | 75.23 | 9.42 | 104.8125 | 9.43 | 50.75 | 8.26 |
| 17 | 98.625 | 8.96 | 74.50 | 8.90 | 84.50 | 9.03 | 73.25 | 8.94 | 73.75 | 9.06 | 101.75 | 9.29 | 76.50 | 9.24 | 105.50 | 9.35 | 50.75 | 8.26 |
| 24 | 89.3125 | 9.01 | 74.375 | 8.93 | 84.625 | 9.02 | 73.00 | 8.98 | 73.375 | 9.12 | 100.625 | 9.42 | 76.50 | 9.24 | 104.25 | 9.49 | 51.25 | 8.18 |
| 31 | 98.0625 | 9.05 | 74.50 | 8.91 | 84.50 | 9.04 | 72.75 | 9.03 | 73.25 | 9.14 | 100.3125 | 9.46 | 76.00 | 9.32 | 103.9375 | 9.53 | 50.50 | 8.31 |
| J 7 | 98.125 | 9.04 | 74.50 | 8.91 | 84.25 | 9.08 | 72.75 | 9.03 | 73.50 | 9.11 | 100.4375 | 9.45 | 76.50 | 9.25 | 104.0625 | 9.51 | 50.50 | 8.32 |
| 14 | 98.125 | 9.04 | 74.375 | 8.94 | 84.50 | 9.04 | 73.00 | 9.00 | 73.50 | 9.11 | 100.3125 | 9.46 | 76.00 | 9.32 | 103.9375 | 9.53 | 50.50 | 8.32 |
| 21 | 98.125 | 9.04 | 74.375 | 8.95 | 84.25 | 9.09 | 72.75 | 9.04 | 73.125 | 9.17 | 99.8125 | 9.52 | 76.25 | 9.28 | 103.3125 | 9.60 | 50.75 | 8.28 |
| 28 | 98.25 | 9.02 | 74.50 | 8.93 | 84.375 | 9.07 | 72.625 | 9.07 | 73.25 | 9.16 | 100.3125 | 9.46 | 76.50 | 9.25 | 103.75 | 9.55 | 50.75 | 8.29 |
| J 5 | 98.25 | 9.03 | 74.5625 | 8.92 | 84.25 | 9.09 | 72.75 | 9.05 | 73.25 | 9.16 | 100.3125 | 9.46 | 76.50 | 9.25 | 103.8125 | 9.54 | 50.75 | 8.29 |
| 12 | 98.50 | 8.99 | 74.50 | 8.94 | 84.25 | 9.10 | 72.50 | 9.10 | 73.25 | 9.16 | 100.8125 | 9.40 | 76.50 | 9.25 | 104.375 | 9.48 | 50.50 | 8.34 |

| | 9 1/4% 15 May 1997 / 9 1/4% 15 mai 1997 | | 3 3/4% 15 Sept.'96–15 Mar.'98 / 3 3/4% 15 sept. '96–15 mars'98 | | 9% 15 October 1999 / 9% 15 octobre 1999 | | 9 1/2% 1 October 2001 / 9 1/2% 1er octobre 2001 | | 8 3/4% 1 February 2002 / 8 3/4% 1er février 2002 | | Long-term average yield |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | |
| 1977 A 27 | | | 52.50 | 8.74 | | | 101.8125 | 9.31 | 95.8125 | 9.18 | 8.85 |
| M 25 | 100.8125 | 9.16 | 53.50 | 8.58 | | | 102.8125 | 9.21 | 96.8125 | 9.07 | 8.77 |
| J 29 | 101.5625 | 9.08 | 54.75 | 8.39 | | | 103.3125 | 9.15 | 97.25 | 9.03 | 8.72 |
| J 27 | 101.6875 | 9.06 | 55.00 | 8.37 | | | 103.4375 | 9.14 | 97.3125 | 9.02 | 8.70 |
| A 31 | 103.00 | 8.92 | 56.50 | 8.15 | | | 105.00 | 8.99 | 99.0625 | 8.84 | 8.57 |
| S 28 | 102.875 | 9.01 | 56.50 | 8.16 | | | 104.00 | 9.09 | 98.25 | 8.92 | 8.61 |
| O 26 | 101.8125 | 9.05 | 55.75 | 8.28 | 100.1875 | 8.98 | 103.8125 | 9.10 | 97.6875 | 8.98 | 8.70 |
| N 30 | 101.5625 | 9.08 | 55.50 | 8.33 | 99.50 | 9.05 | 103.4375 | 9.14 | 97.4375 | 9.01 | 8.74 |
| D 28 | 100.9375 | 9.14 | 56.00 | 8.26 | 98.9375 | 9.11 | 103.0625 | 9.18 | 96.75 | 9.08 | 8.77 |
| 1978 J 25 | 97.9375 | 9.48 | 53.50 | 8.67 | 95.9375 | 9.44 | 100.0625 | 9.49 | 93.875 | 9.40 | 9.06 |
| F 22 | 97.6875 | 9.51 | 53.50 | 8.69 | 95.4375 | 9.50 | 99.5625 | 9.54 | 93.125 | 9.48 | 9.15 |
| M 29 | 98.1875 | 9.45 | 52.75 | 8.83 | 96.0625 | 9.43 | 100.1875 | 9.48 | 93.5625 | 9.43 | 9.17 |
| A 26 | 98.4375 | 9.43 | 51.50 | 9.05 | 86.1875 | 9.42 | 100.1875 | 9.48 | 93.75 | 9.41 | 9.22 |
| 1978 M 3 | 98.625 | 9.41 | 51.50 | 9.05 | 96.5625 | 9.37 | 100.5625 | 9.44 | 94.375 | 9.34 | 9.18 |
| 10 | 98.8125 | 9.38 | 52.00 | 8.97 | 96.8125 | 9.34 | 100.8125 | 9.41 | 94.1875 | 9.36 | 9.15 |
| 17 | 99.625 | 9.29 | 52.25 | 8.93 | 97.375 | 9.28 | 101.4375 | 9.34 | 95.0625 | 9.27 | 9.09 |
| 24 | 98.25 | 9.45 | 51.50 | 9.06 | 96.25 | 9.41 | 100.25 | 9.47 | 94.125 | 9.37 | 9.16 |
| 31 | 98.00 | 9.48 | 51.50 | 9.07 | 95.75 | 9.46 | 100.00 | 9.50 | 93.4375 | 9.45 | 9.23 |
| J 7 | 98.0625 | 9.47 | 52.25 | 8.94 | 95.8125 | 9.46 | 99.9375 | 9.50 | 93.4375 | 9.45 | 9.21 |
| 14 | 97.9375 | 9.48 | 52.50 | 8.90 | 95.75 | 9.46 | 99.9375 | 9.50 | 93.25 | 9.47 | 9.22 |
| 21 | 97.3125 | 9.56 | 52.25 | 8.95 | 95.0625 | 9.54 | 99.25 | 9.58 | 92.9375 | 9.50 | 9.26 |
| 28 | 97.75 | 9.51 | 52.375 | 8.93 | 95.6875 | 9.47 | 99.75 | 9.52 | 92.9375 | 9.50 | 9.23 |
| 5 | 97.9375 | 9.48 | 52.25 | 8.95 | 95.6875 | 9.47 | 99.8125 | 9.52 | 93.3125 | 9.46 | 9.23 |
| 12 | 98.5625 | 9.41 | 52.25 | 8.95 | 96.375 | 9.39 | 100.25 | 9.47 | 93.8125 | 9.41 | 9.20 |

# 28 Net new security issues payable in Canadian and foreign currencies
## Émissions nettes de titres libellés en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères

Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | | | Provinces Provinces | Municipalities Municipalités | Corporations Sociétés | | Other institutions and foreign debtors Autres institutions, et emprunteurs étrangers | Total Total | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | Total Total | of which payable in ★ dont: Émissions payables ★ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Canadian dollars En dollars canadiens | | U.S. dollars En dollars É.-U. | Other currencies En d'autres monnaies |
| | Bonds Obligations | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Total Total | | | Bonds Obligations | Preferred and common stocks Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | | | Finance and other commercial paper Papier des sociétés de financement et d'autres sociétés | Canadian dollar bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires en dollars canadiens | | Total Total | Total less CSB and CPP Total, moins Obligations d'épargne du Canada et Régime de pensions du Canada | | |
| | B3045 | B3103 | B3102 | B3048 | B3051 | B3054 | B3104 | B3063 | B3101 | B3105 | B3108 | B3100 | B3109 | | B3139 | |
| 1957 | –120 | 50 | –70 | 547 | 279 | 942 | 517 | 10 | 2,226 | 59 | | 2,286 | 1,851 | 1,743 | 435 | N |
| 1958 | 1,382 | –130 | 1,252 | 613 | 348 | 656 | 312 | 5 | 3,186 | –26 | | 3,160 | 2,677 | 2,431 | 483 | N |
| 1959 | 141 | 582 | 723 | 562 | 302 | 99 | 404 | 21 | 2,111 | 176 | | 2,286 | 2,085 | 1,786 | 201 | N |
| 1960 | 704 | –92 | 612 | 480 | 370 | 311 | 213 | 26 | 2,012 | 95 | | 2,107 | 1,985 | 1,602 | 110 | 12 |
| 1961 | 990 | –100 | 890 | 946 | 333 | 345 | 229 | 28 | 2,771 | 14 | | 2,785 | 2,716 | 2,230 | 72 | –4 |
| 1962 | 521 | 280 | 801 | 687 | 244 | 404 | 322 | 10 | 2,468 | 202 | 7 | 2,677 | 2,231 | 1,691 | 444 | –1 |
| 1963 | 752 | 75 | 827 | 898 | 374 | 667 | –47 | 30 | 2,749 | 123 | 2 | 2,874 | 2,183 | 1,669 | 712 | –19 |
| 1964 | 557 | –100 | 457 | 938 | 401 | 787 | 307 | 11 | 2,901 | 305 | 2 | 3,208 | 2,383 | 1,903 | 824 | |
| 1965 | –62 | 10 | –52 | 762 | 248 | 1,340 | 438 | 39 | 2,775 | –323 | 139 | 2,590 | 1,958 | 1,705 | 642 | –11 |
| 1966 | 410 | 20 | 430 | 1,566 | 349 | 994 | 565 | 33 | 3,936 | 137 | 20 | 4,093 | 3,158 | 2,471 | 935 | |
| 1967 | 615 | 285 | 900 | 2,049 | 466 | 852 | 449 | 46 | 4,762 | 92 | –24 | 4,830 | 4,058 | 3,157 | 755 | 17 |
| 1968 | 1,175 | 370 | 1,545 | 1,944 | 288 | 735 | 558 | 79 | 5,149 | 450 | –30 | 5,569 | 4,083 | 3,333 | 966 | 519 |
| 1969 | 269 | 70 | 339 | 1,953 | 239 | 775 | 994 | 65 | 4,366 | 537 | 58 | 4,960 | 3,241 | 2,108 | 1,180 | 539 |
| 1970 | 1,114 | 730 | 1,844 | 2,079 | 176 | 1,494 | 352 | 113 | 6,058 | 111 | 221 | 6,390 | 5,748 | 4,167 | 631 | 11 |
| 1971 | 2,342 | 205 | 2,547 | 2,658 | 257 | 1,815 | 341 | 73 | 7,692 | 255 | 8 | 7,955 | 7,585 | 4,145 | 204 | 166 |
| 1972 | 1,269 | 330 | 1,599 | 2,990 | 445 | 1,582 | 619 | 67 | 7,301 | 225 | –13 | 7,513 | 6,523 | 4,368 | 526 | 464 |
| 1973 | –677 | 530 | –147 | 2,614 | 399 | 1,534 | 611 | 42 | 5,052 | 887 | –48 | 5,891 | 5,382 | 4,720 | 562 | –53 |
| 1974 | 3,272 | 940 | 4,212 | 3,785 | 553 | 1,794 | 740 | 73 | 11,157 | 2,214 | 561 | 13,932 | 12,011 | 8,326 | 1,458 | 463 |
| 1975 | 3,397 | 570 | 3,967 | 6,752 | 1,121 | 2,837 | 1,237R | 120 | 16,033R | 158 | 144 | 16,336R | 12,128R | 8,064R | 2,911 | 1,297 |
| 1976 | 2,588 | 1,645 | 4,233 | 8,980 | 1,240 | 3,922 | 1,201R | 35 | 19,611R | 1,067 | 88 | 20,767R | 12,395R | 10,121R | 5,275 | 3,097 |
| 1977 | 5,536 | 2,470 | 8,006 | 6,759 | 1,176R | 4,678R | 3,020R | 63 | 23,702R | 764 | 31 | 24,496R | 19,422R | 16,106R | 2,616R | 2,458 |
| 1973 II | –314 | 130 | –184 | 723 | 171 | 481 | 151 | 8 | 1,350 | 384 | 103 | 1,838 | 1,740 | 1,533 | 163 | –65 |
| III | –496 | 130 | –366 | 515 | 40 | 403 | 82 | –15 | 659 | –46 | –38 | 575 | 550 | 585 | 137 | –111 |
| IV | 267 | 140 | 407 | 802 | 118 | 381 | 249 | 27 | 1,983 | 64 | –97 | 1,951 | 1,775 | 1,363 | 142 | 34 |
| 1974 I | –166 | 215 | 49 | 732 | 206 | 301 | 152 | 24 | 1,464 | 1,324 | 151 | 2,939 | 2,300 | 2,359 | 611 | 27 |
| II | –390 | 245 | –145 | 891 | 140 | 559 | 136 | 9 | 1,591 | –153 | 76 | 1,514 | 1,276 | 1,532 | 225 | 13 |
| III | –313 | 345 | 32 | 843 | 30 | 391 | 120 | 14 | 1,429 | 428 | 223 | 2,080 | 1,716 | 1,925 | 185 | 179 |
| IV | 4,141 | 135 | 4,276 | 1,318 | 177 | 543 | 333 | 26 | 6,673 | 615 | 111 | 7,399 | 6,719 | 2,511 | 437 | 244 |
| 1975 I | –250 | | –250 | 1,253 | 234 | 877 | 171R | 71 | 2,356R | 393 | 446 | 3,195R | 2,510R | 2,455R | 634 | 52 |
| II | –77 | 165 | 88 | 1,986 | 190 | 958 | 461R | 4 | 3,687R | –27 | 138 | 3,799R | 2,949R | 2,633R | 783 | 67 |
| III | 373 | 245 | 618 | 1,117 | 363 | 486 | 181R | 12 | 2,777R | –232 | –177 | 2,369R | 1,608R | 1,408R | 426 | 334 |
| IV | 3,350 | 160 | 3,510 | 2,396 | 333 | 516 | 424R | 33 | 7,212R | 24 | –263 | 6,973R | 5,061R | 1,568 | 1,068 | 844 |
| 1976 I | 89 | 295 | 384 | 2,955 | 428 | 1,141 | 250R | 15 | 5,175R | 92 | –116 | 5,151 | 2,113R | 2,076R | 2,207 | 831 |
| II | 179 | 440 | 619 | 2,186 | 193 | 945 | 274R | 11 | 4,228R | 590 | 330 | 5,148 | 3,545R | 3,356R | 711 | 891 |
| III | 94 | 440 | 534 | 1,944 | 285 | 988 | 359R | 15 | 4,126R | –42 | –3 | 4,081R | 1,944R | 1,803R | 1,379 | 758 |
| IV | 2,225 | 470 | 2,695 | 1,895 | 333 | 848 | 317R | –6 | 6,083R | 428 | –122 | 6,388R | 4,793R | 2,886R | 978 | 617 |
| 1977 I | 560 | 410 | 970 | 2,092 | 298 | 1,367 | 130 | 20 | 4,876 | 546 | 19 | 5,441 | 3,938R | 3,883 | 970 | 532 |
| II | 578 | 595 | 1,173 | 1,548 | 207 | 1,341 | 1,133R | 18 | 5,421R | –5 | 127 | 5,542R | 4,510R | 4,134R | 218 | 814 |
| III | 682 | 615 | 1,297 | 1,922 | 254 | 934 | 500R | 7 | 4,914R | 212 | 16 | 5,142R | 3,343R | 3,110R | 1,084 | 715 |
| IV | 3,717 | 850 | 4,567 | 1,197 | 417R | 1,036R | 1,257R | 18 | 8,491R | 12 | –131 | 8,371R | 7,631R | 4,978R | 343R | 397 |
| 1978 I | 94 | 980 | 1,074 | 1,291R | 144R | 1,300R | 966R | 4 | 4,778R | –50R | 131 | 4,858R | 3,874R | 3,852R | 740R | 244R |
| II | 2,390 | 705 | 3,095 | 2,449 | 152 | 677 | 829 | 5 | 7,208 | 104 | 121 | 7,433 | 4,675 | 4,307 | 1,467 | 1,292R |

★ Canadian dollar issues placed in overseas markets are included with "other currencies"

★ Les titres libellés en dollars canadiens placés sur les marchés d'outre-mer figurent à la rubrique «En d'autres monnaies»

# Net new security issues payable in Canadian dollars only (excludes issues placed in overseas markets)

## Émissions nettes de titres libellés uniquement en dollars canadiens (non compris les titres placés sur les marchés d'outre-mer)



Millions of dollars–par value En millions de dollars–valeur nominale

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | | | | | Provinces Provinces | | | Municipalities Municipalités | Corporations Sociétés | | Other institutions and foreign debtors Autres institutions, et emprunteurs étrangers | Total Total | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | | Total Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Other bonds Autres obligations | Total bonds Total des obligations | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Total Total | Canada Pension Plan Régime de pensions du Canada | Other Autres | Total Total | | Bonds Obligations | Preferred and common stocks Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | | | Finance and loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt | Other commercial paper Autres sociétés | Bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires | |
| | B3112 | B3113 | B3046 | B3114 | B3111 | B3070 | B3115 | B3049 | B3052 | B3055 | B3116 | B3064 | B3110 | B3118 | B3119 | B3108 | B3109 |
| 1957 | 108 | –159 | –52 | 50 | –2 | | 504 | 504 | 176 | 555 | 548 | 10 | 1,791 | 65 | –5 | | 1,851 |
| 1958 | 246 | 1,137 | 1,383 | –130 | 1,253 | | 469 | 469 | 199 | 464 | 310 | 5 | 2,700 | –98 | 75 | | 2,677 |
| 1959 | 317 | –28 | 289 | 582 | 871 | | 313 | 313 | 218 | 86 | 402 | 21 | 1,911 | 180 | –6 | | 2,085 |
| 1960 | 383 | 323 | 705 | –92 | 613 | | 455 | 455 | 277 | 302 | 208 | 26 | 1,881 | 34 | 70 | | 1,985 |
| 1961 | 486 | 559 | 1,044 | –100 | 944 | | 940 | 940 | 353 | 196 | 219 | 28 | 2,680 | –28 | 64 | | 2,716 |
| 1962 | 540 | –115 | 425 | 280 | 705 | | 591 | 591 | 223 | 226 | 316 | 8 | 2,069 | 115 | 40 | 7 | 2,231 |
| 1963 | 514 | 120 | 634 | 75 | 709 | | 613 | 613 | 372 | 389 | –51 | 30 | 2,062 | 153 | –34 | 2 | 2,183 |
| 1964 | 480 | 77 | 557 | –100 | 457 | | 582 | 582 | 285 | 573 | 301 | 11 | 2,209 | 125 | 47 | 2 | 2,383 |
| 1965 | 253 | –310 | –57 | 10 | –47 | | 516 | 516 | 226 | 922 | 429 | 39 | 2,086 | –156 | –110 | 139 | 1,958 |
| 1966 | 223 | 192 | 415 | 20 | 435 | 462 | 749 | 1,211 | 280 | 425 | 557 | 32 | 2,940 | 158 | 39 | 20 | 3,158 |
| 1967 | 229 | 591 | 820 | 285 | 1,105 | 669 | 690 | 1,359 | 358 | 694 | 443 | 46 | 4,005 | –6 | 83 | –24 | 4,058 |
| 1968 | 40 | 869 | 909 | 370 | 1,279 | 704 | 410 | 1,114 | 214 | 432 | 519 | 79 | 3,638 | 342 | 133 | –30 | 4,083 |
| 1969 | 325 | –70 | 255 | 70 | 325 | 805 | 172 | 977 | 194 | 384 | 789 | 23 | 2,692 | 199 | 292 | 58 | 3,241 |
| 1970 | 714 | 510 | 1,224 | 730 | 1,954 | 863 | 831 | 1,694 | 202 | 1,133 | 328 | 113 | 5,424 | –105 | 209 | 221 | 5,748 |
| 1971 | 2,519 | –175 | 2,344 | 205 | 2,549 | 915 | 1,343 | 2,258 | 308 | 1,785 | 330 | 68 | 7,299 | 2 | 276 | 8 | 7,585 |
| 1972 | 1,195 | 76 | 1,270 | 330 | 1,600 | 954 | 1,989 | 2,143 | 374 | 1,513 | 607 | 68 | 6,305 | 365 | –133 | –13 | 6,523 |
| 1973 | –384 | –203 | –588 | 530 | –58 | 1,039 | 1,049 | 2,088 | 370 | 1,557 | 561 | 81 | 4,598 | 644 | 188 | –48 | 5,382 |
| 1974 | 2,444 | 873 | 3,317 | 940 | 4,257 | 1,232 | 1,066 | 2,297 | 393 | 1,553 | 723 | 81 | 9,305 | 415 | 1,729 | 561 | 12,011R |
| 1975 | 2,664 | 770 | 3,434 | 570 | 4,004 | 1,390 | 2,468 | 3,858 | 642 | 2,230 | 1,221R | 120 | 12,076R | –85 | –7 | 144 | 12,128R |
| 1976 | 754 | 1,835 | 2,590 | 1,645 | 4,235 | 1,508 | 3,096 | 4,604 | 541 | 1,017 | 1,136R | 37 | 11,570R | 99 | 638 | 88 | 12,395R |
| 1977 | 1,660 | 3,878 | 5,538 | 2,470 | 8,008 | 1,644 | 2,526 | 4,170 | 897R | 2,543 | 3,020R | 63 | 18,699R | 139 | 553 | 31 | 19,422R |
| 1973 II | –201 | –24 | –225 | 130 | –95 | 404 | 201 | 605 | 126 | 458 | 146 | 8 | 1,248 | 283 | 105 | 103 | 1,740 |
| III | –320 | –176 | –496 | 130 | –366 | 282 | 166 | 448 | 51 | 394 | 77 | 24 | 628 | –9 | –31 | –38 | 550 |
| IV | 243 | 24 | 267 | 140 | 407 | 168 | 458 | 626 | 117 | 447 | 225 | 27 | 1,850 | 327 | –305 | –97 | 1,775 |
| 1974 I | –305 | 140 | –166 | 215 | 49 | 245 | 114 | 359 | 89 | 255 | 150 | 24 | 925 | 280 | 945 | 151 | 2,300 |
| II | –696 | 308 | –389 | 245 | –144 | 438 | 231 | 669 | 126 | 525 | 133 | 9 | 1,318 | –18 | –99 | 76 | 1,276 |
| III | –510 | 241 | –270 | 345 | 75 | 300 | 210 | 509 | 38 | 307 | 118 | 14 | 1,061 | –110 | 542 | 223 | 1,716 |
| IV | 3,957 | 185 | 4,142 | 135 | 4,277 | 249 | 512 | 761 | 140 | 467 | 323 | 34 | 6,002 | 264 | 341 | 111 | 6,719 |
| 1975 I | –236 | –13 | –250 | | –250 | 289 | 475 | 764 | 127 | 826 | 167R | 71 | 1,705R | 6 | 353 | 446 | 2,510R |
| II | –173 | 103 | –70 | 165 | 95 | 486 | 687 | 1,172 | 198 | 946 | 457R | 4 | 2,873R | 3R | –64 | 138 | 2,949R |
| III | –164 | 567 | 402 | 245 | 647 | 362 | 357 | 719 | 184 | 366 | 177R | 12 | 2,105R | –187 | –134 | –177 | 1,608R |
| IV | 3,238 | 113 | 3,351 | 160 | 3,511 | 253 | 950 | 1,203 | 133 | 93 | 420R | 33 | 5,393R | 93 | –162 | –263 | 5,061R |
| 1976 I | –296 | 385 | 89 | 295 | 384 | 330 | 846 | 1,177 | 105 | 320 | 250R | 17 | 2,254R | 198 | –223 | –116 | 2,113R |
| II | –327 | 507 | 180 | 440 | 620 | 513 | 1,037 | 1,550 | 91 | 53 | 274R | 11 | 2,598R | 156 | 461 | 330 | 3,545R |
| III | –251 | 345 | 94 | 440 | 534 | 389 | 379 | 768 | 139 | 389 | 294R | 15 | 2,140R | –409 | 216 | –3 | 1,944R |
| IV | 1,628 | 598 | 2,226 | 470 | 2,696 | 276 | 834 | 1,110 | 206 | 255 | 317R | –6 | 4,578R | 153 | 184 | –122 | 4,793R |
| 1977 I | –259 | 818 | 560 | 410 | 970 | 312 | 1,201 | 1,512 | 198 | 737 | 130 | 20 | 3,567 | 4 | 349 | 19 | 3,938R |
| II | –231 | 810 | 579 | 595 | 1,174 | 602 | 301 | 903 | 165 | 780 | 1,133R | 18 | 4,173R | 260 | –49 | 127 | 4,510R |
| III | –181 | 863 | 682 | 615 | 1,297 | 410 | 379 | 789 | 198 | 446 | 500R | 7 | 3,237R | –332 | 422 | 16 | 3,343R |
| IV | 2,331 | 1,387 | 3,718 | 850 | 4,568 | 319 | 646 | 965 | 336R | 579 | 1,257R | 18 | 7,723R | 208 | –168 | –131 | 7,631R |
| 1978 I | –217 | 311 | 94 | 980 | 1,074 | 237 | 675R | 912R | 131R | 617 | 966R | 4 | 3,703R | –44 | 84R | 131 | 3,874R |
| II | –300 | 1,250 | 950 | 705 | 1,655 | 663 | 791 | 1,454 | 129 | 372 | 829 | 5 | 4,444 | | 110 | 121 | 4,675 |

# Net new security issues payable in foreign currencies (includes Canadian dollar issues placed in overseas markets)

## Émissions nettes de titres libellés en monnaies étrangères (y compris les titres libellés en dollars canadiens placés sur les marchés d'outre-mer)



Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Total foreign currencies Ensemble des émissions en monnaies étrangères | | | | | | | | U.S. dollars (excluding issues payable in Euro-dollars) Dollars E.-U. (non compris les émissions en eurodollars) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada bonds Obligations du gouvernement canadien | Provinces Provinces | Municipalities Municipalités | Corporations Sociétés | | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | Total Total | Government of Canada bonds Obligations du gouvernement canadien | Provinces Provinces | Municipalities Municipalités | Corporations Sociétés | | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | Total Total |
| | | | | Bonds Obligations | Preferred and common stocks Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Finance and loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt | Other commercial paper Autres sociétés | | | | | Bonds Obligations | Preferred and common stocks Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Finance and loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt | Other commercial paper Autres sociétés | |
| | B3047 | B3050 | B3053 | B3056 | B3129 | B3137 | B3138 | B3120 | B3121 | B3123 | B3125 | B3127 | B3130 | B3137 | B3138 | B3139 |
| 1957 | –68 | 44 | 103 | 387 | –31 | | –1 | 435 | | | | | | | | |
| 1958 | –2 | 144 | 149 | 192 | 2 | | –2 | 483 | | | | | | | | |
| 1959 | –149 | 249 | 84 | 13 | 2 | | 2 | 201 | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | –1 | 25 | 93 | 9 | 5 | –10 | 1 | 122 | | 16 | 89 | 9 | 5 | –10 | 1 | 110 |
| 1961 | –55 | 5 | –20 | 149 | 10 | –24 | 1 | 68 | –51 | 5 | –18 | 149 | 10 | –24 | 1 | 72 |
| 1962 | 96 | 96 | 21 | 178 | 6 | 28 | 18 | 443 | 99 | 97 | 22 | 174 | 6 | 28 | 18 | 444 |
| 1963 | 119 | 285 | 3 | 278 | 5 | 13 | –9 | 693 | 135 | 285 | 3 | 280 | 5 | 13 | –9 | 712 |
| 1964 | | 356 | 115 | 214 | 6 | 134 | –1 | 824 | | 356 | 115 | 214 | 6 | 134 | –1 | 824 |
| 1965 | –5 | 246 | 21 | 418 | 9 | –59 | 1 | 632 | –5 | 246 | 21 | 428 | 9 | –59 | 1 | 642 |
| 1966 | –5 | 355 | 69 | 569 | 7 | –68 | 7 | 935 | –5 | 355 | 69 | 569 | 7 | –68 | 7 | 935 |
| 1967 | –205 | 690 | 108 | 158 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 772 | –205 | 673 | 108 | 158 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 755 |
| 1968 | 266 | 830 | 73 | 303 | 39 | –14 | –12 | 1,486 | 90 | 544 | 51 | 268 | 39 | –14 | –12 | 966 |
| 1969 | 14 | 977 | 45 | 391 | 205 | 32 | 13 | 1,719 | 14 | 613 | –7 | 341 | 174 | 32 | 13 | 1,180 |
| 1970 | –110 | 385 | –26 | 362 | 23 | –20 | 28 | 642 | –2 | 276 | –49 | 375 | 23 | –20 | 28 | 631 |
| 1971 | –2 | 400 | –51 | 30 | 11 | –10 | –13 | 370 | –2 | 228 | –46 | 36 | 11 | –10 | –13 | 204 |
| 1972 | –2 | 847 | 72 | 69 | 12 | 8 | –15 | 990 | –2 | 485 | –43 | 82 | 12 | 8 | –15 | 526 |
| 1973 | –90 | 526 | 29 | –24 | 51 | 27 | 28 | 509 | –2 | 551 | –69 | –17 | 43 | 27 | 28 | 562 |
| 1974 | –45 | 1,487 | 160 | 241 | 17 | 68 | 1 | 1,921 | –45 | 1,047 | 128 | 241 | 17 | 68 | 1 | 1,458 |
| 1975 | –37 | 2,893 | 479 | 606 | 16 | 150 | 101 | 4,208 | –37 | 2,163 | 286 | 232 | 16 | 150 | 101 | 2,911 |
| 1976 | –2 | 4,376 | 699 | 2,905 | 65 | 50 | 281 | 8,373 | –2 | 3,318 | 468 | 1,089 | 65 | 50 | 281 | 5,275 |
| 1977 | –2 | 2,589 | 280 | 2,135R | | 8 | 64 | 5,074R | –2 | 1,220 | 123 | 1,202R | | 8 | 64 | 2,616R |
| 1973 II | –89 | 118 | 45 | 23 | 5 | 2 | –5 | 98 | –1 | 150 | –10 | 23 | 5 | 2 | –5 | 163 |
| III | | 67 | –11 | 10 | 5 | –4 | –2 | 25 | | 134 | –6 | 10 | 5 | –4 | –2 | 137 |
| IV | –1 | 175 | 1 | –65 | 24 | 30 | 12 | 175 | –1 | 176 | –35 | –65 | 24 | 30 | 12 | 142 |
| 1974 I | | 374 | 116 | 47 | 2 | 71 | 29 | 639 | | 350 | 113 | 47 | 2 | 71 | 29 | 611 |
| II | –1 | 223 | 14 | 35 | 2 | –10 | –25 | 238 | –1 | 229 | –4 | 35 | 2 | –10 | –25 | 225 |
| III | –44 | 334 | –8 | 84 | 2 | –6 | 2 | 364 | –44 | 152 | –6 | 84 | 2 | –6 | 2 | 185 |
| IV | –1 | 557 | 37 | 76 | 10 | 14 | –4 | 681 | –1 | 316 | 26 | 76 | 10 | 14 | –4 | 437 |
| 1975 I | | 489 | 107 | 51 | 4 | 41 | –8 | 685 | | 463 | 81 | 51 | 4 | 41 | –8 | 634 |
| II | –7 | 813 | –8 | 13 | 4 | 30 | 4 | 850 | –7 | 741 | –3 | 13 | 4 | 30 | 4 | 783 |
| III | –30 | 398 | 179 | 120 | 4 | 22 | 67 | 761R | –30 | 219 | 88 | 55 | 4 | 22 | 67 | 426 |
| IV | –1 | 1,193 | 200 | 422 | 4 | 56 | 37 | 1,912 | –1 | 739 | 119 | 113 | 4 | 56 | 37 | 1,068 |
| 1976 I | | 1,779 | 323 | 821 | | –41 | 158 | 3,038 | | 1,598 | 219 | 267 | | –41 | 158 | 2,207 |
| II | –1 | 636 | 102 | 892 | | –47 | 19 | 1,602 | –1 | 364 | 47 | 329 | | –47 | 19 | 711 |
| III | | 1,176 | 146 | 599 | 65 | 72 | 79 | 2,137 | | 836 | 76 | 252 | 65 | 72 | 79 | 1,379 |
| IV | –1 | 785 | 127 | 593 | | 66 | 25 | 1,595 | –1 | 520 | 127 | 241 | | 66 | 25 | 978 |
| 1977 I | | 580 | 100 | 629 | | 155 | 38 | 1,502 | | 326 | 88 | 362 | | 155 | 38 | 970 |
| II | –1 | 645 | 43 | 561 | | –150 | –65 | 1,032 | –1 | 314 | –10 | 131 | | –150 | –65 | 218 |
| III | | 1,133 | 57 | 487 | | 7 | 115 | 1,799 | | 606 | –26 | 382 | | 7 | 115 | 1,084 |
| IV | –1 | 231 | 81 | 457R | | –4 | –24 | 740R | –1 | –26 | 71 | 327R | | –4 | –24 | 343R |
| 1978 I | | 379R | 13 | 683R | | 36 | –127R | 984R | | 238R | 18 | 575R | | 36 | –127R | 740R |
| II | 1,440 | 996 | 23 | 305 | | | –6 | 2,758 | 855 | 414 | 29 | 174 | | | –6 | 1,467 |

Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds Obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien | | | | | | | | | Provincial direct and guaranteed bonds Obligations émises ou garanties par les gouvernements provinciaux | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross new issues delivered Émissions brutes (livraisons) | | | Retirements Amortissements | | | Net new issues Émissions nettes | | | Gross new issues delivered Émissions brutes (livraisons) | | | Retirements Amortissements | | | Net new issues Émissions nettes | | |
| | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total |
| | B3002* | B3003* | B3001* | B3024* | B3025* | B3023* | B3046* | B3047* | B3045* | B3005* | B3006* | B3004* | B3027* | B3028* | B3026* | B3049* | B3050* | B3048* |
| 1967 | 3,694 | | 3,694 | 2,873 | 205 | 3,079 | 820 | –205 | 615 | 1,994 | 748 | 2,742 | 635 | 57 | 692 | 1,359 | 690 | 2,049 |
| 1968 | 6,329 | 268 | 6,597 | 5,420 | 2 | 5,422 | 909 | 266 | 1,175 | 1,730 | 892 | 2,623 | 616 | 63 | 679 | 1,114 | 830 | 1,944 |
| 1969 | 6,424 | 16 | 6,440 | 6,169 | 2 | 6,170 | 255 | 14 | 269 | 1,619 | 1,074 | 2,693 | 642 | 97 | 739 | 977 | 977 | 1,953 |
| 1970 | 4,359 | | 4,359 | 3,135 | 110 | 3,245 | 1,224 | –110 | 1,114 | 2,230 | 574 | 2,804 | 537 | 189 | 725 | 1,694 | 385 | 2,079 |
| 1971 | 5,208 | | 5,208 | 2,864 | 2 | 2,866 | 2,344 | –2 | 2,342 | 2,616 | 750 | 3,366 | 358 | 349 | 707 | 2,258 | 400 | 2,658 |
| 1972 | 3,470 | | 3,470 | 2,200 | 2 | 2,201 | 1,270 | –2 | 1,269 | 2,717 | 1,099 | 3,816 | 574 | 252 | 826 | 2,143 | 847 | 2,990 |
| 1973 | 3,138 | | 3,138 | 3,725 | 90 | 3,815 | –588 | –90 | –677 | 2,742 | 830 | 3,572 | 654 | 304 | 958 | 2,088 | 526 | 2,614 |
| 1974 | 9,057 | | 9,057 | 5,740 | 45 | 5,785 | 3,317 | –45 | 3,272 | 3,192 | 1,669 | 4,860 | 894 | 182 | 1,076 | 2,297 | 1,487 | 3,785 |
| 1975 | 6,129 | | 6,129 | 2,695 | 37 | 2,732 | 3,434 | –37 | 3,397 | 4,661 | 3,302 | 7,963 | 803 | 409 | 1,212 | 3,858 | 2,893 | 6,752 |
| 1976 | 6,137 | | 6,137 | 3,547 | 2 | 3,549 | 2,590 | –2 | 2,588 | 5,349 | 4,676 | 10,025 | 744 | 301 | 1,045 | 4,604 | 4,376 | 8,980 |
| 1977 | 8,562 | | 8,562 | 3,024 | 2 | 3,026 | 5,538 | –2 | 5,536 | 5,055 | 3,010 | 8,065 | 885 | 421 | 1,306 | 4,170 | 2,589 | 6,759 |
| 1974 II | 1,166 | | 1,166 | 1,555 | 1 | 1,556 | –389 | –1 | –390 | 846 | 263 | 1,109 | 177 | 40 | 217 | 669 | 223 | 891 |
| III | 260 | | 260 | 529 | 44 | 573 | –270 | –44 | –313 | 722 | 367 | 1,090 | 213 | 34 | 247 | 509 | 334 | 843 |
| IV | 7,053 | | 7,053 | 2,911 | 1 | 2,912 | 4,142 | –1 | 4,141 | 1,072 | 608 | 1,681 | 311 | 52 | 363 | 761 | 557 | 1,318 |
| 1975 I | 5 | | 5 | 254 | | 254 | –250 | | –250 | 997 | 661 | 1,658 | 234 | 172 | 406 | 764 | 489 | 1,253 |
| II | 529 | | 529 | 599 | 7 | 606 | –70 | –7 | –77 | 1,371 | 867 | 2,237 | 198 | 53 | 252 | 1,172 | 813 | 1,986 |
| III | 1,003 | | 1,003 | 601 | 30 | 631 | 402 | –30 | 373 | 899 | 483 | 1,382 | 180 | 85 | 264 | 719 | 398 | 1,117 |
| IV | 4,592 | | 4,592 | 1,241 | 1 | 1,242 | 3,351 | –1 | 3,350 | 1,395 | 1,292 | 2,686 | 191 | 99 | 290 | 1,203 | 1,193 | 2,396 |
| 1976 I | 554 | | 554 | 465 | | 465 | 89 | | 89 | 1,320 | 1,872 | 3,192 | 144 | 93 | 237 | 1,177 | 1,779 | 2,955 |
| II | 1,304 | | 1,304 | 1,124 | 1 | 1,125 | 180 | –1 | 179 | 1,696 | 677 | 2,372 | 145 | 40 | 186 | 1,550 | 636 | 2,186 |
| III | 706 | | 706 | 612 | | 612 | 94 | | 94 | 946 | 1,254 | 2,200 | 179 | 78 | 256 | 768 | 1,176 | 1,944 |
| IV | 3,573 | | 3,573 | 1,347 | 1 | 1,348 | 2,226 | –1 | 2,225 | 1,387 | 874 | 2,261 | 277 | 89 | 366 | 1,110 | 785 | 1,895 |
| 1977 I | 853 | | 853 | 294 | | 294 | 560 | | 560 | 1,759 | 703 | 2,462 | 247 | 123 | 370 | 1,512 | 580 | 2,092 |
| II | 1,555 | | 1,555 | 976 | 1 | 977 | 579 | –1 | 578 | 1,141 | 754 | 1,895 | 238 | 109 | 347 | 903 | 645 | 1,548 |
| III | 2,010 | | 2,010 | 1,328 | | 1,328 | 682 | | 682 | 940 | 1,210 | 2,151 | 151 | 78 | 229 | 789 | 1,133 | 1,922 |
| IV | 4,144 | | 4,144 | 426 | 1 | 427 | 3,718 | –1 | 3,717 | 1,214 | 343 | 1,557 | 249 | 112 | 361 | 965 | 231 | 1,197 |
| 1978 I | 963 | | 963 | 870 | | 870 | 94 | | 94 | 1,100R | 438R | 1,538R | 188R | 59R | 247R | 912R | 379R | 1,291R |
| II | 1,269 | 1,441 | 2,710 | 319 | 1 | 320 | 950 | 1,440 | 2,390 | 1,506 | 1,052 | 2,558 | 52 | 57 | 109 | 1,454 | 996 | 2,449 |
| 1977 J | 2 | | 2 | 81 | | 81 | –79 | | –79 | 651 | 313 | 963 | 98 | 32 | 130 | 552 | 281 | 833 |
| J | 1,001 | | 1,001 | 709 | | 709 | 292 | | 292 | 315 | 133 | 448 | 46 | 1 | 47 | 269 | 132 | 401 |
| A | 8 | | 8 | 69 | | 69 | -60 | | –60 | 360 | 447 | 807 | 83 | 55 | 138 | 277 | 392 | 669 |
| S | 1,001 | | 1,001 | 550 | | 550 | 451 | | 451 | 265 | 630 | 895 | 22 | 22 | 43 | 244 | 608 | 852 |
| O | 692 | | 692 | 57 | 1 | 58 | 636 | –1 | 635 | 106 | 39 | 144 | 86 | 1 | 88 | 19 | 37 | 57 |
| N | 2,651 | | 2,651 | 262 | | 262 | 2,389 | | 2,389 | 489 | 167 | 656 | 17 | 2 | 20 | 471 | 165 | 637 |
| D | 801 | | 801 | 108 | | 108 | 693 | | 693 | 620 | 137 | 757 | 145 | 108 | 253 | 475 | 29 | 504 |
| 1978 J | 29 | | 29 | 268 | | 268 | –239 | | –239 | 585R | 275 | 830R | 56R | 1 | 56R | 499R | 275 | 774R |
| F | 920 | | 920 | 452 | | 452 | 467 | | 467 | | 68 | 68 | 78R | 30R | 108R | –78R | 38R | –39R |
| M | 14 | | 14 | 149 | | 149 | –135 | | –135 | 545R | 94R | 639R | 55R | 28 | 83R | 490R | 66R | 556R |
| A | 558 | 856 | 1,414 | 85 | 1 | 86 | 473 | 855 | 1,329 | 265 | 263R | 528R | 4 | 8 | 12R | 262 | 255R | 516R |
| M | 706 | 585 | 1,291 | 121 | | 121 | 585 | 585 | 1,170 | 586 | 481 | 1,067 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 575 | 480 | 1,054 |
| J | 5 | | 5 | 113 | | 113 | –108 | | –108 | 655 | 308 | 963 | 37 | 47 | 85 | 617 | 261 | 879 |

# 32 Gross new issues and retirements: Municipalities
## Émissions brutes de titres et amortissements : Municipalités

Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Direct and guaranteed bonds Obligations émises ou garanties par les municipalités | | | | | | | | | Issues sold directly to provinces and their agencies Titres vendus directement aux provinces et à leurs agences | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross new issues delivered Émissions brutes (livraisons) | | | Retirements Amortissements | | | Net new issues Émissions nettes | | | Gross new issues Émissions brutes | Retirements Amortissements | Net new issues Émissions nettes |
| | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | | | |
| | B3008 | B3009 | B3007 | B3030 | B3031 | B3029 | B3052 | B3053 | B3051 | | | |
| 1967 | 616 | 156 | 773 | 258 | 48 | 306 | 358 | 108 | 466 | 447 | 50 | 396 |
| 1968 | 411 | 124 | 535 | 197 | 51 | 247 | 214 | 73 | 288 | 412 | 63 | 348 |
| 1969 | 461 | 131 | 592 | 267 | 86 | 353 | 194 | 45 | 239 | 354 | 72 | 282 |
| 1970 | 558 | 56 | 614 | 355 | 82 | 437 | 202 | -26 | 176 | 415 | 88 | 327 |
| 1971 | 613 | 33 | 646 | 305 | 85 | 389 | 308 | -51 | 257 | 415 | 96 | 319 |
| 1972 | 632 | 147 | 779 | 258 | 75 | 334 | 374 | 72 | 445 | 319 | 102 | 217 |
| 1973 | 627 | 111 | 738 | 258 | 82 | 340 | 370 | 29 | 399 | 252 | 110 | 143 |
| 1974 | 633 | 237 | 870 | 240 | 77 | 317 | 393 | 160 | 553 | 381 | 110 | 272 |
| 1975 | 882 | 535 | 1,417 | 240 | 56 | 296 | 642 | 479 | 1,121 | 529 | 117 | 412 |
| 1976 | 781 | 816 | 1,596 | 240 | 117 | 357 | 541 | 699 | 1,240 | 658 | 129 | 529 |
| 1977 | 1,136R | 373 | 1,509R | 240 | 93 | 333 | 896R | 280 | 1,176R | 455 | 123 | 332 |
| 1973 II | 192 | 59 | 250 | 66 | 14 | 79 | 126 | 45 | 171 | | | |
| III | 103 | | 103 | 51 | 11 | 63 | 51 | -11 | 40 | | | |
| IV | 212 | 38 | 250 | 95 | 37 | 132 | 117 | 1 | 118 | | | |
| 1974 I | 133 | 130 | 263 | 44 | 14 | 57 | 89 | 116 | 206 | | | |
| II | 186 | 35 | 222 | 61 | 21 | 81 | 126 | 14 | 140 | | | |
| III | 93 | | 93 | 55 | 8 | 63 | 38 | -8 | 30 | | | |
| IV | 220 | 72 | 292 | 81 | 35 | 115 | 140 | 37 | 177 | | | |
| 1975 I | 167 | 121 | 288 | 40 | 14 | 54 | 127 | 107 | 234 | | | |
| II | 265 | 8 | 273 | 67 | 16 | 83 | 198 | -8 | 190 | | | |
| III | 230 | 187 | 418 | 47 | 8 | 55 | 184 | 179 | 363 | | | |
| IV | 219 | 218 | 438 | 87 | 18 | 105 | 133 | 200 | 333 | | | |
| 1976 I | 165 | 346 | 511 | 60 | 23 | 83 | 105 | 323 | 428 | | | |
| II | 151 | 137 | 288 | 60 | 35 | 95 | 91 | 102 | 193 | | | |
| III | 199 | 185 | 384 | 60 | 39 | 99 | 139 | 146 | 285 | | | |
| IV | 266 | 147 | 413 | 60 | 20 | 80 | 206 | 127 | 333 | | | |
| 1977 I | 258 | 114 | 372 | 60 | 14 | 74 | 198 | 100 | 298 | | | |
| II | 225 | 71 | 295 | 60 | 28 | 88 | 165 | 43 | 207 | | | |
| III | 258 | 89 | 347 | 60 | 32 | 92 | 198 | 57 | 254 | | | |
| IV | 396R | 100 | 496R | 60 | 19 | 79 | 336R | 81 | 417R | | | |
| 1978 I | 191R | 31 | 222R | 60 | 18 | 78 | 131R | 13 | 144R | | | |
| II | 189 | 40 | 230 | 60 | 17 | 77 | 129 | 23 | 152 | | | |

Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | Corporate bonds Obligations de sociétés | | | | | | | | | Preferred stocks Actions privilégiées | | | Common stocks Actions ordinaires | | | Other institutions and foreign debtors Autres institutions et emprunteurs étrangers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross new issues delivered Émissions brutes (livraisons) | | | Retirements Amortissements | | | Net new issues Émissions nettes | | | Gross new issues delivered Émissions brutes (livraisons) | Retirements Rachats | Net new issues Émissions nettes | Gross new issues delivered Émissions brutes (livraisons) | Retirements Rachats | Net new issues Émissions nettes | Gross new issues delivered Émissions brutes (livraisons) | Retirements Amortissements et rachats | Net new issues Émissions nettes |
| | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | | | | | | | | | |
| | B3011* | B3012* | B3010* | B3033* | B3034* | B3032* | B3055* | B3056* | B3054* | B3013 | B3035 | B3057 | B3016 | B3038 | B3060 | B3019* | B3041* | B3063* |
| 1967 | 1,196 | 283 | 1,479 | 502 | 125 | 628 | 694 | 158 | 852 | 221 | 41 | 180 | 269 | 1 | 269 | 81 | 35 | 46 |
| 1968 | 936 | 508 | 1,444 | 504 | 205 | 709 | 432 | 303 | 735 | 147 | 25 | 122 | 448 | 12 | 436 | 101 | 23 | 79 |
| 1969 | 1,004 | 543 | 1,547 | 620 | 153 | 772 | 384 | 391 | 775 | 163 | 20 | 143 | 852 | 1 | 851 | 131 | 67 | 65 |
| 1970 | 1,650 | 546 | 2,196 | 517 | 184 | 702 | 1,133 | 362 | 1,494 | 131 | 30 | 101 | 251 | | 251 | 145 | 32 | 113 |
| 1971 | 2,345 | 286 | 2,631 | 560 | 256 | 815 | 1,785 | 30 | 1,815 | 147 | 37 | 111 | 230 | | 230 | 112 | 40 | 73 |
| 1972 | 2,212 | 254 | 2,465 | 699 | 185 | 884 | 1,513 | 69 | 1,582 | 236 | 37 | 199 | 486 | 66 | 420 | 98 | 31 | 67 |
| 1973 | 2,133 | 162 | 2,294 | 576 | 185 | 761 | 1,557 | –24 | 1,534 | 126 | 41 | 84 | 529 | 2 | 527 | 110 | 69 | 42 |
| 1974 | 2,423 | 392 | 2,815 | 869 | 151 | 1,021 | 1,553 | 241 | 1,794 | 466 | 32 | 434 | 306 | | 306 | 101 | 28 | 73 |
| 1975 | 3,232 | 795 | 4,027 | 1,002 | 189 | 1,190 | 2,230 | 606R | 2,837 | 767 | 25 | 741R | 503R | 8 | 489 | 151 | 31 | 120 |
| 1976 | 2,050 | 3,110 | 5,160 | 1,033 | 205 | 1,237 | 1,017 | 2,905 | 3,922 | 667 | 58R | 609R | 601R | 9 | 591 | 105 | 70 | 35 |
| 1977 | 3,417 | 2,253 | 5,671 | 875 | 118R | 993R | 2,543 | 2,135R | 4,681 | 2,065R | 65R | 2,000R | 1,028R | 9R | 570 | 117 | 54 | 63 |
| 1974 II | 741 | 78 | 819 | 216 | 43 | 259 | 525 | 35 | 559 | 64 | 8 | 56 | 80 | | 80 | 14 | 5 | 9 |
| III | 497 | 106 | 603 | 190 | 22 | 212 | 307 | 84 | 391 | 82 | 8 | 74 | 46 | | 46 | 19 | 5 | 14 |
| IV | 791 | 139 | 929 | 323 | 63 | 387 | 467 | 76 | 543 | 194 | 8 | 186 | 147 | | 147 | 41 | 15 | 26 |
| 1975 I | 1,025 | 77 | 1,102 | 199 | 26 | 225 | 826 | 51 | 877 | 108 | 9 | 99 | 72R | 1 | 72R | 87 | 15 | 71 |
| II | 1,236 | 64 | 1,300 | 290 | 52 | 341 | 946 | 13 | 958 | 335 | 5 | 330 | 138R | 7 | 131R | 12 | 7 | 4 |
| III | 580 | 147 | 727 | 215 | 27 | 241 | 366 | 120 | 486 | 66 | 5 | 62 | 120R | 1 | 119R | 15 | 3 | 12 |
| IV | 391 | 507 | 898 | 298 | 84 | 382 | 93 | 422 | 516 | 257 | 7 | 250 | 174R | 1 | 173R | 38 | 5 | 33 |
| 1976 I | 559 | 870 | 1,429 | 238 | 49 | 287 | 320 | 821 | 1,141 | 156 | 13R | 143R | 109R | 1 | 108R | 26 | 11 | 15 |
| II | 418 | 959 | 1,377 | 365 | 67 | 432 | 53 | 892 | 945 | 207 | 13R | 194R | 82R | 1 | 81R | 39 | 28 | 11 |
| III | 569 | 624 | 1,193 | 180 | 25 | 205 | 389 | 599 | 988 | 131 | 17R | 113R | 247 | 1 | 246 | 24 | 9 | 15 |
| IV | 504 | 657 | 1,161 | 249 | 64 | 313 | 255 | 593 | 848 | 172 | 14R | 159R | 163 | 5 | 158 | 16 | 22 | –6 |
| 1977 I | 919 | 665 | 1,584 | 182 | 36 | 217 | 737 | 629 | 1,367 | 87 | 16R | 72R | 66R | | 66R | 40 | 21 | 20 |
| II | 1,103 | 603 | 1,706 | 323 | 42 | 365 | 780 | 561 | 1,341 | 971 | 17R | 955R | 179R | | 179R | 31 | 13 | 18 |
| III | 553 | 503 | 1,056 | 106 | 16 | 122 | 446 | 487 | 934 | 431 | 16R | 416R | 84R | | 84R | 18 | 11 | 7 |
| IV | 843 | 482 | 1,325 | 264 | 25R | 289R | 579 | 457R | 1,036R | 571 | 15R | 558R | 700R | | 700R | 28 | 10 | 18 |
| 1978 I | 709 | 749R | 1,458R | 92 | 66 | 158 | 617 | 683R | 1,300R | 958 | | 959R | 7 | | 7 | 16 | 12 | 4 |
| II | 672 | 321 | 993 | 301 | 16 | 317 | 372 | 305 | 677 | | | 525 | 305 | | 305 | 21 | 16 | 5 |
| 1977 J | 421 | 104 | 525 | 83 | 6 | 89 | 338R | 98 | 436 | | | | | | | 23R | 7 | 16 |
| J | 142 | 131 | 273 | 45 | 5 | 49 | 97 | 126 | 224 | | | | | | | 2R | 6 | –4 |
| A | 82 | 251 | 333 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 51 | 246 | 297 | | | | | | | 16R | 4 | 12R |
| S | 329 | 121 | 450 | 31 | 6 | 37 | 298 | 115 | 413 | | | | | | | R | R | R |
| O | 78 | 27 | 106 | 100 | 5 | 104 | –21 | 23 | 1 | | | | | | | 12R | 1R | 11R |
| N | 372 | 139 | 511 | 56 | 12 | 67 | 317 | 127 | 444 | | | | | | | 11R | 5R | 6R |
| D | 393R | 316 | 708 | 109 | 9R | 117R | 284 | 307R | 591R | | | | | | | | 3R | 3R |
| 1978 J | 237 | 473 | 710 | 53 | 5 | 57 | 184 | 469 | 653 | | | | | | | 11 | –6R | 5R |
| F | 273 | 33R | 306R | 28 | 5 | 34 | 245 | 28R | 273R | | | | | | | R | 5R | 5R |
| M | 199 | 242R | 441R | 10 | 56 | 67 | 189 | 186R | 374R | | | | | | | R | 2R | 2R |
| A | 230 | 57 | 287 | 139 | 4 | 143 | 91 | 53 | 144 | | | | | | | 9R | 6R | 3R |
| M | 157 | | 157 | 59 | 4 | 63 | 98 | –4 | 94 | | | | | | | 10 | 1 | 9 |
| J | 285 | 264 | 549 | 103 | 8 | 111 | 182 | 256 | 438 | | | | | | | 2 | 10 | –8 |

# 34 Net new issues of securities by financial and non-financial corporations
## Émissions nettes de titres: Sociétés financières et non financières

Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years and quarters Années et trimestres | Bonds Obligations | | | | | | | Common and preferred stocks Actions ordinaires et privilégiées | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Financial corporations Sociétés financières | | | Non-financial corporations Sociétés non financières | | | Total bonds Total des obligations | Financial corporations Sociétés financières | | | Non-financial corporations Sociétés non financières | | | Total stocks Ensemble des actions |
| | Total Total | Payable in: Libellées en: | | Total Total | Payable in: Libellées en: | | | Total Total | Payable in: Libellées en: | | Total Total | Payable in: Libellées en: | | |
| | | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Monnaies étrangères | | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Monnaies étrangères | | | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Monnaies étrangères | | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Monnaies étrangères | |
| 1967 | 88 | 96 | –8 | 763 | 598 | 165 | 852 | 131 | 131 | | 317 | 312 | 6 | 449 |
| 1968 | 57 | 29 | 28 | 678 | 403 | 275 | 735 | 30 | 30 | | 528 | 489 | 39 | 558 |
| 1969 | 99 | 83 | 16 | 676 | 301 | 375 | 775 | 194 | 182 | 13 | 800 | 608 | 192 | 994 |
| 1970 | 155 | 157 | –1 | 1,339 | 976 | 363 | 1,494 | 47 | 43 | 4 | 305 | 285 | 19 | 352 |
| 1971 | 353 | 401 | –48 | 1,462 | 1,384 | 78 | 1,815 | 36 | 36 | | 305 | 294 | 11 | 341 |
| 1972 | 641 | 570 | 71 | 941 | 943 | –2 | 1,582 | 174 | 174 | | 445 | 433 | 12 | 619 |
| 1973 | 821 | 822 | –1 | 712 | 735 | –22 | 1,534 | 169 | 169 | | 442 | 391 | 51 | 611 |
| 1974 | 584 | 518 | 66 | 1,210 | 1,036 | 175 | 1,794 | 312 | 312 | | 428 | 411 | 17 | 740 |
| 1975 | 688 | 398 | 290 | 2,149 | 1,832 | 316 | 2,837 | 371 | 371 | | 859 | 843 | 16 | 1,230 |
| 1976 | 1,663 | 252 | 1,411 | 2,259 | 765 | 1,494 | 3,922 | 243 | 243 | | 964 | 899 | 65 | 1,207 |
| 1977 | 1,235 | 614 | 621 | 3,445 | 1,928 | 1,517 | 4,681 | 252 | 252 | | 2,345 | 2,345 | | 2,597 |
| 1973 II | 207 | 208 | –1 | 274 | 250 | 24 | 481 | 54 | 54 | | 96 | 91 | 5 | 151 |
| III | 189 | 188 | 1 | 214 | 206 | 8 | 403 | 16 | 16 | | 66 | 60 | 5 | 82 |
| IV | 163 | 173 | –10 | 218 | 274 | –56 | 381 | 44 | 44 | | 205 | 181 | 24 | 249 |
| 1974 I | 131 | 126 | 5 | 171 | 128 | 42 | 301 | 109 | 109 | | 43 | 41 | 2 | 152 |
| II | 119 | 82 | 38 | 440 | 443 | –3 | 559 | 88 | 88 | | 47 | 45 | 2 | 136 |
| III | 149 | 149 | | 242 | 158 | 84 | 391 | 49 | 49 | | 71 | 69 | 2 | 120 |
| IV | 185 | 161 | 24 | 358 | 306 | 52 | 543 | 66 | 66 | | 267 | 257 | 10 | 333 |
| 1975 I | 234 | 244 | –10 | 643 | 582 | 61 | 877 | 37 | 37 | | 134R | 130R | 4 | 171R |
| II | 42 | 47 | –5 | 916 | 898 | 18 | 958 | 151R | 151R | | 310R | 306R | 4 | 461R |
| III | 155 | 63 | 92 | 331 | 303 | 28 | 486 | 25 | 25 | | 156R | 152R | 4 | 181R |
| IV | 257 | 43 | 214 | 258 | 50 | 208 | 516 | 159 | 159 | | 264R | 260R | 4 | 424R |
| 1976 I | 555 | 4 | 551 | 586 | 316 | 270 | 1,141 | 111 | 111 | | 139R | 139R | | 250R |
| II | 398 | 39 | 359 | 547 | 14 | 533 | 945 | 47R | 47R | | 227R | 227R | | 274R |
| III | 438 | 158 | 280 | 550 | 231 | 319 | 988 | 65 | 65 | | 295R | 230R | 65 | 359R |
| IV | 272 | 52 | 220 | 576 | 204 | 373 | 848 | 19 | 19 | | 298R | 298R | | 317R |
| 1977 I | 299 | 184 | 115 | 1,068R | 553 | 515 | 1,367 | 37R | 37R | | 93R | 93R | | 130 |
| II | 412 | 139 | 273 | 929 | 641 | 289 | 1,341 | 60R | 60R | | 1,073R | 1,073R | | 1,133R |
| III | 279 | 146 | 133 | 654 | 300 | 355 | 934 | 19R | 19R | | 481R | 481R | | 500R |
| IV | 246R | 144 | 101 | 791R | 435 | 356R | 1,036R | 548R | 548R | | 709R | 709R | | 1,257R |
| 1978 I | 376R | 234 | 142R | 924 | 383 | 541 | 1,300R | 62 | 62 | | 904R | 904R | | 966R |
| II | 232 | 239 | –7 | 444 | 132 | 312 | 677 | 186 | 186 | | 644 | 644 | | 829 |

# 35 Estimated treasury bills and other short-term paper outstanding (excluding Government of Canada)

## Estimations de l'encours des bons du Trésor et des autres effets à court terme (non compris les titres du gouvernement canadien)

Millions of Canadian dollars — En millions de dollars canadiens

| End of period / En fin de période | Sales finance and consumer loan company paper — Papier des sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | | | Other commercial paper — Autre papier commercial | | | | Canadian dollar bankers' acceptances — Acceptations bancaires en dollars canadiens | Total corporate short-term paper — Papier à court terme émis par les sociétés | | | Total treasury bills and other short-term paper of provincial and municipal governments and their enterprises — Bons du Trésor et autre papier à court terme émis par les provinces, les municipalités et leurs entreprises | Total trearury bills and other short-term paper — Ensemble des bons du Trésor et du papier à court terme |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canadian dollars — Dollars canadiens | Other currencies — Autres monnaies | Total — Total | Canadian dollars — Dollars canadiens | Other currencies — Autres monnaies | Total — Total | Of which paper issued by non financial corporations — Papier émis par les sociétés non financières compris dans les postes ci-dessus | | Canadian dollars — Dollars canadiens | Other currencies — Autres monnaies | Total — Total | | |
| | B17417 | B17419 | B17420 | B15002 | B15004 | B15005 | B15020 | B15011 | B15010 | B15013 | B15014 | B15018 | B15019 |
| 1967 | 909 | 98 | 1,007 | 218 | 16 | 233 | | 146 | 1,273 | 114 | 1,386 | | |
| 1968 | 1,252 | 84 | 1,336 | 350 | 4 | 354 | 187 | 116 | 1,718 | 88 | 1,806 | | |
| 1969 | 1,451 | 116 | 1,567 | 643 | 17 | 660 | 416 | 174 | 2,268 | 133 | 2,401 | 469 | 2,870 |
| 1970 | 1,346 | 96 | 1,442 | 852 | 45 | 896 | 583 | 395 | 2,593 | 141 | 2,733 | 500 | 3,233 |
| 1971 | 1,348 | 86 | 1,434 | 1,128 | 32 | 1,160 | 930 | 403 | 2,879 | 118 | 2,997 | 529 | 3,526 |
| 1972 | 1,712 | 94 | 1,807 | 996R | 16 | 1,013R | 661R | 390 | 3,098R | 110 | 3,210R | 603 | 3,813R |
| 1973 | 2,356 | 121 | 2,477 | 1,183 | 45 | 1,228 | 522 | 342 | 3,881 | 166 | 4,047 | 536 | 4,583 |
| 1974 | 2,771 | 189 | 2,961 | 2,920R | 46 | 2,966R | 1,437R | 903 | 6,594R | 235 | 6,830R | 462 | 7,292R |
| 1975 | 2,680 | 339 | 3,020 | 2,911R | 147 | 3,057R | 1,507R | 1,047 | 6,638R | 486 | 7,124R | 774 | 7,898R |
| 1976 | 2,779 | 389 | 3,168 | 3,551R | 428 | 3,979R | 1,767R | 1,135 | 7,465R | 817 | 8,282R | 556 | 8,838R |
| 1977 | 2,918 | 397 | 3,315 | 4,101R | 492 | 4,593R | 1,650R | 1,166 | 8,185R | 889 | 9,074R | 448 | 9,522R |
| 1975 M | 2,749 | 266 | 3,015 | 3,380R | 55 | 3,434R | 1,798R | 1,460 | 7,589R | 321 | 7,909R | 812 | 8,721R |
| J | 2,774 | 261 | 3,036 | 3,212R | 43 | 3,255R | 1,607R | 1,486 | 7,472R | 304 | 7,777R | 799 | 8,576R |
| J | 2,811 | 251 | 3,062 | 3,195R | 92 | 3,286R | 1,740R | 1,493 | 7,499R | 343 | 7,841R | 816 | 8,657R |
| A | 2,869 | 285 | 3,154 | 3,127R | 85 | 3,212R | 1,671R | 1,373 | 7,369R | 370 | 7,739R | 1,012 | 8,751R |
| S | 2,588 | 283 | 2,871 | 3,078R | 109 | 3,188R | 1,679R | 1,310 | 6,976R | 392 | 7,369R | 1,114 | 8,483R |
| O | 2,668 | 247 | 2,916 | 3,143R | 113 | 3,256R | 1,721R | 1,348 | 7,159R | 360 | 7,520R | 925 | 8,445R |
| N | 2,653 | 281 | 2,933 | 3,127R | 132 | 3,259R | 1,726R | 1,294 | 7,074R | 413 | 7,486R | 985 | 8,471R |
| D | 2,680 | 339 | 3,020 | 2,911R | 147 | 3,057R | 1,507R | 1,047 | 6,638R | 486 | 7,124R | 774 | 7,898R |
| 1976 J | 2,831 | 352 | 3,183 | 3,082R | 175 | 3,257R | 1,677R | 1,024 | 6,937R | 527 | 7,464R | 1,127 | 8,591R |
| F | 2,692 | 327 | 3,019 | 2,973R | 266 | 3,240R | 1,709R | 982 | 6,647R | 593 | 7,241R | 991 | 8,232R |
| M | 2,878 | 298 | 3,177 | 2,691R | 305 | 2,996R | 1,438R | 931 | 6,500R | 603 | 7,104R | 1,042 | 8,146R |
| A | 3,073 | 251 | 3,324 | 3,036R | 348 | 3,384R | 1,779R | 1,035 | 7,144R | 599 | 7,743R | 967 | 8,710R |
| M | 3,019 | 252 | 3,270 | 3,065R | 314 | 3,380R | 1,659R | 1,173 | 7,257R | 566 | 7,823R | 1,015 | 8,838R |
| J | 3,035 | 251 | 3,286 | 3,158R | 324 | 3,481R | 1,694R | 1,260 | 7,453R | 575 | 8,027R | 910 | 8,937R |
| J | 2,960 | 223 | 3,183 | 3,279R | 363 | 3,641R | 1,799R | 1,241 | 7,480R | 586 | 8,065R | 840 | 8,905R |
| A | 2,850 | 260 | 3,111 | 3,277R | 400 | 3,677R | 1,799R | 1,223 | 7,350R | 660 | 8,011R | 746 | 8,757R |
| S | 2,626 | 323 | 2,949 | 3,371R | 403 | 3,774R | 1,874 | 1,258 | 7,255R | 726 | 7,981R | 643 | 8,624R |
| O | 2,573 | 413 | 2,986 | 3,453R | 396 | 3,849R | 1,827 | 1,264 | 7,290R | 809 | 8,099R | 614 | 8,713R |
| N | 2,624 | 321 | 2,946 | 3,508R | 414 | 3,922R | 1,836R | 1,235 | 7,367R | 735 | 8,103R | 603 | 8,706R |
| D | 2,779 | 389 | 3,168 | 3,551R | 428 | 3,979R | 1,767R | 1,135 | 7,465R | 817 | 8,282R | 556 | 8,838R |
| 1977 J | 2,599 | 447 | 3,046 | 3,556R | 420 | 3,976R | 1,785 | 1,129 | 7,284R | 867 | 8,151R | 561 | 8,712R |
| F | 2,647 | 484 | 3,131 | 3,708R | 433 | 4,141R | 1,886R | 1,069 | 7,424R | 917 | 8,341R | 569 | 8,910R |
| M | 2,783 | 544 | 3,327 | 3,906R | 466 | 4,372R | 1,999R | 1,155 | 7,844R | 1,010 | 8,854R | 561 | 9,415R |
| A | 2,819 | 647 | 3,465 | 3,836R | 530 | 4,366R | 2,048R | 1,195 | 7,850R | 1,177 | 9,026R | 473 | 9,499R |
| M | 2,873 | 514 | 3,386 | 3,849R | 512 | 4,361R | 1,891R | 1,186 | 7,908R | 1,026 | 8,933R | 480 | 9,413R |
| J | 3,042 | 394 | 3,436 | 3,862R | 401 | 4,263R | 1,747R | 1,281 | 8,185R | 795 | 8,980R | 499 | 9,479R |
| J | 2,976 | 388 | 3,364 | 3,862R | 446 | 4,308R | 1,795R | 1,282 | 8,120R | 834 | 8,954R | 490 | 9,444R |
| A | 2,919 | 397 | 3,315 | 4,161R | 522 | 4,684R | 1,968R | 1,286 | 8,366R | 919 | 9,285R | 510 | 9,795R |
| S | 2,710 | 401 | 3,112 | 4,286R | 516 | 4,802R | 1,986R | 1,297 | 8,293R | 917 | 9,211R | 568 | 9,779R |
| O | 2,890 | 389 | 3,278 | 4,237R | 551 | 4,788R | 1,888R | 1,294 | 8,421R | 940 | 9,360R | 539 | 9,899R |
| N | 2,791 | 420 | 3,212 | 4,256R | 506 | 4,762R | 1,920R | 1,258 | 8,305R | 926 | 9,232R | 462 | 9,694R |
| D | 2,918 | 397 | 3,315 | 4,101R | 492 | 4,593R | 1,650R | 1,166 | 8,185R | 889 | 9,074R | 448 | 9,522R |
| 1978 J | 2,899 | 352 | 3,251 | 4,161R | 381 | 4,542R | 1,541R | 1,180 | 8,240R | 733 | 8,973R | 454 | 9,427R |
| F | 2,840 | 365 | 3,204 | 4,059R | 395 | 4,454R | 1,479R | 1,199 | 8,098R | 760 | 8,857R | 549 | 9,406R |
| M | 2,874 | 434 | 3,308 | 4,181R | 365 | 4,545R | 1,518R | 1,247 | 8,302R | 799 | 9,100R | 584R | 9,684R |
| A | 2,833 | 472 | 3,305 | 4,324R | 446 | 4,770R | 1,637R | 1,341 | 8,498R | 918 | 9,416R | 592R | 10,008R |
| M | 2,878 | 443 | 3,321 | 4,188 | 408 | 4,596R | 1,397 | 1,385 | 8,451 | 851 | 9,302 | 585 | 9,887 |
| J | 2,902 | 376 | 3,278 | 4,269E | 360E | 4,628E | 1,409E | 1,417 | 8,588E | 736E | 9,323E | N | N |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Wednesdays Les mercredis | Money market instruments Titres du marché monétaire | | | | | | | | | Canadian notes 1-5 years Billets canadiens 1 à 5 ans | Bonds Obligations | | | Total Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada Titres du gouvernement canadien | | Other Canadian notes and bills, 1 year and under Autres billets et bons canadiens, 1 an ou moins | | | | | Foreign securities 1 year and under Titres étrangers 1 an ou moins | Total Total | | 10 years and under 10 ans ou moins | Over 10 years Plus de 10 ans | Total Total | |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Direct and guaranteed bonds, 3 years and under Obligations émises ou garanties, 3 ans ou moins | Bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires | Chartered bank deposit receipts and bearer term notes Banques à charte: bons de caisse et billets à terme au porteur | Provincial direct and guaranteed Émis ou garantis par les provinces | Municipal direct and guaranteed Émis ou garantis par les municipalités | Commercial and finance company paper, trust and mortgage loan company obligations Papier commercial, papier des sociétés de financement et créances sur les sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire | | | | | | | |
| 1977 N 30 | 713.9 | 97.7 | 410.7 | 582.5 | 159.0 | 2.1 | 1,279.6 | 8.0 | 3,253.7 | 40.4 | 92.3 | 73.5 | 165.7 | 3,459.9 |
| D 7 | 632.1 | 104.2 | 350.3 | 766.4 | 152.3 | 11.3 | 1,148.6 | | 3,165.3 | 12.7 | 137.7 | 103.6 | 241.3 | 3,419.0 |
| 14 | 717.6 | 85.1 | 375.0 | 726.6 | 157.4 | 7.2 | 1,239.5 | 10.5 | 3,318.9 | 13.7 | 133.2 | 88.6 | 221.8 | 3,554.4 |
| 21 | 763.8 | 73.7 | 375.4 | 670.4 | 116.7 | 8.4 | 1,169.5 | 24.3 | 3,202.2 | 9.8 | 125.6 | 69.7 | 195.3 | 3,407.4 |
| 28 | 709.1 | 63.7 | 420.0 | 547.9 | 94.9 | 6.8 | 1,212.9 | 24.8 | 3,080.0 | 11.8 | 68.8 | 164.0 | 164.0 | 3,255.8 |
| 1978 J 4 | 648.2 | 51.8 | 324.0 | 523.9 | 78.9 | 1.4 | 1,127.0 | 33.8 | 2,789.0 | 11.3 | 92.1 | 66.5 | 158.6 | 2,958.9 |
| 11 | 565.9 | 139.6 | 341.3 | 487.6 | 80.8 | 6.3 | 1,038.2 | 30.1 | 2,689.8 | 9.9 | 92.2 | 89.4 | 181.6 | 2,881.3 |
| 18 | 498.3 | 80.4 | 314.3 | 500.6 | 71.0 | 10.6 | 1,184.8 | 34.9 | 2,694.9 | 10.8 | 120.3 | 121.0 | 241.3 | 2,946.9 |
| 25 | 623.2 | 80.0 | 377.9 | 430.8 | 74.7 | 26.1 | 1,166.9 | 33.9 | 2,813.4 | 11.6 | 119.1 | 65.5 | 184.6 | 3,009.6 |
| F 1 | 581.7 | 101.3 | 445.7 | 416.2 | 80.5 | 47.5 | 1,202.7 | 30.7 | 2,906.2 | 12.0 | 102.9 | 85.0 | 187.9 | 3,106.1 |
| 8 | 618.9 | 92.9 | 460.0 | 387.4 | 100.1 | 24.4 | 1,099.4 | 43.2 | 2,826.3 | 10.3 | 91.2 | 70.9 | 162.1 | 2,998.6 |
| 15 | 710.8 | 89.2 | 413.7 | 379.2 | 107.7 | 45.6 | 1,184.5 | 27.6 | 2,958.3 | 10.8 | 65.1 | 52.5 | 117.6 | 3,086.6 |
| 22 | 721.4 | 88.6 | 395.4 | 362.2 | 96.6 | 49.3 | 1,166.9 | 28.9 | 2,846.5 | 10.5 | 72.5 | 49.0 | 121.5 | 2,978.5 |
| M 1 | 586.3 | 104.4 | 397.7 | 425.2 | 109.2 | 45.5 | 1,205.1 | 54.3 | 2,910.0 | 10.9 | 63.9 | 34.0 | 97.9 | 3,018.8 |
| 8 | 646.1 | 95.0 | 401.6 | 489.0 | 89.2 | 35.4 | 1,155.0 | 60.5 | 2,971.8 | 10.2 | 57.9 | 14.4 | 72.3 | 3,054.3 |
| 15 | 609.5 | 103.5 | 426.9 | 386.0 | 92.0 | 54.2 | 1,133.3 | 64.9 | 2,870.3 | 9.8 | 86.7 | 21.1 | 107.8 | 2,987.9 |
| 22 | 564.3 | 102.5 | 320.8 | 383.4 | 90.6 | 32.3 | 914.8 | 58.4 | 2,467.2 | 10.7 | 94.2 | 49.4 | 143.5 | 2,621.3 |
| 29 | 502.2 | 84.0 | 328.4 | 330.9 | 81.0 | 35.6 | 978.1 | 61.0 | 2,401.4 | 9.5 | 62.9 | 17.6 | 80.5 | 2,491.4 |
| A 5 | 452.0 | 96.4 | 299.0 | 487.4 | 80.7 | 25.8 | 803.9 | 52.9 | 2,298.1 | 10.7 | 51.6 | 20.7 | 72.3 | 2,381.1 |
| 12 | 498.8 | 82.6 | 293.5 | 375.6 | 86.0 | 32.5 | 785.9 | 45.6 | 2,200.5 | 10.2 | 51.3 | –2.8 | 48.4 | 2,259.2 |
| 19 | 549.5 | 92.5 | 298.0 | 425.1 | 101.5 | 33.6 | 954.2 | 27.9 | 2,482.3 | 10.6 | 59.0 | –24.5 | 34.5 | 2,527.2 |
| 26 | 611.5 | 92.5 | 336.2 | 520.7 | 101.7 | 38.5 | 768.6 | 33.9 | 2,503.5 | 10.6 | 49.7 | 7.1 | 56.8 | 2,570.9 |
| M 3 | 819.8 | 94.6 | 311.2 | 441.4 | 70.1 | 18.5 | 711.3 | 30.3 | 2,497.2 | 9.4 | 69.5 | 56.6 | 126.1 | 2,632.7 |
| 10 | 616.2 | 85.8 | 381.9 | 378.6 | 62.1 | 20.9 | 750.2 | 36.8 | 2,332.4 | 9.4 | 66.1 | 33.1 | 99.2 | 2,441.0 |
| 17 | 735.1 | 104.1 | 322.5 | 497.5 | 50.0 | 33.6 | 924.5 | 37.0 | 2,704.4 | 10.2 | 74.1 | 29.2 | 103.3 | 2,818.0 |
| 24 | 874.6 | 104.4 | 340.2 | 459.7 | 56.7 | 39.2 | 1,062.2 | 45.2 | 2,982.1 | 10.3 | 44.1 | –7.2 | 36.9 | 3,029.4 |
| 31 | 820.5 | 94.8 | 293.9 | 382.0 | 76.5 | 42.8 | 1,207.1 | 34.4 | 2,952.0 | 10.1 | 15.1 | –26.6 | –11.5 | 2,950.6 |
| J 7 | 923.9 | 105.0 | 233.0 | 368.6 | 87.6 | 36.9 | 1,165.8 | 36.2 | 2,956.9 | 9.4 | –1.8 | –2.1 | –3.8 | 2,962.5 |
| 14 | 968.0 | 126.0 | 310.8 | 436.2 | 87.0 | 31.4 | 1,149.9 | 32.8 | 3,142.1 | 10.9 | 12.2 | –22.3 | –10.1 | 3,143.0 |
| 21 | 1,030.0 | 151.0 | 344.2 | 428.4 | 95.0 | 37.9 | 1,088.1 | 50.5 | 3,225.0 | 12.0 | 62.7 | –12.3 | 50.4 | 3,287.5 |
| 28 | 950.6 | 126.5 | 469.7 | 449.3 | 90.9 | 30.3 | 1,158.5 | 57.3 | 3,333.0 | 12.0 | 47.4 | –15.6 | 31.8 | 3,376.8 |

Months / Mois

Canadian stock market indicators
Indicateurs relatifs aux bourses du Canada

Toronto Stock Exchange Bourse de Toronto

Stock price indexes 1975= 1000 Indices des cours des actions 1975= 1000

Composite (300)
Indice synthétique (300)

Closing quotations
Cours de clôture au cours du mois

High / Haut | Low / Bas | Close / Dernier jour

Closing quotations at month-end
Cours de clôture en fin de mois

Oil and gas (47) Pétrole et gaz (47)
Metals and minerals (38) Métaux et minéraux (38)
Utilities (12) Services d'utilité publique (12)
Paper and forest products (13) Papiers et produits de la forêt (13)
Merchandising (32) Entreprises de distribution (32)
Financial services (34) Services financiers (34)
Golds (10) Or (10)

Stock dividend yields (composite) Rendement sous forme de dividendes (indice synthétique)

Price/earnings ratio (composite) Ratio: Cours/bénéfices (indice synthétique)

Montreal Stock Exchange price indexes 1956= 100
Closing quotations at month-end
Bourse de Montréal
Indices des cours des actions 1956= 100
Cours de clôture en fin de mois

Industrials (65) Industrielles (65)
Banks (7) Banques (7)

Statistics Canada investors index 1971= 100
Monthly average prices, industrials (85)
Indice des valeurs de placement de Statistique Canada 1971= 100
Moyenne mensuelle des industrielles (85)

| | | B4235 | B4236 | B4237 | B4238 | B4239 | B4240 | B4241 | B4242 | B4243 | B4244 | B4245 | B4246 | B4211 | B4212 | D601161 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1974 | J | | | 1,009.2 | 1,003.9 | 1,034.0 | 946.5 | 1,113.2 | 971.1 | 910.5 | 1,126.0 | 4.15 | 8.83 | 195.1 | 230.8 | 113.7 |
| | J | | | 1,057.0 | 1,106.3 | 1,111.1 | 975.5 | 1,165.9 | 994.3 | 933.8 | 1,421.7 | 4.00 | 8.95 | 199.1 | 236.1 | 112.3 |
| | A | | | 919.9 | 906.1 | 995.8 | 957.9 | 1,020.7 | 828.0 | 809.8 | 1,263.0 | 4.69 | 7.54 | 179.5 | 210.3 | 107.1 |
| | S | | | 847.2 | 790.4 | 869.2 | 935.6 | 952.2 | 756.0 | 819.9 | 928.7 | 5.20 | 6.81 | 157.3 | 211.7 | 94.2 |
| | O | | | 895.7 | 862.3 | 908.4 | 922.7 | 964.3 | 820.8 | 850.4 | 1,184.6 | 4.96 | 7.45 | 173.9 | 222.5 | 94.3 |
| | N | | | 850.4 | 724.0 | 825.9 | 947.5 | 1,027.9 | 824.1 | 826.8 | 1,104.9 | 5.32 | 6.64 | 155.8 | 207.1 | 92.4 |
| | D | | | 835.4 | 710.5 | 789.5 | 964.5 | 918.3 | 807.3 | 819.2 | 1,069.4 | 5.55 | 6.58 | 157.1 | 211.3 | 86.7 |
| 1975 | J | | | 979.6 | 935.2 | 913.7 | 1,047.7 | 1,028.5 | 999.9 | 968.8 | 999.8 | 4.77 | 7.65 | 183.0 | 243.4 | 96.2 |
| | F | | | 1,006.3 | 1,003.9 | 914.3 | 1,081.8 | 991.4 | 1,012.7 | 1,000.0 | 1,137.6 | 4.68 | 7.90 | 186.2 | 252.8 | 104.0 |
| | M | | | 989.6 | 938.2 | 946.9 | 1,050.6 | 1,002.0 | 1,021.1 | 979.0 | 1,162.9 | 4.77 | 7.75 | 182.4 | 247.2 | 102.6 |
| | A | | | 1,008.5 | 1,009.7 | 1,038.7 | 1,001.7 | 1,010.3 | 1,041.3 | 974.5 | 1,055.1 | 4.72 | 7.91 | 191.2 | 246.1 | 105.2 |
| | M | | | 1,030.7 | 1,030.1 | 1,064.1 | 1,010.8 | 1,052.4 | 1,048.8 | 1,014.7 | 1,137.7 | 4.63 | 8.29 | 194.8 | 260.4 | 108.9 |
| | J | | | 1,055.3 | 1,129.0 | 1,093.1 | 1,004.6 | 1,067.3 | 1,028.2 | 1,043.2 | 1,163.9 | 4.49 | 8.39 | 201.1 | 268.1 | 109.0 |
| | J | | | 1,051.7 | 1,059.2 | 1,074.6 | 1,001.7 | 1,078.2 | 1,066.5 | 1,052.0 | 1,074.2 | 4.56 | 8.37 | 198.9 | 271.9 | 111.6 |
| | A | | | 1,038.9 | 1,030.8 | 1,087.1 | 983.9 | 1,036.3 | 1,047.0 | 1,058.7 | 954.7 | 4.63 | 8.68 | 195.7 | 276.1 | 108.9 |
| | S | | | 976.4 | 972.9 | 1,002.0 | 927.6 | 953.7 | 961.4 | 1,018.7 | 862.0 | 4.88 | 8.04 | 183.9 | 268.3 | 105.6 |
| | O | | | 930.9 | 949.8 | 932.7 | 957.4 | 893.2 | 881.7 | 970.9 | 784.0 | 5.14 | 7.67 | 171.6 | 252.5 | 100.1 |
| | N | | | 980.8 | 1,029.3 | 975.0 | 985.0 | 909.4 | 972.0 | 1,002.0 | 682.7 | 4.84 | 8.67 | 182.9 | 260.8 | 100.2 |
| | D | | | 953.5 | 978.9 | 954.3 | 965.1 | 899.7 | 956.8 | 958.9 | 752.6 | 4.93 | 8.21 | 175.9 | 245.9 | 98.9 |
| 1976 | J | 1,039.5 | 955.1 | 1,039.4 | 1,071.8 | 1,091.0 | 1,026.9 | 1,095.2 | 1,011.4 | 982.1 | 764.2 | 4.51 | 8.94 | 194.8 | 248.0 | 104.7 |
| | F | 1,096.5 | 1,041.2 | 1,074.4 | 1,099.7 | 1,141.4 | 1,025.5 | 1,170.7 | 1,067.3 | 1,005.9 | 883.9 | 4.34 | 9.43 | 202.8 | 256.1 | 113.7 |
| | M | 1,076.7 | 1,052.1 | 1,054.1 | 1,091.9 | 1,184.2 | 1,000.7 | 1,140.9 | 998.9 | 938.6 | 825.5 | 4.36 | 9.10 | 201.2 | 236.7 | 115.5 |
| | A | 1,077.5 | 1,049.7 | 1,075.0 | 1,118.1 | 1,217.2 | 1,027.9 | 1,187.4 | 994.6 | 963.9 | 874.0 | 4.33 | 9.27 | 202.1 | 246.0 | 114.4 |
| | M | 1,106.2 | 1,067.9 | 1,075.9 | 1,181.4 | 1,190.6 | 1,065.9 | 1,097.4 | 990.0 | 971.3 | 845.2 | 4.26 | 9.63 | 201.0 | 247.5 | 115.7 |
| | J | 1,081.6 | 1,055.6 | 1,055.6 | 1,138.0 | 1,215.7 | 1,048.9 | 1,084.1 | 970.2 | 916.0 | 804.9 | 4.37 | 9.37 | 198.6 | 232.0 | 113.6 |
| | J | 1,069.1 | 1,041.3 | 1,050.1 | 1,087.0 | 1,229.6 | 1,060.9 | 1,063.4 | 906.5 | 945.5 | 736.4 | 4.39 | 9.30 | 192.5 | 243.7 | 111.5 |
| | A | 1,061.6 | 1,043.0 | 1,048.3 | 1,080.3 | 1,195.4 | 1,108.1 | 1,132.9 | 904.5 | 964.1 | 680.6 | 4.38 | 9.31 | 190.7 | 250.8 | 109.6 |
| | S | 1,060.0 | 1,028.8 | 1,028.4 | 1,007.2 | 1,166.9 | 1,113.8 | 1,115.0 | 877.0 | 965.5 | 722.6 | 4.43 | 9.19 | 184.6 | 250.2 | 108.2 |
| | O | 1,025.7 | 973.4 | 989.6 | 965.8 | 1,109.5 | 1,107.9 | 1,066.1 | 845.5 | 924.4 | 765.1 | 4.67 | 8.88 | 176.1 | 239.2 | 101.7 |
| | N | 1,010.6 | 920.1 | 920.1 | 950.5 | 1,012.2 | 1,060.2 | 937.9 | 778.3 | 847.9 | 872.1 | 5.04 | 8.21 | 161.3 | 217.3 | 97.2 |
| | D | 1,011.7 | 927.6 | 1,011.5 | 1,097.4 | 1,099.9 | 1,114.0 | 1,013.3 | 847.6 | 928.3 | 883.2 | 4.68 | 9.01 | 179.7 | 239.3 | 96.4 |
| 1977 | J | 1,021.1 | 986.6 | 996.6 | 1,093.3 | 1,145.5 | 1,096.3 | 965.8 | 811.9 | 894.8 | 863.7 | 4.76 | 8.80 | 177.3 | 226.1 | 100.0 |
| | F | 1,008.9 | 998.6 | 1,008.9 | 1,103.5 | 1,122.2 | 1,130.2 | 987.0 | 800.7 | 902.9 | 1,086.4 | 4.80 | 8.85 | 179.5 | 225.1 | 101.0 |
| | M | 1,032.5 | 1,014.0 | 1,022.1 | 1,115.2 | 1,159.5 | 1,121.6 | 1,040.2 | 830.6 | 885.4 | 1,076.2 | 4.72 | 8.96 | 183.5 | 222.3 | 102.9 |
| | A | 1,019.3 | 994.0 | 994.8 | 1,096.0 | 1,111.8 | 1,119.7 | 980.9 | 814.0 | 861.4 | 1,011.9 | 4.84 | 8.48 | 178.8 | 215.6 | 101.2 |
| | M | 1,004.0 | 979.4 | 981.2 | 1,088.1 | 1,044.9 | 1,164.1 | 896.5 | 791.3 | 856.8 | 960.0 | 4.92 | 8.19 | 169.3 | 215.0 | 98.6 |
| | J | 1,034.4 | 981.2 | 1,031.2 | 1,190.3 | 1,048.0 | 1,224.1 | 906.5 | 820.3 | 934.5 | 996.1 | 4.70 | 8.62 | 177.4 | 236.5 | 97.7 |
| | J | 1,067.4 | 1,030.4 | 1,033.5 | 1,217.1 | 991.7 | 1,230.0 | 944.9 | 814.9 | 957.2 | 1,090.0 | 4.70 | 8.70 | 176.2 | 242.6 | 99.6 |
| | A | 1,043.8 | 1,003.3 | 1,003.3 | 1,169.1 | 993.8 | 1,215.4 | 915.9 | 809.1 | 930.3 | 1,072.1 | 4.93 | 8.31 | 168.0 | 231.6 | 97.5 |
| | S | 1,011.2 | 989.8 | 1,000.1 | 1,226.2 | 892.8 | 1,224.0 | 859.9 | 811.6 | 912.8 | 1,174.9 | 4.95 | 8.20 | 166.3 | 225.9 | 93.3 |
| | O | 1,002.1 | 961.0 | 970.5 | 1,217.8 | 843.3 | 1,213.2 | 831.1 | 778.4 | 894.7 | 1,193.6 | 4.93 | 7.93 | 159.4 | 223.2 | 90.9 |
| | N | 1,017.5 | 965.7 | 1,017.5 | 1,367.5 | 809.8 | 1,278.4 | 850.6 | 852.4 | 935.9 | 1,237.0 | 4.87 | 7.90 | 166.8 | 230.3 | 89.9 |
| | D | 1,059.6 | 1,017.4 | 1,059.6 | 1,489.3 | 894.4 | 1,264.2 | 890.2 | 870.3 | 967.2 | 1,283.8 | 4.73 | 8.24 | 176.9 | 239.8 | 93.8 |
| 1978 | J | 1,047.8 | 998.2 | 998.4 | 1,337.7 | 810.8 | 1,211.7 | 851.5 | 840.7 | 924.8 | 1,371.8 | 5.05 | 7.64 | 163.9 | 230.1 | 92.0 |
| | F | 1,014.8 | 1,002.6 | 1,005.7 | 1,311.2 | 781.9 | 1,253.6 | 862.5 | 826.4 | 956.9 | 1,351.5 | 4.98 | 7.65 | 163.2 | 240.3 | 90.6 |
| | M | 1,063.3 | 1,006.3 | 1,063.3 | 1,404.2 | 889.9 | 1,260.0 | 963.1 | 888.7 | 997.9 | 1,315.7 | 4.67 | 8.09 | 174.1 | 250.6 | 92.5 |
| | A | 1,091.4 | 1,052.2 | 1,081.5 | 1,375.4 | 915.9 | 1,277.5 | 1,028.7 | 924.3 | 1,012.5 | 1,216.9 | 4.65 | 8.06 | 176.8 | 254.8 | 98.1 |
| | M | 1,136.3 | 1,082.6 | 1,128.8 | 1,350.6 | 989.9 | 1,333.3 | 1,047.5 | 956.3 | 1,086.8 | 1,417.9 | 4.48 | 8.25R | 181.0 | 272.9 | 100.0 |
| | J | 1,148.0 | 1,120.5 | 1,126.2 | 1,407.0 | 934.7 | 1,312.4 | 1,031.8 | 991.7 | 1,092.2 | 1,411.0 | 4.51 | 8.22 | 180.4 | 274.9 | 101.6 |

U.S. stock market indicators
Indicateurs relatifs aux bourses des États-Unis

| Toronto and Montreal Stock Exchanges<br>Bourse de Toronto et Bourse de Montréal | | Common stock price indexes<br>Indices des cours des actions ordinaires | | | | New York Stock Exchange<br>Bourse de New York | | | | | | Months<br>Mois |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Dow-Jones Industrials (30)<br>Closing quotations<br>Dow-Jones: Industrielles (30)<br>Cours de clôture au cours du mois | | | Standard & Poor's 1941-1943=100<br>Monthly averages, industrials (425)<br>Standard & Poor's: 1941-1943=100<br>Moyenne mensuelle des industrielles (425) | | | Stock market credit<br>U.S. $ millions–end of period<br>Crédit boursier:<br>Encours en fin de période en millions de dollars É.-U. | | Loans to brokers by U.S. commercial banks, U.S. $ millions<br>Prêts consentis aux agents de change par les banques commerciales aux États-Unis en millions de dollars É.-U. | Standard & Poor's stock dividend yields (common)<br>Standard & Poor's: Rendement sous forme de dividendes (actions ordinaires) | |
| Value of shares traded, $ millions<br>Valeur des actions échangées, en millions de dollars | Volume of shares traded, (millions of shares)<br>Volume des transactions, en millions d'actions | High<br>Haut | Low<br>Bas | Close<br>Dernier jour | | Value of shares traded, U.S. $ millions<br>Valeur des actions échangées, en millions de dollars É.-U. | Volume of shares traded, (millions of shares)<br>Volume des transactions, en millions d'actions | Customers' debit balances<br>Soldes débiteurs des clients | Customers' free credit balances<br>Soldes créditeurs libres des clients | | | |
| B4213 | B4214 | B4218 | B4219 | B4220 | B4227 | B4221 | B4222 | B4223 | B4224 | B4225 | B4226 | |
| 383.4 | 47.2 | 859.7 | 802.4 | 802.4 | 101.6 | 6,844 | 264.0 | 5,080 | 1,755 | 4,001 | 4.02 | 1974 J |
| 381.2 | 46.1 | 806.2 | 757.4 | 757.4 | 93.5 | 7,208 | 291.0 | 4,760 | 1,800 | 4,381 | 4.42 | J |
| 355.2 | 47.2 | 797.6 | 656.8 | 678.6 | 85.5 | 6,952 | 290.0 | 4,510 | 1,815 | 3,844 | 4.90 | A |
| 349.1 | 47.3 | 677.9 | 607.9 | 607.9 | 76.4 | 6,127 | 308.0 | 4,020 | 1,795 | 4,009 | 5.45 | S |
| 376.9 | 52.0 | 673.5 | 584.6 | 665.5 | 77.6 | 8,883 | 377.0 | 3,930 | 1,855 | 4,045 | 5.38 | O |
| 485.2 | 57.5 | 674.8 | 608.6 | 618.7 | 80.2 | 6,816 | 366.0 | 3,960 | 1,860 | 4,339 | 5.13 | N |
| 302.4 | 53.8 | 616.2 | 577.6 | 616.2 | 74.8 | 6,168 | 321.0 | 3,840 | 1,835 | 3,496 | 5.43 | D |
| 600.6 | 68.0 | 706.0 | 632.0 | 703.7 | 80.5 | 9,900 | 388.0 | 3,950 | 1,860 | 3,289 | 5.07 | 1975 J |
| 573.7 | 63.5 | 749.8 | 707.6 | 739.1 | 89.3 | 10,483 | 501.0 | 4,130 | 2,090 | 3,467 | 4.61 | F |
| 459.3 | 55.4 | 786.5 | 743.4 | 768.2 | 93.9 | 11,277 | 473.0 | 4,260 | 2,285 | 2,876 | 4.42 | M |
| 586.8 | 60.1 | 821.3 | 742.9 | 821.3 | 95.3 | 12,427 | 461.0 | 4,440 | 2,295 | 2,646 | 4.34 | A |
| 513.1 | 52.3 | 858.7 | 815.0 | 832.3 | 101.6 | 12,712 | 499.0 | 4,780 | 2,225 | 3,335 | 4.08 | M |
| 470.9 | 51.7 | 879.0 | 819.3 | 879.0 | 103.7 | 12,388 | 479.0 | 5,010 | 2,310 | 3,242 | 4.02 | J |
| 514.4 | 54.0 | 881.8 | 827.8 | 831.5 | 103.8 | 12,369 | 494.0 | 5,320 | 2,265 | 3,618 | 4.02 | J |
| 312.9 | 31.9 | 835.3 | 791.7 | 835.3 | 96.2 | 8,162 | 327.0 | 5,220 | 2,015 | 3,490 | 4.36 | A |
| 368.3 | 40.5 | 840.1 | 795.1 | 793.9 | 95.0 | 8,003 | 287.0 | 5,250 | 1,960 | 3,850 | 4.39 | S |
| 385.1 | 40.5 | 855.2 | 784.2 | 836.0 | 99.3 | 10,916 | 389.0 | 5,300 | 2,030 | 3,885 | 4.22 | O |
| 364.5 | 40.7 | 860.7 | 825.7 | 860.8 | 100.9 | 8,989 | 335.0 | 5,370 | 1,960 | 4,522 | 4.07 | N |
| 324.0 | 46.3 | 856.7 | 818.8 | 852.4 | 99.2 | 9,108 | 417.0 | 5,390 | 2,000 | 4,311 | 4.14 | D |
| 609.1 | 66.4 | 975.3 | 858.7 | 975.3 | 108.5 | 18,510 | 563.0 | 5,420 | 2,630 | 3,857 | 3.80 | 1976 J |
| 797.9 | 78.3 | 994.6 | 950.6 | 972.6 | 113.0 | 16,215 | 640.0 | 5,950 | 2,750 | 5,538 | 3.67 | F |
| 657.9 | 65.0 | 1,009.2 | 970.6 | 999.5 | 109.0 | 15,640 | 631.0 | 6,410 | 2,530 | 5,146 | 3.65 | M |
| 549.9 | 58.1 | 1,011.0 | 968.3 | 996.9 | 114.3 | 11,946 | 437.0 | 6,690 | 2,310 | 5,320 | 3.66 | A |
| 665.5 | 66.6 | 1,007.5 | 965.6 | 975.2 | 112.7 | 10,873 | 370.0 | 6,940 | 2,195 | 5,874 | 3.76 | M |
| 576.9 | 64.7 | 1,007.5 | 958.1 | 1,002.8 | 114.3 | 12,930 | 426.0 | 7,080 | 2,220 | 6,351 | 3.75 | J |
| 462.7 | 42.6 | 1,011.2 | 979.3 | 984.6 | 117.0 | 12,078 | 452.0 | 7,340 | 2,165 | 6,515 | 3.64 | J |
| 455.1 | 39.8 | 999.3 | 960.4 | 973.7 | 115.6 | 10,718 | 362.0 | 7,450 | 2,160 | 6,391 | 3.74 | A |
| 488.0 | 47.4 | 1,014.8 | 978.6 | 990.2 | 118.2 | 13,018 | 405.0 | 7,530 | 2,265 | 7,154 | 3.71 | S |
| 359.2 | 37.1 | 979.9 | 932.4 | 964.9 | 114.0 | 11,375 | 408.0 | 7,530 | 2,190 | 7,116 | 3.85 | O |
| 476.8 | 48.1 | 966.1 | 924.0 | 947.2 | 113.0 | 11,138 | 413.0 | 7,610 | 2,355 | 7,484 | 4.04 | N |
| 480.7 | 53.7 | 1,004.7 | 946.6 | 1,004.7 | 116.2 | 15,325 | 541.0 | 7,960 | 2,440 | 7,528 | 3.99 | D |
| 467.4 | 47.7 | 999.8 | 954.4 | 954.4 | 115.1 | 14,645 | 509.0 | 8,270 | 2,575 | 8,075 | 3.99 | 1977 J |
| 521.7 | 48.9 | 958.4 | 931.5 | 936.4 | 112.1 | 11,750 | 457.0 | 8,480 | 2,420 | 7,656 | 4.21 | F |
| 593.8 | 59.5 | 968.0 | 919.1 | 919.1 | 111.5 | 12,865 | 453.0 | 8,690 | 2,325 | 8,043 | 4.37 | M |
| 480.4 | 45.5 | 947.8 | 914.6 | 926.9 | 109.9 | 12,205 | 429.0 | 8,880 | 2,330 | 8,406 | 4.47 | A |
| 602.1 | 54.2 | 943.4 | 898.7 | 898.7 | 109.2 | 12,506 | 454.0 | 9,070 | 2,335 | 7,810 | 4.39 | M |
| 644.2 | 57.1 | 929.7 | 903.1 | 916.3 | 109.5 | 13,598 | 504.0 | 9,230 | 2,400 | 8,567 | 4.60 | J |
| 726.8 | 65.2 | 923.4 | 888.4 | 890.1 | 110.1 | 12,963 | 483.0 | 9,460 | 2,460 | 9,057 | 4.59 | J |
| 556.2 | 55.0 | 891.8 | 854.1 | 861.5 | 107.5 | 12,527 | 507.0 | 9,560 | 2,350 | 9,049 | 4.72 | A |
| 595.1 | 64.6 | 876.4 | 834.7 | 847.1 | 105.9 | 10,671 | 404.0 | 9,590 | 2,345 | 9,333 | 4.82 | S |
| 596.9 | 79.2 | 852.0 | 801.5 | 818.4 | 103.1 | 11,216 | 423.0 | 9,560 | 2,465 | 8,755 | 4.97 | O |
| 788.7 | 96.9 | 829.7 | 800.9 | 845.9 | 103.7 | 13,346 | 486.0 | 9,610 | 2,475 | 8,968 | 5.02 | N |
| 845.4 | 109.5 | 831.2 | 806.9 | 831.2 | 103.1 | 11,936 | 504.0 | 9,740 | 2,700 | 9,956 | 5.11 | D |
| 703.8 | 74.3 | 817.7 | 763.3 | 769.9 | 99.3 | 11,591 | 462.0 | 9,590 | 2,585 | 8,617 | 5.32 | 1978 J |
| 783.2 | 71.6 | 782.7 | 742.1 | 742.1 | 98.0 | 9,394 | 387.0 | 9,780 | 2,510 | 8,517R | 5.49 | F |
| 793.6 | 75.0 | 773.8 | 742.7 | 757.4 | 97.7 | 12,654 | | 9,920 | 2,420R | 8,044 | 5.68 | M |
| 897.7 | 88.3 | 837.3 | 751.0 | 837.3 | 102.0 | 18,915 | | 10,260 | 2,885 | 8,645 | 5.42 | A |
| | | 850.4 | 822.1 | 840.6 | 107.7 | 21,379 | | 10,660 | 3,150 | | | M |
| | | 866.5 | 812.3 | 819.0 | 108.0 | | | | | | | J |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years add months Années ou mois | Net investment in: Ventilation des investissements nets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Net source of funds Provenance des fonds (solde net) | | Mortgage transactions Opérations hypothécaires | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash Encaisse et dépôts | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | | Provincial securities Titres des provinces | Municipal securities Titres des municipalités | Corporate and other bonds Obligations de sociétés ou «d'autres» emprunteurs | Preferred and common stocks Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | Mortgage loans and sales agreements Prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente | Real estate Immeubles | Policy loans Prêts sur polices | Collateral loans Prêts sur nantissement | Total Total | Funds transferred from abroad Fonds transférés de l'étranger | Balancing item Autres sources | Gross disbursements Décaissements bruts | Gross receipts Recettes brutes |
| | | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Direct and guaranteed bonds Obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement | | | | | Finance and loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt | Other commercial paper Autres sociétés | | | | | | | | | |
| | B4001 | B4003 | B4004 | B4005 | B4008 | B4011 | B4012 | B4014 | B4015 | B4016 | B4017 | B4018 | B4019 | B4000 | B4021 | B4022 | B4023 | B4024 |
| 1967 | 6.5 | -4.3 | -16.3 | 33.2 | -3.7 | 169.9 | 68.3 | 5.2 | 18.7 | 284.1 | 32.1 | 29.3 | | 622.9 | 7.3 | 615.7 | 727.1 | 443.1 |
| 1968 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 22.1 | -18.9 | 97.8 | 101.0 | -3.1 | -6.4 | 331.7 | 33.2 | 57.4 | 1.9 | 626.9 | -0.4 | 627.2 | 797.0 | 465.3 |
| 1969 | 26.0 | -12.3 | 7.7 | -16.5 | -20.4 | 13.3 | 108.0 | 23.0 | 21.9 | 232.2 | 76.1 | 91.3 | | 550.2 | 11.7 | 538.5 | 685.4 | 453.3 |
| 1970 | 16.8 | -1.6 | 12.3 | 11.5 | -20.2 | 161.3 | 70.5 | 9.8 | 36.1 | 108.1 | 73.0 | 84.9 | 0.2 | 562.8 | -14.5 | 577.3 | 549.7 | 441.6 |
| 1971 | -17.6 | 0.1 | -20.3 | 61.3 | -31.8 | 229.8 | 186.0 | -42.0 | 85.7 | 95.7 | 140.5 | 21.9 | -0.2 | 709.1 | -17.7 | 726.8 | 599.8 | 504.1 |
| 1972 | 37.6 | 1.1 | 96.1 | 10.9 | -30.2 | 195.9 | 228.3 | 21.1 | 94.6 | 223.6 | 79.1 | 15.6 | -1.2 | 972.5 | 27.8 | 944.7 | 776.6 | 553.0 |
| 1973 | 30.7 | -0.1 | -55.4 | 64.7 | -18.9 | 425.7 | 206.8 | -25.2 | 13.5 | 516.7 | 98.0 | 54.1 | -0.3 | 1,310.2 | 26.6 | 1,283.6 | 1,123.3 | 606.5 |
| 1974 | -11.5 | 3.4 | -42.1 | 63.9 | 4.1 | 343.2 | 109.8 | 127.2 | 44.5 | 550.2 | 108.2 | 156.4 | 27.4 | 1,484.6 | 5.2 | 1,479.4 | 1,143.6 | 593.3 |
| 1975 | -67.6 | 11.2 | 62.6 | 79.5 | -48.2 | 532.5 | 242.0 | 3.7 | 106.5 | 560.6 | 87.1 | 81.1 | -3.7 | 1,647.4 | 47.6 | 1,599.9 | 1,148.5 | 587.8 |
| 1976 | 13.1 | 21.6 | 175.6 | 246.8 | -10.0 | 454.1 | 231.6 | -60.6 | 68.1 | 704.5 | 101.8 | 62.5 | 20.7 | 2,029.9 | -43.0 | 2,072.9 | 1,319.5 | 615.0 |
| 1977 | -0.8 | 88.2 | 117.1 | 259.7 | 1.4 | 521.8 | 68.7 | 200.7 | 2.1 | 1,097.4 | 83.0 | 50.2 | -24.9 | 2,464.6 | 94.2 | 2,370.3 | 1,865.7 | 768.3 |
| 1975 A | 13.0 | 13.0 | 1.1 | -24.6 | -8.2 | 91.2 | 9.4 | -37.5 | 20.1 | 48.9 | 7.3 | 4.4 | 19.9 | 158.0 | 5.4 | 152.6 | 91.5 | 42.6 |
| M | -4.7 | -3.7 | 4.1 | 15.3 | -15.5 | 39.2 | 5.5 | 13.9 | 34.5 | 36.1 | 2.7 | 4.0 | -19.0 | 112.6 | 2.4 | 110.2 | 90.4 | 54.3 |
| J | -32.4 | 2.1 | 7.1 | 1.8 | -1.9 | 63.0 | 24.0 | 1.1 | -26.2 | 46.4 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 99.1 | 4.6 | 94.5 | 101.5 | 55.1 |
| J | 1.9 | 36.5 | 7.8 | -5.6 | -0.3 | 43.4 | -12.1 | -51.2 | -33.2 | 58.9 | 6.8 | 4.1 | -1.6 | 55.4 | 3.0 | 52.4 | 112.4 | 53.5 |
| A | 5.4 | -50.7 | 19.8 | -7.1 | -0.6 | 25.2 | 11.7 | 63.1 | 11.5 | 48.9 | 5.4 | 8.1 | -8.0 | 132.7 | 4.0 | 128.7 | 97.0 | 48.1 |
| S | 0.1 | -4.4 | 1.1 | 3.2 | -3.0 | 4.0 | 26.8 | -25.1 | -1.1 | 70.9 | 11.8 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 92.4 | 5.6 | 86.8 | 122.7 | 51.8 |
| O | -22.9 | -3.4 | 0.3 | 25.1 | -9.1 | -12.7 | 37.6 | 12.6 | 13.6 | 64.0 | 8.7 | 8.0 | -4.0 | 117.8 | 4.0 | 113.8 | 115.3 | 51.4 |
| N | 9.0 | 14.0 | 22.0 | 35.8 | -3.6 | 35.7 | 19.2 | -73.4 | -1.0 | 55.5 | 5.2 | 8.3 | 12.9 | 139.4 | 11.7 | 127.7 | 97.8 | 42.4 |
| D | 7.6 | -12.0 | 19.2 | 33.9 | -3.9 | 30.5 | 40.4 | 11.9 | 24.0 | 46.8 | 18.2 | 7.1 | -4.2 | 219.4 | 1.2 | 218.3 | 107.1 | 60.3 |
| 1976 J | -44.6 | -0.3 | -9.4 | 38.2 | 3.5 | 16.2 | 28.1 | 56.2 | 79.4 | 8.7 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 181.6 | -0.3 | 181.9 | 58.9 | 50.2 |
| F | -21.0 | 0.8 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 4.2 | 55.8 | 16.2 | 26.5 | -12.0 | 33.5 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 3.8 | 159.4 | -2.9 | 162.3 | 86.7 | 53.1 |
| M | 13.7 | 0.4 | 4.5 | 39.1 | -7.4 | 57.2 | 8.1 | -33.4 | 41.7 | 30.7 | 7.0 | -3.3 | 11.7 | 169.9 | -13.3 | 183.2 | 79.5 | 48.8 |
| A | 9.4 | -4.4 | 11.3 | 14.7 | -3.5 | -12.0 | 23.7 | 70.9 | 33.9 | 21.1 | 3.2 | 8.0 | -14.8 | 168.6 | -9.8 | 178.4 | 64.2 | 43.1 |
| M | -2.9 | -0.4 | 34.0 | 40.0 | -5.2 | 46.0 | 14.4 | -32.6 | -11.4 | 57.1 | 4.8 | 7.3 | 10.3 | 161.4 | -1.5 | 162.9 | 102.2 | 45.1 |
| J | -26.2 | -0.1 | 9.0 | -0.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 22.5 | 1.8 | -9.5 | 89.1 | 20.0 | 8.7 | -7.9 | 112.8 | 0.1 | 112.7 | 145.7 | 56.6 |
| J | 20.4 | -1.1 | 12.4 | -5.4 | -4.1 | 62.2 | 26.8 | -57.3 | -30.1 | 98.0 | 13.2 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 144.0 | -0.7 | 144.7 | 145.9 | 47.9 |
| A | 15.9 | -0.1 | 1.4 | 4.2 | -2.1 | 39.4 | 25.4 | -23.7 | -8.5 | 80.9 | 7.9 | 6.3 | -8.2 | 138.9 | -2.6 | 141.5 | 132.3 | 51.4 |
| S | -10.5 | | -1.1 | 14.9 | 0.3 | 39.4 | 11.1 | 9.6 | 15.7 | 62.7 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 2.3 | 158.8 | -0.4 | 159.2 | 113.3 | 50.7 |
| O | -0.4 | 4.2 | 16.7 | 47.6 | -3.0 | 32.5 | 25.1 | -23.3 | -12.5 | 54.5 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 149.3 | 2.0 | 147.3 | 101.1 | 46.7 |
| N | -17.9 | 14.6 | 59.5 | 2.5 | -2.5 | 49.4 | 12.4 | -17.5 | 39.1 | 62.8 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 222.1 | -19.1 | 241.2 | 119.1 | 56.3 |
| D | 77.1 | 8.0 | 18.0 | 32.1 | -0.4 | 64.9 | 17.9 | -37.8 | -57.7 | 105.5 | 19.1 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 263.0 | 5.6 | 257.4 | 170.7 | 65.2 |
| 1977 J | 0.7 | 18.7 | -1.7 | 27.6 | 4.5 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 31.9 | 48.5 | 29.6 | 7.8 | 4.3 | 22.5 | 210.3 | -0.7 | 209.6 | 85.5 | 56.0 |
| F | -83.0 | 9.9 | 32.8 | 44.3 | 5.2 | 56.7 | 3.1 | 57.9 | 40.6 | 44.5 | 4.1 | 7.4 | -12.2 | 211.2 | 9.0 | 202.2 | 97.6 | 53.1 |
| M | 43.3 | 6.7 | 13.8 | 81.6 | 25.0 | 29.1 | 1.1 | 20.4 | -6.4 | 80.6 | 5.0 | 7.0 | -26.7 | 280.5 | 8.2 | 272.3 | 136.1 | 55.5 |
| A | 2.1 | 21.5 | 1.2 | 21.1 | -22.0 | 80.9 | -14.1 | -56.0 | 22.6 | 63.9 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 10.9 | 143.2 | 1.2 | 142.0 | 122.0 | 58.1 |
| M | 13.4 | 56.8 | -2.2 | 19.6 | -7.7 | 22.5 | 0.7 | -27.3 | 15.7 | 93.9 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 198.6 | 0.5 | 198.1 | 151.8 | 57.9 |
| J | -39.1 | 34.6 | -4.0 | 17.4 | -0.3 | 39.6 | 20.1 | -40.8 | 81.3 | 203.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 | -18.6 | 140.6 | 13.0 | 127.6 | 272.7 | 69.0 |
| J | 9.9 | -28.1 | 13.5 | -3.8 | 0.2 | 23.1 | -6.1 | 8.9 | -4.2 | 110.8 | 6.3 | 2.3 | 13.3 | 146.1 | 24.1 | 122.0 | 174.8 | 63.9 |
| A | 3.1 | -41.0 | -0.4 | 16.0 | -1.2 | 21.3 | 4.1 | 146.0 | 12.5 | 83.2 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 252.7 | 2.3 | 250.4 | 143.6 | 60.4 |
| S | 17.6 | -15.6 | 17.2 | -1.6 | -0.7 | 58.8 | -5.5 | 19.7 | 1.9 | 91.9 | 7.2 | 2.8 | -8.1 | 181.9 | 3.0 | 178.9 | 166.3 | 74.4 |
| O | -15.7 | 15.6 | 15.1 | -6.6 | -1.2 | 34.9 | 5.4 | 56.7 | -7.5 | 86.4 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 15.4 | 205.2 | 23.2 | 182.0 | 152.1 | 65.7 |
| N | 29.9 | -32.4 | -25.3 | -0.5 | 0.7 | 87.3 | 21.7 | 18.9 | 23.9 | 100.6 | 2.1 | 2.2 | -16.0 | 213.1 | 10.0 | 203.1 | 172.9 | 72.3 |
| D | 16.9 | 41.7 | 57.1 | 44.6 | -1.1 | 59.9 | 29.8 | -35.5 | -60.3 | 108.3 | 29.9 | 3.9 | -13.9 | 281.2 | 0.5 | 280.8 | 190.4 | 82.1 |
| 1978 J | -0.5 | 148.4 | 29.2 | 43.7 | 4.0 | 35.5 | -17.6 | -22.3 | -11.6 | 57.8 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 16.1 | 286.0 | 7.5 | 278.5 | 114.3 | 56.5 |
| F | 10.6 | 47.7 | 16.1 | 15.3 | 11.0 | 19.2 | -20.1 | -6.1 | 26.5 | 44.4 | 11.4 | 6.0 | 11.9 | 193.9 | -6.2 | 200.0 | 129.5 | 85.1 |
| M | 7.0 | -63.7 | 39.6 | 12.4 | 4.4 | 50.1 | 7.4 | 41.8 | 68.5 | 66.4 | 2.6 | 5.5 | -23.9 | 218.1 | 12.0 | 206.1 | 124.5 | 58.1 |
| A | 32.6 | -23.9 | 35.3 | 52.7 | -18.6 | 32.4 | 20.3 | -40.0 | | 62.1 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 7.4 | 170.2 | 5.4 | 164.8 | 123.2 | 61.1 |

# Local credit unions and caisses populaires: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
## Caisses populaires et credit unions locales: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | Total assets or liabilities Total des bilans | Liabilities Passif | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash on hand Encaisse | Demand deposits Dépôts à vue | | Term deposits Dépôts à terme | Government of Canada securities Titres du gouvernement canadien | Provincial securities Titres des provinces | Municipal securities Titres des municipalités | Shares in central credit unions Participation au capital-actions des centrales | Cash loans Prêts en espèces | | Mortgages Prêts hypothécaires | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | | Loans payable Emprunts | Deposits Dépôts | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Members' equity Avoir propre | |
| | | In centrals Dans les centrales | Other Ailleurs | | | | | | Personal Personnels | Other Autres | | | | | | | Share capital Capital-actions | Other Autres postes |
| | B3901 | B3903 | B3904 | B3905 | B3906 | B3907 | B3908 | B3909 | B3911 | B3912 | B3913 | B3914 | B3900 | B3916 | B3917 | B3918 | B3919 | B3920 |
| 1967 | 49 | 269 | 40 | 99 | 48 | 78 | 281 | 48 | 1,094 | 167 | 975 | 233 | 3,382 | 106 | 1,787 | 8 | 1,252 | 228 |
| 1968 | 57 | 295 | 45 | 109 | 42 | 79 | 290 | 49 | 1,247 | 181 | 1,105 | 259 | 3,758 | 133 | 2,031 | 10 | 1,326 | 257 |
| 1969 | 56 | 329 | 64 | 102 | 42 | 101 | 306 | 51 | 1,401 | 174 | 1,202 | 276 | 4,103 | 138 | 2,364 | 17 | 1,299 | 285 |
| 1970 | 65 | 410 | 62 | 164 | 44 | 120 | 355 | 48 | 1,493 | 180 | 1,327 | 302 | 4,570 | 112 | 2,795 | 22 | 1,333 | 307 |
| 1971 | 70 | 488 | 80 | 249 | 59 | 157 | 503 | 55 | 1,690 | 201 | 1,631 | 348 | 5,532 | 82 | 3,682 | 37 | 1,390 | 342 |
| 1972 | 90 | 777 | 68 | 416 | 51 | 207 | 471 | 67 | 2,000 | 184 | 2,321 | 388 | 7,040 | 142 | 4,841 | 55 | 1,599 | 402 |
| 1973 | 113 | 1,007 | 81 | 482 | 31 | 213 | 462 | 90 | 2,420 | 236 | 3,260 | 419 | 8,814 | 211 | 6,210 | 100 | 1,841 | 453 |
| 1974 | 163 | 1,128 | 107 | 563 | 26 | 201 | 432 | 111 | 2,762 | 313 | 4,035 | 475 | 10,315 | 266 | 7,507 | 137 | 1,934 | 471 |
| 1975 | 220 | 1,605 | 88 | 756 | 31 | 197 | 396 | 126 | 3,243 | 443 | 5,087 | 601 | 12,791 | 273 | 9,531 | 217 | 2,286 | 485 |
| 1976 | 204 | 1,428 | 108 | 1,337 | 29 | 180 | 382 | 143 | 3,884 | 520 | 6,668 | 809 | 15,692 | 338 | 11,922 | 270 | 2,591 | 571 |
| 1977 | 266 | 1,753 | 139 | 1,484 | 41 | 202 | 426 | 188 | 4,512 | 599 | 8,986 | 1,022 | 19,618 | 401 | 15,134 | 339 | 3,097 | 647 |
| 1972 I | 69 | 595 | 89 | 332 | 61 | 170 | 549 | 57 | 1,711 | 179 | 1,734 | 367 | 5,912 | 68 | 4,026 | 46 | 1,451 | 321 |
| II | 62 | 616 | 94 | 339 | 63 | 183 | 554 | 58 | 1,848 | 187 | 1,902 | 389 | 6,295 | 98 | 4,316 | 48 | 1,492 | 340 |
| III | 69 | 682 | 97 | 366 | 65 | 181 | 510 | 62 | 1,934 | 195 | 2,146 | 395 | 6,702 | 143 | 4,591 | 55 | 1,532 | 381 |
| IV | 90 | 777 | 68 | 416 | 51 | 207 | 471 | 67 | 2,000 | 184 | 2,321 | 388 | 7,040 | 142 | 4,841 | 55 | 1,599 | 402 |
| 1973 I | 76 | 962 | 71 | 468 | 47 | 203 | 468 | 73 | 2,054 | 187 | 2,492 | 398 | 7,498 | 125 | 5,217 | 69 | 1,728 | 360 |
| II | 86 | 948 | 74 | 442 | 47 | 211 | 496 | 71 | 2,219 | 200 | 2,817 | 407 | 8,017 | 154 | 5,609 | 80 | 1,787 | 386 |
| III | 88 | 987 | 65 | 440 | 44 | 211 | 486 | 73 | 2,341 | 221 | 3,078 | 425 | 8,458 | 258 | 5,851 | 100 | 1,819 | 430 |
| IV | 113 | 1,007 | 81 | 482 | 31 | 213 | 462 | 90 | 2,420 | 236 | 3,260 | 419 | 8,814 | 211 | 6,210 | 100 | 1,841 | 453 |
| 1974 I | 96 | 1,107 | 90 | 516 | 30 | 219 | 471 | 96 | 2,462 | 238 | 3,518 | 428 | 9,270 | 236 | 6,574 | 125 | 1,949 | 386 |
| II | 111 | 1,105 | 103 | 589 | 29 | 205 | 451 | 86 | 2,665 | 242 | 3,769 | 446 | 9,802 | 258 | 7,018 | 132 | 1,980 | 414 |
| III | 108 | 1,120 | 111 | 574 | 34 | 196 | 444 | 98 | 2,745 | 293 | 3,934 | 464 | 10,119 | 293 | 7,269 | 154 | 1,956 | 448 |
| IV | 163 | 1,128 | 107 | 563 | 26 | 201 | 432 | 111 | 2,762 | 313 | 4,035 | 475 | 10,315 | 266 | 7,507 | 137 | 1,934 | 471 |
| 1975 I | 146 | 1,514 | 122 | 846 | 28 | 194 | 421 | 98 | 2,797 | 310 | 4,103 | 497 | 11,076 | 132 | 8,299 | 168 | 2,082 | 395 |
| II | 171 | 1,642 | 110 | 817 | 34 | 182 | 411 | 107 | 2,986 | 348 | 4,373 | 555 | 11,737 | 146 | 8,823 | 178 | 2,161 | 430 |
| III | 180 | 1,690 | 95 | 774 | 36 | 188 | 411 | 110 | 3,160 | 388 | 4,754 | 570 | 12,356 | 187 | 9,252 | 203 | 2,244 | 470 |
| IV | 220 | 1,605 | 88 | 756 | 31 | 197 | 396 | 126 | 3,243 | 443 | 5,087 | 601 | 12,791 | 273 | 9,531 | 217 | 2,286 | 485 |
| 1976 I | 181 | 1,707 | 84 | 907 | 34 | 201 | 394 | 129 | 3,316 | 449 | 5,342 | 660 | 13,403 | 231 | 10,061 | 218 | 2,433 | 460 |
| II | 230 | 1,808 | 93 | 892 | 32 | 191 | 396 | 128 | 3,582 | 469 | 5,788 | 727 | 14,335 | 251 | 10,855 | 262 | 2,477 | 490 |
| III | 196 | 1,820 | 98 | 844 | 32 | 186 | 386 | 132 | 3,766 | 500 | 6,251 | 776 | 14,987 | 284 | 11,350 | 298 | 2,506 | 549 |
| IV | 204 | 1,428 | 108 | 1,337 | 29 | 180 | 382 | 143 | 3,884 | 520 | 6,668 | 809 | 15,692 | 338 | 11,922 | 270 | 2,591 | 571 |
| 1977 I | 201 | 1,557 | 99 | 1,456 | 30 | 194 | 405 | 156 | 3,976 | 527 | 7,074 | 880 | 16,555 | 270 | 12,718 | 311 | 2,742 | 514 |
| II | 244 | 1,809 | 139 | 1,466 | 28 | 196 | 398 | 166 | 4,231 | 571 | 7,763 | 924 | 17,935 | 299 | 13,878 | 334 | 2,877 | 547 |
| III | 231 | 1,709 | 132 | 1,493 | 30 | 208 | 423 | 176 | 4,431 | 587 | 8,461 | 975 | 18,857 | 360 | 14,498 | 389 | 2,991 | 617 |
| IV | 266 | 1,753 | 139 | 1,484 | 41 | 202 | 426 | 188 | 4,512 | 599 | 8,986 | 1,022 | 19,618 | 401 | 15,134 | 339 | 3,097 | 647 |
| 1978 I | 257 | 1,805 | 147 | 1,866 | 45 | 207 | 408 | 194 | 4,755 | 613 | 9,429 | 1,080 | 20,806 | 408 | 16,063 | 394 | 3,341 | 600 |

# Trust and mortgage loan companies: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities

## Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire : Bilans trimestriels (estimations)



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and demand deposits Encaisse et dépôts à vue | Government of Canada treasury bills Bons du Trésor du gouvernement canadien | Provincial and municipal treasury bills and short-term notes Bons du Trésor et billets à court terme des provinces et des municipalités | Term and notice deposits Dépôts à terme ou à préavis | | | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | Total cash and short-term assets Ensemble de l'encaisse et des avoirs à court terme | Canadian bonds Obligations canadiennes | | | Mortgage loans and sales agreements Prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente | | | Personal loans Prêts personnels | Collateral loans Prêts sur anantissement |
| | | | | Swapped Swaps | Other Autres | | Finance and loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt | Other commercial paper Papier commercial d'autres sociétés | | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed Emises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien | Provincial and municipal Provinces et municipalités | Corporate Sociétés | Insured under NHA Prêts assurés L.N.H. | Conventional Prêts ordinaires | Total Total | | |
| | | | | | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Other Autres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1968 | 182 | 10 | | | 220 | 33 | 166 | 74 | 685 | 630 | 460 | 352 | 698 | 4,264 | 4,962 | 167 | |
| 1969 | 265 | 23 | | | 100 | 17 | 202 | 101 | 708 | 706 | 441 | 363 | 803 | 4,968 | 5,772 | 192 | |
| 1970 | 372 | 7 | | | 218 | 19 | 176 | 253 | 1,044 | 654 | 470 | 370 | 1,053 | 5,644 | 6,697 | 201 | |
| 1971 | 301 | 1 | | | 314 | 41 | 174 | 327 | 1,158 | 689 | 561 | 449 | 1,329 | 6,302 | 7,631 | 220 | |
| 1972 | 153 | | 23 | 34 | 540 | 55 | 158 | 213 | 1,176 | 679 | 495 | 506 | 1,781 | 7,446 | 9,226 | 46 | 193 |
| 1973 | 115 | 1 | 23 | 134 | 846 | 57 | 166 | 100 | 1,442 | 529 | 497 | 557 | 2,175 | 9,790 | 11,964 | 82 | 135 |
| 1974 | 194 | 3 | 5 | 154 | 870 | 49 | 176 | 159 | 1,611 | 465 | 481 | 502 | 2,304 | 12,051 | 14,355 | 145 | 138 |
| 1975 | 195 | 13 | 15 | 152 | 1,161 | 38 | 105 | 185 | 1,864 | 449 | 508 | 532 | 2,484 | 14,617 | 17,102 | 199 | 130 |
| 1976 | 309 | 18 | 8 | 589 | 1,042 | 46 | 103 | 285 | 2,399 | 500 | 535 | 519 | 2,856 | 17,861 | 20,718 | 287 | 295 |
| 1977 | 324 | 91 | 10 | 349 | 1,399 | 37 | 88 | 474 | 2,771 | 618 | 568 | 506 | 3,309 | 21,483 | 24,792 | 368 | 186 |
| 1971 IV | 301 | 1 | | | 314 | 41 | 174 | 327 | 1,158 | 689 | 561 | 449 | 1,329 | 6,302 | 7,631 | 220 | |
| 1972 I | 193 | | | | 475 | 31 | 135 | 242 | 1,075 | 692 | 601 | 460 | 1,396 | 6,443 | 7,838 | 207 | |
| II | 226 | | | | 580 | 32 | 157 | 259 | 1,253 | 675 | 582 | 464c | 1,486 | 6,731 | 8,217 | 268 | |
| III | 132 | | | | 563 | 33 | 183 | 271 | 1,180 | 696 | 584 | 470 | 1,604 | 7,098 | 8,702 | 258 | |
| IV | 153 | | 23 | 34 | 540 | 55 | 158 | 213 | 1,176 | 679 | 495 | 506 | 1,781 | 7,446 | 9,226 | 46 | 193 |
| 1973 I | 127 | | 32 | 77 | 684 | 50 | 184 | 299 | 1,452 | 657 | 544 | 510 | 1,839 | 7,731 | 9,570 | 56 | 235 |
| II | 136 | 3 | 34 | 52 | 611 | 58 | 190 | 238 | 1,322 | 623 | 515 | 516 | 1,965 | 8,393 | 10,358 | 69 | 150 |
| III | 156 | 1 | 16 | 53 | 672 | 53 | 163 | 217 | 1,333 | 591 | 503 | 537 | 2,112 | 9,160 | 11,273 | 76 | 170 |
| IV | 115 | 1 | 23 | 134 | 846 | 57 | 166 | 100 | 1,442 | 529 | 497 | 557 | 2,175 | 9,790 | 11,964 | 82 | 135 |
| 1974 I | 108 | 2 | 17 | 182 | 1,021 | 56 | 238 | 198 | 1,822 | 470 | 509 | 538 | 2,227 | 10,273 | 12,500 | 105 | 108 |
| II | 135 | 4 | 17 | 192 | 945 | 38 | 171 | 151 | 1,652 | 474 | 471 | 547 | 2,281 | 11,061 | 13,342 | 127 | 122 |
| III | 122 | 5 | 12 | 212 | 765 | 44 | 154 | 184 | 1,497 | 483 | 476 | 547 | 2,306 | 11,658 | 13,964 | 139 | 106 |
| IV | 194 | 3 | 5 | 154 | 870 | 49 | 176 | 159 | 1,611 | 465 | 481 | 502 | 2,304 | 12,051 | 14,355 | 145 | 138 |
| 1975 I | 217 | 7 | 18 | 89 | 1,072 | 48 | 179 | 218 | 1,848 | 458 | 504 | 548 | 2,368 | 12,367 | 14,735 | 163 | 179 |
| II | 175 | 11 | 20 | 126 | 887 | 47 | 181 | 291 | 1,739 | 467 | 508 | 565 | 2,418 | 13,072 | 15,489 | 175 | 196 |
| III | 172 | 10 | 46 | 107 | 973 | 41 | 155 | 297 | 1,802 | 494 | 505 | 532 | 2,446 | 13,788 | 16,234 | 182 | 200 |
| IV | 195 | 13 | 15 | 152 | 1,161 | 38 | 105 | 185 | 1,864 | 449 | 508 | 532 | 2,484 | 14,617 | 17,102 | 199 | 130 |
| 1976 I | 203 | | 38 | 216 | 1,354 | 56 | 170 | 257 | 2,294 | 471 | 514 | 527 | 2,534 | 15,171 | 17,705 | 226 | 179 |
| II | 205 | 5 | 17 | 292 | 1,421 | 53 | 156 | 315 | 2,464 | 461 | 526 | 542 | 2,690 | 16,042 | 18,732 | 246 | 180 |
| III | 203 | | 8 | 240 | 1,347 | 43 | 116 | 252 | 2,209 | 468 | 534 | 522 | 2,817 | 16,843 | 19,660 | 270 | 190 |
| IV | 309 | 18 | 8 | 589 | 1,042 | 46 | 103 | 285 | 2,399 | 500 | 535 | 519 | 2,856 | 17,861 | 20,718 | 287 | 295 |
| 1977 I | 249 | 23 | 21 | 277 | 1,661 | 61 | 139 | 435 | 2,867 | 534 | 609 | 530 | 2,890 | 18,542 | 21,433 | 326 | 233 |
| II | 205 | 91 | 20 | 254 | 1,463 | 48 | 151 | 455 | 2,687 | 523 | 596 | 515 | 3,087 | 19,493 | 22,580 | 327 | 232 |
| III | 255 | 15 | 10 | 275 | 1,417 | 43 | 148 | 520 | 2,681 | 548 | 576 | 498 | 3,250 | 20,488 | 23,739 | 345 | 173 |
| IV | 324 | 91 | 10 | 349 | 1,399 | 37 | 88 | 474 | 2,771 | 618 | 568 | 506 | 3,309 | 21,483 | 24,792 | 368 | 186 |

| Canadian preferred and common shares Actions canadiennes privilégiées ou ordinaires | Foreign securities Titres étrangers | Total major assets Ensemble des principaux avoirs | Investment in affiliated companies Investissements dans des sociétés affiliées | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | Total assets or liabilities Total des bilans | Liabilities Passif | | | | | | | | | | | | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Savings deposits Dépôts d'épargne | | Term deposits, guaranteed investment certificates and debentures Dépôts à terme, certificats de placement garantis et «débentures» | | | Bank loans Emprunts bancaires | Accounts payable and accruals Comptes à payer et passif couru | Owing parent and affiliated Canadian companies Passif envers les sociétés canadiennes mères ou affiliées | Debentures issued under Trust Indenture «Débentures» émises en vertu d'un contrat de fiducie | Mortgage company notes Billets des sociétés de prêt hypothécaire | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Shareholders equity Avoir propre | |
| | | | | | | Chequable Transférables par chèque | Non-chequable Non transférables par chèque | Less than 1 year Moins de 1 an | 1–5 years 1 a 5 ans | Over 5 years Plus de 5 ans | | | | | | | | |
| 169 | 28 | 7,452 | 271 | 236 | 7,958 | 732 | 943 | 840 | 3,478 | 675 | 50 | 174 | 218 | | 82 | 20 | 745 | 1968 |
| 180 | 70 | 8,431 | 367 | 264 | 9,063 | 600 | 1,180 | 1,087 | 4,068 | 635 | 76 | 181 | 222 | | 111 | 61 | 843 | 1969 |
| 178 | 38 | 9,651 | 399 | 292 | 10,343 | 554 | 1,400 | 995 | 5,097 | 659 | 38 | 225 | 238 | | 181 | 39 | 917 | 1970 |
| 199 | 35 | 10,943 | 362 | 324 | 11,629 | 614 | 1,617 | 1,063 | 5,964 | 704 | 95 | 275 | 180 | | 96 | 45 | 976 | 1971 |
| 223 | 14 | 12,559 | 350 | 472 | 13,381 | 708 | 1,862 | 1,343 | 6,665 | 572 | 70 | 279 | 185 | 355 | 198 | 99 | 1,054 | 1972 |
| 266 | 11 | 15,484 | 380 | 582 | 16,446 | 737 | 2,000 | 1,519 | 8,871 | 557 | 42 | 347 | 233 | 452 | 324 | 130 | 1,136 | 1973 |
| 339 | 5 | 18,041 | 443 | 701 | 19,185 | 658 | 2,126 | 2,008 | 10,819 | 561 | 88 | 428 | 154 | 562 | 365 | 178 | 1,239 | 1974 |
| 421 | 17 | 21,223 | 531 | 867 | 22,621 | 794 | 2,735 | 1,568 | 13,288 | 651 | 105 | 555 | 234 | 591 | 402 | 243 | 1,457 | 1975 |
| 489 | 9 | 25,750 | 725 | 1,191 | 27,667 | 812 | 3,147 | 1,652 | 16,527 | 709 | 84 | 685 | 540 | 929 | 512 | 367 | 1,701 | 1976 |
| 776 | 7 | 30,591 | 691 | 1,351 | 32,633 | 944 | 3,885 | 1,902 | 19,371 | 818 | 128 | 831 | 567 | 1,086 | 685 | 507 | 1,909 | 1977 |
| 199 | 35 | 10,943 | 362 | 324 | 11,629 | 614 | 1,617 | 1,063 | 5,964 | 704 | 95 | 275 | 180 | | 96 | 45 | 976 | 1971 IV |
| 210 | 93 | 11,176 | 380 | 339 | 11,894 | 634 | 1,662 | 1,009 | 6,115 | 732 | 73 | 323 | 202 | | 99 | 45 | 998 | 1972 I |
| 218 | 59 | 11,717 | 338 | 348 | 12,404 | 656 | 1,727 | 1,209 | 6,378 | 757 | 53 | 277 | 181 | | 115 | 46 | 1,005 | II |
| 220 | 27 | 12,137 | 383 | 370 | 12,890 | 670 | 1,819 | 1,153 | 6,677 | 800 | 74 | 312 | 191 | | 117 | 47 | 1,031 | III |
| 223 | 14 | 12,559 | 350 | 472 | 13,381 | 708 | 1,862 | 1,335 | 6,665 | 572 | 70 | 279 | 185 | 355 | 198 | 99 | 1,054 | IV |
| 239 | 10 | 13,273 | 365 | 502 | 14,140 | 735 | 1,984 | 1,331 | 7,189 | 538 | 85 | 324 | 211 | 386 | 176 | 107 | 1,073 | 1973 I |
| 248 | 9 | 13,810 | 366 | 529 | 14,705 | 747 | 2,042 | 1,343 | 7,523 | 547 | 79 | 283 | 203 | 414 | 321 | 112 | 1,091 | II |
| 252 | 10 | 14,744 | 365 | 548 | 15,657 | 719 | 1,998 | 1,379 | 8,331 | 559 | 81 | 370 | 227 | 462 | 302 | 118 | 1,112 | III |
| 266 | 11 | 15,484 | 380 | 582 | 16,446 | 737 | 2,000 | 1,519 | 8,871 | 557 | 142 | 347 | 233 | 452 | 324 | 130 | 1,136 | IV |
| 288 | 1 | 16,340 | 402 | 622 | 17,363 | 722 | 2,015 | 1,997 | 9,339 | 441 | 92 | 432 | 218 | 491 | 339 | 132 | 1,146 | 1974 I |
| 303 | 6 | 17,044 | 420 | 675 | 18,140 | 725 | 2,057 | 1,903 | 9,943 | 567 | 114 | 404 | 235 | 510 | 391 | 131 | 1,160 | II |
| 329 | 5 | 17,546 | 414 | 660 | 18,621 | 671 | 2,000 | 2,174 | 10,240 | 555 | 123 | 474 | 164 | 523 | 378 | 136 | 1,182 | III |
| 339 | 5 | 18,041 | 443 | 701 | 19,185 | 658 | 2,126 | 2,008 | 10,819 | 561 | 88 | 428 | 154 | 562 | 365 | 178 | 1,239 | IV |
| 355 | 6 | 18,796 | 459 | 737 | 19,992 | 691 | 2,533 | 1,488 | 11,470 | 583 | 94 | 553 | 205 | 594 | 337 | 180 | 1,263 | 1975 I |
| 391 | 6 | 19,536 | 451 | 729 | 20,716 | 764 | 2,772 | 1,440 | 11,878 | 618 | 125 | 502 | 192 | 577 | 332 | 183 | 1,331 | II |
| 400 | 6 | 20,355 | 507 | 759 | 21,621 | 745 | 2,873 | 1,470 | 12,467 | 622 | 129 | 629 | 213 | 575 | 321 | 172 | 1,405 | III |
| 421 | 17 | 21,223 | 531 | 867 | 22,621 | 794 | 2,735 | 1,568 | 13,288 | 651 | 105 | 555 | 234 | 591 | 402 | 243 | 1,457 | IV |
| 441 | 9 | 22,366 | 544 | 972 | 23,882 | 774 | 2,742 | 1,628 | 14,169 | 688 | 141 | 665 | 252 | 701 | 376 | 245 | 1,501 | 1976 I |
| 445 | 9 | 23,606 | 604 | 1,002 | 25,212 | 829 | 2,945 | 1,796 | 14,905 | 706 | 123 | 604 | 297 | 800 | 392 | 250 | 1,567 | II |
| 466 | 10 | 24,329 | 620 | 1,088 | 26,037 | 792 | 3,114 | 1,617 | 15,482 | 662 | 128 | 696 | 294 | 854 | 468 | 293 | 1,638 | III |
| 489 | 9 | 25,750 | 725 | 1,191 | 27,667 | 812 | 3,147 | 1,652 | 16,527 | 709 | 84 | 685 | 540 | 929 | 512 | 367 | 1,701 | IV |
| 527 | 11 | 27,070 | 729 | 1,249 | 29,047 | 810 | 3,390 | 1,717 | 17,278 | 775 | 116 | 794 | 568 | 933 | 534 | 447 | 1,684 | 1977 I |
| 663 | 9 | 28,133c | 883 | 1,316 | 30,333 | 941 | 3,695 | 1,675 | 17,865 | 779 | 175 | 728 | 673 | 1,011 | 562 | 457 | 1,773 | II |
| 699 | 7 | 29,266 | 824 | 1,355 | 31,445 | 888 | 3,685 | 1,799 | 18,536 | 791 | 159 | 918 | 662 | 1,045 | 647 | 476 | 1,841 | III |
| 776 | 7 | 30,591 | 691 | 1,351 | 32,633 | 944 | 3,885 | 1,902 | 19,371 | 818 | 128 | 831 | 567 | 1,086 | 685 | 507 | 1,909 | IV |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | Liabilities Passif | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and liquid assets Encaisse et avoirs liquides | Canadian bonds Obligations canadiennes | | Mortgage loans and sales agreements Prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente | Personal loans Prêts personnels | Canadian preferred and common shares Actions canadiennes privilégiées ou ordinaires | Total major assets Ensemble des principaux avoirs | Deposits Dépôts | | | | | | | Bank loans Emprunts bancaires | Debentures issued under Trust Indenture «Débentures» émises en vertu d'un contrat de fiducie | Total major liabilities Ensemble des principaux engagements |
| | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Total Total | | | | | Saving deposits Dépôts d'épargne | | | Term deposits, guaranteed investment certificates and debentures Dépôts à terme, certificats de placement garantis et «débentures» | | | Total Total | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Chequable Transférables par chèque | Non-chequable Non transférables par chèque | Total Total | Less than 1 year Moins de 1 an | 1 year and over 1 an ou plus | Total Total | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,588 | 530 | 1,583 | 11,964 | 82 | 266 | 15,484 | 737 | 2,000 | 2,737 | 1,716 | 9,555 | 11,271 | 14,008 | 142 | 452 | 14,601 |
| 1974 | 1,754 | 468 | 1,448 | 14,355 | 145 | 339 | 18,041 | 658 | 2,126 | 2,784 | 2,246 | 11,507 | 13,753 | 16,537 | 88 | 562 | 17,187 |
| 1975 | 2,011 | 462 | 1,489 | 17,102 | 199 | 421 | 21,223 | 794 | 2,735 | 3,529 | 1,738 | 14,171 | 15,908 | 19,437 | 105 | 591 | 20,133 |
| 1976 | 2,702 | 518 | 1,553 | 20,718 | 287 | 489 | 25,750 | 812 | 3,147 | 3,960 | 1,928 | 17,474 | 19,401 | 23,361 | 84 | 929 | 24,374 |
| 1977 | 2,964 | 709 | 1,691 | 24,792 | 368 | 776 | 30,591 | 944 | 3,885 | 4,829 | 2,230 | 20,546 | 22,776 | 27,605 | 128 | 1,086 | 28,819 |
| 1974 A | 1,712 | 476 | 1,496 | 12,787 | 120 | 295 | 16,410 | 724 | 2,012 | 2,736 | 2,013 | 10,132 | 12,145 | 14,881 | 130 | 492 | 15,503 |
| M | 1,723 | 469 | 1,484 | 13,112 | 122 | 298 | 16,739 | 729 | 2,038 | 2,767 | 2,122 | 10,324 | 12,446 | 15,213 | 114 | 509 | 15,836 |
| J | 1,780 | 479 | 1,493 | 13,342 | 127 | 303 | 17,044 | 725 | 2,057 | 2,781 | 2,158 | 10,647 | 12,805 | 15,586 | 114 | 510 | 16,209 |
| J | 1,699 | 480 | 1,503 | 13,566 | 133 | 313 | 17,214 | 697 | 2,027 | 2,725 | 2,304 | 10,779 | 13,083 | 15,808 | 123 | 515 | 16,446 |
| A | 1,624 | 486 | 1,492 | 13,729 | 137 | 315 | 17,296 | 674 | 1,997 | 2,671 | 2,332 | 10,854 | 13,186 | 15,857 | 90 | 519 | 16,466 |
| S | 1,608 | 488 | 1,506 | 13,964 | 139 | 329 | 17,546 | 671 | 2,000 | 2,671 | 2,447 | 10,900 | 13,347 | 16,018 | 123 | 523 | 16,664 |
| O | 1,647 | 490 | 1,492 | 14,123 | 144 | 330 | 17,736 | 665 | 2,093 | 2,757 | 2,381 | 11,069 | 13,450 | 16,207 | 105 | 522 | 16,835 |
| N | 1,653 | 472 | 1,455 | 14,248 | 146 | 336 | 17,839 | 677 | 2,032 | 2,709 | 2,227 | 11,394 | 13,621 | 16,330 | 135 | 521 | 16,986 |
| D | 1,754 | 468 | 1,448 | 14,355 | 145 | 339 | 18,041 | 658 | 2,126 | 2,784 | 2,246 | 11,507 | 13,753 | 16,537 | 88 | 562 | 17,187 |
| 1975 J | 1,917 | 462 | 1,472 | 14,513 | 151 | 343 | 18,396 | 646 | 2,203 | 2,849 | 2,169 | 11,784 | 13,952 | 16,801 | 100 | 566 | 17,466 |
| F | 1,989 | 461 | 1,488 | 14,635 | 160 | 352 | 18,623 | 691 | 2,384 | 3,075 | 1,857 | 12,001 | 13,859 | 16,934 | 96 | 563 | 17,593 |
| M | 2,033 | 465 | 1,510 | 14,735 | 163 | 355 | 18,796 | 691 | 2,533 | 3,224 | 1,665 | 12,213 | 13,878 | 17,102 | 94 | 594 | 17,790 |
| A | 1,955 | 469 | 1,527 | 14,940 | 169 | 371 | 18,962 | 707 | 2,659 | 3,366 | 1,585 | 12,334 | 13,919 | 17,285 | 107 | 579 | 17,970 |
| M | 1,983 | 480 | 1,559 | 15,210 | 170 | 374 | 19,296 | 722 | 2,712 | 3,434 | 1,654 | 12,495 | 14,149 | 17,583 | 93 | 578 | 18,254 |
| J | 1,941 | 478 | 1,539 | 15,489 | 175 | 391 | 19,536 | 764 | 2,772 | 3,537 | 1,596 | 12,672 | 14,268 | 17,805 | 125 | 577 | 18,507 |
| J | 1,864 | 487 | 1,545 | 15,712 | 175 | 398 | 19,693 | 738 | 2,829 | 3,567 | 1,535 | 12,922 | 14,457 | 18,024 | 112 | 577 | 18,713 |
| A | 1,877 | 503 | 1,535 | 15,969 | 183 | 398 | 19,962 | 738 | 2,833 | 3,572 | 1,563 | 13,086 | 14,649 | 18,221 | 104 | 576 | 18,901 |
| S | 2,009 | 505 | 1,531 | 16,234 | 182 | 400 | 20,355 | 745 | 2,873 | 3,617 | 1,609 | 13,271 | 14,880 | 18,497 | 129 | 575 | 19,201 |
| O | 2,066 | 472 | 1,473 | 16,579 | 197 | 416 | 20,731 | 751 | 2,846 | 3,597 | 1,702 | 13,558 | 15,260 | 18,857 | 128 | 555 | 19,540 |
| N | 2,049 | 468 | 1,483 | 16,836 | 198 | 421 | 20,987 | 756 | 2,672 | 3,428 | 1,707 | 13,944 | 15,651 | 19,079 | 125 | 553 | 19,757 |
| D | 2,011 | 462 | 1,489 | 17,102 | 199 | 421 | 21,223 | 794 | 2,735 | 3,529 | 1,738 | 14,171 | 15,908 | 19,437 | 105 | 591 | 20,133 |
| 1976 J | 2,177 | 458 | 1,493 | 17,236 | 179 | 429 | 21,514 | 798 | 2,817 | 3,614 | 1,759 | 14,280 | 16,039 | 19,653 | 131 | 589 | 20,373 |
| F | 2,234 | 464 | 1,517 | 17,460 | 210 | 434 | 21,855 | 791 | 2,720 | 3,511 | 1,742 | 14,620 | 16,362 | 19,873 | 123 | 667 | 20,663 |
| M | 2,482 | 471 | 1,512 | 17,705 | 226 | 441 | 22,366 | 774 | 2,742 | 3,516 | 1,798 | 15,063 | 16,861 | 20,377 | 141 | 701 | 21,218 |
| A | 2,553 | 462 | 1,507 | 18,001 | 228 | 443 | 22,732 | 803 | 2,768 | 3,571 | 1,887 | 15,262 | 17,149 | 20,720 | 113 | 696 | 21,529 |
| M | 2,697 | 457 | 1,506 | 18,263 | 236 | 447 | 23,150 | 808 | 2,805 | 3,613 | 1,959 | 15,531 | 17,490 | 21,103 | 147 | 697 | 21,947 |
| J | 2,653 | 466 | 1,530 | 18,732 | 246 | 445 | 23,606 | 829 | 2,945 | 3,773 | 1,976 | 15,822 | 17,799 | 21,572 | 123 | 800 | 22,494 |
| J | 2,451 | 468 | 1,516 | 19,091 | 256 | 455 | 23,769 | 806 | 2,952 | 3,758 | 1,925 | 16,048 | 17,974 | 21,732 | 104 | 828 | 22,664 |
| A | 2,411 | 475 | 1,547 | 19,388 | 263 | 466 | 24,075 | 808 | 3,035 | 3,843 | 1,879 | 16,198 | 18,076 | 21,919 | 100 | 844 | 22,863 |
| S | 2,409 | 468 | 1,524 | 19,660 | 270 | 466 | 24,329 | 792 | 3,114 | 3,906 | 1,872 | 16,357 | 18,228 | 22,134 | 128 | 854 | 23,117 |
| O | 2,481 | 482 | 1,584 | 19,959 | 279 | 443 | 24,746 | 795 | 3,173 | 3,968 | 1,875 | 16,606 | 18,481 | 22,449 | 87 | 860 | 23,395 |
| N | 2,541 | 485 | 1,553 | 20,354 | 285 | 475 | 25,208 | 808 | 3,086 | 3,894 | 1,836 | 17,045 | 18,881 | 22,775 | 123 | 860 | 23,758 |
| D | 2,702 | 518 | 1,553 | 20,718 | 287 | 489 | 25,750 | 812 | 3,147 | 3,960 | 1,928 | 17,474 | 19,401 | 23,361 | 84 | 929 | 24,374 |
| 1977 J | 2,722 | 573 | 1,671 | 21,258 | 291 | 501 | 26,443 | 821 | 3,218 | 4,039 | 2,028 | 17,814 | 19,842 | 23,881 | 152 | 892 | 24,925 |
| F | 2,877 | 578 | 1,718 | 21,303 | 301 | 525 | 26,724 | 809 | 3,263 | 4,072 | 2,007 | 17,953 | 19,960 | 24,032 | 110 | 930 | 25,072 |
| M | 3,112 | 557 | 1,672 | 21,433 | 326 | 527 | 27,070 | 810 | 3,390 | 4,200 | 1,995 | 18,310 | 20,304 | 24,504 | 116 | 933 | 25,554 |
| A | 3,099 | 542 | 1,637 | 21,752 | 327 | 544 | 27,359 | 856 | 3,408 | 4,264 | 1,976 | 18,537 | 20,513 | 24,777 | 90 | 921 | 25,788 |
| M | 3,040 | 537 | 1,635 | 22,331 | 326 | 628 | 27,962 | 892 | 3,505 | 4,397 | 1,922 | 18,898 | 20,820 | 25,217 | 175 | 971 | 26,362 |
| J | 2,929 | 614 | 1,634 | 22,580 | 327 | 663 | 28,133 | 941 | 3,695 | 4,636 | 1,939 | 18,941 | 20,880 | 25,516 | 175 | 1,011 | 26,702 |
| J | 2,911 | 568 | 1,651 | 22,936 | 333 | 665 | 28,497 | 898 | 3,621 | 4,519 | 2,013 | 19,134 | 21,148 | 25,667 | 219 | 996 | 26,882 |
| A | 2,918 | 553 | 1,677 | 23,214 | 336 | 671 | 28,816 | 897 | 3,656 | 4,553 | 2,124 | 19,332 | 21,456 | 26,009 | 174 | 1,002 | 27,184 |
| S | 2,861 | 563 | 1,622 | 23,739 | 345 | 699 | 29,266 | 888 | 3,685 | 4,573 | 2,133 | 19,640 | 21,772 | 26,345 | 159 | 1,045 | 27,548 |
| O | 2,906 | 581 | 1,655 | 24,008 | 359 | 703 | 29,631 | 889 | 3,766 | 4,655 | 2,163 | 19,793 | 21,955 | 26,610 | 132 | 1,049 | 27,791 |
| N | 2,958 | 594 | 1,677 | 24,377 | 367 | 710 | 30,088 | 890 | 3,696 | 4,586 | 2,110 | 20,243 | 22,353 | 26,939 | 189 | 1,076 | 28,204 |
| D | 2,964 | 709 | 1,691 | 24,792 | 368 | 776 | 30,591 | 944 | 3,885 | 4,829 | 2,230 | 20,546 | 22,776 | 27,605 | 128 | 1,086 | 28,819 |
| 1978 J | 2,953 | 692 | 1,764 | 25,084 | 363 | 783 | 30,947 | 873 | 3,912 | 4,785 | 2,198 | 20,875 | 23,073 | 27,858 | 139 | 1,086 | 29,084 |
| F | 3,147 | 716 | 1,790 | 25,263 | 380 | 834 | 31,414 | 889 | 4,004 | 4,894 | 2,204 | 21,204 | 23,408 | 28,302 | 156 | 1,111 | 29,569 |
| M | 3,338 | 710 | 1,746 | 25,572 | 403 | 903 | 31,962 | 885 | 4,013 | 4,898 | 2,255 | 21,524 | 23,778 | 28,676 | 144 | 1,111 | 29,931 |
| A | 3,252 | 723 | 1,796 | 25,795 | 402 | 984 | 32,228 | 942 | 4,079 | 5,021 | 2,388 | 21,683 | 24,071 | 29,092 | 134 | 1,175 | 30,401 |

# 42 Mortgage loan companies associated with chartered banks: Monthly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
## Sociétés de prêt hypothécaire liées aux banques à charte: Bilans mensuels (estimations)



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | Liabilities Passif | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and liquid assets Encaisse et avoirs liquides | Canadian bonds Obligations canadiennes | Mortgage loans and sales agreements Prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente | Total major assets Ensemble des principaux avoirs | Term deposits, guaranteed investment certificates and debentures Dépôts à terme, certificats de placement garantis et «débentures» | | | Bank loans Emprunts bancaires | Debentures issued under Trust Indenture «Débentures» émises en vertu d'un contrat de fiducie | Total major liabilities Ensemble des principaux engagements |
| | | | | | Less than 1 year Moins de 1 an | 1 year and over 1 an ou plus | Total Total | | | |
| 1972 | 9 | 4 | 728 | 740 | 22 | 522 | 544 | 44 | 91 | 679 |
| 1973 | 23 | 5 | 1,163 | 1,192 | 121 | 774 | 895 | 92 | 136 | 1,122 |
| 1974 | 42 | 6 | 1,384 | 1,432 | 135 | 1,007 | 1,141 | 26 | 184 | 1,351 |
| 1975 | 17 | 6 | 1,804 | 1,827 | 86 | 1,397 | 1,483 | 38 | 208 | 1,729 |
| 1976 | 40 | 8 | 2,424 | 2,471 | 180 | 1,752 | 1,932 | 25 | 387 | 2,344 |
| 1977 | 38 | 8 | 3,247 | 3,293 | 232 | 2,391 | 2,623 | 33 | 456 | 3,112 |
| 1974 A | 21 | 6 | 1,237 | 1,265 | 125 | 832 | 957 | 53 | 170 | 1,179 |
| M | 32 | 6 | 1,282 | 1,320 | 156 | 843 | 999 | 52 | 185 | 1,236 |
| J | 39 | 6 | 1,298 | 1,344 | 151 | 887 | 1,038 | 44 | 185 | 1,267 |
| J | 40 | 6 | 1,328 | 1,374 | 151 | 918 | 1,069 | 40 | 185 | 1,294 |
| A | 53 | 6 | 1,338 | 1,397 | 155 | 934 | 1,088 | 32 | 184 | 1,305 |
| S | 56 | 6 | 1,376 | 1,438 | 155 | 947 | 1,101 | 60 | 184 | 1,345 |
| O | 48 | 6 | 1,383 | 1,438 | 165 | 959 | 1,124 | 37 | 184 | 1,346 |
| N | 53 | 6 | 1,390 | 1 449 | 145 | 992 | 1,136 | 40 | 184 | 1,360 |
| D | 42 | 6 | 1,384 | 1,433 | 135 | 1,007 | 1,141 | 26 | 184 | 1,351 |
| 1975 J | 59 | 6 | 1,424 | 1,490 | 138 | 1,056 | 1,195 | 30 | 183 | 1,407 |
| F | 29 | 6 | 1,450 | 1,486 | 100 | 1,056 | 1,157 | 33 | 174 | 1,364 |
| M | 17 | 6 | 1,438 | 1,462 | 82 | 1,060 | 1,142 | 26 | 201 | 1,369 |
| A | 13 | 6 | 1,450 | 1,469 | 75 | 1,081 | 1,156 | 30 | 186 | 1,371 |
| M | 21 | 6 | 1,480 | 1,507 | 81 | 1,104 | 1,185 | 33 | 186 | 1,403 |
| J | 17 | 6 | 1,521 | 1,545 | 79 | 1,134 | 1,213 | 47 | 186 | 1,446 |
| J | 13 | 6 | 1,541 | 1,560 | 85 | 1,170 | 1,255 | 24 | 186 | 1,465 |
| A | 13 | 6 | 1,590 | 1,609 | 82 | 1,200 | 1,281 | 37 | 186 | 1,503 |
| S | 15 | 6 | 1,620 | 1,640 | 78 | 1,223 | 1,301 | 47 | 185 | 1,532 |
| O | 18 | 6 | 1,706 | 1,730 | 89 | 1,281 | 1,370 | 60 | 185 | 1,616 |
| N | 30 | 6 | 1,770 | 1,806 | 77 | 1,369 | 1,446 | 53 | 185 | 1,684 |
| D | 17 | 6 | 1,804 | 1,827 | 86 | 1,397 | 1,483 | 38 | 208 | 1,729 |
| 1976 J | 32 | 6 | 1,839 | 1,877 | 91 | 1,434 | 1,525 | 42 | 208 | 1,775 |
| F | 19 | 6 | 1,927 | 1,952 | 88 | 1,467 | 1,554 | 52 | 237 | 1,843 |
| M | 43 | 6 | 1,965 | 2,014 | 91 | 1,492 | 1,583 | 49 | 272 | 1,903 |
| A | 40 | 6 | 2,034 | 2,080 | 135 | 1,511 | 1,646 | 43 | 272 | 1,960 |
| M | 48 | 6 | 2,083 | 2,137 | 119 | 1,547 | 1,667 | 69 | 270 | 2,005 |
| J | 28 | 6 | 2,195 | 2,228 | 149 | 1,580 | 1,728 | 28 | 369 | 2,125 |
| J | 33 | 6 | 2,264 | 2,303 | 169 | 1,604 | 1,773 | 47 | 369 | 2,189 |
| A | 33 | 6 | 2,310 | 2,349 | 172 | 1,630 | 1,802 | 48 | 368 | 2,218 |
| S | 38 | 6 | 2,356 | 2,399 | 160 | 1,655 | 1,815 | 72 | 378 | 2,265 |
| O | 37 | 13 | 2,371 | 2,422 | 168 | 1,669 | 1,836 | 54 | 388 | 2,278 |
| N | 72 | 11 | 2,399 | 2,483 | 170 | 1,733 | 1,903 | 43 | 388 | 2,334 |
| D | 40 | 8 | 2,424 | 2,471 | 180 | 1,752 | 1,932 | 25 | 387 | 2,344 |
| 1977 J | 33 | 8 | 2,489 | 2,530 | 173 | 1,771 | 1,944 | 66 | 386 | 2,397 |
| F | 23 | 7 | 2,487 | 2,517 | 144 | 1,796 | 1,940 | 46 | 386 | 2,371 |
| M | 23 | 7 | 2,506 | 2,536 | 139 | 1,816 | 1,955 | 56 | 386 | 2,397 |
| A | 32 | 7 | 2,519 | 2,558 | 138 | 1,829 | 1,967 | 37 | 395 | 2,399 |
| M | 56 | 7 | 2,590 | 2,654 | 124 | 1,877 | 2,000 | 99 | 394 | 2,494 |
| J | 37 | 8 | 2,663 | 2,709 | 135 | 1,936 | 2,071 | 81 | 419 | 2,572 |
| J | 34 | 7 | 2,795 | 2,836 | 159 | 1,990 | 2,149 | 131 | 419 | 2,699 |
| A | 46 | 7 | 2,898 | 2,952 | 228 | 2,052 | 2,281 | 104 | 419 | 2,804 |
| S | 51 | 9 | 3,003 | 3,062 | 220 | 2,117 | 2,337 | 89 | 456 | 2,882 |
| O | 55 | 8 | 3,053 | 3,116 | 209 | 2,183 | 2,392 | 57 | 446 | 2,894 |
| N | 65 | 7 | 3,199 | 3,272 | 214 | 2,325 | 2,539 | 54 | 456 | 3,049 |
| D | 38 | 8 | 3,247 | 3,293 | 232 | 2,391 | 2,623 | 33 | 456 | 3,112 |
| 1978 J | 54 | 7 | 3,306 | 3,367 | 219 | 2,456 | 2,675 | 35 | 456 | 3,166 |
| F | 86 | 7 | 3,336 | 3,430 | 193 | 2,503 | 2,697 | 49 | 481 | 3,227 |
| M | 93 | 7 | 3,381 | 3,481 | 196 | 2,524 | 2,721 | 52 | 481 | 3,254 |
| A | 150 | 7 | 3,392 | 3,549 | 191 | 2,573 | 2,764 | 58 | 479 | 3,301 |

# Mutual funds: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities

## Sociétés d'investissement à capital variable (Fonds mutuels): Bilans trimestriels (estimations)



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and demand deposits Encaisse et dépôts à vue | Investment portfolio at cost value Portefeuilles-titres au prix d'achat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif |
| | | Canadian securities Titres canadiens | | | | | | | | | | Foreign securities Titres étrangers | | Investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies Investissements dans des sociétés filiales ou affiliées | Total portfolio Ensemble des portefeuilles | |
| | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | Provincial and municipal securities Titres des provinces et des municipalités | | Term deposits Dépôts à terme | | Corporate bonds and debentures Obligations et «débentures» de sociétés | Mortgages Prêts hypothécaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Other Autres | | | |
| | | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | | Treasury bills and short-term notes Bons du Trésor et billets à court terme | Other Autres | Chartered Banks Banques à charte | Other Institutions Autres institutions | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 67 | 7 | 36 | 92 | | 39 | N | N | 70 | 10 | 1,008 | 838 | 19 | | 2,119 | 44 |
| 1968 | 145 | 12 | 39 | 74 | | 25 | N | N | 70 | 7 | 1,005 | 1,268 | 35 | | 2,535 | 75 |
| 1969 | 159 | 4 | 34 | 103 | | 32 | 22 | 5 | 77 | 9 | 1,208 | 1,177 | 56 | 3 | 2,730 | 90 |
| 1970 | 111 | 3 | 23 | 37 | | 21 | 68 | 4 | 66 | 8 | 1,267 | 974 | 69 | 6 | 2,546 | 48 |
| 1971 | 99 | 4 | 16 | 23 | | 22 | 49 | 2 | 72 | 207 | 1,339 | 993 | 20 | 5 | 2,751 | 50 |
| 1972 | 75 | 3 | 11 | 28 | | 26 | 69 | 5 | 94 | 280 | 1,295 | 882 | 18 | 5 | 2,705 | 57 |
| 1973 | 58 | 5 | 8 | 83 | 2 | 25 | 111 | 5 | 124 | 345 | 1,312 | 648 | 13 | | 2,681 | 43 |
| 1974 | 47 | 0 | 15 | 156 | 3 | 27 | 69 | 10 | 138 | 391 | 1,309 | 503 | 29 | | 2,650 | 32 |
| 1975 | 44 | 1 | 22 | 116 | 5 | 43 | 65 | 7 | 163 | 528 | 1,265 | 493 | 13 | | 2,720 | 36 |
| 1976 | 51 | 1 | 48 | 64 | 1 | 48 | 65 | 12 | 142 | 632 | 1,173 | 460 | 26 | | 2,672 | 39 |
| 1977 | 61 | 5 | 69 | 93 | 4 | 47 | 101 | 11 | 163 | 955 | 1,063 | 375 | 30 | | 2,914 | 45 |
| 1972 I | 103 | 1 | 13 | 42 | | 25 | 64 | 2 | 77 | 240 | 1,288 | 941 | 23 | 5 | 2,720 | 48 |
| II | 79 | 4 | 13 | 39 | | 26 | 46 | 10 | 87 | 251 | 1,282 | 924 | 21 | 5 | 2,708 | 48 |
| III | 109 | 2 | 14 | 37 | | 27 | 51 | 5 | 87 | 269 | 1,294 | 868 | 25 | 5 | 2,684 | 49 |
| IV | 75 | 3 | 11 | 28 | | 26 | 59 | 5 | 94 | 280 | 1,295 | 882 | 18 | 5 | 2,705 | 57 |
| 1973 I | 123 | 4 | 11 | 27 | | 23 | 64 | 9 | 106 | 305 | 1,345 | 813 | 15 | | 2,723 | 49 |
| II | 81 | 8 | 13 | 47 | 1 | 27 | 115 | 7 | 125 | 319 | 1,329 | 733 | 16 | | 2,741 | 38 |
| III | 80 | 4 | 12 | 64 | 1 | 25 | 109 | 8 | 118 | 334 | 1,297 | 712 | 16 | | 2,699 | 46 |
| IV | 58 | 5 | 8 | 83 | 2 | 25 | 111 | 5 | 124 | 345 | 1,312 | 648 | 13 | | 2,681 | 43 |
| 1974 I | 55 | 1 | 9 | 156 | 2 | 24 | 131 | 10 | 138 | 386 | 1,410 | 588 | 9 | | 2,863 | 53 |
| II | 46 | | 9 | 208 | 2 | 22 | 104 | 12 | 137 | 395 | 1,361 | 529 | 21 | | 2,800 | 37 |
| III | 48 | | 34 | 170 | 6 | 32 | 84 | 10 | 129 | 391 | 1,327 | 517 | 28 | | 2,726 | 33 |
| IV | 47 | | 15 | 156 | 3 | 27 | 69 | 10 | 138 | 391 | 1,309 | 503 | 29 | | 2,650 | 32 |
| 1975 I | 71 | | 11 | 162 | 2 | 49 | 86 | 14 | 170 | 419 | 1,290 | 490 | 18 | | 2,710 | 42 |
| II | 55 | | 13 | 121 | 1 | 52 | 83 | 12 | 180 | 437 | 1,304 | 484 | 21 | | 2,708 | 44 |
| III | 49 | 4 | 15 | 135 | 1 | 51 | 77 | 11 | 175 | 459 | 1,257 | 472 | 21 | | 2,683 | 45 |
| IV | 44 | 1 | 22 | 116 | 5 | 43 | 65 | 7 | 163 | 528 | 1,265 | 493 | 13 | | 2,720 | 36 |
| 1976 I | 63 | 2 | 26 | 109 | 4 | 49 | 66 | 8 | 163 | 564 | 1,270 | 484 | 18 | | 2,762 | 43 |
| II | 52 | 1 | 31 | 91 | 1 | 53 | 65 | 6 | 157 | 587 | 1,225 | 459 | 33 | | 2,710 | 46 |
| III | 50 | | 31 | 74 | | 60 | 68 | 7 | 151 | 607 | 1,209 | 454 | 28 | | 2,689 | 35 |
| IV | 51 | 1 | 48 | 64 | 1 | 48 | 65 | 12 | 142 | 632 | 1,173 | 460 | 26 | | 2,672 | 39 |
| 1977 I | 72 | 4 | 60 | 120 | 2 | 42 | 86 | 6 | 141 | 703 | 1,167 | 431 | 33 | | 2,794 | 42 |
| II | 65 | 5 | 58 | 115 | 2 | 48 | 95 | 4 | 144 | 771 | 1,127 | 411 | 26 | | 2,805 | 52 |
| III | 57 | 11 | 72 | 104 | 3 | 47 | 100 | 9 | 150 | 851 | 1,098 | 381 | 28 | | 2,853 | 45 |
| IV | 61 | 5 | 69 | 93 | 4 | 47 | 101 | 11 | 163 | 955 | 1,063 | 375 | 30 | | 2,914 | 45 |
| 1978 I | 78 | 12 | 83 | 144 | 2 | 57 | 189 | 9 | 170 | 1,066 | 1,011 | 329 | 49 | | 3,122 | 44 |

| Total assets or liabilities (at cost) Total du bilan (portefeuilles au prix d'achat) | Liabilities Passif | | | Shareholders' equity Avoir propre | | Investment portfolio at market value Portefeuilles-titres aux cours du marché | | | | | | | | | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bank loans Emprunts bancaires | Accounts payable Comptes à payer | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Share capital and contributed surplus Capital-actions et primes d'émission | Retained earnings and realized gains Bénéfices non distribués et plus-values réalisées | Canadian securities Titres canadiens | | | | Foreign securities Titres étrangers | | Total portfolio Ensemble des portefeuilles | | | |
| | | | | | | Government of Canada bonds Obligations du gouvernement canadien | Provincial and municipal securities Titres des provinces et des municipalités | Corporate bonds and debentures Obligations et «débentures» de sociétés | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Other Autres | Items shown Ensemble des postes précédents | Other Autres titres | Total Total | |
| 2,229 | 1 | 38 | 2 | 1,893 | 296 | 34 | 34 | 65 | 1,235 | 1,088 | 21 | 2,477 | 108 | 2,585 | 1967 |
| 2,755 | 7 | 95 | 3 | 2,186 | 465 | 37 | 20 | 66 | 1,412 | 1,537 | 39 | 3,111 | 92 | 3,202 | 1968 |
| 2,980 | 1 | 50 | 1 | 2,444 | 484 | 32 | 26 | 65 | 1,445 | 1,230 | 46 | 2,844 | 148 | 2,992 | 1969 |
| 2,704 | 1 | 56 | 1 | 2,415 | 232 | 23 | 17 | 66 | 1,431 | 966 | 58 | 2,561 | 126 | 2,688 | 1970 |
| 2,901 | 1 | 41 | 1 | 2,591 | 266 | 17 | 20 | 68 | 1,564 | 1,138 | 14 | 2,821 | 288 | 3,109 | 1971 |
| 2,838 | | 47 | 1 | 2,387 | 402 | 12 | 24 | 91 | 1,776 | 1,068 | 15 | 2,986 | 383 | 3,369 | 1972 |
| 2,781 | 1 | 39 | 2 | 2,279 | 461 | 8 | 25 | 118 | 1,576 | 601 | 10 | 2,338 | 544 | 2,882 | 1973 |
| 2,729 | 2 | 29 | 2 | 2,323 | 373 | 16 | 28 | 119 | 1,135 | 357 | 27 | 1,681 | 606 | 2,287 | 1974 |
| 2,801 | 3 | 31 | 1 | 2,427 | 340 | 22 | 44 | 149 | 1,254 | 500 | 10 | 1,983 | 703 | 2,686 | 1975 |
| 2,762 | 1 | 35 | | 2,325 | 400 | 51 | 50 | 140 | 1,204 | 533 | 28 | 2,004 | 779 | 2,784 | 1976 |
| 3,020 | 3 | 52 | | 2,528 | 437 | 75 | 51 | 164 | 1,128 | 434 | 30 | 1,882 | 1,172 | 3,054 | 1977 |
| 2,871 | 6 | 51 | 1 | 2,503 | 310 | 13 | 22 | 73 | 1,646 | 1,167 | 17 | 2,938 | 353 | 3,291 | 1972 I |
| 2,836 | | 44 | 2 | 2,434 | 356 | 13 | 23 | 84 | 1,638 | 1,108 | 16 | 2,882 | 355 | 3,237 | II |
| 2,843 | | 37 | | 2,428 | 377 | 14 | 24 | 85 | 1,727 | 1,008 | 20 | 2,878 | 369 | 3,247 | III |
| 2,838 | | 47 | 1 | 2,387 | 402 | 12 | 24 | 91 | 1,776 | 1,068 | 15 | 2,986 | 383 | 3,369 | IV |
| 2,895 | 0 | 47 | 1 | 2,410 | 437 | 12 | 22 | 104 | 1,789 | 881 | 10 | 2,818 | 413 | 3,230 | 1973 I |
| 2,859 | 0 | 38 | 1 | 2,317 | 502 | 13 | 26 | 120 | 1,610 | 693 | 14 | 2,475 | 493 | 2,969 | II |
| 2,826 | | 55 | 1 | 2,297 | 473 | 12 | 24 | 112 | 1,669 | 760 | 15 | 2,592 | 513 | 3,104 | III |
| 2,781 | 1 | 39 | 2 | 2,279 | 461 | 8 | 25 | 118 | 1,576 | 601 | 10 | 2,338 | 544 | 2,882 | IV |
| 2,969 | 4 | 36 | 1 | 2,479 | 450 | 9 | 23 | 131 | 1,707 | 532 | 7 | 2,409 | 686 | 3,095 | 1974 I |
| 2,881 | | 27 | 1 | 2,416 | 436 | 9 | 20 | 116 | 1,386 | 430 | 18 | 1,979 | 730 | 2,709 | II |
| 2,804 | 4 | 23 | 2 | 2,368 | 408 | 34 | 34 | 105 | 1,130 | 331 | 25 | 1,658 | 634 | 2,293 | III |
| 2,729 | 2 | 29 | 2 | 2,323 | 373 | 16 | 28 | 119 | 1,135 | 357 | 27 | 1,681 | 606 | 2,287 | IV |
| 2,823 | 5 | 47 | 1 | 2,427 | 344 | 11 | 49 | 158 | 1,307 | 448 | 18 | 1,991 | 673 | 2,664 | 1975 I |
| 2,805 | 3 | 39 | 1 | 2,402 | 360 | 13 | 50 | 166 | 1,383 | 521 | 22 | 2,154 | 641 | 2,795 | II |
| 2,776 | 3 | 45 | 1 | 2,380 | 345 | 14 | 47 | 157 | 1,278 | 444 | 21 | 1,961 | 669 | 2,630 | III |
| 2,801 | 3 | 31 | 1 | 2,427 | 340 | 22 | 44 | 149 | 1,254 | 500 | 14 | 1,983 | 703 | 2,868 | IV |
| 2,868 | 5 | 44 | | 2,459 | 360 | 27 | 50 | 150 | 1,361 | 544 | 19 | 2,150 | 735 | 2,885 | 1976 I |
| 2,807 | 6 | 37 | | 2,371 | 392 | 32 | 50 | 143 | 1,314 | 510 | 34 | 2,083 | 737 | 2,821 | II |
| 2,774 | 5 | 39 | | 2,333 | 397 | 32 | 59 | 144 | 1,269 | 501 | 29 | 2,034 | 749 | 2,783 | III |
| 2,762 | 1 | 35 | | 2,325 | 400 | 51 | 50 | 140 | 1,204 | 533 | 28 | 2,004 | 779 | 2,784 | IV |
| 2,908 | 5 | 37 | | 2,450 | 415 | 61 | 43 | 139 | 1,199 | 490 | 34 | 1,966 | 932 | 2,898 | 1977 I |
| 2,923 | 4 | 49 | | 2,436 | 434 | 59 | 50 | 144 | 1,152 | 481 | 27 | 1,913 | 1,003 | 2,916 | II |
| 2,954 | 3 | 40 | | 2,469 | 442 | 74 | 51 | 150 | 1,127 | 440 | 29 | 1,871 | 1,086 | 2,957 | III |
| 3,020 | 3 | 52 | | 2,528 | 437 | 75 | 51 | 164 | 1,128 | 434 | 30 | 1,882 | 1,172 | 3,054 | IV |
| 3,245 | 5 | 49 | | 2,764 | 428 | 83 | 56 | 170 | 1,095 | 386 | 22 | 1,813 | 1,074 | 2,887 | 1978 I |

# Closed-end funds: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities

## Sociétés d'investissement à capital fixe : Bilans trimestriels (estimations)



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total assets or liabilities (at cost) Total du bilan (portefeuilles au prix d'achat) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and demand deposits Encaisse et dépôts à vue | Investment portfolio at cost value Portefeuilles-titres au prix d'achat | | | | | | | | | | | | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | |
| | | Canadian securities Titres canadiens | | | | | | | | Foreign securities Titres étrangers | | Investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies Investissements dans des sociétés filiales ou affiliées | Total portfolio Ensemble des portefeuilles | | |
| | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | | Provincial and municipal securities Titres des provinces et des municipalités | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | Bank and other term deposits Dépôts à terme dans les banques et autres institutions | Corporate bonds and debentures Obligations et «débentures» de sociétés | Mortgages Prêts hypothécaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Other Autres | | | | |
| | | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 6 | | 7 | 1 | 9 | N | 7 | 1 | 490 | 44 | 2 | N | 559 | 6 | 571 |
| 1968 | 36 | | 5 | 1 | 10 | N | 8 | 1 | 521 | 54 | 3 | 9 | 611 | 9 | 656 |
| 1969 | 9 | | 9 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 542 | 35 | 2 | 58 | 673 | 7 | 689 |
| 1970 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 34 | 1 | 575 | 32 | 2 | 67 | 728 | 5 | 741 |
| 1971 | 8 | 1 | 2 | | | 10 | 37 | | 663 | 29 | 1 | 47 | 792 | 7 | 807 |
| 1972 | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 13 | | 480 | 24 | | 114 | 637 | 5 | 646 |
| 1973 | 7 | | | | 12 | 18 | 5 | | 356 | 15 | | 258 | 665 | 7 | 678 |
| 1974 | 5 | | 1 | | 16 | 17 | 7 | | 345 | 16 | | 268 | 669 | 11 | 685 |
| 1975 | 3 | | 1 | 6 | 4 | 28 | 36 | | 351 | 18 | 1 | 281 | 725 | 11 | 739 |
| 1976 | 6 | | 4 | 5 | 3 | 28 | 20 | | 372 | 22 | | 38 | 492 | 6 | 504 |
| 1977 | 4 | | 5 | 3 | 5 | 27 | 19 | | 368 | 30 | 2 | 35 | 494 | 5 | 503 |
| 1972 I | 8 | | 3 | | | 3 | 37 | | 669 | 25 | 1 | 46 | 784 | 13 | 805 |
| II | 7 | | 1 | | 1 | 5 | 17 | | 491 | 23 | | 139 | 677 | 10 | 694 |
| III | 5 | | 1 | | | 5 | 12 | | 484 | 23 | | 141 | 668 | 10 | 683 |
| IV | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 13 | | 480 | 24 | | 114 | 637 | 5 | 646 |
| 1973 I | 5 | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 13 | | 488 | 20 | | 238 | 642 | 4 | 650 |
| II | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 14 | | 357 | 19 | | 242 | 646 | 4 | 654 |
| III | 4 | | 1 | | 3 | 5 | 14 | | 355 | 19 | | 245 | 644 | 8 | 656 |
| IV | 7 | | | | 12 | 18 | 6 | | 356 | 15 | | 258 | 665 | 7 | 678 |
| 1974 I | 15 | | | | 2 | 18 | 8 | | 350 | 17 | | 256 | 653 | 11 | 678 |
| II | 2 | | 6 | | 6 | 14 | 9 | | 355 | 17 | | 256 | 663 | 14 | 677 |
| III | 3 | | | 1 | 14 | 18 | 8 | | 347 | 16 | | 260 | 665 | 12 | 676 |
| IV | 5 | | 1 | | 16 | 17 | 7 | | 345 | 16 | | 268 | 669 | 11 | 685 |
| 1975 I | 4 | | 1 | | 12 | 17 | 7 | | 348 | 16 | 1 | 266 | 669 | 11 | 684 |
| II | 5 | | 1 | | 6 | 22 | 7 | | 334 | 16 | 1 | 342 | 728 | 7 | 741 |
| III | 6 | | 1 | | 6 | 19 | 12 | | 349 | 17 | 1 | 330 | 733 | 10 | 749 |
| IV | 3 | | 1 | 6 | 4 | 28 | 36 | | 351 | 18 | 1 | 281 | 725 | 11 | 739 |
| 1976 I | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 7 | 20 | 29 | | 358 | 22 | | 292 | 735 | 11 | 749 |
| II | 2 | | 4 | 4 | 5 | 20 | 23 | | 367 | 22 | | 35 | 480 | 5 | 487 |
| III | 5 | | 4 | 4 | 5 | 30 | 21 | | 372 | 22 | | 35 | 493 | 6 | 504 |
| IV | 6 | | 4 | 5 | 3 | 28 | 20 | | 372 | 22 | | 38 | 492 | 6 | 504 |
| 1977 I | 3 | | 3 | 6 | 3 | 25 | 20 | | 378 | 24 | | 38 | 497 | 5 | 506 |
| II | 4 | | 3 | 5 | 3 | 26 | 19 | | 380 | 23 | 1 | 37 | 497 | 7 | 508 |
| III | 3 | | 5 | 5 | 1 | 27 | 18 | | 379 | 22 | 2 | 38 | 498 | 6 | 507 |
| IV | 4 | | 5 | 3 | 5 | 27 | 19 | | 368 | 30 | 2 | 35 | 494 | 5 | 503 |
| 1978 I | 7 | | 3 | 3 | 7 | 31 | 24 | | 362 | 32 | 2 | 32 | 496 | 7 | 510 |

| Liabilities Passif | | | | | | | Investment portfolio at market value Portefeuilles-titres aux cours du marché | | | | | | | | | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bank loans Emprunts bancaires | Accounts payable Comptes à payer | Long-term debt Passif à long terme | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Total Total | Shareholders' equity Avoir propre | | Canadian securities Titres canadiens | | | | Foreign securities Titres étrangers | | Total portfolio Ensemble des portefeuilles | | | |
| | | | | | Share capital Capital-actions | Retained earnings and realized gains Bénéfices non distribués et plus-values réalisées | Government of Canada bonds Obligations du gouvernement canadien | Provincial and municipal securities Titres des provinces et des municipalités | Corporate bonds and debentures Obligations et «débentures» de sociétés | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Other Autres | Items shown Ensemble des postes précédents | Other Autres titres | Total Total | |
| 14 | 5 | 24 | 20 | 63 | 251 | 257 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 667 | 66 | 1 | 748 | 9 | 757 | 1967 |
| 3 | 14 | 20 | 4 | 41 | 313 | 301 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 797 | 67 | 3 | 881 | 19 | 900 | 1968 |
| 15 | 4 | 23 | 7 | 49 | 333 | 307 | 8 | 1 | 12 | 762 | 35 | 2 | 820 | 77 | 897 | 1969 |
| 25 | 4 | 20 | 5 | 54 | 373 | 314 | 5 | 1 | 34 | 672 | 31 | 1 | 744 | 82 | 828 | 1970 |
| 89 | 4 | 15 | 5 | 113 | 381 | 314 | 3 | | 38 | 797 | 31 | 1 | 870 | 84 | 954 | 1971 |
| 5 | 3 | 15 | 6 | 29 | 349 | 269 | 1 | | 13 | 814 | 31 | | 860 | 134 | 993 | 1972 |
| 5 | 7 | 15 | 4 | 31 | 347 | 300 | | | 5 | 636 | 18 | | 659 | 296 | 955 | 1973 |
| 6 | 5 | 14 | 5 | 30 | 340 | 315 | 1 | | 5 | 468 | 14 | | 488 | 297 | 785 | 1974 |
| 28 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 38 | 367 | 334 | 1 | 6 | 34 | 547 | 20 | 1 | 608 | 299 | 907 | 1975 |
| 5 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 224 | 253 | 4 | 6 | 21 | 548 | 28 | | 606 | 76 | 682 | 1976 |
| 3 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 24 | 222 | 257 | 5 | 3 | 19 | 584 | 46 | 2 | 660 | 83 | 744 | 1977 |
| 84 | 10 | 15 | 4 | 113 | 375 | 317 | 3 | | 35 | 908 | 28 | 1 | 976 | 59 | 1,035 | 1972 I |
| 15 | 7 | 15 | 4 | 41 | 375 | 278 | 1 | | 18 | 772 | 26 | | 818 | 160 | 978 | II |
| 18 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 41 | 367 | 276 | 1 | | 12 | 798 | 27 | | 840 | 168 | 1,008 | III |
| 5 | 3 | 15 | 6 | 29 | 349 | 269 | 1 | | 13 | 814 | 31 | | 860 | 134 | 993 | IV |
| 4 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 29 | 348 | 273 | 1 | | 14 | 710 | 23 | | 748 | 254 | 1,002 | 1973 I |
| 5 | 6 | 15 | 4 | 30 | 349 | 276 | 1 | | 15 | 638 | 21 | | 676 | 260 | 936 | II |
| 5 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 28 | 349 | 279 | 1 | | 15 | 679 | 25 | | 720 | 263 | 983 | III |
| 5 | 8 | 15 | 3 | 31 | 347 | 300 | | | 5 | 636 | 18 | | 660 | 295 | 955 | IV |
| 7 | 9 | 15 | 2 | 32 | 347 | 298 | | | 8 | 634 | 21 | | 663 | 285 | 949 | 1974 I |
| 7 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 29 | 346 | 302 | 6 | | 7 | 563 | 17 | | 593 | 278 | 871 | II |
| 6 | 8 | 14 | 2 | 31 | 341 | 305 | | 1 | 6 | 455 | 11 | | 474 | 287 | 760 | III |
| 6 | 7 | 14 | 2 | 30 | 340 | 315 | 1 | | 5 | 468 | 14 | | 488 | 296 | 785 | IV |
| 7 | 5 | 14 | 3 | 29 | 340 | 314 | 1 | | 7 | 537 | 18 | 1 | 564 | 296 | 860 | 1975 I |
| 33 | 5 | 14 | 55 | 106 | 332 | 303 | 1 | | 6 | 562 | 19 | 1 | 588 | 362 | 950 | II |
| 35 | 10 | 14 | 57 | 117 | 329 | 303 | 1 | | 11 | 561 | 18 | 1 | 591 | 344 | 935 | III |
| 28 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 38 | 367 | 334 | 1 | 6 | 34 | 547 | 20 | 1 | 608 | 299 | 907 | IV |
| 28 | 7 | 15 | 1 | 51 | 367 | 331 | 4 | 5 | 28 | 624 | 26 | | 686 | 318 | 1,004 | 1976 I |
| 1 | 6 | 14 | 1 | 22 | 224 | 241 | 4 | 5 | 22 | 625 | 25 | | 681 | 65 | 745 | II |
| 2 | 9 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 224 | 253 | 4 | 5 | 20 | 610 | 27 | | 666 | 77 | 743 | III |
| 5 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 224 | 253 | 4 | 6 | 21 | 548 | 28 | | 606 | 76 | 682 | IV |
| 8 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 214 | 255 | 3 | 7 | 20 | 566 | 29 | | 625 | 76 | 701 | 1977 I |
| 5 | 4 | 14 | 5 | 29 | 223 | 257 | 3 | 6 | 20 | 579 | 31 | 1 | 640 | 77 | 717 | II |
| 5 | 4 | 14 | 3 | 26 | 222 | 258 | 5 | 6 | 19 | 582 | 30 | 2 | 643 | 80 | 723 | III |
| 3 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 24 | 222 | 257 | 5 | 3 | 19 | 584 | 46 | 2 | 660 | 83 | 744 | IV |
| 4 | 8 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 222 | 262 | | | | | | | | | | 1978 I |

# Sales finance and consumer loan companies: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities

## Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

Assets Actif

| End of period En fin de période | Cash and deposits Encaisse et dépôts | Accounts and notes receivable Comptes et effets à recevoir | | | | | | | | | | Investments and advances Portefeuilles-titres et avances | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Retail sales financing Financement des ventes au détail | | Wholesale financing Financement des stocks | Business financing Financement des entreprises | Consumer financing Prêts à la consommation | | Amounts due under leasing and rental contracts Créances résultant de contrats de location ou de crédit-bail | Other receivables Autres sommes à recevoir | Allowance for doubtful receivables Provisions pour créances douteuses | Total Total | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | Government of Canada securities Titres du gouvernement canadien | Provincial and municipal securities Titres des provinces et des municipalités | Corporate bonds and other Canadian securities Obligations des sociétés et autres titres canadiens | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires |
| | | Industrial and commercial goods Biens utilisés par les entreprises | Consumer goods Biens de consommation | | | Personal loans Prêts personnels | Residential mortgage loans Prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 107 | | | | | | | | | | 3,950 | 26 | 27 | 50 | | 8 |
| 1968 | 95 | | | | | | | | | | 4,422 | 14 | 28 | 47 | | 8 |
| 1969 | 127 | 839 | 1,432 | 628 | 166 | 1,660 | 185 | 153 | 46 | –83 | 5,026 | 48 | 58 | | 13 | 9 |
| 1970 | 108 | 883 | 1,193 | 442 | 158 | 1,715 | 249 | 207 | 67 | –89 | 4,825 | 172 | 8 | | 18 | 7 |
| 1971 | 143 | 936 | 1,054 | 647 | 170 | 1,727 | 271 | 250 | 68 | –95 | 5,027 | 46 | 4 | 10 | 11 | 20 |
| 1972 | 89 | 1,037 | 1,204 | 739 | 180 | 1,924 | 332 | 417 | 57 | –106 | 5,784 | 30 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 21 |
| 1973 | 116 | 1,522 | 2,098 | 1,066 | 166 | 1,804 | 457 | 521 | 74 | –171 | 7,537 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 1 |
| 1974 | 134 | 1,856 | 2,211 | 1,486 | 224 | 1,847 | 613 | 659 | 89 | –186 | 8,798 | 20 | 15 | 1 | 8 | 2 |
| 1975 | 155 | 2,077 | 2,275 | 1,649 | 246 | 1,811 | 666 | 878 | 95 | –205 | 9,492 | 21 | 16 | 2 | 9 | 2 |
| 1976 | 140 | 2,246 | 2,344 | 1,778 | 271 | 1,805 | 806 | 929 | 95 | –222 | 10,054 | 35 | 12 | 5 | 22 | 2 |
| 1977 | 75 | 2,370 | 2,396 | 2,127 | 438 | 1,772 | 852 | 1,013 | 81 | –218 | 10,831 | 94 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 2 |
| 1972 I | 90 | 902 | 1,007 | 781 | 162 | 1,747 | 299 | 291 | 64 | –97 | 5,156 | 23 | 6 | 7 | 14 | 21 |
| II | 72 | 992 | 1,106 | 687 | 168 | 1,835 | 308 | 312 | 52 | –100 | 5,360 | 46 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 20 |
| III | 77 | 1,031 | 1,118 | 629 | 173 | 1,863 | 319 | 345 | 50 | –103 | 5,425 | 58 | 21 | 3 | 10 | 20 |
| IV | 89 | 1,037 | 1,204 | 739 | 180 | 1,924 | 332 | 417 | 57 | –106 | 5,784 | 30 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 21 |
| 1973 I | 107 | 1,134 | 1,875 | 1,067 | 197 | 1,655 | 343 | 387 | 58 | –149 | 6,567 | 29 | | 6 | 8 | |
| II | 97 | 1,285 | 1,930 | 1,047 | 206 | 1,720 | 348 | 403 | 73 | –155 | 6,857 | 24 | 13 | 3 | 8 | 1 |
| III | 117 | 1,341 | 1,941 | 913 | 214 | 1,748 | 391 | 422 | 64 | –160 | 6,874 | 38 | 20 | 7 | 8 | 1 |
| IV | 116 | 1,522 | 2,098 | 1,066 | 166 | 1,804 | 457 | 521 | 74 | –171 | 7,537 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 1 |
| 1974 I | 112 | 1,551 | 2,093 | 1,334 | 188 | 1,807 | 506 | 538 | 84 | –176 | 7,924 | 13 | 12 | 3 | 12 | 2 |
| II | 106 | 1,693 | 2,201 | 1,309 | 207 | 1,858 | 567 | 568 | 83 | –180 | 8,305 | 20 | 2 | | 8 | 2 |
| III | 155 | 1,836 | 2,133 | 1,087 | 227 | 1,851 | 601 | 594 | 88 | –185 | 8,231 | 12 | 15 | 6 | 11 | 2 |
| IV | 134 | 1,856 | 2,211 | 1,486 | 224 | 1,847 | 613 | 659 | 89 | –186 | 8,798 | 20 | 15 | 1 | 8 | 2 |
| 1975 I | 127 | 1,856 | 2,145 | 1,627 | 237 | 1,816 | 619 | 670 | 93 | –190 | 8,872 | 30 | 17 | 3 | 12 | 2 |
| II | 120 | 1,966 | 2,163 | 1,601 | 240 | 1,825 | 619 | 690 | 95 | –193 | 9,007 | 22 | 15 | 3 | 12 | 2 |
| III | 125 | 1,999 | 2,148 | 1,496 | 234 | 1,820 | 643 | 729 | 94 | –202 | 8,962 | 30 | 15 | 4 | 11 | 2 |
| IV | 155 | 2,077 | 2,275 | 1,649 | 246 | 1,811 | 666 | 878 | 95 | –205 | 9,492 | 21 | 16 | 2 | 9 | 2 |
| 1976 I | 144 | 2,042 | 2,202 | 1,961 | 252 | 1,788 | 693 | 868 | 122 | –207 | 9,722 | 25 | 15 | 8 | 13 | 2 |
| II | 152 | 2,158 | 2,230 | 1,827 | 265 | 1,807 | 734 | 883 | 121 | –210 | 9,815 | 19 | 12 | 5 | 10 | 2 |
| III | 125 | 2,197 | 2,218 | 1,692 | 266 | 1,799 | 770 | 885 | 103 | –212 | 9,718 | 96 | 13 | 5 | 11 | 2 |
| IV | 140 | 2,246 | 2,344 | 1,778 | 271 | 1,805 | 806 | 929 | 95 | –222 | 10,054 | 35 | 12 | 5 | 22 | 2 |
| 1977 I | 116 | 2,198 | 2,258 | 2,076 | 282 | 1,788 | 818 | 933 | 94 | –217 | 10,230 | 43 | 23 | 6 | 27 | 2 |
| II | 129 | 2,223 | 2,245 | 2,269 | 369 | 1,780 | 837 | 941 | 104 | –216 | 10,552 | 96 | 15 | 8 | 4 | 2 |
| III | 89 | 2,247 | 2,279 | 2,028 | 413 | 1,782 | 847 | 955 | 70 | –217 | 10,403 | 136 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 2 |
| IV | 75 | 2,370 | 2,396 | 2,127 | 437 | 1,772 | 852 | 1,013 | 81 | –218 | 10,831 | 94 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 2 |
| 1978 I | 83 | 2,312 | 2,339 | 2,426 | 464 | 1,715 | 860 | 1,041 | 79 | –219 | 11,017 | 73 | 14 | 9 | 3 | 10 |

| Foreign securities Titres étrangers | Investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies Investissements dans des sociétés filiales ou affiliées | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | Total assets or liabilities Total du bilan | Liabilities Passif: Owing parent and affiliated companies Passif envers des sociétés mères ou affiliées | Bank loans Emprunts bancaires: Canadian dollars En dollars canadiens | Bank loans: Other En monnaies étrangères | Short-term paper Papier à court terme: Canadian dollars En dollars canadiens | Short-term paper: Foreign currency En monnaies étrangères | Accounts payable Comptes à payer | Other current liabilities Autres exigibilités | Long-term debt Engagements à long terme: Debentures, bonds and notes «Débentures», obligations et billets: Canadian dollars En dollars canadiens | Long-term debt: Debentures, bonds and notes: Foreign currency En monnaies étrangères | Long-term debt: Mortgages and other long-term debt Dettes hypothécaires et autres engagements à long terme | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Shareholders' equity Avoir propre | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 274 | 60 | 4,501 | 699 | 320 | 39 | 865 | 117 | 183 | 56 | 1,001 | 381 | 2 | 334 | 505 | 1967 |
| | 248 | 63 | 4,927 | 715 | 293 | 19 | 1,209 | 102 | 186 | 59 | 1,061 | 355 | 3 | 400 | 526 | 1968 |
| 1 | 305 | 66 | 5,652 | 856 | 329 | 74 | 1,401 | 139 | 46 | 181 | 1,077 | 429 | 4 | 533 | 583 | 1969 |
| 1 | 285 | 77 | 5,502 | 779 | 236 | 33 | 1,289 | 120 | 46 | 172 | 1,178 | 449 | 3 | 554 | 644 | 1970 |
| 13 | 244 | 77 | 5,595 | 790 | 214 | 42 | 1,224 | 85 | 50 | 272 | 1,284 | 315 | 9 | 578 | 732 | 1971 |
| | 269 | 68 | 6,282 | 733 | 145 | 21 | 1,524 | 92 | 55 | 270 | 1,542 | 322 | 21 | 694 | 862 | 1972 |
| | 377 | 93 | 8,161 | 1,019 | 392 | 59 | 2,411 | 121 | 63 | 299 | 2,107 | 481 | 22 | 109 | 1,077 | 1973 |
| | 445 | 98 | 9,521 | 1,177 | 521 | 177 | 2,870 | 187 | 96 | 337 | 2,205 | 533 | 22 | 137 | 1,258 | 1974 |
| | 526 | 100 | 10,323 | 1,248 | 579 | 133 | 2,714 | 317 | 133 | 357 | 2,584 | 604 | 30 | 187 | 1,439 | 1975 |
| 100 | 592 | 112 | 11,073 | 1,368 | 219 | 43 | 2,785 | 389 | 142 | 374 | 3,195 | 726 | 28 | 227 | 1,576 | 1976 |
| 106 | 666 | 111 | 11,908 | 1,564 | 339 | 35 | 2,929 | 390 | 155 | 216 | 3,523 | 766 | 25 | 257 | 1,711 | 1977 |
| | 252 | 67 | 5,637 | 776 | 163 | 25 | 1,240 | 77 | 51 | 280 | 1,310 | 310 | 19 | 585 | 802 | 1972 I |
| | 259 | 64 | 5,851 | 743 | 123 | 16 | 1,408 | 95 | 46 | 264 | 1,349 | 316 | 20 | 636 | 834 | II |
| | 250 | 63 | 5,929 | 744 | 117 | 29 | 1,316 | 76 | 48 | 348 | 1,401 | 331 | 22 | 657 | 841 | III |
| | 269 | 68 | 6,282 | 733 | 145 | 21 | 1,525 | 92 | 55 | 270 | 1,542 | 322 | 21 | 694 | 862 | IV |
| 1 | 326 | 75 | 7,119 | 949 | 200 | 41 | 1,791 | 88 | 68 | 390 | 2,001 | 474 | 20 | 90 | 1,006 | 1973 I |
| 5 | 327 | 70 | 7,406 | 928 | 242 | 34 | 2,062 | 90 | 69 | 359 | 2,011 | 461 | 20 | 96 | 1,032 | II |
| 4 | 365 | 79 | 7,512 | 950 | 248 | 33 | 2,070 | 101 | 74 | 344 | 2,057 | 462 | 19 | 98 | 1,055 | III |
| | 377 | 93 | 8,161 | 1,019 | 392 | 59 | 2,411 | 121 | 63 | 299 | 2,107 | 481 | 22 | 109 | 1,077 | IV |
| | 372 | 92 | 8,542 | 1,023 | 273 | 48 | 2,661 | 182 | 73 | 393 | 2,173 | 482 | 22 | 113 | 1,099 | 1974 I |
| | 424 | 89 | 8,956 | 1,169 | 378 | 136 | 2,643 | 174 | 76 | 427 | 2,140 | 534 | 22 | 120 | 1,138 | II |
| | 444 | 95 | 8,972 | 1,119 | 407 | 140 | 2,634 | 165 | 90 | 403 | 2,140 | 526 | 22 | 127 | 1,199 | III |
| | 445 | 98 | 9,521 | 1,177 | 521 | 177 | 2,870 | 187 | 96 | 337 | 2,205 | 533 | 22 | 137 | 1,258 | IV |
| | 451 | 89 | 9,601 | 1,180 | 459 | 115 | 2,877 | 219 | 94 | 404 | 2,245 | 544 | 21 | 147 | 1,296 | 1975 I |
| | 491 | 87 | 9,760 | 1,209 | 475 | 102 | 2,790 | 242 | 114 | 453 | 2,261 | 559 | 21 | 151 | 1,383 | II |
| | 508 | 82 | 9,739 | 1,153 | 418 | 81 | 2,681 | 230 | 133 | 555 | 2,315 | 573 | 20 | 161 | 1,418 | III |
| | 526 | 100 | 10,323 | 1,248 | 579 | 133 | 2,714 | 317 | 133 | 357 | 2,584 | 604 | 30 | 187 | 1,439 | IV |
| 5 | 538 | 106 | 10,577 | 1,243 | 454 | 88 | 2,937 | 289 | 123 | 430 | 2,668 | 652 | 30 | 196 | 1,467 | 1976 I |
| | 566 | 109 | 10,690 | 1,177 | 365 | 68 | 3,063 | 252 | 133 | 438 | 2,740 | 690 | 29 | 204 | 1,530 | II |
| | 585 | 106 | 10,660 | 1,205 | 267 | 48 | 2,661 | 322 | 143 | 492 | 3,027 | 705 | 29 | 213 | 1,548 | III |
| 100 | 592 | 112 | 11,073 | 1,368 | 219 | 43 | 2,785 | 389 | 142 | 374 | 3,195 | 726 | 28 | 227 | 1,576 | IV |
| 102 | 625 | 109 | 11,283 | 1,316 | 327 | 47 | 2,704 | 538 | 126 | 462 | 3,151 | 710 | 28 | 237 | 1,636 | 1977 I |
| 102 | 626 | 107 | 11,641 | 1,586 | 212 | 43 | 3,121 | 394 | 148 | 183 | 3,320 | 698 | 27 | 238 | 1,671 | II |
| 103 | 675 | 107 | 11,539 | 1,584 | 316 | 32 | 2,705 | 415 | 168 | 219 | 3,411 | 737 | 26 | 244 | 1,682 | III |
| 106 | 666 | 111 | 11,908 | 1,564 | 339 | 35 | 2,929 | 390 | 155 | 216 | 3,523 | 766 | 25 | 257 | 1,711 | IV |
| 107 | 665 | 107 | 12,088 | 1,435 | 405 | 38 | 2,998 | 366 | 137 | 224 | 3,656 | 800 | 25 | 265 | 1,740 | 1978 I |

Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | Retail sales paper Financement des ventes au détail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Consumer goods Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | Commercial and industrial goods Biens utilisés par les entreprises | | | | | | | | |
| | Paper purchased Avances | | | Estimated repayments Remboursements (estimations) | | | Balances outstanding (end of period) Encours en fin de période | | | Paper purchased Avances | | | Estimated repayments Remboursements (estimations) | | | Balances outstanding (end of period) Encours en fin de période | | |
| | Passenger cars Voitures particulières | Other Autres biens | Total Total | Passenger cars Voitures particulières | Other Autres biens | Total Total | Passenger cars Voitures particulières | Other Autres biens | Total Total | Commercial vehicles Véhicules utilitaires | Other Autres biens | Total Total | Commercial vehicles Véhicules utilitaires | Other Autres biens | Total Total | Commercial vehicles Véhicules utilitaires | Other Autres biens | Total Total |
| | | | | | | | D652255† | D652256† | D652257† | | | | | | | D652258† | D652259† | D652260† |
| 1967 | 801 | 195 | 995 | 873 | 201 | 1,074 | 876 | 229 | 1,105 | 200 | 262 | 462 | 219 | 279 | 498 | 235 | 397 | 632 |
| 1968 | 891 | 203 | 1,094 | 859 | 215 | 1,074 | 907 | 218 | 1,125 | 227 | 296 | 523 | 204 | 288 | 492 | 258 | 404 | 662 |
| 1969 | 941 | 240 | 1,181 | 849 | 192 | 1,042 | 999 | 265 | 1,264 | 324 | 428 | 752 | 219 | 279 | 498 | 363 | 553 | 916 |
| 1970 | 617 | 348 | 965 | 761 | 334 | 1,096 | 763 | 374 | 1,136 | 484 | 352 | 836 | 439 | 382 | 821 | 584 | 529 | 1,113 |
| 1971 | 536 | 269 | 806 | 598 | 300 | 898 | 617 | 274 | 891 | 530 | 341 | 870 | 496 | 315 | 812 | 567 | 486 | 1,053 |
| 1972 | 624 | 318 | 941 | 506 | 301 | 807 | 734 | 291 | 1,025 | 670 | 406 | 1,076 | 544 | 381 | 925 | 693 | 511 | 1,204 |
| 1973 | 701 | 379 | 1,080 | 626 | 328 | 954 | 809 | 342 | 1,151 | 895 | 488 | 1,383 | 647 | 411 | 1,058 | 941 | 588 | 1,529 |
| 1974 | 747 | 380 | 1,127 | 736 | 373 | 1,109 | 820 | 349 | 1,169 | 957 | 496 | 1,453 | 715 | 397 | 1,112 | 1,183 | 687 | 1,870 |
| 1975 | 732 | 310 | 1,042 | 713 | 341 | 1,055 | 839 | 317 | 1,156 | 990 | 570 | 1,560 | 900 | 450 | 1,350 | 1,273 | 807 | 2,080 |
| 1976 | 726 | 348 | 1,074 | 730 | 365 | 1,096 | 835 | 300 | 1,134 | 1,020 | 710 | 1,730 | 941 | 611 | 1,552 | 1,352 | 906 | 2,258 |
| 1977 | 665 | 365 | 1,030 | 705 | 363 | 1,068 | 794 | 302 | 1,096 | 1,086 | 745 | 1,831 | 1,026 | 725 | 1,751 | 1,412 | 926 | 2,338 |
| 1976 I | 153 | 75 | 228 | 188 | 92 | 279 | 804 | 301 | 1,104 | 239 | 134 | 373 | 242 | 166 | 408 | 1,270 | 775 | 2,045 |
| II | 227 | 86 | 312 | 191 | 92 | 283 | 839 | 295 | 1,134 | 328 | 184 | 511 | 226 | 134 | 360 | 1,372 | 825 | 2,196 |
| III | 179 | 87 | 265 | 177 | 86 | 264 | 840 | 295 | 1,135 | 217 | 193 | 410 | 231 | 143 | 374 | 1,358 | 874 | 2,232 |
| IV | 168 | 100 | 269 | 174 | 95 | 270 | 835 | 300 | 1,134 | 236 | 200 | 436 | 242 | 168 | 411 | 1,352 | 906 | 2,258 |
| 1977 I | 146 | 80 | 226 | 175 | 84 | 259 | 805 | 296 | 1,101 | 243 | 136 | 378 | 250 | 165 | 415 | 1,344 | 877 | 2,221 |
| II | 197 | 90 | 287 | 186 | 87 | 273 | 817 | 299 | 1,115 | 331 | 174 | 505 | 253 | 162 | 415 | 1,422 | 889 | 2,311 |
| III | 175 | 91 | 266 | 169 | 95 | 264 | 823 | 295 | 1,117 | 248 | 205 | 453 | 258 | 157 | 415 | 1,412 | 937 | 2,349 |
| IV | 146 | 105 | 251 | 175 | 97 | 272 | 794 | 302 | 1,096 | 264 | 230 | 494 | 265 | 241 | 506 | 1,412 | 926 | 2,338 |
| 1978 I | 150 | 91 | 240 | 174 | 104 | 277 | 770 | 289 | 1,059 | 276 | 162 | 437 | 244 | 198 | 443 | 1,443 | 889 | 2,332 |
| 1976 A | 76 | 29 | 105 | 68 | 31 | 98 | 812 | 299 | 1,111 | 105 | 54 | 159 | 71 | 44 | 115 | 1,304 | 785 | 2,089 |
| M | 72 | 28 | 100 | 59 | 30 | 89 | 825 | 296 | 1,122 | 109 | 62 | 171 | 78 | 39 | 117 | 1,335 | 807 | 2,142 |
| J | 78 | 29 | 108 | 65 | 31 | 96 | 839 | 295 | 1,134 | 114 | 68 | 182 | 77 | 51 | 128 | 1,372 | 825 | 2,196 |
| J | 69 | 29 | 98 | 59 | 28 | 87 | 849 | 296 | 1,144 | 89 | 65 | 154 | 79 | 47 | 126 | 1,382 | 843 | 2,225 |
| A | 60 | 28 | 88 | 61 | 28 | 89 | 848 | 296 | 1,144 | 70 | 67 | 137 | 71 | 48 | 119 | 1,381 | 861 | 2,243 |
| S | 50 | 29 | 79 | 57 | 30 | 88 | 840 | 295 | 1,135 | 58 | 60 | 119 | 81 | 48 | 129 | 1,358 | 874 | 2,232 |
| O | 64 | 30 | 94 | 56 | 30 | 86 | 849 | 295 | 1,143 | 76 | 66 | 142 | 81 | 48 | 128 | 1,354 | 892 | 2,246 |
| N | 55 | 34 | 90 | 61 | 34 | 96 | 843 | 295 | 1,137 | 81 | 63 | 143 | 83 | 64 | 146 | 1,352 | 891 | 2,244 |
| D | 49 | 36 | 85 | 57 | 31 | 88 | 835 | 300 | 1,134 | 79 | 71 | 151 | 79 | 57 | 137 | 1,352 | 906 | 2,258 |
| 1977 J | 41 | 25 | 66 | 57 | 20 | 77 | 818 | 305 | 1,123 | 70 | 49 | 119 | 79 | 42 | 127 | 1,343 | 912 | 2,255 |
| F | 44 | 26 | 70 | 54 | 30 | 84 | 809 | 301 | 1,109 | 78 | 40 | 119 | 85 | 50 | 135 | 1,336 | 903 | 2,239 |
| M | 61 | 29 | 90 | 64 | 34 | 98 | 805 | 296 | 1,101 | 95 | 47 | 141 | 86 | 73 | 159 | 1,344 | 877 | 2,221 |
| A | 62 | 28 | 89 | 64 | 32 | 95 | 803 | 292 | 1,095 | 95 | 49 | 144 | 77 | 46 | 123 | 1,362 | 880 | 2,242 |
| M | 68 | 30 | 98 | 64 | 27 | 90 | 807 | 295 | 1,102 | 111 | 57 | 168 | 86 | 64 | 149 | 1,387 | 873 | 2,261 |
| J | 68 | 32 | 100 | 59 | 29 | 88 | 817 | 299 | 1,115 | 125 | 68 | 193 | 91 | 52 | 142 | 1,422 | 889 | 2,311 |
| J | 59 | 29 | 88 | 58 | 36 | 94 | 818 | 292 | 1,109 | 92 | 63 | 155 | 78 | 72 | 150 | 1,436 | 880 | 2,316 |
| A | 64 | 31 | 95 | 60 | 31 | 91 | 821 | 292 | 1,113 | 85 | 61 | 147 | 89 | 59 | 148 | 1,432 | 883 | 2,315 |
| S | 53 | 31 | 84 | 51 | 28 | 80 | 823 | 295 | 1,117 | 71 | 81 | 152 | 91 | 27 | 118 | 1,412 | 937 | 2,349 |
| O | 57 | 32 | 89 | 67 | 33 | 100 | 813 | 294 | 1,107 | 82 | 79 | 161 | 85 | 111 | 196 | 1,409 | 906 | 2,314 |
| N | 53 | 36 | 89 | 63 | 36 | 100 | 803 | 293 | 1,096 | 96 | 82 | 178 | 86 | 69 | 155 | 1,419 | 919 | 2,338 |
| D | 36 | 37 | 72 | 45 | 28 | 73 | 794 | 302 | 1,096 | 86 | 68 | 155 | 93 | 61 | 155 | 1,412 | 926 | 2,338 |
| 1978 J | 38 | 29 | 66 | 60 | 36 | 96 | 771 | 296 | 1,067 | 77 | 58 | 135 | 83 | 54 | 137 | 1,406 | 930 | 2,336 |
| F | 49 | 29 | 77 | 58 | 32 | 89 | 762 | 293 | 1,055 | 86 | 48 | 134 | 117 | 57 | 174 | 1,375 | 921 | 2,295 |
| M | 64 | 33 | 97 | 56 | 37 | 92 | 770 | 289 | 1,059 | 113 | 56 | 169 | 45 | 87 | 132 | 1,443 | 889 | 2,332 |
| A | 70 | 32 | 102 | 51 | 37 | 88 | 788 | 285 | 1,073 | 125 | 69 | 194 | 105 | 64 | 169 | 1,464 | 894 | 2,357 |

| Total Récapitulation (ventes) | | | Wholesale paper Financement des stocks | | | Total retail and wholesale paper Ensemble des financements (ventes et stocks) | | | Retail paper: Average repayment terms on paper purchased (months) Financement des ventes : Échéance moyenne des contrats, en nombre de mois | | | | Years, quarters and months Années trimestres ou mois |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paper purchased Avances | Estimated repayments Remboursements (estimations) | Balances outstanding (end of period) Encours en fin de période | Paper purchased Avances | Estimated repayments Remboursements (estimations) | Balances outstanding (end of period) Encours en fin de période | Paper purchased Avances | Estimated repayments Remboursements (estimations) | Balances outstanding (end of period) Encours en fin de période | Passenger cars and commercial vehicles Voitures particulières et véhicules utilitaires | | Other consumer goods Autres biens de consommation | Other commercial & industrial goods Autres biens utilisés par les entreprises | |
| | | | | | | | | | New Neufs | Used D'occasion | | | |
| | | D652261† | | | D652254 | | | | D652250 | D652251 | D652252 | D652253 | |
| 1,616 | 1,566 | 1,787 | 3,021 | 2,863 | 604 | 4,637 | 4,430 | 2,391 | 30 | 23 | 27 | 33 | 1968 |
| 1,933 | 1,540 | 2,181 | 3,177 | 3,096 | 685 | 5,111 | 4,635 | 2,866 | 30 | 23 | 29 | 33 | 1969 |
| 1,802 | 1,917 | 2,249 | 2,549 | 2,709 | 525 | 4,350 | 4,625 | 2,774 | 30 | 23 | 37 | 33 | 1970 |
| 1,676 | 1,710 | 1,943 | 3,864 | 3,664 | 725 | 5,539 | 5,374 | 2,668 | 29 | 23 | 40 | 34 | 1971 |
| 2,018 | 1,732 | 2,228 | 4,135 | 4,027 | 833 | 6,152 | 5,759 | 3,061 | 31 | 23 | 39 | 35 | 1972 |
| 2,463 | 2,012 | 2,680 | 5,171 | 5,016 | 988 | 7,634 | 7,028 | 3,667 | 33 | 25 | 37 | 36 | 1973 |
| 2,580 | 2,221 | 3,039 | 6,268 | 5,829 | 1,427 | 8,848 | 8,050 | 4,466 | 33 | 26 | 33 | 38 | 1974 |
| 2,602 | 2,405 | 3,236 | 7,077 | 7,084 | 1,420 | 9,679 | 9,489 | 4,656 | 33 | 27 | 30 | 36 | 1975 |
| 2,804 | 2,647 | 3,392 | 7,271 | 7,191 | 1,500 | 10,074 | 9,838 | 4,892 | 33 | 27 | 26 | 38 | 1976 |
| 2,861 | 2,819 | 3,434 | 8,353 | 7,818 | 2,035 | 11,214 | 10,637 | 5,469 | 34 | 27 | 28 | 37 | 1977 |
| 600 | 687 | 3,149 | 1,615 | 1,374 | 1,660 | 2,215 | 2,061 | 4,810 | 33 | 27 | 26 | 37 | 1976 I |
| 824 | 643 | 3,330 | 2,135 | 2,292 | 1,503 | 2,958 | 2,935 | 4,833 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 38 | II |
| 675 | 637 | 3,368 | 1,507 | 1,682 | 1,329 | 2,182 | 2,319 | 4,696 | 34 | 27 | 26 | 37 | III |
| 705 | 680 | 3,392 | 2,014 | 1,843 | 1,500 | 2,719 | 2,523 | 4,892 | 33 | 27 | 24 | 38 | IV |
| 604 | 674 | 3,322 | 1,954 | 1,710 | 1,744 | 2,558 | 2,384 | 5,066 | 33 | 27 | 24 | 39 | 1977 I |
| 792 | 688 | 3,426 | 2,558 | 2,127 | 2,174 | 3,350 | 2,816 | 5,600 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 41 | II |
| 720 | 680 | 3,466 | 1,707 | 2,021 | 1,860 | 2,426 | 2,701 | 5,326 | 35 | 27 | 30 | 37 | III |
| 745 | 777 | 3,434 | 2,135 | 1,960 | 2,035 | 2,880 | 2,737 | 5,469 | 34 | 27 | 29 | 39 | IV |
| 678 | 720 | 3,391 | 2,029 | 1,779 | 2,285 | 2,707 | 2,499 | 5,676 | 35 | 27 | 30 | 37 | 1978 I |
| 263 | 213 | 3,199 | | | | | | | | | | | 1976 A |
| 271 | 206 | 3,264 | | | | | | | | | | | M |
| 290 | 224 | 3,330 | 2,135 | 2,292 | 1,503 | 2,958 | 2,935 | 4,833 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 38 | J |
| 252 | 213 | 3,369 | | | | | | | | | | | J |
| 225 | 208 | 3,386 | | | | | | | | | | | A |
| 198 | 217 | 3,368 | 1,507 | 1,682 | 1,329 | 2,182 | 2,319 | 4,696 | 34 | 27 | 26 | 37 | S |
| 236 | 214 | 3,389 | | | | | | | | | | | O |
| 233 | 242 | 3,381 | | | | | | | | | | | N |
| 236 | 225 | 3,392 | 2,014 | 1,843 | 1,500 | 2,719 | 2,523 | 4,892 | 33 | 27 | 24 | 38 | D |
| 184 | 198 | 3,378 | | | | | | | | | | | 1977 J |
| 189 | 219 | 3,348 | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| 231 | 257 | 3,322 | 1,954 | 1,710 | 1,744 | 2,558 | 2,384 | 5,066 | 33 | 27 | 24 | 36 | M |
| 233 | 219 | 3,337 | | | | | | | | | | | A |
| 266 | 240 | 3,363 | | | | | | | | | | | M |
| 293 | 230 | 3,426 | 2,558 | 2,127 | 2,174 | 3,350 | 2,816 | 5,600 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 37 | J |
| 243 | 243 | 3,426 | | | | | | | | | | | J |
| 241 | 239 | 3,428 | | | | | | | | | | | A |
| 236 | 197 | 3,466 | 1,707 | 2,021 | 1,860 | 2,426 | 2,701 | 5,326 | 35 | 27 | 30 | 37 | S |
| 251 | 296 | 3,421 | | | | | | | | | | | O |
| 267 | 254 | 3,434 | | | | | | | | | | | N |
| 227 | 227 | 3,434 | 2,135 | 1,960 | 2,035 | 2,880 | 2,737 | 5,469 | 34 | 27 | 29 | 39 | D |
| 202 | 233 | 3,403 | | | | | | | | | | | 1978 J |
| 211 | 263 | 3,350 | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| 265 | 224 | 3,391 | 2,029 | 1,779 | 2,285 | 2,707 | 2,499 | 5,676 | 35 | 27 | 30 | 37 | M |
| 296 | 257 | 3,430 | | | | | | | | | | | A |

# Assets and liabilities of Canadian financial institutions affiliated with foreign banks
## Situation des institutions financières canadiennes affiliées à des banques étrangères



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of Period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | Liabilities and shareholders' equity Passif | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Currency and demand deposits Espèces et dépôts à vue | Short-term paper, term deposits and other investments Papier à court terme, dépôts à terme et autres placements | Loans to and investments in parent, affiliated and subsidiary companies Opérations de prêts et de placement avec la société mère et les sociétés filiales ou affiliées | Loans and receivables Prêts et comptes à recevoir | | | | | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | Total assets Total de l'actif | Of which in foreign currencies Avoirs en devises compris dans les postes ci-dessus | Loans from: Engagements envers: | | |
| | | | | Leasing receivables outstanding Comptes à recevoir au titre d'opérations de crédit-bail | Real estate and construction loans Prêts immobiliers et prêts à la construction | Other business loans Autres prêts aux entreprises | | Total Total | | | | Canadian chartered banks Les banques à charte canadiennes | Parent, affiliated and subsidiary companies La société mère et les sociétés filiales ou affiliées | Other institutions Les autres institutions |
| | | | | | | With an original term to maturity of: À échéance initiale de: | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Less than one year Moins d'un an | One year or more Un an ou plus | | | | | | | |
| 1974 J | 20 | 157 | 64 | 237 | 238 | 441 | 226 | 1,142 | 25 | 1,408 | 50 | 208 | 148 | 98 |
| A | 14 | 118 | 74 | 246 | 277 | 524 | 263 | 1,311 | 23 | 1,539 | 50 | 205 | 165 | 97 |
| S | 24 | 127 | 65 | 254 | 287 | 571 | 269 | 1,381 | 25 | 1,622 | 47 | 218 | 173 | 100 |
| O | 12 | 163 | 67 | 262 | 294 | 622 | 272 | 1,450 | 34 | 1,725 | 54 | 231 | 162 | 104 |
| N | 14 | 161 | 61 | 281 | 302 | 632 | 297 | 1,513 | 26 | 1,775 | 40 | 237 | 169 | 86 |
| D | 16 | 145 | 70 | 283 | 305 | 637 | 326 | 1,552 | 36 | 1,819 | 42 | 220 | 172 | 87 |
| 1975 J | 25 | 164 | 70 | 290 | 305 | 613 | 332 | 1,540 | 28 | 1,827 | 44 | 166 | 190 | 90 |
| F | 33 | 196 | 69 | 295 | 310 | 563 | 345 | 1,513 | 36 | 1,848 | 45 | 142 | 203 | 86 |
| M | 16 | 194 | 67 | 291 | 307 | 570 | 347 | 1,514 | 31 | 1,822 | 43 | 143 | 208 | 87 |
| A | 21 | 205 | 69 | 295 | 287 | 537 | 360 | 1,479 | 30 | 1,804 | 43 | 141 | 186 | 87 |
| M | 30 | 188 | 70 | 305 | 272 | 545 | 375 | 1,498 | 29 | 1,815 | 32 | 108 | 192 | 86 |
| J | 25 | 163 | 73 | 310 | 276 | 491 | 377 | 1,454 | 28 | 1,743 | 52 | 105 | 204 | 87 |
| J | 37 | 227 | 59 | 316 | 281 | 444 | 401 | 1,442 | 24 | 1,788 | 59 | 106 | 216 | 89 |
| A | 26 | 262 | 67 | 318 | 285 | 428 | 411 | 1,443 | 27 | 1,826 | 50 | 92 | 248 | 88 |
| S | 38 | 235 | 76 | 316 | 286 | 408 | 414 | 1,424 | 30 | 1,802 | 46 | 106 | 264 | 84 |
| O | 58 | 269 | 74 | 318 | 296 | 363 | 428 | 1,404 | 34 | 1,839 | 65 | 112 | 245 | 93 |
| N | 46 | 326 | 80 | 317 | 306 | 362 | 425 | 1,411 | 33 | 1,896 | 44 | 99 | 246 | 85 |
| D | 34 | 276 | 84 | 340 | 329 | 350 | 421 | 1,440 | 34 | 1,869 | 48 | 125 | 204 | 84 |
| 1976 J | 50 | 318 | 78 | 351 | 329 | 376 | 423 | 1,478 | 27 | 1,951 | 62 | 134 | 185 | 84 |
| F | 36 | 309 | 73 | 343 | 338 | 374 | 421 | 1,476 | 31 | 1,924 | 50 | 155 | 191 | 76 |
| M | 19 | 284 | 69 | 342 | 346 | 375 | 410 | 1,473 | 31 | 1,876 | 52 | 148 | 189 | 68 |
| A | 37 | 347 | 75 | 350 | 357 | 369 | 427 | 1,502 | 31 | 1,992 | 54 | 157 | 196 | 76 |
| M | 26 | 329 | 82 | 355 | 365 | 369 | 430 | 1,519 | 33 | 1,989 | 55 | 161 | 183 | 74 |
| J | 47 | 339 | 80 | 358 | 372 | 416 | 418 | 1,564 | 37 | 2,066 | 90 | 172 | 185 | 81 |
| J | 40 | 358 | 83 | 357 | 389 | 424 | 400 | 1,570 | 37 | 2,088 | 103 | 150 | 197 | 82 |
| A | 49 | 381 | 95 | 357 | 397 | 431 | 419 | 1,603 | 41 | 2,169 | 115 | 153 | 191 | 91 |
| S | 18 | 331 | 122 | 336 | 413 | 390 | 551 | 1,689 | 36 | 2,196 | 117 | 138 | 189 | 118 |
| O | 27 | 318 | 109 | 338 | 419 | 377 | 560 | 1,693 | 34 | 2,181 | 120 | 117 | 177 | 111 |
| N | 31 | 365 | 113 | 340 | 431 | 382 | 577 | 1,731 | 37 | 2,277 | 117 | 127 | 221 | 84 |
| D | 20 | 391 | 162 | 342 | 444 | 397 | 608 | 1,790 | 39 | 2,402 | 155 | 92 | 282 | 73 |
| 1977 J | 12 | 369 | 158 | 347 | 467 | 429 | 603 | 1,846 | 34 | 2,419 | 172 | 116 | 269 | 80 |
| F | 16 | 400 | 144 | 347 | 485 | 459 | 567 | 1,857 | 37 | 2,454 | 176 | 149 | 264 | 63 |
| M | 17 | 470 | 147 | 348 | 500 | 474 | 560 | 1,882 | 49 | 2,565 | 247 | 109 | 303 | 51 |
| A | 39 | 508 | 137 | 347 | 505 | 466 | 565 | 1,882 | 42 | 2,609 | 255 | 113 | 345 | 66 |
| M | 44 | 489 | 184 | 355 | 508 | 543 | 599 | 2,004 | 46 | 2,767 | 262 | 120 | 342 | 49 |
| J | 20 | 523 | 202 | 363 | 512 | 548 | 628 | 2,051 | 51 | 2,846 | 258 | 118 | 373 | 53 |
| J | 24 | 358 | 193 | 374 | 520 | 613 | 642 | 2,149 | 44 | 2,768 | 250 | 138 | 324 | 59 |
| A | 26 | 364 | 240 | 370 | 521 | 698 | 662 | 2,251 | 56 | 2,937 | 280 | 139 | 351 | 66 |
| S | 17 | 373 | 293 | 371 | 517 | 762 | 661 | 2,310 | 56 | 3,049 | 356 | 131 | 404 | 76 |
| O | 39 | 398 | 330 | 372 | 500 | 753 | 657 | 2,282 | 55 | 3,104 | 370 | 154 | 423 | 72 |
| N | 25 | 399 | 349 | 383 | 517 | 777 | 672 | 2,349 | 57 | 3,178 | 382 | 128 | 441 | 82 |
| D | 21 | 513 | 396 | 374 | 497 | 885 | 607 | 2,364 | 55 | 3,349 | 299 | 112 | 468 | 87 |
| 1978 J | 35 | 478 | 278 | 375 | 353 | 1,019 | 643 | 2,390 | 50 | 3,231 | 278 | 128 | 339 | 74 |
| F | 39 | 466 | 274 | 373 | 350 | 1,078 | 664 | 2,465 | 56 | 3,300 | 298 | 127 | 341 | 74 |
| M | 30 | 593R | 269 | 368 | 346 | 1,009 | 739R | 2,465 | 63 | 3,417R | 315R | 140 | 391 | 45 |
| A | 34 | 628 | 296R | 381 | 361 | 1,037R | 764R | 2,543R | 64 | 3,565 | 352 | 134 | 399 | 45 |
| M | 27 | 642 | 308 | 379 | 364 | 1,042 | 822 | 2,607 | 74 | 3,658 | 350 | 159 | 414 | 34 |

| Notes payable Effets à payer | | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Shareholders' equity Avoir propre des actionnaires | Total liabilities Total du passif | Of which in foreign currencies Engagements en devises compris dans les postes ci-dessus | End of period En fin de période | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| With an original term to maturity of: À échéance initiale de: | | | | | | | |
| Less than one year Moins d'un an | One year or more Un an ou plus | | | | | | |
| 759 | 29 | 36 | 127 | 1,408 | 252 | 1974 | J |
| 856 | 49 | 40 | 128 | 1,539 | 251 | | A |
| 901 | 49 | 42 | 140 | 1,622 | 265 | | S |
| 996 | 49 | 40 | 142 | 1,725 | 258 | | O |
| 1,045 | 46 | 46 | 146 | 1,775 | 238 | | N |
| 1,108 | 41 | 50 | 141 | 1,819 | 228 | | D |
| 1,145 | 41 | 52 | 144 | 1,827 | 221 | 1975 | J |
| 1,178 | 44 | 44 | 149 | 1,848 | 224 | | F |
| 1,149 | 40 | 43 | 152 | 1,822 | 215 | | M |
| 1,150 | 41 | 45 | 155 | 1,804 | 206 | | A |
| 1,172 | 41 | 60 | 157 | 1,815 | 254 | | M |
| 1,090 | 46 | 47 | 164 | 1,743 | 189 | | J |
| 1,062 | 49 | 100 | 168 | 1,788 | 294 | | J |
| 1,118 | 56 | 54 | 170 | 1,826 | 339 | | A |
| 1,069 | 53 | 54 | 171 | 1,802 | 304 | | S |
| 1,070 | 83 | 57 | 178 | 1,839 | 352 | | O |
| 1,140 | 86 | 59 | 181 | 1,896 | 341 | | N |
| 1,121 | 96 | 62 | 178 | 1,869 | 340 | | D |
| 1,204 | 101 | 65 | 179 | 1,951 | 330 | 1976 | J |
| 1,123 | 112 | 76 | 191 | 1,924 | 278 | | F |
| 1,097 | 120 | 63 | 192 | 1,876 | 248 | | M |
| 1,161 | 129 | 81 | 193 | 1,992 | 271 | | A |
| 1,170 | 135 | 71 | 196 | 1,989 | 253 | | M |
| 1,207 | 145 | 74 | 203 | 2,066 | 278 | | J |
| 1,230 | 148 | 77 | 205 | 2,088 | 287 | | J |
| 1,303 | 147 | 78 | 206 | 2,169 | 327 | | A |
| 1,328 | 147 | 71 | 205 | 2,196 | 347 | | S |
| 1,356 | 144 | 68 | 209 | 2,181 | 334 | | O |
| 1,422 | 143 | 69 | 210 | 2,277 | 372 | | N |
| 1,520 | 156 | 68 | 209 | 2,402 | 390 | | D |
| 1,532 | 143 | 68 | 211 | 2,419 | 376 | 1977 | J |
| 1,549 | 143 | 74 | 213 | 2,454 | 322 | | F |
| 1,672 | 139 | 79 | 213 | 2,565 | 304 | | M |
| 1,651 | 144 | 79 | 213 | 2,609 | 396 | | A |
| 1,788 | 174 | 81 | 212 | 2,767 | 377 | | M |
| 1,832 | 179 | 80 | 211 | 2,846 | 422 | | J |
| 1,742 | 212 | 81 | 212 | 2,768 | 401 | | J |
| 1,872 | 207 | 88 | 214 | 2,937 | 318 | | A |
| 1,925 | 207 | 91 | 215 | 3,049 | 463 | | S |
| 1,952 | 206 | 88 | 210 | 3,104 | 418 | | O |
| 1,971 | 247 | 95 | 214 | 3,178 | 512 | | N |
| 2,101 | 256 | 97 | 227 | 3,349 | 600 | | D |
| 2,112 | 256 | 94 | 228 | 3,231 | 530 | 1978 | J |
| 2,128 | 301 | 96 | 232 | 3,300 | 554 | | F |
| 2,199R | 307 | 97 | 238 | 3,417R | 575 | | M |
| 2,335 | 306 | 103 | 242 | 3,565 | 647 | | A |
| 2,403 | 306 | 98 | 245 | 3,658 | 674 | | M |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | Total assets or liabilities Total du bilan | Liabilities Passif | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash Encaisse et dépôts | Canadian securities Titres canadiens | | | | Mortgages Prêts hypothécaires | | Other loans Autres prêts | | All other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | | Advances from chartered banks and Bank of Canada Emprunts aux banques à charte et à la Banque du Canada | Deposits Dépôts | | All other liabilities Autres éléments du passif |
| | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Provincial Provinces | Municipal Municipalités | Other Autres | Insured under NHA Prêts assurés L.N.H. | Other Autres | Secured Sur titres | Unsecured Autres que sur titres | | | | Government of Canada Dépôts du gouvernement canadien | Other Autres dépôts | |
| | B2201 | B2203 | B2204 | B2205 | B2206 | B2208 | B2209 | B2210 | B2211 | B2212 | B2200 | B2251 | B2253 | B2255 | B2256/7 |
| 1967 | 33.5 | 34.6 | 58.0 | 28.4 | 32.3 | 7.5 | 233.1 | 20.7 | 16.9 | 40.9 | 506.2 | 2.2 | 11.6 | 455.7 | 36.7 |
| 1968 | 48.4 | 36.3 | 62.2 | 39.4 | 46.9 | 7.0 | 246.1 | 15.7 | 21.2 | 48.0 | 571.3 | 1.1 | 15.1 | 518.5 | 36.6 |
| 1969 | 26.8 | 34.5 | 46.9 | 30.2 | 45.9 | 6.4 | 262.8 | 16.0 | 24.1 | 48.3 | 541.9 | | 17.9 | 494.4 | 29.5 |
| 1970 | 28.0 | 33.6 | 51.1 | 30.7 | 45.0 | 6.2 | 299.9 | 17.6 | 21.8 | 34.5 | 568.5 | | 6.4 | 532.1 | 30.0 |
| 1971 | 35.1 | 31.9 | 65.8 | 45.2 | 57.8 | 5.7 | 315.5 | 17.1 | 25.3 | 37.2 | 636.7 | | 7.2 | 592.0 | 37.5 |
| 1972 | 39.9 | 31.9 | 68.3 | 66.5 | 69.2 | 9.6 | 331.4 | 13.7 | 30.2 | 48.1 | 708.9 | | 7.8 | 658.9 | 42.2 |
| 1973 | 71.2 | 28.8 | 79.5 | 72.0 | 63.5 | 44.9 | 343.2 | 15.4 | 36.4 | 50.2 | 805.2 | | 4.9 | 758.2 | 42.1 |
| 1974 | 84.8 | 24.0 | 70.2 | 79.6 | 64.2 | 74.0 | 376.2 | 12.3 | 43.5 | 55.3 | 884.0 | | 31.6 | 818.7 | 33.7 |
| 1975 | 76.1 | 26.1 | 86.7 | 83.4 | 51.6 | 111.7 | 402.9 | 16.3 | 58.2 | 57.8 | 970.8 | | 16.8 | 918.0 | 36.0 |
| 1976 | 119.6 | 30.8 | 85.9 | 83.5 | 39.2 | 156.5 | 461.4 | 21.4 | 71.6 | 48.5 | 1,118.4 | | 13.4 | 1,059.4 | 45.6 |
| 1977 | 170.4 | 38.4 | 93.9 | 79.4 | 50.8 | 180.6 | 490.3 | 22.2 | 86.8 | 56.9 | 1,269.6 | | 9.3 | 1,198.8 | 61.6 |
| 1975 M | 91.1 | 26.1 | 83.0 | 84.4 | 63.9 | 81.5 | 381.4 | 14.4 | 50.0 | 56.6 | 932.4 | | | 893.0 | 39.4 |
| J | 91.1 | 26.1 | 72.0 | 83.9 | 62.9 | 88.3 | 383.8 | 16.5 | 52.4 | 61.0 | 948.1 | | | 908.5 | 39.5 |
| J | 82.7 | 26.5 | 91.4 | 84.0 | 62.9 | 90.1 | 386.0 | 17.7 | 54.1 | 55.5 | 950.9 | | | 911.1 | 39.8 |
| A | 74.6 | 26.5 | 100.0 | 84.4 | 63.3 | 93.1 | 387.8 | 13.8 | 55.6 | 55.1 | 954.1 | | | 916.1 | 38.0 |
| S | 80.0 | 26.5 | 101.8 | 85.3 | 60.3 | 97.2 | 391.0 | 16.7 | 57.1 | 49.1 | 965.2 | | | 927.2 | 37.9 |
| O | 72.2 | 26.1 | 92.6 | 83.1 | 58.0 | 104.4 | 399.3 | 16.2 | 57.6 | 59.0 | 968.6 | | 0.1 | 927.2 | 40.8 |
| N | 66.0 | 26.1 | 90.1 | 83.3 | 57.8 | 108.0 | 402.7 | 19.2 | 58.3 | 65.2 | 976.8 | | 33.5 | 906.3 | 37.0 |
| D | 76.1 | 26.1 | 86.7 | 83.4 | 51.6 | 111.7 | 402.9 | 16.3 | 58.2 | 57.8 | 970.8 | | 16.8 | 918.0 | 36.0 |
| 1976 J | 71.4 | 26.5 | 91.0 | 84.6 | 54.0 | 116.6 | 410.1 | 15.5 | 58.5 | 61.7 | 989.8 | | 10.1 | 938.5 | 41.3 |
| F | 66.8 | 26.7 | 97.2 | 84.5 | 54.0 | 119.9 | 411.4 | 18.2 | 59.3 | 57.5 | 995.4 | | 5.4 | 950.0 | 40.1 |
| M | 69.6 | 26.7 | 102.4 | 84.0 | 54.0 | 125.5 | 416.6 | 19.3 | 60.8 | 51.4 | 1,010.2 | | 2.7 | 967.1 | 40.4 |
| A | 71.4 | 26.4 | 96.4 | 83.0 | 54.1 | 130.4 | 421.2 | 18.0 | 63.4 | 67.8 | 1,032.1 | | 1.1 | 989.5 | 41.5 |
| M | 82.7 | 26.4 | 93.7 | 82.6 | 53.1 | 132.0 | 425.9 | 20.7 | 65.4 | 65.5 | 1,048.0 | | 0.6 | 1,005.4 | 42.0 |
| J | 97.7 | 26.4 | 90.2 | 81.6 | 54.1 | 138.4 | 433.2 | 23.3 | 67.4 | 64.0 | 1,076.2 | | 0.3 | 1,034.3 | 41.6 |
| J | 95.0 | 26.7 | 95.5 | 81.5 | 52.8 | 144.0 | 436.8 | 15.8 | 68.5 | 66.0 | 1,082.6 | | 0.1 | 1,038.9 | 43.5 |
| A | 102.4 | 28.7 | 95.7 | 81.3 | 52.8 | 147.4 | 441.1 | 16.9 | 69.8 | 57.9 | 1,094.0 | | 0.1 | 1,051.4 | 42.5 |
| S | 92.9 | 30.6 | 91.7 | 82.1 | 52.8 | 150.6 | 444.9 | 20.0 | 71.3 | 65.4 | 1,102.5 | | | 1,060.6 | 41.8 |
| O | 94.9 | 32.1 | 88.8 | 83.0 | 54.8 | 153.4 | 449.3 | 19.7 | 70.9 | 77.0 | 1,123.9 | | 0.5 | 1,077.2 | 46.2 |
| N | 91.2 | 29.8 | 85.8 | 83.8 | 52.8 | 156.3 | 457.1 | 16.9 | 71.9 | 63.6 | 1,109.2 | | 22.2 | 1,041.2 | 45.8 |
| D | 119.6 | 30.8 | 85.9 | 83.5 | 39.2 | 156.5 | 461.4 | 21.4 | 71.6 | 48.5 | 1,118.4 | | 13.4 | 1,059.4 | 45.6 |
| 1977 J | 113.9 | 32.1 | 91.9 | 83.1 | 40.6 | 160.4 | 462.2 | 20.7 | 71.8 | 57.6 | 1,134.3 | | 6.7 | 1,078.7 | 48.9 |
| F | 112.7 | 34.3 | 93.7 | 82.5 | 40.6 | 164.2 | 468.2 | 19.6 | 73.5 | 45.6 | 1,135.0 | | 2.7 | 1,083.7 | 48.6 |
| M | 111.9 | 34.3 | 95.8 | 81.7 | 40.5 | 168.1 | 475.4 | 20.4 | 75.4 | 46.3 | 1,149.8 | | 1.4 | 1,099.5 | 49.0 |
| A | 134.1 | 36.1 | 91.0 | 82.1 | 39.5 | 173.0 | 479.5 | 22.2 | 77.2 | 51.6 | 1,186.3 | | 0.6 | 1,133.4 | 52.3 |
| M | 128.2 | 42.0 | 91.2 | 81.3 | 40.0 | 177.8 | 485.0 | 16.9 | 79.7 | 58.0 | 1,200.2 | | 0.3 | 1,147.7 | 52.2 |
| J | 109.0 | 48.8 | 89.5 | 80.2 | 41.5 | 182.8 | 495.3 | 21.9 | 81.8 | 65.5 | 1,216.3 | | 0.2 | 1,163.0 | 53.1 |
| J | 104.0 | 57.2 | 94.0 | 78.2 | 43.6 | 185.1 | 496.5 | 21.9 | 83.4 | 52.9 | 1,216.7 | | 0.2 | 1,160.4 | 56.1 |
| A | 101.5 | 53.6 | 104.7 | 77.9 | 43.6 | 188.9 | 496.9 | 15.7 | 85.4 | 59.4 | 1,227.7 | | 0.1 | 1,172.5 | 55.1 |
| S | 132.8 | 38.1 | 108.5 | 77.4 | 45.5 | 177.3 | 495.0 | 17.9 | 86.7 | 44.2 | 1,223.4 | | 0.1 | 1,167.5 | 55.8 |
| O | 134.6 | 37.5 | 98.8 | 79.8 | 46.0 | 178.4 | 492.6 | 20.6 | 86.9 | 56.8 | 1,231.9 | | 0.6 | 1,169.2 | 62.2 |
| N | 162.3 | 39.0 | 93.2 | 80.2 | 48.7 | 179.8 | 490.9 | 20.5 | 88.5 | 54.3 | 1,257.4 | | 18.3 | 1,175.8 | 63.3 |
| D | 170.4 | 38.4 | 93.9 | 79.4 | 50.8 | 180.6 | 490.3 | 22.2 | 86.8 | 56.9 | 1,269.6 | | 9.3 | 1,198.8 | 61.6 |
| 1978 J | 181.2 | 40.0 | 91.0 | 81.3 | 50.9 | 182.2 | 492.1 | 22.9 | 87.0 | 53.8 | 1,282.3 | | 5.6 | 1,215.6 | 61.1 |
| F | 169.8 | 41.7 | 92.3 | 81.9 | 51.0 | 183.4 | 493.2 | 21.7 | 88.4 | 67.9 | 1,291.4 | | 3.1 | 1,226.3 | 62.0 |
| M | 172.9 | 41.7 | 93.5 | 84.0 | 51.4 | 184.4 | 496.3 | 20.8 | 90.1 | 65.9 | 1,301.1 | | 1.6 | 1,236.4 | 63.1 |
| A | 165.9 | 49.9 | 97.8 | 84.1 | 51.7 | 185.3 | 502.1 | 24.2 | 93.0 | 64.9 | 1,319.1 | | 0.7 | 1,247.3 | 71.1 |
| M | 160.5 | 47.4 | 97.3 | 84.5 | 52.8 | 188.1 | 511.3 | 27.1 | 95.9 | 66.2 | 1,331.1 | | 0.4 | 1,259.7 | 70.9 |

# Federal Business Development Bank
## Banque fédérale de développement



Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Fiscal years ended 30 September and month-end En fin d'exercice (30 septembre) ou en fin de mois | Loan transactions Évolution des prêts | | | | | | Assets Actif | | Total assets or liabilities Total du bilan | Liabilities Passif | | Capital and reserves Capital-actions et réserves | Income and expense Revenus et dépenses | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Net authorizations Autorisations de crédits (net) | Disbursements Montants versés aux emprunteurs sur les crédits autorisés | Repayments Remboursements | Undisbursed authorizations À verser aux emprunteurs sur les crédits autorisés | Loans outstanding Encours des prêts | Number of customers on books Nombre d'emprunteurs | Loans and investments Prêts et investissements | Other Autres postes de l'actif | | Debentures outstanding «Débentures» en circulation | Other Autres postes du passif | | Income Revenus | Operating expenses Frais d'exploitation | Cost of debentures Coût des emprunts par «débentures» | Net income before provision for losses as % of loans and investments outstanding Revenu net avant provision pour pertes, en % de l'ensemble des prêts et des investissements |
| 1965 | 86.7 | 80.8 | 49.8 | 42.6 | 254.3 | 6,961 | 255.1 | 6.8 | 262.0 | 195.4 | 66.6 | 61.7 | 17.1 | 5.3 | 9.5 | 0.93 |
| 1966 | 111.3 | 98.0 | 54.8 | 52.5 | 297.2 | 7,878 | 298.1 | 6.9 | 305.1 | 232.8 | 72.3 | 66.2 | 19.8 | 6.4 | 11.5 | 0.70 |
| 1967 | 103.5 | 96.3 | 60.5 | 55.1 | 332.4 | 8,593 | 334.3 | 6.5 | 340.8 | 262.5 | 78.3 | 71.1 | 23.4 | 7.0 | 13.9 | 0.80 |
| 1968 | 112.0 | 105.4 | 69.0 | 57.7 | 368.4 | 9,509 | 370.9 | 8.0 | 378.9 | 293.6 | 85.3 | 76.1 | 27.1 | 7.8 | 16.5 | 0.78 |
| 1969 | 141.7 | 122.4 | 74.4 | 72.4 | 416.3 | 10,627 | 418.9 | 4.1 | 423.0 | 331.5 | 91.5 | 81.0 | 31.1 | 8.9 | 20.1 | 0.54 |
| 1970 | 152.4 | 151.0 | 81.8 | 70.0 | 485.6 | 12,283 | 487.2 | 10.8 | 498.0 | 394.1 | 103.9 | 84.7 | 38.9 | 10.2 | 26.1 | 0.57 |
| 1971 | 170.2 | 156.2 | 100.3 | 73.4 | 541.5 | 13,924 | 542.5 | 15.2 | 557.7 | 445.5 | 112.2 | 92.1 | 48.7 | 11.9 | 30.7 | 1.19 |
| 1972 | 258.6 | 194.0 | 125.9 | 108.4 | 609.5 | 16,075 | 597.4 | 16.1 | 613.5 | 501.7 | 111.8 | 84.8 | 56.6 | 14.7 | 33.9 | 1.39 |
| 1973 | 317.9 | 275.0 | 153.9 | 137.5 | 730.5 | 19,142 | 716.6 | 17.8 | 734.4 | 605.9 | 128.5 | 92.6 | 67.1 | 18.1 | 40.3 | 1.30 |
| 1974 | 427.6 | 404.9 | 151.8 | 148.9 | 983.6 | 23,550 | 964.6 | 16.2 | 980.8 | 837.5 | 143.5 | 104.3 | 86.3 | 24.2 | 54.8 | 0.85 |
| 1975 | 359.3 | 356.7 | 169.1 | 132.8 | 1,171.3 | 27,508 | 1,148.4 | 22.4 | 1,170.8 | 1,007.3 | 163.5 | 115.7 | 115.5 | 30.0 | 73.4 | 1.12 |
| 1975 M | 36.2 | 28.0 | 15.5 | 115.1 | 1,112.4 | 26,111 | 1,093.8 | 22.6 | 1,116.4 | 963.6 | 157.3 | 109.2 | 10.1 | 2.6 | 6.4 | |
| J | 41.5 | 29.4 | 15.8 | 123.3 | 1,126.1 | 26,529 | 1,107.6 | 21.8 | 1,129.4 | 970.1 | 159.3 | 109.2 | 10.0 | 2.8 | 6.4 | |
| J | 36.5 | 32.3 | 15.3 | 121.7 | 1,143.0 | 26,825 | 1,124.7 | 23.3 | 1,148.0 | 994.5 | 153.5 | 110.2 | 10.4 | 2.8 | 6.6 | |
| A | 37.1 | 25.4 | 15.5 | 129.1 | 1,153.0 | 27,150 | 1,134.8 | 26.8 | 1,161.6 | 1,002.1 | 159.5 | 111.2 | 10.7 | 2.4 | 6.6 | |
| S | 43.4 | 34.7 | 16.5 | 132.9 | 1,171.3 | 27,508 | 1,152.4 | 26.1 | 1,178.5 | 1,009.1 | 169.4 | 111.2 | 11.1 | 2.5 | 6.7 | |
| O | 38.2 | 33.4 | 15.4 | 132.6 | 1,189.2 | 27,856 | 1,170.3 | 30.9 | 1,201.2 | 1,029.6 | 171.6 | 113.2 | 11.1 | 2.5 | 6.7 | |
| N | 37.1 | 32.0 | 16.3 | 133.4 | 1,204.9 | 28,152 | 1,181.9 | 30.6 | 1,212.5 | 1,029.6 | 182.9 | 138.7 | 11.0 | 2.5 | 6.8 | |
| D | 36.4 | 34.9 | 16.6 | 130.1 | 1,223.2 | 28,432 | 1,200.2 | 93.6 | 1,293.8 | 1,029.5 | 264.3 | 124.7 | 11.6 | 3.0 | 7.4 | |
| 1976 J | 30.8 | 32.0 | 15.1 | 122.7 | 1,240.1 | 28,659 | 1,217.1 | 34.3 | 1,251.4 | 989.9 | 261.5 | 125.7 | 11.7 | 3.0 | 7.2 | |
| F | 31.6 | 27.6 | 15.0 | 122.0 | 1,252.7 | 28,909 | 1,229.8 | 33.1 | 1,262.9 | 988.3 | 274.6 | 125.7 | 11.1 | 2.8 | 7.2 | |
| M | 40.9 | 37.4 | 18.1 | 120.3 | 1,271.9 | 29,274 | 1,250.2 | 33.6 | 1,283.8 | 988.3 | 295.5 | 126.7 | 12.1 | 3.0 | 7.3 | |
| A | 35.5 | 31.1 | 22.9 | 119.6 | 1,280.0 | 29,610 | 1,258.3 | 34.9 | 1,293.2 | 946.7 | 346.5 | 135.1 | 12.1 | 2.7 | 7.0 | |
| M | 40.2 | 29.8 | 17.4 | 124.5 | 1,292.0 | 29,906 | 1,269.5 | 36.9 | 1,306.4 | 946.7 | 359.7 | 136.0 | 12.3 | 3.7 | 7.7 | |
| J | 45.0 | 35.1 | 17.8 | 130.0 | 1,309.2 | 30,218 | 1,283.1 | 93.9 | 1,377.0 | 946.7 | 430.3 | 137.7 | 12.1 | 3.4 | 7.4 | |
| J | 40.5 | 32.3 | 18.8 | 132.3 | 1,322.7 | 30,510 | 1,296.3 | 34.9 | 1,331.2 | 905.9 | 425.3 | 147.5 | 12.7 | 3.1 | 7.6 | |
| A | 38.1 | 31.6 | 19.4 | 132.9 | 1,334.9 | 30,762 | 1,308.7 | 37.2 | 1,345.9 | 905.9 | 440.0 | 150.1 | 12.9 | 3.2 | 7.7 | |
| S | 33.7 | 33.0 | 19.9 | 127.6 | 1,347.9 | 30,958 | 1,321.7 | 105.0 | 1,426.7 | 905.9 | 520.8 | 155.6 | 12.8 | 3.1 | 7.7 | |
| O | 32.3 | 31.3 | 17.5 | 123.6 | 1,361.8 | 31,154 | 1,335.3 | 37.6 | 1,372.9 | 857.2 | 515.7 | 157.3 | 13.2 | 3.2 | 8.3 | |
| N | 36.2 | 31.6 | 18.7 | 123.3 | 1,374.6 | 31,436 | 1,347.8 | 35.1 | 1,382.9 | 857.2 | 525.7 | 158.5 | 13.0 | 4.5 | 7.9 | |
| D | 29.6 | 31.8 | 20.5 | 114.4 | 1,385.9 | 31,541 | 1,359.6 | 94.3 | 1,453.9 | 857.2 | 596.7 | 162.2 | 13.7 | 3.5 | 8.1 | |
| 1977 J | 28.6 | 22.3 | 18.1 | 115.5 | 1,390.1 | 31,596 | 1,364.3 | 40.7 | 1,405.0 | 816.8 | 588.2 | 164.1 | 13.5 | 3.2 | 8.3 | |
| F | 26.6 | 28.7 | 18.6 | 107.1 | 1,400.3 | 31,649 | 1,375.0 | 42.4 | 1,417.4 | 816.8 | 600.6 | 164.9 | 12.6 | 3.3 | 8.1 | |
| M | 37.6 | 28.8 | 21.2 | 110.5 | 1,407.8 | 31,925 | 1,382.8 | 49.5 | 1,432.3 | 816.8 | 615.5 | 166.6 | 14.1 | 3.6 | 8.4 | |
| A | 35.8 | 27.2 | 20.2 | 114.5 | 1,414.8 | 32,126 | 1,389.7 | 44.4 | 1,434.1 | 776.6 | 657.5 | 173.7 | 13.7 | 3.3 | 8.3 | |
| M | 40.2 | 33.3 | 23.4 | 116.2 | 1,424.7 | 32,350 | 1,399.9 | 44.1 | 1,444.0 | 776.6 | 667.4 | 175.9 | 14.2 | 3.7 | 8.3 | |
| J | 44.5 | 33.2 | 24.7 | 123.9 | 1,433.1 | 32,568 | 1,393.5 | 83.9 | 1,477.4 | 776.6 | 700.8 | 164.0 | 13.8 | 4.1 | 8.3 | |
| J | 37.0 | 31.3 | 27.7 | 125.1 | 1,436.7 | 32,662 | 1,397.4 | 51.4 | 1,448.8 | 735.3 | 713.5 | 165.6 | 14.4 | 3.8 | 8.5 | |
| A | 43.2 | 30.9 | 25.3 | 131.4 | 1,442.3 | 32,799 | 1,403.2 | 51.2 | 1,434.4 | 735.3 | 719.1 | 166.6 | 14.3 | 4.5 | 8.5 | |
| S | 42.8 | 33.0 | 28.4 | 136.5 | 1,446.8 | 32,862 | 1,409.0 | 93.4 | 1,502.4 | 735.3 | 767.1 | 170.3 | 15.0 | 4.1 | 8.4 | |
| O | 39.1 | 32.8 | 26.7 | 136.7 | 1,453.1 | 32,964 | 1,415.3 | 51.9 | 1,467.2 | 686.1 | 781.1 | 172.0 | 14.7 | 4.0 | 8.7 | |
| N | 39.5 | 36.3 | 27.8 | 132.2 | 1,461.6 | 33,076 | 1,424.2 | 50.7 | 1,474.9 | 686.1 | 788.8 | 172.9 | 14.4 | 4.5 | 8.6 | |
| D | 43.8 | 34.9 | 25.2 | 135.5 | 1,471.4 | 33,090 | 1,433.8 | 99.3 | 1,533.1 | 686.1 | 847.0 | 175.7 | 14.8 | 4.2 | 8.7 | |
| 1978 J | 31.7 | 27.6 | 26.0 | 126.7 | 1,473.1 | 33,037 | 1,435.5 | 54.3 | 1,489.8 | 645.2 | 844.6 | 176.5 | 14.8 | 4.2 | 8.8 | |
| F | 36.0 | 30.3 | 26.9 | 125.5 | 1,476.4 | 33,015 | 1,439.0 | 56.8 | 1,495.8 | 645.2 | 850.6 | 175.1 | 13.5 | 4.0 | 8.4 | |
| M | 53.2 | 36.3 | 29.5 | 136.9 | 1,483.2 | 33,223 | 1,446.8 | 76.8 | 1,503.6 | 645.2 | 858.4 | 176.7 | 15.0 | 5.2 | 8.9 | |
| A | 45.6 | 30.4 | 25.7 | 144.2 | 1,487.9 | 33,377 | 1,451.6 | 51.6 | 1,503.2 | 607.5 | 895.7 | 180.6 | 14.5 | 3.6 | 8.8 | |
| M | 54.5 | 38.2 | 28.4 | 151.2 | 1,497.8 | 33,553 | 1,462.0 | 63.6 | 1,525.2 | 606.8 | 918.4 | 182.4 | 15.0 | 4.3 | 8.9 | |
| J | 55.1 | 39.9 | 29.7 | 158.4 | 1,508.0 | 33,620 | | | | | | | | | | |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Reported monthly Données mensuelles | | | | | | | Reported quarterly Données trimestrielles | | Total Total | Reported monthly Données mensuelles | | | | | | Reported quarterly Données trimestrielles | | Total Total |
| | Chartered bank ordinary personal loans Banques à charte (prêts personnels ordinaires) | Sales finance and consumer loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | Life insurance company policy loans Compagnies d'assurance-vie (prêts sur polices) | Quebec savings banks (unsecured personal loans) Banques d'épargne du Québec (prêts personnels autres que sur titres) | Retail dealers Détaillants | Trust and mortgage loan companies Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire | Total Total | Credit unions and caisses populaires Caisses populaires et crédit unions | Retail dealers Détaillants | | Chartered bank ordinary personal loans Banques à charte (prêts personnels ordinaires) | Sales finance and consumer loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | Life insurance company policy loans Compagnies d'assurance-vie (prêts sur polices) | Retail dealers Détaillants | Trust and mortgage loan companies Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire | Total (including Quebec savings banks) Total (y compris les banques d'épargne du Québec) | Credit unions and caisses populaires Caisses populaires et crédit unions | Retail dealers Détaillants | |
| | D3414 | | D3416 | D3415 | D3417/8 | D3388 | | D3441 | D652362 | D3424 | D3430 | | D3432 | D3433/4 | D3389 | | D3445 | | |
| 1967 | 2,980 | 2,408 | 486 | 17 | 777 | | 6,668 | 1,094 | 834 | 8,595 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1968 | 3,673 | 2,638 | 553 | 21 | 801 | | 7,686 | 1,247 | 902 | 9,834 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1969 | 4,157 | 3,046 | 660 | 24 | 857 | | 8,744 | 1,401 | 966 | 11,110 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970 | 4,663 | 2,851 | 759 | 22 | 868 | | 9,163 | 1,493 | 1,024 | 11,680 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971 | 5,777 | 2,367 | 784 | 25 | 914 | | 9,866 | 1,690 | 1,086 | 12,643 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 7,144 | 2,646 | 813 | 30 | 992 | 46 | 11,671 | 2,000 | 1,185 | 14,856 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 8,878 | 2,913 | 884 | 36 | 1,144 | 82 | 13,936 | 2,420 | 1,288 | 17,644 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 10,817 | 2,966 | 1,066 | 44 | 1,314 | 145 | 16,352 | 2,762 | 1,411 | 20,525 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 13,175 | 2,912 | 1,149 | 58 | 1,424 | 199 | 18,918 | 3,243 | 1,627 | 23,787 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 16,177 | 2,869 | 1,232 | 72 | 1,505 | 287 | 22,142 | 3,884 | 1,712 | 27,738 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | 18,731 | 2,763 | 1,282 | 87 | 1,567 | 368 | 24,799 | 4,527 | 1,867 | 31,292 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 A | 11,417 | 2,891 | 1,098 | 48 | 1,205 | 169 | 16,826 | | | | 11,472 | 2,930 | 1,101 | 1,218 | 167 | 16,936 | | | |
| M | 11,724 | 2,907 | 1,102 | 50 | 1,210 | 170 | 17,163 | | | | 11,690 | 2,901 | 1,106 | 1,233 | 167 | 17,146 | | | |
| J | 12,002 | 2,914 | 1,107 | 52 | 1,196 | 175 | 17,447 | 2,986 | 1,339 | 21,771 | 11,858 | 2,887 | 1,109 | 1,229 | 171 | 17,307 | 2,959 | 1,381 | 21,647 |
| J | 12,262 | 2,925 | 1,112 | 54 | 1,189 | 175 | 17,716 | | | | 12,113 | 2,890 | 1,113 | 1,235 | 172 | 17,576 | | | |
| A | 12,461 | 2,924 | 1,120 | 56 | 1,196 | 183 | 17,940 | | | | 12,350 | 2,888 | 1,120 | 1,252 | 180 | 17,846 | | | |
| S | 12,604 | 2,910 | 1,125 | 57 | 1,230 | 182 | 18,109 | 3,160 | 1,360 | 22,628 | 12,506 | 2,888 | 1,125 | 1,267 | 183 | 18,025 | 3,121 | 1,442 | 22,587 |
| O | 12,921 | 2,911 | 1,134 | 58 | 1,271 | 197 | 18,491 | | | | 12,783 | 2,893 | 1,132 | 1,286 | 193 | 18,345 | | | |
| N | 13,144 | 2,918 | 1,142 | 58 | 1,341 | 198 | 18,802 | | | | 13,122 | 2,898 | 1,138 | 1,321 | 199 | 18,736 | | | |
| D | 13,175 | 2,912 | 1,149 | 58 | 1,424 | 199 | 18,918 | 3,243 | 1,627 | 23,787 | 13,207 | 2,902 | 1,143 | 1,289 | 209 | 18,809 | 3,237 | 1,555 | 23,590 |
| 1976 J | 13,259 | 2,870 | 1,150 | 59 | 1,350 | 179 | 18,867 | | | | 13,429 | 2,914 | 1,150 | 1,268 | 186 | 19,007 | | | |
| F | 13,423 | 2,850 | 1,157 | 59 | 1,303 | 210 | 19,002 | | | | 13,639 | 2,898 | 1,159 | 1,284 | 214 | 19,253 | | | |
| M | 13,624 | 2,840 | 1,154 | 61 | 1,273 | 226 | 19,178 | 3,316 | 1,604 | 24,097 | 13,881 | 2,890 | 1,155 | 1,292 | 223 | 19,502 | 3,395 | 1,530 | 24,427 |
| A | 14,046 | 2,843 | 1,164 | 63 | 1,282 | 228 | 19,627 | | | | 14,124 | 2,882 | 1,166 | 1,304 | 225 | 19,764 | | | |
| M | 14,400 | 2,858 | 1,173 | 65 | 1,282 | 236 | 20,014 | | | | 14,373 | 2,856 | 1,176 | 1,308 | 233 | 20,012 | | | |
| J | 14,841 | 2,880 | 1,184 | 67 | 1,268 | 246 | 20,486 | 3,582 | 1,497 | 25,565 | 14,684 | 2,858 | 1,186 | 1,307 | 242 | 20,344 | 3,554 | 1,552 | 25,450 |
| J | 15,118 | 2,889 | 1,192 | 68 | 1,259 | 256 | 20,783 | | | | 14,936 | 2,853 | 1,193 | 1,309 | 252 | 20,614 | | | |
| A | 15,382 | 2,890 | 1,201 | 70 | 1,265 | 263 | 21,070 | | | | 15,237 | 2,851 | 1,201 | 1,323 | 259 | 20,940 | | | |
| S | 15,613 | 2,873 | 1,209 | 71 | 1,302 | 270 | 21,339 | 3,766 | 1,468 | 26,572 | 15,502 | 2,849 | 1,209 | 1,340 | 271 | 21,242 | 3,708 | 1,570 | 26,520 |
| O | 15,945 | 2,871 | 1,215 | 71 | 1,336 | 279 | 21,715 | | | | 15,771 | 2,850 | 1,213 | 1,349 | 274 | 21,528 | | | |
| N | 16,018 | 2,868 | 1,223 | 72 | 1,385 | 285 | 21,851 | | | | 15,983 | 2,849 | 1,220 | 1,374 | 286 | 21,784 | | | |
| D | 16,177 | 2,869 | 1,232 | 72 | 1,505 | 287 | 22,142 | 3,884 | 1,712 | 27,738 | 16,213 | 2,855 | 1,227 | 1,364 | 301 | 22,032 | 3,884 | 1,632 | 27,549 |
| 1977 J | 16,326 | 2,846 | 1,236 | 72 | 1,396 | 291 | 22,167 | | | | 16,526 | 2,889 | 1,235 | 1,314 | 304 | 22,339 | | | |
| F | 16,536 | 2,820 | 1,244 | 74 | 1,344 | 301 | 22,318 | | | | 16,795 | 2,859 | 1,245 | 1,327 | 306 | 22,605 | | | |
| M | 16,726 | 2,800 | 1,250 | 75 | 1,317 | 326 | 22,495 | 3,976 | 1,769 | 28,240 | 17,037 | 2,845 | 1,251 | 1,336 | 321 | 22,864 | 4,073 | 1,674 | 28,611 |
| A | 17,111 | 2,787 | 1,256 | 77 | 1,319 | 327 | 22,877 | | | | 17,215 | 2,823 | 1,258 | 1,339 | 322 | 23,034 | | | |
| M | 17,368 | 2,790 | 1,260 | 80 | 1,313 | 326 | 23,136 | | | | 17,343 | 2,792 | 1,263 | 1,342 | 322 | 23,141 | | | |
| J | 17,690 | 2,807 | 1,264 | 82 | 1,294 | 327 | 23,465 | 4,231 | 1,615 | 29,311 | 17,516 | 2,791 | 1,266 | 1,341 | 322 | 23,318 | 4,198 | 1,679 | 29,194 |
| J | 17,929 | 2,792 | 1,267 | 83 | 1,287 | 333 | 23,691 | | | | 17,714 | 2,762 | 1,268 | 1,346 | 326 | 23,499 | | | |
| A | 18,073 | 2,790 | 1,270 | 85 | 1,297 | 336 | 23,851 | | | | 17,899 | 2,756 | 1,270 | 1,361 | 328 | 23,699 | | | |
| S | 18,232 | 2,786 | 1,273 | 87 | 1,337 | 345 | 24,059 | 4,431 | 1,580 | 30,072 | 18,110 | 2,764 | 1,273 | 1,375 | 346 | 23,954 | 4,362 | 1,700 | 30,016 |
| O | 18,428 | 2,766 | 1,276 | 87 | 1,368 | 359 | 24,284 | | | | 18,235 | 2,746 | 1,275 | 1,376 | 354 | 24,073 | | | |
| N | 18,542 | 2,758 | 1,278 | 88 | 1,420 | 367 | 24,454 | | | | 18,501 | 2,742 | 1,276 | 1,390 | 370 | 24,363 | | | |
| D | 18,731 | 2,763 | 1,282 | 87 | 1,567 | 368 | 24,799 | 4,627 | 1,867 | 31,292 | 18,777 | 2,750 | 1,277 | 1,415 | 385 | 24,691 | 4,627 | 1,775 | 31,093 |
| 1978 J | 18,788 | 2,714 | 1,283 | 87 | 1,494 | 363 | 24,728R | | | | 19,016 | 2,736 | 1,282 | 1,407 | 375 | 24,906 | | | |
| F | 18,992 | 2,699 | 1,289 | 88 | 1,416 | 380 | 24,864R | | | | 19,281 | 2,728 | 1,290 | 1,401 | 368 | 25,176 | | | |
| M | 19,243 | 2,694 | 1,295 | 90 | 1,394 | 403R | 25,119R | 4,732 | 1,900 | 31,751 | 19,595 | 2,732R | 1,295 | 1,415 | 396R | 25,524R | 4,838P | 1,783 | 32,146 |
| A | 19,793 | 2,706 | 1,299 | 93 | 1,407 | 402P | 25,900 | | | | 19,912 | 2,739 | 1,302 | 1,433 | 395 | 25,873 | | | |

Thousands of persons, unless otherwise indicated En milliers de personnes, sauf indication contraire

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Population at start of period Population au début de la période | Total increase Accroissement total | Births Naissances | Deaths Décès | Net natural increase Accroissement naturel | Immigration Immigration | Residual (including emigration) Divers (y compris l'émigration) | Annual rates per 1,000 population Taux annuels par 1,000 habitants | | Immigrants Immigrants | | Emigration to USA Émigration aux É.-U. | Population at start of period Population au début de la période | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Births Natalité | Deaths Mortalité | Age 15 and over Âgés de 15 ans et plus | Destined for labour force En vue d'un emploi | | Atlantic provinces Provinces atlantiques | Quebec Québec | Ontario Ontario | Prairie provinces Prairies | British Columbia Colombie-Britannique |
| | D1 | | D144 | D157 | | D27 | | | | | D66 | | | D6 | D7 | | D11 |
| 1958 | 16,907 | 411 | 470 | 135 | 335 | 125 | –49 | 27.8 | 8.0 | 97 | 63 | 36 | 1,799 | 4,849 | 5,759 | 2,943 | 1,524 |
| 1959 | 17,318 | 392 | 479 | 140 | 339 | 107 | –54 | 27.7 | 8.1 | 83 | 54 | 42 | 1,831 | 4,974 | 5,907 | 3,016 | 1,556 |
| 1960 | 17,710 | 382 | 479 | 140 | 339 | 104 | –61 | 27.0 | 7.9 | 81 | 54 | 49 | 1,855 | 5,092 | 6,054 | 3,085 | 1,589 |
| 1961 | 18,092 | 350 | 476 | 141 | 335 | 72 | –57 | 26.3 | 7.8 | 56 | 35 | 46 | 1,883 | 5,212 | 6,187 | 3,152 | 1,621 |
| 1962 | 18,442 | 345 | 470 | 144 | 326 | 75 | –56 | 25.5 | 7.8 | 58 | 37 | 48 | 1,915 | 5,324 | 6,303 | 3,213 | 1,648 |
| 1963 | 18,787 | 355 | 466 | 147 | 319 | 93 | –57 | 24.8 | 7.8 | 72 | 46 | 52 | 1,934 | 5,437 | 6,427 | 3,263 | 1,686 |
| 1964 | 19,142 | 359 | 453 | 146 | 307 | 113 | –61 | 23.7 | 7.6 | 85 | 56 | 50 | 1,950 | 5,541 | 6,572 | 3,310 | 1,728 |
| 1965 | 19,501 | 356 | 419 | 149 | 270 | 147 | –61 | 21.5 | 7.6 | 110 | 74 | 49 | 1,962 | 5,644 | 6,723 | 3,351 | 1,779 |
| 1966 | 19,857 | 371 | 388 | 150 | 238 | 195 | –62 | 19.5 | 7.6 | 145 | 99 | 29 | 1,968 | 5,740 | 6,888 | 3,370 | 1,848 |
| 1967 | 20,228 | 353 | 371 | 150 | 221 | 223 | –90 | 18.3 | 7.4 | 171 | 120 | 39 | 1,980 | 5,826 | 7,063 | 3,389 | 1,926 |
| 1968 | 20,581 | 307 | 364 | 153 | 211 | 184 | –88 | 17.7 | 7.4 | 143 | 95 | 35 | 2,000 | 5,902 | 7,213 | 3,433 | 1,988 |
| 1969 | 20,888 | 294 | 370 | 154 | 215 | 162 | –83 | 17.7 | 7.4 | 126 | 84 | 29 | 2,020 | 5,961 | 7,338 | 3,480 | 2,042 |
| 1970 | 21,182 | 283 | 372 | 156 | 216 | 148 | –81 | 17.6 | 7.4 | 117 | 78 | 24 | 2,030 | 6,002 | 7,488 | 3,506 | 2,107 |
| 1971 | 21,465 | 245 | 362 | 157 | 205 | 122 | –82 | 16.9 | 7.3 | 95 | 61 | 22 | 2,045 | 6,017 | 7,656 | 3,527 | 2,168 |
| 1972 | 21,710 | 233 | 347 | 162 | 185 | 122 | –74 | 16.0 | 7.5 | 94 | 59 | 16 | 2,073 | 6,040 | 7,777 | 3,552 | 2,227 |
| 1973 | 21,942 | 293 | 343 | 164 | 179 | 184 | –71 | 15.6 | 7.5 | 146 | 92 | | 2,101 | 6,068 | 7,893 | 3,574 | 2,291 |
| 1974 | 22,235 | 333 | 346 | 167 | 179 | 218 | –64 | 15.5 | 7.5 | 164 | 106 | | 2,124 | 6,112 | 8,031 | 3,613 | 2,369 |
| 1975 | 22,569 | 315 | 359 | 166 | 192 | 188 | –65 | 15.9 | 7.4 | 136R | 81 | | 2,152 | 6,165 | 8,171 | 3,673 | 2,441 |
| 1976 | 22,884 | 296 | 365 | 166 | 198 | 149 | –52 | 15.9 | 7.3 | 112R | 62R | | 2,198 | 6,266 | 8,330 | 3,836 | 2,485 |
| 1977 | 23,180 | 264 | 360 | 169 | 191 | 115 | –42 | 15.5 | 7.3 | 88 | 47 | | 2,218 | 6,281 | 8,441 | 3,915 | 2,523 |
| 1978 | 23,444 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 II | 21,759 | 63 | 89 | 39 | 50 | 31 | –18 | 16.4 | 7.2 | 24 | 15 | | 2,079 | 6,049 | 7,800 | 3,558 | 2,240 |
| III | 21,822 | 60 | 88 | 39 | 49 | 32 | –21 | 16.1 | 7.2 | 25 | 15 | 8 | 2,084 | 6,054 | 7,838 | 3,565 | 2,252 |
| IV | 21,882 | 60 | 84 | 41 | 42 | 35 | –17 | 15.3 | 7.6 | 27 | 17 | | 2,094 | 6,058 | 7,865 | 3,570 | 2,269 |
| 1973 I | 21,942 | 53 | 85 | 42 | 43 | 26 | –16 | 15.5 | 7.6 | 21 | 14 | | 2,101 | 6,068 | 7,893 | 3,574 | 2,291 |
| II | 21,995 | 77 | 89 | 40 | 50 | 45 | –17 | 16.2 | 7.3 | 35 | 23 | | 2,108 | 6,076 | 7,919 | 3,582 | 2,304 |
| III | 22,072 | 76 | 88 | 41 | 47 | 49 | –20 | 15.9 | 7.4 | 38 | 24 | | 2,114 | 6,084 | 7,958 | 3,591 | 2,320 |
| IV | 22,148 | 87 | 81 | 41 | 40 | 64 | –18 | 14.7 | 7.4 | 52 | 31 | | 2,118 | 6,098 | 7,988 | 3,602 | 2,343 |
| 1974 I | 22,235 | 72 | 83 | 42 | 42 | 45 | –15 | 15.0 | 7.5 | 36 | 24 | | 2,124 | 6,112 | 8,031 | 3,613 | 2,369 |
| II | 22,307 | 88 | 87 | 42 | 45 | 59 | –16 | 15.6 | 7.5 | 44 | 29 | | 2,128 | 6,124 | 8,067 | 3,624 | 2,384 |
| III | 22,295 | 95 | 90 | 40 | 50 | 62 | –17 | 16.1 | 7.1 | 46 | 29 | | 2,137 | 6,141 | 8,105 | 3,637 | 2,402 |
| IV | 22,491 | 78 | 85 | 42 | 42 | 52 | –16 | 15.1 | 7.4 | 38 | 24 | | 2,146 | 6,153 | 8,143 | 3,654 | 2,421 |
| 1975 I | 22,569 | 71 | 88 | 44 | 44 | 43 | –17 | 15.7 | 7.8 | 32 | 20 | | 2,152 | 6,165 | 8,171 | 3,673 | 2,441 |
| II | 22,639 | 88 | 93 | 40 | 53 | 51 | –17 | 16.5 | 7.0 | 37 | 22 | | 2,161 | 6,176 | 8,200 | 3,690 | 2,452 |
| III | 22,727 | 89 | 92 | 41 | 51 | 55 | –17 | 16.2 | 7.2 | 39 | 23 | | 2,168 | 6,193 | 8,237 | 3,712 | 2,462 |
| IV | 22,816 | 68 | 85 | 42 | 43 | 38 | –14 | 14.9 | 7.3 | 28 | 16 | | 2,181 | 6,208 | 8,270 | 3,734 | 2,471 |
| 1976 I | 22,884 | 62 | 93 | 44 | 49 | 32 | –19 | 16.3 | 7.7 | 24 | 14 | | 2,188 | 6,224 | 8,290 | 3,756 | 2,481 |
| II | 23,946 | 79 | 93 | 42 | 51 | 41 | –13 | 16.3 | 7.3 | 31 | 17 | | 2,193 | 6,235 | 8,315 | 3,775 | 2,486 |
| III | 23,025 | 86 | 93 | 39 | 54 | 44 | –12 | 16.2 | 6.8 | 33 | 18 | | 2,183 | 6,240 | 8,278 | 3,789 | 2,470 |
| IV | 23,111 | 68 | 85 | 41 | 44 | 32 | –8 | 14.7 | 7.1 | 24 | 13 | | 2,193 | 6,255 | 8,306 | 3,814 | 2,478 |
| 1977 I | 23,180 | 63 | 92 | 43 | 49 | 26 | –11 | 15.9 | 7.4 | 20 | 11 | | 2,198 | 6,266 | 8,330 | 3,836 | 2,485 |
| II | 23,243 | 73 | 93 | 44 | 49 | 32 | –9 | 16.1 | 7.6 | 25 | 13 | | 2,201 | 6,276 | 8,355 | 3,854 | 2,492 |
| III | 23,316 | 73 | 90 | 40 | 49 | 33 | –10R | 15.4 | 6.9 | 25 | 13 | | 2,207 | 6,285 | 8,384 | 3,874 | 2,501 |
| IV | 23,388 | 56 | 85 | 42 | 44 | 24 | –11 | 14.6 | 7.1 | 18 | 10 | | 2,213 | 6,283 | 8,417 | 3,896 | 2,512 |
| 1978 I | 23,444 | 54 | 88 | 45 | 43 | | | 15.1 | 7.7 | | | | 2,218 | 6,281 | 8,441 | 3,915 | 2,523 |
| II | 23,498 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Millions of dollars–seasonally adjusted at annual rate En millions de dollars–données désaisonnailsées, taux annuels

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Gross national expenditure Dépense nationale brute | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Domestic demand (excluding inventories) Demande intérieure (compte non tenu de la variation des stocks) | | | | | | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories Variations des stocks | | | Transactions with non-residents Échanges avec les non-résidents | | |
| | Personal expenditures Consommation des ménages | | | | Government expenditures Dépenses publiques | | | Construction Construction | | Machinery and equipment Machines et équipement | Total Total | Business Entreprises | | Total (including Government) Total (secteur public compris) | Exports of goods and services Exportations de biens et de services | Imports of goods and services Importations de biens et de services | Net balance Solde net |
| | Durables Biens durables | Semi-durables and non-durables Biens semi-durables et non durables | Services Services | Total Total | Current expenditures Dépenses courantes | Gross fixed capital formation Formation brute de capital fixe | Total Total | Residential Résidentielle | Non-residential Non résidentielle | | | Non-farm Non agricoles | Farm Agricoles | | | | |
| | D40284 | D40285/6 | D40287 | D40283 | D40255 | D40257 | | D40262 | D40263 | D40264 | | D40267 | D40268 | D40265 | D40269 | D40270 | |
| 1957 | 2,775 | 11,015 | 7,702 | 21,492 | 4,573 | 1,327 | 5,900 | 1,669 | 3,099 | 2,594 | 34,754 | 268 | –77 | 170 | 6,379 | –7,767 | –1,388 |
| 1958 | 2,898 | 11,587 | 8,360 | 22,845 | 4,854 | 1,397 | 6,251 | 2,089 | 2,808 | 2,241 | 36,234 | –238 | –87 | –296 | 6,329 | –7,321 | –992 |
| 1959 | 3,176 | 12,152 | 9,062 | 24,390 | 4,976 | 1,508 | 6,484 | 2,133 | 2,598 | 2,408 | 38,013 | 385 | –33 | 414 | 6,674 | –8,028 | –1,354 |
| 1960 | 3,236 | 12,579 | 9,664 | 25,479 | 5,281 | 1,560 | 6,841 | 1,794 | 2,594 | 2,525 | 39,233 | 342 | 116 | 409 | 7,004 | –8,092 | –1,088 |
| 1961 | 3,365 | 12,918 | 9,647 | 25,930 | 6,206 | 1,674 | 7,880 | 1,789 | 2,611 | 2,318 | 40,528 | 518 | –410 | 116 | 7,624 | –8,480 | –856 |
| 1962 | 3,729 | 13,583 | 10,140 | 27,452 | 6,608 | 1,903 | 8,511 | 1,854 | 2,568 | 2,560 | 42,945 | 429 | 241 | 667 | 8,234 | –9,045 | –811 |
| 1963 | 4,127 | 14,299 | 10,799 | 29,225 | 6,982 | 1,985 | 8,967 | 1,959 | 2,760 | 2,852 | 45,763 | 387 | 294 | 669 | 9,068 | –9,561 | –493 |
| 1964 | 4,560 | 15,186 | 11,643 | 31,389 | 7,593 | 2,023 | 9,616 | 2,382 | 3,298 | 3,502 | 50,187 | 718 | –110 | 553 | 10,503 | –10,913 | –410 |
| 1965 | 5,085 | 16,197 | 12,665 | 33,947 | 8,358 | 2,440 | 10,798 | 2,634 | 3,840 | 4,265 | 55,484 | 1,233 | 21 | 1,244 | 11,182 | –12,341 | –1,159 |
| 1966 | 5,490 | 17,418 | 13,982 | 36,890 | 9,748 | 2,841 | 12,589 | 2,605 | 4,664 | 5,251 | 61,999 | 1,026 | 198 | 1,225 | 13,045 | –14,259 | –1,214 |
| 1967 | 5,915 | 18,758 | 15,299 | 39,972 | 11,153 | 2,954 | 14,107 | 2,809 | 4,548 | 5,317 | 66,753 | 218 | 14 | 260 | 14,663 | –15,234 | –571 |
| 1968 | 6,494 | 19,972 | 17,238 | 43,704 | 12,684 | 2,983 | 15,667 | 3,253 | 4,553 | 4,965 | 72,142 | 479 | 236 | 745 | 16,719 | –17,010 | –291 |
| 1969 | 6,975 | 21,499 | 19,018 | 47,492 | 14,241 | 3,055 | 17,296 | 3,845 | 4,772 | 5,560 | 78,965 | 969 | 492 | 1,467 | 18,761 | –19,821 | –1,060 |
| 1970 | 6,799 | 22,831 | 20,697 | 50,327 | 16,630 | 3,173 | 19,803 | 3,500 | 5,385 | 5,957 | 84,972 | 255 | –137 | 105 | 21,167 | –20,214 | 953 |
| 1971 | 7,883 | 24,654 | 23,079 | 55,616 | 18,368 | 3,754 | 22,122 | 4,816 | 5,952 | 6,278 | 94,784 | 406 | 26 | 392 | 22,181 | –22,016 | 165 |
| 1972 | 9,440 | 27,394 | 25,374 | 62,208 | 20,291 | 3,968 | 24,259 | 5,820 | 6,205 | 7,058 | 105,550 | 801 | –273 | 544 | 24,580 | –25,250 | –670 |
| 1973 | 11,481 | 31,361 | 28,436 | 71,278 | 23,037 | 4,305 | 27,342 | 7,387 | 7,327 | 8,829 | 122,163 | 1,484 | 119 | 1,588 | 30,718 | –30,954 | –236 |
| 1974 | 13,139 | 37,402 | 32,847 | 83,388 | 27,816 | 5,462 | 33,278 | 8,776 | 9,178 | 10,844 | 145,464 | 3,730 | –305 | 3,451 | 38,992 | –41,009 | –2,017 |
| 1975 | 15,332 | 43,106 | 38,670 | 97,108 | 33,332 | 6,323 | 39,655 | 9,232 | 11,691 | 12,798 | 170,484 | –511 | 215 | –265 | 40,452 | –45,589 | –5,137 |
| 1976 | 17,112 | 48,701 | 44,931 | 110,744 | 38,848 | 6,318 | 45,166 | 12,321 | 12,105 | 14,151 | 194,487 | 1,049 | 444 | 1,534 | 45,685 | –49,997 | –4,312 |
| 1977 | 18,469 | 53,181 | 50,677 | 122,327 | 43,382 | 7,000 | 50,382 | 12,679 | 13,528 | 15,227 | 214,143 | 149 | –81 | 111 | 52,716 | –57,232 | –4,516 |
| 1972 I | 8,792 | 26,256 | 24,196 | 59,244 | 19,344 | 3,884 | 23,228 | 5,440 | 6,104 | 6,928 | 100,944 | 412 | 128 | 564 | 22,600 | –23,396 | –796 |
| II | 9,260 | 27,144 | 24,952 | 61,356 | 19,540 | 4,008 | 23,548 | 5,820 | 6,208 | 7,096 | 104,028 | 1,076 | 20 | 1,136 | 24,116 | –24,896 | –780 |
| III | 9,552 | 27,628 | 25,768 | 62,948 | 20,644 | 4,040 | 24,684 | 6,032 | 6,216 | 7,076 | 106,956 | 980 | –884 | 100 | 24,832 | –25,548 | –716 |
| IV | 10,156 | 28,548 | 26,580 | 65,284 | 21,636 | 3,940 | 25,576 | 5,988 | 6,292 | 7,132 | 110,272 | 736 | –356 | 376 | 26,772 | –27,160 | –388 |
| 1973 I | 10,940 | 29,700 | 27,184 | 67,824 | 22,128 | 4,032 | 26,160 | 6,520 | 6,692 | 8,024 | 115,220 | 1,600 | –248 | 1,340 | 29,164 | –29,004 | 160 |
| II | 11,184 | 30,580 | 28,024 | 69,788 | 22,420 | 4,168 | 26,588 | 7,324 | 7,056 | 8,468 | 119,224 | 1,068 | 440 | 1,460 | 29,720 | –29,916 | –196 |
| III | 11,560 | 31,876 | 28,784 | 72,220 | 23,120 | 4,440 | 27,560 | 7,528 | 7,488 | 9,000 | 123,796 | 1,312 | 8 | 1,320 | 30,412 | –31,028 | –616 |
| IV | 12,240 | 33,288 | 29,752 | 75,280 | 24,480 | 4,580 | 29,060 | 8,176 | 8,072 | 9,824 | 130,412 | 1,956 | 276 | 2,232 | 33,576 | –33,868 | –292 |
| 1974 I | 12,564 | 35,256 | 30,928 | 78,748 | 25,716 | 4,884 | 30,600 | 9,216 | 8,656 | 10,328 | 137,548 | 3,528 | –960 | 2,556 | 36,448 | –36,764 | –316 |
| II | 13,324 | 36,804 | 32,188 | 82,316 | 26,680 | 5,228 | 31,908 | 9,076 | 8,844 | 10,492 | 142,636 | 3,644 | 176 | 3,848 | 37,784 | –39,180 | –1,396 |
| III | 13,664 | 38,360 | 33,328 | 85,352 | 28,832 | 5,764 | 34,596 | 8,656 | 9,332 | 11,004 | 148,940 | 3,068 | 56 | 3,168 | 40,656 | –43,212 | –2,556 |
| IV | 13,004 | 39,188 | 34,944 | 87,136 | 30,036 | 5,972 | 36,008 | 8,156 | 9,880 | 11,552 | 152,732 | 4,680 | –492 | 4,232 | 41,080 | –44,880 | –3,800 |
| 1975 I | 13,952 | 40,660 | 36,528 | 91,140 | 31,192 | 6,088 | 37,280 | 7,980 | 10,568 | 12,284 | 159,252 | 2,260 | 780 | 3,032 | 39,040 | –44,680 | –5,640 |
| II | 14,684 | 42,276 | 37,756 | 94,716 | 32,700 | 6,320 | 39,020 | 8,548 | 11,336 | 12,764 | 166,384 | –568 | 528 | –8 | 40,028 | –44,932 | –4,904 |
| III | 15,864 | 43,996 | 39,480 | 99,340 | 34,820 | 6,332 | 41,152 | 9,684 | 11,996 | 13,272 | 175,444 | –1,968 | 80 | –1,848 | 40,256 | –45,856 | –5,600 |
| IV | 16,828 | 45,492 | 40,916 | 103,236 | 34,616 | 6,552 | 41,168 | 10,716 | 12,864 | 12,872 | 180,856 | –1,768 | –528 | –2,236 | 42,484 | –46,888 | –4,404 |
| 1976 I | 16,020 | 46,704 | 42,524 | 105,248 | 36,672 | 6,448 | 43,120 | 11,544 | 12,444 | 13,376 | 185,732 | 2,196 | 640 | 2,896 | 43,444 | –48,772 | –5,328 |
| II | 17,336 | 48,044 | 44,468 | 109,848 | 39,100 | 6,400 | 45,500 | 12,512 | 12,536 | 14,184 | 194,580 | 848 | 332 | 1,220 | 45,408 | –50,040 | –4,632 |
| III | 17,192 | 49,116 | 45,860 | 112,168 | 38,648 | 6,196 | 44,844 | 12,716 | 11,712 | 13,968 | 195,408 | 980 | 544 | 1,552 | 46,924 | –50,240 | –3,316 |
| IV | 17,900 | 50,940 | 46,872 | 115,712 | 40,972 | 6,228 | 47,200 | 12,512 | 11,728 | 15,076 | 202,228 | 172 | 260 | 468 | 46,964 | –50,936 | –3,972 |
| 1977 I | 18,572 | 51,284 | 48,640 | 118,496 | 41,524 | 6,452 | 47,976 | 12,496 | 12,516 | 15,544 | 207,028 | –240 | 228 | 32 | 51,292 | –54,984 | –3,692 |
| II | 18,256 | 52,268 | 50,080 | 120,604 | 43,356 | 7,020 | 50,376 | 12,744 | 13,628 | 14,852 | 212,204 | –444 | 768 | 372 | 51,708 | –57,032 | –5,324 |
| III | 18,400 | 53,316 | 51,700 | 123,416 | 44,028 | 7,192 | 51,220 | 12,892 | 13,904 | 15,536 | 216,968 | 316 | –292 | 64 | 52,496 | –58,080 | –5,584 |
| IV | 18,648 | 55,856 | 52,288 | 126,792 | 44,620 | 7,336 | 51,956 | 12,584 | 14,064 | 14,976 | 220,372 | 964 | –1,028 | –24 | 55,368 | –58,832 | –3,464 |
| 1978 I | 19,688 | 56,864 | 53,996 | 130,548 | 46,148 | 7,204 | 53,352 | 12,664 | 14,288 | 14,992 | 225,844 | –140 | –968 | –1,044 | 58,036 | –60,772 | –2,736 |

| Residual error of estimate Erreurs d'estimations | GNE or GNP D.N.B. ou P.N.B. | Gross national product Produit national brut | | | | | | | | | | | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | National income Revenu national | | | | | | | | | Indirect taxes less subsidies Impôts indirects, moins subventions | Capital consumption allowances, etc. Provisions pour amortissement du capital fixe | |
| | | Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income Salaires, traitements et autres revenus complémentaires du travail | Military pay and allowances Solde et allocations des militaires | Corporate profits before taxes Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts | Dividends paid to non-residents (–) Dividendes payés aux non-résidents (–) | Interest and miscellaneous investment income Intérêts et divers revenus de placements | Accrued net income of farm operators Revenus nets des agriculteurs imputables à la période | Net income of non-farm unincorporated business (including rent) Revenus nets (loyers compris) des entreprises non agricoles autres que les sociétés | Inventory valuation adjustment Réévaluation des stocks | Total Total | | | |
| D40271 | D40252 | D40240 | D40241 | D40242 | D40243 | D40244 | D40245 | D40246 | D40247 | D40248 | D40249 | D40250 | |
| –23 | 33,513 | 16,988 | 531 | 3,554 | –505 | 977 | 908 | 2,962 | –59 | 25,356 | 3,975 | 4,159 | 1957 |
| –169 | 34,777 | 17,435 | 547 | 3,669 | –486 | 1,063 | 1,116 | 3,133 | –41 | 26,436 | 4,036 | 4,135 | 1958 |
| –227 | 36,846 | 18,596 | 553 | 3,966 | –527 | 1,062 | 1,008 | 3,207 | –108 | 27,757 | 4,401 | 4,461 | 1959 |
| –195 | 38,359 | 19,582 | 559 | 3,870 | –495 | 1,129 | 1,026 | 3,192 | –26 | 28,837 | 4,587 | 4,739 | 1960 |
| –142 | 39,646 | 20,399 | 610 | 4,066 | –622 | 1,284 | 826 | 3,261 | –41 | 29,783 | 4,838 | 4,883 | 1961 |
| 126 | 42,927 | 21,816 | 652 | 4,450 | –621 | 1,416 | 1,377 | 3,380 | –100 | 32,370 | 5,446 | 5,236 | 1962 |
| 39 | 45,978 | 23,262 | 670 | 4,932 | –652 | 1,563 | 1,562 | 3,576 | –213 | 34,700 | 5,714 | 5,603 | 1963 |
| –50 | 50,280 | 25,367 | 667 | 5,841 | –787 | 1,724 | 1,307 | 3,705 | –144 | 37,680 | 6,441 | 6,108 | 1964 |
| –205 | 55,364 | 28,201 | 677 | 6,318 | –828 | 1,891 | 1,389 | 3,893 | –322 | 41,219 | 7,284 | 6,655 | 1965 |
| –182 | 61,828 | 31,878 | 751 | 6,714 | –850 | 2,070 | 1,950 | 4,116 | –335 | 46,294 | 8,030 | 7,322 | 1966 |
| –33 | 66,409 | 35,303 | 857 | 6,823 | –874 | 2,362 | 1,239 | 4,355 | –327 | 49,738 | 8,852 | 7,786 | 1967 |
| –10 | 72,586 | 38,444 | 874 | 7,742 | –835 | 2,623 | 1,321 | 4,778 | –341 | 54,606 | 9,662 | 8,308 | 1968 |
| 443 | 79,815 | 43,065 | 884 | 8,294 | –854 | 3,082 | 1,435 | 5,187 | –576 | 60,517 | 10,722 | 9,019 | 1969 |
| –345 | 85,685 | 46,706 | 914 | 7,699 | –952 | 3,428 | 1,211 | 5,424 | –195 | 64,235 | 11,299 | 9,806 | 1970 |
| –891 | 94,450 | 51,528 | 908 | 8,681 | –1,079 | 3,906 | 1,576 | 5,928 | –665 | 70,783 | 12,276 | 10,500 | 1971 |
| –190 | 105,234 | 57,570 | 979 | 10,799 | –1,031 | 4,577 | 1,662 | 6,170 | –1,032 | 79,694 | 13,876 | 11,474 | 1972 |
| 45 | 123,560 | 66,757 | 1,092 | 15,417 | –1,277 | 5,359 | 3,009 | 6,656 | –2,362 | 94,651 | 15,598 | 13,355 | 1973 |
| 630 | 147,528 | 80,086 | 1,203 | 20,062 | –1,645 | 7,632 | 3,859 | 6,901 | –4,244 | 113,854 | 18,257 | 16,046 | 1974 |
| 346 | 165,428 | 93,562 | 1,336 | 19,709 | –1,835 | 8,554 | 3,993 | 7,443 | –2,938 | 129,824 | 17,581 | 18,368 | 1975 |
| –217 | 191,492 | 108,248 | 1,453 | 20,281 | –1,688 | 11,078 | 3,584 | 8,304 | –2,038 | 149,222 | 21,269 | 20,783 | 1976 |
| 394 | 210,132 | 120,100 | 1,547 | 22,330 | –1,844 | 12,958 | 3,069 | 8,790 | –3,287 | 163,663 | 23,679 | 23,184 | 1977 |
| –128 | 100,584 | 54,996 | 956 | 9,948 | –948 | 4,216 | 1,568 | 6,076 | –1,068 | 75,744 | 13,628 | 11,080 | 1972 I |
| –340 | 104,044 | 56,288 | 972 | 10,528 | –980 | 4,596 | 2,044 | 6,176 | –656 | 78,968 | 13,504 | 11,228 | II |
| –276 | 106,064 | 58,104 | 976 | 10,764 | –952 | 4,828 | 1,340 | 6,212 | –952 | 80,320 | 31,956 | 11,516 | III |
| –16 | 110,244 | 60,892 | 1,012 | 11,956 | –1,244 | 4,668 | 1,696 | 6,216 | –1,452 | 83,744 | 14,416 | 12,072 | IV |
| –68 | 116,652 | 63 908 | 1,036 | 13,788 | –1,240 | 5,016 | 2,108 | 6,472 | –1,984 | 89,104 | 14,936 | 12,544 | 1973 I |
| –96 | 120,392 | 65,942 | 1,092 | 14,484 | –1,304 | 5,020 | 2,996 | 6,640 | –2,272 | 92,148 | 15,076 | 13,068 | II |
| 72 | 124,572 | 66,912 | 1,124 | 15,740 | –1,388 | 5,408 | 3,076 | 6,728 | –2,400 | 95,200 | 15,796 | 13,644 | III |
| 272 | 132,624 | 70,716 | 1,116 | 17,656 | –1,176 | 5,992 | 3,856 | 6,784 | –2,792 | 102,152 | 16,584 | 14,164 | IV |
| 80 | 139,868 | 74,260 | 1,140 | 19,660 | –1,528 | 6,440 | 3,624 | 6,868 | –3,820 | 106,644 | 18,252 | 15,048 | 1974 I |
| 424 | 145,512 | 77,344 | 1,192 | 20,428 | –1,588 | 7,672 | 4,092 | 6,908 | –4,588 | 111,460 | 18,760 | 15,716 | II |
| 1,156 | 150,708 | 82,448 | 1,220 | 20,772 | –1,620 | 7,940 | 3,704 | 6,908 | –4,384 | 116,988 | 18,448 | 16,428 | III |
| 860 | 154,024 | 86,292 | 1,260 | 19,388 | –1,844 | 8,476 | 4,016 | 6,920 | –4,184 | 120,324 | 17,568 | 16,992 | IV |
| 744 | 157,388 | 88,248 | 1,288 | 18,800 | –1,756 | 8,524 | 3,832 | 7,052 | –2,860 | 123,128 | 17,516 | 17,488 | 1975 I |
| –32 | 161,440 | 91,784 | 1,312 | 18,724 | –1,620 | 7,740 | 3,996 | 7,312 | –3,084 | 126,164 | 17,124 | 18,120 | II |
| 440 | 168,436 | 95,916 | 1,340 | 20,068 | –1,940 | 8,736 | 4,472 | 7,564 | –3,220 | 132,936 | 17,332 | 18,608 | III |
| 232 | 174,448 | 98,300 | 1,404 | 21,244 | –2,024 | 9,216 | 3,672 | 7,844 | –2,588 | 137,068 | 18,352 | 19,256 | IV |
| 128 | 183,428 | 102,396 | 1,436 | 19,728 | –1,600 | 10,280 | 4,552 | 7,976 | –1,880 | 142,888 | 20,732 | 19,936 | 1976 I |
| 116 | 191,284 | 107,528 | 1,428 | 20,992 | –1,756 | 10,956 | 3,924 | 8,324 | –1,688 | 149,708 | 21,208 | 20,484 | II |
| –572 | 193 072 | 108,604 | 1,468 | 20,992 | –1,664 | 11,208 | 3,116 | 8,448 | –1,904 | 150,268 | 21,176 | 21,056 | III |
| –540 | 198,184 | 114,464 | 1,480 | 19,412 | –1,732 | 11,868 | 2,744 | 8,468 | –2,680 | 154,024 | 21,960 | 21,656 | IV |
| –516 | 202,852 | 115,452 | 1,516 | 22,068 | –1,664 | 12,244 | 2,964 | 8,472 | –4,188 | 156,864 | 23,084 | 22,384 | 1977 I |
| 704 | 207,956 | 118,684 | 1,536 | 21,736 | –1,856 | 13,048 | 3,800 | 8,712 | –3,172 | 162,488 | 23,180 | 22,988 | II |
| 860 | 212,308 | 121,984 | 1,564 | 22,304 | –1,744 | 13 044 | 2,816 | 8,968 | –2,968 | 165,968 | 23,636 | 23,568 | III |
| 528 | 217,412 | 124,280 | 1,572 | 23,212 | –2,112 | 13,496 | 2 696 | 9,008 | –2,820 | 169,332 | 24,816 | 23,796 | IV |
| 248 | 222,312 | 125,864 | 1,604 | 24,676 | –1,720 | 13,728 | 2,920 | 9,248 | –3,732 | 172,588 | 25,244 | 24,724 | 1978 I |

# Gross national expenditure at constant prices
## Dépense nationale brute à prix constants



Millions of 1971 dollars–seasonally adjusted at annual rates En millions de dollars 1971–données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Domestic demand (excluding inventories) Demande intérieure (stocks non compris) | | | | | | | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories Variation des stocks | Exports of goods and services Exportations de biens et de services | Imports of goods and services Importations de biens et de services | Residual error of estimate Erreurs d'estimations | GNE D.N.B. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Personal expenditures Consommation des ménages | | | | | Government expenditures Dépenses publiques | | | Construction Construction | | Machinery and equipment Machines et équipement | Total Total | | | | | |
| | Durables Biens durables | Semi-durables Biens semi-durables | Non-durables Biens non durables | Services Services | Total Total | Current expenditures Dépenses courantes | Gross fixed capital investment Formation brute de capital fixe | Total Total | Residential Résidentielle | Non-residential Non résidentielle | | | | | | | |
| | D40595 | D40596 | D40597 | D40598 | D40594 | D40600 | D40602 | | D40608 | D40609 | D40610 | | D40613 | D40618 | D40620 | D40622 | D40593 |
| 1957 | 3,203 | 4,385 | 10,036 | 12,028 | 29,504 | 8,807 | 1,751 | 10,558 | 2,485 | 4,585 | 3,570 | 50,573 | 249 | 8,075 | −10,096 | −31 | 48,718 |
| 1958 | 3,285 | 4,505 | 10,326 | 12,635 | 30,562 | 9,074 | 1,942 | 11,016 | 3,120 | 4,170 | 3,035 | 51,762 | −280 | 8,047 | −9,386 | −239 | 49,844 |
| 1959 | 3,534 | 4,701 | 10,795 | 13,434 | 32,264 | 8,999 | 2,090 | 11,089 | 3,190 | 3,837 | 3,190 | 53,454 | 468 | 8,360 | −10,357 | −317 | 51,737 |
| 1960 | 3,594 | 4,760 | 11,194 | 14,087 | 33,392 | 9,218 | 2,142 | 11,360 | 2,631 | 3,796 | 3,299 | 54,400 | 523 | 8,717 | −10,347 | −271 | 53,231 |
| 1961 | 3,787 | 4,861 | 11,399 | 13,885 | 33,761 | 10,494 | 2,378 | 12,872 | 2,602 | 3,835 | 3,009 | 56,003 | 251 | 9,374 | −10,559 | −196 | 54,741 |
| 1962 | 4,215 | 5,031 | 11,827 | 14,316 | 35,272 | 10,911 | 2,664 | 13,575 | 2,704 | 3,756 | 3,218 | 58,461 | 756 | 9,744 | −10,769 | 175 | 58,475 |
| 1963 | 4,642 | 5,142 | 12,301 | 15,003 | 36,992 | 11,070 | 2,682 | 13,752 | 2,794 | 3,928 | 3,488 | 60,903 | 764 | 10,631 | −11,125 | 54 | 61,487 |
| 1964 | 5,180 | 5,418 | 12,869 | 15,817 | 39,218 | 11,637 | 2,652 | 14,289 | 3,264 | 4,565 | 4,116 | 65,404 | 655 | 12,058 | −12,595 | −64 | 65,610 |
| 1965 | 5,769 | 5,676 | 13,469 | 16,716 | 41,606 | 12,253 | 3,003 | 15,256 | 3,413 | 5,042 | 4,826 | 70,118 | 1,441 | 12,606 | −14,140 | −256 | 69,981 |
| 1966 | 6,169 | 5,922 | 13,878 | 17,859 | 43,778 | 13,388 | 3,307 | 16,695 | 3,168 | 5,774 | 5,755 | 75,181 | 1,385 | 14,315 | −15,989 | −215 | 74,844 |
| 1967 | 6,428 | 6,197 | 14,616 | 18,676 | 45,863 | 14,343 | 3,403 | 17,746 | 3,229 | 5,405 | 5,865 | 78,148 | 253 | 15,770 | −16,805 | −31 | 77,344 |
| 1968 | 6,876 | 6,435 | 14,855 | 20,069 | 48,138 | 15,429 | 3,430 | 18,859 | 3,702 | 5,360 | 5,481 | 81,531 | 771 | 17,727 | −18,284 | −6 | 81,864 |
| 1969 | 7,254 | 6,744 | 15,520 | 20,927 | 50,353 | 15,993 | 3,350 | 19,343 | 4,175 | 5,327 | 5,982 | 85,196 | 1,518 | 19,462 | −20,727 | 491 | 86,225 |
| 1970 | 6,865 | 6,784 | 16,414 | 21,635 | 51,526 | 17,650 | 3,329 | 20,979 | 3,718 | 5,715 | 6,118 | 88,080 | 84 | 21,223 | −20,588 | −341 | 88,390 |
| 1971 | 7,883 | 7,133 | 17,521 | 23,079 | 55,616 | 18,368 | 3,754 | 22,122 | 4,816 | 5,952 | 6,278 | 94,784 | 392 | 22,181 | −22,016 | −891 | 94,450 |
| 1972 | 9,285 | 7,731 | 18,464 | 24,361 | 59,841 | 18,930 | 3,772 | 22,702 | 5,432 | 5,869 | 6,882 | 100,726 | 515 | 23,655 | −24,489 | −159 | 100,248 |
| 1973 | 11,051 | 8,318 | 19,210 | 25,300 | 63,879 | 19,795 | 3,751 | 23,546 | 5,966 | 6,411 | 8,256 | 108,058 | 1,346 | 26,156 | −27,824 | 76 | 107,812 |
| 1974 | 11,606 | 9,306 | 20,700 | 26,178 | 67,160 | 20,584 | 3,957 | 24,541 | 5,935 | 6,898 | 8,904 | 113,438 | 2,642 | 25,620 | −30,538 | 516 | 111,678 |
| 1975 | 12,440 | 9,967 | 20,744 | 27,632 | 70,783 | 21,393 | 4,128 | 25,521 | 5,504 | 7,825 | 9,216 | 118,849 | −298 | 23,998 | −29,693 | 277 | 113,133 |
| 1976 | 13,205 | 10,755 | 22,143 | 29,205 | 75,308 | 21,809 | 3,859 | 25,668 | 6,466 | 7,417 | 9,526 | 124,385 | 936 | 26,247 | −32,072 | −102 | 119,394 |
| 1977 | 13,602 | 10,846 | 22,345 | 30,606 | 77,399 | 22,247 | 3,960 | 26,207 | 6,166 | 7,667 | 9,557 | 126,996 | −23 | 28,199 | −32,860 | 249 | 122,561 |
| 1972 I | 8,676 | 7,444 | 18,036 | 23,744 | 57,900 | 18,496 | 3,776 | 22,272 | 5,212 | 5,888 | 6,808 | 98,080 | 392 | 22,080 | −22,844 | −104 | 97,604 |
| II | 9,096 | 7,768 | 18,404 | 24,172 | 59,440 | 18,736 | 3,848 | 22,584 | 5,528 | 5,928 | 6,932 | 100,412 | 900 | 23,388 | −24,260 | −304 | 100,136 |
| III | 9,380 | 7,784 | 18,524 | 24,544 | 60,232 | 19,160 | 3,800 | 22,960 | 5,568 | 5,856 | 6,884 | 101,500 | 296 | 23,860 | −24,760 | −236 | 100,660 |
| IV | 9,988 | 7,928 | 18,892 | 24,984 | 61,792 | 19,328 | 3,664 | 22,992 | 5,420 | 5,804 | 6,904 | 102,912 | 472 | 25,292 | −26,092 | 8 | 102,592 |
| 1973 I | 10,692 | 8,156 | 19,032 | 25,096 | 62,976 | 19,432 | 3,660 | 23,092 | 5,672 | 6,064 | 7,684 | 105,488 | 1,364 | 26,696 | −27,276 | −24 | 106,248 |
| II | 10,808 | 8,200 | 19,100 | 25,168 | 63,276 | 19,764 | 3,700 | 23,464 | 6,056 | 6,232 | 8,016 | 107,044 | 896 | 26,056 | −27,216 | −44 | 106,736 |
| III | 11,088 | 8,400 | 19,196 | 25,224 | 63,908 | 19,768 | 3,820 | 23,588 | 5,948 | 6,524 | 8,412 | 108,380 | 1,240 | 25,380 | −27,392 | 100 | 107,708 |
| IV | 11,616 | 8,516 | 19,512 | 25,712 | 65,356 | 20,216 | 3,824 | 24,040 | 6,188 | 6,824 | 8,912 | 111,320 | 1,884 | 26,492 | −29,412 | 272 | 110,556 |
| 1974 I | 11,644 | 9,240 | 19,776 | 25,920 | 66,580 | 20,464 | 3,832 | 24,296 | 6,604 | 6,952 | 9,012 | 113,444 | 2,460 | 26,044 | −29,936 | 112 | 112,124 |
| II | 12,000 | 9,340 | 19,916 | 26,056 | 67,312 | 20,456 | 3,812 | 24,268 | 6,232 | 6,732 | 8,844 | 113,388 | 2,788 | 25,140 | −30,128 | 372 | 111,560 |
| III | 11,912 | 9,448 | 20,312 | 26,136 | 67,808 | 20,572 | 4,088 | 24,660 | 5,684 | 6,860 | 8,860 | 113,872 | 1,924 | 25,868 | −31,124 | 908 | 111,448 |
| IV | 10,868 | 9,196 | 20,276 | 26,600 | 66,940 | 20,844 | 4,096 | 29,940 | 5,220 | 7,048 | 8,900 | 113,048 | 3,396 | 25,428 | −30,964 | 672 | 111,580 |
| 1975 I | 11,492 | 9,572 | 20,432 | 27,184 | 68,680 | 21,204 | 4,144 | 25,348 | 4,964 | 7,400 | 9,160 | 115,552 | 1,556 | 23,868 | −29,700 | 568 | 111,844 |
| II | 11,988 | 9,816 | 20,736 | 27,404 | 69,944 | 21,492 | 4,220 | 25,712 | 5,172 | 7,744 | 9,272 | 117,844 | −244 | 24,044 | −29,272 | 16 | 112,388 |
| III | 12,844 | 10,224 | 20,696 | 27,912 | 71,676 | 21,492 | 4,104 | 25,596 | 5,720 | 7,924 | 9,472 | 120,388 | −1,244 | 23,504 | −29,404 | 332 | 113,576 |
| IV | 13,436 | 10,256 | 21,112 | 28,028 | 72,832 | 21,384 | 4,044 | 25,428 | 6,160 | 8,232 | 8,960 | 121,612 | −1,260 | 24,576 | −30,396 | 192 | 114,724 |
| 1976 I | 12,528 | 10,368 | 21,608 | 28,780 | 73,288 | 22,044 | 4,008 | 26,052 | 6,268 | 7,844 | 9,180 | 122,632 | 1,952 | 25,216 | −31,436 | 112 | 118,476 |
| II | 13,456 | 10,800 | 21,828 | 29,168 | 75,252 | 21,872 | 3,940 | 25,812 | 6,688 | 7,684 | 9,624 | 125,060 | 604 | 26,248 | −32,200 | 100 | 119,812 |
| III | 13,164 | 10,816 | 22,320 | 29,320 | 75,620 | 21,684 | 3,756 | 25,440 | 6,588 | 7,116 | 9,336 | 124,100 | 904 | 26,736 | −32,136 | −324 | 119,280 |
| IV | 13,672 | 11,036 | 22,816 | 29,548 | 77,072 | 21,636 | 3,732 | 25,368 | 6,320 | 7,024 | 9,964 | 125,748 | 284 | 26,788 | −32,516 | −296 | 120,008 |
| 1977 I | 13,992 | 10,856 | 22,324 | 30,172 | 77,344 | 22,232 | 3,796 | 26,028 | 6,252 | 7,332 | 10,044 | 127,000 | −240 | 28,216 | −33,076 | −288 | 121,612 |
| II | 13,508 | 10,736 | 22,256 | 30,408 | 76,908 | 22,492 | 4,004 | 26,496 | 6,276 | 7,756 | 9,440 | 126,876 | −8 | 28,076 | −33,356 | 436 | 122,024 |
| III | 13,476 | 10,744 | 22,216 | 30,908 | 77,344 | 22,056 | 4,000 | 26,056 | 6,208 | 7,748 | 9,640 | 126,996 | −20 | 27,536 | −32,644 | 520 | 122,388 |
| IV | 13,432 | 11,048 | 22,584 | 30,936 | 78,000 | 22,208 | 4,040 | 26,248 | 5,928 | 7,832 | 9,104 | 127,112 | 176 | 28,967 | −32,364 | 328 | 124,220 |
| 1978 I | 14,008 | 10,976 | 22,592 | 31,380 | 78,956 | 22,564 | 3,944 | 26,508 | 5,780 | 7,844 | 8,764 | 127,852 | −380 | 29,680 | −32,284 | 140 | 125,048 |

# Gross national expenditure: Implicit price indexes
## Dépense nationale brute : Indices synthétiques des prix



1971= 100 (using seasonally adjusted data) 1971= 100 (Sur la base de données désaisonnalisées)

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Domestic demand (excluding inventories) Demande intérieure (stocks non compris) | | | | | | | | | | | | Exports of goods and services Exportations de biens et de services | Imports of goods and services Importations de biens et de services | GNE D.N.B. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Personal expenditures Consommation des ménages | | | | | Government expenditures Dépenses publiques | | | Construction Construction | | Machinery and equipment Machines et équipement | Total Total | | | |
| | Durables Biens durables | Semi-durables Biens semi-durables | Non-durables Biens non durables | Services Services | Total Total | Current expenditures Dépenses courantes | Gross fixed capital investment Formation brute de capital fixe | Total Total | Residential Résidentielle | Non-residential Non résidentielle | | | | | |
| | D40627 | D40628 | D40629 | D40630 | D40626 | D40631 | D40633 | | D40637 | D40638 | D40639 | | D40640 | D40642 | D40625 |
| 1957 | 86.6 | 72.6 | 78.0 | 64.0 | 72.8 | 51.9 | 75.8 | 55.9 | 67.2 | 67.6 | 72.7 | 68.7 | 79.0 | 76.9 | 68.8 |
| 1958 | 88.2 | 74.3 | 79.8 | 66.2 | 74.7 | 53.5 | 71.9 | 56.7 | 67.0 | 67.3 | 73.8 | 70.0 | 78.7 | 78.0 | 69.8 |
| 1959 | 89.9 | 74.5 | 80.1 | 67.5 | 75.6 | 55.3 | 72.2 | 58.5 | 66.9 | 67.7 | 75.5 | 71.1 | 79.8 | 77.5 | 71.2 |
| 1960 | 90.0 | 75.1 | 80.4 | 68.6 | 76.3 | 57.3 | 72.8 | 60.2 | 68.2 | 68.3 | 76.5 | 72.1 | 80.3 | 78.2 | 72.1 |
| 1961 | 88.9 | 76.1 | 80.9 | 69.5 | 76.8 | 59.1 | 70.4 | 61.2 | 68.8 | 68.1 | 77.0 | 72.4 | 81.3 | 80.3 | 72.4 |
| 1962 | 88.5 | 77.4 | 81.9 | 70.8 | 77.8 | 60.6 | 71.4 | 62.7 | 68.6 | 68.4 | 79.6 | 73.5 | 84.5 | 84.0 | 73.4 |
| 1963 | 88.9 | 79.5 | 83.0 | 72.0 | 79.0 | 63.1 | 74.0 | 65.2 | 70.1 | 70.3 | 81.8 | 75.1 | 85.3 | 85.9 | 74.8 |
| 1964 | 88.0 | 81.0 | 83.9 | 73.6 | 80.0 | 65.2 | 76.3 | 67.3 | 73.0 | 72.2 | 85.1 | 76.7 | 87.1 | 86.6 | 76.6 |
| 1965 | 88.1 | 82.3 | 85.6 | 75.8 | 81.6 | 68.2 | 81.3 | 70.8 | 77.2 | 76.2 | 88.4 | 79.1 | 88.7 | 87.3 | 79.1 |
| 1966 | 89.0 | 85.3 | 89.1 | 78.3 | 84.3 | 72.8 | 85.9 | 75.4 | 82.2 | 80.8 | 91.2 | 82.5 | 91.1 | 89.2 | 82.6 |
| 1967 | 92.0 | 89.4 | 90.4 | 81.9 | 87.2 | 77.8 | 86.8 | 79.5 | 87.0 | 84.1 | 90.7 | 85.4 | 93.0 | 90.7 | 85.9 |
| 1968 | 94.4 | 92.5 | 94.4 | 85.9 | 90.8 | 82.2 | 87.0 | 83.1 | 87.9 | 84.9 | 90.6 | 88.5 | 94.3 | 93.0 | 88.7 |
| 1969 | 96.2 | 95.3 | 97.1 | 90.9 | 94.3 | 89.0 | 91.2 | 89.4 | 92.1 | 89.6 | 92.9 | 92.7 | 96.4 | 95.6 | 92.6 |
| 1970 | 99.0 | 98.0 | 98.6 | 95.7 | 97.7 | 94.2 | 95.3 | 94.4 | 94.1 | 94.2 | 97.4 | 96.5 | 99.7 | 98.2 | 96.9 |
| 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 101.6 | 102.9 | 105.2 | 104.1 | 103.9 | 107.1 | 105.2 | 106.9 | 107.1 | 105.7 | 102.6 | 104.8 | 103.9 | 103.1 | 105.0 |
| 1973 | 103.9 | 108.8 | 116.0 | 112.3 | 111.5 | 116.3 | 114.7 | 116.1 | 123.6 | 114.2 | 106.8 | 113.1 | 117.4 | 111.2 | 114.6 |
| 1974 | 113.2 | 120.2 | 130.6 | 125.5 | 124.2 | 135.1 | 138.0 | 135.5 | 147.9 | 133.1 | 121.8 | 128.2 | 152.2 | 134.3 | 132.1 |
| 1975 | 123.2 | 127.5 | 146.6 | 139.9 | 137.2 | 155.8 | 153.2 | 155.4 | 167.7 | 149.4 | 138.9 | 143.4 | 168.6 | 153.5 | 146.2 |
| 1976 | 129.6 | 134.7 | 154.5 | 153.8 | 147.1 | 178.1 | 163.7 | 176.1 | 190.6 | 163.2 | 148.6 | 156.4 | 174.1 | 155.9 | 160.4 |
| 1977 | 135.8 | 143.4 | 168.4 | 165.6 | 158.0 | 195.0 | 176.8 | 192.2 | 205.6 | 176.4 | 159.3 | 168.6 | 186.9 | 174.2 | 171.5 |
| 1972 I | 101.3 | 102.1 | 103.4 | 101.9 | 102.3 | 104.6 | 102.9 | 104.3 | 104.4 | 103.7 | 101.8 | 102.9 | 102.4 | 102.4 | 103.1 |
| II | 101.8 | 102.5 | 104.2 | 103.2 | 103.2 | 104.3 | 104.2 | 104.3 | 105.3 | 104.7 | 102.4 | 103.6 | 103.1 | 102.6 | 103.9 |
| III | 101.8 | 103.1 | 105.8 | 105.0 | 104.5 | 107.7 | 106.3 | 107.5 | 108.3 | 106.1 | 102.8 | 105.4 | 104.1 | 103.2 | 105.4 |
| IV | 101.7 | 104.1 | 107.4 | 106.4 | 105.7 | 111.9 | 107.5 | 111.2 | 110.5 | 108.4 | 103.3 | 107.2 | 105.9 | 104.1 | 107.5 |
| 1973 I | 102.3 | 105.2 | 110.9 | 108.3 | 107.7 | 113.9 | 110.2 | 113.3 | 115.0 | 110.4 | 104.4 | 109.2 | 109.2 | 106.3 | 109.8 |
| II | 103.5 | 107.5 | 113.9 | 111.3 | 110.3 | 113.4 | 112.6 | 113.3 | 120.9 | 113.2 | 105.6 | 111.4 | 114.1 | 109.9 | 112.8 |
| III | 104.3 | 109.4 | 118.2 | 114.1 | 113.0 | 117.0 | 116.2 | 116.8 | 126.6 | 114.8 | 107.0 | 114.2 | 119.8 | 113.3 | 115.7 |
| IV | 105.4 | 113.2 | 121.2 | 115.7 | 115.2 | 121.1 | 119.8 | 120.9 | 132.1 | 118.3 | 110.2 | 117.2 | 126.7 | 115.2 | 120.0 |
| 1974 I | 107.9 | 115.4 | 124.4 | 119.3 | 118.3 | 125.7 | 127.5 | 125.9 | 139.6 | 124.5 | 114.6 | 121.2 | 139.9 | 122.8 | 124.7 |
| II | 111.0 | 118.8 | 129.1 | 123.5 | 122.3 | 130.4 | 137.1 | 131.5 | 145.6 | 131.4 | 118.6 | 125.8 | 150.3 | 130.0 | 130.4 |
| III | 114.7 | 122.1 | 132.1 | 127.5 | 125.9 | 140.2 | 141.0 | 140.3 | 152.3 | 136.0 | 124.2 | 130.8 | 157.2 | 138.8 | 135.2 |
| IV | 119.7 | 124.4 | 136.8 | 131.4 | 130.2 | 144.1 | 145.8 | 144.4 | 156.2 | 140.2 | 129.8 | 135.1 | 161.6 | 144.9 | 138.0 |
| 1975 I | 121.4 | 125.6 | 140.2 | 134.4 | 132.7 | 147.1 | 146.9 | 147.1 | 160.8 | 142.8 | 134.1 | 137.8 | 163.6 | 150.4 | 140.7 |
| II | 122.5 | 126.4 | 144.0 | 137.8 | 135.4 | 152.1 | 149.8 | 151.8 | 165.3 | 146.4 | 137.7 | 141.2 | 166.5 | 153.5 | 143.6 |
| III | 123.5 | 128.1 | 149.3 | 141.4 | 138.6 | 162.0 | 154.3 | 160.8 | 169.3 | 151.4 | 140.1 | 145.7 | 171.3 | 156.0 | 148.3 |
| IV | 125.2 | 129.5 | 152.6 | 146.0 | 141.7 | 161.9 | 162.0 | 161.9 | 174.0 | 156.3 | 143.7 | 148.7 | 172.9 | 154.3 | 152.1 |
| 1976 I | 127.9 | 132.1 | 152.8 | 147.7 | 143.6 | 166.4 | 160.9 | 165.5 | 184.2 | 158.6 | 145.7 | 151.5 | 172.3 | 155.1 | 154.8 |
| II | 128.8 | 133.8 | 153.9 | 152.5 | 146.0 | 178.8 | 162.4 | 176.3 | 187.1 | 163.1 | 147.4 | 155.6 | 173.0 | 155.4 | 159.7 |
| III | 130.6 | 135.7 | 154.3 | 156.4 | 148.3 | 178.2 | 165.0 | 176.3 | 193.0 | 164.6 | 149.6 | 157.5 | 175.5 | 156.3 | 161.9 |
| IV | 130.9 | 137.2 | 156.9 | 158.6 | 150.1 | 189.4 | 166.9 | 186.1 | 198.0 | 167.0 | 151.3 | 160.8 | 175.3 | 156.6 | 165.1 |
| 1977 I | 132.7 | 139.9 | 161.7 | 161.2 | 153.2 | 186.8 | 170.0 | 184.3 | 199.9 | 170.7 | 154.8 | 163.0 | 181.8 | 166.2 | 166.8 |
| II | 135.1 | 142.4 | 166.2 | 164.7 | 156.8 | 192.8 | 175.3 | 190.1 | 203.1 | 175.7 | 157.3 | 167.2 | 184.2 | 171.0 | 170.4 |
| III | 136.5 | 144.7 | 170.0 | 167.3 | 159.6 | 199.6 | 179.8 | 196.6 | 207.7 | 179.5 | 161.2 | 170.8 | 190.6 | 177.9 | 173.5 |
| IV | 138.8 | 146.6 | 175.6 | 169.0 | 162.6 | 200.9 | 181.6 | 197.9 | 212.3 | 179.6 | 164.5 | 173.4 | 191.1 | 181.8 | 175.0 |
| 1978 I | 140.5 | 147.8 | 179.9 | 172.1 | 165.3 | 204.5 | 182.7 | 201.3 | 219.1 | 181.2 | 171.1 | 176.6 | 195.5 | 188.2 | 177.8 |

1971 = 100–seasonally adjusted 1971 = 100–données désaisonnalisées

| Years and months Années ou mois | Total Total | Goods producing industries Industries productrices de biens | | | | | | | | Service producing industries Services | | | | | | Commercial industries Enterprises commerciales | Non-commercial industries Entreprises non commerciales |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total Total | Forestry, fishing and trapping Exploitation forestière, pêche et piégeage | Mines, quarries and oil wells Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | | | Construction Construction | Utilities Services d'utilité publique | Total Total | Transportation, storage and communication Transports, entreposage et communications | Trade Commerce | Finance, insurance and real estate Finance, assurance et immobilier | Community, business and personal services Services aux collectivités, aux entreprises et aux ménages | Public administration and defence Administration publique et défense nationale | | |
| | | | | | Total Total | Non-durables Biens non durables | Durables Biens durables | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D100658 | D100660 | D100556/7 | D100558 | D100568 | D100665 | D100666 | D100624 | D100621 | D100661 | D100625 | D100635 | D100648 | D100649 | D100656 | D100663 | D100664 |
| 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 106.1 | 106.1 | 101.0 | 106.5 | 106.9 | 106.4 | 107.4 | 102.3 | 110.5 | 106.1 | 106.9 | 108.9 | 105.2 | 105.3 | 104.2 | 106.7 | 103.5 |
| 1973 | 113.7 | 115.1 | 117.7 | 118.9 | 116.1 | 113.7 | 118.7 | 107.3 | 119.6 | 112.9 | 115.7 | 117.6 | 112.1 | 110.5 | 109.8 | 115.3 | 107.2 |
| 1974 | 118.9 | 118.8 | 113.6 | 118.3 | 120.1 | 116.7 | 123.4 | 112.1 | 127.4 | 119.0 | 122.8 | 125.5 | 118.1 | 115.9 | 114.1 | 121.0 | 110.3 |
| 1975 | 119.7 | 114.6 | 95.2 | 109.3 | 114.2 | 111.8 | 116.8 | 116.3 | 126.7 | 122.9 | 125.2 | 125.9 | 122.3 | 122.0 | 118.8 | 121.1 | 113.7 |
| 1976 | 125.1 | 119.4 | 107.2 | 110.4 | 120.0 | 117.3 | 122.7 | 116.6 | 137.8 | 128.6 | 130.5 | 133.1 | 128.2 | 127.7 | 122.8 | 127.3 | 115.9 |
| 1975 A | 118.3 | 113.9 | 104.1 | 108.4 | 113.7 | 111.3 | 116.1 | 112.4 | 129.8 | 121.2 | 125.2 | 122.0 | 121.1 | 120.6 | 116.4 | 119.7 | 112.7 |
| M | 118.6 | 113.1 | 85.0 | 105.8 | 113.8 | 112.3 | 115.4 | 115.0 | 121.1 | 122.0 | 125.3 | 124.6 | 121.0 | 121.3 | 117.5 | 119.8 | 113.2 |
| J | 119.2 | 114.3 | 102.2 | 109.0 | 114.2 | 112.5 | 115.9 | 115.4 | 124.0 | 122.3 | 125.4 | 124.2 | 122.1 | 121.1 | 118.7 | 120.7 | 112.9 |
| J | 120.0 | 114.6 | 105.6 | 110.9 | 113.7 | 110.4 | 117.1 | 116.6 | 124.5 | 123.4 | 125.8 | 126.6 | 122.8 | 122.1 | 119.5 | 121.4 | 113.8 |
| A | 120.4 | 115.1 | 102.0 | 110.0 | 114.0 | 112.3 | 115.7 | 119.1 | 125.8 | 123.8 | 125.5 | 125.5 | 122.8 | 124.1 | 119.5 | 121.6 | 115.4 |
| S | 120.3 | 114.3 | 91.7 | 107.3 | 113.4 | 110.3 | 116.5 | 119.2 | 126.3 | 124.2 | 125.3 | 127.3 | 123.8 | 123.5 | 120.1 | 121.7 | 114.5 |
| O | 120.2 | 113.8 | 79.2 | 104.3 | 113.6 | 109.3 | 117.8 | 119.2 | 126.2 | 124.2 | 124.9 | 126.1 | 123.6 | 124.4 | 120.8 | 121.3 | 115.3 |
| N | 121.5 | 116.9 | 78.3 | 110.5 | 116.4 | 112.6 | 120.2 | 122.8 | 127.7 | 124.4 | 122.7 | 129.0 | 123.9 | 124.2 | 120.9 | 123.1 | 114.8 |
| D | 123.2 | 117.3 | 90.4 | 108.4 | 116.4 | 112.1 | 120.6 | 122.6 | 132.5 | 126.8 | 128.8 | 134.5 | 124.7 | 124.9 | 121.0 | 125.1 | 114.9 |
| 1976 J | 122.9 | 117.8 | 86.7 | 110.8 | 116.9 | 112.8 | 121.1 | 121.1 | 135.2 | 126.1 | 128.1 | 130.8 | 125.1 | 124.9 | 121.0 | 124.8 | 114.8 |
| F | 123.2 | 118.6 | 93.3 | 109.7 | 119.0 | 115.5 | 122.6 | 120.0 | 131.4 | 126.1 | 128.3 | 130.0 | 125.5 | 125.2 | 120.8 | 125.2 | 114.9 |
| M | 124.2 | 120.0 | 105.5 | 108.7 | 120.0 | 117.7 | 122.4 | 122.4 | 133.4 | 126.8 | 127.8 | 131.6 | 126.1 | 126.1 | 121.3 | 126.3 | 115.2 |
| A | 125.1 | 120.7 | 119.4 | 108.9 | 121.1 | 117.7 | 124.5 | 121.0 | 133.1 | 127.8 | 129.8 | 133.2 | 126.7 | 126.6 | 122.2 | 127.4 | 115.5 |
| M | 125.2 | 121.5 | 102.3 | 112.3 | 122.3 | 119.6 | 125.0 | 120.1 | 136.2 | 127.6 | 130.0 | 131.0 | 127.3 | 126.8 | 122.2 | 127.6 | 115.5 |
| J | 124.6 | 119.4 | 98.6 | 109.1 | 120.2 | 118.0 | 122.4 | 118.1 | 136.6 | 127.9 | 126.3 | 134.0 | 128.0 | 127.1 | 122.3 | 126.8 | 115.4 |
| J | 124.9 | 119.0 | 112.5 | 105.0 | 120.3 | 118.3 | 122.4 | 115.8 | 137.2 | 128.7 | 131.8 | 132.5 | 127.9 | 127.7 | 122.9 | 127.2 | 115.7 |
| A | 125.8 | 119.6 | 114.0 | 109.4 | 121.2 | 117.9 | 124.6 | 113.3 | 137.8 | 129.7 | 133.3 | 134.0 | 128.7 | 128.3 | 123.8 | 128.1 | 116.2 |
| S | 125.3 | 117.7 | 114.0 | 113.6 | 119.8 | 116.8 | 122.8 | 106.2 | 136.7 | 130.1 | 133.7 | 133.5 | 129.6 | 129.0 | 124.2 | 127.4 | 116.6 |
| O | 125.9 | 118.9 | 113.7 | 113.9 | 118.4 | 118.2 | 118.7 | 113.6 | 143.8 | 130.3 | 132.0 | 134.4 | 130.4 | 129.7 | 123.8 | 128.1 | 116.7 |
| N | 126.8 | 120.1 | 110.5 | 112.1 | 120.3 | 117.7 | 123.0 | 114.8 | 145.3 | 131.0 | 133.1 | 134.2 | 131.1 | 130.4 | 124.5 | 129.0 | 117.4 |
| D | 127.3 | 121.0 | 108.4 | 110.2 | 121.4 | 118.3 | 124.5 | 116.7 | 147.4 | 131.2 | 132.3 | 135.8 | 131.9 | 130.3 | 124.3 | 129.7 | 117.3 |
| 1977 J | 128.0 | 122.3 | 107.9 | 114.4 | 122.9 | 120.6 | 125.3 | 115.4 | 150.2 | 131.5 | 133.6 | 136.1 | 132.3 | 130.0 | 124.9 | 130.6 | 116.9 |
| F | 128.1 | 121.8 | 108.5 | 117.6 | 122.0 | 120.5 | 123.5 | 115.5 | 145.6 | 132.0 | 134.7 | 135.3 | 132.5 | 130.9 | 125.7 | 130.6 | 117.4 |
| M | 128.4 | 122.3 | 124.2 | 116.5 | 123.2 | 120.3 | 126.1 | 115.1 | 141.1 | 132.2 | 134.9 | 134.3 | 132.8 | 131.5 | 126.2 | 130.8 | 118.2 |
| A | 128.2 | 121.8 | 122.2 | 113.5 | 123.3 | 121.4 | 125.3 | 114.0 | 139.7 | 132.2 | 135.4 | 133.1 | 133.7 | 132.1 | 125.0 | 130.7 | 117.9 |
| M | 128.5 | 122.6 | 115.5 | 116.6 | 124.0 | 121.8 | 126.2 | 115.8 | 138.3 | 132.2 | 135.7 | 133.3 | 134.5 | 131.7 | 123.9 | 131.2 | 117.4 |
| J | 128.6 | 123.2 | 121.0 | 119.0 | 124.4 | 121.5 | 127.3 | 114.7 | 140.8 | 132.0 | 136.1 | 131.4 | 135.1 | 131.5 | 124.4 | 131.4 | 117.1 |
| J | 128.2 | 121.9 | 118.4 | 111.1 | 123.7 | 120.7 | 126.8 | 113.8 | 143.0 | 132.2 | 136.2 | 132.5 | 134.8 | 131.7 | 123.9 | 130.9 | 116.9 |
| A | 129.4 | 122.5 | 124.5 | 116.9 | 123.8 | 121.4 | 126.1 | 112.1 | 145.4 | 133.7 | 138.0 | 135.2 | 135.8 | 132.8 | 124.7 | 132.3 | 117.2 |
| S | 129.1 | 121.6 | 115.8 | 111.5 | 124.0 | 120.3 | 127.7 | 110.5 | 145.3 | 133.9 | 139.0 | 134.7 | 135.3 | 133.4 | 125.3 | 131.8 | 117.9 |
| O | 129.3 | 122.3 | 114.6 | 109.0 | 124.5 | 121.5 | 127.6 | 112.8 | 147.8 | 133.8 | 137.3 | 133.6 | 135.5 | 134.2 | 125.6 | 132.0 | 118.2 |
| N | 130.1 | 122.6 | 115.7 | 112.2 | 124.4 | 120.9 | 127.8 | 111.2 | 153.2 | 134.9 | 137.4 | 136.4 | 136.5 | 135.4 | 125.5 | 132.9 | 118.6 |
| D | 130.1 | 122.8 | 117.4 | 111.6 | 124.4 | 121.1 | 127.7 | 109.9 | 158.6 | 134.7 | 137.0 | 136.3 | 136.9 | 134.8 | 125.6 | 132.9 | 118.1 |
| 1978 J | 129.8R | 121.1 | 115.4 | 105.7 | 123.1R | 122.1R | 124.2R | 107.1 | 161.4 | 135.3 | 138.8R | 137.0R | 137.0 | 135.3R | 125.7R | 132.6R | 118.2R |
| F | 131.4R | 123.2 | 119.8 | 109.3R | 125.5R | 124.7R | 126.2R | 108.8R | 160.5R | 136.6R | 140.5R | 139.8 | 137.4R | 136.8 | 125.4 | 134.5R | 118.7R |
| M | 131.2R | 123.1 | 114.9 | 108.0R | 125.8R | 123.9 | 127.6R | 109.7R | 157.5R | 136.3R | 140.4R | 136.9R | 137.6R | 137.0R | 126.0R | 134.0R | 119.3R |
| A | 131.6 | 123.5 | 122.1 | 100.2 | 127.3 | 125.2 | 129.4 | 111.9 | 153.2 | 136.8 | 139.8 | 138.4 | 137.9 | 137.5 | 126.6 | 134.5 | 119.6 |

Thousands of persons–seasonally adjusted En milliers de personnes–données désaisonnalisées

| Years and months Années ou mois | Total Total | Forestry Exploitation forestière | Mines, quarries and oil wells Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | Construction Construction | Transportation and other utilities Transports et autres services d'utilité publique | Trade Commerce | Finance, insurance and real estate Finance, assurance et immobilier | Community, business and personal services Services aux collectivités, aux entreprises et aux ménages | Public administration and defence Administration publique et défense nationale | Commercial industries Entreprises commerciales | Non-commercial Entreprises non commerciales | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Total | Community, business and personal services Services aux collectivités, aux entreprises et aux ménages | Public administration and defence (incl. armed forces) Administration publique et défense nationale (y compris les forces armées) |
| 1964 | 5,330.2 | 72.1 | 108.0 | 1,485.9 | 328.5 | 608.6 | 854.0 | 231.8 | 1,280.7 | 352.8 | 4,052.7 | 1,277.5 | 805.5 | 472.0 |
| 1965 | 5,611.2 | 72.9 | 114.8 | 1,554.3 | 362.7 | 625.7 | 898.4 | 240.6 | 1,370.7 | 362.0 | 4,288.9 | 1,322.3 | 848.4 | 473.9 |
| 1966 | 5,903.6 | 73.5 | 117.3 | 1,637.4 | 386.7 | 643.9 | 943.6 | 248.8 | 1,467.6 | 375.2 | 4,527.4 | 1,376.2 | 895.0 | 481.2 |
| 1967 | 6,082.5 | 71.9 | 119.0 | 1,640.8 | 375.5 | 658.5 | 968.5 | 265.5 | 1,575.1 | 399.3 | 4,612.7 | 1,469.8 | 964.5 | 505.3 |
| 1968 | 6,214.2 | 65.7 | 120.8 | 1,637.8 | 371.8 | 646.3 | 1,002.4 | 282.8 | 1,668.0 | 410.3 | 4,659.8 | 1,554.4 | 1,044.1 | 510.3 |
| 1969 | 6,465.4 | 66.1 | 119.8 | 1,677.7 | 378.1 | 660.5 | 1,057.2 | 299.5 | 1,776.9 | 423.5 | 4,843.7 | 1,621.7 | 1,101.2 | 520.5 |
| 1970 | 6,569.5 | 63.6 | 128.7 | 1,647.6 | 365.6 | 667.4 | 1,080.7 | 305.8 | 1,850.3 | 454.3 | 4,870.7 | 1,698.8 | 1,152.5 | 546.3 |
| 1971 | 6,699.1 | 60.3 | 126.7 | 1,638.7 | 387.1 | 684.9 | 1,106.6 | 311.1 | 1,896.6 | 478.7 | 4,949.2 | 1,749.9 | 1,183.2 | 566.7 |
| 1972 | 6,909.6 | 57.4 | 123.9 | 1,677.7 | 393.9 | 697.8 | 1,161.8 | 327.5 | 1,959.3 | 503.2 | 5,128.8 | 1,780.8 | 1,193.6 | 587.2 |
| 1973 | 7,252.8 | 64.9 | 125.1 | 1,774.8 | 411.0 | 716.6 | 1,223.3 | 347.9 | 2,041.2 | 539.0 | 5,423.6 | 1,829.2 | 1,208.2 | 621.0 |
| 1974 | 7,583.2 | 66.2 | 129.5 | 1,833.7 | 425.8 | 759.8 | 1,294.2 | 369.9 | 2,134.3 | 561.9 | 5,705.2 | 1,878.0 | 1,235.1 | 642.9 |
| 1972 J | 6,825.1 | 54.8 | 123.3 | 1,651.9 | 388.8 | 694.0 | 1,143.9 | 319.5 | 1,938.7 | 498.1 | 5,048.1 | 1,777.0 | 1,192.9 | 584.1 |
| F | 6,841.9 | 57.6 | 123.1 | 1,657.4 | 392.8 | 693.8 | 1,150.6 | 322.6 | 1,941.5 | 501.8 | 5,064.0 | 1,777.9 | 1,191.1 | 586.8 |
| M | 6,879.5 | 59.3 | 124.5 | 1,670.1 | 390.0 | 701.4 | 1,158.7 | 324.4 | 1,948.4 | 500.5 | 5,101.7 | 1,777.8 | 1,192.3 | 585.5 |
| A | 6,904.5 | 60.4 | 124.6 | 1,677.9 | 394.5 | 700.2 | 1,162.8 | 326.0 | 1,951.9 | 500.0 | 5,129.9 | 1,774.6 | 1,189.6 | 585.0 |
| M | 6,887.9 | 61.0 | 124.9 | 1,676.4 | 394.5 | 694.4 | 1,153.4 | 326.1 | 1,948.1 | 504.1 | 5,111.9 | 1,776.0 | 1,186.9 | 589.1 |
| J | 6,883.9 | 49.3 | 122.2 | 1,662.2 | 399.8 | 698.0 | 1,159.6 | 327.7 | 1,951.7 | 507.9 | 5,103.1 | 1,780.8 | 1,188.9 | 591.9 |
| J | 6,889.1 | 53.7 | 119.9 | 1,680.5 | 395.6 | 694.9 | 1,154.7 | 328.1 | 1,945.3 | 504.5 | 5,114.9 | 1,774.2 | 1,185.7 | 588.5 |
| A | 6,865.1 | 56.3 | 121.3 | 1,674.5 | 393.3 | 688.5 | 1,156.5 | 328.0 | 1,945.4 | 503.5 | 5,091.5 | 1,773.6 | 1,186.1 | 587.5 |
| S | 6,922.7 | 57.0 | 124.5 | 1,690.0 | 391.0 | 693.9 | 1,163.7 | 330.3 | 1,954.4 | 503.9 | 5,146.2 | 1,776.5 | 1,188.6 | 587.9 |
| O | 6,964.3 | 58.8 | 126.3 | 1,691.5 | 392.4 | 705.7 | 1,174.6 | 332.2 | 1,975.4 | 500.9 | 5,181.8 | 1,782.5 | 1,198.6 | 583.9 |
| N | 7,004.0 | 60.3 | 126.3 | 1,697.8 | 393.0 | 704.0 | 1,180.2 | 333.1 | 1,997.3 | 505.5 | 5,206.9 | 1,797.1 | 1,208.6 | 588.5 |
| D | 7,056.8 | 64.0 | 126.5 | 1,704.8 | 401.2 | 706.2 | 1,183.1 | 332.1 | 2,015.2 | 508.7 | 5,251.1 | 1,805.7 | 1,214.0 | 591.7 |
| 1973 J | 7,094.9 | 65.3 | 125.2 | 1,722.6 | 403.7 | 704.6 | 1,195.9 | 335.6 | 2,014.6 | 527.1 | 5,277.8 | 1,817.1 | 1,207.0 | 610.1 |
| F | 7,132.6 | 65.4 | 126.1 | 1,739.8 | 401.0 | 710.1 | 1,204.4 | 339.1 | 2,017.0 | 529.2 | 5,318.6 | 1,814.0 | 1,201.8 | 612.2 |
| M | 7,167.1 | 69.8 | 125.4 | 1,752.7 | 405.5 | 712.5 | 1,207.8 | 340.3 | 2,016.7 | 535.7 | 5,354.6 | 1,812.5 | 1,194.8 | 617.7 |
| A | 7,195.7 | 67.5 | 125.0 | 1,759.4 | 412.0 | 715.4 | 1,212.1 | 341.1 | 2,017.9 | 544.6 | 5,372.8 | 1,822.9 | 1,196.3 | 626.6 |
| M | 7,199.1 | 66.9 | 124.9 | 1,758.5 | 408.9 | 723.0 | 1,212.6 | 343.4 | 2,018.5 | 541.1 | 5,377.6 | 1,821.5 | 1,197.4 | 624.1 |
| J | 7,232.0 | 64.6 | 124.4 | 1,772.5 | 411.2 | 730.2 | 1,213.7 | 345.9 | 2,029.3 | 539.1 | 5,403.2 | 1,828.8 | 1,207.7 | 621.1 |
| J | 7,240.2 | 63.7 | 124.0 | 1,787.7 | 405.9 | 722.7 | 1,221.6 | 347.7 | 2,029.1 | 536.6 | 5,419.0 | 1,821.2 | 1,202.6 | 618.6 |
| A | 7,162.6 | 62.7 | 124.9 | 1,777.9 | 407.4 | 639.9 | 1,226.4 | 350.6 | 2,032.7 | 538.7 | 5,338.7 | 1,823.9 | 1,203.2 | 620.7 |
| S | 7,289.4 | 62.3 | 124.1 | 1,780.0 | 412.6 | 734.0 | 1,234.5 | 353.6 | 2,048.2 | 538.8 | 5,458.2 | 1,831.2 | 1,210.4 | 620.8 |
| O | 7,355.9 | 64.7 | 126.0 | 1,807.6 | 414.6 | 732.5 | 1,242.0 | 357.2 | 2,069.3 | 541.1 | 5,515.6 | 1,840.3 | 1,217.2 | 623.1 |
| N | 7,404.4 | 65.1 | 125.4 | 1,813.9 | 420.2 | 735.3 | 1,248.9 | 360.2 | 2,088.3 | 546.3 | 5,553.0 | 1,851.4 | 1,223.1 | 628.3 |
| D | 7,458.0 | 66.0 | 126.0 | 1,824.6 | 429.7 | 739.8 | 1,258.8 | 360.9 | 2,101.4 | 550.2 | 5,602.2 | 1,855.8 | 1,223.6 | 632.2 |
| 1974 J | 7,497.3 | 69.8 | 125.8 | 1,832.0 | 428.2 | 748.5 | 1,273.9 | 361.9 | 2,103.6 | 547.6 | 5,648.3 | 1,849.0 | 1,219.4 | 629.6 |
| F | 7,506.6 | 66.1 | 126.9 | 1,831.5 | 429.4 | 750.1 | 1,280.0 | 362.8 | 2,105.0 | 548.8 | 5,654.4 | 1,852.2 | 1,221.4 | 630.8 |
| M | 7,524.5 | 67.6 | 127.6 | 1,831.3 | 434.5 | 753.4 | 1,277.2 | 363.4 | 2,108.8 | 555.7 | 5,664.1 | 1,860.4 | 1,222.7 | 637.7 |
| A | 7,544.9 | 71.1 | 127.9 | 1,834.8 | 424.6 | 753.0 | 1,281.2 | 365.6 | 2,116.6 | 565.1 | 5,665.8 | 1,879.1 | 1,232.0 | 647.1 |
| M | 7,555.7 | 64.4 | 129.0 | 1,837.2 | 420.2 | 759.4 | 1,289.8 | 368.5 | 2,115.5 | 560.7 | 5,685.1 | 1,870.6 | 1,228.9 | 641.7 |
| J | 7,582.0 | 57.1 | 131.3 | 1,845.4 | 416.0 | 763.4 | 1,297.3 | 369.0 | 2,129.4 | 562.1 | 5,703.5 | 1,878.5 | 1,235.4 | 643.1 |
| J | 7,603.8 | 65.6 | 131.3 | 1,849.6 | 427.1 | 766.9 | 1,299.3 | 371.5 | 2,122.2 | 561.3 | 5,733.5 | 1,870.3 | 1,228.0 | 642.3 |
| A | 7,586.5 | 66.7 | 130.0 | 1,838.0 | 423.0 | 753.0 | 1,303.9 | 370.9 | 2,135.7 | 556.3 | 5,707.8 | 1,878.7 | 1,241.4 | 637.3 |
| S | 7,621.2 | 66.4 | 130.3 | 1,832.3 | 426.1 | 766.4 | 1,308.0 | 373.5 | 2,147.0 | 563.2 | 5,739.9 | 1,881.3 | 1,238.1 | 643.2 |
| O | 7,656.7 | 66.5 | 130.2 | 1,835.1 | 425.5 | 764.8 | 1,308.7 | 375.2 | 2,171.2 | 571.5 | 5,752.8 | 1,903.9 | 1,252.4 | 651.5 |
| N | 7,669.1 | 67.4 | 131.8 | 1,828.6 | 427.7 | 768.8 | 1,304.2 | 378.0 | 2,180.7 | 573.9 | 5,762.8 | 1,906.3 | 1,252.4 | 653.9 |
| D | 7,669.3 | 67.2 | 132.5 | 1,811.6 | 433.2 | 771.8 | 1,308.6 | 379.0 | 2,177.9 | 578.5 | 5,763.4 | 1,905.9 | 1,247.4 | 658.5 |

Thousands of persons, unless otherwise indicated En milliers de personnes, sauf indication contraire

| Annual average and week ending Moyenne annuelle ou données de la semaine se terminant à la date indiquée | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Armed forces Forces armées | Civilian non-institutional population (age 15 and over) Population civile en dehors des «institutions» (15 ans ou plus) | Labour force participation rate Taux d'activité | Civilian labour force Population active civile | Employed Personnes ayant un emploi | Unemployed Chômeurs | Unemployment rate Taux de chômage | Labour force participation rate Taux d'activité | Civilian labour force Population active civile | Employed Personnes ayant un emploi | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Agriculture Secteur agricole | Non-agriculture Secteur non agricole | | Total Total | Men Hommes | | Women Femmes | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Total Total | Paid workers Ouvriers à salaire | | Age 25 and over 25 ans ou plus | Age 15–24 15 à 24 ans | Age 25 and over 25 ans ou plus | Age 15–24 15 à 24 ans |
| | | D767284 | D767288 | D767285 | D767286 | D767287 | D767289 | D767610 | D767606 | D772020 | D772021 | D772015 | D767608 | D767654 | D767695 | D767728 | D76776 |
| 1966 | 106 | 13,084 | 57.3 | 7,494 | 7,242 | 252 | 3.4 | 57.3 | 7,494 | | | | 7,242 | 4,014 | 961 | 1,520 | 748 |
| 1967 | 106 | 13,444 | 57.6 | 7,747 | 7,451 | 296 | 3.8 | 57.6 | 7,747 | | | | 7,451 | 4,058 | 1,001 | 1,606 | 787 |
| 1968 | 100 | 13,805 | 57.6 | 7,951 | 7,593 | 358 | 4.5 | 57.6 | 7,951 | | | | 7,593 | 4,093 | 1,017 | 1,662 | 821 |
| 1969 | 97 | 14,162 | 57.9 | 8,194 | 7,832 | 362 | 4.4 | 57.9 | 8,194 | | | | 7,832 | 4,178 | 1,052 | 1,742 | 860 |
| 1970 | 92 | 14,528 | 57.8 | 8,396 | 7,919 | 476 | 5.7 | 57.8 | 8,396 | 513 | 7,406 | 6,879 | 7,919 | 4,203 | 1,057 | 1,800 | 860 |
| 1971 | 88 | 14,878 | 58.1 | 8,643 | 8,107 | 536 | 6.2 | 58.1 | 8,643 | 514 | 7,592 | 7,055 | 8,107 | 4,247 | 1,084 | 1,876 | 899 |
| 1972 | 84 | 15,227 | 58.6 | 8,918 | 8,363 | 555 | 6.2 | 58.6 | 8,918 | 484 | 7,878 | 7,344 | 8,363 | 4,334 | 1,142 | 1,951 | 936 |
| 1973 | 82 | 15,608 | 59.7 | 9,321 | 8,802 | 519 | 5.6 | 59.7 | 9,321 | 471 | 8,331 | 7,804 | 8,802 | 4,467 | 1,243 | 2,085 | 1,006 |
| 1974 | 81 | 16,039 | 60.5 | 9,704 | 9,185 | 519 | 5.3 | 60.5 | 9,704 | 477 | 8,709 | 8,157 | 9,185 | 4,588 | 1,330 | 2,195 | 1,071 |
| 1975 | 79 | 16,470 | 61.1 | 10,060 | 9,363 | 697 | 6.9 | 61.1 | 10,060 | 486 | 8,877 | 8,310 | 9,363 | 4,641 | 1,325 | 2,311 | 1,086 |
| 1976 | 80 | 16,873 | 61.1 | 10,308 | 9,572 | 736 | 7.1 | 61.1 | 10,308 | 474 | 9,098 | 8,488 | 9,572 | 4,711 | 1,328 | 2,432 | 1,102 |
| 1977 | 81 | 17,250 | 61.5 | 10,616 | 9,754 | 862 | 8.1 | 61.5 | 10,616 | 468 | 9,287 | 8,631 | 9,754 | 4,771 | 1,342 | 2,534 | 1,108 |
| 1975 J 21 | 79 | 16,456 | 63.0 | 10,373 | 9,685 | 688 | 6.6 | 61.3 | 10,089 | 492 | 8,889 | 8,324 | 9,380 | 4,650 | 1,330 | 2,301 | 1,099 |
| J 19 | 79 | 16,489 | 64.0 | 10,546 | 9,837 | 709 | 6.7 | 61.0 | 10,064 | 484 | 8,884 | 8,320 | 9,369 | 4,657 | 1,324 | 2,301 | 1,087 |
| A 16 | 79 | 16,522 | 63.6 | 10,511 | 9,818 | 693 | 6.6 | 61.1 | 10,099 | 492 | 8,877 | 8,301 | 9,367 | 4,643 | 1,319 | 2,320 | 1,085 |
| S 20 | 79 | 16,562 | 61.2 | 10,138 | 9,507 | 631 | 6.2 | 61.3 | 10,150 | 485 | 8,952 | 8,360 | 9,441 | 4,668 | 1,325 | 2,356 | 1,092 |
| O 18 | 79 | 16,595 | 61.2 | 10,161 | 9,518 | 643 | 6.3 | 61.3 | 10,175 | 478 | 8,967 | 8,377 | 9,447 | 4,676 | 1,329 | 2,348 | 1,094 |
| N 15 | 79 | 16,629 | 61.1 | 10,158 | 9,471 | 686 | 6.8 | 61.4 | 10,213 | 491 | 8,980 | 8,383 | 9,479 | 4,676 | 1,342 | 2,373 | 1,088 |
| D 13 | 79 | 16,661 | 60.6 | 10,094 | 9,402 | 693 | 6.9 | 61.4 | 10,224 | 485 | 9,006 | 8,400 | 9,508 | 4,683 | 1,352 | 2,373 | 1,100 |
| 1976 J 17 | 80 | 16,698 | 59.6 | 9,945 | 9,145 | 800 | 8.0 | 61.3 | 10,238 | 471 | 9,060 | 8,443 | 9,537 | 4,679 | 1,342 | 2,391 | 1,125 |
| F 21 | 80 | 16,734 | 59.6 | 9,978 | 9,178 | 800 | 8.0 | 61.3 | 10,252 | 468 | 9,075 | 8,464 | 9,538 | 4,692 | 1,327 | 2,402 | 1,117 |
| M 20 | 80 | 16,763 | 59.8 | 10,019 | 9,259 | 759 | 7.6 | 61.3 | 10,282 | 465 | 9,128 | 8,544 | 9,587 | 4,704 | 1,336 | 2,406 | 1,141 |
| A 17 | 80 | 16,794 | 60.0 | 10,078 | 9,309 | 769 | 7.6 | 61.3 | 10,299 | 458 | 9,103 | 8,495 | 9,563 | 4,705 | 1,331 | 2,399 | 1,128 |
| M 15 | 80 | 16,821 | 61.1 | 10,285 | 9,576 | 708 | 6.9 | 60.8 | 10,231 | 450 | 9,084 | 8,494 | 9,508 | 4,691 | 1,293 | 2,414 | 1,110 |
| J 19 | 80 | 16,857 | 62.6 | 10,556 | 9,855 | 702 | 6.6 | 61.0 | 10,276 | 454 | 9,096 | 8,490 | 9,550 | 4,707 | 1,319 | 2,426 | 1,098 |
| J 17 | 80 | 16,886 | 64.2 | 10,834 | 10,059 | 775 | 7.2 | 61.3 | 10,356 | 471 | 9,113 | 8,500 | 9,598 | 4,723 | 1,322 | 2,464 | 1,089 |
| A 21 | 80 | 16,926 | 63.6 | 10,773 | 10,064 | 709 | 6.6 | 61.2 | 10,354 | 477 | 9,127 | 8,509 | 9,612 | 4,725 | 1,312 | 2,480 | 1,095 |
| S 18 | 80 | 16,956 | 61.1 | 10,357 | 9,688 | 670 | 6.5 | 61.1 | 10,352 | 488 | 9,119 | 8,513 | 9,609 | 4,722 | 1,353 | 2,449 | 1,085 |
| O 16 | 80 | 16,984 | 60.9 | 10,342 | 9,663 | 679 | 6.6 | 60.9 | 10,351 | 490 | 9,101 | 8,481 | 9,581 | 4,708 | 1,335 | 2,459 | 1,079 |
| N 13 | 80 | 17,015 | 60.5 | 10,299 | 9,592 | 708 | 6.9 | 60.8 | 10,353 | 512 | 9,083 | 8,454 | 9,593 | 4,725 | 1,334 | 2,451 | 1,083 |
| D 11 | 80 | 17,044 | 60.0 | 10,230 | 9,476 | 754 | 7.4 | 60.8 | 10,364 | 486 | 9,085 | 8,470 | 9,584 | 4,728 | 1,336 | 2,436 | 1,084 |
| 1977 J 15 | 80 | 17,077 | 59.4 | 10,144 | 9,255 | 889 | 8.8 | 61.1 | 10,440 | 468 | 9,175 | 8,529 | 9,654 | 4,736 | 1,366 | 2,442 | 1,110 |
| F 19 | 80 | 17,110 | 59.7 | 10,222 | 9,290 | 932 | 9.1 | 61.4 | 10,497 | 456 | 9,204 | 8,550 | 9,662 | 4,739 | 1,349 | 2,475 | 1,099 |
| M 19 | 80 | 17,138 | 60.1 | 10,294 | 9,350 | 944 | 9.2 | 61.5 | 10,537 | 461 | 9,223 | 8,569 | 9,679 | 4,734 | 1,347 | 2,491 | 1,107 |
| A 16 | 80 | 17,166 | 60.2 | 10,340 | 9,425 | 914 | 8.8 | 61.5 | 10,553 | 465 | 9,219 | 8,549 | 9,685 | 4,744 | 1,342 | 2,494 | 1,105 |
| M 21 | 80 | 17,205 | 61.9 | 10,645 | 9,822 | 824 | 7.7 | 61.6 | 10,591 | 466 | 9,314 | 8,651 | 9,751 | 4,755 | 1,351 | 2,536 | 1,109 |
| J 18 | 81 | 17,236 | 63.0 | 10,858 | 10,044 | 824 | 7.5 | 61.4 | 10,589 | 463 | 9,270 | 8,606 | 9,741 | 4,761 | 1,338 | 2,538 | 1,104 |
| J 16 | 81 | 17,265 | 64.3 | 11,100 | 10,222 | 878 | 7.9 | 61.5 | 10,622 | 470 | 9,272 | 8,635 | 9,756 | 4,761 | 1,334 | 2,548 | 1,113 |
| A 20 | 81 | 17,302 | 64.1 | 11,098 | 10,260 | 838 | 7.5 | 61.7 | 10,680 | 466 | 9,328 | 8,699 | 9,799 | 4,782 | 1,334 | 2,573 | 1,110 |
| S 17 | 81 | 17,333 | 61.8 | 10,703 | 9,906 | 798 | 7.5 | 61.8 | 10,708 | 475 | 9,345 | 8,712 | 9,821 | 4,790 | 1,347 | 2,567 | 1,117 |
| O 15 | 81 | 17,362 | 61.7 | 10,707 | 9,920 | 787 | 7.3 | 61.7 | 10,721 | 488 | 9,361 | 8,706 | 9,834 | 4,809 | 1,341 | 2,570 | 1,114 |
| N 12 | 81 | 17,388 | 61.4 | 10,670 | 9,830 | 840 | 7.9 | 61.7 | 10,735 | 472 | 9,365 | 8,687 | 9,832 | 4,816 | 1,329 | 2,575 | 1,112 |
| D 10 | 81 | 17,416 | 60.9 | 10,612 | 9,729 | 882 | 8.3 | 61.7 | 10,753 | 458 | 9,372 | 8,687 | 9,842 | 4,821 | 1,325 | 2,599 | 1,097 |
| 1978 J 14 | 81 | 17,450 | 60.0 | 10,469 | 9,478 | 991 | 9.5 | 61.6 | 10,757 | 456 | 9,411 | 8,704 | 9,866 | 4,823 | 1,321 | 2,610 | 1,112 |
| F 18 | 81 | 17,482 | 60.5 | 10,584 | 9,577 | 1,007 | 9.5 | 62.0 | 10,835 | 458 | 9,493 | 8,753 | 9,934 | 4,831 | 1,345 | 2,637 | 1,121 |
| M 18 | 81 | 17,509 | 61.3 | 10,726 | 9,680 | 1,045 | 9.7 | 62.4 | 10,922 | 467 | 9,539 | 8,816 | 9,984 | 4,839 | 1,352 | 2,660 | 1,133 |
| A 15 | 81 | 17,535 | 61.3 | 10,750 | 9,752 | 999 | 9.3 | 62.3 | 10,931 | 453 | 9,573 | 8,868 | 9,996 | 4,835 | 1,339 | 2,689 | 1,133 |
| M 20 | 81 | 17,568 | 62.9 | 11,051 | 10,118 | 933 | 8.4 | 62.5 | 10,972 | 469 | 9,598 | 8,892 | 10,023 | 4,841 | 1,355 | 2,693 | 1,134 |
| J 17 | | 17,593 | 64.3 | 11,304 | 10,400 | 903 | 8.0 | 62.6 | 11,014 | 476 | 9,605 | 8,905 | 10,070 | 4,865 | 1,360 | 2,701 | 1,144 |

| Unemployed as % of labour force<br>Chômeurs, en % de la population active<br>Total<br>Total | Age group: 25 and over<br>Groupe d'âge: 25 ans ou plus<br>Men<br>Hommes<br>Participation rate<br>Taux d'activité | Unemployment rate<br>Taux de chômage | Women<br>Femmes<br>Participation rate<br>Taux d'activité | Unemployment rate<br>Taux de chômage | Age group: 15–24<br>Groupe d'âge: 15 à 24 ans<br>Participation rate<br>Taux d'activité | Unemployment rate<br>Taux de chômage | Annual average and week ending<br>Moyenne annuelle ou données de la semaine se terminant à la date indiquée |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D767611 | D767656 | D767657 | D767763 | D767764 | D767697 | D767698 | |
| 3.8 | 84.5 | 3.0 | 32.2 | 2.8 | 56.6 | 6.5 | 1967 |
| 4.5 | 84.0 | 3.5 | 32.8 | 3.3 | 56.5 | 7.7 | 1968 |
| 4.4 | 83.8 | 3.2 | 33.8 | 3.7 | 56.4 | 7.5 | 1969 |
| 5.7 | 83.3 | 4.1 | 34.5 | 4.5 | 56.0 | 10.1 | 1970 |
| 6.2 | 82.7 | 4.3 | 35.4 | 5.0 | 56.8 | 11.1 | 1971 |
| 6.2 | 82.4 | 4.1 | 36.1 | 5.7 | 58.1 | 10.9 | 1972 |
| 5.6 | 82.4 | 3.4 | 37.5 | 5.4 | 60.5 | 9.7 | 1973 |
| 5.3 | 82.2 | 3.3 | 38.3 | 5.1 | 62.5 | 9.4 | 1974 |
| 6.9 | 81.9 | 4.3 | 39.8 | 6.5 | 63.0 | 12.1 | 1975 |
| 7.1 | 81.2 | 4.2 | 40.9 | 6.7 | 62.6 | 12.8 | 1976 |
| 8.1 | 80.9 | 4.9 | 41.9 | 7.4 | 63.3 | 14.5 | 1977 |
| 7.0 | 82.2 | 4.3 | 39.8 | 6.6 | 63.6 | 12.2 | 1975 J 21 |
| 6.9 | 82.0 | 4.2 | 39.7 | 6.6 | 62.9 | 11.9 | J 19 |
| 7.2 | 82.1 | 4.7 | 40.0 | 6.7 | 62.8 | 12.3 | A 16 |
| 7.0 | 82.0 | 4.3 | 40.2 | 6.3 | 63.2 | 12.6 | S 20 |
| 7.2 | 81.9 | 4.2 | 40.2 | 6.7 | 63.4 | 12.7 | O 18 |
| 7.2 | 81.8 | 4.3 | 40.7 | 7.0 | 63.2 | 12.5 | N 15 |
| 7.0 | 81.7 | 4.2 | 40.4 | 6.7 | 63.6 | 12.3 | D 13 |
| 6.8 | 81.3 | 4.1 | 40.4 | 6.1 | 63.9 | 12.4 | 1976 J 17 |
| 7.0 | 81.4 | 4.1 | 40.6 | 6.1 | 63.4 | 12.7 | F 21 |
| 6.8 | 81.2 | 3.8 | 40.6 | 6.3 | 63.9 | 12.3 | M 20 |
| 7.1 | 81.5 | 4.3 | 40.7 | 7.1 | 63.3 | 12.4 | A 17 |
| 7.1 | 81.0 | 4.1 | 40.8 | 6.7 | 62.0 | 12.6 | M 15 |
| 7.1 | 81.2 | 4.2 | 40.8 | 6.5 | 62.2 | 12.6 | J 19 |
| 7.3 | 81.4 | 4.3 | 41.5 | 6.7 | 62.3 | 13.1 | J 17 |
| 7.2 | 81.2 | 4.3 | 41.7 | 6.8 | 61.8 | 12.7 | A 21 |
| 7.2 | 81.1 | 4.3 | 41.3 | 7.6 | 62.1 | 12.1 | S 18 |
| 7.4 | 81.1 | 4.8 | 41.1 | 6.8 | 61.9 | 12.9 | O 16 |
| 7.3 | 80.9 | 4.4 | 40.8 | 6.5 | 62.3 | 13.3 | N 13 |
| 7.5 | 80.8 | 4.4 | 40.6 | 6.8 | 62.5 | 13.7 | D 11 |
| 7.5 | 80.8 | 4.4 | 40.7 | 7.0 | 63.7 | 13.4 | 1977 J 15 |
| 8.0 | 80.9 | 4.7 | 41.2 | 7.0 | 63.6 | 14.4 | F 19 |
| 8.1 | 80.9 | 4.9 | 41.5 | 7.3 | 63.7 | 14.5 | M 19 |
| 8.2 | 81.1 | 5.2 | 41.4 | 7.4 | 63.5 | 14.4 | A 16 |
| 7.9 | 80.9 | 4.9 | 41.9 | 7.0 | 63.4 | 14.1 | M 21 |
| 8.0 | 80.9 | 5.0 | 41.9 | 7.2 | 62.9 | 14.0 | J 18 |
| 8.2 | 80.8 | 5.0 | 41.9 | 6.9 | 63.4 | 14.6 | J 16 |
| 8.2 | 81.0 | 5.0 | 42.4 | 7.3 | 63.3 | 14.8 | A 20 |
| 8.3 | 81.0 | 5.1 | 42.3 | 7.5 | 63.5 | 14.5 | S 17 |
| 8.3 | 81.0 | 4.8 | 42.3 | 7.7 | 63.5 | 14.8 | O 15 |
| 8.4 | 81.0 | 4.8 | 42.4 | 7.8 | 63.3 | 15.2 | N 12 |
| 8.5 | 81.1 | 5.0 | 42.7 | 7.8 | 62.8 | 15.2 | D 10 |
| 8.3 | 80.9 | 5.0 | 42.7 | 7.5 | 62.8 | 14.9 | 1978 J 14 |
| 8.3 | 80.8 | 5.0 | 43.1 | 7.7 | 63.4 | 14.8 | F 18 |
| 8.6 | 81.0 | 5.1 | 43.6 | 8.1 | 64.1 | 15.1 | M 18 |
| 8.6 | 81.0 | 5.4 | 43.8 | 7.8 | 63.5 | 14.8 | A 15 |
| 8.6 | 80.9 | 5.4 | 43.9 | 8.0 | 64.1 | 15.1 | M 20 |
| 8.6 | 81.3 | 5.4 | 43.9 | 7.9 | 64.2 | 14.7 | J 17 |

# Labour force status of the population by region
## Répartition de la population active par région



Thousands of persons, unless otherwise indicated–seasonally adjusted En milliers de personnes, sauf indication contraire–données désaisonnalisées

| Annual average and week ending Moyennes annuelles ou données de la semaine se terminant à la date indiquée | Atlantic provinces Provinces atlantiques | | | Quebec Québec | | | Ontario Ontario | | | Prairie provinces Provinces des Prairies | | | British Columbia Colombie Britannique | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Labour force Population active | Employment Emploi | Unemployment rate (%) Taux de chômage (%) | Labour force Population active | Employment Emploi | Unemployment rate (%) Taux de chômage (%) | Labour force Population active | Employment Emploi | Unemployment rate (%) Taux de chômage (%) | Labour force Population active | Employment Emploi | Unemployment rate (%) Taux de chômage (%) | Labour force Population active | Employment Emploi | Unemployment rate (%) Taux de chômage (%) |
| | | | | D768475 | D768476 | D768478 | D768645 | D768646 | D768648 | | | | D769230 | D769231 | D769233 |
| 1966 | 616 | 583 | 5.4 | 2,113 | 2,027 | 4.1 | 2,787 | 2,715 | 2.6 | 1,263 | 1,233 | 2.4 | 717 | 684 | 4.6 |
| 1967 | 626 | 593 | 5.3 | 2,185 | 2,085 | 4.6 | 2,892 | 2,800 | 3.2 | 1,287 | 1,255 | 2.5 | 759 | 720 | 5.1 |
| 1968 | 636 | 598 | 6.0 | 2,205 | 2,082 | 5.6 | 2,981 | 2,873 | 3.6 | 1,343 | 1,299 | 3.3 | 790 | 742 | 5.9 |
| 1969 | 647 | 607 | 6.2 | 2,264 | 2,126 | 6.1 | 3,078 | 2,979 | 3.2 | 1,376 | 1,331 | 3.3 | 830 | 788 | 5.1 |
| 1970 | 652 | 612 | 6.1 | 2,289 | 2,129 | 7.0 | 3,177 | 3,037 | 4.4 | 1,406 | 1,337 | 4.9 | 871 | 805 | 7.7 |
| 1971 | 674 | 628 | 6.8 | 2,348 | 2,176 | 7.3 | 3,292 | 3,114 | 5.4 | 1,430 | 1,356 | 5.2 | 900 | 835 | 7.2 |
| 1972 | 699 | 645 | 7.7 | 2,387 | 2,208 | 7.5 | 3,420 | 3,248 | 5.0 | 1,471 | 1,393 | 5.3 | 942 | 869 | 7.9 |
| 1973 | 744 | 686 | 7.8 | 2,508 | 2,338 | 6.8 | 3,552 | 3,400 | 4.3 | 1,523 | 1,452 | 4.7 | 995 | 928 | 6.7 |
| 1974 | 777 | 710 | 8.6 | 2,585 | 2,415 | 6.6 | 3,715 | 3,550 | 4.4 | 1,577 | 1,525 | 3.3 | 1,052 | 987 | 6.2 |
| 1975 | 798 | 719 | 9.9 | 2,669 | 2,452 | 8.1 | 3,857 | 3,613 | 6.3 | 1,635 | 1,571 | 3.9 | 1,103 | 1,009 | 8.5 |
| 1976 | 818 | 729 | 10.9 | 2,716 | 2,479 | 8.7 | 3,931 | 3,689 | 6.2 | 1,708 | 1,637 | 4.2 | 1,135 | 1,038 | 8.6 |
| 1977 | 843 | 736 | 12.7 | 2,792 | 2,504 | 10.3 | 4,044 | 3,762 | 7.0 | 1,733 | 1,688 | 4.8 | 1,163 | 1,065 | 8.5 |
| 1975 J 21 | 800 | 720 | 10.0 | 2,699 | 2,475 | 8.3 | 3,856 | 3,614 | 6.3 | 1,632 | 1,562 | 4.3 | 1,106 | 1,015 | 8.2 |
| J 19 | 796 | 713 | 10.4 | 2,672 | 2,467 | 7.7 | 3,866 | 3,613 | 6.5 | 1,644 | 1,578 | 4.0 | 1,091 | 1,005 | 7.9 |
| A 16 | 803 | 722 | 10.1 | 2,674 | 2,449 | 8.4 | 3,877 | 3,623 | 6.6 | 1,651 | 1,582 | 4.2 | 1,100 | 1,000 | 9.1 |
| S 20 | 812 | 729 | 10.2 | 2,691 | 2,467 | 8.3 | 3,883 | 3,653 | 5.9 | 1,648 | 1,581 | 4.1 | 1,108 | 998 | 9.9 |
| O 18 | 811 | 730 | 10.0 | 2,695 | 2,476 | 8.1 | 3,906 | 3,657 | 6.4 | 1,655 | 1,582 | 4.4 | 1,111 | 1,008 | 9.3 |
| N 15 | 805 | 723 | 10.2 | 2,699 | 2,468 | 8.6 | 3,921 | 3,668 | 6.5 | 1,668 | 1,604 | 3.8 | 1,113 | 1,014 | 8.9 |
| D 13 | 817 | 732 | 10.4 | 2,703 | 2,479 | 8.3 | 3,924 | 3,669 | 6.5 | 1,661 | 1,596 | 3.9 | 1,115 | 1,026 | 8.0 |
| 1976 J 17 | 816 | 733 | 10.2 | 2,719 | 2,499 | 8.1 | 3,918 | 3,683 | 6.0 | 1,678 | 1,606 | 4.3 | 1,104 | 1,007 | 8.8 |
| F 21 | 818 | 736 | 10.0 | 2,717 | 2,489 | 8.4 | 3,900 | 3,670 | 5.9 | 1,683 | 1,612 | 4.2 | 1,127 | 1,027 | 8.9 |
| M 20 | 814 | 730 | 10.3 | 2,695 | 2,492 | 7.5 | 3,936 | 3,694 | 6.1 | 1,699 | 1,630 | 4.1 | 1,134 | 1,035 | 8.7 |
| A 17 | 818 | 729 | 10.9 | 2,712 | 2,488 | 8.3 | 3,938 | 3,693 | 6.2 | 1,698 | 1,630 | 4.0 | 1,123 | 1,019 | 9.3 |
| M 15 | 808 | 719 | 11.0 | 2,690 | 2,473 | 8.1 | 3,907 | 3,667 | 6.1 | 1,707 | 1,634 | 4.3 | 1,123 | 1,016 | 9.5 |
| J 19 | 818 | 726 | 11.2 | 2,709 | 2,485 | 8.3 | 3,921 | 3,679 | 6.2 | 1,701 | 1,632 | 4.1 | 1,128 | 1,031 | 8.6 |
| J 17 | 817 | 724 | 11.4 | 2,732 | 2,498 | 8.6 | 3,951 | 3,693 | 6.5 | 1,710 | 1,640 | 4.1 | 1,140 | 1,039 | 8.9 |
| A 21 | 818 | 724 | 11.5 | 2,713 | 2,468 | 9.0 | 3,951 | 3,717 | 5.9 | 1,719 | 1,647 | 4.2 | 1,149 | 1,055 | 8.2 |
| S 18 | 822 | 729 | 11.3 | 2,714 | 2,455 | 9.5 | 3,934 | 3,710 | 5.7 | 1,725 | 1,657 | 3.9 | 1,149 | 1,053 | 8.4 |
| O 16 | 826 | 731 | 11.5 | 2,731 | 2,470 | 9.6 | 3,943 | 3,691 | 6.4 | 1,711 | 1,641 | 4.1 | 1,145 | 1,059 | 7.5 |
| N 13 | 823 | 727 | 11.7 | 2,727 | 2,470 | 9.4 | 3,923 | 3,674 | 6.3 | 1,728 | 1,660 | 3.9 | 1,150 | 1,062 | 7.7 |
| D 11 | 821 | 728 | 11.3 | 2,726 | 2,467 | 9.5 | 3,945 | 3,690 | 6.5 | 1,725 | 1,653 | 4.2 | 1,143 | 1,043 | 8.7 |
| 1977 J 15 | 817 | 720 | 11.9 | 2,760 | 2,506 | 9.2 | 3,977 | 3,718 | 6.5 | 1,744 | 1,663 | 4.6 | 1,142 | 1,040 | 8.9 |
| F 19 | 830 | 724 | 12.8 | 2,769 | 2,496 | 9.9 | 3,993 | 3,715 | 7.0 | 1,749 | 1,668 | 4.6 | 1,144 | 1,049 | 8.3 |
| M 19 | 845 | 731 | 13.5 | 2,782 | 2,499 | 10.2 | 4,011 | 3,725 | 7.1 | 1,761 | 1,671 | 5.1 | 1,152 | 1,051 | 8.8 |
| A 16 | 833 | 726 | 12.8 | 2,765 | 2,491 | 9.9 | 4,017 | 3,726 | 7.2 | 1,777 | 1,685 | 5.2 | 1,153 | 1,051 | 8.8 |
| M 21 | 841 | 739 | 12.1 | 2,784 | 2,506 | 10.0 | 4,045 | 3,758 | 7.1 | 1,766 | 1,682 | 4.8 | 1,159 | 1,069 | 7.8 |
| J 18 | 845 | 740 | 12.4 | 2,771 | 2,499 | 9.8 | 4,028 | 3,743 | 7.1 | 1,762 | 1,683 | 4.5 | 1,172 | 1,075 | 8.3 |
| J 16 | 853 | 748 | 12.3 | 2,777 | 2,489 | 10.4 | 4,042 | 3,764 | 6.9 | 1,769 | 1,683 | 4.9 | 1,169 | 1,069 | 8.6 |
| A 20 | 857 | 749 | 12.6 | 2,794 | 2,506 | 10.3 | 4,068 | 3,780 | 7.1 | 1,781 | 1,694 | 4.9 | 1,174 | 1,072 | 8.7 |
| S 17 | 843 | 738 | 12.5 | 2,817 | 2,516 | 10.7 | 4,077 | 3,783 | 7.2 | 1,780 | 1,695 | 4.8 | 1,182 | 1,085 | 8.2 |
| O 15 | 847 | 737 | 13.0 | 2,817 | 2,509 | 10.9 | 4,101 | 3,824 | 6.8 | 1,794 | 1,710 | 4.7 | 1,162 | 1,064 | 8.4 |
| N 12 | 853 | 740 | 13.2 | 2,830 | 2,517 | 11.1 | 4,082 | 3,801 | 6.9 | 1,795 | 1,705 | 5.0 | 1,169 | 1,070 | 8.5 |
| D 10 | 850 | 739 | 13.1 | 2,835 | 2,516 | 11.3 | 4,091 | 3,803 | 7.0 | 1,800 | 1,709 | 5.1 | 1,175 | 1,074 | 8.6 |
| 1978 J 14 | 855 | 748 | 12.5 | 2,824 | 2,503 | 11.4 | 4,098 | 3,817 | 6.9 | 1,805 | 1,715 | 5.0 | 1,182 | 1,079 | 8.7 |
| F 18 | 861 | 754 | 12.4 | 2,850 | 2,538 | 10.9 | 4,103 | 3,816 | 7.0 | 1,823 | 1,727 | 5.3 | 1,196 | 1,095 | 8.4 |
| M 18 | 863 | 751 | 13.0 | 2,872 | 2,543 | 11.5 | 4,149 | 3,842 | 7.4 | 1,842R | 1,744 | 5.3 | 1,205 | 1,103 | 8.5 |
| A 15 | 872 | 757 | 13.2 | 2,858 | 2,538 | 11.2 | 4,170 | 3,860 | 7.4 | 1,841 | 1,740 | 5.5 | 1,200 | 1,108 | 7.7 |
| M 20 | 869 | 756 | 13.0 | 2,878 | 2,547R | 11.5 | 4,172 | 3,861 | 7.5 | 1,855 | 1,758 | 5.2 | 1,202 | 1,106 | 8.0 |
| J 17 | 872 | 764 | 12.4 | 2,875 | 2,548 | 11.4 | 4,194 | 3,885 | 7.4 | 1,854 | 1,757 | 5.2 | 1,211 | 1,117 | 7.8 |

# Unemployment by province
## Répartition du chômage par province



Thousands of persons and percentage of labour force–not seasonally adjusted En milliers de personnes et en pourcentage de la population active–données non désaisonnalisées

| Annual average and week ending Moyennes annuelles ou données de la semaine se terminant à la date indiquée | Newfoundland Terre-Neuve | | Prince Edward Island Île du Prince-Édouard | | Nova Scotia Nouvelle-Écosse | | New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick | | Quebec Québec | | Ontario Ontario | | Manitoba Manitoba | | Saskatchewan Saskatchewan | | Aberta Alberta | | British Columbia Colombie-Britannique | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % | Number Nombre | % |
| | D767839 | D767842 | D767977 | D767980 | D768115 | D768118 | D768253 | D768256 | D768415 | D768418 | D768585 | D768588 | D768731 | D768734 | D768869 | D768872 | D769007 | D769010 | D769170 | D769173 |
| 1967 | 8 | 6.0 | 2 | 5.4 | 13 | 5.0 | 10 | 5.1 | 100 | 4.6 | 92 | 3.2 | 11 | 3.0 | 6 | 1.8 | 16 | 2.7 | 39 | 5.1 |
| 1968 | 10 | 7.4 | 3 | 8.1 | 14 | 5.3 | 12 | 6.0 | 124 | 5.6 | 107 | 3.6 | 15 | 3.9 | 8 | 2.3 | 20 | 3.3 | 47 | 5.9 |
| 1969 | 10 | 7.3 | 3 | 7.7 | 13 | 4.9 | 14 | 6.9 | 137 | 6.1 | 99 | 3.2 | 12 | 3.1 | 11 | 3.1 | 22 | 3.4 | 42 | 5.1 |
| 1970 | 10 | 7.2 | 3 | 8.1 | 15 | 5.5 | 13 | 6.3 | 160 | 7.0 | 140 | 4.4 | 21 | 5.4 | 15 | 4.3 | 34 | 5.1 | 67 | 7.7 |
| 1971 | 13 | 8.8 | 3 | 7.5 | 19 | 6.9 | 13 | 6.2 | 171 | 7.3 | 178 | 5.4 | 23 | 5.7 | 12 | 3.5 | 39 | 5.7 | 65 | 7.2 |
| 1972 | 14 | 9.0 | 5 | 12.2 | 20 | 7.1 | 16 | 7.2 | 178 | 7.5 | 172 | 5.0 | 22 | 5.4 | 16 | 4.5 | 40 | 5.6 | 74 | 7.9 |
| 1973 | 17 | 10.0 | 3 | 7.0 | 20 | 6.8 | 18 | 7.7 | 170 | 6.8 | 153 | 4.3 | 20 | 4.7 | 13 | 3.6 | 39 | 5.3 | 67 | 6.7 |
| 1974 | 23 | 13.4 | 3 | 6.7 | 22 | 7.0 | 19 | 7.8 | 171 | 6.6 | 165 | 4.4 | 16 | 3.7 | 10 | 2.7 | 27 | 3.5 | 65 | 6.2 |
| 1975 | 25 | 14.2 | 4 | 8.2 | 25 | 7.8 | 25 | 9.9 | 216 | 8.1 | 244 | 6.3 | 20 | 4.5 | 11 | 2.9 | 33 | 4.1 | 94 | 8.5 |
| 1976 | 25 | 13.6 | 5 | 9.8 | 31 | 9.6 | 29 | 11.1 | 236 | 8.7 | 242 | 6.2 | 21 | 4.7 | 16 | 4.0 | 33 | 3.9 | 98 | 8.6 |
| 1977 | 30 | 15.9 | 5 | 10.0 | 36 | 10.7 | 36 | 13.4 | 288 | 10.3 | 282 | 7.0 | 27 | 5.9 | 19 | 4.5 | 39 | 4.4 | 99 | 8.5 |
| 1975 J 21 | 26 | 14.4 | 3 | 5.6 | 21 | 6.3 | 25 | 9.2 | 232 | 8.3 | 237 | 6.0 | 16 | 3.7 | 9 | 2.3 | 31 | 3.8 | 87 | 7.8 |
| J 19 | 26 | 13.4 | 4 | 6.9 | 27 | 8.0 | 27 | 9.7 | 212 | 7.5 | 260 | 6.5 | 18 | 3.8 | 13 | 3.2 | 36 | 4.2 | 88 | 7.8 |
| A 16 | 24 | 12.6 | 5 | 9.3 | 22 | 6.4 | 22 | 7.9 | 216 | 7.7 | 248 | 6.2 | 21 | 4.6 | 12 | 2.9 | 30 | 3.6 | 94 | 8.3 |
| S 20 | 23 | 12.3 | 4 | 8.4 | 25 | 7.7 | 22 | 8.3 | 201 | 7.5 | 203 | 5.3 | 15 | 3.3 | 10 | 2.7 | 31 | 3.7 | 96 | 8.8 |
| O 18 | 23 | 12.7 | 3 | 6.8 | 22 | 6.8 | 24 | 8.9 | 191 | 7.1 | 223 | 5.8 | 20 | 4.5 | 8 | 1.9 | 33 | 3.9 | 96 | 8.7 |
| N 15 | 24 | 13.6 | 4 | 8.0 | 23 | 7.3 | 26 | 10.4 | 211 | 7.9 | 233 | 6.0 | 22 | 4.9 | 13 | 3.4 | 27 | 3.2 | 102 | 9.3 |
| D 13 | 24 | 13.8 | 5 | 10.0 | 26 | 8.2 | 27 | 10.5 | 216 | 8.1 | 246 | 6.3 | 24 | 5.4 | 15 | 4.0 | 28 | 3.4 | 82 | 7.5 |
| 1976 J 17 | 25 | 14.9 | 5 | 11.7 | 29 | 9.1 | 30 | 12.2 | 241 | 9.1 | 273 | 7.1 | 29 | 6.7 | 18 | 4.8 | 43 | 5.3 | 108 | 10.0 |
| F 21 | 25 | 15.4 | 6 | 13.3 | 29 | 9.2 | 31 | 12.6 | 255 | 9.7 | 262 | 6.8 | 25 | 5.9 | 21 | 5.5 | 37 | 4.5 | 109 | 9.9 |
| M 20 | 25 | 14.7 | 5 | 11.0 | 30 | 9.5 | 31 | 12.6 | 221 | 8.4 | 263 | 6.8 | 25 | 5.7 | 19 | 5.1 | 39 | 4.7 | 102 | 9.1 |
| A 17 | 28 | 16.3 | 6 | 13.4 | 33 | 10.3 | 33 | 13.2 | 238 | 9.0 | 249 | 6.4 | 20 | 4.6 | 17 | 4.4 | 35 | 4.1 | 110 | 9.9 |
| M 15 | 25 | 13.7 | 5 | 9.9 | 31 | 9.5 | 32 | 12.2 | 215 | 8.0 | 229 | 5.8 | 17 | 3.8 | 13 | 3.3 | 37 | 4.3 | 103 | 9.1 |
| J 19 | 23 | 11.9 | 4 | 8.3 | 30 | 8.9 | 29 | 10.4 | 228 | 8.2 | 238 | 5.9 | 17 | 3.7 | 15 | 3.6 | 25 | 2.9 | 93 | 8.1 |
| J 17 | 27 | 13.6 | 5 | 10.1 | 33 | 9.6 | 28 | 10.0 | 240 | 8.3 | 265 | 6.5 | 21 | 4.4 | 19 | 4.4 | 32 | 3.6 | 105 | 8.8 |
| A 21 | 24 | 12.0 | 4 | 7.6 | 33 | 9.5 | 26 | 9.3 | 236 | 8.3 | 228 | 5.6 | 18 | 3.8 | 19 | 4.4 | 30 | 3.4 | 92 | 7.7 |
| S 18 | 23 | 11.9 | 4 | 7.3 | 31 | 9.4 | 26 | 9.4 | 239 | 8.8 | 202 | 5.2 | 18 | 4.1 | 12 | 2.9 | 28 | 3.2 | 88 | 7.7 |
| O 16 | 23 | 12.0 | 4 | 8.1 | 32 | 9.6 | 26 | 9.6 | 234 | 8.6 | 223 | 5.7 | 17 | 3.8 | 12 | 2.9 | 29 | 3.4 | 81 | 7.1 |
| N 13 | 25 | 13.8 | 4 | 8.7 | 34 | 10.2 | 27 | 10.6 | 237 | 8.7 | 227 | 5.8 | 20 | 4.4 | 13 | 3.2 | 32 | 3.7 | 88 | 7.8 |
| D 11 | 24 | 13.9 | 4 | 8.8 | 32 | 10.0 | 30 | 11.8 | 253 | 9.4 | 247 | 6.3 | 24 | 5.4 | 15 | 3.6 | 33 | 3.9 | 92 | 8.2 |
| 1977 J 15 | 29 | 17.1 | 5 | 11.1 | 34 | 11.1 | 37 | 14.7 | 274 | 10.3 | 298 | 7.7 | 31 | 7.0 | 19 | 4.9 | 50 | 5.8 | 112 | 10.0 |
| F 19 | 30 | 17.4 | 6 | 13.5 | 42 | 13.2 | 37 | 15.1 | 303 | 11.3 | 316 | 8.0 | 33 | 7.5 | 21 | 5.4 | 40 | 4.6 | 103 | 9.2 |
| M 19 | 33 | 18.1 | 6 | 12.9 | 43 | 13.2 | 41 | 16.2 | 299 | 11.0 | 312 | 7.9 | 32 | 7.2 | 26 | 6.5 | 47 | 5.4 | 106 | 9.3 |
| A 16 | 35 | 19.2 | 7 | 13.8 | 41 | 12.7 | 38 | 15.2 | 287 | 10.6 | 300 | 7.6 | 31 | 6.8 | 25 | 6.0 | 41 | 4.7 | 109 | 9.5 |
| M 21 | 30 | 15.3 | 5 | 9.6 | 35 | 10.4 | 36 | 13.6 | 274 | 9.9 | 277 | 6.8 | 24 | 5.2 | 18 | 4.3 | 36 | 4.0 | 89 | 7.6 |
| J 18 | 30 | 14.4 | 4 | 7.0 | 33 | 9.6 | 33 | 11.8 | 274 | 9.6 | 281 | 6.8 | 23 | 4.8 | 15 | 3.5 | 29 | 3.3 | 93 | 7.8 |
| J 16 | 31 | 14.7 | 5 | 8.5 | 35 | 9.8 | 35 | 12.0 | 295 | 10.1 | 285 | 6.8 | 26 | 5.3 | 21 | 4.7 | 41 | 4.5 | 104 | 8.5 |
| A 20 | 29 | 13.9 | 4 | 7.5 | 33 | 9.2 | 34 | 11.6 | 280 | 9.6 | 279 | 6.6 | 24 | 5.0 | 17 | 3.7 | 40 | 4.4 | 99 | 8.2 |
| S 17 | 27 | 13.9 | 4 | 7.3 | 33 | 9.7 | 31 | 11.3 | 281 | 9.9 | 262 | 6.5 | 23 | 5.0 | 14 | 3.4 | 34 | 3.8 | 88 | 7.5 |
| O 15 | 29 | 14.8 | 4 | 8.6 | 32 | 9.4 | 34 | 12.1 | 282 | 10.0 | 245 | 6.0 | 22 | 4.7 | 15 | 3.5 | 34 | 3.8 | 91 | 7.8 |
| N 12 | 33 | 16.7 | 5 | 11.0 | 33 | 10.0 | 36 | 13.5 | 295 | 10.5 | 253 | 6.2 | 28 | 6.1 | 17 | 3.9 | 41 | 4.5 | 99 | 8.5 |
| D 10 | 31 | 16.6 | 5 | 11.1 | 33 | 10.1 | 38 | 14.2 | 314 | 11.2 | 277 | 6.8 | 31 | 6.7 | 21 | 5.1 | 39 | 4.4 | 93 | 8.0 |
| 1978 J 14 | 32 | 17.6 | 6 | 12.4 | 38 | 11.7 | 36 | 14.0 | 339 | 12.4 | 316 | 7.9 | 36 | 7.8 | 26 | 6.4 | 48 | 5.4 | 115 | 9.9 |
| F 18 | 32 | 17.8 | 5 | 11.7 | 39 | 11.9 | 40 | 15.3 | 342 | 12.3 | 328 | 8.1 | 37 | 8.0 | 26 | 6.4 | 50 | 5.6 | 109 | 9.3 |
| M 18 | 35 | 19.4 | 6 | 12.7 | 42 | 12.9 | 40 | 15.2 | 351 | 12.5 | 345 | 8.4 | 36 | 7.8 | 30 | 7.1 | 51 | 5.5 | 108 | 9.1 |
| A 15 | 37 | 19.6 | 7 | 15.0 | 43 | 12.6 | 43 | 16.3 | 329 | 11.8 | 330 | 8.0 | 33 | 7.0 | 27 | 6.4 | 50 | 5.4 | 100 | 8.4 |
| M 20 | 37 | 18.5 | 5 | 9.7 | 37 | 10.8 | 38 | 13.6 | 325 | 11.3 | 307 | 7.3 | 30 | 6.2 | 22 | 5.1 | 39 | 4.1 | 92 | 7.6 |
| J 17 | 33 | 15.7 | 4 | 7.5 | 35 | 9.7 | 31 | 10.7 | 323 | 10.9 | 308 | 7.1 | 27 | 5.5 | 19 | 4.1 | 35 | 3.7 | 90 | 7.2 |

Thousands of units En milliers d'unités

| Years and months Années ou mois | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted–annual rates Données désaisonnalisées–taux annuels | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Starts Mis en chantier | | | | | Completions Terminés | Under construction En construction | Newly completed and unoccupied dwellings–urban centres Logements nouvellement construits et encore inoccupés–centres urbains | | NHA loan applications Demandes de prêts L.N.H. | | Mortgage loan approvals by private lending institutions Prêts hypothécaires approuvés par les établissements du secteur privé | | | Starts Mis en chantier | Completions Terminés |
| | Urban centres Centres urbains | | | Other areas Reste du pays | Total Total | | | | | CMHC S.C.H.L. | Approved lenders Prêteurs agréés | NHA L.N.H. | Conventional Ordinaires | Total Total | | |
| | Single detached dwellings Maisons unifamiliales | Multiple dwellings Habitations multi-familiales | Total Total | | | | | Single-family and duplex Maisons unifamiliales et duplex | Apartment and row Appartements et maisons en rangées | | | | | | | |
| | B20001 | B20002 | B20032 | | D2717 | D2739 | D2761 | H1 | H48 | | | | | | | B20030 |
| 1967 | 46.1 | 85.7 | 131.9 | 32.3 | 164.1 | 149.2 | 102.7 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 37.8 | 29.2 | 27.2 | 68.6 | 95.8 | 164.1 | 149.2 |
| 1968 | 46.7 | 115.5 | 162.2 | 34.6 | 196.9 | 171.0 | 126.6 | 4.4 | 12.2 | 16.1 | 60.7 | 61.6 | 86.0 | 147.6 | 196.9 | 171.0 |
| 1969 | 46.8 | 123.0 | 169.7 | 40.7 | 210.4 | 195.8 | 137.4 | 5.3 | 13.7 | 36.9 | 49.8 | 48.7 | 81.8 | 130.5 | 210.4 | 195.8 |
| 1970 | 40.9 | 110.1 | 151.0 | 39.5 | 190.5 | 175.8 | 148.2 | 6.6 | 10.6 | 75.0 | 55.3 | 53.0 | 41.8 | 94.8 | 190.5 | 175.8 |
| 1971 | 56.9 | 124.1 | 181.0 | 52.7 | 233.7 | 201.2 | 177.3 | 4.4 | 9.3 | 53.2 | 101.9 | 100.4 | 58.2 | 158.6 | 233.7 | 201.2 |
| 1972 | 80.6 | 126.4 | 207.0 | 43.0 | 249.9 | 232.2 | 188.6 | 5.0 | 10.3 | 34.4 | 106.4 | 103.5 | 68.6 | 172.1 | 249.9 | 232.2 |
| 1973 | 85.1 | 126.4 | 211.5 | 57.0 | 268.5 | 246.6 | 207.2 | 2.7 | 8.7 | 30.5 | 76.9 | 76.2 | 97.6 | 173.8 | 268.5 | 246.6 |
| 1974 | 78.2 | 91.3 | 169.5 | 52.7 | 222.1 | 257.2 | 168.4 | 6.2 | 10.8 | 29.2 | 29.8 | 29.0 | 71.7 | 100.7 | 222.1 | 257.2 |
| 1975 | 83.8 | 98.0 | 181.8 | 49.7 | 231.5 | 217.0 | 176.6 | 5.2 | 9.8 | 55.0 | 86.0 | 77.7 | 73.3 | 151.0 | 231.5 | 217.0 |
| 1976 | 85.3 | 124.5 | 209.8 | 63.4 | 273.2 | 236.2 | 204.3 | 8.2 | 9.8 | 30.0 | 109.8 | 97.6 | 71.8 | 169.4 | 273.2 | 236.2 |
| 1977 | 74.6 | 125.6 | 200.2 | 45.5 | 245.7 | 251.8 | 185.6 | 10.5 | 17.8 | 16.4 | 127.1 | 118.7 | 72.6 | 191.3 | 245.7 | 251.8 |
| 1975 M | 9.0 | 8.2 | 17.2 | 12.4 | 58.8 | 51.1 | | 6.2 | 10.2 | 5.6 | 8.0 | 45.3 | 78.9 | 124.2 | 210.6 | 207.5 |
| J | 10.0 | 7.3 | 17.3 | | | | 152.6 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 62.7 | 76.0 | 138.7 | 202.2 | |
| J | 9.3 | 9.5 | 18.8 | | | | | 5.6 | 9.3 | 6.3 | 8.1 | 61.2 | 79.3 | 140.5 | 239.1 | |
| A | 7.7 | 9.8 | 17.5 | 17.2 | 72.4 | 52.0 | | 5.4 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 69.6 | 88.2 | 157.8 | 245.3 | 200.9 |
| S | 9.1 | 9.7 | 18.9 | | | | 169.4 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 8.1 | 71.2 | 87.5 | 158.7 | 255.9 | |
| O | 9.3 | 13.9 | 23.2 | | | | | 5.2 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 8.7 | 87.4 | 86.7 | 174.1 | 286.9 | |
| N | 7.9 | 11.0 | 18.9 | 14.5 | 76.3 | 67.7 | | 5.3 | 8.7 | 2.1 | 8.8 | 82.0 | 67.1 | 149.1 | 267.1 | 236.2 |
| D | 7.6 | 12.2 | 19.8 | | | | 176.6 | 5.2 | 9.8 | 0.6 | 17.8 | 260.0 | 90.7 | 350.7 | 313.1 | |
| 1976 J | 4.6 | 7.9 | 12.5 | | | | | 5.3 | 10.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 55.4 | 94.6 | 150.0 | 277.2 | |
| F | 4.3 | 7.4 | 11.6 | 6.7 | 43.5 | 41.0 | | 5.4 | 10.7 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 87.5 | 89.7 | 177.2 | 310.7 | 196.0 |
| M | 5.8 | 6.9 | 12.7 | | | | 175.0 | 5.0 | 8.7 | 1.1 | 8.4 | 76.9 | 80.7 | 157.6 | 277.8 | |
| A | 6.5 | 9.6 | 16.1 | | | | | 5.4 | 8.4 | 1.7 | 9.2 | 95.8 | 61.1 | 156.9 | 270.6 | |
| M | 9.6 | 13.2 | 22.8 | 18.2 | 80.5 | 63.0 | | 5.1 | 9.6 | 1.6 | 9.6 | 90.8 | 56.9 | 147.7 | 282.5 | 258.1 |
| J | 10.0 | 13.3 | 23.3 | | | | 191.9 | 5.6 | 9.4 | 1.0 | 13.4 | 79.3 | 68.0 | 147.3 | 277.8 | |
| J | 8.9 | 11.7 | 20.6 | | | | | 5.7 | 9.5 | 1.6 | 10.3 | 96.3 | 70.6 | 166.9 | 271.3 | |
| A | 7.5 | 8.8 | 16.3 | 21.2 | 76.9 | 62.0 | | 6.0 | 9.2 | 3.2 | 10.6 | 121.2 | 71.1 | 192.3 | 243.9 | 238.6 |
| S | 7.7 | 11.1 | 18.8 | | | | 204.8 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 3.0 | 6.7 | 102.2 | 66.9 | 169.1 | 268.3 | |
| O | 6.8 | 9.7 | 16.5 | | | | | 7.1 | 9.2 | 5.0 | 11.6 | 107.0 | 66.1 | 173.1 | 237.4 | |
| N | 7.6 | 13.2 | 20.8 | 17.3 | 72.2 | 70.2 | | 7.7 | 8.8 | 3.5 | 12.9 | 109.3 | 77.3 | 186.6 | 300.2 | 244.9 |
| D | 6.1 | 11.6 | 17.7 | | | | 204.3 | 8.2 | 9.8 | 4.8 | 8.6 | 118.1 | 89.3 | 207.4 | 277.1 | |
| 1977 J | 4.2 | 7.3 | 11.5 | | | | | 8.3 | 11.1 | | 4.7 | 90.0 | 57.9 | 147.9 | 248.9 | |
| F | 2.7 | 6.3 | 9.0 | 5.4 | 35.6 | 53.6 | | 8.6 | 11.3 | | 7.4 | 124.5 | 55.8 | 180.3 | 240.3 | 255.8 |
| M | 3.4 | 6.2 | 9.6 | | | | 181.3 | 8.9 | 11.4 | 1.2 | 11.7 | 121.2 | 72.9 | 194.1 | 215.5 | |
| A | 5.9 | 9.1 | 15.0 | | | | | 8.6 | 12.4 | 0.6 | 12.1 | 106.4 | 68.1 | 174.5 | 240.6 | |
| M | 9.2 | 11.4 | 20.6 | 13.4 | 70.4 | 58.7 | | 8.3 | 12.6 | 1.4 | 14.2 | 96.5 | 63.2 | 159.7 | 243.2 | 237.1 |
| J | 9.2 | 12.2 | 21.4 | | | | 191.1 | 8.4 | 13.9 | 0.6 | 10.9 | 111.1 | 77.7 | 188.8 | 243.2 | |
| J | 8.0 | 12.0 | 20.0 | | | | | 8.4 | 12.9 | 0.7 | 14.7 | 109.3 | 76.7 | 186.0 | 246.7 | |
| A | 7.2 | 11.4 | 18.6 | 14.9 | 72.3 | 69.6 | 189.9 | 8.8 | 14.0 | 1.8 | 12.1 | 111.3 | 74.7 | 186.0 | 251.8 | 270.3 |
| S | 6.7 | 12.0 | 18.7 | | | | | 9.2 | 14.2 | 1.9 | 10.4 | 136.4 | 82.3 | 218.7 | 247.9 | |
| O | 7.1 | 10.0 | 17.1 | | | | | 9.7 | 14.3 | 1.5 | 10.6 | 120.7 | 78.8 | 199.5 | 224.8 | |
| N | 6.2 | 11.8 | 18.0 | 11.9 | 67.5 | 69.8 | 185.6 | 10.1 | 14.0 | 4.7 | 11.1 | 137.7 | 84.5 | 222.2 | 248.4 | 245.1 |
| D | 4.6 | 15.9 | 20.5 | | | | | 10.5 | 15.7 | 2.0 | 7.2 | 149.6 | 81.3 | 230.9 | 279.4 | |
| 1978 J | 3.2 | 11.8 | 15.0 | | | | | 10.6 | 17.8 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 48.8 | 71.4 | 120.2 | 310.9 | |
| F | 3.4 | 8.4 | 11.8 | 6.7 | 47.2 | 51.5 | 180.7 | 10.5 | 17.4 | 0.6 | 3.4 | 52.8 | 60.8 | 113.6 | 307.4 | |
| M | 3.6 | 10.2 | 13.8 | | | | | 10.4 | 16.8 | 0.4 | 6.1 | 46.4 | 70.5 | 116.9 | 302.9 | 245.9 |
| A | 5.3 | 7.3 | 12.6 | | | | | 10.2 | 16.5 | 0.8 | 8.4 | 68.7 | 58.8 | 127.5 | 208.1 | |
| M | 8.4 | 8.1 | 16.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 199.4 | |

# 61 Residential mortgage activity
## Opérations de prêt hypothécaire à l'habitation



Millions of dollars **En millions de dollars**

| Years and months Années ou mois | Mortgage loans approved by lending institutions Prêts hypothécaires approuvés par les établissements prêteurs | | | | | | | | | | | NHA secondary mortgage market–net purchases(+) or sales(–) Marché des créances hypothécaires L.N.H.–achats (+) ou ventes (–) nets | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | New residential construction Construction de nouveaux logements | | | | | | Existing residential property Logements existants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Life insurance companies Compagnies d'assurance-vie | Trust companies Sociétés de fiducie | Loan and other companies Sociétés de prêt et autres sociétés | CMHC S.C.H.L. | Total Total | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Life insurance companies Compagnies d'assurance-vie | Trust, loan and other companies Sociétés de prêt ou de fiducie et autres sociétés | CMHC S.C.H.L. | Total Total | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Life insurance companies Compagnies d'assurance-vie | Trust, loan and other companies Sociétés de prêt ou de fiducie et autres sociétés | CMHC S.C.H.L. | Pension funds Caisses de retraite | Other firms and institutions Autres établissements prêteurs | Total sales or purchases Total des ventes ou des achats |
| | | | | | D2643 | D2649 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 128 | 494 | 303 | 177 | 685 | 1,787 | 102 | 135 | 418 | 42 | 697 | 3.3 | 56.2 | −62.4 | | 2.1 | 0.8 | 68.0 |
| 1968 | 333 | 614 | 528 | 320 | 456 | 2,251 | 96 | 73 | 403 | 49 | 621 | −14.6 | 7.0 | 16.9 | | 8.4 | 16.1 | 43.0 |
| 1969 | 284 | 378 | 650 | 377 | 549 | 2,238 | 81 | 54 | 538 | 59 | 732 | −39.8 | 32.5 | −66.9 | | 59.3 | 15.0 | 127.6 |
| 1970 | 379 | 178 | 543 | 296 | 901 | 2,297 | 114 | 39 | 571 | 31 | 755 | −47.7 | 62.0 | 75.8 | | 30.5 | 31.0 | 129.9 |
| 1971 | 851 | 352 | 745 | 526 | 701 | 3,175 | 253 | 74 | 1,032 | 37 | 1,396 | −5.8 | 5.4 | −22.0 | −21.4 | 24.3 | 19.5 | 84.1 |
| 1972 | 1,028 | 414 | 908 | 658 | 503 | 3,511 | 461 | 109 | 1,325 | 32 | 1,927 | 244.5 | 11.2 | −425.6 | | 48.7 | 121.3 | 643.4 |
| 1973 | 1,223 | 601 | 1,251 | 657 | 386 | 4,118 | 966 | 155 | 2,139 | 59 | 3,319 | −70.0 | 27.8 | −131.2 | 2.0 | 50.9 | 120.5 | 402.6 |
| 1974 | 1,002 | 399 | 859 | 609 | 586 | 3,455 | 900 | 161 | 2,008 | 238 | 3,307 | 73.5 | 54.4 | −368.4 | | 101.1 | 139.4 | 589.4 |
| 1975 | 1,570 | 560 | 1,474 | 1,065 | 1,112 | 5,781 | 1,217 | 189 | 2,923 | 38 | 4,367 | −91.2 | 30.7 | −191.0 | | 127.4 | 124.1 | 401.6 |
| 1976 | 1,630 | 975 | 1,893 | 1,224 | 542 | 6,264 | 1,176 | 206 | 3,035 | 38 | 4,455 | −288.0 | 128.3 | −389.9 | | 319.5 | 230.1 | 837.4 |
| 1977 | 1,761 | 1,210 | 2,240 | 1,412 | 317 | 6,940 | 2,843 | 400 | 4,743 | 35 | 8,021 | −359.2 | 105.3 | −199.0 | −0.5 | 203.0 | 250.4 | 739.7 |
| 1975 M | 90 | 22 | 81 | 37 | 47 | 277 | 134 | 13 | 260 | 2 | 409 | | | | | | | |
| A | 140 | 50 | 184 | 99 | 102 | 575 | 192 | 29 | 358 | 2 | 581 | | | | | | | |
| M | 198 | 65 | 133 | 123 | 140 | 659 | 197 | 22 | 297 | 1 | 517 | | | | | | | |
| J | 206 | 55 | 90 | 115 | 99 | 565 | 124 | 21 | 276 | 9 | 430 | | | | | | | |
| J | 164 | 39 | 108 | 95 | 92 | 498 | 96 | 22 | 284 | 2 | 404 | | | | | | | |
| A | 156 | 24 | 136 | 115 | 154 | 585 | 67 | 14 | 288 | 4 | 373 | | | | | | | |
| S | 163 | 36 | 121 | 82 | 129 | 531 | 83 | 23 | 257 | 4 | 367 | | | | | | | |
| O | 161 | 54 | 119 | 99 | 139 | 572 | 70 | 12 | 222 | 3 | 307 | | | | | | | |
| N | 121 | 57 | 97 | 93 | 68 | 436 | 58 | 9 | 178 | 2 | 247 | | | | | | | |
| D | 112 | 136 | 341 | 148 | 68 | 805 | 56 | 9 | 175 | 3 | 243 | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 59 | 34 | 88 | 53 | 6 | 240 | 45 | 6 | 153 | 0 | 204 | | | | | | | |
| F | 77 | 65 | 108 | 57 | 17 | 324 | 59 | 12 | 224 | 1 | 296 | | | | | | | |
| M | 104 | 85 | 202 | 92 | 25 | 508 | 97 | 22 | 302 | 2 | 424 | | | | | | | |
| A | 161 | 105 | 172 | 104 | 12 | 554 | 108 | 23 | 266 | 3 | 400 | | | | | | | |
| M | 218 | 100 | 173 | 112 | 32 | 635 | 113 | 19 | 241 | 1 | 374 | | | | | | | |
| J | 147 | 92 | 198 | 108 | 31 | 576 | 122 | 20 | 267 | 5 | 414 | | | | | | | |
| J | 131 | 101 | 173 | 120 | 43 | 568 | 110 | 21 | 280 | 2 | 413 | | | | | | | |
| A | 185 | 76 | 197 | 90 | 35 | 583 | 103 | 14 | 274 | 4 | 395 | | | | | | | |
| S | 143 | 65 | 141 | 121 | 44 | 514 | 110 | 12 | 260 | 8 | 390 | | | | | | | |
| O | 120 | 88 | 144 | 128 | 59 | 539 | 111 | 17 | 267 | 2 | 397 | | | | | | | |
| N | 172 | 71 | 151 | 108 | 89 | 591 | 106 | 20 | 262 | 6 | 394 | | | | | | | |
| D | 113 | 93 | 152 | 132 | 147 | 637 | 92 | 19 | 238 | 5 | 354 | | | | | | | |
| 1977 J | 72 | 27 | 91 | 45R | 6 | 241 | 106 | 10 | 219 | 0 | 335 | | | | | | | |
| F | 84 | 42 | 91 | 50R | 1 | 268 | 185 | 18 | 346 | 1 | 550 | | | | | | | |
| M | 119 | 95 | 156 | 138R | 3 | 511 | 268 | 41 | 488 | 5 | 802 | | | | | | | |
| A | 156 | 169 | 172 | 122R | 6 | 625 | 245 | 37 | 472 | 1 | 755 | | | | | | | |
| M | 215 | 130 | 171 | 136R | 25 | 677 | 265 | 44 | 447 | 1 | 757 | | | | | | | |
| J | 203 | 150 | 190 | 149R | 17 | 709 | 342 | 65 | 500 | 1 | 908 | | | | | | | |
| J | 166 | 81 | 219 | 115R | 14 | 595 | 266 | 35 | 409 | 6 | 716 | | | | | | | |
| A | 172 | 85 | 180 | 140R | 15 | 592 | 269 | 26 | 399 | 2 | 696 | | | | | | | |
| S | 179 | 102 | 235 | 147R | 26 | 689 | 274 | 31 | 444 | 3 | 752 | | | | | | | |
| O | 148 | 102 | 215 | 118R | 51 | 634 | 227 | 47 | 362 | 2 | 638 | | | | | | | |
| N | 137 | 129 | 222 | 130R | 33 | 651 | 222 | 25 | 362 | 5 | 614 | | | | | | | |
| D | 109 | 98 | 298 | 123R | 120 | 748 | 174 | 21 | 295 | 7 | 497 | | | | | | | |
| 1978 J | 68 | 36 | 76 | 41 | 5 | 226 | 126 | 20 | 248R | 1 | 395 | | | | | | | |
| F | 57 | 24 | 89 | 45 | 2 | 218 | 179 | 26 | 356 | | 561 | | | | | | | |
| M | 87 | 64 | 173 | 73 | 5 | 417 | 244 | 35 | 451 | 1 | 731 | | | | | | | |

1971 = 100 1971 = 100

| Years and months Années ou mois | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted données désaisonnalisées |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All items Indice global | Food Produits alimentaires | Total excluding food Indice global, produits alimentaires exclus | Goods, other than food Biens, produits alimentaires exclus | | | | Shelter Logement | Services excluding shelter Services logement exclu | Consumer price index, excluding food Indice des prix à la consommation, produits alimentaires exclus |
| | | | | Total Indice global | Non-durables Bien non durables | Semi-durables Biens semi-durables | Durables Biens durables | | | |
| | D616101 | D616102 | D616466 | D616477 | D616490 | D616485 | D616480 | D616223 | D616478 | |
| 1967 | 86.5 | 89.9 | 85.3 | 90.4 | 86.9 | 91.6 | 94.7 | 78.5 | 82.2 | 85.3 |
| 1968 | 90.0 | 92.8 | 89.0 | 93.7 | 91.5 | 94.5 | 96.2 | 83.2 | 85.8 | 89.0 |
| 1969 | 94.1 | 96.7 | 93.1 | 96.1 | 94.7 | 97.1 | 97.2 | 88.9 | 91.4 | 93.1 |
| 1970 | 97.2 | 98.9 | 96.6 | 97.8 | 97.0 | 98.7 | 98.4 | 94.7 | 96.0 | 96.6 |
| 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 104.8 | 107.6 | 103.7 | 102.3 | 102.9 | 102.4 | 101.2 | 105.5 | 104.7 | 103.7 |
| 1973 | 112.7 | 123.3 | 108.9 | 106.4 | 108.3 | 107.0 | 102.6 | 112.7 | 109.8 | 108.9 |
| 1974 | 125.0 | 143.4 | 118.6 | 116.7 | 120.4 | 117.2 | 110.4 | 120.7 | 119.4 | 118.6 |
| 1975 | 138.5 | 161.9 | 130.5 | 127.7 | 136.0 | 124.0 | 118.9 | 130.9 | 135.2 | 130.5 |
| 1976 | 148.9 | 166.2 | 142.8 | 136.1 | 147.9 | 129.9 | 125.3 | 145.7 | 153.1 | 142.8 |
| 1977 | 160.8 | 180.1 | 154.0 | 145.2 | 158.9 | 138.3 | 131.7 | 159.3 | 166.9 | 154.0 |
| 1975 J | 137.9 | 162.3 | 129.6 | 127.0 | 133.9 | 123.9 | 119.7 | 129.3 | 134.4 | 129.5 |
| J | 139.8 | 166.1 | 130.9 | 128.5 | 138.0 | 123.8 | 119.0 | 130.3 | 135.1 | 130.9 |
| A | 141.2 | 167.8 | 132.1 | 129.0 | 138.9 | 123.9 | 118.9 | 132.2 | 137.6 | 131.9 |
| S | 141.5 | 166.6 | 133.1 | 129.8 | 140.6 | 124.6 | 119.1 | 133.1 | 138.2 | 133.0 |
| O | 142.8 | 167.3 | 134.4 | 130.1 | 140.9 | 125.3 | 119.1 | 136.4 | 140.2 | 134.5 |
| N | 144.1 | 168.3 | 135.7 | 131.7 | 142.6 | 126.1 | 121.2 | 137.5 | 141.2 | 135.6 |
| D | 144.3 | 167.2 | 136.4 | 132.1 | 143.0 | 126.2 | 121.6 | 138.5 | 142.6 | 136.5 |
| 1976 J | 145.1 | 166.8 | 137.5 | 132.8 | 143.3 | 126.1 | 124.0 | 139.5 | 144.7 | 137.5 |
| F | 145.6 | 166.3 | 138.4 | 133.2 | 143.6 | 127.0 | 124.0 | 140.6 | 146.5 | 138.4 |
| M | 146.2 | 165.1 | 139.5 | 133.7 | 144.1 | 128.1 | 124.3 | 141.3 | 149.1 | 139.4 |
| A | 146.8 | 164.5 | 140.5 | 134.6 | 144.9 | 128.9 | 124.8 | 142.2 | 150.9 | 140.4 |
| M | 148.0 | 167.0 | 141.4 | 135.5 | 146.7 | 129.4 | 125.1 | 143.1 | 151.6 | 141.3 |
| J | 148.7 | 167.3 | 142.1 | 136.0 | 147.1 | 129.9 | 125.6 | 144.6 | 152.3 | 142.1 |
| J | 149.3 | 167.8 | 142.9 | 136.1 | 147.2 | 130.0 | 125.4 | 145.3 | 153.4 | 142.9 |
| A | 150.0 | 166.9 | 144.0 | 136.2 | 147.4 | 130.6 | 125.6 | 147.0 | 156.2 | 143.8 |
| S | 150.7 | 165.8 | 145.4 | 138.0 | 151.3 | 131.2 | 125.5 | 148.0 | 157.0 | 145.3 |
| O | 151.7 | 165.8 | 146.6 | 138.7 | 151.8 | 132.3 | 125.8 | 151.4 | 157.6 | 146.8 |
| N | 152.2 | 165.4 | 147.4 | 139.2 | 151.9 | 132.9 | 126.7 | 152.4 | 159.1 | 147.5 |
| D | 152.7 | 166.0 | 147.9 | 139.5 | 152.3 | 132.9 | 126.8 | 153.4 | 159.4 | 148.0 |
| 1977 J | 154.0 | 168.0 | 149.0 | 140.3 | 152.7 | 132.9 | 129.1 | 154.0 | 161.6 | 149.0 |
| F | 155.4 | 171.4 | 149.7 | 140.9 | 153.4 | 133.9 | 129.6 | 155.0 | 162.4 | 149.6 |
| M | 157.0 | 172.9 | 151.2 | 142.9 | 156.5 | 135.4 | 130.3 | 155.6 | 164.2 | 151.2 |
| A | 157.9 | 174.7 | 152.0 | 143.7 | 157.3 | 136.9 | 130.2 | 156.1 | 165.4 | 152.0 |
| M | 159.2 | 177.2 | 152.8 | 144.6 | 158.1 | 137.8 | 131.4 | 156.8 | 166.0 | 152.8 |
| J | 160.3 | 179.1 | 153.7 | 145.1 | 158.6 | 138.4 | 131.7 | 158.2 | 167.2 | 153.7 |
| J | 161.8 | 182.9 | 154.3 | 145.5 | 159.4 | 138.2 | 131.9 | 159.0 | 168.0 | 154.4 |
| A | 162.5 | 183.9 | 155.0 | 145.8 | 159.8 | 139.0 | 131.9 | 160.5 | 168.4 | 154.7 |
| S | 163.4 | 184.3 | 156.1 | 147.3 | 162.5 | 140.3 | 132.0 | 161.2 | 168.6 | 156.2 |
| O | 165.0 | 186.9 | 157.3 | 147.9 | 162.7 | 141.8 | 132.1 | 164.3 | 169.7 | 157.5 |
| N | 166.1 | 188.4 | 158.3 | 149.0 | 162.9 | 142.2 | 135.2 | 165.1 | 170.4 | 158.2 |
| D | 167.2 | 191.5 | 158.8 | 149.5 | 163.6 | 142.4 | 135.5 | 165.6 | 171.2 | 159.0 |
| 1978 J | 167.8 | 193.0 | 159.1 | 149.3 | 163.7 | 141.1 | 136.2 | 166.1 | 172.7 | 159.2 |
| F | 168.9 | 194.3 | 160.1 | 150.0 | 164.1 | 142.1 | 137.6 | 167.0 | 174.1 | 160.1 |
| M | 170.8 | 197.0 | 161.8 | 152.4 | 167.6 | 144.1 | 138.4 | 167.9 | 175.2 | 161.7 |
| A | 171.2 | 200.4 | 161.2 | 150.9 | 168.2 | 140.3 | 135.8 | 168.1 | 176.3 | 161.4 |
| M | 173.6 | 207.1 | 162.2 | 151.9 | 169.7 | 141.0 | 136.8 | 168.9 | 176.9 | 162.4 |
| J | 175.1 | 211.2 | 162.8 | 152.6 | 169.7 | 141.9 | 138.1 | 170.0 | 177.1 | 162.8 |

Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées

| Years and months Années ou mois | Wholesale price index, non-farm 1935–39= 100 Indice des prix de gros, agriculture exclue 1935–39= 100 | Other price indexes 1971= 100 Autres indices de prix 1971= 100 | | | Wage settlements, compound average annual increase in base rates (%) Accords salariaux: Hausse annuelle moyenne composée des taux de base, en % | | Average hourly earnings in dollars Gains horaires moyens, en dollars | | Average weekly earnings in dollars Gains hebdomadaires moyens, en dollars | | Indexes of labour income per unit of output 1971= 100 Indices du revenu du travail par unité produite 1971= 100 | | | Indexes of profits per unit of output 1971= 100 Indices des bénéfices par unité produite 1971= 100 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Aggregate industry selling price (gross weighted) Indice des prix à la production industrielle (après pondération brute) | Building material prices 1971= 100 Prix des matériaux de construction 1971= 100 | | Total excluding construction Ensemble des industries, moins la construction | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | Construction Construction | Industrial composite Ensemble des industries | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | Non-farm Secteurs non agricoles | | | Non-farm Secteurs non agricoles | |
| | | | Residential Construction résidentielle | Non-residential Construction non résidentielle | | | | | | | Total Total | Commercial Entreprises commerciales | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | Commercial Entreprises commerciales | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières |
| | D601010 | D500000 | D610002 | D476602 | | | D4867 | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 269.0 | N | 86.7 | 87.9 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 2.40 | 3.12 | 102.83 | 106.54 | N | N | N | N | N |
| 1968 | 278.2 | N | 91.5 | 90.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 2.58 | 3.33 | 109.90 | 114.44 | N | N | N | N | N |
| 1969 | 288.7 | N | 96.4 | 94.0 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 2.79 | 3.71 | 117.64 | 122.97 | N | N | N | N | N |
| 1970 | 294.2 | N | 95.3 | 96.6 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 3.01 | 4.21 | 126.82 | 132.75 | N | N | N | N | N |
| 1971 | 300.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 3.28 | 4.75 | 137.64 | 143.99 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 317.2 | 104.5 | 109.8 | 104.9 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 3.54 | 5.15 | 149.22 | 156.10 | 105.3 | 105.0 | 103.3 | 116.6 | 118.5 |
| 1973 | 364.6 | 116.2 | 124.0 | 113.1 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 3.85 | 5.68 | 160.46 | 167.48 | 113.8 | 113.3 | 108.8 | 154.0 | 155.1 |
| 1974 | 443.8 | 138.3 | 135.2 | 137.3 | 14.3 | 13.1 | 4.37 | 6.43 | 178.09 | 185.62 | 130.5 | 129.5 | 122.8 | 188.6 | 200.2 |
| 1975 | 487.8 | 153.7 | 139.7 | 147.0 | 17.1 | 13.9 | 5.06 | 7.52 | 203.34 | 213.43 | 151.2 | 149.7 | 142.0 | 191.8 | 187.6 |
| 1976 | 525.7 | 161.5 | 153.6 | 156.6 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 5.76 | 8.68 | 228.03 | 241.19 | 166.3 | 162.5 | 154.0 | 181.9 | 158.6 |
| 1977 | 579.2 | 173.9 | 165.4 | 165.6 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 6.38 | 9.79 | 250.05 | 266.14 | 177.4 | 172.5 | 162.5 | 196.2 | 179.9 |
| 1975 M | 489.3 | 152.9 | 138.1 | 145.1 | 18.8 | 15.7 | 4.99 | 7.34 | 200.16 | 210.74 | 149.7 | 148.7 | 141.4 | 185.5 | 188.1 |
| J | 487.2 | 152.9 | 139.6 | 146.2 | | | 5.05 | 7.46 | 201.90 | 212.93 | | | | | |
| J | 488.5 | 154.0 | 143.6 | 146.0 | | | 5.08 | 7.58 | 204.38 | 214.87 | | | | | |
| A | 490.7 | 155.3 | 143.9 | 147.0 | 17.1 | 12.6 | 5.12 | 7.77 | 206.34 | 216.23 | 154.7 | 151.9 | 143.2 | 197.7 | 187.0 |
| S | 494.9 | 156.4 | 144.1 | 149.5 | | | 5.16 | 7.87 | 208.17 | 217.92 | | | | | |
| O | 501.0 | 157.5 | 145.1 | 151.0 | | | 5.22 | 7.97 | 211.12 | 220.26 | | | | | |
| N | 500.5 | 157.3 | 145.0 | 151.0 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 5.29 | 8.06 | 213.03 | 223.03 | 156.0 | 154.3 | 145.5 | 199.8 | 187.7 |
| D | 503.4 | 157.6 | 146.4 | 151.3 | | | 5.34 | 7.99 | 215.43 | 226.34 | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 507.4 | 158.4 | 148.3 | 152.9 | | | 5.42 | 8.28 | 217.15 | 228.17 | | | | | |
| F | 509.1 | 158.6 | 149.3 | 152.7 | 14.1 | 11.8 | 5.52 | 8.38 | 219.93 | 231.50 | 159.6 | 158.1 | 149.9 | 181.9 | 176.2 |
| M | 513.5 | 159.2 | 151.8 | 152.9 | | | 5.57 | 8.46 | 221.89 | 234.40 | | | | | |
| A | 517.9 | 159.9 | 153.1 | 156.0 | | | 5.63 | 8.42 | 224.60 | 236.81 | | | | | |
| M | 519.3 | 160.9 | 153.3 | 156.0 | 10.8 | 9.5 | 5.71 | 8.63 | 225.03 | 238.37 | 165.7 | 161.2 | 152.6 | 188.4 | 175.9 |
| J | 521.5 | 161.5 | 153.4 | 156.0 | | | 5.77 | 8.76 | 228.10 | 242.84 | | | | | |
| J | 529.1 | 161.9 | 154.1 | 156.9 | | | 5.80 | 8.73 | 229.22 | 242.44 | | | | | |
| A | 531.6 | 162.2 | 155.8 | 158.3 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 5.85 | 8.69 | 230.48 | 244.50 | 166.6 | 162.9 | 155.0 | 188.9 | 168.5 |
| S | 534.1 | 163.4 | 156.0 | 159.0 | | | 5.89 | 8.78 | 231.52 | 245.22 | | | | | |
| O | 535.6 | 163.4 | 155.7 | 158.8 | | | 5.90 | 8.90 | 233.10 | 245.35 | | | | | |
| N | 538.8 | 163.6 | 155.9 | 159.2 | 7.9 | 5.9 | 5.99 | 9.02 | 236.37 | 250.48 | 172.8 | 167.3 | 157.9 | 168.6 | 154.0 |
| D | 550.0 | 165.6 | 156.9 | 159.1 | | | 6.03 | 9.10 | 239.63 | 254.98 | | | | | |
| 1977 J | 556.0 | 167.5 | 158.5 | 160.4 | | | 6.11 | 9.16 | 239.46 | 254.02 | | | | | |
| F | 561.2 | 168.7 | 159.0 | 161.2 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 6.18 | 9.27 | 242.34 | 258.05 | 172.4 | 168.4 | 159.3 | 195.9 | 177.0 |
| M | 572.0 | 171.0 | 160.7 | 162.1 | | | 6.20 | 9.36 | 244.67 | 260.30 | | | | | |
| A | 575.8 | 172.7 | 162.1 | 163.0 | | | 6.25 | 9.56 | 246.50 | 261.26 | | | | | |
| M | 575.9 | 173.7 | 163.4 | 165.4 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 6.33 | 9.79 | 247.49 | 262.73 | 175.8 | 171.4 | 161.0 | 191.1 | 168.5 |
| J | 575.2 | 173.9 | 164.1 | 165.8 | | | 6.36 | 10.00 | 250.16 | 267.15 | | | | | |
| J | 581.4 | 175.1 | 167.2 | 166.7 | | | 6.41 | 9.97 | 250.64 | 266.57 | | | | | |
| A | 587.9 | 175.6 | 169.5 | 168.1 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 6.44 | 10.00 | 252.50 | 268.91 | 180.1 | 174.2 | 164.4 | 196.5 | 174.9 |
| S | 588.5 | 176.1 | 170.3 | 168.3 | | | 6.55 | 9.97 | 254.89 | 271.87 | | | | | |
| O | 590.7 | 176.9R | 169.8 | 168.5 | | | 6.52 | 9.96 | 255.46 | 271.48 | | | | | |
| N | 592.9 | 177.7R | 169.8 | 168.0 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 6.58 | 9.87 | 256.17 | 273.88 | 181.3 | 175.8 | 165.3 | 201.3 | 200.3 |
| D | 593.1 | 178.3 | 170.4 | 168.5 | | | 6.62 | 10.08 | 258.85 | 276.90 | | | | | |
| 1978 J | 603.5 | 180.7R | 172.0 | 170.7 | | | 6.63 | 10.03 | 256.15R | 272.74 | | | | | |
| F | 607.7 | 181.8R | 174.7 | 171.8 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.69 | 10.13 | 259.94R | 279.73R | | | | | |
| M | 611.9 | 183.1R | 177.4 | 174.3 | | | 6.74R | 10.13R | 261.19R | 280.26R | | | | | |
| A | 625.8 | 185.6R | 179.1 | 176.3 | | | 6.73 | 10.11 | 262.35 | 282.33 | | | | | |
| M | | 186.3 | 180.9 | 176.1 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seasonally adjusted, unless otherwise indicated Données désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire

| Years and months Années ou mois | Manufacturers' inventories, shipments and orders–millions of dollars Monthly rates or end of period Stocks, expéditions et carnets de commandes des fabricants, en millions de dollars Taux mensuels ou données en fin de période, selon le cas | | | | | | Index of industrial production 1971=100 Indice de la production industrielle 1971=100 | Average hours worked per week in manufacturing Moyenne hebdomadaire des heures de travail dans les entreprises manufacturières | Thousands of man-days lost through labour disputes (unadjusted) Milliers de journées perdues par suite de conflits du travail (données non désaisonnalisées) | Farm cash income, millions of dollars (unadjusted) Revenu en espèces des agriculteurs, en millions de dollars (données non désaisonnalisées) | Annual rates Taux annuels | | | | Building permits: industrial and commercial, millions of dollars Permis de construire: Immeubles à usage industriel et commercial en millions de dollars |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Unfilled orders at end of period, durable consumer goods industries Commandes en carnet en fin de période, industries de biens de consommation durables | New orders Nouvelles commandes | | Owned inventories at end of period Stocks des fabricants en fin de période | Total shipments Ensemble des expéditions | Ratio inventories/ shipments Ratio: Stocks/ Expéditions | | | | | Total labour income, millions of dollars Revenu total du travail, en millions de dollars | Retail trade (excluding all cars), millions of dollars Commerce de détail (véhicules automobiles exclus), en millions de dollars | Passenger car sales, thousands of units Ventes de voitures particulières, en millions d'unités | | |
| | | Total Total | Machinery and equipment Machines et équipement | | | | | | | | | | Total Total | North American models Voitures nord-américaines | |
| | D310479 | D310083 | D4975 | D310359 | D310030 | D310531 | D100657 | D4870 | D1601 | | D5272 | | D4975 | D4971 | |
| 1965 | 74.5 | 2,866.9 | 278.8 | 5,981.2 | 2,824.1 | 2.13 | N | 41.0 | | 3,819 | 28,201 | N | 708.7 | 633.6 | 1,213 |
| 1966 | 86.5 | 3,180.6 | 366.4 | 6,701.3 | 3,108.6 | 2.16 | N | 40.8 | | 4,295 | 31,878 | N | 694.8 | 627.0 | 1,211 |
| 1967 | 86.3 | 3,241.3 | 331.8 | 6,892.3 | 3,246.3 | 2.13 | N | 40.3 | | 4,383 | 35,303 | N | 679.4 | 605.0 | 1,102 |
| 1968 | 85.5 | 3,508.2 | 327.6 | 7,213.0 | 3,505.3 | 2.06 | N | 40.3 | | 4,365 | 38,444 | N | 741.9 | 637.4 | 1,227 |
| 1969 | 104.9 | 3,885.3 | 403.2 | 7,938.2 | 3,828.2 | 2.08 | N | 40.0 | | 4,200 | 43,065 | N | 760.8 | 638.3 | 1,406 |
| 1970 | 88.1 | 3,849.0 | 358.2 | 8,188.8 | 3,865.2 | 2.11 | N | 39.7 | | 4,251 | 46,706 | N | 640.4 | 497.2 | 1,305 |
| 1971 | 123.2 | 4,215.3 | 394.6 | 8,432.7 | 4,189.5 | 2.01 | 100.0 | 39.7 | | 4,564 | 51,528 | N | 780.8 | 592.3 | 1,531 |
| 1972 | 189.2 | 4,736.2 | 447.9 | 9,122.4 | 4,687.2 | 1.94 | 107.0 | 40.0 | | 5,451 | 57,570 | 27,747 | 859.0 | 653.9 | 1,932 |
| 1973 | 272.6 | 5,793.3 | 588.6 | 11,028.7 | 5,563.2 | 1.98 | 116.6 | 39.7 | | 6,873 | 66,757R | 30,783 | 970.8 | 782.9 | 2,824 |
| 1974 | 371.2 | 7,119.0 | 768.4 | 15,052.3 | 6,871.2 | 1.91 | 120.0 | 38.9 | | 8,926 | 80,085R | 36,305 | 942.8 | 796.8 | 3,611 |
| 1975 | 289.4 | 7,317.5 | 668.1 | 15,877.2 | 7,376.5 | 2.09 | 114.4 | 38.6 | 11,685 | 10,029 | 93,562R | 41,033 | 989.3 | 835.7 | 3,127 |
| 1976 | 272.3 | 8,116.2 | 644.6 | 17,010.3 | 8,196.8 | 2.00 | 119.7 | 38.7 | 3,742 | 9,975 | 108,248R | 45,923 | 946.5 | 793.2 | 3,556 |
| 1977 | 263.2 | 9,250.5 | 849.7 | 18,507.8 | 9,959.8 | 1.96 | 124.5 | 38.7 | | 10,071 | 120,101R | 49,690 | 991.4 | 797.8 | 3,456 |
| 1975 M | 277.2 | 7,193.5 | 769.8 | 15,596.6 | 7,212.1 | 2.16 | 113.5 | 38.7 | | | 92,141R | 40,500 | 895 | 752 | 2,761 |
| J | 281.2 | 7,199.3 | 630.7 | 15,630.9 | 7,381.1 | 2.12 | 114.5 | 38.4 | | 1,916 | 92,927R | 40,327 | 965 | 820 | 3,023 |
| J | 291.4 | 7,354.2 | 552.0 | 15,586.4 | 7,491.6 | 2.08 | 114.4 | 38.6 | | | 95,910R | 41,579 | 992 | 840 | 2,668 |
| A | 284.2 | 7,646.6 | 610.4 | 15,506.1 | 7,602.2 | 2.04 | 114.6 | 38.6 | | | 94,464R | 41,948 | 1,031 | 874 | 2,714 |
| S | 273.2 | 7,528.5 | 651.9 | 15,504.3 | 7,512.2 | 2.06 | 113.8 | 38.6 | | 2,491 | 97,368R | 41,709 | 949 | 792 | 3,103 |
| O | 281.3 | 7,518.8 | 684.9 | 15,561.7 | 7,552.0 | 2.06 | 113.6 | 38.6 | | | 96,877R | 41,999 | 1,007 | 876 | 3,438 |
| N | 289.5 | 7,639.1 | 765.4 | 15,717.7 | 7,671.3 | 2.05 | 116.7 | 38.6 | | | 97,826R | 43,109 | 1,119 | 970 | 3,396 |
| D | 289.4 | 7,638.4 | 515.2 | 15,877.2 | 7,826.5 | 2.03 | 116.9 | 39.0 | | 2,507 | 100,200R | 44,496 | 1,347 | 1,131 | 3,430 |
| 1976 J | 286.4 | 7,606.4 | 581.2 | 15,739.2 | 7,705.3 | 2.04 | 117.9 | 38.7 | 819 | | 100,822R | 43,874 | 780 | 625 | 3,159 |
| F | 281.7 | 7,849.9 | 672.3 | 15,875.1 | 7,838.4 | 2.03 | 119.0 | 38.7 | 564 | | 102,558R | 43,435 | 889 | 744 | 3,994 |
| M | 257.3 | 8,117.6 | 680.5 | 16,074.6 | 8,171.4 | 1.97 | 119.8 | 38.7 | 449 | 3,036 | 103,813R | 43,999 | 925 | 784 | 3,619 |
| A | 254.8 | 8,431.6 | 684.8 | 16,227.7 | 8,261.9 | 1.97 | 120.6 | 38.7 | 710 | | 104,717R | 45,303 | 1007 | 861 | 3,189 |
| M | 262.5 | 8,109.6 | 613.3 | 16,160.8 | 8,294.0 | 1.95 | 122.3 | 38.6 | 661 | | 108,608R | 45,001 | 960 | 814 | 3,682 |
| J | 292.0 | 8,191.8 | 659.5 | 16,371.4 | 8,277.7 | 1.98 | 120.3 | 38.7 | 1,300 | 2,092 | 109,255R | 45,875 | 982 | 825 | 4,900 |
| J | 296.7 | 7,878.5 | 634.0 | 16,520.6 | 8,000.3 | 2.06 | 119.9 | 38.7 | 1,270 | | 108,134R | 45,867 | 938 | 786 | 3,588 |
| A | 300.4 | 8,659.4 | 750.3 | 16,542.5 | 8,592.7 | 1.93 | 121.3 | 38.7 | 1,187 | | 108,442R | 45,793 | 939 | 794 | 3,037 |
| S | 296.1 | 8,016.3 | 621.9 | 16,642.8 | 8,207.4 | 2.03 | 120.6 | 38.5 | 1,944 | 2,496 | 109,234R | 46,576 | 765 | 605 | 2,790 |
| O | 281.7 | 7,863.0 | 559.7 | 16,785.9 | 8,088.1 | 2.08 | 120.3 | 38.5 | 2,036 | | 112,738R | 47,073 | 1,047 | 882 | 3,555 |
| N | 279.2 | 8,274.6 | 780.1 | 16,902.4 | 8,333.2 | 2.03 | 121.7 | 38.7 | 499 | | 112,670R | 46,705 | 935 | 769 | 3,741 |
| D | 272.3 | 8,395.8 | 497.6 | 17,010.3 | 8,591.0 | 1.98 | 122.4 | 39.5 | 249 | 2,351 | 117,985R | 47,589 | 1,073 | 911 | 3,473 |
| 1977 J | 270.3 | 8,866.3 | 913.6 | 17,137.9 | 8,681.8 | 1.97 | 124.4 | 38.5 | 202 | | 113,930R | 47,867 | 1,124 | 955 | 3,305 |
| F | 265.7 | 9,142.3 | 1,106.0 | 17,336.3 | 8,750.9 | 1.98 | 123.7 | 38.7 | 199 | | 115,304R | 47,953 | 1,093 | 926 | 3,588 |
| M | 269.7 | 9,314.1 | 997.7 | 17,559.1 | 9,019.3 | 1.95 | 124.0 | 38.6 | 198 | 2,660 | 117,125R | 48,449 | 1,069 | 861 | 3,045 |
| A | 274.4 | 9,137.0 | 970.0 | 17,583.4 | 8,857.6 | 1.99 | 123.6 | 38.5 | 342 | | 117,583R | 48,293 | 962 | 758 | 3,541 |
| M | 282.2 | 8,930.1 | 759.0 | 17,660.7 | 8,987.1 | 1.97 | 124.4 | 38.4 | 360 | | 118,256R | 48,579 | 981 | 768 | 3,565 |
| J | 301.5 | 9,463.6 | 956.5 | 17,849.3 | 9,203.7 | 1.94 | 125.3 | 38.8 | 327 | 2,204 | 120,210R | 48,615 | 927 | 722 | 3,396 |
| J | 294.3 | 9,090.1 | 653.4 | 17,959.7 | 9,266.0 | 1.94 | 123.9 | 38.7 | 467 | | 121,326R | 49,106 | 989 | 792 | 3,401 |
| A | 295.5 | 9,064.2 | 589.8 | 18,173.9 | 9,188.8 | 1.98 | 124.9 | 38.9 | 405 | | 121,902R | 50,325 | 991 | 795 | 3,560 |
| S | 291.1 | 9,434.9 | 827.0 | 18,255.0 | 9,373.2 | 1.95 | 124.4 | 38.6 | 314 | 2,547 | 122,726R | 50,407 | 903 | 743 | 3,758 |
| O | 298.1 | 9,567.9 | 814.8 | 18,255.6 | 9,555.1 | 1.91 | 124.7 | 38.7 | 243 | | 123,377R | 50,664 | 1,048 | 869 | 3,586 |
| N | 269.6 | 9,482.4 | 943.8 | 18,573.1 | 9,307.8 | 2.00 | 125.5 | 38.6 | 317 | | 123,870R | 52,180 | 974 | 780 | 3,309 |
| D | 263.2 | 9,513.6 | 665.3 | 18,507.8 | 9,660.7 | 1.92 | 126.0 | 39.2 | 369 | 2,660 | 125,602R | 51,704 | 898 | 668 | 3,433 |
| 1978 J | 262.9 | 9,860.2 | 909.9 | 18,560.6 | 9,659.3 | 1.92 | 124.5 | 37.9 | 366 | | 124,607R | 52,314 | 960 | 767 | 3,206 |
| F | 259.7 | 10,118.1 | 988.0 | 18,934.1 | 9,806.0 | 1.93 | 126.7 | 38.8R | 279 | 2,904 | 126,116R | 53,705 | 1,073 | 865 | 3,050 |
| M | 261.1R | 10,412.3R | 857.8R | 18,719.1R | 10,097.0R | 1.85R | 126.5 | 38.3R | 407 | | 126,905R | 53,760R | 1,007 | 811 | 3,970R |
| A | 260.9 | 10,841.0 | 1,053.6 | 19,023.7 | 10,504.2 | 1.81 | 126.2 | 38.8 | | | 127,736 | 54,097 | 1,002 | 799 | 4,372 |
| M | | | | | | | | | | | | | 986 | 803 | |

| Year, month, week ending<br>Année, mois, ou semaine se terminant à la date indiquée | U.S. dollar Dollar É.-U. | | | | | | Other currencies–averages of spot rates<br>Autres monnaies–moyenne des cours du comptant | | | | | SDR<br>D.T.S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canadian dollars per unit<br>En dollars canadiens par unité | | | | Canadian cents per unit<br>En cents canadiens par unité | | Canadian dollars per unit<br>En dollars canadiens par unité | | | | | Average of daily rate<br>Moyenne des cours journaliers |
| | Spot rates<br>Cours du comptant | | | | 90-day forward spread<br>À 90 jours: Report ou déport (–) | | | | | | | |
| | High<br>Plus haut | Low<br>Plus bas | Closing<br>Clôture | Average noon<br>Moyenne à midi | Closing<br>Clôture | Average noon<br>Moyenne à midi | British pound<br>Livre sterling | French franc<br>Franc français | German mark<br>Mark allemand | Swiss franc<br>Franc suisse | Japanese yen<br>Yen japonais | Canadian dollars per unit<br>En dollars canadiens par unité |
| | B3415 | B3416 | B3414 | B3400 | | | B3412 | B3404 | B3405 | B3411 | B3407 | |
| 1967 | 1.08 11/32 | 1.07 1/4 | 1.08 1/16 | 1.0787 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 2.9658 | 0.2193 | 0.2706 | 0.2493 | 0.002979 | |
| 1968 | 1.09 | 1.07 1/4 | 1.07 9/32 | 1.0775 | 0.10 | 0.29 | 2.5794 | 0.2176 | 0.2699 | 0.2496 | 0.002989 | |
| 1969 | 1.08 1/4 | 1.07 1/4 | 1.07 9/32 | 1.0768 | 0.04 | –0.16 | 2.5739 | 0.2078 | 0.2746 | 0.2497 | 0.003005 | |
| 1970 | 1.07 15/32 | 1.00 5/16 | 1.01 1/8 | 1.0440 | 0.02 | –0.12 | 2.5016 | 0.1889 | 0.2863 | 0.2422 | 0.002916 | |
| 1971 | 1.02 17/32 | 0.99 5/16 | 1.00 7/32 | 1.0098 | –0.18 | –0.14 | 2.4687 | 0.1833 | 0.2900 | 0.2456 | 0.002912 | |
| 1972 | 1.00 15/16 | 0.97 13/32 | 0.99 1/2 | 0.9905 | –0.13 | 0.08 | 2.4797 | 0.1965 | 0.3108 | 0.2594 | 0.003270 | |
| 1973 | 1.0116 | 0.9875 | 0.9960 | 1.0001 | 0.08 | –0.36 | 2.4533 | 0.2257 | 0.3782 | 0.3175 | 0.003696 | |
| 1974 | 0.9956 | 0.9576 | 0.9906 | 0.9780 | –0.06 | –0.09 | 2.2884 | 0.2035 | 0.3785 | 0.3295 | 0.003354 | |
| 1975 | 1.0400 | 0.9906 | 1.0160 | 1.0173 | 0.87 | 0.24 | 2.2594 | 0.2377 | 0.4144 | 0.3942 | 0.003430 | |
| 1976 | 1.0430 | 0.9626 | 1.0038 | 0.9861 | 0.80 | 0.96 | 1.7811 | 0.2067 | 0.3920 | 0.3947 | 0.003327 | |
| 1977 | 1.1157 | 1.0015 | 1.0940 | 1.0635 | –0.02 | 0.40 | 1.8571 | 0.2165 | 0.4586 | 0.4444 | 0.003980 | |
| 1976 J | 0.9794 | 0.9626 | 0.9690 | 0.9736 | 0.92 | 0.82 | 1.7180 | 0.2055 | 0.3778 | 0.3947 | 0.003255 | 1.11358 |
| J | 0.9758 | 0.9668 | 0.9758 | 0.9722 | 0.99 | 0.93 | 1.7362 | 0.2008 | 0.3776 | 0.3912 | 0.003296 | 1.11319 |
| A | 0.9906 | 0.9760 | 0.9796 | 0.9853 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 1.7569 | 0.1984 | 0.3896 | 0.3973 | 0.003391 | 1.13162 |
| S | 0.9808 | 0.9704 | 0.9714 | 0.9750 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 1.6843 | 0.1983 | 0.3916 | 0.3943 | 0.003394 | 1.12481 |
| O | 0.9754 | 0.9686 | 0.9722 | 0.9726 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 1.5934 | 0.1953 | 0.4005 | 0.3978 | 0.003342 | 1.12312 |
| N | 1.0430 | 0.9720 | 1.0364 | 0.9857 | 1.04 | 0.97 | 1.6136 | 0.1976 | 0.4088 | 0.4038 | 0.003340 | 1.13757 |
| D | 1.0366 | 1.0088 | 1.0088 | 1.0187 | 0.80 | 0.90 | 1.7096 | 0.2043 | 0.4273 | 0.4159 | 0.003456 | 1.17729 |
| 1977 J | 1.0250 | 1.0015 | 1.0180 | 1.0109 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 1.7318 | 0.2033 | 0.4222 | 0.4055 | 0.003475 | 1.16936 |
| F | 1.0518 | 1.0196 | 1.0457 | 1.0279 | 0.72 | 0.70 | 1.7580 | 0.2065 | 0.4275 | 0.4078 | 0.003609 | 1.18755 |
| M | 1.0611 | 1.0398 | 1.0539 | 1.0511 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 1.8053 | 0.2110 | 0.4395 | 0.4120 | 0.003751 | 1.21670 |
| A | 1.0586 | 1.0456 | 1.0462 | 1.0511 | 0.65 | 0.67 | 1.8071 | 0.2117 | 0.4428 | 0.4161 | 0.003820 | 1.21961 |
| M | 1.0516 | 1.0451 | 1.0516 | 1.0485 | 0.31 | 0.43 | 1.8020 | 0.2118 | 0.4446 | 0.4163 | 0.003780 | 1.21822 |
| J | 1.0631 | 1.0523 | 1.0593 | 1.0575 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 1.8180 | 0.2141 | 0.4491 | 0.4250 | 0.003877 | 1.22900 |
| J | 1.0700 | 1.0572 | 1.0698 | 1.0610 | 0.33 | 0.38 | 1.8277 | 0.2188 | 0.4651 | 0.4404 | 0.004008 | 1.24484 |
| A | 1.0790 | 1.0700 | 1.0748 | 1.0749 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 1.8702 | 0.2196 | 0.4642 | 0.4465 | 0.004032 | 1.25403 |
| S | 1.0755 | 1.0701 | 1.0746 | 1.0733 | 0.08 | 0.21 | 1.8710 | 0.2180 | 0.4619 | 0.4519 | 0.004023 | 1.24631 |
| O | 1.1157 | 1.0746 | 1.1061 | 1.0988 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 1.9464 | 0.2262 | 0.4826 | 0.4828 | 0.004317 | 1.28833 |
| N | 1.1146 | 1.1024 | 1.1084 | 1.1092 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 2.0171 | 0.2287 | 0.4950 | 0.5047 | 0.004535 | 1.31176 |
| D | 1.1089 | 1.0869 | 1.0940 | 1.0972 | –0.02 | 0.03 | 2.0342 | 0.2289 | 0.5101 | 0.5286 | 0.004552 | 1.31760 |
| 1978 J | 1.1088 | 1.0905 | 1.1074 | 1.1011 | –0.03 | –0.04 | 2.1319 | 0.2335 | 0.5203 | 0.5550 | 0.004569 | 1.33642 |
| F | 1.1248 | 1.1073 | 1.1152 | 1.1132 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.1604 | 0.2301 | 0.5365 | 0.5854 | 0.004637 | 1.35612 |
| M | 1.1358 | 1.1157 | 1.1339 | 1.1256 | 0.20 | 0.11 | 2.1467 | 0.2391 | 0.5537 | 0.5937 | 0.004865 | 1.38427 |
| A | 1.1543 | 1.1290 | 1.1298 | 1.1416 | 0.10 | 0.26 | 2.1120 | 0.2489 | 0.5594 | 0.6006 | 0.005151 | 1.40721 |
| M | 1.1300 | 1.1068 | 1.1215 | 1.1189 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 2.0350 | 0.2409 | 0.5319 | 0.5702 | 0.004952 | 1.36187 |
| J | 1.1273 | 1.1151 | 1.1226 | 1.1216 | –0.10 | | 2.0610 | 0.2449 | 0.5382 | 0.5952 | 0.005242 | |
| 1978 A 5 | 1.1433 | 1.1314 | 1.1378 | 1.1358 | 0.25 | 0.21 | 2.1201 | 0.2483 | 0.5633 | 0.6107 | 0.005161 | 1.40749 |
| 12 | 1.1494 | 1.1366 | 1.1491 | 1.1428 | 0.29 | 0.26 | 2.1440 | 0.2513 | 0.5679 | 0.6146 | 0.005215 | 1.41814 |
| 19 | 1.1543 | 1.1379 | 1.1484 | 1.1480 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 2.1244 | 0.2509 | 0.5636 | 0.6066 | 0.005208 | 1.41645 |
| 26 | 1.1496 | 1.1306 | 1.1324 | 1.1398 | 0.17 | 0.23 | 2.0761 | 0.2458 | 0.5481 | 0.5804 | 0.005030 | 1.39184 |
| M 3 | 1.1347 | 1.1247 | 1.1292 | 1.1297 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 2.0632 | 0.2449 | 0.5452 | 0.5802 | 0.005023 | 1.38242 |
| 10 | 1.1285 | 1.1172 | 1.1172 | 1.1244 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 2.0487 | 0.2443 | 0.5396 | 0.5726 | 0.004997 | 1.37332 |
| 17 | 1.1183 | 1.1068 | 1.1116 | 1.1128 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 2.0209 | 0.2382 | 0.5257 | 0.5606 | 0.004914 | 1,35232 |
| 24 | 1.1159 | 1.1097 | 1.1154 | 1.1136 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 2.0185 | 0.2387 | 0.5252 | 0.5650 | 0.004881 | 1,34996 |
| 31 | 1.1232 | 1.1134 | 1.1215 | 1.1183 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 2.0340 | 0.2411 | 0.5288 | 0.5774 | 0.004979 | 1,35912 |
| J 7 | 1.1226 | 1.1151 | 1.1196 | 1.1192 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 2.0408 | 0.2433 | 0.5356 | 0.5882 | 0.005064 | 1.37062 |
| 14 | 1.1235 | 1.1165 | 1.1204 | 1.1203 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 2.0516 | 0.2439 | 0.5373 | 0.5913 | 0.005122 | 1.37362 |
| 21 | 1.1257 | 1.1160 | 1.1253 | 1.1209 | –0.07 | –0.02 | 2.0594 | 0.2440 | 0.5368 | 0.5939 | 0.005246 | 1.37779 |
| 28 | 1.1273 | 1.1225 | 1.1252 | 1.1248 | –0.14 | –0.08 | 2.0785 | 0.2469 | 0.5415 | 0.6031 | 0.005437 | |
| J 5 | 1.1255 | 1.1206 | 1.1229 | 1.1233 | –0.12 | –0.11 | 2.0978 | 0.2508 | 0.5444 | 0.6136 | 0.005506 | |

Millions of SDRs En millions de D.T.S.

| Years and months Années ou mois | Canada's position in the Special Drawing Account Position du Canada au Compte de Tirage Spécial | | | Canada's position in the General Account Position du Canada au Compte général | | | | | | Transactions in the General Account Opérations portées au Compte général | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | IMF holdings of Canadian dollars Avoirs du F.M.I. en dollars canadiens | | | | | Canadian transactions with the IMF Opérations du Canada avec le F.M.I. | | | | | | |
| | Cumulative allocation of SDRs Allocations de D.T.S. (chiffres cumulatifs) | Balance on transactions in SDRs Solde des operations sur D.T.S. | Total holdings of SDRs Avoirs en D.T.S. | Canada's quota Quote-part du Canada | Amount Montant | Percentage of quota En % de la quote-part | Notes held under outstanding IMF borrowings Encours des billets représentatifs de créances sur le F.M.I. | Use of IMF credit Recours au crédit du F.M.I. | Reserve position in the IMF Position de réserve au F.M.I. | Drawings (–) Tirages (–) | Repurchases Rachats | Purchases (–) of gold and SDRs from the IMF Or et D.T.S. cédés (–) au Canada par le F.M.I. | Other transactions (net) Autres transactions (net) | Canadian dollar transactions of other countries with the IMF (net) Opérations en dollars canadiens entre pays tiers et le F.M.I. (net) | Canadian transactions with other countries in notes issued by the IMF Opérations du Canada avec d'autres pays en billets du F.M.I. | Total Total |
| 1967 | | | | 740.0 | 341.6 | 46 | 35.0 | | 433.4 | | | | | –15.1 | | –15.1 |
| 1968 | | | | 740.0 | 533.8 | 72 | | | 206.2 | –426.0 | 64.8 | | 2.8 | 131.2 | | –227.2 |
| 1969 | | | | 740.0 | 357.4 | 48 | 95.5 | | 478.1 | | | –8.6 | 0.2 | 250.3 | 30.0 | 271.9 |
| 1970 | 124.3 | 57.8 | 182.1 | 1,100.0 | 550.4 | 50 | 120.0 | | 669.6 | | | –45.2 | 91.0 | 145.7 | | 191.5 |
| 1971 | 242.0 | 129.9 | 371.9 | 1,100.0 | 767.4 | 70 | | | 332.6 | | | –66.3 | | –270.7 | | –337.0 |
| 1972 | 358.6 | 106.7 | 465.3 | 1,100.0 | 784.1 | 71 | | | 315.9 | | | | | –16.6 | | –16.6 |
| 1973 | 358.6 | 108.7 | 467.3 | 1,100.0 | 819.6 | 75 | | | 280.4 | | | | | –35.5 | | –35.5 |
| 1974 | 358.6 | 110.5 | 469.1 | 1,100.0 | 808.1 | 73 | 140.7 | | 432.6 | | | | | 11.5 | | 11.5 |
| 1975 | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 793.4 | 72 | 246.9 | | 553.5 | | | | | 14.7 | | 14.7 |
| 1976 | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 534.0 | 49 | 246.9 | | 812.9 | | | | | 259.4 | | 259.4 |
| 1977 | 358.6 | 57.4 | 416.0 | 1,100.0 | 604.0 | 55 | 205.4 | | 701.4 | | | –16.4 | –21.8 | –31.5 | | –70.0 |
| 1975 J | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 796.0 | 72 | 236.3 | | 540.3 | | | | | 7.2 | | 7.2 |
| J | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 788.0 | 72 | 236.3 | | 548.3 | | | | | 8.0 | | 8.0 |
| A | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 788.0 | 72 | 246.9 | | 558.9 | | | | | | | |
| S | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 784.6 | 71 | 246.9 | | 562.3 | | | | | 3.4 | | 3.4 |
| O | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 785.2 | 71 | 246.9 | | 561.7 | | | | | –0.6 | | –0.6 |
| N | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 793.4 | 72 | 246.9 | | 553.5 | | | | | –8.2 | | –8.2 |
| D | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 793.4 | 72 | 246.9 | | 553.5 | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 787.5 | 72 | 246.9 | | 559.4 | | | | | 5.9 | | 5.9 |
| F | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 788.4 | 72 | 246.9 | | 558.5 | | | | | –0.9 | | –0.9 |
| M | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 783.8 | 71 | 246.9 | | 563.2 | | | | | 4.7 | | 4.7 |
| A | 358.6 | 120.3 | 478.9 | 1,100.0 | 780.9 | 71 | 246.9 | | 566.1 | | | | | 2.9 | | 2.9 |
| M | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 722.5 | 66 | 246.9 | | 624.4 | | | | | 58.4 | | 58.4 |
| J | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 714.9 | 65 | 246.9 | | 632.1 | | | | | 7.7 | | 7.7 |
| J | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 659.0 | 60 | 246.9 | | 688.0 | | | | | 55.9 | | 55.9 |
| A | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 607.9 | 55 | 246.9 | | 739.0 | | | | | 51.0 | | 51.0 |
| S | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 591.6 | 54 | 246.9 | | 755.3 | | | | | 16.3 | | 16.3 |
| O | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 578.9 | 53 | 246.9 | | 768.1 | | | | | 12.8 | | 12.8 |
| N | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 531.9 | 48 | 246.9 | | 815.1 | | | | | 47.0 | | 47.0 |
| D | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 534.0 | 49 | 246.9 | | 812.9 | | | | | –2.2 | | –2.2 |
| 1977 J | 358.6 | 119.5 | 478.1 | 1,100.0 | 541.9 | 49 | 266.5 | | 824.6 | | | –8.2 | –3.6 | 4.0 | | –7.9 |
| F | 358.6 | 119.5 | 478.1 | 1,100.0 | 556.5 | 51 | 266.5 | | 810.0 | | | | –13.8 | –0.8 | | –14.6 |
| M | 358.6 | 115.2 | 473.8 | 1,100.0 | 556.5 | 51 | 266.5 | | 810.0 | | | | | | | |
| A | 358.6 | 119.8 | 478.4 | 1,100.0 | 546.5 | 50 | 266.5 | | 820.0 | | | | | 10.0 | | 10.0 |
| M | 358.6 | 109.0 | 467.6 | 1,100.0 | 532.7 | 48 | 276.7 | | 844.0 | | | | 8.7 | 5.1 | | 13.8 |
| J | 358.6 | 85.5 | 444.1 | 1,100.0 | 553.7 | 50 | 276.7 | | 823.0 | | | | –9.2 | –11.8 | | –21.0 |
| J | 358.6 | 83.5 | 442.1 | 1,100.0 | 576.9 | 52 | 257.5 | | 780.7 | | | | | –23.1 | | –23.1 |
| A | 358.6 | 62.6 | 421.2 | 1,100.0 | 577.4 | 52 | 243.8 | | 766.4 | | | | | –0.5 | | –0.5 |
| S | 358.6 | 62.6 | 421.2 | 1,100.0 | 581.4 | 53 | 243.8 | | 762.4 | | | | | –4.0 | | –4.0 |
| O | 358.6 | 62.6 | 421.2 | 1,100.0 | 581.4 | 53 | 243.8 | | 762.4 | | | | | | | |
| N | 358.6 | 61.0 | 419.6 | 1,100.0 | 591.9 | 54 | 243.8 | | 751.9 | | | | | –10.5 | | –10.5 |
| D | 358.6 | 57.4 | 416.0 | 1,100.0 | 604.0 | 55 | 205.4 | | 701.4 | | | –8.2 | –3.9 | | | –12.1 |
| 1978 J | 358.6 | 51.2 | 409.8 | 1,100.0 | 611.0 | 56 | 205.1 | | 694.1 | | | | | –7.0 | | –7.0 |
| F | 358.6 | 50.4 | 409.0 | 1,100.0 | 619.5 | 56 | 203.3 | | 683.8 | | | | | –8.5 | | –8.5 |
| M | 358.6 | 49.7 | 408.3 | 1,100.0 | 633.4 | 58 | 199.7 | | 666.3 | | | | | –13.9 | | –13.9 |
| A | 358.6 | 38.7 | 397.3 | 1,100.0 | 794.9 | 72 | 198.9 | | 503.9 | | | | | –161.6 | | –161.6 |
| M | 358.6 | 45.3 | 403.9 | 1,357.0 | 1,051.9 | 78 | 194.4 | | 499.5 | | | | | | | |
| J | 358.6 | 45.3 | 403.9 | 1,357.0 | 1,047.9 | 77 | 182.8 | | 491.9 | | | | | 4.0 | | 4.0 |

# 67 Canada's official international reserves
## Réserves canadiennes officielles de liquidités internationales

Millions of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars É.-U., sauf indication contraire

| End of period En fin de période | Convertible foreign currencies Monnaies étrangères convertibles | | Gold Or | Special Drawing Rights Droits de tirage spéciaux | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Position de réserve au Fonds Monétaire International | Total Total | Total in millions of SDRs Total, en millions de D.T.S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U.S. dollars Dollars É-U. | Other Autres monnaies | | | | | |
| | B3801 | B3802 | B3803 | B3804 | B3805 | B3800 | |
| 1967 | 1,255.2 | 13.4 | 1,014.9 | | 433.4 | 2,716.9 | |
| 1968 | 1,964.9 | 11.6 | 863.1 | | 206.2 | 3,045.8 | |
| 1969 | 1,743.6 | 12.3 | 872.3 | | 478.1 | 3,106.3 | |
| 1970 | 3,022.1 | 14.5 | 790.7 | 182.1 | 669.6 | 4,679.0 | 4,679.0 |
| 1971 | 4,060.6 | 13.6 | 791.8 | 371.9 | 332.6 | 5,570.4 | 5,570.4 |
| 1972 | 4,355.0 | 12.6 | 834.1 | 505.2 | 342.9 | 6,049.9 | 5,572.3 |
| 1973 | 3,927.2 | 12.2 | 926.9 | 563.7 | 338.2 | 5,768.2 | 4,781.5 |
| 1974 | 3,767.7 | 12.9 | 940.7 | 574.3 | 529.7 | 5,825.3 | 4,757.9 |
| 1975 | 3,207.1 | 15.7 | 899.4 | 555.4 | 648.0 | 5,325.6 | 4,549.3 |
| 1976 | 3,446.3 | 15.8 | 879.0 | 557.8 | 944.5 | 5,843.4 | 5,029.2 |
| 1977 | 2,298.7 | 15.8 | 935.6 | 505.3 | 852.1 | 4,607.5 | 3,793.1 |
| 1975 J | 3,109.7 | 15.5 | 950.0 | 586.6 | 668.0 | 5,329.8 | 4,310.7 |
| J | 3,080.5 | 11.9 | 915.1 | 565.0 | 653.0 | 5,225.5 | 4,387.5 |
| A | 3,036.5 | 16.1 | 912.0 | 563.1 | 663.5 | 5,191.2 | 4,373.4 |
| S | 3,102.5 | 13.4 | 894.5 | 552.3 | 654.7 | 5,217.5 | 4,481.3 |
| O | 3,150.6 | 11.3 | 911.0 | 562.5 | 666.1 | 5,301.6 | 4,471.0 |
| N | 3,300.8 | 10.0 | 899.7 | 555.5 | 648.2 | 5,414.3 | 4,623.6 |
| D | 3,207.1 | 15.7 | 899.4 | 555.4 | 648.0 | 5,325.6 | 4,549.3 |
| 1976 J | 3,477.2 | 16.0 | 898.0 | 554.5 | 653.8 | 5,599.4 | 4,790.9 |
| F | 3,754.9 | 17.3 | 898.0 | 554.5 | 652.8 | 5,877.4 | 5,028.9 |
| M | 3,735.8 | 14.2 | 877.4 | 548.6 | 651.2 | 5,827.2 | 5,039.4 |
| A | 3,713.4 | 14.8 | 873.1 | 551.1 | 651.4 | 5,803.8 | 5,043.7 |
| M | 3,672.0 | 10.4 | 867.2 | 548.7 | 713.7 | 5,812.0 | 5,085.2 |
| J | 3,829.6 | 10.7 | 869.6 | 550.2 | 724.4 | 5,984.7 | 5,221.8 |
| J | 3,569.0 | 14.3 | 870.3 | 550.6 | 789.0 | 5,793.2 | 5,050.8 |
| A | 3,289.6 | 13.2 | 870.6 | 552.5 | 850.4 | 5,576.2 | 4,845.6 |
| S | 3,518.1 | 14.7 | 875.4 | 555.5 | 873.9 | 5,837.6 | 5,045.1 |
| O | 3,510.6 | 12.1 | 873.6 | 554.4 | 886.9 | 5,837.5 | 5,055.4 |
| N | 2,707.7 | 12.6 | 869.9 | 552.0 | 937.2 | 5,079.3 | 4,417.5 |
| D | 3,446.3 | 15.8 | 879.0 | 557.8 | 944.5 | 5,843.4 | 5,029.3 |
| 1977 J | 3,283.6 | 12.5 | 881.2 | 550.9 | 950.2 | 5,678.5 | 4,927.8 |
| F | 2,881.1 | 16.6 | 884.1 | 552.7 | 936.4 | 5,270.8 | 4,559.5 |
| M | 2,702 6 | 16.8 | 886.5 | 549.2 | 939.0 | 5,094.1 | 4,394.6 |
| A | 2,772.6 | 16.2 | 888.8 | 556.0 | 953.3 | 5,186.6 | 4,462.7 |
| M | 2,804.9 | 14.4 | 888.4 | 543.2 | 980.4 | 5,231.2 | 4,503.4 |
| J | 2,715.1 | 13.2 | 891.6 | 517.8 | 959.5 | 5,097.1 | 4,372.0 |
| J | 2,665.1 | 15.6 | 895.9 | 517.9 | 914.6 | 5,009.0 | 4,275.0 |
| A | 2,558.6 | 18.1 | 883.5 | 489.4 | 890.5 | 4,840.1 | 4,165.8 |
| S | 2,501.6 | 12.7 | 884.7 | 490.1 | 887.1 | 4,776.2 | 4,104.9 |
| O | 1,860.3 | 16.4 | 897.2 | 497.0 | 899.6 | 4,170.7 | 3,534.5 |
| N | 1,833.4 | 20.8 | 899.8 | 496.6 | 889.8 | 4,190.5 | 3,541.1 |
| D | 2,298.7 | 15.8 | 935.6 | 505.3 | 852.1 | 4,607.5 | 3,793.1 |
| 1978 J | 2,110.7 | 17.3 | 936.0 | 498.0 | 843.5 | 4,405.4 | 3,625.5 |
| F | 1,395.4 | 17.9 | 944.9 | 501.8 | 838.9 | 3,698.8 | 3,015.2 |
| M | 1,671.1 | 17.5 | 952.6 | 509.9 | 824.0 | 3,970.1 | 3,210.3 |
| A | 2,523.1 | 10.3 | 944.4 | 487.1 | 617.8 | 4,582.8 | 3,737.7 |
| M | 2,687.6 | 10.8 | 939.6 | 492.1 | 609.3 | 4,740.0 | 3,885.7 |
| J | 2,654.9 | 20.0 | 954.8 | 500.6 | 609.7 | 4,740.1 | 3,824.1 |

# Canadian balance of international payments: Summary
## Balance canadienne des paiements: Résumé



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Current account Balance des paiements courants | | | | Capital account Balance des capitaux | | | Net errors and omissions Erreurs et omissions nettes | Allocations of Special Drawing Rights Allocations de Droits de tirage spéciaux | Net official monetary movements Mouvements monétaires officiels net |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Merchandise trade Biens | Services Services | Transfers Transferts | Current account balance Solde | Long-term capital Capitaux à long terme | Short-term capital Capitaux à court terme et poste résiduel | Net capital movements Mouvements nets de capitaux | | | |
| | D50551 | D50556 | D50557 | D50555 | D50687 | D50688 | D50689 | D50693 | D50710 | D50712 |
| 1957 | −594 | −806 | −51 | −1,451 | 1,320 | −216 | 1,104 | 242 | | −105 |
| 1958 | −176 | −836 | −125 | −1,137 | 1,153 | −18 | 1,135 | 111 | | 109 |
| 1959 | −421 | −953 | −113 | −1,487 | 1,179 | −20 | 1,159 | 317 | | −11 |
| 1960 | −148 | −959 | −126 | −1,233 | 929 | 164 | 1,093 | 101 | | −39 |
| 1961 | 173 | −1,029 | −72 | −928 | 930 | 133 | 1,063 | 157 | | 292 |
| 1962 | 184 | 995 | −19 | −830 | 688 | 441 | 1,129 | −145 | | 154 |
| 1963 | 503 | −996 | −28 | −521 | 637 | −3 | 634 | 32 | | 145 |
| 1964 | 701 | −1,111 | 14 | −424 | 750 | −75 | 675 | 113 | | 364 |
| 1965 | 118 | −1,277 | 29 | −1,130 | 833 | 694 | 1,527 | −239 | | 158 |
| 1966 | 224 | −1,438 | 52 | −1,162 | 1,228 | −243 | 985 | −182 | | −359 |
| 1967 | 566 | −1,137 | 72 | −499 | 1,415 | −395 | 1,020 | −501 | | 20 |
| 1968 | 1,471 | −1,752 | 184 | −97 | 1,669 | −439 | 1,230 | −784 | | 349 |
| 1969 | 964 | −2,024 | 143 | −917 | 2,337 | −1,136 | 1,201 | −219 | | 65 |
| 1970 | 3,052 | −2,099 | 153 | 1,106 | 1,007 | −196 | 811 | −387 | 133 | 1,663 |
| 1971 | 2,563 | −2,398 | 266 | 431 | 664 | 1,030 | 1,694 | −1,348 | 119 | 896 |
| 1972 | 1,857 | −2,527 | 284 | −386 | 1,588 | 472 | 2,060 | −1,455 | 117 | 336 |
| 1973 | 2,735 | −2,971 | 344 | 108 | 385 | −532 | −147 | −428 | | −467 |
| 1974 | 1,689 | −3,706 | 557 | −1,460 | 871 | 1,415 | 2,286 | −802 | | 24 |
| 1975 | −451 | −4,686 | 380 | −4,757 | 3,848 | 1,106 | 4,954 | −602 | | −405 |
| 1976 | 1,339 | −5,651 | 511 | −3,801 | 7,874 | 46 | 7,920 | −3,597 | | 522 |
| 1977 | 2,916 | −7,432 | 366 | −4,150 | 4,346 | 824 | 5,170 | −2,441 | | −1,421 |
| 1972 I | 306 | −764 | 60 | −398 | 238 | 736 | 974 | −513 | 117 | 180 |
| II | 485 | −633 | 98 | 50 | 556 | 59 | 615 | −243 | | 322 |
| III | 304 | 329 | 31 | 6 | 268 | −305 | −37 | 34 | | 3 |
| IV | 762 | 801 | 95 | 56 | 526 | −18 | 508 | −733 | | −169 |
| 1973 I | 531 | 897 | 24 | −342 | 199 | 119 | 318 | −58 | | −82 |
| II | 735 | −664 | 77 | 148 | 154 | −514 | −360 | 105 | | −107 |
| III | 594 | −441 | 83 | 236 | 6 | −370 | −376 | −186 | | −326 |
| IV | 875 | 969 | 160 | 66 | 38 | 233 | 271 | −289 | | 48 |
| 1974 I | 550 | −1,118 | 40 | −528 | 447 | 598 | 1,045 | −190 | | 327 |
| II | 525 | −844 | 176 | −143 | −47 | 71 | 24 | 140 | | 21 |
| III | 341 | −479 | 160 | 22 | −115 | 407 | 292 | −593 | | −279 |
| IV | 273 | −1,265 | 181 | −811 | 586 | 339 | 925 | −159 | | −45 |
| 1975 I | −523 | 1,361 | 30 | 1,854 | 486 | 924 | 1,410 | 407 | | −37 |
| II | −213 | −1,033 | 120 | −1,126 | 677 | 90 | 767 | −126 | | −485 |
| III | −47 | −752 | 120 | −679 | 733 | −26 | 707 | −9 | | 19 |
| IV | 332 | 1,540 | 110 | −1,098 | 1,952 | 118 | 2,070 | −874 | | 98 |
| 1976 I | −359 | −1,547 | 105 | −1,801 | 2,778 | −261 | 2,517 | −213 | | 503 |
| II | 264 | −1,439 | 131 | −1,044 | 1,991 | −95 | 1,896 | −680 | | 172 |
| III | 760 | −882 | 107 | −15 | 1,791 | −1,499 | 292 | −450 | | −173 |
| IV | 674 | −1,783 | 168 | −941 | 1,314 | 1,901 | 3,215 | −2,254 | | 20 |
| 1977 I | 488 | −2,060 | 43 | −1,529 | 927 | −474 | 453 | 310 | | −766 |
| II | 390 | 1,721 | 96 | −1,235 | 1,264 | 1,338 | 2,602 | −1,379 | | −12 |
| III | 758 | −1,415 | 110 | −547 | 1,714 | −1,143 | 571 | −376 | | −352 |
| IV | 1,280 | −2,236 | 117 | 839 | 441 | 1,103 | 1,544 | −996 | | −291 |
| 1978 I | 988 | 2,384 | 21 | −1,417 | 673 | 457 | 216 | −393 | | −1,594 |

# Canadian balance of international payments: Seasonally adjusted series
## Balance canadienne des paiements: Statistique désaisonnalisée



Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels

| Quarters and months Trimestres ou mois | Current receipts Recettes courantes | | | | Current payments Paiements courants | | | | Balance on current account Ventilation du solde des paiements courants | | | | Implicit price indexes and terms of trade 1971=100 (Based on seasonally adjusted data) Indices synthétiques des prix et termes de l'échange 1971=100 (Sur la base de données désaisonnalisées) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Merchandise exports Exportations de marchandises | Service receipts Services | Transfer receipts Transferts | Total Total | Merchandise imports Importations de marchandises | Service payments Services | Transfer payments Transferts | Total Total | Merchandise trade Biens | Service transactions Services | Net transfers Transferts nets | Total Total | Merchandise exports Exportations de marchandises | Merchandise imports Importations de marchandises | Terms of trade Termes de l'échange |
| | D60501 | D60710 | D60712 | D60525 | D60526 | D60714 | D60716 | D60550 | D60551 | D60718 | D60720 | D60555 | D40641 | D40643 | |
| 1970 | 16,921 | 4,246 | 765 | 21,932 | 13,869 | 6,345 | 612 | 20,826 | 3,052 | −2,099 | 153 | 1,106 | 100.6 | 98.6 | 102.0 |
| 1971 | 17,877 | 4,304 | 870 | 23,051 | 15,314 | 6,702 | 604 | 22,620 | 2,563 | −2,398 | 266 | 431 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 20,129 | 4,451 | 903 | 25,483 | 18,272 | 6,978 | 619 | 25,869 | 1,857 | −2,527 | 284 | −386 | 103.4 | 102.3 | 101.0 |
| 1973 | 25,461 | 5,257 | 1,058 | 31,776 | 22,726 | 8,228 | 714 | 31,668 | 2,735 | −2,971 | 344 | 108 | 118.1 | 110.0 | 107.3 |
| 1974 | 32,591 | 6,401 | 1,360 | 40,352 | 30,902 | 10,107 | 803 | 41,812 | 1,689 | −3,706 | 557 | −1,460 | 157.1 | 135.6 | 115.8 |
| 1975 | 33,511 | 6,941 | 1,388 | 41,840 | 33,962 | 11,627 | 1,008 | 46,597 | −451 | −4,686 | 380 | −4,757 | 173.2R | 156.6 | 110.6R |
| 1976 | 38,132 | 7,553 | 1,486 | 47,171 | 36,793 | 13,204 | 975 | 50,972 | 1,339 | −5,651 | 511 | −3,801 | 176.8R | 158.0 | 111.9R |
| 1977 | 44,628 | 8,088 | 1,465 | 54,181 | 41,712 | 15,520 | 1,099 | 58,331 | 2,916 | −7,432 | 366 | −4,150 | 188.8 | 176.4 | 107.0 |
| 1972 I | 18,424 | 4,176 | 944 | 23,544 | 16,788 | 6,608 | 544 | 23,940 | 1,636 | −2,432 | 400 | −396 | 102.0 | 102.1 | 99.9 |
| II | 19,872 | 4,244 | 920 | 25,036 | 18,124 | 6,772 | 608 | 25,504 | 1,748 | −2,528 | 312 | −468 | 102.6 | 102.0 | 100.7 |
| III | 20,216 | 4,616 | 816 | 25,648 | 18,588 | 6,960 | 652 | 26,200 | 1,628 | −2,344 | 164 | −552 | 103.4 | 102.4 | 101.0 |
| IV | 22,004 | 4,768 | 932 | 27,704 | 19,588 | 7,572 | 672 | 27,832 | 2,416 | −2,804 | 260 | −128 | 105.3 | 102.8 | 102.5 |
| 1973 I | 24,084 | 5,080 | 976 | 30,140 | 21,188 | 7,816 | 688 | 29,692 | 2,896 | −2,736 | 288 | 448 | 109.2 | 105.1 | 103.9 |
| II | 24,556 | 5,164 | 908 | 30,628 | 21,960 | 7,956 | 672 | 30,588 | 2,596 | −2,792 | 236 | 40 | 114.4 | 108.5 | 105.4 |
| III | 25,180 | 5,232 | 1,132 | 31,544 | 22,644 | 8,384 | 756 | 31,784 | 2,536 | −3,152 | 376 | −240 | 120.6 | 111.8 | 107.9 |
| IV | 28,024 | 5,552 | 1,216 | 34,792 | 25,112 | 8,756 | 740 | 34,608 | 2,912 | −3,204 | 467 | 184 | 128.4 | 114.4 | 112.3 |
| 1974 I | 30,488 | 5,960 | 1,164 | 37,612 | 27,372 | 9,392 | 768 | 37,532 | 3,116 | −3,432 | 396 | 80 | 143.8 | 122.3R | 117.6 |
| II | 31,400 | 6,384 | 1,380 | 39,164 | 29,252 | 9,928 | 744 | 39,924 | 2,148 | −3,544 | 636 | −760 | 155.4 | 130.9R | 118.7 |
| III | 34,088 | 6,568 | 1,496 | 42,152 | 33,008 | 10,204 | 820 | 44,032 | 1,080 | −3,636 | 676 | −1,880 | 162.4 | 140.9 | 115.3 |
| IV | 34,388 | 6,692 | 1,400 | 42,480 | 33,976 | 10,904 | 880 | 45,760 | 412 | −4,212 | 520 | −3,280 | 167.2 | 147.9 | 113.1 |
| 1975 I | 32,232 | 6,808 | 1,316 | 40,356 | 33,564 | 11,116 | 916 | 45,596 | −1,332 | −4,308 | 400 | −5,240 | 168.8 | 154.6R | 109.1 |
| II | 33,160 | 6,868 | 1,388 | 41,416 | 33,744 | 11,188 | 980 | 45,912 | −584 | −4,320 | 408 | −4,496 | 171.1R | 156.9R | 109.0R |
| III | 33,292 | 6,964 | 1,448 | 41,704 | 33,980 | 11,876 | 968 | 46,824 | −688 | −4,912 | 480 | −5,120 | 175.8R | 159.1 | 110.5R |
| IV | 35,360 | 7,124 | 1,400 | 43,884 | 34,560 | 12,328 | 1,168 | 48,056 | 800 | −5,204 | 232 | −4,172 | 177.1R | 155.8R | 113.7R |
| 1976 I | 36,056 | 7,388 | 1,544 | 44,988 | 36,328 | 12,444 | 868 | 49,640 | −272 | −5,056 | 676 | −4,652 | 175.9 | 157.9R | 111.4R |
| II | 37,948 | 7,460 | 1,512 | 46,920 | 36,632 | 13,408 | 1,052 | 51,092 | 1,316 | −5,948 | 460 | −4,172 | 176.0 | 158.0 | 111.4 |
| III | 39,160 | 7,764 | 1,396 | 48,320 | 36,932 | 13,308 | 964 | 51,204 | 2,228 | −5,544 | 432 | −2,884 | 178.1 | 158.4 | 112.4R |
| IV | 39,364 | 7,600 | 1,492 | 48,456 | 37,280 | 13,656 | 1,016 | 51,952 | 2,084 | −6,056 | 476 | −3,496 | 177.3R | 157.8R | 112.4R |
| 1977 I | 43,524 | 7,768 | 1,516 | 52,808 | 40,180 | 14,804 | 1,088 | 56,072 | 3,344 | −7,036 | 428 | −3,264 | 183.7R | 168.3 | 109.2R |
| II | 43,392 | 8,316 | 1,476 | 53,184 | 41,656 | 15,376 | 1,104 | 58,136 | 1,736 | −7,060 | 372 | −4,952 | 186.0R | 173.2R | 107.3 |
| III | 44,464 | 8,032 | 1,452 | 53,943 | 42,316 | 15,764 | 1,040 | 59,120 | 2,148 | −7,732 | 412 | −5,172 | 192.8R | 180.7 | 106.7R |
| IV | 47,132 | 8,236 | 1,416 | 56,784 | 42,696 | 16,136 | 1,164 | 59,996 | 4,436 | −7,900 | 252 | −3,212 | 192.8R | 183.7 | 105.0R |
| 1978 I | 49,824 | 8,212 | 1,576 | 59,612 | 44,292 | 16,480 | 1,388 | 62,160 | 5,532 | −8,268 | 188 | −2,548 | 197.6 | 190.9 | 103.5 |
| 1977 M | 42,312 | | | | 41,280 | | | | 1,032 | | | | | | |
| J | 43,248 | | | | 41,292 | | | | 1,956 | | | | | | |
| J | 44,916 | | | | 41,844 | | | | 3,072 | | | | | | |
| A | 45,192 | | | | 42,696 | | | | 2,496 | | | | | | |
| S | 43,284 | | | | 42,408 | | | | 876 | | | | | | |
| O | 50,052 | | | | 43,668 | | | | 6,384 | | | | | | |
| N | 44,412 | | | | 42,756 | | | | 1,656 | | | | | | |
| D | 46,932 | | | | 41,664 | | | | 5,268 | | | | | | |
| 1978 J | 46,992 | | | | 42,912 | | | | 4,080 | | | | | | |
| F | 50,700 | | | | 47,436 | | | | 3,264 | | | | | | |
| M | 51,780 | | | | 42,528 | | | | 9,252 | | | | | | |
| A | 56,952R | | | | 55,428R | | | | 1,524R | | | | | | |
| M | 49,452 | | | | 45,336 | | | | 4,116 | | | | | | |

# Canadian balance of international payments: Current account
## Balance canadienne des paiements: Paiements courants



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Current receipts Recettes courantes | | | | | | | | | | | | Current payments Paiements courants | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Merchandise exports (adjusted) Exportations de marchandises (après ajustements) | Service receipts Services (recettes) | | | | | | Transfer receipts Transferts (recettes) | | | | Total Total | Merchandise imports (adjusted) Importations de marchandises (après ajustements) | Service payments Services (paiements) | | | |
| | | Gold production available for export Or frais destiné à l'exportation | Travel Voyages | Interest and dividends Intérêts et dividendes | Freight and shipping Transport de marchandises | Other Divers | Total Total | Inheritances and immigrants' funds Capitaux des immigrants et successions | Personal and institutional remittances Prestations gratuites des particuliers et institutions | Withholding tax Impôt retenu la source | Total Total | | | Travel Voyages | Interest and dividends Intérêts et dividendes | Freight and shipping Transport de marchandises | Withholding tax Impôt retenu à la source |
| | D50501 | D50505 | D50506 | D50508 | D50512 | D50516 | D50502 | D50515 | D50518 | D40069 | D50517 | D50525 | D50526 | D50531 | D50533 | D50537 | D40069 |
| 1957 | 4,894 | 144 | 363 | 153 | 445 | 367 | 1,472 | 124 | 39 | 83 | 246 | 6,612 | 5,488 | 525 | 594 | 515 | 83 |
| 1958 | 4,890 | 157 | 349 | 167 | 401 | 346 | 1,420 | 97 | 45 | 48 | 190 | 6,500 | 5,066 | 542 | 614 | 460 | 48 |
| 1959 | 5,151 | 148 | 391 | 180 | 420 | 364 | 1,503 | 109 | 50 | 74 | 233 | 6,887 | 5,572 | 598 | 671 | 525 | 74 |
| 1960 | 5,392 | 162 | 420 | 171 | 442 | 395 | 1,590 | 102 | 52 | 79 | 233 | 7,215 | 5,540 | 627 | 656 | 533 | 79 |
| 1961 | 5,889 | 162 | 482 | 213 | 486 | 392 | 1,735 | 104 | 60 | 116 | 280 | 7,904 | 5,716 | 642 | 764 | 568 | 116 |
| 1962 | 6,387 | 155 | 562 | 202 | 509 | 419 | 1,847 | 124 | 65 | 125 | 314 | 8,548 | 6,203 | 605 | 783 | 595 | 125 |
| 1963 | 7,082 | 154 | 609 | 230 | 563 | 430 | 1,986 | 151 | 70 | 127 | 348 | 9,416 | 6,579 | 585 | 860 | 648 | 127 |
| 1964 | 8,238 | 145 | 662 | 332 | 644 | 482 | 2,265 | 169 | 75 | 140 | 384 | 10,887 | 7,537 | 712 | 1,010 | 679 | 140 |
| 1965 | 8,745 | 138 | 747 | 322 | 668 | 562 | 2,437 | 216 | 83 | 167 | 466 | 11,648 | 8,627 | 796 | 1,086 | 761 | 167 |
| 1966 | 10,326 | 127 | 840 | 318 | 758 | 676 | 2,719 | 268 | 83 | 204 | 555 | 13,600 | 10,102 | 900 | 1,140 | 823 | 204 |
| 1967 | 11,338 | 112 | 1,318 | 295 | 830 | 770 | 3,325 | 329 | 93 | 218 | 640 | 15,303 | 10,772 | 895 | 1,211 | 861 | 218 |
| 1968 | 13,720 | 33 | 953 | 353 | 891 | 840 | 3,070 | 370 | 95 | 209 | 674 | 17,464 | 12,249 | 982 | 1,259 | 931 | 209 |
| 1969 | 15,035 | | 1,047 | 451 | 935 | 1,262 | 3,695 | 366 | 95 | 234 | 695 | 19,425 | 14,071 | 1,261 | 1,366 | 996 | 234 |
| 1970 | 16,921 | | 1,206 | 528 | 1,126 | 1,386 | 4,246 | 389 | 107 | 269 | 765 | 21,932 | 13,869 | 1,422 | 1,550 | 1,106 | 269 |
| 1971 | 17,877 | | 1,246 | 558 | 1,184 | 1,316 | 4,304 | 432 | 160 | 278 | 870 | 23,051 | 15,314 | 1,448 | 1,699 | 1,196 | 278 |
| 1972 | 20,129 | | 1,230 | 665 | 1,241 | 1,315 | 4,451 | 443 | 173 | 287 | 903 | 25,483 | 18,272 | 1,464 | 1,713 | 1,315 | 287 |
| 1973 | 25,461 | | 1,446 | 790 | 1,494 | 1,527 | 5,257 | 521 | 215 | 322 | 1,058 | 31,776 | 22,726 | 1,742 | 2,050 | 1,560 | 322 |
| 1974 | 32,591 | | 1,694 | 882 | 1,812 | 2,013 | 6,401 | 701 | 229 | 430 | 1,360 | 40,352 | 30,902 | 1,978 | 2,435 | 2,036 | 430 |
| 1975 | 33,511 | | 1,815 | 926 | 1,714 | 2,486 | 6,941 | 665 | 258 | 465 | 1,388 | 41,840 | 33,962 | 2,542 | 2,879 | 2,147 | 465 |
| 1976 | 38,132 | | 1,930 | 825 | 2,071 | 2,727 | 7,553 | 727 | 255 | 504 | 1,486 | 47,171 | 36,793 | 3,121 | 3,297 | 2,219 | 504 |
| 1977 | 44,628 | | 2,025 | 820 | 2,278 | 2,965 | 8,088 | 635 | 296 | 534 | 1,465 | 54,181 | 41,712 | 3,666 | 4,300 | 2,346 | 534 |
| 1972 I | 4,419 | | 105 | 130 | 239 | 314 | 788 | 85 | 42 | 65 | 192 | 5,399 | 4,113 | 333 | 377 | 247 | 65 |
| II | 5,368 | | 298 | 142 | 342 | 330 | 1,112 | 121 | 42 | 85 | 248 | 6,728 | 4,883 | 366 | 382 | 350 | 85 |
| III | 4,584 | | 631 | 200 | 301 | 317 | 1,449 | 126 | 44 | 42 | 212 | 6,245 | 4,280 | 509 | 355 | 350 | 42 |
| IV | 5,758 | | 196 | 193 | 359 | 354 | 1,102 | 111 | 45 | 95 | 251 | 7,111 | 4,996 | 256 | 599 | 368 | 95 |
| 1973 I | 5,680 | | 131 | 176 | 318 | 355 | 980 | 71 | 51 | 76 | 198 | 6,858 | 5,149 | 441 | 447 | 322 | 76 |
| II | 6,617 | | 359 | 211 | 401 | 380 | 1,351 | 115 | 53 | 75 | 243 | 8,211 | 5,882 | 427 | 474 | 411 | 75 |
| III | 5,828 | | 731 | 174 | 357 | 385 | 1,647 | 173 | 58 | 57 | 288 | 7,763 | 5,234 | 553 | 446 | 399 | 57 |
| IV | 7,336 | | 225 | 229 | 418 | 407 | 1,279 | 162 | 53 | 114 | 329 | 8,944 | 6,461 | 321 | 683 | 428 | 114 |
| 1974 I | 7,129 | | 160 | 187 | 383 | 433 | 1,163 | 113 | 53 | 75 | 241 | 8,533 | 6,579 | 522 | 512 | 427 | 75 |
| II | 8,428 | | 433 | 262 | 483 | 490 | 1,668 | 191 | 56 | 120 | 367 | 10,463 | 7,903 | 472 | 537 | 545 | 120 |
| III | 8,059 | | 837 | 216 | 449 | 530 | 2,032 | 235 | 60 | 76 | 371 | 10,462 | 7,718 | 614 | 502 | 499 | 76 |
| IV | 8,975 | | 264 | 217 | 497 | 560 | 1,538 | 162 | 60 | 159 | 381 | 10,894 | 8,702 | 370 | 884 | 565 | 159 |
| 1975 I | 7,614 | | 174 | 209 | 374 | 590 | 1,347 | 131 | 59 | 85 | 275 | 9,236 | 8,137 | 703 | 602 | 467 | 85 |
| II | 8,909 | | 456 | 276 | 464 | 603 | 1,799 | 172 | 69 | 131 | 372 | 11,080 | 9,122 | 591 | 616 | 586 | 131 |
| III | 7,910 | | 910 | 220 | 416 | 619 | 2,165 | 206 | 71 | 82 | 359 | 10,434 | 7,957 | 787 | 627 | 525 | 82 |
| IV | 9,078 | | 275 | 221 | 460 | 674 | 1,630 | 156 | 59 | 167 | 382 | 11,090 | 8,746 | 461 | 1,034 | 569 | 167 |
| 1976 I | 8,597 | | 189 | 181 | 433 | 666 | 1,469 | 163 | 63 | 104 | 330 | 10,396 | 8,956 | 878 | 599 | 479 | 104 |
| II | 10,112 | | 479 | 243 | 554 | 680 | 1,956 | 192 | 62 | 153 | 407 | 12,475 | 9,848 | 763 | 787 | 618 | 153 |
| III | 9,329 | | 981 | 191 | 533 | 676 | 2,381 | 194 | 63 | 89 | 346 | 12,056 | 8,569 | 906 | 725 | 547 | 89 |
| IV | 10,094 | | 281 | 210 | 551 | 705 | 1,747 | 178 | 67 | 158 | 403 | 12,244 | 9,420 | 574 | 1,186 | 575 | 158 |
| 1977 I | 10,311 | | 192 | 160 | 487 | 716 | 1,555 | 128 | 68 | 122 | 318 | 12,184 | 9,823 | 1,032 | 861 | 490 | 122 |
| II | 11,619 | | 542 | 243 | 622 | 771 | 2,178 | 173 | 77 | 153 | 403 | 14,200 | 11,229 | 894 | 1,013 | 641 | 153 |
| III | 10,627 | | 979 | 199 | 566 | 726 | 2,470 | 185 | 76 | 96 | 357 | 13,454 | 9,869 | 1,101 | 949 | 606 | 96 |
| IV | 12,071 | | 312 | 218 | 603 | 752 | 1,885 | 149 | 75 | 163 | 387 | 14,343 | 10,791 | 639 | 1,477 | 609 | 163 |
| 1978 I | 11,594 | | 204 | 191 | 520 | 732 | 1,647 | 127 | 74 | 132 | 333 | 13,574 | 10,606 | 1,122 | 1,051 | 508 | 132 |

| Other Divers | Total Total | Transfer payments Transferts (paiements): Inheritances and emigrants' funds Capitaux des émigrants et successions | Personal and institutional remittances Prestations gratuites des particuliers et institutions | Official contributions Contributions officielles | Total Total | Total Total | Balance on current account Ventilation du solde des paiements courants: Merchandise trade Biens | Service transaction Services | Net transfers Transferts nets | Total Total | Balance on current account by area: Soldes des paiements courants par pays: United States États-Unis | United Kingdom Royaume-Uni | Other OECD Autres pays de l'O.C.D.E. | Other E.E.C. Autres pays de la C.E.E. | Japan Japon | All other countries Tous autres pays | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D50545 | D50544 | D50540 | D50547 | D50542 | D50546 | D50550 | D50551 | D50556 | D50557 | D50555 | | D3914 | | | | | |
| 561 | 2,278 | 157 | 100 | 40 | 297 | 8,063 | −594 | −806 | −51 | −1,451 | −1,723 | 120 | | | | 8 | 1957 |
| 592 | 2,256 | 159 | 103 | 53 | 315 | 7,637 | −176 | −836 | −125 | −1,137 | −1,324 | 97 | | | | -67 | 1958 |
| 588 | 2,456 | 165 | 109 | 72 | 346 | 8,374 | −421 | −953 | −113 | −1,487 | −1,369 | 16 | | | | −282 | 1959 |
| 654 | 2,549 | 184 | 114 | 61 | 359 | 8,448 | −148 | −959 | −126 | −1,233 | −1,521 | 169 | | | | −43 | 1960 |
| 674 | 2,764 | 176 | 120 | 56 | 352 | 8,832 | 173 | −1,029 | −72 | −928 | −1,503 | 195 | | | | 218 | 1961 |
| 734 | 2,842 | 175 | 122 | 36 | 333 | 9,378 | 184 | −995 | −19 | −830 | −1,247 | 225 | | | | 37 | 1962 |
| 762 | 2,982 | 185 | 126 | 65 | 376 | 9,937 | 503 | −996 | −28 | −521 | −1,302 | 417 | | | | 210 | 1963 |
| 835 | 3,376 | 201 | 128 | 69 | 398 | 11,311 | 701 | −1,111 | −14 | −424 | −1,780 | 605 | | | | 751 | 1964 |
| 904 | 3,714 | 211 | 133 | 93 | 437 | 12,778 | 118 | −1,277 | 29 | −1,130 | −2,075 | 505 | | | | 440 | 1965 |
| 1,090 | 4,157 | 198 | 139 | 166 | 503 | 14,762 | 224 | −1,438 | 52 | −1,162 | −2,030 | 425 | | | | 443 | 1966 |
| 1,277 | 4,462 | 213 | 173 | 182 | 568 | 15,802 | 566 | −1,137 | 72 | −499 | −1,342 | 512 | | | | 331 | 1967 |
| 1,441 | 4,822 | 209 | 148 | 133 | 490 | 17,561 | 1,471 | −1,752 | 184 | −97 | −747 | 425 | | | | 225 | 1968 |
| 1,862 | 5,719 | 204 | 204 | 144 | 552 | 20,342 | 964 | −2,024 | 143 | −917 | −845 | 264 | | | | -336 | 1969 |
| 1,998 | 6,345 | 199 | 212 | 201 | 612 | 20,826 | 3,052 | −2,099 | 153 | 1,106 | −165 | 732 | | | | 539 | 1970 |
| 2,081 | 6,702 | 185 | 218 | 201 | 604 | 22,620 | 2,563 | −2,398 | 266 | 431 | −86 | 444 | | | | 73 | 1971 |
| 2,199 | 6,978 | 162 | 230 | 227 | 619 | 25,869 | 1,857 | −2,527 | 284 | −386 | −137 | 268 | | | | −517 | 1972 |
| 2,554 | 8,228 | 171 | 290 | 253 | 714 | 31,668 | 2,735 | −2,971 | 344 | 108 | −834 | 520 | −340 | −134 | 871 | 25 | 1973 |
| 3,228 | 10,107 | 162 | 309 | 332 | 803 | 41,812 | 1,689 | −3,706 | 557 | −1,460 | −1,567 | 713 | −377 | −52 | 855 | −1,085 | 1974 |
| 3,594 | 11,627 | 170 | 325 | 513 | 1,008 | 46,597 | −451 | −4,686 | 380 | −4,757 | −4,810 | 658 | −687 | 53 | 1,045 | −1,016 | 1975 |
| 4,063 | 13,204 | 181 | 339 | 455 | 975 | 50,972 | 1,339 | −5,651 | 511 | −3,801 | −3,985 | 676 | −516 | 223 | 907 | −1,106 | 1976 |
| 4,674 | 15,520 | 205 | 355 | 539 | 1,099 | 58,331 | 2,916 | −7,432 | 366 | −4,150 | −3,934 | 473 | −451 | −438 | 730 | −530 | 1977 |
| 530 | 1,552 | 36 | 57 | 39 | 132 | 5,797 | 306 | −764 | 60 | −398 | −63 | 4 | | | | −348 | 1972 I |
| 562 | 1,745 | 40 | 57 | 53 | 150 | 6,778 | 485 | −633 | 98 | -50 | −37 | 125 | | | | −148 | II |
| 522 | 1,778 | 48 | 57 | 76 | 181 | 6,239 | 304 | −329 | 31 | 6 | 154 | 5 | | | | -171 | III |
| 585 | 1,903 | 38 | 59 | 59 | 156 | 7,055 | 762 | −801 | 95 | 56 | −191 | 134 | | | | 108 | IV |
| 591 | 1,877 | 38 | 71 | 65 | 174 | 7,200 | 531 | −897 | 24 | −342 | −208 | 102 | −82 | −144 | 79 | −89 | 1973 I |
| 628 | 2,015 | 40 | 72 | 54 | 166 | 8,063 | 735 | −664 | 77 | 148 | −154 | 110 | −94 | −57 | 216 | 127 | II |
| 633 | 2,088 | 50 | 73 | 82 | 205 | 7,527 | 594 | −441 | 83 | 236 | 71 | 80 | −82 | −15 | 254 | −72 | III |
| 702 | 2,248 | 43 | 74 | 52 | 169 | 8,878 | 875 | −969 | 160 | 66 | −543 | 228 | −82 | 82 | 322 | 59 | IV |
| 745 | 2,281 | 36 | 77 | 88 | 201 | 9,061 | 550 | −1,118 | 40 | −528 | −477 | 113 | −73 | −30 | 327 | −400 | 1974 I |
| 838 | 2,512 | 39 | 77 | 75 | 191 | 10,606 | 525 | −844 | 176 | −143 | −427 | 236 | −5 | −38 | 299 | −218 | II |
| 820 | 2,511 | 44 | 77 | 90 | 211 | 10,440 | 341 | −479 | 160 | 22 | 95 | 135 | −115 | −46 | 148 | −211 | III |
| 825 | 2,803 | 43 | 78 | 79 | 200 | 11,705 | 273 | −1,265 | 181 | −811 | −758 | 229 | −184 | 62 | 81 | −256 | IV |
| 851 | 2,708 | 39 | 81 | 125 | 245 | 11,090 | −523 | −1,361 | 30 | −1,854 | −1,246 | 199 | −153 | −43 | 58 | −669 | 1975 I |
| 908 | 2,832 | 40 | 81 | 131 | 252 | 12,206 | −213 | −1,033 | 120 | −1,126 | −1,508 | 216 | −134 | 69 | 358 | −127 | II |
| 896 | 2,917 | 48 | 81 | 110 | 239 | 11,113 | −47 | −752 | 120 | −679 | −708 | 89 | −193 | −1 | 357 | −223 | III |
| 939 | 3,170 | 43 | 82 | 147 | 272 | 12,188 | 332 | −1,540 | 110 | −1,098 | −1,348 | 154 | −207 | 28 | 272 | 3 | IV |
| 956 | 3,016 | 40 | 84 | 101 | 225 | 12,197 | −359 | −1,547 | 105 | −1,801 | −1,379 | 134 | −154 | −46 | 251 | −607 | 1976 I |
| 1,074 | 3,395 | 44 | 84 | 148 | 276 | 13,519 | 264 | −1,439 | 131 | −1,044 | −1,075 | 211 | −123 | 48 | 261 | −366 | II |
| 996 | 3,263 | 51 | 85 | 103 | 239 | 12,071 | 760 | −882 | 107 | −15 | −281 | 181 | −111 | 103 | 220 | −127 | III |
| 1,037 | 3,530 | 46 | 86 | 103 | 235 | 13,185 | 674 | −1,783 | 168 | −941 | −1,250 | 150 | −128 | 118 | 175 | −6 | IV |
| 1,110 | 3,615 | 45 | 89 | 141 | 275 | 13,713 | 488 | −2,060 | 43 | −1,529 | −1,250 | 148 | −102 | −54 | 185 | −456 | 1977 I |
| 1,198 | 3,899 | 49 | 88 | 170 | 307 | 15,435 | 390 | −1,721 | 96 | −1,235 | −1,431 | 122 | −100 | −113 | 268 | 19 | II |
| 1,133 | 3,885 | 58 | 89 | 100 | 247 | 14,001 | 758 | −1,415 | 110 | −547 | −431 | 81 | −116 | −208 | 203 | −76 | III |
| 1,233 | 4,121 | 53 | 89 | 128 | 270 | 15,182 | 1,280 | −2,236 | 117 | −839 | −822 | 122 | −133 | −63 | 74 | −17 | IV |
| 1,218 | 4,031 | 47 | 92 | 215 | 354 | 14,991 | 988 | −2,384 | −21 | −1,417 | −788 | 110 | −133 | −242 | 154 | −518 | 1978 I |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Capital movements in long-term forms Mouvements de capitaux à long terme | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Direct investment Investissements directs | | Canadian stocks Actions de sociétés canadiennes | | | Canadian bonds Obligations canadiennes | | | | | | | | | | |
| | In Canada Au Canada | Abroad À l'étranger | Trade in outstanding stocks Transactions sur titres en circulation | New issues Émissions | Retirements Rachats | Trade in outstanding bonds Transactions sur titres en circulation | New issues Émissions | | | | | Retirements Amortissements | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Provincial Provinces | Municipal Municipalités | Corporate Sociétés | Total Total | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Provincial Provinces | Municipal Municipalités | Corporate Sociétés | Total Total |
| | D50560 | D50564 | D50576 | D50586 | D50587 | D65000 | D65006 | D65007 | D65008 | D65009 | D65005 | D65011 | D65012 | D65013 | D65014 | D65010 |
| 1957 | 545 | −80 | 142 | 61 | −25 | −45 | 16 | 136 | 123 | 464 | 739 | −29 | −25 | −24 | −31 | −109 |
| 1958 | 430 | −40 | 88 | 43 | −16 | | 76 | 168 | 148 | 253 | 645 | −25 | −45 | −30 | −42 | −142 |
| 1959 | 570 | −85 | 110 | 48 | −17 | 92 | 56 | 334 | 157 | 114 | 661 | −101 | −41 | −33 | −66 | −241 |
| 1960 | 670 | −50 | 51 | 26 | −9 | 3 | 30 | 103 | 135 | 154 | 422 | −58 | −57 | −38 | −104 | −257 |
| 1961 | 560 | −80 | 39 | 44 | −55 | 61 | 37 | 66 | 47 | 354 | 504 | −48 | −24 | −38 | −136 | −246 |
| 1962 | 505 | −105 | −115 | 20 | −30 | 64 | 156 | 148 | 74 | 331 | 709 | −86 | −22 | −41 | −140 | −289 |
| 1963 | 280 | −135 | −170 | 14 | −80 | 39 | 173 | 343 | 62 | 392 | 970 | −76 | −70 | −77 | −101 | −324 |
| 1964 | 270 | −95 | −98 | 22 | −58 | 77 | 43 | 439 | 182 | 414 | 1,078 | −88 | −66 | −53 | −117 | −324 |
| 1965 | 535 | −125 | −274 | 24 | −7 | 55 | 28 | 297 | 84 | 807 | 1,216 | −85 | −31 | −53 | −214 | −383 |
| 1966 | 790 | −5 | −136 | 57 | −4 | −104 | 32 | 448 | 177 | 751 | 1,408 | −203 | −65 | −96 | −131 | −495 |
| 1967 | 691 | −125 | 12 | 37 | −1 | −57 | 20 | 762 | 173 | 315 | 1,270 | −95 | −61 | −52 | −148 | −356 |
| 1968 | 590 | −225 | 114 | 67 | −5 | −70 | 288 | 852 | 124 | 586 | 1,850 | −57 | −76 | −60 | −233 | −426 |
| 1969 | 720 | −370 | 53 | 212 | −2 | 2 | 40 | 1,063 | 177 | 597 | 1,877 | −83 | −91 | −88 | −176 | −438 |
| 1970 | 905 | −315 | −145 | 70 | −4 | −40 | 26 | 528 | 65 | 541 | 1,160 | −157 | −111 | −92 | −188 | −548 |
| 1971 | 925 | −230 | −142 | 21 | −5 | −96 | 28 | 725 | 26 | 391 | 1,170 | −31 | −317 | −99 | −393 | −840 |
| 1972 | 620 | −400 | −59 | 38 | −2 | 292 | 30 | 1,140 | 169 | 345 | 1,684 | −44 | −219 | −98 | −240 | −601 |
| 1973 | 750 | −785 | −24 | 39 | −2 | 29 | 12 | 857 | 110 | 306 | 1,285 | −110 | −233 | −116 | −276 | −735 |
| 1974 | 725 | −775 | −112 | 14 | −41 | 41 | 14 | 1,713 | 234 | 448 | 2,409 | −55 | −210 | −96 | −224 | −585 |
| 1975 | 670 | −795 | 5 | 85 | −4 | 302 | 47 | 3,334 | 541 | 1,031 | 4,953 | −92 | −341 | −82 | −332 | −847 |
| 1976 | −295 | −555 | −79 | 87 | −48 | 569 | 92 | 4,691 | 826 | 3,394 | 9,003 | −147 | −321 | −109 | −303 | −880 |
| 1977 | 410 | −790 | −91 | 26 | −33 | 299 | 190 | 2,938 | 370 | 2,254 | 5,752 | −109 | −310 | −99 | −335 | −853 |
| 1972 I | 212 | −116 | −12 | 20 | | 7 | 3 | 194 | 20 | 62 | 279 | −2 | −68 | −24 | −56 | −150 |
| II | 164 | −81 | −14 | 2 | | 35 | 16 | 474 | 28 | 103 | 621 | −8 | −42 | −22 | −90 | −162 |
| III | 131 | −129 | −42 | 8 | | 137 | 8 | 136 | 33 | 21 | 198 | −8 | −57 | −13 | −35 | −113 |
| IV | 113 | −74 | 9 | 8 | −2 | 113 | 3 | 336 | 88 | 159 | 586 | −26 | −52 | −39 | −59 | −176 |
| 1973 I | 95 | −80 | −48 | 17 | | 15 | 5 | 230 | 18 | 40 | 293 | −3 | −47 | −24 | −59 | −133 |
| II | 224 | −133 | −102 | 2 | −1 | 1 | | 219 | 47 | 155 | 421 | −96 | −57 | −17 | −90 | −260 |
| III | 162 | −133 | 29 | 3 | | −34 | 1 | 170 | 1 | 76 | 248 | −3 | −86 | −37 | −55 | −181 |
| IV | 269 | −439 | 97 | 17 | −1 | 47 | 6 | 238 | 44 | 35 | 323 | −8 | −43 | −38 | −72 | −161 |
| 1974 I | 139 | −163 | 112 | 5 | | −27 | 2 | 440 | 136 | 75 | 653 | −7 | −71 | −19 | −29 | −126 |
| II | 96 | −177 | −33 | 4 | | 12 | 7 | 280 | 22 | 78 | 387 | −7 | −40 | −27 | −67 | −141 |
| III | 172 | −382 | −93 | 3 | −10 | 31 | 1 | 375 | 1 | 152 | 529 | −34 | −38 | −12 | −43 | −127 |
| IV | 318 | −53 | −98 | 2 | −31 | 25 | 4 | 618 | 75 | 143 | 840 | −7 | −61 | −38 | −85 | −191 |
| 1975 I | 116 | −93 | −22 | 3 | | −13 | 1 | 661 | 121 | 125 | 908 | −1 | −153 | −18 | −78 | −250 |
| II | 296 | −299 | 87 | 9 | −2 | 17 | 1 | 857 | 10 | 122 | 990 | −13 | −49 | −22 | −107 | −191 |
| III | 123 | −191 | −5 | 14 | | 138 | 18 | 485 | 190 | 155 | 848 | −28 | −89 | −12 | −55 | −184 |
| IV | 135 | −212 | −55 | 59 | −2 | 160 | 27 | 1,331 | 220 | 629 | 2,207 | −50 | −50 | −30 | −92 | −222 |
| 1976 I | −10 | −107 | 26 | 7 | −4 | 206 | 29 | 1,887 | 338 | 735 | 2,989 | | 122 | −27 | −68 | −217 |
| II | 47 | −153 | −4 | 7 | | 206 | 23 | 679 | 150 | 1,065 | 1,917 | −64 | −57 | −29 | −97 | −247 |
| III | −263 | −125 | −51 | 66 | −36 | 140 | 11 | 1,240 | 190 | 710 | 2,151 | −10 | −74 | −35 | −65 | −184 |
| IV | −69 | −170 | −50 | 7 | −8 | 17 | 29 | 885 | 148 | 884 | 1,946 | −73 | −68 | −18 | −73 | −232 |
| 1977 I | 145 | −165 | −18 | 2 | −19 | −18 | 18 | 626 | 115 | 588 | 1,347 | −1 | −90 | −20 | −115 | −226 |
| II | 200 | −130 | 29 | 2 | −7 | 117 | 28 | 753 | 64 | 567 | 1,412 | −49 | −96 | −28 | −112 | −285 |
| III | 5 | −255 | −29 | 13 | | 93 | 96 | 1,183 | 90 | 526 | 1,895 | −59 | −64 | −10 | −42 | −175 |
| IV | 60 | −240 | −73 | 9 | −7 | 107 | 48 | 376 | 101 | 573 | 1,098 | | −60 | −41 | −66 | −167 |
| 1978 I | 175 | −335 | −21 | 2 | −2 | −114 | 66 | 479 | 35 | 798 | 1,378 | −7 | −103 | −21 | −47 | −178 |

Capital movements in short-term forms Mouvements de capitaux à court terme

| Foreign securities Titres étrangers | Columbia River Treaty (net) Traité relatif à l'aménagement du fleuve Columbia (net) | Government of Canada loans and subscriptions (net) Prêts et souscriptions du gouvernement canadien (net) | Other Autres opérations | Total Total | Resident holdings of foreign currencies Avoirs en monnaies étrangères des résidents | | Non-resident holdings of Canadian assets Avoirs canadiens des non-résidents | | | | | | Other excluding balancing item Autres capitaux à court terme, poste résiduel exclu | Total Total | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents Banques à charte: position nette en devises vis-à-vis des non-résidents | Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad Secteur non bancaire: avoirs en devises à l'étranger | Canadian dollar deposits Dépôts en dollars canadiens | Canadian government demand liabilities Créances à vue sur le gouvernement canadien | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Commercial paper Papier commercial | Finance company paper Papier des sociétés de financement | Other finance company obligations Autres créances sur les sociétés de financement | | | |
| | D50630 | | | D50687 | D50659 | D50660 | D50652 | D50654 | D50656 | D50666 | D50668 | D50676 | D50686 | D50688 | |
| 1 | | 49 | 42 | 1,320 | −274 | | −15 | | −18 | | 4 | | 87 | −216 | 1957 |
| 1 | | 30 | 114 | 1,153 | −58 | | 39 | 45 | 21 | | 24 | | −89 | −18 | 1958 |
| −34 | | 33 | 42 | 1,179 | −119 | | 10 | −8 | 14 | | 68 | | 15 | −20 | 1959 |
| −19 | | 21 | 71 | 929 | −60 | | 79 | −12 | 56 | | 59 | | 42 | 164 | 1960 |
| −35 | | 30 | 108 | 930 | 142 | | 33 | −2 | −58 | | 95 | | −77 | 133 | 1961 |
| −65 | | 107 | −127 | 688 | 92 | | −10 | −4 | 4 | | 119 | | 240 | 441 | 1962 |
| 22 | | 7 | 3 | 637 | −259 | | 43 | 1 | −27 | −23 | 93 | 35 | 134 | −3 | 1963 |
| −52 | 54 | | −118 | 750 | −303 | −26 | 28 | | −16 | −11 | 196 | 52 | 5 | −75 | 1964 |
| −85 | 32 | −4 | −133 | 833 | 426 | −11 | 31 | 2 | 12 | 10 | −162 | 209 | 177 | 694 | 1965 |
| −401 | 32 | −11 | 103 | 1,228 | −467 | −53 | 11 | 5 | −15 | 4 | −1 | 154 | 119 | −243 | 1966 |
| −432 | 44 | −4 | 336 | 1,415 | −384 | 22 | 24 | −4 | 4 | 13 | −64 | 35 | −41 | −395 | 1967 |
| −467 | 88 | −73 | 226 | 1,669 | −488 | 39 | 72 | 21 | 48 | | −132 | 24 | −23 | −439 | 1968 |
| 102 | 32 | −67 | 216 | 2,337 | −506 | −928 | 52 | −34 | 20 | 41 | 177 | 116 | −74 | −1,136 | 1969 |
| 70 | 31 | −109 | −68 | 1,007 | −122 | −32 | 26 | −7 | −79 | 107 | 203 | −109 | −183 | −196 | 1970 |
| 196 | 24 | −154 | −205 | 664 | 1,405 | −551 | 95 | 50 | −3 | 116 | −39 | −25 | −18 | 1,030 | 1971 |
| 244 | | −212 | −16 | 1,588 | 637 | −189 | 139 | 27 | 22 | 131 | −50 | −30 | 47 | 472 | 1972 |
| 69 | 1 | −226 | −16 | 385 | −343 | −176 | 143 | 77 | −24 | 175 | −23 | 7 | −368 | −532 | 1973 |
| 46 | | −312 | −539 | 871 | −1,354 | 1,590 | 597 | 45 | 77 | 17 | 94 | 158 | 225 | 1,415 | 1974 |
| −17 | | −337 | −167 | 3,848 | 489 | −242 | 557 | 4 | 37 | 156 | 211 | −89 | −9 | 1,106 | 1975 |
| 85 | | −392 | 379 | 7,874 | −942 | −230 | 152 | 7 | 698 | 474 | 20 | 45 | −178 | 46 | 1976 |
| 233 | | −522 | −85 | 4,346 | 1,384 | −497 | 225 | 172 | 242 | 143 | 37 | 59 | −823 | 824 | 1977 |
| 75 | | −30 | −47 | 238 | 458 | 84 | 73 | −25 | | 150 | 105 | −13 | −96 | 736 | 1972 I |
| 64 | | −77 | 4 | 556 | 506 | −32 | −7 | −2 | 31 | −237 | −20 | −39 | −141 | 59 | II |
| 80 | | −39 | 37 | 268 | 140 | −710 | 56 | | −5 | −15 | −119 | 18 | 330 | −305 | III |
| 25 | | −66 | −10 | 526 | −467 | 469 | 17 | 54 | −4 | −29 | −16 | 4 | −46 | −18 | IV |
| −1 | 1 | −33 | 73 | 199 | 321 | −409 | 26 | | −15 | 289 | 36 | 1 | −128 | 119 | 1973 I |
| 80 | | −75 | −3 | 154 | −168 | −237 | −17 | 16 | −2 | −159 | 15 | −5 | 43 | −514 | II |
| −26 | | −49 | −25 | −6 | −315 | 321 | 106 | | 36 | 15 | −86 | 30 | −477 | −370 | III |
| 16 | | −69 | −61 | 38 | 181 | 149 | 28 | 61 | −43 | 30 | 12 | −17 | 194 | 233 | IV |
| 47 | | −78 | −115 | 447 | −365 | 837 | 13 | −7 | 4 | 4 | 57 | 32 | 23 | 598 | 1974 I |
| 26 | | −74 | −147 | −47 | −323 | 89 | 145 | 7 | 18 | −128 | 41 | 90 | 132 | 71 | II |
| −42 | | −58 | −138 | −115 | −285 | 338 | 30 | −6 | 23 | 89 | 27 | 17 | 174 | 407 | III |
| 15 | | −102 | −139 | 586 | −381 | 326 | 409 | 51 | 32 | 18 | −31 | 19 | −104 | 339 | IV |
| −33 | | −99 | −31 | 486 | 371 | −80 | 166 | −8 | 24 | 147 | 164 | 86 | 226 | 924 | 1975 I |
| 54 | | −48 | −236 | 677 | 37 | −15 | 183 | −39 | 14 | −6 | 62 | −2 | −144 | 90 | II |
| 51 | | −64 | 3 | 733 | 371 | −81 | 38 | −17 | 2 | 56 | −149 | 1 | −245 | −26 | III |
| −89 | | −126 | 97 | 1,952 | −290 | −66 | 170 | 60 | −3 | −41 | 134 | | 154 | 118 | IV |
| −3 | | −147 | 38 | 2,778 | −563 | −133 | 192 | −27 | 185 | 303 | −25 | 5 | −188 | −261 | 1976 I |
| 151 | | −37 | 104 | 1,991 | 169 | 67 | −13 | 26 | 96 | −27 | −104 | −116 | −141 | −95 | II |
| −8 | | −91 | 192 | 1,791 | −1,265 | −38 | −348 | 2 | 365 | −5 | 13 | 29 | −226 | −1,499 | III |
| −55 | | −117 | 45 | 1,314 | 717 | −126 | 321 | 58 | 52 | 203 | 162 | 137 | 377 | 1,901 | IV |
| 17 | | −187 | 49 | 927 | −173 | −183 | −73 | 72 | 146 | 40 | 9 | 31 | −343 | −474 | 1977 I |
| 76 | | −44 | −106 | 1,264 | 1,201 | −152 | 393 | −29 | −27 | −160 | 18 | −5 | 99 | 1,338 | II |
| 48 | | −79 | 198 | 1,714 | −367 | −25 | −167 | −17 | 88 | 189 | −102 | −126 | −616 | −1,143 | III |
| 92 | | −212 | −226 | 441 | 723 | −137 | 72 | 146 | 35 | 74 | 112 | 41 | 37 | 1,103 | IV |
| 47 | | −103 | −176 | 673 | 713 | 52 | −104 | −26 | −49 | −233 | 111 | −49 | −872 | −457 | 1978 I |

Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Years and months Années ou mois | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Merchandise exports Exportations de marchandises | | | | | | | | Export indexes–1971= 100 Indices des exportations–1971= 100 | | | Merchandise exports Exportations de marchandises | | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other E.E.C. Autre pays de la C.E.E. | Other OECD Europe Autres pays européens de l'O.C.D.E. | Japan Japon | Other America Autres pays d'Amérique | All other countries Tous autres pays | Total Total | Value Valeur | Price Prix | Volume Volume | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other E.E.C. Autre pays de la C.E.E. | All other countries Tous autres pays | Total Total |
| | D3472 | D3473 | | | D3490 | | | D3471 | | D395894 | D397034 | D3499 | D3500 | D3502 | | D3498 |
| 1967 | 7,332 | 1,178 | 689 | 246 | 574 | | 1,401 | 11,420 | | | | 7,332 | 1,178 | 689 | 2,221 | 11,420 |
| 1968 | 9,230 | 1,226 | 762 | 289 | 608 | | 1,509 | 13,624 | | | | 9,230 | 1,226 | 762 | 2,406 | 13,624 |
| 1969 | 10,551 | 1,113 | 855 | 318 | 626 | | 1,408 | 14,871 | | | | 10,551 | 1,113 | 855 | 2,352 | 14,871 |
| 1970 | 10,900 | 1,501 | 1,206 | 445 | 813 | | 1,955 | 16,820 | | | | 10,900 | 1,501 | 1,206 | 3,213 | 16,820 |
| 1971 | 12,025 | 1,395 | 1,109 | 445 | 831 | | 2,013 | 17,818 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 12,025 | 1,395 | 1,109 | 3,289 | 17,818 |
| 1972 | 13,974 | 1,385 | 1,144 | 463 | 965 | | 2,219 | 20,150 | 113.1 | 103.4 | 109.4 | 13,974 | 1,385 | 1,144 | 3,647 | 20,150 |
| 1973 | 17,129 | 1,604 | 1,581 | 544 | 1,814 | 927 | 1,822 | 25,421 | 142.8 | 117.9 | 121.1 | 17,129 | 1,604 | 1,581 | 5,107 | 25,421 |
| 1974 | 21,400 | 1,929 | 2,175 | 788 | 2,231 | 1,585 | 2,334 | 32,442 | 182.1 | 156.3 | 116.5 | 21,400 | 1,929 | 2,175 | 6,938 | 32,442 |
| 1975 | 21,697 | 1,818R | 2,383R | 637 | 2,135R | 1,610R | 3,048R | 33,328R | 186.6 | 173.1 | 107.8 | 21,697 | 1,818R | 2,383R | 7,430R | 33,328R |
| 1976 | 25,894R | 1,878R | 2,699R | 679 | 2,397R | 1,796R | 3,054R | 38,397R | 212.5 | 177.5 | 119.7 | 25,894R | 1,878R | 2,699R | 7,926R | 38,397R |
| 1977 | 31,027R | 1,946R | 2,769R | 799 | 2,518R | 1,928R | 3,389R | 44,376R | 246.8 | 188.7 | 130.8 | 31,027R | 1,946R | 2,769R | 8,634R | 44,376R |
| 1975 M | 1,841 | 180 | 203 | 69 | 275 | 165 | 305 | 3,038 | 205.1 | 171.9 | 119.3 | 1,707R | 157R | 191R | 677R | 2,732R |
| J | 1,884 | 177R | 293R | 85 | 206 | 133R | 349R | 3,127R | 210.2 | 172.3 | 122.0 | 1,753R | 146R | 232R | 624R | 2,755R |
| J | 1,729 | 188R | 223R | 42 | 178 | 128R | 228R | 2,716R | 181.6 | 174.9 | 103.8 | 1,817R | 187 | 205R | 507R | 2,716R |
| A | 1,500 | 99R | 153R | 50 | 188 | 127R | 185R | 2,302R | 154.4 | 175.4 | 88.0 | 1,826R | 103R | 171R | 534R | 2,634R |
| S | 1,862 | 133R | 216 | 46 | 184 | 102R | 235R | 2,778R | 187.1 | 174.0 | 107.5 | 1,876R | 153R | 231R | 598R | 2,858R |
| O | 2,066 | 105R | 150R | 38 | 209R | 119R | 355R | 3,042R | 203.3 | 174.8 | 116.3 | 1,881R | 92R | 127R | 723R | 2,823R |
| N | 1,985 | 130R | 198R | 37 | 130R | 166R | 318R | 2,964R | 198.5 | 175.2 | 113.3 | 1,936R | 135R | 200R | 636R | 2,907R |
| D | 1,908 | 156R | 224R | 53 | 198 | 133R | 307R | 2,969R | 200.3 | 179.0 | 111.9 | 1,927R | 154R | 201R | 724R | 3,006R |
| 1976 J | 1,821 | 127R | 230 | 43 | 217 | 138R | 290 | 2,866R | 191.9 | 185.6 | 103.4 | 1,997R | 135R | 246R | 684R | 3,062R |
| F | 2,050R | 152 | 170 | 51 | 226 | 100R | 222R | 2,971R | 197.7 | 177.5 | 111.4 | 2,095R | 153 | 187R | 683R | 3,118R |
| M | 2,148 | 153 | 159 | 46 | 167 | 115 | 211R | 2,999R | 199.6 | 171.5 | 116.4 | 2,013R | 153R | 184R | 723R | 3,073R |
| A | 2,202R | 160R | 175R | 49 | 193 | 158R | 173R | 3,110R | 208.2 | 174.4 | 119.4 | 2,127R | 169R | 204R | 597R | 3,097R |
| M | 2,307 | 153R | 248R | 73 | 208 | 137R | 250R | 3,376R | 225.7 | 176.6 | 127.8 | 2,177R | 138R | 230R | 588R | 3,133R |
| J | 2,417 | 194 | 232R | 52 | 219R | 218R | 318R | 3,650R | 243.2 | 176.5 | 137.8 | 2,213R | 176R | 205R | 688R | 3,282R |
| J | 1,928R | 163 | 213R | 78 | 213R | 174 | 321R | 3,090R | 205.5 | 181.4 | 113.3 | 2,086R | 169 | 206R | 740R | 3,201R |
| A | 2,042R | 160R | 253R | 66 | 162R | 159R | 234R | 3,076R | 204.9 | 179.7 | 114.0 | 2,405R | 155R | 255R | 521R | 3,336R |
| S | 2,241R | 145 | 230R | 56 | 191R | 141R | 246R | 3,250R | 215.5 | 174.9 | 123.2 | 2,252R | 170R | 249R | 668R | 3,339R |
| O | 2,125R | 162R | 253R | 37 | 213 | 179R | 237R | 3,206R | 213.3 | 178.9 | 119.2 | 2,037R | 153R | 238 | 804R | 3,232R |
| N | 2,282R | 162R | 302R | 77 | 192R | 148R | 259R | 3,422R | 225.9 | 175.9 | 128.4 | 2,118R | 167R | 279R | 570R | 3,134R |
| D | 2,331R | 147R | 234R | 51 | 196 | 129R | 293R | 3,381R | 219.8 | 179.0 | 122.8 | 2,374R | 140R | 216R | 660R | 3,390R |
| 1977 J | 2,145R | 159 | 235R | 58 | 195 | 117 | 251 | 3,160R | 211.9 | 184.4 | 114.9 | 2,380R | 177R | 247R | 644R | 3,448R |
| F | 2,306R | 137 | 216R | 65 | 185 | 126R | 245R | 3,280R | 218.1 | 184.5 | 118.2 | 2,385R | 150R | 244R | 711R | 3,490R |
| M | 2,766R | 169 | 208 | 101 | 231 | 156 | 275 | 3,906R | 260.3 | 182.0 | 143.0 | 2,616R | 161R | 243R | 958R | 3,978R |
| A | 2,576R | 131 | 176 | 59 | 205 | 135 | 243 | 3,525R | 234.8 | 187.2 | 125.4 | 2,548R | 158R | 227R | 797R | 3,730R |
| M | 2,737R | 205 | 253 | 69 | 233 | 182R | 312R | 3,991R | 265.8 | 186.8 | 142.3 | 2,529R | 169 | 220R | 614R | 3,532R |
| J | 2,806R | 179 | 263 | 60 | 268 | 175R | 349R | 4,100R | 273.1 | 185.9 | 146.9 | 2,563R | 156R | 219R | 645R | 3,583R |
| J | 2,422R | 157 | 220R | 81 | 193 | 176 | 325 | 3,574R | 237.9 | 190.0 | 125.2 | 2,672R | 160R | 219R | 750R | 3,801R |
| A | 2,269R | 178 | 258 | 72 | 242 | 191 | 314R | 3,524R | 235.1 | 197.7 | 118.9 | 2,594R | 185R | 263R | 730R | 3,772R |
| S | 2,532R | 138R | 198 | 42 | 193 | 167 | 241R | 3,511R | 235.3 | 190.7 | 123.4 | 2,566R | 153R | 213R | 593R | 3,525R |
| O | 2,870 | 172 | 251 | 60 | 231 | 174 | 288 | 4,046 | 270.3 | 191.4 | 141.2 | 2,720R | 167R | 224R | 920R | 4,031R |
| N | 2,756R | 121 | 209R | 43 | 163R | 149 | 229 | 3,670R | 246.2 | 192.2 | 128.1 | 2,676R | 135R | 209R | 569R | 3,589R |
| D | 2,842R | 200 | 282R | 89 | 179 | 180R | 317R | 4,089R | 272.3 | 193.1 | 141.0 | 2,778R | 175R | 241R | 703 | 3,897R |
| 1978 J | 2,535 | 126 | 186 | 61 | 214R | 156 | 230R | 3,508R | 236.1 | 200.1 | 118.0 | 2,894R | 148 | 212 | 683R | 3,937R |
| F | 2,885 | 171 | 236 | 72 | 244R | 200 | 290 | 4,098R | 274.6 | 196.0 | 140.1 | 2,916 | 178 | 259 | 890R | 4,243R |
| M | 2,973R | 178 | 214 | 58 | 198 | 171R | 147 | 3,939R | 264.9 | 198.6 | 133.4 | 2,925R | 185 | 269R | 956R | 4,335R |
| A | 3,391R | 190R | 226R | | 272R | 179 | | 4,608 | | | | 3,338R | 201 | 261R | 908R | 4,708R |
| M | 3,210 | 242 | 225 | | 308 | 137 | | 4,598 | | | | 2,836 | 201 | 200 | 814 | 4,051 |

Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Years and months Années ou mois | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Merchandise imports Importations de marchandises | | | | | | | | Import indexes–1971=100 Indices des importations–1971=100 | | | Merchandise imports Importations de marchandises | | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other E.E.C. Autres pays de la C.E.E. | Other OECD Europe Autres pays européens de l'O.C.D.E. | Japan Japon | Other America Autre pays d'Amérique | All other countries Tous autres pays | Total Total | Value Valeur | Price Prix | Volume Volume | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other E.E.C. Autres pays de la C.E.E. | All other countries Tous autres pays | Total Total |
| | D3536 | D3537 | | | D3553 | | | D3535 | | D395030 | D395834 | D3563 | D3564 | D3566 | | D3562 |
| 1967 | 7,951 | 649 | 597 | 269 | 305 | | 1,101 | 10,872 | | | | 7,951 | 649 | 601 | 1,645 | 10,872 |
| 1968 | 9,048 | 696 | 662 | 289 | 360 | | 1,303 | 12,358 | | | | 9,048 | 696 | 662 | 1,952 | 12,358 |
| 1969 | 10,243 | 791 | 787 | 346 | 496 | | 1,467 | 14,130 | | | | 10,243 | 791 | 787 | 2,309 | 14,130 |
| 1970 | 9,917 | 738 | 815 | 406 | 582 | | 1,494 | 13,952 | | | | 9,917 | 738 | 815 | 2,491 | 13,952 |
| 1971 | 10,951 | 837 | 935 | 423 | 803 | | 1,669 | 15,618 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 10,951 | 837 | 935 | 2,895 | 15,618 |
| 1972 | 12,878 | 950 | 1,149 | 528 | 1,071 | | 2,092 | 18,668 | 119.6 | 102.3 | 116.9 | 12,878 | 950 | 1,149 | 3,692 | 18,668 |
| 1973 | 16,502 | 1,005 | 1,476 | 630 | 1,020 | 1,033 | 1,659 | 23,325 | 149.4 | 110.1 | 135.7 | 16,502 | 1,005 | 1,476 | 4,342 | 23,325 |
| 1974 | 21,387 | 1,126 | 1,920 | 802 | 1,430 | 2,015 | 3,042 | 31,722 | 203.2 | 135.9 | 149.5 | 21,387 | 1,126 | 1,920 | 7,289 | 31,722 |
| 1975 | 23,641R | 1,222 | 2,074 | 885 | 1,205 | 1,802 | 3,887 | 34,716R | 222.1 | 157.4 | 141.1 | 23,641R | 1,222 | 2,074 | 7,779 | 34,716R |
| 1976 | 25,752R | 1,150R | 1,991R | 920R | 1,524R | 2,057R | 4,050R | 37,444R | 240.0 | 158.2 | 151.7 | 25,752R | 1,150R | 1,991R | 8,551R | 37,444R |
| 1977 | 29,630R | 1,282R | 2,358R | 983 | 1,803R | 2,453R | 3,647R | 42,156R | 269.5 | 174.2 | 154.7 | 29,630R | 1,282R | 2,358R | 8,886R | 42,156R |
| 1975 M | 2,052 | 129 | 201 | 82 | 106 | 130 | 429 | 3,129 | 240.5 | 161.6 | 148.8 | 1,858R | 118R | 181 | 667R | 2,824R |
| J | 2,271 | 119 | 187 | 90 | 96 | 164 | 359 | 3,286 | 252.5 | 157.7 | 160.1 | 2,072R | 103R | 166 | 642R | 2,983R |
| J | 1,866 | 106 | 189 | 75 | 90 | 128 | 270 | 2,724 | 209.3 | 157.4 | 133.0 | 1,985R | 100R | 174R | 510R | 2,769R |
| A | 1,609R | 89 | 171 | 74 | 78 | 162 | 393R | 2,576R | 197.7 | 165.6 | 119.4 | 1,973R | 100R | 172 | 700 | 2,945R |
| S | 2,022R | 96 | 137 | 76 | 82 | 126 | 299 | 2,838R | 217.6 | 156.4 | 139.1 | 2,096R | 98R | 140R | 627R | 2,961R |
| O | 2,219R | 106 | 176 | 72 | 105 | 188 | 246R | 3,112R | 238.7 | 154.1 | 154.9 | 2,019R | 100R | 171R | 611R | 2,901R |
| N | 2,165R | 86 | 166 | 63 | 101 | 128 | 290 | 2,999R | 230.0 | 154.9 | 148.5 | 2,077R | 93R | 172R | 627R | 2,969R |
| D | 1,943R | 86 | 171 | 65 | 79 | 151 | 347 | 2,842R | 217.9 | 160.3 | 135.9 | 2,033R | 95R | 175R | 673R | 2,976R |
| 1976 J | 1,836R | 96 | 157 | 80 | 115 | 207 | 410R | 2,901R | 223.2 | 166.6 | 134.0 | 2,078R | 100 | 167 | 744R | 3,089R |
| F | 2,129R | 93 | 141R | 56 | 115R | 125 | 331 | 2,990R | 231.1 | 154.8 | 149.3 | 2,184R | 101R | 163R | 697R | 3,145R |
| M | 2,277R | 112 | 166R | 85 | 125 | 110 | 366R | 3,241 | 249.0 | 154.3 | 161.4 | 2,074R | 97R | 160R | 693R | 3,024R |
| A | 2,165R | 99 | 169 | 79 | 114R | 199 | 328 | 3,153R | 242.8 | 159.6 | 152.1 | 2,080R | 98R | 171R | 751R | 3,100R |
| M | 2,370R | 92 | 175 | 73 | 112R | 184R | 284R | 3,290R | 253.0 | 155.1 | 163.1 | 2,164R | 89R | 158R | 643R | 3,054R |
| J | 2,388 | 111 | 169R | 71 | 148 | 263 | 436 | 3,586R | 275.9 | 160.6 | 171.8 | 2,142R | 96R | 158R | 789R | 3,185R |
| J | 1,888R | 89 | 175R | 95 | 124 | 184 | 370R | 2,925R | 224.7 | 161.3 | 139.3 | 2,113R | 91R | 165R | 746R | 3,115R |
| A | 1,889R | 87 | 171R | 78 | 119 | 146R | 387 | 2,877R | 220.3 | 160.7 | 137.1 | 2,205R | 88R | 158R | 672R | 3,123R |
| S | 2,097R | 78R | 153 | 66 | 122 | 148 | 274R | 2,938R | 225.6 | 154.5 | 146.0 | 2,180R | 90R | 168R | 729R | 3,167R |
| O | 2,063R | 96 | 165R | 70 | 138 | 183 | 255R | 2,970R | 229.9 | 156.4 | 147.0 | 1,986R | 96R | 176R | 681R | 2,939R |
| N | 2,456R | 113R | 188 | 78 | 160 | 168 | 334R | 3,497R | 267.8 | 158.1 | 169.4 | 2,205R | 106R | 173R | 723R | 3,207R |
| D | 2,194R | 84 | 162 | 89 | 132 | 140R | 275R | 3,076R | 236.0 | 160.1 | 147.4 | 2,341R | 98R | 174R | 683R | 3,296R |
| 1977 J | 2,042R | 89 | 163 | 97 | 133R | 206 | 289R | 3,019R | 231.3 | 168.8 | 137.0 | 2,326R | 96R | 175R | 666R | 3,263R |
| F | 2,287R | 93R | 168 | 66 | 134 | 178 | 272R | 3,198R | 244.9 | 166.5 | 147.1 | 2,393R | 101 | 189R | 712R | 3,395R |
| M | 2,652R | 126 | 198 | 87 | 153 | 235 | 304 | 3,755R | 287.6 | 171.1 | 168.1 | 2,441R | 108R | 199R | 787R | 3,535R |
| A | 2,562R | 100 | 185 | 76 | 137R | 215 | 282R | 3,557R | 272.5 | 173.0 | 157.5 | 2,542R | 106R | 197R | 760R | 3,605R |
| M | 2,813R | 122 | 230 | 94 | 168 | 223 | 321R | 3,971R | 304.3 | 173.6 | 175.3 | 2,475R | 108R | 202R | 743R | 3,528R |
| J | 2,840R | 126 | 218 | 83 | 148 | 244 | 268R | 3,927R | 300.8 | 174.9 | 172.0 | 2,546R | 110R | 203R | 649R | 3,508R |
| J | 2,260R | 98 | 193 | 78 | 123 | 154R | 345R | 3,251R | 249.4 | 180.3 | 138.3 | 2,557R | 104R | 195R | 680R | 3,536R |
| A | 2,144R | 118 | 240 | 83 | 166 | 214 | 408R | 3,373 | 259.3 | 185.6 | 139.7 | 2,448R | 121R | 215R | 786R | 3,570R |
| S | 2,330 | 98 | 189R | 80 | 139 | 207R | 243R | 3,286R | 252.2 | 178.6 | 141.2 | 2,446R | 107R | 204R | 757R | 3,514R |
| O | 2,679 | 109 | 190 | 86 | 174R | 196R | 276 | 3,710 | 285.1 | 182.4 | 156.3 | 2,544R | 106R | 192R | 801R | 3,643R |
| N | 2,654R | 104 | 188 | 59 | 165 | 206R | 243R | 3,619R | 277.5 | 184.0 | 150.8 | 2,520R | 112R | 196R | 750R | 3,578R |
| D | 2,367 | 99 | 196 | 94 | 163 | 175 | 396R | 3,490R | 268.2 | 187.0 | 143.4 | 2,392R | 103R | 191R | 795R | 3,481R |
| 1978 J | 2,101R | 97 | 191 | 74 | 162 | 271R | 292R | 3,188R | 242.3 | 192.6 | 125.8 | 2,480R | 110 | 221R | 761 | 3,572R |
| F | 2,667R | 128 | 222 | 84 | 194 | 187 | 422 | 3,904R | 296.9 | 193.9 | 153.1 | 2,703R | 127 | 239 | 903R | 3,972R |
| M | 2,573 | 119 | 237 | 85 | 147 | 147 | 226 | 3,534 | 268.9 | 188.6 | 142.6 | 2,500 | 116 | 255 | 680 | 3,551 |
| A | 3,366R | 154R | 315R | | 220R | 232R | | 4,686R | | | | 3,261R | 152R | 323R | 920R | 4,656R |
| M | 3,134 | 136 | 239 | | 194 | 234 | | 4,401 | | | | 2,639 | 117 | 204 | 845 | 3,805 |

# Commodity classification of merchandise exports by destination: Value
## Répartition des exportations, en valeur, par catégorie de produits et par destination



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Farm and fish products — Produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wheat and wheat flour — Blé et farine de blé | | | | Barley, oats and rye — Orge, avoine et seigle | | | | Other products — Autres produits | | | | Total — Total | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B41006 | B41007 | B41008 | B41005 | B41010 | B41011 | B41012 | B41009 | B41022 | B41023 | B41024 | B41021 | B41026 | B41027 | B41028 | B41025 |
| 1971 | 3 | 97 | 785 | 885 | 13R | 40 | 162R | 215 | 461R | 149 | 515R | 1,125 | 477 | 286 | 1,462 | 2,225 |
| 1972 | | 100 | 863 | 963 | 26 | 24 | 187 | 237 | 503 | 159R | 470R | 1,132 | 529 | 283R | 1,520R | 2,332 |
| 1973 | | 139 | 1,126 | 1,265 | 30 | 6 | 264 | 300 | 737 | 203 | 833 | 1,773 | 767 | 348 | 2,223 | 3,338 |
| 1974 | 17 | 210 | 1,897 | 2,125 | 59 | 10 | 272 | 341 | 625 | 192 | 827 | 1,643 | 701 | 413 | 2,996 | 4,110 |
| 1975 | 1 | 204 | 1,925R | 2,130R | 57 | 1 | 443R | 501R | 611 | 156R | 848R | 1,615R | 669 | 361R | 3,217R | 4,247R |
| 1976 | 3 | 204R | 1,642R | 1,849R | 37 | 12 | 564 | 613 | 781 | 177R | 989R | 1,946R | 821 | 393R | 3,195R | 4,409R |
| 1977 | 4 | 178 | 1,760 | 1,942R | 31 | 8 | 328 | 367 | 914 | 182 | 1,369 | 2,466R | 950 | 367 | 3,457 | 4,774 |
| 1975 I | | 87 | 314 | 402 | 6 | | 46 | 52 | 124 | 58 | 203 | 386 | 130 | 145 | 564 | 840 |
| II | | 51 | 578 | 629 | 20 | | 101R | 121R | 136 | 38 | 236R | 410R | 155 | 89 | 915R | 1,160R |
| III | | 44 | 422R | 466R | 16 | | 131 | 147 | 165 | 30R | 176R | 371R | 181 | 75R | 729R | 985R |
| IV | | 22 | 611R | 633R | 15 | 1 | 165 | 181 | 187 | 29R | 233R | 449R | 202 | 52R | 1,009R | 1,263R |
| 1976 I | | 48R | 365R | 413R | 8 | | 111 | 119 | 168 | 43 | 227R | 438R | 176 | 91R | 703R | 971R |
| II | 3 | 50 | 470 | 523 | 14 | 6 | 102 | 123 | 199 | 45 | 256R | 500R | 216 | 102R | 829R | 1,146R |
| III | | 67 | 453R | 520R | 10 | 1 | 144 | 155 | 216 | 34R | 224R | 473R | 226 | 102 | 820R | 1,149R |
| IV | | 39 | 354R | 393R | 5 | 4 | 207 | 216 | 198 | 55R | 282R | 535R | 203 | 98R | 843R | 1,143R |
| 1977 I | 2 | 36 | 333 | 370 | 8 | | 74 | 82 | 194 | 56 | 300 | 550 | 203 | 92 | 707 | 1,002 |
| II | 3 | 50 | 430 | 482 | 15 | 1 | 78 | 94 | 220 | 51 | 415 | 686 | 238 | 102 | 923R | 1,262 |
| III | | 35 | 557 | 592 | 4 | 3 | 72 | 78 | 263 | 28 | 333 | 625 | 267 | 66 | 962 | 1,295 |
| IV | | 58 | 440 | 497 | 4 | 3 | 105 | 112 | 237 | 47 | 321R | 605 | 241 | 108 | 865 | 1,215 |
| 1978 I | 1 | 40 | 281 | 320 | 24 | | 80 | 84 | 236 | 60 | 349 | 645 | 240 | 100 | 709 | 1,049 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Forest products — Produits de la forêt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Softwood lumber — Bois d'œuvre (bois mous) | | | | Wood pulp — Pâte de bois | | | | Newsprint — Papier journal | | | | Other products — Autres produits | | | | Total — Total | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B41030 | B41031 | B41032 | B41029 | B41034 | B41035 | B41036 | B41033 | B41038 | B41039 | B41040 | B41037 | B41042 | B41043 | B41044 | B41041 | B41046 | B41047 | B41048 | B41045 |
| 1971 | 656 | 43 | 100 | 799 | 481 | 51 | 264 | 796 | 881 | 48R | 155R | 1,084 | 243 | 72R | 89R | 404 | 2,261 | 214 | 609 | 3,084 |
| 1972 | 988R | 42 | 97R | 1,127 | 468 | 60 | 289 | 817 | 934 | 65 | 159 | 1,158 | 293R | 96 | 110R | 499 | 2,683 | 263 | 655 | 3,601 |
| 1973 | 1,250 | 97 | 212 | 1,559 | 617 | 62 | 376 | 1,055 | 1,068 | 77 | 141 | 1,286 | 367 | 112 | 128 | 607 | 3,302 | 348 | 857 | 4,507 |
| 1974 | 873 | 133 | 248 | 1,254 | 1,060 | 117 | 711 | 1,889 | 1,353 | 109 | 264 | 1,726 | 383 | 127 | 207 | 717 | 3,669 | 486 | 1,431 | 5,586 |
| 1975 | 724 | 54 | 172R | 949 | 997R | 148R | 690R | 1,834R | 1,358 | 102 | 284 | 1,746R | 299 | 99 | 167R | 565R | 3,377 | 403R | 1,315R | 5,094R |
| 1976 | 1,195 | 114 | 301 | 1,611R | 1,165 | 171R | 845R | 2,181R | 1,595 | 130 | 275R | 2,001R | 436 | 97 | 200R | 733R | 4,392 | 512R | 1,622R | 6,526R |
| 1977 | 1,869R | 121R | 349 | 2,339 | 1,219 | 155 | 782 | 2,156 | 1,869 | 154 | 358 | 2,381 | 646 | 99 | 256 | 1,000 | 5,602R | 530R | 1,744 | 7,876 |
| 1975 I | 132 | 13 | 43 | 188 | 255 | 49 | 198 | 502 | 405 | 25 | 77 | 507 | 68 | 28 | 47 | 143 | 860 | 115 | 365 | 1,340 |
| II | 252 | 21 | 64 | 337 | 262 | 53R | 274R | 588R | 388 | 34 | 94 | 517R | 78 | 30 | 42R | 150 | 980 | 138 | 473R | 1,592R |
| III | 170 | 11 | 32 | 213 | 231 | 22 | 116R | 369R | 326 | 28 | 53R | 407R | 77 | 23 | 46 | 145 | 804 | 84R | 247R | 1,135R |
| IV | 169 | 8 | 33 | 211R | 249 | 23 | 103R | 375R | 239 | 16 | 61 | 316 | 76 | 18 | 32 | 126R | 733 | 65 | 229R | 1,027R |
| 1976 I | 242 | 24 | 65 | 332 | 288 | 37 | 201 | 526R | 273 | 15 | 38 | 325 | 86 | 26 | 55 | 167 | 889 | 102 | 359R | 1,350 |
| II | 288 | 26 | 72 | 386 | 300 | 48 | 192R | 540R | 448 | 33 | 75 | 556 | 110 | 23 | 56 | 189R | 1,146 | 130 | 395R | 1,671R |
| III | 332 | 29 | 81 | 442 | 295 | 45 | 238R | 578R | 427 | 51 | 85 | 563 | 118 | 20 | 40R | 177R | 1,172 | 145 | 443R | 1,760R |
| IV | 333 | 34 | 84 | 451 | 282 | 40 | 215R | 538R | 448 | 32R | 77R | 557R | 122 | 28 | 49R | 199 | 1,185 | 134 | 425R | 1,745R |
| 1977 I | 381 | 30 | 92 | 503 | 315 | 38 | 193 | 546 | 427 | 34 | 62 | 524 | 141 | 23 | 57 | 221 | 1,264 | 126 | 404 | 1,794 |
| II | 465 | 33 | 90 | 589 | 309 | 46 | 229 | 583 | 446 | 38 | 108 | 592R | 160 | 25 | 66 | 251 | 1,380 | 142 | 493R | 2,015 |
| III | 530R | 32R | 96 | 659 | 294 | 37 | 179 | 511 | 455 | 38 | 95 | 589 | 164 | 26 | 65 | 254 | 1,443R | 134R | 435 | 2,012 |
| IV | 493 | 25 | 70 | 588 | 301 | 34 | 181 | 516 | 541 | 44 | 93 | 677 | 181 | 25 | 68 | 274 | 1,515 | 128 | 412 | 2,055 |
| 1977 I | 541 | 27 | 93 | 662 | 275 | 28 | 183 | 487 | 527 | 36 | 87 | 651 | 184 | 24 | 82 | 290 | 1,528 | 115 | 445 | 2,088 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Metals and minerals Métaux et minéraux | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Iron Ore Minerai de fer | | | | Primary iron and steel Fers et aciers bruts | | | | Aluminum and products Aluminium et produits | | | | Copper, nickel and products Cuivre, nickel et produits | | | | Lead, zinc and products Plomb, zinc et produits | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B41050 | B41051 | B41052 | B41049 | B41054 | B41055 | B41056 | B41053 | B41058 | B41059 | B41060 | B41057 | B41062 | B41063 | B41064 | B41061 | B41066 | B41067 | B41068 | B41065 |
| 1971 | 276 | 52R | 85R | 413 | 300 | 21 | 85 | 406 | 233 | 61 | 173 | 467 | 434 | 310R | 530 | 1,274 | 91 | 30R | 163R | 284 |
| 1972 | 245 | 33 | 75 | 353 | 305 | 21 | 85 | 411 | 247 | 43 | 114 | 404 | 472 | 294 | 533 | 1,299 | 133 | 35R | 155R | 323 |
| 1973 | 305 | 51 | 106 | 462 | 375 | 21 | 117 | 513 | 219 | 35 | 142 | 396 | 533 | 320 | 970 | 1,823 | 199 | 48 | 233 | 480 |
| 1974 | 345 | 56 | 142 | 543 | 592 | 21 | 173 | 786 | 300 | 57 | 190 | 547 | 613 | 361 | 1,103 | 2,078 | 259 | 50 | 331 | 640 |
| 1975 | 430 | 45 | 212 | 686 | 541 | 20 | 224R | 785R | 287 | 12 | 167R | 467R | 507 | 411R | 743R | 1,661R | 199 | 64 | 340R | 602 |
| 1976 | 603 | 53 | 264 | 920 | 654 | 21 | 229R | 904R | 347 | 15 | 136R | 497 | 611R | 359 | 763R | 1,734R | 265 | 49R | 285R | 599R |
| 1977 | 756 | 55R | 252 | 1,064 | 892 | 14 | 191 | 1,097 | 569 | 13 | 230 | 812 | 508 | 396 | 757 | 1,661 | 243R | 62 | 269R | 575R |
| 1975 I | 44 | 10 | 35 | 89 | 132 | 6 | 69 | 207 | 62 | 5 | 29 | 96 | 128 | 109 | 182 | 419 | 52 | 13 | 70 | 134 |
| II | 134 | 11 | 66 | 210 | 131 | 4 | 56 | 191 | 50 | 2 | 36 | 89 | 174 | 116 | 224 | 513 | 41 | 17 | 91 | 149 |
| III | 131 | 15 | 50 | 196 | 122 | 6R | 46R | 173R | 84 | 2 | 46R | 132R | 86 | 88R | 172R | 346R | 49 | 15 | 90 | 154 |
| IV | 121 | 10 | 61 | 192 | 157 | 4 | 53R | 214R | 91 | 3 | 56 | 150 | 119 | 98 | 166R | 383 | 57 | 19 | 88 | 165 |
| 1976 I | 25 | 6 | 26 | 57 | 155 | 5 | 50 | 210 | 98 | 2 | 23 | 122 | 141 | 91 | 179 | 411 | 59 | 13 | 69 | 141 |
| II | 191 | 18 | 89 | 298 | 180 | 6 | 56 | 242 | 121 | 8 | 34R | 163R | 158R | 93 | 143 | 394R | 82 | 16 | 67R | 166R |
| III | 247 | 18 | 83 | 348 | 154 | 7 | 73R | 234R | 75 | 3 | 27 | 105 | 148 | 86 | 243R | 477R | 74 | 9 | 71 | 154 |
| IV | 140 | 11 | 66 | 218 | 164 | 3 | 51R | 218R | 53 | 2 | 53 | 107 | 165 | 89 | 198R | 452R | 50 | 11R | 77 | 138R |
| 1977 I | 35 | 9 | 54 | 98 | 201 | 4 | 45 | 250 | 133 | | 71 | 204 | 110 | 94 | 217 | 421 | 66 | 22 | 56 | 144 |
| II | 188 | 15 | 54 | 258 | 239 | 4 | 51 | 295 | 150 | 3 | 42 | 195 | 156 | 98 | 208 | 462 | 71 | 19 | 72 | 163 |
| III | 270 | 18 | 76 | 364 | 211 | 5 | 40 | 256 | 145 | 4 | 64 | 212 | 115 | 121 | 170 | 406 | 53 | 10 | 70 | 133 |
| IV | 263 | 13 | 68 | 344 | 240 | 1 | 55 | 296 | 141 | 7 | 54 | 202 | 127 | 82 | 162 | 371 | 53R | 11 | 71R | 135R |
| 1978 I | 46 | 10 | 27 | 82 | 267 | 5 | 47 | 319 | 177 | 2 | 90 | 269 | 241 | 91 | 211 | 542 | 59 | 12 | 49 | 120 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Metals and minerals (continued) Métaux et minéraux (suite) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Crude petroleum and natural gas Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | | | | Uranium ores and concentrates Uranium (minerai et concentrés) | | | | Other metals and minerals Autres métaux et minéraux | | | | Total Total | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B41070 | | | B41069 | B41074 | B41075 | | B41073 | B41078 | B41079 | B41080 | B41077 | B41082 | B41083 | B41084 | B41081 |
| 1971 | 1,038 | | | 1,038 | 6 | 11 | 1 | 18 | 308 | 66R | 340 | 714R | 2,686 | 551R | 1,377R | 4,614 |
| 1972 | 1,315 | | | 1,315 | 23 | 16 | | 39 | 344 | 65R | 377R | 785 | 3,083 | 507 | 1,338 | 4,928 |
| 1973 | 1,834 | | | 1,834 | 46 | 16 | 3 | 65 | 444 | 92R | 512R | 1,048 | 3,955 | 583 | 2,083 | 6,621 |
| 1974 | 3,913 | | | 3,913 | 28 | 22 | 1 | 51 | 633 | 118 | 739 | 1,491 | 6,685 | 685 | 2,680 | 10,050 |
| 1975 | 4,144 | | | 4,144 | 28 | 22R | 1 | 51R | 553 | 129 | 926R | 1,609R | 6,690 | 703R | 2,612R | 10,006R |
| 1976 | 3,903 | | | 3,903 | 47 | 21 | | 67 | 850 | 133 | 1,213R | 2,197R | 7,280R | 651R | 2,892R | 10,822R |
| 1977 | 3,779 | | | 3,779 | 73 | 3 | | 75 | 1,121R | 160 | 1,391R | 2,671R | 7,942R | 703 | 3,090R | 11,735R |
| 1975 I | 1,092 | | | 1,092 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 129 | 30 | 181 | 339 | 1,645 | 177 | 567 | 2,389 |
| II | 882 | | | 882 | | 4 | | 4 | 142 | 28 | 234 | 404 | 1,554 | 182 | 707 | 2,443R |
| III | 1,025 | | | 1,025 | | 8 | | 8 | 128 | 36 | 249R | 413R | 1,626 | 170R | 651R | 2,447R |
| IV | 1,144 | | | 1,144 | 21 | 6R | | 26R | 155 | 35 | 262R | 452R | 1,865 | 174R | 686R | 2,726R |
| 1976 I | 1,073 | | | 1,073 | | | | | 187 | 30 | 286 | 503 | 1,738 | 147 | 634R | 2,519R |
| II | 986 | | | 986 | 10 | 9 | | 20 | 232 | 35 | 324R | 591R | 1,960R | 186R | 713R | 2,859R |
| III | 904 | | | 904 | | 6 | | 6 | 200 | 29 | 266R | 496R | 1,806 | 158 | 763R | 2,724R |
| IV | 940 | | | 940 | 36 | 5 | | 41 | 231 | 38 | 338R | 607R | 1,779 | 160R | 782R | 2,721R |
| 1977 I | 952 | | | 952 | | 3 | | 3 | 239 | 41 | 376 | 656 | 1,735 | 173 | 819 | 2,727 |
| II | 959R | | 1 | 959 | 44 | | | 44 | 292 | 35 | 336R | 662 | 2,100 | 174 | 764R | 3,037 |
| III | 857 | | | 857 | 19 | | | 19 | 284 | 39 | 332 | 655 | 1,955 | 197 | 752 | 2,904 |
| IV | 1,010 | | | 1,010 | 10 | | | 10 | 307R | 45 | 346 | 698R | 2,152R | 159 | 756R | 3,067R |
| 1978 I | 1,034 | | | 1,034 | 24 | 13 | | 38 | 297 | 35 | 338 | 670 | 2,145 | 168 | 762 | 3,075 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Chemicals and fertilizers Produits chimiques et engrais | | | | Other manufactured goods Autres articles manufacturés | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Total | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Motor vehicles and parts Véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées | | | | Aircraft and parts Avions et pièces détachées | | | | Other products Autres produits | | | | | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B41094 | B41095 | B41096 | B41093 | B41098 | B41099 | B41100 | B41097 | B41102 | B41103 | B41104 | B41101 | | | | | B41118 | B41119 | B41120 | B41117 |
| 1971 | 349 | 65 | 141 | 555 | 3,991R | 6 | 208R | 4,205 | 217 | 22 | 93 | 332 | 1,704R | 235R | 441 | 2,380 | 5,912 | 263R | 742R | 6,917 |
| 1972 | 382 | 64 | 142 | 588 | 4,504 | 4 | 206 | 4,714 | 313 | 12 | 143 | 468 | 2,089 | 237 | 716 | 3,042 | 6,906 | 253 | 1,066R | 8,224 |
| 1973 | 455 | 74 | 189 | 718 | 5,182 | 4 | 178 | 5,364 | 331 | 13 | 70 | 414 | 2,683 | 218 | 994 | 3,895 | 8,196 | 235 | 1,242 | 9,673 |
| 1974 | 674 | 82 | 240 | 996 | 5,439 | 9 | 345 | 5,792 | 321 | 18 | 94 | 433 | 3,274 | 219 | 1,215 | 4,708 | 9,034 | 246 | 1,654 | 10,934 |
| 1975 | 746 | 70R | 238R | 1,054R | 5,910 | 6 | 610R | 6,526R | 306 | 20 | 95 | 422 | 3,376 | 232R | 1,593R | 5,201R | 9,593 | 258R | 2,298R | 12,148R |
| 1976 | 1,011R | 89R | 314R | 1,414R | 7,793R | 8 | 605R | 8,407R | 277 | 15 | 161 | 453 | 3,658R | 189R | 1,697R | 5,544R | 11,729R | 212R | 2,464R | 14,404R |
| 1977 | 1,320R | 79 | 376 | 1,775R | 9,686R | 8 | 818R | 10,512R | 331 | 19 | 136 | 486 | 4,488 | 223 | 1,637R | 6,347R | 14,505R | 249 | 2,591R | 17,345R |
| 1975 I | 203 | 19 | 63 | 285 | 1,256 | 2 | 151 | 1,408 | 68 | 5 | 20 | 94 | 803 | 49 | 344 | 1,196 | 2,127 | 55 | 515 | 2,698 |
| II | 170 | 23R | 65 | 258R | 1,588 | 2 | 158 | 1,747 | 88 | 5 | 26 | 120 | 831 | 46 | 418R | 1,295R | 2,507 | 53 | 602R | 3,162R |
| III | 151 | 13 | 57 | 221 | 1,341 | 1 | 131R | 1,473R | 74 | 5 | 25 | 104 | 766 | 65 | 411R | 1,242R | 2,181 | 72R | 566R | 2,819R |
| IV | 222 | 15R | 52R | 289R | 1,725 | 1 | 171R | 1,897R | 76 | 5 | 23 | 104 | 976 | 71 | 420R | 1,468R | 2,777 | 78R | 614R | 3,469R |
| 1976 I | 239 | 30 | 73 | 342 | 1,876 | 1 | 128 | 2,005 | 68 | 5 | 25 | 97 | 892R | 50 | 430R | 1,371R | 2,836R | 55 | 583R | 3,473R |
| II | 267 | 25R | 66R | 358R | 2,171 | 3 | 165R | 2,338 | 71 | 5 | 63 | 139 | 940 | 50 | 435R | 1,425R | 3,182 | 57 | 663R | 3,902R |
| III | 248 | 19 | 87R | 354R | 1,698R | 2 | 143R | 1,843R | 62 | 2 | 35 | 99 | 830R | 36 | 415R | 1,281R | 2,590R | 40 | 592R | 3,223R |
| IV | 258R | 15 | 87 | 360R | 2,048R | 2 | 170R | 2,220R | 76 | 4 | 39 | 119 | 996R | 53 | 417R | 1,466R | 3,121R | 59 | 626R | 3,806R |
| 1977 I | 316 | 22 | 87 | 425 | 2,402R | 1 | 185 | 2,588R | 70 | 5 | 26 | 100 | 1,072 | 43 | 403 | 1,518R | 3,543R | 49 | 613 | 4,206R |
| II | 344R | 20 | 80 | 444 | 2 668R | 2 | 214 | 2,884R | 92 | 4 | 57 | 153 | 1,105 | 68 | 419R | 1,592R | 3,865R | 75 | 690R | 4,629R |
| III | 326 | 25 | 97 | 447 | 1,920R | 2 | 188 | 2,111R | 78 | 4 | 26 | 108 | 1,056 | 42 | 410 | 1,507 | 3,055R | 48 | 624 | 3,726R |
| IV | 335 | 13 | 112 | 459R | 2,696R | 2 | 231R | 2,929R | 91 | 5 | 28 | 125 | 1,255 | 71 | 405 | 1,730 | 4,042R | 78 | 664R | 4,784R |
| 1978 I | 329 | 28 | 128 | 485 | 2,559 | 2 | 190 | 2,751 | 94 | 4 | 27 | 125 | 1,289 | 53 | 431 | 1,774 | 3,942 | 60 | 648 | 4,650R |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Total domestic exports Exportations de produits canadiens | | | | Exports of foreign products Exportations de produits d'origine étrangère | | | | Total exports Ensemble des exportations | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | | | | B41122 | B41123 | B41124 | B41121 | B41002 | B41003 | B41004 | B41001 |
| 1971 | 11,685 | 1,379R | 4,331R | 17,395 | 340 | 15 | 68 | 423 | 12,025 | 1,394R | 4,399R | 17,818 |
| 1972 | 13,583 | 1,370R | 4,720 | 19,673 | 391 | 16 | 70 | 477 | 13,974 | 1,386R | 4,790R | 20,150 |
| 1973 | 16,675 | 1,588 | 6,594R | 24,857 | 454 | 16 | 94 | 564 | 17,129 | 1,604 | 6,688 | 25,421 |
| 1974 | 20,762 | 1,912 | 9,001 | 31,676 | 637 | 17 | 113 | 767 | 21,399 | 1,929 | 9,114 | 32,442 |
| 1975 | 21,074 | 1,795R | 9,680R | 32,549R | 623 | 23 | 133 | 780R | 21,697 | 1,818R | 9,813R | 33,328R |
| 1976 | 25,233R | 1,856R | 10,486R | 37,576R | 661 | 22R | 138R | 821R | 25,894R | 1,878R | 10,625R | 38,397R |
| 1977 | 30,319R | 1,929R | 11,258R | 43,506R | 708 | 18 | 144 | 870 | 31,027R | 1,946R | 11,403R | 44,375R |
| 1975 I | 4,966 | 511 | 2,075 | 7,552 | 160 | 5 | 30 | 195 | 5,126 | 517 | 2,104 | 7,747 |
| II | 5,366 | 486R | 2,763R | 8,615R | 156 | 5 | 35 | 196 | 5,521 | 491R | 2,799R | 8,811R |
| III | 4,944 | 414R | 2,250R | 7,608R | 148 | 6 | 34 | 188 | 5,091 | 420R | 2,285R | 7,796R |
| IV | 5,799 | 384R | 2,591R | 8,774R | 160 | 6 | 34 | 200 | 5,959R | 390R | 2,625R | 8,974R |
| 1976 I | 5,877R | 427R | 2,352R | 8,655R | 142 | 5 | 33 | 181 | 6,019R | 431R | 2,385R | 8,836R |
| II | 6,771R | 500R | 2,665R | 9,936R | 154 | 8 | 38 | 200 | 6,925R | 507R | 2,703R | 10,136R |
| III | 6,039R | 465R | 2,706R | 9,210R | 172 | 4 | 30R | 206R | 6,211R | 468R | 2,736R | 9,416R |
| IV | 6,546R | 466R | 2,763R | 9,775R | 192 | 5 | 37R | 234R | 6,738R | 471R | 2,800R | 10,009R |
| 1977 I | 7,061R | 461 | 2,630 | 10,153R | 155 | 4 | 34 | 193 | 7,217R | 466 | 2,o64 | 10,347R |
| II | 7,926R | 512 | 2,949R | 11,387R | 192 | 4 | 33 | 228 | 8,118R | 516 | 2,982R | 11,616R |
| III | 7,046R | 469R | 2,870 | 10,385R | 178 | 4 | 42 | 223 | 7,224R | 472R | 2,912 | 10,608R |
| IV | 8,285R | 486 | 2,809R | 11,580R | 183 | 6 | 36 | 225 | 8,468R | 492 | 2,845R | 11,805R |
| 1978 I | 8,184 | 470 | 2,693 | 11,347 | 148 | 4 | 39 | 192 | 8,332 | 475 | 2,732 | 11,539 |

# End-use classification of merchandise imports by country of origin: Value

## Répartition des importations, en valeur, suivant l'utilisation finale et la provenance



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Fuels and lubricants Combustibles et lubrifiants | | | | | | | | | | | | Industrial materials Matières industrielles | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Petroleum products Produits pétroliers | | | | Other Autres produits | | | | Total Total | | | | Primary farm Matières premières: Secteurs agricoles | | | | Textile, fur and leather Textiles, fourrures et cuirs | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42012 | B42013 | B42014 | B42011 | B42016 | B42017 | B42018 | B42015 | B42084 | B42093 | B42102 | B42002 | B42020 | B42021 | B42022 | B42019 | B42024 | B42025 | B42026 | B42023 |
| 1971 | 61 | 1 | 667R | 729R | 177 | 7 | 183R | 238 | 1 | 673 | 912 | 70 | | 11R | 81 | 331R | 99 | 263 | 693R | |
| 1972 | 62 | 6 | 792 | 860 | 201 | 11 | 212 | 263 | 6 | 804R | 1,072 | 83 | 1 | 11R | 95R | 405 | 92 | 341R | 838R | |
| 1973 | 78 | 2R | 1,057R | 1,137 | 186R | 4 | 189 | 264 | 2R | 1,060R | 1,326 | 205 | 3 | 15 | 223 | 521 | 96 | 349 | 966 | |
| 1974 | 136 | 8 | 2,864 | 3,008 | 308 | | 308 | 444 | 8 | 2,864 | 3,316 | 194 | 7 | 47 | 247 | 655 | 84 | 387 | 1,126 | |
| 1975 | 144 | 3 | 3,411 | 3,557 | 587 | 2 | 589 | 731 | 3 | 3,413 | 4,146 | 162 | 6 | 39 | 208 | 651 | 73 | 345 | 1,068 | |
| 1976 | 152 | 2 | 3,336R | 3,490R | 554 | | 554 | 706 | 2 | 3,336R | 4,043R | 209 | 2 | 15 | 226 | 754 | 84 | 447 | 1,285R | |
| 1977 | 439 | 10 | 3,026R | 3,475R | 631 | 2 | 632 | 1,070 | 10 | 3,027R | 4,107R | 179 | 1 | 17 | 196 | 809R | 96 | 432 | 1,337 | |
| 1975 I | 38 | | 949 | 988 | 60 | | 60 | 98 | | 949 | 1,048 | 47 | 2 | 12 | 62 | 141 | 18 | 87 | 247 | |
| II | 44 | 1 | 948 | 993 | 177 | 2 | 179 | 221 | 1 | 950 | 1,172 | 46 | 2 | 23 | 70 | 160 | 20 | 83 | 263 | |
| III | 31 | 1 | 816 | 848 | 159 | | 159 | 190 | 1 | 816 | 1,007 | 31 | 1 | 4 | 36 | 158 | 17 | 77 | 251 | |
| IV | 31 | | 698 | 729 | 191 | | 191 | 222 | | 698 | 920 | 38 | 1 | | 39 | 192 | 18 | 98 | 307 | |
| 1976 I | 30 | 1 | 946 | 977 | 50 | | 50 | 80 | 1 | 946 | 1,026 | 54 | | 3 | 57 | 215 | 25 | 122 | 361 | |
| II | 37 | 1 | 990 | 1,028 | 187 | | 187 | 223 | 1 | 990 | 1,214 | 63 | 1 | 7 | 70 | 192 | 23 | 123 | 337 | |
| III | 39 | | 759R | 798R | 151 | | 151 | 190 | | 759R | 949R | 44 | | 4 | 48 | 161 | 18 | 102 | 281R | |
| IV | 46 | | 641 | 687 | 166 | | 166 | 213 | | 641 | 854 | 48 | 1 | 2 | 51 | 186 | 19 | 100 | 305 | |
| 1977 I | 77 | 9 | 761R | 847R | 39 | 1 | 40 | 115 | 9 | 762R | 886R | 47 | | 5 | 52 | 231 | 26 | 105 | 363 | |
| II | 108 | 1 | 754R | 862R | 204 | 1 | 204 | 311 | 1 | 755R | 1,067R | 55 | | 7 | 62 | 207 | 28 | 122 | 357 | |
| III | 136 | | 795R | 931R | 200 | | 200 | 335 | | 795R | 1,131R | 37 | | 1 | 39 | 171 | 22 | 107 | 301 | |
| IV | 119 | | 715R | 835R | 188R | | 188R | 308 | | 715R | 1,024R | 40 | | 3 | 43 | 199 | 19 | 98R | 316 | |
| 1978 I | 152 | 1 | 793 | 946 | 17 | | 17 | 169 | 1 | 793 | 963 | 46 | | 3 | 49 | 217 | 27 | 132 | 375 | |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Industrial materials (continued) Matières industrielles (suite) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Construction materials Matériaux de construction | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ores, primary metal and mineral Minerais, métaux et minéraux bruts | | | | Chemical Produits chimiques | | | | Other products Autres produits | | | | Total Total | | | | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | | | | |
| | B42028 | B42029 | B42030 | B42027 | B42032 | B42033 | B42034 | B42031 | B42036 | B42037 | B42038 | B42035 | B42085 | B42094 | B42103 | B42003 | B42039 | B42040 | B42041 | B42004 |
| 1971 | 541 | 49R | 388R | 978 | 509R | 35 | 114R | 658R | 787R | 52R | 155R | 994 | 2,238 | 235 | 931 | 3,404 | 270 | 22 | 73 | 365 |
| 1972 | 573 | 55R | 412 | 1,040R | 598 | 43R | 131R | 772 | 884 | 49 | 212R | 1,145R | 2,543 | 240 | 1,107 | 3,890 | 344 | 28R | 94R | 466 |
| 1973 | 751 | 61 | 486 | 1,298 | 752 | 49 | 162 | 963 | 1,099 | 57 | 273 | 1,429 | 3,328 | 266 | 1,285 | 4,879 | 496 | 27 | 100 | 623 |
| 1974 | 1,198 | 94 | 768 | 2,060 | 1,094 | 73 | 290 | 1,456 | 1,468 | 71 | 360 | 1,899 | 4,608 | 329 | 1,852 | 6,788 | 732 | 36 | 215 | 982 |
| 1975 | 1,080 | 76 | 706 | 1,863 | 1,080 | 63 | 244 | 1,387 | 1,457 | 69 | 342 | 1,868 | 4,430 | 287 | 1,676 | 6,393 | 679 | 30 | 123 | 832 |
| 1976 | 957R | 65 | 649 | 1,671R | 1,264 | 72 | 241 | 1,577 | 1,659R | 74R | 479R | 2,211R | 4,843R | 296 | 1,829R | 6,968R | 768 | 29 | 149R | 946R |
| 1977 | 1,128R | 78 | 746 | 1,952R | 1,498R | 111 | 285 | 1,894R | 1,810R | 79 | 580R | 2,469R | 5,423R | 365 | 2,060R | 7,848R | 791 | 32 | 179 | 1,002 |
| 1975 I | 279 | 21 | 197 | 497 | 252 | 16 | 78 | 347 | 347R | 17 | 69 | 433 | 1,067 | 75 | 444 | 1,586 | 141 | 8 | 29 | 178 |
| II | 299 | 23 | 182 | 504 | 277 | 15 | 56 | 348 | 345 | 20 | 92 | 456 | 1,127 | 79 | 435 | 1,641 | 164 | 7 | 30 | 202 |
| III | 248 | 17 | 158 | 424 | 257 | 13 | 48 | 318 | 335 | 15 | 85 | 435 | 1,029 | 63 | 372 | 1,464 | 179 | 6 | 34 | 219 |
| IV | 254 | 15 | 169 | 437 | 293 | 19 | 62 | 374 | 431 | 17 | 96 | 544 | 1,208 | 70 | 424 | 1,702 | 195 | 9 | 29 | 233 |
| 1976 I | 202R | 14 | 120 | 336R | 307 | 15 | 64 | 386 | 460R | 22R | 103R | 584R | 1,238R | 75R | 412R | 1,725R | 192R | 5 | 34 | 231 |
| II | 258 | 16 | 166 | 441 | 344 | 19 | 59 | 423 | 411 | 19R | 125R | 555R | 1,267R | 78R | 480R | 1,826R | 209 | 8 | 37 | 253R |
| III | 254 | 15 | 175 | 443R | 301 | 17 | 59 | 376 | 380 | 14 | 123R | 518R | 1,140 | 64 | 462R | 1,665R | 184 | 7 | 37 | 228 |
| IV | 243 | 21 | 187 | 451 | 312 | 21 | 58 | 392 | 408R | 18 | 128 | 554R | 1,198R | 80 | 475 | 1,752R | 184 | 8 | 42 | 234 |
| 1977 I | 224 | 15 | 126 | 365 | 361 | 31 | 67 | 458 | 422 | 17 | 124R | 563R | 1,285 | 89 | 427R | 1,801R | 194 | 4 | 42 | 239 |
| II | 316 | 19 | 210 | 545 | 421 | 30 | 80 | 530 | 492 | 22 | 144R | 659R | 1,490 | 99 | 564R | 2,153R | 217 | 10 | 51 | 277 |
| III | 288R | 20 | 168 | 476R | 345R | 27 | 70 | 441R | 446 | 17 | 160R | 623R | 1,286 | 86 | 507R | 1,880R | 194 | 10 | 46 | 249 |
| IV | 300 | 24 | 242 | 566R | 371 | 24 | 69 | 464 | 450R | 23 | 151R | 624R | 1,361 | 90 | 562R | 2,013R | 187 | 8 | 41 | 236 |
| 1978 I | 272 | 20 | 175 | 467 | 403 | 33 | 101 | 538 | 472 | 21 | 138 | 632 | 1,410 | 101 | 549 | 2,061 | 173 | 5 | 41 | 219 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Motor vehicles and parts Véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées | | | | Other transportation equipment and parts Autres équipements de transport et pièces détachées | | | | Producers equipment Équipements des industries de production | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Tractors and agricultural Tracteurs et machines agricoles | | | | Power generation and transmission Production et transport d'énergie | | | | Construction, conveying and mining Construction, transport automatique et mines | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42065 | B42066 | B42067 | B42007 | B42062 | B42063 | B42064 | B42006 | B42043 | B42044 | B42045 | B42042 | B42047 | B42048 | B42049 | B42046 | B42051 | B42052 | B42053 | B42050 |
| 1971 | 3,799 | 89R | 417 | 4,305R | 355 | 20 | 15 | 390 | 331R | 20 | 34R | 385 | 276 | 57 | 60 | 393 | 455R | 28R | 35R | 518R |
| 1972 | 4,485 | 111 | 544R | 5,140R | 369 | 31 | 39R | 439R | 421 | 24 | 46 | 491 | 309 | 62 | 65 | 436 | 562 | 35R | 61R | 658 |
| 1973 | 5,683 | 80 | 514R | 6,277R | 602 | 49 | 42 | 693 | 557 | 27 | 52 | 636 | 395 | 73 | 62 | 530 | 663 | 33 | 77 | 773 |
| 1974 | 6,773 | 62 | 644 | 7,479 | 795 | 39 | 73 | 908 | 791 | 29 | 82 | 902 | 509 | 63 | 97 | 669 | 895 | 34 | 103 | 1,032 |
| 1975 | 7,898R | 72 | 627 | 8,596R | 857 | 60 | 77 | 994 | 1,058 | 43 | 119 | 1,220 | 561 | 103 | 129 | 793 | 1,061 | 40 | 156 | 1,256 |
| 1976 | 8,902R | 79 | 759R | 9,741R | 541R | 43 | 66R | 649R | 1,172R | 33 | 113 | 1,318R | 555R | 102R | 111R | 767R | 1,152R | 28 | 149R | 1,328R |
| 1977 | 10,880R | 68 | 862 | 11,810R | 583R | 43 | 91 | 718R | 1,180 | 31 | 124 | 1,335 | 606 | 80 | 178R | 865R | 1,214 | 36 | 134 | 1,385R |
| 1975 I | 1,706 | 17 | 138 | 1,861 | 239 | 20 | 29 | 288 | 245 | 13 | 32 | 290 | 148 | 23 | 32 | 204 | 271 | 11 | 36 | 318 |
| II | 2,162 | 23 | 179 | 2,364 | 261 | 14 | 23 | 298 | 331 | 17 | 36 | 384 | 144 | 29 | 36 | 210 | 309 | 12 | 44 | 364 |
| III | 1,747R | 19 | 133 | 1,899R | 175 | 15 | 13 | 203 | 249 | 8 | 27 | 284 | 129 | 23 | 33 | 185 | 247 | 10 | 45 | 302 |
| IV | 2,283R | 13 | 177 | 2,472R | 182 | 11 | 12 | 205 | 234 | 6 | 23 | 263 | 139 | 28 | 28 | 194 | 234 | 6 | 31 | 271 |
| 1976 I | 2,187R | 18 | 213 | 2,419R | 148 | 12 | 14R | 174R | 296R | 11 | 24 | 331R | 139R | 30 | 30 | 203R | 279R | 5 | 34R | 318R |
| II | 2,442R | 25 | 211R | 2,678R | 158 | 10 | 22R | 190R | 352 | 9 | 23 | 383 | 135 | 25R | 31 | 192 | 350 | 8 | 38R | 396R |
| III | 1,860R | 18 | 155 | 2,033R | 112 | 7 | 17 | 136 | 254 | 7 | 34R | 295R | 128R | 21 | 25 | 174R | 244 | 7 | 43R | 293R |
| IV | 2,413R | 18 | 180 | 2,610R | 123R | 14 | 12 | 150R | 270R | 7 | 33 | 309 | 152 | 23R | 24R | 199R | 279 | 7 | 34 | 321 |
| 1977 I | 2,591R | 19 | 209 | 2,819R | 132 | 11 | 21 | 164 | 324 | 9 | 36 | 369 | 146 | 23 | 40 | 209 | 318 | 8 | 30 | 356 |
| II | 3,159R | 19 | 220 | 3,399R | 159 | 11 | 34 | 205 | 350 | 9 | 33 | 391 | 157 | 22 | 40 | 219 | 322 | 10 | 41 | 373 |
| III | 2,183R | 18R | 190 | 2,391R | 134R | 9 | 21 | 164R | 251 | 4 | 33 | 288 | 148 | 16 | 47 | 211 | 276 | 8 | 35R | 320 |
| IV | 2,946R | 13 | 242 | 3,201R | 158 | 11 | 16R | 185 | 256 | 9 | 22 | 286 | 155 | 19 | 51R | 226R | 298R | 10 | 27 | 336R |
| 1978 I | 2,712 | 20 | 284 | 3,016 | 184 | 12 | 17 | 213 | 281 | 7 | 22 | 310 | 166 | 22 | 39 | 227 | 304 | 10 | 48 | 363 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Producers equipment (continued) Équipements des industries de production (suite) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Other special industry Autres industries spécialisées | | | | Other equipment Autres équipements | | | | Total Total | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42055 | B42056 | B42057 | B42054 | B42059 | B42060 | B42061 | B42058 | B42089 | B42098 | B42107 | B42005 |
| 1971 | 341 | 68R | 102R | 511R | 1,257 | 85R | 208R | 1,550 | 2,660 | 258R | 439R | 3,357 |
| 1972 | 402R | 55R | 127 | 584 | 1,459R | 103 | 262R | 1,824 | 3,153 | 279 | 561 | 3,993 |
| 1973 | 523 | 53 | 165 | 741 | 1,764 | 116 | 345 | 2,225 | 3,902 | 302 | 701 | 4,905 |
| 1974 | 671 | 62 | 208 | 941 | 2,179 | 133 | 471 | 2,783 | 5,045 | 320 | 960 | 6,326 |
| 1975 | 720 | 75 | 244 | 1,039 | 2,384R | 164 | 531 | 3,079R | 5,784R | 425 | 1,178 | 7,387R |
| 1976 | 712R | 58 | 198 | 968R | 2,591R | 123R | 561R | 3,275R | 6,181R | 344R | 1,131R | 7,565R |
| 1977 | 827R | 56 | 245 | 1,128R | 2,959R | 134 | 632R | 3,724R | 6,787R | 338 | 1,313 | 8,437R |
| 1975 I | 185 | 20 | 60 | 265 | 596R | 45 | 142 | 782 | 1,445R | 111 | 303 | 1,859 |
| II | 200 | 20 | 73 | 293 | 620R | 44 | 137 | 801 | 1,604R | 122 | 325 | 2,051R |
| III | 167 | 19 | 54 | 240 | 572 | 40 | 128 | 740R | 1,364 | 100 | 288 | 1,752R |
| IV | 168 | 16 | 56 | 240 | 596R | 36 | 125 | 756R | 1,370R | 92 | 262 | 1,725R |
| 1976 I | 175R | 20 | 45R | 240R | 630R | 36R | 126 | 792R | 1,519R | 105 | 260R | 1,884R |
| II | 189R | 14 | 52R | 255R | 639R | 30 | 135R | 805R | 1,665R | 87 | 280R | 2,031R |
| III | 169R | 12 | 48R | 229R | 644R | 26 | 143 | 813R | 1,439R | 73 | 291R | 1,803R |
| IV | 179 | 12 | 53 | 244R | 677 | 30 | 157 | 864R | 1,557 | 79R | 301R | 1,937R |
| 1977 I | 195R | 13 | 63 | 269 | 712 | 31 | 153 | 895 | 1,693 | 83 | 322 | 2,098 |
| II | 215 | 17 | 65 | 296 | 770 | 36 | 161 | 967 | 1,813 | 94 | 339 | 2,247R |
| III | 208R | 13 | 61 | 283 | 727 | 33 | 155 | 914 | 1,610R | 75 | 331 | 2,016R |
| IV | 210 | 14 | 57 | 281 | 751R | 34 | 163R | 948R | 1,670R | 86 | 320 | 2,077R |
| 1978 I | 201 | 21 | 79 | 300 | 770 | 38 | 170 | 978 | 1,721 | 99 | 358 | 2,178 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Consumer goods Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Food Produits alimentaires | | | | Other non-durables and semi-durables Autres biens non durables ou semi-durables | | | | Durables Biens durables | | | | Total Total | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42068 | B42069 | B42070 | B42008 | B42072 | B42073 | B42074 | B42071 | B42076 | B42077 | B42078 | B42075 | B42090 | B42099 | B42108 | B42008/9 |
| 1971 | 464 | 34 | 503 | 1,001 | 314 | 92R | 411R | 817R | 473 | 74 | 336 | 883 | 1,251 | 200R | 1,250R | 2,700 |
| 1972 | 569 | 36 | 618 | 1,223 | 387 | 108R | 509R | 1,005R | 597 | 97 | 523 | 1,217 | 1,553 | 241R | 1,650R | 3,444R |
| 1973 | 784 | 42 | 810 | 1,636 | 478 | 117 | 632R | 1,226R | 760 | 109 | 631 | 1,500 | 2,022 | 268 | 2,073R | 4,362R |
| 1974 | 1,051 | 52 | 1,072 | 2,175 | 660 | 142 | 723 | 1,525 | 1,036 | 124 | 762 | 1,922 | 2,747 | 319 | 2,557 | 5,623 |
| 1975 | 1,153 | 68 | 1,108 | 2,329 | 765 | 138 | 880 | 1,782 | 1,061 | 124 | 722 | 1,907R | 2,979 | 330 | 2,710 | 6,019R |
| 1976 | 1,334R | 73 | 1,075R | 2,482 | 865R | 144R | 1,189R | 2,198R | 1,268R | 122 | 940 | 2,330R | 3,467R | 338R | 3,204 | 7,010R |
| 1977 | 1,522R | 104 | 1,277R | 2,903R | 961 | 164 | 1,250R | 2,375R | 1,341 | 135 | 1,109 | 2,585 | 3,824R | 403 | 3,636R | 7,863 |
| 1975 I | 257 | 16 | 265 | 538 | 177 | 34 | 208 | 419 | 247 | 31 | 186 | 464 | 680 | 81 | 660 | 1,421 |
| II | 305 | 19 | 267 | 591 | 195 | 31 | 191 | 417 | 275 | 36 | 178 | 489 | 775 | 87 | 635 | 1,497 |
| III | 290 | 16 | 251 | 556 | 194 | 40 | 260 | 493 | 252 | 28 | 174 | 452R | 735 | 83 | 684 | 1,502 |
| IV | 302 | 18 | 325 | 645 | 200 | 32 | 221 | 453 | 287 | 29 | 184 | 501R | 790R | 79 | 730 | 1,599R |
| 1976 I | 297 | 19 | 223 | 539 | 211R | 30 | 271 | 512R | 306 | 32 | 203 | 538R | 811R | 81 | 696 | 1,588R |
| II | 322 | 17 | 281 | 620R | 217R | 38R | 270 | 526R | 324 | 32 | 214 | 568R | 862R | 87R | 766 | 1,715R |
| III | 339 | 16 | 276 | 631 | 214 | 37 | 355 | 606R | 310 | 28 | 244 | 582 | 862R | 81 | 875 | 1,819 |
| IV | 377 | 21 | 294 | 692 | 223 | 38 | 293 | 554 | 333 | 30 | 280 | 642 | 932 | 88 | 867 | 1,888 |
| 1977 I | 338 | 25 | 315 | 678 | 229 | 33 | 301 | 563R | 334 | 32 | 267 | 633 | 901 | 90 | 883 | 1,874R |
| II | 397 | 29 | 348 | 775 | 250 | 41 | 293R | 584R | 345 | 36 | 264 | 645 | 992R | 106 | 906 | 2,004 |
| III | 375R | 27 | 287 | 690 | 236 | 50 | 381 | 667 | 319 | 34 | 290 | 643 | 930R | 111 | 958 | 1,999 |
| IV | 412R | 23 | 326R | 761R | 245 | 41 | 274 | 560 | 343 | 34 | 288 | 665R | 1,000R | 97 | 889R | 1,986R |
| 1978 I | 342 | 32 | 327 | 701 | 235 | 33 | 278 | 546 | 331 | 37 | 279 | 646 | 908 | 101 | 884 | 1,893 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Special items Catégories spéciales | | | | Total imports Ensemble des importations | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42079 | B42080 | B42081 | B42010 | B42083 | B42092 | B42101 | B42001 |
| 1971 | 140 | 12R | 32R | 184 | 10,951 | 837 | 3,829R | 15,617R |
| 1972 | 168 | 13 | 44 | 225 | 12,878 | 949R | 4,842R | 18,669R |
| 1973 | 205 | 12 | 43 | 260 | 16,502 | 1,006 | 5,817 | 23,325 |
| 1974 | 243 | 14 | 43 | 300 | 21,387 | 1,126 | 9,209 | 31,722 |
| 1975 | 283 | 16 | 49 | 348 | 23,641R | 1,222 | 9,852 | 34,716R |
| 1976 | 345R | 19 | 68R | 432R | 25,752R | 1,150R | 10,543R | 37,444R |
| 1977 | 273R | 22 | 75 | 370 | 29,630R | 1,281 | 11,244R | 42,156R |
| 1975 I | 61 | 4 | 10 | 75 | 5,436 | 315 | 2,564 | 8,315 |
| II | 68 | 5 | 14 | 87 | 6,383 | 338 | 2,591 | 9,312 |
| III | 77 | 4 | 11 | 92 | 5,496R | 290 | 2,350 | 8,137R |
| IV | 77 | 4 | 14 | 95 | 6,327R | 278 | 2,347 | 8,952R |
| 1976 I | 67R | 4 | 14R | 85R | 6,242R | 301R | 2,590R | 9,132R |
| II | 97 | 5 | 19R | 121R | 6,923R | 302 | 2,805R | 10,029R |
| III | 86 | 4 | 16 | 107 | 5,874R | 255 | 2,612R | 8,741R |
| IV | 94 | 5 | 19 | 118 | 6,713R | 293R | 2,536R | 9,542R |
| 1977 I | 69 | 4 | 17 | 90 | 6,981R | 308 | 2,683R | 9,972R |
| II | 73 | 7 | 23 | 104 | 8,215R | 348 | 2,892 | 11,455R |
| III | 61 | 5 | 13 | 79 | 6,735R | 314R | 2,862R | 9,910R |
| IV | 70 | 6 | 21 | 97 | 7,700R | 312 | 2,807R | 10,819R |
| 1978 I | 61 | 5 | 14 | 79 | 7,339 | 344 | 2,940 | 10,623 |

# Commodity classification of merchandise exports by destination: Price and volume
## Indices de prix et de volume des exportations par catégorie de produits et par destination



1971 = 100, unless otherwise indicated 1971 = 100, sauf indication contraire

| | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Farm and fish products Produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche | | | | | | | | Forest products Produits de la forêt | | | Metals and minerals Métaux et minéraux | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Wheat and wheat flour Blé et farine de blé | | | Other products Autres produits | | | Total Total | | | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | | | | | | |
| | | B4264 | B4384 | B4265 | B4266 | B4385 | B4251 | B4252 | B4383 | B4253 | B4254 | B4386 | B4255 | B4256 | B4387 |
| Price Prix | 1969 | | 109.6 | 109.6 | 89.1 | 75.3 | 81.5 | 89.2 | 90.6 | 90.1 | 99.4 | 92.6 | 97.6 | 96.0 | 101.2 | 98.1 |
| | 1970 | | 99.8 | 99.8 | 95.7 | 87.4 | 90.9 | 95.7 | 93.7 | 94.3 | 96.9 | 96.8 | 96.9 | 99.4 | 109.3 | 103.8 |
| | 1971 | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | | 102.5 | 102.5 | 118.4 | 127.0 | 123.5 | 118.4 | 112.6 | 113.9 | 109.6 | 103.2 | 107.9 | 101.7 | 99.4 | 100.8 |
| | 1973 | | 150.6 | 150.6 | 155.2 | 173.7 | 166.4 | 155.2 | 161.5 | 160.0 | 130.1 | 128.3 | 129.6 | 116.2 | 117.2 | 116.6 |
| | 1974 | | 301.6 | 301.6 | 161.1 | 118.5 | 130.4 | 163.0 | 189.7 | 184.6 | 152.5 | 172.9 | 158.9 | 215.7 | 147.5 | 186.8 |
| | 1975 | | 288.6R | 288.6R | 162.2 | 121.4R | 131.9R | 162.3 | 185.3 | 181.3 | 176.9 | 206.1R | 185.8 | 264.0 | 159.4R | 216.8 |
| | 1976 | | 253.7 | 253.7 | 166.0 | 140.8R | 148.0R | 166.2 | 182.6R | 179.3 | 185.4 | 206.3R | 191.7 | 273.5 | 174.1R | 230.4 |
| | 1977 | | 195.3 | 195.3 | 182.9 | 214.4 | 202.8 | 183.0 | 204.3 | 199.7 | 206.0 | 216.5 | 208.9 | 302.0 | 191.3R | 254.4 |
| | 1974 I | | 290.9 | 290.9 | 171.5 | 140.9 | 150.6 | 172.1 | 194.9 | 189.7 | 142.0 | 155.2 | 146.0 | 178.3 | 139.0 | 161.7 |
| | II | | 311.7 | 311.7 | 152.8 | 112.3 | 123.1 | 159.1 | 186.9 | 181.6 | 151.2 | 164.7 | 155.2 | 216.1 | 151.7 | 189.1 |
| | III | | 294.3 | 294.3 | 157.0 | 99.4 | 114.8 | 157.6 | 181.0 | 176.9 | 157.6 | 177.5 | 164.0 | 227.2 | 148.3 | 192.7 |
| | IV | | 307.0 | 307.0 | 163.2 | 126.3 | 136.4 | 163.5 | 197.8 | 191.4 | 160.0 | 192.2 | 171.1 | 238.2 | 150.4 | 201.7 |
| | 1975 I | | 310.1 | 310.1 | 164.0 | 123.9 | 133.6 | 164.2 | 187.7 | 183.6 | 170.6 | 203.2 | 181.0 | 268.9 | 147.3 | 213.9 |
| | II | | 296.8 | 296.8 | 164.8 | 115.8R | 126.9R | 164.9 | 187.4 | 184.0 | 176.9 | 209.3R | 188.1 | 249.0 | 161.4R | 207.9 |
| | III | | 274.8 | 274.8 | 164.6 | 123.2R | 135.1R | 164.8 | 181.2 | 177.9 | 180.1 | 205.0R | 186.7 | 262.7 | 164.1R | 218.6 |
| | IV | | 278.9 | 278.9 | 157.2 | 123.5R | 132.6R | 157.2 | 185.0R | 179.9 | 181.4 | 205.4R | 187.7 | 274.5 | 164.6R | 226.7 |
| | 1976 I | | 276.5 | 276.5 | 162.1 | 131.3R | 139.7R | 162.1 | 180.7 | 177.0 | 185.4 | 209.2R | 192.9 | 287.2 | 170.3 | 236.8 |
| | II | | 262.6 | 262.6 | 162.5 | 136.9R | 144.7R | 163.4 | 186.9R | 182.0 | 183.8 | 202.5R | 189.3 | 262.5 | 182.3R | 230.6 |
| | III | | 250.9 | 250.9 | 171.6 | 131.1 | 143.3 | 171.6 | 179.4 | 177.8 | 184.3 | 207.3R | 191.4 | 264.9 | 171.0R | 223.4 |
| | IV | | 227.1 | 227.1 | 167.2 | 161.2R | 162.7R | 167.2 | 183.4 | 180.3 | 188.0 | 206.6R | 193.6 | 282.8 | 172.9R | 231.8 |
| | 1977 I | | 208.2 | 208.2 | 176.5 | 181.3 | 179.7 | 176.7 | 192.8 | 189.3 | 197.6 | 214.8 | 202.4 | 306.2 | 189.1 | 249.9 |
| | II | | 198.3 | 198.3 | 173.5 | 237.3 | 213.6 | 173.8 | 217.3 | 207.5 | 200.3 | 218.5 | 205.7 | 295.2 | 191.1 | 252.7 |
| | III | | 189.8 | 189.8 | 192.4 | 222.6 | 210.1 | 192.4 | 202.5 | 200.3 | 213.0 | 219.9 | 214.9 | 292.9 | 188.5R | 248.0 |
| | IV | | 190.3 | 190.3 | 188.3 | 219.1 | 207.7 | 188.3 | 203.4 | 200.2 | 212.4 | 212.4 | 212.4 | 314.4 | 196.9R | 266.9 |
| | 1978 I | | 201.3 | 201.3 | 200.7 | 208.8 | 206.1 | 200.7 | 205.8 | 204.6 | 219.4 | 214.3 | 218.0 | 318.7 | 193.4 | 266.5 |
| | | B4284 | B4476 | B4285 | B4286 | B4477 | B4271 | B4272 | B4475 | B4273 | B4274 | B4478 | B4275 | B4276 | B4479 | |
| Volume Volume | 1969 | | 54.2 | 54.2 | 101.8 | 68.9 | 80.5 | 101.5 | 61.5 | 70.1 | 97.7 | 94.3 | 96.8 | 86.1 | 79.4 | 83.3 |
| | 1970 | | 84.6 | 84.6 | 108.9 | 82.3 | 91.7 | 108.8 | 83.4 | 88.9 | 91.9 | 115.0 | 98.0 | 95.8 | 107.2 | 100.5 |
| | 1971 | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | | 106.5 | 106.1 | 94.2 | 76.4 | 82.7 | 93.7 | 91.6 | 92.0 | 108.2 | 108.1 | 108.2 | 112.9 | 96.2 | 105.9 |
| | 1973 | | 95.2 | 94.9 | 104.2 | 86.8 | 93.0 | 103.6 | 91.1 | 93.7 | 112.3 | 114.1 | 112.8 | 126.8 | 118.0 | 123.1 |
| | 1974 | | 79.2 | 79.6 | 89.5 | 126.8 | 113.6 | 90.2 | 102.8 | 100.1 | 106.4 | 134.8 | 114.0 | 115.4 | 118.3 | 116.6 |
| | 1975 | | 83.6R | 83.4R | 86.9 | 137.8R | 119.8R | 86.4 | 110.5R | 105.3R | 84.4 | 101.3R | 88.9R | 94.3 | 107.9R | 100.0R |
| | 1976 | | 82.5R | 82.4R | 103.9 | 142.8R | 129.1R | 103.5 | 112.4R | 110.5R | 104.8 | 125.7R | 110.4R | 99.1 | 105.6R | 101.8R |
| | 1977 | | 112.5 | 112.3 | 109.0 | 101.6 | 104.3R | 108.8 | 107.1 | 107.5 | 120.3 | 127.6 | 122.2 | 97.9R | 102.9R | 100.0R |
| | 1974 I | | 57.6 | 57.7 | 87.5 | 104.5 | 98.5 | 87.4 | 80.8 | 82.2 | 106.4 | 126.9 | 111.9 | 107.5 | 109.7 | 108.4 |
| | II | | 81.8 | 83.6 | 92.5 | 139.3 | 122.7 | 95.7 | 110.3 | 107.1 | 117.0 | 135.1 | 121.8 | 120.4 | 121.3 | 120.8 |
| | III | | 92.5 | 92.4 | 87.2 | 130.9 | 115.4 | 87.0 | 111.5 | 106.3 | 104.4 | 135.8 | 112.8 | 116.4 | 125.9 | 120.3 |
| | IV | | 85.0 | 84.8 | 90.9 | 132.4 | 117.7 | 90.5 | 108.5 | 104.6 | 97.9 | 141.2 | 109.4 | 117.3 | 116.3 | 116.9 |
| | 1975 I | | 58.7 | 58.6 | 66.9 | 114.8 | 97.8 | 66.6 | 86.5 | 82.2 | 89.2 | 115.0 | 96.0 | 91.1 | 104.8 | 96.8 |
| | II | | 96.1R | 95.8R | 79.4 | 149.7R | 124.9R | 79.0 | 122.7R | 113.3R | 98.0 | 142.1R | 109.8R | 92.9 | 114.4R | 101.9 |
| | III | | 76.9R | 76.7R | 92.8 | 126.5R | 114.6R | 92.3 | 101.5R | 99.5R | 79.0 | 78.4R | 78.9R | 92.2 | 103.9R | 97.1R |
| | IV | | 102.9R | 102.6R | 108.4 | 160.0R | 141.8R | 107.8 | 131.2R | 126.2R | 71.5 | 69.7R | 71.0R | 101.2 | 108.5R | 104.3R |
| | 1976 I | | 67.8R | 67.6R | 91.5 | 134.2R | 119.1R | 90.9 | 100.7R | 98.6R | 84.9 | 107.0R | 90.8R | 90.1 | 95.2R | 92.2 |
| | II | | 89.8 | 90.0 | 110.6 | 138.4R | 128.5R | 110.9 | 113.9R | 113.2R | 110.3 | 126.1R | 114.5R | 111.2R | 102.3R | 107.5R |
| | III | | 94.0R | 93.7R | 111.0 | 141.9R | 131.0R | 110.4 | 117.7R | 116.1R | 112.5 | 137.9R | 119.3R | 101.3 | 111.8R | 105.7R |
| | IV | | 78.4R | 78.2R | 102.5R | 156.9R | 137.7R | 101.9R | 117.3R | 114.0R | 111.5 | 131.6R | 116.9R | 93.7 | 113.0R | 101.8R |
| | 1977 I | | 80.3 | 80.4 | 96.5 | 109.6R | 104.9 | 96.5 | 94.8 | 95.2 | 113.2 | 119.9 | 115.0 | 84.4 | 108.9R | 94.6 |
| | II | | 109.6 | 109.9 | 114.4 | 106.1 | 109.0 | 114.8 | 107.9 | 109.4R | 121.9 | 141.2 | 127.0 | 105.9 | 101.8 | 104.2 |
| | III | | 141.4 | 140.9 | 117.1 | 90.6 | 100.0 | 116.4 | 116.2 | 116.3R | 119.9 | 125.8R | 121.4R | 99.4 | 104.5R | 101.5 |
| | IV | | 118.6 | 118.2 | 108.2 | 100.3 | 103.1 | 107.5 | 109.5 | 109.1 | 126.2 | 123.6 | 125.5 | 101.9R | 96.4R | 99.6R |
| | 1978 I | | 72.1 | 71.9 | 100.8 | 108.1 | 105.5 | 100.2 | 90.0 | 92.2 | 123.2 | 127.2 | 124.3 | 100.2 | 99.8 | 100.0 |

1971 = 100, unless otherwise indicated 1971 = 100, sauf indication contraire

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Chemicals and fertilizers Produits chimiques et engrais | | | Other manufactured goods excluding motor vehicles and parts Autres produits manufacturés, véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées exclus | | | Total domestic exports excluding motor vehicles and parts Exportations, véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées exclus | | | Total domestic exports Exportations de produits canadiens | | | Motor vehicles and parts Véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B4257 | B4258 | B4388 | B4259 | B4260 | B4389 | B4249 | B4250 | B4382 | B4247 | B4248 | B4381 | B4261 | B4262 | B4390 |
| **Price Prix** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1969 | 102.2 | 82.9 | 93.5 | 91.6 | 108.9 | 95.5 | 95.7 | 96.9 | 96.1 | 95.7 | 96.9 | 96.1 | 95.9 | 95.7 | 95.9 |
| 1970 | 92.8 | 110.2 | 99.3 | 97.6 | 103.2 | 99.2 | 97.7 | 102.1 | 99.6 | 97.7 | 101.9 | 99.2 | 97.8 | 97.0R | 97.8 |
| 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 96.7 | 113.1 | 101.8 | 102.3 | 92.7 | 99.1 | 104.7 | 102.7 | 103.9 | 103.8 | 102.7 | 103.5 | 102.0 | 102.0 | 102.0 |
| 1973 | 102.9 | 118.5 | 108.1 | 108.2 | 109.1 | 108.5 | 118.9 | 128.8 | 122.8 | 113.4 | 128.1 | 117.9 | 102.9 | 103.4 | 102.9 |
| 1974 | 131.4 | 169.6 | 141.7 | 138.9 | 249.8 | 160.3 | 169.6 | 176.1 | 172.2 | 148.9 | 173.0 | 156.4 | 110.8 | 112.2 | 110.9 |
| 1975 | 160.9 | 198.6 | 170.3 | 158.5 | 250.3R | 181.5R | 198.4 | 188.0R | 194.0 | 168.4 | 182.9 | 173.2 | 121.3 | 123.0 | 121.5 |
| 1976 | 167.6 | 243.2R | 183.9 | 164.8R | 225.5R | 181.6R | 204.8R | 191.9R | 199.4 | 173.0 | 187.3R | 177.5 | 128.5 | 129.2 | 128.5 |
| 1977 | 174.4 | 342.1R | 199.5 | 181.5R | 171.5R | 178.5R | 222.3R | 199.0R | 213.0R | 186.8 | 193.6 | 188.8R | 139.4 | 138.3R | 139.3 |
| 1974 I | 120.1 | 140.1 | 125.6 | 129.3 | 182.5 | 140.9 | 150.5 | 162.2 | 155.0 | 134.2 | 159.1 | 141.6 | 105.5 | 107.1 | 105.6 |
| II | 122.4 | 170.8 | 134.6 | 135.9 | 249.3 | 158.6 | 167.1 | 176.1 | 170.7 | 147.1 | 172.4 | 155.0 | 107.6 | 109.0 | 107.7 |
| III | 135.1 | 174.4 | 146.6 | 142.4 | 311.1 | 170.0 | 176.9 | 177.5 | 177.1 | 155.9 | 175.4 | 162.3 | 112.2 | 114.3 | 112.3 |
| IV | 150.5 | 194.1 | 162.2 | 148.1 | 279.8 | 172.8 | 183.7 | 187.3 | 185.2 | 158.3 | 183.6 | 166.1 | 117.3 | 119.0 | 117.4 |
| 1975 I | 165.4 | 167.2 | 165.9 | 156.2 | 222.8 | 173.0 | 197.8 | 179.4 | 190.1 | 169.0 | 174.4 | 170.8 | 118.2 | 120.1 | 118.4 |
| II | 155.5 | 189.7R | 165.7 | 155.5 | 273.9R | 183.3 | 191.5 | 192.3 | 191.9 | 162.6 | 186.9R | 171.0 | 119.6 | 121.8 | 119.8 |
| III | 156.9 | 207.7R | 170.2 | 163.1 | 229.3R | 183.0R | 201.6 | 186.2R | 194.9R | 171.3 | 181.7R | 174.8 | 122.0 | 124.3 | 122.2 |
| IV | 163.9 | 262.5R | 179.6 | 159.5 | 280.0R | 186.0R | 203.0 | 193.2R | 198.9R | 171.1 | 187.4R | 176.3 | 124.8 | 125.9 | 124.9 |
| 1976 I | 173.5 | 216.0R | 184.5 | 166.5R | 232.6R | 184.7R | 209.8R | 191.2R | 202.0R | 173.9 | 187.0 | 177.9 | 127.4 | 129.0 | 127.5 |
| II | 174.9 | 233.9R | 186.9 | 161.7R | 222.4R | 179.0R | 201.7 | 195.0R | 199.0R | 170.0 | 190.0R | 175.9 | 127.5 | 130.4 | 127.7 |
| III | 153.4 | 297.8 | 179.4 | 164.4R | 233.8R | 183.7R | 201.7 | 191.4R | 197.3R | 174.3 | 187.4R | 178.6 | 129.4 | 130.7 | 129.5 |
| IV | 170.1 | 236.9R | 184.9 | 166.6R | 215.1R | 179.7R | 206.7R | 189.9R | 199.5R | 174.3 | 185.0R | 177.7 | 129.7 | 127.2 | 129.5 |
| 1977 I | 181.2 | 243.0 | 193.8 | 182.8R | 177.5R | 181.2R | 219.8R | 193.9R | 209.1R | 181.4 | 188.8 | 183.6 | 135.5 | 134.1 | 135.4 |
| II | 167.1 | 571.5 | 198.9 | 178.3R | 175.3R | 177.3R | 217.8R | 205.0R | 212.7R | 181.9 | 198.7R | 186.7 | 137.3 | 136.0 | 137.2 |
| III | 176.5 | 288.3 | 197.3 | 183.7R | 174.4R | 177.5R | 224.2R | 196.2 | 212.7R | 193.0 | 191.8 | 192.6 | 140.7 | 139.6 | 140.6 |
| IV | 174.1 | 435.5R | 208.0 | 181.7R | 169.1R | 178.0R | 227.3R | 200.5R | 217.0R | 191.4 | 195.0 | 192.4 | 144.2 | 143.0R | 144.1 |
| 1978 I | 184.6 | 258.1 | 203.2 | 195.1 | 170.7 | 187.8 | 236.7 | 198.3 | 221.9 | 199.7 | 194.1 | 198.1 | 148.6 | 145.8 | 148.4 |
| | B4277 | B4278 | B4480 | B4279 | B4280 | B4481 | B4269 | B4270 | B4474 | B4267 | B4268 | B4473 | B4281 | B4282 | B4482 |
| **Volume Volume** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1969 | 76.0 | 104.7 | 86.7 | 99.5 | 69.5 | 90.7 | 93.3 | 75.5 | 85.9 | 91.3 | 76.5 | 86.4 | 87.3 | 104.0 | 88.2 |
| 1970 | 96.6 | 96.8 | 96.7 | 102.1 | 101.5R | 101.9R | 97.0 | 99.6R | 98.1R | 92.5 | 100.3 | 95.1 | 83.7 | 119.1R | 85.5R |
| 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 113.2 | 88.4 | 104.0 | 122.2 | 151.1 | 130.6 | 112.7 | 104.1 | 109.1 | 112.0 | 103.8 | 109.3 | 110.7 | 96.2 | 109.9 |
| 1973 | 126.7 | 107.7 | 119.6 | 145.0 | 150.0 | 146.4 | 125.6 | 113.1 | 120.4 | 125.8 | 111.9 | 121.3 | 126.2 | 82.2 | 124.0 |
| 1974 | 146.9 | 92.2 | 126.6 | 134.7 | 78.2 | 118.2 | 117.4 | 109.1 | 114.0 | 119.3 | 110.5 | 116.4 | 123.0 | 147.2 | 124.2 |
| 1975 | 132.8 | 75.3R | 111.4R | 120.9 | 98.0R | 114.2R | 99.3 | 105.1R | 101.7R | 107.1 | 109.9R | 108.0R | 122.1 | 233.8R | 127.8R |
| 1976 | 172.9R | 80.4R | 138.6R | 124.3R | 115.5R | 121.7R | 110.7R | 111.2R | 110.9R | 124.8R | 115.4R | 121.7R | 152.0R | 221.8R | 155.6R |
| 1977 | 216.9R | 64.6R | 160.3R | 138.2R | 148.4R | 141.2R | 120.6R | 113.1 | 117.5R | 138.9R | 119.3R | 132.5R | 174.1R | 279.1R | 179.5R |
| 1974 I | 142.7 | 91.6 | 123.7 | 131.7 | 89.0 | 119.2 | 113.6 | 99.5 | 107.7 | 117.2 | 101.4 | 112.1 | 124.3 | 152.7 | 125.8 |
| II | 176.4 | 100.6 | 148.3 | 141.9 | 86.1 | 125.6 | 125.8 | 114.0 | 120.9 | 124.8 | 116.2 | 122.0 | 122.9 | 173.2 | 125.5 |
| III | 126.0 | 88.4 | 112.0 | 128.6 | 61.1 | 108.9 | 114.5 | 112.1 | 113.5 | 111.6 | 111.6 | 111.6 | 106.1 | 98.3 | 105.7 |
| IV | 142.5 | 88.4 | 122.4 | 136.7 | 76.7 | 119.2 | 115.9 | 110.8 | 113.8 | 123.7 | 112.8 | 120.1 | 138.7 | 164.5 | 140.0 |
| 1975 I | 140.9 | 95.2 | 123.9 | 116.1 | 94.9 | 109.9 | 97.5 | 98.7 | 98.0 | 100.6 | 103.9 | 101.7 | 106.5 | 237.1 | 113.2 |
| II | 125.2 | 90.0R | 112.2R | 123.1 | 91.5R | 113.9R | 102.5 | 117.0R | 108.5R | 113.0 | 121.7R | 115.8R | 133.1 | 244.7R | 138.7 |
| III | 110.1 | 66.1R | 93.8R | 107.2 | 111.6R | 108.5R | 92.9 | 99.0R | 95.4R | 98.8 | 102.7R | 100.1R | 110.2 | 198.3R | 114.7R |
| IV | 155.0R | 49.7R | 115.9R | 137.3 | 93.9R | 124.7R | 104.3 | 105.6R | 104.9R | 116.0 | 111.2R | 114.4R | 138.6 | 255.1R | 144.5R |
| 1976 I | 157.7 | 93.3R | 133.8R | 120.0R | 110.5R | 117.2R | 99.2R | 100.8R | 99.8R | 115.7R | 104.1R | 111.9R | 147.6 | 187.6R | 149.6 |
| II | 174.7 | 75.5R | 137.9R | 130.2R | 125.6R | 128.9R | 118.6R | 111.9R | 115.8R | 136.3R | 116.7R | 129.9R | 170.6 | 239.8R | 174.2R |
| III | 185.5 | 69.0R | 142.2R | 112.9R | 105.5R | 110.8R | 111.9R | 115.1R | 113.2R | 118.6R | 118.5R | 118.6R | 131.5R | 207.0R | 135.4R |
| IV | 173.8R | 83.8R | 140.4R | 134.0R | 120.6R | 130.1R | 113.2R | 117.2R | 114.8R | 128.6R | 122.2R | 126.5R | 158.3R | 253.1R | 163.1R |
| 1977 I | 199.9 | 86.8 | 157.9 | 130.0R | 135.6R | 131.7R | 110.2R | 109.1 | 109.7R | 133.3R | 114.7 | 127.2R | 177.6R | 259.2R | 181.8R |
| II | 236.0 | 34.1 | 161.0 | 139.8R | 158.0R | 145.1R | 125.5R | 115.2R | 121.2R | 149.2R | 122.0R | 140.3R | 194.7R | 297.5 | 200.0R |
| III | 211.4 | 81.9R | 163.3 | 128.6R | 147.9R | 134.2R | 118.9R | 116.8 | 118.0R | 125.0R | 122.0R | 124.0R | 136.8R | 254.7 | 142.8R |
| IV | 220.2R | 55.6R | 159.1R | 154.3R | 152.1R | 153.6R | 127.9R | 111.1 | 120.9R | 148.2 | 118.4R | 138.4R | 187.4R | 304.9R | 193.4R |
| 1978 I | 204.2 | 117.1 | 171.8 | 147.7 | 152.5 | 149.1 | 123.5 | 109.0 | 117.5 | 140.3 | 114.2 | 131.7 | 172.6 | 247.0 | 176.4 |

# End-use classification of merchandise imports by country of origin: Price and volume

## Indices de prix et de volume des importations suivant l'utilisation finale et la provenance



1971 = 100, unless otherwise indicated 1971 = 100, sauf indications contraire

| | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Fuels and lubricants Combustibles et lubrifiants | | | Industrial materials Matières industrielles | | | Construction materials Matériaux de construction | | | Producers equipment Équipement des industries de production | | | Food Produits alimentaires | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | B4547 | B4548 | B4535 | B4549 | B4550 | B4536 | B4551 | B4552 | B4537 | B4553 | B4554 | B4538 | B4555 | B4556 | B4539 |
| Price Prix | 1969 | 73.7 | 89.3 | 84.4 | 103.0 | 99.4 | 101.8 | 100.4R | 96.4 | 99.2 | 98.4 | 96.6 | 98.0 | 91.1 | 88.0 | 89.5 |
| | 1970 | 88.7 | 89.5 | 89.2 | 102.4 | 102.9 | 102.6 | 98.2 | 99.6 | 98.6 | 99.7 | 98.6 | 99.5 | 94.9 | 96.9 | 96.0 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 102.4 | 109.4 | 107.6 | 99.5 | 100.5 | 99.8 | 102.6 | 99.0 | 101.6 | 100.3 | 101.4 | 100.5 | 104.7 | 111.3 | 108.1 |
| | 1973 | 108.5 | 133.7 | 127.8 | 112.4 | 117.0 | 113.8 | 113.2 | 109.0 | 112.3 | 104.3 | 104.9 | 104.4 | 121.7 | 136.1 | 128.8 |
| | 1974 | 213.6 | 418.3 | 370.7 | 141.3 | 156.4 | 145.8 | 123.5 | 146.2 | 128.6 | 115.3 | 119.2 | 116.1 | 133.1 | 216.0 | 166.0 |
| | 1975 | 311.3 | 532.0 | 472.9R | 161.8R | 164.9R | 162.8 | 130.2 | 140.8 | 132.0 | 136.8 | 142.2 | 138.0 | 148.4 | 219.5 | 177.4 |
| | 1976 | 320.0 | 553.0R | 490.7 | 164.4R | 163.1R | 164.0 | 137.4 | 136.8 | 137.3 | 140.1 | 144.7 | 140.9 | 146.9 | 187.5R | 163.3 |
| | 1977 | 381.7 | 678.2R | 564.1 | 188.3R | 182.1R | 186.3 | 161.4 | 150.5 | 159.0 | 156.7R | 159.2 | 157.1 | 175.4R | 224.9R | 195.9 |
| | 1974 I | 141.5 | 314.6 | 289.2 | 126.1 | 142.7 | 130.2 | 117.4 | 118.0 | 117.5 | 106.9 | 107.4 | 107.0 | 127.1 | 155.4 | 139.6 |
| | II | 203.5 | 439.9 | 376.2 | 134.4 | 155.0 | 139.9 | 123.2 | 129.5 | 124.5 | 110.1 | 114.3 | 110.9 | 130.5 | 202.7 | 159.0 |
| | III | 234.4 | 438.1 | 390.1 | 148.3 | 157.0 | 151.2 | 129.1 | 155.9 | 136.3 | 118.6 | 123.0 | 119.5 | 143.8 | 229.5 | 177.5 |
| | IV | 241.7 | 485.3 | 419.7 | 158.5 | 169.2 | 162.2 | 125.1 | 174.7 | 137.6 | 125.6 | 130.5 | 126.6 | 131.2 | 278.5 | 185.2 |
| | 1975 I | 234.7 | 523.4 | 469.4 | 162.0 | 171.2 | 164.9 | 124.2 | 140.0 | 127.2 | 132.2 | 138.2 | 133.5 | 140.0 | 237.1 | 178.1 |
| | II | 318.4 | 533.6 | 473.3 | 163.0 | 165.9 | 163.9 | 130.1 | 138.0 | 131.5 | 137.7 | 143.4 | 138.9 | 147.6 | 229.1 | 178.3 |
| | III | 332.7 | 538.4 | 482.1 | 161.8 | 163.2 | 162.2 | 132.7 | 145.6 | 134.9 | 139.1 | 144.7 | 140.3 | 163.6 | 202.3 | 180.1 |
| | IV | 333.6 | 534.5 | 466.8 | 160.7 | 159.3 | 160.3 | 132.6 | 139.6 | 133.7 | 138.7 | 142.7 | 139.5 | 143.7 | 213.3 | 173.9 |
| | 1976 I | 274.3 | 566.6 | 523.1 | 162.2 | 161.5R | 162.0R | 131.9 | 134.3 | 132.3 | 138.7 | 144.0 | 139.7 | 148.3 | 184.2 | 162.5 |
| | II | 326.8 | 548.1 | 487.4 | 162.9 | 158.1 | 161.4 | 135.1 | 134.5 | 135.0 | 139.9 | 145.6 | 140.9 | 144.2 | 190.5 | 163.3 |
| | III | 318.8 | 544.4R | 477.0 | 164.8 | 166.4 | 165.3 | 139.4 | 132.5 | 138.0 | 138.9 | 143.0 | 139.7 | 149.4 | 186.1 | 164.4 |
| | IV | 334.9 | 551.6 | 475.0 | 168.1 | 166.8 | 167.7 | 144.4 | 145.4 | 144.6 | 142.7 | 146.3R | 143.4 | 146.1 | 188.6 | 162.8 |
| | 1977 I | 309.9 | 635.9R | 559.3 | 180.2 | 176.8R | 179.2 | 151.9 | 137.9 | 149.0 | 150.2 | 154.4 | 151.0 | 168.9 | 218.5R | 190.6 |
| | II | 381.3 | 682.1R | 554.5 | 188.4 | 178.7R | 185.3 | 157.0 | 150.3 | 155.5 | 154.8 | 159.6 | 155.7 | 168.6 | 228.5R | 193.3 |
| | III | 392.3 | 703.1R | 569.3 | 190.9 | 181.7R | 187.9 | 165.4 | 157.2 | 163.5 | 158.0 | 160.0 | 158.4 | 182.6 | 222.9 | 199.0 |
| | IV | 405.3 | 696.5R | 572.8 | 193.8R | 190.7 | 192.8 | 174.1 | 156.5R | 170.1 | 164.6 | 163.1 | 164.3 | 181.8R | 228.7R | 200.7 |
| | 1978 I | 358.5 | 778.2 | 645.7 | 205.3 | 199.1 | 203.3 | 181.1 | 167.0 | 177.9 | 169.8 | 172.7 | 170.4 | 190.3 | 237.8 | 212.0 |
| | | B4565 | B4566 | B4633 | B4567 | B4568 | B4634 | B4569 | B4570 | B4635 | B4571 | B4572 | B4636 | B4573 | B4574 | B4637 |
| Volume Volume | 1969 | 113.3 | 89.1 | 95.4 | 91.5 | 87.5 | 90.1 | 94.4 | 112.0 | 99.0 | 97.3 | 84.3 | 94.6 | 109.8 | 100.1 | 104.6 |
| | 1970 | 103.4 | 91.2 | 94.4 | 95.3 | 83.1 | 91.1 | 91.8 | 88.2 | 90.9 | 95.0 | 90.2 | 94.0 | 101.0 | 102.8 | 102.0 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 107.9 | 109.7 | 109.2 | 114.2 | 115.0 | 114.5 | 124.2 | 130.4 | 125.8 | 118.2 | 118.8 | 118.3 | 117.2 | 109.4 | 113.0 |
| | 1973 | 102.2 | 117.8 | 113.7 | 132.3 | 113.8 | 125.9 | 162.2 | 123.3 | 152.2 | 140.6 | 137.1 | 139.9 | 138.8 | 116.6 | 126.9 |
| | 1974 | 87.4 | 101.8 | 98.1 | 145.7 | 119.6 | 136.8 | 219.4 | 181.3 | 209.6 | 164.5 | 154.0 | 162.3 | 170.1 | 97.0 | 130.9 |
| | 1975 | 98.6 | 95.2 | 96.1 | 122.3 | 102.1R | 115.4 | 193.2 | 114.9 | 172.9 | 158.9 | 161.7 | 159.5 | 167.4 | 99.9 | 131.2 |
| | 1976 | 92.7 | 89.5R | 90.3R | 131.6R | 111.8R | 124.8R | 207.0R | 137.4R | 189.0R | 165.9R | 146.1R | 161.8R | 195.7 | 114.1R | 151.9 |
| | 1977 | 117.7 | 66.4R | 79.8R | 128.7 | 114.2R | 123.7R | 181.5 | 148.5R | 173.0R | 162.9R | 148.6 | 159.9R | 187.0R | 114.4R | 148.1 |
| | 1974 I | 50.9 | 104.3 | 90.4 | 151.2 | 95.6 | 132.1 | 231.9 | 141.6 | 208.5 | 154.5 | 139.3 | 151.4 | 148.9 | 101.7 | 123.6 |
| | II | 107.1 | 102.6 | 103.7 | 160.8 | 112.4 | 144.2 | 253.9 | 188.4 | 236.9 | 175.0 | 156.4 | 171.2 | 172.5 | 97.3 | 132.1 |
| | III | 89.6 | 102.5 | 99.1 | 139.1 | 134.0 | 137.4 | 208.9 | 219.3 | 211.6 | 164.5 | 159.1 | 163.4 | 160.1 | 89.6 | 122.3 |
| | IV | 102.2 | 98.0 | 99.1 | 132.7 | 134.3 | 133.3 | 183.1 | 176.1 | 181.3 | 163.8 | 161.2 | 163.3 | 199.1 | 99.6 | 145.7 |
| | 1975 I | 70.1 | 107.7 | 97.9 | 117.7 | 104.1 | 113.0 | 168.0 | 112.3 | 153.6 | 164.4R | 171.8 | 165.9 | 158.1 | 88.3 | 120.7 |
| | II | 116.6 | 105.7 | 108.6 | 123.6 | 106.4 | 117.7 | 187.0 | 114.9 | 168.3 | 175.2R | 178.8 | 176.0 | 178.1 | 93.1 | 132.5 |
| | III | 96.1 | 90.0 | 91.6 | 113.7 | 91.4 | 106.1 | 199.6 | 116.7 | 178.1 | 147.5R | 153.5 | 148.7 | 152.6 | 98.1 | 123.4 |
| | IV | 111.6 | 77.5 | 86.4 | 134.3 | 106.5 | 124.8 | 218.2 | 115.6 | 191.6 | 148.6R | 142.6 | 147.3R | 180.9 | 119.9 | 148.2 |
| | 1976 I | 49.1 | 99.1 | 86.0 | 136.4R | 103.5R | 125.1R | 215.1R | 123.6R | 191.4R | 164.7R | 145.1R | 160.6R | 172.6 | 97.8 | 132.5 |
| | | 114.8 | 107.2 | 109.2 | 139.0R | 121.2R | 132.9R | 228.7R | 141.2R | 206.0R | 179.0R | 144.3R | 171.8R | 192.3R | 116.9R | 151.9 |
| | III | 99.9 | 82.8R | 87.2R | 123.6 | 108.4R | 118.4R | 195.7R | 139.1R | 181.0R | 155.8R | 146.0R | 153.8R | 195.5 | 116.9 | 153.3 |
| | IV | 106.8 | 68.9 | 78.8 | 127.3R | 114.1 | 122.8R | 188.4R | 145.9R | 177.4R | 164.1 | 148.9R | 160.9R | 222.4R | 124.6 | 169.9 |
| | 1977 I | 62.6 | 71.9R | 69.5R | 127.5R | 100.1R | 118.1R | 188.7 | 141.1 | 176.4 | 169.5 | 150.2 | 165.5 | 172.4R | 115.9R | 142.1 |
| | II | 137.1 | 65.7R | 84.3R | 141.4 | 127.3R | 136.6R | 204.6 | 169.8R | 195.6 | 176.1 | 155.9 | 171.9 | 203.0R | 123.2R | 160.2 |
| | III | 143.7 | 67.1R | 87.1R | 120.4 | 112.1R | 117.6R | 173.7 | 149.3 | 167.4 | 153.3R | 145.4 | 151.7 | 177.1R | 105.2R | 138.5 |
| | IV | 127.6 | 61.0R | 78.3R | 125.5 | 117.4R | 122.7R | 159.0R | 133.8R | 152.5R | 152.6R | 143.0 | 150.6R | 195.2R | 113.7R | 151.5 |
| | 1978 I | 79.1 | 60.5 | 65.4 | 122.8 | 112.1 | 119.1 | 141.4 | 118.1 | 135.3 | 152.4 | 151.6 | 152.3 | 154.9 | 112.6 | 132.2 |

1971 = 100, unless otherwise indicated 1971 = 100, sauf indication contraire

| | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Other consumer goods excluding motor vehicles and parts Autres biens de consommation, véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées exclus | | | Total imports excluding motor vehicles and parts Importations, véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées exclus | | | Total imports Ensemble des importations | | | Motor vehicles and parts Véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | B4557 | B4558 | B4540 | B4545 | B4546 | B4534 | B4541 | B4542 | B4532 | B4543 | B4544 | B4533 |
| Price Prix | 1969 | 91.3 | 95.2 | 93.3 | 97.2 | 94.6 | 96.3 | 97.0 | 94.7 | 96.4 | 96.5 | 96.4 | 96.5 |
| | 1970 | 95.2 | 96.9R | 96.1R | 99.1 | 97.6 | 98.5 | 98.5 | 97.6 | 98.2 | 97.2 | 98.0 | 97.3 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 101.0 | 107.8 | 104.7 | 100.7 | 105.0 | 102.3 | 101.1 | 105.0 | 102.3 | 101.9 | 104.3 | 102.2 |
| | 1973 | 103.3 | 118.1 | 110.9 | 108.4 | 119.7 | 112.3 | 106.9 | 118.7 | 110.1 | 104.1 | 108.7 | 104.5 |
| | 1974 | 112.8 | 133.2 | 122.4 | 126.4 | 182.6 | 144.0 | 121.9 | 176.8 | 135.6 | 113.2 | 123.3 | 114.1 |
| | 1975 | 133.9R | 147.9 | 140.6R | 147.8 | 208.3 | 167.1 | 142.5 | 201.6R | 157.2 | 133.0 | 136.1 | 133.2 |
| | 1976 | 137.7R | 145.4 | 141.7R | 150.7 | 200.2 | 166.9 | 146.0 | 194.9R | 158.4 | 137.7 | 145.4 | 138.4 |
| | 1977 | 139.8R | 172.0R | 155.4 | 170.2 | 221.2R | 186.7R | 164.7 | 214.6R | 176.9 | 156.0 | 155.8 | 156.0 |
| | 1974 I | 107.5 | 133.1 | 118.9 | 115.7 | 159.6 | 128.5 | 112.3 | 155.5 | 122.3 | 105.9 | 117.5 | 106.8 |
| | II | 109.6 | 138.0 | 122.2 | 121.7 | 184.1 | 140.0 | 117.0 | 176.3 | 131.2 | 107.7 | 121.2 | 109.1 |
| | III | 114.4 | 129.9 | 122.2 | 131.2 | 183.1 | 148.8 | 126.5 | 177.9 | 140.9 | 115.8 | 123.8 | 116.6 |
| | IV | 121.3 | 130.4 | 125.7 | 137.3 | 200.2 | 157.9 | 131.9 | 194.3 | 147.5 | 122.8 | 131.3 | 123.4 |
| | 1975 I | 128.3 | 145.4 | 136.7 | 141.7 | 212.1 | 164.8 | 137.5 | 205.5 | 155.3 | 129.2 | 132.9 | 129.5 |
| | II | 134.0 | 149.2 | 140.9 | 148.7 | 213.6 | 168.8 | 142.4 | 205.4 | 157.6 | 131.5 | 135.1 | 131.8 |
| | III | 136.4R | 149.6R | 143.1R | 151.0R | 206.9R | 169.2 | 145.5 | 200.9R | 159.8 | 135.0 | 136.3 | 135.1 |
| | IV | 136.4R | 147.5R | 141.6R | 150.0 | 200.2R | 165.6 | 144.6 | 194.2R | 156.3 | 135.9 | 139.9 | 136.2 |
| | 1976 I | 136.3 | 148.1R | 142.1R | 147.2 | 209.6R | 166.9R | 143.7 | 202.3R | 158.2 | 137.6 | 144.1R | 138.2R |
| | II | 138.6 | 142.6R | 140.6R | 150.7 | 205.7R | 168.3R | 145.1 | 199.1R | 158.4 | 135.8 | 142.9R | 136.4R |
| | III | 136.4R | 146.6R | 141.9R | 150.8 | 195.6 | 166.1R | 146.7 | 191.5 | 158.9 | 138.5 | 144.6 | 139.0 |
| | IV | 139.3R | 144.5R | 142.0 | 154.0 | 190.6R | 166.1R | 148.4 | 187.1R | 158.1 | 139.3 | 150.7R | 140.1 |
| | 1977 I | 140.2R | 161.4R | 150.6R | 160.6 | 215.0R | 178.0R | 156.1 | 208.4R | 168.8 | 149.0 | 151.5 | 149.2 |
| | II | 139.1R | 170.4R | 153.7R | 169.2 | 218.5R | 184.7R | 162.3 | 211.9R | 173.8 | 152.3 | 153.7 | 152.4 |
| | III | 136.4R | 176.8R | 157.1R | 173.4 | 224.5 | 190.5 | 168.2 | 218.1 | 181.5 | 158.3 | 154.9 | 158.0 |
| | IV | 143.4R | 180.0R | 160.3R | 178.0 | 227.3 | 193.8 | 172.9 | 220.1R | 184.3 | 165.3 | 162.8 | 165.1 |
| | 1978 I | 144.3 | 196.8 | 167.8 | 180.9 | 245.5 | 201.7 | 177.0 | 235.4 | 191.7 | 170.7 | 167.8 | 170.4 |
| | | B4575 | B4576 | B4638 | B4563 | B4564 | B4632 | B4559 | B4560 | B4630 | B4561 | B4562 | B4631 |
| Volume Volume | 1969 | 96.1 | 86.3 | 90.8 | 98.7 | 90.0 | 95.5 | 96.4 | 87.9 | 93.9 | 92.2 | 70.7 | 89.7 |
| | 1970 | 97.3 | 85.0 | 90.7 | 97.3 | 89.3R | 94.4 | 92.0 | 88.6 | 91.0R | 81.9R | 82.2 | 82.0 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 123.9 | 125.8 | 124.9 | 116.5 | 117.5 | 116.9 | 116.3 | 118.2 | 116.9 | 115.8 | 124.2 | 116.8 |
| | 1973 | 152.4 | 138.1 | 144.7 | 139.5 | 125.1 | 134.2 | 141.0 | 123.2 | 135.7 | 143.7 | 107.9 | 139.5 |
| | 1974 | 191.1 | 143.9 | 165.8 | 161.7 | 126.7 | 148.8 | 160.2 | 125.3 | 149.8 | 157.5 | 97.2 | 152.3R |
| | 1975 | 173.4R | 137.9R | 154.4R | 148.9 | 119.7R | 138.2 | 151.5R | 117.7R | 141.4R | 156.3R | 101.4 | 149.9R |
| | 1976 | 196.9R | 180.5 | 188.1R | 156.3 | 130.3 | 146.8 | 161.1R | 128.5 | 151.4R | 170.1R | 113.9R | 163.5R |
| | 1977 | 209.3R | 169.3R | 187.8 | 154.0 | 126.0 | 143.7 | 184.3R | 125.1 | 152.6R | 183.6R | 117.9 | 175.9R |
| | 1974 I | 176.9 | 121.7 | 147.2 | 157.5 | 112.4 | 140.9 | 156.9 | 110.8 | 143.1 | 155.6 | 97.8 | 148.8 |
| | II | 203.9 | 138.5 | 168.8 | 174.0 | 124.4 | 155.8 | 171.4 | 126.6 | 158.0 | 166.4 | 144.2 | 163.8 |
| | III | 194.3 | 168.3 | 180.3 | 156.1 | 137.3 | 149.2 | 147.0 | 134.2 | 143.2 | 129.8 | 108.9 | 127.4 |
| | IV | 186.9 | 149.9 | 167.0 | 159.2 | 132.9 | 149.5 | 165.7 | 129.5 | 154.9 | 178.1 | 101.8 | 169.1 |
| | 1975 I | 167.7R | 138.6 | 152.0R | 147.3 | 123.5 | 138.5 | 144.4 | 120.1 | 137.1 | 139.0 | 92.1 | 133.5 |
| | II | 178.4R | 128.0 | 151.3R | 158.7 | 122.8 | 145.5 | 163.7 | 122.3 | 151.3 | 173.1 | 118.1 | 166.7 |
| | III | 165.8R | 146.7R | 155.5R | 138.9 | 115.7 | 130.3R | 138.0R | 112.7 | 130.4R | 136.3R | 88.1 | 130.6R |
| | IV | 182.0R | 138.5R | 158.6R | 150.8 | 116.9R | 138.3R | 159.8R | 115.9 | 146.7R | 176.9R | 107.1R | 168.7R |
| | 1976 I | 191.6R | 158.6R | 173.9R | 154.0R | 122.0R | 142.2R | 158.7R | 122.5R | 147.9R | 167.4R | 126.8R | 162.6R |
| | II | 198.1R | 170.4R | 183.2R | 166.3R | 134.1R | 154.4R | 174.3R | 133.8R | 162.2R | 189.3R | 130.7R | 182.4R |
| | III | 195.2R | 198.7R | 197.1R | 148.8R | 132.4R | 142.8R | 146.3R | 128.3R | 140.9R | 141.4R | 94.5R | 135.9R |
| | IV | 202.8R | 194.1R | 198.1 | 156.1R | 132.8R | 147.5R | 165.2R | 129.6 | 154.6R | 182.4R | 103.6R | 173.1R |
| | 1977 I | 204.3R | 171.9R | 186.9R | 152.9 | 123.6R | 142.1R | 163.3R | 123.1R | 151.3R | 183.1R | 118.7 | 175.5R |
| | II | 217.5R | 163.0R | 188.2R | 167.1R | 132.1R | 154.2R | 184.9R | 131.1R | 168.8R | 218.4R | 123.2 | 207.2R |
| | III | 207.0 | 187.0R | 196.2R | 146.8 | 127.1R | 139.6R | 146.3R | 124.8R | 139.9R | 145.2R | 106.0 | 140.6R |
| | IV | 208.7R | 155.0R | 179.8R | 149.4R | 121.1R | 139.0R | 162.7R | 121.5R | 150.4R | 187.7R | 123.8 | 180.2R |
| | 1978 I | 199.4 | 139.4 | 167.2 | 143.0 | 116.7 | 133.4 | 151.4 | 119.6 | 141.9 | 167.3 | 143.1 | 164.5 |

# Tables published annually or semi-annually

# Tableaux publiés annuellement ou semestriellement

The date of issue of the Bank of Canada Review that contained the most recent appearance of each table is given in brackets.

A1 Bank of Canada note liabilities (February 1978)

A2 Chartered banks: Deposit liabilities classified by size (July 1978)

A3 Chartered banks' general loans: Number of accounts (November 1977)

A4 Chartered banks: Revenues and expenses (February 1978)

A5 Chartered banks: Shareholders equity and accumulated appropriations for losses (February 1978)

A6 Bonds outstanding: Government of Canada, provincial, municipal, corporate and other bonds (September 1977)

A7 Estimated distribution of holdings of provincial, municipal, corporate and other bonds (February 1978)

A8 Trusteed pension plans (January 1978)

A9 Life insurance companies: Assets held in Canada (November 1977)

A10 Canadian assets of sixteen life insurance companies (July 1977)

A11 Deposits with government savings institutions (February 1978)

A12 Exchange Fund Account: Assets and liabilities (June 1978)

A13 Net outstanding forward contracts in U.S. dollars (June 1978)

A14 Net new issues of corporate securities: Industrial classification (March 1978)

A15 Canadian balance of international indebtedness (July 1978)

A16 Monetary aggregates (May 1978)

On trouvera ci-dessous la liste de ces tableaux et l'indication, dans chaque cas, de la dernière livraison de la Revue dans laquelle ils ont été publiés.

A1 Banque du Canada: Passif-billets (Février 1978)

A2 Banques à charte: Répartition des dépôts selon le montant (Juillet 1978)

A3 Prêts généraux des banques à charte: Nombre d'emprunteurs (Novembre 1977)

A4 Banques à charte: Revenus et dépenses (Février 1978)

A5 Banques à charte: Avoir propre et ensemble des réserves pour pertes (Février 1978)

A6 Encours des obligations: Gouvernement canadien, provinces, municipalités, sociétés et autres emprunteurs (Septembre 1977)

A7 Obligations des provinces, municipalités, sociétés et autres emprunteurs: Répartition par catégories de détenteurs (estimations) (Février 1978)

A8 Caisses de retraite gérées en fiducie (Janvier 1978)

A9 Compagnies d'assurance-vie: Avoirs détenus au Canada (Novembre 1977)

A10 Avoirs canadiens de seize compagnies d'assurance-vie (Juillet 1977)

A11 Dépôts dans les caisses d'épargne publiques (Février 1978)

A12 Fonds des changes: Bilan (Juin 1978)

A13 Solde net des opérations de change à terme en dollars E.-U. (Juin 1978)

A14 Émissions nettes des sociétés: Répartition selon la branche d'activité économique (Mars 1978)

A15 Balance canadienne de l'endettement envers l'étranger (Juillet 1978)

A16 Agrégats monétaires (Mai 1978)

# A2 Chartered banks: Deposit liabilities classified by size
## Banques à charte: Répartition des dépôts d'après leur montant

| | As at 30 April Au 30 avril | Number of accounts (thousands) Nombre de comptes (en milliers) | | | | | | | Amount of deposits in dollars (millions) Montant global des dépôts (en millions de dollars) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Less than $100 Moins de $100 | $100 to less than $1,000 De $100 à moins de $1,000 | $1,000 to less than $10,000 De $1,000 à moins de $10,000 | $10,000 to less than $20,000 De $10,000 à moins de $20,000 | $20,000 to less than $100,000 De $20,000 à moins de $100,000 | $100,000 and over $100,000 ou plus | Total Total | |
| Personal savings deposits Dépôts d'épargne personnelle | 1968 | 7,285.4 | 4,388.5 | 2,638.7 | 139.4 | 43.1 | 1.9 | 14,497.0 | 12,601.5 |
| | 1969 | 7,246.8 | 4,603.6 | 2,891.7 | 166.6 | 55.6 | 2.7 | 14,967.0 | 14,411.9 |
| | 1970 | 7,235.9 | 4,784.5 | 3,109.9 | 192.1 | 62.4 | 3.0 | 15,387.8 | 15,815.5 |
| | 1971 | 7,380.4 | 4,984.2 | 3,426.4 | 223.6 | 71.2 | 5.0 | 16,090.8 | 17,491.7 |
| | 1972 | 7,504.8 | 5,266.1 | 3,644.9 | 245.3 | 82.0 | 3.8 | 16,746.9 | 19,062.3 |
| | 1973 | 7,855.5 | 5,550.7 | 3,896.1 | 287.3 | 97.4 | 4.8 | 17,691.6 | 21,351.5 |
| | 1974 | 7,977.3 | 6,120.9 | 4,805.7 | 389.2 | 140.0 | 6.1 | 19,439.2 | 27,118.5 |
| | 1975 | 8,183.7 | 6,499.0 | 5,187.9 | 468.0 | 193.2 | 7.6 | 20,539.4 | 32,021.3 |
| | 1976 | 8,504.0 | 6,768.7 | 5,832.3 | 537.4 | 222.2 | 9.5 | 21,874.0 | 36,348.1 |
| | 1977 | 8,742.5 | 6,980.6 | 6,631.8 | 665.0 | 286.0 | 11.5 | 23,317.4 | 43,227.6 |
| | 1978 | 8,985.7 | 7,063.4 | 6,868.3 | 746.1 | 330.9 | 14.0 | 24,008.4 | 47,339.2 |
| Other deposit accounts of the public Autres comptes de dépôt du public | 1968 | 1,663.9 | 1,487.8 | 567.5 | 59.1 | 51.1 | 13.9 | 3,843.2 | 10,136.5 |
| | 1969 | 1,974.9 | 1,751.4 | 628.2 | 67.7 | 58.9 | 15.6 | 4,496.7 | 11,234.1 |
| | 1970 | 2,303.0 | 2,006.3 | 658.7 | 67.7 | 55.6 | 14.9 | 5,106.1 | 10,483.8 |
| | 1971 | 2,482.4 | 2,196.0 | 728.2 | 76.0 | 65.9 | 17.5 | 5,566.1 | 12,409.9 |
| | 1972 | 2,517.6 | 2,358.3 | 833.6 | 85.9 | 74.0 | 23.0 | 5,892.3 | 16,760.0 |
| | 1973 | 2,525.6 | 2,563.1 | 976.5 | 105.1 | 89.9 | 28.9 | 6,289.2 | 19,361.8 |
| | 1974 | 2,509.8 | 2,779.2 | 1,154.4 | 132.9 | 110.2 | 30.7 | 6,717.1 | 22,088.8 |
| | 1975 | 2,605.3 | 2,931.9 | 1,216.9 | 136.4 | 121.5 | 31.5 | 7,043.6 | 24,759.0 |
| | 1976 | 2,660.3 | 3,098.5 | 1,388.3 | 152.6 | 131.8 | 41.9 | 7,473.4 | 31,561.5 |
| | 1977 | 2,757.6 | 3,228.8 | 1,502.2 | 164.8 | 142.0 | 45.8 | 7,841.3 | 35,686.0 |
| | 1978 | 2,849.5 | 3,311.6 | 1,645.2 | 176.9 | 153.4 | 52.9 | 8,189.4 | 40,131.2 |

# Canadian balance of international indebtedness
## Balance canadienne de l'endettement envers l'étranger



Billions of dollars En milliards de dollars

As at year-end En fin d'année

| | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CANADIAN LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Direct investment* | 17.4 | 19.0 | 20.7 | 22.5 | 24.4 | 26.4 | 27.9 | 29.5 | 32.7 | 36.1 | 39.8 | | |
| Portfolio investment | 12.3 | 13.1 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 17.2 | 17.6 | 18.3 | 20.5 | 22.0 | 24.2 | 28.8 | | |
| Other liabilities | 5.6 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 10.1 | 12.5 | 14.2 | | |
| Gross liabilities | 35.3 | 37.9 | 40.8 | 44.4 | 48.8 | 52.1 | 55.1 | 59.0 | 64.8 | 72.8 | 82.8 | 96.0P | 106.0P |
| CANADIAN ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Direct investment | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.8 | 9.3 | 10.7 | | |
| Portfolio investment | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 8.0 | | |
| Government of Canada loans, advances, and subscriptions to international investment agencies | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | | |
| Government of Canada holdings of gold and foreign exchange and net IMF position | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.4 | | |
| Other assets | 2.0 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 11.3 | 12.8 | 13.5 | | |
| Gross assets | 12.9 | 13.9 | 15.5 | 18.2 | 20.7 | 23.9 | 26.6 | 29.4 | 33.1 | 37.5 | 40.5 | 47.5P | 52.5P |
| CANADIAN NET INTERNATIONAL INDEBTEDNESS | 22.4 | 24.0 | 25.3 | 26.2 | 28.1 | 28.2 | 28.5 | 29.6 | 31.7 | 35.3 | 42.3 | 48.5P | 53.5P |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net official monetary assets | –3.3 | –2.9 | –2.9 | –3.3 | –3.3 | –4.7 | –5.6 | –6.0 | –5.8 | –5.8 | –5.4 | | |
| Net liabilities to U.S. residents | 20.2 | 21.7 | 23.4 | 24.9 | 26.6 | 28.9 | 32.0 | 33.8 | 36.5 | 41.5 | 48.2 | | |
| Net liabilities to other non-residents | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 3.2 | | |
| Unidentifiable net short-term payables | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | –0.9 | –2.4 | –3.0 | –3.3 | –3.7 | | |
| *Increase in undistributed profits during the year in millions of dollars | 735 | 640 | 845 | 810 | 1045 | 900 | 1,380 | 1,580 | 2,370 | 2,800 | | | |

ENGAGEMENTS DU CANADA
Investissements directs*
Investissements de portefeuille
Autres engagements
Engagements bruts

AVOIRS DU CANADA
Investissements directs
Investissements de portefeuille
Souscriptions de capital, prêts et avances du gouvernement canadien à des organismes internationaux d'investissement
Avoirs du gouvernement canadien en or ou en devises et position nette au F.M.I.
Autres avoirs
Avoirs bruts

ENDETTEMENT NET DU CANADA ENVERS L'ÉTRANGER
Dont:
Avoirs monétaires internationaux nets
Engagements nets envers des résidents des États-Unis
Engagements nets envers d'autres non-résidents
Engagements nets à court terme non identifiés

*Augmentation au cours de l'année des bénéfices non distribués–en millions de dollars

# Notes to the tables

## Symbols used in charts and tables

A arithmetic scale
L logarithmic scale
E estimated
P preliminary
R revised
N not available
C corrected

Owing to the rounding of figures, components may not always add to the totals shown. A horizontal rule in the body of the table indicates either a break in the series or that the earlier figures are available only at a more aggregated level.

## Cansim–Databank identification numbers

Many of the time series published in the Review are available from Statistics Canada in machine-readable form, for use on computers, or in print-outs. Each time series of annual, quarterly or monthly data on the Cansim system (Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management) has an identification number. Series maintained by Statistics Canada have a D prefix (e.g. D1432), those maintained by the Bank of Canada have a B prefix (e.g. B318) and those maintained by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation have a H prefix (e.g. H48). The identification number is given as a reference at the top of each column of data and refers to the series of monthly or quarterly data in that column. Where both quarterly and monthly data appear in a column, the databank number is followed by a symbol to indicate whether the number refers to quarterly series (*) or to monthly series (†). Current and revised data are entered into Cansim immediately on release.

## Weekly series

The tables in the Review do not cover a full year of weekly data. The 1970–71 figures for weekly series for which the Bank of Canada is the source are available on request to the Department of Banking and Financial Analysis, Bank of Canada, Ottawa K1A 0G9.

## 2

Sources: Department of Finance, Department of Supply and Services, Statistics Canada, Bank of Canada

This table provides a summary of all transactions affecting the financing position of the Government of Canada and of the sources of funds used to meet these financing requirements.

# Notes relatives aux tableaux

## Abréviations utilisées dans les graphiques et les tableaux

A Échelle arithmétique
L Ordonnées logarithmiques
E Estimations
P Chiffres provisoires
R Chiffres révisés
N Chiffres non disponibles
C Chiffres corrigés

Du fait que les chiffres sont arrondis, l'addition des éléments d'un tableau ne correspond pas toujours exactement au total indiqué. Une ligne horizontale dans le corps d'un tableau indique, soit qu'il y a une rupture dans une série, soit que les données des périodes antérieures ne sont disponibles que sous forme d'agrégats plus complexes.

## Cansim–Numéros de référence des séries de Databank

Nombre des séries chronologiques publiées dans la Revue peuvent être obtenues de Statistique Canada sous forme directement exploitable par ordinateur ou sous forme de tableaux élaborés par ordinateur. Elles font partie intégrante du système Cansim[1], dont chaque série chronologique – annuelle, trimestrielle ou mensuelle – est identifiée par un numéro de référence. Les numéros des séries élaborées par Statistique Canada sont précédés de la lettre «D» (par exemple: D1432), ceux des séries de la Banque du Canada, de la lettre »B« (par exemple: B318), et ceux de la Société centrale d'hypothèques et de logement, de la lettre »H« (par exemple: H48). Dans nos tableaux, le numéro apparaît en tête de la colonne et identifie la série trimestrielle ou la série mensuelle, selon que l'une ou l'autre figure dans la colonne; dans les cas où celle-ci comporte à la fois une série trimestrielle et une série mensuelle, le numéro est suivi d'un astérique (*), s'il se rapporte à la série trimestrielle, et d'un signe particulier (†), si, au contraire, il identifie la série mensuelle. Les données nouvelles et les révisions sont incorporées au système Cansim dès qu'elles sont publiées.

1. Ce sigle est une abréviation de *Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System* Système canadien de traitement des données socio-économiques.

## Séries hebdomadaires

Dans les tableaux de la Revue, les séries de données hebdomadaires ne couvrent pas une année entière. On pourra obtenir ces séries pour 1970 et 1971, dans le cas de celles dont la source indiquée est la Banque du Canada, en s'adressant au Département des études bancaires et financières, Banque du Canada, Ottawa K1A 0G9.

## 2

Sources: ministère des Finances, ministère des Approvisionnements et des Services, Statistique Canada, Banque du Canada

Ce tableau retrace, sous une forme simplifiée, d'une part l'évolution des besoins de trésorerie du gouvernement, d'autres part la provenance des ressources financières utilisées à la couverture de ces besoins.

• *Funds available from public service superannuation accounts* are the net funds available from contributions to, and earnings on, government superannuation accounts including the superannuation accounts of the armed forces and RCMP. • *Other adjustments to national accounts basis* include the receipts and disbursements of the Old Age Security Fund and the Unemployment Insurance Commission. There is a further adjustment to other receipts and disbursements from the modified cash accounting basis used in the budgetary accounts to the accrual basis used in the National Accounts. This adjustment is particularly important in the case of corporate income tax because these revenues at times lag significantly behind corporate tax accruals. A detailed reconciliation of budgetary and national accounts figures may be found in federal Government budget speeches. • *Increase in major loans and advances* is the difference between loan disbursements and repayments. • *Other loans* consist of all government loans and advances to federal Crown corporations, e.g. the Canadian National Railways and Export Development Corporation, as well as loans to provincial, municipal and foreign governments. • *The increase in foreign exchange assets*, for the most part, is an estimation of all government transactions involving foreign exchange that result in a net increase or decrease in Canadian dollar financing requirements. The most important category of transaction giving rise to domestic financing requirements is Government loans to the Foreign Exchange Fund. The estimation also takes into account the effect on financing requirements of subscriptions and advances to international organizations as well as changes in the outstanding amount of demand notes payable to international agencies and in holdings of International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD) and Columbia River Treaty bonds. Issues or retirements of federal Government foreign currency securities are also embodied in the calculation of financing requirements. • *Other adjustments to a cash basis* include the difference between disbursements and receipts resulting from the purchase or sale of assets not taken into account elsewhere in the Table and a number of adjustments to the deficit or surplus as given on a national accounts basis. These adjustments are made to show the actual cash effect of certain revenue and expenditure transactions that are recorded on an accrual basis in the National Accounts. The main adjustment is the change in corporate income tax receipts from an accrual basis back to a collection basis (a contra amount is included in the column "Other adjustments to national accounts basis"). The figures also reflect relatively small unidentified changes in Government assets that are derived as a residual.

*Note:* Canadian dollar financing requirement is calculated as the change in holdings of Canadian dollar securities outside Government accounts less the change in cash balances. This total is not necessarily identical to the change in the Government "Cash Position" as recorded in the Public Accounts of Canada. The latter reflects changes in securities held in Government accounts and in securities denominated in foreign currencies. There are also slight differences in the definition of Government cash balances and of Government accounts, as well as in the recording of Canada Savings Bond transactions.

• *Fonds disponibles des Caisses de retraite de la fonction publique*. Il s'agit du produit net et disponible des cotisations et des revenus perçus par les caisses de retraite des employés de l'État, y compris celles des forces armées et de la Gendarmerie royale. • *Autres ajustements pour passer à la comptabilité nationale*. Ils comprennent les recettes et les dépenses de la Caisse de sécurité de la vieillesse et celles de la Commission d'assurance-chômage, ainsi que divers ajustements nécessaires dans le cas de certaines autres recettes et dépenses pour passer de la comptabilité budgétaire – axée en grande partie sur les encaissements et les décaissements – à la comptabilité nationale, qui s'en tient aux périodes d'imputation. L'ajustement est particulièrement important dans le cas de l'impôt sur les bénéfices des sociétés, en raison du décalage marqué existant parfois entre la période à laquelle l'impôt est imputable en comptabilité nationale et celle au cours de laquelle il est effectivement acquitté. On trouvera, dans les discours de présentation du budget fédéral, un rapprochement des comptes budgétaires et des comptes nationaux. • *Augmentation des principales catégories de prêts et d'avances*. Il s'agit de la variation de l'encours des prêts et avances de l'État. • *Les autres prêts* englobent les prêts et avances de l'État à des sociétés fédérales de la Couronne – comme le Canadien National et la Société pour l'expansion des exportations – ainsi que les prêts aux provinces, aux municipalités et aux gouvernements étrangers. • *Augmentation des avoirs en monnaies étrangères*. Il s'agit en grande partie d'estimations du solde net des opérations en devises de l'État qui se traduisent par une augmentation ou une réduction de ses besoins de trésorerie en dollars canadiens. Les avances du gouvernement au Fonds des changes constituent la principale catégorie des opérations de cette nature. Ces estimations tiennent également compte de l'incidence sur la trésorerie des souscriptions de capital et des avances aux organismes internationaux, de l'évolution de l'encours des billets payables aux institutions internationales et de la variation des portefeuilles de l'État en obligations de la Banque Internationale pour la Reconstruction et le Développement (B.I.R.D.) et en obligations relatives au Traité pour l'aménagement du fleuve Columbia. Enfin, il est tenu compte de la variation de l'encours des titres en monnaies étrangères du gouvernement canadien. • *Autres ajustements pour passer à la comptabilité de caisse*. Il s'agit notamment des encaissements et décaissements auxquels donne lieu la cession ou l'acquisition de certains avoirs dont il n'est pas tenu compte à une autre rubrique du Tableau. Il s'agit également des corrections qu'il faut apporter au *déficit ou à l'excédent en termes de comptabilité nationale* pour tenir compte de l'incidence sur la trésorerie de certaines recettes et dépenses incorporées aux comptes nationaux à mesure qu'elles sont imputables. La plus importante de ces corrections a trait aux recettes au titre de l'impôt sur les bénéfices des sociétés qu'on ramène aux sommes effectivement perçues, l'écriture de contre-passation figurant à la rubrique *autres ajustements pour passer à la comptabilité nationale*. Un autre ajustement représente le solde net – dégagé par différence – des variations relativement peu importantes et non identifiées de certains avoirs de l'État.

*Nota :* Les ressources nécessaires à la couverture des besoins de trésorerie du gouvernement représentent la différence entre l'augmentation de l'encours des titres du gouvernement en dollars canadiens (non compris ceux qui sont détenus dans les portefeuilles de l'État) et la variation des dépôts du gouvernement en dollars canadiens. Cette différence ne correspond pas nécessairement à la variation de la «situation de caisse» telle qu'elle figure dans les Comptes publics du Canada. Cette situation tient compte de la variation du montant des titres détenus dans les portefeuilles de l'État et des titres libellés en monnaies étrangères. Il y a en outre de légères différences entre les définitions adoptées pour les dépôts du gouvernement et les portefeuilles de l'État et entre les dates d'inscription des Obligations d'épargne du Canada.

## 3–4

Source: Bank of Canada

The Bank of Canada commenced operations in March 1935 under the terms of the Bank of Canada Act of 1934. Data for the month-end series (Table 3) are available from the commencement of operations and for the Wednesday series (Table 4), from 1954. The statement of assets and liabilities, presented in the tables, follows in general the form presented in the Bank of Canada Act. Information on chartered bank cash reserves can be found in Table 9 and on the money market in Table 19.

• *Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities* held by the Bank are purchased in the open market from investment dealers and chartered banks, or directly from the Receiver General for Canada. • *Bankers' acceptances* are purchased by the Bank of Canada from time to time in conjunction with its open market operations and with its purchase and resale agreements with investment dealers. • *Purchase and resale agreements* (PRA) are arrangements whereby the Bank of Canada provides temporary accommodation to investment dealers. (A fuller description of purchase and resale agreements can be found in the notes to Table 19). • *Foreign currency assets* include deposits payable in foreign currencies and short-term securities issued by the United Kingdom and the United States of America. • *Investment in the Industrial Development Bank (IDB)* prior to 2 October 1975 represents the capital stock and debentures of the IDB. At that date the Federal Business Development Bank began operations (see notes to Table 49) and the capital stock of the IDB was purchased at par by the Government of Canada. • *All other assets* (Table 3) comprise principally Bank premises and equipment. In Table 4, cheques on other banks, Government of Canada items in transit (net) and accrued interest on investment are also included in all other assets.

• *Notes in circulation* include notes held by the chartered banks and by the general public. The total includes a small amount of notes issued by governments and banks before the Bank of Canada became the sole issuer of notes in circulation in Canada and took over the liability for these early notes from their original issuers. • *Canadian dollar deposits of the Government of Canada.* This is the deposit account used by the Receiver General for Canada for current requirements. Receipts and disbursements made by the Bank of Canada in performing its fiscal agency functions for the Government are handled through this account. The Receiver General for Canada also maintains deposit accounts with the chartered banks. • *Deposits of the chartered banks* represent that portion of their cash reserves held in this form. The chartered banks are required under section 72 of the Bank Act to maintain minimum cash reserves in the form of notes of, or deposits with, the Bank of Canada against their Canadian dollar deposit liabilities. • *Other Canadian dollar deposits* (Table 3) include the accounts of the Quebec savings banks and privately owned balances transferred by the chartered and savings banks because they have been unclaimed for ten years. In Table 4, the accounts of Government of Canada enterprises, foreign central banks and official institutions are also included. • *Foreign currency liabilities* include balances maintained by the federal Government and by other central banks. • *All other liabilities* (Table 3) include the profit of the Bank of Canada net of expenses and the total of the paid-up capital and the rest fund, which has amounted to $30 million since 31 December 1955. At this date, the rest fund reached the maximum permitted under the Bank of Canada Act of five times the paid-up capital. Since then, all profits have been remitted to the Receiver General for Canada. In Table 4, Bank of Canada cheques outstanding and Government of Canada items in transit (net) are also included in all other liabilities.

## 3 et 4

Source: Banque du Canada

La Banque du Canada a commencé ses opérations en mars 1935, conformément aux dispositions de la Loi de 1934 sur la Banque du Canada. Les données en fin de mois (Tableau 3) remontent à 1935 et celles du mercredi (Tableau 4), à 1954. La ventilation de l'actif et du passif de la Banque dans ces deux tableaux suit dans l'ensemble celle que l'on trouve dans la Loi sur la Banque du Canada. On trouvera au Tableau 9 les données concernant les réserves-encaisse des banques à charte et au Tableau 19 celles du marché monétaire.

• *Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien.* La Banque du Canada achète ces titres, soit – dans le cadre de ses opérations d'open-market – des banques à charte ou des négociants en valeurs mobilières, soit directement du Receveur général du Canada. • *Acceptations bancaires.* La Banque du Canada acquiert de temps à autre des acceptations bancaires, soit dans le cadre de ses opérations d'open-market, soit à l'occasion de prises en pension pour le compte de négociants en valeurs mobilières. • *Prises en pension.* Opérations par lesquelles la Banque du Canada accorde des facilités de caisse, à titre temporaire, à des négociants en valeurs mobilières. (On trouvera d'autres détails à ce sujet dans les notes relatives au Tableau 19). • *Avoirs en monnaies étrangères.* Comprennent essentiellement des dépôts en monnaies étrangères et des titres à court terme émis par le Royaume-Uni ou par les États-Unis. • *Titres de la B.E.I.* Ce poste comprenait le capital-actions et les «débentures» de la B.E.I. jusqu'au 2 octobre 1975, date à laquelle la Banque fédérale de développement a commencé ses opérations (voir Tableau 49). Les actions de la B.E.I. ont alors été achetées à leur valeur nominale pour le gouvernement canadien. • *Autres éléments de l'actif.* Au Tableau 3, comprennent notamment les immeubles et l'équipement; au Tableau 4, comprennent en outre les chèques sur d'autres banques, le solde net des effets du gouvernement canadien en cours de compensation et l'intérêt couru sur le portefeuille.

• *Billets en circulation.* Ce poste comprend les billets de la Banque du Canada détenus par les banques à charte et par le public en général. Comprend également un montant relativement peu considérable de billets qui furent émis par les gouvernements et les banques au temps où le privilège d'émission n'était pas réservé exclusivement à la Banque du Canada et qui sont encore en circulation. Le rachat de ces billets a été confié à la Banque du Canada pour le compte des émetteurs. • *Dépôts du gouvernement canadien en dollars canadiens.* Compte utilisé par le Receveur général du Canada pour les opérations courantes. Les encaissements et les paiements effectués par la Banque du Canada à titre d'agent fiscal du gouvernement canadien sont enregistrés dans ce compte. Le Receveur général du Canada a également des dépôts dans les banques à charte. • *Dépôts des banques à charte.* Représentent la partie de leurs réserves-encaisse qu'elles détiennent sous forme de dépôt à la banque centrale. En vertu de l'article 72 de la Loi sur les banques, les banques à charte sont tenues de maintenir, sous forme de billets de la Banque du Canada ou de dépôts chez elle, une réserve-encaisse minimale, dont le montant est fonction de leur passif-dépôts en monnaie canadienne. • *Autres dépôts en dollars canadiens.* Comprennent, au Tableau 3, les dépôts des banques d'épargne du Québec ainsi que les comptes et autres effets transférés à la Banque du Canada par les banques à charte et les banques d'épargne, parce que non réclamés depuis dix ans. Comprennent en outre, au Tableau 4, les dépôts des entreprises du gouvernement canadien, d'autres banques centrales et d'institutions officielles internationales. • *Engagements en monnaies étrangères.* Comprend les dépôts en devises maintenus par le gouvernement canadien et par d'autres banques centrales. • *Autres éléments du passif.* Comprennent, au Tableau 3, le capital versé et le Fonds de réserve de la Banque – dont l'ensemble ressort à $30 millions – plus les bénéfices depuis le début de l'exercice, après déduction des dépenses. La Loi sur la Banque du Canada prévoit que le Fonds de réserve ne doit pas dépasser cinq fois le montant du capital versé; ce maximum a été atteint le 31 décembre 1955 et tous les bénéfices réalisés par la suite ont été versés chaque année au Receveur général du Canada. Au Tableau 4, ce poste comprend en outre les chèques de la Banque en circulation, ainsi que le solde net des effets du gouvernement canadien en cours de compensation.

## 5–18

Source: Bank of Canada

Canada's commercial banking system comprises eleven privately owned banks. All of the banks are chartered (i.e., licensed) by Parliament under the Bank Act. The banks operate under the terms and provisions of this Act, which defines their range of activities and regulates certain internal aspects of their operations as well as their relationship with the Government and the Bank of Canada. Under the Act, the banks are required to submit reports on their operations to the Minister of Finance and the Bank of Canada. They also supply some additional information to the Bank of Canada. The data in Tables 5–18 are based on these reports and comprise the principal banking statistics. Weekly data are also reported in the "Weekly Financial Statistics" issued by the Bank of Canada. Information on chartered bank deposit and lending rates can be found in Table 20. It has been the practice to revise the Bank Act at approximately ten-year intervals. The most recent revision was in 1967. As a result of these revisions, as well as periodic changes in regulations and changes in the structure of the industry due to mergers, earlier data are not always strictly comparable. Changes that have affected the data published here are described in the following notes.

## 5–8

Source: Bank of Canada

Total chartered bank assets and liabilities at month-end, which in general have been classified according to the form set out in Schedule M of the Bank Act, are summarized in Tables 7 and 8. Information on major assets and liabilities, submitted weekly to the Bank of Canada, is given in Tables 5 and 6. It should be noted that in Table 7 treasury bills are shown at amortized value, while in Table 5 they are shown at par value. Apart from this minor difference, data in the tables differ only in the dating and in the classification of various items. Consistent data for the month-end series are available from January 1926 and for Wednesday series from August 1953. Additional information on chartered bank assets and liabilities can be found in Tables 10–17. Information on chartered bank deposit and loan rates can be found in Table 20.

Following the 1967 revision of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began recording, as at the end of each financial year, accumulated appropriations for losses on the liability side of the balance sheet rather than on the asset side as deductions from loans and other assets. This change affected certain asset items in the monthly statistics beginning 31 October 1967 and in the weekly statistics beginning 29 November 1967. In order to provide comparable data, the following asset items were revised back to 24 November 1965: call and short-term loans; foreign currency assets; loans in Canadian dollars – municipalities, grain dealers, sales finance and consumer loan companies, and general loans; other residential mortgages; Canadian securities – municipal and corporate; all other assets; and total Canadian and net foreign currency assets. The item, accumulated appropriations for losses, was added to the monthly statistics on liabilities. La Banque Populaire (previously a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank on 10 November 1969. As a result, Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks at 30 November 1969 were increased by $66 million. The principal asset items affected were general loans, other residential mortgages and provincial and municipal securities. La Banque Populaire merged with La Banque Provinciale du Canada in August 1970.

In January 1970, a change was made in the classification of chartered bank holdings of short-term paper. Previously, a bank's holdings of paper with an original term-to-

## 5 à 18

Source: Banque du Canada

Le Canada compte onze banques commerciales, qui appartiennent toutes au secteur privé. Elles sont régies par une loi fédérale, la Loi sur les banques, qui constitue leur charte, définit le champ de leurs activités et règle certaines modalités de leurs opérations, ainsi que la nature de leurs relations avec le gouvernement canadien et la Banque du Canada. En vertu de cette loi, elles sont tenues de remettre périodiquement au ministre des Finances et à la Banque du Canada des rapports sur leurs opérations. En outre, la Banque du Canada reçoit régulièrement de ces institutions divers renseignements supplémentaires. Les données des Tableaux 5 à 18 ont été tirées de ces rapports et sont la source des principales statistiques bancaires. Les données hebdomadaires sont également publiées dans le «Bulletin hebdomadaire de Statistiques financières» de la Banque du Canada. On trouvera au Tableau 20 des données sur les taux d'intérêt créditeurs et débiteurs pratiqués par les banques à charte. Traditionnellement, la Loi sur les banques est révisée environ tous les dix ans, la dernière révision datant de 1967. Par suite de ces révisions et des modifications périodiques de la réglementation et aussi des changements structurels du système bancaire consécutifs à des fusions, les données ne sont pas toujours absolument comparables d'une période à l'autre. Les notes qui suivent retracent les principaux changements de cette nature qui ont influé sur les données reproduites dans ces tableaux.

## 5 à 8

Source: Banque du Canada

Les Tableaux 7 et 8, qui résument le bilan des banques à charte en fin de mois, suivent, dans l'ensemble, la ventilation de l'Annexe M de la Loi sur les banques. Les Tableaux 5 et 6 groupent les chiffres, déclarés par les banques chaque semaine, des principaux postes de leur bilan. A noter que les bons du Trésor figurent au Tableau 7 à leur valeur amortie et au Tableau 5 à leur valeur nominale; cette différence mineure mise à part cependant, les données dans ces quatre tableaux diffèrent seulement quant à leurs dates de référence et à la façon dont sont groupés certains postes. Les Tableaux 7 et 8 (données mensuelles) remontent à janvier 1926 et les Tableaux 5 et 6 (données hebdomadaires), à août 1953. On trouvera aux Tableaux 10 à 17 d'autres détails sur divers postes du bilan des banques à charte et, au Tableau 20, des données sur les taux d'intérêt créditeurs et débiteurs pratiqués par les banques.

Depuis la révision de la Loi sur les banques en 1967, les banques à charte portent à un compte spécial, au passif de leur bilan, le montant des provisions pour pertes, alors qu'auparavant elles défalquaient ces provisions de l'encours des prêts et d'autres actifs. Certains postes de l'actif s'en trouvent affectés – depuis le 31 octobre 1967 dans le cas des séries statistiques mensuelles, depuis le 29 novembre 1967 dans celui des séries hebdomadaires. Afin d'assurer la comparabilité des données, les postes suivants ont été révisés à partir du 24 novembre 1965: Prêts sur titres à vue ou à court terme; Avoirs en monnaies étrangères; Prêts en dollars canadiens – soit les prêts aux municipalités, aux négociants en céréales, aux sociétés de financement et aux sociétés de prêts à la consommation; Prêts généraux; Autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation; Titres en dollars canadiens des municipalités et des sociétés; Autres postes de l'actif; Avoirs canadiens et avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères. Un nouveau poste, Réserves pour pertes, a été ajouté au passif dans le cas des statistiques mensuelles. La Banque d'Économie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte, sous le nom de Banque Populaire, le 10 novembre 1969. Cette transformation s'est traduite par une augmentation de $66 millions des dépôts dans les banques à charte le 30 novembre 1969; la contrepartie à l'actif se trouve essentiellement aux postes suivants: Prêts généraux, Autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation, Titres des provinces et des municipalités. La Banque Populaire a fusionné avec La Banque Provinciale du Canada en août 1970.

À partir de janvier 1970, la ventilation du papier à court terme détenu par les banques à charte a été modifiée. Auparavant, le papier à court terme que détenaient les banques était assimilé aux prêts lorsque l'échéance initiale ne dépassait pas un an et que l'émetteur bénéficiait d'un

maturity of one year or less issued by customers with established lines of credit were classified as loans. Short-term paper is now classified as a loan only if it is purchased directly from an issuer. Paper purchased from third parties is classified as a security. Under this new classification, the corresponding figures for 31 December 1969 would have been: net foreign currency assets, – $30 million; loans to sales finance and consumer loan companies, $472 million; general loans, $14,853 million; and corporate securities, $768 million. In accordance with changes in the regulations relating to Schedule M of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began, as at 30 November 1970, to record, each month, interim profits accumulated during their financial years under "other liabilities" rather than as deductions from loans and other assets. In the financial year ending 31 October 1970, the revision builds up gradually to a maximum of $137 million for total assets. The items affected have been revised back to 31 October 1967. Prior to December 1970, chartered banks' holdings of foreign-pay securities issued by Canadian borrowers – the Government of Canada, provinces, municipalities and corporations – were included with Canadian securities. These foreign currency assets are now classified as part of "net foreign currency assets." In addition, investments by the banks in controlled corporations abroad are included in "net foreign currency assets." As at 31 December 1970, the total revision to "net foreign currency assets" amounted to $190 million. The items affected have been revised back to 2 August 1967.

• *Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds* (Tables 5 and 7) are at amortized value and include accrued interest. • *Call and short loans* to investment dealers and stock-brokers are divided between *special call loans* and *other call and short loans*. Special call loans can be liquidated by either the lender or borrower on the same day that notice is given or in 24 hours after notice is given. • *Loans in Canadian dollars* include securities with a term of less than one year that have been purchased directly from an issuer at time of issue. Month-end figures for loans to grain dealers, CSB loans and general loans (Table 7) are based on actual quarterly data and on estimates prepared by the Bank of Canada for the intervening months. • *CSB loans* are loans to finance purchases of Canada Savings Bonds at the time of issue including those purchased by payroll deductions.

• *General loans* comprise business and personal loans, loans to farmers and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. Loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and sales finance and consumer loan companies are not included. • *Canadian securities* do not include securities with a term of less than one year at time of issue that have been purchased directly from an issuer, since these are classified as loans. • *Provincial securities* are at amortized value and include securities guaranteed by provincial governments. • *Municipal and corporate securities* are shown at not more than market value. • Estimated private sector float (Table 6) comprises cheques and other items relating to private sector deposits that have not been cleared, which create an element of double counting in the Canadian dollar deposit liabilities of the chartered banks. The figures for float shown on a weekly basis in Table 6 are estimated by the Bank of Canada. The estimates are based on the difference between total Canadian dollar deposit liabilities and total major assets (including net foreign currency assets) which are reported weekly, and the net balance of other liability and asset items on the basis of the most recent month-end data. This estimate of total float is adjusted to exclude float relating to Government of Canada and Bank of Canada transactions. In Table 7, *Total Canadian dollar items in transit (float)* is taken directly from Schedule M and is not adjusted for float relating to Government of Canada and Bank of Canada transactions. • *All other assets* include bank premises; securities of, and loans to, controlled corporations; coin in Canada; Canadian dollar deposits with other banks; bankers' acceptances of other banks and other assets.

crédit ouvert à la banque intéressée. Depuis janvier 1970, ce papier ne figure avec les prêts dans les bilans bancaires que s'il a été cédé directement à la banque par l'émetteur, tandis que tout le papier cédé aux banques par des tiers est incorporé au portefeuille-titres. Les chiffres au 31 décembre 1969, révisés en conformité de cette nouvelle classification, seraient les suivants: Avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères: – $30 millions; Prêts aux sociétés de financement et aux sociétés de prêt à la consommation: $472 millions; Prêts généraux: $14,853 millions; Titres des sociétés: $768 millions. Depuis le 30 novembre 1970, à la suite d'une modification de la réglementation relative à l'Annexe M de la Loi sur les banques, le montant provisoire des bénéfices nets réalisés en cours d'exercice figure, au bilan mensuel, à la rubrique *Autres éléments du passif*, au lieu d'être défalqué de l'ensemble des prêts et de certains autres postes de l'actif. Pour l'exercice clos le 31 octobre 1970, cette révision s'est traduite par une augmentation graduelle – qui atteignit même $137 millions – du côté de l'actif; les séries statistiques affectées par cette modification ont été révisées, à partir du 31 octobre 1967. Avant le mois de décembre 1970, tous les titres du gouvernement canadien, des provinces, des municipalités ou des sociétés canadiennes – même payables en monnaies étrangères – que détenaient les banques à charte figuraient à leurs bilans comme valeurs canadiennes. Depuis lors, ceux de ces titres qui sont libellés en monnaies étrangères font partie des *avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères*, de même que les investissements des banques dans des sociétés étrangères sous leur contrôle. Cette révision s'est traduite pour les *avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères* par une augmentation de $190 millions au 31 décembre 1970. Les séries statistiques affectées par cette modification ont été révisées, à partir du 2 août 1967.

• *Les obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien* (Tableaux 5 et 7) figurent à leur valeur amortie, majorée des intérêts courus. • *Les prêts à vue ou à court terme* aux négociants en valeurs mobilières ou aux agents de change sont répartis en *prêts à vue spéciaux* et en *autres prêts à vue ou à court terme*. Les prêts à vue spéciaux peuvent être remboursés sur préavis du prêteur ou de l'emprunteur le jour même du préavis ou dans les 24 heures. • *Les prêts en dollars canadiens* incluent les titres achetés directement des émetteurs lors de leur émission et dont l'échéance est de moins d'un an. Pour les prêts aux négociants en céréales, les prêts gagés par des Obligations d'épargne du Canada et les prêts généraux (Tableau 7), les chiffres en fin de trimestre sont des données comptables; ceux des autres mois sont des estimations de la Banque du Canada. • *Les prêts gagés par des Obligations d'épargne du Canada* sont des prêts destinés à financer des souscriptions d'Obligations d'épargne du Canada, y compris les souscriptions suivant le Mode d'épargne sur le salaire.

• *Les prêts généraux* comprennent les prêts personnels et les prêts aux entreprises, aux agriculteurs, aux institutions religieuses et aux établissements d'enseignement, d'hospitalisation et de bien-être social; en sont exclus les prêts aux provinces, aux municipalités, aux négociants en céréales et aux sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation. • *Les titres canadiens* ne comprennent pas les titres achetés directement de l'émetteur et dont l'échéance lors de l'émission ne dépasse pas un an, ces concours étant assimilés à des prêts. • *Les titres des provinces* – qui comprennent également les titres émis sous la garantie d'un gouvernement provincial – figurent ici à leur valeur amortie. • *Les titres des municipalités et des sociétés* figurent à une valeur qui ne dépasse pas celle du marché. • Les effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation (Tableau 6) comprennent les chèques et autres instruments relatifs aux dépots du secteur privé qui n'ont pas encore été compensés et, par conséquent, font double emploi dans le calcul du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens des banques à charte. Les données hebdomadaires de ce poste (Tableau 6) sont des estimations de la Banque du Canada, obtenues en additionnant algébriquement a) la différence entre le total du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens et celui des principaux avoirs (y compris les avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères), dont les chiffres nous sont déclarés chaque semaine, et b) le solde net des autres éléments de l'actif et du passif d'aprés le dernier bilan mensuel disponible. Ces estimations de l'ensemble des effets en cours de compensation sont des données dont on a déduit le montant des effets en compensation liés aux opérations du gouvernement canadien et de la Banque du Canada. Quant aux données relatives au *solde des effets en dollars canadiens en cours de compensation* (Tableau 7), elles proviennent directement de l'Annexe M et comprennent donc le montant des effets en compensation liés aux opérations

• *Total Canadian dollar major assets* (Table 5) do not include net Canadian dollar items in transit, customers' liability under acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit and "all other assets." Except for the first, these items do not fluctuate greatly from week-to-week. • *Net foreign currency assets* (Table 5) are defined as the total of gold coin and bullion, foreign currency, bank deposits in foreign currencies, foreign securities, foreign-pay securities issued by Canadian borrowers, day, call and short-term loans to investment dealers and stockbrokers in foreign currencies, other loans in foreign currencies, investment in controlled corporations abroad, and net foreign currency items in transit less deposits by banks in foreign currencies and other deposits in foreign currencies. Total foreign currency assets and total foreign currency liabilities are shown in Tables 7 and 8 respectively. • *Holdings of selected short-term assets* shown in Table 5 are in addition to those included in "Canadian liquid assets". • *Short term paper* consists of notes, treasury bills and like evidences of indebtedness payable in Canadian dollars and issued for a term of one year or less (Government of Canada treasury bills and bankers' acceptance of other banks are excluded). Short-term paper acquired directly from the issuer and acceptances of the reporting bank are included in the appropriate loan category and paper acquired in the market is included in the relevant Canadian securities category. • *Chartered bank instruments* consist of bankers' acceptances of other banks and bearer term notes; they are not included in "total major assets".

• *Liquid asset ratios* are given in Table 5. The first series shows Canadian liquid assets – Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds, call and short loans to stockbrokers and investment dealers – as a ratio of total canadian dollar major assets. The second series shows "free" Canadian liquid assets, i.e., Canadian liquid assets less required cash and secondary reserves, as a ratio of total Canadian dollar major assets. (See Table 9 for data on chartered bank cash and secondary reserves.)

• *Canadian dollar deposits* of provincial governments and other banks are shown separately in Table 8 and are not included in other deposits. In Table 6, non-personal term and notice deposits include the term deposits of provinces and other banks; demand deposits include the remaining deposits of the provinces and other banks. • *Shareholders' equity* (Table 8) includes paid-up capital, rest account and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. • *Bankers' acceptances outstanding*, shown separately in the weekly data on major liabilities (Table 6), are included under acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit in the monthly statement of assets and liabilities (Tables 7 and 8). (When a bank purchases its own acceptances for investment purposes, these purchases are included in general loans and are netted from the amount of bankers' acceptances outstanding on both the asset and liability side of the balance sheet. Purchases of other bank's acceptances are included in other assets in Table 7.) • *Swapped deposits* (Table 6) are funds converted into a foreign currency, usually U.S. dollars, that have been placed on term deposit with a bank and that the bank has undertaken through a forward contract to convert back into Canadian dollars. Such deposits form part of the foreign currency deposit liabilities of the chartered banks.

du gouvernement canadien et de la Banque du Canada. • Sont compris dans les *autres éléments de l'actif:* les immeubles sociaux, les actions des sociétes contrôlées par les banques, les prêts à ces sociétés, la monnaie métallique canadienne, les dépôts en dollars canadiens dans d'autres banques, les acceptations d'autres banques et divers autres avoirs.

• *L'ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens* (Tableau 5) ne comprend pas les postes suivants: Solde net des effets en dollars canadiens en cours de compensation; Débiteurs par acceptations, garanties ou lettres de crédit et Autres postes de l'actif. Ces postes, à l'exception du premier, ne varient que légèrement d'une semaine à l'autre. • *Les avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères* (Tableau 5) comprennent l'encaisse-or (pièces et lingots), les monnaies étrangères, les dépôts bancaires en monnaies étrangères, les titres en monnaies étrangères, y compris ceux émis par des emprunteurs canadiens, les prêts en monnaies étrangères aux agents de change et aux négociants en valeurs mobilières (prêts au jour le jour ou prêts sur titres à vue ou à court terme), les autres prêts en monnaies étrangères, les investissements dans des sociétés étrangères sous le contrôle de la banque et le solde net des effets en monnaies étrangères en cours de compensation – déduction faite du passif-dépôts en monnaies étrangères (envers d'autres banques ou tous autres déposants). L'ensemble des avoirs en monnaies étrangères figure au Tableau 7, l'ensemble des engagements en monnaies étrangères au Tableau 8. • La rubrique *Divers avoirs à court terme* (Tableau 5) ne tient pas compte des éléments qui figurent déjà à celles des *avoirs liquides canadiens*. Le *papier à court terme* comprend les billets, les bons du Trésor et d'autres titres de créances du même genre, libellés en dollars canadiens, dont l'échéance à l'émission ne dépasse pas un an, mais non les bons du Trésor du gouvernement canadien ni les acceptations bancaires d'autres banques. Le papier à court terme acheté directement de l'émetteur ainsi que les acceptations de la banque déclarante sont classés comme prêts, dans la colonne appropriée, tandis que le papier acheté sur le marché est assimilé à des titres et figure à la colonne pertinente. • Les *effets bancaires* comprennent les effets acceptés par d'autres banques ainsi que les billets à terme au porteur; ils ne sont pas incorporés à *l'ensemble des principaux avoirs*.

• On trouvera à la fin du Tableau 5 deux *ratios* ou coefficients de liquidité. Le premier exprime, en %, le rapport entre les avoirs liquides canadiens – billets de la Banque du Canada, dépôts à la Banque du Canada, prêts au jour le jour, bons du Trésor, obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien, prêts sur titres à vue ou à court terme aux agents de change et aux négociants en valeurs mobilières – et l'ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens. Le second coefficient exprime le rapport, en %, entre les avoirs liquides canadiens «libres» – avoirs liquides canadiens diminués des réserves-encaisse et des réserves secondaires – et l'ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens. (On trouvera au Tableau 9 des données concernant les réserves-encaisse et les réserves secondaires des banques à charte.)

• *Les dépôts en dollars canadiens* des gouvernements provinciaux et des autres banques font l'objet de rubriques distinctes au Tableau 8, et ne figurent pas à d'autres rubriques. Au Tableau 6, les *dépôts non personnels à terme ou à préavis* comprennent les dépôts à terme des provinces et des autres banques, tandis que les *dépôts à vue* incluent tous les autres dépôts des provinces et des autres banques. • *L'avoir propre* (Tableau 8) comprend le capital versé, le fonds de réserve et le report à nouveau à la clôture du dernier exercice. • *Les acceptations bancaires en circulation* figurent séparément dans les statistiques hebdomadaires des principaux postes du passif (Tableau 6), mais sont incorporées à la rubrique *Acceptations, garanties et lettres de crédit* dans les bilans mensuels des banques (Tableaux 7 et 8). (Dans le cas d'acquisitions par une banque, pour son portefeuille, de ses propres acceptations, le montant est porté à la rubrique *Prêts généraux*, après avoir été déduit de l'encours des acceptations de la banque, à l'actif et au passif. Par contre, les acceptations d'autres banques détenues en portefeuille figurent à *Autres éléments de l'actif*, au Tableau 7.) • *Les dépôts-swaps* (Tableau 6) sont des fonds convertis en monnaies étrangères, généralement en dollars É.-U., et placés sous forme de dépôts à terme dans une banque qui s'est engagée, par un contrat de change à terme, à les reconvertir en monnaie canadienne à l'échéance. Ces dépôts font donc partie du passif-dépôts en monnaies étrangères des banques à charte.

## 9

Source: Bank of Canada

The data shown relate to averages of juridical days for the period indicated except for the series on Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar statutory deposit liabilities which, in accordance with Section 72 of the Bank Act, are averages of the four consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesdays of the previous month. Data are available from July 1954. La Banque Populaire (formerly a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank on 10 November 1969. In August 1970, La Banque Populaire merged with La Banque Provinciale du Canada.

• *Canadian dollar statutory deposits* are averages of the four consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday of the previous month. They consist of deposit liabilities payable on demand in Canadian currency and deposit liabilities payable after notice in Canadian currency. The latter include personal savings and non-personal term and notice deposits. • *Cash reserves* of the chartered banks are held in the form of deposits with, and notes of, the Bank of Canada. Deposits with the Bank of Canada are calculated as an average of each day's deposits during the averaging period; Bank of Canada notes are measured on a statutory basis, i.e., as an average of note holdings on the four consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesdays of the previous month. • The required *cash reserve ratio* is prescribed by the Bank Act. Until June 1967, it was 8 per cent of total statutory deposits, i.e., Canadian dollar demand and notice deposits. For the next eight months, the required minimum monthly average on demand deposits was increased by one half of one per cent per month, while that on notice deposits was decreased by one half of one per cent. Since February 1968, the required ratios have been 12 per cent for demand deposits and 4 per cent for notice deposits as prescribed under the Bank Act. Effective January 1969, the chartered banks have been required to maintain this minimum cash reserve ratio on a half-monthly rather than on a monthly basis. The averaging periods are now (1) the business days up to and including the fifteenth of the month, and (2) all the other business days of the month.

• *Cumulative excess cash reserves* show the dollar figure of the sum of daily excess reserves for the averaging period. • *Secondary reserves* comprise holdings of treasury bills and day-to-day loans to investment dealers plus any cash reserves that are in excess of the minimum requirement. The Bank of Canada is empowered under Section 18(2) of the 1967 revision of the Bank of Canada Act to establish a secondary reserve ratio requirement within the range of 0 per cent to 12 per cent of Canadian dollar deposit liabilities. The requirement was introduced in March 1968 replacing a voluntary agreement under which the chartered banks had maintained secondary reserves equal to 7 per cent of their Canadian dollar deposit liabilities. The chartered banks are required to maintain this minimum secondary reserve ratio on a monthly basis. The requirement has been set as follows: 6% in March 1968, 7% from April 1968 to May 1969, 8% from June 1969 to June 1970, 9% from July 1970 to November 1971, 8½% in December 1971, 8% from January 1972 to November 1974, 7% in December 1974, 6% in January and February 1975, 5.5% from March 1975 to January 1977 and 5.0% in February 1977.

## 10–11

Source: Bank of Canada

Data on term loans can be obtained on request from the Department of Banking and Financial Analysis.

• *General loans* comprise business and personal loans, loans to farmers and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. The series do not include day-to-day loans; call and short loans to investment dealers and stockbrokers; loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at the time of issue; and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and sales finance and consumer loan companies.

## 9

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces données sont les moyennes des jours ouvrables au cours de la période indiquée, sauf que pour les billets de la Banque du Canada et les dépôts en dollars canadiens il s'agit, conformément à l'article 72 de la Loi sur les banques, de la moyenne des quatre mercredis suivant immédiatement l'avant-dernier mercredi du mois précédent. Ces séries remontent à juillet 1954. Le 10 novembre 1969, la Banque d'Économie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte sous le nom de Banque Populaire. La Banque Populaire a fusionné avec La Banque Provinciale du Canada en août 1970.

• *Les dépôts en dollars canadiens sujets aux réserves* sont la moyenne des quatre mercredis suivant immédiatement l'avant-dernier mercredi du mois précédent. Ce sont les dépôts à vue payables en dollars canadiens et les dépôts à préavis payables en dollars canadiens. Ces derniers comprennent les dépôts d'épargne personnelle et les dépôts non personnels à terme ou à préavis.

• Les banques à charte doivent maintenir leurs *réserves-encaisse* sous forme de dépôts à la Banque du Canada et de billets de la Banque du Canada – les dépôts à la Banque du Canada étant la moyenne des dépôts journaliers au cours de chaque période de réserve et, conformément à la loi, les billets de la Banque du Canada étant la moyenne des billets détenus par les banques les quatre mercredis suivant immédiatement l'avant-dernier mercredi du mois précédent.

• *Le coefficient obligatoire des réserves-encaisse* est fixé par la Loi sur les banques. Jusqu'en juin 1967, il était de 8% de l'ensemble des dépôts sujets aux réserves, c'est-à-dire de l'ensemble des dépôts à vue et à préavis en dollars canadiens. Chacun des huit mois qui ont suivi, ce coefficient a été augmenté de 1/2% par mois dans le cas des dépôts à vue et réduit de 1/2% par mois dans le cas des dépôts à préavis. Depuis février 1968, conformément à la Loi sur les banques, les coefficients sont de 12% dans le cas des dépôts à vue et de 4% dans le cas des dépôts à préavis. Depuis janvier 1969, la moyenne des réserves-encaisse doit se calculer sur une quinzaine et non plus sur un mois. Les périodes de réserve sont maintenant les jours ouvrables (1) du 1er au 15 du mois et (2) du 16 à la fin mois.

• *Le montant cumulé des excédents journaliers de réserve-encaisse* représente la somme des excédents journaliers des réserves-encaisse depuis le début de la période de réserve.

• *Les réserves secondaires* comprennent les bons du Trésor et les prêts au jour le jour aux négociants en valeurs mobilières, plus tout excédent des réserves-encaisse en sus du minimum requis. Aux termes de l'article 18(2) de la Loi sur la Banque du Canada (révision de 1967), la Banque a le pouvoir d'établir un coefficient minimal des réserves secondaires, compris entre 0 et 12% du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens. En mars 1968, elle a effectivement fixé un minimum qui remplaçait celui que les banques avaient maintenu jusque-là, à titre volontaire, et qui était d'au moins 7% de leur passif-dépôt en dollars canadiens. Depuis, les banques à charte sont tenues de maintenir des réserves secondaires dont la moyenne mensuelle ne peut être inférieure à un certain coefficient qui, fixé à 6% en mars 1968, a été de 7% d'avril 1968 à mai 1969, de 8% de juin 1969 à juin 1970, de 9% de juillet 1970 à novembre 1971, de 8½% en décembre 1971, de 8% de janvier 1972 à novembre 1974, de 7% en décembre 1974, de 6% en janvier et février 1975, de 5½% de mars 1975 à janvier 1977 et de 5% à compter de février 1977.

## 10 et 11

Source: Banque du Canada

Les données relatives aux prêts à terme peuvent être obtenues sur demande au département des Études bancaires et financières.

• Les *prêts généraux* comprennent les prêts personnels et les prêts aux entreprises, aux agriculteurs, aux institutions religieuses et aux établissements d'enseignement, d'hospitalisation et de bien-être social. Ils ne comprennent pas les prêts au jour le jour, les prêts sur titres, à vue ou à court terme octroyés aux négociants en valeurs mobilières ou aux agents de change, les prêts destinés à financer l'achat d'Obligations d'épargne du Canada lors de leur émission, ni les prêts

Quarter-end data are based on complete reports of loans. Data for the intervening months are estimated on the basis of partial information.

Following the 1967 revision of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began recording, as at the end of each financial year, accumulated appropriations for losses on the liability side of the balance sheet rather than on the asset side as deductions from loans and other assets. In order to provide comparable data, the monthly series were revised back to October 1965. In January 1970, a change was made in the classification of chartered bank holdings of short-term paper. Previously, a bank's holdings of short-term paper issued by customers with established lines of credit were classified as loans. Short-term paper is now classified as a loan only if it is purchased directly from an issuer. Paper purchased from third parties is now classified as a security. In accordance with changes in the regulations relating to Schedule M of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began, as at 30 November 1970, to record, each month, interim profits accumulated during their financial years under "other liabilities" rather than as deductions from loans and other assets. The items affected have been revised back to October 1967.

• *Personal loans against marketable securities* include only loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at the time of issue are not included. • *Home improvement loans* comprise loans made for the purposes set out in the National Housing Act. These loans are guaranteed by the Government and are repayable by instalment.

• *Ordinary personal loans* comprise all other personal loans. The classification includes loans secured by motor vehicles or other household property, a large proportion of which are instalment loans. It also includes "all other" loans not secured by motor vehicles or household property though they may be secured in other ways. "All other" loans comprise loans repayable in approximately equal instalments of a blend of interest and principal and other loans. "Loans repayable by instalment" would include some loans to finance the purchase of motor vehicles or other household property as well as student loans once repayment has commenced. The total amount of student loans outstanding is also shown separately in the Table. Student loans are loans made for the purposes set out in the Canada Student Loans Act. They are guaranteed by the Government and are repayable by instalment seven months after the borrower ceases to be a full-time student. • *Farm improvement loans* comprise loans made for the purposes set out in the Farm Improvement Loans Act.

• *Loans to institutions* include loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. • *Business loans* are defined as general loans less personal loans and loans to farmers and religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. A breakdown of business loans by industry is given in Table 11. In this classification loans to merchandisers include loans to finance companies that are affiliates of retail merchandisers. • *Authorizations* are the maximum lines of credit established under which loans are made subject to certain terms and conditions.

aux provinces, aux municipalités, aux négociants en céréales et aux sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation. Les données en fin de trimestre ont été tirées de relevés détaillés des prêts; celles des autres mois sont des estimations, basées sur des renseignements partiels.

Depuis la révision de la Loi sur les banques en 1967, les banques à charte portent à un compte spécial, au passif de leur bilan annuel, le montant cumulé des provisions pour pertes, alors qu'auparavant elles défalquaient ces provisions de l'encours des prêts et d'autres postes de l'actif. Afin d'assurer la comparabilité des données, les séries mensuelles ont été révisées, à partir d'octobre 1965. La classification du papier à court terme détenu par les banques à charte a été modifiée en janvier 1970. Auparavant, il était assimilé aux prêts lorsque l'émetteur bénéficiait d'un crédit ouvert à la banque intéressée. Depuis janvier 1970, il ne figure avec les prêts dans les bilans bancaires que s'il a été cédé directement à la banque par l'émetteur, tandis que tout le papier cédé aux banques par des tiers figure à leurs portefeuilles-titres. Depuis le 30 novembre 1970, à la suite d'une modification de la réglementation relative à l'Annexe M de la Loi sur les banques, le montant provisoire des bénéfices nets réalisés en cours d'exercice figure, aux bilans mensuels, à la rubrique *Autres éléments du passif*, au lieu d'être défalqué de l'ensemble des prêts et de certains autres postes de l'actif. Les séries statistiques affectées par cette modification ont été révisées, à partir d'octobre 1967.

• *Les prêts personnels sur titres négociables* ne comprennent que les prêts entièrement gagés par des titres négociables (actions ou obligations). Ne sont pas compris, toutefois, les prêts destinés à financer l'achat d'Obligations d'épargne du Canada lors de leur émission. • *Les prêts pour l'amélioration des maisons* ne comprennent que les prêts faits en vertu de la Loi nationale de l'habitation. Ces prêts sont garantis par le gouvernement canadien et sont remboursables en plusieurs versements.

• Les *prêts personnels ordinaires* comprennent tous les autres prêts personnels – notamment les prêts gagés par des véhicules automobiles ou par des articles de ménage, remboursables dans la majorité des cas en plusieurs versements. Ils comprennent les *autres catégories* de prêts personnels – c'est-à-dire les prêts personnels ordinaires non gagés par des véhicules automobiles ou par des articles de ménage (bien que certains soient gagés d'une autre façon). Ces *autres catégories* incluent notamment les prêts remboursables par versements approximativement égaux, dont chacun représente l'intérêt couru et un acompte sur le principal. Parmi les *prêts remboursables par versements* figurent certains prêts dont le produit a pu servir à financer l'achat de véhicules automobiles ou d'articles de ménage et les prêts aux étudiants, une fois que l'emprunteur en a commencé le remboursement. Sont recensés comme prêts aux étudiants tous les prêts faits en vertu de la Loi fédérale sur les prêts aux étudiants. Ils sont garantis par le gouvernement canadien et sont remboursables par versements, à compter du septième mois après que l'emprunteur a cessé d'être étudiant à plein temps; l'encours global de ces prêts figure dans une colonne spéciale au Tableau. • *Les prêts pour améliorations agricoles* sont les prêts faits en vertu de la Loi sur les prêts destinés aux améliorations agricoles. • *Les prêts aux institutions* sont ceux qui ont été consentis aux institutions religieuses ou aux établissements d'enseignement, d'hospitalisation et de bien-être social. • *Les prêts aux entreprises* sont les prêts généraux, moins les prêts personnels et les prêts aux agriculteurs, aux institutions religieuses et aux établissements d'enseignement, d'hospitalisation et de bien-être social. On trouvera au Tableau 11 une ventilation des prêts aux entreprises par secteurs industriels; notons que dans ce Tableau les prêts aux marchands, négociants et commerçants comprennent les prêts à des sociétés de financement des ventes affiliées à certaines entreprises de distribution. • *Les crédits autorisés* sont des lignes de crédit permettant à un client d'emprunter jusqu'à concurrence d'un montant maximal sous réserve de conditions prédéterminées.

## 12–13

Source: Inspector-General of Banks

Total chartered bank assets and liabilities are classified on a basis consistent with Schedule M of the Bank Act. Data are available from March 1974. Unless otherwise indicated, assets of and liabilities to residents are allocated on the basis of the location of the branch to which they are attributable; foreign currency assets of and liabilities to non-residents are allocated to Head Office/International. *Deposits with banks*, *Securities*, *Day-to-day*, *call and short loans*, *Items in transit* (*net*) and *Deposits by banks* include both Canadian and foreign currency items. For this reason, they may differ from series under the same headings shown elsewhere in the Review.

*Securities of the Government of Canada*, *Corporate securities*, *Day-to-day loans* in Canadian currency, Canadian dollar *Items in transit* and *Debentures issued and outstanding* are allocated on the basis of total Canadian dollar deposit liabilities. *Day-to-day loans* in foreign currency and foreign currency *Items in transit* are allocated on the basis of total foreign currency deposit liabilities.

● *Bank of Canada notes and deposits*. Deposits are allocated in the same proportion as total statutory deposit liabilities weighted by the appropriate reserve requirement. ● *Securities of provinces* are distributed by province of issue. ● *Securities of municipalities* are distributed by province of issuing authority. ● *Mortgages insured under N.H.A.* and *Other residential mortgages* are allocated on the basis of the location of the mortgaged property. ● *Loans to provinces* are classified by province. ● *Loans to municipalities* are classified by province of borrower. ● *Personal loans under credit cards* are allocated by province of residence of cardholder. ● *Total personal loans* differ from the series shown in Table 10 because of the inclusion of loans made for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds in *Fully secured personal loans*. ● *Business loans* outstanding under the various authorization categories differ from the series shown in Table 10 as the latter include commercial and industrial mortgages which are shown separately in Table 12. ● Wheat Board loans included in *Loans to grain dealers* are allocated to the three provinces in proportion to total grain deliveries. ● *All other assets* are allocated by location of branch, where possible; otherwise, on the basis of total deposit liabilities

● *Deposits by the Government of Canada* are allocated in the same proportion as the total of other deposit liabilities in Canadian currency. ● *Deposits by provinces* are classified according to creditor province. ● *Accumulated appropriations for losses and shareholders' equity* are allocated on the basis of total deposit liabilities. ● *All other liabilities* are allocated by location of branch, where possible; otherwise, on the basis of total deposit liabilities.

## 12 et 13

Source: Inspecteur général des banques

L'ensemble des avoirs et engagements des banques à charte est classé conformément aux dispositions de l'Annexe M de la Loi sur les banques. Les données sont disponibles à partir de mars 1974. Sauf indication contraire, les créances sur les résidents ainsi que les engagements vis-à-vis des résidents sont répartis selon l'endroit où se trouve la succursale bancaire en cause; les créances en monnaies étrangères sur les non-résidents ainsi que les engagements en devises envers les non-résidents sont présentés en regard de la rubrique Siège social ou opérations internationales. Les postes *Dépôts dans d'autres banques*. *Titres*, *Prêts au jour le jour*, *à vue et à court terme*, *Solde net des effets en cours de compensation* et *Dépôts d'autres banques* englobent les opérations tant en dollars canadiens qu'en monnaies étrangères. Il est donc possible que les données de ces colonnes diffèrent de celles qui figurent à d'autres tableaux sous les mêmes rubriques.

Les *titres émis par le gouvernement canadien*, les *titres des sociétés*, les *prêts au jour le jour* en dollars canadiens, les *effets en cours de compensation* libellés en dollars canadiens et les *'débentures'' en circulation* sont ventilés dans les mêmes proportions que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens. Les *prêts au jour le jour* en devises ainsi que les *effets en cours de compensation* libellés en devises sont ventilés dans les mêmes proportions que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts en monnaies étrangères.

● *Créances sur la Banque du Canada* (*dépôts et billets*). Les dépôts sont répartis dans la même proportion que l'ensemble du passif-depôts (base légale) et pondérés compte tenu du coefficient approprié de réserves. ● Les *titres des provinces* sont ventilés par province émettrice. ● Les *titres des municipalités* sont répartis selon la province à laquelle est rattaché l'organisme émetteur. ● Les *prêts hypothécaires assurés L.N.H.* et les *autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation* sont répartis selon l'emplacement de l'immeuble hypothéque. ● Les *prêts aux provinces* sont ventilés par province. ● Les *prêts aux municipalités* suivant la province de l'organisme emprunteur. ● Les *prêts personnels octroyés sur cartes de crédit* sont répartis selon la province où réside le détenteur de la carte. ● Les données de *l'ensemble des prêts personnels* diffèrent de celles du Tableau 10, du fait que les avances octroyés pour l'achat d'Obligations d'épargne du Canada sont comprises dans les *prêts personnels garantis*. ● Les données des *prêts octroyés aux entreprises* dans le cadre des différentes lignes de crédit diffèrent de la série du Tableau 10, laquelle comprend les prêts hypothécaires commerciaux et industriels, présentés séparément au Tableau 12. ● Les prêts à la Commission canadienne du blé, compris dans les *prêts aux négociants en grains*, sont répartis entre les trois provinces, dans la même proportion que les livraisons de blé. ● Les *autres éléments de l'actif* sont répartis suivant l'endroit où se trouve la succursale; quand il n'est pas possible d'employer ce critère, les données sont ventilées de la même façon que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts.

● Les *dépôts du gouvernement canadien* sont ventilés comme l'ensemble des autres éléments du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens. ● Les *dépôts des provinces* sont répartis suivant la province au nom de laquelle les dépôts sont inscrits. ● Les *provisions pour pertes et l'avoir propre des actionnaires* sont ventilés de la même façon que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts. ● Les *autres éléments du passif* sont ventilés suivant l'endroit où se trouve la succursale; quand il n'est pas possible d'appliquer ce critère, les données sont ventilées de la même façon que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts.

## 14

Source: Bank of Canada

Currency and chartered bank deposits have been combined in this Table to show alternative measures of the monetary aggregates. All the series are net of float. Government of Canada deposits with the chartered banks are excluded from all the series. The data relate to averages of Wednesdays and to Wednesdays except for the series on coin held outside banks, which relates to the end of month figure for the previous month. Data for M1 and for currency and total Canadian dollar privately held bank deposits of residents are available on a weekly basis from January 1953, for M1B from January 1967, for M2 from January 1968 and for M3 from January 1970. The monthly averages have been seasonally adjusted by means of the X-11 variant of the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program, which employs a ratio to moving average technique. Since the seasonal adjustment is recalculated when an additional 12 months data become available, the series are subject to annual revisions. The mail strikes in April 1974 and October-December 1975 caused distortions in the demand deposit series both during the strikes and in the following months, which clearly affected the seasonal adjustment factors when they were recalculated incorporating 1976 data. For demand deposits only, the revisions were made utilizing the 'strike option' in the X-11 program. The 'strike option' is designed to deal with this type of problem and it appears to have substantially, if not entirely, corrected the seasonal factors for these disturbances.

La Banque Populaire (previously a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank in November 1969. In August 1970, La Banque Populaire merged with La Banque Provinciale du Canada.

- *Currency outside banks* comprise Bank of Canada notes and coin in circulation. Holdings of notes are calculated by substracting the amount held by the chartered banks from the total amount of notes outstanding. The amount of coin in circulation outside banks is obtained by substracting coin held by the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada from the total amount outstanding as reported by the Royal Canadian Mint.
- *Demand deposits* and the demand deposit component in each of the series are Canadian dollar deposits at chartered banks, net of estimated private sector float.
- M1B includes currency outside banks, demand deposits, personal and non-personal chequable Canadian dollar deposits at chartered banks.
- M2 includes in addition to M1B, Canadian dollar personal non-chequable and fixed term deposits, and non-personal non-chequable notice deposits at chartered banks.
- M3 includes in addition to M2, Canadian dollar non-personal fixed term deposits and bearer term notes plus all foreign currency deposits of Canadian residents booked at chartered banks in Canada.
- *Currency plus total Canadian dollar privately held bank deposits* corresponds to the series previously defined as currency and privately-held deposits. It differs from M3 by the exclusion of foreign currency deposits of Canadian residents booked at chartered banks in Canada.



## 14

Source: Banque du Canada

Dans ce Tableau, on a groupé la monnaie et les dépôts dans les banques à charte afin de montrer différentes définitions des agrégats monétaires. Dans chacune des colonnes du Tableau, le montant des effets en cours de compensation et celui des dépôts du gouvernement canadien dans les banques à charte ont été déduits des données. Ces statistiques sont, selon le cas, les moyennes mensuelles des mercredis ou les chiffres du mercredi, sauf que, pour la monnaie métallique hors banques, les chiffres retenus sont ceux de la fin du mois précédent. Les données hebdomadaires des agrégats M1 et Monnaie plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens du public remontent à janvier 1953, celles de M1B à janvier 1967, celles de M2 à janvier 1968 et celles de M3 à janvier 1970. Les moyennes mensuelles ont été désaisonnalisées à l'aide de la Méthode II, variante X-11 du Programme de désaisonnalisation du Bureau de Recensement des États-Unis, basée sur l'évolution des moyennes mobiles. Les facteurs de désaisonnalisation étant recalculés chaque fois qu'on dispose de données complètes pour une nouvelle période de douze mois, ces séries sont révisées chaque année. Les grèves des services postaux d'avril 1974 et du dernier trimestre de 1975 ont, tant pendant leur déroulement que pendant les mois ultérieurs, provoqué des perturbations au niveau des statistiques des dépôts à vue, ce qui a visiblement affecté les facteurs de désaisonnalisation obtenus lors de la révision effectuée avec les données de 1976. La révision des données des dépôts à vue a été faite à l'aide de l'«option grève» du programme X-11. Conçue pour s'appliquer à ce type de problème, l'«option grève» a, semble-t-il, permis de corriger considérablement, si ce n'est complètement, les éléments saisonniers qui ont été à l'origine des perturbations mentionnées.

La Banque d'Économie du Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte sous le nom de Banque Populaire en novembre 1969. En août 1970, la Banque Populaire a fusionné avec la Banque Provinciale du Canada.

- *La monnaie hors banques* comprend les billets de la Banque du Canada et la monnaie métallique en circulation. Pour obtenir le montant des billets, on soustrait de leur encours le montant détenu par les banques à charte. Le montant de la monnaie métallique hors banques s'obtient en soustrayant le montant détenu par les banques à charte et par la Banque du Canada de l'encours global des pièces, chiffre qu'on trouve dans les relevés de la Monnaie royale canadienne.
- *Les dépôts à vue.* Cette expression désigne, tant lorsqu'elle est employée séparément que lorsqu'elle représente une composante d'une série donnée, les dépôts en dollars canadiens dans les banques à charte moins l'estimation des effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation.
- M1B comprend la monnaie hors banques, les dépôts à vue, les dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens avec droit de tirage par chèque, qu'ils appartiennent ou non à des particuliers.
- M2 comprend, en plus des composantes de M1B, les dépôts à terme et les dépôts en dollars canadiens sans droit de tirage par chèque des particuliers ainsi que les dépôts bancaires à préavis sans droit de tirage par chèque au nom de clients autres que des particuliers.
- M3 comprend, outre les composantes de M2, les dépôts à terme en dollars canadiens autres que ceux des particuliers, les billets à terme au porteur ainsi que l'ensemble des dépôts en monnaies étrangères tenus au Canada au nom des résidents.
- *Monnaie, plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens du public.* Cette série correspond à celle qui était présentée jusqu'ici sous la rubrique Monnaie et dépôts détenus par le public. Elle comprend les mêmes éléments que M3, sauf que les dépôts bancaires en monnaies étrangères tenus au Canada au nom des résidents en sont exclus.

## 15

Source: Bank of Canada

Data comprise total foreign currency assets and liabilities of the chartered banks, whether booked in Canada or abroad. The figures include all gold transactions. Published data are available from January 1954. Additional information on foreign currency assets and liabilities booked in Canada can be found in Tables 16 and 17.

Following the 1967 revision of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began recording, as at the end of each financial year, accumulated appropriations for losses on the liability side of the balance sheet rather than on the asset side as deductions from loans and other assets. This change affected the series shown from 31 October 1967. In January 1970, a change was made in the classification of chartered bank holdings o short-term paper. Previously, a bank's holdings of short-term paper issued by customers with established lines of credit were classified as loans. Short-term paper is now classified as a loan only if it is purchased directly from an issuer at time of issue. Paper purchased from third parties subsequent to issue is now classified as a security. In December 1970, foreign assets were redefined to include chartered bank holdings of foreign-pay securities issued by Canadian borrowers; previously these securities had been included with Canadian securities. In addition, investments by the banks in controlled corporations abroad were included with foreign assets. The items affected have been revised back to August 1967.

• *Assets* do not include bank premises abroad. • *Call loans* comprise day, call and short-term loans to investment dealers and stock brokers in foreign currencies. • *Other assets* include gold coin and bullion, foreign notes and coin, and foreign currency items in transit (float). The last item is frequently a net liability.

## 16–17

Source: Bank of Canada

Data cover foreign currency assets and liabilities carried on the books of head offices and branches in Canada. The figures exclude all gold transactions. Back data for the series are available from December 1965. A limited amount of comparable information is available from September 1954. Foreign currency assets and liabilities have been classified by bank and other customers and by country of residence of bank customers. In this classification, foreign banks include the foreign agencies and branches of the Canadian chartered banks. All foreign notes and coin held by chartered banks in Canada are included with U.S. dollar claims on U.S. banks, although a small part of these are holdings of other foreign currencies. Foreign-pay securities issued by Canadian borrowers are included in the assets.

Following the 1967 revision of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began recording as at the end of each financial year, accumulated appropriations for losses on the liability side of the balance sheet rather than on the asset side as deductions from loans and other assets. This change affected the series shown from 31 October 1967. Commencing with 30 September 1970, assets and liabilities with residents of Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands are included with residents of the United States instead of with residents of all other countries. In June 1973 a change was made in the classification by country of residence. The two groupings, *Other sterling area* and *Continental Europe*, were discontinued and new groupings, *Other EEC countries* and *Other OECD countries*, were introduced. The data for these two groups are reported quarterly

## 15

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces séries englobent tous les avoirs et engagements des banques à charte en monnaies étrangères, au Canada ou à l'étranger, ainsi que toutes les opérations sur l'or. Ces séries remontent à janvier 1954. On trouvera aux Tableaux 16 et 17 des renseignements supplémentaires sur les avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères des sièges et des succursales canadiennes seulement, à l'exclusion des succursales et agences à l'étranger.

Depuis la révision de la Loi sur les banques en 1967, les banques à charte portent à un compte spécial, au passif de leurs bilans annuels, le montant cumulé des provisions pour pertes, alors qu'auparavant elles défalquaient ces provisions de l'encours des prêts et d'autres postes de l'actif. Cette modification a affecté les séries correspondantes, dans ce Tableau, à compter du 31 octobre 1967. La classification du papier à court terme détenu par les banques à charte a été modifiée en janvier 1970. Auparavant, il était assimilé aux prêts lorsque l'émetteur bénéficiait d'un crédit ouvert à la banque intéressée. Depuis janvier 1970, il ne figure avec les prêts dans les bilans bancaires que s'il a été cédé directement à la banque par l'émetteur au moment de l'émission, tandis que tout le papier cédé aux banques par des tiers postérieurement à l'émission figure à leurs portefeuilles-titres. En décembre 1970, une nouvelle définition des avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères faisait entrer dans cette catégorie les titres d'emprunteurs canadiens payables en monnaies étrangères. Auparavant, ces valeurs figuraient aux rubriques appropriées de titres canadiens. Ont également été assimilés aux avoirs en monnaies étrangères les investissements des banques dans des sociétés étrangères sous leur contrôle. Les séries affectées par cette modification ont été révisées, à partir d'août 1967.

• Aucun poste de l'actif dans ce tableau ne tient compte des immeubles des banques à l'étranger. • *Les prêts à vue* comprennent les prêts en monnaies étrangères au jour le jour, à vue ou à court terme aux négociants en valeurs mobilières et aux agents de change. • *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les pièces et lingots d'or, les pièces de monnaie et billets étrangers ainsi que le solde net des effets en monnaies étrangères en cours de compensation – solde souvent négatif.

## 16 et 17

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces données ne comprennent que les avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères des sièges ou des succursales canadiennes des banques à charte; toutes les opérations sur l'or en sont exclues. Ces séries remontent à décembre 1965. Des données partielles comparables sont cependant disponibles à partir de septembre 1954. Les avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères des banques à charte sont répartis en deux catégories – banques et autres clients – puis suivant le pays de résidence des clients. Cette classification assimile aux banques étrangères les succursales et agences des banques canadiennes à l'étranger. Les monnaies étrangères (billets et pièces) détenues au Canada par les banques à charte sont assimilées à une créance sur les banques américaines, bien qu'elles comprennent, dans une faible proportion d'ailleurs, des monnaies d'autres pays. Les titres libellés en monnaies étrangères émis par des emprunteurs canadiens sont également recensés comme avoirs en monnaies étrangères.

Depuis la révision de la Loi sur les banques en 1967, les banques à charte portent à un compte spécial, au passif de leur bilan annuel, le montant cumulé des provisions pour pertes, alors qu'auparavant elles défalquaient ces provisions de l'encours des prêts et d'autres postes de l'actif. Depuis le 30 septembre 1970, les résidents de Porto-Rico et des Iles Vierges américaines sont considérés pour les fins de ce tableau comme résidents des États-Unis, alors qu'auparavant ils figuraient à la rubrique *Tous autres pays*. La ventilation par pays de résidence des clients a été modifiée en juin 1973; les rubriques *Autres pays de la zone sterling* et *Europe continentale* ont été supprimées tandis que deux rubriques intitulées *Autres pays de la C.E.E.* et *Autres pays de l'O.C.D.E.*, aux données trimestrielles et non pas mensuelles, ont été ajoutées

rather than monthly. Because of these modifications, the data shown under *All other countries* are not comparable to the previous series shown under the same heading, and are reported quarterly.

• *Other OECD countries* includes the Bank for International Settlements. • *All other countries* includes the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

## 18

Source: Bank of Canada

The data shown are averages of the four or five Wednesdays in the month. The series have been seasonally adjusted by means of the X-11 variant of the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program, which employs a ratio to moving average technique. Since the seasonal adjustment is recalculated when an additional 12 months data become available, the series are subject to annual revisions. The mail strikes in April 1974 and October-December 1975 caused distortions in the demand deposit series both during the strikes and in the following months, which clearly affected the seasonal adjustment factors when they were recalculated incorporating 1976 data. For demand deposits only, the revisions were made utilizing the 'strike option' in the X-11 program. The 'strike option' is designed to deal with this type of problem and it appears to have substantially, if not entirely, corrected the seasonal factors for these disturbances. The individual series as well as the aggregates are adjusted independently; consequently, the seasonally adjusted components do not necessarily add to the totals. Data are available from July 1954.

La Banque Populaire (formerly a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank in November 1969. In August 1970, La Banque Populaire merged with La Banque Provinciale du Canada. Since January 1970, the two loan categories have reflected a change in the classification of chartered bank holdings of short-term paper. Previously, holdings of paper with an original term-to-maturity of one year or less issued by bank customers with established lines of credit were classified as loans. Short-term paper is now classified as a loan only if it is purchased directly from an issuer. Paper purchased from third parties is classified as a security. In accordance with changes in the regulations relating to Schedule M of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began, as at 30 November 1970, to record interim profits accumulated during their financial years under "other liabilities" Rather than as deductions from loans and other assets. The items affected have been revised back to 31 October 1967. Prior to December 1970, chartered banks' holdings of foreign-pay securities issued by Canadian borrowers – the Government of Canada, provinces, municipalities and corporations – were included with Canadian securities. These foreign currency assets are now classified as part of "net foreign assets." In addition, investments by the banks in controlled corporations abroad are included in "net foreign assets." The items affected have been revised back to 2 August 1967.

• *Demand deposits* are net of estimated private sector float. • *Canadian liquid assets* consist of cash and secondary reserves, Government of Canada bonds and call loans. • *Less liquid Canadian assets* consist principally of loans, mortgage and non-Government of Canada securities. • *Total loans* do not include day-to-day loans, call loans, mortgage loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. • *General loans* represent business and personal loans, loans to farmers and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. Loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and sales finance and consumer loan companies are not included.

au tableau. En raison de ces modifications, les statistiques concernant *Tous autres pays*, désormais trimestrielles, ne sont plus comparables à celles qui figuraient antérieurement sous la même rubrique.

• *Autres pays de l'O.C.D.E.* comprend notamment la Banque des Règlements Internationaux. • *Tous autres pays*, la Banque Internationale pour la Reconstruction et le Développement.

## 18

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces données sont les moyennes des quatre ou cinq mercredis du mois. Les séries ont été désaisonnalisées d'après la Méthode II, variante X-11 du Programme de désaisonnalisation du Bureau du Recensement des É.-U., basée sur l'évolution des moyennes mobiles. Les facteurs de désaisonnalisation sont calculés à nouveau chaque fois que deviennent disponibles les données d'une nouvelle période de 12 mois, de sorte que ces séries sont révisées annuellement. Les grèves d'avril 1974 et du dernier trimestre de 1975 ont, tant pendant leur déroulement que pendant les mois subséquents, perturbé les statistiques des dépôts à vue et, de ce fait, affecté visiblement les facteurs de désaisonnalisation obtenus lors de la révision effectuée avec les données de 1976. Dans le cas de ces dépôts, les révisions ont été faites à l'aide de l'«option grève» du programme X-11. Conçue pour s'appliquer à ce type de problème, l'«option grève» a, semble-t-il, permis de corriger considérablement, si ce n'est complètement, les éléments saisonniers intervenus dans ces perturbations. Du fait que ces statistiques sont désaisonnalisées séparément, l'addition des éléments d'un même ensemble ne correspond pas toujours au total indiqué. Ces données remontent à juillet 1954.

La Banque d'Économie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte, sous le nom de Banque Populaire, en novembre 1969. La Banque Populaire a fusionné avec la Banque Provinciale en août 1970. La classification du papier à court terme détenu par les banques à charte a été modifiée en janvier 1970. Auparavant ce papier était assimilé aux prêts lorsque l'échéance initiale ne dépassait pas un an et que l'émetteur bénéficiait d'un crédit ouvert à la banque intéressée. Depuis janvier 1970, ce papier ne figure avec les prêts dans les bilans bancaires que s'il a été cédé directement à la banque par l'émetteur, tandis que le papier cédé aux banques par des tiers figure à leurs portefeuilles-titres. Depuis le 30 novembre 1970, à la suite d'une modification de la réglementation relative à l'Annexe M de la Loi sur les banques, le montant provisoire des bénéfices nets réalisés en cours d'exercice figure, aux bilans mensuels, à la rubrique «*Autres éléments du passif*», au lieu d'être défalqué de l'ensemble des prêts et de certains autres postes de l'actif. Les séries statistiques affectées par cette modification ont été révisées, à partir d'octobre 1967. Avant décembre 1970, les titres du gouvernement canadien, des provinces, des municipalités ou des sociétés canadiennes que détenaient les banques à charte figuraient à leurs bilans comme titres canadiens – même lorsqu'ils étaient payables en monnaies étrangères. Depuis, ceux de ces titres qui sont libellés en monnaies étrangères figurent au poste *Avoirs en monnaies étrangères*, de même que les investissements des banques dans des sociétés étrangères sous leur contrôle. Les séries statistiques affectées ont été révisées, à partir du 2 août 1967.

• *Dépôts à vue.* Les effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation (estimations) ont été déduits du montant des dépôts. • *Les avoirs liquides canadiens* comprennent les réserves-encaisse, les réserves secondaires, les obligations du gouvernement canadien et les prêts à vue sur titres. • *Les avoirs canadiens de seconde liquidité* comprennent essentiellement les prêts, les hypothèques et les titres autres que ceux du gouvernement canadien. • *L'ensemble des prêts* ne comprend pas les catégories spéciales suivantes: prêts au jour le jour, prêts à vue sur titres, prêts hypothécaires et prêts gagés par des Obligations d'épargne du Canada. • *Les prêts généraux* comprennent les prêts aux entreprises, les prêts personnels et les prêts aux agriculteurs, aux institutions religieuses et aux établissements d'enseignement, d'hospitalisation et de bien-être. Ils ne comprennent pas les prêts aux provinces, aux municipalités, aux négociants en céréales, aux sociétés de financement et aux sociétés de prêt à la consommation.

## 19

Source: Bank of Canada

Data are available from July 1954 on a weekly basis. For information on chartered bank cash reserves see Table 9.

● The *Bank Rate* is the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada makes short-term advances to the chartered banks or to savings banks governed by the Quebec Savings Bank Act. ● *Advances to chartered and savings banks* are short-term loans made by the central bank to these institutions. The weekly average is calculated on the basis of outstanding advances for each business day. ● *Purchase and resale agreements* (PRA) are arrangements under which the Bank of Canada provides short term accommodations as a lender of last resort to investment dealers who are money market "jobbers." When unable to find the necessary financing, these dealers can, as a last resort, arrange to sell securities to the Bank of Canada with an agreement to repurchase them. The rate for purchase and resale agreements is ¼ of one per cent per annum above the average rate on three-month treasury bills at the latest weekly tender, subject to a minimum of Bank Rate minus ¾ of one per cent. Prior to 12 May 1974 the maximum PRA rate was Bank Rate; since then it has been Bank Rate plus ½ of one per cent.

● *Day-to-day loans* are made by the chartered banks to money market "jobbers" within the limits of their PRA facility with the Bank of Canada. Collateral for these loans consists of short-term Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds, treasury bills and bankers' acceptances. In the first series, day-to-day loan rates are shown as the closing rate on Wednesday and in the second, as weekly averages of the daily closing rates. ● *Treasury bills* of three-month and six-month maturity are sold by tender at weekly auctions, normally held on Thursdays. From time to time prior to 4 August 1977, there were special issues of treasury bills with maturities of more than six months and less than one year; since then there have been auctions of one-year treasury bills at regular four-week intervals. Bids may be submitted by the Bank of Canada, the chartered banks and investment dealers who are primary distributors of Government of Canada securities. Treasury bills are sold at a discount and the yields are calculated as the amount of the discount from par relative to the amount paid, on the basis of a 365-day year. The weekly treasury bill tender rate is a weighted average of the yields on successful bids.

## 20

Sources: Bank of Canada, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Bank of England.

Data are from the above sources unless indicated otherwise in the Table. Historical series, available for the Canadian rates shown, can be obtained on request.

● *Government of Canada security yields* refer to direct debt payable in Canadian dollars, including extendible issues but excluding perpetuals and Canada Savings Bonds. Three-month and six-month treasury bill yields are averages of rates at the Thursday tender following the Wednesday date shown. Weekly data are given in Table 19. The one-year bills are only issued at regular four-week intervals. The yield is the average of rates at the last Thursday tender held in the month shown.
The yields to maturity on recent CSB issues have been: 7.54% for the 1 November 1973 series, 9.75% for the 1 November 1974 series, 9.38% for the 1 November 1975 series and 9.13% for the 1 November 1976 series. ●The *McLeod, Young, Weir bond yield averages* relate to the last business day of the month. The average of the terms-to-maturity of the bonds in each series has recently been about 20 years. The composition of the bond portfolio for each series is available on request from McLeod, Young, Weir and Company Limited. ● *Finance company paper*–Prior to April 1973 the series are averages of rates posted for 90-day paper by major participants in the market, weighted by the amount of paper outstanding for each of the companies included.

## 19

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces données sont recueillies hebdomadairement depuis juillet 1954. On trouvera au Tableau 9 des détails sur les réserves-encaisse des banques à charte.

● *Le taux d'escompte* est le taux minimal auquel la Banque du Canada consent des avances à court terme aux banques à charte, ainsi qu'aux banques d'épargne régies par la Loi des banques d'épargne du Québec. ● *Les avances aux banques à charte et aux banques d'épargne* sont des prêts à court terme consentis par la banque centrale à ces institutions. La moyenne hebdomadaire est celle des encours de tous les jours ouvrables de la semaine. ● *Les pensions* sont des facilités de crédit à court terme que la Banque du Canada, à titre de prêteur de dernier ressort, met à la disposition des négociants en valeurs mobilières agréés comme agents du marché monétaire, lorsque ces négociants ne peuvent obtenir ailleurs les disponibilités nécessaires. Ils ont alors la faculté, en dernier recours, de céder des titres à la Banque du Canada, à condition de s'engager à les reprendre par la suite. Le taux d'intérêt applicable aux pensions est de ¼% plus élevé que le taux moyen des bons du Trésor à 3 mois à la dernière adjudication hebdomadaire, sous réserve d'un minimum égal au taux d'escompte diminué de ¾%. Jusqu'au 12 mai 1974, le taux maximum des pensions était égal au taux d'escompte; depuis, il peut dépasser ce dernier de ½%

● *Les prêts au jour le jour* sont des prêts des banques à charte aux agents agréés du marché monétaire, dans le cadre des crédits de pension ouverts à ceux-ci par la Banque du Canada. Ces prêts sont gagés par des obligations à court terme émises par le gouvernement canadien ou sous sa garantie, par des bons du Trésor ou par des acceptations bancaires. La première série retrace l'évolution des taux des prêts au jour le jour à la clôture le mercredi; la seconde série, la moyenne habdomadaire des taux de clôture journaliers. ● Des bons du Trésor à 3 et à 6 mois sont vendus par adjudication chaque semaine, normalement le jeudi. Il y a eu, de temps à autre, antérieurement au 4 août 1977 des émissions spéciales de bons du Trésor, dont l'échéance variait de plus de six mois à moins d'un an; depuis cette date, il y a à toutes les quatre semaines adjudication de bons du Trésor à 1 an. La Banque du Canada, les banques à charte et les négociants en valeurs mobilières agréés comme distributeurs initiaux des titres du gouvernement canadien peuvent seuls présenter des soumissions. Les bons du Trésor s'achètent à un prix inférieur à leur valeur nominale, et leur taux de rendement est donné par le rapport, mis sur une base de 365 jours, entre l'escompte et le prix d'achat. Le taux d'adjudication des bons du Trésor est égal à la moyenne pondérée des taux de rendement des soumissions acceptées.

## 20

Sources: Banque du Canada, Société Centrale d'Hypothèques et de Logement, Conseil des Gouverneurs du Système de Réserve Fédérale, Banque d'Angleterre

Sauf indication contraire, ces données proviennent des sources ci-dessus. En ce qui concerne les taux canadiens, on peut obtenir sur demande les données antérieures, dans la mesure où elles sont disponibles.

● *Rendement moyen des titres du gouvernement canadien.* Seuls sont considérés ici les titres libellés en dollars canadiens émis par le gouvernement, y compris les émissions à échéance prorogeable; les rentes perpétuelles et les Obligations d'épargne du Canada sont exclues du calcul. Le taux de rendement des bons du Trésor à 3 et à 6 mois est égal à la moyenne des taux auxquels les bons sont adjugés le lendemain du mercredi indiqué. Les données hebdomadaires sont publiées au Tableau 19. Les bons à 1 an sont seulement émis à des intervalles fixes de quatre semaines. Leur taux de rendement est la moyenne des taux enregistrés le jeudi où se tient la dernière adjudication du mois indiqué. Le taux actuariel de rendement des Obligations d'épargne du Canada s'établit comme suit pour les dernières émissions: celle du 1er novembre 1973, 7.54%; celle du 1er novembre 1974, 9.75%; celle au 1er novembre 1975, 9.38%; celle du 1er novembre 1976, 9.13%. ● *Le rendement moyen publié par McLeod, Young, Weir* est calculé sur les cours à la clôture le dernier jour ouvrable du mois. L'échéance moyenne des obligations, pour chacune des deux séries, se situe, depuis quelque temps déjà, aux alentours de 20 ans. La maison McLeod, Young, Weir & Co. Ltd. fournit, sur demande, pour chacune des deux séries,

Since March 1973 the rate shown is the Bank of Canada's best estimate of operative market trading levels on the date indicated for major borrowers' paper.

● Rates on *bankers' acceptances* are mid-market rates for typical quotes on the Wednesday date shown ● *Chartered bank rates for 90-day deposit receipts* since December 1974 and between November 1970 and May 1972 are weighted averages of actual rates on all large transactions for the week ending on the last Wednesday of the month. Between June 1972 and December 1974, the rates shown were those prevailing under the Winnipeg Agreement. ● *Non-chequable savings deposits* were introduced by the chartered banks in May 1967 following the revision of the Bank Act. ● *Swapped deposits* are funds converted into a foreign currency, usually U.S. dollars, that have been placed on term deposit with a bank and that the bank has undertaken to convert back into Canadian dollars at maturity. The rates shown are averages, weighted by volume, of all large transactions for the week ending on the last Wednesday of the month.

● The *prime business loan rate* is the interest rate charged to the most credit-worthy borrowers. The rate shown is as at month-end; when there are differences in the rate charged by individual banks, the most typical rate or rates are taken. In May 1973, the chartered banks raised the prime rate for large business loans and introduced a special base rate for small business loans. The rate shown in the table applies to large business loans; the base rates for small business loans including loans to farmers and fishermen are typically somewhat lower and apply to loans under authorizations of $200,000 or less. ● *The average rate on new demand loans is* derived from a quarterly sample survey of chartered bank lending rates, initiated by the Bank of Canada in November 1968 with the co-operation of the chartered banks. The survey covers all loan transactions whereby a customer's account is credited with funds, whether under existing, new or renewed authorizations. It specifically excludes unsecured personal loans, residential mortgage loans, day loans, call loans and loans to grain dealers. Bank branches, selected for the survey, report the details of all their loans made on three consecutive days near the middle of each quarter. In total 125 branches are involved, and they have reported on approximately 5,000 loans each quarter. The rates shown are weighted by dollar volume.

● *Trust company* rates on five-year guaranteed investment certificates are monthly averages of the weekly rates quoted by a number of large trust companies. Prior to January 1966, the data are averages of the rates quoted on the last Wednesday of each month. ● *Mortgage lending rates*. The prime conventional mortgage rate is a simple average of rates charged by a number of large institutional lenders for residential mortgage loans. Since October 1967 the NHA rates shown are weighted averages of rates charged by the approved lenders.

● *United States rates*. For comparability with Canadian rates, the U.S. Treasury bill rate and the commercial paper rate have been adjusted to a 365-day true yield basis from a 360-day discount basis. Treasury bill yields are averages of rates at the Monday tender nearest the Wednesday date shown. The rate on federal funds refers to transactions in Federal Reserve funds, i.e., the borrowing or lending by banks of "excess" reserves on deposit with Federal Reserve banks. The rate shown is published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and is an average for the week ending Wednesday of the daily rate most representative of each day's trading in the New York market. Yields on five-year Government bonds are adjusted to constant maturity by the U.S. Treasury, based on daily closing bid prices. Moody's corporate industrial bond average includes 38 bonds; the yields shown are averages as at the last Wednesday of the month. Since April 1971 the rates shown for commercial paper are for 90–119 day dealer-placed prime commercial paper as at the last Wednesday of the month, supplied by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Prior to that time, the rates shown are estimated mid-market rates for 90-day dealer-placed commercial paper. The prime rates shown are predominate rates as at "month-end". Beginning November 1971 several banks adopted floating prime rates. In April 1973, a dual

la liste des obligations retenues pour le calcul du rendement. ● *Papiers des sociétés de financement*—Jusqu'à avril 1973, les données sont des moyennes des taux affichés par les principaux utilisateurs sur le marché pour le papier à 90 jours, pondérées par l'encours du papier de chacune des sociétés recensées. Depuis mars 1973, les données représentent la meilleure estimation des taux effectivement pratiqués sur le marché, aux dates indiquées, par les principaux emprunteurs.

● Le taux d'intérêt sur les *acceptations bancaires* est la moyenne des taux acheteur et vendeur les plus représentatifs le mercredi en question. ● De novembre 1970 à mai 1972 et depuis décembre 1974, les taux d'intérêt des *certificats de dépôt à 90 jours des banques à charte* sont une moyenne pondérée des taux auxquels s'effectuent toutes les grosses opérations au cours de la semaine se terminant le dernier mercredi du mois. De novembre 1972 à décembre 1974, figurent les taux déterminés dans le cadre de l'accord de Winnipeg. ● *Les dépôts d'épargne non transférables par chèque* ont été introduits par les banques en mai 1967, à la suite de la révision de la Loi sur les banques. ● *Les dépôts-swaps* sont des fonds convertis en monnaies étrangères, généralement en dollars É.-U., et placés sous forme de dépôt à terme dans une banque, qui s'est engagée par un contrat de change à terme à les reconvertir en monnaie canadienne à l'échéance. (Le jumelage des deux opérations de change constitue le swap.) Le taux indiqué est la moyenne des taux, pondérés par le montant, de toutes les opérations importantes de ce genre au cours de la semaine qui s'est terminée le dernier mercredi du mois. ● *Le taux de base des prêts aux entreprises est le* taux applicable aux entreprises dont le crédit est de tout premier ordre. Le chiffre indiqué correspond au taux appliqué en fin de mois; lorsque les banques ne pratiquent pas toutes le même taux, on retient le plus représentatif. En mai 1973, les banques à charte ont relevé le taux de bases des prêts aux grosses entreprises et introduit un taux de base spécial pour les prêts aux petites entreprises. Le taux indiqué est celui des prêts aux grosses entreprises; les taux de base des prêts aux petites entreprises, aux agriculteurs et aux pêcheurs notamment, sont généralement un peu moins élevés et s'appliquent aux prêts octroyés dans le cadre de crédits autorisés de $200,000 ou moins. ● *Le taux d'intérêt moyen des nouveaux prêts à vue* est tiré d'enquêtes sur les taux débiteurs des banques à charte faites trimestriellement par la Banque du Canada depuis novembre 1968, en collaboration avec les banques à charte. L'enquête porte sur toutes les opérations de prêt qui se traduisent par un crédit au compte du client dans le cadre de crédits autorisés – nouveaux, renouvelés ou déjà en vigueur. Sont spécifiquement exclus, toutefois: les prêts personnels autres que sur titres, les prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation, les prêts au jour le jour, les prêts à vue sur titres et les prêts aux négociants en céréales. Ces relevés portent sur tous les prêts consentis au cours de trois jours consécutifs, vers le milieu de chaque trimestre, par 125 succursales, désignées dans chaque cas. Le nombre de ces prêts est, en moyenne de l'ordre de 5,000. Le taux indiqué est la moyenne des taux pratiqués, après pondération par le montant des prêts effectués à chacun de ces taux.

● Le taux des certificats de placement garantis à 5 ans des *sociétés de fiducie* est la moyenne mensuelle des taux hebdomadaires affichés par un échantillon très représentatif des plus importantes sociétés de fiducie. Avant janvier 1966, toutefois, le taux indiqué est la moyenne des taux du dernier mercredi du mois. ● *Prêts hypothécaires*. Le taux préférentiel des prêts hypothécaires ordinaires est la moyenne arithmétique des taux appliqués sur les prêts à l'habitation par un certain nombre d'établissements prêteurs importants. À partir d'octobre 1967, les taux L.N.H. indiqués sont une moyenne pondérée des taux effectivement appliqués par les prêteurs agréés.

● *Les taux d'intérêt aux États-Unis*. Afin de les rendre comparables aux taux canadiens, les taux américains des bons du Trésor et du papier commercial ont été ramenés de la base «360 jours/valeur escomptée» à la base canadienne «365 jours/valeur nominale». Le taux de rendement des bons du Trésor est la moyenne des taux à l'adjudication du lundi précédant le mercredi indiqué. Le taux des «federal funds» est celui qui est appliqué aux opérations en «federal funds» c'est-à-dire aux prêts ou aux emprunts d'excédents de réserve auprès d'une Banque de Réserve Fédérale (B.R.F.). Le taux indiqué, qui est publié par la Banque de Réserve Fédérale de New-York, est la moyenne hebdomadaire des taux les plus représentatifs de chaque jour de la semaine se terminant le mercredi, pour les opérations de ce genre sur la place de New-York. Le taux de rendement des obligations du gouvernement fédéral, à 5 ans est calculé par le Trésor américain en fonction d'une échéance constante et est basé sur les cours acheteurs de clôture

prime rate system was introduced for large and small business loans; the rates shown since then apply to large business loans.

• *Euro-dollar deposit rates* in London are the closing bid side rates for the Wednesday dates shown. • *The forward premium or discount (−) on the U.S. dollar in Canada* is the annual interest rate equivalent of the spread between the spot and forward exchange rates for U.S. dollars in Canada computed on the basis of mid-market closing quotations for the Wednesday dates shown. • *Covered differential* represents the spread between comparable Canadian and U.S. short-term rates after allowance has been made for the forward premium or discount on the U.S. dollar in Canada. The covered differentials on Canada–U.S. three-month treasury bills are calculated from Wednesday mid-market closing quotations. The covered differentials on Canada–U.S. 90-day short-term paper are calculated from the data shown for Canadian finance company paper and U.S. commercial paper.

## 21–24

Source: Bank of Canada

Government of Canada issues payable in foreign currencies have been converted into Canadian dollars at the following rates: prior to 3 May 1962 US $1.00 = $1.00, thereafter US $1.00 = $1.081; prior to 3 May 1962 £1 = $2.800, from 3 May 1962 to 18 November 1967 £1 = $3.027, thereafter £1 = $2.595; from 24 May 1968 to 26 October 1969 1DM = $.270, thereafter 1DM = $.295; from 15 May 1968 to 24 June 1970 1 lira = $.00173. Since 31 December 1971 issues payable in foreign currencies have been converted into Canadian dollars at the closing spot rate as at the last business day of the calendar quarter. Holdings are shown at par value where available, in other cases at book value.

• *General public* holdings (Table 21) are obtained as a residual. The general public includes other central banks, investment dealers, other non-bank financial institutions and other resident and non-resident holders. A more detailed breakdown of the general public's holdings is shown in Table 22. • *Government of Canada accounts* (Table 21 and 22) include pension funds of federal Crown corporations and government agencies. Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees are excluded; these are included with general public holdings. • *The Government of Canada Securities Investment Account* (Table 21) includes market issues only. • The holdings of all *life insurance* companies are available only at year-end. The quarterly distribution is estimated from monthly data on investment transactions by sixteen major life insurance companies. • *Local credit union* holdings of Government of Canada securities only are shown prior to 1967 (Table 22). • *Other non-market securities* (Table 23) are held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund and since March 1966, by the Canada Pension Plan. On 31 December 1971, the special non-marketable securities owned by the Unemployment Insurance Commission were redeemed and the amount transferred to the Unemployment Insurance Account in the accounts of the Government of Canada, in accordance with the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971.



en fin de journée. L'*indice Moody* des obligations industrielles porte sur 38 titres: le rendement indiqué est la moyenne des données du dernier mercredi du mois. Depuis avril 1971, le taux indiqué pour le papier commercial est celui du papier de premier choix - échéance de 90 à 119 jours–, placé par des négociants, au dernier mercredi du mois; ces données sont publiées par la Banque de Réserve Fédérale de New-York. Jusqu'alors, le taux indiqué était une moyenne estimative des cours acheteur et vendeur du papier commercial à 90 jours placé par des négociants. Les taux de base indiqués sont les taux les plus représentatifs appliqués en fin de mois. À partir de novembre 1971, plusieurs banques ont adopté des taux de base flottants. En avril 1973, les banques ont mis en vigueur une double structure comportant des taux différents pour les prêts aux petites et aux grosses entreprises; les taux mentionnés depuis lors sont ceux qui s'appliquent aux prêts aux grosses entreprises.

• *Le taux des dépôts en euro-dollars* à Londres correspond à la moyenne des taux offerts à la clôture des opérations le mercredi indiqué. • *Le report ou le déport (−) sur le dollar É.-U. à 90 jours* est l'écart converti en taux d'intérêt par an, entre le cours au comptant et le cours à terme du dollar É.-U. au Canada, à la clôture le mercredi indiqué, les cours retenus étant la moyenne des cours acheteur et vendeur. • *L'écart, change à terme compris*, représente l'écart entre les rendements, exprimés en taux annuels, de titres canadiens et américains de même nature – par exemple des bons du Trésor – compte tenu du report ou du déport, calculé comme ci-dessus, pour la couverture du change à terme. L'écart, change à terme compris, entre les taux du papier à court terme (90 jours) au Canada et aux États-Unis, est calculé à partir des taux applicables au papier des sociétés canadiennes de financement et au papier commercial américain.

## 21 à 24

Source: Banque du Canada

La valeur nominale des titres payables en devises a été convertie en dollars canadiens aux taux suivants: avant le 3 mai 1962, $É.-U. 1 = $1; par la suite, $É.-U. 1 = $1.081; avant le 3 mai 1962, £1 = $2.800; du 3 mai 1962 au 18 novembre 1967, £1 = $3.027; par la suite, £1 = $2.595. Du 24 mai 1968 au 26 octobre 1969, DM1 = $0.270; par la suite, DM1 = $0.295; du 15 mai 1968 au 24 juin 1970, Lire 1 = $0.00173. Depuis le 31 décembre 1971, cette conversion s'effectue au cours du comptant à la clôture le dernier jour ouvrable de mars, de juin, de septembre ou de décembre, selon le cas. Les titres figurent à leur valeur nominale, lorsqu'elle est connue; à leur valeur comptable, dans le cas contraire.

• Le montant des titres détenus par le *public* (Tableau 21) a été obtenu en déduisant de l'encours global le montant des autres portefeuilles. Figurent dans cette catégorie, les autres banques centrales, les négociants en valeurs mobilières, les établissements financiers non bancaires et les autres détenteurs au Canada ou à l'étranger. Une ventilation plus complète des titres détenus par le public figure au Tableau 22. • Le poste *Portefeuilles du gouvernement canadien* (Tableaux 21 et 22) comprend les portefeuilles des caisses de retraite des sociétés de la Couronne et des agences du gouvernement canadien. Les Obligations d'épargne du Canada achetées par les fonctionnaires du gouvernement d'après le Mode d'épargne sur le salaire ne figurent pas à cette rubrique, mais font partie des portefeuilles du public. • La *Caisse de placements du gouvernement canadien* (Tableau 21) n'a en portefeuille que des titres négociables. • Les données concernant les portefeuilles de l'ensemble des *compagnies d'assurance-vie* ne sont disponibles qu'en fin d'année et les répartitions trimestrielles sont des estimations basées sur les opérations d'investissement d'après les déclarations mensuelles de seize importantes compagnies d'assurance-vie. • Jusqu'à 1967, les données concernant les *crédit unions locales* ne comprenaient que les portefeuilles de titres du gouvernement canadien (Tableau 22). • Les détenteurs des *autres titres non négociables du gouvernement canadien* (Tableau 23) sont la Caisse d'assurance-chômage et, depuis mars 1966, le Régime de pensions du Canada. Le 31 décembre 1971, conformément aux dispositions de la Loi de 1971 sur l'assurance-chômage, les titres spéciaux non négociables appartenant à la Commission d'assurance-chômage ont été rachetés et le produit en a été crédité au Compte d'assurance-chômage ouvert dans les comptes du gouvernement canadien.

## 25–26

Source: Bank of Canada

Treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues are not included n the data. The guaranteed issues comprise those of the Canadian National Railways. Unless an earlier call date is given in the notes below, issues are non-callable. Issues payable in foreign currencies have been converted into Canadian dollars at the closing spot rate as at the last business day of the calendar quarter. Information on treasury bill issues can be found in Table 19. For the totals of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed debt outstanding at month-ends, see Table 23. Complete details of loans outstanding are published annually in "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada." Special features of a number of issues are as follows.

(a) Subject to partial redemption at par for the sinking fund on each interest payment date, commencing with 15 April 1965. The earliest call date is 15 October 1977.
(b) Exchangeable for an equal par value of 7¼%, 1 August 1981.
(c) This item represents the cancellation of securities held by purchase funds.
(d) Callable after 30-60 days notice.
(e) Callable after 15 January 1975.
(f) The Canadian dollar equivalent of an US$100 million issue; US$72 million was delivered 11 June 1968, US$13 million 15 October 1968 and the remainder in January 1969. The earliest call date is 1 June 1978.
(g) Callable after 15 September 1996.
(h) On March 18, 1975, the Government of Canada announced that the 3% perpetual bonds will be redeemed at par on September 15, 1996.
(i) Exchangeable from 1 July 1976 to 31 December 1976 into an equal par value of 7½%, 1 July 1982.
(j) Exchangeable from 1 October 1977 to 31 March 1978 into an equal par value of 8%, 15 December 1985.
(k) Exchangeable from 1 December 1979 to 31 May 1980 into an equal par value of 8%, 1 December 1987.
(l) Exchangeable from 1 April 1978 to 30 September 1978 into an equal par value of 8%, 1 April 1984.
(m) Exchangeable on or before 1 November 1976 into an equal par value of 9¼%, 1 February 1982.
(n) Exchangeable on or before 1 January 1978 into an equal par value of 9¼%, 1 April 1984
(o) Exchangeable from 1 January 1979 to 29 June 1979 into an equal par value of 8¾%, 1 October 1984.
(p) Exchangeable on or before 31 October 1977 into an equal par value of 9%, 1 February 1980.
(q) Exchangeable from 1 January 1980 to 30 June 1980 into an equal par value of 9½%, 1 October 1985.

## 25 et 26

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces tableaux ne tiennent pas compte des bons du Trésor, ni des Obligations d'épargne du Canada ou autres titres non négociables. Les obligations garanties par le gouvernement canadien sont celles du Canadien National. Les titres ne peuvent être rachetés par anticipation, sauf indication contraire ci-dessous. La valeur nominale des titres libellés en devises étrangères a été convertie en dollars canadiens au cours du comptant à la clôture le dernier jour ouvrable de mars, de juin, de septembre ou de décembre, selon le cas. On trouvera au Tableau 19 des détails concernant les bons du Trésor. Le Tableau 23 donne l'encours, en fin de mois, des titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien. On trouvera dans la brochure «Emprunts du gouvernement du Canada et emprunts garantis par le gouvernement du Canada», que publie annuellement la Banque, une description détaillée de tous les emprunts en cours. Les renvois ci-dessous indiquent les particularités de certaines émissions.

(a) Emprunt sujet à remboursement partiel par le fonds d'amortissement, au pair, aux dates d'échéance des coupons, à partir du 15 avril 1965; ne peut être remboursé intégralement par anticipation avant le 15 octobre 1977.
(b) Échangeables, au pair, contre des obligations 7¼% 1er août 1981.
(c) Annulation de titres détenus par la Caisse pour le rachat de titres.
(d) Remboursables par anticipation, moyennant préavis de 30 à 60 jours.
(e) Remboursables par anticipation, après le 15 janvier 1975.
(f) Contrevaleur en dollars canadiens d'une émission de 100 millions de dollars E.-U., dont une tranche de 72 millions fut livrée le 11 juin 1968, une autre de 13 millions le 15 octobre 1968 et le solde de 15 millions en janvier 1969. Ces obligations ne peuvent être remboursées par anticipation avant le 1er juin 1978.
(g) Remboursables par anticipation après le 15 septembre 1966.
(h) Le 18 mars 1975, le gouvernement canadien a annoncé que les rentes perpétuelles 3% seront remboursées à leur valeur nominale le 15 septembre 1996.
(i) Échangeables, au pair, du 1er juillet 1976 au 31 décembre 1976, contre des obligations 7½% 1er juillet 1982.
(j) Échangeables, au pair, du 1er octobre 1977 au 31 mars 1978, contre des obligations 8% 15 décembre 1985.
(k) Échangeables, au pair, du 1er décembre 1979 au 31 mai 1980, contre des obligations 8% 1er décembre 1987.
(l) Échangeables, au pair, du 1er avril 1978 au 30 septembre 1978, contre des obligations 8% 1er avril 1984.
(m) Échangeables, au pair, au plus tard le 1er novembre 1976, contre des obligations 9¼% 1er février 1982.
(n) Échangeables, au pair, au plus tard le 1er janvier 1978, contre des obligations 9¼% 1er avril 1984.
(o) Échangeables, au pair, du 1er janvier 1979 au 29 juin 1979, contre des obligations 8¾% 1er octobre 1984.
(p) Échangeables, au pair, au plus tard le 31 octobre 1977, contre des obligations 9%, 1er février 1980.
(q) Échangeables, au pair, du 1er janvier 1980 au 30 juin 1980, contre des obligations 9½%, 1er octobre 1985.

## 27

Source: Bank of Canada

Prices are closing mid-market prices for the dates shown. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount, and to earliest call date if at a premium. For information on issues callable before maturity see Tables 25–26 and notes. Data on the amounts outstanding for each issue can be found in Table 26. Treasury bill yields can be found in Table 19. • *The long-term average yield* is an average of all direct Government of Canada issues due or callable in 10 years or over excluding perpetuals.

## 28–34

Source: Bank of Canada

Data shown are subject to revision. These series cover all public issues and most private placements with an original term-to-maturity of more than one year. The data for all levels of government include guaranteed issues. For the purpose of these tables, Canadian dollar issues placed in overseas markets are included with foreign currency issues; data on the net amount of such bond issues by provincial-municipal governments, financial corporations and non-financial corporations are available on a semi-annual basis from 1974 and may be obtained upon request to the Department of Banking and Financial Analysis, Bank of Canada.

Government of Canada issues payable in foreign currencies have been converted into Canadian dollars at the following rates: from 30 September 1950 to 3 May 1962 US$1.00 = $1.00, thereafter US$1.00 = $1.081, from 30 September 1950 to 3 May 1962 £1 = $2.800, from 3 May 1962 to 18 November 1967 £1 = $3.027, thereafter £1 = $2.595; prior to 26 October 1969 1DM = $.270, thereafter 1DM = $.295; from 15 May 1968 to 24 June 1970 1 lira = $.00173. Since 31 December 1971 Government of Canada issues payable in foreign currency have been converted into Canadian dollars at the closing spot rate as at the last business day of the calendar quarter. All other foreign issues have been converted into Canadian dollars at the average noon market rate for the month. In the case of optional-pay issues, the option most favourable to the lender has been used. Data on gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities and provincial and corporate bonds are available quarterly from 1935; data on gross new bond issues payable in foreign currencies, total and U.S. dollars, are available from 1960.

• *Provincial bonds* include issues purchased by provincial accounts and with Quebec Pension Plan funds. Retirements of provincial bonds do not include payments into sinking funds. • *Municipal bonds* do not include issues guaranteed by the provinces (already included in provincial bonds) and issues sold directly to provinces and their agencies, which are shown in Table 32. Retirements of municipal bonds do not include payments into sinking funds. The quarterly data for municipal retirements are estimated by pro-rating annual estimates and including partial data for large municipalities when available. • *Corporate bonds* include all issues of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or in other currencies with the exception of finance company and commercial paper with an original term-to-maturity of one year or less and issues sold to a parent company, whether this parent is incorporated in Canada or abroad.

• *New preferred and common stock issues* are shown at offering prices, and retirements at the actual amount paid by the corporation. Canadian stocks payable in foreign currencies include stocks issued in foreign currencies or with dividends payable in foreign currencies. Pursuant to section 91 of the Canadian and British Insurance

## 27

Source: Banque du Canada

Les cours indiqués sont la moyenne des cours acheteur et vendeur à la clôture du marché le mercredi. Les rendements sont exprimés en % par année, jusqu'à l'échéance si le cours est inférieur à 100 et jusqu'à la première date prévue pour un remboursement par anticipation, dans le cas contraire. On trouvera aux Tableaux 25 et 26 et dans les notes qui s'y rapportent des renseignements sur les émissions remboursables par anticipation, au Tableau 26 l'encours de chaque emprunt et au Tableau 19 le taux de rendement des bons du Trésor. • *Le taux de rendement moyen du long terme* est la moyenne des rendements de tous les titres émis par le gouvernement canadien qui ne seront ni échus ni rachetables par anticipation avant dix ans, à l'exclusion des rentes perpétuelles.

## 28 à 34

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces données sont sujettes à révision. Elles englobent toutes les émissions à échéance initiale de plus d'un an lancées dans le public et la plupart de celles qui ont été placées à titre privé. Les emprunts du gouvernement canadien, des provinces et des municipalités comprennent les obligations émises sous garantie de ces derniers. Les titres libellés en dollars canadiens placés sur les marchés d'outre-mer sont assimilés dans ces tableaux aux titres libellés en monnaies étrangères. Les intéressés peuvent se procurer au département des Études bancaires et financières de la Banque du Canada les données relatives aux émissions nettes d'obligations effectuées par les provinces, les municipalités, les sociétés financières et non financières. Il s'agit là de statistiques semestrielles remontant à 1974.

La valeur nominale des émissions du gouvernement canadien libellées en monnaies étrangères a été convertie en dollars canadiens aux cours suivants: du 30 septembre 1950 au 3 mai 1962, $É.-U. 1 = $1; par la suite $É.-U. 1 = $1.081; du 30 septembre 1950 au 3 mai 1962, £1 = $2.800; du 3 mai 1962 au 18 novembre 1967, £1 = $3.027; par la suite £1 = $2.595; avant le 26 octobre 1969, DM1 = $0.270; par la suite DM1 = $0.295; du 15 mai 1968 au 24 juin 1970, Lire 1 = $0.00173. Depuis le 31 décembre 1971, cette conversion s'effectue au cours du comptant à la clôture le dernier jour ouvrable de mars, de juin, de septembre ou de décembre, selon le cas. Pour toutes les autres émissions en monnaies étrangères, on utilise comme taux de conversion la moyenne mensuelle des cours du change à midi. Dans le cas des titres libellés à la fois en dollars canadiens et en une autre devise, l'option la plus favorable aux prêteurs a été retenue. Les statistiques relatives aux opérations suivantes sont disponibles sur une base trimestrielle à partir de 1935 : émissions brutes, rachats et émissions nettes de titres du gouvernement canadien ainsi que d'obligations des provinces et des sociétés. Sont disponibles à dater de 1960 des séries sur les émissions brutes d'obligations libellées en monnaies étrangères, à savoir le montant global et la portion libellée en dollars É.-U.

• *Les obligations des provinces* comprennent les titres achetés par une province ou avec des fonds provenant du Régime de rentes du Québec. Les dotations aux fonds d'amortissement ne sont pas assimilées à des amortissements. • *Les obligations municipales* ne comprennent ni les titres émis sous la garantie d'une province, ceux-ci étant recensés comme obligations provinciales, ni les titres vendus directement aux provinces ou à leurs agences, recensés au Tableau 32. Les dotations aux fonds d'amortissement ne sont pas assimilées à des amortissements. Les données trimestrielles concernant les amortissements des titres des municipalités sont des estimations obtenues en divisant par 4 le montant des amortissements prévus pour l'année entière, sauf que des données plus précises sont parfois disponibles pour certaines grosses municipalités. • *Les obligations des sociétés* englobent toutes les émissions de sociétés canadiennes payables en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères, à l'exclusion, toutefois, du papier émis par les sociétés de financement et du papier commercial dont l'échéance à l'émission ne dépasse pas un an, ainsi que des émissions vendues à des sociétés mères, que ces dernières aient été constituées au Canada ou à l'étranger.

Companies Act, common stock retirements do not include purchases by life insurance companies of their own stock. Common stock retirements in 1961 and 1964 reflect the distribution by British Columbia Power Corporation to shareholders of funds received from the Province of British Columbia in payment for the common and preferred shares of British Columbia Electric Company Limited; the data reflect in 1963 the purchase by Quebec Hydro of privately owned hydro-electric companies and, in 1972 the purchase by the Nova Scotia Power Commission of Nova Scotia Light and Power Company, Limited. • *Financial corporations* (Table 34) include the finance company subsidiaries of automobile companies; to the end of 1972, all other subsidiary companies engaged in financing the parent companies' sales are classified with the parent company; from 1973 they are classified as financial.

• *Transactions of other institutions and foreign debtors* comprise issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. New issues of foreign debtors amounted to $20 million in 1961, $5 million in 1964, $25 million in the first quarter and $7 million in the fourth quarter of 1965, $20 million in 1966, $20 million in 1967, $15 million in 1968, $25 million in 1971, $20 million in 1972 and $20 million in 1975. Foreign debtor issues have been retired throughout the period covered. In Table 30, the small amount of security issues of institutions payable in foreign currencies has been included in the total. • Figures for *short-term finance and loan company paper* are based on a Bank of Canada survey (see Table 35) covering companies known to account for a very large share of the industry. The series from March 1965 on are not comparable with those in Table 45.

## 35

Sources: Bank of Canada, Statistics Canada, Royal Commission on Banking and Finance.

Treasury bills and other short-term paper comprise instruments with an original term of one year or less. The data do not include bills and notes placed with parent or affiliated companies. Corporate data exclude notes placed directly with chartered banks. Short-term loans from Canadian and foreign banks are not included in the statistics.

• *Sales finance and consumer loan company paper* includes notes issued by wholly owned finance company subsidiaries of all manufacturers and merchandisers. Data on *sales finance* and *other commercial paper* are based on a survey by the Bank of Canada covering companies known to have issued short-term paper; it is estimated that a high proportion of all paper issued is covered by this survey. As a result of changes in the coverage due to the entry of new participants in the survey, mergers and the elimination of some companies going into receivership, a break in the series occurs at December 1968. • *Bankers' acceptances* are not included with the data on "other commercial paper." The figures refer to the amount outstanding as at the last Wednesday of the period. • *Total treasury bills and other short-term paper of provincial and municipal governments and their enterprises* exclude bills and notes placed with own government accounts. The treasury bills and notes issued are very largely payable in Canadian dollars; however, the statistics include some short-term notes payable in foreign currencies.

• *Les émissions d'actions ordinaires et privilégiées* figurent au prix d'émission et les *rachats* au prix effectivement payé par la société intéressée. Sont considérées comme actions payables en monnaies étrangères celles dont le principal ou les dividendes sont payables en monnaies étrangères. Les rachats d'actions ordinaires ne comprennent pas le rachat de ses propres actions effectué par une compagnie d'assurance-vie en vertu de l'article 91 de la Loi sur les compagnies d'assurance-vie canadiennes et britanniques. Ont été considérés comme des rachats d'actions, en 1961 et en 1964, la distribution par la British Columbia Power Corporation à ses actionnaires des fonds qu'elle avait reçus de la province de la Colombie-Britannique, en paiement des actions ordinaires et privilégiées de la British Columbia Electric Co. Ltd., en 1963, l'achat par l'Hydro-Québec d'entreprises hydro-électriques du secteur privé et, en 1972, l'achat par la Nova Scotia Power Commission de la Nova Scotia Light and Power Company, Limited. • *Les sociétés financières* (Tableau 34) comprennent les sociétés de financement filiales des constructeurs de véhicules automobiles; jusqu'à la fin de 1972, les statistiques relatives à toutes les autres filiales qui ont pour objet de financer les ventes des sociétés mères sont comprises dans celles des sociétés mères; à partir de 1973, ces filiales sont considérées comme entreprises financières.

• Les opérations des *autres institutions et emprunteurs étrangers* comprennent les émissions d'institutions canadiennes (religieuses ou autres) et les émissions en dollars canadiens d'emprunteurs étrangers. Ces dernières ont atteint $20 millions en 1961, $5 millions en 1964, $32 millions en 1965 (soit $25 millions au premier trimestre et $7 millions au quatrième), $20 millions en 1966, $20 millions en 1967, $15 millions en 1968, $25 millions en 1971, $20 millions en 1972, et 20 millions en 1975. Dans le cas des emprunteurs étrangers, il y eut des amortissements tout au cours des années indiquées. Le faible montant des émissions de titres en monnaies étrangères des institutions a été incorporé au Total dans le Tableau 30. • Les chiffres concernant le *papier à court terme des sociétés de financement ou de prêt* proviennent d'une enquête menée par la Banque du Canada auprès de sociétés qui sont réputées représenter une très grande part du marché (voir le Tableau 35). À partir de mars 1965, ces chiffres ne sont pas comparables à ceux du Tableau 45.

## 35

Sources: Banque du Canada, Statistique Canada, Commission royale d'enquête sur le système bancaire et financier

Les bons du Trésor et autres effets à court terme n'englobent que les instruments dont l'échéance initiale ne dépasse pas un an. Les données ne comprennent pas les bons ni les billets placés auprès de sociétés mères ou affiliées, ni, dans le cas des sociétés, les billets négociés directement avec des banques à charte. Les emprunts auprès de banques canadiennes et étrangères ne sont pas compris dans les données.

• *Le papier des sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation* comprend les billets émis par les sociétés de financement filiales à cent pour cent des entreprises manufacturières et des grandes entreprises de distribution. Les données relatives aux postes *Papier des sociétés de financement* et *Autre papier commercial* ont été recueillies par la Banque du Canada au moyen d'enquêtes auprès des sociétés qui, à sa connaissance, avaient émis du papier à court terme. Il y a tout lieu de croire qu'une très forte proportion de ce papier a été recensée par ces enquêtes. En raison d'une extension du recensement à d'autres sociétés ou par suite de fusions ou de liquidations de sociétés, ces séries ont subi une modification en décembre 1968. • *Les acceptations bancaires* ne figurent pas au poste *Autre papier commercial*. Les chiffres retenus sont ceux de l'encours le dernier mercredi de la période indiquée. • Les *bons du Trésor et autres effets à court terme émis par les provinces et les municipalités* comprennent, dans le cas des provinces, les billets émis par leurs entreprises. En sont exclus les bons du Trésor et les billets achetés pour le compte des gouvernements intéressés. Les bons du Trésor et les billets sont, dans la grande majorité des cas, libellés en dollars canadiens, mais les statistiques englobent également un certain montant de billets à court terme libellés en monnaies étrangères.

## 36

Source: Investment Dealers Association of Canada

Weekly data are available only from 30 November 1977. The inventory positions are reported as at the close of business each Wednesday. The securities are classified on the basis of their term to maturity at time of issue. The inventory figures include member dealers' long positions (i.e., free inventory, securities held under repurchase agreements and securities sold with dealer call features) at par value on a trade date basis. Borrowed securities, securities held under sell-back arrangements and repurchase agreements sold to maturity are excluded. Short positions are netted against long positions.

• *Commercial and finance company paper* includes sales finance and consumer loan company paper and other commercial paper; *trust and mortgage loan company obligations* include guaranteed investment certificates and notes.

• *Canadian notes 1-5 years* include chartered bank deposit receipts and bearer term notes, provincial direct and guaranteed notes, municipal direct and guaranteed notes, Canadian commercial and finance company paper, trust and mortgage loan company obligations.

• *Bonds* exclude issues denominated in U.S. dollars or other foreign currency as well as euro-Canadian dollar bond issues.

## 37

Sources: Toronto Stock Exchange, Montreal Stock Exchange, Statistics Canada, New York Stock Exchange, Standard and Poor's Corporation, Dow-Jones

More detailed information on the composition of the common stock price indexes shown in the table can be obtained from the primary sources of the data. The number of stocks in each index is shown in parenthesis.

• *The indexes of the Toronto Stock Exchange, the Montreal Stock Exchange, Statistics Canada and Standard and Poor's* are weighted indexes of selected groups of stocks. The Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges amalgamated as at 1 January 1974. Prior to this time the series include data from both stock exchanges. • *The Statistics Canada investors' index* is based on a monthly average of Thursday closing prices. • *The Dow-Jones industrial average* is a simple dollar average of 30 selected industrial stocks adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, and the substitutions of stocks in the average. • *The value of shares traded* is the total dollar value of all transactions recorded on the exchange during the month. • *The volume of shares* traded is the total number of shares transacted on the exchange during the month.

• *Customers' debit balances* are amounts owed to brokers by customers under margin agreements. The method of compiling the New York Stock Exchange series was altered in May 1970 and as a result, earlier data are not strictly comparable. • *Customers' free credit balances* represent the total of uncommitted funds that customers have left in accounts with brokers. Such funds represent cash or securities and are subject to withdrawal by the customer on demand. • *Loans to brokers by U.S. commercial banks* are loans made by weekly reporting member banks to brokers and dealers for purchasing or carrying securities (other than U.S. Government securities).

• *The stock dividend yield* is calculated by taking the indicated dividend to be paid per share of stock over the coming 12 months and dividing it by the current price of the stock. • *The price/earnings ratio* is calculated by dividing the current market price of a stock by the company's earnings per share in its latest fiscal year.

## 36

Source: Association canadienne des courtiers en valeurs mobilières

Les statistiques hebdomadaires ne sont disponibles qu'à partir du 30 novembre 1977. Les chiffres déclarés pour les stocks de titres sont ceux des mercredis à la clôture des opérations; les titres ont été répartis suivant leur échéance à l'émission. Les données indiquées représentent la position en compte des courtiers affiliés à l'Association, les titres étant inscrits à leur valeur nominale et selon les dates de transaction. (La position en compte comprend: les stocks disponibles, les titres en pension et les titres vendus avec clause de rachat par le courtier.) En sont exclus les titres empruntés, les titres acquis avec clause de revente; et les titres cédés avec clause de rachat vendus à l'échéance. En outre, les positions à découvert sont déduites des positions en compte.

• *Papier commercial, et papier des sociétés de financement.* Comprend aussi bien le papier des sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation que celui des autres entreprises. *Les créances sur les sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire* comprennent les certificats de placement garantis et les billets.

• *Billets canadiens 1 à 5 ans.* Comprend les bons de caisse des banques à charte et les billets à terme au porteur émis par ces dernières, les billets émis ou garantis par les provinces, les billets émis ou garantis par les municipalités, le papier commercial canadien, le papier des sociétés de financement et les créances sur les sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire.

• *Obligations.* En sont exclues les émissions libellées en dollars É.-U. ou en toute autre devise, de même que les obligations en euro-dollars canadiens.

## 37

Sources: Bourse de Toronto, Bourse de Montréal, Statistique Canada, Bourse de New-York, Standard & Poor's Corporation, Dow-Jones

On pourra obtenir des renseignements complémentaires concernant les composantes des indices du cours des actions ordinaires en s'adressant aux institutions auxquelles sont attribués ces indices. Le nombre des titres retenus pour chaque indice est indiqué entre parenthèses.

• *Les indices de la Bourse de Toronto, de la Bourse de Montréal, de Statistique Canada et de Standard & Poor's* sont des indices pondérés, basés sur des échantillons représentatifs d'actions. La Bourse de Montréal et la Bourse canadienne ont fusionné le 1er janvier 1974. Les statistiques antérieures sont tirées de données relatives aux deux bourses. • *L'indice des valeurs de placement de Statistique Canada* est basé sur la moyenne des cours de clôture les jeudis du mois. • *La moyenne Dow-Jones des Industrielles* est une simple moyenne des cours d'un échantillon de 30 actions industrielles, sauf qu'il a été tenu compte au cours des années des fractionnements d'actions, des dividendes versés en actions et des substitutions de titres dans l'échantillon. • *La valeur des transactions* représente le montant total en dollars de toutes les ventes effectuées au cours du mois à la bourse désignée • *Le volume des transactions* représente le nombre des actions vendues au cours du mois à la bourse désignée.

• *Les soldes débiteurs des clients* représentent les sommes dues aux agents de change par leurs clients dans le cas d'opérations «sur marge». En ce qui concerne la bourse de New-York, la méthode de calcul a été modifiée en mai 1970 et les données postérieures ne sont donc pas strictement comparables à celles des périodes précédentes. • *Les soldes créditeurs libres des clients* représentent l'ensemble des fonds non engagés que les clients ont laissés à la disposition des agents de change. Ces fonds peuvent être, soit des sommes d'argent, soit des titres, et doivent être restitués aux clients sur simple demande. • *Les prêts des banques commerciales aux agents de change aux États-Unis* sont les prêts consentis aux agents de change – pour financer leurs achats ou leurs portefeuilles-titres (titres du gouvernement américain non compris) – par les banques tenues de faire des déclarations hebdomadaires de ces opérations.

• *Le rendement sous forme de dividendes* d'une action à une date donnée est calculé en divisant le dividende prévu par action au cours des 12 mois suivants par le cours de l'action. • *Le rapport Cours/Bénéfices* d'une action est calculé en divisant le cours de l'action à la date indiquée par les bénéfices réalisés par action au cours du dernier exercice de la société.

## 38

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association

Data are based on Canadian dollar transactions of sixteen companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1970 was 80 per cent of the total for all companies registered under the federal insurance acts. Prior to June 1965, the data relate to 12 companies having 74 per cent of net premium income in 1964.

● *Provincial and municipal securities* include guaranteed issues. ● *Corporate and other bonds* include bonds payable only or optionally in Canadian dollars issued by Canadian corporations and institutions. Bonds of foreign incorporated companies and institutions and foreign governments payable in Canadian dollars only, are also included. Prior to 1963, the data include transactions in short-term paper. ● Net investments in *finance company* paper are included with other paper from 1963 to 1965. ● *Other short-term paper* consists of corporate paper and trust company certificates with an original term to maturity of one year or less.

● Investment in *mortgage loans and sales agreements* represents the net of gross disbursements and gross receipts. The gross figures for mortgage transactions are shown in the last two columns of the Table. ● *Cash* consists of certificates of deposit and balances held in the Canadian offices of the life insurance companies or in banks in Canada. Prior to 1966, securities held under buy-back or dealer loan arrangements were also included; since then these securities have been included within the relevant security categories. ● *The balancing item* represents mainly Canadian dollars available for insurance operations.

## 39–45

Data are drawn from the Statistics Canada publications "Business Financial Statistics" and "Financial Institutions." The quarterly balance sheet statements give estimates for the entire industry group as it existed in the quarter under consideration. Because of changes in the structure of the industry groups due to mergers, consolidations, spin-offs, reclassification of companies into or out of the group, etc., the data are not always strictly comparable and should be used with caution when examining changes over time. For most of the groups, quarterly data on the movement of funds, also published in the Statistics Canada bulletin "Financial Institutions", provide a more accurate yardstick for measuring changes over time within an industry. (Movement of funds data are not published for credit unions). Breaks in series resulting from changes in definitions or a reclassification of items are explained in the following notes. In some of the tables, consistent back data are not available for all series.

## 39

Source: Statistics Canada

Local credit unions and caisses populaires include all credit unions or caisses populaires chartered by provinces to carry on credit activities within the province. The data do not include central credit unions (leagues and other organizations that act as a central body in performing services for local credit unions). Statistics for centrals can be found in the Statistics Canada publication "Financial Institutions." In the Table, "*other assets*" include financial investment not included elsewhere, fixed assets after deduction of accumulated depreciation and stabilization fund deposits.



## 38

Source: L'Association canadienne des compagnies d'assurance-vie

Ces données englobent les opérations en dollars canadiens de seize compagnies, qui ont touché 80% des primes nettes encaissées au Canada en 1970 par l'ensemble des compagnies inscrites au Registre fédéral des compagnies d'assurance-vie. Avant juin 1965, les données n'englobaient que douze compagnies, qui avaient encaissé 74% des primes nettes en 1964.

● *Les titres des provinces et des municipalités* comprennent les titres garantis par elles. ● *Les obligations de sociétés ou d'«autres» emprunteurs* comprennent les obligations émises par les sociétés et institutions canadiennes et payables, exclusivement ou au choix du porteur, en dollars canadiens. Elles comprennent également les obligations des sociétés, institutions et gouvernements étrangers qui ne sont payables qu'en dollars canadiens et, avant 1963, le papier à court terme. ● De 1963 à 1965, le papier à court terme des *sociétés de financement* était compris avec celui des autres sociétés. ● *Le papier à court terme des autres sociétés* comprend les effets à un an ou moins émis par les sociétés industrielles et commerciales ainsi que par les sociétés de fiducie.

● *Les prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente* représentent la différence entre les décaissements bruts et les encaissements bruts. Les chiffres bruts des opérations hypothécaires sont reproduits dans les deux dernières colonnes du tableau. ● *L'encaisse et les dépôts* comprennent les certificats de dépôt et les encaisses détenus par les bureaux canadiens des compagnies d'assurance-vie ainsi que les dépôts en banque au Canada. Avant 1966, les titres pris en pension ou en couverture d'avances à des courtiers en valeurs figuraient à cette rubrique; depuis, ils figurent à leurs rubriques respectives. ● *Les autres sources* sont essentiellement le produit net des opérations d'assurance au Canada.

## 39 à 45

Ces données sont tirées des publications suivantes de Statistique Canada: «Business Financial Statistics» et «Institutions financières». Les bilans trimestriels sont des estimations pour l'ensemble des établissements existant aux dates indiquées. Par suite des modifications des divers groupes d'institutions couverts par ces Tableaux – modifications consécutives, soit aux fusions, consolidations et dédoublements d'entreprises, soit à l'addition ou à l'élimination d'un établissement, de temps à autre, etc. – les différentes séries ne sont pas toujours strictement comparables et il convient d'être prudent lorsqu'on étudie l'évolution à long terme de ces données. Pour la plupart de ces groupes d'institutions, les données trimestrielles sur les mouvements de fonds, qu'on trouvera également dans le bulletin de Statistique Canada «Institutions financières», constituent un instrument de mesure plus précis pour évaluer les changements survenus au cours des années. (À noter toutefois que, dans le cas des caisses populaires et «credit unions», les données concernant les mouvements de fonds ne sont pas disponibles.) Les modifications apportées de temps à autre aux définitions et au regroupement de certaines rubriques ont entraîné des ruptures dans certaines séries; on trouvera à ce sujet des explications dans les notes ci-dessous. Dans le cas de certains tableaux, on ne dispose pas de données antérieures strictement comparables pour toutes les séries.

## 39

Source: Statistique Canada

Les caisses populaires et «credit unions» locales comprennent tous les établissements généralement désignés sous ce nom et constitués en vertu d'une loi provinciale pour faire des opérations de crédit à l'intérieur d'une province. Les données ne comprennent pas les chiffres des centrales (fédérations ou autres organismes qui, en qualité de centrales, fournissent des services aux institutions locales). On trouvera dans le bulletin «Institutions financières» de Statistique Canada des données relatives aux centrales. Le poste *Autres éléments de l'actif* du tableau comprend certains investissements financiers qui ne figurent pas sous d'autres rubriques, les immobilisations moins leurs amortissements, et les dépôts au titre des fonds de stabilisation.

## 40

Source: Statistics Canada

Quarterly statements on the estimated assets and liabilities of trust companies and of mortgage loan companies are published by Statistics Canada in "Financial Institutions". In Table 40, the data are consolidated and include all trust companies incorporated under the Trust Companies Act of Canada and corresponding provincial acts, all mortgage loan companies incorporated under the Dominion Loan Act and other companies that raise funds from the public primarily for mortgage lending. Privately financed mortgage companies are not included. The amounts shown are at book value. Since the data in Table 40 include any recent revisions to the figures, they may not at times fully correspond with the series published by Statistics Canada.

In the third quarter of 1969, a change was made in the classification of short-term assets of trust companies denominated in foreign currency. Previously, part of these assets had been included with term and notice deposits at chartered banks. They were then included with demand deposits and foreign securities. As a result, earlier data for the following series are not strictly comparable: cash and demand deposits, term and notice deposits at chartered banks, and foreign securities. There was also a change in the coverage of the data for mortgage companies in the fourth quarter of 1970 that resulted in a break in a number of series.

A number of changes in the treatment of certain items beginning in the fourth quarter of 1972 have resulted in a break in the continuity of certain series. Prior to that time, provincial and municipal treasury bills and short-term notes were included with provincial and municipal bonds; personal loans were included with collateral loans and the maturity split for term deposits and guaranteed investment certificates one year and over was 1-6 years and over 6 years. Foreign currency deposits were all included with cash and demand deposits; swapped deposits are now shown separately while the remaining foreign currency term deposits are included with chartered bank term and notice deposits. Debentures issued under trust indenture were included with term deposits and debentures; mortgage company notes included only notes with an original maturity of less than one year while those of one year or more were included with term deposits and debentures; accounts payable and accruals were included with other liabilities. In addition investments in and advances to subsidiary companies outside Canada, were included in foreign securities; they are now included in investment in affiliated companies.

● *Cash and demand deposits* are composed of cash on hand and demand deposits in Canadian and foreign currencies. ● *Provincial and municipal bonds* include guaranteed bonds. ● *Other assets* include interest, dividends and other receivables, real estate, and other assets.

● *Bank loans* include loans from Canadian chartered banks in Canadian dollars and foreign currencies, and loans from other banks. ● *Other liabilities* include deferred income and accumulated deferred income taxes since the first quarter of 1969. ● *Shareholders' equity* includes paid in capital, investment reserves, reserve fund and retained earnings.

## 40

Source: Statistique Canada

Statistique Canada publie dans sa revue «Institutions financières» des estimations trimestrielles portant sur les avoirs et les engagements des sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire. Le Tableau 40 contient des données consolidées couvrant les sociétés de fiducie constituées en vertu de la Loi sur les sociétés de fiducie et des lois provinciales analogues, les sociétés de prêt hypothécaire constituées en vertu de la Loi fédérale sur les sociétés de prêt, ainsi que les autres sociétés qui recueillent des fonds auprès du public en vue d'effectuer des prêts hypothécaires. Les sociétés de prêt hypothécaire financées à titre privé n'entrent pas dans ces statistiques. Les avoirs figurent ici à leur valeur comptable. Vu que les données du Tableau 40 sont révisées périodiquement pour tenir compte des modifications les plus récentes aux séries, il est possible qu'elles ne soient pas toujours identiques à celles de Statistique Canada.

Au 3e trimestre de 1969, fut apportée une modification à la classification des avoirs à court terme en monnaies étrangères des sociétés de fiducie. Une partie de ces avoirs qui avait été jusque-là classée avec les dépôts bancaires à terme ou à préavis fut groupée avec les dépôts à vue et les titres en monnaies étrangères. On comprend donc que, pour les postes suivants, les données antérieures et les données postérieures à cette modification ne soient pas strictement comparables: encaisse et dépôts à vue, dépôts à terme ou à préavis dans des banques à charte, titres étrangers. Par la suite, au dernier trimestre de 1970, il s'est produit une nouvelle rupture dans certaines séries du Tableau 40, par suite d'un élargissement de l'échantillon des sociétés de prêt hypothécaire étudiées.

D'autres modifications apportées à partir du dernier trimestre de 1972 à la ventilation de certains postes se sont traduites par une solution de continuité dans les séries en cause. Jusque-là, les bons du Trésor et les billets à court terme des administrations provinciales et municipales étaient classés avec les obligations des provinces et des municipalités; les prêts personnels étaient groupés avec les prêts sur nantissement, et la ventilation d'après l'échéance des dépôts à terme et des certificats d'investissement garantis d'un an ou plus comportait deux catégories: 1 à 6 ans et 6 ans ou plus. La rubrique encaisse et dépôts à vue comprenait les dépôts en monnaies étrangères; désormais, les dépôts-swaps sont groupés séparément, tandis que les autres dépôts à terme en monnaies étrangères sont classés avec les dépôts à terme et les dépôts à préavis dans les banques à charte. Les «débentures» émises en vertu d'un certificat de fiducie étaient classées avec les dépôts à terme et les «débentures». Les billets des sociétés de prêt hypothécaire ne comprenaient que les billets dont l'échéance à l'émission était de moins d'un an, ceux d'un an ou plus étant groupés avec les dépôts à terme et les «débentures»; les comptes à payer et le passif couru étaient classés avec les autres éléments du passif. En outre, les investissements dans les filiales à l'étranger et les avances consenties à ces dernières, qui étaient classés à la rubrique Titres en monnaies étrangères, sont maintenant groupés avec les investissements dans les sociétés affiliées.

● *L'encaisse et les dépôts à vue* comprennent l'argent en caisse et les dépôts à vue en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères. ● *Les obligations des provinces et des municipalités* comprennent les obligations émises sous la garantie de celles-ci. ● *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les intérêts, les dividendes et autres comptes à recevoir, les immeubles et d'autres avoirs.

● *Les emprunts bancaires* comprennent les emprunts en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères auprès des banques à charte canadiennes ou auprès d'autres banques. ● *Les autres éléments du passif* comprennent, depuis le 1er trimestre de 1969, les revenus différés et le montant cumulé des impôts différés sur le revenu. ● *L'avoir propre* comprend le capital versé, les réserves pour dépréciation du portefeuille-titre, le fonds de prévoyance et le report à nouveau.

## 41-42

Source: Bank of Canada

Data in Table 41 for the quarter-end months are based on the Statistics Canada quarterly survey of trust and mortgage loan companies as shown in Table 40 and include any recent revisions to the figures. The intra-quarter months are estimated from the quarter-end values on the basis of a survey by the Bank of Canada covering companies that represent approximately 85 per cent of the trust and mortgage loan industry. The data may at times not fully correspond with the quarterly figures published by Statistics Canada because of timing differences regarding the incorporation of revisions.

Data in Table 42 originate from the monthly survey by the Bank of Canada and cover the eight mortgage loans companies associated with chartered banks.

*Cash and liquid assets* include cash and demand deposits, treasury bills, term and notice deposits at banks and other institutions, short-term paper, collateral loans and foreign securities.

## 43

Source: Statistics Canada

● *Mutual funds* are here defined as firms that invest in a portfolio of various types of securities, sell shares or units to the public at a price fixed in relationship to net asset value, and redeem any shares held at net asset value. The data do not include funds set up to operate pension plans, special non-resident owned funds, investment clubs and other mutual funds, the shares of which are not available to the general public. In the Table, the investment portfolio of the group is shown at cost and at market value. Prior to the first quarter of 1969, investments in, and advances to, subsidiary and affiliated companies are included in investments in Canadian and foreign common shares, and bank and other term deposits are included in short-term paper. Since the fourth quarter of 1971 additional mutual funds have been included; the assets and liabilities of these funds totalled almost $255 million at that time. Prior to 1973, foreign currency swapped deposits were included in cash and demand deposits; since 1973 they are included in holdings of chartered bank term deposits.

● *Cash and demand deposits* are composed of cash on hand and demand deposits in Canadian and foreign currencies. ● *Investment in Canadian preferred and common shares* includes investment in mutual fund shares. ● *Other assets* include accrued interest and dividends receivable, amounts due from brokers, and other assets not included elsewhere.

● *Bank loans* include other short-term loans and notes payable. ● *Accounts payable* include income tax liability, amounts due to brokers and other payables. ● *Other liabilities* include long-term debt.

## 44

Source: Statistics Canada

The data are based mainly on the group of closed-end funds listed in the Financial Post Survey of Investment Funds. Prior to the fourth quarter of 1968, investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies are included in holdings of Canadian common shares, and bank and other term deposits are included in short-term paper. A change in the method of accounting for investments in subsidiaries and in the classification of investments was made in the first quarter of 1973 and earlier data for the series preferred and common shares and investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies are not strictly comparable.

## 41 et 42

Source: Banque du Canada

Les données de fin de trimestre du Tableau 41 sont établies à partir des résultats, reproduits au Tableau 40, d'une enquête de Statistique Canada sur les sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire et tiennent compte de toutes les révisions récentes aux séries concernées. Les chiffres des mois qui ne correspondent pas à une fin de trimestre ont été obtenus par voie d'estimation à partir des données trimestrielles ajustées à l'aide de données provenant d'une enquête menée par la Banque du Canada auprès d'un échantillon de sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire qui représentent environ 85% de ce secteur. Étant donné que Statistique Canada et la Banque du Canada ne procèdent pas toujours en même temps à la révision des données, il se peut qu'à l'occasion les données publiées par ces deux organismes ne soient pas identiques.

Les chiffres du Tableau 42 proviennent de l'enquête mensuelle de la Banque du Canada auprès des huit sociétés de prêt hypothécaire liées aux banques à charte.

Le poste *Encaisse et avoirs liquides* comprend l'encaisse et les dépôts à vue, les bons du Trésor, les dépôts à terme ou à préavis dans les banques et autres institutions financières, le papier à court terme, les prêts sur nantissement et les titres en monnaies étrangères.

## 43

Source: Statistique Canada

● *Les sociétés d'investissement à capital variable* sont des sociétés qui placent leurs fonds dans des valeurs mobilières de différentes catégories, vendent et rachètent leurs propres actions ou parts à un prix qui est fonction de la valeur de l'actif net par action ou part. Les données ne comprennent pas les fonds liés à des régimes de retraite, les sociétés spéciales propriété de non-résidents, les clubs d'investissement et autres fonds mutuels dont les actions ne sont pas placées dans le public. Le tableau indique et le coût d'acquisition et la valeur boursière du portefeuille. Avant 1969, les investissements dans les sociétés filiales ou affiliées, y compris les avances à ces sociétés, figuraient au portefeuille des actions ordinaires canadiennes et étrangères, tandis que les dépôts à terme dans les banques et les autres institutions étaient ajoutés au papier à court terme. Un certain nombre de sociétés d'investissement à capital variable ont été ajoutées à l'échantillon du Tableau 42, à partir du dernier trimestre de 1971; leurs bilans totalisaient environ 255 millions de dollars. Avant 1973, les dépôts-swaps en devises étaient compris au poste Encaisse et dépôt à vue; depuis 1973, ils sont groupés avec les dépôts à terme dans les banques à charte.

● *L'encaisse et les dépôts à vue* comprennent l'argent en caisse et les dépôts à vue en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères. ● *Les actions privilégiées et ordinaires canadiennes* comprennent les actions des sociétés d'investissement à capital variable. ● *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les intérêts et dividendes échus ou courus, les sommes dues par les agents de change et divers avoirs qui ne figurent pas à d'autres postes.

● *Les emprunts bancaires* comprennent les autres emprunts à court terme et les effets à payer. ● *Les comptes à payer* comprennent le passif au titre de l'impôt sur le revenu, les sommes dues aux agents de change et les autres comptes à payer. ● *Les autres éléments du passif* comprennent le passif à long terme.

## 44

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données concernent essentiellement l'ensemble des sociétés d'investissement à capital fixe qui figure au «Survey of Investment Funds» du Financial Post. Avant le dernier trimestre de 1968, les investissements dans les sociétés filiales ou affiliées figuraient au portefeuille d'actions ordinaires canadiennes, tandis que les dépôts à terme dans les banques et les autres institutions étaient assimilés au papier à court terme. La méthode de comptabilisation des investissements dans les filiales et la classification des investissements ayant été modifiées au premier trimestre de 1973, les données relatives aux actions privilégiées et ordinaires ainsi qu'aux investissements

• *Cash and demand deposits* are composed of cash on hand and demand deposits in Canadian and foreign currencies. Swapped deposits are also included. • *Investment in Canadian preferred and common shares* includes investment in mutual fund shares. • *Other assets* comprise accrued interest and dividends receivable, amounts due from brokers and other current assets; land, buildings, furniture and leasehold improvements; and other assets not included elsewhere. • *Other liabilities* include short-term loans and notes payable.

## 45

Source: Statistics Canada

The data cover sales finance and consumer loan companies that finance goods and services purchased at the factory or at wholesale or retail level, and lend money to persons on the security of promissory notes and chattel mortgages. Included in this latter category are the companies operating under the provisions of the Small Loans Act. The data are at book value. The breakdown of accounts and notes receivable shown in this Table is not available prior to the first quarter of 1969. A less detailed breakdown of receivables prior to that time can be found in the Statistics Canada publications "Business Financial Statistics: Selected Balance-Sheets" and "Financial Institutions". In the first quarter of 1970, outstanding loans associated with the financing of passenger cars used for commercial purposes were reclassified from consumer to industrial and commercial goods. As a result, the earlier data on retail sales financing are not strictly comparable. Data shown for the fourth quarter of 1971 are not strictly comparable with data shown for earlier periods because of the winding up of a bankrupt company. A change in the method of accounting for investments in subsidiaries and in the classification of investments was made in the first quarter of 1973 and earlier data for the series preferred and common shares and investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies are not strictly comparable.

Prior to the first quarter of 1973, wholly-owned finance company subsidiaries of merchandisers and manufacturers other than automobile companies are not included in the data. Since then, the definition of the industry has been expanded to include these subsidiaries.

• *Cash and deposits* are composed of cash on hand and demand and term deposits in Canadian and foreign currencies. • *Business financing* includes commercial loans, capital loans and mortgage loans on commercial and industrial properties. • *Personal loans* include loans subject to the Small Loans Act, other personal loans and residential mortgage loans. • *Other receivables* include property, equipment and vehicles held for sale including repossessions, foreign receivables and other receivables not included elsewhere. Prior to the second quarter of 1966, the figures shown in the Table for total receivables are somewhat higher than those published by Statistics Canada. The difference reflects the inclusion of an item "other investments" in total receivables rather than investments in order to provide a consistent series. Beginning with the first quarter 1973 all reported unearned finance charges are written off against receivables. • *Government of Canada securities* include treasury bills and direct and guaranteed bonds. • *Other assets* include land, buildings and equipment, unamortized debt discount, and other assets not included elsewhere.

dans les sociétés filiales ou affiliées ne sont plus, à partir de cette date, strictement comparables à celles de la période antérieure.

• *L'encaisse et les dépôts à vue* comprennent l'argent en caisse et les dépôts à vue en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères, ainsi que les dépôts-swaps. • *Les actions privilégiées et ordinaires canadiennes* comprennent les actions de sociétés d'investissement à capital variable. • *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les intérêts et les dividendes échus ou courus, les sommes dues par les agents de change; les terrains, les immeubles, l'équipement ainsi que les améliorations locatives et divers éléments de l'actif qui ne figurent pas à d'autres postes. • *Les autres éléments du passif* comprennent les emprunts à court terme, les effets à payer et le passif à long terme.

## 45

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données concernent les sociétés de financement et les sociétés de prêt à la consommation qui financent l'achat de biens et de services chez les fabricants, les grossistes et les détaillants, ou qui prêtent de l'argent aux particuliers sur billet ou sur la garantie de privilèges sur des biens meubles. Sont comprises dans cette dernière catégorie les sociétés régies par la Loi sur les petits prêts personnels. Les avoirs figurent à leur valeur comptable. La ventilation des comptes et effets à recevoir n'est pas disponible pour les périodes antérieures à 1969; néanmoins, on peut en trouver une analyse moins détaillée dans les publications de Statistique Canada intitulées: «Business Financial Statistics: Selected Balance Sheets» et «Institutions financières». À compter du premier trimestre 1970, l'encours des prêts pour l'achat de voitures particulières à usage commercial figure dans la colonne *Biens utilisés par les entreprises* et non dans celle des *Biens de consommation*. En conséquence, depuis 1970, les chiffres de ces deux colonnes ne sont pas strictement comparables à ceux des périodes précédentes. Les chiffres du dernier trimestre de 1971 ne sont pas rigoureusement comparables à ceux des trimestres précédents, par suite de la liquidation d'une société en faillite. La méthode de comptabilisation des investissements dans les filiales et la classification des investissements ayant été modifiées au premier trimestre de 1973, les données relatives aux actions privilégiées et ordinaires ainsi qu'aux investissements dans les sociétés filiales ou affiliées ne sont plus, à partir de cette date, strictement comparables à celles de la période antérieure.

Avant le premier trimestre de 1973, les données ne comprennent pas les opérations des sociétés de financement filiales à cent pour cent de grandes entreprises de distribution ou d'entreprises manufacturières autres que les constructeurs de véhicules automobiles. Depuis lors, la définition utilisée a été élargie de façon à inclure ces filiales.

• Le poste *Encaisse et dépôts* comprend les espèces et les dépôts à vue ou à terme en monnaie canadienne et en monnaies étrangères. • *Le financement des entreprises* comprend les prêts commerciaux, les prêts en vue d'immobilisations et les prêts hypothécaires sur des propriétés commerciales ou industrielles. • *Les prêts personnels* comprennent les prêts régis par la Loi sur les petits prêts personnels, les autres prêts personnels et les prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation. • *Les autres sommes à recevoir* comprennent les immeubles, l'équipement et les véhicules (y compris les reprises) lorsque ces avoirs sont destinés à être vendus, les créances sur l'étranger et les créances qui ne figurent pas à une autre rubrique. Avant le deuxième trimestre 1966, les chiffres de la colonne *Total des comptes et effets à recevoir* sont légèrement supérieurs à ceux de Statistique Canada. La différence provient de ce qu'un poste *Autres investissements* a été ajouté à cette colonne plutôt qu'aux investissements, afin d'assurer la comparabilité des données de la série. À partir du premier trimestre de 1973, tous les revenus escomptés par les sociétés au titre de leurs opérations de financement sont déduits des sommes à recevoir. • *Les titres du gouvernement canadien* comprennent les bons du Trésor et les obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement. • *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les terrains, les immeubles et l'équipement, les escomptes consentis et non amortis sur les prix d'émission des titres et divers éléments de l'actif qui ne figurent pas à une autre rubrique.

• *Accounts payable* include income and other taxes payable. • *Other current liabilities* include dealers' credit balances. • *Other liabilities* include unearned income and other deferred credits, accumulated deferred income taxes, pensions, trusts or earmarked funds and interest of minority shareholders. • *Shareholders' equity* includes share capital and retained earnings.

## 46

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are obtained from the Statistics Canada publication "Sales Financing". The Table shows estimated retail and wholesale instalment financing by sales finance and consumer loan companies. All wholly-owned subsidiary finance companies are included in the data except those of large retail merchandisers. There are a number of breaks in the continuity of the series. Because of a revision in the reporting method of a major respondent, the data subsequent to January 1966 are not comparable with earlier figures. Since January 1970, the data have included the instalment financing of consumer loan companies. Beginning in January 1970, passenger cars known to be used for commercial purposes have been included with "commercial vehicles" rather than "passenger cars". Since December 1970, paper purchased, estimated repayments and balances outstanding are net of unearned interest and finance charges. Data for December 1970 on both a net and gross basis are available in the Statistics Canada publication "Sales Financing".

• *Repayments* are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. As a result, the figures also include cancellations and other adjustments in the two reported series. • *Passenger cars* include new and used vehicles.

## 47

Source: Bank of Canada

Data in the table cover only financial institutions that are entirely or substantially owned, either directly or indirectly, by foreign banking institutions and are incorporated, either provincially or federally, in Canada. Excluded are a substantial number of representative offices that are not separate entities with assets and liabilities of their own, but instead arrange business for their home banks; also foreign bank affiliated institutions that are not primarily involved in commercial lending or in the money market, such as trust and venture capital companies; and those Canadian financial institutions affiliated with foreign companies other than banks. For companies reporting as a group, returns are completed on a fully consolidated basis. Data may at times be subject to revision, for example if additional companies are included in the survey.

• The total for *currency and demand deposits* includes non-interest bearing deposits with affiliates. • *Short-term paper, term deposits and other investments* include marketable securities, term deposits and loans to investment dealers. • *Loans and receivables* are before provision for bad or doubtful accounts and exclude unearned interest and service charges. • *Leasing receivables outstanding* refer to remaining amount outstanding as of the reporting date; residual value is included. • *Other business loans* include contractual sales agreements. • *Other assets* include fixed capital investment held for own use and equity investment not included elsewhere. • *Loans from parent, affiliated and subsidiary companies* do not include equity investment by parents.

• *Les comptes à payer* comprennent l'impôt sur le revenu et les autres impôts à payer. • *Les autres exigibilités* comprennent les soldes créditeurs aux comptes des marchands emprunteurs. • *Les autres éléments du passif* comprennent les revenus imputables aux exercices suivants et les autres crédits différés, le montant cumulé des impôts différés sur le revenu, les fonds des caisses de retraite, les fonds en fiducie ou affectés à un emploi particulier et l'avoir des actionnaires minoritaires. • *L'avoir propre* comprend le capital versé et les bénéfices non répartis.

## 46

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données proviennent de la publication de Statistique Canada intitulée «Le financement des ventes». Le tableau présente des estimations relatives au financement des stocks et des ventes à tempérament octroyé par les sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation. Les données comprennent le crédit accordé par les sociétés de financement dont le capital-actions est détenu intégralement par d'autres entreprises, à l'exception des grandes entreprises de distribution. Certaines séries comportent des solutions de continuité. Une grande société ayant modifié, en 1966, sa méthode de comptabiliser certaines opérations, les chiffres postérieurs à janvier 1966 ne sont pas strictement comparables à ceux des périodes précédentes. Depuis janvier 1970, le tableau tient compte des ventes à tempérament financées par les sociétés de crédit à la consommation. Depuis janvier 1970 les voitures particulières utilisées à des fins commerciales figurent à la rubrique *Véhicules utilitaires* et non plus à *Voitures particulières*. Depuis décembre 1970, les avances, les remboursements et l'encours en fin de période figurent au tableau déduction faite des intérêts non courus et des frais de financement. On trouvera dans la publication de Statistique Canada intitulée «Le financement des ventes» et les données nettes et les données brutes du mois de décembre 1970.

• *Les remboursements* sont des estimations obtenues en soustrayant du montant des avances faites pendant une période donnée la variation de l'encours durant la même période. Cette série reflète donc les annulations et autres ajustements incorporés dans les autres séries dont elle est tirée et sur lesquelles portent les déclarations. • *Les voitures particulières* comprennent les véhicules neufs et d'occasion.

## 47

Source : Banque du Canada

Les données du tableau se rapportent seulement aux établissements financiers qui sont constitués en sociétés canadiennes en vertu d'une loi provinciale ou fédérale, et dont l'intégralité ou la grande majorité des actions appartiennent, directement ou indirectement, à des établissements bancaires étrangers. Elles ne tiennent pas compte d'un nombre assez considérable de bureaux représentant au Canada des banques étrangères, car ceux-ci ne constituent pas des entités indépendantes ayant des avoirs et engagements distincts de ceux de la banque mère, mais se limitent à effectuer des transactions pour le compte de cette dernière; en sont également exclues les institutions affiliées à des banques étrangères, par exemple les sociétés de fiducie ou de capital-risques, pour lesquelles les prêts aux entreprises ou la participation au marché monétaire constituent une activité secondaire, ainsi que les institutions financières canadiennes affiliées à des sociétés étrangères autres que des banques. Dans le cas des sociétés déclarant pour tout un groupe, les relevés sont entièrement consolidés. Les données sont susceptibles d'être révisées, par exemple si l'enquête est étendue à un plus grand nombre d'entreprises.

• Le poste *espèces et dépôts à vue* comprend les dépôts non productifs d'intérêts auprès de sociétés affiliées. • Sont compris dans *papier à court terme, dépôts à terme et autres placements*, les titres négociables, les dépôts à terme et les prêts aux négociants en valeurs mobilières. • *Prêts et comptes à recevoir :* Ces chiffres s'entendent avant constitution de provisions pour créances douteuses et abstraction faite des intérêts non acquis et des frais de service. • Les données du poste *comptes à recevoir au titre d'opérations de crédit-bail* concernent le solde dû à la date des relevés, y compris la valeur résiduelle. • Les *autres prêts aux entreprises* comprennent

• *Shareholders' equity* includes share capital, contributed or paid in surplus, retained earnings or deficits and amounts appropriated for reserves.

## 48

Source: Bank of Canada

La Banque Populaire (previously a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank on 10 November 1969 and its figures have been excluded from this Table since that date.

• *Cash* consists of Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with the Bank of Canada and with chartered banks. Deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks are not included. • *Canadian securities* include guaranteed issues by all levels of government. • *All other assets* include bank premises, gold, coin and other foreign currency, deposits with banks not included elsewhere, cheques and other items in transit (net), and other assets.

• *Other deposits* include foreign currency deposits. • *All other liabilities* include shareholders' equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end) and other liabilities.

## 49

Source: Federal Business Development Bank

The Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB) commenced operations on 2 October 1975. Under the terms of the Act establishing the FBDB, the operations of the Industrial Development Bank (IDB) were transferred on that date to the FBDB and the IDB ceased operations. Data in the table prior to October 1975 thus refer to the IDB. There is no break in series, although the new bank operates under somewhat broader terms of reference.

Since the fiscal year commencing in October 1971, the data on assets, liabilities, and capital and reserves are not strictly comparable with the earlier months because of accounting changes made in the treatment of some components of these balance sheet items. The most significant change was the transfer of the liability item, reserve for losses, previously included in capital and reserves, to loans and investment as a negative asset, allowance for doubtful accounts. This had the effect of reducing most of the items represented by this part of the Table by some $10.5 millions.

• *Net authorizations* represent the amount authorized during the period less cancellations and reductions. • *Loans outstanding* do not necessarily equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

## 50

Sources: Bank of Canada, Statistics Canada, Department of Insurance, Department of Finance

Data are obtained from the Statistics Canada publications "Consumer Credit" and "Canadian Statistical Review." The Table shows estimated amounts of consumer credit outstanding on the books of selected lenders. The data do not represent total consumer indebtedness since certain forms of credit are not included. The figures relate mainly to credit extended to individuals, but also include unidentifiable

les contrats de vente. • Les *autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les immobilisations servant aux besoins de l'entreprise ainsi que les portefeuilles-actions non compris à un autre poste. • Les *engagements envers la société mère et les sociétés filiales ou affiliées* ne comprennent pas la part de l'avoir propre détenue par la société mère. • L'*avoir propre des actionnaires* comprend le capital-actions, les primes d'émission, les bénéfices non distribués ou les déficits, ainsi que les sommes affectées à la constitution de réserves.

## 48

Source: Banque du Canada

La Banque d'Économie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte le 10 novembre 1969, sous le nom de Banque Populaire. Les données la concernant ne figurent donc plus à ce tableau depuis cette date.

• Le poste *Encaisse et dépôts* comprend les billets de la Banque du Canada, les dépôts à la Banque du Canada et les dépôts en dollars canadiens dans les banques à charte. • *Les titres canadiens* comprennent, selon le cas, les titres garantis par le gouvernement canadien, par les provinces ou par les municipalités. • *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les immeubles sociaux, la monnaie métallique et les monnaies étrangères, les dépôts auprès d'autres banques sauf ceux qui figurent à une autre rubrique, le solde net des chèques et autres effets en cours de compensation et divers autres éléments d'actif.

• *Les autres dépôts* comprennent les dépôts en monnaies étrangères. • *Les autres éléments du passif* comprennent l'avoir propre (capital versé, fonds de prévoyance et report à nouveau) et divers autres éléments du passif.

## 49

Source: Banque fédérale de développement

La Banque fédérale de développement (B.F.D.) a commencé ses opérations le 2 octobre 1975. En vertu de la loi créant la B.F.D., cette institution a repris à cette date l'actif et le passif de la B.E.I., qui a alors cessé d'exister. Les données antérieures à octobre 1975 sont donc celles de la B.E.I. Il n'y a aucune rupture de continuité dans la série, même si le cadre légal dans lequel fonctionne la nouvelle banque est un peu plus large.

À partir d'octobre 1971, les données relatives à certains postes de l'actif et du passif, au capital-actions et aux réserves ne sont plus strictement comparables aux données antérieures, du fait que certains éléments du bilan sont maintenant comptabilisés de façon différente. Le changement le plus important provient de ce que les *provisions pour pertes*, qui figuraient auparavant au passif du bilan, à la rubrique *Capital-actions et réserves*, sont maintenant défalquées des prêts et investissements, à l'actif, comme *provisions pour créances douteuses*.

• *Les autorisations de crédits* (*net*) représentent les montants autorisés au cours de la période moins les annulations et les réductions. • *L'encours des prêts* ne représente pas toujours exactement la différence entre les avances et les remboursements, en raison des ajustements comptables en fin d'exercice.

## 50

Sources: Banque du Canada, Statistique Canada, Département des assurances, ministère des Finances

Ces données sont tirées des publications suivantes de Statistique Canada: «Crédit à la consommation» et «Revue Statistique du Canada». Elles constituent une estimation de l'encours du crédit à la consommation distribué par les principales catégories de prêteurs. Ces chiffres ne représentent pas l'endettement total des consommateurs, puisqu'ils ne tiennent pas compte de certaines formes de crédit. Ils concernent essentiellement le crédit accordé aux particuliers mais

amounts of credit extended for non-consumer purposes. Credit extended through the use of all-purpose credit cards are included with the balances of the selected lender responsible for their issuance.

• *Chartered bank ordinary personal loans* include all personal loans other than loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks, and home improvements loans. Additional information on chartered bank ordinary personal loans can be found in Table 10.

• The data for *sales finance and consumer loan companies* include the conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and consumer loan companies in connection with the instalment financing of consumers' goods and the personal cash loans made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act, and by affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans. Since January 1970, the figures exclude outstanding loans for the financing of passenger cars used for commercial purposes, and since January 1971, the amounts shown are net of unearned interest and finance charges. As a result, earlier data are not strictly comparable.

• Data for *life insurance company policy loans* for dates other than year-end are estimated on the basis of loans made by sixteen companies. The data do not include provincially incorporated life insurance companies. • *Quebec savings banks* unsecured personal loans include all personal loans other than loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. The seasonally adjusted totals include data for Quebec savings banks on an unadjusted basis since no significant seasonality is present. La Banque Populaire (previously a savings bank La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank on 10 November 1969 and its figures have been included with the chartered banks since that date. • *Retail dealers reporting monthly*. The data include consumer credit outstanding on the books of department stores and furniture and appliance stores. • *Retail dealers reporting quarterly*. The data include consumer credit outstanding on the books of motor vehicle dealers, other retail outlets and credit card accounts of oil companies. Since March 1964, the data include the amount owing to public utility companies. From March 1971, the series include the amount owing to credit card issuers not elsewhere included in the data.

• Data for *trust and mortgage loan companies* are not available prior to December 1972.

## 51

Sources: Statistics Canada, Department of Manpower and Immigration, U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service Office

Data are obtained from the following sources: the Statistics Canada publications "Estimated Population of Canada by Province" and "Vital Statistics", the Department of Manpower and Immigration publication "Quarterly Immigration Bulletin" and the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service Office.

• Data on *births* and *deaths* in the latest months are preliminary and do not include the Yukon and Northwest Territories. • Data on *emigration* from Canada are included in the residual as no direct count of total emigration is made. Data on emigration to the United States are obtained from U.S. sources.

## 52–54

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are compiled from the annual and quarterly publications of Statistics Canada "National Income and Expenditure Accounts."

comprennent également un montant indéterminé de crédits utilisés par eux à d'autres fins que la consommation. Le crédit attribuable à l'usage des cartes de crédit figure à l'encours global du crédit déclaré par les établissements qui ont émis ces cartes.

• *Les prêts personnels ordinaires des banques à charte* comprennent tous les prêts personnels à l'exclusion des prêts sur titres négociables et des prêts pour l'amélioration de l'habitation. On trouvera au Tableau 10 d'autres renseignements sur les prêts personnels ordinaires des banques à charte. •Les données relatives aux *sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation* comprennent les ventes à tempérament de biens de consommation couvertes par des contrats de vente conditionnelle escomptés par ces sociétés et les prêts personnels en espèces consentis par les sociétés régies par la Loi sur les petits prêts ou par les sociétés affiliées qui se spécialisent dans le prêt personnel. Depuis janvier 1970, les montants indiqués ne comprennent plus les prêts destinés à l'achat de voitures particulières destinées à des fins commerciales; depuis janvier 1971, l'encours indiqué est net des intérêts non courus et des commissions de financement; ces chiffres ne sont donc pas strictement comparables avec ceux des périodes antérieures.

• Les données concernant *les prêts sur polices des compagnies d'assurance-vie*, sauf en fin d'année, sont des estimations basées sur les chiffres déclarés par seize compagnies. Ces données ne tiennent pas compte des compagnies d'assurance-vie constituées en vertu d'une loi provinciale. • *Banques d'épargne du Québec*. Les prêts personnels autres que sur titres comprennent tous les prêts personnels qui ne sont pas entièrement garantis par des titres négociables. Les prêts des banques d'épargne du Québec ont été incorporés dans les totaux des séries désaisonnalisées sans avoir été eux-mêmes désaisonnalisés, les facteurs saisonniers ne jouant que très marginalement dans leur cas. La Banque d'Économie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte le 10 novembre 1969, sous le nom de Banque Populaire. Les données relatives à cet établissement figurent donc avec celles des banques à charte depuis cette date. • En ce qui concerne les *détaillants*, les *données mensuelles* comprennent l'encours du crédit à la consommation distribué par les grands magasins ainsi que par les magasins spécialisés dans la vente de meubles et d'appareils ménagers, tandis que les *données trimestrielles* comprennent l'encours du crédit à la consommation distribué par les concessionnaires d'automobiles, les autres détaillants, ainsi que les soldes débiteurs des comptes ouverts par les sociétés pétrolières aux titulaires de leurs cartes de crédit. Depuis mars 1964, les données comprennent l'encours du crédit consenti à leurs clients par les sociétés de services d'utilité publique. À partir de mars 1971, les séries englobent les montants dus aux sociétés émettrices de cartes de crédit non mentionnées sous d'autres rubriques.

• Les données relatives aux *sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire* ne sont disponibles qu'à partir de décembre 1972.

## 51

Sources: Statistique Canada, ministère de la Main-d'œuvre et de l'Immigration, Services d'immigration et de naturalisation des États-Unis

Ces données sont tirées des publications suivantes de Statistique Canada: «Population estimative du Canada par province» et «Statistique de l'état civil»; du «Bulletin Trimestriel de l'Immigration» du ministère de la Main-d'œuvre et de l'Immigration; et d'informations publiées par les Services d'immigration et de naturalisation des États-Unis.

• Les données concernant les *naissances* et les *décès* au cours des derniers mois sont provisoires et ne comprennent ni les chiffres du Yukon ni ceux des Territoires du Nord-Ouest. • *Les émigrants* ne sont pas recensés directement et leur nombre se trouve incorporé dans le chiffre résiduel de la rubrique «Divers». Le nombre des émigrants canadiens vers les État-Unis est tiré des statistiques américaines.

## 52 à 54

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données sont tirées des publications annuelles et trimestrielles de Statistique Canada intitulées «National Income and Expenditure Accounts».

## 55

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are obtained from the Statistics Canada publications "Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry" and "Index of Industrial Production" and are generally compiled according to the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. The industry groups – mines, quarries and oil wells, manufacturing, and utilities – are the component parts of the index of industrial production.

• *Utilities* include electric power, gas, water and certain other utilities; they do not include transportation, storage and communication, which are grouped separately. • *Non-commercial industries* include highway and bridge maintenance, water systems, hospitals, welfare organizations, religious organizations, private households, education and related services, public administration and defence. All other industries are considered commercial. The 1971 percentage weights for the series shown are as follows: Total excluding agriculture 96.63; Total goods producing industries 37.38; Forestry, fishing and trapping 0.90; Mines, quarries and oil wells 3.82; Manufacturing 22.86 (Durables 11.36; Non-durables 11.50); Construction 6.99; Utilities 2.82; Service producing industries 59.25; Transportation, storage and communication 9.10; Trade 11.37; Finance, insurance and real estate 12.04; Community, business and personal services 19.36; Public administration and defence 7.39; Commercial industries 77.97; Non-commercial industries 18.66.

## 56

Sources: Statistics Canada, Department of National Defence

Data are compiled mainly from the Statistics Canada publication "Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry." Figures for the armed forces, however, are obtained from the Department of National Defence. The "all establishment" estimates of employment are produced by combining data from various sources, mainly surveys of establishments. They are compiled according to the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification. Employment in the fishing and trapping industries is included in the total. Following a temporary suspension in the publication of the series, revised data for the period January 1967 to December 1973 inclusive and new monthly data to December 1974 inclusive are now available. Resumption of publication by Statistics Canada is expected later this year.

• *Community, business and personal services* are included as one group in the classification of employment by industry. In the classification of employment by commercial and non-commercial sectors, they are divided as follows: health services other than hospitals, recreational services, services to business management, personal services other than domestic service; miscellaneous services are included in the commercial sector. Hospitals, education and related services; welfare organizations, religious organizations and private households are included in the non-commercial sector. • *Public administration and defence* include civilian employees only. Armed forces personnel has been added in the final column to the total employed in public administration and defence.

## 57–59

Sources: Statistics Canada, Department of National Defence

Data are mainly from the Statistics Canada; figures for the armed forces, however, are obtained from the Department of National Defence. Estimates of the civilian labour force, employment and unemployment are based on a sample survey of house-

## 55

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données sont tirées des publications suivantes de Statistique Canada: «Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry» et «Index of Industrial Production», et sont généralement établies d'après la Classification industrielle standard de 1970. L'indice de la production industrielle englobe les secteurs suivants: mines, carrières et puits de pétrole, fabrication et services d'utilité publique.

• *Les services d'utilité publique* comprennent: l'électricité, le gaz, l'adduction d'eau et certains autres services; ils ne comprennent pas les transports, l'entreposage ni les communications, qui figurent dans un autre groupe. • *Les entreprises non commerciales* comprennent: l'entretien des ponts et chaussées, les systèmes d'adduction d'eau, les hôpitaux, les organismes de bienfaisance, les institutions religieuses, les ménages, l'enseignement et ce qui s'y rattache, l'administration publique et la défense nationale. Toutes les autres entreprises sont considérées comme des entreprises commerciales. La pondération de 1971, en %, est la suivante: Total, agriculture non comprise, 96.63; Ensemble des industries productrices de biens 37.38; Exploitation forestière, pêche et piégeage 0.90; Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole 3.82; Industries manufacturières 22.86 (Biens durables 11.36; Biens non durables 11.50); Construction 6.99; Services d'utilité publique 2.82; Services 59.25; Transports, entreposage et communications 9.10; Commerce 11.37; Finance, assurance et immobilier 12.04; Services aux collectivités, entreprises et ménages 19.36; Administration publique et défense nationale 7.39; Entreprises commerciales 77.97; Entreprises non commerciales 18.66.

## 56

Sources: Statistique Canada, ministère de la Défense nationale

Ces données sont tirées essentiellement de la publication de Statistique Canada intitulée «Estimation du nombre d'employés par province et par industrie», sauf que les chiffres concernant les forces armées proviennent du ministère de la Défense nationale. Les estimations de l'emploi pour l'ensemble des établissements sont basées sur des données tirées de diverses sources, principalement d'enquêtes sur les établissements. Elles sont établies d'après la Classification industrielle standard de 1960. Les chiffres relatifs à la pêche et au piégeage sont compris dans la colonne *Total*. La publication des séries ayant été provisoirement discontinuée, les données révisées pour la période allant de janvier 1967 à décembre 1973 inclusivement, ainsi que les nouvelles données mensuelles pour la période allant jusqu'en décembre 1974 inclusivement, viennent de vous être fournies. Il est prévu que Statistique Canada recommencera cette année à publier ces données.

• *Les services aux collectivités, aux entreprises et aux ménages* constituent un groupe distinct dans la ventilation de l'emploi par branche d'activité. Dans la répartition de l'emploi entre les entreprises commerciales et non commerciales, les services sanitaires autres que les hôpitaux, les services de loisirs, les services liés à la gestion des entreprises, les services personnels autres que le service domestique, et divers autres services sont considérés comme entreprises commerciales, tandis que les hôpitaux, l'enseignement et ce qui s'y rattache, les organismes de bienfaisance, les institutions religieuses et les ménages sont considérés comme entreprises non commerciales. • Le poste *Administration publique et défense nationale* comprend seulement les employés qui relèvent de la fonction publique, tandis que la dernière colonne – *Administration publique et défense nationale (y compris les forces armées)* – comprend en outre les effectifs des forces armées.

## 57 à 59

Sources: Statistique Canada, ministère de la Défense nationale

Ces données proviennent essentiellement de Statistique Canada; toutefois, les chiffres concernant les forces armées ont été fournis par le ministère de la Défense nationale. Les estimations de la population active civile, tant pour les personnes ayant un emploi que pour les chômeurs,

holds and are therefore subject to sampling error, which is relatively larger, the smaller the component. Prince Edward Island data are not shown monthly due to the small number in the sample. Residents of the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, members of the armed forces, Indians on reserves and inmates of institutions are not surveyed. Beginning with the March 1976 issue of the Review the data are based on the revised labour force survey which was introduced in 1975 and which ran concurrently with the old survey for one year. Data prior to January 1975 have been constructed on the basis of the relationship between comparable series in the old and new surveys during the overlap year.

## 60

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Data refer to new residential construction. A survey of residential construction activity is conducted monthly in urban centres of 10,000 population and over. All other areas are surveyed quarterly. Prior to 1962 the definition of urban areas covered centres of 5,000 and over. From 1962 to 1971 urban areas included in the survey are based on the 1966 census, beginning in January 1972 on the 1971 census. Data on mortgage loan applications and approvals are given on a gross basis; i.e., they do not take account of cancellations and alterations after initial approval.

• *Housing units under construction* are shown as at the end of the period. • Data on *newly completed and unoccupied* single-family dwellings and duplexes are based on a survey carried out in metropolitan and major urban centres; newly completed dwellings are surveyed until they are occupied or sold. Newly completed and unoccupied row and apartment dwellings are surveyed only in metropolitan areas. These dwellings are surveyed for six months following completion, at which time, any units remaining unoccupied are dropped from the survey. • *Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation* (CMHC) loan applications include those under Section 58 of the National Housing Act (NHA) and special programmes for low income groups.

• *Approved lenders* are lenders approved on an individual company basis for making NHA insured loans. Mortgage loan applications are requests for undertaking to insure. The majority of "approved lenders" are chartered banks and life insurance, trust and mortgage loan companies. A small number of pension funds, whose activity forms a small proportion of the total, are also approved lenders. • *Loan approvals by private lending institutions* refer to "approved lenders" for NHA loans and to "lending institutions", i.e., the chartered banks, trust, mortgage loan and life companies, the Quebec savings banks, and mutual benefit and fraternal societies for conventional loans. The NHA activity of "approved lenders" may, for most purposes, be taken as equivalent to the NHA activity of the group of "lending institutions." (See Table 61 for the dollar value of mortgage loan approvals by lending institutions.)

• Monthly data on *seasonally adjusted housing starts* include an estimate for housing starts in centres of under 10,000 population and rural areas based on the quarterly survey.

sont basées sur un échantillon de ménages, et sont par conséquent sujettes à des erreurs d'échantillonnage, qui sont d'autant plus fortes que la composante est moins importante. Le sondage ne portant que sur un nombre restreint de personnes dans le cas de l'Ile-du-Prince-Edouard, les données relatives à cette province ont été omises des statistiques mensuelles. Ces enquêtes ne couvrent pas les résidents du Yukon et des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, les membres des forces armées, les Indiens dans les réserves ni les personnes dans les institutions. À partir de la livraison de mars 1976, les statistiques publiées dans la Revue proviennent de l'enquête sur la main-d'œuvre adoptée en 1975 et qui pendant un an a été menée parallèlement avec l'ancienne. Les données antérieures à janvier 1975 ont été obtenues à partir du rapport entre les séries comparables de l'ancienne et de la nouvelle enquête au cours de l'année de transition.

## 60

Source: Société Centrale d'Hypothèques et de Logement

Ces données concernent la construction de nouveaux logements et sont basées sur des enquêtes mensuelles dans les centres urbains de 10,000 habitants ou plus et sur des enquêtes trimestrielles aux autres endroits. Avant 1962, la définition des centres urbains englobait les agglomérations de 5,000 habitants ou plus. Les centres urbains ont été déterminés de 1961 à 1971 d'après les données démographiques du recensement de 1966 et, à partir de janvier 1972, d'après celles du recensement de 1971. Les données concernant les demandes et les approbations de prêts hypothécaires sont brutes, c'est-à-dire qu'il n'est pas tenu compte des annulations ou modifications postérieures à la date de l'approbation initiale.

• *Le nombre de logements en construction* est le nombre en fin de période. • Les données concernant les maisons unifamiliales et les duplex *nouvellement construits et encore inoccupés* proviennent d'enquêtes menées dans les agglomérations métropolitaines et dans les principaux centres urbains. Ces logements continuent d'être ainsi recensés aussi longtemps qu'ils ne sont pas occupés ou vendus. Dans le cas des immeubles à appartements et des maisons en rangées nouvellement construits et encore inoccupés, l'enquête se limite aux agglomérations métropolitaines; elle ne porte que sur les constructions terminées au cours des six mois précédents et ne tient pas compte des logements qui demeurent inoccupés après cette période. • *Les demandes de prêts à la Société Centrale d'Hypothèques et de Logement* comprennent les demandes faites en vertu de l'article 58 de la Loi nationale sur l'habitation (L.N.H.) et des programmes spéciaux de la Société à l'intention des personnes à faibles revenus.

• *Les prêteurs agréés* sont des établissements nommément autorisés à consentir des prêts assurés en vertu de la L.N.H. Est considérée comme demande de prêt hypothécaire toute demande à la S.C.H.L. de s'engager à assurer un prêt. Les «prêteurs agréés» sont essentiellement les banques à charte, les sociétés de fiducie, les sociétés de prêt hypothécaire et les compagnies d'assurance-vie, auxquelles viennent s'ajouter quelques caisses de retraite, dont les opérations ne représentent toutefois qu'une faible proportion de l'ensemble de ces prêts. • *Les prêts hypothécaires approuvés par les établissements du secteur privé* englobent les prêts L.N.H. consentis par les «prêteurs agréés» et les prêts ordinaires consentis par l'ensemble des «établissements prêteurs» – c'est-à-dire par les banques à charte, les sociétés de fiducie, les sociétés de prêt hypothécaire, les compagnies d'assurance-vie, les banques d'épargne du Québec et les associations fraternelles ou de secours mutuels. L'activité des «prêteurs agréés» en matière de prêts L.N.H. peut être considérée comme équivalant à celle des «établissements prêteurs» dans ce domaine. (On trouvera au Tableau 61 la valeur en dollars des prêts hypothécaires approuvés par les établissements prêteurs.)

• *Les données mensuelles désaisonnalisées concernant les logements mis en chantier* comprennent, dans le cas des centres dont la population est inférieure à 10,000 habitants et pour les régions rurales, des estimations basées sur des enquêtes trimestrielles.

## 61

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Data on mortgage loan approvals are given on a gross basis,. ie., they do not take account of cancellations and alterations after initial approval.

● *Mortgage loan approvals on new and existing residential construction* include both NHA loans and conventional loans, but exclude NHA approvals for hostel beds. ● *CMHC* loan approvals include those under Section 58 of the National Housing Act and special programmes for low income groups. ● *Loan and other companies* include mutual benefit and fraternal societies and the Quebec savings banks. ● *NHA secondary mortgage market sales and purchases* are initial transactions only.

## 62

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are obtained from the Statistics Canada publication "Prices and Price Indexes". The Consumer Price Index is periodically revised and updated. Beginning in May 1973 the 1957 weights used previously were replaced by weights based on 1967 expenditure patterns. The base period was not changed from 1961 = 100 and the revised index was linked to the April 1973 index. At the same time, the supplementary classification of goods and services previously published was replaced by a new grouping, calculated back to 1961. Further information on these revisions can be found in the occasional paper published by Statistics Canada, The Consumer Price Index for Canada, catalogue number 62-539. In September 1975 the data was recalculated to a 1971 = 100 base.

The index of total goods and services excluding food has been seasonally adjusted by the Bank of Canada using the X-11 method developed by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

## 63

Sources: Statistics Canada, Department of Labour

Data are compiled mainly from Statistics Canada publications. The series on wage settlements are published by the Department of Labour, except for settlements in manufacturing prior to 1965 which are based on tabulations by the Bank of Canada.

● *The wholesale price index, non-farm*, consists of the general wholesale price index less the animal products and vegetable products component groups. ● *The aggregate industry selling price index* represents a gross-weighted aggregation of selling price indexes for 99 manufacturing industries. ● *Building material price indexes* are based on the industry selling price indexes for various items used in building construction. Changes in federal sales taxes are reflected in the series.

● Data on *wage settlements* represent the average annual percentage increase in base rates over the term of the agreement in settlements negotiated during the period shown by bargaining units covering 500 or more employees in all industries other than construction. The average is obtained by weighting individual settlements by the number of employees affected. Prior to 1967, the series are based on the simple annual average of the total increase over the life of the contract; from 1967 on, the increases

## 61

Source: Société Centrale d'Hypothèques et de Logement

Les données concernant les approbations de prêts hypothécaires sont brutes, c'est-à-dire qu'il n'est pas tenu compte des annulations ou modifications postérieures à la date de l'approbation initiale.

● *Les approbations de prêts hypothécaires pour la construction de logements nouveaux ou existants* comprennent les prêts L.N.H. et les prêts hypothécaires ordinaires, mais ne concernent pas les approbations de prêts L.N.H. relatives aux places de foyer. ● Les approbations de prêts de la *S.C.H.L.* comprennent tous les prêts en vertu de l'article 58 de la Loi nationale sur l'habitation (L.N.H.) et des programmes spéciaux à l'intention des personnes à faibles revenus. ● *Les sociétés de prêt et autres sociétés* comprennent, entre autres, les associations fraternelles ou de secours mutuels et les banques d'épargne du Québec. ● *Les achats ou ventes de créances hypothécaires L.N.H.* ne tiennent compte que de la première opération dans chaque cas.

## 62

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données ont été tirées de la brochure de Statistique Canada intitulée «Prix et indices des prix». L'indice des prix à la consommation est périodiquement révisé et mis à jour. En mai 1973 la pondération d'après la structure des dépenses en 1957 était remplacée par une autre fondée sur les dépenses en 1967. L'année de base, 1961, était restée inchangée, et l'indice révisé avait été rattaché à l'indice d'avril 1973. En mai également, la classification complémentaire des biens et des services publiée auparavant était remplacée par une nouvelle, reconstituée à partir de 1961. On trouvera de plus amples renseignements sur cette révision dans la publication hors-série de Statistique Canada intitulée «L'indice des prix à la consommation au Canada», numéro de catalogue 62-539. En septembre 1975, les données ont été calculées de nouveau et mises sur la base de 100 en 1971.

L'indice global – produits alimentaires exclus – a été désaisonnalisé par la Banque du Canada, en utilisant la méthode X-11, mise au point par le Bureau du recensement des É.-U.

## 63

Sources: Statistique Canada, ministère du Travail

Ces données sont tirées principalement de différentes publications de Statistique Canada. Toutefois, les séries relatives aux conventions collectives sont fournies par le ministère du Travail depuis 1965, sauf les séries relatives aux conventions dans les industries manufacturières antérieurement à 1965, qui ont été dérivées de données recueillies par la Banque du Canada.

● *L'indice des prix de gros, agriculture exclue*, est l'indice général des prix de gros, abstraction faite des produits des règnes animal et végétal. ● *L'indice des prix à la production industrielle* représente une moyenne des prix de vente de 99 industries manufacturières, après pondération brute. ● *Les indices des prix des matériaux de construction* sont calculés à partir des indices des prix de vente, au niveau du fabricant, de divers matériaux utilisés dans l'industrie de la construction. Ces séries sont affectées par les modifications apportées à la taxe de vente fédérale.

● Les données relatives aux *accords salariaux* représentent la hausse annuelle moyenne – sur la durée de la convention et en % – des salaires de base; la moyenne retenue est celle qui ressort des conventions négociées pour le compte de groupes d'au moins 500 employés, au cours

are compounded annually. • *Average hourly earnings* are based on reports for the last pay period of the month from firms with establishments having 20 or more employees. The data cover hourly-rated wage-earners and reflect gross payments before deductions are made for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc. The data include over-time pay, vacation pay, cost-of-living allowances, etc. • *Average weekly earnings* are based on reports for the last pay period of the month from firms with establishments having 20 or more employees. The data cover all wage-earners and salaried employees of reporting establishments and reflect gross payments.

• *Indexes of labour income and of profits per unit of output* have been calculated by the Bank of Canada from Statistics Canada data. Labour income per unit of output is obtained by dividing total labour income plus military pay and allowances less wages and salaries in agriculture by non-farm real domestic product. Non-farm commercial labour income per unit of output is obtained by dividing total labour income less wages and salaries in agriculture, public administration and non-commercial services by commercial non-farm real domestic product. Manufacturing labour income per unit of output is obtained by dividing manufacturing wages and salaries by real manufacturing output. Non-farm commercial profits per unit of output is obtained by dividing GNP corporate profits by commercial non-farm real domestic product. Manufacturing profits per unit of output is obtained by dividing manufacturing profits as published in the Statistics Canada bulletin "Industrial Corporations – financial statistics" by real output in manufacturing. In the case of the quarterly data, the manufacturing profits series, as published, has been seasonally adjusted by the Bank of Canada using the X-11 method developed by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

## 64

Sources: Statistics Canada, Department of Labour

Data are compiled mainly from Statistics Canada. The number of man-days lost through labour disputes, however, are obtained from the Department of Labour. The series shown represent various economic indicators that have not been included in other tables.

• *The index of industrial production* includes mines, quarries and oil wells, manufacturing, and electric power, gas and water utilities. • *The manufacturers' inventories shipments and orders* figures are monthly projections of annual census of manufacturing data based on returns from a representative sample of manufacturing establishments. The figures are subject to revision when census benchmark data become available. Unfilled orders represent the value of orders received but not shipped at the end of the period. Owned inventories exclude inventories financed by progress payments.

• *Average hours worked per week in manufacturing* are based on reports for the last pay period of the month from firms with establishments having 20 or more employees. The data cover hourly-rated wage earners; the averages are obtained by dividing total weekly man-hours by the total number of wage-earners. • *Man-days lost through labour disputes* are based on estimates of the number of man-days lost directly as a result of strikes or lockouts. Workers indirectly affected, such as those laid-off as a

de la période indiquée, dans tous es secteurs industriels sauf la construction. Les moyennes ont été obtenues par pondération des augmentations par le nombre d'employés intéressés dans chaque cas. Avant 1967, ces séries étaient élaborées à partir des simples moyennes annuelles des augmentations prévues sur la durée de la convention; depuis 1967, on utilise des moyennes actuarielles. • Les données relatives aux *gains horaires moyens* sont tirées des déclarations des établissements employant 20 salariés et plus lors de la dernière paie du mois. Elles se limitent aux employés rémunérés à l'heure et elles sont brutes, c'est-à-dire avant les déductions pour l'impôt, l'assurance-chômage, etc. Elles comprennent le temps supplémentaire, les salaires des vacances, les allocations de vie chère, etc. • Les gains hebdomadaires *moyens* ont été dégagés des déclarations des établissements employant 20 salariés ou plus lors de la dernière paie du mois. Ces données sont basées sur l'ensemble des salaires et des traitements dans les établissements tenus de faire ces déclarations.

• *Les indices des revenus du travail et des bénéfices par unité produite* ont été calculés par la Banque du Canada à partir des données de Statistique Canada. Les gains des ouvriers par unité produite sont calculés de la façon suivante: à l'ensemble des gains des employés, on ajoute la solde et les allocations des militaires, puis on soustrait les salaires et traitements des agriculteurs; on divise le résultat ainsi obtenu par le produit intérieur réel, secteur agricole exclu. Les revenus du travail par unité produite, dans les entreprises non agricoles, sont calculés en divisant l'ensemble des gains des ouvriers – moins les salaires et traitements versés aux employés dans l'agriculture, l'administration publique et les services non commerciaux – par la production réelle dudit secteur. Les gains par unité produite des ouvriers dans les industries manufacturières sont calculés en divisant les salaires et les traitements payés dans ces industries par la production réelle de celles-ci. Les bénéfices par unité produite des entreprises commerciales, agriculture exclue, sont calculés en divisant le montant global des bénéfices de ces entreprises, qui figure dans le P.N.B., par leur production réelle. Les bénéfices par unité produite des industries manufacturières sont calculés en divisant le montant global de leurs bénéfices – d'après le bulletin de Statistique Canada intitulé «Société Industrielle – statistique financière» – par celui de leur production réelle. Les données trimestrielles relatives à l'indice des bénéfices dans les industries manufacturières ont été désaisonnalisées par la Banque du Canada suivant la méthode X-11 mise au point par le Bureau du recensement des États-Unis.

## 64

Sources: Statistique Canada, ministère du Travail

Ces données proviennent surtout de Statistique Canada. Toutefois, le nombre de journées de travail perdues par suite de conflits du travail provient du ministère du Travail. Cette page contient divers indicateurs économiques qui n'ont pas été inclus dans d'autres tableaux.

• *L'indice de la production industrielle* concerne les mines, les carrières et les puits de pétrole; la fabrication; l'énergie électrique, le gaz et l'eau fournis par des services d'utilité publique. • *Les stocks, expéditions et carnets de commandes des fabricants* sont des projections mensuelles, faites à partir de données extraites des déclarations d'un groupe représentatif d'entreprises lors des recensements annuels des industries manufacturières. Ces estimations sont sujettes à révision, dans la mesure où les recensements fournissent des données de base plus précises. Les commandes en carnet représentent la valeur des commandes reçues mais non expédiées à la fin de la période. Ne sont pas compris dans les stocks des fabricants, ceux dont le financement est assuré en cours de fabrication par des acomptes.

• *Les moyennes hebdomadaires des heures de travail dans les entreprises manufacturières* sont celles des employés rémunérés à l'heure, d'après les déclarations des établissements employant 20 salariés ou plus lors de la dernière paie du mois; ces moyennes sont obtenues en divisant la somme des heures de travail fournies au cours de la semaine par le nombre de salariés.

• *Les journées perdues par suite de conflits du travail* sont des estimations du nombre de journées de travail perdues en conséquence directe de grèves ou de lock-out. En sont exclus les chiffres

result of a work stoppage, are not included. The data for 1972 do not include the time lost, roughly estimated at between 500,000 and 600,000 man-days, owing to certain sporadic work stoppages in the public and private sectors in Quebec between 9 May and 19 May.

• *Total labour income* consists of compensation paid to employees as wages and salaries or as supplementary labour income. • *Farm cash income* consists of gross cash receipts by farmers from the sale of agricultural products, including any subsidies and supplementary payments. Newfoundland is not included.

• *Retail trade* figures refer to aggregate sales by retail outlets; direct sales to consumers that bypass the retail outlet are not included. In the Table, sales by new and used car dealers have been subtracted from total retail sales. • *Total passenger car sales* include the sales of cars manufactured overseas and imported fully assembled. North American models are defined to include all cars, including "foreign" cars, assembled on this continent. • Data on *building permits* cover the value of permits issued for industrial and commercial buildings and are based on reports by all municipalities issuing permits.

## 65

Source: Bank of Canada

• *U.S. dollar exchange rates* refer to rates prevailing on the interbank market in Canada; on 5 March 1973 the form of quotation was changed from fractions to decimals. • The *90-day forward spread* is the premium or discount (—) relative to spot rates on the forward portion of swap transactions. • *Other currencies exchange rates* are based on nominal quotations in terms of U.S. dollars, converted into Canadian dollars at noon, Ottawa time. Monthly averages of noon exchange rates are also available on the Cansim system for the 90-day forward U.S. dollar (B3401), and the spot Belgian franc (B3402), Danish krone (B3403), Italian lira (B3406), Netherlands guilder (B3408), Norwegian krone (B3409) and Swedish krona (B3410).

• SDR Effective 1 July 1974, the IMF put into operation a new method of valuing the special drawing right (SDR). The value of the SDR is now calculated daily by the IMF on the basis of a trade weighted average of the market values of sixteen major currencies. Prior to that date, the SDR had been valued in terms of the U.S. dollar at the par value of the dollar, that is, 1 SDR = U.S. $1.00 from 1 January 1970, U.S. $1.08571 from May 1972 and U.S. $1.20635 from October 1973.

Daily and weekly average series of the exchange rates that are on the Cansim system may be obtained from Data Control, Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

## 66

Sources: Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

In accordance with IMF practice, the data in this Table are expressed in Special Drawing Rights (SDRs).

• The *Special Drawing Account* was established on 1 January 1970, when the first allocation of Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) was made. Additional allocations were made by the IMF on 1 January 1971 and 1 January 1972. • A country's *quota in the General Account* determines its voting power in the Fund and the scale of its

relatifs aux travailleurs touchés indirectement, par exemple les ouvriers licenciés par suite d'arrêts du travail. Les données de 1972 ne comprennent pas les journées perdues par suite de cessations du travail répétées dans les secteurs public et privé, au Québec, du 9 au 19 mai (d'après les estimations, entre 500,000 et 600,000 journées).

• *Le revenu total du travail* comprend les rémunérations versées aux employés à titre de traitements ou de salaires et les revenus supplémentaires liés à leur emploi. • *Le revenu en espèces des agriculteurs* comprend les recettes brutes en espèces tirées par les agriculteurs de la vente de produits agricoles, ainsi que les subventions et les paiements complémentaires; le poste ne comprend pas les données relatives à Terre-Neuve.

• *Le commerce de détail* comprend l'ensemble des ventes des détaillants; les ventes faites directement aux consommateurs sans l'entremise de détaillants sont exclues. Ont également été déduites, dans le cas de cette rubrique, les ventes d'automobiles effectuées par les concessionnaires et les marchands de voitures d'occasion. • *Les ventes totales de voitures particulières* comprennent, outre les voitures nord-américaines, les voitures construites outre-mer et importées tout assemblées. Les voitures nord-américaines comprennent toutes celles qui ont été assemblées sur notre continent, même lorsqu'il s'agit de «marques étrangères». • *Les permis de construire* représentent la valeur des constructions industrielles et commerciales pour lesquelles des permis ont été émis, d'après les déclarations reçues de toutes les municipalités qui émettent ces permis.

## 65

Source: Banque du Canada

• Par *cours du change du dollar É.-U.*, on entend son taux sur le marché interban caire au Canada; présenté précédemment sous forme fractionnaire, il l'est depuis le 5 mars sous forme décimale. • *Le report ou le déport* (—) *à 90 jours* représente la différence entre le cours du change au comptant et le cours du change à terme dans les opérations de swap. • *Les cours des autres monnaies* ont été obtenus par conversion en dollars canadiens, au cours du midi, heure d'Ottawa, du cours nominal de chaque monnaie exprimé en dollars É.-U. On peut également se procurer auprès du système Cansim les moyennes mensuelles des cours du change à midi des devises suivantes: à terme, le dollar É.-U. à 90 jours (B3401); au comptant, le franc belge (B3402), la couronne danoise (B3403), la lire italienne (B3406), le florin des Pays-Bas (B3408), la couronne norvégienne (B3409) et la couronne suédoise (B3410).

• D.T.S. Le F.M.I. applique depuis le 1er juillet 1974 une nouvelle méthode d'évaluation du droit de tirage spécial ou DTS. À l'heure actuelle, la valeur de ce dernier est établie quotidiennement d'après la moyenne pondérée des cours de seize grandes monnaies, les coefficients de pondération correspondant à peu près aux exportations des pays considérés. Le DTS, qui était évalué auparavant par rapport au dollar américain, valait 1 dollar É.-U. du 1er janvier 1970 à la fin d'avril 1972, $É.-U. 1.08571 de mai 1972 à septembre 1973 et $É.U. 1.20635 depuis octobre 1973.

Les moyennes journalières et hebdomadaires des taux de change fournies par le fichier Cansim peuvent être obtenues sur demande adressée au Contrôle des données, Département des recherches, Banque du Canada, Ottawa.

## 66

Sources: ministère des Finances, Banque du Canada

Conformément à l'usage établi au F.M.I., les données de ce tableau sont exprimées en D.T.S.

• *Le Compte de Tirage Spécial* a été ouvert le 1er janvier 1970, date de la première allocation de D.T.S. D'autres allocations ont été effectuées par le F.M.I. le 1er janvier 1971 et le 1er janvier 1972. • La *quote-part* de chaque pays au *Compte Général* détermine le nombre de voix dont il dispose au F.M.I. et le montant des crédits qu'il peut obtenir du F.M.I.; à l'origine, en février 1947, la quote-part du Canada a été fixée à l'équivalent de 300 millions de D.T.S. Les quotes-

access to the Fund's resources. Canada's quota was initially set at the equivalent of SDR 300 million in February 1947; subsequent increases in members' quotas have brought Canada's quota up to SDR 1,357 million or 3.3% of total subscriptions to the Fund. • *Notes held under outstanding IMF borrowings* comprise loans by Canada to the IMF under the General Arrangements to Borrow (GAB) or the IMF's Oil Facility, as well as Canada's direct transactions with other countries in notes issued under either facility. Canada has undertaken to lend up to a maximum of Can. $216.2 million under the GAB and a maximum of Can. $300.0 million under the Oil Facility. • There is a *use of IMF credit* whenever, as a result of a drawing by Canada of other members' currencies, the Fund's holdings of Canadian dollars exceed the amount of Canada's quota. The use of IMF credit is thus equal to IMF holdings of Canadian dollars minus Canada's quota. • There is a *reserve position in the IMF* whenever the Fund's holdings of Canadian dollars are less than Canada's quota. When there are outstanding Canadian loans, this adds to the reserve position. The reserve position in the IMF represents the amount of foreign exchange which Canada is entitled to draw from the Fund on demand for balance of payments purposes. The U.S. dollar equivalent of this amount is included in Canada's official international reserves (Table 66). • *Transactions in the General Account:* The total of these transactions produces the net change in the use of IMF credit or reserve position in the IMF. • *Other net Canadian transactions with the IMF* include subscription payments in gold (the equivalent of SDR 47.5 million in May 1966 and SDR 90.0 million in December 1970) and IMF dividend payments to Canada.

## 67

Sources: Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

Data are based on the definition of Canada's official international reserves given in the press statements of the Ministers of Finance on 3 February 1970 and 2 June 1972. prior to May 1972, SDRs, gold and Canada's reserve position in the IMF were valued on the basis of gold at U.S. $35 per fine ounce, they were revalued to U.S. $38 in May 1972 and to U.S. $42.2222 in October 1973. Beginning in July 1974, these assets are valued on the basis of the month-end value of the SDR in terms of the U.S. dollar as determined by the IMF.

• *Convertible foreign currencies* comprise the holdings of the Exchange Fund Account, the Receiver General for Canada and the Bank of Canada. • *Holdings of currencies other than U.S. dollars* consist of currencies defined as convertible by the IMF and valued at their official parity or central rates until May 1973 and at their month-end market closing rates thereafter. • Prior to May 1972 *gold* holdings were valued at slightly less than the official price to defray potential transportation costs. Commencing in that month gold holdings were valued at the official price, which added U.S. $2.5 million to the value of reserves at that time. • *Canada's holdings of Special Drawing Rights* include allocations to Canada of SDRs at the first of the year as follows: 1970 – U.S. $124.3 million, 1971 – U.S. $117.7 million, 1972 – U.S. $116.6 million. They also reflect transactions involving Canada under the arrangements by the IMF providing for the use of SDRs by member countries and by the IMF. • *The reserve position in the IMF* is the amount of foreign exchange that Canada is entitled to draw from the Fund on demand for balance of payments purposes.

parts ont été augmentées par la suite et celle du Canada est actuellement de 1,357 millions de D.T.S., soit 3.3% du total souscrit. • *L'encours des billets représentatifs de créances sur le* F.M.I. comprend les prêts accordés à ce dernier par le Canada dans le cadre des Accords généraux d'emprunt (A.G.E.) ou du mécanisme de financement des déficits pétroliers, ainsi que le résultat des opérations directes du Canada avec d'autres pays sur des billets émis en vertu de l'une ou l'autre de ces formules. Le Canada s'est engagé à prêter un montant maximal de 216.2 et de 300 millions de dollars canadiens, respectivement, dans le cadre des A.G.E. et du mécanisme pétrolier. • Il y a recours au *crédit du F.M.I.* lorsque, par suite de tirages effectués par le Canada dans la monnaie d'un autre pays membre, les avoirs du Fonds en monnaie canadienne excèdent la quote-part du Canada. • Le Canada a une *position de réserve au F.M.I.* lorsque les avoirs du Fonds en dollars canadiens sont inférieurs à la quote-part du Canada. Tout prêt accordé au Fonds par le Canada augmente d'autant la position de réserve. La position de réserve représente le montant des tirages en monnaies étrangères que le Canada peut effectuer sur le Fonds, sur simple demande, pour les besoins de sa balance des paiements. L'équivalent de ce montant en dollars É.-U. est compris dans les réserves canadiennes officielles de liquidités internationales (Tableau 66).

• *Opérations portées au Compte Général.* L'ensemble de ces opérations se traduit par une variation nette soit des crédits du F.M.I. au Canada soit de la position de réserve du Canada au F.M.I. • *Autres opérations du Canada avec le F.M.I. (solde net).* Cette rubrique comprend notamment les versements effectués en couverture de la souscription-or (l'équivalent de 47.5 millions de D.T.S. en mai 1966 et de 90 millions de D.T.S. en décembre 1970) et les dividendes versés au Canada par le F.M.I.

## 67

Sources: ministère des Finances, Banque du Canada

Ces données sont établies d'après la définition des réserves officielles de liquidités internationales énoncée dans les communiqués du ministre des Finances en date du 3 février 1970 et du 2 juin 1972.

Reliée au prix de 35 dollars É.-U. l'once de fin jusqu'en mai 1972, la base d'évaluation des avoirs en or, des D.T.S. et de la position de réserve du Canada au F.M.I. est passée à 38 dollars É.-U. ce mois-là et à 42.2222 dollars É.-U. en octobre 1973. Depuis juillet 1974 ces avoirs sont évalués sur la base de la valeur à la fin de mois du D.T.S. par rapport au dollar américain, ainsi qu'elle a été déterminée par le F.M.I.

• *Les monnaies étrangères convertibles* sont les devises convertibles détenues par le Fonds des changes, par le Receveur général du Canada et par la Banque du Canada. • *Les monnaies convertibles autres que les dollars É.-U.* sont les autres monnaies que le F.M.I. considère comme convertibles, évaluées à leur parité ou taux central officiels jusqu'en mai 1973 et à leur taux de clôture en fin de mois par la suite. • Avant le mois de mai 1972, on évaluait les avoirs en *or* à un niveau légèrement inférieur au prix officiel de 35 dollars É.-U. l'once, la différence devant couvrir les frais de transport éventuels. Depuis, ces avoirs sont évalués à leur prix officiel, ce qui a entraîné à cette époque une plus-value de 2.5 millions de dollars É.-U. • *Les Droits de tirage spéciaux* détenus par le Canada représentent les droits attribués par le F.M.I. au Canada, en début d'année, soit 124.3 millions de dollars É.-U. en 1970, 117.7 millions en 1971 et 116.6 en 1972. Leur montant traduit également le résultat des opérations touchant le Canada effectuées dans le cadre des dispositions du F.M.I. concernant le recours de celui-ci ou des pays membres aux D.T.S. • *La position de réserve au F.M.I.* équivaut au montant du tirage en monnaies étrangères que le Canada pourrait effectuer sur le F.M.I., sur simple demande, pour les besoins de sa balance des paiements.

## 68–71

Source: Statistics Canada

Data in general are drawn from the Statistics Canada publications "Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments" and "Security Transactions with Non-residents". Monthly data in Table 69 are preliminary estimates. A minus sign indicates a debit balance or an outflow of capital from Canada. Undistributed profits of foreign-owned enterprises in Canada are not included in current account payments or in direct investment in Canada. Similarly, undistributed profits of Canadian-owned enterprises abroad are not included in current account receipts or in direct investment abroad. Such undistributed profits, however, are elements in Canada's net balance of international indebtedness. From the second quarter of 1968, transactions in non-monetary gold between Canadians and non-residents are included with commodity transactions and resident holdings of gold in Canada are no longer considered a foreign asset.

● *Merchandise exports and merchandise imports* have been adjusted for balance of payments purposes to exclude some non-commercial items, to reflect the timing of some transactions, and to include sales and purchases of non-monetary gold to and from non-residents. In Table 69 the annual implicit price indexes are derived by weighting the quarterly figures by the respective trade volumes. The index of the terms of trade is the ratioof the export price index to the import price index multiplied by 100. ● *Balance on current account by area* (Table 70) prior to the second quarter of 1968 excluded gold production available for export which had not been allocated on a bilateral basis; this was included in the total for all countries. ● *Other OECD* includes Australia, Austria, Finland, Greece, Iceland, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and Turkey ● *Other EEC* includes Belgium, Denmark, Federal Republic of Germany, France, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands.

● *Other long-term capital* (Table 71) comprises net long-term export credits extended by Canada directly or indirectly under guarantee or at the risk of the Government of Canada, long-term bank loans, mortgage loans, stretch-out payments under uranium contracts and transfers of funds by insurance companies. ● *Other short-term capital movements* (Table 71) reflect the change in foreign currency bank borrowing by Canadians, chartered bank Canadian dollar claims on non-residents and accounts receivable and payable. ● *Net errors and omissions* apply to both current and capital accounts. ● *Net official monetary movements* include changes in official international reserve assets and changes in official monetary liabilities.



## 68 à 71

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données sont extraites en général des publications de Statistique Canada intitulées: «Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux» et «Opérations avec des non-résidents sur des valeurs mobilières». Les données mensuelles publiées au Tableau 69 sont des estimations sujettes à révision. Le signe (–) traduit un solde déficitaire ou une sortie de capitaux. Les bénéfices non répartis des entreprises étrangères établies au Canada ne figurent à aucun poste de la balance des paiements courants ni au poste *Investissements directs au Canada* de la balance des capitaux. De même, les bénéfices non répartis des entreprises canadiennes à l'étranger ne figurent à aucun poste des paiements courants ni au poste *Investissements directs à l'étranger*. Toutefois, dans les deux cas il est tenu compte de ces bénéfices dans la balance canadienne de l'endettement envers l'étranger. À partir du deuxième trimestre de 1968, les transactions sur or non monétaire entre résidents canadiens et non-résidents sont comprises dans les transactions sur marchandises, et les avoirs en or au Canada des résidents ne sont plus assimilés aux avoirs extérieurs.

● Les données des postes *Exportations de marchandises* et *Importations de marchandises* ont été corrigées de façon à exclure de la balance des paiements certaines marchandises non commerciales, à tenir compte de certains décalages chronologiques et à incorporer les transactions sur or non monétaire (achats et ventes) entre résidents et non-résidents. Les indices synthétiques annuels des prix figurant au Tableau 69 ont été obtenues après pondération des chiffres trimestriels par les volumes respectifs des échanges commerciaux. L'indice des termes de l'échange est le rapport Indice des prix à l'exportation/Indice des prix à l'importation, multiplié par 100. ● Jusqu'au deuxième trimestre de 1968, les *soldes des paiements courants par pays* (Tableau 70) ne tenaient pas compte de la production d'or frais destiné à l'exportation quand il ne pouvait être attribué spécifiquement à un pays; cet or était compris dans la colonne *Tous autres pays*. ● Les *autres pays de l'O.C.D.E.* comprennent l'Australie, l'Autriche, l'Espagne, la Finlande, la Grèce, l'Islande, la Norvège, la Nouvelle-Zélande, le Portugal, la Suède, la Suisse et la Turquie. ● Le poste *Autres pays de la C.E.E.* comprend la République Fédérale d'Allemagne, la Belgique, le Danemark, la France, l'Irlande, l'Italie, le Luxembourg et les Pays-Bas.

● *Les autres capitaux à long terme* (Tableau 71) comprennent les crédits nets à long terme accordés à l'exportation par le Canada, directement ou indirectement, sous la garantie ou aux risques du gouvernement canadien, les prêts bancaires à long terme, les prêts hypothécaires, les versements échelonnés sur une longue période en vertu des contrats de ventes d'uranium et les transferts de capitaux des compagnies d'assurance. ● *Les autres capitaux à court terme* (Tableau 71) comprennent la variation des prêts bancaires en monnaies étrangères à des résidents canadiens, celle des créances en dollars canadiens sur les non-résidents détenues par les banques à charte, celle des comptes à payer ou à recevoir. ● *Les erreurs et omissions nettes* concernent la balance des paiements courants et la balance des capitaux. ● *Les mouvements monétaires officiels nets* comprennent la variation des réserves officielles de liquidité internationale et la variation des engagements en devises des autorités monétaires.

## 72–73

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are compiled from "Trade of Canada." The category "special transactions – non-trade" is excluded. Merchandise exports include re-exports of foreign produce. With the publication of data for August 1975, the value, volume and price indexes for merchandise exports and imports have been revised in accordance with the earlier changes made in Tables 76-77 (see notes).

● *Other EEC* includes the original member countries of the European Economic Community, i.e., Belgium, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Italy, Luxembourg and the Netherlands; beginning in January 1973, it also includes Ireland and Denmark; the United Kingdom is not included.

● *Other America* includes all countries of South America, Central America and the Antilles.

## 74

Sources: Statistics Canada, Bank of Canada

Data are compiled from "Trade of Canada." A complete list of the commodity classification numbers included in each category is available on request from the International Department, Bank of Canada.

● *Other farm and fish products* comprise mainly fishery products, other grains, livestock, meat and dairy products, and furs. ● *Other forest products* comprise mainly pulpwood, plywood, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pitprops, poles and paper products. ● *Other metals and minerals* comprise mainly asbestos, coal, silver and products, and abrasives. ● *Other manufactured exports* comprise mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles and beverages.

## 75

Sources: Statistics Canada, Bank of Canada

Data are compiled from "Trade of Canada." A complete list of the commodity classification numbers included in each category is available on request from the International Department, Bank of Canada. Arbitrary adjustments have been made to the import commodity detail for the period from the second quarter 1966 to the third quarter 1967 to allow for revisions to the import figures caused by a lag in the receipt by Statistics Canada of import documents from an important Canadian port.

● *Construction, conveying and mining equipment* include elevating, material handling, excavating, petroleum industry and natural gas industry equipment. ● *Other special industry* comprises mainly the equipment used in wood, paper, metal working, printing, book binding, textiles, leather, food and tobacco industries. ● *Other equipment* comprises mainly industrial furnaces and linings, other general purpose industrial machinery, communications industry equipment, precision instruments, scientific and medical equipment, hand tools, office equipment and furniture. ● *Food* includes non-alcoholic beverages. ● *Special items* are mainly shipments valued at less than $200 each and Canadian exports returned.

## 72 et 73

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données sont tirées de la publication «Commerce du Canada». Les «transactions spéciales – non commerciales» en sont exclues. Les exportations de produits étrangers sont comprises dans les exportations. Parallèlement à la publication des données d'août 1975, les indices de prix, de volume et de valeur des exportations et des importations ont été révisés en conformité avec les modifications antérieurement apportées aux Tableaux 76 et 77 (voir notes).

● Le poste *Autres pays de la C.E.E.* comprend les pays fondateurs de la Communauté Économique Européenne, soit la Belgique, la France, l'Italie, le Luxembourg, les Pays-Bas et la République fédérale d'Allemagne; à partir de janvier 1973, il comprend également l'Irlande et le Danemark; le Royaume-Uni en est exclu.

● *Autres pays d'Amérique* comprend tous les pays d'Amérique du Sud, l'Amérique centrale et les Antilles.

## 74

Sources: Statistique Canada, Banque du Canada

Ces données sont tirées de la publication «Commerce du Canada». Sur demande adressée au Département des relations internationales de la Banque du Canada, on peut obtenir, pour les produits inclus dans chaque catégorie, la liste complète des numéros correspondants de la nomenclature officielle.

● *Les autres produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche* comprennent essentiellement les produits de la pêche, les autres céréales, le bétail, la viande, les produits laitiers et les fourrures. ● *Les autres produits de la forêt* comprennent essentiellement la pâte de bois, les contre-plaqués, les bois de placage, les bois durs, les billes, les bois d'étançonnement, les poteaux et les produits en papier. ● *Les autres métaux et minéraux* comprennent surtout l'amiante, le charbon, l'argent et les articles en argent, les abrasifs. ● *Les exportations d'autres articles manufacturés* comprennent principalement les machines (agricoles ou non agricoles) et les pièces détachées, les appareils électriques, les textiles et les boissons.

## 75

Sources: Statistique Canada, Banque du Canada

Ces données sont extraites de la publication «Commerce du Canada». Sur demande adressée au Département des relations internationales de la Banque du Canada, on peut obtenir, pour les produits inclus dans chaque catégorie, la liste complète des numéros correspondants de la nomenclature officielle. Au cours de la période allant du deuxième trimestre 1966 au troisième trimestre 1967, Statistique Canada a reçu avec un certain retard des documents d'importation émanant d'un important port canadien; la ventilation des importations pour cette période a été ajustée arbitrairement par la suite pour tenir compte de ce facteur.

● *L'équipement pour la construction, le transport automatique et les mines* comprend les appareils de levage, de manutention et de forage ainsi que l'équipement utilisé dans l'industrie pétrolière et dans celle du gaz naturel. ● *Les autres industries spécialisées* comprennent principalement les biens d'équipement utilisés dans les industries suivantes: bois, papier, métallurgie, imprimerie, reliure, textile, cuir, produits alimentaires et tabac. ● *Les autres équipements* comprennent principalement les fours industriels et leurs revêtements intérieurs, les autres équipements industriels d'utilisation générale, l'équipement utilisé dans les communications, les instruments de précision, l'équipement médical et scientifique, l'outillage manuel, les fournitures et l'équipement de bureau. ● *Les produits alimentaires* comprennent les boissons non alcooliques. ● *Les catégories spéciales* englobent essentiellement les importations évaluées à moins de $200 chacune et les importations de produits canadiens retournés au Canada.

## 76–77

Sources: Statistics Canada, Bank of Canada

With the publication of data for the second quarter of 1975, the reference period for price and volume indexes for merchandise exports and imports was changed from 1961 = 100 to 1971 = 100. The weighting system was also altered to correspond with the system used to estimate Gross National Product at constant prices. The price indexes are now calculated using a Paasche formula of current weights rather than the previous Laspeyres formula of fixed weights. The volume indexes are still derived by dividing values by the corresponding price indexes but this method now yields Laspeyres volume indexes instead of the previous Paasche indexes.

The price indexes for total trade and for trade with the United States within each commodity group are produced by Statistics Canada. The price indexes for trade with other countries are calculated residually at the Bank of Canada by dividing the current values of trade (total less the United States) by the corresponding constant dollar volumes (total less the United States). This method of calculation is more reliable for those groups in which there is a significant volume of trade with other countries and for which there is some direct measurement of price movements by Statistics Canada.

More detailed price series – including a classification of exports and imports on the basis of the Standard International Trade Classification – are available on the Cansim system.

## A2

Sources: Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

Prior to 1967 the data are shown as at 30 September; thereafter as at 30 April. La Banque Populaire (previously a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank on 10 November 1969 and its figures have been included with the chartered banks since that date. As a result at 30 November Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks were increased by $66 million.

• *Other deposit accounts of the public* exclude deposits of the Government of Canada. Deposits of other banks and of provinces were excluded prior to 30 April 1967.

## A15

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are drawn from the Statistics Canada publication "Canada's International Investment Position 1968 to 1970" and "Statistics Canada Daily" 17 April 1974, and have been updated on the basis of data supplied by Statistics Canada. The net increase in the undistributed profits of foreign-owned enterprises in Canada is noted at the bottom of the Table as an important component of the change in the book value of foreign direct investment in Canada. Data on the comparable asset item, undistributed profits of Canadian-owned enterprises abroad, are not available.

## 76 et 77

Sources: Statistique Canada, Banque du Canada

La publication des données du deuxième trimestre de 1975 a coïncidé avec un changement de l'année de base des indices de prix et de volume des exportations et des importations; la base est alors devenue 1971 au lieu de 1961. La pondération a également été modifiée et est actuellement la même que celle qui est utilisée dans l'estimation des données du produit national brut à prix constants. Les indices de prix sont maintenant calculés à l'aide de la formule de Paasche, qui utilise des pondérations variables au lieu de la formule de Laspeyres, employée auparavant, qui fait appel à des pondérations fixes. On obtient toujours les indices de volume en divisant les indices de valeur par les indices de prix correspondants, mais la méthode actuelle nous livre des indices de volume de Laspeyres et non plus de Paasche.

En ce qui concerne l'ensemble des échanges et les échanges avec les États-Unis, les indices de prix sont établis par Statistique Canada pour chacune des catégories de produits. Les indices de prix relatifs aux échanges avec les autres pays sont calculés par la Banque du Canada. Pour obtenir ces données, on divise le montant en dollars courants des échanges avec les autres pays (total moins États-Unis) par les volumes correspondants en dollars constants (total moins États-Unis). Cette méthode de calcul est plus sûre lorsqu'il s'agit de catégories de produits qui sont l'objet d'échanges considérables avec d'autres pays et dont l'évolution des prix est suivie par Statistique Canada.

Des statistiques plus détaillées des prix et du volume, notamment la répartition des exportations et des importations selon la Classification type pour le commerce international, sont fournies par le fichier Cansim.

## A2

Sources: Ministère des Finances, Banque du Canada

Les données sont celles du 30 septembre pour les années antérieures à 1967, et celles du 30 avril à partir de 1967. La Banque d'Économie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte le 10 novembre 1969, sous le nom de Banque Populaire. Ses dépôts figurent donc avec ceux des banques à charte depuis cette date. L'augmentation correspondante des dépôts dans les banques à charte au 30 novembre 1969 ressort à 66 millions de dollars.

• Les *autres comptes de dépôt du public* ne comprennent pas les dépôts du gouvernement canadien ni, antérieurement à 1967, les dépôts d'autres banques ou des provinces.

## A15

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données sont tirées des publications de Statistique Canada intitulées «Bilan canadien des investissements internationaux, 1968-1970», et «Le quotidien de Statistique Canada», livraison du 17 avril 1974; elles ont été mises à jour à l'aide de données fournies par Statistique Canada. Nous avons indiqué au bas du tableau l'augmentation nette des bénéfices non distribués des entreprises au Canada qui appartiennent à des non-résidents, parce qu'elle constitue un élément important de la variation de la valeur comptable des investissements directs de l'étranger au Canada. Il n'existe pas de données comparables du côté des avoirs, c'est-à-dire pour les bénéfices non distribués des entreprises à l'étranger qui appartiennent à des résidents canadiens.

# Bank of Canada Banque du Canada

## Board of Directors Conseil d'administration

*Governor* *Gouverneur*
G. K. Bouey*

*Senior Deputy Governor* *1er Sous-Gouverneur*
R. W. Lawson*

R. W. Campbell, Calgary, Alta

W. Dodge, Ottawa, Ont.

W. R. Jenkins, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

S. Kanee, Winnipeg, Man.

S. G. Lake, Ramea, Nfld.

A. A. LeBouthillier, Caraquet, N.B.

J. W. E. Mingo, Q.C., Halifax, N.S

J. H. Potts, Q.C., Toronto, Ont.

Mme Y. Lefebvre-Richard, Montreal, Que.

J. A. Stack*, Saskatoon, Sask.

J. Taschereau*, Quebec, Que.

A. Walton, Vancouver, B.C.

*Ex Officio* *Membre d'office*

*Deputy Minister of Finance* *Sous-ministre des Finances*
T. K. Shoyama*

*Member of the Executive Committee *Membre du Comité de direction

## Officers Direction et cadres

*Governor* *Gouverneur*
G. K. Bouey

*Senior Deputy Governor* *1er Sous-Gouverneur*
R. W. Lawson

*Deputy Governor* *Sous-Gouverneurs*
G. E. Freeman
A. Jubinville
B. J. Drabble†
D. J. R. Humphreys

*Adviser* *Conseillers*
J. N. R. Wilson
J. Bussières
W. A. McKay††

*Associate Adviser* *Conseillers associés*
D. B. Bain
J. A. J. S. Vachon

*Secretary* *Secrétaire*
J. S. Roberts

*Auditor* *Vérificateur*
J. M. E. Morin

*Comptroller* *Contrôleur*
D. A. Thompson

*Chief Accountant* *Chef de la Comptabilité*
A. Rousseau

† On leave of absence as an Executive Director of the International Monetary Fund
†† On leave of absence

† Détaché au Fonds Monétaire International en qualité d'Administrateur
†† En congé d'études

## Securities Department

*Chief:*
D. G. M. Bennett
*Deputy Chief:*
F. Faure†; A. W. Noble
*Securities Adviser:*
V. O'Regan
*Assistant Chief:*
H. Janssen; I. D. Clunie; T. E. Noël; N. Close
*Securities Officer:*
P. E. Demerse; L. T. Requard
TORONTO DIVISION
*Chief:*
J. T. Baxter
*Assistant Chief:*
D. R. Cameron
*Securities Officer:*
J. Kierstead
MONTREAL DIVISION
*Chief:*
J. Clément
*Assistant Chief:*
L. Pelland
VANCOUVER REPRESENTATIVE:
W. E. Deans
EDMONTON REPRESENTATIVE:
A. G. Keith

## Research Department

*Chief:*
J. W. Crow
*Deputy Chief:*
D. R. Stephenson
*Research Adviser:*
C. Freedman; T. Maxwell
*Assistant Chief:*
S. L. Harris; W. E. Alexander
*Research Officer:*
A. C. MacKenzie; J.-P. Aubry; L. Kenward
*Chief Librarian:*
Sheila Balatti

## Department of Banking and Financial Analysis

*Chief:*
G. G. Thiessen
*Deputy Chief:*
W. R. White
*Research Adviser:*
G. W. King
*Payments System Adviser:*
A. P. Adamek
*Assistant Chief:*
G. B. Glorieux††; T. F. Brady; A. J. Thomson
*Research Officer:*
K. J. Clinton; W. P. Jenkins

## International Department

*Chief:*
J. Conder
*Chief, Foreign Exchange Operations:*
A. C. Lamb
*Foreign Exchange Adviser (Toronto):*
R. F. S. Jarrett
*Assistant Chief:*
J. F. Dingle; Dorothy J. Powell
*Foreign Exchange Officer:*
I. A. MacKay; R. Houle; G. Hooja

†On leave of absence
††On leave of absence with the Banque Centrale de Mauritanie

## Département des Valeurs

*Chef:*
D. G. M. Bennett
*Sous-chefs:*
F. Faure†; A. W. Noble
*Conseiller en valeurs:*
V. O'Regan
*Chefs adjoints:*
H. Janssen; I. D. Clunie; T. E. Noël; N. Close
*Préposés aux valeurs:*
P. E. Demerse; L. T. Requard
BUREAU DE TORONTO
*Chef:*
J. T. Baxter
*Chef adjoint:*
D. R. Cameron
*Préposé aux valeurs:*
J. Kierstead
BUREAU DE MONTRÉAL
*Chef:*
J. Clément
*Chef adjoint:*
L. Pelland
REPRÉSENTANT À VANCOUVER:
W. E. Deans
REPRÉSENTANT À EDMONTON:
A. G. Keith

## Département des Recherches

*Chef:*
J. W. Crow
*Sous-chef:*
D. R. Stephenson
*Conseillers en recherches:*
C. Freedman; T. Maxwell
*Chefs adjoints:*
S. L. Harris; W. E. Alexander
*Chargés de recherches:*
A. C. MacKenzie; J.-P. Aubry; L. Kenward
*Bibliothécaire en chef:*
Sheila Balatti

## Département des Études Bancaires et Financières

*Chef:*
G. G. Thiessen
*Sous-chef:*
W. R. White
*Conseiller en recherches:*
G. W. King
*Conseiller au système de paiements.*
A. P. Adamek
*Chefs adjoints:*
G. B. Glorieux††; T. F. Brady; A. J. Thomson
*Chargés de recherches:*
K. J. Clinton; W. P. Jenkins

## Département des Relations Internationales

*Chef:*
J. Conder
*Chef, opérations sur devises:*
A. C. Lamb
*Conseiller en opérations sur devises (Toronto):*
R. F. S. Jarrett
*Chefs adjoints:*
J. F. Dingle; Dorothy J. Powell
*Cambistes:*
I. A. MacKay ;R. Houle; G. Hooja

†En congé d'études
††Détaché à la Banque Centrale de Mauritanie

## Department of Administrative Operations

*Chief:*
R. H. Osborne
*Deputy Chief:*
T. D. MacKay
*Assistant Chief:*
S. V. Suggett; C. R. Tousaw; E. D. Verity
*Special Adviser:*
I. G. L. Freeth

CURRENCY DIVISION
*Chief:*
L. A. Vaughan
*Deputy Chief:*
P. Barr
*Assistant Chief:*
Lucille Lafrance; G. O. Keith

AGENCIES

HALIFAX
*Agent:*
E. L. Johnson

SAINT JOHN, N.B.
*Agent:*
R. E. Burgess

MONTREAL
*Agent:*
R. Marcotte
*Assistant Agent:*
J. M. L. R. Dupont

OTTAWA
*Agent:*
C. A. St. Louis

TORONTO
*Agent:*
R. E. A. Robertson
*Assistant Agent:*
K. W. Kaine

WINNIPEG
*Agent:*
A. H. Potter

REGINA
*Agent:*
G. H. Smith

CALGARY
*Agent:*
H. Prowse

VANCOUVER
*Agent:*
D. G. Warner

## Public Debt Department

*Chief:*
J. M. Andrews
*Public Debt Adviser:*
J. M. McCormack
*Assistant Chief:*
C. A. B. Evelyn; J. W. A. Galipeau; L. T. Moncrieff; R. F. Shinn
*Public Debt Officer:*
E. J. Bernard; T. I. Cogan; H. F. McNeill; E. L. Young

## Computer Services Department

*Chief:*
Edith M. Whyte
*Deputy Chief:*
E. W. Chinn
*Assistant Chief:*
E. R. Kingham; M. R. C. Ford
*Computer Services Officer:*
C. J. Stephenson

## Secretary's Department

*Secretary:*
J. S. Roberts
*Assistant Secretary:*
D. W. Adolph
*Chief Curator, National Currency Collection:*
S. S. Carroll
*Chief, Translation Services:*
E. Cavé
*Records Manager:*
D. G. Wilson
*Graphics Manager:*
L. Tessier
*Archivist:*
Jane Witty

## Département des Opérations Administratives

*Chef:*
R. H. Osborne
*Sous-chef:*
T. D. MacKay
*Chefs adjoints:*
S. V. Suggett; C. R. Tousaw; E. D. Verity
*Conseiller spécial:*
I. G. L. Freeth

SECTION DE LA MONNAIE
*Chef:*
L. A. Vaughan
*Sous-chef:*
P. Barr
*Chefs adjoints:*
Lucille Lafrance; G. O. Kieth

AGENCES

HALIFAX
*Agent:*
E. L. Johnson

SAINT-JEAN, N.-B.
*Agent:*
E. R. Burgess

MONTRÉAL
*Agent:*
R. Marcotte
*Agent adjoint:*
J. M. L. R. Dupont

OTTAWA
*Agent:*
C. A. St. Louis

TORONTO
*Agent:*
R. E. A. Robertson
*Agent adjoint:*
K. W. Kaine

WINNIPEG
*Agent:*
A. H. Potter

REGINA
*Agent:*
G. H. Smith

CALGARY
*Agent:*
H. Prowse

VANCOUVER
*Agent:*
D. G. Warner

## Département de la Dette Publique

*Chef:*
J. M. Andrews
*Conseiller à la dette publique:*
J. M. McCormack
*Chefs adjoints:*
C. A. B. Evelyn; J. W. A. Galipeau; L. T. Moncrieff; R. F. Shinn
*Préposés à la dette publique:*
E. J. Bernard; T. I. Cogan; H. F. McNeill; E. L. Young

## Département d'Informatique

*Chef:*
Edith M. Whyte
*Sous-chef:*
E. W. Chinn
*Chefs adjoints:*
E. R. Kingham; M. R. C. Ford
*Préposé aux services d'informatique:*
C. J. Stephenson

## Secrétariat

*Secrétaire:*
J. S. Roberts
*Secrétaire adjoint:*
D. W. Adolph
*Conservateur en chef de la Collection nationale de monnaies:*
S. S. Carroll
*Chef du Service de traduction:*
E. Cavé
*Gestionnaire des documents:*
D. G. Wilson
*Chef graphiste:*
L. Tessier
*Archiviste:*
Jane Witty

## Auditor

J. M. E. Morin
*Assistant Auditor:*
M. Muzyka

## Comptroller's Department

*Comptroller:*
D. A. Thompson
*Chief Accountant:*
A. Rousseau
*Deputy Chief Accountant:*
C. J. Godding
*Assistant Chief Accountant:*
G. R. Stockford
*Adviser, Management Systems and Planning*
G. B. May

## Department of Personnel Administration

*Chief:*
R. L. Flett
*Personnel Adviser:*
H. A. D. Scott
*Assistant Chief:*
P. E. Cloutier
*Adviser–Liaison and Appeals:*
J. E. Arsenault
*Supervisor, Language School:*
May Flynn
*Adviser on Terminology:*
J. Steinhauer

(Effective 1 July 1978)

## Vérificateur

J. M. E. Morin
*Vérificateur adjoint:*
M. Muzyka

## Département de Contrôle

*Contrôleur:*
D. A. Thompson
*Chef de la Comptabilité:*
A. Rousseau
*Sous-chef de la Comptabilité:*
C. J. Godding
*Chef adjoint de la Comptabilité:*
G. R. Stockford
*Conseiller en systèmes de gestion et en planification:*
G. B. May

## Direction du Personnel

*Chef:*
R. L. Flett
*Conseiller en personnel:*
H. A. D. Scott
*Chef adjoint:*
P. E. Cloutier
*Conseiller–Liaison et appels:*
J. E. Arsenault
*Directrice de l'École de langues:*
May Flynn
*Conseiller en terminologie:*
J. Steinhauer

(Au 1er Juillet 1978)

# Articles and speeches

# Articles et discours

July 1977 to June 1978

| | |
|---|---|
| July 1977 | Recent economic developments in Canada |
| | Technical note on temporary Bank of Canada-Exchange Fund swaps |
| August 1977 | Recent growth in productivity, real expenditure per capita and real income per capita: Accounting for the differences by Charles Freedman |
| September 1977 | Remarks by Gerald K. Bouey, Governor of the Bank of Canada |
| October 1977 | Recent financial developments |
| | Canada Savings Bonds |
| November 1977 | Recent trends in corporate financing: A Canada-United States comparison by Guy Glorieux and Kenneth Slemko |
| December 1977 | Remarks by Gerald K. Bouey, Governor of the Bank of Canada |
| January 1978 | A primer on RDX2 by T. Maxwell |
| | Recent developments in the Canadian dollar sector of the eurocurrency and eurobond markets by Edward P. Fine |
| February 1978 | International economic and financial developments in 1977 |
| | A note on revised estimates of float and the effects on monetary aggregates |
| March 1978 | Recent developments in the flows of lending and borrowing |
| April 1978 | Major developments in the Canadian balance of payments in 1977 |
| May 1978 | Remarks by G. E. Freeman, Deputy Governor of the Bank of Canada |
| June 1978 | A statement by Gerald K. Bouey, Governor of the Bank of Canada |
| | Bank of Canada: Management and Accountability |

De juillet 1977 à juin 1978

| | |
|---|---|
| Juillet 1977 | L'évolution économique récente au Canada |
| | Remarques sur les aspects techniques des opérations de swap entre la Banque du Canada et le Fonds des changes |
| Août 1977 | Les différences entre les taux récents d'augmentation de la productivité, des dépenses réelles per capita et du revenu réel per capita par Charles Freedman |
| Septembre 1977 | Allocution prononcée par Gerald K. Bouey, Gouverneur de la Banque du Canada |
| Octobre 1977 | L'évolution récente de la situation financière |
| | Les Obligations d'épargne du Canada |
| Novembre 1977 | Les tendances récentes du financement des sociétés au Canada et aux États-Unis par Guy Glorieux et Kenneth Slemko |
| Décembre 1977 | Allocution prononcée par Gerald K. Bouey, Gouverneur de la Banque du Canada |
| Janvier 1978 | Aperçu de la structure du RDX2 par T. Maxwell |
| | L'évolution récente du marché de l'euro-dollar canadien et des euro-obligations en dollars canadiens par Edward P. Fine |
| Février 1978 | L'évaluation de la conjoncture économique et financière à l'étranger en 1977 |
| | La révision des méthodes d'estimation des effets en cours de compensation et son incidence sur les agrégats monétaires |
| Mars 1978 | L'évolution récente des flux de crédit |
| Avril 1978 | Aperçu de l'évolution de la balance des paiements en 1977 |
| Mai 1978 | Allocution prononcée par G. E. Freeman, Sous-gouverneur de la Banque du Canada |
| Juin 1978 | Exposé prononcé par M. Gerald K. Bouey, Gouverneur de la Banque du Canada |
| | La Banque du Canada: Gestion et Imputabilité |

# Other Bank of Canada Publications

Annual Report of the Governor
Published in March each year

Weekly Financial Statistics
Published each Thursday

Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada
Published annually

Submissions by the Bank of Canada to the Royal Commission on Banking and Finance
May 1962

Staff Research Studies
(Published in original language only; preface in French and English)

1 Quarterly Business Capital Expenditures (Out of print)
R. G. Evans, John Helliwell
2 Canadian Inventory Investment (Out of print)
R. G. Evans
3 The Structure of RDX1
John F. Helliwell, Harold T. Shapiro, Lawrence H. Officer, Ian A. Stewart
4 Government Sector Equations for Macroeconomic Models (Out of print)
John F. Helliwell, R. G. Evans, F. W. Gorbet, Robert F. S. Jarrett, D. R. Stephenson
5 The Dynamics of RDX1 (Out of print)
John F. Helliwell, Harold T. Shapiro, Lawrence H. Officer, Ian A. Stewart
6 Housing and Mortgage Markets in Canada (Out of print)
Lawrence B. Smith
7 The Structure of RDX2: Part 1
Part 2
John F. Helliwell, Gordon R. Sparks, Frederick W. Gorbet, Harold T. Shapiro, Ian A. Stewart, Donald R. Stephenson
8 An Approach to the Choice of Optimal Policy Using Large Econometric Models
Robert S. Holbrook
9 Institutional mortgage lending in Canada, 1954-1968: An econometric analysis
Lawrence B. Smith, Gordon R. Sparks
10 The foreign currency business of the Canadian Banks: An econometric study
Charles Freedman
11 Management by the Canadian banks of their domestic portfolios 1956-71: An econometric study
William R. White
12 The demand for money in Canada and the control of the monetary aggregates: Evidence from the monthly data
William R. White

# Autres publications de la Banque du Canada

Rapport annuel du Gouverneur
Paraît chaque année en mars

Bulletin hebdomadaire de statistiques financières
Paraît tous les jeudis

Emprunts du gouvernement du Canada et emprunts garantis par le gouvernement du Canada
Paraît annuellement

Mémoires présentés par la Banque du Canada à la Commission royale d'enquête sur le système bancaire et financier
Mai 1962

Travaux de recherche à la Banque
(Publiés dans la langue utilisée par les auteurs; préfaces bilingues)

1 Quarterly Business Capital Expenditures (Épuisé)
R. G. Evans, John Helliwell
2 Canadian Inventory Investment (Épuisé)
R. G. Evans
3 The Structure of RDX1
John F. Helliwell, Harold T. Shapiro, Lawrence H. Officer, Ian A. Stewart
4 Government Sector Equations for Macroeconomic Models (Épuisé)
John F. Helliwell, R. G. Evans, F. W. Gorbet, Robert F. S. Jarrett, D. R. Stephenson
5 The Dynamics of RDX1 (Épuisé)
John F. Helliwell, Harold T. Shapiro, Lawrence H. Officer, Ian A. Stewart
6 Housing and Mortgage Markets in Canada (Épuisé)
Lawrence B. Smith
7 The Structure of RDX2: Part 1
Part 2
John F. Helliwell, Gordon R. Sparks, Frederick W. Gorbet, Harold T. Shapiro, Ian A. Stewart, Donald R. Stephenson
8 An Approach to the Choice of Optimal Policy Using Large Econometric Models
Robert S. Holbrook
9 Institutional mortgage lending in Canada, 1954-1968: An econometric analysis
Lawrence B. Smith, Gordon R. Sparks
10 The foreign currency business of the Canadian Banks: An econometric study
Charles Freedman
11 Management by the Canadian banks of their domestic portfolios 1956-71: An econometric study
William R. White
12 The demand for money in Canada and the control of the monetary aggregates: Evidence from the monthly data
William R. White

Technical Reports
(Published in original language only; preface in French and English)

1 A Monte Carlo study of the estimation of an overidentified model with temporally dependent residuals (Out of print)
Jean-Pierre Aubry
2 Econometric estimation of constrained demand functions for assets
Gordon R. Sparks (Out of print)
3 An econometric model of Canadian-U.S. trade in automotive products, 1965-1971
William E. Alexander (Out of print)
4 A monthly model of the Canadian financial system
Kevin Clinton, Paul Masson
5 The equations of RDX2 revised and estimated to 4Q72
6 Sectoral analysis of RDX2 estimated to 4Q72
7 The comparative ex post forecasting properties of several Canadian quarterly econometric models
W. Paul Jenkins and Lloyd R. Kenward
8 Models of inflation: A taxonomy of effects
Charles Freedman
9 The role of U.S. interest rates in Canadian interest-rate equations: An exploratory analysis
Charles Freedman, David Longworth and Paul Masson
10 Research into the extension of the life of bank notes: Results of 1973, 1975 and 1976 field trials
A. H. Gillieson
11 A neo-Keynesian model of nominal wage determination in Canada
Benjamin W. Wurzburger
12 Economic stabilization and the money supply
Pierre Duguay and Paul Jenkins
13 An analysis of the major dynamic properties of RDX2
L. de Bever, U. Kohli and J. Maxwell
14 An examination of the small-open-economy hypothesis for Canadian exports
Benjamin W. Wurzburger

Single copies of the publications listed above may be obtained without charge by writing to: Distribution Section, Secretary's Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa K1A 0G9.

Rapports techniques
(Publiés dans la langue utilisée par les auteurs; préfaces bilingues)

1 A Monte Carlo study of the estimation of an overidentified model with temporally dependent residuals (Épuisé)
Jean-Pierre Aubry
2 Econometric estimation of constrained demand functions for assets
Gordon R. Sparks (Épuisé)
An econometric model of Canadian-U.S. trade in automotive products, 1965-1971
William E. Alexander (Épuisé)
4 A monthly model of the Canadian financial system
Kevin Clinton, Paul Masson
5 The equations of RDX2 revised and estimated to 4Q72
6 Sectoral analysis of RDX2 estimated to 4Q72
The comparative ex post forecasting properties of several Canadian quarterly econometric models
W. Paul Jenkins et Lloyd R. Kenward
8 Models of inflation: A taxonomy of effects
Charles Freedman
The role of U.S. interest rates in Canadian interest-rate equations
An exploratory analysis
Charles Freedman, David Longworth et Paul Masson
10 Research into the extension of the life of bank notes: Results of 1973, 1975 and 1976 field trials
A. H. Gillieson
11 A neo-Keynesian model of nominal wage determination in Canada
Benjamin W. Wurzburger
Economic stabilization and the money supply
Pierre Duguay et Paul Jenkins
An analysis of the major dynamic properties of RDX2
L. de Bever, U. Kohli et J. Maxwell
14 An examination of the small-open-economy hypothesis for Canadian exports
Benjamin W. Wurzburger

On peut obtenir gratuitement un exemplaire de ces publications en s'adressant à la Section de la diffusion des publications, Secrétariat, Banque du Canada, Ottawa K1A 0G9.

# Bank of Canada Review

AUGUST

1978

CA1
FN76
-B18




Government Publications

# Revue de la Banque du Canada

AOÛT

1978

# Bank of Canada Review

# Revue de la Banque du Canada

## August 1978


3 Record of press releases

Charts and statistics

S1 INDEX TO CHARTS

S17 INDEX TO STATISTICAL TABLES

S20 Major financial and economic indicators

S25 Government of Canada fiscal position

S26 Banking statistics

S53 Capital markets and interest rates

S78 Financial institutions other than banks

S97 General economic statistics

S113 External trade and international statistics

S136 Notes to tables

S175 Articles and speeches:
August 1977 to July 1978


## Août 1978


3 Communiqués reproduits à titre documentaire

Graphiques et tableaux statistiques

S1 LISTE DES GRAPHIQUES

S17 LISTE DES TABLEAUX STATISTIQUES

S20 Principaux indicateurs financiers et économiques

S25 Trésorerie du gouvernement canadien

S26 Statistiques bancaires

S53 Les marchés de capitaux et les taux d'intérêt

S78 Les institutions financières non bancaires

S97 Statistiques économiques diverses

S113 Commerce extérieur et statistiques internationales

S136 Notes relatives aux tableaux

S175 Articles et discours:
D'août 1977 à juillet 1978



This Review is published monthly under the direction of an Editorial Board and responsibility for the editorial content rests with this Board.

Members of the Editorial Board:
Ross Wilson, Chairman
Gene Fleet, Editor
Donald Bennett
John Conder
John Crow
Douglas Humphreys
Alain Jubinville
John Roberts
Gordon Thiessen

Membres du Comité de rédaction:
Ross Wilson, président
Gene Fleet, directrice de la rédaction
Donald Bennett
John Conder
John Crow
Douglas Humphreys
Alain Jubinville
John Roberts
Gordon Thiessen

## Cover:
## Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel — Triple Taler 1612

In 1574, the German Duchy of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel issued the first in a series of large silver coins, which were struck in denominations ranging from 1¼ talers to 16 talers. Duke Julius conceived the clever plan of producing great quantities of these large, heavy silver pieces in order to create a permanent fund that could be quickly mobilized in the event of war. He issued an order requiring each property owner in the Duchy to purchase these coins, the exact amount to be determined by the wealth of the individual. In time of war, the owners of these "Julius Loesers" (Redeemers) were expected to exchange them on demand for smaller debased currency. Subsequent Dukes of Brunswick continued to issue these multiple talers; many were issued to celebrate birthdays, commemorate deaths, or to mark events such as the opening of a new silver mine. The 2½-inch coin illustrated on the cover is a triple taler issued in 1612 by Julius' son Duke Heinrich Julius who is depicted on horseback in the beautiful design on the obverse. The rich output of silver from the Harz Mountains provided the raw material for the production of these coins. The pieces are generally of exquisite workmanship, with a great variety of motifs used in their artistic designs. This coin is part of the Bank of Canada's National Currency Collection.

## Couverture:
## Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel — Trois thalers, 1612

En 1574, le duché allemand de Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel émit les premières d'une série de grosses pièces d'argent, dont la valeur variait entre 1¼ et 16 thalers. Le duc Jules eut l'ingénieuse idée de faire frapper une grande quantité de ces lourdes et grosses pièces d'argent dans le cadre de la création d'un fonds permanent, qui pourrait être utilisé rapidement en cas de guerre. A cet effet, il émit une ordonnance obligeant tous les propriétaires du duché à acheter, selon leur situation de fortune, une certaine quantité de ces pièces. En temps de guerre, les détenteurs de ces «Julius Löser» (Löser signifie «personne qui rachète») devaient, sur demande, les échanger contre des pièces dont la valeur intrinsèque était moindre. Les successeurs du duc Jules continuèrent d'émettre des multiples du thaler, dont bon nombre servaient à commémorer des naissances, des décès et certains événements spéciaux tels que l'ouverture d'une nouvelle mine d'argent. Le thaler illustré en couverture mesure 2½ pouces. Il s'agit d'une pièce de trois thalers émise en 1612 par Henri Jules, le fils du duc Jules, qui est représenté à cheval sur le superbe dessin de l'avers. L'argent utilisé dans la fabrication de ces pièces provenait des riches mines du massif montagneux du Harz. En général, ces pièces sont ornées de très beaux dessins et réalisées de main de maître. L'échantillon illustré en couverture fait partie de la Collection nationale de monnaies.


## Subscriptions

Canada and the United States: $10.00 per annum; $25.00 for three years. All other countries: $12.00 per annum; $30.00 for three years.
Public Libraries, Libraries of the Government of Canada and of Canadian provincial and municipal Governments (including Crown corporations and agencies), Libraries of Canadian and foreign educational institutions: one half of the regular rate.
Subscription rates include the cost of postage at third class rates in Canada and the United States, airlift for other countries.
Reprints of articles are available in packages of ten copies at a price of $1.00.
Individual copies of the Review may be obtained at all Bank of Canada Agencies at a price of $1.00 per copy.
Remittances should be made payable to the Bank of Canada, collectable in Canadian currency.
Correspondence should be addressed to: Bank of Canada Review
Bank of Canada,
Ottawa K1A 0G9,
Canada



The content of the Review may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Review, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source.



CN ISSN 0045-1460



## Abonnements

Canada et Etats-Unis: 1 an, $10; 3 ans, $25. Tous autres pays: 1 an, $12; 3 ans, $30.
Bibliothèques publiques, bibliothèques du gouvernement canadien, des gouvernements provinciaux et municipaux du Canada (y compris celles des sociétés et agences de la Couronne), bibliothèques des établissements d'enseignement au Canada ou à l'étranger: demi-tarif pour les exemplaires expédiés sous un seul pli.
L'abonnement comprend les frais de port, par courrier de troisième classe au Canada et aux Etats-Unis, par avion pour les autres pays.
On pourra se procurer des tirés à part d'articles parus dans la Revue, au prix de $1 le paquet de 10 exemplaires.
On pourra également se procurer des exemplaires de la Revue à toutes les agences de la Banque du Canada, au prix de $1 chacun.
Paiement à l'ordre de la Banque du Canada.
Adresser toute correspondance à: La Revue de la Banque du Canada
Banque du Canada
Ottawa K1A 0G9
Canada



Reproduction autorisée à condition que la source – Revue de la Banque du Canada, mois et année – soit formellement indiquée.



CN ISSN 0045-1460

# Record of press releases

# Communiqués reproduits à titre documentaire

*Major press statements issued by the Bank of Canada and selected other official releases of related interest are published below.*

*On trouvera sous cette rubrique certains communiqués importants publiés par la Banque du Canada ou par d'autres organismes officiels.*

## Bank of Canada
25 July 1978

The Bank of Canada announced tonight an increase in its Bank Rate from 8½ per cent to 9 per cent, to be effective 26 July 1978. The Bank Rate had been at 8½ per cent since 4 April 1978.

The Governor of the Bank, Mr. Gerald K. Bouey, said that in recent months there has been a further significant upward movement of interest rates in the United States, and that in current circumstances it is important to keep Canadian interest rates related to rates abroad in a way that does not prejudice Canada's external financial position. He noted that the timing of the decision to raise the Bank Rate reflected the view that it was desirable to act before the offering of the forthcoming new issue of Government of Canada securities.

The Governor expressed the view that even with the higher Bank Rate the pace of monetary expansion in Canada, which was 8½ per cent over the twelve months ending in June, will remain within an acceptable range. He stressed that prospects for the economy over the next few years depend crucially on the willingness and ability of Canadians to show restraint in pressing for higher incomes and higher prices as the anti-inflation controls are phased out.

## Banque du Canada
le 25 juillet 1978

La Banque du Canada a annoncé ce soir une hausse de son taux d'escompte, qui passe de 8½ à 9%. Cette mesure entre en vigueur le 26 juillet 1978. Le taux d'escompte avait été établi à 8½% le 4 avril 1978.

Faisant état de la nouvelle hausse significative affichée ces derniers mois par les taux d'intérêt aux Etats-Unis, le Gouverneur de la Banque, M. Gerald K. Bouey, a déclaré que dans la conjoncture actuelle il est important de maintenir les taux d'intérêt en vigueur au Canada, par rapport à ceux qui sont pratiqués à l'étranger, à un niveau qui ne soit pas préjudiciable à la position financière du Canada vis-à-vis de l'étranger. Il a ajouté que la décision de relever le taux d'escompte a été prise à ce moment précis parce qu'il paraissait opportun d'agir avant le lancement de la prochaine émission de titres du gouvernement canadien.

Le Gouverneur s'est dit d'avis que, en dépit de cette hausse du taux d'escompte, le taux d'expansion monétaire au Canada, qui a été de 8½% sur la période de douze mois terminée en juin, se maintiendra dans des limites acceptables. Il a souligné que les perspectives économiques pour les prochaines années dépendent avant tout de la modération dont les Canadiens voudront et sauront faire preuve lorsqu'ils essaieront, par suite de la levée progressive des contrôles anti-inflation, d'augmenter leurs revenus et leurs prix.

# Charts


S2 Fiscal policy and monetary aggregates
S2 Chartered banks
S4 Interest rates
S6 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities outstanding
S7 Financing of governments and business
S8 National accounts
S9 Selected economic indicators
S10 Labour market
S12 Prices
S13 Incomes and costs
S14 External trade
S15 Canadian balance of international payments


Symbols used in the charts
A arithmetic scale
L logarithmic scale

# Graphiques

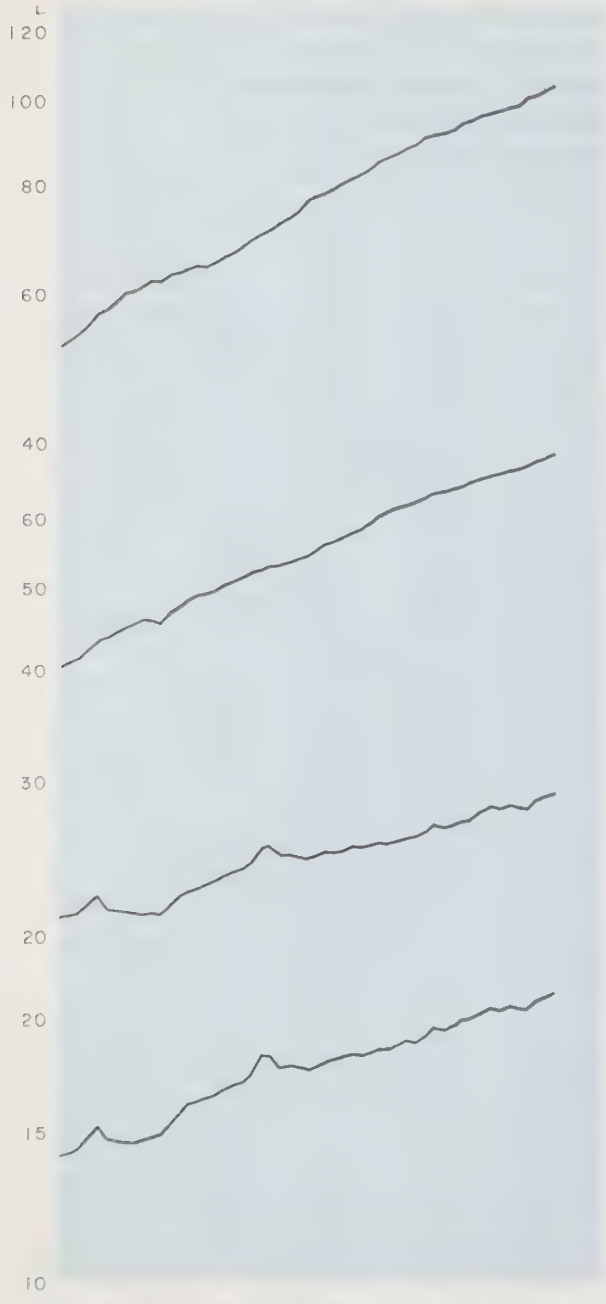

S2 Politique financière et agrégats monétaires
S2 Banques à charte
S4 Taux d'intérêt
S6 Encours des titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien
S7 Financement des gouvernements et des entreprises
S8 Comptes nationaux
S9 Quelques indicateurs économiques
S10 Marché du travail
S12 Prix
S13 Revenus et coûts
S14 Commerce extérieur
S15 Balance canadienne des paiements


Abréviations utilisées dans les graphiques
A échelle arithmétique
L ordonnées logarithmiques

## Monetary aggregates
## Agrégats monétaires

Seasonally adjusted–monthly average of Wednesdays
Données désaisonnalisées Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis

Billions of dollars Milliards de dollars




Currency and all chequable, notice and term deposits* plus foreign currency deposits of residents booked in Canada (M3)
Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques, des dépôts à terme ou à préavis,* plus dépôts en monnaies étrangères tenus au Canada au nom des résidents (M3)

Currency and all chequable, notice and personal term deposits* (M2)
Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques, plus dépôts à terme des particuliers et dépôts à préavis* (M2)

Currency and all chequable deposits* (M1B)
Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques* (M1B)

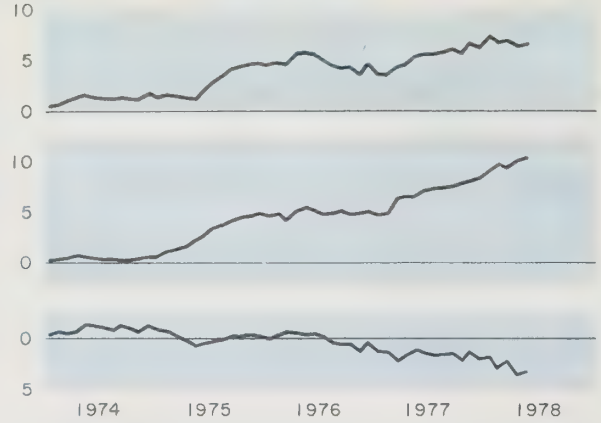
Currency and demand deposits* (M1)
Monnaie et dépôts à vue* (M1)

*Deposits (less private sector float) at chartered banks denominated in Canadian dollars, excluding Government of Canada deposits.
*Dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens (effets en cours de compensation du secteur privé exclus), moins dépôts du gouvernement canadien.

## Government of Canada fiscal position
## Trésorerie du gouvernement canadien

Twelve months ending
Périodes de douze mois

Billions of dollars Milliards de dollars




Total net financing requirement
Ensemble des besoins nets de financement

Budgetary deficit (+) or surplus (−)
Déficit (+) ou excédent (−) budgétaire

Non-budgetary requirement including foreign exchange
Besoins extra-budgétaires, y compris les besoins en monnaies étrangères

## Chartered banks
## Banques à charte

Canadian dollar major assets
Principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens

Seasonally adjusted–monthly average of Wednesdays
Données désaisonnalisées–Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis

Billions of dollars Milliards de dollars




Total
Total

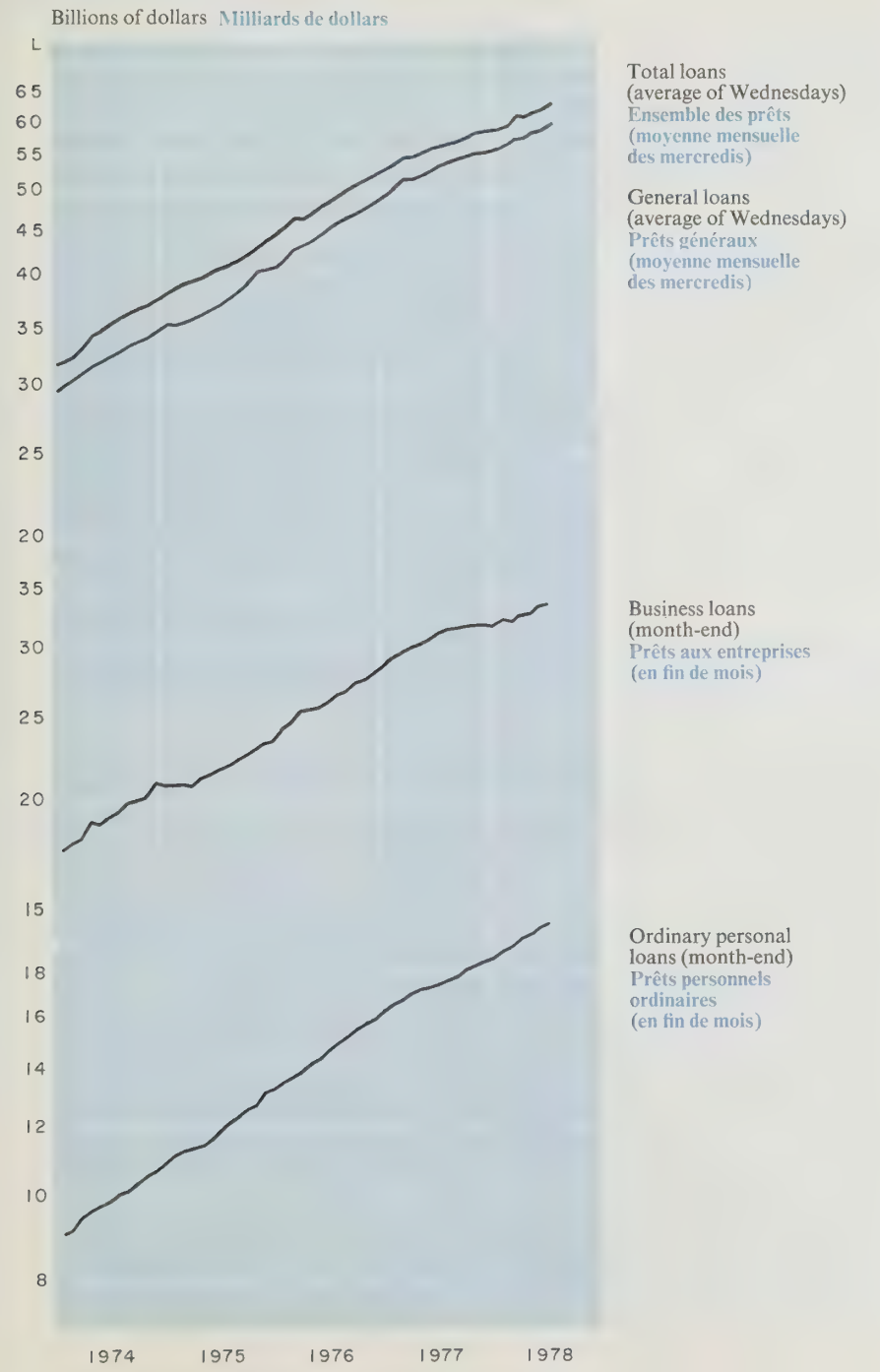
Less liquid Canadian assets
Avoirs canadiens de seconde liquidité

Canadian liquid assets
Avoirs liquides canadiens

Canadian liquid assets as a percentage of total Canadian dollar major assets
Ratio:
Avoirs liquides canadiens Ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens

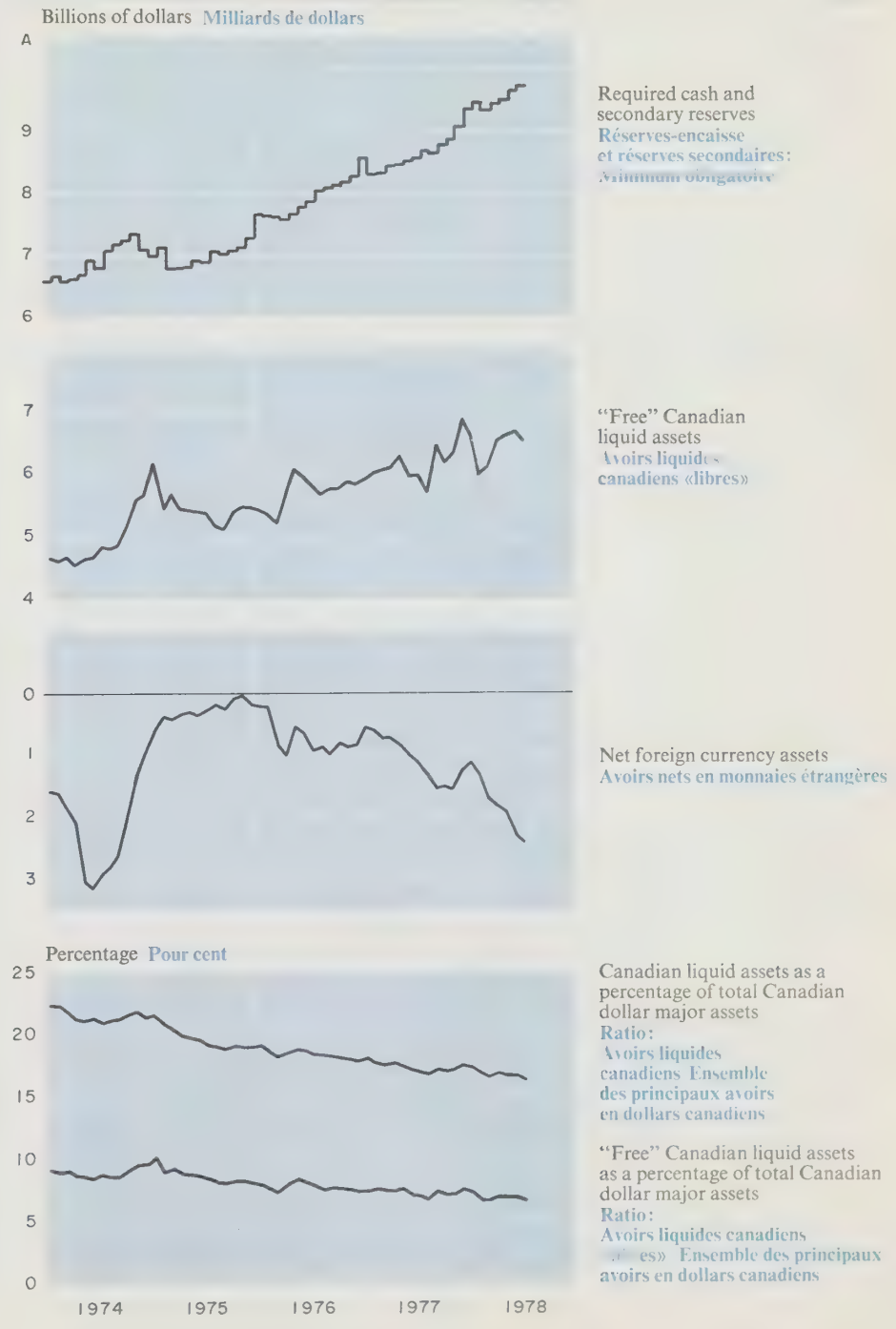
## Canadian dollar loans
## Prêts en dollars canadiens

Seasonally adjusted–monthly
Données mensuelles désaisonnalisées




## Canadian liquid assets and net foreign assets
## Avoirs liquides canadiens et avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères

Not seasonally adjusted–monthly average of Wednesdays
Données non désaisonnalisées Moyennes mensuelles des mercredis



Canadian-U.S. money market rates
Taux du marché monétaire au Canada et aux États-Unis

Monthly Données mensuelles

Canada Canada

United States États-Unis




Bank rate
Taux d'escompte

Treasury bills: 3 month
Bons du Trésor à 3 mois

Finance company paper:
90-day
Papier à 90 jours
des sociétés de financement

Chartered banks
day-to-day loans
Prêts au jour le jour
des banques à charte

Treasury bills:
3 month (365-day yield basis)
Bons du Trésor à 3 mois
(taux de rendement
sur une base de 365 jours)

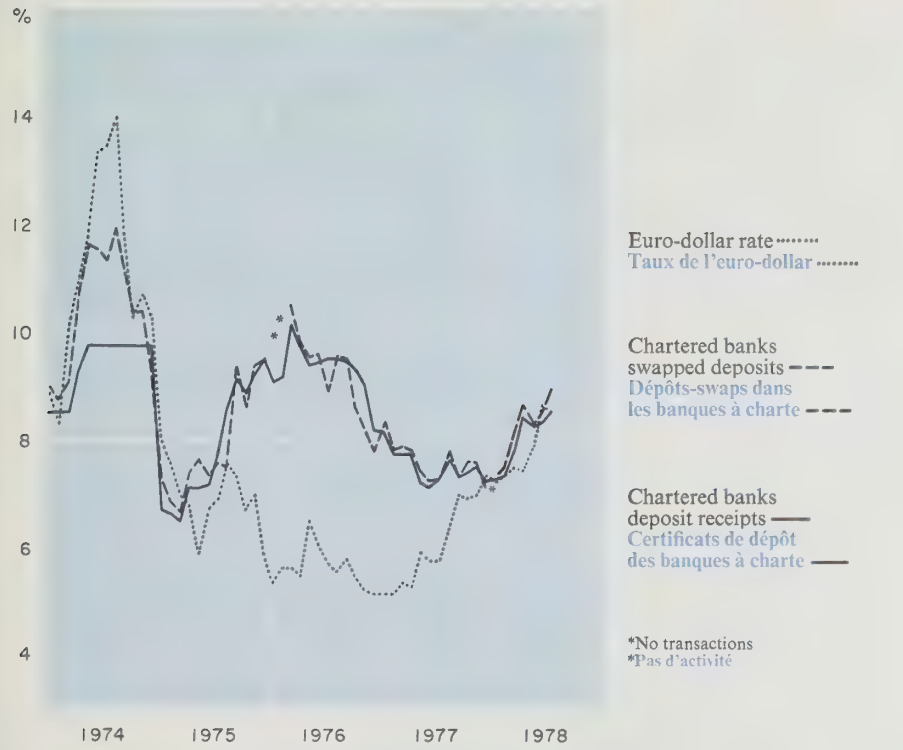
Federal Reserve
discount rate
Taux d'escompte
de la Réserve Fédérale

Commercial paper:
90-day
Papier commercial
à 90 jours

Federal funds rate
Taux des «Federal funds»

Short-term (90-day) rates
Taux d'intérêt à court terme (90 jours)

Monthly Données mensuelles



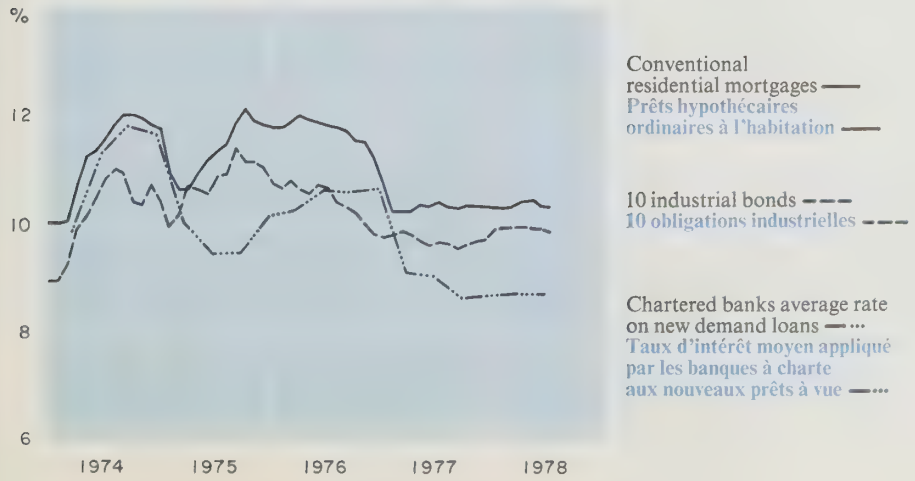

Government of Canada bonds
Obligations du gouvernement canadien

Monthly Données mensuelles



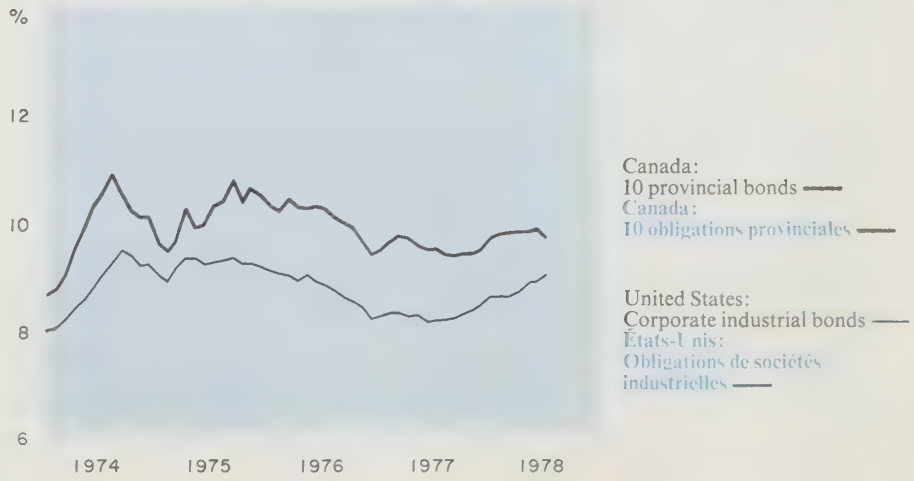

Other rates: Canada
Autres taux au Canada

Monthly Données mensuelles




Long-term rates: Canada-U.S.
Taux d'intérêt à long terme au Canada et aux États-Unis

Monthly Données mensuelles

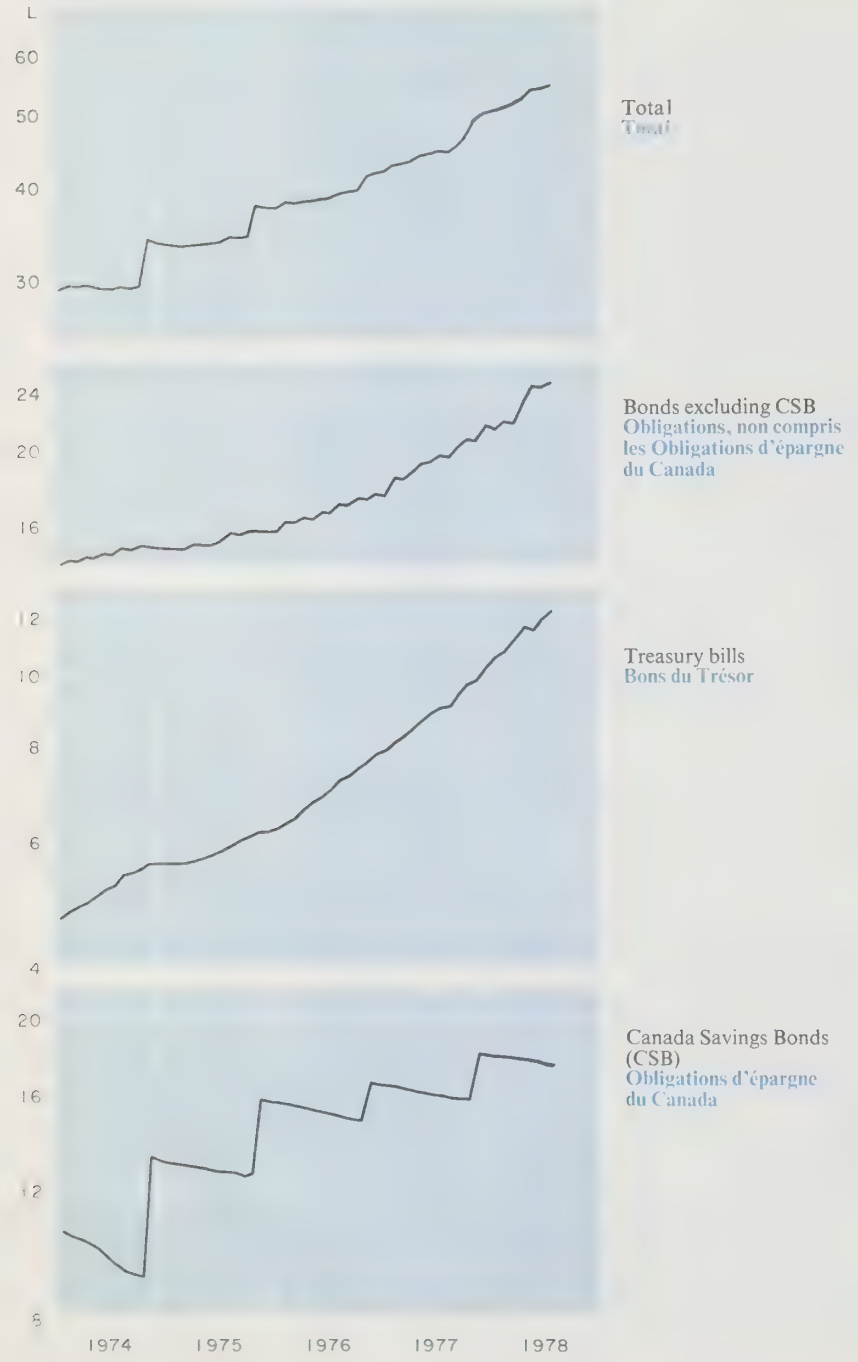


# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities outstanding
# Encours des titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien

Type of issue
Catégories de titres

Month-end En fin de mois

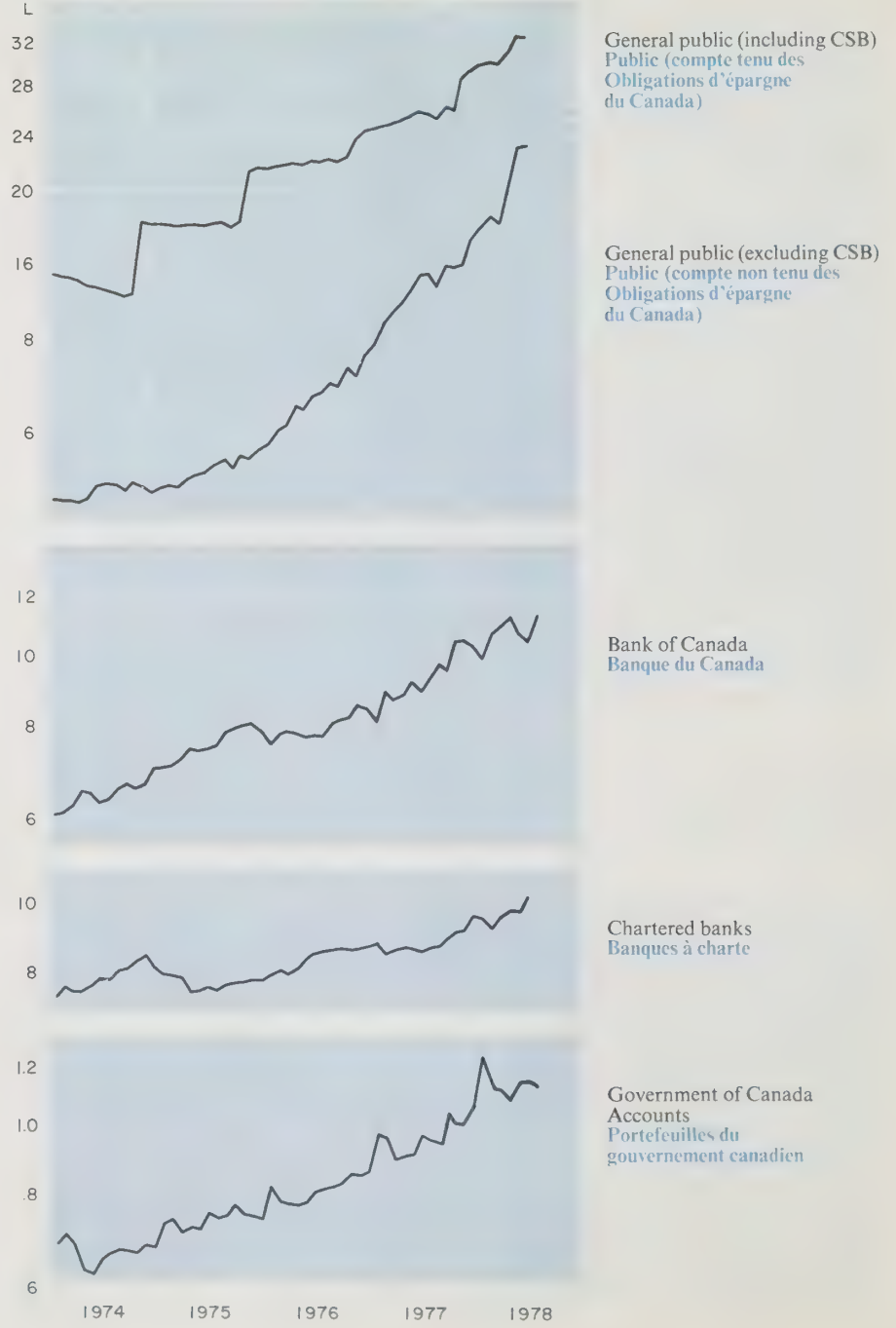
Billions of dollars Milliards de dollars




Type of holder
Catégories de détenteurs

Month-end En fin de mois

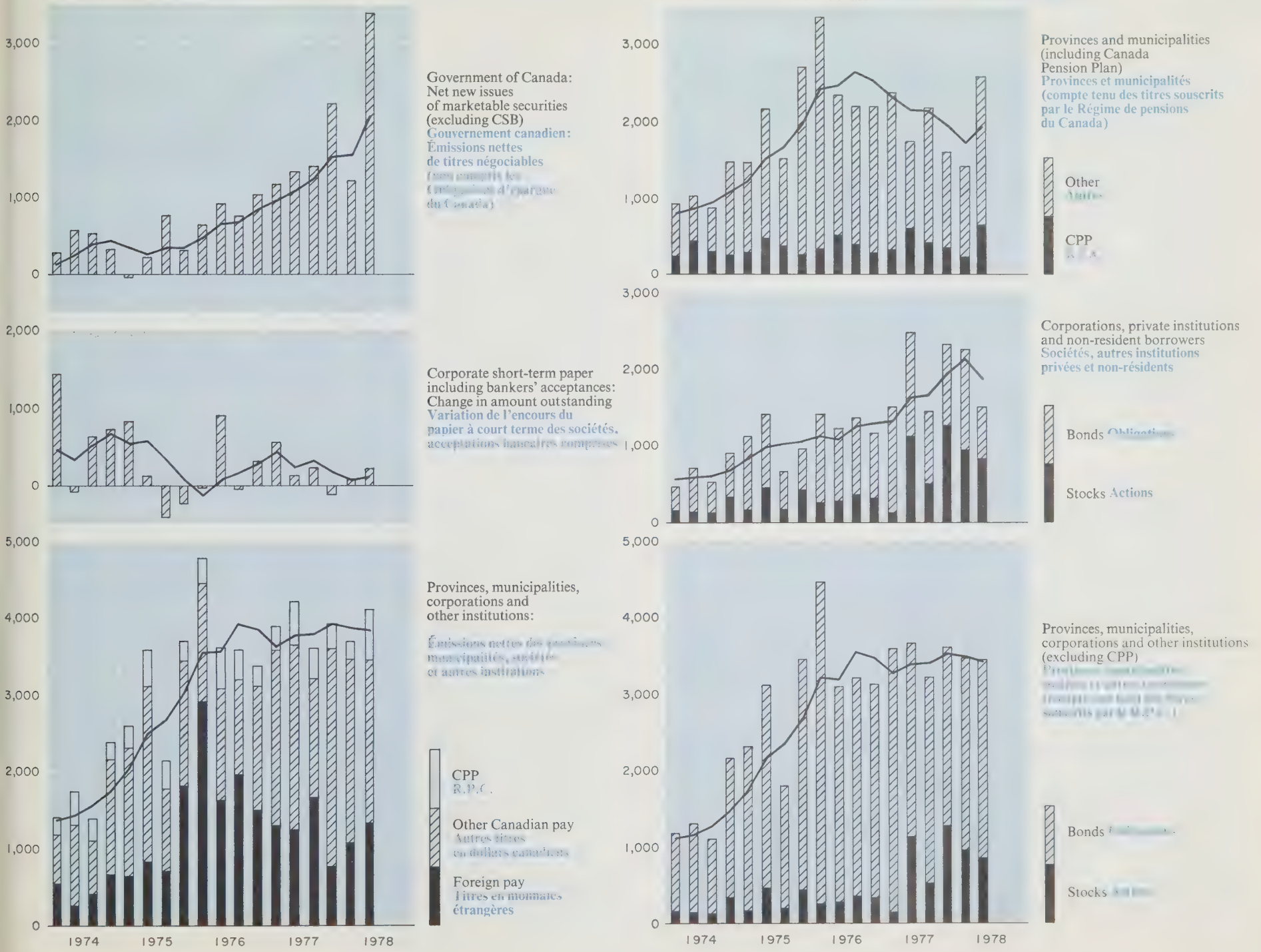
Billions of dollars Milliards de dollars



Quarterly and four-quarter moving average Données trimestrielles et moyennes mobiles sur quatre trimestres

Millions of dollars Millions de dollars

Net new issues–Millions of dollars Émissions nettes–Millions de dollars



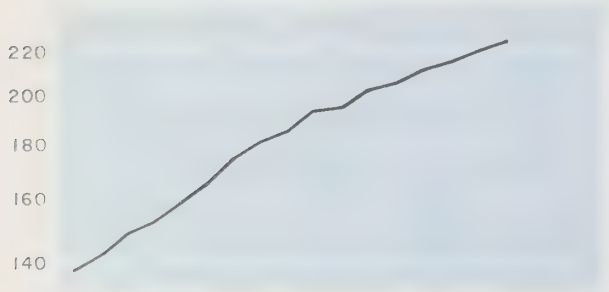
## Gross national expenditure
## Dépense nationale brute

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels

Billions of dollars Milliards de dollars

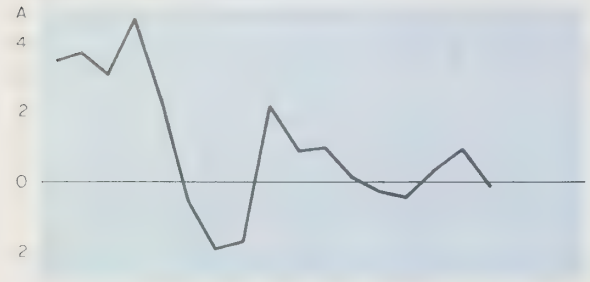



GNP or GNE
P.N.B. ou D.N.B.

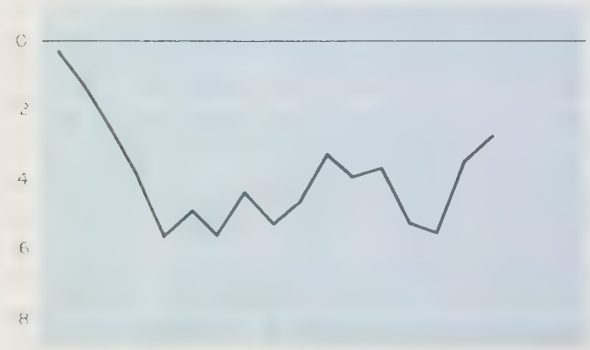



Final domestic demand
Demande intérieure finale

Billions of dollars Milliards de dollars




Change in non-farm inventories
Variation des stocks
(agriculture exclue)




Balance on transactions
in goods and services
with non-residents
Solde des échanges de
biens et de services avec
les non-résidents

## Final domestic demand components
## Composantes de la demande intérieure finale

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels

Billions of dollars Milliards de dollars




Personal expenditures
Consommation des ménages

Government expenditures
(current and fixed capital)
Dépenses publiques
(dépenses courantes et
immobilisations)

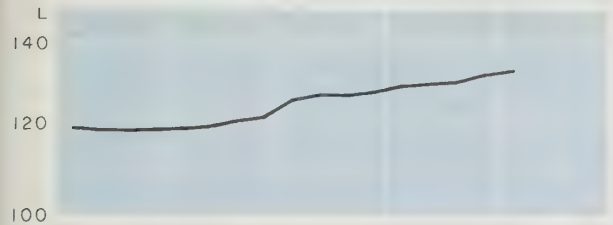
Business non-residential
fixed investment
Investissements fixes
des entreprises
(logements exclus)

Residential construction
Construction de logements

## Production indexes and retail sales
**Indices de la production et ventes au détail**

Seasonally adjusted **Données désaisonnalisées**

1971 = 100 **1971 – 100**



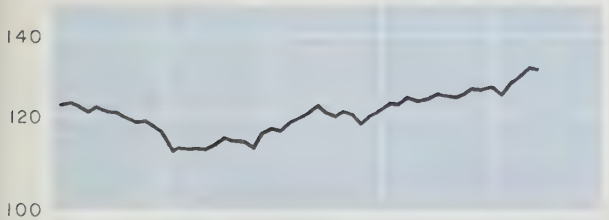

GNP at constant prices
**P.N.B. à prix constants**




Real domestic product
(excluding agriculture)
**Produit intérieur réel**
**(agriculture exclue)**

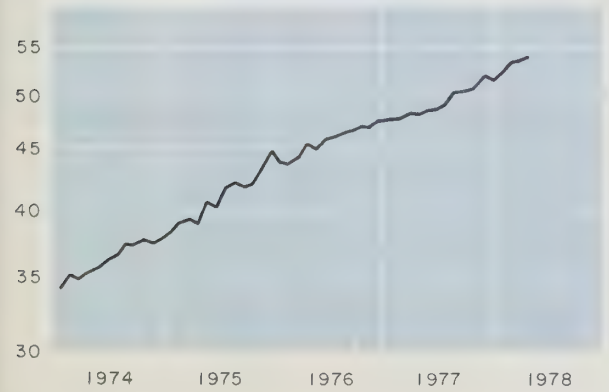



Industrial production
**Production industrielle**




Manufacturing production
**Production manufacturière**

Billions of dollars **Milliards de dollars**

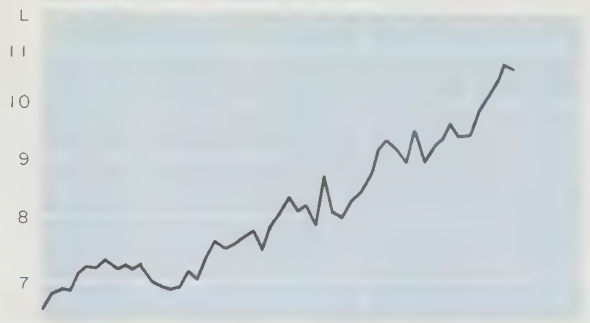



Retail trade
(excluding all cars)
**Commerce de détail**
**(véhicules**
**automobiles exclus)**

## Other indicators
**Autres indicateurs**

Seasonally adjusted **Données désaisonnalisées**

Billions of dollars **Milliards de dollars**




Manufacturers
new orders
Nouvelles [illegible]

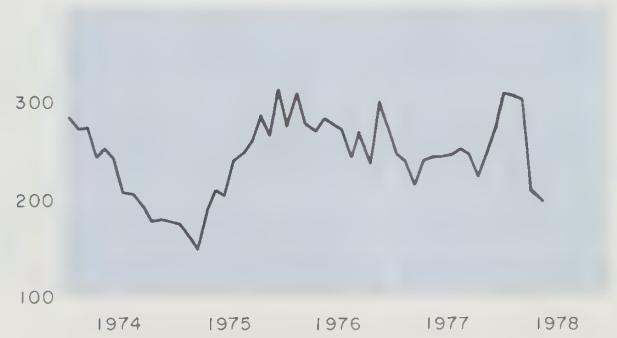



Manufacturers
owned inventories
(at month-end)
[illegible]

Thousands of units, annual rates **Milliers d'unités, taux annuels**



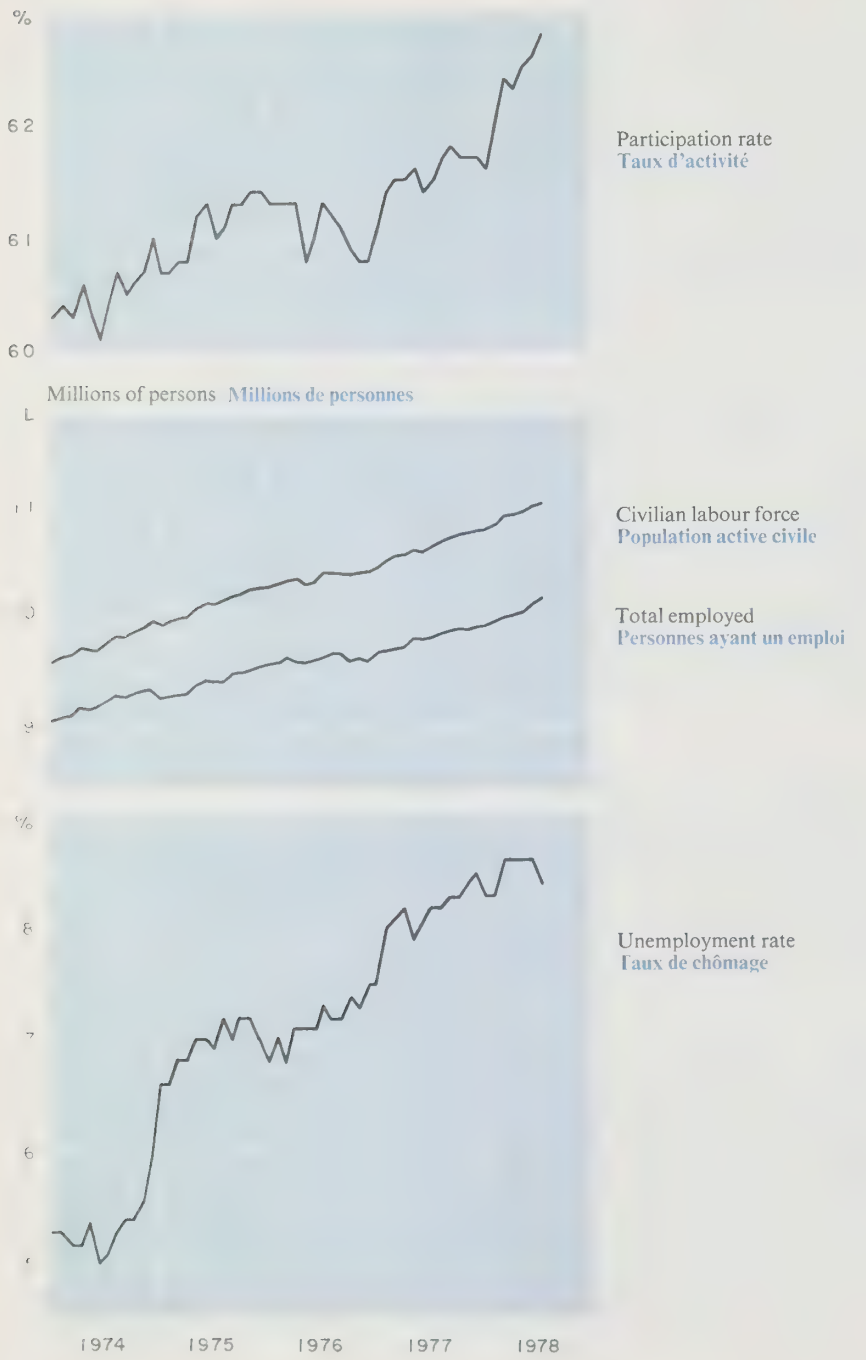

Total new
passenger car sales
Ventes de [illegible]




Total
housing starts
Logements mis
en [illegible]

## Labour force status of the population
## Répartition de la population active

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées



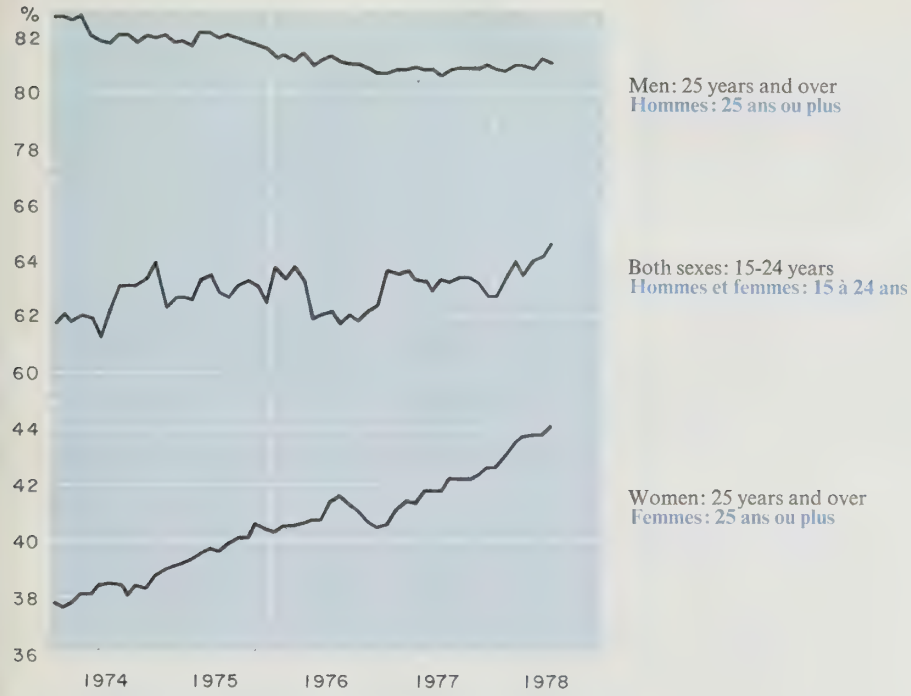

## Regional employment
## Emploi par région

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées



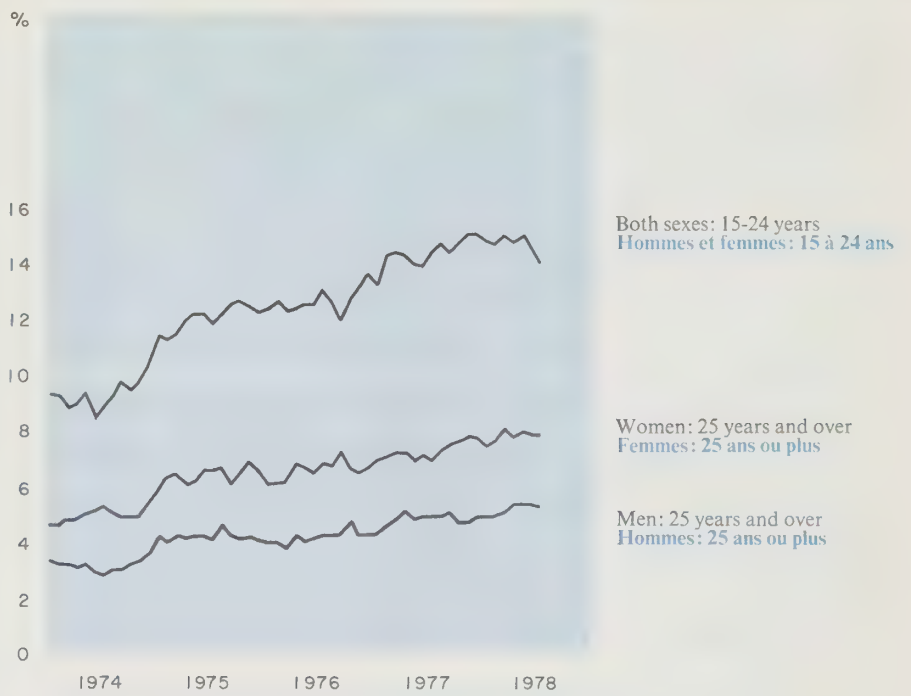
## Labour force participation rates
## Taux d'activité

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées



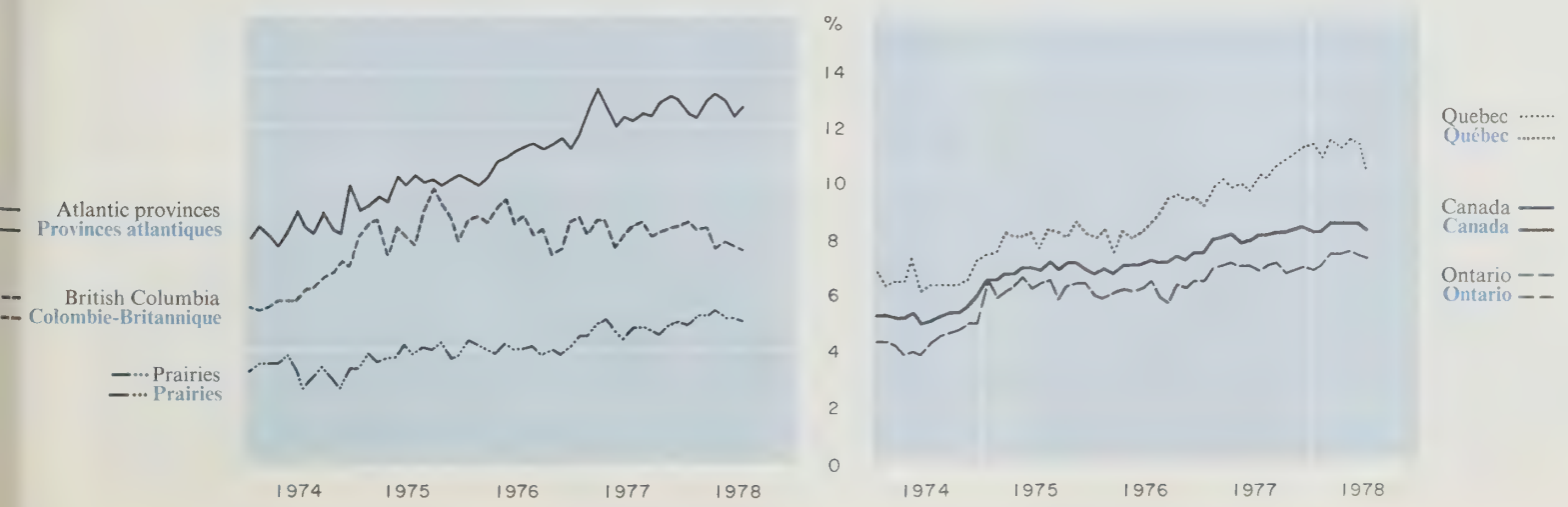

## Unemployment rates
## Taux de chômage

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées




## Regional unemployment rates
## Taux de chômage par région

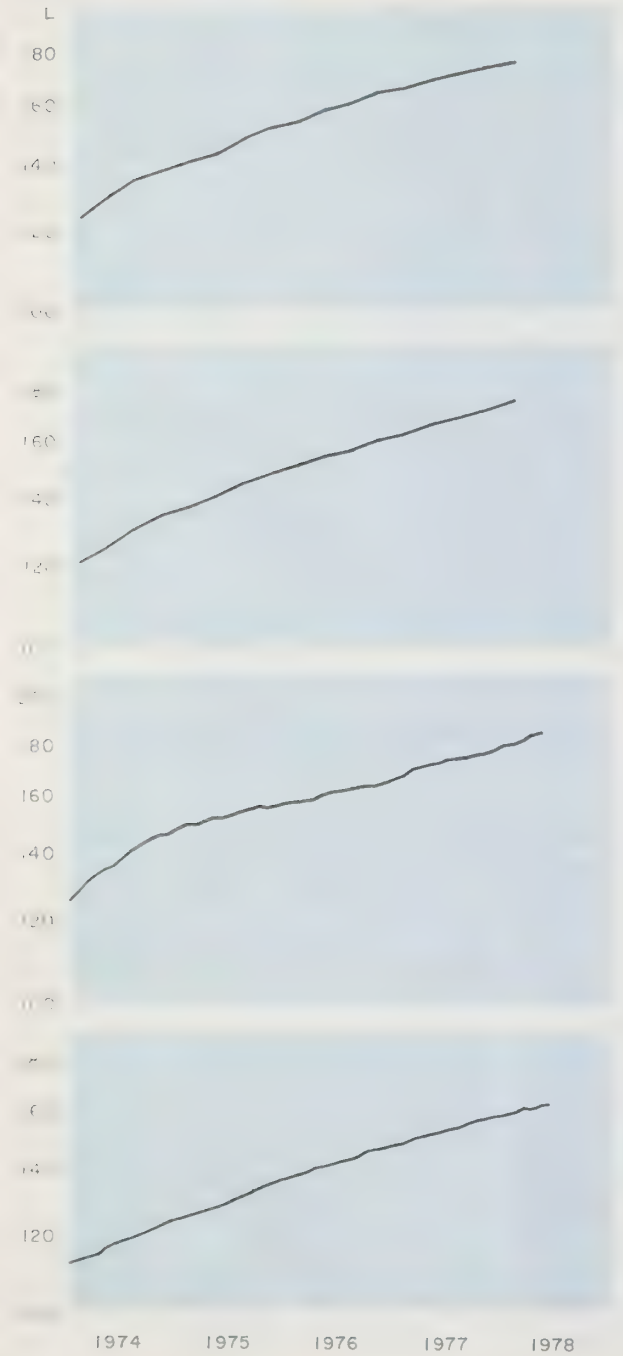
Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées



## Aggregate indexes
## Indices d'agrégats

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées

1971 = 100 1971 = 100




GNP deflator
Indice de déflation du P.N.B.

Domestic final demand deflator
Indice de déflation
de la demande intérieure finale

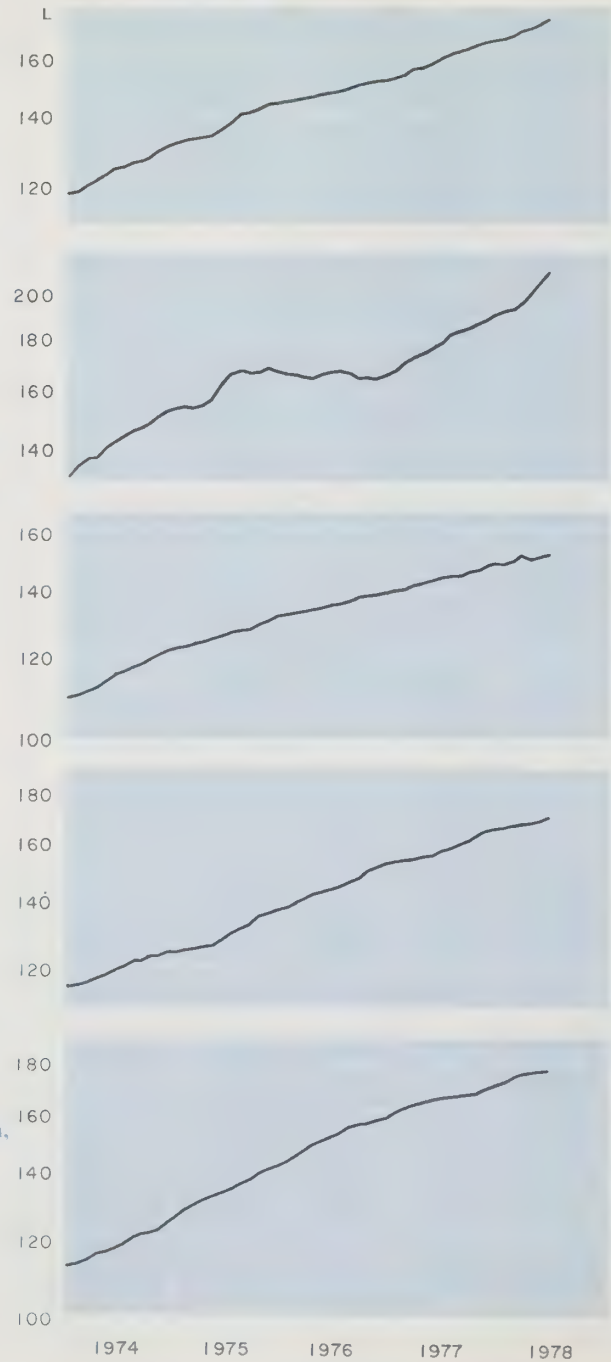
Industry selling prices
(unadjusted)
Prix de vente à la
production industrielle
(données non désaisonnalisées)

Consumer price index:
Total excluding food
Indice des prix à la consommation,
non compris
les produits alimentaires

## Consumer price index components
## Composantes de l'indice des prix à la consommation

Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées

1971 = 100 1971 = 100




Consumer price index
Indice des prix
à la consommation

Food
Produits alimentaires

Goods other than food
Produits non alimentaires

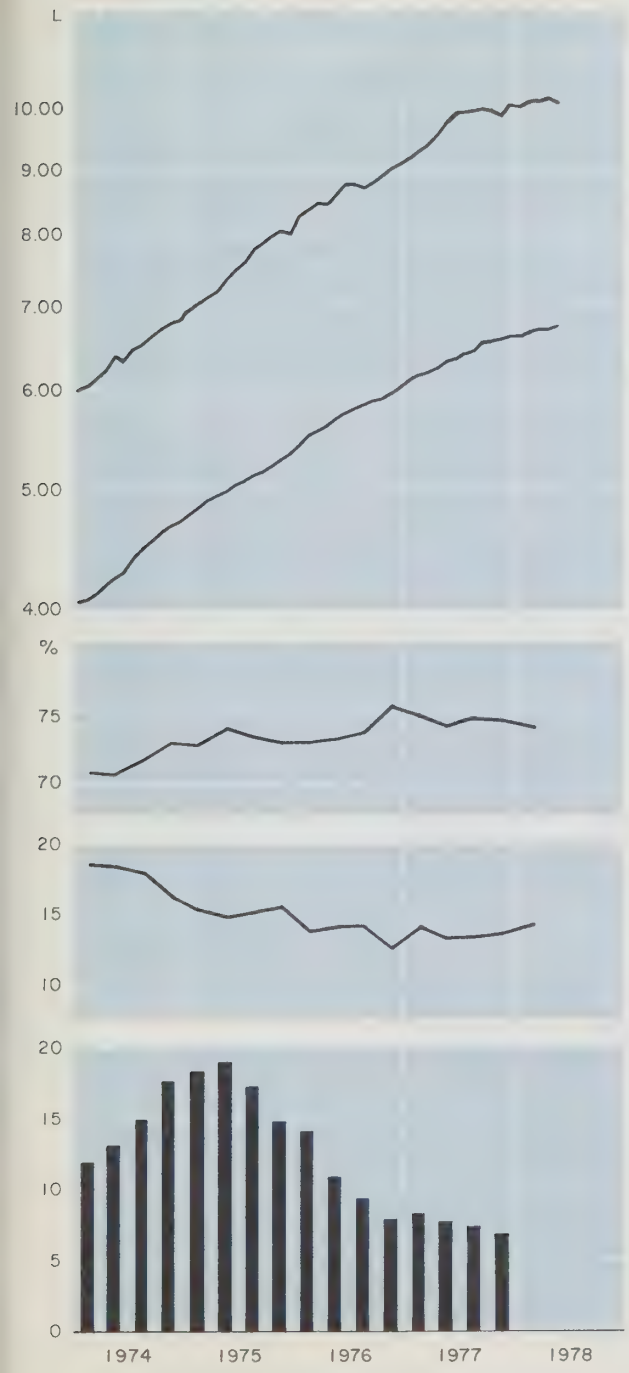
Shelter
Logement

Other services
Autres services

## Wages and profits
## Salaires et bénéfices

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées

Dollars Dollars




Average hourly earnings: Construction
Gains horaires moyens: Construction

Average hourly earnings: Manufacturing
Gains horaires moyens: Industries manufacturières

Share of national income: Labour income (including military pay)
Revenu du travail (y compris la solde des militaires), en % du revenu national

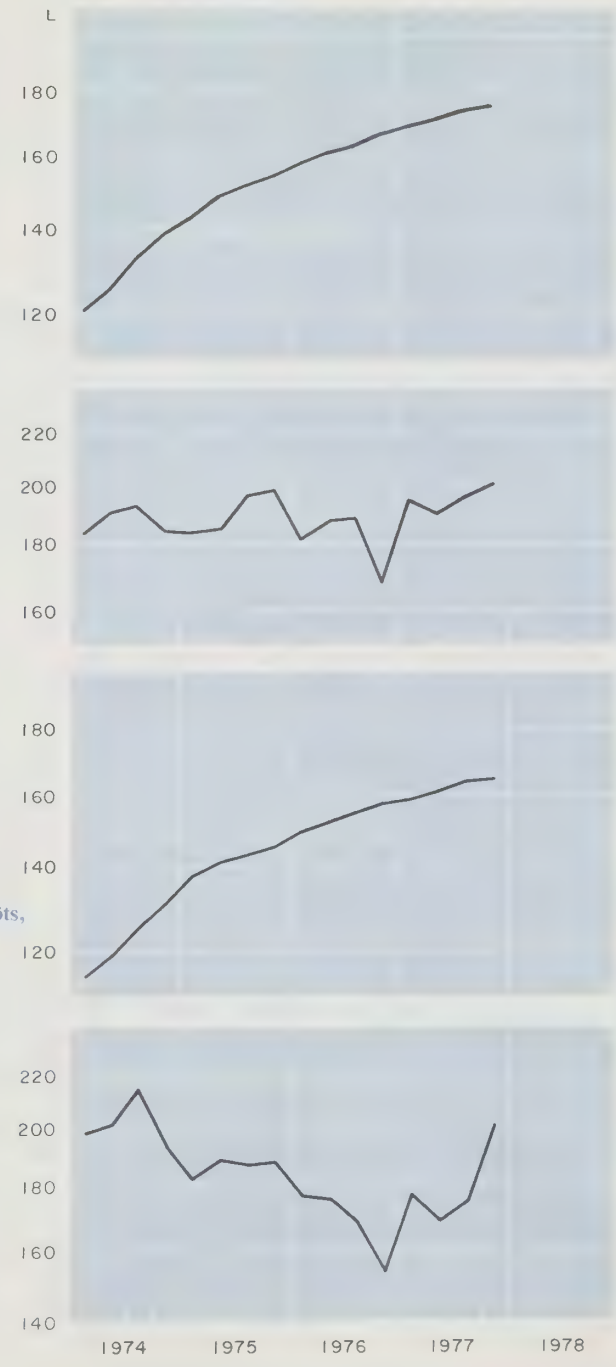
Share of national income: Corporate profits before taxes
Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts, en % du revenu national

Wage settlements, excluding construction (compound average annual increase in base rates)
Conventions collectives, compte non tenu de la construction; hausse annuelle moyenne composée des taux de base

## Income per unit of output
## Revenu par unité produite

Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées

1971 = 100 1971 = 100




All commercial industries: Labour income
Ensemble des entreprises commerciales: Revenu du travail

All commercial industries: Corporate profits
Ensemble des entreprises commerciales: Bénéfices des sociétés

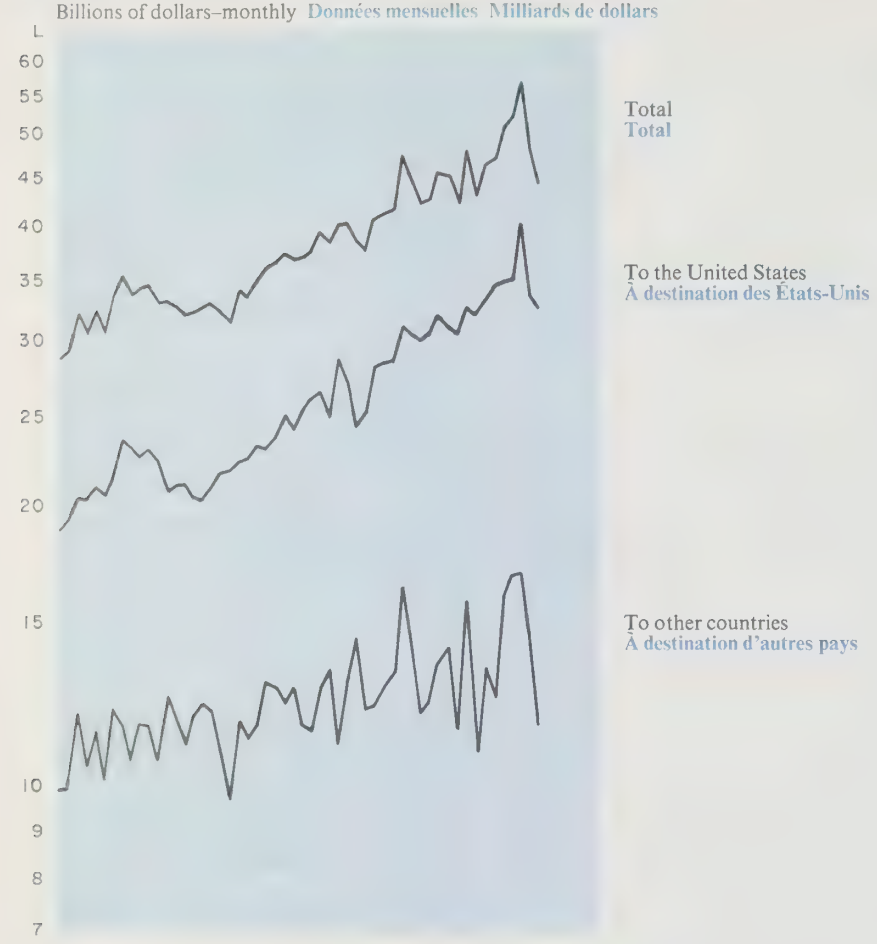
Manufacturing industries: Labour income
Industries manufacturières: Revenu du travail

Manufacturing industries: Corporate profits
Industries manufacturières: Bénéfices des sociétés

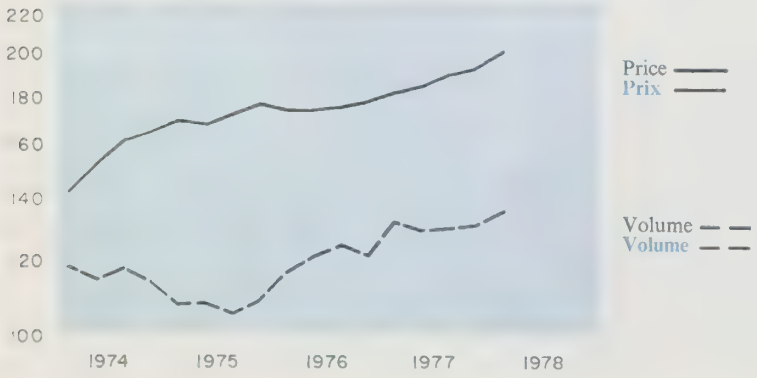
## Merchandise exports
## Exportations de marchandises

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels

Billions of dollars–monthly Données mensuelles Milliards de dollars




Index 1971 = 100–quarterly Indice: 1971 = 100 Données trimestrielles



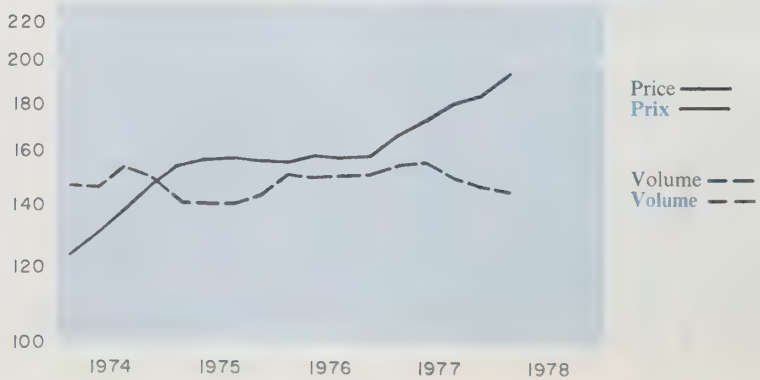

## Merchandise imports
## Importations de marchandises

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels

Billions of dollars–monthly Données mensuelles–Milliards de dollars




Index 1971 = 100–quarterly Indice: 1971 = 100 Données trimestrielles



## Current account
**Balance des paiements courants**

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates **Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels**

Billions of dollars–quarterly **Données trimestrielles–Milliards de dollars**




Merchandise exports
Exportations de marchandises

Merchandise imports
Importations de marchandises

Merchandise trade balance
Solde de la balance commerciale

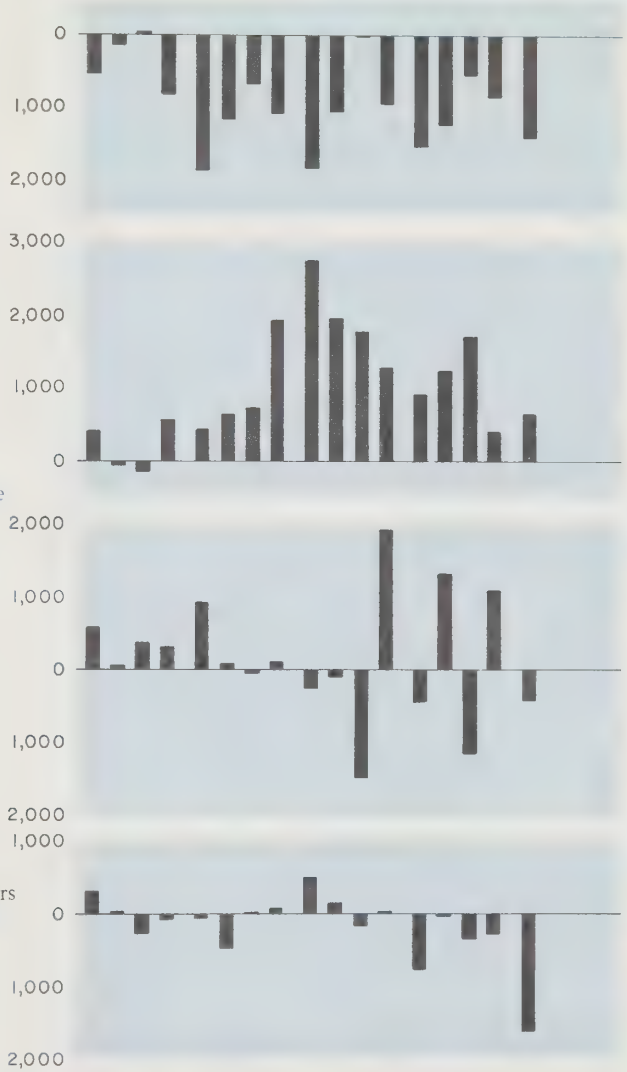
Balance on services and transfers
Solde de la balance des services et transferts

Current account balance
Solde de la balance des paiements courants

## Capital account and exchange rate
**Balance des capitaux et cours du change**

Not seasonally adjusted **Données non désaisonnalisées**

Millions of dollars–quarterly **Données trimestrielles Millions de dollars**




Current account balance
Solde de la balance des paiements courants

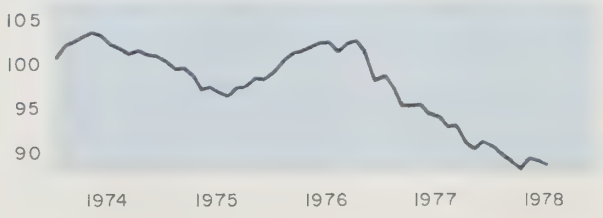
Long-term capital movements
Mouvements des capitaux à long terme

Short-term capital movements
Mouvements des capitaux à court terme

Net official monetary movements
Mouvements officiels de fonds nets

Canadian $ in U.S. cents–Monthly
$ canadien en cents É.-U. Données mensuelles

U.S. $ in Canadian cents
$ É.-U. en cents canadiens




Spot exchange rate
—average noon rate
Cours du change au comptant : Moyenne des cours à midi

# Statistical tables


1 Major financial and economic indicators: Analytical summary
2 Government of Canada fiscal position

## Banking statistics S 26

3 Bank of Canada: Monthly series
4 Bank of Canada: Weekly series
5 Chartered bank assets: Weekly series
6 Chartered bank liabilities: Weekly series
7 Chartered bank assets: Monthly series
8 Chartered bank liabilities: Monthly series
9 Chartered banks: Cash and secondary reserves
10 Chartered banks: General loans
11 Chartered banks: Quarterly classification of business loans
12 Chartered banks: Regional distribution of assets
13 Chartered banks: Regional distribution of liabilities
14 Monetary aggregates
15 Chartered banks: Total foreign currency assets and liabilities
16 Chartered banks: Total foreign currency assets and liabilities booked in Canada
17 Chartered banks: U.S. dollar assets and liabilities booked in Canada
18 Selected seasonally adjusted series: Chartered bank assets and liabilities

## Capital markets and interest rates S 53

19 Money market statistics
20 Selected Canadian and international interest rates, including bond yields and interest arbitrage
21 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Distribution of holdings
22 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Distribution of holdings by type of financial institution
23 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Classified by term to maturity and type of issue
24 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Holdings of the general public classified by term to maturity
25 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: New issues and retirements
26 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: Details of unmatured outstanding issues


# Tableaux statistiques


1 Principaux indicateurs financiers et économiques: Résumé analytique
2 Trésorerie du gouvernement canadien

## Statistiques bancaires S 26

3 Banque du Canada: Séries mensuelles
4 Banque du Canada: Séries hebdomadaires
5 Banques à charte: Actif—Séries hebdomadaires
6 Banques à charte: Passif—Séries hebdomadaires
7 Banques à charte: Actif—Séries mensuelles
8 Banques à charte: Passif—Séries mensuelles
9 Banques à charte: Réserves-encaisse et réserves secondaires
10 Banques à charte: Prêts généraux
11 Banques à charte: Ventilation trimestrielle des prêts aux entreprises
12 Banques à charte: Répartition régionale de l'actif
13 Banques à charte: Répartition régionale du passif
14 Agrégats monétaires
15 Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères
16 Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères – Sièges et succursales canadiennes seulement
17 Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en dollars des Etats-Unis – Sièges et succursales canadiennes seulement
18 Quelques statistiques bancaires désaisonnalisées: Avoirs et engagements des banques à charte

## Les marchés de capitaux et les taux d'intérêt S 53

19 Statistiques du marché monétaire
20 Statistiques diverses sur le loyer de l'argent au Canada et à l'étranger, y compris le taux de rendement des obligations
21 Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Répartition par détenteurs
22 Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Portefeuilles des institutions financières et des autres détenteurs
23 Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Répartition de l'encours d'après l'échéance et la nature des titres
24 Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Répartition des portefeuilles du public d'après l'échéance
25 Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Emissions et amortissements
26 Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Description des titres en circulation

27 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: Prices and yields
28 Net new security issues payable in Canadian and foreign currencies
29 Net new security issues payable in Canadian dollars only
30 Net new security issues payable in foreign currencies
31 Gross new issues and retirements: Government of Canada and provinces
32 Gross new issues and retirements: Municipalities
33 Gross new issues and retirements: Corporations, other institutions and foreign debtors
34 Net new issues of securities by financial and non-financial corporations
35 Estimated treasury bills and other short-term paper outstanding (excluding Government of Canada)
36 Investment dealers: Weekly report on inventories of securities
37 Stock market statistics: Canada and United States

## Financial institutions other than banks S 78

38 Canadian investment transactions of sixteen life insurance companies
39 Local credit unions and caisses populaires: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
40 Trust and mortgage loan companies: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
41 Trust and mortgage loan companies: Monthly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
42 Mortgage loan companies associated with chartered banks: Monthly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
43 Mutual funds: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
44 Closed-end funds: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
45 Sales finance and consumer loan companies: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
46 Sales finance and consumer loan companies: Retail and wholesale financing
47 Assets and liabilities of Canadian financial institutions affiliated with foreign banks
48 Quebec savings banks

27 Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Cours et taux de rendement
29 Emissions nettes de titres libellés en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères
29 Emissions nettes de titres libellés uniquement en dollars canadiens
30 Emissions nettes de titres libellés en monnaies étrangères
31 Emissions brutes de titres et amortissements: Gouvernement canadien et provinces
32 Emissions brutes de titres et amortissements: Municipalités
33 Emissions brutes de titres et amortissements: Sociétés, autres institutions et emprunteurs étrangers
34 Emissions nettes de titres: Sociétés financières et non financières
35 Estimations de l'encours des bons du Trésor et des autres effets à court terme (non compris les titres du gouvernement canadien)
36 Négociants en valeurs mobilières: Relevé hebdomadaire des stocks de titres
37 Statistiques boursières: Canada et Etats-Unis

## Les institutions financières non bancaires S 78

38 Opérations d'investissement en dollars canadiens de seize compagnies d'assurance-vie
39 Caisses populaires et credit unions locales: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)
40 Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)
41 Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire: Bilans mensuels (estimations)
42 Sociétés de prêt hypothécaire liées aux banques à charte: Bilans mensuels (estimations)
43 Sociétés d'investissement à capital variable (Fonds mutuels): Bilans trimestriels (estimations)
44 Sociétés d'investissement à capital fixe: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)
45 Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)
46 Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation: Financement des ventes au détail et des stocks
47 Situation des institutions financières canadiennes affiliées à des banques étrangères
48 Banques d'épargne du Québec

49 Federal Business Development Bank
50 Consumer credit: Outstanding balances of selected holders

General economic statistics S 97
51 Population
52 National accounts
53 Gross national expenditure at constant prices
54 Gross national expenditure: Implicit price indexes
55 Real domestic product of non-agricultural industries
56 Employment in non-agricultural establishments
57 Labour force status of the population
58 Labour force status of the population by region
59 Unemployment by province
60 Residential construction
61 Residential mortgage activity
62 Consumer price index
63 Other prices and costs
64 Other economic indicators

External trade and international statistics S113
65 Exchange rates
66 International Monetary Fund accounts with Canada
67 Canada's official international reserves
68 Canadian balance of international payments: Summary
69 Canadian balance of international payments: Seasonally adjusted series
70 Canadian balance of international payments: Current account
71 Canadian balance of international payments: Capital account
72 Exports by area and export indexes
73 Imports by area and import indexes
74 Commodity classification of merchandise exports by destination: Value
75 End-use classification of merchandise imports by country of origin: Value
76 Commodity classification of merchandise exports by destination: Price and volume
77 End-use classification of merchandise imports by country of origin: Price and volume

Tables published annually S 134
Notes to the tables S 136

49 Banque fédérale de développement
50 Crédit à la consommation consenti par les principaux prêteurs

Statistiques économiques diverses S 97
51 Démographie
52 Comptes nationaux
53 Dépense nationale brute à prix constants
54 Dépense nationale brute: Indices synthétiques des prix
55 Produit intérieur réel du secteur non agricole
56 Emploi dans les entreprises non agricoles
57 Répartition de la population active
58 Répartition de la population active par région
59 Répartition du chômage par province
60 Construction de logements
61 Opérations de prêt hypothécaire à l'habitation
62 Indices des prix à la consommation
63 Autres prix et coûts
64 Autres indicateurs économiques

Commerce extérieur et statistiques internationales S 113
65 Cours du change
66 Fonds Monétaire International: Comptes du Canada
67 Réserves canadiennes officielles de liquidités internationales
68 Balance canadienne des paiements: Résumé
69 Balance canadienne des paiements: Statistique désaisonnalisée
70 Balance canadienne des paiements: Paiements courants
71 Balance canadienne des paiements: Balance des capitaux
72 Exportations: Répartition géographique et indices
73 Importations: Répartition géographique et indices
74 Répartition des exportations, en valeur, par catégorie de produits et par destination
75 Répartition des importations, en valeur, suivant l'utilisation finale et la provenance
76 Indices de prix et de volume des exportations par catégorie de produits et par destination
77 Indices de prix et de volume des importations suivant l'utilisation finale et la provenance

Tableaux publiés annuellement S 134
Notes relatives aux tableaux S 136

# Major financial and economic indicators: Analytical summary
## Principaux indicateurs financiers et économiques: Résumé analytique



Rates of change based on seasonally adjusted data, percentage rates unless otherwise indicated Variations dérivées de données désaisonnalisées; en %, sauf indication contraire

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | Financial Finance | | | | | | | | Output Production | | | | | Prices and costs Prix et coûts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Monetary aggregates Agrégats monétaires | | | Chartered banks Banques à charte | | | Consumer credit outstanding -end of period. $ millions Encours du crédit à la consommation-en fin de période, en millions de dollars | | GNP in current prices P.N.B. à prix courants | GNP at constant prices P.N.B. à prix constants | Non-farm real domestic product Produit intérieur réel, agriculture exclue | Index of industrial production Indices de la production industrielle | | GNE price deflator Indice de déflation de la D.N.B. | Consumer price index excluding food Indice des prix à la consommation, produits alimentaires exclus |
| | M1 M1 | M2 M2 | M3 M3 | Canadian liquid assets Avoirs liquides canadiens | General loans Prêts généraux | Canadian dollar major assets Principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens | Total monthly reporting Total (relevés mensuels) | Chartered bank ordinary personal loans Prêts personnels ordinaires des banques à charte | | | | Total Indice global | Manufacturing Indices des industries manufacturières | | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| 1967 | 9.8 | N | N | 14.9 | 9.9 | 10.9 | 625 | 522 | 7.4 | 3.3 | N | N | N | 3.9 | 4.4 |
| 1968 | 4.3 | N | N | 11.1 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 1,018 | 693 | 9.3 | 5.8 | N | N | N | 3.3 | 4.4 |
| 1969 | 7.1 | 10.4 | N | 3.2 | 15.5 | 11.4 | 1,058 | 484 | 10.0 | 5.3 | N | N | N | 4.4 | 4.6 |
| 1970 | 2.3 | 6.8 | N | 6.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 517 | 506 | 7.4 | 2.5 | N | N | N | 4.7 | 3.8 |
| 1971 | 12.7 | 12.3 | 10.3 | 23.6 | 13.0 | 15.5 | 1,059 | 1,114 | 10.2 | 6.9 | N | N | N | 3.1 | 3.5 |
| 1972 | 14.3 | 10.5 | 14.1 | 4.2 | 24.7 | 19.3 | 1,805 | 1,367 | 11.4 | 6.1 | 6.3R | 7.6R | 7.3R | 5.0 | 3.7 |
| 1973 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 14.9 | 2.7 | 23.5 | 17.1 | 2,265 | 1,734 | 17.4 | 7.5 | 7.5R | 9.4R | 9.0R | 9.1 | 5.1 |
| 1974 | 9.5 | 20.1 | 24.8 | 10.3 | 22.1 | 19.9 | 2,416 | 1,939 | 19.4 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 3.3R | 15.3 | 8.8 |
| 1975 | 13.8 | 15.0 | 14.7 | 5.6 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 2,566 | 2,358 | 12.1 | 1.3 | 0.5R | -5.4R | 5.6R | 10.7 | 10.1 |
| 1976 | 8.0 | 12.6 | 18.4 | 9.1 | 20.3 | 16.7 | 3,224 | 3,002 | 15.8 | 5.5 | 5.0R | 5.1R | 5.3R | 9.7 | 9.4 |
| 1977 | 8.4 | 14.0 | 15.8 | 8.7 | 17.6 | 15.7 | 2,657 | 2,554 | 9.7 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 4.0R | 3.8R | 6.9 | 7.9 |
| Annual rates Taux annuels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 II | 13.9 | 12.8 | 13.9 | 7.0 | 29.3 | 20.4 | 2,524 | 2,088 | 13.5 | 1.8 | 6.0R | 5.9R | 3.2R | 11.4 | 4.6 |
| III | 12.3 | 16.7 | 18.6 | 6.1 | 21.9 | 17.5 | 2,200 | 1,660 | 14.6 | 3.7 | 0.9R | -0.1R | -0.7R | 10.7 | 6.3 |
| IV | 9.2 | 22.2 | 28.8 | 3.5 | 26.5 | 19.7 | 1,952 | 1,416 | 28.5 | 11.0 | 11.2R | 11.2R | 13.7R | 15.7 | 7.5 |
| 1974 I | 10.0 | 23.7 | 29.3 | 12.3 | 20.8 | 19.0 | 2,832 | 2,220 | 23.7R | 5.8 | 7.7 | 10.1R | 12.2R | 16.6 | 7.9 |
| II | 20.2 | 24.4 | 27.8 | 7.8 | 23.2 | 21.7 | 2,316 | 1,800 | 17.1R | -2.0 | 0.6R | 2.8R | 4.7R | 19.6 | 12.0 |
| III | -6.1 | 16.2 | 23.9 | 18.9 | 18.1 | 21.7 | 2,252 | 1,712 | 15.1R | -0.4 | 0.3R | -5.0R | -5.6R | 15.6 | 11.0 |
| IV | 3.1 | 9.6 | 12.4 | 25.2 | 14.9 | 18.6 | 2,328 | 2,096 | 9.1R | 0.5 | -1.1R | -7.7R | -8.1R | 8.5 | 10.7 |
| 1975 I | 24.4 | 17.8 | 13.5 | 0.6 | 14.1 | 16.3 | 2,204 | 1,908 | 9.0R | 0.9 | -4.3R | -14.3R | -15.9R | 8.1 | 8.9 |
| II | 16.0 | 14.9 | 7.3 | -9.7 | 11.4 | 8.0 | 2,012 | 2,128 | 10.7R | 2.0 | 3.0R | -0.9R | 1.7R | 8.5 | 8.7 |
| III | 17.0 | 12.8 | 16.3 | -0.1 | 19.4 | 14.8 | 2,872 | 2,592 | 18.5R | 4.3 | 7.1R | 5.5R | 5.4R | 13.7 | 10.8 |
| IV | 28.0 | 13.6 | 17.9 | 7.6 | 20.8 | 16.4 | 3,136 | 2,804 | 15.1R | 4.1 | 4.4R | 2.6R | 4.1R | 10.7 | 11.4 |
| 1976 I | -5.4 | 8.4 | 19.0 | 11.3 | 22.6 | 19.1 | 2,772 | 2,696 | 22.2R | 13.7 | 5.7R | 9.8R | 9.3R | 7.3 | 8.8 |
| II | 2.8 | 14.3 | 26.8 | 26.8 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 3,368 | 3,212 | 18.3R | 4.6 | 6.8R | 9.5R | 11.0R | 13.3 | 8.5 |
| III | 8.0 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 5.9 | 21.0 | 16.8 | 3,592 | 3,272 | 3.8R | -1.8 | 1.7R | -2.0R | -2.9R | 5.6 | 7.8 |
| IV | 5.1 | 16.6 | 16.8 | 2.0 | 19.6 | 14.7 | 3,160 | 2,844 | 11.0R | -2.5 | 3.0R | 2.1R | -1.4R | 8.1 | 9.7 |
| 1977 I | 8.1 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 9.7 | 22.8 | 17.3 | 3,328 | 3,296 | 9.8R | 5.5 | 6.2R | 10.2R | 11.4R | 4.2 | 7.2 |
| II | 10.7 | 12.5 | 15.8 | 11.4 | 12.7 | 15.2 | 1,816 | 1,916 | 10.5R | -1.4 | 0.2R | 0.6R | 2.2R | 8.9 | 8.0 |
| III | 10.8 | 9.4 | 12.4 | 5.5 | 13.4 | 14.0 | 2,544 | 2,376 | 8.6R | 1.2 | 2.5R | 2.8R | 2.2R | 7.5 | 6.1 |
| IV | 13.3 | 10.7 | 13.6 | 12.8 | 8.7 | 13.6 | 2,948 | 2,668 | 10.0R | 6.1 | 3.0R | 5.6R | 6.0R | 3.5 | 8.3 |
| 1978 I | 5.4R | 8.8 | 8.5R | 5.0 | 11.1 | 10.2 | 3,332 | 3,272 | 9.3 | 2.7 | 2.6R | 2.3R | 2.9R | 6.6 | 5.4 |
| II | 7.4R | 9.6R | 15.4 | 19.5 | 11.1 | 18.0 | | 1,836 | | | | 11.7 | | | 4.7 |
| Latest three months Trois derniers mois | 14.5 | 11.8 | 14.1 | 17.8 | 12.7 | 18.5 | 3,824 | 3,436 | | | 4.6 | 5.8 | 13.7 | | 4.7 |
| Monthly rates Taux mensuels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 J | -0.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 181 | 198 | | | —R | -0.6R | -0.4R | | 0.5 |
| A | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | -0.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 200 | 185 | | | 0.7R | 0.4R | 0.3R | | 0.2 |
| S | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 255 | 211 | | | -0.1R | -0.3R | 1.0 | | 1.0 |
| O | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | -2.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 119 | 125 | | | 0.4R | 0.7R | 1.0 | | 0.8 |
| N | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 290 | 266 | | | 0.4R | 0.2R | -0.4R | | 0.4 |
| D | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 328 | 276 | | | -0.2R | 0.5R | 0.6R | | 0.5 |
| 1978 J | -1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | -1.5 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 215 | 239 | | | -0.2 | 1.3 | -1.3R | | 0.1 |
| F | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -0.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 270 | 265 | | | 1.4R | 2.1R | 2.2R | | 0.6 |
| M | -0.7 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 348 | 314 | | | -0.1 | -0.5R | 1.2R | | 1.0 |
| A | -0.4 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 348R | 317 | | | 0.7 | 0.5R | 1.9R | | -0.2 |
| M | 3.1 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 260 | 228 | | | -0.2 | -0.8 | -0.5 | | 0.6 |
| J | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.4R | | | | | | | | | 0.2 |
| J | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | | | | | | | | | |

| Income and employment Revenu et emploi | | | | | | Demand Demande | | | | | | | External trade Commerce extérieur | | Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Labour income per unit of output Revenu du travail par unité produite | Total labour income Revenu total du travail | Average hourly earnings, manufacturing Gains horaires moyens, industries manufacturières | Corporate profits before taxes Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts | Labour force Population active | | Personal expenditure on goods and services Consommation des ménages en biens et en services | Government expenditures on goods and services Consommation publique en biens et en services | Non-residential fixed investment Investissements fixes, constructions résidentielles exclues | Manufacturers' inventories –end of period, $ millions Stocks des fabricants –en fin de période, en millions de dollars | Housing starts, all areas Logements mis en chantier, toutes régions | Passenger car sales (units) Nombre de voitures automobiles vendues | Retail trade, excluding all cars Commerce de détail, véhicules automobiles exclus | Merchandise exports Exportations de marchandises | Merchandise imports Importations de marchandises | |
| | | | | Total Total | Employed Personnes ayant un emploi | | | | | | | | | | |
| (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) | (30) | |
| N | 10.7 | 7.0 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 8.4 | 12.1 | –0.5 | 211 | 22.0 | –2.2 | N | 13.7 | 7.9 | 1967 |
| N | 8.9 | 7.4 | 13.5 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 9.3 | 11.1 | –3.5 | 312 | 20.0 | 9.2 | N | 19.3 | 13.7 | 1968 |
| N | 12.0 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 8.7 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 719 | 6.9 | 2.5 | N | 9.2 | 14.3 | 1969 |
| N | 8.5 | 8.0 | –7.2 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 6.0 | 14.5 | 9.8 | 219 | –9.5 | –15.8 | N | 13.1 | –1.3 | 1970 |
| N | 10.3 | 8.9 | 12.8 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 10.5 | 11.7 | 7.8 | 252 | 22.6 | 21.9 | N | 5.9 | 11.9 | 1971 |
| 5.0 | 11.7 | 7.8 | 24.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 11.9 | 9.7 | 8.4 | 670 | 7.0 | 10.0 | N | 13.1 | 19.5 | 1972 |
| 8.0 | 16.0 | 8.9 | 42.8 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 14.6 | 12.7 | 21.8 | 1,932 | 7.4 | 13.0 | 10.9 | 26.2 | 24.9 | 1973 |
| 14.3 | 20.0 | 13.5 | 30.1 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 17.0 | 21.7 | 23.9 | 4,035 | –17.3 | –2.9 | 17.9 | 27.6 | 36.0 | 1974 |
| 15.5 | 16.8 | 15.7 | –1.8 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 16.5 | 19.2 | 22.3 | 883R | 4.2 | 4.9 | 13.0 | 2.7 | 9.4 | 1975 |
| 8.9 | 15.7 | 13.8 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 7.2 | 1,188R | 18.0 | –4.3 | 11.9 | 15.2 | 7.9 | 1976 |
| 6.5 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 1,471R | –10.1 | 4.7 | 8.2 | 15.6R | 12.6 | 1977 |
| 10.1 | 14.5 | 9.6 | 21.8 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 12.1 | 6.7 | 23.8 | 1,891 | 22.5 | –24.5 | 11.4 | 21.0 | 12.7 | 1973 II |
| 7.7 | 11.4 | 8.3 | 39.5 | –0.2 | –0.2 | 14.7 | 15.4 | 27.2 | 1,908 | –6.8 | –16.5 | 15.1 | 1.1 | 18.2 | III |
| 13.7 | 24.7 | 11.4 | 58.3 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 18.1 | 23.6 | 38.8 | 2,584 | –7.3 | –1.7 | 17.4 | 47.1 | 48.2 | IV |
| 10.2 | 19.3 | 11.1 | 53.7 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 19.7 | 22.9 | 26.6 | 3,864 | 22.2 | 33.2 | 32.0 | 42.1 | 47.0 | 1974 I |
| 17.4 | 17.7 | 14.7 | 16.6 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 19.4 | 18.2 | 7.6 | 3,956 | –37.1 | –10.8 | 12.1 | 16.5 | 24.9 | II |
| 24.0 | 29.1 | 24.2 | 6.9 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 15.6 | 38.2 | 22.3 | 3,455 | –54.1 | 17.5 | 16.4 | 40.8 | 57.8 | III |
| 21.7 | 20.0 | 17.7 | –24.1 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 8.6 | 17.4 | 23.4 | 4,820 | –42.7 | –59.1 | 5.1 | –1.7 | 15.2 | IV |
| 15.5 | 9.4 | 15.4 | –11.6 | 2.3 | –2.0 | 19.7 | 14.9 | 29.3 | 1,430R | –30.3 | 74.4 | 14.8 | –13.7 | –6.4 | 1975 I |
| 12.4 | 17.0 | 13.9 | –1.6 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 16.6 | 20.0 | 23.7 | 758R | 137.1 | –3.2 | 9.7 | –0.4 | 2.6 | II |
| 8.1 | 19.3 | 10.2 | 32.0 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 21.0 | 23.7 | 20.8 | –134R | 124.4 | 34.3 | 21.0 | 0.8 | 2.8 | III |
| 7.7 | 10.3 | 13.4 | 25.6 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 16.6 | 0.2 | 7.6 | 1,438R | 85.3 | 86.7 | 14.7 | 28.3 | 1.6 | IV |
| 11.3 | 17.7 | 17.7 | –25.6 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 8.0 | 20.4 | 1.3 | 904R | –0.4 | –68.9 | 5.4 | 25.8 | 20.0 | 1976 I |
| 7.0 | 21.6 | 15.3 | 28.2 | 0.4 | –0.6 | 18.7 | 24.0 | 14.7 | 1,369R | –12.8 | 67.4 | 15.7 | 11.6 | 3.6 | II |
| 5.7 | 4.1 | 10.4 | – | 3.4 | 2.8 | 8.7 | –5.6 | –14.7 | 1,268R | –21.4 | –35.6 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 2.8 | III |
| 11.9 | 23.4 | 9.0 | 26.9 | 0.1 | –0.8 | 13.2 | 22.7 | 18.7 | 1,241R | 14.5 | 78.8 | 9.4 | –4.8 | 1.6 | IV |
| 1.7 | 3.5 | 13.3 | 67.0 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 10.0 | 6.7 | 20.1 | 1,785R | –43.9 | 33.8 | 8.5 | 56.8 | 35.8 | 1977 I |
| 8.4 | 11.7 | 10.1 | –5.9 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 7.3 | 21.6 | 6.1 | 1,338R | 15.3 | –41.8 | 3.4 | –2.6 | 18.7 | II |
| 7.9 | 11.6 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 9.7 | 6.9 | 14.2 | 1,406R | 10.6 | 1.8 | 12.5 | 9.6 | –0.8 | III |
| 4.9 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 17.3 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 11.4 | 5.9 | –5.3 | 1,383R | 4.1 | 5.3 | 13.2 | 16.0 | 3.1 | IV |
| 2.2 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 27.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 3.3 | 1,706R | 122.8 | 17.5 | 14.2 | 39.4 | 15.5 | 1978 I |
| | | | | 5.1 | 4.2 | | | | | | | | –0.2 | 50.8 | II |
| | 7.3 | 6.8 | | 4.4 | 4.2 | | | | 1,090 | 60.8 | 9.1 | 10.8 | –0.2 | 50.8 | |
| | 0.9 | 0.8 | | 0.3 | 0.2 | | | | 53R | 1.4 | 6.6 | 1.0 | 6.1 | 0.8 | 1977 J |
| | 0.5 | 0.5 | | 0.5 | 0.4 | | | | 211R | 2.1 | 0.2 | 2.5 | –0.8 | 1.0 | A |
| | 0.7 | 1.7 | | 0.3 | 0.2 | | | | 87R | –1.5 | –8.8 | 0.8 | –6.5 | –1.6 | S |
| | 0.5 | –0.5 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | 113R | –9.3 | 16.0 | 0.5 | 14.4 | 3.7 | O |
| | 0.4 | 0.9 | | 0.1 | — | | | | 190R | 10.5 | –7.1 | 3.0 | –11.0 | –1.8 | N |
| | 1.4 | 0.6 | | 0.2 | 0.1 | | | | 42R | 12.5 | –7.8 | –0.9 | 8.6 | –2.7 | D |
| | –0.8 | 0.2 | | — | 0.2 | | | | 182R | 11.3 | 6.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 2.6R | 1978 J |
| | 1.2 | 0.9 | | 0.7 | 0.7 | | | | 327R | –1.1 | 11.7 | 2.7 | 7.8 | 11.2 | F |
| | 0.6 | 0.7 | | 0.8 | 0.5 | | | | –84R | –1.5 | –6.1 | 0.1 | 2.1 | –10.6 | M |
| | 0.7 | –0.1 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | 301R | –31.3 | –0.5 | –1.1R | 9.6 | 31.1 | A |
| | | | | 0.4 | 0.3 | | | | 55R | –4.2 | –1.7 | 3.2 | –15.0 | –18.5 | M |
| | | | | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | –8.0 | 1.3 | J |
| | | | | 0.4 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | | J |

Actual data–not seasonally adjusted unless indicated Données non désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | Government of Canada C $ financing, $ millions 12 months ending Financement du gouvernement canadien en millions de dollars canadiens, période de 12 mois | Security yield averages % Taux de rendement moyens–en % | | Chartered bank liquid asset ratio % (seasonally adjusted) Coefficient d'avoirs liquides des banques à charte, en % (données désaisonnalisées) | Unemployment rate % (seasonally adjusted) Taux de chômage (données désaisonnalisées) | Consumer price index, year-to-year percentage change Indice des prix à la consommation –Variation annuelle en % | | | Balance of payments $ millions (seasonally adjusted) Balance des paiements (en millions de dollars, données désaisonnalisées) | | Change in official international reserves, US $ millions Variations des réserves officielles, en millions de dollars É.-U. | U.S. dollar in Canadian dollars, average noon spot rate Moyenne des cours au comptant du dollar É.-U.; en dollars canadiens, à midi |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Treasury bills 91-day Bons du Trésor à 91 jours | Long-term Canada bonds Obligations à long terme du gouvernement canadien | | | All items Indice global | Food Produits alimentaires | Total excluding food Produits alimentaires exclus | Merchandise trade Solde de la balance commerciale | Current account Solde de la balance des paiements courants | | |
| | (31) | (32) | (33) | (34) | (35) | (36) | (36) | (36) | (37) | (38) | (39) | (40) |
| 1967 | 1,276 | 4.59 | 5.90 | 30.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 566 | –499 | 15.0 | 1.0787 |
| 1968 | 1,050 | 6.25 | 6.73 | 30.4 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 1,471 | –97 | 328.9 | 1.0775 |
| 1969 | –399 | 7.15 | 7.56 | 28.3 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 964 | –917 | 60.5 | 1.0768 |
| 1970 | 1,908 | 6.10 | 7.97 | 28.4 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 3,052 | 1,106 | 1,572.7 | 1.0440 |
| 1971 | 2,162 | 3.60 | 6.95 | 30.5 | 6.2 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 2,563 | 431 | 891.4 | 1.0098 |
| 1972 | 1,430 | 3.55 | 7.23 | 26.7 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 7.6 | 3.7 | 1,857 | –386 | 479.5 | 0.9905 |
| 1973 | 16 | 5.39 | 7.55 | 23.4 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 14.6 | 5.1 | 2,735 | 108 | –281.7 | 1.0001 |
| 1974 | 1,825 | 7.80 | 8.87 | 21.5 | 5.4 | 10.9 | 16.3 | 8.8 | 1,689 | –1,460 | 57.1 | 0.9780 |
| 1975 | 4,966 | 7.37 | 9.00 | 19.6 | 6.9 | 10.8 | 12.9 | 10.1 | –451 | –4,757 | –499.7 | 1.0173 |
| 1976 | 4,682 | 8.90 | 9.22 | 18.3 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 9.4 | 1,339 | –3,801 | 517.8 | 0.9861 |
| 1977 | 6,176 | 7.35 | 8.69 | 17.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 2,916 | –4,150 | –1235.9 | 1.0635 |
| 1973 II | 496 | 5.07 | 7.57 | 23.7 | 5.4 | 7.3 | 14.7 | 4.6 | 2,596 | 40 | –107.2 | 0.9998 |
| III | 109 | 6.03 | 7.79 | 23.1 | 5.4 | 8.2 | 15.5 | 5.5 | 2,536 | –240 | –325.1 | 1.0038 |
| IV | 16 | 6.46 | 7.65 | 22.3 | 5.5 | 9.0 | 17.4 | 6.0 | 2,912 | 184 | 232.9 | 0.9997 |
| 1974 I | 1,118 | 6.23 | 7.79 | 21.9 | 5.3 | 9.7 | 17.3 | 6.9 | 3,116 | 80 | 333.5 | 0.9800 |
| II | 1,434 | 8.04 | 8.90 | 21.3 | 5.2 | 10.8 | 17.1 | 8.4 | 2,148 | –760 | 21.4 | 0.9653 |
| III | 1,290 | 9.01 | 9.71 | 21.2 | 5.3 | 11.0 | 14.8 | 9.6 | 1,080 | –1,880 | –314.7 | 0.9805 |
| IV | 1,825 | 7.94 | 9.09 | 21.5 | 5.7 | 12.0 | 16.2 | 10.4 | 412 | –3,280 | 16.9 | 0.9861 |
| 1975 I | 1,537 | 6.44 | 8.31 | 20.7 | 6.7 | 11.7 | 14.5 | 10.7 | –1,332 | –5,240 | 1.2 | 0–9984 |
| II | 2,156 | 6.78 | 8.78 | 19.8 | 6.9 | 10.5 | 12.4 | 9.8 | –584c | –4,496 | –496.7 | 1.0217 |
| III | 4,286 | 7.74 | 9.37 | 19.1 | 7.0 | 10.9 | 14.1 | 9.7 | –688 | –5,120 | –112.3 | 1.0307 |
| IV | 4,966 | 8.44 | 9.51 | 18.7 | 7.1 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 10.0 | 800 | –4,172 | 108.1 | 1.0108 |
| 1976 I | 4,722 | 8.78 | 9.39 | 18.5 | 6.9 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 9.9 | –272 | –4,652 | 501.6 | 0.9950 |
| II | 5,631 | 8.97 | 9.33 | 18.8 | 7.1 | 8.5 | 5.0 | 9.9 | 1,316 | –4,172 | 157.5 | 0.9789 |
| III | 4,446 | 9.08 | 9.26 | 18.3 | 7.2 | 6.5 | — | 9.2 | 2,228 | –2,884 | –147.1 | 0.9776 |
| IV | 4,682 | 8.76 | 8.92 | 17.8 | 7.4 | 5.9 | –1.1 | 8.7 | 2,084 | –3,496 | 5.8 | 0.9931 |
| 1977 I | 4,121 | 7.77 | 8.62 | 17.5 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 2.8 | 8.3 | 3,344 | –3,264 | –749.3 | 1.0310 |
| II | 5,448 | 7.27 | 8.78 | 17.4 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 8.1 | 1,736 | –4,952 | 3.0 | 1.0525 |
| III | 5,897 | 7.13 | 8.65 | 17.0 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 7.7R | 2,148 | –5,172 | –320.9 | 1.0700 |
| IV | 6,176 | 7.21 | 8.72 | 17.0 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 14.0 | 7.4R | 4,436 | –3,212 | –168.7 | 1.1019 |
| 1978 I | 6,979 | 7.35 | 9.09 | 16.8 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 14.1 | 6.9 | 5,828R | –2,548 | –637.4 | 1.1135 |
| II | 6,220 | 8.18 | 9.20 | 16.8 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 16.5 | 6.0 | 1,564 | | 770.0 | 1.1269 |
| **Latest three months** Trois derniers mois | 2,053 | 8.26 | 9.19 | 16.7 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 25.7 | 4.4 | | | 5.6 | 1.2116 |
| 1977 J | 5,503 | 7.12 | 8.72 | 17.0 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 8.0 | | | –88.1 | 1.0610 |
| A | 5,696 | 7.16 | 8.67 | 16.8 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 10.2 | 7.6 | | | –168.9 | 1.0749 |
| S | 5,897 | 7.09 | 8.57 | 17.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 11.2 | 7.4 | | | –63.9 | 1.0733 |
| O | 5,651 | 7.19 | 8.69 | 16.8 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 12.7 | 7.3 | | | –605.5 | 1.0988 |
| N | 6,739 | 7.25 | 8.73 | 16.8 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 13.9 | 7.4 | | | 19.8 | 1.1092 |
| D | 6,176 | 7.19 | 8.75 | 17.3 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 15.4 | 7.4 | | | 417.0 | 1.0972 |
| 1978 J | 7,142 | 7.14 | 8.98 | 17.0 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 14.9 | 6.8 | | | –202.0 | 1.1011 |
| F | 6,769 | 7.24 | 9.12 | 16.8 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 13.4 | 6.9 | | | –706.7 | 1.1132 |
| M | 6,979 | 7.62 | 9.15 | 16.5 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 13.9 | 7.0 | | | 271.3 | 1.1256 |
| A | 6,322R | 8.18 | 9.23 | 16.9 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 14.7 | 6.1 | | | 612.7 | 1.1416 |
| M | 6,165R | 8.13 | 9.16 | 16.9 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 16.9 | 6.2 | | | 157.2 | 1.1189 |
| J | 6,220 | 8.24 | 9.23 | 16.7 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 17.9 | 5.9 | | | 0.1 | 1.1216 |
| J | | 8.43 | 9.19 | 16.5 | 8.4 | | | | | | –151.7 | 1.1245 |

Data in this table are based on or derived from series published in the main statistical section of the Review. Except where noted seasonally adjusted data have been used. For those series where percentage rates of change are given, the time periods are as follows: change in annual average from preceding annual average; change in quarterly average from preceding quarter and change in average of latest three months from preceding three months at annual rates; monthly change at monthly rates. A more detailed description of each series and the table reference where the actual data can be found is given below.

1 Currency outside banks and chartered bank Canadian dollar demand deposits (less private sector float) excluding Government of Canada deposits (M1); average of Wednesdays. (Table 14)
2 Currency outside banks and all Canadian dollar chequable, notice and personal term deposits (less private sector float) at chartered banks excluding Government of Canada deposits (M2); average of Wednesdays. (Table 14)
3 Currency outside banks and all Canadian dollar chequable, notice and term deposits (less private sector float) at chartered banks excluding Government of Canada deposits, plus foreign currency deposits of residents booked at chartered banks in Canada (M3); average of Wednesdays. (Table 14)
4 Chartered bank Canadian dollar liquid assets; averages of Wednesdays. (Table 18)
5 Chartered bank general loans; averages of Wednesdays. (Table 18)
6 Chartered bank total Canadian dollar major assets; averages of Wednesdays. (Table 18)
7 Change in outstanding balances of selected holders of consumer credit reporting monthly; millions of dollars at end of period. (Table 50)
8 Change in outstanding balances of chartered bank ordinary personal loans; millions of dollars at end of period. (Table 50)
9 Gross national product in current prices. (Table 52)
10 Gross national product at constant (1971) prices. (Table 53)
11 Real domestic product of non-agricultural industries; 1971 = 100. (Table 55)
12 Index of industrial production; 1971 = 100. (Table 64)
13 Index of manufacturing production; 1971 = 100. (Table 55)
14 Gross national expenditure implicit price index; 1971 = 100. (Table 54)
15 Consumer price index excluding food; 1971 = 100. (Table 62)
16 Index of non-farm commercial labour income per unit of output; 1971 = 100. (Table 63)
17 Total labour income including supplementary income. (Table 64)
18 Average hourly earnings in manufacturing industries. (Table 63)
19 Corporate profits before taxes. (Table 52)
20 Civilian labour force. (Table 57)
21 Civilian employment as per labour force survey. (Table 57)
22 Personal expenditures on goods and services. (Table 52)
23 Government expenditures on goods and services. (Table 52)
24 Business fixed investment expenditure on non-residential construction and machinery and equipment. (Table 52)

Les données de ce tableau sont tirées des séries publiées dans la section statistique de la Revue et, sauf indication contraire, elles sont dérivées de données désaisonnalisées. Dans le cas des séries pour lesquelles un taux de variation est indiqué, en %, il s'agit de taux annuels, lorsqu'on compare la moyenne d'une année à celle de l'année précédente ou la moyenne d'un trimestre à celle du trimestre précédent ou encore la moyenne des trois derniers mois à celle des trois mois précédents, tandis qu'il s'agit de taux mensuels lorsqu'on compare les chiffres d'un mois à ceux du mois précédent. On trouvera ci-dessous une description plus détaillée de chaque série et le numéro du Tableau où sont reproduits les chiffres de base.

1 Monnaie hors banques et dépôts à vue en dollars canadiens dans les banques à charte, (moins effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation), dépôts du gouvernement canadien exclus (M1); moyenne des mercredis. (Tableau 14)
2 Monnaie hors banques et ensemble des dépôts en dollars canadiens transférables par chèques, plus dépôts à préavis, dépôts à terme des particuliers dans les banques à charte, (moins effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation), dépôts du gouvernement canadien exclus (M2); moyenne des mercredis. (Tableau 14)
3 Monnaie hors banques et ensemble des dépôts en dollars canadiens transférables par chèques, des dépôts à terme ou à préavis dans les banques à charte, (moins effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation), dépôts du gouvernement canadien exclus, plus dépôts bancaires en devises tenus au Canada au nom de résidents (M3); moyenne des mercredis. (Tableau 14)
4 Avoirs liquides canadiens des banques à charte; moyennes des mercredis. (Tableau 18)
5 Prêts généraux consentis par les banques à charte; moyennes des mercredis. (Tableau 18)
6 Ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens des banques à charte; moyennes des mercredis. (Tableau 18)
7 Variation de l'encours du crédit à la consommation consenti par les principaux prêteurs – données mensuelles; en millions de dollars, en fin de période. (Tableau 50)
8 Variation de l'encours des prêts personnels ordinaires consentis par les banques à charte; en millions de dollars, en fin de période. (Tableau 50)
9 Produit national brut aux prix courants. (Tableau 52)
10 Produit national brut à prix constants (1971). (Tableau 53)
11 Produit intérieur réel du secteur non agricole; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 55)
12 Indice de la production industrielle; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 64)
13 Indice de la production manufacturière; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 55)
14 Dépense nationale brute: indice synthétique des prix; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 54)
15 Indice des prix à la consommation, produits alimentaires exclus; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 62)
16 Indice du revenu du travail par unité produite dans les entreprises commerciales non agricoles; 1971 = 100. (Tableau 63)
17 Revenu total du travail, y compris les revenus supplémentaires. (Tableau 64)
18 Gains horaires moyens dans les industries manufacturières. (Tableau 63)
19 Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts. (Tableau 52)
20 Population active civile. (Tableau 57)
21 Personnes ayant un emploi, d'après les enquêtes sur la main-d'œuvre (militaires exclus). (Tableau 57)
22 Consommation des ménages en biens et en services. (Tableau 52)
23 Dépenses publiques en biens et en services. (Tableau 52)
24 Investissements fixes des entreprises en construction non résidentielles, en machines et en équipement. (Tableau 52)

25 Change in manufacturers' owned inventories, millions of dollars at end of period. (Table 64)
26 Estimated housing starts, all areas. (Table 60)
27 Total number of passenger cars sales. (Table 64)
28 Retail trade excluding sales of new and used car dealers. (Table 64)
29 Merchandise exports as published in Trade of Canada. (Table 72)
30 Merchandise imports as published in Trade of Canada. (Table 73)
31 Canadian dollar financing requirements of the Government of Canada in millions of dollars for 12 months ending with quarter or month. (Table 2)
32 Average yield on 91-day treasury bills at Thursday tender. (Table 20)
33 Average yield on Government of Canada long-term bonds, with a maturity of 10 years or more. (Table 20)
34 Ratio of chartered bank Canadian liquid assets to total Canadian dollar major assets. (Table 18)
35 Unemployment as a percentage of the labour force. (Table 57)
36 Year-to-year percentage change in consumer price index. (Table 62)
37 Merchandise trade balance, balance of payments basis, millions of dollars. (Table 69)
38 Current account balance, balance of payments basis, millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates. (Table 69)
39 Change in official international reserves in millions of U.S. dollars. (Table 67)
40 U.S. dollar in Canadian funds, average noon spot rate. (Table 65)

25 Variation des stocks des fabricants; en millions de dollars en fin de période. (Tableau 64)
26 Mises en chantier de logements, toutes régions – estimations. (Tableau 60)
27 Nombre de voitures automobiles vendues. (Tableau 64)
28 Commerce de détail, non compris les ventes d'automobiles effectuées par les concessionnaires et les marchands de voitures d'occasion. (Tableau 64)
29 Exportations; d'après Commerce du Canada. (Tableau 72)
30 Importations; d'après Commerce du Canada. (Tableau 73)
31 Besoins de trésorerie en dollars canadiens du gouvernement canadien – en millions de dollars, périodes de 12 mois se terminant à la fin du trimestre ou du mois. (Tableau 2)
32 Rendement moyen des bons du Trésor à 91 jours, à l'adjudication du jeudi. (Tableau 20)
33 Rendement moyen des obligations à long terme du gouvernement canadien, échéance à 10 ans ou plus. (Tableau 20)
34 Banques à charte: Avoirs liquides canadiens, en % de l'ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens. (Tableau 18)
35 Taux de chômage, en % de la population active. (Tableau 57)
36 Variation annuelle de l'Indice des prix à la consommation, en % . (Tableau 62)
37 Balance commerciale, en termes de la balance des paiements; en millions de dollars. (Tableau 69)
38 Paiements courants, en termes de la balance des paiements; en millions de dollars – données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels. (Tableau 69)
39 Variation des réserves officielles de liquidités internationales, en millions de dollars E.-U. (Tableau 67)
40 Cours du dollar E.-U. au Canada; moyennes des cours du comptant à midi. (Tableau 65)

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | Canadian dollar financing requirement arising from: Analyse des besoins de trésorerie en dollars canadiens: | | | | | | | | | | Canadian dollar financing requirement met by: Provenance des ressources affectées à la couverture des besoins de trésorerie: | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Budgetary deficit or surplus (–) Déficit ou excédent (–) budgétaire | Funds available (–) from public service superannuation accounts Fonds disponible (–) des Caisses de retraite de la fonction publique | Other adjustments to national accounts basis Autres ajustements pour passer à la comptabilité nationale | National accounts deficit or surplus (–) Déficit ou excédent (–) en termes de comptabilité nationale | Increase in major loans and advances Augmentation des principales catégories de prêts et avances | | Increase in foreign exchange assets Augmentation des avoirs en monnaies étrangères | Other adjustments to a cash basis Autres ajustements pour passer à la comptabilité de caisse | Net financing requirement Besoins nets de trésorerie | | Reduction or increase (–) in Canadian dollar cash balances Réduction ou augmentation (–) des dépôts en dollars canadiens | Increase in holdings of Canadian dollar securities outside Government accounts Augmentation des portefeuilles de titres en dollars canadiens (non compris les portefeuilles de l'Etat) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Total | Banking system Système bancaire | | General public Public | |
| | | | | | CMHC S.C.H.L. | Other Autres | | | Excluding foreign exchange financing Non compris le financement des réserves officielles de change | Including foreign exchange financing Y compris le financement des réserves officielles de change | | | Bank of Canada Banque du Canada | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Marketable securities Titres négociables |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
| 1967 | 644 | –478 | –82 | 84 | 677 | 449 | 24 | 42 | 1,252 | 1,276 | 298 | 978 | 334 | 740 | 230 | –326 |
| 1968 | 757 | –543 | –203 | 11 | 395 | 576 | 147 | –79 | 903 | 1,050 | –59 | 1,109 | 135 | 943 | 40 | –9 |
| 1969 | –605 | –596 | 180 | –1,021 | 466 | 361 | 6 | –211 | –405 | –399 | –676 | 277 | 170 | –480 | 324 | 263 |
| 1970 | 158 | –700 | 276 | –266 | 553 | 416 | 1,574 | –369 | 334 | 1,908 | –84 | 1,992 | 183 | 1,510 | 714 | –415 |
| 1971 | 723 | –756 | 178 | 145 | 710 | 577 | 713 | 17 | 1,449 | 2,162 | –823 | 2,985 | 571 | 721 | 2,519 | –826 |
| 1972 | 33 | –824 | 1,357 | 566 | 543 | 555 | 107 | –341 | 1,323 | 1,430 | –127 | 1,557 | 587 | –192 | 1,195 | –33 |
| 1973 | 8 | –973 | 578 | –387 | 400 | 767 | –757 | –7 | 773 | 16 | 70 | –54 | 572 | 159 | –385 | –400 |
| 1974 | 676 | –1,229 | –522 | –1,105 | 673 | 1,152 | 243 | 862 | 1,582 | 1,825 | –2,360 | 4,185 | 1,014 | 831 | 2,445 | –105 |
| 1975 | 4,832 | –1,466 | 440 | 3,806 | 950 | 1,929 | –707 | –1,012 | 5,673 | 4,966 | 1,023 | 3,943 | 841 | –351 | 2,664 | 789 |
| 1976 | 5,047 | –1,579 | –262 | 3,206 | 929 | 1,477 | 548 | –1,478 | 4,134 | 4,682 | 558 | 4,124 | 572 | 872 | 755 | 1,925 |
| 1977 | 8,299 | –1,782 | 899 | 7,416 | 587 | 1,348 | –990 | –2,185 | 7,166 | 6,176 | –1,619 | 7,795 | 1,853 | 894 | 1,669 | 3,379 |
| 1974 II | –178 | –325 | –57 | –560 | 182 | 337 | –263 | 260 | 219 | –44 | 70 | –114 | 139 | 234 | –696 | 209 |
| III | –416 | –325 | 231 | –510 | 190 | 202 | –115 | 107 | –11 | –126 | –183 | 57 | 325 | 281 | –511 | –38 |
| IV | 301 | –325 | –478 | –502 | 307 | 264 | –382 | 771 | 840 | 458 | –3,814 | 4,272 | 339 | 34 | 3,957 | –58 |
| 1975 I | 1,680 | –326 | 260 | 1,614 | 56 | 300 | 264 | –985 | 985 | 1,249 | 1,530 | –281 | 172 | –295 | –236 | 78 |
| II | 1,069 | –379 | 391 | 1,081 | 265 | 553 | –624 | –700 | 1,199 | 575 | 521 | 54 | 194 | –203 | –174 | 237 |
| III | 1,086 | –381 | –70 | 775 | 245 | 660 | 462 | –138 | 1,542 | 2,004 | 1,378 | 626 | 585 | 66 | –164 | 139 |
| IV | 997 | –380 | –281 | 336 | 384 | 416 | –809 | 811 | 1,947 | 1,138 | –2,406 | 3,544 | –110 | 81 | 3,238 | 335 |
| 1976 I | 869 | –381 | 1,154 | 1,642 | 164 | 614 | 1,157 | –2,572 | –152 | 1,005 | 657 | 348 | –4 | 184 | –295 | 463 |
| II | 2,278 | –398 | –1,007 | 873 | 242 | 412 | –494 | 451 | 1,978 | 1,484 | 892 | 592 | –95 | 468 | –328 | 547 |
| III | 980 | –400 | –278 | 302 | 218 | 338 | 60 | –99 | 759 | 819 | 300 | 519 | 412 | 164 | –250 | 193 |
| IV | 920 | –400 | –131 | 389 | 305 | 113 | –175 | 742 | 1,549 | 1,374 | –1,291 | 2,665 | 259 | 56 | 1,628 | 722 |
| 1977 I | 2,123 | –411 | 736 | 2,448 | 72 | 519 | –513 | –2,082 | 957 | 444 | –480 | 924 | 213 | –40 | –259 | 1,010 |
| II | 2,993 | –457 | –403 | 2,133 | 191 | 262 | –82 | 307 | 2,893 | 2,811 | 1,706 | 1,105 | 145 | –9 | –231 | 1,200 |
| III | 1,436 | –457 | 210 | 1,189 | 127 | 413 | 405 | –866 | 863 | 1,268 | 46 | 1,222 | 739 | 331 | –181 | 333 |
| IV | 1,747 | –457 | 356 | 1,646 | 197 | 154 | –800 | 456 | 2,453 | 1,653 | –2,891 | 4,544 | 756 | 612 | 2,340 | 836 |
| 1978 I | 3,113 | –460 | 1,570 | 4,223 | 62 | –63 | –679 | –2,296 | 1,926 | 1,247 | 236 | 1,011 | 618 | 47 | –214 | 560 |
| II | | | | | | | | | | 2,053 | 465 | 1,588 | –506 | 344 | –299 | 2,049 |
| 1977 J | 762 | | | | 186 | 72 | –200 | | 1,064 | 864 | 801 | 63 | –362 | –23 | –80 | 528 |
| J | 299 | | | | –17 | 150 | 108 | | –113 | –5 | –470 | 465 | 437 | 74 | –67 | 21 |
| A | 565 | | | | –3 | 88 | –125 | | 494 | 369 | 393 | –24 | 447 | 15 | –57 | –429 |
| S | 572 | | | | 147 | 175 | 422 | | 482 | 904 | 123 | 781 | –145 | 242 | –57 | 741 |
| O | 615 | | | | –1 | –2 | –107 | | 165 | 58 | –930 | 988 | 937 | 168 | –9 | –108 |
| N | 583 | | | | 0 | –29 | –462 | | 1,348 | 886 | –1,638 | 2,524 | 5 | 15 | 2,389 | 115 |
| D | 549 | | | | 198 | 185 | –231 | | 940 | 709 | –323 | 1,032 | –186 | 429 | –40 | 829 |
| 1978 J | 436 | | | | –34 | –12 | –297 | | –108 | –405 | –356 | –49 | –370 | –74 | –43 | 438 |
| F | 1,238 | | | | 0 | 1 | –295 | | 888 | 593 | –123 | 716 | 712 | –279 | –70 | 353 |
| M | 1,439 | | | | 96 | –52 | –87 | | 1,146 | 1,059 | 715 | 344 | 276 | 400 | –101 | –231 |
| A | 2,876 | | | | 0 | 17 | –626 | | 1,543R | 917R | –75C | 842R | 316 | 164R | –74 | 436R |
| M | 313 | | | | 0 | 47 | –735 | | 952R | 217R | –282 | 499R | –612 | –2 | –116 | 1,229R |
| J | | | | | | | | | | 919 | 672 | 247 | –210 | 182E | –109 | 384E |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

Assets Actif

| End of period En fin de période | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien | | | | | | Bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires | Amount of foregoing held under purchase and resale agreements Montant des effets précédents pris en pension | Advances to Avances | | Foreign currency assets Avoirs en monnaies étrangères | Investment in IDB Titres de la B.E.I. | Cheques on other banks Chèques sur d'autres banques | Government of Canada items in transit (net) Solde des effets du gouvernement canadien en cours de compensation | Accrued interest on investments Intérêt couru sur les titres en portefeuille | All oth assets Autres éléments de l'actif |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Other maturities Autres titres, répartis selon l'échéance | | | | Total Total | | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Chartered and savings banks Banques à charte et banques d'épargne | | | | | | |
| | | 3 years and under 3 ans ou moins | 3–5 years 3 à 5 ans | 5–10 years 5 à 10 ans | Over 10 years Plus de 10 ans | Total Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B202 | B204 | B205 | B206 | B207 | B203 | B201 | B208 | B209 | B211 | B210 | B212 | B213 | B214 | B215 | B216 | B217 |
| 1967 | 538.3 | 1,269.7 | 602.6 | 380.5 | 957.0 | 3,209.8 | 3,748.1 | | | | 3.0 | 101.6 | 315.2 | 105.6 | 73.0 | 46.1 | 19.0 |
| 1968 | 453.4 | 1,540.9 | 605.6 | 370.0 | 914.8 | 3,431.3 | 3,884.6 | | | | 5.0 | 106.7 | 354.0 | 152.2 | 58.2 | 50.9 | 23.9 |
| 1969 | 477.7 | 1,929.6 | 516.2 | 236.2 | 898.2 | 3,580.1 | 4,057.8 | 2.6 | 39.3 | | 0.9 | 160.6 | 403.3 | 88.9 | 88.2 | 60.0 | 26.0 |
| 1970 | 621.2 | 1,702.6 | 754.7 | 346.4 | 816.4 | 3,620.1 | 4,241.3 | | 6.6 | | | 194.5 | 469.6 | 335.7 | 64.8 | 64.3 | 34.8 |
| 1971 | 885.2 | 1,769.8 | 769.0 | 526.1 | 865.4 | 3,930.3 | 4,815.5 | 1.0 | | | 2.0 | 257.6 | 513.9 | 306.8 | 21.4 | 74.2 | 26.4 |
| 1972 | 932.1 | 2,053.3 | 1,067.7 | 462.1 | 891.7 | 4,474.8 | 5,406.9 | | | | 1.9 | 468.0 | 586.1 | 395.9 | 75.5 | 94.9 | 27.1 |
| 1973 | 1,081.1 | 2,282.3 | 996.8 | 1,240.3 | 375.4 | 4,894.8 | 5,975.8 | 39.2 | 9.0 | | | 808.5 | 720.8 | 134.1 | 178.5 | 104.0 | 38.3 |
| 1974 | 1,590.3 | 2,528.7 | 1,262.1 | 1,103.2 | 494.3 | 5,388.3 | 6,978.6 | 139.7 | | | 8.0 | 578.1 | 965.0 | 182.5 | 155.1 | 127.2 | 49.9 |
| 1975 | 2,081.4 | 2,804.1 | 1,655.0 | 679.6 | 588.5 | 5,727.1 | 7,808.5 | 44.1 | 14.1 | | | 1,093.3 | 1,029.5 | 151.3 | 161.3 | 147.5 | 60.4 |
| 1976 | 2,085.6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994.2 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 89.0 | | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 | 160.9 | 68.1 |
| 1977 | 2,418.3 | 3,467.6 | 1,680.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,429.6 | 7,806.8 | 10,225.1 | 13.7 | | | 40.5 | 1,261.1 | 686.9 | 744.6 | 176.2 | 192.0 | 76.1 |
| 1975 J | 1,872.3 | 2,738.7 | 1,191.1 | 1,045.8 | 627.2 | 5,602.8 | 7,475.1 | | | | 4.5 | 595.4 | 1,071.6 | 110.6 | 118.8 | 131.9 | 55.8 |
| A | 1,958.1 | 2,797.5 | 1,407.3 | 976.2 | 655.1 | 5,836.0 | 7,794.1 | | | | | 353.6 | 1,080.2 | 272.5 | 104.5 | 136.5 | 55.1 |
| S | 2,071.8 | 2,809.4 | 1,403.6 | 976.3 | 655.2 | 5,844.6 | 7,916.3 | 0.8 | 2.1 | | 4.4 | 230.7 | 1,087.2 | 107.3 | 93.1 | 155.6 | 57.5 |
| O | 2,004.8 | 2,979.1 | 1,278.2 | 968.2 | 696.0 | 5,921.6 | 7,926.4 | 7.0 | 33.1 | | | 304.5 | 1,029.6 | 459.3 | 146.7 | 117.2 | 59.1 |
| N | 2,049.9 | 2,980.9 | 1,267.6 | 963.4 | 691.0 | 5,902.9 | 7,952.8 | 22.2 | 151.7 | | | 450.9 | 1,029.6 | 337.6 | 114.2 | 149.3 | 64.5 |
| D | 2,081.4 | 2,804.1 | 1,655.0 | 679.6 | 588.5 | 5,727.1 | 7,808.5 | 44.1 | 14.1 | | | 1,093.3 | 1,029.5 | 151.3 | 161.3 | 147.5 | 60.4 |
| 1976 J | 1,892.0 | 2,748.2 | 1,611.1 | 679.8 | 588.4 | 5,627.5 | 7,519.5 | 9.5 | | | 33.0 | 957.9 | 990.0 | 501.9 | 169.1 | 145.5 | 73.6 |
| F | 2,019.3 | 2,737.5 | 1,690.9 | 654.5 | 634.4 | 5,717.3 | 7,736.6 | 22.1 | 88.3 | | 7.0 | 650.2 | 990.0 | 437.5 | 257.8 | 141.0 | 75.2 |
| M | 2,111.3 | 2,721.6 | 1,685.6 | 649.8 | 634.5 | 5,691.5 | 7,802.8 | 195.2 | | | | 739.4 | 989.9 | 120.5 | 503.9 | 165.2 | 63.0 |
| A | 1,887.9 | 2,987.5 | 1,533.3 | 649.9 | 678.5 | 5,849.3 | 7,737.2 | 8.8 | | | | 1,000.3 | 948.3 | 402.5 | 273.3 | 120.7 | 67.6 |
| M | 1,885.7 | 3,001.9 | 1,492.9 | 650.1 | 674.6 | 5,819.4 | 7,705.1 | 11.1 | 99.9 | | 5.0 | 1,282.5 | 948.2 | 137.7 | 183.5 | 158.9 | 72.2 |
| J | 1,809.5 | 3,162.7 | 1,351.6 | 649.9 | 737.6 | 5,901.8 | 7,711.3 | | | | | 1,517.4 | 948.2 | 203.9 | 330.4 | 154.3 | 81.0 |
| J | 1,804.9 | 3,163.3 | 1,352.4 | 650.0 | 733.2 | 5,898.9 | 7,703.8 | | | | | 1,405.6 | 907.3 | 588.3 | 163.9 | 157.2 | 68.8 |
| A | 1,901.9 | 3,099.2 | 1,564.2 | 650.2 | 770.9 | 6,084.6 | 7,986.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | | 15.0 | 1,287.2 | 907.3 | 190.1 | 192.4 | 161.1 | 65.0 |
| S | 2,023.4 | 3,112.8 | 1,564.4 | 650.3 | 770.7 | 6,098.2 | 8,121.6 | 13.1 | 190.0 | | | 1,172.6 | 907.2 | 152.8 | 208.0 | 182.2 | 72.2 |
| O | 1,854.9 | 2,958.7 | 1,577.2 | 993.9 | 760.7 | 6,290.6 | 8,145.5 | | | | | 965.1 | 858.5 | 658.6 | 173.4 | 133.2 | 68.1 |
| N | 2,145.7 | 3,005.0 | 1,567.3 | 994.1 | 759.4 | 6,325.8 | 8,471.5 | 21.1 | 175.8 | | 6.0 | 1,562.5 | 858.5 | 472.2 | 119.4 | 178.6 | 69.6 |
| D | 2,085.6 | 2,917.1 | 1,517.5 | 994.2 | 871.1 | 6,299.9 | 8,385.5 | 104.8 | 89.0 | | 23.0 | 1,431.1 | 858.4 | 746.2 | 65.3 | 160.9 | 68.1 |
| 1977 J | 1,796.0 | 2,909.4 | 1,474.9 | 993.5 | 871.2 | 6,249.1 | 8,045.1 | 56.2 | 245.1 | | 15.0 | 1,805.7 | 818.0 | 252.0 | 131.5 | 169.8 | 69.2 |
| F | 2,073.2 | 3,120.8 | 1,705.7 | 906.7 | 994.0 | 6,727.2 | 8,800.3 | 32.7 | 211.5 | | 27.0 | 850.9 | 818.0 | 372.9 | 45.9 | 161.0 | 67.5 |
| M | 1,890.1 | 3,106.6 | 1,705.8 | 903.4 | 994.1 | 6,709.9 | 8,600.0 | 1.5 | 60.4 | | 20.0 | 1,328.4 | 817.9 | 297.9 | 356.2 | 197.4 | 67.3 |
| A | 1,909.3 | 3,030.5 | 1,820.4 | 895.3 | 1,035.8 | 6,782.0 | 8,691.3 | | | | | 1,263.4 | 777.7 | 704.9 | 391.6 | 151.7 | 68.3 |
| M | 1,967.3 | 3,186.9 | 1,820.5 | 1,037.1 | 1,079.8 | 7,124.3 | 9,091.6 | 14.8 | 197.4 | | 20.0 | 1,297.0 | 777.7 | 117.2 | 245.5 | 194.1 | 72.2 |
| J | 1,691.2 | 3,147.6 | 1,790.6 | 1,033.3 | 1,075.1 | 7,046.7 | 8,737.8 | | | | 58.0 | 1,363.3 | 777.6 | 811.0 | 127.0 | 185.9 | 71.0 |
| J | 1,970.9 | 3,018.3 | 2,018.6 | 1,017.1 | 1,148.3 | 7,202.3 | 9,173.2 | | | | | 1,178.4 | 736.3 | 679.8 | 310.8 | 199.9 | 69.7 |
| A | 2,404.7 | 3,095.9 | 1,948.7 | 1,017.3 | 1,148.4 | 7,210.3 | 9,615.0 | 3.6 | 86.2 | | | 1,108.4 | 736.3 | 121.6 | 190.5 | 177.8 | 70.6 |
| S | 2,093.7 | 2,963.6 | 2,048.1 | 1,138.7 | 1,227.5 | 7,377.9 | 9,471.6 | | | | 37.0 | 646.7 | 736.2 | 782.7 | 158.8 | 203.7 | 70.1 |
| O | 2,789.8 | 3,192.2 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.0 | 1,326.3 | 7,606.8 | 10,396.6 | 30.3 | 114.1 | | 3.0 | 339.8 | 687.0 | 660.5 | 164.8 | 149.5 | 71.5 |
| N | 2,799.4 | 3,191.0 | 1,949.3 | 1,139.2 | 1,326.4 | 7,605.9 | 10,405.4 | 4.6 | 151.0 | | | 585.4 | 686.9 | 139.1 | 207.4 | 201.0 | 72.9 |
| D | 2,418.3 | 3,467.6 | 1,680.1 | 1,229.5 | 1,429.6 | 7,806.8 | 10,225.1 | 13.7 | | | 40.5 | 1,261.1 | 686.9 | 744.6 | 176.2 | 192.0 | 76.1 |
| 1978 J | 2,062.1 | 3,469.6 | 1,680.2 | 1,229.6 | 1,417.6 | 7,797.1 | 9,859.1 | 13.4 | 99.7 | | | 1,251.6 | 646.0 | 250.2 | 181.6 | 194.7 | 74.0 |
| F | 2,571.1 | 3,702.6 | 1,452.4 | 1,324.7 | 1,502.3 | 7,982.0 | 10,553.1 | 6.6 | 116.2 | | 60.0 | 835.8 | 646.0 | 267.4 | 325.6 | 178.3 | 75.6 |
| M | 2,907.8 | 3,654.7 | 1,432.5 | 1,327.3 | 1,500.8 | 7,915.2 | 10,823.0 | | | | 1.5 | 486.0 | 645.9 | 701.7 | 490.6 | 215.5 | 74.7 |
| A | 3,025.0 | 3,723.5 | 1,508.7 | 1,327.6 | 1,549.2 | 8,108.9 | 11,133.9 | | | | 15.0 | 553.8 | 607.5 | 781.9 | 449.6 | 163.7 | 77.6 |
| M | 2,187.4 | 3,763.7 | 1,660.0 | 1,327.8 | 1,597.0 | 8,348.5 | 10,535.9 | 4.2 | 135.6 | | 56.0 | 1,219.7 | 607.5 | 207.6 | 190.5 | 218.2 | 79.3 |
| J | 2,005.3 | 4,061.5 | 1,330.8 | 1,338.1 | 1,587.0 | 8,317.4 | 10,322.7 | | | | 52.0 | 1,474.3 | 607.4 | 944.2 | 123.7 | 202.2 | 77.9 |
| J | 2,877.7 | 3,767.9 | 1,527.9 | 1,338.3 | 1,703.8 | 8,338.0 | 11,215.6 | 24.6 | 213.5 | | 37.5 | 810.1 | 565.5 | 325.7 | 274.2 | 270.0 | 80.9 |

| Total assets or liabilities Total du bilan | Liabilities Passif | | | | | | | | | | | | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Notes in circulation Billets en circulation | | | Canadian dollar deposits Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | | | | Foreign currency liabilities Engagements en monnaies étrangères | Bank of Canada cheques outstanding Chèques de la Banque du Canada en circulation | Government of Canada items in transit (net) Solde des effets du gouvernement canadien en cours de compensation | All other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | |
| | Held by Détenteurs | | Total Total | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Government of Canada enterprises Entreprises du gouvernement canadien | Foreign central banks and official institutions Banques centrales et organismes officiels étrangers | Other Autres | | | | | |
| | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Other Autres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B200 | B252 | B253 | B251 | B254 | B255 | B256 | B257 | B258 | B259 | B260 | B262 | B261 | |
| 4,411.6 | 484.6 | 2,494.4 | 2,978.9 | 42.2 | 1,062.0 | 8.6 | 19.3 | 10.0 | 34.8 | 224.4 | | 31.3 | 1967 |
| 4,635.6 | 568.9 | 2,660.3 | 3,229.2 | 47.4 | 1,114.3 | 7.2 | 20.0 | 11.2 | 28.3 | 146.5 | | 31.5 | 1968 |
| 4,888.3 | 543.5 | 2,902.7 | 3,446.2 | 80.9 | 1,108.8 | 5.7 | 24.9 | 11.4 | 23.6 | 155.0 | | 31.7 | 1969 |
| 5,405.0 | 526.1 | 3,106.2 | 3,632.3 | 228.0 | 1,176.4 | 0.7 | 25.1 | 12.1 | 32.6 | 265.0 | | 32.8 | 1970 |
| 6,018.8 | 597.5 | 3,505.9 | 4,103.4 | 68.4 | 1,472.8 | 6.0 | 23.3 | 14.7 | 39.1 | 257.6 | | 33.5 | 1971 |
| 7,056.3 | 750.5 | 4,055.7 | 4,806.2 | 26.7 | 1,697.9 | –3.0 | 40.1 | 15.2 | 58.0 | 382.4 | | 32.9 | 1972 |
| 7,999.2 | 931.0 | 4,620.2 | 5,551.2 | 6.4 | 2,006.5 | –0.7 | 33.1 | 21.7 | 25.2 | 322.1 | | 33.7 | 1973 |
| 9,184.1 | 1,077.6 | 5,212.8 | 6,290.5 | 16.7 | 2,361.3 | –2.3 | 85.6 | 18.0 | 1.9 | 373.4 | | 39.1 | 1974 |
| 10,495.9 | 1,204.4 | 6,078.6 | 7,283.1 | 26.6 | 2,748.5 | –1.6 | 45.1 | 19.8 | 7.7 | 269.1 | | 97.5 | 1975 |
| 11,843.2 | 1,240.2 | 6,572.8 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | –2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | | 96.9 | 1976 |
| 13,416.4 | 1,370.9 | 7,267.6 | 8,638.6 | 26.0 | 3,704.5 | –4.3 | 109.6 | 25.7 | 99.9 | 780.4 | | 36.1 | 1977 |
| 9,563.7 | 910.5 | 5,650.7 | 6,561.2 | 11.6 | 2,607.8 | –2.2 | 59.2 | 18.2 | 14.0 | 235.4 | | 58.4 | 1975 J |
| 9,796.6 | 796.7 | 5,747.1 | 6,543.8 | 14.1 | 2,651.2 | –1.0 | 74.7 | 19.8 | 25.3 | 389.4 | | 79.3 | A |
| 9,652.8 | 933.1 | 5,684.3 | 6,617.4 | 10.3 | 2,637.9 | –1.8 | 58.9 | 20.8 | 1.7 | 219.6 | | 85.2 | S |
| 10,049.7 | 726.0 | 5,819.2 | 6,545.2 | 187.3 | 2,650.3 | –2.7 | 60.4 | 19.1 | 24.4 | 502.6 | | 63.2 | O |
| 10,121.1 | 745.7 | 5,932.9 | 6,678.7 | 142.5 | 2,658.4 | –3.4 | 47.8 | 17.8 | 21.5 | 468.4 | | 89.3 | N |
| 10,495.9 | 1,204.4 | 6,078.6 | 7,283.1 | 26.6 | 2,748.5 | –1.6 | 45.1 | 19.8 | 7.7 | 269.1 | | 97.5 | D |
| 10,399.9 | 820.0 | 5,802.1 | 6,622.1 | 20.9 | 3,075.0 | –1.5 | 60.9 | 21.0 | 1.4 | 511.7 | | 88.4 | 1976 J |
| 10,317.3 | 775.9 | 5,834.0 | 6,609.9 | 16.1 | 2,855.5 | –1.0 | 60.4 | 20.7 | 45.4 | 573.6 | | 136.6 | F |
| 10,579.8 | 880.2 | 5,814.2 | 6,694.4 | 7.1 | 2,969.2 | 0.4 | 47.6 | 19.5 | 2.6 | 644.9 | | 194.2 | M |
| 10,558.6 | 757.6 | 6,015.9 | 6,773.5 | 19.2 | 2,878.8 | –1.2 | 66.0 | 20.8 | 34.1 | 659.5 | | 108.1 | A |
| 10,504.2 | 975.5 | 6,005.0 | 6,980.5 | 21.4 | 2,947.1 | –1.0 | 78.8 | 22.8 | 21.2 | 329.0 | | 104.4 | M |
| 10,946.5 | 905.3 | 6,276.1 | 7,181.4 | 6.2 | 2,951.5 | –3.7 | 70.9 | 23.0 | 147.6 | 450.0 | | 119.6 | J |
| 10,994.8 | 891.3 | 6,362.7 | 7,254.0 | 54.6 | 2,936.6 | –2.7 | 57.8 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 571.8 | | 80.5 | J |
| 10,805.6 | 976.9 | 6,261.6 | 7,238.4 | 10.6 | 3,068.7 | –1.9 | 61.7 | 22.5 | 14.8 | 304.0 | | 86.8 | A |
| 10,829.6 | 898.2 | 6,296.2 | 7,194.4 | 6.0 | 3,023.6 | –2.8 | 51.9 | 22.1 | 3.3 | 359.8 | | 171.5 | S |
| 11,002.4 | 832.3 | 6,373.4 | 7,205.7 | 17.4 | 3,060.8 | –3.8 | 86.1 | 21.6 | 6.3 | 524.3 | | 83.9 | O |
| 11,759.3 | 993.8 | 6,373.6 | 7,367.4 | 16.2 | 3,072.2 | –2.8 | 128.9 | 20.6 | 237.1 | 740.9 | | 178.6 | N |
| 11,843.2 | 1,240.2 | 6,572.8 | 7,813.1 | 32.5 | 3,169.3 | –2.3 | 103.1 | 22.7 | 56.0 | 551.8 | | 96.9 | D |
| 11,362.5 | 1,003.3 | 6,201.0 | 7,204.3 | 43.6 | 3,397.3 | –1.6 | 115.7 | 22.4 | 79.9 | 378.3 | | 122.6 | 1977 J |
| 11,176.1 | 978.2 | 6,204.0 | 7,182.1 | 21.6 | 3,215.0 | –0.8 | 87.2 | 25.4 | 37.3 | 420.2 | | 185.2 | F |
| 11,686.7 | 887.5 | 6,331.2 | 7,218.8 | 9.3 | 3,344.2 | –2.8 | 126.2 | 26.8 | 32.5 | 679.4 | | 252.4 | M |
| 12,049.0 | 846.5 | 6,534.8 | 7,381.3 | 10.7 | 3,512.5 | –2.1 | 104.8 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 833.2 | | 158.4 | A |
| 11,830.0 | 1,072.7 | 6,542.3 | 7,615.0 | 18.2 | 3,442.1 | 1.5 | 101.4 | 22.5 | 2.4 | 483.8 | | 142.9 | M |
| 12,131.7 | 874.6 | 6,870.5 | 7,745.1 | 24.6 | 3,407.7 | –0.8 | 158.1 | 27.3 | 10.1 | 653.3 | | 106.4 | J |
| 12,348.2 | 961.7 | 6,931.8 | 7,893.5 | 11.8 | 3,416.8 | –2.5 | 164.7 | 27.4 | 28.8 | 683.9 | | 123.7 | J |
| 12,023.8 | 1,072.0 | 6,820.6 | 7,892.6 | 9.4 | 3,458.8 | –2.6 | 154.0 | 22.2 | 10.7 | 381.1 | | 97.3 | A |
| 12,106.8 | 865.9 | 6,949.1 | 7,814.9 | 9.9 | 3,406.5 | –2.4 | 143.3 | 27.1 | 4.1 | 599.9 | | 103.4 | S |
| 12,503.0 | 1,044.5 | 6,869.3 | 7,913.8 | 13.5 | 3,498.9 | –3.2 | 269.3 | 25.5 | 96.1 | 578.5 | | 110.6 | O |
| 12,302.7 | 1,061.3 | 6,988.3 | 8,049.6 | 9.4 | 3,517.0 | –1.4 | 80.8 | 23.5 | 74.1 | 439.8 | | 109.8 | N |
| 13,416.4 | 1,370.9 | 7,267.6 | 8,638.6 | 26.0 | 3,704.5 | –4.3 | 109.6 | 25.7 | 99.9 | 780.4 | | 36.1 | D |
| 12,470.6 | 1,105.7 | 6,909.6 | 8,015.3 | 4.4 | 3,840.5 | –2.2 | 81.2 | 28.2 | 23.4 | 359.6 | | 119.6 | 1978 J |
| 12,948.3 | 1,064.1 | 6,943.6 | 8,007.7 | 6.9 | 3,804.4 | –2.9 | 76.6 | 21.7 | 123.7 | 737.6 | | 172.4 | F |
| 13,438.9 | 891.7 | 7,101.7 | 7,993.4 | 23.2 | 3,843.9 | –5.4 | 99.0 | 29.2 | 78.2 | 1,131.8 | | 245.5 | M |
| 13,783.1 | 857.2 | 7,196.5 | 8,053.7 | 24.9 | 3,882.2 | –2.8 | 143.6 | 29.5 | 333.4 | 1,148.2 | | 170.5 | A |
| 13,118.9 | 1,146.4R | 7,226.5R | 8,372.9 | 9.4 | 3,937.6 | –3.1 | 97.3 | 26.2 | 59.5 | 461.9 | | 157.1 | M |
| 13,804.4 | 933.8 | 7,637.1 | 8,571.0 | 25.8 | 4,037.3 | –2.6 | 93.2 | 36.2 | 263.9 | 672.4 | | 107.1 | J |
| 13,541.3 | | | 8,645.6 | 7.9 | 3,983.9 | –2.2 | 138.1 | 26.8 | 66.3 | 535.0 | | 140.1 | J |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | Total assets or liabilities Total du bilan | Liabilities Passif | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien | | | | | Bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires | Amount of foregoing held under purchase and resale agreements Montant des effets précédents pris en pension | Advances to Avances | | Foreign currency assets Avoirs en monnaies étrangères | Investment in IDB Titres de la B.E.I. | All other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | | Notes in circulation Billets en circulation | | |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Other maturities Autres titres, répartis selon l'échéance | | | Total Total | | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Chartered and savings banks Banques à charte et banques d'épargne | | | | | Held by Détenteurs | | Total Total |
| | | 3 years and under 3 ans ou moins | Over 3 years Plus de 3 ans | Total Total | | | | | | | | | | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Other Autres | |
| | B3 | B5 | B6 | B4 | B2 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | B11 | B12 | B13 | B1 | B52 | B53 | B51 |
| 1976 J | 1,814.4 | 3,168.2 | 2,735.9 | 5,904.1 | 7,718.5 | 2.3 | 33.0 | | 0.7 | 1,552.2 | 907.4 | 430.3 | 10,610.6 | 1,105.8 | 6,207.1 | 7,313.0 |
| A | 1,933.9 | 3,110.7 | 2,988.1 | 6,098.8 | 8,032.7 | 8.0 | 64.6 | | | 1,458.3 | 907.3 | 487.3 | 10,893.6 | 1,115.1 | 6,187.4 | 7,302.5 |
| S | 1,892.9 | 3,107.5 | 2,985.4 | 6,092.9 | 7,985.8 | 9.2 | 79.2 | | 5.2 | 1,399.5 | 907.3 | 507.5 | 10,814.5 | 1,090.6 | 6,205.3 | 7,295.9 |
| O | 1,922.0 | 3,139.0 | 3,167.4 | 6,306.4 | 8,228.5 | 9.6 | 75.9 | | | 1,281.8 | 858.5 | 396.9 | 10,775.2 | 1,114.7 | 6,215.6 | 7,330.3 |
| N | 1,960.6 | 2,973.8 | 3,329.1 | 6,302.8 | 8,263.4 | 2.3 | 74.9 | | | 1,353.3 | 858.5 | 623.3 | 11,110.9 | 1,114.2 | 6,269.8 | 7,384.0 |
| D | 2,125.8 | 2,860.4 | 3,547.7 | 6,408.1 | 8,533.9 | 90.4 | 103.2 | | | 1,428.6 | 858.5 | 678.5 | 11,590.0 | 1,139.3 | 6,489.2c | 7,628.6 |
| 1977 J | 1,788.8 | 2,885.1 | 3,336.5 | 6,221.6 | 8,010.4 | 59.4 | 140.3 | | | 2,034.4 | 818.0 | 576.9 | 11,499.1 | 1,281.7 | 6,247.1 | 7,528.9 |
| F | 1,842.0 | 3,105.9 | 3,606.2 | 6,712.0 | 8,554.1 | 18.2 | 139.4 | | 11.7 | 1,214.3 | 818.0 | 510.1 | 11,126.4 | 1,091.1 | 6,181.3 | 7,272.4 |
| M | 1,945.7 | 3,096.6 | 3,606.6 | 6,703.2 | 8,648.8 | 11.8 | 70.3 | | 31.2 | 1,252.7 | 818.0 | 705.2 | 11,467.7 | 1,068.6 | 6,199.4 | 7,268.0 |
| A | 1,883.8 | 3,051.3 | 3,752.7 | 6,804.0 | 8,687.8 | 7.5 | 105.9 | | 5.0 | 1,519.0 | 777.7 | 500.4 | 11,497.4 | 1,110.3 | 6,291.1 | 7,401.4 |
| M | 2,007.8 | 3,083.1 | 3,844.5 | 6,927.5 | 8,935.3 | 3.6 | 23.0 | | | 1,293.4 | 777.7 | 539.8 | 11,549.7 | 1,205.6c | 6,398.1c | 7,603.7 |
| J | 1,890.3 | 3,169.7 | 3,930.2 | 7,099.9 | 8,990.2 | 14.3 | 185.3 | | 2.7 | 1,261.7 | 777.6 | 562.7 | 11,609.4 | 1,123.7 | 6,564.4 | 7,688.1 |
| J | 1,886.5 | 3,043.4 | 4,199.0 | 7,242.5 | 9,128.9 | 10.5 | 166.6 | | | 1,569.5 | 736.3 | 550.3 | 11,995.5 | 1,164.0 | 6,743.1 | 7,937.1 |
| A | 2,349.1 | 3,117.0 | 4,114.3 | 7,231.3 | 9,580.4 | 12.7 | 132.3 | | 17.0 | 1,179.2 | 736.3 | 534.2 | 12,059.9 | 1,176.4 | 6,762.8 | 7,939.2 |
| S | 2,222.2 | 2,971.9 | 4,417.2 | 7,389.1 | 9,611.4 | 3.0 | 54.1 | | | 973.1 | 736.2 | 433.8 | 11,757.5 | 1,217.4 | 6,755.2 | 7,972.6 |
| O | 2,444.3 | 3,186.0 | 4,328.5 | 7,514.6 | 9,958.9 | 15.2 | 180.6 | | | 962.8 | 687.0 | 567.1 | 12,190.9 | 1,216.3c | 6,785.5 | 8,001.7 |
| N | 2,798.5 | 3,201.2 | 4,414.8 | 7,616.0 | 10,414.5 | 22.7 | 169.9 | | | 552.5 | 687.0 | 675.1 | 12,351.7 | 1,158.3 | 6,892.3 | 8,050.6 |
| D | 2,510.7 | 3,487.1 | 4,212.5 | 7,699.7 | 10,210.3 | 11.2 | 15.2 | | 20.0 | 1,208.1 | 686.9 | 615.2 | 12,751.7 | 1,276.4c | 7,153.0c | 8,429.4 |
| 1978 J | 2,223.4 | 3,474.2 | 4,336.3 | 7,810.5 | 10,034.0 | 12.6 | 52.8 | | | 1,527.0 | 646.0 | 537.6 | 12,757.2 | 1,391.7c | 6,918.9c | 8,310.6 |
| F | 2,102.0 | 3,698.0 | 4,279.0 | 7,977.2 | 10,079.2 | 15.2 | 159.7 | | 1.5 | 1,124.0 | 646.0 | 717.9 | 12,583.7 | 1,180.3 | 6,882.3 | 8,062.6 |
| M | 2,760.9 | 3,673.6 | 4,266.3 | 7,940.0 | 10,700.8 | 5.0 | 70.0 | | | 746.9 | 645.9 | 582.9 | 12,681.6 | 1,171.5 | 6,909.4c | 8,080.9 |
| A | 2,984.3 | 3,724.7 | 4,385.3 | 8,110.1 | 11,094.4 | 3.8 | 28.4 | | | 799.1 | 607.5 | 604.1 | 13,108.9 | 1,174.5c | 6,950.0c | 8,124.5 |
| M | 2,304.8 | 3,741.7 | 4,505.0 | 8,246.8 | 10,551.5 | 3.9 | 77.7 | | 11.2 | 1,065.6 | 607.5 | 726.4 | 12,966.2 | 1,197.8 | 7,126.4R | 8,326.8 |
| J | 2,275.1 | 4,071.3 | 4,255.8 | 8,327.1 | 10,602.2 | 4.6 | 64.5 | | | 1,212.0 | 607.5 | 623.9 | 13,050.1 | 1,120.0c | 7,230.2 | 8,481.1 |
| J | 2,516.2 | 3,777.3 | 4,569.9 | 8,347.2 | 10,863.4 | 8.9 | 174.7 | | | 1,348.1 | 565.5 | 588.4 | 13,374.4 | 1,284.5 | 7,461.5 | 8,745.9 |
| 1978 F 1 | 5,218.5c | 3,706.9 | 4,279.1 | 7,986.0 | 10,171.5 | 34.8 | 270.4 | | | 720.0 | 646.0 | 1,198.7 | 12,770.8 | 1,065.9 | 6,952.4 | 8,018.4 |
| 8 | 1,898.4 | 3,690.2 | 4,279.1 | 7,969.4 | 9,687.8 | 3.0 | 73.0 | | | 1,398.5 | 646.0 | 481.7 | 12,397.0 | 1,185.0 | 6,914.3 | 8,099.4 |
| 15 | 2,042.6 | 3,708.5 | 4,279.2 | 7,987.7 | 10,030.3 | 20.2 | 251.2 | | 6.0 | 1,353.2 | 646.0 | 446.0 | 12,501.7 | 1,228.8 | 6,855.8 | 8,084.6 |
| 22 | 2,281.3 | 3,686.4 | 4,279.3 | 7,965.7 | 10,247.0 | 3.0 | 44.3 | | | 1,024.2 | 646.0 | 745.2 | 12,665.4 | 1,241.4 | 6,806.5 | 8,047.9 |
| M 1 | 2,435.6 | 3,683.4 | 4,279.4 | 7,962.8 | 10,398.3 | | | | | 842.1 | 646.0 | 733.9 | 12,620.3 | 1,055.7 | 6,970 1 | 8,026.1 |
| 8 | 2,563.7 | 3,704.6 | 4,278.0 | 7,982.6 | 10,546.3 | 11.4 | 172.4 | | | 997.4 | 646.0 | 696.8 | 12,897.8 | 1,185 5 | 6,922.7 | 8,108.2 |
| 15 | 2,837.2 | 3,672.9 | 4,258.0 | 7,930.9 | 10,768.1 | 13.5 | 177.5 | | | 838.7 | 645.9 | 467.9 | 12,734.2 | 1,218.2 | 6,878.4 | 8,096.5 |
| 22 | 2,992.4 | 3,653.6 | 4,258.1 | 7,911.7 | 10,904.1 | | | | | 519.3 | 645.9 | 476.8 | 12,546.1 | 1,200.9 | 6,883.6 | 8,084.5 |
| 29 | 2,975.5 | 3,653.7 | 4,258.2 | 7,911.9 | 10,887.4 | | | | | 536.9 | 645.9 | 539.1 | 12,609.4 | 1,197.4 | 6,891.8 | 8,089.2 |
| A 5 | 2,979.1 | 3,724.4 | 4,385.3 | 8,109.7 | 11,088.8 | 5.7 | 59.4 | | | 1,262.1 | 607.5 | 673.1 | 13,637.3 | 1,110.9 | 6,999.6 | 8,110.5 |
| 12 | 2,870.4 | 3,727.6 | 4,385.3 | 8,112.8 | 10,983.2 | 5.9 | 48.8 | | | 909.7 | 607.5 | 470.0 | 12,976.3 | 1,207.4 | 6,936.4 | 8,143.8 |
| 19 | 3,049.7 | 3,723.4 | 4,385.3 | 8,108.8 | 11,158.5 | 3.5 | 5.5 | | | 338.7 | 607.5 | 735.3 | 12,843.5 | 1,212.7 | 6,907.0 | 8,119.7 |
| 26 | 3,038.0 | 3,723.5 | 4,385.5 | 8,108.9 | 11,147.0 | | | | | 686.0 | 607.5 | 538.2 | 12,978.6 | 1,167.0 | 6,957.1 | 8,124.1 |
| M 3 | 2,481.7 | 3,723.5 | 4,385.5 | 8,109.0 | 10,590.8 | | 8.9 | | | 699.2 | 607.5 | 929.2 | 12,826.8 | 1,081.7R | 7,147.3R | 8,228.9 |
| 10 | 2,331.0 | 3,725.7 | 4,385.6 | 8,111.3 | 10,442.2 | 4.9 | 48.9 | | | 1,308.3 | 607.5 | 504.6 | 12,867.5 | 1,221.4R | 7,096.0R | 8,317.4 |
| 17 | 2,351.3 | 3,743.9 | 4,584.6 | 8,328.5 | 10,679.8 | 5.4 | 70.0 | | | 824.2 | 607.5 | 963.5 | 13,080.4 | 1,259.7R | 7,078.3R | 8,338.0 |
| 24 | 2,172.3 | 3,751.8 | 4,584.7 | 8,336.5 | 10,508.9 | 5.2 | 125.0 | | | 1,276.8 | 607.5 | 539.2 | 12,937.5 | 1,292.9R | 7,083.8R | 8,376.7 |
| 31 | 2,187.4 | 3,763.7 | 4,584.8 | 8,348.5 | 10,535.9 | 4.2 | 135.6 | | 56.0 | 1,219.7 | 607.5 | 695.6 | 13,118.9 | 1,146.4R | 7,226.5R | 8,372.9 |
| J 7 | 2,325.8 | 4,093.4 | 4,255.6 | 8,349.0 | 10,674.8 | 15.5 | 188.3 | | | 1,186.7 | 607.5 | 460.6 | 12,945.1 | 1,202.1 | 7,244.7 | 8,446.8 |
| 14 | 2,392.3 | 4,056.9 | 4,255.7 | 8,312.6 | 10,704.9 | | | | | 981.8 | 607.5 | 660.2 | 12,954.3 | 1,272.4 | 7,193.3 | 8,465.7 |
| 21 | 2,216.2 | 4,057.0 | 4,255.8 | 8,312.8 | 10,528.9 | 3.0 | 12.8 | | | 1,074.0 | 607.5 | 765.9 | 12,979.3 | 1,270.0 | 7,184.1 | 8,454.2 |
| 28 | 2,166.0 | 4,078.1 | 4,255.9 | 8,334.0 | 10,500.0 | | 56.8 | | | 1,605.4 | 607.4 | 609.0 | 13,321.8 | 1,259.3 | 7,298.5 | 8,557.8 |
| J 5 | 2,183.1 | 3,766.1 | 4,569.7 | 8,335.8 | 10,518.9 | 2.0 | 60.7 | | | 1,708.0 | 565.5 | 711.9 | 13,506.3 | 1,179.0R | 7,545.4R | 8,724.4 |
| 12 | 2,478.2 | 3,779.5 | 4,569.8 | 8,349.3 | 10,827.5 | 2.2 | 203.8 | | | 1,380.2 | 565.5 | 428.4 | 13,203.8 | 1,340.5 | 7,458.7 | 8,799.2 |
| 19 | 2,708.6 | 3,785.5 | 4,569.9 | 8,355.4 | 11,064.0 | 15.4 | 198.7 | | | 1,130.5 | 565.5 | 718.8 | 13,494.1 | 1,295.9 | 7,446.2 | 8,742.1 |
| 26 | 2,694.7 | 3,778.4 | 4,570.0 | 8,348.4 | 11,043.1 | 16.2 | 235.4 | | | 1,173.8 | 565.5 | 494.5 | 13,293.1 | 1,322.5 | 7,395.5 | 8,718.0 |
| A 2 | 2,909.6 | 3,783.5 | 4,570.2 | 8,353.7 | 11,263.3 | 27.5 | 262.4 | | | 956.7 | 565.5 | 659.0 | 13,472.0 | 1,200.6 | 7,543.2 | 8,743.8 |
| 9 | 2,870.7 | 3,790.3 | 4,570.3 | 8,360.6 | 11,231.3 | 14.5 | 230.1 | | | 1,102.5 | 565.5 | 616.4 | 13,530.2 | | | 8,830.3 |

| Canadian dollar deposits / Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | | Foreign currency liabilities / Engagements en monnaies étrangères | All other liabilities / Autres éléments du passif | Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays / Moyennes mensuelles des mercredis et données des mercredis |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government of Canada / Gouvernement canadien | Chartered banks / Banques à charte | Other / Autres | | | |
| B54 | B55 | B56 | B57 | B58 | |
| 17.4 | 2,953.6 | 74.2 | 10.6 | 241.7 | 1976 J |
| 9.1 | 3,045.7 | 77.0 | 38.6 | 420.7 | A |
| 17.8 | 3,010.6 | 81.0 | 45.1 | 364.1 | S |
| 12.0 | 3,041.0 | 93.9 | 7.8 | 290.2 | O |
| 10.7 | 3,064.6 | 109.0 | 39.2 | 493.4 | N |
| 13.2 | 3,108.6 | 137.2 | 131.3 | 571.0 | D |
| 15.7 | 3,335.8 | 132.8 | 50.3 | 435.8 | 1977 J |
| 10.4 | 3,164.9 | 136.9 | 23.4 | 518.4 | F |
| 13.0 | 3,355.0 | 120.4 | 53.5 | 657.8 | M |
| 7.7 | 3,429.0 | 134.2 | 32.5 | 492.5 | A |
| 10.7 | 3,399.9 | 118.2 | 8.2 | 409.1 | M |
| 8.0 | 3,323.0 | 147.5 | 15.1 | 427.6 | J |
| 10.2 | 3,389.5 | 197.7 | 7.9 | 453.1 | J |
| 12.5 | 3,459.0 | 179.3 | 17.6 | 452.3 | A |
| 9.2 | 3,366.6 | 102.8 | 8.1 | 298.1 | S |
| 13.2 | 3,460.9 | 136.8 | 96.9 | 481.4 | O |
| 8.9 | 3,517.2 | 103.9 | 91.9 | 579.2 | N |
| 12.5 | 3,715.4 | 123.3 | 101.2 | 370.0 | D |
| 6.9 | 3,848.7 | 146.9 | 56.6 | 387.4 | 1978 J |
| 15.6 | 3,701.3 | 105.5 | 51.9 | 646.8 | F |
| 9.6 | 3,832.0 | 115.0 | 90.5 | 553.4 | M |
| 10.3 | 3,879.0 | 123.3 | 398.4 | 573.4 | A |
| 10.2 | 3,875.2 | 136.4 | 61.4 | 556.2 | M |
| 12.1 | 3,925.6 | 108.8 | 79.6 | 442.9 | J |
| 11.8 | 3,964.1 | 133.9 | 28.5 | 490.1 | J |
| 39.0 | 3,684.1 | 122.9 | 59.6 | 846.9 | 1978 F 1 |
| 7.6 | 3,679.1 | 118.7 | 76.0 | 416.2 | 8 |
| 9.2 | 3,691.2 | 91.3 | 24.9 | 600.6 | 15 |
| 6.7 | 3,750.9 | 89.2 | 47.2 | 723.4 | 22 |
| 8.8 | 3,850.8 | 101.3 | 130.2 | 503.1 | M 1 |
| 9.8 | 3,820.8 | 114.8 | 116.7 | 727.5 | 8 |
| 10.4 | 3,811.8 | 118.9 | 95.9 | 600.4 | 15 |
| 6.6 | 3,814.4 | 123.6 | 86.9 | 429.9 | 22 |
| 12.6 | 3,862.2 | 116.5 | 22.7 | 506.1 | 29 |
| 8.9 | 3,867.7 | 117.9 | 863.5 | 668.8 | A 5 |
| 12.2 | 3,875.1 | 123.8 | 345.4 | 476.1 | 12 |
| 8.4 | 3,894.7 | 127.7 | 17.0 | 675.9 | 19 |
| 11.6 | 3,878.5 | 123.9 | 367.8 | 472.6 | 26 |
| 8.2 | 3,859.3 | 160.2 | 47.4 | 522.7 | M 3 |
| 9.7 | 3,874.5 | 155.4 | 40.2 | 470.3 | 10 |
| 12.0 | 3,849.2 | 119.6 | 84.9 | 676.7 | 17 |
| 11.6 | 3,855.4 | 126.5 | 75.1 | 492.3 | 24 |
| 9.4 | 3,937.6 | 120.4 | 59.5 | 619.0 | 31 |
| 10.4 | 3,910.7 | 104.7 | 52.5 | 420.0 | J 7 |
| 14.2 | 3,975.8 | 108.8 | 14.9 | 374.8 | 14 |
| 10.4 | 3,908.4 | 108.9 | 13.9 | 483.5 | 21 |
| 13.5 | 3,907.6 | 112.7 | 236.9 | 493.2 | 28 |
| 9.8 | 3,932.8 | 160.4 | 66.5 | 612.5 | J 5 |
| 11.3 | 3,978.7 | 120.3 | 13.6 | 280.7 | 12 |
| 12.1 | 3,947.4 | 114.3 | 12.1 | 666.1 | 19 |
| 13.9 | 3,997.6 | 140.7 | 21.8 | 401.2 | 26 |
| 8.1 | 4,047.9 | 113.7 | 34.0 | 524.4 | A 2 |
| 7.1 | 4,040.6 | 110.2 | 49.5 | 492.7 | 9 |

# 5 Chartered bank assets: Weekly series

## Banques à charte : Actif – Séries hebdomadaires

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis | Canadian liquid assets Avoirs canadiens de première liquidité | | | | | | | | | Less liquid Canadian assets Avoirs canadiens de seconde liquidité | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds Obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien | | Call and short loans Prêts à vue ou à court terme | | | Loans in Canadian dollars Prêts en dollars canadiens | | | | | |
| | Bank of Canada deposits Dépôts à la Banque du Canada | Bank of Canada notes Billets de la Banque du Canada | Day-to-day loans Prêts au jour le jour | Treasury bills (par value) Bons du Trésor (valeur nominale) | 3 years and under 3 ans ou moins | Over 3 years Plus de 3 ans | Special call loans Prêts à vue spéciaux | Other call and short loans Autres prêts à vue ou à court terme | Total Total | Provinces Provinces | Municipalities Municipalités | Grain dealers Négociants en grains | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Sales finance and consumer loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | General loans Prêts généraux |
| | B404 | B403 | B405 | B406 | B408 | B409 | B467 | B468 | B466 | B421 | B422 | B423 | B426 | B424 | B425 |
| 1976 J | 2,954 | 1,106 | 263 | 4,142 | 2,473 | 1,888 | 510 | 297 | 13,632 | 86 | 1,871 | 1,065 | 145 | 492 | 45,792 |
| A | 3,046 | 1,115 | 200 | 4,119 | 2,378 | 2,021 | 465 | 314 | 13,656 | 100 | 1,774 | 1,086 | 100 | 429 | 46,462 |
| S | 3,011 | 1,091 | 205 | 4,199 | 2,357 | 2,064 | 556 | 325 | 13,807 | 84 | 1,638 | 1,026 | 66 | 394 | 47,104 |
| O | 3,041 | 1,115 | 205 | 4,253 | 2,325 | 2,039 | 551 | 343 | 13,872 | 105 | 1,642 | 989 | 37 | 350 | 47,569 |
| N | 3,065 | 1,114 | 188 | 4,285 | 2,186 | 2,169 | 680 | 316 | 14,003 | 73 | 1,606 | 915 | 324 | 340 | 48,237 |
| D | 3,109 | 1,139 | 159 | 4,198 | 2,189 | 2,177 | 608 | 477 | 14,056 | 89 | 1,728 | 822 | 549 | 364 | 48,879 |
| 1977 J | 3,336 | 1,282 | 153 | 4,268 | 2,217 | 2,295 | 432 | 476 | 14,460 | 59 | 1,932 | 1,034 | 491 | 350 | 49,064 |
| F | 3,165 | 1,091 | 179 | 4,080 | 2,195 | 2,385 | 697 | 491 | 14,283 | 75 | 1,938 | 1,193 | 437 | 331 | 49,982 |
| M | 3,355 | 1,070 | 227 | 4,037 | 2,186 | 2,391 | 618 | 435 | 14,318 | 76 | 2,050 | 1,277 | 377 | 323 | 51,231 |
| A | 3,429 | 1,110 | 194 | 4,177 | 2,248 | 2,327 | 638 | 378 | 14,501 | 68 | 2,030 | 1,156 | 319 | 311 | 51,685 |
| M | 3,400 | 1,206 | 291 | 4,139 | 2,202 | 2,363 | 752 | 364 | 14,717 | 92 | 1,949 | 1,104 | 264 | 283 | 52,268 |
| J | 3,323 | 1,124 | 129 | 4,149 | 2,136 | 2,381 | 765 | 452 | 14,459 | 110 | 1,795 | 967 | 208 | 290 | 53,087 |
| J | 3,389 | 1,194 | 128 | 4,126 | 1,963 | 2,542 | 693 | 475 | 14,511 | 112 | 1,758 | 737 | 157 | 292 | 54,075 |
| A | 3,459 | 1,176 | 195 | 4,090 | 2,034 | 2,472 | 536 | 434 | 14,396 | 79 | 1,548 | 729 | 108 | 305 | 54,448 |
| S | 3,367 | 1,218 | 284 | 4,485 | 1,951 | 2,531 | 889 | 362 | 15,087 | 134 | 1,606 | 699 | 67 | 288 | 54,597 |
| O | 3,461 | 1,216 | 112 | 4,639 | 2,017 | 2,448 | 554 | 460 | 14,905 | 130 | 1,627 | 708 | 29 | 298 | 55,004 |
| N | 3,517 | 1,158 | 180 | 4,948 | 1,975 | 2,555 | 683 | 476 | 15,192 | 166 | 1,571 | 707 | 356 | 352 | 55,231 |
| D | 3,715 | 1,276 | 335 | 4,683 | 2,146 | 2,453 | 832 | 484 | 15,924 | 262 | 1,540 | 624 | 572 | 390 | 55,060 |
| 1978 J | 3,849 | 1,392 | 227 | 4,882 | 2,060 | 2,588 | 472 | 453 | 15,923 | 158 | 1,584 | 860 | 514 | 392 | 55,102 |
| F | 3,701 | 1,180 | 117 | 4,794 | 2,115 | 2,571 | 522 | 437 | 15,437 | 190 | 1,673 | 1,034 | 460 | 391 | 55,725 |
| M | 3,832 | 1,172 | 208 | 4,662 | 2,164 | 2,529 | 455 | 412 | 15,435 | 140 | 1,799 | 1,103 | 399 | 403 | 56,678 |
| A | 3,879 | 1,175 | 210 | 5,084 | 2,102 | 2,582 | 543 | 359 | 15,934 | 99 | 1,592 | 1,118 | 339 | 375 | 57,433 |
| M | 3,875 | 1,200R | 213 | 5,030 | 2,054 | 2,632 | 719 | 367 | 16,091R | 206 | 1,451 | 1,136 | 282 | 410 | 58,174 |
| J | 3,926 | 1,251 | 287 | 5,144 | 2,288 | 2,371 | 628 | 374 | 16,269 | 202 | 1,409 | 1,118 | 223R | 399 | 58,758R |
| J | 3,964 | 1,284 | 119 | 5,184 | 2,265 | 2,454 | 515 | 422 | 16,208 | 216 | 1,467 | 1,123 | 174 | 390 | 60,244 |
| 1978 M 1 | 3,851 | 1,056 | 241 | 4,593 | 2,179 | 2,546 | 357 | 442 | 15,265 | 171 | 1,737 | 1,103 | 426 | 372 | 56,477 |
| 8 | 3,821 | 1,186 | 173 | 4,652 | 2,204 | 2,542 | 392 | 487 | 15,455 | 181 | 1,752 | 1,114 | 413 | 379 | 56,445 |
| 15 | 3,812 | 1,218 | 171 | 4,630 | 2,170 | 2,536 | 597 | 417 | 15,551 | 120 | 1,821 | 1,090 | 399 | 396 | 56,748 |
| 22 | 3,814 | 1,201 | 269 | 4,659 | 2,141 | 2,522 | 469 | 350 | 15,426 | 112 | 1,852 | 1,099 | 385 | 427 | 56,748 |
| 29 | 3,862 | 1,197 | 188 | 4,778 | 2,125 | 2,499 | 461 | 366 | 15,476 | 115 | 1,831 | 1,111 | 372 | 441 | 56,973 |
| A 5 | 3,868 | 1,111 | 179 | 4,921 | 2,124 | 2,588 | 450 | 367 | 15,608 | 149 | 1,627 | 1,095 | 358 | 379 | 57,222 |
| 12 | 3,875 | 1,207 | 171 | 5,096 | 2,099 | 2,587 | 440 | 409 | 15,884 | 107 | 1,608 | 1,119 | 345 | 377 | 57,086 |
| 19 | 3,895 | 1,213 | 231 | 5,208 | 2,094 | 2,578 | 518 | 357 | 16,094 | 79 | 1,618 | 1,134 | 332 | 381 | 57,586 |
| 26 | 3,879 | 1,167 | 259 | 5,113 | 2,092 | 2,574 | 764 | 304 | 16,151 | 60 | 1,516 | 1,124 | 319 | 365 | 57,838 |
| M 3 | 3,859 | 1,082R | 341 | 5,149 | 2,078 | 2,572 | 704 | 351 | 16,136 | 148 | 1,454 | 1,164 | 307 | 370 | 58,165 |
| 10 | 3,874 | 1,221R | 174 | 5,017 | 2,059 | 2,570 | 694 | 353 | 15,964 | 270 | 1,445 | 1,155 | 294 | 391 | 57,721 |
| 17 | 3,849 | 1,260R | 233 | 4,878 | 2,045 | 2,681 | 671 | 394 | 16,011 | 192 | 1,487 | 1,148 | 282 | 407 | 58,090 |
| 24 | 3,855 | 1,293R | 139 | 5,009 | 2,048 | 2,666 | 841 | 365 | 16,216 | 209 | 1,439 | 1,120 | 270 | 413 | 58,020 |
| 31 | 3,938 | 1,146 | 176 | 5,095 | 2,042 | 2,673 | 685 | 374 | 16,129 | 210 | 1,429R | 1,094 | 258 | 470 | 58,872 |
| J 7 | 3,911 | 1,202 | 141 | 5,067 | 2,309 | 2,368 | 523 | 438 | 15,959 | 186 | 1,392 | 1,113 | 244R | 395 | 58,654R |
| 14 | 3,976 | 1,272 | 324 | 5,010 | 2,286 | 2,359 | 670 | 342 | 16,240 | 197 | 1,422 | 1,119 | 230R | 413 | 58,492R |
| 21 | 3,908 | 1,270 | 328 | 5,161 | 2,267 | 2,379 | 664 | 337 | 16,314 | 195 | 1,427 | 1,121 | 216R | 395 | 58,771R |
| 28 | 3,908 | 1,259 | 353 | 5,339 | 2,290 | 2,377 | 656 | 380 | 16,562 | 231 | 1,396 | 1,117 | 202R | 395 | 59,113R |
| J 5 | 3,933 | 1,179R | 212 | 5,406 | 2,276 | 2,414 | 488 | 415 | 16,322R | 251 | 1,438R | 1,133 | 191R | 397R | 59,952R |
| 12 | 3,979 | 1,340 | 173 | 5,089 | 2,263 | 2,463 | 571 | 454 | 16,332 | 201 | 1,439 | 1,137 | 180 | 375 | 59,963 |
| 19 | 3,947 | 1,296 | 47 | 5,150 | 2,264 | 2,475 | 539 | 384 | 16,103 | 208 | 1,524 | 1,097 | 169 | 393 | 60,422 |
| 26 | 3,998 | 1,323 | 46 | 5,092 | 2,256 | 2,465 | 461 | 434 | 16,074 | 202 | 1,467 | 1,125 | 157 | 395 | 60,638 |
| A 2 | 4,048 | 1,201 | 17 | 5,070 | 2,261 | 2,506 | 432 | 463 | 15,996 | 249 | 1,439 | 1,127 | 146 | 427 | 60,764 |

| Mortgages insured under NHA<br>Prêts hypothécaires assurés L.N.H. | Other residential mortgages<br>Autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation | Canadian securities<br>Titres canadiens | | | | Total<br>Total | Total Canadian dollar major assets<br>Ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens | Net foreign currency assets<br>Avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères | Holdings of selected short-term Canadian dollar assets<br>Divers avoirs à court terme en dollars canadiens | | | Ratio of Canadian liquid assets to total Canadian dollar major assets<br>Ratio : Avoirs liquides canadiens/ Ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens | Ratio of "free" Canadian liquid assets to total Canadian dollar major assets<br>Ratio : Avoirs liquides canadiens «libres»/ Ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens | Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays<br>Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Provincial<br>Provinces | Municipal<br>Municipalités | Corporate<br>Sociétés | Total<br>Total | | | | Short-term paper (included in less liquid Canadian assets)<br>Papier à court terme (compris dans les avoirs canadiens de seconde liquidité) | Chartered bank instruments (not included in total Canadian dollar major assets)<br>Effets bancaires (non compris dans l'ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens) | Total<br>Total | | | |
| B419 | B427 | B416 | B417 | B418 | B415 | B414 | B499 | B410 | B470 | B471 | B469 | | | |
| 4,529 | 3,643 | 656 | 444 | 2,340 | 3,440 | 61,064 | 74,696 | –991 | 859 | 343 | 1,203 | 18.3 | 7.7 | 1976 J |
| 4,616 | 3,682 | 633 | 436 | 2,559 | 3,627 | 61,875 | 75,532 | –880 | 766 | 407 | 1,172 | 18.1 | 7.5 | A |
| 4,716 | 3,740 | 602 | 437 | 2,626 | 3,664 | 62,432 | 76,240 | –1,016 | 752 | 390 | 1,142 | 18.1 | 7.6 | S |
| 4,871 | 3,750 | 609 | 440 | 2,683 | 3,732 | 63,046 | 76,918 | –837 | 772 | 502 | 1,274 | 18.0 | 7.5 | O |
| 4,965 | 3,791 | 609 | 442 | 2,756 | 3,808 | 64,059 | 78,062 | –911 | 777 | 422 | 1,199 | 17.9 | 7.5 | N |
| 5,109 | 3,842 | 601 | 453 | 2,851 | 3,906 | 65,288 | 79,345 | –893 | 795 | 438 | 1,232 | 17.7 | 7.3 | D |
| 5,220 | 3,852 | 571 | 452 | 2,741 | 3,763 | 65,765 | 80,224 | –552 | 638 | 432 | 1,070 | 18.0 | 7.3 | 1977 J |
| 5,301 | 3,888 | 546 | 468 | 2,783 | 3,796 | 66,940 | 81,224 | –625 | 676 | 439 | 1,115 | 17.6 | 7.4 | F |
| 5,410 | 3,954 | 556 | 454 | 2,788 | 3,797 | 68,494 | 82,812 | –771 | 716 | 349 | 1,065 | 17.3 | 7.3 | M |
| 5,563 | 4,050 | 554 | 453 | 2,780 | 3,787 | 68,969 | 83,470 | –767 | 622 | 265 | 887 | 17.4 | 7.3 | A |
| 5,666 | 4,169 | 525 | 426 | 3,254 | 4,204 | 69,999 | 84,716 | –893 | 486 | 206 | 691 | 17.4 | 7.4 | M |
| 5,815 | 4,326 | 501 | 418 | 3,217 | 4,136 | 70,774 | 85,193 | –1,063R | 432 | 290 | 722 | 17.0 | 7.0 | J |
| 5,998 | 4,456 | 467 | 407 | 3,323 | 4,196 | 71,782 | 86,293 | –1,149R | 386 | 303 | 689 | 16.8 | 6.9 | J |
| 6,221 | 4,520 | 454 | 401 | 3,448 | 4,302 | 72,259 | 86,655 | –1,402R | 287 | 192 | 479 | 16.6 | 6.6 | A |
| 6,431 | 4,591 | 465 | 402 | 3,764 | 4,632 | 73,044 | 88,131 | –1,613R | 517 | 348 | 865 | 17.1 | 7.3 | S |
| 6,631 | 4,633 | 469 | 406 | 3,778 | 4,653 | 73,714 | 88,619 | –1,564R | 498 | 407 | 905 | 16.8 | 6.9 | O |
| 6,807 | 4,611 | 461 | 397 | 3,909 | 4,767 | 74,568 | 89,760 | –1,601R | 534 | 380 | 914 | 16.9 | 7.0 | N |
| 6,988 | 4,639 | 444 | 419 | 4,147 | 5,010 | 75,085 | 91,009 | –1,274R | 626 | 447 | 1,074 | 17.5 | 7.5 | D |
| 7,080 | 4,665 | 418 | 426 | 4,098 | 4,943 | 75,298 | 91,221 | –1,164R | 456 | 296 | 752 | 17.5 | 7.2 | 1978 J |
| 7,140 | 4,732 | 413 | 436 | 4,122 | 4,971 | 76,316 | 91,753 | –1,338R | 391 | 263 | 653 | 16.9 | 6.5 | F |
| 7,249 | 4,782 | 407 | 441 | 4,777 | 5,625 | 78,179 | 93,613 | –1,732R | 391 | 238 | 628 | 16.5 | 6.5 | M |
| 7,406 | 4,825 | 404 | 436 | 5,140 | 5,980 | 79,166 | 95,101 | –1,841R | 434 | 224 | 658 | 16.8 | 6.8 | A |
| 7,552 | 4,857 | 411 | 444 | 5,261 | 6,116 | 80,184 | 96,276R | –1,937R | 412 | 189 | 601 | 16.7 | 6.8 | M |
| 7,723 | 4,993 | 412 | 437 | 5,413 | 6,263 | 81,088 | 97,356 | –2,359 | 449 | 195 | 645 | 16.7 | 6.8 | J |
| 7,955 | 5,169 | 421 | 430 | 5,368 | 6,218 | 82,955 | 99,163 | –2,435 | 333 | 180 | 513 | 16.3 | 6.6 | J |
| 7,192 | 4,786 | 413 | 438 | 4,585 | 5,437 | 77,701 | 92,966 | –1,672R | 342 | 240 | 582 | 16.4 | 6.4 | 1978 M 1 |
| 7,209 | 4,769 | 410 | 442 | 4,655 | 5,507 | 77,769 | 93,224 | –1,811R | 353 | 230 | 582 | 16.6 | 6.6 | 8 |
| 7,256 | 4,779 | 406 | 443 | 4,796 | 5,645 | 78,255 | 93,806 | –1,878R | 352 | 231 | 583 | 16.6 | 6.6 | 15 |
| 7,263 | 4,778 | 406 | 441 | 4,949 | 5,796 | 78,461 | 93,887 | –1,689R | 481 | 250 | 731 | 16.4 | 6.5 | 22 |
| 7,325 | 4,799 | 401 | 439 | 4,901 | 5,740 | 78,708 | 94,184 | –1,612R | 425 | 237 | 662 | 16.4 | 6.5 | 29 |
| 7,345 | 4,807 | 401 | 433 | 5,094 | 5,927 | 78,909 | 94,517 | –1,739R | 436 | 169 | 605 | 16.5 | 6.5 | A 5 |
| 7,392 | 4,816 | 405 | 433 | 5,135 | 5,973 | 78,822 | 94,706 | –1,824R | 417 | 212 | 629 | 16.8 | 6.8 | 12 |
| 7,422 | 4,833 | 406 | 435 | 5,147 | 5,988 | 79,374 | 95,468 | –1,932R | 436 | 237 | 674 | 16.9 | 7.0 | 19 |
| 7,464 | 4,843 | 403 | 445 | 5,184 | 6,033 | 79,561 | 95,711 | –1,870R | 447 | 278 | 725 | 16.9 | 7.0 | 26 |
| 7,494 | 4,831 | 410 | 445 | 5,258 | 6,113 | 80,045 | 96,181 | –1,844 | 471 | 235 | 707 | 16.8 | 6.9 | M 3 |
| 7,526 | 4,838 | 412 | 443 | 5,277 | 6,132 | 79,773 | 95,737R | –1,981R | 415 | 163 | 577 | 16.7 | 6.8 | 10 |
| 7,535 | 4,897 | 409 | 445 | 5,283 | 6,137 | 80,175 | 96,186R | –1,954R | 395 | 181 | 576 | 16.6 | 6.8 | 17 |
| 7,577 | 4,893 | 411 | 446 | 5,278 | 6,135 | 80,076 | 96,292R | –2,040R | 404 | 183 | 587 | 16.8 | 7.0 | 24 |
| 7,630 | 4,829 | 411 | 439 | 5,212 | 6,063 | 80,854 | 96,983 | –1,867 | 373 | 184 | 557 | 16.6 | 6.8 | 31 |
| 7,647 | 4,939 | 409 | 441 | 5,316 | 6,167 | 80,737 | 96,696 | –2,220R | 427 | 204 | 630 | 16.5 | 6.5 | J 7 |
| 7,682 | 4,975 | 413 | 441 | 5,356 | 6,210 | 80,740 | 96,980 | –2,308R | 426 | 200 | 626 | 16.7 | 6.8 | 14 |
| 7,763 | 5,006R | 418 | 436 | 5,485 | 6,339 | 81,233 | 97,547 | –2,502 | 486 | 224 | 710 | 16.7 | 6.8 | 21 |
| 7,800 | 5,050 | 412 | 430 | 5,493 | 6,335 | 81,640 | 98,202 | –2,406 | 459 | 153 | 612 | 16.9 | 7.1 | 28 |
| 7,912 | 5,139 | 413 | 423 | 5,331 | 6,167 | 82,579R | 98,902R | –2,391R | 356R | 161R | 516R | 16.5 | 6.7 | J 5 |
| 7,924 | 5,133 | 428 | 429 | 5,359 | 6,216 | 82,566 | 98,899 | –2,208 | 344 | 171 | 516 | 16.5 | 6.7 | 12 |
| 7,959 | 5,204 | 420 | 434 | 5,394 | 6,249 | 83,224 | 99,327 | –2,525 | 303 | 167 | 470 | 16.2 | 6.5 | 19 |
| 8,024 | 5,201 | 422 | 434 | 5,387 | 6,243 | 83,453 | 99,526 | –2,619 | 329 | 220 | 550 | 16.2 | 6.4 | 26 |
| 8,090 | 5,268 | 419 | 435 | 5,382 | 6,236 | 83,747 | 99,744 | –2,662 | 312 | 222 | 534 | 16.0 | 6.1 | A 2 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis | | Canadian dollar deposit liabilities Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Personal savings Dépôts d'épargne personnelle | | | | Non-personal term and notice Dépôts non personnels à terme ou à préavis | | | | | Demande (less private sector float) Demande (moins effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation) | Total held by general public Ensemble des dépôts du public | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Total Total | Estimated net private sector float Solde des effets en du secteur privé en cours de compensation (estimations) | Total Total |
| | | Chequable Dépôts transférables par chèques | Non-chequable Dépôts non transférables par chèques | Fixed term Dépôts à terme fixe | Total Total | Chequable Dépôts transférables par chèques | Non-chequable Dépôts non transférables par chèques | Bearer term notes Billets à terme au porteur | Fixed term Dépôts à terme fixe | Total Total | | | | | | |
| | | B452 | B453 | B454 | B451 | B472 | B473 | B474 | B475 | B455 | B478 | B465 | B456 | B477 | B476 | B450 |
| 1976 | J | 6,665 | 17,680 | 13,310 | 37,654 | 376 | 959 | 2,335 | 14,639 | 18,309 | 11,481 | 67,444 | 2,271 | 69,715 | 1,343 | 71,059 |
| | A | 6,675 | 17,935 | 13,623 | 38,234 | 371 | 956 | 2,168 | 14,905 | 18,400 | 11,529 | 68,163 | 2,702 | 70,865 | 1,189 | 72,053 |
| | S | 6,701 | 18,224 | 13,965 | 38,890 | 387 | 987 | 2,202 | 15,083 | 18,658 | 11,677 | 69,225 | 2,131 | 71,356 | 1,232 | 72,587 |
| | O | 6,679 | 18,579 | 14,184 | 39,443 | 426 | 1,015 | 2,227 | 15,289 | 18,957 | 11,494 | 69,894 | 2,187 | 72,081 | 1,278 | 73,358 |
| | N | 6,714 | 18,632 | 14,558 | 39,905 | 456 | 995 | 2,323 | 15,281 | 19,055 | 11,447 | 70,407 | 2,633 | 73,040 | 1,490 | 74,528 |
| | D | 6,570 | 18,580 | 14,867 | 40,016 | 508 | 1,003 | 2,375 | 15,001 | 18,887 | 12,025 | 70,928 | 3,595 | 74,523 | 1,505 | 76,028 |
| 1977 | J | 6,591 | 18,968 | 15,190 | 40,749 | 471 | 1,003 | 2,484 | 15,041 | 18,999 | 11,611 | 71,357 | 4,130 | 75,489 | 1,346 | 76,835 |
| | F | 6,567 | 19,268 | 15,471 | 41,306 | 452 | 947 | 2,726 | 15,219 | 19,345 | 11,356 | 72,007 | 4,420 | 76,427 | 997 | 77,424 |
| | M | 6,514 | 19,694 | 15,631 | 41,839 | 465 | 985 | 3,001 | 15,608 | 20,059 | 11,544 | 73,440 | 4,458 | 77,900 | 804 | 78,704 |
| | A | 6,651 | 20,187 | 15,747 | 42,584 | 486 | 1,015 | 3,169 | 16,574 | 21,244 | 11,659 | 75,488 | 3,090 | 78,578 | 1,081 | 79,659 |
| | M | 6,800 | 20,447 | 15,785 | 43,032 | 505 | 1,101 | 3,505 | 17,180 | 22,292 | 11,687 | 77,011 | 2,649 | 79,660 | 1,523 | 81,186 |
| | J | 6,883 | 20,678 | 15,854 | 43,415 | 499 | 1,067 | 3,407 | 16,966 | 21,940 | 12,439 | 77,794 | 2,172 | 79,966 | 1,206 | 81,172 |
| | J | 6,928 | 20,995 | 16,017 | 43,940 | 490 | 1,076 | 3,497 | 16,944 | 22,007 | 12,414 | 78,362 | 2,494 | 80,856 | 1,366 | 82,221 |
| | A | 6,955 | 21,266 | 16,237 | 44,459 | 482 | 1,057 | 3,390 | 16,920 | 21,849 | 12,526 | 78,834 | 2,049 | 80,882 | 1,277 | 82,159 |
| | S | 6,953 | 21,459 | 16,401 | 44,813 | 482 | 1,069 | 3,729 | 17,368 | 22,649 | 12,689 | 80,151 | 2,222 | 82,373 | 1,098 | 83,471 |
| | O | 6,997 | 21,764 | 16,418 | 45,178 | 499 | 1,080 | 3,566 | 17,097 | 22,241 | 12,580 | 80,000 | 2,736 | 82,736 | 1,419 | 84,154 |
| | N | 7,183 | 21,674 | 16,161 | 45,017 | 522 | 1,153 | 3,754 | 17,066 | 22,495 | 12,802 | 80,314 | 3,523 | 83,837 | 1,590 | 85,427 |
| | D | 7,026 | 21,427 | 16,133 | 44,586 | 547 | 1,178 | 4,134 | 16,682 | 22,541 | 13,535 | 80,662 | 4,747 | 85,409 | 1,566 | 86,975 |
| 1978 | J | 7,068 | 21,749 | 16,290 | 45,106 | 531 | 1,133 | 4,180 | 16,394 | 22,238 | 12,829 | 80,173 | 5,122 | 85,295 | 1,582 | 86,877 |
| | F | 7,048 | 22,000 | 16,508 | 45,556 | 538 | 1,109 | 4,270 | 16,496 | 22,412 | 12,584 | 80,551 | 5,021 | 85,572 | 1,125 | 86,697 |
| | M | 6,982 | 22,274 | 16,651 | 45,908 | 568 | 1,217 | 4,551 | 17,205 | 23,541 | 12,378 | 81,827 | 5,152 | 86,979 | 1,253 | 88,232 |
| | A | 7,085 | 22,695 | 16,865 | 46,644 | 562 | 1,187 | 4,815 | 17,899 | 24,464 | 12,590 | 83,699 | 4,684 | 88,383 | 1,113 | 89,496 |
| | M | 7,254R | 22,864 | 17,040 | 47,159R | 591 | 1,280 | 5,054 | 17,866 | 24,792 | 12,813R | 84,764R | 4,538 | 89,302R | 1,474R | 90,776R |
| | J | 7,220 | 22,967 | 17,298 | 47,484 | 610 | 1,286 | 4,668 | 18,245R | 24,810R | 13,400R | 85,693 | 4,352 | 90,045 | 1,056R | 91,101R |
| | J | 7,314 | 23,230 | 17,612 | 48,156 | 541 | 1,313 | 4,648 | 18,729 | 25,231 | 13,679 | 87,065 | 4,431 | 91,496 | 1,446 | 92,943 |
| 1978 | F 1 | 7,139 | 21,982 | 16,464 | 45,584 | 552 | 1,120 | 4,314 | 16,422 | 22,408 | 12,724 | 80,716 | 4,850 | 85,567 | 1,771 | 87,338 |
| | 8 | 7,049 | 21,989 | 16,497 | 45,535 | 525 | 1,088 | 4,274 | 16,514 | 22,401 | 12,581 | 80,517 | 5,156 | 85,673 | 856 | 86,530 |
| | 15 | 7,036 | 22,008 | 16,505 | 45,548 | 530 | 1,126 | 4,229 | 16,411 | 22,296 | 12,722 | 80,566 | 4,931 | 85,498 | 866 | 86,364 |
| | 22 | 6,968 | 22,021 | 16,566 | 45,555 | 544 | 1,103 | 4,261 | 16,635 | 22,543 | 12,308 | 80,406 | 5,145 | 85,552 | 1,006 | 86,558 |
| M | 1 | 7,092 | 22,122 | 16,594 | 45,808 | 595 | 1,349 | 4,337 | 16,740 | 23,022 | 12,703 | 81,532 | 4,897 | 86,429 | 1,936 | 88,365 |
| | 8 | 6,969 | 22,213 | 16,630 | 45,812 | 545 | 1,194 | 4,526 | 17,033 | 23,298 | 12,049 | 81,158 | 5,248 | 86,406 | 1,149 | 87,555 |
| | 15 | 6,931 | 22,314 | 16,655 | 45,900 | 542 | 1,131 | 4,521 | 16,906 | 23,099 | 12,406 | 81,405 | 5,391 | 86,795 | 1,066 | 87,861 |
| | 22 | 6,936 | 22,341 | 16,683 | 45,960 | 581 | 1,221 | 4,713 | 17,609 | 24,124 | 12,090 | 82,174 | 5,199 | 87,373 | 1,072 | 88,445 |
| | 29 | 6,982 | 22,383 | 16,695 | 46,061 | 578 | 1,191 | 4,657 | 17,737 | 24,162 | 12,641 | 82,863 | 5,029 | 87,892 | 1,043 | 88,935 |
| A | 5 | 7,106 | 22,610 | 16,809 | 46,525 | 554 | 1,171 | 4,711 | 17,948 | 24,384 | 12,588 | 83,497 | 4,435 | 87,932 | 1,369 | 89,302 |
| | 12 | 7,044 | 22,632 | 16,864 | 46,539 | 562 | 1,126 | 4,777 | 18,001 | 24,466 | 12,467 | 83,472 | 4,508 | 87,981 | 1,056 | 89,036 |
| | 19 | 7,054 | 22,715 | 16,883 | 46,652 | 560 | 1,226 | 4,766 | 17,641 | 24,193 | 12,575 | 83,420 | 4,926 | 88,347 | 951 | 89,298 |
| | 26 | 7,135 | 22,824 | 16,903 | 46,862 | 573 | 1,227 | 5,007 | 18,007 | 24,814 | 12,730 | 84,406 | 4,867 | 89,273 | 1,075 | 90,348 |
| M | 3 | 7,431R | 22,913 | 16,910 | 47,254R | 590 | 1,270 | 5,150 | 17,911 | 24,922 | 12,975R | 85,152 | 3,951 | 89,102R | 1,671R | 90,773R |
| | 10 | 7,224R | 22,814 | 17,006 | 47,044R | 564 | 1,231 | 4,913 | 17,851 | 24,560 | 12,721R | 84,325R | 4,526 | 88,851R | 1,246R | 90,097R |
| | 17 | 7,148R | 22,790 | 17,069 | 47,007R | 575 | 1,273 | 5,106 | 17,749 | 24,702 | 12,613R | 84,323R | 4,390 | 88,712R | 1,260R | 89,973R |
| | 24 | 7,147R | 22,795 | 17,131 | 47,073R | 618 | 1,304 | 5,169 | 17,945 | 25,036 | 12,199R | 84,307 | 5,096 | 89,403R | 1,877R | 91,280R |
| | 31 | 7,320 | 23,010 | 17,085 | 47,415 | 608 | 1,320 | 4,933 | 17,877 | 24,738 | 13,557 | 85,710 | 4,730 | 90,440 | 1,314 | 91,754 |
| J | 7 | 7,267 | 22,976 | 17,211 | 47,453 | 587 | 1,255 | 4,705 | 18,074 | 24,621 | 13,081 | 85,155 | 4,419 | 89,574 | 1,133 | 90,707 |
| | 14 | 7,198 | 22,944 | 17,256 | 47,398 | 594 | 1,268 | 4,713 | 18,163 | 24,739 | 13,284 | 85,421 | 4,141 | 89,561 | 1,059 | 90,620 |
| | 21 | 7,187 | 22,967 | 17,343 | 47,498 | 642 | 1,313 | 4,630 | 18,333 | 24,918 | 13,235 | 85,650R | 4,301 | 89,951 | 1,142 | 91,093 |
| | 28 | 7,226 | 22,979 | 17,381 | 47,586 | 618 | 1,309 | 4,623 | 18,411R | 24,960R | 14,000 | 86,547 | 4,548 | 91,095 | 889R | 91,984R |
| J | 5 | 7,480R | 23,194R | 17,479R | 48,153R | 587R | 1,369R | 4,629 | 18,488R | 25,073R | 13,658 | 86,884R | 4,599R | 91,482 | 2,613R | 94,096 |
| | 12 | 7,284 | 23,212 | 17,584 | 48,080 | 496 | 1,334 | 4,763 | 18,717 | 25 311 | 13,842 | 87,233 | 4,223 | 91,456 | 1,118 | 92,573 |
| | 19 | 7,272 | 23,251 | 17,662 | 48,184 | 555 | 1,336 | 4,601 | 18,586 | 25,078 | 13,708 | 86,970 | 4,342 | 91,312 | 999 | 92,310 |
| | 26 | 7,220 | 23,263 | 17,723 | 48,206 | 525 | 1,214 | 4,596 | 19,125 | 25,460 | 13,507 | 87,173 | 4,563 | 91,736 | 1,056 | 92,791 |
| A | 2 | 7,325 | 23,447 | 17,803 | 48,575 | 494 | 1,246 | 4,436 | 19,057 | 25,233 | 14,216 | 88,023 | 4,236 | 92,259 | 875 | 93,134 |

| Estimated total Canadian dollar float Ensemble des effets en $ canadiens en cours de compensation (estimations) | Bankers' acceptances outstanding Acceptations bancaires en circulation | Debentures issued and outstanding «Débentures» en circulation | Foreign currency business with Canadian residents (booked in Canada) Opérations en monnaies étrangères avec des résidents canadiens (Sièges et succursales canadiennes seulement) | | | | Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Deposits Dépôts | | | Loans Prêts | |
| | | | Swapped Swaps | Other Autres | Total Total | | |
| B460 | B461 | B462 | B463 | B497 | B496 | B498 | |
| 1,433 | 1,248 | 1,076 | 847 | 5,502 | 6,349 | 3,166 | 1978 J |
| 1,311 | 1,224 | 1,070 | 1,030 | 5,551 | 6,581 | 2,955 | A |
| 1,375 | 1,265 | 1,080 | 1,179 | 5,363 | 6,542 | 2,942 | S |
| 1,416 | 1,271 | 1,145 | 1,245 | 5,373 | 6,618 | 3,003 | O |
| 1,393 | 1,239 | 1,169 | 1,336 | 5,115 | 6,451 | 2,998 | N |
| 1,687 | 1,174 | 1,169 | 1,281 | 5,403 | 6,683 | 3,151 | D |
| 1,454 | 1,137 | 1,191 | 972 | 5,147 | 6,119 | 3,073 | 1977 J |
| 1,081 | 1,092 | 1,258 | 1,063 | 5,114 | 6,177 | 3,285 | F |
| 1,130 | 1,106 | 1,277 | 1,287 | 5,484 | 6,771 | 3,426 | M |
| 1,403 | 1,193 | 1,224 | 1,273 | 5,215R | 6,488R | 3,476R | A |
| 1,640 | 1,180 | 1,208 | 1,283 | 5,375R | 6,659R | 3,560R | M |
| 1,398 | 1,227 | 1,285 | 1,385 | 5,335R | 6,719R | 3,765R | J |
| 1,506 | 1,288 | 1,285 | 1,376 | 5,522R | 6,898R | 3,793R | J |
| 1,441 | 1,311 | 1,285 | 1,707 | 5,822R | 7,530R | 3,890R | A |
| 1,337 | 1,250 | 1,310 | 1,979 | 5,798 | 7,778 | 3,930 | S |
| 1,561 | 1,300 | 1,285 | 1,880 | 6,424 | 8,304 | 4,107 | O |
| 1,689 | 1,269 | 1,278 | 1,828 | 6,378 | 8,206 | 4,212 | N |
| 1,750 | 1,197 | 1,293 | 1,545 | 5,845 | 7,390 | 4,190 | D |
| 1,604 | 1,176 | 1,308 | 1,479 | 5,940 | 7,419 | 4,215 | 1978 J |
| 1,101 | 1,199 | 1,345 | 1,609 | 5,941 | 7,550 | 4,355 | F |
| 1,380 | 1,225 | 1,414 | 1,747 | 6,523 | 8,270 | 4,873 | M |
| 1,310 | 1,318 | 1,431 | 1,591 | 7,603 | 9,194 | 5,400 | A |
| 1,611R | 1,376 | 1,437 | 1,560 | 7,394 | 8,953 | 5,259 | M |
| 1,350R | 1,398 | 1,473 | 1,655 | 7,846 | 9,501 | 5,265 | J |
| 1,602 | 1,445 | 1,489 | 1,737 | 7,640 | 9,377 | 5,694 | J |
| 1,849 | 1,196 | 1,308 | 1,521 | 5,865 | 7,386 | 4,351 | 1978 F 1 |
| 1,113 | 1,202 | 1,307 | 1,592 | 5,892 | 7,484 | 4,288 | 8 |
| 593 | 1,200 | 1,382 | 1,583 | 5,829 | 7,412 | 4,411 | 15 |
| 849 | 1,199 | 1,382 | 1,741 | 6,176 | 7,917 | 4,369 | 22 |
| 2,059 | 1,198 | 1,413 | 1,856 | 6,187 | 8,044 | 4,240 | M 1 |
| 1,207 | 1,191 | 1,413 | 1,814 | 6,520 | 8,334 | 4,733 | 8 |
| 986 | 1,243 | 1,414 | 1,761 | 6,370 | 8,130 | 4,892 | 15 |
| 1,258 | 1,246 | 1,414 | 1,657 | 6,574 | 8,230 | 5,241 | 22 |
| 1,388 | 1,247 | 1,414 | 1,647 | 6,966 | 8,613 | 5,257 | 29 |
| 1,505 | 1,296 | 1,428 | 1,616 | 7,391 | 9,007 | 5,262 | A 5 |
| 1,285 | 1,302 | 1,428 | 1,578 | 7,452 | 9,029 | 5,315 | 12 |
| 880 | 1,332 | 1,428 | 1,579 | 7,834 | 9,413 | 5,279 | 19 |
| 1,570 | 1,341 | 1,438 | 1,591 | 7,736 | 9,326 | 5,742 | 26 |
| 1,576R | 1,364 | 1,437 | 1,481 | 7,737 | 9,218 | 5,659 | M 3 |
| 1,472R | 1,373 | 1,437 | 1,564 | 7,645 | 9,208 | 5,241 | 10 |
| 908R | 1,366 | 1,437 | 1,540 | 7,066 | 8,606 | 5,225 | 17 |
| 2,180R | 1,392 | 1,437 | 1,625 | 7,132 | 8,757 | 5,007 | 24 |
| 1,916 | 1,385 | 1,437 | 1,588 | 7,390 | 8,978 | 5,161 | 31 |
| 1,448 | 1,410 | 1,497 | 1,591 | 7,511 | 9,102 | 5,056 | J 7 |
| 1,235 | 1,401 | 1,401 | 1,606 | 7,892 | 9,499 | 5,203 | 14 |
| 1,291R | 1,366 | 1,497 | 1,692 | 7,960 | 9,652 | 5,299 | 21 |
| 1,425R | 1,417 | 1,497 | 1,729 | 8,022 | 9,751 | 5,502 | 28 |
| 2,917R | 1,421 | 1,452 | 1,745 | 7,604 | 9,349 | 5,743 | J 5 |
| 1,202 | 1,428 | 1,452 | 1,720 | 7,697 | 9,417 | 5,722 | 12 |
| 996 | 1,466 | 1,526 | 1,766 | 7,590 | 9,357 | 5,780 | 19 |
| 1,294 | 1,463 | 1,526 | 1,714 | 7,669 | 9,384 | 5,530 | 26 |
| 1,340 | 1,452 | 1,526 | 1,837 | 8,052 | 9,888 | 5,252 | A 2 |

# 7 Chartered bank assets: Monthly series
## Banques à charte : Actif – Séries mensuelles

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Bank of Canada deposits and notes Créances sur la Banque du Canada (dépôts et billets) | Canadian day-to-day loans Prêts au jour le jour au Canada | Treasury bills (amortized value) Bons du Trésor (valeur amortie) | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds Obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien | | | Call and short loans Prêts à vue ou a court terme | | Loans in Canadian dollars Prêts en dollars canadiens | | | | | | Mortgages insured under NHA Prêts hypothécaires assurés L.N.H. | Other residential mortgages Autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 3 years and under 3 ans ou moins | Over 3 years Plus de 3 ans | Total Total | Special call loans Prêts à vue spéciaux | Other call and short loans Autres prêts à vue ou à court terme | Provinces Provinces | Municipalities Municipalités | Grain dealers Négociants en grains | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Sales finance and consumer loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | General loans Prêts généraux | | |
| | B603 | B606 | B607 | B665 | B610 | B608 | B666 | B667 | B622 | B623 | B624 | B625 | B626 | B627 | B620 | B621 |
| 1967 | 1,547 | 306 | 1,725 | 1,399 | 1,505 | 2,904 | | 336 | 205 | 604 | 540 | 222 | 432 | 11,847 | 749 | 91 |
| 1968 | 1,683 | 193 | 2,124 | 1,680 | 1,758 | 3,438 | | 516 | 144 | 694 | 835 | 231 | 429 | 13,252 | 831 | 212 |
| 1969 | 1,652 | 183 | 2,087 | 1,327 | 1,651 | 2,977 | | 318 | 124 | 797 | 1,099 | 238 | 498 | 14,886 | 999 | 326 |
| 1970 | 1,703 | 310 | 2,689 | 1,956 | 1,954 | 3,909 | | 593 | 91 | 792 | 705 | 246 | 397 | 15,726 | 1,100 | 357 |
| 1971 | 2,070 | 258 | 2,700 | 2,052 | 2,578 | 4,630 | | 660 | 37 | 737 | 505 | 291 | 358 | 19,327 | 1,681 | 627 |
| 1972 | 2,448 | 319 | 2,964 | 2,113 | 2,048 | 4,161 | 457 | 306 | 65 | 830 | 631 | 314 | 303 | 23,435 | 2,436 | 958 |
| 1973 | 2,937 | 266 | 3,433 | 1,731 | 2,078 | 3,809 | 391 | 390 | 108 | 1,133 | 654 | 322 | 504 | 29,396 | 2,890 | 1,674 |
| 1974 | 3,439 | 343 | 3,703 | 2,161 | 2,197 | 4,358 | 744 | 285 | 62 | 1,456 | 546 | 490 | 699 | 35,002 | 3,316 | 2,707 |
| 1975 | 3,953 | 285 | 3,434 | 2,485 | 1,812 | 4,297 | 719 | 369 | 111 | 1,795 | 655 | 495 | 743 | 40,463 | 4,178 | 3,496 |
| 1976 | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 | 4,444 | 903 | 492 | 77 | 1,924 | 748 | 525 | 428 | 49,214 | 5,218 | 3,802 |
| 1977 | 5,075 | 331 | 4,858 | 2,088 | 2,564 | 4,652 | 968 | 503 | 247 | 1,546 | 599 | 547 | 484 | 55,429 | 7,059 | 4,590 |
| 1975 J | 3,563 | 251 | 3,276 | 2,253 | 2,060 | 4,313 | 772 | 214 | 82 | 1,670 | 1,299 | 163 | 584 | 37,614 | 3,609 | 3,211 |
| J | 3,518 | 186 | 3,223 | 2,389 | 1,942 | 4,332 | 627 | 185 | 78 | 1,553 | 1,124 | 118 | 592 | 38,189 | 3,708 | 3,335 |
| A | 3,448 | 202 | 3,352 | 2,325 | 1,967 | 4,292 | 444 | 179 | 112 | 1,457 | 1,170 | 81 | 475 | 38,781 | 3,814 | 3,401 |
| S | 3,571 | 208 | 3,364 | 2,327 | 1,976 | 4,303 | 398 | 141 | 109 | 1,563 | 1,089 | 54 | 510 | 39,128 | 3,943 | 3,467 |
| O | 3,376 | 257 | 3,400 | 2,478 | 1,808 | 4,285 | 1,137 | 237 | 115 | 1,620 | 860 | 18 | 603 | 39,818 | 3,974 | 3,488 |
| N | 3,404 | 169 | 3,453 | 2,486 | 1,815 | 4,301 | 658 | 319 | 104 | 1,661 | 702 | 533 | 667 | 40,474 | 4,037 | 3,513 |
| D | 3,953 | 285 | 3,434 | 2,485 | 1,812 | 4,297 | 719 | 369 | 111 | 1,795 | 655 | 495 | 743 | 40,463 | 4,178 | 3,496 |
| 1976 J | 3,895 | 233 | 3,564 | 2,519 | 1,831 | 4,349 | 614 | 352 | 111 | 1,916 | 1,179 | 441 | 656 | 41,201 | 4,220 | 3,529 |
| F | 3,631 | 117 | 3,630 | 2,507 | 1,882 | 4,389 | 372 | 331 | 99 | 2,046 | 1,374 | 385 | 702 | 42,053 | 4,230 | 3,499 |
| M | 3,849 | 207 | 3,547 | 2,475 | 1,904 | 4,380 | 543 | 285 | 91 | 2,177 | 1,409 | 321 | 619 | 43,241 | 4,317 | 3,534 |
| A | 3,636 | 319 | 3,775 | 2,332 | 1,951 | 4,283 | 955 | 259 | 111 | 1,936 | 1,241 | 274 | 578 | 43,892 | 4,356 | 3,471 |
| M | 3,923 | 188 | 3,962 | 2,316 | 1,999 | 4,315 | 867 | 299 | 83 | 1,898 | 1,078 | 225 | 589 | 44,286 | 4,436 | 3,512 |
| J | 3,857 | 311 | 4,032 | 2,477 | 1,857 | 4,334 | 858 | 349 | 79 | 1,868 | 1,049 | 176 | 550 | 45,386 | 4,505 | 3,589 |
| J | 3,828 | 303 | 4,063 | 2,482 | 1,913 | 4,395 | 558 | 290 | 111 | 1,871 | 1,079 | 127 | 524 | 46,438 | 4,596 | 3,620 |
| A | 4,046 | 303 | 4,059 | 2,367 | 2,036 | 4,403 | 452 | 314 | 147 | 1,725 | 1,059 | 83 | 495 | 46,883 | 4,687 | 3,675 |
| S | 3,922 | 122 | 4,109 | 2,299 | 2,143 | 4,443 | 638 | 367 | 95 | 1,642 | 1,008 | 55 | 465 | 47,526 | 4,777 | 3,708 |
| O | 3,893 | 344 | 4,177 | 2,266 | 2,082 | 4,349 | 870 | 403 | 127 | 1,731 | 963 | 26 | 427 | 48,100 | 4,954 | 3,727 |
| N | 4,066 | 81 | 4,192 | 2,176 | 2,167 | 4,343 | 612 | 420 | 46 | 1,685 | 880 | 591 | 443 | 48,763 | 5,062 | 3,769 |
| D | 4,410 | 176 | 4,141 | 2,187 | 2,256 | 4,444 | 903 | 492 | 77 | 1,924 | 748 | 525 | 428 | 49,214 | 5,218 | 3,802 |
| 1977 J | 4,401 | 1 | 4,200 | 2,214 | 2,306 | 4,521 | 371 | 538 | 53 | 2,061 | 1,092 | 471 | 464 | 49,664 | 5,263 | 3,813 |
| F | 4,193 | 96 | 3,887 | 2,180 | 2,373 | 4,552 | 730 | 552 | 64 | 2,032 | 1,242 | 416 | 422 | 50,855 | 5,364 | 3,879 |
| M | 4,232 | 229 | 4,011 | 2,191 | 2,390 | 4,581 | 679 | 475 | 51 | 2,083 | 1,207 | 350 | 376 | 51,774 | 5,495 | 3,934 |
| A | 4,359 | 356 | 4,024 | 2,253 | 2,343 | 4,596 | 831 | 365 | 67 | 2,039 | 1,156 | 301 | 350 | 52,322 | 5,626 | 4,007 |
| M | 4,518 | 50 | 4,074 | 2,142 | 2,396 | 4,537 | 888 | 395 | 72 | 1,924 | 1,057 | 241 | 362 | 52,887 | 5,736 | 4,183 |
| J | 4,282 | 340 | 4,064 | 2,118 | 2,391 | 4,508 | 1,061 | 371 | 212 | 1,729 | 906 | 186 | 325 | 53,895 | 5,920 | 4,334 |
| J | 4,378 | 313 | 4,161 | 1,949 | 2,558 | 4,507 | 796 | 416 | 66 | 1,745 | 727 | 140 | 342 | 54,675 | 6,094 | 4,429 |
| A | 4,531 | 296 | 4,184 | 2,063 | 2,431 | 4,494 | 799 | 410 | 79 | 1,546 | 736 | 87 | 328 | 54,712 | 6,322 | 4,485 |
| S | 4,272 | 395 | 4,474 | 1,940 | 2,518 | 4,458 | 1,074 | 385 | 88 | 1,692 | 723 | 55 | 390 | 55,083 | 6,506 | 4,557 |
| O | 4,543 | 112 | 4,549 | 1,980 | 2,553 | 4,532 | 1,090 | 490 | 145 | 1,669 | 702 | 14 | 365 | 55,342 | 6,741 | 4,560 |
| N | 4,578 | 271 | 4,576 | 1,970 | 2,567 | 4,537 | 784 | 469 | 96 | 1,612 | 665 | 557 | 466 | 55,552 | 6,885 | 4,556 |
| D | 5,075 | 331 | 4,858 | 2,088 | 2,564 | 4,652 | 968 | 503 | 247 | 1,546 | 599 | 547 | 484 | 55,429 | 7,059 | 4,590 |
| 1978 J | 4,946 | 240 | 4,800 | 2,078 | 2,599 | 4,677 | 565 | 420 | 81 | 1,647 | 919 | 494 | 446 | 55,779 | 7,122 | 4,632 |
| F | 4,869 | 209 | 4,466 | 2,186 | 2,536 | 4,722 | 548 | 360 | 102 | 1,727 | 1,087 | 440 | 417 | 56,443 | 7,198 | 4,709 |
| M | 4,736 | 213 | 4,945 | 2,136 | 2,513 | 4,649 | 718 | 315 | 49 | 1,715 | 1,117 | 372 | 477 | 57,347 | 7,350 | 4,714 |
| A | 4,739 | 309 | 5,072 | 2,067 | 2,568 | 4,635 | 935 | 308 | 212 | 1,518 | 1,124 | 319 | 434 | 58,251 | 7,493 | 4,737 |
| M | 5,084 | 176 | 4,995 | 2,042 | 2,673 | 4,715 | 685 | 374 | 210 | 1,429 | 1,094 | 258 | 470 | 58,872 | 7,630 | 4,829 |
| J | 4,971 | 348 | 5,540 | 2,328 | 2,339 | 4,666 | 1,053 | 337 | 230 | 1,456 | 1,135 | 202 | 393 | 59,896 | 7,852 | 4,990 |

| Canadian securities / Titres canadiens | | | | Total of foregoing assets / Ensemble des avoirs précédents | Canadian dollar items, in transit (net) / Solde des effets en dollars canadiens en cours de compensation | Customers' liability under acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit / Débiteurs par acceptations, garanties et lettres de crédit | All other assets / Autres éléments de l'actif | Total Canadian dollar assets / Ensemble des avoirs canadiens | Total foreign currency assets / Ensemble des avoirs en monnaies étrangères | Total assets / Ensemble de l'actif | End of period / En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Provincial / Provinces | Municipal / Municipalités | Corporate / Sociétés | Total / Total | | | | | | | | |
| B617 | B618 | B619 | B616 | B669 | B628 | B629 | B630 | B670 | B671 | B672 | |
| 315 | 331 | 554 | 1,200 | 22,706 | 1,190 | 819 | 484 | 25,199 | 6,470 | 31,669 | 1967 |
| 349 | 345 | 675 | 1,369 | 25,951 | 1,582 | 866 | 541 | 28,940 | 7,806 | 36,746 | 1968 |
| 351 | 348 | 677 | 1,376 | 27,562 | 1,459 | 1,263 | 716 | 31,000 | 11,632 | 42,632 | 1969 |
| 449 | 357 | 843 | 1,649 | 30,266 | 1,044 | 1,484 | 822 | 33,616 | 13,691 | 47,307 | 1970 |
| 567 | 451 | 1,269 | 2,287 | 36,168 | 1,017 | 1,763 | 1,010 | 39,958 | 14,469 | 54,428 | 1971 |
| 492 | 474 | 1,577 | 2,543 | 42,169 | 1,480 | 1,945 | 1,056 | 46,650 | 16,572 | 63,222 | 1972 |
| 469 | 482 | 1,460 | 2,411 | 50,319 | 2,379 | 2,527 | 1,230 | 56,455 | 23,298 | 79,754 | 1973 |
| 471 | 462 | 2,024 | 2,957 | 60,105 | 2,542 | 4,288 | 1,545 | 68,481 | 28,534 | 97,015 | 1974 |
| 648 | 484 | 2,155 | 3,287 | 68,280 | 2,614 | 4,646 | 1,629 | 77,169 | 31,209 | 108,378 | 1975 |
| 606 | 439 | 2,877 | 3,922 | 80,424 | 1,350 | 5,076 | 1,940 | 88,790 | 37,614 | 126,403 | 1976 |
| 425 | 427 | 4,180 | 5,033 | 91,921 | 2,411 | 6,019 | 2,468 | 102,819 | 47,658 | 150,477 | 1977 |
| 700 | 484 | 2,032 | 3,217 | 63,838 | 2,506 | 4,963 | 1,415 | 72,722 | 29,756 | 102,478 | 1975 J |
| 681 | 481 | 2,014 | 3,175 | 63,943 | 1,672 | 4,968 | 1,363 | 71,947 | 29,656 | 101,603 | J |
| 666 | 483 | 2,036 | 3,186 | 64,394 | 1,762 | 4,768 | 1,363 | 72,287 | 30,144 | 102,431 | A |
| 651 | 483 | 2,092 | 3,226 | 65,074 | 2,027 | 4,694 | 1,549 | 73,344 | 30,222 | 103,566 | S |
| 708 | 500 | 2,096 | 3,304 | 66,492 | 1,390 | 4,932 | 1,642 | 74,455 | 30,856 | 105,311 | O |
| 664 | 499 | 2,126 | 3,289 | 67,285 | 1,600 | 4,900 | 1,752 | 75,536 | 30,561 | 106,097 | N |
| 648 | 484 | 2,155 | 3,287 | 68,280 | 2,614 | 4,646 | 1,629 | 77,169 | 31,209 | 108,378 | D |
| 626 | 481 | 2,237 | 3,344 | 69,605 | 1,996 | 4,580 | 1,581 | 77,762 | 31,431 | 109,193 | 1976 J |
| 599 | 490 | 2,046 | 3,135 | 69,993 | 1,751 | 4,512 | 1,564 | 77,820 | 31,602 | 109,422 | F |
| 627 | 478 | 2,075 | 3,180 | 71,702 | 2,130 | 4,529 | 1,501 | 79,862 | 31,966 | 111,828 | M |
| 696 | 473 | 2,292 | 3,461 | 72,548 | 2,122 | 4,782 | 1,901 | 81,353 | 33,129 | 114,482 | A |
| 635 | 450 | 2,345 | 3,429 | 73,090 | 2,750 | 4,910 | 1,973 | 82,723 | 33,484 | 116,207 | M |
| 672 | 449 | 2,339 | 3,460 | 74,402 | 2,508 | 5,005 | 1,786 | 83,701 | 33,689 | 117,390 | J |
| 641 | 443 | 2,328 | 3,413 | 75,214 | 1,712 | 5,081 | 1,817 | 83,824 | 34,583 | 118,407 | J |
| 621 | 433 | 2,617 | 3,672 | 76,002 | 2,103 | 5,100 | 1,861 | 85,066 | 34,318 | 119,384 | A |
| 586 | 444 | 2,688 | 3,718 | 76,593 | 1,972 | 4,986 | 1,874 | 85,425 | 34,855 | 120,280 | S |
| 676 | 459 | 2,602 | 3,736 | 77,828 | 1,630 | 5,006 | 1,968 | 86,432 | 35,417 | 121,849 | O |
| 621 | 453 | 2,882 | 3,957 | 78,908 | 2,552 | 5,059 | 2,057 | 88,577 | 37,618 | 126,195 | N |
| 606 | 439 | 2,877 | 3,922 | 80,424 | 1,350 | 5,076 | 1,940 | 88,790 | 37,614 | 126,403 | D |
| 523 | 464 | 2,711 | 3,698 | 80,609 | 2,469 | 5,227 | 1,984 | 90,289 | 37,270 | 127,561 | 1977 J |
| 542 | 474 | 2,691 | 3,707 | 81,990 | 2,323 | 5,223 | 1,949 | 91,485 | 38,767 | 130,252 | F |
| 591 | 460 | 2,779 | 3,830 | 83,308 | 1,935 | 5,379 | 1,923 | 92,545 | 40,488 | 133,032 | M |
| 547 | 460 | 2,973 | 3,979 | 84,377 | 1,846 | 5,495 | 2,070 | 93,788 | 40,653 | 134,441 | A |
| 514 | 431 | 3,198 | 4,143 | 85,068 | 2,365 | 5,489 | 2,111 | 95,033 | 41,082 | 136,115 | M |
| 493 | 408 | 3,334 | 4,235 | 86,370 | 2,322 | 5,624 | 2,239 | 96,555 | 41,170 | 137,724 | J |
| 474 | 405 | 3,409 | 4,288 | 87,079 | 1,839 | 5,795 | 2,140 | 96,853 | 42,389 | 139,242 | J |
| 461 | 403 | 3,565 | 4,429 | 87,437 | 2,041 | 5,846 | 2,187 | 97,511 | 42,699 | 140,210 | A |
| 482 | 403 | 3,831 | 4,715 | 88,868 | 1,862 | 5,974 | 2,405 | 99,109 | 44,132 | 143,241 | S |
| 492 | 420 | 3,751 | 4,663 | 89,518 | 2,709 | 6,009 | 2,373 | 100,609 | 46,919 | 147,528 | O |
| 452 | 406 | 3,915 | 4,773 | 90,376 | 2,323 | 5,866 | 2,402 | 100,967 | 46,105 | 147,072 | N |
| 425 | 427 | 4,180 | 5,033 | 91,921 | 2,411 | 6,019 | 2,468 | 102,819 | 47,658 | 150,477 | D |
| 440 | 427 | 4,042 | 4,909 | 91,677 | 2,287 | 6,238 | 2,258 | 102,460 | 48,456 | 150,917 | 1978 J |
| 418 | 445 | 4,584 | 5,447 | 92,742 | 2,506 | 6,382 | 2,293 | 103,922 | 49,726 | 153,648 | F |
| 405 | 443 | 4,971 | 5,819 | 94,534 | 2,737 | 6,657 | 2,358 | 106,286 | 52,928 | 159,214 | M |
| 410 | 460 | 5,217 | 6,087 | 96,172 | 2,593 | 6,815 | 2,420 | 108,001 | 54,000 | 162,001 | A |
| 411 | 439 | 5,212 | 6,063 | 96,883 | 1,916 | 6,976 | 2,418 | 108,193 | 54,202 | 162,396 | M |
| 417 | 422 | 5,373 | 6,211 | 99,279 | 2,303 | 7,101 | 2,527 | 111,210 | 54,912 | 166,122 | J |

# Chartered bank liabilities: Monthly series
## Banques à charte: Passif – Séries mensuelles



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Canadian dollar deposits Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | | | | | | | Advances from Bank of Canada Avances de la Banque du Canada | Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit Acceptations, garanties et lettres de crédit | All other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Debentures issued and outstanding «Débentures» en circulation | Accumulated appropriations for losses Provisions pour pertes | Shareholders' equity Avoir propre | Total Canadian dollar liabilities Ensemble du passif en monnaie canadienne | Total foreign currency liabilities Ensemble des engagements en monnaies étrangères | Total liabilities Ensemble du passif |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Provincial governments Gouvernements provinciaux | Other banks Autres banques | Other demand Autres dépôts à vue | | Personal savings Épargne personnelle | Other notice Autres dépôts à préavis | Total Total | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Personal chequing accounts Comptes de chèques personnels | Other Autres | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B652 | B653 | B656 | B676 | B677 | B654 | B655 | B651 | B658 | B629 | B660 | B661 | B662 | B663 | B650 | B675 | B674 |
| 1967 | 618 | 309 | 235 | 366 | 6,120 | 11,760 | 3,255 | 22,663 | 3 | 819 | 103 | 40 | 424 | 1,310 | 25,361 | 6,309 | 31,669 |
| 1968 | 669 | 391 | 260 | 568 | 6,819 | 13,622 | 4,050 | 26,379 | 5 | 866 | 154 | 40 | 562 | 1,362 | 29,368 | 7,378 | 36,746 |
| 1969 | 1,308 | 209 | 360 | 721 | 6,316 | 15,030 | 3,392 | 27,336 | 1 | 1,263 | 265 | 40 | 595 | 1,502 | 31,002 | 11,630 | 42,632 |
| 1970 | 1,257 | 214 | 270 | 878 | 6,204 | 16,615 | 4,450 | 29,888 | | 1,484 | 161 | 40 | 604 | 1,596 | 33,774 | 13,533 | 47,307 |
| 1971 | 2,239 | 587 | 351 | 1,112 | 7,325 | 17,783 | 6,215 | 35,611 | 2 | 1,763 | 269 | 190 | 692 | 1,738 | 40,266 | 14,162 | 54,428 |
| 1972 | 2,407 | 592 | 414 | 1,420 | 8,302 | 19,949 | 7,644 | 40,728 | 2 | 1,945 | 301 | 498 | 727 | 2,004 | 46,204 | 17,018 | 63,222 |
| 1973 | 2,361 | 724 | 493 | 1,819 | 9,281 | 24,604 | 9,283 | 48,565 | | 2,527 | 404 | 657 | 802 | 2,222 | 55,176 | 24,577 | 79,754 |
| 1974 | 4,682 | 622 | 925 | 2,015 | 9,555 | 29,789 | 11,210 | 58,797 | 8 | 4,288 | 515 | 780 | 809 | 2,465 | 67,662 | 29,353 | 97,015 |
| 1975 | 3,663 | 1,077 | 1,285 | 2,539 | 11,715 | 33,237 | 13,357 | 66,873 | | 4,646 | 582 | 952 | 949 | 2,914 | 76,917 | 31,461 | 108,378 |
| 1976 | 3,103 | 1,052 | 1,109 | 2,700 | 10,674 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 76,773 | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 38,303 | 126,403 |
| 1977 | 4,733 | 1,234 | 1,231 | 3,140 | 12,473 | 44,948 | 20,911 | 88,670 | 41 | 6,019 | 666 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,845 | 101,813 | 48,664 | 150,477 |
| 1975 J | 2,674 | 1,448 | 1,047 | 2,530 | 10,151 | 32,559 | 11,848 | 62,257 | 30 | 4,963 | 796 | 915 | 809 | 2,575 | 72,345 | 30,133 | 102,478 |
| J | 2,323 | 1,361 | 1,076 | 2,443 | 9,388 | 33,022 | 12,168 | 61,781 | 5 | 4,968 | 716 | 915 | 809 | 2,579 | 71,773 | 29,830 | 101,603 |
| A | 2,167 | 1,172 | 1,076 | 2,452 | 9,498 | 33,339 | 12,657 | 62,361 | | 4,768 | 792 | 915 | 809 | 2,583 | 72,228 | 30,203 | 102,431 |
| S | 1,290 | 1,215 | 1,104 | 2,543 | 9,927 | 33,889 | 13,194 | 63,162 | 4 | 4,694 | 921 | 918 | 809 | 2,586 | 73,094 | 30,472 | 103,566 |
| O | 1,141 | 1,218 | 1,052 | 2,540 | 10,038 | 34,338 | 14,000 | 64,327 | | 4,932 | 449 | 953 | 949 | 2,866 | 74,476 | 30,835 | 105,311 |
| N | 4,036 | 1,043 | 1,195 | 2,560 | 10,403 | 32,847 | 13,146 | 65,231 | | 4,900 | 643 | 952 | 949 | 2,867 | 75,542 | 30,555 | 106,097 |
| D | 3,663 | 1,077 | 1,285 | 2,539 | 11,715 | 33,237 | 13,357 | 66,873 | | 4,646 | 582 | 952 | 949 | 2,914 | 76,917 | 31,461 | 108,378 |
| 1976 J | 3,869 | 1,322 | 1,274 | 2,473 | 9,600 | 34,200 | 14,782 | 67,520 | 33 | 4,580 | 558 | 952 | 949 | 2,928 | 77,520 | 31,673 | 109,193 |
| F | 3,398 | 1,265 | 1,305 | 2,529 | 9,362 | 34,705 | 14,905 | 67,468 | 7 | 4,512 | 693 | 962 | 949 | 2,939 | 77,530 | 31,892 | 109,422 |
| M | 3,040 | 1,523 | 1,365 | 2,489 | 9,330 | 35,413 | 15,423 | 68,583 | | 4,529 | 694 | 1,082 | 949 | 2,943 | 78,780 | 33,048 | 111,828 |
| A | 2,218 | 1,546 | 1,325 | 2,696 | 9,492 | 36,348 | 16,503 | 70,128 | | 4,782 | 661 | 1,097 | 949 | 2,945 | 80,561 | 33,921 | 114,482 |
| M | 2,450 | 1,291 | 1,308 | 2,740 | 10,082 | 36,823 | 16,951 | 71,645 | 5 | 4,910 | 727 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,947 | 82,280 | 33,926 | 116,207 |
| J | 2,151 | 1,282 | 1,256 | 2,871 | 10,545 | 37,471 | 16,537 | 72,113 | | 5,005 | 835 | 1,096 | 949 | 2,980 | 82,978 | 34,411 | 117,390 |
| J | 2,205 | 1,261 | 983 | 2,758 | 9,754 | 38,168 | 16,996 | 72,125 | | 5,081 | 728 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,007 | 82,961 | 35,446 | 118,407 |
| A | 2,505 | 1,339 | 909 | 2,739 | 9,979 | 38,774 | 16,809 | 73,055 | 15 | 5,100 | 807 | 1,070 | 949 | 3,010 | 84,006 | 35,378 | 119,384 |
| S | 1,852 | 1,113 | 881 | 2,754 | 10,247 | 39,328 | 17,361 | 73,537 | | 4,986 | 1,012 | 1,120 | 949 | 3,013 | 84,617 | 35,663 | 120,280 |
| O | 1,934 | 986 | 1,015 | 2,761 | 10,031 | 40,081 | 18,005 | 74,812 | | 5,006 | 304 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,332 | 85,714 | 36,135 | 121,849 |
| N | 4,064 | 852 | 989 | 2,765 | 10,294 | 40,068 | 17,569 | 76,600 | 6 | 5,059 | 487 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,342 | 87,753 | 38,442 | 126,195 |
| D | 3,103 | 1,052 | 1,109 | 2,700 | 10,674 | 40,478 | 17,658 | 76,773 | 23 | 5,076 | 626 | 1,169 | 1,090 | 3,344 | 88,100 | 38,303 | 126,403 |
| 1977 J | 4,390 | 1,293 | 986 | 2,753 | 10,068 | 41,413 | 17,360 | 78,263 | 15 | 5,227 | 552 | 1,198 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 89,691 | 37,870 | 127,561 |
| F | 4,395 | 1,158 | 963 | 2,867 | 10,268 | 41,748 | 18,014 | 79,413 | 27 | 5,223 | 650 | 1,278 | 1,090 | 3,346 | 91,027 | 39,225 | 130,252 |
| M | 3,618 | 1,800 | 1,053 | 2,720 | 9,858 | 42,400 | 18,610 | 80,058 | 20 | 5,379 | 755 | 1,277 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 91,925 | 41,107 | 133,032 |
| A | 2,420 | 1,817 | 1,139 | 2,981 | 10,206 | 43,228 | 19,542 | 81,333 | | 5,495 | 641 | 1,206 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 93,113 | 41,328 | 134,441 |
| M | 2,705 | 1,819 | 1,111 | 2,962 | 10,342 | 43,349 | 20,058 | 82,345 | 20 | 5,489 | 742 | 1,211 | 1,090 | 3,347 | 94,243 | 41,871 | 136,115 |
| J | 1,898 | 1,611 | 1,295 | 3,174 | 11,215 | 43,924 | 20,110 | 83,226 | 58 | 5,624 | 899 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,354 | 95,531 | 42,193 | 137,724 |
| J | 2,381 | 1,579 | 1,220 | 3,116 | 10,522 | 44,449 | 20,221 | 83,487 | | 5,795 | 835 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,356 | 95,845 | 43,397 | 139,242 |
| A | 1,990 | 1,321 | 1,165 | 3,081 | 10,609 | 44,817 | 20,322 | 83,305 | | 5,846 | 903 | 1,285 | 1,085 | 3,357 | 95,783 | 44,428 | 140,210 |
| S | 1,867 | 1,249 | 1,214 | 3,161 | 11,030 | 45,262 | 21,092 | 84,875 | 37 | 5,974 | 1,075 | 1,335 | 1,085 | 3,376 | 97,757 | 45,483 | 143,240 |
| O | 2,793 | 1,160 | 1,182 | 3,259 | 11,419 | 45,809 | 20,640 | 86,259 | 3 | 6,009 | 372 | 1,277 | 1,266 | 3,841 | 99,026 | 48,501 | 147,527 |
| N | 4,417 | 1,176 | 1,236 | 3,143 | 11,095 | 44,757 | 20,993 | 86,817 | | 5,866 | 521 | 1,278 | 1,266 | 3,843 | 99,590 | 47,482 | 147,072 |
| D | 4,733 | 1,234 | 1,231 | 3,140 | 12,473 | 44,948 | 20,911 | 88,670 | 41 | 6,019 | 666 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,845 | 101,813 | 48,664 | 150,477 |
| 1978 J | 5,114 | 1,037 | 1,185 | 3,124 | 10,648 | 45,700 | 20,967 | 87,776 | | 6,238 | 730 | 1,308 | 1,266 | 3,846 | 101,164 | 49,753 | 150,917 |
| F | 5,238 | 1,086 | 1,209 | 3,213 | 10,642 | 45,914 | 21,183 | 88,485 | 60 | 6,382 | 818 | 1,382 | 1,266 | 3,846 | 102,237 | 51,411 | 153,648 |
| M | 4,507 | 1,792 | 1,130 | 3,145 | 11,007 | 46,538 | 22,453 | 90,572 | 2 | 6,657 | 943 | 1,414 | 1,266 | 3,846 | 104,700 | 54,514 | 159,214 |
| A | 4,432 | 1,630 | 1,176 | 3,367 | 10,924 | 47,339 | 23,033 | 91,902 | 15 | 6,815 | 919 | 1,438 | 1,266 | 3,848 | 106,203 | 55,798 | 162,001 |
| M | 4,730 | 1,302 | 1,079 | 3,314 | 10,843 | 47,415 | 23,071 | 91,754 | 56 | 6,976 | 967 | 1,437 | 1,266 | 3,870 | 106,326 | 56,070 | 162,396 |
| J | 4,042 | 1,206 | 1,165 | 3,579 | 12,268 | 48,106 | 23,707 | 94,073 | 52 | 7,101 | 1,173 | 1,497 | 1,266 | 3,963 | 109,125 | 56,997 | 166,122 |

Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Daily average for period Moyenne des données journalières de la période | | | Canadian dollar statutory deposits Dépôts en dollars canadiens sujets aux réserves | | Cash reserves Réserves-encaisse | | | | Cash reserve ratios Coefficients des réserves-encaisse | | Cumulative excess reserves for the period Montant cumulé des excédents journaliers des réserves-encaisse | Day-to-day loans Prêts au jour le jour | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Secondary reserves Réserves secondaires | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Demand A vue | Other Autres | Required Minimum requis | Actual Montants effectivement détenus | | | Minimum average required Moyenne minimale requise | Excess Excédent | | | | Minimum required ratio Coefficient obligatoire | Excess ratio Excédent en % | Excess amount Montant de l'excédent |
| | | | | | | Bank of Canada deposits Dépôts à la Banque du Canada | Bank of Canada notes Billets de la Banque du Canada | Total Total | | | | | | | | |
| | | | B813 | B814 | B810 | B820/21 | B803 | B818/19 | B808 | | | B804 | B805 | B811 | B816 | B817 |
| 1976 | A | 1–15 | 15,315 | 51,540 | 3,899 | 2,939 | 1,021 | 3,960 | 5.83 | 0.09 | 668 | 263 | 3,780 | 5.50 | 0.63 | 418 |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 2,923 | 1,021 | 3,944 | 5.83 | 0.07 | 443 | | | | | |
| | M | 1–15 | 14,637 | 53,599 | 3,900 | 2,947 | 993 | 3,940 | 5.72 | 0.06 | 401 | 302 | 3,939 | 5.50 | 0.76 | 520 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 2,932 | 993 | 3,925 | 5.72 | 0.04 | 246 | | | | | |
| | J | 1–15 | 14,784 | 54,844 | 3,968 | 2,955 | 1,038 | 3,992 | 5.70 | 0.04 | 270 | 284 | 4,058 | 5.50 | 0.78 | 538 |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 2,955 | 1,038 | 3,993 | 5.70 | 0.04 | 275 | | | | | |
| | J | 1–15 | 14,747 | 55,455 | 3,988 | 2,953 | 1,060 | 4,013 | 5.68 | 0.04 | 255 | 265 | 4,131 | 5.50 | 0.79 | 556 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 2,944 | 1,060 | 4,004 | 5.68 | 0.02 | 177 | | | | | |
| | A | 1–15 | 15,408 | 55,869 | 4,084 | 3,052 | 1,058 | 4,110 | 5.73 | 0.04 | 262 | 226 | 4,121 | 5.50 | 0.64 | 452 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,051 | 1,058 | 4,109 | 5.73 | 0.04 | 301 | | | | | |
| | S | 1–15 | 15,332 | 56,456 | 4,098 | 3,014 | 1,107 | 4,121 | 5.71 | 0.03 | 224 | 222 | 4,203 | 5.50 | 0.70 | 499 |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 3,014 | 1,107 | 4,120 | 5.71 | 0.03 | 242 | | | | | |
| | O | 1–15 | 15,093 | 57,437 | 4,109 | 3,032 | 1,101 | 4,133 | 5.67 | 0.03 | 244 | 233 | 4,253 | 5.50 | 0.73 | 528 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,045 | 1,101 | 4,146 | 5.67 | 0.05 | 377 | | | | | |
| | N | 1–15 | 14,954 | 58,185 | 4,122 | 3,067 | 1,103 | 4,170 | 5.64 | 0.07 | 480 | 220 | 4,272 | 5.50 | 0.69 | 505 |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 3,044 | 1,103 | 4,147 | 5.64 | 0.03 | 278 | | | | | |
| | D | 1–15 | 15,188 | 58,939 | 4,180 | 3,119 | 1,089 | 4,207 | 5.64 | 0.04 | 301 | 188 | 4,183 | 5.50 | 0.43 | 319 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,111 | 1,089 | 4,200 | 5.64 | 0.03 | 220 | | | | | |
| 1977 | J | 1–15 | 17,112 | 58,778 | 4,405 | 3,328 | 1,102 | 4,430 | 5.80 | 0.03 | 230 | 162 | 4,273 | 5.50 | 0.39 | 292 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,335 | 1,102 | 4,437 | 5.80 | 0.04 | 362 | | | | | |
| | F | 1–15 | 17,183 | 59,577 | 4,445 | 3,163 | 1,303 | 4,466 | 5.79 | 0.03 | 229 | 221 | 4,052 | 5.00 | 0.61 | 464 |
| | | 16–28 | | | | 3,181 | 1,303 | 4,484 | 5.79 | 0.05 | 348 | | | | | |
| | M | 1–15 | 16,818 | 60,416 | 4,435 | 3,355 | 1,107 | 4,462 | 5.74 | 0.04 | 298 | 244 | 4,036 | 5.00 | 0.57 | 439 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,343 | 1,107 | 4,450 | 5.74 | 0.02 | 177 | | | | | |
| | A | 1–15 | 16,917 | 61,646 | 4,496 | 3,431 | 1,080 | 4,511 | 5.72 | 0.02 | 149 | 219 | 4,194 | 5.00 | 0.65 | 511 |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 3,451 | 1,080 | 4,531 | 5.72 | 0.05 | 351 | | | | | |
| | M | 1–15 | 16,046 | 63,465 | 4,464 | 3,402 | 1,086 | 4,488 | 5.61 | 0.03 | 237 | 282 | 4,140 | 5.00 | 0.59 | 466 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,394 | 1,086 | 4,480 | 5.61 | 0.02 | 175 | | | | | |
| | J | 1–15 | 15,623 | 64,968 | 4,473 | 3,330 | 1,173 | 4,503 | 5.55 | 0.04 | 321 | 229 | 4,149 | 5.00 | 0.46 | 374 |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 3,323 | 1,173 | 4,495 | 5.55 | 0.03 | 241 | | | | | |
| | J | 1–15 | 15,712 | 65,303 | 4,497 | 3,387 | 1,133 | 4,519 | 5.55 | 0.03 | 220 | 194 | 4,147 | 5.00 | 0.39 | 317 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,394 | 1,133 | 4,527 | 5.55 | 0.04 | 294 | | | | | |
| | A | 1–15 | 16,296 | 65,782 | 4,587 | 3,468 | 1,164 | 4,632 | 5.59 | 0.06 | 501 | 243 | 4,079 | 5.00 | 0.32 | 266 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,473 | 1,164 | 4,637 | 5.59 | 0.06 | 606 | | | | | |
| | S | 1–15 | 15,724 | 66,149 | 4,533 | 3,366 | 1,203 | 4,569 | 5.54 | 0.04 | 359 | 338 | 4,496 | 5.00 | 0.94 | 772 |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 3,358 | 1,203 | 4,561 | 5.54 | 0.03 | 305 | | | | | |
| | O | 1–15 | 16,040 | 67,253 | 4,615 | 3,466 | 1,193 | 4,659 | 5.54 | 0.05 | 394 | 155 | 4,641 | 5.00 | 0.84 | 697 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,504 | 1,193 | 4,696 | 5.54 | 0.10 | 898 | | | | | |
| | N | 1–15 | 16,529 | 67,531 | 4,685 | 3,527 | 1,199 | 4,726 | 5.57 | 0.05 | 409 | 233 | 4,650 | 5.00 | 0.86 | 719 |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 3,522 | 1,199 | 4,721 | 5.57 | 0.04 | 399 | | | | | |
| | D | 1–15 | 17,573 | 67,507 | 4,809 | 3,674 | 1,183 | 4,857 | 5.65 | 0.06 | 523 | 333 | 4,710 | 5.00 | 0.99 | 839 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,682 | 1,183 | 4,865 | 5.65 | 0.07 | 503 | | | | | |
| 1978 | J | 1–15 | 19,300 | 67,228 | 5,005 | 3,874 | 1,186 | 5,060 | 5.78 | 0.06 | 495 | 252 | 4,893 | 5.00 | 0.99 | 857 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,844 | 1,186 | 5,030 | 5.78 | 0.03 | 303 | | | | | |
| | F | 1–15 | 20,061 | 67,224 | 5,096 | 3,691 | 1,423 | 5,115 | 5.84 | 0.02 | 203 | 212 | 4,794 | 5.00 | 0.77 | 671 |
| | | 16–28 | | | | 3,715 | 1,423 | 5,138 | 5.84 | 0.05 | 374 | | | | | |
| | M | 1–15 | 18,960 | 67,831 | 4,988 | 3,824 | 1,198 | 5,022 | 5.75 | 0.04 | 373 | 245 | 4,718 | 5.00 | 0.77 | 666 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,841 | 1,198 | 5,039 | 5.75 | 0.06 | 556 | | | | | |
| | A | 1–15 | 18,801 | 69,256 | 5,026 | 3,891 | 1,165 | 5,057 | 5.71 | 0.03 | 303 | 226 | 5,128 | 5.00 | 1.12 | 986 |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 3,902 | 1,165 | 5,067 | 5.71 | 0.05 | 409 | | | | | |
| | M | 1–15 | 18,397R | 70,745 | 5,037R | 3,876 | 1,182 | 5,058 | 5.65 | 0.02 | 223 | 229 | 5,063 | 5.00 | 0.97 | 860 |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 3,886 | 1,182 | 5,068 | 5.65 | 0.03 | 334 | | | | | |
| | J | 1–15 | 18,631 | 71,900R | 5,112 | 3,929 | 1,214 | 5,143 | 5.65 | 0.04 | 340 | 273 | 5,242 | 5.00 | 1.12 | 1,017 |
| | | 16–30 | | | | 3,924 | 1,214 | 5,138 | 5.65 | 0.03 | 288 | | | | | |
| | J | 1–15 | 18,839 | 72,193 | 5,148 | 3,958 | 1,229 | 5,187 | 5.66 | 0.04 | 348 | 134 | 5,220 | 5.00 | .93 | 844 |
| | | 16–31 | | | | 3,962 | 1,229 | 5,189 | 5.66 | 0.05 | 469 | | | | | |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

End of period En fin de période

Amount outstanding Encours

| | Personal loans Prêts personnels | | | | | | | | Loans to institutions Prêts aux institutions | Business loans Prêts aux entreprises | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Against marketable securities Sur titres négociables | Home improvement loans Pour amélioration des maisons | Ordinary personal loans Prêts personnels ordinaires | | | | | Total Total | | Total Total | Of which under Small Business Loans Act Dont: Régis par la Loi sur les prêts aux petites entreprises | Outstanding under authorized limits of: (millions of dollars) Encours des prêts dans le cadre de crédits autorisés dont le plafond–en millions de dollars–est de: | | | |
| | | | Secured by: Garantis par des: | | All other Autres catégories | | | Total Total | | | | 5.0 or more 5.0 ou plus | 1.0 to 5.0 1.0 à 5.0 | Less than 1.0 Moins de 1.0 | |
| | | | Motor vehicles Véhicules automobiles | Other household property Articles de ménage | Total Total | Repayable by instalments Remboursables par versements | Student loans Prêts aux étudiants | | | | | | | Total Total | 0.2 to 1.0 0.2 à 1.0 |
| | B1406 | B1407 | B1005 | B1031 | B1006 | B1007 | B1032 | B1408 | B1405 | B1412 | B1401 | B1413 | B1402 | B1403 | B1404 | B1414 |
| 1967 | 537 | 77 | 855 | 115 | 2,009 | 1,005 | 120 | 2,980 | 3,594 | 302 | 6,929 | 76 | 1,922 | 1,659 | 3,347 | |
| 1968 | 597 | 68 | 1,047 | 135 | 2,490 | 1,240 | 172 | 3,673 | 4,337 | 294 | 7,589 | 70 | 2,330 | 1,633 | 3,625 | |
| 1969 | 575 | 60 | 1,148 | 147 | 2,863 | 1,414 | 226 | 4,157 | 4,792 | 304 | 8,654 | 67 | 2,763 | 1,955 | 3,936 | |
| 1970 | 563 | 52 | 1,254 | 172 | 3,237 | 1,555 | 284 | 4,663 | 5,278 | 334 | 8,900 | 64 | 2,710 | 2,019 | 4,170 | |
| 1971 | 709 | 47 | 1,580 | 223 | 3,974 | 1,859 | 338 | 5,777 | 6,533 | 337 | 11,068 | 73 | 3,858 | 2,374 | 4,836 | |
| 1972 | 874 | 44 | 1,967 | 273 | 4,904 | 2,316 | 381 | 7,144 | 8,063 | 342 | 13,461 | 82 | 4,752 | 2,990 | 5,719 | |
| 1973 | 923 | 40 | 2,436 | 385 | 6,057 | 2,745 | 424 | 8,878 | 9,841 | 415 | 17,135 | 98 | 6,523 | 3,803 | 6,810 | 3,103 |
| 1974 | 822 | 43 | 2,969 | 470 | 7,378 | 3,453 | 473 | 10,817 | 11,682 | 457 | 20,568 | 117 | 7,826 | 4,605 | 8,137 | 3,758 |
| 1975 | 830 | 44 | 3,705 | 518 | 8,951 | 4,145 | 543 | 13,175 | 14,048 | 469 | 23,228 | 160 | 9,096 | 5,084 | 9,048 | 4,112 |
| 1976 | 835 | 37 | 4,401 | 566 | 11,210 | 5,169 | 613 | 16,177 | 17,049 | 608 | 28,218 | 211 | 10,642 | 6,003 | 11,573 | 5,320 |
| 1977 | 924 | 36 | 4,850 | 569 | 13,312 | 6,050 | 671 | 18,731 | 19,691 | 526 | 31,323 | 236 | 11,125 | 6,722 | 13,477 | 6,235 |
| 1975 J | 826 | 46 | 3,362 | 483 | 8,157 | 3,758 | 472 | 12,002 | 12,874 | 467 | 21,873 | 133 | 7,902 | 5,088 | 8,883 | 4,056 |
| J | 849 | 46 | | | | | | 12,262 | 13,157 | 439 | 22,129 | 133 | 8,068 | 5,173 | 8,888 | 4,124 |
| A | 912 | 46 | | | | | | 12,461 | 13,419 | 442 | 22,406 | 136 | 8,339 | 5,143 | 8,924 | 4,135 |
| S | 802 | 48 | 3,596 | 506 | 8,503 | 3,920 | 505 | 12,604 | 13,454 | 434 | 22,657 | 146 | 8,537 | 5,133 | 8,987 | 4,121 |
| O | 804 | 49 | | | | | | 12,921 | 13,774 | 458 | 22,889 | 147 | 8,710 | 5,180 | 8,999 | 4,163 |
| N | 851 | 47 | | | | | | 13,144 | 14,042 | 452 | 23,258 | 152 | 9,163 | 5,182 | 8,912 | 4,163 |
| D | 830 | 44 | 3,705 | 518 | 8,951 | 4,145 | 543 | 13,175 | 14,048 | 469 | 23,228 | 160 | 9,096 | 5,084 | 9,048 | 4,112 |
| 1976 J | 810 | 44 | | | | | | 13,259 | 14,112 | 471 | 23,969 | 165 | 9,321 | 5,158 | 9,489 | 4,297 |
| F | 816 | 43 | | | | | | 13,423 | 14,282 | 478 | 24,656 | 166 | 9,497 | 5,362 | 9,796 | 4,519 |
| M | 826 | 41 | 3,818 | 521 | 9,285 | 4,260 | 560 | 13,624 | 14,491 | 489 | 25,611 | 173 | 10,053 | 5,520 | 10,038 | 4,596 |
| A | 813 | 41 | | | | | | 14,046 | 14,901 | 485 | 25,755 | 174 | 9,973 | 5,600 | 10,182 | 4,703 |
| M | 821 | 39 | | | | | | 14,400 | 15,259 | 464 | 25,761 | 177 | 9,624 | 5,618 | 10,519 | 4,813 |
| J | 835 | 42 | 4,084 | 563 | 10,194 | 4,701 | 548 | 14,841 | 15,717 | 588 | 26,143 | 191 | 9,636 | 5,799 | 10,708 | 4,916 |
| J | 871 | 41 | | | | | | 15,118 | 16,030 | 606 | 26,747 | 188 | 9,933 | 5,913 | 10,901 | 5,053 |
| A | 865 | 40 | | | | | | 15,382 | 16,287 | 551 | 26,932 | 189 | 10,145 | 5,945 | 10,842 | 5,080 |
| S | 833 | 38 | 4,328 | 575 | 10,710 | 4,893 | 674 | 15,613 | 16,484 | 533 | 27,340 | 207 | 10,413 | 5,884 | 11,043 | 5,136 |
| O | 853 | 36 | | | | | | 15,944 | 16,834 | 512 | 27,553 | 209 | 10,547 | 5,966 | 11,041 | 5,184 |
| N | 833 | 38 | | | | | | 16,018 | 16,888 | 545 | 28,082 | 209 | 10,754 | 5,925 | 11,404 | 5,268 |
| D | 835 | 37 | 4,401 | 566 | 11,210 | 5,169 | 613 | 16,177 | 17,049 | 608 | 28,218 | 211 | 10,642 | 6,003 | 11,573 | 5,320 |
| 1977 J | 812 | 37 | | | | | | 16,326 | 17,175 | 630 | 28,608 | 211 | 10,731 | 6,097 | 11,780 | 5,488 |
| F | 859 | 38 | | | | | | 16,536 | 17,433 | 653 | 29,560 | 210 | 10,995 | 6,313 | 12,252 | 5,671 |
| M | 886 | 39 | 4,509 | 570 | 11,647 | 5,288 | 639 | 16,726 | 17,651 | 641 | 30,218 | 225 | 11,278 | 6,453 | 12,486 | 5,845 |
| A | 866 | 37 | | | | | | 17,111 | 18,014 | 581 | 30,328 | 222 | 11,212 | 6,564 | 12,553 | 5,927 |
| M | 873 | 36 | | | | | | 17,368 | 18,277 | 551 | 30,619 | 227 | 11,188 | 6,654 | 12,778 | 6,011 |
| J | 888 | 35 | 4,843 | 579 | 12,268 | 5,505 | 585 | 17,690 | 18,613 | 531 | 31,173 | 216 | 11,327 | 6,736 | 13,109 | 6,110 |
| J | 882 | 35 | | | | | | 17,929 | 18,846 | 576 | 31,604 | 218 | 11,577 | 6,851 | 13,176 | 6,183 |
| A | 928 | 33 | | | | | | 18,073 | 19,034 | 505 | 31,440 | 219 | 11,756 | 6,854 | 12,830 | 6,215 |
| S | 889 | 33 | 4,775 | 582 | 12,875 | 5,815 | 662 | 18,232 | 19,154 | 521 | 31,644 | 246 | 11,501 | 6,893 | 13,251 | 6,222 |
| O | 894 | 32 | | | | | | 18,428 | 19,355 | 519 | 31,633 | 249 | 11,644 | 6,827 | 13,161 | 6,204 |
| N | 913 | 33 | | | | | | 18,542 | 19,488 | 527 | 31,705 | 254 | 11,655 | 6,775 | 13,276 | 6,195 |
| D | 924 | 36 | 4,850 | 569 | 13,312 | 6,050 | 671 | 18,731 | 19,691 | 526 | 31,323 | 236 | 11,125 | 6,722 | 13,477 | 6,235 |
| 1978 J | 931 | 35 | | | | | | 18,788 | 19,754 | 528 | 31,665 | 240 | 11,183 | 6,829 | 13,653 | 6,476 |
| F | 938 | 36 | | | | | | 18,992 | 19,966 | 561 | 32,111 | 240 | 11,269 | 7,003 | 13,839 | 6,565 |
| M | 937 | 31 | 5,011 | 580 | 13,652 | 6,268 | 677 | 19,243 | 20,210 | 587 | 32,696 | 242 | 11,288 | 7,257 | 14,151 | 6,659 |
| A | 920R | 29 | | | | | | 19,727R | 20,676R | 581R | 33,062R | 252 | 11,297 | 7,357 | 14,408R | 6,770 |
| M | 917R | 30 | | | | | | 20,028R | 20,975R | 547R | 33,256R | 254 | 11,266 | 7,371 | 14,618R | 6,887 |
| J | 947 | 32 | 5,412 | 613 | 14,488 | 6,641 | 651 | 20,513 | 21,493 | 555 | 33,555 | 271 | 11,224 | 7,556 | 14,775 | 6,963 |

| Loans to farmers<br>Prêts aux agriculteurs | | | | Total general loans<br>Ensemble des prêts généraux | | | | | | | | | | End of period<br>En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total<br>Total | | | Farm improvement loans<br>Pour améliorations agricoles | Total<br>Total | Outstanding under authorized limits of:<br>(millions of dollars)<br>Encours des prêts dans le cadre de crédits autorisés dont le plafond–en millions de dollars–est de: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 5.0 or more<br>5.0 ou plus | 1.0 to 5.0<br>1.0 à 5.0 | Less than 1.0<br>Moins de 1.0 | | | | | | | |
| 0.1 to 1.0<br>0.1 à 1.0 | Less than 0.2<br>Moins de 0.2 | 0.1 to 0.2<br>0.1 à 0.2 | Less than 0.1<br>Moins de 0.1 | | | | Total<br>Total | 0.2 to 1.0<br>0.2 à 1.0 | 0.1 to 1.0<br>0.1 à 1.0 | Less than 0.2<br>Moins de 0.2 | 0.1 to 0.2<br>0.1 à 0.2 | Less than 0.1<br>Moins de 0.1 | | |
| B1204 | B1415 | | B1205 | B1008 | B1410 | B1400 | B1222 | B1221 | B1228 | B1229 | B1213 | B1230 | | B1214 | | |
| 1,814 | | | 1,533 | 1,023 | 433 | 11,847 | 1,951 | 1,775 | 8,121 | | 2,139 | | | 5,982 | 1967 | |
| 1,959 | | | 1,666 | 1,032 | 314 | 13,252 | 2,369 | 1,743 | 9,140 | | 2,345 | | | 6,795 | 1968 | |
| 2,192 | | | 1,744 | 1,137 | 321 | 14,886 | 2,798 | 2,082 | 10,006 | | 2,593 | | | 7,413 | 1969 | |
| 2,293 | | | 1,877 | 1,214 | 303 | 15,726 | 2,761 | 2,162 | 10,803 | | 2,730 | | | 8,073 | 1970 | |
| 2,676 | | | 2,159 | 1,388 | 332 | 19,327 | 3,916 | 2,546 | 12,865 | | 3,253 | | | 9,612 | 1971 | |
| 3,307 | | | 2,412 | 1,569 | 373 | 23,435 | 4,807 | 3,196 | 15,432 | | 4,060 | | | 11,373 | 1972 | |
| 4,070 | 3,707 | 967 | 2,740 | 2,004 | 452 | 29,396 | 6,624 | 4,082 | 18,690 | 3,651 | 5,017 | 15,039 | 1,366 | 13,673 | 1973 | |
| | 4,379 | | | 2,295 | 457 | 35,002 | 7,963 | 4,954 | 22,115 | 4,369 | | 17,746 | | | 1974 | |
| | 4,936 | | | 2,718 | 478 | 40,463 | 9,215 | 5,437 | 25,810 | 4,837 | | 20,973 | | | 1975 | |
| | 6,253 | | | 3,339 | 456 | 49,214 | 10,828 | 6,454 | 31,932 | 6,307 | | 25,625 | | | 1976 | |
| | 7,243 | | | 3,888 | 416 | 55,429 | 11,278 | 7,183 | 36,967 | 7,550 | | 29,417 | | | 1977 | |
| | 4,827 | | | 2,399 | 453 | 37,614 | 8,029 | 5,464 | 24,121 | 4,697 | | 19,424 | | | 1975 | J |
| | 4,764 | | | | 458 | 38,189 | 8,190 | 5,519 | 24,481 | 4,784 | | 19,697 | | | | J |
| | 4,789 | | | | 459 | 38,781 | 8,467 | 5,488 | 24,827 | 4,808 | | 20,019 | | | | A |
| | 4,866 | | | 2,583 | 485 | 39,128 | 8,661 | 5,468 | 24,998 | 4,797 | | 20,202 | | | | S |
| | 4,836 | | | | 479 | 39,818 | 8,841 | 5,529 | 25,448 | 4,850 | | 20,597 | | | | O |
| | 4,749 | | | | 478 | 40,474 | 9,279 | 5,546 | 25,649 | 4,860 | | 20,789 | | | | N |
| | 4,936 | | | 2,718 | 478 | 40,463 | 9,215 | 5,437 | 25,810 | 4,837 | | 20,973 | | | | D |
| | 5,192 | | | | 466 | 41,201 | 9,446 | 5,507 | 26,247 | 5,027 | | 21,220 | | | 1976 | J |
| | 5,277 | | | | 468 | 42,053 | 9,625 | 5,729 | 26,699 | 5,267 | | 21,432 | | | | F |
| | 5,442 | | | 2,649 | 459 | 43,241 | 10,192 | 5,901 | 27,148 | 5,370 | | 21,778 | | | | M |
| | 5,479 | | | | 457 | 43,892 | 10,124 | 5,956 | 27,812 | 5,506 | | 22,306 | | | | A |
| | 5,706 | | | | 458 | 44,286 | 9,742 | 5,972 | 28,572 | 5,644 | | 22,928 | | | | M |
| | 5,792 | | | 2,938 | 464 | 45,386 | 9,809 | 6,216 | 29,361 | 5,777 | | 23,584 | | | | J |
| | 5,847 | | | | 467 | 46,438 | 10,097 | 6,343 | 29,997 | 5,942 | | 24,054 | | | | J |
| | 5,763 | | | | 459 | 46,883 | 10,280 | 6,340 | 30,263 | 5,981 | | 24,282 | | | | A |
| | 5,906 | | | 3,170 | 476 | 47,526 | 10,537 | 6,273 | 30,716 | 6,045 | | 24,671 | | | | S |
| | 5,857 | | | | 463 | 48,100 | 10,676 | 6,345 | 31,079 | 6,112 | | 24,967 | | | | O |
| | 6,136 | | | | 455 | 48,763 | 10,897 | 6,329 | 31,537 | 6,217 | | 25,320 | | | | N |
| | 6,253 | | | 3,339 | 456 | 49,214 | 10,828 | 6,454 | 31,932 | 6,307 | | 25,625 | | | | D |
| | 6,292 | | | | 443 | 49,664 | 10,907 | 6,595 | 32,162 | 6,480 | | 25,682 | | | 1977 | J |
| | 6,581 | | | | 430 | 50,855 | 11,213 | 6,796 | 32,846 | 6,692 | | 26,154 | | | | F |
| | 6,641 | | | 3,265 | 434 | 51,774 | 11,508 | 6,942 | 33,323 | 6,885 | | 26,439 | | | | M |
| | 6,626 | | | | 435 | 52,322 | 11,404 | 7,029 | 33,889 | 7,008 | | 26,881 | | | | A |
| | 6,766 | | | | 430 | 52,887 | 11,391 | 7,077 | 34,419 | 7,112 | | 27,307 | | | | M |
| | 7,000 | | | 3,578 | 435 | 53,895 | 11,517 | 7,143 | 35,235 | 7,245 | | 27,990 | | | | J |
| | 6,992 | | | | 430 | 54,675 | 11,772 | 7,290 | 35,613 | 7,334 | | 28,278 | | | | J |
| | 6,615 | | | | 430 | 54,712 | 11,922 | 7,260 | 35,530 | 7,400 | | 28,130 | | | | A |
| | 7,028 | | | 3,765 | 427 | 55,083 | 11,690 | 7,297 | 36,096 | 7,433 | | 28,662 | | | | S |
| | 6,958 | | | | 423 | 55,342 | 11,811 | 7,257 | 36,274 | 7,454 | | 28,820 | | | | O |
| | 7,081 | | | | 417 | 55,552 | 11,834 | 7,208 | 36,510 | 7,468 | | 29,041 | | | | N |
| | 7,243 | | | 3,888 | 416 | 55,429 | 11,278 | 7,183 | 36,967 | 7,550 | | 29,417 | | | | D |
| | 7,177 | | | 3,832 | 405 | 55,779 | 11,351 | 7,282 | 37,145 | 7,782 | | 29,364 | | | 1978 | J |
| | 7,274 | | | 3,804 | 395 | 56,443 | 11,459 | 7,475 | 37,510 | 7,900 | | 29,610 | | | | F |
| | 7,492 | | | 3,854 | 405 | 57,347 | 11,501 | 7,741 | 38,105 | 8,012 | | 30,093 | | | | M |
| | 7,638R | | | 3,932R | 401 | 58,251 | 11,510 | 7,859 | 38,882 | 8,171 | | 30,710 | | | | A |
| | 7,731R | | | 4,094R | 412 | 58,872 | 11,472 | 7,863 | 39,537 | 8,345 | | 31,192 | | | | M |
| | 7,812 | | | 4,293 | 434 | 59,896 | 11,435 | 8,070 | 40,391 | 8,480 | | 31,911 | | | | J |

# 10 Continued / Suite

| End of period / En fin de période | Amounts authorized ($100,000 and over) / Crédits autorisés de $100,000 ou plus | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Business loans / Prêts aux entreprises | | | | | | General loans / Prêts généraux | | | | | |
| | Under authorized limits of: (millions of dollars) / Dans le cadre de crédits autorisés dont le plafond–en millions de dollars–est de: | | | | | | Under authorized limits of: (millions of dollars) / Dans le cadre de crédits autorisés dont le plafond–en millions de dollars–est de: | | | | | |
| | 5.0 or more / 5.0 ou plus | 1.0 to 5.0 / 1.0 à 5.0 | 0.2 to 1.0 / 0.2 à 1.0 | 0.1 to 1.0 / 0.1 à 1.0 | 0.1 to 0.2 / 0.1 à 0.2 | Total / Total | 5.0 or more / 5.0 ou plus | 1.0 to 5.0 / 1.0 à 5.0 | 0.2 to 1.0 / 0.2 à 1.0 | 0.1 to 1.0 / 0.1 à 1.0 | 0.1 to 0.2 / 0.1 à 0.2 | Total / Total |
| | B1224 | B1223 | B1232 | B1209 | | B1206 | B1220 | B1219 | B1226 | B1218 | | B1215 |
| 1967 | 4,259 | 3,038 | | 3,156 | | 10,452 | 4,322 | 3,219 | | 3,625 | | 11,166 |
| 1968 | 5,069 | 3,263 | | 3,448 | | 11,780 | 5,149 | 3,453 | | 4,017 | | 12,619 |
| 1969 | 6,079 | 3,521 | | 3,595 | | 13,195 | 6,148 | 3,749 | | 4,186 | | 14,083 |
| 1970 | 6,571 | 3,792 | | 3,948 | | 14,311 | 6,653 | 4,056 | | 4,579 | | 15,287 |
| 1971 | 9,793 | 4,716 | | 4,623 | | 19,132 | 9,899 | 5,027 | | 5,458 | | 20,384 |
| 1972 | 11,546 | 5,788 | | 5,633 | | 22,967 | 11,647 | 6,186 | | 6,732 | | 24,565 |
| 1973 | 13,607 | 6,743 | 5,206 | 6,770 | 1,653 | 27,120 | 13,754 | 7,215 | 6,040 | 8,180 | 2,141 | 29,150 |
| 1974 | 17,378 | 7,958 | 6,032 | | | 31,368 | 17,564 | 8,485 | 6,949 | | | 32,998 |
| 1975 | 22,900 | 9,545 | 7,078 | | | 39,522 | 23,172 | 10,187 | 8,161 | | | 41,520 |
| 1976 | 25,529 | 10,710 | 8,573 | | | 44,813 | 25,853 | 11,470 | 9,979 | | | 47,302 |
| 1977 | 28,631 | 12,223 | 9,905 | | | 50,759 | 28,932 | 13,032 | 11,750 | | | 53,714 |
| 1975 J | 20,004 | 8,914 | 6,525 | | | 35,442 | 20,238 | 9,532 | 7,487 | | | 37,257 |
| F | 20,569 | 9,092 | 6,602 | | | 36,263 | 20,811 | 9,714 | 7,589 | | | 38,114 |
| M | 21,145 | 9,152 | 6,683 | | | 36,980 | 21,383 | 9,789 | 7,678 | | | 38,850 |
| A | 21,313 | 9,249 | 6,776 | | | 37,337 | 21,560 | 9,884 | 7,792 | | | 39,235 |
| M | 22,223 | 9,383 | 6,885 | | | 38,491 | 22,490 | 10,031 | 7,912 | | | 40,434 |
| J | 22,420 | 9,522 | 6,955 | | | 38,897 | 22,680 | 10,174 | 8,006 | | | 40,860 |
| J | 22,900 | 9,545 | 7,078 | | | 39,522 | 23,172 | 10,187 | 8,161 | | | 41,520 |
| A | 23,330 | 9,666 | 7,147 | | | 40,143 | 23,604 | 10,281 | 8,240 | | | 42,125 |
| S | 23,298 | 9,778 | 7,267 | | | 40,344 | 23,553 | 10,403 | 8,383 | | | 42,339 |
| O | 23,616 | 9,898 | 7,368 | | | 40,882 | 23,888 | 10,524 | 8,520 | | | 42,932 |
| N | 23,918 | 9,920 | 7,520 | | | 41,358 | 24,166 | 10,531 | 8,716 | | | 43,414 |
| D | 23,545 | 10,034 | 7,691 | | | 41,269 | 23,784 | 10,652 | 8,918 | | | 43,354 |
| 1976 J | 23,778 | 10,102 | 7,815 | | | 41,694 | 24,041 | 10,806 | 9,065 | | | 43,912 |
| F | 24,397 | 10,304 | 7,958 | | | 42,659 | 24,661 | 11,031 | 9,229 | | | 44,921 |
| M | 24,580 | 10,355 | 8,063 | | | 42,997 | 24,833 | 11,084 | 9,356 | | | 45,273 |
| A | 25,092 | 10,376 | 8,211 | | | 43,679 | 25,333 | 11,105 | 9,538 | | | 45,976 |
| M | 25,192 | 10,559 | 8,343 | | | 44,094 | 25,435 | 11,290 | 9,678 | | | 46,403 |
| J | 25,361 | 10,610 | 8,449 | | | 44,420 | 25,621 | 11,352 | 9,817 | | | 46,790 |
| J | 25,529 | 10,710 | 8,573 | | | 44,813 | 25,853 | 11,470 | 9,979 | | | 47,302 |
| A | 25,576 | 10,846 | 8,633 | | | 45,055 | 25,870 | 11,630 | 10,046 | | | 47,546 |
| S | 25,764 | 10,967 | 8,766 | | | 45,498 | 26,084 | 11,736 | 10,215 | | | 48,035 |
| O | 26,387 | 11,038 | 8,944 | | | 46,369 | 26,713 | 11,826 | 10,411 | | | 48,950 |
| N | 26,650 | 11,181 | 9,028 | | | 46,859 | 26,934 | 11,980 | 10,567 | | | 49,481 |
| D | 26,612 | 11,361 | 9,178 | | | 47,152 | 26,946 | 12,085 | 10,735 | | | 49,766 |
| 1977 J | 26,953 | 11,513 | 9,332 | | | 47,798 | 27,282 | 12,242 | 10,946 | | | 50,471 |
| F | 27,747 | 11,709 | 9,409 | | | 48,865 | 28,057 | 12,446 | 11,047 | | | 51,550 |
| M | 28,116 | 11,798 | 9,574 | | | 49,488 | 28,466 | 12,533 | 11,255 | | | 52,254 |
| A | 28,086 | 11,992 | 9,614 | | | 49,692 | 28,433 | 12,728 | 11,341 | | | 52,501 |
| M | 28,308 | 12,033 | 9,664 | | | 50,005 | 28,633 | 12,801 | 11,442 | | | 52,876 |
| J | 28,803 | 12,089 | 9,783 | | | 50,674 | 29,145 | 12,872 | 11,589 | | | 53,606 |
| J | 28,631 | 12,223 | 9,905 | | | 50,759 | 28,932 | 13,032 | 11,750 | | | 53,714 |
| A | 28,912 | 12,278 | 9,982 | | | 51,171 | 29,239 | 13,090 | 11,840 | | | 54,170 |
| S | 28,646 | 12,423 | 10,112 | | | 51,181 | 28,986 | 13,262 | 12,010 | | | 54,258 |
| O | 29,009 | 12,534 | 10,248 | | | 51,791 | 29,370 | 13,377 | 12,224 | | | 54,972 |
| N | 29,052 | 12,777 | 10,374 | | | 52,203 | 29,439 | 13,626 | 12,387 | | | 55,453 |
| D | 30,191 | 12,903 | 10,550 | | | 53,643 | 30,606 | 13,751 | 12,635 | | | 56,991 |
| 1978 J | 31,133 | 13,178 | 10,658 | | | 54,968 | 31,535 | 14,060 | 12,811 | | | 58,407 |
| F | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# Chartered banks: Quarterly classification of business loans

## Banques à charte: Ventilation trimestrielle des prêts aux entreprises



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Industry Secteur industriel | | | | | | | | | | | Public utilities, transportation and communication Services d'utilité publique, transports et communications | | Construction contractors Entrepreneurs de construction | Merchandisers Marchands, négociants et commerçants | Other businesses Autres entreprises | Total Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Chemical and rubber products Produits chimiques et en caoutchouc | Electrical apparatus and supplies Appareils et accessoires électriques | Food, beverages and tobacco products Produits alimentaires, boissons et tabacs | Forest products Produits forestiers | Iron and steel products Produits sidérurgiques | Mining and mine products Mines et produits miniers | Petroleum and products Pétrole et dérivés | Textiles, leather and clothing Textile, cuir et vêtement | Transportation equipment Matériel de transport | Other products Autres produits | Total Total | Total Total | Provincially guaranteed Prêts garantis par une province | | | | |
| | B1014 | B1015 | B1016 | B1017 | B1019 | B1020 | B1021 | B1022 | B1023 | | B1013 | B1025 | B1026 | B1027 | B1028 | B1029 | B1011 |
| 1967 | 171 | 259 | 505 | 347 | 392 | 264 | 266 | 267 | 293 | 236 | 3,000 | 472 | 111 | 462 | 1,290 | 1,705 | 6,929 |
| 1968 | 218 | 261 | 509 | 304 | 408 | 240 | 340 | 274 | 250 | 273 | 3,077 | 592 | 79 | 515 | 1,448 | 1,958 | 7,589 |
| 1969 | 244 | 330 | 539 | 434 | 452 | 325 | 325 | 336 | 315 | 341 | 3,641 | 677 | 50 | 567 | 1,518 | 2,251 | 8,654 |
| 1970 | 262 | 270 | 593 | 480 | 517 | 384 | 333 | 329 | 286 | 357 | 3,812 | 525 | 52 | 591 | 1,542 | 2,430 | 8,900 |
| 1971 | 215 | 233 | 604 | 550 | 540 | 702 | 480 | 306 | 354 | 419 | 4,402 | 728 | 124 | 720 | 1,679 | 3,540 | 11,068 |
| 1972 | 233 | 278 | 705 | 600 | 681 | 901 | 521 | 412 | 448 | 484 | 5,264 | 894 | 109 | 843 | 2,041 | 4,418 | 13,461 |
| 1973 | 335 | 376 | 1,011 | 721 | 837 | 881 | 618 | 553 | 458 | 733 | 6,523 | 1,240 | 137 | 1,018 | 2,730 | 5,623 | 17,135 |
| 1974 | 440 | 484 | 1,203 | 946 | 975 | 897 | 828 | 592 | 475 | 865 | 7,707 | 1,412 | 146 | 1,354 | 3,364 | 6,732 | 20,568 |
| 1975 | 553 | 397 | 1,048 | 987 | 1,252 | 994 | 1,330 | 608 | 463 | 900 | 8,533 | 1,656 | 200 | 1,513 | 3,608 | 7,918 | 23,228 |
| 1976 | 530 | 445 | 1,152 | 1,192 | 1,549 | 976 | 1,782 | 644 | 451 | 1,070 | 9,791 | 1,626 | 168 | 2,066 | 4,694 | 10,041 | 28,218 |
| 1977 | 645 | 412 | 1,158 | 1,103 | 1,528 | 910 | 2,003 | 678 | 517 | 1,284 | 10,240 | 1,547 | 184 | 2,412 | 5,236 | 11,888 | 31,323 |
| 1972 II | 243 | 241 | 565 | 619 | 621 | 884 | 494 | 429 | 445 | 491 | 5,032 | 764 | 94 | 876 | 2,070 | 3,907 | 12,649 |
| III | 251 | 250 | 577 | 623 | 613 | 882 | 495 | 475 | 426 | 503 | 5,096 | 903 | 130 | 930 | 2,124 | 4,117 | 13,169 |
| IV | 233 | 278 | 705 | 600 | 681 | 901 | 521 | 412 | 448 | 484 | 5,264 | 894 | 109 | 843 | 2,041 | 4,418 | 13,461 |
| 1973 I | 268 | 273 | 715 | 623 | 773 | 943 | 551 | 481 | 448 | 557 | 5,632 | 875 | 105 | 924 | 2,452 | 4,694 | 14,576 |
| II | 261 | 299 | 697 | 651 | 768 | 911 | 565 | 504 | 411 | 609 | 5,675 | 927 | 109 | 1,013 | 2,587 | 5,070 | 15,273 |
| III | 327 | 331 | 772 | 675 | 813 | 862 | 587 | 595 | 438 | 697 | 6,097 | 1,046 | 103 | 1,031 | 2,694 | 5,265 | 16,133 |
| IV | 335 | 376 | 1,011 | 721 | 837 | 881 | 618 | 553 | 458 | 733 | 6,523 | 1,240 | 137 | 1,018 | 2,730 | 5,623 | 17,135 |
| 1974 I | 339 | 395 | 927 | 787 | 899 | 862 | 616 | 610 | 517 | 812 | 6,766 | 1,242 | 89 | 1,146 | 3,167 | 5,905 | 18,226 |
| II | 372 | 474 | 1,002 | 808 | 923 | 879 | 677 | 711 | 458 | 843 | 7,147 | 1,129 | 89 | 1,305 | 3,438 | 6,201 | 19,219 |
| III | 407 | 497 | 988 | 763 | 967 | 859 | 732 | 718 | 474 | 907 | 7,311 | 1,217 | 95 | 1,344 | 3,424 | 6,573 | 19,869 |
| IV | 440 | 484 | 1,203 | 946 | 975 | 897 | 828 | 592 | 475 | 865 | 7,707 | 1,412 | 146 | 1,354 | 3,364 | 6,732 | 20,568 |
| 1975 I | 506 | 450 | 1,090 | 974 | 1,090 | 902 | 827 | 631 | 447 | 909 | 7,826 | 1,303 | 134 | 1,423 | 3,605 | 6,803 | 20,960 |
| II | 486 | 471 | 951 | 978 | 1,114 | 944 | 912 | 629 | 479 | 899 | 7,863 | 1,447 | 148 | 1,547 | 3,746 | 7,271 | 21,873 |
| III | 513 | 389 | 971 | 980 | 1,167 | 961 | 1,062 | 641 | 505 | 888 | 8,077 | 1,542 | 180 | 1,587 | 3,884 | 7,566 | 22,657 |
| IV | 553 | 397 | 1,048 | 987 | 1,252 | 994 | 1,330 | 608 | 463 | 900 | 8,533 | 1,656 | 200 | 1,513 | 3,608 | 7,918 | 23,228 |
| 1976 I | 595 | 409 | 1,080 | 1,164 | 1,360 | 1,031 | 1,399 | 699 | 496 | 995 | 9,228 | 1,549 | 211 | 1,685 | 4,539 | 8,611 | 25,611 |
| II | 594 | 450 | 1,080 | 1,060 | 1,310 | 895 | 1,431 | 778 | 452 | 1,062 | 9,112 | 1,513 | 180 | 1,884 | 4,624 | 9,008 | 26,143 |
| III | 544 | 412 | 1,087 | 1,102 | 1,375 | 894 | 1,519 | 770 | 446 | 1,090 | 9,241 | 1,527 | 166 | 1,995 | 4,859 | 9,719 | 27,340 |
| IV | 530 | 445 | 1,152 | 1,192 | 1,549 | 976 | 1,782 | 644 | 451 | 1,070 | 9,791 | 1,626 | 168 | 2,066 | 4,694 | 10,041 | 28,218 |
| 1977 I | 612 | 436 | 1,179 | 1,221 | 1,674 | 1,041 | 1,779 | 738 | 427 | 1,213 | 10,322 | 1,612 | 160 | 2,284 | 5,376 | 10,624 | 30,218 |
| II | 580 | 470 | 1,143 | 1,075 | 1,601 | 1,094 | 1,945 | 829 | 441 | 1,245 | 10,424 | 1,488 | 175 | 2,466 | 5,536 | 11,259 | 31,173 |
| III | 650 | 475 | 1,154 | 1,113 | 1,595 | 976 | 1,900 | 809 | 506 | 1,324 | 10,502 | 1,511 | 120 | 2,507 | 5,485 | 11,639 | 31,644 |
| IV | 645 | 412 | 1,158 | 1,103 | 1,528 | 910 | 2,003 | 678 | 517 | 1,284 | 10,240 | 1,547 | 184 | 2,412 | 5,236 | 11,888 | 31,323 |
| 1978 I | 634 | 435 | 1,157 | 1,106 | 1,643 | 924 | 1,886 | 737 | 597 | 1,391 | 10,509 | 1,485 | 129 | 2,553 | 5,742 | 12,407 | 32,696 |
| II | 588 | 437 | 1,202 | 1,254 | 1,650 | 989 | 1,895 | 841 | 577 | 1,184 | 10,618 | 1,506 | 157 | 2,783 | 5,914 | 12,734 | 33,555 |

# Chartered banks: Regional distribution of assets
# Banques à charte: Répartition régionale de l'actif



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| | End of period En fin de période | Bank of Canada deposits and notes Créances sur la Banque du Canada (dépôts et billets) | Deposits with banks Dépôts dans d'autres banques | Securities Titres | | | | | Mortgages insured under N.H.A. Prêts hypothécaires assurés L.N.H. | Other residential mortgages Autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation | Loans Prêts | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Government of Canada Emis par le gouvernement canadien | Provincial Provinces | Municipal Municipalités | Corporate Sociétés | Issuers other than Canadian Emis par des étrangers | | | Day-to-day, call and short loans Prêts au jour le jour, à vue et à court terme | Provinces Provinces | Municipalities Municipalités | Personal Personnels | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fully secured Garantis | Personal plan Régime personnel | Credit card Carte de crédit |
| Newfoundland | 1977 II | 55 | 5 | 100 | 8 | 1 | 45 | | 59 | 73 | 6 | 1 | 93 | 11 | 285 | 16 |
| Terre-Neuve | III | 55 | 6 | 109 | 17 | 1 | 60 | | 64 | 80 | 6 | | 90 | 8 | 292 | 18 |
| | IV | 67 | 7 | 118 | 15 | 1 | 71 | | 70 | 88 | 5 | | 100 | 22 | 294 | 19 |
| | 1978 I | 63 | 4 | 115 | 15 | 1 | 84 | | 71 | 95 | 6 | 2 | 104 | 16 | 300 | 19 |
| Prince Edward Island | 1977 II | 15 | 1 | 26 | 2 | 2 | 12 | | 4 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 48 | 3 |
| Ile-du-Prince-Edouard | III | 14 | 2 | 30 | 2 | 2 | 16 | | 4 | 13 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 3 |
| | IV | 15 | 2 | 29 | 1 | 2 | 17 | | 4 | 14 | 2 | 5c | 2 | 3 | 57 | 4 |
| | 1978 I | 15 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 2 | 19 | | 4 | 15 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 53 | 4 |
| Nova Scotia | 1977 II | 109 | 13 | 183 | 7 | 31 | 86 | | 45 | 94 | 10 | 3 | 69 | 42 | 466 | 32 |
| Nouvelle-Ecosse | III | 105 | 13 | 199 | 7 | 31 | 106 | | 50 | 110 | 11 | 1 | 67 | 37 | 479 | 36 |
| | IV | 123 | 16 | 215 | 22 | 34 | 122 | | 57 | 121 | 12 | | 78 | 50 | 493 | 40 |
| | 1978 I | 123 | 9 | 212 | 26 | 36 | 145 | | 58 | 132 | 8 | 2 | 87 | 46 | 509 | 38 |
| New Brunswick | 1977 II | 77 | 7 | 147 | 7 | 23 | 68 | | 60 | 57 | 9 | 1 | 25 | 26 | 373 | 24 |
| Nouveau-Brunswick | III | 76 | 9 | 156 | 7 | 24 | 87 | | 68 | 68 | 13 | 1 | 29 | 24 | 388 | 26 |
| | IV | 87 | 8 | 158 | 7 | 22 | 94 | | 74 | 74 | 11 | | 34 | 40 | 390 | 29 |
| | 1978 I | 83 | 5 | 157 | 6 | 23 | 111 | | 77 | 79 | 10 | 6 | 31 | 33 | 397 | 28 |
| Quebec | 1977 II | 806 | 221 | 1,663 | 142 | 89 | 761 | | 1,263 | 856 | 395 | 143 | 1,154 | 201 | 1,929 | 271 |
| Québec | III | 803 | 250 | 1,606 | 141 | 95 | 874 | | 1,362 | 897 | 404 | 43 | 1,227 | 167 | 1,968 | 298 |
| | IV | 847 | 205 | 1,692 | 127 | 102 | 907 | | 1,432 | 896 | 545 | 208 | 976 | 307 | 2,004 | 328 |
| | 1978 I | 835 | 203 | 1,747 | 122 | 96 | 1,086 | | 1,494 | 899 | 423 | 11 | 825 | 254 | 2,057 | 314 |
| Ontario | 1977 II | 1,777 | 358 | 3,679 | 201 | 197 | 1,641 | | 2,270 | 1,539 | 1,164 | 15 | 141 | 486 | 3,420 | 467 |
| Ontario | III | 1,772 | 318 | 3,883 | 177 | 192 | 2,111 | | 2,527 | 1,616 | 1,171 | 5 | 98 | 418 | 3,502 | 518 |
| | IV | 2,296 | 426 | 4,157 | 164 | 209 | 2,476 | | 2,784 | 1,626 | 1,111 | 3 | 142 | 641 | 3,563 | 569 |
| | 1978 I | 2,001 | 392 | 4,153 | 147 | 209 | 3,048 | | 2,921 | 1,661 | 763 | 13 | 374 | 565 | 3,681 | 570 |
| Manitoba | 1977 II | 174 | 14 | 356 | 18 | 18 | 159 | | 380 | 126 | 53 | 14 | 76 | 41 | 385 | 47 |
| Manitoba | III | 179 | 19 | 371 | 26 | 18 | 202 | | 408 | 135 | 62 | 3 | 52 | 36 | 398 | 52 |
| | IV | 216 | 18 | 402 | 16 | 16 | 235 | | 442 | 135 | 36 | 6 | 78 | 62 | 403 | 57 |
| | 1978 I | 194 | 11 | 397 | 17 | 23 | 278 | | 450 | 133 | 31 | 3 | 83 | 54 | 415 | 58 |
| Saskatchewan | 1977 II | 165 | 13 | 341 | 8 | 7 | 149 | | 189 | 92 | 26 | | 26 | 26 | 330 | 27 |
| Saskatchewan | III | 163 | 16 | 361 | 8 | 7 | 196 | | 212 | 96 | 32 | 2 | 19 | 23 | 342 | 30 |
| | IV | 180 | 16 | 371 | 9 | 9 | 215 | | 245 | 99 | 22 | 1 | 12 | 33 | 349 | 33 |
| | 1978 I | 185 | 7 | 381 | 10 | 9 | 266 | | 248 | 99 | 11 | 6 | 37 | 30 | 357 | 33 |
| Alberta | 1977 II | 450 | 48 | 860 | 73 | 11 | 396 | | 703 | 484 | 73 | 25 | 23 | 117 | 1,068 | 119 |
| Alberta | III | 447 | 48 | 890 | 73 | 10 | 490 | | 771 | 511 | 93 | 29 | 25 | 125 | 1,106 | 134 |
| | IV | 537 | 56 | 970 | 70 | 15 | 574 | | 830 | 522 | 67 | 16 | 22 | 156 | 1,131 | 148 |
| | 1978 I | 527 | 36 | 1,019 | 70 | 20 | 727 | | 859 | 506 | 34 | 2 | 26 | 155 | 1,178 | 146 |
| British Columbia | 1977 II | 556 | 58 | 1,065 | 32 | 32 | 485 | | 928 | 1,000 | 100 | 8 | 119 | 155 | 1,451 | 159 |
| Colombie-Britannique | III | 571 | 65 | 1,143 | 30 | 25 | 634 | | 1,018 | 1,028 | 103 | | 83 | 135 | 1,484 | 177 |
| | IV | 618 | 71 | 1,197 | 16 | 26 | 696 | | 1,095 | 1,010 | 84 | 8 | 103 | 189 | 1,521 | 193 |
| | 1978 I | 594 | 47 | 1,178 | 14 | 27 | 830 | | 1,139 | 1,088 | 60 | 1 | 144 | 180 | 1,596 | 194 |
| Yukon and N.W.T. | 1977 II | 11 | 1 | 22 | | | 9 | | 19 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | 36 | |
| Yukon et T.-N.-O. | III | 13 | 1 | 25 | | | 14 | | 22 | 3 | 2 | | | 1 | 38 | |
| | IV | 14 | 1 | 25 | | | 15 | | 26 | 5 | 1 | | | 2 | 39 | |
| | 1978 I | 13 | 1 | 23 | | | 17 | | 29 | 7 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 42 | |
| Head Office and/or | 1977 II | 87 | 19,625 | 134 | 1 | | 60 | 588 | | | 528 | | | 1 | 6 | |
| International | III | 74 | 20,101 | 159 | 1 | | 83 | 646 | | | 656 | | | 1 | 6 | |
| | IV | 76 | 21,644 | 176 | 1 | | 89 | 802 | | | 788 | | | 2 | 6 | |
| internationales | 1978 I | 103 | 23,979 | 183 | 1 | | 102 | 751 | | | 854 | | | 1 | 7 | |
| Total | 1977 II | 4,282 | 20,364 | 8,576 | 499 | 411 | 3,871 | 588 | 5,920 | 4,334 | 2,367 | 212 | 1,729 | 1,109 | 9,797 | 1,165 |
| | III | 4,272 | 20,848 | 8,932 | 489 | 405 | 4,873 | 646 | 6,506 | 4,557 | 2,555 | 88 | 1,692 | 977 | 10,053 | 1,292 |
| | IV | 5,076 | 22,470 | 9,510 | 448 | 436 | 5,511 | 802 | 7,059 | 4,590 | 2,684 | 247 | 1,547 | 1,507 | 10,250 | 1,420 |
| | 1978 I | 4,736 | 24,695 | 9,593 | 429 | 446 | 6,713 | 751 | 7,350 | 4,714 | 2,202 | 49 | 1,715 | 1,339 | 10,592 | 1,404 |

| Total<br>Total | Sales finance and consumer loan companies<br>Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | Loans to institutions<br>Prêts aux institutions | Business loans<br>Prêts aux entreprises | | | | | | Loans to farmers<br>Prêts aux agriculteurs | Loans to grain dealers<br>Prêts aux négociants en grains | Foreign currency loans<br>Prêts en monnaies étrangères | Items in transit (net)<br>Solde des effets en cours de compensation | All other assets<br>Autres éléments de l'actif | Total assets<br>Ensemble de l'actif |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Under authorized limits of:<br>Dans le cadre de crédits autorisés dont le plafond est de: | | | | Commercial and industrial mortgages<br>Prêts hypothécaires commerciaux et industriels | Total<br>Total | | | | | | |
| | | | Less than 0.2<br>Moins de 0.2 | 0.2 to 1.0<br>0.2 à 1.0 | 1.0 to 5.0<br>1.0 à 5.0 | 5.0 or more<br>5.0 ou plus | | | | | | | | |
| 409 | 1 | 60 | 95 | 81 | 79 | 111 | 5 | 371 | 1 | | 166 | 21 | 25 | 1,500 |
| 418 | 1 | 59 | 84 | 81 | 68 | 112 | 5 | 350 | 1 | | 153 | 22 | 24 | 1,516 |
| 434 | 1 | 62 | 121 | 71 | 71 | 60 | 5 | 328 | 1 | | 141 | 24 | 26C | 1,559 |
| 432 | 1 | 62 | 100 | 80 | 70 | 100 | 5 | 355 | 1 | | 151 | 27 | 28 | 1,617 |
| 84 | | 4 | 35 | 24 | 20 | | | 79 | 23 | | 1 | 6 | 6 | 282 |
| 84R | | 3 | 34 | 24 | 19 | 3 | | 80 | 28 | | 1 | 5 | 5R | 297 |
| 89R | | 3 | 34 | 23 | 19 | 5 | | 81 | 29 | | | 8 | 5R | 308 |
| 92 | | 3 | 36 | 25 | 17 | 6 | | 84 | 28 | | | 7 | 6 | 312 |
| 781R | 2 | 44 | 190 | 160 | 147 | 154 | 5 | 656 | 20 | 1 | 31 | 43 | 79R | 2,307 |
| 802 | 2 | 37 | 194 | 159 | 155 | 146 | 5 | 659 | 22 | 1 | 39 | 36 | 86 | 2,384 |
| 835R | 2 | 32 | 184 | 159 | 146 | 139 | 6 | 634 | 23 | 1 | 27 | 53 | 105R | 2,512 |
| 855 | 2 | 35 | 189 | 161 | 163 | 133 | 6 | 652 | 22 | 1 | 28 | 51 | 111 | 2,595 |
| 557 | 1 | 11 | 147 | 124 | 120 | 215 | 6 | 612 | 24 | 1 | 61 | 35 | 92 | 1,875 |
| 573 | | 13 | 147 | 120 | 128 | 228 | 8 | 631 | 27 | 1 | 50 | 27 | 98 | 1,958 |
| 596R | | 13 | 146 | 116 | 111 | 251 | 8 | 632 | 29 | 1 | 51 | 39 | 114R | 2,044 |
| 594 | | 13 | 160 | 120 | 115 | 221 | 8 | 624 | 27 | 1 | 79 | 40 | 116 | 2,082 |
| 3,385R | 48 | 224 | 1,455 | 1,313 | 1,745 | 2,718 | 152 | 7,383 | 179 | 31 | 781 | 410 | 1,345R | 21,279 |
| 3,440R | 55 | 203 | 1,407 | 1,305 | 1,706 | 2,595 | 162 | 7,175 | 190 | 23 | 795 | 228 | 1,353R | 21,164 |
| 3,715R | 54 | 197 | 1,484 | 1,271 | 1,653 | 2,478 | 163 | 7,049 | 187 | 25 | 754 | 504 | 1,522R | 21,944 |
| 3,687 | 39 | 239 | 1,495 | 1,384 | 1,788 | 2,490 | 166 | 7,323 | 199 | 17 | 913 | 546 | 1,895 | 22,599 |
| 7,035R | 199 | 102 | 2,424 | 2,354 | 2,776 | 4,454 | 135 | 12,143 | 1,082 | 36 | 1,582 | 1,012 | 2,869R | 39,042 |
| 7,165R | 262 | 100 | 2,511 | 2,373 | 2,878 | 4,736 | 144 | 12,642 | 1,153 | 77 | 1,538 | 903 | 3,158R | 40,868 |
| 7,553R | 353 | 104 | 2,562 | 2,381 | 2,783 | 4,432 | 144 | 12,302 | 1,177 | 62 | 1,648 | 1,010 | 3,121R | 42,724 |
| 7,678 | 364 | 113 | 2,600 | 2,556 | 2,996 | 4,268 | 149 | 12,569 | 1,147 | 66 | 1,686 | 1,195 | 3,052 | 43,552 |
| 768R | 4 | 32 | 244 | 218 | 216 | 318 | 11 | 1,007 | 357 | 228 | 250 | 103 | 142R | 4,279 |
| 796R | 4 | 32 | 243 | 231 | 217 | 320 | 12 | 1,023 | 387 | 158 | 323 | 87 | 142R | 4,427 |
| 836R | 4 | 36 | 239 | 235 | 190 | 322 | 12 | 998 | 405 | 116 | 401 | 98 | 143R | 4,637 |
| 847 | 4 | 38 | 268 | 246 | 235 | 360 | 12 | 1,121 | 400 | 293 | 443 | 113 | 187 | 5,066 |
| 614R | 1 | 9 | 197 | 113 | 88 | 103 | 4 | 505 | 699 | 362 | 16 | 94 | 62R | 3,378 |
| 627R | 1 | 13 | 204 | 110 | 89 | 101 | 5 | 509 | 722 | 263 | 16 | 81 | 53R | 3,397 |
| 651R | 1 | 13 | 210 | 126 | 84 | 107 | 5 | 532 | 748 | 220 | 12 | 92 | 62R | 3,510 |
| 661 | | 12 | 226 | 133 | 95 | 150 | 5 | 609 | 736 | 430 | 13 | 104 | 71 | 3,895 |
| 2,092R | 9 | 16 | 578 | 584 | 675 | 1,840 | 48 | 3,725 | 907 | 237 | 469 | 235 | 225R | 11,061 |
| 2,184R | 9 | 27 | 556 | 624 | 736 | 1,799 | 51 | 3,766 | 932 | 191 | 450 | 203 | 289R | 11,438 |
| 2,315R | 5 | 24 | 595 | 654 | 763 | 1,965 | 55 | 4,032 | 971 | 159 | 517 | 241 | 319R | 12,262 |
| 2,399 | 4 | 24 | 658 | 711 | 843 | 2,262 | 65 | 4,539 | 960 | 301 | 532 | 285 | 407 | 13,277 |
| 2,988R | 48 | 26 | 1,346 | 982 | 755 | 1,116 | 35 | 4,234 | 286 | 10 | 383 | 298 | 431R | 13,087 |
| 3,038R | 45 | 30 | 1,365 | 1,004 | 790 | 1,138 | 37 | 4,334 | 302 | 9 | 541 | 256 | 410R | 13,665 |
| 3,129R | 44 | 37 | 1,380 | 1,005 | 776 | 1,070 | 38 | 4,269 | 318 | 15 | 551 | 311 | 433R | 14,031 |
| 3,245 | 42 | 43 | 1,448 | 1,055 | 811 | 1,014 | 39 | 4,367 | 334 | 8 | 556 | 325 | 565 | 14,607 |
| 55 | | | 22 | 13 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 46 | | | | 6 | 3 | 176 |
| 60 | | | 23 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 49 | | | | 6 | 5 | 200 |
| 64 | | 1 | 21 | 16 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 51 | | | | 7 | 4 | 214 |
| 69 | | 1 | 26 | 17 | 8 | | 4 | 55 | | | | 7 | 6 | 230 |
| 31 | 12 | 3 | 50 | 11 | 66 | 285 | | 412 | | | 15,255 | –153 | 2,875 | 39,458 |
| 31 | 11 | 4 | 34 | 27 | 56 | 309 | | 426 | | | 16,551 | 198 | 2,986 | 41,927 |
| 23 | 20 | 4 | 33 | 23 | 67 | 292 | | 415 | | | 17,726 | 37 | 2,931 | 44,732 |
| 24 | 21 | 4 | 31 | 21 | 76 | 269 | | 397 | | | 19,810 | –97 | 3,250 | 49,382 |
| 18,799 | 325 | 531 | 6,783 | 5,977 | 6,694 | 11,315 | 404 | 31,173 | 3,578 | 906 | 18,995 | 2,110 | 8,154 | 137,724 |
| 19,218 | 390 | 521 | 6,802 | 6,072 | 6,850 | 11,488 | 432 | 31,644 | 3,764 | 723 | 20,457 | 2,052 | 8,609 | 143,241 |
| 20,240 | 484 | 526 | 7,009 | 6,080 | 6,671 | 11,123 | 440 | 31,323 | 3,888 | 599 | 21,828 | 2,424 | 8,785 | 150,477 |
| 20,583 | 477 | 587 | 7,237 | 6,509 | 7,217 | 11,273 | 459 | 32,695 | 3,854 | 1,117 | 24,211 | 2,603 | 9,694 | 159,214 |

# Chartered banks: Regional distribution of liabilities
## Banques à charte: Répartition régionale du passif



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| | End of period En fin de période | Deposits Dépôts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Provincial governments Gouvernements provinciaux | Other banks Autres banques | Personal savings Dépôts d'épargne personnelle | | | | Other notice Autres dépôts à préavis | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Chequable Transférables par chèques | Non-chequable Non-transférables par chèques | Fixed term A terme fixe | Total Total | Chequable Transférables par chèques | Non-chequable Non-transférables par chèques | Bearer term notes Billets à terme au porteur | Fixed term Dépôts à terme fixe | | | Total Total |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Less than 0.1 Moins de 0.1 | 0.1 and over 0.1 et plus | Total Total | |
| Newfoundland | 1977 II | 22 | 7 | | 70 | 384 | 142 | 596 | 6 | 23 | | 33 | 97 | 130 | 159 |
| Terre-Neuve | III | 22 | 7 | | 70 | 396 | 148 | 614 | 6 | 25 | | 43 | 102 | 145 | 176 |
| | IV | 58 | 18 | | 68 | 402 | 149 | 619 | 7 | 28 | | 48 | 100 | 148 | 183 |
| | 1978 I | 56 | 23 | | 69 | 427 | 154 | 650 | 9 | 32 | | 50 | 118 | 168 | 209 |
| Prince Edward Island | 1977 II | 6 | 4 | | 25 | 100 | 48 | 173 | 2 | 5 | | 9 | 11 | 20 | 27 |
| Ile-du-Prince-Edouard | III | 6 | 12 | | 25 | 110 | 47 | 182 | 1 | 3 | | 8 | 20 | 28 | 32 |
| | IV | 15 | 4 | | 25 | 104 | 47 | 176 | 2 | 3 | | 10 | 9 | 19 | 24 |
| | 1978 I | 14 | 2 | | 25 | 115 | 49 | 189 | 2 | 3 | | 10 | 12 | 22 | 27 |
| Nova Scotia | 1977 II | 40 | 54 | 1 | 193 | 667 | 264 | 1,124 | 13 | 22 | | 54 | 130 | 184 | 219 |
| Nouvelle-Ecosse | III | 40 | 33 | 1 | 200 | 694 | 276 | 1,170 | 12 | 26 | | 55 | 136 | 191 | 229 |
| | IV | 104 | 58 | 1 | 196 | 702 | 277 | 1,175 | 13 | 27 | | 67 | 114 | 181 | 221 |
| | 1978 I | 99 | 100 | | 201 | 735 | 285 | 1,221 | 13 | 27 | | 61 | 126 | 187 | 227 |
| New Brunswick | 1977 II | 32 | 27 | | 148 | 471 | 232 | 851 | 11 | 20 | | 60 | 144 | 204 | 235 |
| Nouveau-Brunswick | III | 32 | 31 | 1 | 157 | 486 | 219 | 862 | 13 | 20 | | 38 | 168 | 206 | 239 |
| | IV | 78 | 37 | | 150 | 492 | 216 | 858 | 15 | 21 | | 44 | 103 | 147 | 183 |
| | 1978 I | 76 | 70 | 1 | 152 | 514 | 244 | 910 | 17 | 19 | | 63 | 163 | 226 | 262 |
| Quebec | 1977 II | 347 | 197 | 299 | 1,627 | 2,748 | 3,269 | 7,644 | 180 | 173 | 1,431 | 716 | 2,532 | 3,248 | 5,032 |
| Québec | III | 327 | 97 | 365 | 1,647 | 2,763 | 3,283 | 7,693 | 194 | 151 | 1,286 | 746 | 2,582 | 3,328 | 4,959 |
| | IV | 824 | 187 | 325 | 1,620 | 2,774 | 3,209 | 7,603 | 195 | 162 | 1,333 | 832 | 2,393 | 3,225 | 4,915 |
| | 1978 I | 807 | 343 | 297 | 1,634 | 2,912 | 3,132 | 7,678 | 196 | 155 | 1,205 | 867 | 2,834 | 3,701 | 5,257 |
| Ontario | 1977 II | 825 | 316 | 503 | 3,308 | 9,400 | 6,281 | 18,989 | 123 | 451 | 1,469 | 1,532 | 5,511 | 7,043 | 9,086 |
| Ontario | III | 823 | 216 | 380 | 3,360 | 9,841 | 6,543 | 19,744 | 116 | 456 | 1,975 | 1,379 | 5,951 | 7,330 | 9,877 |
| | IV | 2,103 | 508 | 483 | 3,357 | 9,729 | 6,430 | 19,516 | 122 | 517 | 2,231 | 1,577 | 5,321 | 6,898 | 9,768 |
| | 1978 I | 1,972 | 736 | 446 | 3,369 | 10,171 | 6,768 | 20,308 | 124 | 527 | 2,398 | 1,562 | 5,648 | 7,210 | 10,259 |
| Manitoba | 1977 II | 79 | 25 | 4 | 265 | 1,185 | 708 | 2,158 | 12 | 70 | 46 | 138 | 330 | 468 | 596 |
| Manitoba | III | 77 | 14 | 9 | 265 | 1,222 | 726 | 2,213 | 12 | 73 | 5 | 130 | 386 | 516 | 606 |
| | IV | 199 | 7 | 5 | 269 | 1,233 | 713 | 2,215 | 14 | 77 | 15 | 150 | 353 | 503 | 609 |
| | 1978 I | 185 | 9 | 10 | 269 | 1,279 | 737 | 2,285 | 15 | 72 | 5 | 158 | 401 | 559 | 651 |
| Saskatchewan | 1977 II | 77 | 119 | | 208 | 1,144 | 801 | 2,153 | 6 | 54 | | 102 | 204 | 306 | 366 |
| Saskatchewan | III | 75 | 40 | | 205 | 1,153 | 820 | 2,178 | 7 | 57 | | 112 | 271 | 383 | 447 |
| | IV | 184 | 34 | | 206 | 1,149 | 795 | 2,150 | 7 | 60 | | 113 | 246 | 359 | 426 |
| | 1978 I | 178 | 57 | | 210 | 1,246 | 829 | 2,285 | 7 | 56 | | 113 | 209 | 322 | 385 |
| Alberta | 1977 II | 193 | 106 | 13 | 376 | 2,067 | 1,720 | 4,163 | 22 | 115 | 368 | 432 | 1,181 | 1,613 | 2,118 |
| Alberta | III | 187 | 109 | 13 | 372 | 2,139 | 1,796 | 4,307 | 20 | 115 | 257 | 407 | 1,199 | 1,606 | 1,998 |
| | IV | 481 | 43 | 30 | 385 | 2,157 | 1,778 | 4,320 | 19 | 133 | 310 | 439 | 1,129 | 1,568 | 2,030 |
| | 1978 I | 478 | 213 | 28 | 393 | 2,269 | 1,882 | 4,544 | 24 | 128 | 529 | 450 | 1,299 | 1,749 | 2,430 |
| British Columbia | 1977 II | 243 | 720 | 49 | 802 | 2,767 | 2,429 | 5,998 | 34 | 133 | 127 | 396 | 1,209 | 1,605 | 1,899 |
| Colombie-Britannique | III | 240 | 625 | 65 | 803 | 2,863 | 2,556 | 6,222 | 35 | 149 | 153 | 416 | 1,385 | 1,801 | 2,138 |
| | IV | 592 | 296 | 76 | 829 | 2,862 | 2,549 | 6,240 | 40 | 153 | 306 | 516 | 1,143 | 1,659 | 2,158 |
| | 1978 I | 550 | 210 | 35 | 827 | 2,915 | 2,644 | 6,386 | 39 | 144 | 463 | 401 | 1,282 | 1,683 | 2,329 |
| Yukon and N.W.T. | 1977 II | 5 | 36 | | 5 | 45 | 23 | 73 | | 4 | | 9 | 30 | 39 | 43 |
| Yukon et T. N.-O. | III | 6 | 65 | | 6 | 47 | 24 | 77 | | 4 | | 6 | 34 | 40 | 44 |
| | IV | 13 | 42 | | 5 | 46 | 23 | 74 | | 4 | | 11 | 33 | 44 | 48 |
| | 1978 I | 11 | 29 | | 5 | 50 | 26 | 81 | | 3 | | 13 | 33 | 46 | 49 |
| Head Office and/or | 1977 II | 29 | | 23,046 | 2 | | | 2 | 57 | 10 | 30 | 34 | 199 | 233 | 330 |
| International | III | 32 | | 24,586 | | | | | 13 | 10 | 63 | 40 | 221 | 261 | 347 |
| Siège social ou opérations | IV | 82 | | 27,665 | 1 | | | 1 | 11 | 10 | 86 | 46 | 193 | 239 | 346 |
| internationales | 1978 I | 81 | | 29,703 | | 1 | | 1 | 10 | 11 | 93 | 56 | 198 | 254 | 368 |
| Total | 1977 II | 1,898 | 1,611 | 23,915 | 7,029 | 20,978 | 15,917 | 43,924 | 466 | 1,080 | 3,471 | 3,515 | 11,578 | 15,093 | 20,110 |
| Total | III | 1,867 | 1,249 | 25,420 | 7,110 | 21,714 | 16,438 | 45,262 | 429 | 1,089 | 3,739 | 3,380 | 12,455 | 15,835 | 21,092 |
| | IV | 4,733 | 1,234 | 28,585 | 7,111 | 21,650 | 16,186 | 44,947 | 445 | 1,195 | 4,281 | 3,853 | 11,137 | 14,990 | 20,911 |
| | 1978 I | 4,507 | 1,792 | 30,520 | 7,154 | 22,634 | 16,750 | 46,538 | 456 | 1,177 | 4,693 | 3,804 | 12,323 | 16,127 | 22,453 |

| Other demand Autres dépôts à vue | | | Foreign currencies En monnaies étrangères | Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit Acceptations, garanties et lettres de crédit | Debentures issued and outstanding «Débentures» en circulation | Accumulated appropriations for losses and shareholders' equity Provisions pour pertes et avoir propre des actionnaires | All other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Total liabilities Ensemble du passif | End of period En fin de période | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Personal chequing accounts Comptes de chèques personnels | Other Autres | Total Total | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 122 | 160 | 13 | 10 | 15 | 34 | 8 | 1,024 | 1977 II | Newfoundland |
| 39 | 131 | 170 | 100 | 10 | 18 | 38 | 10 | 1,165 | III | Terre-Neuve |
| 35 | 148 | 183 | 4 | 10 | 17 | 39 | 7 | 1,138 | IV | |
| 36 | 120 | 156 | 9 | 10 | 18 | 39 | 7 | 1,177 | 1978 I | |
| 12 | 36 | 48 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 275 | 1977 II | Prince Edward Island |
| 12 | 36 | 48 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 301 | III | Ile-du-Prince-Edouard |
| 12 | 36 | 48 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 284 | IV | |
| 11 | 30 | 41 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 290 | 1978 I | |
| 90 | 232 | 322 | 151 | 43 | 29 | 68 | 19 | 2,070 | 1977 II | Nova Scotia |
| 94 | 242 | 336 | 187 | 48 | 32 | 69 | 21 | 2,166 | III | Nouvelle-Ecosse |
| 88 | 281 | 369 | 250 | 66 | 31 | 81 | 13 | 2,369 | IV | |
| 90 | 233 | 323 | 197 | 67 | 34 | 77 | 17 | 2,362 | 1978 I | |
| 59 | 188 | 247 | 59 | 64 | 23 | 52 | 12 | 1,602 | 1977 II | New Brunswick |
| 61 | 188 | 249 | 61 | 75 | 25 | 52 | 13 | 1,640 | III | Nouveau-Brunswick |
| 55 | 212 | 267 | 91 | 87 | 23 | 56 | 7 | 1,687 | IV | |
| 55 | 180 | 235 | 94 | 83 | 25 | 57 | 9 | 1,822 | 1978 I | |
| 354 | 2,384 | 2,738 | 2,124 | 1,003 | 246 | 627 | 172 | 20,429 | 1977 II | Quebec |
| 340 | 2,183 | 2,523 | 2,576 | 1,017 | 236 | 611 | 231 | 20,635 | III | Québec |
| 342 | 2,558 | 2,900 | 1,822 | 1,177 | 249 | 652 | 76 | 20,730 | IV | |
| 333 | 2,256 | 2,589 | 1,971 | 1,478 | 254 | 647 | 150 | 21,471 | 1978 I | |
| 1,252 | 4,726 | 5,978 | 3,460 | 1,777 | 547 | 1,386 | 327 | 43,194 | 1977 II | Ontario |
| 1,243 | 4,661 | 5,904 | 3,583 | 1,965 | 579 | 1,414 | 386 | 44,871 | III | Ontario |
| 1,236 | 5,237 | 6,473 | 3,485 | 1,913 | 564 | 1,555 | 240 | 46,608 | IV | |
| 1,215 | 4,562 | 5,777 | 4,485 | 1,983 | 612 | 1,537 | 319 | 48,434 | 1978 I | |
| 157 | 431 | 588 | 212 | 109 | 54 | 128 | 33 | 3,986 | 1977 II | Manitoba |
| 157 | 416 | 573 | 313 | 101 | 55 | 129 | 39 | 4,129 | III | Manitoba |
| 155 | 493 | 648 | 265 | 106 | 54 | 145 | 25 | 4,278 | IV | |
| 157 | 411 | 568 | 302 | 132 | 58 | 140 | 33 | 4,373 | 1978 I | |
| 170 | 423 | 593 | 74 | 28 | 51 | 118 | 29 | 3,608 | 1977 II | Saskatchewan |
| 175 | 466 | 641 | 66 | 21 | 54 | 116 | 35 | 3,673 | III | Saskatchewan |
| 163 | 452 | 615 | 60 | 26 | 49 | 125 | 23 | 3,692 | IV | |
| 182 | 466 | 648 | 57 | 28 | 56 | 127 | 28 | 3,849 | 1978 I | |
| 494 | 1,296 | 1,790 | 425 | 218 | 130 | 321 | 78 | 9,555 | 1977 II | Alberta |
| 496 | 1,324 | 1,820 | 405 | 298 | 132 | 309 | 88 | 9,666 | III | Alberta |
| 510 | 1,610 | 2,120 | 609 | 316 | 130 | 359 | 59 | 10,497 | IV | |
| 532 | 1,378 | 1,910 | 784 | 300 | 149 | 371 | 91 | 11,298 | 1978 I | |
| 536 | 1,308 | 1,844 | 412 | 357 | 162 | 387 | 97 | 12,168 | 1977 II | British Columbia |
| 530 | 1,311 | 1,841 | 617 | 335 | 170 | 394 | 116 | 12,763 | III | Colombie-Britannique |
| 531 | 1,364 | 1,895 | 684 | 339 | 159 | 437 | 72 | 12,948 | IV | |
| 521 | 1,302 | 1,823 | 632 | 401 | 173 | 417 | 93 | 13,049 | 1978 I | |
| 14 | 35 | 49 | | | 3 | 7 | 3 | 219 | 1977 II | Yukon and N.W.T. |
| 14 | 38 | 52 | | | 4 | 8 | 4 | 260 | III | Yukon et T. N.-O. |
| 13 | 40 | 53 | | | 3 | 8 | 4 | 245 | IV | |
| 13 | 34 | 47 | 1 | | 3 | 7 | 2 | 230 | 1978 I | |
| | 31 | 31 | 12,454 | 2,013 | 21 | 1,302 | 366 | 39,594 | 1977 II | Head Office and/or |
| | 33 | 33 | 13,120 | 2,102 | 25 | 1,311 | 416 | 41,972 | III | International |
| | 42 | 42 | 13,893 | 1,978 | 25 | 1,643 | 326 | 46,001 | IV | Siège social ou opérations |
| | 35 | 35 | 16,395 | 2,174 | 28 | 1,684 | 390 | 50,859 | 1978 I | internationales |
| 3,176 | 11,212 | 14,388 | 19,385 | 5,624 | 1,285 | 4,439 | 1,145 | 137,724 | 1977 II | Total |
| 3,161 | 11,029 | 14,190 | 21,029 | 5,974 | 1,335 | 4,461 | 1,362 | 143,241 | III | Total |
| 3,140 | 12,473 | 15,613 | 21,164 | 6,019 | 1,308 | 5,110 | 853 | 150,477 | IV | |
| 3,145 | 11,007 | 14,152 | 24,928 | 6,657 | 1,414 | 5,112 | 1,141 | 159,214 | 1978 I | |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Average of Wednesdays and Wednesdays Moyenne mensuelle des mercredis et données des mercredis | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Currency outside banks Monnaie hors banques | Currency and demand deposits (M1) Monnaie et dépôts à vue (M1) | Currency and all chequable deposits (M1B) Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèque (M1B) | Currency and all chequable, notice and personal term deposits (M2) Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques, plus dépôts à terme des particuliers et dépôts à préavis (M2) | Currency plus total privately held chartered bank deposits (M3) Monnaie plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires du public (M3) | Currency plus total Canadian dollar privately held chartered bank deposits Monnaie, plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens du public | Currency outside banks Monnaie hors banques | Currency and demand deposits (M1) Monnaie et dépôts à vue (M1) | Currency and all chequable deposits (M1B) Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques (M1B) | Currency and all chequable, notice and personal term deposits (M2) Monnaie et ensemble des dépôts transférables par chèques, plus dépôts à terme des particuliers et dépôts à préavis (M2) | Currency plus total privately-held chartered bank deposits (M3) Monnaie plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires du public (M3) | Currency plus total Canadian dollar privately-held chartered bank deposits Monnaie, plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens du public |
| | B2001 | B2013 | B2014 | B2015 | B2016 | B2009 | B1604 | B1609 | B1620 | B1621 | B1618 | B1603 |
| 1976 J | 6,935 | 18,416 | 25,457 | 57,406 | 80,729 | 74,379 | 6,793 | 18,096 | 25,051 | 56,802 | 79,847 | 73,825 |
| A | 6,924 | 18,453 | 25,499 | 58,013 | 81,667 | 75,087 | 6,838 | 18,204 | 25,196 | 57,367 | 80,725 | 74,634 |
| S | 6,943 | 18,620 | 25,707 | 58,883 | 82,710 | 76,168 | 6,886 | 18,402 | 25,430 | 58,186 | 81,660 | 75,567 |
| O | 6,957 | 18,451 | 25,556 | 59,334 | 83,467 | 76,851 | 6,919 | 18,335 | 25,369 | 58,779 | 82,621 | 76,320 |
| N | 7,016 | 18,463 | 25,633 | 59,818 | 83,873 | 77,423 | 6,976 | 18,416 | 25,543 | 59,729 | 83,868 | 77,445 |
| D | 7,241 | 19,266 | 26,344 | 60,794 | 84,853 | 78,169 | 7,006 | 18,638 | 25,824 | 60,583 | 85,356 | 78,664 |
| 1977 J | 7,008 | 18,619 | 25,681 | 60,841 | 84,485 | 78,367 | 7,047 | 18,639 | 25,818 | 61,449 | 86,084 | 79,548 |
| F | 6,939 | 18,295 | 25,313 | 60,999 | 85,121 | 78,946 | 7,113 | 18,791 | 25,914 | 62,021 | 86,989 | 80,043 |
| M | 6,961 | 18,505 | 25,484 | 61,794 | 87,174 | 80,403 | 7,147 | 19,046 | 26,084 | 62,604 | 87,997 | 81,059 |
| A | 7,054 | 18,713 | 25,850 | 62,799 | 89,029 | 82,542 | 7,190 | 18,930 | 26,100 | 63,120 | 89,119 | 82,272 |
| M | 7,168 | 18,855 | 26,160 | 63,493 | 90,835 | 84,179 | 7,250 | 19,269 | 26,514 | 63,809 | 90,519 | 83,824 |
| J | 7,345 | 19,784 | 27,166 | 64,765 | 91,852 | 85,139 | 7,347 | 19,728 | 27,057 | 64,698 | 91,210 | 84,626 |
| J | 7,531 | 19,945 | 27,363 | 65,451 | 92,774 | 85,892 | 7,377 | 19,601 | 26,929 | 64,772 | 91,759 | 85,266 |
| A | 7,559 | 20,085 | 27,523 | 66,085 | 93,917 | 86,393 | 7,467 | 19,816 | 27,198 | 65,367 | 92,862 | 85,879 |
| S | 7,555 | 20,244 | 27,680 | 66,608 | 95,484 | 87,706 | 7,493 | 20,011 | 27,389 | 65,834 | 94,256 | 86,979 |
| O | 7,590 | 20,170 | 27,666 | 66,927 | 95,894 | 87,589 | 7,553 | 20,052 | 27,474 | 66,318 | 94,966 | 87,017 |
| N | 7,702 | 20,504 | 28,209 | 67,197 | 96,223 | 88,016 | 7,658 | 20,454 | 28,114 | 67,116 | 96,276 | 88,113 |
| D | 7,970 | 21,505 | 29,078 | 67,816 | 96,022 | 88,632 | 7,714 | 20,810 | 28,508 | 67,605 | 96,658 | 89,231 |
| 1978 J | 7,745 | 20,574 | 28,172 | 67,344 | 95,337 | 87,918 | 7,792 | 20,608 | 28,342 | 68,024 | 97,183 | 89,166 |
| F | 7,703 | 20,287 | 27,872 | 67,489 | 95,804 | 88,254 | 7,901 | 20,836 | 28,528 | 68,586 | 97,959 | 89,507 |
| M | 7,735 | 20,112R | 27,663 | 67,806R | 97,831 | 89,561 | 7,941 | 20,690 | 28,314 | 68,698 | 98,719 | 90,283 |
| A | 7,776 | 20,366 | 28,013 | 68,761 | 100,669 | 91,475 | 7,927 | 20,605 | 28,296 | 69,107 | 100,770 | 91,201 |
| M | 7,963R | 20,776R | 28,622 | 69,806 | 101,680 | 92,727 | 8,060R | 21,242R | 29,028 | 70,157 | 101,275 | 92,358 |
| J | 8,073 | 21,473R | 29,303R | 70,854R | 103,268 | 93,767 | 8,073 | 21,406R | 29,186R | 70,783R | 102,550 | 93,208 |
| J | 8,311 | 21,990 | 29,845 | 72,000 | 104,753 | 95,376 | 8,140 | 21,617 | 29,375 | 71,287 | 103,613 | 94,704 |
| 1978 A 5 | 7,826 | 20,414 | 28,074 | 68,663 | 100,330 | 91,323 | | | | | | |
| 12 | 7,762 | 20,230 | 27,835 | 68,457 | 100,264 | 91,235 | | | | | | |
| 19 | 7,733 | 20,308 | 27,922 | 68,747 | 100,566 | 91,153 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 7,783 | 20,513 | 28,222 | 69,175 | 101,516 | 92,189 | | | | | | |
| M 3 | 7,982 | 20,958R | 28,980 | 70,073 | 102,351 | 93,134 | | | | | | |
| 10 | 7,931R | 20,652R | 28,441 | 69,492 | 101,465 | 92,256 | | | | | | |
| 17 | 7,913R | 20,527R | 28,250 | 69,382 | 100,842 | 92,236 | | | | | | |
| 24 | 7,919R | 20,118R | 27,882 | 69,113 | 100,983 | 92,226 | | | | | | |
| 31 | 8,070 | 21,627 | 29,555 | 70,970 | 102,758 | 93,780 | | | | | | |
| J 7 | 8,088 | 21,169 | 29,022 | 70,464 | 102,345 | 93,243 | | | | | | |
| 14 | 8,037 | 21,321 | 29,112 | 70,581 | 102,956 | 93,457 | | | | | | |
| 21 | 8,027 | 21,263 | 29,092 | 70,715 | 103,330 | 93,678 | | | | | | |
| 28 | 8,142 | 22,142R | 29,986R | 71,655R | 104,440 | 94,689 | | | | | | |
| J 5 | 8,395R | 22,053R | 30,120R | 72,162R | 104,628R | 95,279R | | | | | | |
| 12 | 8,309 | 22,151 | 29,930 | 72,061 | 104,959 | 95,542 | | | | | | |
| 19 | 8,296 | 22,004 | 29,830 | 72,079 | 104,623 | 95,266 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 8,245 | 21,752 | 29,497 | 71,697 | 104,802 | 95,418 | | | | | | |
| A 2 | 8,393 | 22,609 | 30,427 | 72,923 | 106,304 | 96,416 | | | | | | |

# 15 Chartered banks: Total foreign currency assets and liabilities
## Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères

Millions of Canadian dollars En millions de dollars canadiens

| End of period En fin de période | | Assets Avoirs | | | | | | Liabilities Engagements | | | Net foreign assets Avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Call loans Prêts à vue | Other loans Autres prêts | Securities Titres | Deposits with banks Dépôts dans d'autres banques | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | Total Total | Deposits of banks Dépôts d'autres banques | Other deposits Autres dépôts | Total Total | |
| | | B1801 | B1802 | B1803 | B1804 | B1805 | B1800 | B1807 | B1808 | B1806 | B1809 |
| 1967 | | 744 | 2,658 | 788 | 2,326 | –46 | 6,470 | 1,529 | 4,780 | 6,309 | 162 |
| 1968 | | 712 | 2,943 | 814 | 3,263 | 75 | 7,806 | 2,134 | 5,243 | 7,378 | 429 |
| 1969 | | 676 | 3,853 | 860 | 6,381 | –138 | 11,632 | 3,240 | 8,390 | 11,630 | 2 |
| 1970 | | 623 | 4,671 | 733 | 7,526 | 138 | 13,691 | 4,915 | 8,618 | 13,533 | 158 |
| 1971 | | 715 | 5,315 | 516 | 7,669 | 254 | 14,469 | 6,419 | 7,743 | 14,162 | 307 |
| 1972 | | 973 | 5,510 | 613 | 9,524 | –48 | 16,572 | 8,411 | 8,607 | 17,018 | –446 |
| 1973 | | 537 | 7,082 | 546 | 14,759 | 375 | 23,298 | 13,323 | 11,255 | 24,577 | –1,279 |
| 1974 | | 526 | 11,692 | 726 | 14,885 | 705 | 28,534 | 15,197 | 14,156 | 29,353 | –818 |
| 1975 | | 427 | 14,430 | 603 | 15,468 | 281 | 31,209 | 16,268 | 15,193 | 31,461 | –253 |
| 1976 | | 454 | 16,508 | 618 | 19,330 | 703 | 37,614 | 20,751 | 17,552 | 38,303 | 689 |
| 1977 | | 883 | 21,828 | 2,164 | 21,774 | 1,009 | 47,658 | 27,353 | 21,311 | 48,664 | 1,006 |
| 1975 | J | 326 | 13,725 | 559 | 14,697 | 449 | 29,756 | 15,540 | 14,593 | 30,133 | –378 |
| | J | 308 | 13,997 | 571 | 14,203 | 577 | 29,656 | 15,208 | 14,622 | 29,830 | –173 |
| | A | 286 | 13,914 | 580 | 14,750 | 614 | 30,144 | 15,599 | 14,604 | 30,203 | –58 |
| | S | 383 | 14,117 | 571 | 14,486 | 665 | 30,222 | 15,898 | 14,574 | 30,472 | –249 |
| | O | 408 | 14,070 | 588 | 15,299 | 491 | 30,856 | 16,575 | 14,260 | 30,835 | 22 |
| | N | 390 | 14,077 | 590 | 15,078 | 426 | 30,561 | 15,737 | 14,818 | 30,555 | 6 |
| | D | 427 | 14,430 | 603 | 15,468 | 281 | 31,209 | 16,268 | 15,193 | 31,461 | –253 |
| 1976 | J | 278 | 14,199 | 595 | 15,998 | 361 | 31,431 | 16,595 | 15,077 | 31,673 | –241 |
| | F | 337 | 14,143 | 572 | 16,349 | 201 | 31,602 | 16,428 | 15,464 | 31,892 | –289 |
| | M | 460 | 14,253 | 571 | 16,266 | 416 | 31,966 | 16,617 | 16,431 | 33,048 | –1,082 |
| | A | 429 | 14,454 | 575 | 17,158 | 513 | 33,129 | 17,106 | 16,815 | 33,921 | –792 |
| | M | 258 | 14,826 | 569 | 17,456 | 374 | 33,484 | 17,223 | 16,704 | 33,926 | –442 |
| | J | 508 | 15,048 | 576 | 17,032 | 525 | 33,689 | 18,036 | 16,375 | 34,411 | –722 |
| | J | 452 | 15,042 | 579 | 18,061 | 449 | 34,583 | 17,836 | 17,611 | 35,446 | –863 |
| | A | 483 | 15,234 | 596 | 17,533 | 472 | 34,318 | 17,727 | 17,650 | 35,378 | –1,060 |
| | S | 466 | 15,325 | 599 | 18,192 | 272 | 34,855 | 17,879 | 17,784 | 35,663 | –808 |
| | O | 598 | 15,397 | 595 | 18,256 | 571 | 35,417 | 18,479 | 17,655 | 36,135 | –718 |
| | N | 391 | 16,854 | 606 | 19,190 | 577 | 37,618 | 19,506 | 18,935 | 38,442 | –824 |
| | D | 454 | 16,508 | 618 | 19,330 | 703 | 37,614 | 20,751 | 17,552 | 38,303 | –689 |
| 1977 | J | 400 | 16,767 | 614 | 18,858 | 631 | 37,270 | 20,158 | 17,712 | 37,870 | –599 |
| | F | 439 | 17,495 | 661 | 19,600 | 572 | 38,767 | 20,785 | 18,440 | 39,225 | –458 |
| | M | 611 | 18,146 | 693 | 20,110 | 928 | 40,488 | 21,946 | 19,160 | 41,107 | –619 |
| | A | 503 | 18,092 | 738 | 20,473 | 846 | 40,653 | 22,324 | 19,004 | 41,328 | –675 |
| | M | 562 | 18,660 | 1,134 | 19,800 | 927 | 41,082 | 22,488 | 19,384 | 41,871 | –789 |
| | J | 595 | 18,995 | 1,137 | 19,786 | 657 | 41,170 | 22,620 | 19,573 | 42,193 | –1,023 |
| | J | 519 | 19,588 | 1,492 | 19,936 | 855 | 42,389 | 22,953 | 20,444 | 43,397 | –1,009 |
| | A | 668 | 20,010 | 1,586 | 19,673 | 763 | 42,699 | 22,865 | 21,562 | 44,428 | –1,728 |
| | S | 701 | 20,457 | 1,698 | 20,184 | 1,091 | 44,132 | 24,206 | 21,277 | 45,483 | –1,351 |
| | O | 909 | 21,570 | 1,748 | 21,742 | 951 | 46,919 | 25,647 | 22,854 | 48,501 | –1,582 |
| | N | 762 | 21,759 | 1,962 | 20,842 | 779 | 46,105 | 25,078 | 22,403 | 47,482 | –1,377 |
| | D | 883 | 21,828 | 2,164 | 21,774 | 1,009 | 47,658 | 27,353 | 21,311 | 48,664 | –1,006 |
| 1978 | J | 754 | 22,295 | 2,132 | 22,412 | 864 | 48,456 | 27,169 | 22,584 | 49,753 | –1,297 |
| | F | 856 | 22,621 | 2,159 | 23,114 | 976 | 49,726 | 27,395 | 24,016 | 51,411 | –1,685 |
| | M | 956 | 24,211 | 2,520 | 24,245 | 996 | 52,928 | 29,390 | 25,124 | 54,514 | –1,587 |
| | A | 809 | 24,927 | 2,651 | 24,819 | 793 | 54,000 | 29,570 | 26,228 | 55,798 | –1,797 |
| | M | 914 | 24,311 | 2,632 | 25,424 | 921 | 54,202 | 30,088 | 25,982 | 56,070 | –1,867 |
| | J | 1,058 | 25,239 | 2,923 | 34,328 | 1,364 | 54,912 | 30,830 | 26,167 | 56,997 | –2,085 |

# Chartered banks: Total foreign currency assets and liabilities booked in Canada

## Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères – Sièges et succursales canadiennes seulement



Millions of Canadian dollars En millions de dollars canadiens

| | End of period En fin de période | Country of residence and type of bank customer (foreign banks include the foreign agencies and branches of Canadian chartered banks) Ventilation selon le pays de résidence et le genre d'activité des clients (les agences et les succursales des banques à charte canadiennes à l'étranger sont considérées comme banques étrangères) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | United States États-Unis | | | United Kingdom Royaume-Uni | | | Other EEC countries Autres pays de la C.E.E. | | | Other OECD countries Autres pays de l'O.C.D.E. | | | Other sterling area Autres pays de la zone sterling | | |
| | | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | B3512 | B3513 | B3511 | B3515 | B3516 | B3514 | B3557 | B3558 | B3556 | B3560 | B3561 | B3559 | B3518 | B3519 | B3517 |
| Assets Avoirs | 1972 | 1,985 | 68 | 2,053 | 2,539 | 26 | 2,566 | | | | | | | 1,564 | 168 | 1,732 |
| | 1973 | 2,531 | 50 | 2,581 | 3,398 | 40 | 3,438 | 1,228 | 88 | 1,316 | 162 | 142 | 304 | | | |
| | 1974 | 2,448 | 74 | 2,522 | 3,766 | 45 | 3,811 | 1,150 | 148 | 1,297 | 243 | 137 | 381 | | | |
| | 1975 | 1,811 | 124 | 1,936 | 3,968 | 42 | 4,010 | 982 | 141 | 1,123 | 210 | 156 | 366 | | | |
| | 1976 | 2,608 | 174 | 2,782 | 4,023 | 68 | 4,090 | 1,623 | 169 | 1,791 | 246 | 240 | 486 | | | |
| | 1977 M | 3,020 | 154 | 3,173 | 4,220 | 82 | 4,302 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 2,461 | 150 | 2,611 | 3,959 | 81 | 4,041 | 1,605 | 177 | 1,782 | 267 | 305 | 574 | | | |
| | J | 2,819 | 164 | 2,983 | 4,019 | 84 | 4,103 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 3,288 | 170 | 3,458 | 4,033 | 86 | 4,119 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 3,357 | 190 | 3,547 | 3,936 | 93 | 4,029 | 1,451 | 190 | 1,641 | 288 | 348 | 636 | | | |
| | O | 3,433 | 202 | 3,635 | 4,113 | 97 | 4,209 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 3,370 | 200 | 3,569 | 4,209 | 96 | 4,305 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 2,878 | 196 | 3,074 | 4,076 | 90 | 4,166 | 1,770 | 199 | 1,969 | 371 | 379 | 750 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 3,685 | 205 | 3,890 | 4,135 | 91 | 4,226 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 3,368 | 195 | 3,563 | 4,411 | 82 | 4,493 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 3,499 | 217 | 3,715 | 4,638 | 70 | 4,708 | 1,940 | 221 | 2,161 | 318 | 369 | 687 | | | |
| | A | 3,758 | 223 | 3,981 | 4,055 | 64 | 4,119 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 4,329 | 228 | 4,557 | 4,192 | 62 | 4,254 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B3612 | B3613 | B3611 | B3615 | B3616 | B3614 | B3657 | B3658 | B3656 | B3660 | B3661 | B3659 | B3618 | B3619 | B3617 |
| Liabilities Engagements | 1972 | 780 | 925 | 1,705 | 1,933 | 58 | 1,991 | | | | | | | 738 | 401 | 1,139 |
| | 1973 | 894 | 1,077 | 1,971 | 3,111 | 124 | 3,235 | 1,076 | 61 | 1,137 | 1,048 | 167 | 1,215 | | | |
| | 1974 | 897 | 2,123 | 3,020 | 1,501 | 73 | 1,574 | 919 | 119 | 1,038 | 1,875 | 279 | 2,153 | | | |
| | 1975 | 1,431 | 2,505 | 3,936 | 1,133 | 90 | 1,223 | 701 | 183 | 884 | 1,813 | 240 | 2,053 | | | |
| | 1976 | 1,473 | 2,722 | 4,195 | 1,244 | 70 | 1,315 | 1,145 | 213 | 1,358 | 2,211 | 246 | 2,457 | | | |
| | 1977 M | 1,642 | 3,472 | 5,114 | 1,809 | 154 | 1,963 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 1,552 | 3,122 | 4,674 | 1,888 | 168 | 2,056 | 1,054 | 268 | 1,322 | 2,570 | 335 | 2,904 | | | |
| | J | 1,729 | 3,677 | 5,406 | 1,960 | 165 | 2,125 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1,814 | 3,834 | 5,648 | 1,989 | 168 | 2,157 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1,712 | 3,348 | 5,060 | 1,982 | 157 | 2,139 | 1,333 | 229 | 1,561 | 2,607 | 341 | 2,947 | | | |
| | O | 1,748 | 3,755 | 5,502 | 2,085 | 154 | 2,239 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 1,967 | 4,013 | 5,980 | 1,915 | 154 | 2,069 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 2,280 | 3,147 | 5,427 | 2,252 | 149 | 2,401 | 1,447 | 182 | 1,629 | 2,308 | 354 | 2,661 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 2,175 | 4,205 | 6,380 | 2,231 | 148 | 2,379 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 2,149 | 4,495 | 6,644 | 1,973 | 139 | 2,112 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 2,932 | 4,673 | 7,604 | 1,832 | 147 | 1,980 | 1,466 | 153 | 1,619 | 2,381 | 365 | 2,746 | | | |
| | A | 3,067 | 5,027 | 8,095 | 2,187 | 161 | 2,348 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 2,686 | 5,213 | 7,898 | 2,432 | 161 | 2,593 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B3712 | B3713 | B3711 | B3715 | B3716 | B3714 | B3757 | B3758 | B3756 | B3760 | B3761 | B3759 | B3718 | B3719 | B3717 |
| Net assets Avoirs nets | 1972 | 1,206 | –857 | 348 | 605 | –32 | 574 | | | | | | | 825 | –233 | 593 |
| | 1973 | 1,637 | –1,027 | 611 | 287 | –83 | 203 | 152 | 26 | 178 | –886 | –25 | –911 | | | |
| | 1974 | 1,551 | –2,049 | –498 | 2,265 | –28 | 2,237 | 231 | 29 | 260 | –1,632 | –141 | –1,773 | | | |
| | 1975 | 380 | –2,380 | –2,000 | 2,835 | –48 | 2,787 | 281 | –42 | 239 | –1,604 | –84 | –1,687 | | | |
| | 1976 | 1,135 | –2,548 | –1,413 | 2,778 | –3 | 2,776 | 478 | –45 | 433 | –1,965 | –6 | –1,971 | | | |
| | 1977 M | 1,377 | –3,318 | –1,940 | 2,411 | –72 | 2,339 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 909 | –2,972 | –2,063 | 2,072 | –87 | 1,985 | 550 | –91 | 459 | –2,302 | –30 | –2,330 | | | |
| | J | 1,090 | –3,511 | –2,423 | 2,059 | –81 | 1,979 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1,475 | –3,664 | –2,190 | 2,044 | –81 | 1,963 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1,645 | –3,158 | –1,513 | 1,954 | –64 | 1,890 | 119 | –39 | 80 | –2,319 | 7 | –2,311 | | | |
| | O | 1,685 | –3,553 | –1,867 | 2,027 | –57 | 1,970 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 1,403 | –3,813 | –2,410 | 2,295 | –58 | 2,236 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 598 | –2,951 | –2,353 | 1,824 | –59 | 1,765 | 323 | 17 | 340 | –1,937 | 25 | –1,911 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 1,510 | –4,000 | –2,490 | 1,904 | –58 | 1,847 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 1,219 | –4,300 | –3,081 | 2,438 | –57 | 2,381 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 567 | –4,456 | –3,889 | 2,806 | –77 | 2,728 | 474 | 68 | 542 | –2,063 | 5 | –2,059 | | | |
| | A | 691 | –4,805 | –4,114 | 1,868 | –96 | 1,771 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1,644 | –4,985 | –3,341 | 1,760 | –99 | 1,661 | | | | | | | | | |

| Continental Europe<br>Europe continentale | | | All other countries<br>Tous autres pays | | | Total non-resident<br>Total Non-résidents | | | Canada<br>Canada | | | Total resident and non-resident<br>Total Résidents et non-résidents | | | End of period<br>En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | Banks<br>Banques | Other<br>Autres | Total<br>Total | |
| B3521 | B3522 | B3520 | B3563 | B3564 | B3562 | B3508 | B3509 | B3507 | B3505 | B3506 | B3504 | B3501 | B3502 | B3500 | |
| 990 | 122 | 1,112 | 173 | 531 | 705 | 7,251 | 917 | 8,167 | 8 | 1,035 | 1,043 | 7,260 | 1,952 | 9,212 | 1972 |
| | | | 3,393 | 864 | 4,257 | 10,712 | 1,184 | 11,897 | 6 | 1,214 | 1,220 | 10,718 | 2,398 | 13,116 | 1973 |
| | | | 4,014 | 1,386 | 5,400 | 11,621 | 1,790 | 13,411 | 254 | 2,105 | 2,359 | 11,875 | 3,895 | 15,770 | 1974 |
| | | | 4,206 | 1,966 | 6,172 | 11,177 | 2,429 | 13,606 | 206 | 2,775 | 2,981 | 11,383 | 5,204 | 16,587 | 1975 |
| | | | 5,176 | 2,610 | 7,786 | 13,676 | 3,258 | 16,934 | 340 | 3,137 | 3,477 | 14,017 | 6,395 | 20,412 | 1976 |
| | | | | | | 14,758 | 3,617 | 18,373 | 422 | 4,180 | 4,602 | 15,180 | 7,796 | 22,976 | 1977 M |
| | | | 5,856 | 2,959 | 8,814 | 14,150 | 3,672 | 17,822 | 336 | 4,397 | 4,733 | 14,486 | 8,069 | 22,555 | J |
| | | | | | | 14,680 | 3,827 | 18,507 | 382 | 4,821 | 5,203 | 15,062 | 8,648 | 23,710 | J |
| | | | | | | 15,306 | 3,841 | 19,147 | 249 | 4,913 | 5,162 | 15,554 | 8,754 | 24,308 | A |
| | | | 6,347 | 3,080 | 9,427 | 15,379 | 3,901 | 19,281 | 317 | 5,008 | 5,326 | 15,696 | 8,910 | 24,606 | S |
| | | | | | | 16,244 | 4,083 | 20,327 | 419 | 5,334 | 5,753 | 16,663 | 9,417 | 26,080 | O |
| | | | | | | 16,086 | 4,150 | 20,237 | 302 | 5,376 | 5,678 | 16,388 | 9,526 | 25,914 | N |
| | | | 6,200 | 3,229 | 9,429 | 15,295 | 4,093 | 19,388 | 399 | 5,669 | 6,069 | 15,694 | 9,763 | 25,457 | D |
| | | | | | | 16,468 | 4,073 | 20,541 | 558 | 5,781 | 6,339 | 17,026 | 9,854 | 26,880 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 16,612 | 4,145 | 20,757 | 481 | 5,756 | 6,237 | 17,093 | 9,901 | 26,994 | F |
| | | | 6,817 | 3,383 | 10,200 | 17,211 | 4,260 | 21,472 | 535 | 6,873 | 7,407 | 17,746 | 11,133 | 28,879 | M |
| | | | | | | 17,116 | 4,318 | 21,434 | 612 | 7,674 | 8,286 | 17,729 | 11,992 | 29,721 | A |
| | | | | | | 18,074 | 4,388 | 22,462 | 435 | 6,843 | 7,278 | 18,509 | 11,231 | 29,740 | M |
| B3621 | B3622 | B3620 | B3663 | B3664 | B3662 | B3608 | B3609 | B3607 | B3605 | B3606 | B3604 | B3601 | B3602 | B3600 | |
| 1,526 | 277 | 1,803 | 644 | 815 | 1,460 | 5,622 | 2,476 | 8,098 | 30 | 1,579 | 1,609 | 5,652 | 4,055 | 9,707 | 1972 |
| | | | 2,276 | 1,654 | 3,930 | 8,406 | 3,083 | 11,488 | 16 | 2,992 | 3,008 | 8,422 | 6,074 | 14,496 | 1973 |
| | | | 2,017 | 1,821 | 3,838 | 7,209 | 4,414 | 11,623 | 287 | 4,775 | 5,062 | 7,497 | 9,189 | 16,685 | 1974 |
| | | | 1,932 | 2,238 | 4,170 | 7,010 | 5,257 | 12,266 | 239 | 4,429 | 4,669 | 7,249 | 9,686 | 16,935 | 1975 |
| | | | 2,978 | 2,343 | 5,321 | 9,051 | 5,595 | 14,646 | 304 | 6,196 | 6,501 | 9,354 | 11,791 | 21,145 | 1976 |
| | | | | | | 10,627 | 6,496 | 17,123 | 311 | 6,355 | 6,666 | 10,938 | 12,851 | 23,789 | 1977 M |
| | | | 3,289 | 2,240 | 5,529 | 10,352 | 6,133 | 16,485 | 290 | 6,795 | 7,085 | 10,642 | 12,928 | 23,571 | J |
| | | | | | | 10,768 | 6,688 | 17,457 | 353 | 6,866 | 7,219 | 11,121 | 13,555 | 24,676 | J |
| | | | | | | 10,896 | 6,844 | 17,740 | 254 | 7,860 | 8,114 | 11,149 | 14,705 | 25,854 | A |
| | | | 3,574 | 2,321 | 5,896 | 11,208 | 6,396 | 17,604 | 304 | 7,820 | 8,124 | 11,512 | 14,216 | 25,728 | S |
| | | | | | | 11,647 | 6,963 | 18,610 | 399 | 8,609 | 9,008 | 12,046 | 15,571 | 27,618 | O |
| | | | | | | 11,687 | 7,188 | 18,875 | 289 | 7,837 | 8,126 | 11,976 | 15,025 | 27,001 | N |
| | | | 3,925 | 2,223 | 6,149 | 12,212 | 6,055 | 18,267 | 417 | 7,529 | 7,946 | 12,629 | 13,585 | 26,214 | D |
| | | | | | | 12,619 | 7,180 | 19,800 | 484 | 7,503 | 7,987 | 13,104 | 14,683 | 27,786 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 12,425 | 7,658 | 20,083 | 464 | 8,017 | 8,480 | 12,888 | 15,675 | 28,564 | F |
| | | | 4,722 | 2,364 | 7,086 | 13,333 | 7,701 | 21,034 | 514 | 8,859 | 9,373 | 13,847 | 16,561 | 30,408 | M |
| | | | | | | 13,454 | 8,034 | 21,489 | 607 | 9,347 | 9,954 | 14,061 | 17,381 | 31,442 | A |
| | | | | | | 14,009 | 8,323 | 22,332 | 433 | 8,978 | 9,411 | 14,442 | 17,301 | 31,743 | M |
| B3721 | B3722 | B3720 | B3763 | B3764 | B3762 | B3708 | B3709 | B3707 | B3705 | B3706 | B3704 | B3701 | B3702 | B3700 | |
| −536 | −158 | −691 | −472 | −283 | −755 | 1,629 | −1,559 | 69 | −21 | −544 | −565 | 1,607 | −2,103 | −496 | 1972 |
| | | | 1,117 | −790 | −327 | 2,307 | −1,899 | 408 | −11 | −1,777 | −1,788 | 2,296 | −3,676 | −1,380 | 1973 |
| | | | 1,997 | −435 | 1,562 | 4,412 | −2,624 | 1,788 | −33 | −2,670 | −2,704 | 4,378 | −5,294 | −916 | 1974 |
| | | | 2,274 | −273 | 2,002 | 4,167 | −2,827 | 1,340 | −33 | −1,655 | −1,688 | 4,134 | −4,482 | −348 | 1975 |
| | | | 2,199 | 266 | 2,465 | 4,627 | −2,337 | 2,290 | 37 | −3,060 | −3,023 | 4,663 | −5,396 | −733 | 1976 |
| | | | | | | 4,131 | −2,879 | 1,252 | 111 | −2,175 | −2,064 | 4,242 | −5,055 | −813 | 1977 M |
| | | | 2,567 | 719 | 3,286 | 3,798 | −2,461 | 1,337 | 46 | −2,398 | −2,352 | 3,843 | −4,859 | −1,016 | J |
| | | | | | | 3,912 | −2,861 | 1,050 | 29 | −2,045 | −2,017 | 3,941 | −4,907 | −967 | J |
| | | | | | | 4,411 | −3,004 | 1,407 | −5 | −2,948 | −2,952 | 4,405 | −5,951 | −1,546 | A |
| | | | 2,772c | 759 | 3,531 | 4,171 | −2,495 | 1,677 | 14 | −2,812 | −2,798 | 4,185 | −5,307 | −1,122 | S |
| | | | | | | 4,597 | −2,879 | 1,718 | 20 | −3,275 | −3,255 | 4,617 | −6,154 | −1,538 | O |
| | | | | | | 4,399 | −3,038 | 1,361 | 13 | −2,461 | −2,448 | 4,412 | −5,499 | −1,087 | N |
| | | | 2,275 | 1,006 | 3,280 | 3,083 | −1,962 | 1,121 | −18 | −1,860 | −1,877 | 3,065 | −3,822 | −757 | D |
| | | | | | | 3,849 | −3,107 | 742 | 74 | −1,722 | −1,648 | 3,922 | −4,829 | −906 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 4,187 | −3,513 | 674 | 17 | −2,261 | −2,244 | 4,204 | −5,774 | −1,570 | F |
| | | | 2,095 | 1,019 | 3,114 | 3,878 | −3,441 | 437 | 21 | −1,987 | −1,966 | 3,899 | −5,428 | −1,529 | M |
| | | | | | | 3,662 | −3,717 | −54 | 5 | −1,673 | −1,668 | 3,667 | −5,389 | −1,722 | A |
| | | | | | | 4,065 | −3,935 | 130 | 2 | −2,136 | −2,133 | 4,067 | −6,070 | −2,003 | M |

# Chartered banks: U.S. dollar assets and liabilities booked in Canada

## Banques à charte: Avoirs et engagements en dollars des États-Unis – Sièges et succursales canadiennes seulement



Millions of Canadian dollars En millions de dollars canadiens

| | End of period En fin de période | Country of residence and type of bank customer (foreign banks include the foreign agencies and branches of Canadian chartered banks) Ventilation selon le pays de résidence et le genre d'activité des clients (les agences et les succursales des banques à charte canadiennes à l'étranger sont considérées comme banques étrangères) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | United States Etats-Unis | | | United Kingdom Royaume-Uni | | | Other EEC countries Autres pays de la C.E.E. | | | Other OECD countries Autres pays de l'O.C.D.E. | | | Other sterling area Autres pays de la zone sterling | | |
| | | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total | Banks Banques | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | B3542 | B3543 | B3541 | B3545 | B3546 | B3544 | B3566 | B3567 | B3565 | B3569 | B3570 | B3568 | B3548 | B3549 | B3547 |
| Assets Avoirs | 1972 | 1,985 | 67 | 2,052 | 2,390 | 11 | 2,402 | | | | | | | 1,514 | 150 | 1,664 |
| | 1973 | 2,529 | 50 | 2,579 | 3,055 | 18 | 3,073 | 1,079 | 73 | 1,152 | 124 | 138 | 262 | | | |
| | 1974 | 2,414 | 73 | 2,486 | 3,486 | 18 | 3,504 | 1,038 | 136 | 1,175 | 209 | 118 | 327 | | | |
| | 1975 | 1,792 | 123 | 1,915 | 3,842 | 14 | 3,856 | 847 | 131 | 978 | 169 | 124 | 294 | | | |
| | 1976 | 2,578 | 173 | 2,751 | 3,808 | 41 | 3,849 | 1,483 | 154 | 1,636 | 203 | 207 | 410 | | | |
| | 1977 M | 2,991 | 154 | 3,144 | 3,939 | 54 | 3,993 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 2,436 | 149 | 2,584 | 3,745 | 55 | 3,800 | 1,457 | 160 | 1,617 | 222 | 267 | 489 | | | |
| | J | 2,788 | 162 | 2,951 | 3,801 | 55 | 3,857 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 3,263 | 169 | 3,431 | 3,814 | 58 | 3,871 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 3,327 | 189 | 3,516 | 3,706 | 66 | 3,772 | 1,211 | 174 | 1,385 | 257 | 311 | 568 | | | |
| | O | 3,381 | 200 | 3,582 | 3,917 | 67 | 3,983 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 3,335 | 200 | 3,535 | 3,915 | 66 | 3,981 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 2,855 | 195 | 3,050 | 3,793 | 59 | 3,853 | 1,419 | 179 | 1,598 | 313 | 341 | 654 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 3,667 | 203 | 3,870 | 3,816 | 60 | 3,876 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 3,351 | 193 | 3,544 | 4,046 | 52 | 4,098 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 3,465 | 215 | 3,680 | 4,297 | 38 | 4,334 | 1,574 | 199 | 1,772 | 242 | 333 | 575 | | | |
| | A | 3,736 | 221 | 3,957 | 3,735 | 32 | 3,767 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 4,309 | 226 | 4,535 | 3,907 | 30 | 3,936 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B3642 | B3643 | B3641 | B3645 | B3646 | B3644 | B3666 | B3667 | B3665 | B3669 | B3670 | B3668 | B3648 | B3649 | B3647 |
| Liabilities Engagements | 1972 | 777 | 915 | 1,693 | 1,815 | 57 | 1,872 | | | | | | | 717 | 388 | 1,105 |
| | 1973 | 894 | 1,075 | 1,969 | 2,820 | 123 | 2,944 | 905 | 58 | 963 | 980 | 160 | 1,140 | | | |
| | 1974 | 887 | 2,119 | 3,006 | 1,267 | 72 | 1,340 | 781 | 118 | 899 | 1,797 | 275 | 2,072 | | | |
| | 1975 | 1,412 | 2,497 | 3,909 | 945 | 90 | 1,035 | 551 | 183 | 734 | 1,755 | 239 | 1,994 | | | |
| | 1976 | 1,449 | 2,706 | 4,155 | 961 | 70 | 1,031 | 1,036 | 212 | 1,248 | 2,098 | 246 | 2,344 | | | |
| | 1977 M | 1,631 | 3,470 | 5,100 | 1,499 | 151 | 1,650 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 1,540 | 3,119 | 4,659 | 1,634 | 165 | 1,799 | 876 | 267 | 1,143 | 2,471 | 335 | 2,806 | | | |
| | J | 1,716 | 3,675 | 5,391 | 1,703 | 162 | 1,865 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1,798 | 3,833 | 5,631 | 1,715 | 164 | 1,879 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1,700 | 3,347 | 5,047 | 1,691 | 155 | 1,846 | 1,112 | 228 | 1,341 | 2,526 | 341 | 2,867 | | | |
| | O | 1,730 | 3,752 | 5,482 | 1,804 | 152 | 1,956 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 1,955 | 4,007 | 5,962 | 1,621 | 151 | 1,772 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 2,248 | 3,146 | 5,394 | 1,992 | 149 | 2,141 | 1,155 | 181 | 1,336 | 2,229 | 353 | 2,582 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 2,157 | 4,204 | 6,360 | 1,913 | 148 | 2,061 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 2,140 | 4,492 | 6,632 | 1,667 | 139 | 1,806 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 2,918 | 4,668 | 7,587 | 1,543 | 147 | 1,690 | 1,143 | 150 | 1,293 | 2,297 | 360 | 2,656 | | | |
| | A | 3,059 | 5,022 | 8,081 | 1,905 | 160 | 2,095 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 2,610 | 5,209 | 7,820 | 2,238 | 161 | 2,399 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B3742 | B3743 | B3741 | B3745 | B3746 | B3744 | B3766 | B3767 | B3765 | B3769 | B3770 | B3768 | B3748 | B3749 | B3747 |
| Net assets Avoirs nets | 1972 | 1,208 | -848 | 359 | 575 | -46 | 529 | | | | | | | 797 | -238 | 559 |
| | 1973 | 1,635 | -1,024 | 610 | 235 | -105 | 129 | 174 | 15 | 189 | -856 | -21 | -877 | | | |
| | 1974 | 1,526 | -2,046 | -520 | 2,219 | -55 | 2,164 | 258 | 18 | 275 | -1,588 | -157 | -1,745 | | | |
| | 1975 | 380 | -2,374 | -1,994 | 2,896 | -76 | 2,820 | 296 | -52 | 244 | -1,586 | -115 | -1,700 | | | |
| | 1976 | 1,129 | -2,533 | -1,404 | 2,847 | -29 | 2,818 | 447 | -59 | 388 | -1,895 | -69 | -1,934 | | | |
| | 1977 M | 1,360 | -3,316 | -1,955 | 2,440 | -97 | 2,343 | | | | | | | | | |
| | J | 896 | -2,971 | -2,074 | 2,111 | -110 | 2,000 | 581 | -107 | 474 | -2,249 | -68 | -2,317 | | | |
| | J | 1,072 | -3,512 | -2,440 | 2,098 | -106 | 1,992 | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1,465 | -3,665 | -2,200 | 2,099 | -107 | 1,992 | | | | | | | | | |
| | S | 1,627 | -3,158 | -1,531 | 2,015 | -89 | 1,926 | 99 | -55 | 44 | -2,269 | -30 | -2,299 | | | |
| | O | 1,651 | -3,552 | -1,901 | 2,113 | -86 | 2,027 | | | | | | | | | |
| | N | 1,380 | -3,809 | -2,430 | 2,294 | -85 | 2,209 | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 607 | -2,951 | -2,344 | 1,801 | -90 | 1,712 | 264 | -2 | 262 | -1,916 | -12 | -1,928 | | | |
| | 1978 J | 1,510 | -4,000 | -2,490 | 1,903 | -88 | 1,815 | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 1,211 | -4,299 | -3,089 | 2,379 | -87 | 2,292 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 547 | -4,453 | -3,906 | 2,753 | -110 | 2,644 | 431 | 48 | 479 | -2,454 | -27 | -2,081 | | | |
| | A | 678 | -4,801 | -4,123 | 1,830 | -129 | 1,701 | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | 1,698 | -4,983 | -3,285 | 1,669 | -131 | -1,538 | | | | | | | | | |

| Continental Europe / Europe continentale | | | All other countries / Tous autres pays | | | Total non-resident / Total Non-résidents | | | Canada / Canada | | | Total resident and non-resident / Total Résidents et non-residents | | | End of period / En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Banks / Banques | Other / Autres | Total / Total | Banks / Banques | Other / Autres | Total / Total | Banks / Banques | Other / Autres | Total / Total | Banks / Banques | Other / Autres | Total / Total | Banks / Banques | Other / Autres | Total / Total | |
| B3551 | B3552 | B3550 | B3572 | B3573 | B3571 | B3538 | B3539 | B3537 | B3535 | B3536 | B3534 | B3531 | B3532 | B3530 | |
| 930 | 112 | 1,042 | 144 | 485 | 629 | 6,963 | 826 | 7,789 | 8 | 1,004 | 1,012 | 6,972 | 1,830 | 8,802 | 1972 |
| | | | 3,264 | 793 | 4,057 | 10,051 | 1,072 | 11,123 | 5 | 1,154 | 1,159 | 10,056 | 2,226 | 12,283 | 1973 |
| | | | 3,820 | 1,263 | 5,083 | 10,967 | 1,608 | 12,575 | 237 | 2,075 | 2,312 | 11,204 | 3,683 | 14,887 | 1974 |
| | | | 3,951 | 1,845 | 5,796 | 10,601 | 2,238 | 12,839 | 184 | 2,748 | 2,932 | 10,785 | 4,986 | 15,771 | 1975 |
| | | | 4,861 | 2,468 | 7,330 | 12,932 | 3,041 | 15,974 | 307 | 3,116 | 3,423 | 13,240 | 6,157 | 19,397 | 1976 |
| | | | | | | 13,954 | 3,390 | 17,342 | 388 | 4,136 | 4,524 | 14,342 | 7,525 | 21,866 | 1977 M |
| | | | 5,535 | 2,816 | 8,353 | 13,397 | 3,446 | 16,843 | 304 | 4,355 | 4,658 | 13,701 | 7,801 | 21,501 | J |
| | | | | | | 13,895 | 3,600 | 17,494 | 357 | 4,755 | 5,112 | 14,252 | 8,355 | 22,606 | J |
| | | | | | | 14,504 | 3,617 | 18,121 | 222 | 4,837 | 5,059 | 14,726 | 8,454 | 23,180 | A |
| | | | 6,049 | 2,938 | 8,986 | 14,550 | 3,677 | 18,227 | 294 | 4,921 | 5,214 | 14,844 | 8,597 | 23,441 | S |
| | | | | | | 15,289 | 3,850 | 19,139 | 385 | 5,231 | 5,615 | 15,673 | 9,081 | 24,754 | O |
| | | | | | | 15,039 | 3,917 | 18,956 | 248 | 5,258 | 5,506 | 15,287 | 9,177 | 24,463 | N |
| | | | 5,794 | 3,087 | 8,880 | 14,174 | 3,861 | 18,035 | 350 | 5,556 | 5,906 | 14,524 | 9,417 | 23,941 | D |
| | | | | | | 15,343 | 3,862 | 19,205 | 496 | 5,666 | 6,162 | 15,839 | 9,528 | 25,367 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 15,406 | 3,921 | 19,327 | 431 | 5,629 | 6,060 | 15,837 | 9,549 | 25,386 | F |
| | | | 6,413 | 3,250 | 9,663 | 15,991 | 4,034 | 20,026 | 483 | 6,745 | 7,228 | 16,475 | 10,779 | 27,253 | M |
| | | | | | | 15,970 | 4,098 | 20,069 | 567 | 7,553 | 8,120 | 16,537 | 11,651 | 28,188 | A |
| | | | | | | 17,048 | 4,178 | 21,226 | 390 | 6,719 | 7,109 | 17,438 | 10,898 | 28,335 | M |
| B3651 | B3652 | B3650 | B3672 | B3673 | B3671 | B3638 | B3639 | B3637 | B3635 | B3636 | B3634 | B3631 | B3632 | B3630 | |
| 1,434 | 274 | 1,708 | 631 | 773 | 1,405 | 5,375 | 2,408 | 7,783 | 30 | 1,573 | 1,603 | 5,405 | 3,981 | 9,386 | 1972 |
| | | | 2,206 | 1,578 | 3,784 | 7,805 | 2,994 | 10,799 | 16 | 2,984 | 3,000 | 7,821 | 5,978 | 13,800 | 1973 |
| | | | 1,857 | 1,812 | 3,669 | 6,589 | 4,397 | 10,986 | 274 | 4,726 | 5,001 | 6,863 | 9,124 | 15,987 | 1974 |
| | | | 1,843 | 2,232 | 4,075 | 6,507 | 5,241 | 11,748 | 217 | 4,403 | 4,621 | 6,724 | 9,644 | 16,369 | 1975 |
| | | | 2,886 | 2,340 | 5,225 | 8,429 | 5,575 | 14,003 | 274 | 6,183 | 6,455 | 8,700 | 11,757 | 20,457 | 1976 |
| | | | | | | 9,880 | 6,480 | 16,360 | 278 | 6,338 | 6,617 | 10,158 | 12,818 | 22,976 | 1977 M |
| | | | 3,136 | 2,230 | 5,366 | 9,657 | 6,116 | 15,773 | 261 | 6,775 | 7,036 | 9,918 | 12,891 | 22,809 | J |
| | | | | | | 10,072 | 6,679 | 16,751 | 331 | 6,846 | 7,177 | 10,403 | 13,525 | 23,928 | J |
| | | | | | | 10,173 | 6,834 | 17,007 | 231 | 7,842 | 8,072 | 10,403 | 14,676 | 25,079 | A |
| | | | 3,410 | 2,316 | 5,725 | 10,439 | 6,387 | 16,825 | 283 | 7,781 | 8,065 | 10,722 | 14,168 | 24,890 | S |
| | | | | | | 10,846 | 6,953 | 17,798 | 372 | 8,552 | 8,924 | 11,218 | 15,505 | 26,723 | O |
| | | | | | | 10,769 | 7,177 | 17,947 | 250 | 7,777 | 8,027 | 11,019 | 14,954 | 25,973 | N |
| | | | 3,681 | 2,219 | 5,899 | 11,305 | 6,048 | 17,352 | 376 | 7,393 | 7,769 | 11,681 | 13,441 | 25,121 | D |
| | | | | | | 11,760 | 7,171 | 18,931 | 442 | 7,367 | 7,809 | 12,202 | 14,538 | 26,740 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 11,489 | 7,644 | 19,133 | 428 | 7,843 | 8,271 | 11,918 | 15,487 | 27,405 | F |
| | | | 4,493 | 2,357 | 6,850 | 12,394 | 7,683 | 20,077 | 481 | 8,671 | 9,151 | 12,875 | 16,353 | 29,228 | M |
| | | | | | | 12,610 | 8,003 | 20,613 | 576 | 9,184 | 9,761 | 13,186 | 17,188 | 30,374 | A |
| | | | | | | 13,167 | 8,299 | 21,467 | 403 | 8,848 | 9,251 | 13,570 | 17,147 | 30,717 | M |
| B3751 | B3752 | B3750 | B3772 | B3773 | B3771 | B3738 | B3739 | B3737 | B3735 | B3736 | B3734 | B3731 | B3732 | B3730 | |
| -504 | -162 | -666 | -488 | -288 | -776 | 1,588 | -1,582 | 6 | -21 | -569 | -590 | 1,566 | -2,151 | -584 | 1972 |
| | | | 1,058 | -785 | 273 | 2,246 | -1,921 | 324 | -11 | -1,831 | -1,841 | 2,235 | -3,752 | -1,517 | 1973 |
| | | | 1,963 | -549 | 1,414 | 4,378 | -2,789 | 1,589 | -37 | -2,651 | -2,689 | 4,341 | -5,440 | -1,099 | 1974 |
| | | | 2,108 | -387 | 1,721 | 4,094 | -3,003 | 1,091 | -33 | -1,655 | -1,689 | 4,061 | -4,659 | -598 | 1975 |
| | | | 1,975 | 128 | 2,105 | 4,503 | -2,534 | 1,971 | -34 | -3,067 | -3,032 | 4,540 | -5,599 | -1,059 | 1976 |
| | | | | | | 4,074 | -3,090 | 984 | 109 | -2,202 | -2,093 | 4,184 | -5,293 | -1,110 | 1977 M |
| | | | 2,401 | 586 | 2,987 | 3,740 | -2,670 | 1,070 | 43 | -2,420 | -2,377 | 3,783 | -5,090 | -1,308 | J |
| | | | | | | 3,823 | -3,079 | 743 | 26 | -2,091 | -2,065 | 3,849 | -5,170 | -1,322 | J |
| | | | | | | 4,332 | -3,217 | 1,114 | -9 | -3,005 | -3,013 | 4,323 | -6,222 | -1,899 | A |
| | | | 2,639 | 622 | 3,261 | 4,111 | -2,710 | 1,402 | 10 | -2,861 | -2,850 | 4,122 | -5,571 | -1,449 | S |
| | | | | | | 4,443 | -3,103 | 1,341 | 13 | -3,321 | -3,309 | 4,456 | -6,424 | -1,968 | O |
| | | | | | | 4,270 | -3,260 | 1,010 | -2 | -2,518 | -2,520 | 4,268 | -5,778 | -1,510 | N |
| | | | 2,113 | 868 | 2,981 | 2,869 | -2,187 | 683 | -26 | -1,837 | -1,863 | 2,843 | -4,024 | -1,180 | D |
| | | | | | | 3,582 | -3,309 | 274 | 55 | -1,701 | -1,646 | 3,637 | -5,010 | -1,373 | 1978 J |
| | | | | | | 3,917 | -3,724 | 193 | 2 | -2,214 | -2,211 | 3,919 | -5,938 | -2,018 | F |
| | | | 1,920 | 893 | 2,813 | 3,597 | -3,648 | -51 | 3 | -1,926 | -1,923 | 3,600 | -5,575 | -1,975 | M |
| | | | | | | 3,361 | -3,905 | -544 | -9 | -1,632 | -1,641 | 3,351 | -5,537 | -2,185 | A |
| | | | | | | 3,881 | -4,121 | -240 | -13 | -2,129 | -2,142 | 3,867 | -6,249 | -2,382 | M |

# 18 Selected seasonally adjusted series: Chartered bank assets and liabilities

## Quelques statistiques bancaires désaisonnalisées: Avoirs et engagements des banques à charte

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Average of Wednesdays, unless otherwise indicated Moyenne des mercredis, sauf indication contraire | Canadian dollar deposits Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | | Canadian dollar major assets Principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Demand Dépôts à vue | Non-personal term and notice Dépôts non personnels à terme ou à préavis | Personal savings Dépôts d'épargne personnelle | Total Total | Liquid assets Avoirs liquides | Less liquid assets Avoirs de seconde liquidité | Total loans Ensemble des prêts | General loans Prêts généraux | Ordinary personal loans (month-end) Prêts personnels ordinaires (en fin de mois) | Business loans (month-end) Prêts aux entreprises (en fin de mois) |
| | B1601 | B1610 | B1600 | B1617 | B1615 | B1616 | B1605 | B1606 | B1608 | B1607 |
| 1974 J | 9,386 | 10,178 | 28,577 | 55,245 | 11,675 | 43,542 | 35,397 | 32,671 | 10,064 | 19,447 |
| A | 9,293 | 10,518 | 29,203 | 56,196 | 11,924 | 44,279 | 36,006 | 33,102 | 10,177 | 19,854 |
| S | 9,279 | 10,609 | 29,672 | 56,974 | 12,083 | 44,892 | 36,484 | 33,510 | 10,325 | 19,903 |
| O | 9,275 | 10,962 | 30,270 | 57,587 | 12,322 | 45,296 | 36,712 | 33,770 | 10,504 | 20,054 |
| N | 9,330 | 11,811 | 30,095 | 58,715 | 12,828 | 45,995 | 37,159 | 34,204 | 10,553 | 20,907 |
| D | 9,277 | 12,095 | 30,056 | 59,443 | 12,597 | 46,838 | 37,801 | 34,824 | 10,849 | 20,801 |
| 1975 J | 9,592 | 12,792 | 30,573 | 60,507 | 12,814 | 47,636 | 38,326 | 35,351 | 11,062 | 20,803 |
| F | 9,956 | 12,552 | 30,952 | 60,750 | 12,507 | 48,231 | 38,730 | 35,299 | 11,217 | 20,863 |
| M | 10,266 | 12,780 | 31,180 | 61,260 | 12,478 | 48,750 | 39,133 | 35,603 | 11,326 | 20,781 |
| A | 10,232 | 12,627 | 31,559 | 61,501 | 12,244 | 49,182 | 39,406 | 35,941 | 11,472 | 21,211 |
| M | 10,346 | 12,553 | 31,823 | 61,811 | 12,316 | 49,589 | 39,757 | 36,355 | 11,690 | 21,444 |
| J | 10,375 | 13,220 | 32,038 | 62,747 | 12,291 | 50,405 | 40,210 | 36,859 | 11,858 | 21,789 |
| J | 10,604 | 13,807 | 32,377 | 63,533 | 12,316 | 51,175 | 40,791 | 37,457 | 12,113 | 21,980 |
| A | 10,815 | 14,145 | 32,657 | 64,141 | 12,298 | 51,858 | 41,345 | 38,016 | 12,350 | 22,309 |
| S | 10,855 | 14,700 | 32,988 | 64,928 | 12,224 | 52,691 | 41,992 | 38,637 | 12,506 | 22,695 |
| O | 11,104 | 15,451 | 33,428 | 65,903 | 12,417 | 53,526 | 42,625 | 39,248 | 12,783 | 22,974 |
| N | 11,960 | 14,948 | 33,040 | 66,765 | 12,506 | 54,371 | 43,457 | 40,064 | 13,122 | 23,320 |
| D | 11,765 | 14,883 | 33,628 | 67,372 | 12,598 | 54,789 | 43,800 | 40,306 | 13,207 | 23,477 |
| 1976 J | 11,277 | 15,967 | 34,104 | 68,461 | 12,782 | 55,643 | 44,471 | 40,991 | 13,429 | 24,351 |
| F | 11,275 | 16,406 | 34,613 | 69,632 | 12,928 | 56,698 | 45,421 | 41,804 | 13,639 | 24,680 |
| M | 11,138 | 16,604 | 35,240 | 70,881 | 12,833 | 58,000 | 46,854 | 43,066 | 13,881 | 25,396 |
| A | 10,997 | 17,613 | 35,714 | 71,901 | 13,364 | 58,459 | 46,830 | 43,243 | 14,124 | 25,486 |
| M | 11,192 | 18,475 | 36,285 | 72,535 | 13,830 | 58,817 | 47,280 | 43,886 | 14,373 | 25,686 |
| J | 11,327 | 18,298 | 36,954 | 73,607 | 13,710 | 59,839 | 48,006 | 44,608 | 14,684 | 26,033 |
| J | 11,303 | 18,344 | 37,336 | 74,513 | 13,719 | 60,727 | 48,788 | 45,283 | 14,936 | 26,566 |
| A | 11,366 | 18,624 | 37,765 | 75,566 | 13,821 | 61,782 | 49,554 | 46,051 | 15,237 | 26,881 |
| S | 11,516 | 18,790 | 38,340 | 76,605 | 13,959 | 62,623 | 50,242 | 46,840 | 15,502 | 27,381 |
| O | 11,416 | 19,101 | 38,921 | 77,341 | 13,881 | 63,501 | 50,895 | 47,423 | 15,771 | 27,664 |
| N | 11,440 | 19,076 | 39,962 | 78,090 | 13,917 | 64,265 | 51,501 | 48,146 | 15,983 | 28,145 |
| D | 11,632 | 19,376 | 40,797 | 79,182 | 13,910 | 65,317 | 52,404 | 48,925 | 16,213 | 28,545 |
| 1977 J | 11,592 | 19,434 | 41,367 | 80,122 | 14,109 | 65,988 | 52,981 | 49,698 | 16,526 | 29,038 |
| F | 11,678 | 19,362 | 41,720 | 81,314 | 14,238 | 67,074 | 53,758 | 50,649 | 16,795 | 29,566 |
| M | 11,899 | 19,753 | 42,199 | 82,727 | 14,339 | 68,336 | 54,960 | 51,767 | 17,037 | 29,966 |
| A | 11,740 | 20,497 | 42,589 | 83,254 | 14,560 | 68,610 | 54,746 | 51,612 | 17,215 | 30,012 |
| M | 12,019 | 21,936 | 42,938 | 84,467 | 14,842 | 69,742 | 55,387 | 52,205 | 17,343 | 30,552 |
| J | 12,381 | 21,730 | 43,273 | 85,205 | 14,456 | 70,685 | 56,017 | 52,907 | 17,516 | 31,037 |
| J | 12,224 | 22,053 | 43,571 | 86,100 | 14,604 | 71,403 | 56,386 | 53,480 | 17,714 | 31,378 |
| A | 12,349 | 22,130 | 43,922 | 86,714 | 14,583 | 72,169 | 56,782 | 53,971 | 17,899 | 31,407 |
| S | 12,518 | 22,746 | 44,187 | 88,559 | 15,260 | 73,270 | 57,335 | 54,292 | 18,110 | 31,683 |
| O | 12,499 | 22,411 | 44,597 | 89,124 | 14,931 | 74,240 | 58,052 | 54,842 | 18,235 | 31,774 |
| N | 12,796 | 22,571 | 45,108 | 89,848 | 15,106 | 74,814 | 58,405 | 55,136 | 18,501 | 31,791 |
| D | 13,096 | 23,175 | 45,479 | 90,886 | 15,775 | 75,199 | 58,501 | 55,160 | 18,777 | 31,726 |
| 1978 J | 12,816 | 22,715 | 45,793 | 91,130 | 15,535 | 75,525 | 58,683 | 55,828 | 19,016 | 32,115 |
| F | 12,935 | 22,434 | 46,016 | 91,845 | 15,391 | 76,469 | 59,250 | 56,459 | 19,281 | 32,111 |
| M | 12,749 | 23,216 | 46,325 | 93,519 | 15,450 | 77,945 | 60,123 | 57,251 | 19,596 | 32,437 |
| A | 12,678 | 23,591 | 46,644 | 94,817 | 15,998 | 78,772 | 60,077 | 57,376 | 19,846R | 32,702R |
| M | 13,182R | 24,378 | 47,065R | 95,988R | 16,221R | 79,865 | 61,071R | 58,116 | 20,007R | 33,190R |
| J | 13,333R | 24,564R | 47,342 | 97,356 | 16,269 | 81,088 | 61,639R | 58,582R | 20,309 | 33,421 |
| J | 13,477 | 25,281 | 47,774 | 98,965 | 16,306 | 82,542 | 62,811 | 59,589 | N | N |

Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Wednesdays / Les mercredis | Bank of Canada / Banque du Canada | | | | Chartered banks / Banques à charte | | | Treasury bills / Bons du Trésor | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bank Rate (effective date in brackets) Taux d'escompte (date d'entrée en vigueur) | Advances to chartered and savings banks (weekly average) Avances aux banques à charte et aux banques d'épargne (moyenne hebdomadaire) | Purchase and resale agreements Effets pris en pension | | Day-to-day loans Prêts au jour le jour | | | Total outstanding (par value) Encours (valeur nominale) | Weekly tender on Thursday Adjudication hebdomadaire (le jeudi) | | | | | |
| | | | Weekly average Moyenne hebdomadaire | Maximum during week Maximum de la semaine | Closing rate Taux de clôture | Weekly average of closing rates Moyenne hebdomadaire des taux de clôture | Amount outstanding Encours | | Average yield Rendement moyen | | | Amount sold Montant adjugé | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 3 month 3 mois | 6 month 6 mois | 1 year 1 an | 3 month 3 mois | 6 month 6 mois | 1 year 1 an |
| | B14006† | | | | | B14002† | B405† | | B14007† | | | | | |
| 1977 A 3 | 7.50 | | 150.4 | 285.0 | 7 1/4 | 7.30 | 13 | 9,010 | 7.15 | 7.26 | 7.35 | 425 | 115 | 115 |
| 10 | 7.50 | | 173.5 | 267.0 | 7 3/8 | 7.33 | 95 | 8,915 | 7.17 | 7.30 | | 425 | 115 | |
| 17 | 7.50 | | 116.6 | 274.4 | 7 1/4 | 7.35 | 236 | 8,955 | 7.18 | 7.33 | | 425 | 115 | |
| 24 | 7.50 | 34.0 | 11.3 | 49.0 | 7 1/4 | 7.08 | 337 | 8,995 | 7.17 | 7.34 | | 425 | 110 | |
| 31 | 7.50 | 17.0 | 61.7 | 175.5 | 7 1/4 | 7.08 | 296 | 9,035 | 7.14 | 7.29 | 7.43 | 425 | 110 | 115 |
| S 7 | 7.50 | | | | 7 1/4 | 6.75 | 319 | 9,190 | 7.10 | 7.24 | | 425 | 110 | |
| 14 | 7.50 | | 45.1 | 140.5 | 7 1/4 | 6.90 | 355 | 9,230 | 7.10 | 7.23 | | 425 | 110 | |
| 21 | 7.50 | 9.6 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 7 1/4 | 6.90 | 335 | 9,270 | 7.06 | 7.19 | | 425 | 110 | |
| 28 | 7.50 | | 40.5 | 195.4 | 7 1/4 | 6.85 | 128 | 9,310 | 7.10 | 7.21 | 7.40 | 435 | 115 | 115 |
| O 5 | 7.50 | 7.4 | 143.9 | 207.4 | 7 1/4 | 7.10 | 159 | 9,465 | 7.12 | 7.22 | | 440 | 115 | |
| 12 | 7.50 | | 136.2 | 209.5 | 7 1/4 | 6.88 | 99 | 9,505 | 7.17 | 7.29 | | 440 | 115 | |
| 19 | 7.50 | 36.6 | 154.6 | 264.5 | 7 1/4 | 7.23 | 189 | 9,545 | 7.22 | 7.33 | | 450 | 125 | |
| 26 | 7.50 | 0.5 | 108.0 | 268.8 | 7 1/4 | 6.95 | | 9,585 | 7.24 | 7.39 | 7.60 | 455 | 125 | 150 |
| N 2 | 7.50 | 88.6 | 208.0 | 374.8 | 7 1/4 | 7.25 | 59 | 9,780 | 7.24 | 7.41 | | 455 | 125 | |
| 9 | 7.50 | | 136.1 | 193.7 | 7 1/4 | 7.25 | 160 | 9,825 | 7.25 | 7.45 | | 455 | 125 | |
| 16 | 7.50 | 1.3 | 168.1 | 294.0 | 7 1/2 | 7.38 | 75 | 9,870 | 7.27 | 7.42 | | 455 | 125 | |
| 23 | 7.50 | | 30.0 | 138.7 | 7 1/2 | 7.25 | 333 | 9,715 | 7.24 | 7.39 | 7.58 | 455 | 120 | 150 |
| 30 | 7.50 | | 105.3 | 252.8 | 7 1/2 | 7.45 | 271 | 9,915 | 7.26 | 7.41 | | 455 | 120 | |
| D 7 | 7.50 | | 15.8 | 79.1 | 7 1/4 | 7.20 | 315 | 9,965 | 7.22 | 7.34 | | 455 | 120 | |
| 14 | 7.50 | | 89.4 | 262.4 | 7 1/4 | 7.05 | 352 | 10,015 | 7.18 | 7.31 | | 455 | 120 | |
| 21 | 7.50 | | 9.9 | 47.5 | 7 | 6.60 | 302 | 10,065 | 7.14 | 7.30 | 7.54 | 455 | 120 | 150 |
| 28 | 7.50 | 26.7 | 3.3 | 10.0 | 7 1/4 | 6.50 | 370 | 10,265 | 7.17 | 7.36 | | 465 | 125 | |
| 1978 J 4 | 7.50 | 30.1 | 11.7 | 46.8 | 7 1/4 | 6.91 | 337 | 10,315 | 7.14 | 7.31 | | 470 | 125 | |
| 11 | 7.50 | | 52.2 | 133.0 | 7 3/8 | 6.98 | 172 | 10,365 | 7.16 | 7.35 | | 475 | 125 | |
| 18 | 7.50 | 12.2 | 45.6 | 92.8 | 7 3/8 | 6.95 | 226 | 10,420 | 7.13 | 7.35 | 7.60 | 485 | 135 | 150 |
| 25 | 7.50 | | 23.8 | 56.2 | 7 3/8 | 6.90 | 173 | 10,625 | 7.13 | 7.36 | | 490 | 135 | |
| F 1 | 7.50 | | 147.0 | 274.5 | 7 1/4 | 7.22 | 18 | 10,680 | 7.18 | 7.41 | | 495 | 135 | |
| 8 | 7.50 | | 73.0 | 230.6 | 7 3/8 | 7.18 | 213 | 10,465 | 7.20 | 7.44 | | 495 | 135 | |
| 15 | 7.50 | 1.2 | 110.0 | 254.5 | 7 3/8 | 7.20 | 81 | 10,525 | 7.26 | 7.52 | 7.77 | 495 | 135 | 175 |
| 22 | 7.50 | | 54.0 | 134.3 | 7 1/2 | 7.13 | 157 | 10,760 | 7.30 | 7.58 | | 495 | 130 | |
| M 1 | 7.50 | 12.0 | 70.5 | 136.8 | 7 1/2 | 7.15 | 241 | 10,820 | 7.30 | 7.58 | | 495 | 130 | |
| 8 | 8.00 (M9) | | 61.3 | 174.4 | 7 1/2 | 7.28 | 173 | 10,880 | 7.66 | 7.98 | | 495 | 130 | |
| 15 | 8.00 | | 105.3 | 205.6 | 7 3/4 | 7.55 | 171 | 10,940 | 7.72 | 8.06 | 8.26 | 495 | 130 | 175 |
| 22 | 8.00 | | 27.1 | 135.3 | 7 3/4 | 7.45 | 269 | 11,175 | 7.68 | 7.99 | | 495 | 130 | |
| 29 | 8.00 | | 3.7 | 14.9 | 7 3/4 | 7.38 | 188 | 11,235 | 7.73 | 8.07 | | 500 | 140 | |
| A 5 | 8.50 (A4) | 0.3 | 12.0 | 60.0 | 7 1/2 | 6.90 | 179 | 11,295 | 8.09 | 8.40 | | 500 | 130 | |
| 12 | 8.50 | | 9.8 | 49.2 | 8 1/4 | 7.40 | 171 | 11,340 | 8.18 | 8.52 | 8.76 | 500 | 130 | 175 |
| 19 | 8.50 | | 46.1 | 186.7 | 8 1/4 | 8.13 | 231 | 11,555 | 8.24 | 8.58 | | 510 | 135 | |
| 26 | 8.50 | | | | 7 1/2 | 7.25 | 259 | 11,590 | 8.19 | 8.52 | | 510 | 135 | |
| M 3 | 8.50 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 9.0 | 7 3/4 | 7.00 | 341 | 11,620 | 8.13 | 8.40 | | 515 | 135 | |
| 10 | 8.50 | | 9.8 | 49.1 | 7 3/4 | 7.05 | 169 | 11,325 | 8.13 | 8.42 | 8.64 | 515 | 135 | 175 |
| 17 | 8.50 | 3.8 | 146.2 | 226.2 | 8 3/8 | 8.08 | 233 | 11,530 | 8.07 | 8.34 | | 515 | 135 | |
| 24 | 8.50 | | 48.7 | 127.1 | 8 1/4 | 7.75 | 139 | 11,560 | 8.13 | 8.42 | | 515 | 135 | |
| 31 | 8.50 | 11.2 | 128.7 | 223.3 | 8 3/8 | 8.00 | 176 | 11,595 | 8.20 | 8.54 | | 515 | 135 | |
| J 7 | 8.50 | | 71.9 | 191.2 | 8 1/4 | 7.95 | 141 | 11,630 | 8.23 | 8.55 | 8.76 | 515 | 135 | 175 |
| 14 | 8.50 | | 78.0 | 197.0 | 8 3/8 | 7.98 | 324 | 11,840 | 8.24 | 8.59 | | 515 | 135 | |
| 21 | 8.50 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 13.0 | 8 1/2 | 7.80 | 328 | 11,875 | 8.23 | 8.61 | | 515 | 135 | |
| 28 | 8.50 | | 16.8 | 57.2 | 8 1/2 | 7.65 | 353 | 11,910 | 8.26 | 8.65 | | 525 | 140 | |
| J 5 | 8.50 | 21.8 | 87.9 | 257.5 | 8 1/2 | 8.41 | 212 | 11,950 | 8.32 | 8.68 | 8.89 | 525 | 140 | 175 |
| 12 | 8.50 | | 110.2 | 206.1 | 8 1/2 | 8.13 | 173 | 12,165 | 8.37 | 8.70 | | 525 | 140 | |
| 19 | 8.50 | 10.0 | 175.5 | 276.2 | 8 1/2 | 8.50 | 47 | 12,205 | 8.37 | 8.68 | | 535 | 150 | |
| 26 | 9.00 (J26) | | 117.9 | 237.7 | 9 1/4 | 8.18 | 46 | 12,245 | 8.66 | 8.86 | | 535 | 150 | |
| A 2 | 9.00 | 35.7 | 257.3 | 277.7 | 9 | 9.28 | 17 | 12,285 | 8.71 | 8.91 | 8.99 | 540 | 150 | 175 |
| 9 | 9.00 | | 152.4 | 235.5 | 8 7/8 | 8.83 | 96 | 12,385 | 8.74 | 8.87 | | 540 | 150 | |

# Selected Canadian and international interest rates, including bond yields and interest arbitrage

## Statistiques diverses sur le loyer de l'argent au Canada et à l'étranger, y compris le taux de rendement des obligations



Per cent per annum En % par an

| Wednesdays Les mercredis | Bank Rate (effective date in brackets) Taux d'escompte (date d'entrée en vigueur) | Government of Canada securities Titres du gouvernement canadien | | | | | | Other bond yield averages (McLeod, Young, Weir) Rendement moyen d'autres types d'obligations (McLeod, Young, Weir) | | | Finance company paper Papier des sociétés de financement | | Bankers' acceptances 30-day Acceptations bancaires à 30 jours | Chartered bank deposit rates Taux des dépôts bancaires | | | Chartered Bank lending rates Taux des prêts bancaires |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Treasury bills at Thursday tender Bons du Trésor à l'adjudication du jeudi | | Average bond yields Rendement moyen des obligations | | | | | | | | | | Canadian dollar business Dépôts en dollars canadiens | | Swapped deposits, 90-day Dépôts-swaps à 90 jours | |
| | | 3 months 3 mois | 6 months 6 mois | 1–3 years 1 à 3 ans | 3–5 years 3 à 5 ans | 5–10 years 5 à 10 ans | 10 years and over 10 ans ou plus | 10 Provincials 10 Provinciales | 10 Municipals 10 Municipales | 10 Industrials 10 Industrielles | 30 day A30 jours | 90 day A 90 jours | | Deposit receipts, 90-day Certificats de dépôt à 90 jours | Non-chequable savings deposits Dépôts d'épargne non transférables par chèques | | Prime business loans Taux de base des prêts aux entreprises |
| | B14006 | B14007 | B14008 | B14009 | B14010 | B14011 | B14013 | B14014 | B14015 | B14016 | B14039 | B14017 | B14033 | B14018 | B14019 | B14032 | B14020 |
| 1974 J 31 | 9.25 (J 24) | 9.10 | 9.28 | 9.18 | 9.27 | 9.21 | 9.63 | 10.56 | 10.84 | 10.81 | 11.23 | 11.57 | 10.73 | 9.75 | 8.75 | 11.34 | 11.50 |
| A 28 | 9.25 | 9.11 | 9.21 | 9.30 | 9.38 | 9.40 | 9.84 | 10.92 | 11.28 | 11.02 | 11.61 | 11.84 | 11.11 | 9.75 | 9.25 | 11.95 | 11.50 |
| S 25 | 9.25 | 8.94 | 8.90 | 8.87 | 8.89 | 9.01 | 9.67 | 10.61 | 11.00 | 10.99 | 10.72 | 11.04 | 10.58 | 9.75 | 9.25 | 11.10 | 11.50 |
| O 30 | 9.25 | 8.31 | 8.18 | 7.47 | 7.80 | 8.03 | 9.20 | 10.23 | 10.52 | 10.40 | 10.34 | 10.25 | 10.35 | 9.75 | 9.25 | 10.38 | 11.50 |
| N 27 | 8.75 (N 18) | 7.49 | 7.13 | 6.98 | 7.32 | 7.58 | 8.87 | 10.12 | 10.54 | 10.34 | 10.59 | 9.73 | 10.25 | 9.75 | 9.25 | 10.40 | 11.00 |
| D 25 | 8.75 | 7.12 | 6.97 | 6.66 | 6.96 | 7.45 | 8.77 | 10.12 | 10.54 | 10.72 | 10.46 | 10.25 | 9.78 | 9.75 | 8.75 | 9.43 | 11.00 |
| 1975 J 29 | 8.25 (J 13) | 6.40 | 6.57 | 5.91 | 6.32 | 6.73 | 8.30 | 9.61 | 10.05 | 10.44 | 7.04 | 7.12 | 7.00 | 6.72 | 8.75 | 7.29 | 10.50 |
| F 26 | 8.25 | 6.26 | 6.23 | 6.01 | 6.28 | 6.15 | 8.17 | 9.47 | 10.00 | 9.99 | 6.54 | 6.61 | 6.70 | 6.69 | 7.25 | 6.87 | 9.00–9.75 |
| M 26 | 8.25 | 6.33 | 6.44 | 6.46 | 6.71 | 7.14 | 8.47 | 9.67 | 10.14 | 10.15 | 6.79 | 6.86 | 6.65 | 6.52 | 6.50 | 6.70 | 9.00 |
| A 30 | 8.25 | 6.85 | 7.31 | 7.15 | 7.52 | 7.99 | 9.04 | 10.25 | 10.84 | 10.75 | 7.55 | 7.64 | 7.33 | 7.15 | 6.50 | 7.43 | 9.00 |
| M 28 | 8.25 | 6.87 | 7.15 | 6.86 | 7.29 | 7.57 | 8.71 | 9.91 | 10.61 | 10.62 | 6.79 | 7.12 | 6.88 | 7.13 | 6.50 | 7.66 | 9.00 |
| J 25 | 8.25 | 6.99 | 7.22 | 7.10 | 7.50 | 7.80 | 8.88 | 9.97 | 10.59 | 10.57 | 6.91 | 7.25 | 7.00 | 7.17 | 6.50 | 7.37 | 9.00 |
| J 30 | 8.25 | 7.44 | 7.68 | 7.77 | 8.04 | 8.46 | 9.34 | 10.31 | 10.90 | 10.93 | 7.42 | 7.64 | 7.55 | 7.67 | 6.50 | 7.60 | 9.00 |
| A 27 | 8.25 | 7.87 | 8.22 | 8.38 | 8.32 | 8.62 | 9.39 | 10.40 | 10.93 | 10.94 | 8.31 | 8.55 | 8.20 | 8.54 | 6.50 | 7.54 | 9.00 |
| S 24 | 9.00 (S 3) | 8.41 | 8.65 | 8.72 | 8.86 | 8.89 | 9.72 | 10.81 | 11.30 | 11.40 | 8.56 | 8.94 | 8.55 | 9.15 | 7.25 | 9.36 | 9.75 |
| O 29 | 9.00 | 8.16 | 8.25 | 8.00 | 8.25 | 8.44 | 9.33 | 10.41 | 10.99 | 11.15 | 8.43 | 8.81 | 8.50 | 8.89 | 7.25 | 8.61 | 9.75 |
| N 26 | 9.00 | 8.52 | 8.73 | 8.32 | 8.63 | 8.79 | 9.58 | 10.66 | 11.04 | 11.15 | 9.07 | 9.34 | 8.95 | 9.23 | 7.25 | 9.38 | 9.75 |
| D 31 | 9.00 | 8.64 | 8.83 | 8.15 | 8.39 | 8.90 | 9.49 | 10.51 | 11.01 | 11.06 | 9.32 | 9.34 | 9.23 | 9.46 | 7.25 | 9.45 | 9.75 |
| 1976 J 28 | 9.00 | 8.59 | 8.54 | 7.87 | 8.20 | 8.62 | 9.29 | 10.31 | 10.60 | 10.75 | 8.81 | 8.94 | 9.00 | 9.09 | 7.25 | ★ | 9.75 |
| F 25 | 9.00 | 8.79 | 8.90 | 8.24 | 8.34 | 8.81 | 9.27 | 10.22 | 10.53 | 10.69 | 8.94 | 8.94 | 9.08 | 9.15 | 7.25 | ★ | 9.75 |
| M 31 | 9.50 (M 8) | 9.07 | 9.18 | 8.54 | 8.55 | 8.99 | 9.39 | 10.45 | 10.94 | 10.82 | 10.08 | 9.99 | 9.93 | 10.15 | 7.75–8.00 | 10.53 | 10.25 |
| A 28 | 9.50 | 8.99 | 9.02 | 8.34 | 8.46 | 8.93 | 9.34 | 10.30 | 10.68 | 10.64 | 9.57 | 9.73 | 9.45 | 9.80 | 8.00 | 9.85 | 10.25 |
| M 26 | 9.50 | 8.94 | 8.86 | 8.18 | 8.35 | 8.79 | 9.32 | 10.27 | 10.60 | 10.57 | 9.19 | 9.20 | 9.25 | 9.39 | 8.00 | 9.54 | 10.25 |
| J 30 | 9.50 | 8.98 | 8.94 | 8.29 | 8.47 | 8.91 | 9.35 | 10.31 | 10.63 | 10.74 | 9.07 | 9.20 | 9.28 | 9.43 | 8.00 | 9.61 | 10.25 |
| J 28 | 9.50 | 9.07 | 9.04 | 8.33 | 8.53 | 8.98 | 9.37 | 10.29 | 10.54 | 10.68 | 9.32 | 9.34 | 9.33 | 9.52 | 8.00 | 8.95 | 10.25 |
| A 25 | 9.50 | 9.13 | 9.04 | 8.32 | 8.38 | 8.84 | 9.14 | 10.11 | 10.43 | 10.42 | 9.32 | 9.34 | 9.38 | 9.53 | 8.00 | 9.59 | 10.25 |
| S 29 | 9.50 | 9.11 | 8.95 | 8.15 | 8.40 | 8.79 | 9.16 | 10.01 | 10.18 | 10.33 | 9.19 | 9.47 | 9.33 | 9.47 | 8.00 | 9.52 | 10.25 |
| O 27 | 9.50 | 9.01 | 8.91 | 8.17 | 8.38 | 8.70 | 9.09 | 9.95 | 10.19 | 10.25 | 9.07 | 9.07 | 9.23 | 9.30 | 8.00 | 8.64 | 10.25 |
| N 24 | 9.00 (N 22) | 8.59 | 8.50 | 7.80 | 8.06 | 8.38 | 8.82 | 9.73 | 9.90 | 10.04 | 8.56 | 8.68 | 8.70 | 9.03 | 8.00 | 8.27 | 9.75 |
| D 29 | 8.50 (D 22) | 8.14 | 7.93 | 7.10 | 7.57 | 7.89 | 8.47 | 9.39 | 9.53 | 9.83 | 8.05 | 8.16 | 8.25 | 8.20 | 7.50 | 7.80 | 9.75 |
| 1977 J 26 | 8.50 | 8.04 | 7.78 | 7.11 | 7.62 | 7.89 | 8.52 | 9.47 | 9.62 | 9.76 | 8.18 | 8.16 | 8.33 | 8.15 | 6.75 | 8.39 | 9.25 |
| F 23 | 8.00 (F 1) | 7.65 | 7.52 | 6.96 | 7.54 | 7.90 | 8.62 | 9.63 | 9.69 | 9.83 | 7.80 | 7.77 | 7.80 | 7.76 | 6.25 | 7.83 | 8.75 |
| M 30 | 8.00 | 7.54 | 7.54 | 7.44 | 7.78 | 8.16 | 8.83 | 9.76 | 9.92 | 9.88 | 7.67 | 7.77 | 7.68 | 7.76 | 6.25 | 7.92 | 8.75 |
| A 27 | 8.00 | 7.58 | 7.59 | 7.54 | 7.88 | 8.24 | 8.85 | 9.73 | 9.84 | 9.82 | 7.67 | 7.64 | 7.68 | 7.78 | 6.25 | 7.82 | 8.75 |
| M 25 | 7.50 (M 9) | 7.05 | 7.10 | 7.27 | 7.60 | 8.01 | 8.77 | 9.59 | 9.81 | 9.71 | 7.04 | 7.12 | 7.13 | 7.24 | 6.25 | 7.45 | 8.75 |
| J 29 | 7.50 | 7.07 | 7.14 | 7.27 | 7.64 | 8.15 | 8.72 | 9.50 | 9.71 | 9.63 | 7.04 | 6.99 | 7.08 | 7.13 | 5.75 | 7.26 | 8.25 |
| J 27 | 7.50 | 7.14 | 7.25 | 7.32 | 7.66 | 8.15 | 8.70 | 9.51 | 9.74 | 9.67 | 7.17 | 7.25 | 7.25 | 7.28 | 5.75 | 7.28 | 8.25 |
| A 31 | 7.50 | 7.14 | 7.29 | 7.30 | 7.71 | 8.12 | 8.57 | 9.41 | 9.65 | 9.62 | 7.55 | 7.51 | 7.50 | 7.67 | 5.75 | 7.80 | 8.25 |
| S 28 | 7.50 | 7.10 | 7.21 | 7.38 | 7.81 | 8.18 | 8.61 | 9.40 | 9.63 | 9.55 | 7.04 | 7.25 | 7.18 | 7.33 | 5.75 | 7.33 | 8.25 |
| O 26 | 7.50 | 7.24 | 7.39 | 7.43 | 8.07 | 8.25 | 8.70 | 9.42 | 9.63 | 9.63 | 7.42 | 7.51 | 7.38 | 7.42 | 5.75 | 7.63 | 8.25 |
| N 30 | 7.50 | 7.26 | 7.41 | 7.51 | 8.11 | 8.25 | 8.74 | 9.43 | 9.58 | 9.69 | 7.35 | 7.51 | 7.38 | 7.52 | 5.75 | 7.61 | 8.25 |
| D 28 | 7.50 | 7.17 | 7.36 | 7.48 | 8.10 | 8.32 | 8.77 | 9.49 | 9.71 | 9.71 | 7.09 | 7.23 | 7.15 | 7.24 | 5.75 | 7.13 | 8.25 |
| 1978 J 25 | 7.50 | 7.13 | 7.36 | 7.68 | 8.36 | 8.62 | 9.06 | 9.74 | 9.99 | 9.92 | 6.99 | 7.23 | 7.00 | 7.28 | 5.75 | ★ | 8.25 |
| F 22 | 7.50 | 7.30 | 7.58 | 7.80 | 8.46 | 8.75 | 9.15 | 9.80 | 9.99 | 9.94 | 7.14 | 7.28 | 7.23 | 7.38 | 5.75 | 7 51 | 8.25 |
| M 29 | 8.00 (M 9) | 7.73 | 8.07 | 8.26 | 8.69 | 8.90 | 9.17 | 9.82 | 10.03 | 9.95 | 7.65 | 7.85 | 7.68 | 7.79 | 5.75–6.25 | 8.11 | 8.75 |
| A 26 | 8.50 (A 4) | 8.19 | 8.52 | 8.55 | 8.82 | 8.99 | 9.22 | 9.83 | 10.05 | 9.96 | 7.95 | 8.32 | 7.85 | 8.47 | 6.75 | 8.60 | 9.25 |
| M 31 | 8.50 | 8.20 | 8.54 | 8.55 | 8.85 | 8.94 | 9.23 | 9.83 | 10.05 | 9.95 | 8.05 | 8.37 | 8.00 | 8.27 | 6.75 | 8.29 | 9.25 |
| J 28 | 8.50 | 8.26 | 8.65 | 8.56 | 8.86 | 8.95 | 9.23 | 9.84 | 9.99 | 9.95 | 7.90 | 8.32 | 7.88 | 8.37 | 6.75 | 8.52 | 9.25 |
| J 26 | 9.00 (J 26) | 8.66 | 8.86 | 8.59 | 8.86 | 8.90 | 9.17 | 9.74 | 9.93 | 9.87 | 8.30 | 8.63 | 8.33 | 8.50 | 6.75 | 8.95 | 9.25 |

★No transactions

★Pas d'activité

| Average rate on new demand loans<br>Taux moyens appliqués aux nouveaux prêts à vue | Trust company guaranteed investment certificates, 5 years<br>Certificats de placement garantis à 5 ans des sociétés de fiducie | Mortgage lending rates<br>Prêts hypothécaires | | United States<br>Etats-Unis | | | | | | | Euro-dollar deposits in London 90-day<br>Dépôts à 90 jours en eurodollars à Londres | Forward premium or discount (–) U.S. dollar in Canada 90-day<br>Dollar E.-U. à 90 jours au Canada, report ou déport (–) | Covered differential Canada–United States (In favour of Canada +)<br>Ecart, change à terme compris, Canada-Etats-Unis (En faveur du Canada +) | | Wednesdays<br>Les mercredis |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Conventional mortgages<br>Prêts hypothécaires ordinaires | NHA mortgages (home-ownership)<br>Prêts hypothécaires L.N.H. (Accession à la propriété) | F.R. Bank of New York discount rate (effective date in brackets)<br>Taux d'escompte de la Banque de Réserve Fédérale de New-York (date d'entrée en vigueur) | Federal funds rate<br>Taux des «federal funds» | Treasury bills at Monday tender (adjusted)<br>Bons du Trésor à l'adjudication du lundi (Taux corrigé) | Government 5 year bond yield (constant maturity)<br>Taux de rendement des obligations à 5 ans du gouvernement fédéral (échéance constante) | Corporate bonds industrial average (Moody's)<br>Rendement moyen des obligations industrielles (Moody's) | Commercial paper, 90-day (adjusted)<br>Papier commercial à 90 jours (Taux corrigé) | Prime rate charged by banks<br>Taux de base des prêts bancaires | | | Treasury bills, 3 months<br>Bons du Trésor à 3 mois | Short-term paper, 90-day<br>Papier à court terme (90 jours) | |
| B14021 | B14023 | B14024 | B14026 | B54405 | B54408 | B54409 | B54413 | B54410 | B54412 | B54404 | B54411 | B14034 | B14036 | B14038 | |
| | 9.93 | 11.60 | 11.23 | 8.00 | 12.29 | 7.96 | 8.46 | 9.07 | 11.87 | 12.00 | 13.50 | –1.74 | 2.95 | 1.44 | 1974 J 31 |
| 11.82 | 10.31 | 11.85 | 11.29 | 8.00 | 11.84 | 10.31 | 8.71 | 9.26 | 12.54 | 12.00 | 14.00 | –1.93 | 1.14 | 1.23 | A 28 |
| | 10.56 | 12.05 | 11.77 | 8.00 | 11.12 | 6.58 | 8.16 | 9.52 | 10.93 | 12.00 | 11.75 | –0.66 | 2.23 | 0.77 | S 25 |
| | 10.75 | 12.05 | 11.64 | 8.00 | 9.72 | 8.17 | 7.95 | 9.44 | 9.34 | 11.25 | 10.25 | 0.21 | –0.05 | 0.70 | O 30 |
| 11.71 | 10.36 | 12.00 | 11.80 | 8.00 | 9.46 | 7.57 | 7.56 | 9.23 | 9.34 | 10.50 | 10.69 | 0.08 | –0.41 | 0.31 | N 27 |
| | 10.04 | 11.88 | 11.75 | 7.75 (D 9) | 8.45 | 7.34 | 7.33 | 9.24 | 9.60 | 10.50 | 10.25 | –0.12 | 0.06 | 0.77 | D 25 |
| | 9.61 | 11.81 | 11.68 | 7.25 (J 10) | 6.99 | 5.77 | 7.38 | 9.16 | 6.70 | 9.50 | 8.06 | –0.65 | 1.05 | 1.07 | 1975 J 29 |
| 10.04 | 8.78 | 10.95 | 11.02 | 6.75 (F 5) | 6.15 | 5.61 | 7.20 | 8.94 | 6.44 | 8.50 | 7.63 | –0.49 | 1.05 | 0.66 | F 26 |
| | 8.67 | 10.65 | 11.04 | 6.25 (M 10) | 5.53 | 5.70 | 7.46 | 9.16 | 6.05 | 7.50 | 7.00 | –0.45 | 1.17 | 1.26 | M 26 |
| | 8.91 | 10.67 | 10.40 | 6.25 | 5.71 | 5.88 | 8.12 | 9.38 | 6.18 | 7.50 | 6.81 | 0.68 | 0.43 | 0.78 | A 30 |
| 9.45 | 9.22 | 10.99 | 10.52 | 6.00 (M 16) | 5.14 | 5.35 | 7.64 | 9.38 | 5.52 | 7.25 | 5.94 | 0.99 | 0.55 | 0.61 | M 28 |
| | 9.49 | 11.23 | 10.68 | 6.00 | 5.72 | 5.83 | 7.83 | 9.24 | 6.18 | 7.00 | 6.75 | 0.55 | 0.40 | 0.52 | J 25 |
| | 9.75 | 11.35 | 10.90 | 6.00 | 6.25 | 6.51 | 8.03 | 9.25 | 6.57 | 7.50 | 6.94 | 0.63 | 0.40 | 0.44 | J 30 |
| 9.46 | 9.80 | 11.52 | 11.16 | 6.00 | 6.23 | 6.80 | 8.27 | 9.31 | 6.83 | 7.75 | 7.56 | 1.18 | –0.08 | 0.54 | A 27 |
| | 10.09 | 11.94 | 11.32 | 6.00 | 6.29 | 6.51 | 8.22 | 9.36 | 6.96 | 8.00 | 7.38 | 1.58 | 0.31 | 0.40 | S 24 |
| | 10.24 | 12.15 | 11.55 | 6.00 | 5.65 | 5.85 | 7.72 | 9.28 | 6.05 | 7.50 | 6.75 | 2.30 | 0.21 | 0.46 | O 29 |
| 10.15 | 10.13 | 11.97 | 11.90 | 6.00 | 5.28 | 5.68 | 7.92 | 9.28 | 5.92 | 7.50 | 7.00 | 3.29 | –0.44 | 0.13 | N 26 |
| | 10.04 | 11.89 | 11.89 | 6.00 | 5.18 | 5.34 | 7.50 | 9.22 | 5.78 | 7.25 | 5.94 | 3.47 | –0.15 | 0.09 | D 31 |
| | 10.00 | 11.84 | 11.75 | 5.50 (J 19) | 4.80 | 4.89 | 7.52 | 9.13 | 5.13 | 6.75 | 5.38 | 3.73 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 1976 J 28 |
| 10.27 | 10.00 | 11.80 | 11.75 | 5.50 | 4.80 | 5.00 | 7.37 | 9.09 | 5.26 | 6.75 | 5.63 | 3.82 | –0.05 | –0.14 | F 25 |
| | 10.19 | 11.90 | 11.56 | 5.50 | 4.84 | 5.06 | 7.39 | 9.04 | 5.26 | 6.75 | 5.63 | 4.66 | –0.69 | 0.07 | M 31 |
| | 10.25 | 12.03 | 11.78 | 5.50 | 4.93 | 5.04 | 7.28 | 8.95 | 5.13 | 6.75 | 5.50 | 4.34 | –0.31 | 0.26 | A 28 |
| 10.65 | 10.30 | 11.99 | 11.85 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.65 | 7.78 | 9.04 | 5.92 | 7.00 | 6.50 | 3.23 | 0.08 | 0.05 | M 26 |
| | 10.25 | 11.93 | 11.91 | 5.50 | 5.58 | 5.52 | 7.58 | 8.95 | 5.92 | 7.25 | 6.06 | 3.85 | –0.38 | –0.57 | J 30 |
| | 10.23 | 11.86 | 11.86 | 5.50 | 5.28 | 5.34 | 7.48 | 8.87 | 5.52 | 7.25 | 5.75 | 3.91 | –0.16 | –0.09 | J 28 |
| 10.61 | 10.24 | 11.83 | 11.74 | 5.50 | 5.28 | 5.28 | 7.19 | 8.74 | 5.39 | 7.00 | 5.56 | 4.20 | –0.30 | –0.25 | A 25 |
| | 10.17 | 11.76 | 11.75 | 5.50 | 5.32 | 5.21 | 7.08 | 8.63 | 5.39 | 6.75 | 5.81 | 3.75 | 0.16 | 0.33 | S 29 |
| | 10.00 | 11.60 | 11.86 | 5.50 | 4.99 | 5.06 | 6.80 | 8.59 | 5.13 | 6.75 | 5.50 | 3.80 | 0.24 | 0.14 | O 27 |
| 10.66 | 9.94 | 11.56 | 11.49 | 5.25 (N 22) | 4.90 | 4.71 | 6.23 | 8.48 | 4.87 | 6.50 | 5.19 | 3.91 | –0.02 | –0.10 | N 24 |
| | 9.61 | 11.27 | 11.29 | 5.25 | 4.66 | 4.40 | 6.16 | 8.24 | 4.75 | 6.25 | 5.13 | 3.21 | 0.50 | 0.20 | D 29 |
| | 9.23 | 10.75 | 11.17 | 5.25 | 4.72 | 4.82 | 6.76 | 8.27 | 4.87 | 6.25 | 5.13 | 3.03 | 0.20 | 0.26 | 1977 J 26 |
| 9.11 | 8.78 | 10.25 | 10.72 | 5.25 | 4.74 | 4.79 | 6.95 | 8.35 | 4.87 | 6.25 | 5.13 | 2.62 | 0.25 | 0.28 | F 23 |
| | 8.79 | 10.25 | 10.21 | 5.25 | 4.74 | 4.73 | 6.95 | 8.35 | 4.87 | 6.25 | 5.38 | 2.54 | 0.36 | 0.36 | M 30 |
| | 8.85 | 10.25 | 10.30 | 5.25 | 4.82 | 4.63 | 6.75 | 8.29 | 4.87 | 6.25 | 5.25 | 2.52 | 0.52 | 0.25 | A 27 |
| 9.08 | 9.05 | 10.38 | 10.19 | 5.25 | 5.45 | 5.28 | 6.88 | 8.30 | 5.65 | 6.50 | 5.94 | 1.16 | 0.76 | 0.31 | M 25 |
| | 9.01 | 10.35 | 10.25 | 5.25 | 5.43 | 5.10 | 6.68 | 8.18 | 5.52 | 6.75 | 5.75 | 1.38 | 0.60 | 0.09 | J 29 |
| | 9.02 | 10.40 | 10.29 | 5.25 | 5.45 | 5.30 | 6.94 | 8.19 | 5.52 | 6.75 | 5.75 | 1.41 | 0.35 | 0.32 | J 27 |
| 8.63 | 9.00 | 10.33 | 10.28 | 5.75 (A 31) | 6.02 | 5.73 | 6.94 | 8.19 | 6.05 | 7.00 | 6.38 | 1.28 | 0.19 | 0.18 | A 31 |
| | 8.90 | 10.32 | 10.21 | 5.75 | 6.35 | 6.16 | 7.08 | 8.22 | 6.44 | 7.25 | 7.00 | 0.34 | 0.75 | 0.47 | S 28 |
| | 8.96 | 10.34 | 10.25 | 6.00 (O 26) | 6.49 | 6.39 | 7.40 | 8.31 | 6.75 | 7.75 | 6.94 | 0.51 | 0.47 | 0.25 | O 26 |
| 8.68 | 8.99 | 10.34 | 10.25 | 6.00 | 6.55 | 6.24 | 7.36 | 8.36 | 6.74 | 7.75 | 7.00 | 0.44 | 0.60 | 0.33 | N 30 |
| | 8.80 | 10.33 | 10.16 | 6.00 | 6.65 | 6.34 | 7.57 | 8.49 | 6.85 | 7.75 | 7.38 | –0.15 | 0.95 | 0.53 | D 28 |
| | 8.75 | 10.32 | 10.15 | 6.50 (J 9) | 6.72 | 6.63 | 7.82 | 8.67 | 6.98 | 8.00 | 7.25 | –0.15 | 0.63 | 0.40 | 1978 J 25 |
| 8.70 | 8.85 | 10.31 | 10.14 | 6.50 | 6.78 | 6.66 | 7.91 | 8.67 | 7.01 | 8.00 | 7.38 | 0.07 | 0.58 | 0.20 | F 22 |
| | 8.93 | 10.33 | 10.15 | 6.50 | 6.82 | 6.50 | 7.94 | 8.66 | 6.97 | 8.00 | 7.50 | 0.47 | 0.81 | 0.41 | M 29 |
| | 9.24 | 10.42 | 10.15 | 6.50 | 7.00 | 6.49 | 8.05 | 8.76 | 7.08 | 8.00 | 7.44 | 0.61 | 1.17 | 0.63 | A 26 |
| 8.70 | 9.29 | 10.43 | 10.21 | 7.00 (M 11) | 7.36 | 6.87 | 8.28 | 8.92 | 7.49 | 8.50 | 7.94 | 0.22 | 1.12 | 0.66 | M 31 |
| | 9.25 | 10.32 | 10.16 | 7.00 | 7.78 | 7.19 | 8.48 | 8.95 | 8.03 | 8.75 | 8.69 | –0.50 | 1.68 | 0.79 | J 28 |
| | 9.06 | 10.31 | N | 7.25 (J 3) | 7.88 | 7.16 | 8.56 | 9.09 | 8.14 | 9.00 | 8.50 | 0.07 | 1.39 | 0.42 | J 26 |

# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Distribution of holdings

## Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien : Répartition par détenteurs



Millions of dollars–par value En millions de dollars–valeur nominale

| End of period En fin de période | Bank of Canada Banque du Canada | | | Chartered banks Banques à charte | | | General public Public | | | | | | | Held outside Government of Canada accounts Encours, non compris les titres dans les portefeuilles du gouvernement canadien | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Market issues Titres négociables | | | | | | | | |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | Total Total | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | Total Total | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | Total Total | Estimated distribution Répartition (estimations) | | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Total Total | Total Total | Payable in Canadian dollars only Payables uniquement en $ canadiens |
| | | | | | | | | | | Residents of Canada Résidents canadiens | Non-residents Non-résidents | | | | |
| | B2470 | B2471 | B2469 | B2473 | B2474 | B2472 | B2477 | B2478 | B2476 | B2479 | B2480 | B2406 | B2440 | B2468 | B2482 |
| 1967 | 544 | 3,263 | 3,807 | 1,742 | 2,888 | 4,630 | 157 | 6,284 | 6,441 | 5,746 | 695 | 6,319 | 12,760 | 21,196 | 21,034 |
| 1968 | 459 | 3,483 | 3,942 | 2,145 | 3,429 | 5,573 | 200 | 6,498 | 6,698 | 5,740 | 958 | 6,359 | 13,056 | 22,572 | 22,143 |
| 1969 | 486 | 3,627 | 4,112 | 2,116 | 2,977 | 5,093 | 268 | 6,713 | 6,981 | 6,022 | 959 | 6,683 | 13,664 | 22,869 | 22,420 |
| 1970 | 630 | 3,665 | 4,295 | 2,714 | 3,889 | 6,603 | 246 | 6,198 | 6,445 | 5,716 | 729 | 7,397 | 13,842 | 24,740 | 24,412 |
| 1971 | 894 | 3,972 | 4,488 | 2,716 | 4,608 | 7,324 | 170 | 5,433 | 5,603 | 4,936 | 667 | 9,916 | 15,519 | 27,709 | 27,397 |
| 1972 | 940 | 4,512 | 5,453 | 2,984 | 4,148 | 7,132 | 187 | 5,379 | 5,567 | 4,738 | 829 | 11,111 | 16,677 | 29,262 | 28,954 |
| 1973 | 1,093 | 4,931 | 6,025 | 3,475 | 3,816 | 7,291 | 99 | 4,989 | 5,088 | 4,364 | 724 | 10,726 | 15,815 | 29,130 | 28,900 |
| 1974 | 1,615 | 5,423 | 7,039 | 3,757 | 4,364 | 8,122 | 233 | 4,702 | 4,935 | 4,239 | 696 | 13,171 | 18,107 | 33,267 | 37,085 |
| 1975 | 2,114 | 5,766 | 7,880 | 3,493 | 4,278 | 7,771 | 559 | 5,134 | 5,692 | 4,618 | 1,074 | 15,835 | 21,528 | 37,179 | 33,024R |
| 1976 | 2,120 | 6,333 | 8,452 | 4,219 | 4,424 | 8,643 | 1,429 | 6,186 | 7,615 | 5,494 | 2,121 | 16,590 | 24,205 | 41,300 | 41,148R |
| 1977 | 2,461 | 7,844 | 10,305 | 4,949 | 4,587 | 9,537 | 2,708 | 8,308 | 11,016 | 8,347 | 2,669 | 18,250 | 29,266 | 49,108 | 48,945R |
| 1976 J | 1,837 | 5,934 | 7,771 | 4,136 | 4,348 | 8,484 | 1,045 | 5,736 | 6,781 | | | 15,117 | 21,898 | 38,153 | 38,006R |
| A | 1,937 | 6,120 | 8,057 | 4,138 | 4,374 | 8,512 | 1,121 | 5,862 | 6,983 | | | 15,033 | 22,016 | 38,585 | 38,438R |
| S | 2,060 | 6,133 | 8,193 | 4,185 | 4,402 | 8,587 | 1,072 | 5,817 | 6,889 | 4,805 | 2,084 | 14,961 | 21,851 | 38,630 | 38,483R |
| O | 1,886 | 6,324 | 8,210 | 4,250 | 4,330 | 8,580 | 1,304 | 6,001 | 7,306 | | | 14,932 | 22,238 | 39,028 | 38,881R |
| N | 2,184 | 6,359 | 8,543 | 4,275 | 4,307 | 8,582 | 1,160 | 5,982 | 7,142 | | | 16,710 | 23,852 | 40,976 | 40,829R |
| D | 2,120 | 6,333 | 8,452 | 4,219 | 4,424 | 8,643 | 1,429 | 6,186 | 7,615 | 5,494 | 2,121 | 16,590 | 24,205 | 41,300 | 41,148R |
| 1977 J | 1,825 | 6,281 | 8,106 | 4,266 | 4,468 | 8,735 | 1,669 | 6,193 | 7,863 | | | 16,517 | 24,380 | 41,221 | 41,069R |
| F | 2,115 | 6,761 | 8,877 | 3,943 | 4,510 | 8,453 | 1,895 | 6,509 | 8,404 | | | 16,433 | 24,836 | 42,166 | 42,014R |
| M | 1,921 | 6,744 | 8,665 | 4,068 | 4,535 | 8,603 | 2,134 | 6,497 | 8,632 | 6,343 | 2,289 | 16,331 | 24,963 | 42,231 | 42,072R |
| A | 1,938 | 6,819 | 8,757 | 4,085 | 4,561 | 8,646 | 2,273 | 6,668 | 8,941 | | | 16,263 | 25,204 | 42,607 | 42,449R |
| M | 2,009 | 7,162 | 9,172 | 4,139 | 4,478 | 8,617 | 2,371 | 6,932 | 9,303 | | | 16,180 | 25,483 | 43,272 | 43,113R |
| J | 1,727 | 7,084 | 8,810 | 4,128 | 4,466 | 8,594 | 2,819 | 7,012 | 9,832 | 7,522 | 2,310 | 16,100 | 25,931 | 43,335 | 43,176R |
| J | 2,008 | 7,239 | 9,247 | 4,217 | 4,450 | 8,668 | 2,633 | 7,221 | 9,853 | | | 16,033 | 25,886 | 43,801 | 43,642R |
| A | 2,447 | 7,247 | 9,694 | 4,244 | 4,440 | 8,683 | 2,204 | 7,219 | 9,423 | | | 15,976 | 25,399 | 43,776 | 43,617R |
| S | 2,134 | 7,416 | 9,549 | 4,545 | 4,381 | 8,925 | 2,574 | 7,592 | 10,166 | 7,682 | 2,484 | 15,919 | 26,085 | 44,559 | 44,398R |
| O | 2,842 | 7,644 | 10,486 | 4,616 | 4,477 | 9,093 | 2,167 | 7,894 | 10,062 | | | 15,910 | 25,971 | 45,550 | 45,386R |
| N | 2,848 | 7,643 | 10,491 | 4,651 | 4,457 | 9,108 | 2,265 | 7,913 | 10,178 | | | 18,299 | 28,477 | 48,075 | 47,911R |
| D | 2,461 | 7,844 | 10,305 | 4,949 | 4,587 | 9,537 | 2,708 | 8,308 | 11,016 | 8,347 | 2,669 | 18,250 | 29,266 | 49,108 | 48,945R |
| 1978 J | 2,102 | 7,834 | 9,936 | 4,878 | 4,584 | 9,462 | 3,336 | 8,121 | 11,454 | | | 18,207 | 29,661 | 49,059 | 48,896R |
| F | 2,625 | 8,023 | 10,648 | 4,544 | 4,639 | 9,183 | 3,398 | 8,410 | 11,808 | | | 18,137 | 29,945 | 49,776 | 49,612R |
| M | 2,968 | 7,956 | 10,923 | 5,036 | 4,547 | 9,583 | 3,021 | 8,562 | 11,583 | 8,991 | 2,592 | 18,036 | 29,619 | 50,126 | 49,956R |
| A | 3,089 | 8,150 | 11,239 | 5,166 | 4,581R | 9,746R | 3,150 | 9,726R | 12,876R | | | 17,962 | 30,838R | 51,823 | 50,798R |
| M | 2,237 | 8,391 | 10,627 | 5,095 | 4,649R | 9,744R | 3,997 | 10,695R | 14,692R | | | 17,846 | 32,537R | 52,908R | 51,297R |
| J | 2,059 | 8,358 | 10,417 | 5,656 | 4,597 | 10,254 | 3,967 | 10,774 | 14,741 | | | 17,738R | 32,478 | 53,149R | 51,545R |
| J | 2,939 | 8,382 | 11,320 | | | | | | | | | 17,648 | | 53,733 | 52,129 |
| 1978 M 3 | 2,532 | 8,150 | 10,683 | 5,149 | 4,582R | 9,731R | 3,626 | 9,125R | 13,350R | | | 17,952 | 31,303R | 51,717 | 50,691R |
| 10 | 2,378 | 8,153 | 10,530 | 5,017 | 4,561R | 9,578R | 3,633 | 10,015R | 13,648R | | | 17,915 | 31,563R | 51,671 | 50,374R |
| 17 | 2,402 | 8,371 | 10,772 | 4,878 | 4,657R | 9,535R | 3,946 | 10,400R | 14,346R | | | 17,886 | 32,232R | 52,540 | 51,243R |
| 24 | 2,221 | 8,379 | 10,599 | 5,009 | 4,645R | 9,654R | 4,018 | 10,717R | 14,735R | | | 17,867 | 32,602R | 52,856 | 51,245R |
| 31 | 2,237 | 8,391 | 10,627 | 5,095 | 4,649R | 9,744R | 3,997 | 10,694R | 14,692R | | | 17,846 | 32,537R | 52,908R | 51,297R |
| J 7 | 2,376 | 8,391 | 10,766 | 5,067 | 4,597R | 9,664R | 3,959 | 10,745R | 14,704R | | | 17,824 | 32,529R | 52,959 | 51,348R |
| 14 | 2,448 | 8,354 | 10,802 | 5,010 | 4,566R | 9,575R | 4,154 | 10,817R | 14,970R | | | 17,788 | 32,758R | 53,136 | 51,525R |
| 21 | 2,270 | 8,354 | 10,624 | 5,151 | 4,566R | 9,716R | 4,246 | 10,816R | 15,062R | | | 17,762 | 32,825R | 53,165 | 51,554R |
| 28 | 2,218 | 8,375 | 10,593 | 5,339 | 4,587R | 9,926R | 4,125 | 10,714R | 14,900R | | | 17,742 | 32,642R | 53,161 | 51,550R |
| J 5 | 2,235 | 8,379 | 10,614 | 5,406 | 4,606R | 10,012R | 4,049 | 11,061R | 15,110R | | | 17,732R | 32,842R | 53,468R | 51,864R |
| 12 | 2,535 | 8,393 | 10,928 | 5,089 | 4,643R | 9,732R | 4,241R | 10,996R | 15,237R | | | 17,702 | 32,929R | 53,599R | 51,995R |
| 19 | 2,769 | 8,399 | 11,167 | 5,150 | 4,656 | 9,807 | 4,078 | 10,973 | 15,051 | | | 17,676 | 32,727 | 53,701 | 52,098 |
| 26 | 2,752 | 8,392 | 11,144 | 5,092 | 4,638 | 9,729 | 4,153 | 10,997 | 15,150 | | | 17,658 | 32,809 | 53,682 | 52,078 |
| A 2 | 2,965 | 8,397 | 11,363 | 5,071 | 4,683 | 9,754 | 4,031 | 10,946 | 14,977 | | | 17,642 | 32,619 | 53,735 | 52,132 |
| 9 | 2,928 | 8,404 | 11,332 | 5,247 | 4,608 | 9,855 | 3,979 | 11,013 | 14,992 | | | 17,625 | 32,617 | 53,804 | 52,200 |

| Government of Canada accounts Portefeuilles du gouvernement canadien | | | | | | | Total outstanding Encours global | Of which Dont: | | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | Total Total | Held by Compte ou caisse | | | | | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Other excluding CSB Obligations non compris les Obligations d'épargne du Canada | |
| | | | Securities Investment Account Caisse de placements | Purchase Fund Caisse pour le rachat de titres | Unemployment Insurance Fund Caisse d'assurance-chômage | Other Autres | | | | |
| B2466 | B2467 | B2461 | B2462 | B2463 | B2464 | B2465 | B2400 | B2403 | | |
| 12 | 802 | 814 | 24 | 7 | 370 | 414 | 22,011 | 2,455 | 13,237 | 1967 |
| 22 | 963 | 985 | 104 | 6 | 425 | 450 | 23,556 | 2,825 | 14,373 | 1968 |
| 25 | 1,008 | 1,033 | 4 | 13 | 538 | 478 | 23,902 | 2,895 | 14,323 | 1969 |
| 35 | 971 | 1,005 | 26 | 5 | 471 | 503 | 25,746 | 3,625 | 14,724 | 1970 |
| 50 | 518 | 569 | 14 | 11 | | 544 | 28,277 | 3,830 | 14,531 | 1971 |
| 49 | 562 | 611 | 14 | 19 | | 579 | 29,873 | 4,160 | 14,602 | 1972 |
| 23 | 585 | 607 | 14 | 5 | | 589 | 29,737 | 4,690 | 14,321 | 1973 |
| 24 | 656 | 680 | 14 | 6 | | 660 | 33,947 | 5,630 | 15,146 | 1974 |
| 34 | 747 | 741 | 10 | 11 | | 720 | 37,920 | 6,200 | 15,885 | 1975 |
| 78 | 774 | 852 | 10 | 20 | | 822 | 42,152 | 7,845 | 17,717 | 1976 |
| 198 | 867 | 1,064 | 10 | 11 | | 1,043 | 50,172 | 10,315 | 21,607 | 1977 |
| 67 | 746 | 813 | 10 | 9 | | 794 | 38,966 | 7,085 | 16,763 | 1976 J |
| 59 | 760 | 818 | 10 | 9 | | 800 | 39,404 | 7,255 | 17,116 | A |
| 59 | 762 | 821 | 10 | 11 | | 800 | 39,451 | 7,375 | 17,114 | S |
| 85 | 764 | 849 | 10 | 18 | | 821 | 39,877 | 7,525 | 17,420 | O |
| 76 | 772 | 848 | 10 | 18 | | 820 | 41,824 | 7,695 | 17,419 | N |
| 78 | 774 | 852 | 10 | 20 | | 822 | 42,152 | 7,845 | 17,717 | D |
| 204 | 772 | 977 | 10 | 20 | | 946 | 42,197 | 7,965 | 17,715 | 1977 J |
| 182 | 779 | 961 | 10 | 23 | | 928 | 43,127 | 8,135 | 18,559 | F |
| 132 | 766 | 898 | 10 | 1 | | 887 | 43,129 | 8,255 | 18,543 | M |
| 133 | 772 | 905 | 10 | 1 | | 894 | 43,513 | 8,430 | 18,820 | A |
| 131 | 778 | 909 | 10 | 1 | | 898 | 44,181 | 8,650 | 19,351 | M |
| 176 | 791 | 967 | 10 | 3 | | 954 | 44,302 | 8,850 | 19,353 | J |
| 152 | 801 | 953 | 10 | 3 | | 940 | 44,754 | 9,010 | 19,711 | J |
| 140 | 803 | 943 | 10 | 5 | | 928 | 44,719 | 9,035 | 19,708 | A |
| 213 | 830 | 1,043 | 10 | 6 | | 1,026 | 45,602 | 9,465 | 20,218 | S |
| 154 | 852 | 1,006 | 10 | 8 | | 988 | 46,556 | 9,780 | 20,866 | O |
| 152 | 853 | 1,005 | 10 | 8 | | 987 | 49,080 | 9,915 | 20,866 | N |
| 198 | 867 | 1,064 | 10 | 11 | | 1,043 | 50,172 | 10,315 | 21,607 | D |
| 365 | 875 | 1,239 | 10 | 18 | | 1,211 | 50,298 | 10,680 | 21,411 | 1978 J |
| 253 | 877 | 1,130 | 10 | 18 | | 1,102 | 50,906 | 10,820 | 21,949 | F |
| 271 | 858 | 1,128 | 10 | 1 | | 1,117 | 51,254 | 11,295 | 21,923 | M |
| 215 | 869 | 1,084 | 10 | 3 | | 1,071 | 52,908 | 11,620 | 23,326 | A |
| 267 | 877 | 1,144 | 10 | 3 | | 1,131 | 54,052 | 11,595 | 24,612 | M |
| 268 | 827R | 1,145 | 10 | 3 | | 1,132R | 54,294R | 11,950 | 24,607 | J |
| 227 | 891 | 1,118 | 10 | 29 | | 1,079 | 54,851 | 12,285 | 24,918 | J |
| 313 | 870 | 1,183 | 10 | 3 | | 1,170 | 52,900 | 11,620 | 23,327 | 1978 M 3 |
| 297 | 870 | 1,168 | 10 | 3 | | 1,155 | 52,839 | 11,325 | 23,599 | 10 |
| 304 | 870 | 1,174 | 10 | 3 | | 1,161 | 53,714 | 11,530 | 24,298 | 17 |
| 312 | 870 | 1,183 | 10 | 3 | | 1,170 | 54,039 | 11,560 | 24,612 | 24 |
| 267 | 877 | 1,144 | 10 | 3 | | 1,131 | 54,052 | 11,595 | 24,612 | 31 |
| 228 | 880 | 1,108 | 10 | 3 | | 1,095 | 54,067 | 11,630 | 24,613 | J 7 |
| 229 | 876 | 1,105 | 10 | 3 | | 1,092 | 54,241 | 11,840 | 24,613 | 14 |
| 209 | 876 | 1,085 | 10 | 3 | | 1,072 | 54,250 | 11,875 | 24,613 | 21 |
| 227 | 876 | 1,104 | 10 | 3 | | 1,091 | 54,265 | 11,910 | 24,613 | 28 |
| 260 | 890R | 1,151R | 10 | 27R | | 1,114R | 54,619R | 11,950 | 24,937 | J 5 |
| 299 | 892R | 1,192 | 10 | 29R | | 1,142R | 54,790R | 12,165 | 24,924 | 12 |
| 208 | 892 | 1,100 | 10 | 29 | | 1,061 | 54,802 | 12,205 | 24,920 | 19 |
| 249 | 891 | 1,140 | 10 | 29 | | 1,101 | 54,822 | 12,245 | 24,918 | 26 |
| 218 | 892 | 1,110 | 10 | 29 | | 1,071 | 54,845 | 12,285 | 24,919 | A 2 |
| 232 | 892 | 1,124 | 10 | 29 | | 1,085 | 54,928 | 12,385 | 24,918 | 9 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Bank of Canada Banque du Canada | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Government of Canada accounts Portefeuilles du gouvernement canadien | General Public Public | | | | | | | | | | | | | Non-financial corporations Sociétés non financières |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Financial institutions Institutions financières | | | | | | | | | | Trusteed pension funds Caisses de retraite gérées en fiducie | | | |
| | | | | Trust companies Sociétés de fiducie | Mortgage loan companies Sociétés de prêt hypothécaire | Sales finance and consumer loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | Quebec savings banks Banques d'épargne du Québec | Investment dealers Négociants en valeurs mobilières | Mutual funds Sociétés d'investissement à capital variable (fonds mutuels) | Closed-end funds Sociétés d'investissement à capital fixe | Local and central credit unions and caisses populaires Caisses populaires et credit unions locales et centrales | Life insurance companies Compagnies d'assurance-vie | Other insurance companies Autres compagnies d'assurance | Industrial Entreprises industrielles | Other Autres entreprises | | |
| | B2469† | B2472† | B2461† | | | | B2203† | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 3,807 | 4,630 | 814 | 455 | 133 | 27 | 35 | 212 | 43 | 7 | 75 | 410 | 608 | 195 | 112 | | 344 |
| 1968 | 3,942 | 5,573 | 985 | 517 | 122 | 20 | 36 | 140 | 50 | 5 | 68 | 437 | 635 | 200 | 119 | | 221 |
| 1969 | 4,112 | 5,093 | 1,033 | 593 | 135 | 58 | 35 | 205 | 38 | 9 | 73 | 442 | 647 | 211 | 127 | | 221 |
| 1970 | 4,295 | 6,603 | 1,005 | 539 | 121 | 8 | 34 | 316 | 26 | 6 | 80 | 503 | 626 | 205 | 114 | | 99 |
| 1971 | 4,866 | 7,324 | 569 | 526 | 164 | 4 | 32 | 231 | 20 | 4 | 105 | 487 | 549 | 173 | 120 | | 111 |
| 1972 | 5,453 | 7,132 | 611 | 519 | 161 | 4 | 32 | 271 | 14 | 3 | 148 | 528 | 544 | 166 | 102 | | 117 |
| 1973 | 6,025 | 7,291 | 607 | 426 | 109 | 14 | 29 | 278 | 14 | | 136 | 464 | 512 | 144 | 111 | | 134 |
| 1974 | 7,039 | 8,122 | 680 | 381 | 87 | 15 | 24 | 298 | 15 | 1 | 160 | 492 | 540 | 151 | 112 | | 65 |
| 1975 | 7,880 | 7,776 | 741 | 363 | 99 | 16 | 26 | 362 | 23 | 1 | 180 | 535 | 600 | 202 | 124 | | 96 |
| 1976 | 8,452 | 8,643 | 852 | 395 | 124 | 12 | 31 | 565 | 48 | 4 | 167 | 723 | 782 | 334 | 201 | | 83 |
| 1977 | 10,305 | 9,537 | 1,064 | 621 | 88 | 12 | 38 | 635 | 74 | 5 | 302 | 966 | | | | | |
| 1972 II | 5,148 | 7,037 | 601 | 513 | 161 | 11 | 32 | 270 | 17 | 1 | 134 | 496 | | | | | 133 |
| III | 5,345 | 7,084 | 613 | 537 | 159 | 21 | 32 | 284 | 16 | 1 | 155 | 507 | | | | | 110 |
| IV | 5,453 | 7,132 | 611 | 519 | 161 | 4 | 32 | 271 | 14 | 3 | 148 | 528 | | | | | 117 |
| 1973 I | 5,720 | 6,907 | 631 | 492 | 167 | | 32 | 416 | 15 | 1 | 154 | 490 | | | | | 87 |
| II | 5,871 | 7,006 | 622 | 461 | 167 | 13 | 32 | 258 | 21 | 1 | 128 | 502 | | | | | 119 |
| III | 5,936 | 6,997 | 637 | 446 | 153 | 20 | 31 | 260 | 17 | 1 | 151 | 472 | | | | | 69 |
| IV | 6,025 | 7,291 | 607 | 426 | 109 | 14 | 29 | 278 | 14 | | 136 | 464 | | | | | 134 |
| 1974 I | 6,236 | 7,573 | 686 | 384 | 88 | 12 | 24 | 357 | 10 | | 134 | 487 | | | | | 100 |
| II | 6,375 | 7,807 | 656 | 388 | 90 | 12 | 24 | 205 | 9 | 6 | 140 | 463 | | | | | 181 |
| III | 6,700 | 8,088 | 675 | 394 | 94 | 15 | 24 | 268 | 34 | | 144 | 483 | | | | | 85 |
| IV | 7,039 | 8,122 | 680 | 381 | 87 | 15 | 24 | 298 | 15 | 1 | 160 | 492 | | | | | 65 |
| 1975 I | 7,211 | 7,827 | 711 | 369 | 96 | 17 | 24 | 305 | 11 | 1 | 175 | 492 | | | | | 78 |
| II | 7,405 | 7,624 | 753 | 383 | 95 | 15 | 26 | 330 | 13 | 1 | 179 | 506 | | | | | 49 |
| III | 7,990 | 7,690 | 774 | 402 | 103 | 15 | 26 | 238 | 18 | 1 | 188 | 512 | | | | | 23 |
| IV | 7,880 | 7,771 | 741 | 363 | 99 | 16 | 26 | 362 | 23 | 1 | 180 | 535 | | | | | 96 |
| 1976 I | 7,876 | 7,955 | 777 | 368 | 103 | 15 | 27 | 224 | 28 | 4 | 200 | 550 | | | | | 78 |
| II | 7,781 | 8,423 | 805 | 359 | 108 | 12 | 26 | 387 | 32 | 4 | 196 | 600 | | | | | 109 |
| III | 8,193 | 8,587 | 821 | 363 | 105 | 13 | 31 | 451 | 32 | 4 | 182 | 611 | | | | | 87 |
| IV | 8,452 | 8,643 | 852 | 395 | 124 | 12 | 31 | 565 | 48 | 4 | 167 | 723 | | | | | 83 |
| 1977 I | 8,665 | 8,603 | 898 | 485 | 72 | 23 | 34 | 655 | 64 | 3 | 222 | 818 | | | | | 93 |
| II | 8,810 | 8,594 | 967 | 518 | 96 | 15 | 49 | 772 | 63 | 3 | 242 | 945 | | | | | |
| III | 9,549 | 8,925 | 1,043 | 471 | 92 | 12 | 38 | 988 | 83 | 5 | 208 | 881 | | | | | |
| IV | 10,305 | 9,537 | 1,064 | 621 | 88 | 12 | 38 | 635 | 74 | 5 | 302 | 966 | | | | | |
| 1978 I | 10,923 | 9,583 | 1,128 | | | | 42 | 480 | 95 | 3 | | 1,223 | | | | | |
| II | 10,417 | 10,254 | 1,145R | | | | 49 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Provincial governments Provinces | Municipal governments Municipalités | All other holdings of market issues by Canadian residents (residual) Autres résidents canadiens: titres négociables (données obtenues par soustraction) | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Total residents of Canada Ensemble des résidents canadiens | Non-residents (estimated) Non-résidents (estimations) | Total Total | Total Total | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B2406† | | B2480 | B2440† | B2400† | |
| 465 | 58 | 2,567 | 6,319 | 12,065 | 695 | 12,760 | 22,011 | 1967 |
| 475 | 63 | 2,631 | 6,359 | 12,098 | 958 | 13,056 | 23,556 | 1968 |
| 499 | 64 | 2,665 | 6,683 | 12,705 | 959 | 13,664 | 23,902 | 1969 |
| 495 | 56 | 2,489 | 7,397 | 13,113 | 729 | 13,842 | 25,746 | 1970 |
| 467 | 74 | 1,868 | 9,916 | 14,852 | 667 | 15,519 | 28,277 | 1971 |
| 425 | 101 | 1,602 | 11,111 | 15,848 | 829 | 16,677 | 29,873 | 1972 |
| 332 | 73 | 1,588 | 10,726 | 15,091 | 724 | 15,815 | 29,737 | 1973 |
| 323 | 52 | 1,523 | 13,171 | 17,411 | 696 | 18,107 | 33,947 | 1974 |
| 259 | 57 | 1,671 | 15,835 | 20,454 | 1,074 | 21,528 | 37,920 | 1975 |
| | | | 16,590 | 22,084 | 2,121 | 24,205 | 42,152 | 1976 |
| | | | 18,250 | 26,597 | 2,669 | 29,266 | 50,172 | 1977 |
| 438 | | | 9,551 | 14,366 | 749 | 15,115 | 27,900 | 1972 II |
| 419 | | | 9,395 | 14,227 | 807 | 15,034 | 28,075 | III |
| 425 | | | 11,111 | 15,848 | 829 | 16,677 | 29,873 | IV |
| 378 | | | 11,004 | 15,799 | 823 | 16,622 | 29,881 | 1973 I |
| 390 | | | 10,803 | 15,477 | 721 | 16,198 | 29,697 | II |
| 374 | | | 10,483 | 15,022 | 741 | 15,763 | 29,333 | III |
| 332 | | | 10,726 | 15,091 | 724 | 15,815 | 29,737 | IV |
| 348 | | | 10,421 | 14,639 | 647 | 15,286 | 29,781 | 1974 I |
| 355 | | | 9,725 | 14,128 | 670 | 14,798 | 29,636 | II |
| 329 | | | 9,214 | 13,529 | 679 | 14,208 | 29,670 | III |
| 323 | | | 13,171 | 17,411 | 696 | 18,107 | 33,947 | IV |
| 269 | | | 12,935 | 17,239 | 712 | 17,951 | 33,700 | 1975 I |
| 257 | | | 12,762 | 17,281 | 731 | 18,012 | 33,794 | II |
| 256 | | | 12,597 | 17,061 | 897 | 17,958 | 34,411 | III |
| 259 | | | 15,835 | 20,454 | 1,074 | 21,528 | 37,920 | IV |
| | | | 15,540 | 20,293 | 1,398 | 21,691 | 38,299 | 1976 I |
| | | | 15,212 | 20,291 | 1,616 | 21,907 | 38,916 | II |
| | | | 14,961 | 19,767 | 2,084 | 21,851 | 39,451 | III |
| | | | 16,590 | 22,084 | 2,121 | 24,205 | 42,152 | IV |
| | | | 16,331 | 22,674 | 2,289 | 24,963 | 43,129 | 1977 I |
| | | | 16,100 | 23,621 | 2,310 | 25,931 | 44,302 | II |
| | | | 15,919 | 23,601 | 2,484 | 26,085 | 45,602 | III |
| | | | 18,250 | 26,597 | 2,669 | 29,266 | 50,172 | IV |
| | | | 18,036 | 27,027 | 2,592 | 29,619 | 51,254 | 1978 I |
| | | | 17,738R | | | 32,478 | 54,294R | II |

# 23 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Classified by term to maturity and type of issue

## Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Répartition de l'encours d'après l'échéance et la nature des titres

Millions of dollars–par value En millions de dollars–valeur nominale

| End of period En fin de période | Unmatured direct and guaranteed securities (excluding Canada Savings Bonds and perpetuals) Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement et non échus (non compris les Obligations d'épargne du Canada et les rentes perpétuelles) | | | | | | | Perpetuals Rentes perpétuelles | Non-market securities Titres non négociables | | Matured and outstanding market issues Titres négociables échus mais non encaissés | Total outstanding Ensemble des titres | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 years and under 3 ans et moins | | 3–5 years 3 à 5 ans | 5–10 years 5 à 10 ans | 10 years and over 10 ans et plus | Total Total | Average term to maturity (years:months) Échéance moyenne (années:mois) | | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Other bonds Autres obligations | | Total Encours global | Direct debt Titres émis par le gouvernement | Guaranteed debt Titres garantis par le gouvernement |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B2403 | B2426 | B2427 | B2428 | B2429 | B2424 | B2430 | B2421 | B2406 | B2407 | B2405 | B2400 | B2402 | B2401 |
| 1967 | 2,455 | 3,895 | 2,155 | 2,283 | 4,461 | 15,249 | 6:11 | 55 | 6,319 | 373 | 15 | 22,011 | 20,813 | 1,197 |
| 1968 | 2,825 | 4,651 | 2,547 | 2,239 | 4,429 | 16,691 | 6:4 | 55 | 6,359 | 435 | 16 | 23,556 | 22,425 | 1,131 |
| 1969 | 2,895 | 5,191 | 2,308 | 2,107 | 4,095 | 16,595 | 5:10 | 55 | 6,683 | 552 | 15 | 23,902 | 22,851 | 1,050 |
| 1970 | 3,625 | 5,200 | 2,951 | 2,275 | 3,738 | 17,788 | 5:4 | 55 | 7,397 | 491 | 15 | 25,746 | 24,703 | 1,043 |
| 1971 | 3,830 | 5,300 | 3,153 | 2,415 | 3,567 | 18,265 | 5:1 | 55 | 9,916 | 26 | 15 | 28,277 | 27,461 | 816 |
| 1972 | 4,160 | 5,856 | 3,004 | 2,063 | 3,559 | 18,642 | 4:6 | 55 | 11,111 | 33 | 32 | 29,873 | 29,063 | 810 |
| 1973 | 4,690 | 5,699 | 2,432 | 4,438 | 1,634 | 18,893 | 4:3 | 55 | 10,726 | 41 | 23 | 29,737 | 28,934 | 803 |
| 1974 | 5,630 | 6,325 | 3,086 | 3,673 | 1,938 | 20,652 | 3:11 | 55 | 13,171 | 49 | 20 | 33,947 | 33,351 | 596 |
| 1975 | 6,200 | 6,957 | 3,856 | 2,561 | 2,431 | 22,005 | 3:9 | | 15,835 | 59 | 20 | 37,920 | 37,337 | 583 |
| 1976 | 7,845 | 7,011 | 3,775 | 3,086 | 3,758 | 25,476 | 4:6 | | 16,590 | 70 | 16 | 42,152 | 41,578 | 574 |
| 1977 | 10,315 | 7,729 | 4,420 | 3,700 | 5,665 | 31,828 | 5:0 | | 18,250 | 82 | 12 | 50,172 | 49,673 | 498 |
| 1976 J | 7,085 | 7,210 | 3,941 | 2,284 | 3,243 | 23,763 | 4:0 | | 15,117 | 66 | 19 | 38,966 | 38,383 | 583 |
| A | 7,255 | 6,997 | 4,342 | 2,298 | 3,393 | 24,284 | 4:1 | | 15,033 | 67 | 19 | 39,404 | 38,821 | 583 |
| S | 7,375 | 6,920 | 4,342 | 2,374 | 3,393 | 24,404 | 4:0 | | 14,961 | 68 | 17 | 39,451 | 38,868 | 583 |
| O | 7,525 | 7,157 | 3,699 | 3,021 | 3,457 | 24,859 | 4:4 | | 14,932 | 69 | 17 | 39,877 | 39,294 | 583 |
| N | 7,695 | 7,089 | 3,699 | 3,089 | 3,457 | 25,029 | 4:3 | | 16,710 | 70 | 16 | 41,824 | 41,241 | 583 |
| D | 7,845 | 7,011 | 3,774 | 3,088 | 3,758 | 25,476 | 4:6 | | 16,590 | 70 | 16 | 42,152 | 41,578 | 574 |
| 1977 J | 7,965 | 7,011 | 3,774 | 3,088 | 3,758 | 25,596 | 4:5 | | 16,517 | 70 | 14 | 42,197 | 41,624 | 574 |
| F | 8,135 | 7,244 | 4,367 | 2,805 | 4,058 | 26,609 | 4:7 | | 16,433 | 71 | 15 | 43,127 | 42,553 | 574 |
| M | 8,255 | 7,244 | 4,359 | 2,805 | 4,050 | 26,713 | 4:5 | | 16,331 | 72 | 13 | 43,129 | 42,555 | 574 |
| A | 8,430 | 7,244 | 4,584 | 2,680 | 4,224 | 27,162 | 4:7 | | 16,263 | 74 | 15 | 43,513 | 42,939 | 574 |
| M | 8,650 | 7,300 | 4,584 | 2,955 | 4,424 | 27,913 | 4:7 | | 16,180 | 75 | 13 | 44,181 | 43,676 | 505 |
| J | 8,850 | 7,300 | 4,584 | 2,955 | 4,425 | 28,114 | 4:6 | | 16,100 | 77 | 12 | 44,302 | 43,797 | 505 |
| J | 9,010 | 6,776 | 5,185 | 2,904 | 4,750 | 28,625 | 4:9 | | 16,033 | 78 | 19 | 44,754 | 44,249 | 505 |
| A | 9,035 | 7,066 | 4,895 | 2,904 | 4,750 | 28,650 | 4:8 | | 15,976 | 79 | 14 | 44,719 | 44,214 | 505 |
| S | 9,465 | 6,690 | 5,195 | 3,105 | 5,128 | 29,582 | 4:11 | | 15,919 | 80 | 21 | 45,602 | 45,097 | 505 |
| O | 9,780 | 7,146 | 4,995 | 3,340 | 5,291 | 30,551 | 5:0 | | 15,910 | 80 | 15 | 46,556 | 46,051 | 505 |
| N | 9,915 | 7,140 | 4,995 | 3,345 | 5,291 | 30,686 | 4:11 | | 18,299 | 81 | 13 | 49,080 | 48,575 | 505 |
| D | 10,315 | 7,729 | 4,420 | 3,700 | 5,665 | 31,828 | 5:1 | | 18,250 | 82 | 12 | 50,172 | 49,673 | 498 |
| 1978 J | 10,680 | 7,521 | 4,420 | 3,700 | 5,765 | 31,985 | 5:0 | | 18,207 | 82 | 24 | 50,298 | 49,800 | 498 |
| F | 10,820 | 8,065 | 3,995 | 3,825 | 5,965 | 32,669 | 5:1 | | 18,137 | 82 | 18 | 50,906 | 50,407 | 498 |
| M | 11,295 | 8,056 | 3,995 | 3,827 | 5,948 | 33,121 | 5:0 | | 18,036 | 84 | 13 | 51,254 | 50,755 | 498 |
| A | 11,620 | 8,153 | 4,505 | 4,112 | 6,458 | 34,848 | 5:2 | | 17,962 | 85 | 12 | 52,908 | 52,409 | 498 |
| M | 11,595 | 8,153 | 5,169 | 4,384 | 6,808 | 36,108 | 5:3 | | 17,846 | 87 | 11R | 54,052 | 53,554 | 498 |
| J | 11,950 | 8,928 | 4,400 | 4,639 | 6,540 | 36,457 | 5:1 | | 17,738R | 88 | 11 | 54,294R | 53,796R | 498 |
| J | 12,285 | 8,353 | 4,825 | 4,639 | 6,990 | 37,092 | 5:4 | | 17,648 | 90 | 21 | 54,851 | 54,353 | 498 |
| 1978 M 3 | 11,620 | | 23,228 | | | 34,848 | | | 17,952 | 87 | 13 | 52,900 | 52,401 | 498 |
| 10 | 11,325 | | 23,500 | | | 34,825 | | | 17,915 | 87 | 12 | 52,839 | 52,340 | 498 |
| 17 | 11,530 | | 24,200 | | | 35,730 | | | 17,886 | 87 | 12 | 53,714 | 53,216 | 498 |
| 24 | 11,560 | | 24,513 | | | 36,073 | | | 17,867 | 87 | 12 | 54,039 | 53,540 | 498 |
| 31 | 11,595 | | 24,513 | | | 36,108 | | | 17,846 | 87 | 12 | 54,052 | 53,554 | 498 |
| J 7 | 11,630 | | 24,513 | | | 36,143 | | | 17,824R | 88 | 12 | 54,067 | 53,569 | 498 |
| 14 | 11,840 | | 24,513 | | | 36,353 | | | 17,788 | 88 | 11 | 54,241 | 53,742 | 498 |
| 21 | 11,875 | | 24,513 | | | 36,388 | | | 17,762 | 88 | 11 | 54,250 | 53,752 | 498 |
| 28 | 11,910 | | 24,513 | | | 36,423 | | | 17,742 | 88 | 11 | 54,265 | 53,766 | 498 |
| J 5 | 11,950 | | 24,807 | | | 36,757 | | | 17,732R | 90 | 40 | 54,619R | 54,120R | 498 |
| 12 | 12,165 | | 24,807 | | | 36,972 | | | 17,702R | 90 | 27 | 54,790R | 54,291 | 498 |
| 19 | 12,205 | | 24,807 | | | 37,012 | | | 17,676 | 90 | 23 | 54,802 | 54,303 | 498 |
| 26 | 12,245 | | 24,807 | | | 37,052 | | | 17,658 | 90 | 22 | 54,821 | 54,323 | 498 |
| A 2 | 12,285 | | 24,807 | | | 37,092 | | | 17,642 | 90 | 21 | 54,845 | 54,347 | 498 |
| 9 | 12,385 | | 24,807 | | | 37,192 | | | 17,625 | 90 | 20 | 54,928 | 54,429 | 498 |

# 24 Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities: Holdings of the general public classified by term to maturity

## Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien: Répartition des portefeuilles du public d'après l'échéance

Millions of dollars–par value En millions de dollars–valeur nominale

| End of period En fin de période | Unmatured direct and guaranteed securities (excluding Canada Savings Bonds and perpetuals) Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement et non échus (non compris les obligations d'épargne du Canada et les rentes perpétuelles) | | | | | | | Perpetuals Rentes perpétuelles | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Matured and outstanding market issues Titres négociables échus mais non encaissés | Total Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 years and under 3 ans et moins | | 3–5 years 3 à 5 ans | 5–10 years 5 à 10 ans | 10 years and over 10 ans et plus | Total Total | Average term to maturity (years:months) Échéance moyenne (années:mois) | | | | |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | | | | | | | | | |
| | B2477 | B2446 | B2447 | B2448 | B2449 | B2444 | B2450 | B2441 | B2406 | B2405 | B2440 |
| 1967 | 157 | 1,175 | 976 | 1,309 | 2,760 | 6,378 | 9:4 | 48 | 6,319 | 15 | 12,759 |
| 1968 | 200 | 1,274 | 1,196 | 1,239 | 2,724 | 6,634 | 8:10 | 47 | 6,359 | 16 | 13,056 |
| 1969 | 268 | 1,874 | 971 | 1,399 | 2,406 | 6,918 | 7:10 | 48 | 6,683 | 15 | 13,664 |
| 1970 | 246 | 1,496 | 1,085 | 1,311 | 2,244 | 6,382 | 7:9 | 48 | 7,397 | 15 | 13,842 |
| 1971 | 170 | 1,436 | 994 | 990 | 1,949 | 5,538 | 7:6 | 50 | 9,916 | 15 | 15,519 |
| 1972 | 187 | 1,633 | 866 | 880 | 1,919 | 5,484 | 6:10 | 50 | 11,111 | 32 | 16,676 |
| 1973 | 99 | 1,574 | 598 | 1,956 | 789 | 5,016 | 6:8 | 50 | 10,726 | 23 | 15,814 |
| 1974 | 233 | 1,486 | 729 | 1,517 | 900 | 4,865 | 6:5 | 50 | 13,171 | 20 | 18,107 |
| 1975 | 559 | 1,548 | 941 | 1,361 | 1,269 | 5,679 | 6:5 | | 15,833 | 22 | 21,534 |
| 1976 | 1,429 | 1,760 | 897 | 1,292 | 2,221 | 7,599 | 7:3 | | 16,590 | 16 | 24,205 |
| 1977 | 2,708 | 2,017 | 1,173 | 1,687 | 3,419 | 11,003 | 7:6 | | 18,250 | 12 | 29,266 |
| 1975 J | 566 | 1,675 | 537 | 1,552 | 907 | 5,237 | 5:9 | | 12,762 | 13 | 18,012 |
| J | 646 | 1,652 | 587 | 1,550 | 957 | 5,392 | 5:9 | | 12,701 | 13 | 18,106 |
| A | 545 | 1,732 | 748 | 1,449 | 1,017 | 5,490 | 5:10 | | 12,652 | 12 | 18,155 |
| S | 446 | 1,690 | 747 | 1,452 | 1,013 | 5,349 | 5:9 | | 12,597 | 12 | 17,958 |
| O | 612 | 1,553 | 817 | 1,462 | 1,099 | 5,543 | 6:1 | | 12,618 | 25 | 18,185 |
| N | 564 | 1,551 | 823 | 1,471 | 1,106 | 5,514 | 6:1 | | 15,945 | 20 | 21,479 |
| D | 559 | 1,549 | 941 | 1,362 | 1,263 | 5,673 | 6:5 | | 15,835 | 20 | 21,529 |
| 1976 J | 586 | 1,576 | 974 | 1,364 | 1,258 | 5,758 | 6:3 | | 15,752 | 16 | 21,526 |
| F | 585 | 1,572 | 1,203 | 1,187 | 1,469 | 6,017 | 6:8 | | 15,658 | 15 | 21,689 |
| M | 680 | 1,620 | 1,193 | 1,189 | 1,458 | 6,139 | 6:5 | | 15,540 | 13 | 21,691 |
| A | 833 | 1,526 | 1,222 | 1,188 | 1,646 | 6,415 | 6:9 | | 15,446 | 18 | 21,879 |
| M | 805 | 1,529 | 1,228 | 1,188 | 1,648 | 6,398 | 6:8 | | 15,331 | 16 | 21,745 |
| J | 928 | 1,446 | 1,246 | 1,185 | 1,864 | 6,669 | 7:0 | | 15,213 | 23 | 21,905 |
| J | 1,045 | 1,446 | 1,249 | 1,169 | 1,852 | 6,761 | 6:10 | | 15,118 | 19 | 21,897 |
| A | 1,121 | 1,405 | 1,310 | 1,179 | 1,949 | 6,964 | 6:10 | | 15,033 | 19 | 22,016 |
| S | 1,072 | 1,381 | 1,291 | 1,187 | 1,942 | 6,872 | 6:10 | | 14,962 | 17 | 21,851 |
| O | 1,304 | 1,778 | 815 | 1,349 | 2,042 | 7,288 | 7:0 | | 14,932 | 17 | 22,238 |
| N | 1,160 | 1,764 | 836 | 1,317 | 2,049 | 7,126 | 7:1 | | 16,710 | 16 | 23,852 |
| D | 1,429 | 1,760 | 897 | 1,292 | 2,221 | 7,599 | 7:3 | | 16,590 | 16 | 24,205 |
| 1977 J | 1,670 | 1,754 | 897 | 1,292 | 2,237 | 7,849 | 7:0 | | 16,517 | 14 | 24,380 |
| F | 1,895 | 1,804 | 1,007 | 1,287 | 2,396 | 8,389 | 7:0 | | 16,433 | 15 | 24,836 |
| M | 2,135 | 1,808 | 1,001 | 1,273 | 2,403 | 8,620 | 6:9 | | 16,331 | 13 | 24,963 |
| A | 2,273 | 1,816 | 1,131 | 1,199 | 2,507 | 8,927 | 6:9 | | 16,263 | 15 | 25,204 |
| M | 2,371 | 1,856 | 1,126 | 1,288 | 2,650 | 9,291 | 6:9 | | 16,180 | 13 | 25,483 |
| J | 2,819 | 1,919 | 1,132 | 1,290 | 2,661 | 9,820 | 6:5 | | 16,100 | 12 | 25,931 |
| J | 2,633 | 1,693 | 1,368 | 1,263 | 2,878 | 9,835 | 6:11 | | 16,033 | 19 | 25,886 |
| A | 2,204 | 1,764 | 1,278 | 1,291 | 2,873 | 9,409 | 7:1 | | 15,976 | 14 | 25,399 |
| S | 2,574 | 1,662 | 1,385 | 1,406 | 3,120 | 10,146 | 7:2 | | 15,919 | 21 | 26,085 |
| O | 2,167 | 1,804 | 1,294 | 1,573 | 3,209 | 10,047 | 7:9 | | 15,910 | 15 | 25,971 |
| N | 2,265 | 1,828 | 1,286 | 1,577 | 3,210 | 10,166 | 7:7 | | 18,299 | 13 | 28,477 |
| D | 2,708 | 2,017 | 1,173 | 1,687 | 3,419 | 11,003 | 7:6 | | 18,250 | 12 | 29,266 |
| 1978 J | 3,336 | 1,806 | 1,176 | 1,691 | 3,422 | 11,430 | 7:2 | | 18,207 | 24 | 29,661 |
| F | 3,398 | 1,976 | 1,048 | 1,715 | 3,653 | 11,791 | 7:4 | | 18,137 | 18 | 29,945 |
| M | 3,021 | 2,083 | 1,087 | 1,742 | 3,637 | 11,570 | 7:5 | | 18,036 | 13 | 29,619 |
| A | 3,150 | 2,158 | 1,424R | 2,045 | 4,087 | 12,864R | 7:8 | | 17,962 | 12 | 30,838R |
| M | 3,997 | 2,152 | 1,865R | 2,325 | 4,342 | 14,681R | 7:4 | | 17,846 | 11R | 32,537R |
| J | 3,967 | 2,344 | 1,739 | 2,506 | 4,174 | 14,730 | 7:3 | | 17,738 | 11 | 32,478 |

# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: New issues and retirements

## Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Emissions et amortissements



Millions of Canadian dollars–par value, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars–valeur nominale, sauf indication contraire

| Issue or retirement date (year:month:day) Date d'émission ou d'amortissement (année, mois, jour) | Amount Montant | | | Details of gross new issues Détails des émissions brutes | | | | | | Details of gross retirements Détails des amortissements bruts | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross new issues Emissions brutes | Gross retirements Amortissements bruts | New net issues Emissions nettes | Final maturity date (year:month:day) Date d'échéance finale (année, mois, jour) | Amount Montant | Currency of payment Monnaie de paiement | Coupon rate % Taux des coupons, en % | Issue price % Prix d'émission, en % | Yield to final maturity % Taux actuariel de rendement, en % | Final maturity date (year:month:day) Date d'échéance finale (année, mois, jour) | Amount Montant | Currency of payment Monnaie de paiement | Coupon rate % Taux des coupons, en % |
| | B2491† | B2494† | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 V 15 | 125 | 69* | 531 | 80 II 1 | 125 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.40 | 7.74 | 77 V 15 | 69* | C$ | 5 |
| | 275 | | | 82 VII 1 | 275 | C$ | 8 | 99.50 | 8.12 | | | | |
| | 200 | | | 97 V 15 | 200 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 99.50 | 9.31 | | | | |
| VII 1 | 125 | 649 | 351 | 80 VI 1 | 125 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.85 | 7.55 | 77 VII 1 | 649 | C$ | 7 |
| | 325 | | | 82 VII 1 | 325 | C$ | 8 | 100.00 | 8.00 | | | | |
| | 225 | | | 87 VII 1 | 225 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 99.25 | 8.36 | | | | |
| | 325 | | | 97 V 15 | 325 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 100.50 | 9.19 | | | | |
| IX 1 | 125 | 500 | 500 | 80 VI 1 | 125 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.70 | 7.62 | 77 IX 1 | 500 | C$ | 7 |
| | 300 | | | 82 VII 1 | 300 | C$ | 8 | 99.50 | 8.12 | | | | |
| | 200 | | | 87 VII 1 | 200 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 98.75 | 8.44 | | | | |
| | 375 | | | 97 V 15 | 375 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 100.75 | 9.15 | | | | |
| X 15 | 50 | 1 | 649 | 80 VI 1 | 50 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.70 | 7.62 | 87 X 15 (a) | 1 | US$ | 5 |
| | 250 | | | 82 X 15 | 250 | C$ | 8 | 99.75 | 8.06 | | | | |
| | 350 | | | 99 X 15 | 350 | C$ | 9 | 100.00 | 9.00 | | | | |
| XII 15 | 50 | | 743 | 80 VI 1 | 50 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.40 | 7.77 | | | | |
| | 225 | | | 82 X 15 | 225 | C$ | 8 | 99.25 | 8.19 | | | | |
| | 100 | | | 87 VII 1 | 100 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 98.75 | 8.44 | | | | |
| | 375 | 3* | | 99 X 15 | 375 | C$ | 9 | 99.50 | 9.05 | 85 I 1 (c) | 3* | C$ | 5 3/4 |
| 31 | | 4* | –7* | | | | | | | 87 X 1 (c) | 4* | C$ | 5 |
| 1978 I 15 | | 208 | –208 | | | | | | | 78 I 15 | 208 | C$ | 3 3/4 |
| II 1 | 125 | 275 | 544 | 80 VI 1 | 125 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 99.05 | 7.95 | 78 II 1 | 275 | C$ | 6 1/4 |
| | 350 | 75 | | 83 II 1 | 350 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 99.00 | 8.50 | 78 II 1 | 75 | C$ | 7 1/2 |
| | 125 | 6 | | 88 II 1 | 125 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 99.25 | 8.86 | 78 II 1 | 6 | C$ | 9 |
| | 300 | | | 97 V 15 | 300 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 98.00 | 9.47 | | | | |
| III 28 | | 8 | –30 | | | | | | | 80 VIII 1 (c) | 8 | C$ | 5 1/2 |
| | | 4 | | | | | | | | 94 VI 15 (c) | 4 | C$ | 9 1/2 |
| | | 6 | | | | | | | | 97 V 15 (c) | 6 | C$ | 9 1/4 |
| | | 5 | | | | | | | | 99 X 15 (c) | 5 | C$ | 9 |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2,001 X 1 (c) | 2 | C$ | 9 1/2 |
| | | 5 | | | | | | | | 2,002 II 1 (c) | 5 | C$ | 8 3/4 |
| IV 1 | 100 | 3 | 1401 | 81 IV 1 | 100 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 99.65 | 8.38 | 78 IV 1 | 3 | C$ | 9 1/4 |
| | 225 | | | 83 II 1 | 225 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 98.25 | 8.70 | | | | |
| | 225 | | | 2001 X 1 | 225 | C$ | 9 1/2 | 100.00 | 9.50 | | | | |
| 5 | 285 | | | 83 IV 1 | 285 | US$ | 8 | 100.20 | 7.95 | | | | |
| | 285 | | | 85 X 1 | 285 | US$ | 8.20 | 100.00 | 8.20 | | | | |
| | 285 | | | 98 IV 1 | 285 | US$ | 8 5/8 | 99.75 | 8.65 | | | | |
| 15 | | 1 | 1286 | | | | | | | 87 X 15 (a) | 1 | US$ | 5 |
| V 10 | 163 | | | 84 V 10 | 163 | DM | 5 | | | | | | |
| 10 | 109 | | | 84 V 10 | 109 | DM | 5 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 75 | | | 81 VI 1 | 75 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 100.00 | 8.75 | | | | |
| | 275 | | | 83 V 15 | 275 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 99.25 | 8.94 | | | | |
| | 350 | | | 2,001 X 1 | 350 | C$ | 9 1/2 | 100.00 | 9.50 | | | | |
| 20 | 314 | | | 83 V 20 | 314 | DM | 4 3/4 | 99.50 | 4.86 | | | | |
| VII 1 | 125 | 125 | 300 | 81 VI 1 | 125 | C$ | 8 3/4 | | 8.78 | 78 VII 1 | 125 | C$ | 8 |
| | 450 | 575 | | 2,001 X 1 | 450 | C$ | 9 1/2 | | 9.55 | 78 VII 1 | 575 | C$ | 7 1/2 |
| | 425 | | | 83 V 15 | 425 | C$ | 8 3/4 | | 8.94 | | | | |

*Guaranteed issues.

* Titres garantis par le gouvernement.

# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: Details of unmatured outstanding issues

## Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Description des titres en circulation



| Date of final maturity (year:month:day) Date d'échéance finale (année, mois, jour) | Amount outstanding in millions of dollars–par value Encours en millions de dollars–valeur nominale | | | Currency of payment Monnaie de paiement | Coupon rate % Taux des coupons, en % | Date of issue (year:month:day) Date d'émission (année, mois, jour) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 December 1977 31 décembre 1977 | 30 June 1978 30 juin 1978 | July 1978 31 juillet 1978 | | | |
| 1977 VII 1 | | | | C$ | 7 | 72 VII–IX |
| IX 1 | | | | C$ | 7 | 70 V–XII |
| 1978 I 15 | 208 (e) | | | C$ | 3 3/4 | 53 I; 58 V |
| II 1 | 275 | | | C$ | 6 1/4 | 75 IV 1 |
| 1 | 75 | | | C$ | 7 1/2 | 75 VIII 15 |
| 1 | 6 (p) | | | C$ | 9 | 75 X 1; 76 IV 1 |
| IV 1 | 3 (n) | | | C$ | 9 1/4 | 74 X 1 |
| VII 1 | 125 | 125 | | C$ | 8 | 69 VII 1 |
| 1 | 575 | 575 | | C$ | 7 1/2 | 74 XII; 75 VII |
| X 1 | 425 (j) | 425 | 425 | C$ | 7 3/4 | 73 X 1 |
| XII 15 | 550 | 550 | 550 | C$ | 8 1/2 | 75 XII 15; 76 II 1; VI 1; VIII 1 X 1 |
| 1979 II 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 76 XII 1 |
| IV 1 | 325 (l) | 325 | 325 | C$ | 7 | 74 IV 1 |
| VI 1 | 585 | 585 | 585 | C$ | 6 1/2 | 71 VI; 72 XII; 73 II |
| X 1 | 343 | 343 | 343 | C$ | 3 1/4 | 54 X 1 |
| 1 | 625 (o) | 625 | 625 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 75 VII; 75 VIII |
| XII 15 | 225 | 225 | 225 | C$ | 5 3/4 | 71 XII 15 |
| 1980 II 1 | 600 | 600 | 600 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 77 II 1; V 15 |
| 1 | 344 | 344 | 344 | C$ | 9 | 75 X 1; 76 IV 1 |
| IV 1 | 450 | 450 | 450 | C$ | 6 1/4 | 71 IV; 75 IV |
| VI 1 | 350 | 475 | 475 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 77 VII 1, 77 X 15; XII 15; 78 II 1 |
| VIII 1 | 290 | 282 | 282 | C$ | 5 1/2 | 62 VIII; 66 II–V; 67 II |
| X 1 | 450 (q) | 450 | 450 | C$ | 9 | 75 X 1; 76 IV 1 |
| XII 1 | 800 (k) | 800 | 800 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 73 XII; 74 II |
| 1981 II 1* | 300 | 300 | 300 | C$ | 4 | 58 II 1 |
| II 1 | 475 | 475 | 475 | C$ | 8 1/2 | 76 II 1; X 1 |
| IV 1 | | 100 | 100 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 78 IV 1 |
| VI 1 | 700 | 775 | 900 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 76 VI 1; VIII 1; 78 V 15; 78 VII 1 |
| VIII 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C$ | 7 1/4 | 71 VIII 1 |
| XII 15 | 300 | 300 | 300 | C$ | 8 1/2 | 76 XII 1 |
| 1982 II 1 | 593 | 593 | 593 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 74 VI; 74 VIII |
| IV 1 | 675 | 675 | 675 | C$ | 7 3/4 | 77 II 1 |
| VII 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 72 VII–IX |
| VII 1 | 900 | 900 | 900 | C$ | 8 | 77 V 15; VII 1 |
| X 15 | 475 | 475 | 475 | C$ | 8 | 77 X 15; XII 15 |
| 1983 II 1 | | 575 | 575 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 78 II 1 |
| IV 1 | | 281 | 281 | US$ | 8 | 78 IV 1 |
| V 15 | | 275 | 700 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 78 V 15; 78 VII 1 |
| V 20 | | 325 | 325 | DM | 4 3/4 | 78 V 20 |
| IX 1 | 1,993 | 1,993 | 1,993 | C$ | 4 1/2 | 58 IX 1 |
| 1984 IV 1 | 70 | 70 | 70 | C$ | 7 1/2 | 69 IV 1 |
| 1 | 322 | 322 | 322 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 74 X 1 |
| V 10 | | 271 | 271 | DM | 5 | 78 V 10 |
| 1985 I 1* | 77 | 77 | 77 | C$ | 5 3/4 | 60 I 1 |
| X 1 | | 281 | 281 | US$ | 8.20 | 78 IV 1 |
| XII 15 | 116 | 116 | 116 | C$ | 8 | 70 VIII–X |
| 1986 X 1 | 410 | 410 | 410 | C$ | 8 | 69 X; 70 II |
| 1987 VII 1 | 525 | 525 | 525 | C$ | 8 1/4 | 77 VII 1; XII |
| X 1* | 121 | 121 | 121 | C$ | 5 | 60 X 1 15 |
| 15 | 65 (a) | 66 | 66 | US$ | 5 | 62 X 15 |
| 1988 II 1 | | 125 | 125 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 78 II 1 |
| VI 1 | 150 | 150 | 150 | C$ | 5 | 63 VI; 64 II |
| 1 | 109 (f) | 112 | 112 | US$ | 6 7/8 | 68 VI 1 |
| 1989 II 15 | 150 | 150 | 150 | C$ | 6 3/4 | 71 II 15 |
| 1990 V 1 | 350 | 350 | 350 | C$ | 5 1/4 | 64 IV–VII; 65 IX; 67 V |
| 1992 IX 1 | 225 | 225 | 225 | C$ | 5 3/4 | 66 IX–XII; 67 II |
| 1994 VI 15 | 958 | 955 | 955 | C$ | 9 1/2 | 74 VI; 75 VII; 75 VIII; 76 VI 1; VIII 1; 77 IV 1 |
| 1995 X 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | C$ | 6 1/2 | 68 X 1 |
| 1 | 850 | 850 | 850 | C$ | 10 | 75 X 1; XII 15; 76 II 1; IV 1 |
| 1996 IX 15 (PERP) | 55 (h) | 55 | 55 | C$ | 3 | 36 IX 15 |
| 1997 V 15 | 900 | 1,194 | 1,194 | C$ | 9 1/4 | 77 V 15; VII 1; 78 II 1 |
| 1998 III 15 | 197 (g) | 197 | 197 | C$ | 3 3/4 | 56 IX 15 |
| IV 1 | | 281 | 281 | US$ | 8 5/8 | 78 IV 1 |
| 1999 X 15 | 725 | 720 | 720 | C$ | 9 | 70 X 15; 77 XII 15 |
| 2001 X 1 | 599 | 1,172 | 1,622 | C$ | 9 1/2 | 76 X 1; XII 1; 78 V 15; 78 VII 1 |
| 2002 II 1 | 297 | 292 | 292 | C$ | 8 3/4 | 77 II 1 |
| TOTAL | 21,513 | 24,510 | 24,810 | | | |

*Guaranteed issues.

*Titres garantis par le gouvernement.

# Government of Canada direct and guaranteed marketable bonds: Prices and yields

## Obligations négociables émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien: Cours et taux de rendement



| Wednesdays / Les mercredis | 7 1/2% 1 July 1978 / 7 1/2% 1er juillet 1978 | | 8% 1 July 1978 / 8% 1er juillet 1978 | | 7 3/4% 1 October 1978 / 7 3/4% 1er octobre 1978 | | 8 1/2% 15 December 1978 / 8 1/2% 15 décembre 1978 | | 8 1/4% 1 February 1979 / 8 1/4% 1er février 1979 | | 7% 1 April 1979 / 7% 1er avril 1979 | | 6 1/2% 1 June 1979 / 6 1/2% 1er juin 1979 | | 3 1/4% 1 October 1979 / 3 1/4% 1er octobre 1979 | | 7 1/2% 1 October 1979 / 7 1/2% 1er octobre 1979 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement |
| 1977 M 25 | 100.275 | 7.22 | 100.725 | 7.29 | 100.725 | 7.16 | 101.725 | 7.30 | 101.275 | 7.42 | 99.70 | 7.17 | 98.425 | 7.36 | 91.90 | 7.06 | 101.20 | 6.93 |
| J 29 | 100.20 | 7.29 | 100.625 | 7.33 | 100.575 | 7.24 | 101.625 | 7.29 | 101.40 | 7.29 | 99.625 | 7.22 | 98.55 | 7.32 | 92.25 | 7.04 | 101.125 | 6.94 |
| J 27 | 100.10 | 7.38 | 100.50 | 7.42 | 100.55 | 7.24 | 101.40 | 7.40 | 101.30 | 7.32 | 99.50 | 7.31 | 98.40 | 7.44 | 92.625 | 6.96 | 101.05 | 6.96 |
| A 31 | 100.15 | 7.29 | 100.60 | 7.22 | 100.575 | 7.18 | 101.35 | 7.37 | 101.125 | 7.39 | 99.625 | 7.25 | 98.60 | 7.36 | 93.30 | 6.75 | 101.10 | 6.92 |
| S 28 | 100.075 | 7.37 | 100.40 | 7.42 | 100.50 | 7.22 | 101.125 | 7.49 | 101.15 | 7.32 | 99.45 | 7.39 | 98.45 | 7.50 | 93.35 | 6.86 | 100.90 | 7.01 |
| O 26 | 100.065 | 7.38 | 100.325 | 7.47 | 100.465 | 7.21 | 100.975 | 7.57 | 100.825 | 7.53 | 99.325 | 7.50 | 98.325 | 7.63 | 93.325 | 7.01 | 100.675 | 7.11 |
| N 30 | 100.025 | 7.44 | 100.275 | 7.49 | 100.275 | 7.38 | 100.825 | 7.65 | 100.80 | 7.50 | 99.30 | 7.55 | 98.325 | 7.71 | 93.65 | 7.00 | 100.775 | 7.03 |
| D 28 | 100.075 | 7.34 | 100.325 | 7.33 | 100.275 | 7.34 | 100.85 | 7.56 | 100.75 | 7.51 | 99.375 | 7.52 | 98.375 | 7.72 | 94.20 | 8.81 | 100.75 | 8.03 |
| 1978 J 25 | 100.075 | 7.27 | 100.325 | 7.17 | 100.175 | 7.46 | 100.70 | 7.65 | 100.60 | 7.62 | 99.275 | 7.64 | 98.35 | 7.81 | 94.625 | 6.69 | 100.05 | 7.46 |
| F 22 | 100.01 | 7.40 | 100.145 | 7.49 | 100.025 | 7.69 | 100.575 | 7.73 | 100.55 | 7.62 | 99.20 | 7.76 | 98.35 | 7.88 | 94.775 | 6.74 | 99.775 | 7.64 |
| M 29 | 99.80 | 8.09 | 99.90 | 8.17 | 99.75 | 8.27 | 100.15 | 8.25 | 100.025 | 8.20 | 98.725 | 8.35 | 97.90 | 8.41 | 94.60 | 7.11 | 99.075 | 8.17 |
| A 26 | 99.80 | 8.31 | 99.85 | 8.50 | 99.70 | 8.43 | 100.00 | 8.47 | 99.80 | 8.50 | 98.55 | 8.65 | 97.70 | 8.74 | 94.45 | 7.42 | 98.70 | 8.48 |
| M 31 | 99.945 | 7.61 | 99.965 | 7.83 | 99.80 | 8.26 | 100.095 | 8.30 | 99.80 | 8.53 | 98.725 | 8.60 | 97.925 | 8.72 | 94.65 | 7.55 | 98.725 | 8.52 |
| 1978 J 7 | 99.965 | 7.38 | 99.985 | 7.54 | 99.815 | 8.24 | 100.025 | 8.44 | 99.875 | 8.42 | 89.75 | 8.61 | 97.95 | 8.73 | 94.80 | 7.48 | 98.85 | 8.43 |
| 14 | 99.925 | 8.19 | 99.95 | 8.12 | 99.80 | 8.32 | 100.00 | 8.50 | 99.925 | 8.35 | 98.75 | 8.64 | 98.00 | 8.71 | 94.85 | 7.50 | 98.75 | 8.53 |
| 21 | 99.935 | 8.42 | 99.95 | 8.33 | 99.79 | 8.39 | 100.025 | 8.35 | 99.925 | 8.35 | 98.725 | 8.72 | 98.025 | 8.73 | 94.85 | 7.56 | 98.725 | 8.56 |
| 28 | 99.97 | 7.22 | 99.98 | 6.62 | 99.80 | 8.39 | 100.025 | 8.42 | 99.95 | 8.32 | 98.75 | 8.72 | 98.075 | 8.71 | 94.825 | 7.65 | 98.825 | 8.49 |
| J 5 | | | | | 99.815 | 8.31 | 100.025 | 8.39 | 99.85 | 8.51 | 98.775 | 8.73 | 98.075 | 8.76 | 94.825 | 7.72 | 98.775 | 8.55 |
| 12 | | | | | 99.81 | 8.37 | 100.00 | 8.44 | 99.90 | 8.43 | 98.825 | 8.70 | 98.175 | 8.68 | 94.95 | 7.68 | 98.875 | 8.48 |
| 19 | | | | | 99.81 | 8.43 | 100.025 | 8.36 | 99.875 | 8.49 | 98.875 | 8.68 | 98.20 | 8.70 | 94.975 | 7.73 | 98.90 | 8.47 |
| 26 | | | | | 99.825 | 8.41 | 99.95 | 8.54 | 99.85 | 8.55 | 98.825 | 8.80 | 98.175 | 8.78 | 94.975 | 7.80 | 98.775 | 8.60 |
| A 2 | | | | | 99.79 | 8.71 | 99.875 | 8.74 | 99.90 | 8.46 | 98.80 | 8.89 | 98.125 | 8.89 | 95.10 | 7.75 | 98.775 | 8.62 |
| 9 | | | | | 99.815 | 8.67 | 99.875 | 8.74 | 99.90 | 8.45 | 98.85 | 8.87 | 98.175 | 8.87 | 95.15 | 7.78 | 98.75 | 8.66 |

| Wednesdays / Les mercredis | 5 3/4% 15 December 1979 / 5 3/4% 15 décembre 1979 | | 7 1/2% 1 February 1980 / 7 1/2% 1er février 1980 | | 9% 1 February 1980 / 9% 1er février 1980 | | 6 1/4% 1 April 1980 / 6 1/4% 1er avril 1980 | | 7 1/2% 1 June 1980 / 7 1/2% 1 Juin 1980 | | 5 1/2% 1 August 1980 / 5 1/2% 1er août 1980 | | 9% 1 October 1980 / 9% 1er octobre 1980 | | 7 1/2% 1 December 1980 / 7 1/2% 1er décembre 1980 | | CN 4% 1 February 1981 / CN 4% 1er février 1981 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement | Price Cours | Yield Rendement |
| 1977 M 25 | 96.125 | 7.44 | 100.10 | 7.45 | | | 97.025 | 7.42 | | | 94.375 | 7.52 | 106.1875 | 6.89 | 100.1875 | 7.44 | 88.6875 | 7.59 |
| J 29 | 96.475 | 7.35 | 100.15 | 7.43 | | | 97.10 | 7.43 | 100.325 | 7.37 | 95.0625 | 7.32 | 106.1875 | 6.83 | 100.0625 | 7.48 | 89.125 | 7.53 |
| J 27 | 96.35 | 7.45 | 100.05 | 7.48 | | | 97.025 | 7.49 | 100.075 | 7.46 | 95.00 | 7.39 | 106.25 | 6.77 | 99.875 | 7.54 | 89.25 | 7.55 |
| A 31 | 96.55 | 7.41 | 100.00 | 7.50 | | | 97.075 | 7.51 | 100.05 | 7.47 | 94.90 | 7.48 | 106.0625 | 6.78 | 99.8125 | 7.56 | 89.625 | 7.51 |
| S 28 | 96.45 | 7.52 | 99.825 | 7.58 | | | 97.025 | 7.58 | 99.825 | 7.57 | 95.00 | 7.48 | 106.00 | 6.75 | 99.5625 | 7.65 | 89.8125 | 7.51 |
| O 26 | 96.40 | 7.61 | 99.625 | 7.67 | | | 96.95 | 7.65 | 100.075 | 7.46 | 94.925 | 7.57 | 105.65 | 6.83 | 99.3125 | 7.75 | 89.5625 | 7.69 |
| N 30 | 96.55 | 7.61 | 99.575 | 7.71 | 102.40 | 7.76 | 96.875 | 7.73 | 99.575 | 7.69 | 94.875 | 7.66 | 105.625 | 6.78 | 99.425 | 7.72 | 89.6875 | 7.74 |
| D 28 | 96.55 | 7.68 | 99.50 | 7.76 | 102.40 | 7.73 | 96.90 | 7.77 | 99.55 | 7.70 | 95.05 | 7.64 | 105.60 | 6.73 | 99.45 | 7.71 | 90.1875 | 7.64 |
| 1978 J 25 | 96.50 | 7.78 | 99.35 | 7.85 | 102.05 | 7.88 | 96.725 | 7.91 | 99.125 | 7.91 | 94.80 | 7.82 | 103.625 | 7.47 | 99.075 | 7.86 | 89.9375 | 7.82 |
| F 22 | 96.575 | 7.81 | 99.275 | 7.91 | 101.80 | 7.97 | 96.625 | 8.02 | 98.975 | 7.99 | 94.725 | 7.92 | 103.375 | 7.54 | 98.675 | 8.03 | 89.975 | 7.89 |
| M 29 | 96.10 | 8.24 | 98.40 | 8.45 | 100.90 | 8.45 | 96.05 | 8.44 | 98.125 | 8.46 | 94.15 | 8.30 | 102.50 | 7.88 | 97.70 | 8.47 | 89.65 | 8.16 |
| A 26 | 95.95 | 8.45 | 98.00 | 8.74 | 100.30 | 8.80 | 95.65 | 8.75 | 97.65 | 8.75 | 93.50 | 8.73 | 101.875 | 8.13 | 97.175 | 8.74 | 89.375 | 8.39 |
| M 31 | 96.125 | 8.49 | 98.15 | 8.71 | 100.40 | 8.72 | 95.825 | 8.76 | 97.725 | 8.77 | 93.875 | 8.66 | 101.95 | 8.06 | 97.35 | 8.70 | 90.00 | 8.25 |
| 1978 J 7 | 96.25 | 8.43 | 98.15 | 8.72 | 100.40 | 8.72 | 95.85 | 8.77 | 97.75 | 8.76 | 93.95 | 8.64 | 102.125 | 97.7 | 97.375 | 8.70 | 90.15 | 8.22 |
| 14 | 96.25 | 8.47 | 98.125 | 8.75 | 100.30 | 8.79 | 95.85 | 8.79 | 97.75 | 8.77 | 93.975 | 8.66 | 102.05 | 7.99 | 97.30 | 8.74 | 90.25 | 8.20 |
| 21 | 96.35 | 8.43 | 98.125 | 8.77 | 100.35 | 8.75 | 95.90 | 8.79 | 97.725 | 8.80 | 94.025 | 8.66 | 101.925 | 8.05 | 97.25 | 8.77 | 90.275 | 8.22 |
| 28 | 96.35 | 8.46 | 98.15 | 8.77 | 100.35 | 8.75 | 95.95 | 8.78 | 97.80 | 8.76 | 94.05 | 8.67 | 102.10 | 7.95 | 97.275 | 8.77 | 90.30 | 8.24 |
| J 5 | 96.375 | 8.47 | 98.15 | 8.78 | 100.35 | 8.75 | 96.05 | 8.74 | 97.775 | 8.79 | 94.125 | 8.66 | 102.075 | 7.96 | 97.25 | 8.79 | 90.35 | 8.25 |
| 12 | 96.40 | 8.49 | 98.175 | 8.78 | 100.40 | 8.71 | 96.075 | 8.76 | 97.85 | 8.76 | 94.175 | 8.66 | 102.125 | 7.92 | 97.35 | 8.75 | 90.35 | 8.28 |
| 19 | 96.50 | 8.44 | 98.20 | 8.78 | 100.40 | 8.71 | 96.175 | 8.72 | 97.85 | 8.77 | 94.25 | 8.65 | 102.20 | 7.88 | 97.35 | 8.76 | 90.475 | 8.25 |
| 26 | 96.50 | 8.48 | 98.175 | 8.82 | 100.20 | 8.85 | 96.175 | 8.74 | 97.825 | 8.79 | 94.425 | 8.58 | 102.05 | 7.94 | 97.275 | 8.80 | 90.575 | 8.23 |
| A 2 | 96.60 | 8.43 | 98.175 | 8.83 | 100.30 | 8.78 | 96.175 | 8.77 | 97.825 | 8.80 | 94.40 | 8.62 | 102.10 | 7.91 | 97.225 | 8.84 | 90.525 | 8.29 |
| 9 | 96.55 | 8.51 | 98.15 | 8.86 | 100.35 | 8.74 | 96.15 | 8.82 | 97.80 | 8.83 | 94.40 | 8.65 | 102.125 | 7.89 | 97.275 | 8.82 | 90.60 | 8.28 |

| Wednesdays<br>Les mercredis | 8 1/2%<br>1 February 1981<br>8 1/2%<br>1er février 1981 | | 8¼%<br>1 April 1981<br>8¼%<br>1er avril 1981 | | 8 3/4%<br>1 June 1981<br>8 3/4%<br>1er juin 1981 | | 8 1/2%<br>15 December 1981<br>8 1/2%<br>15 décembre 1981 | | 9 1/4%<br>1 February 1982<br>9 1/4%<br>1er février 1982 | | 7 3/4%<br>1 April 1982<br>7 3/4%<br>1er avril 1982 | | 8%<br>1 July 1982<br>8%<br>1er juillet 1982 | | 8%<br>1 October 1982<br>8%<br>1er octobre 1982 | | 8¼%<br>1 February 1983<br>8¼%<br>1er février 1983 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rensement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement |
| 1977 M 25 | 102.625 | 7.66 | | | 103.125 | 7.82 | 102.625 | 7.80 | 105.25 | 7.88 | 99.8125 | 7.79 | 100.8125 | 7.80 | | | | |
| J 29 | 102.4375 | 7.70 | | | 102.9375 | 7.86 | 102.4375 | 7.84 | 104.9375 | 7.94 | 99.4375 | 7.89 | 100.4375 | 7.89 | | | | |
| J 27 | 102.25 | 7.75 | | | 102.75 | 7.90 | 102.25 | 7.88 | 104.875 | 7.94 | 99.375 | 7.91 | 100.375 | 7.90 | | | | |
| A 31 | 102.0625 | 7.79 | | | 102.75 | 7.88 | 102.0625 | 7.92 | 104.6875 | 7.96 | 99.3125 | 7.93 | 100.375 | 7.90 | | | | |
| S 28 | 101.6875 | 7.91 | | | 102.3125 | 8.00 | 101.6875 | 8.01 | 104.25 | 8.06 | 98.875 | 8.05 | 99.8125 | 8.04 | | | | |
| O 26 | 101.4375 | 7.98 | | | 102.00 | 8.09 | 101.1875 | 8.15 | 103.5625 | 8.23 | 98.5625 | 8.14 | 99.4375 | 8.14 | 99.5625 | 8.11 | | |
| N 30 | 101.4375 | 7.97 | | | 101.9375 | 8.10 | 101.3125 | 8.11 | 103.8125 | 8.14 | 98.50 | 8.16 | 99.4375 | 8.15 | 99.50 | 8.12 | | |
| D 28 | 101.4375 | 7.96 | | | 101.875 | 8.11 | 101.3125 | 8.10 | 103.875 | 8.11 | 98.5625 | 8.15 | 99.4375 | 8.15 | 99.4375 | 8.14 | | |
| 1978 J 25 | 100.9375 | 8.14 | | | 101.375 | 8.26 | 100.4375 | 8.36 | 102.50 | 8.50 | 97.625 | 8.43 | 98.4375 | 8.43 | 98.4375 | 8.40 | 98.9375 | 8.91 |
| F 22 | 100.85 | 8.16 | | | 100.9375 | 8.41 | 100.3125 | 8.40 | 102.375 | 8.52 | 97.50 | 8.48 | 98.3125 | 8.47 | 98.3125 | 8.44 | 99.0625 | 8.48 |
| M 29 | 99.975 | 8.50 | 99.525 | 8.43 | 100.3125 | 8.63 | 99.5625 | 8.63 | 101.625 | 8.73 | 96.9375 | 8.67 | 97.4375 | 8.73 | 97.4375 | 8.69 | 97.9375 | 8.78 |
| A 26 | 99.325 | 8.77 | 99.05 | 8.62 | 99.9375 | 8.77 | 99.0625 | 8.80 | 101.25 | 8.84 | 96.5625 | 8.80 | 97.125 | 8.83 | 97.0625 | 8.81 | 97.50 | 8.90 |
| M 31 | 99.425 | 8.74 | 98.90 | 8.69 | 99.975 | 8.76 | 99.1875 | 8.77 | 101.25 | 8.84 | 96.50 | 8.84 | 97.125 | 8.85 | 97.00 | 8.84 | 97.625 | 8.88 |
| 1978 J 7 | 99.45 | 8.73 | 98.975 | 8.66 | 100.00 | 8.75 | 99.25 | 8.75 | 101.375 | 8.79 | 96.5625 | 8.83 | 97.125 | 8.86 | 97.00 | 8.84 | 97.625 | 8.88 |
| 14 | 99.40 | 8.75 | 98.95 | 8.67 | 100.00 | 8.75 | 99.125 | 8.80 | 101.375 | 8.79 | 96.50 | 8.85 | 97.0625 | 8.88 | 96.9375 | 8.86 | 97.625 | 8.88 |
| 21 | 99.375 | 8.77 | 98.85 | 8.72 | 99.975 | 8.75 | 99.1875 | 8.77 | 101.125 | 8.87 | 96.4375 | 8.88 | 97.00 | 8.90 | 96.9375 | 8.87 | 97.5625 | 8.90 |
| 28 | 99.425 | 8.75 | 98.85 | 8.72 | 100.125 | 8.69 | 99.25 | 8.75 | 101.25 | 8.83 | 96.50 | 8.86 | 97.125 | 8.87 | 97.00 | 8.85 | 97.50 | 8.92 |
| J 5 | 99.425 | 8.75 | 98.90 | 8.70 | 100.15 | 8.68 | 99.1875 | 8.78 | 101.375 | 8.79 | 96.4375 | 8.89 | 97.1875 | 8.85 | 97.0625 | 8.84 | 97.625 | 8.89 |
| 12 | 99.45 | 8.74 | 98.95 | 8.68 | 100.225 | 8.65 | 99.25 | 8.75 | 101.50 | 8.75 | 96.6875 | 8.81 | 97.3125 | 8.82 | 97.1875 | 8.80 | 97.6875 | 8.88 |
| 19 | 99.475 | 8.73 | 98.85 | 8.73 | 100.325 | 8.61 | 99.3125 | 8.73 | 101.5625 | 8.72 | 96.75 | 8.79 | 97.4375 | 8.78 | 97.3125 | 8.77 | 97.875 | 8.83 |
| 26 | 99.375 | 8.78 | 98.75 | 8.78 | 100.15 | 8.68 | 99.25 | 8.76 | 101.3125 | 8.81 | 96.5625 | 8.86 | 97.1875 | 8.86 | 97.0625 | 8.85 | 97.5625 | 8.92 |
| A 2 | 99.375 | 8.78 | 98.95 | 8.69 | 100.125 | 8.69 | 99.375 | 8.71 | 101.375 | 8.78 | 96.625 | 8.85 | 97.125 | 8.88 | 97.00 | 8.87 | 97.6875 | 8.89 |
| 9 | 99.375 | 8.78 | 98.85 | 8.74 | 100.10 | 8.70 | 99.125 | 8.80 | 101.3125 | 8.80 | 96.625 | 8.85 | 97.1875 | 8.87 | 97.0625 | 8.85 | 97.6875 | 8.89 |

| Wednesdays<br>Les mercredis | 8 3/4%<br>15 May 1983<br>8 3/4%<br>15 mai 1983 | | 4 1/2%<br>1 September 1983<br>4 1/2%<br>1er septembre 1983 | | 7 1/2%<br>1 April 1984<br>7 1/2%<br>1er avril 1984 | | 9¼%<br>1 April 1984<br>9¼%<br>1er avril 1984 | | CN 5 3/4%<br>1 January 1985<br>CN 5 3/4%<br>1er janvier 1985 | | 8%<br>15 December 1985<br>8%<br>15 décembre 1985 | | 8%<br>1 October 1986<br>8%<br>1er octobre 1986 | | 8 1/4%<br>1 July 1987<br>8 1/4%<br>1 juillet 1987 | | CN 5%<br>1 October 1987<br>CN 5%<br>1er octobre 1987 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement | Price<br>Cours | Yield<br>Rendement |
| 1977 M 25 | | | 84.0625 | 7.76 | 96.50 | 8.17 | | | 86.00 | 8.27 | 99.125 | 8.14 | 98.875 | 8.17 | | | 77.125 | 8.34 |
| J 29 | | | 84.00 | 7.82 | 96.875 | 8.11 | | | 87.00 | 8.10 | 98.50 | 8.25 | 98.5625 | 8.22 | 99.4375 | 8.33 | 77.875 | 8.24 |
| J 27 | | | 84.0625 | 7.84 | 96.75 | 8.14 | | | 87.00 | 8.12 | 98.5625 | 8.24 | 98.5625 | 8.22 | 99.50 | 8.32 | 78.00 | 8.24 |
| A 31 | | | 84.1875 | 7.86 | 97.125 | 8.07 | | | 87.25 | 8.09 | 98.625 | 8.23 | 98.8125 | 8.19 | 99.875 | 8.27 | 78.25 | 8.22 |
| S 28 | | | 83.8125 | 8.00 | 97.00 | 8.10 | | | 87.625 | 8.03 | 98.50 | 8.25 | 98.8125 | 8.19 | 99.3125 | 8.35 | 78.5625 | 8.18 |
| O 26 | | | 83.4375 | 8.12 | 96.75 | 8.16 | | | 87.125 | 8.15 | 98.00 | 8.34 | 98.3125 | 8.27 | 99.125 | 8.32 | 78.125 | 8.27 |
| N 30 | | | 83.75 | 8.09 | 96.50 | 8.22 | | | 87.25 | 8.16 | 98.25 | 8.30 | 98.3125 | 8.27 | 99.25 | 8.36 | 77.625 | 8.39 |
| D 28 | | | 83.8125 | 8.12 | 96.625 | 8.20 | | | 86.875 | 8.26 | 97.875 | 8.37 | 97.75 | 8.36 | 98.1875 | 8.53 | 77.375 | 8.45 |
| 1978 J 25 | | | 83.00 | 8.37 | 95.00 | 8.56 | 103.50 | 8.50 | 85.75 | 8.52 | 95.875 | 8.73 | 95.5625 | 8.74 | 95.875 | 8.90 | 75.375 | 8.84 |
| F 22 | | | 82.9375 | 8.43 | 94.50 | 8.68 | 102.875 | 8.63 | 85.25 | 8.65 | 95.125 | 8.88 | 95.125 | 8.82 | 95.50 | 8.97 | 75.50 | 8.84 |
| M 29 | | | 82.3125 | 8.66 | 94.00 | 8.81 | 101.8125 | 8.85 | 84.75 | 8.79 | 94.50 | 9.00 | 94.50 | 8.94 | 94.9375 | 9.07 | 75.25 | 8.92 |
| A 26 | | | 82.25 | 8.73 | 93.75 | 8.88 | 101.25 | 8.97 | 84.1875 | 8.95 | 93.875 | 9.13 | 93.75 | 9.08 | 94.625 | 9.12 | 74.75 | 9.04 |
| M 31 | 99.375 | 8.91 | 82.4375 | 8.75 | 94.25 | 8.78 | 101.50 | 8.91 | 84.75 | 8.86 | 94.25 | 9.07 | 94.125 | 9.01 | 95.00 | 9.07 | 74.75 | 9.07 |
| 1978 J 7 | 99.5625 | 8.86 | 82.5625 | 8.73 | 94.75 | 8.67 | 101.25 | 8.96 | 85.25 | 8.75 | 94.25 | 9.07 | 94.125 | 9.02 | 95.125 | 9.05 | 75.625 | 8.91 |
| 14 | 99.4375 | 8.89 | 82.6875 | 8.71 | 94.50 | 8.73 | 101.375 | 8.93 | 85.00 | 8.82 | 94.25 | 9.07 | 94.125 | 9.02 | 95.00 | 9.07 | 74.875 | 9.06 |
| 21 | 99.125 | 8.97 | 82.6875 | 8.72 | 93.75 | 8.90 | 101.125 | 8.99 | 85.25 | 8.77 | 94.50 | 9.03 | 94.375 | 8.97 | 95.125 | 9.05 | 75.625 | 8.92 |
| 28 | 99.3125 | 8.92 | 82.9375 | 8.67 | 93.75 | 8.91 | 101.00 | 9.02 | 84.75 | 8.89 | 94.50 | 9.03 | 94.25 | 9.00 | 95.25 | 9.03 | 75.50 | 8.95 |
| J 5 | 99.3125 | 8.92 | 83.3125 | 8.58 | 93.75 | 8.91 | 101.00 | 9.02 | 85.75 | 8.67 | 94.25 | 9.08 | 94.4375 | 8.97 | 95.1875 | 9.04 | 75.625 | 8.93 |
| 12 | 99.4375 | 8.89 | 83.6875 | 8.49 | 93.75 | 8.92 | 101.25 | 8.96 | 84.75 | 8.91 | 94.75 | 8.98 | 94.4375 | 8.97 | 95.25 | 9.03 | 75.75 | 8.91 |
| 19 | 99.4375 | 8.89 | 83.9375 | 8.44 | 94.00 | 8.86 | 101.50 | 8.90 | 85.25 | 8.80 | 94.375 | 9.06 | 94.50 | 8.96 | 95.375 | 9.01 | 76.125 | 8.85 |
| 26 | 99.0625 | 8.99 | 83.6875 | 8.52 | 94.125 | 8.84 | 101.375 | 8.93 | 85.375 | 8.78 | 94.375 | 9.06 | 94.3125 | 8.99 | 95.3125 | 9.02 | 76.125 | 8.85 |
| A 2 | 99.1875 | 8.96 | 83.6875 | 8.53 | 94.125 | 8.84 | 101.50 | 8.90 | 85.25 | 8.81 | 94.375 | 9.06 | 94.375 | 8.98 | 95.50 | 8.99 | 76.375 | 8.81 |
| 9 | 99.3125 | 8.92 | 83.8125 | 8.51 | 93.75 | 8.93 | 101.375 | 8.93 | 85.75 | 8.70 | 94.50 | 9.04 | 94.50 | 8.96 | 95.625 | 8.97 | 76.75 | 8.75 |

| Wednesdays / Les mercredis | 8¾% 1 February 1988 / 8¾% 1er février 1988 | | 5% 1 June 1988 / 5% 1er juin 1988 | | 6 3/4% 15 February 1989 / 6 3/4% 15 février 1989 | | 5 1/4% 1 May 1990 / 5 1/4% 1er mai 1990 | | 5 3/4% 1 September 1992 / 5 3/4% 1er septembre 1992 | | 9 1/2% 15 June 1994 / 9 1/2% 15 juin 1994 | | 6 1/2% 1 October 1995 / 6 1/2% 1er octobre 1995 | | 10% 1 October 1995 / 10% 1er octobre 1995 | | 3% 15 September 1996 / 3% 15 septembre 1996 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement |
| 1977 M 25 | | | 76.00 | 8.38 | 87.50 | 8.45 | 74.50 | 8.55 | 75.75 | 8.64 | 102.9375 | 9.16 | 80.50 | 8.64 | 106.4375 | 9.26 | 50.00 | 8.20 |
| J 29 | | | 76.8125 | 8.27 | 87.50 | 8.46 | 75.00 | 8.48 | 75.875 | 8.63 | 103.3125 | 9.11 | 79.25 | 8.80 | 107.125 | 9.18 | 51.25 | 8.02 |
| J 27 | | | 77.00 | 8.25 | 88.00 | 8.40 | 75.375 | 8.44 | 76.375 | 8.57 | 103.5625 | 9.08 | 78.625 | 8.89 | 107.3125 | 9.16 | 51.50 | 7.99 |
| A 31 | | | 77.25 | 8.23 | 89.50 | 8.18 | 75.875 | 8.37 | 76.875 | 8.51 | 105.00 | 8.92 | 79.50 | 8.78 | 108.375 | 9.05 | 52.125 | 7.91 |
| S 28 | | | 77.75 | 8.16 | 89.00 | 8.26 | 75.875 | 8.39 | 76.875 | 8.52 | 104.0625 | 9.02 | 80.50 | 8.69 | 107.8125 | 9.11 | 52.00 | 7.94 |
| O 26 | | | 77.25 | 8.27 | 88.50 | 8.34 | 75.25 | 8.50 | 76.25 | 8.61 | 103.8125 | 9.05 | 79.50 | 8.79 | 107.3125 | 9.16 | 52.00 | 7.95 |
| N 30 | | | 76.75 | 8.37 | 87.75 | 8.46 | 74.875 | 8.58 | 75.875 | 8.68 | 103.50 | 9.09 | 79.875 | 8.75 | 107.3125 | 9.16 | 52.50 | 7.89 |
| D 28 | | | 77.00 | 8.35 | 87.75 | 8.47 | 74.6875 | 8.62 | 75.75 | 8.71 | 103.00 | 9.14 | 79.50 | 8.80 | 106.75 | 9.22 | 52.50 | 7.90 |
| 1978 J 25 | 98.9375 | 8.91 | 74.875 | 8.74 | 86.25 | 8.71 | 73.25 | 8.87 | 74.25 | 8.94 | 100.1875 | 9.47 | 77.50 | 9.08 | 103.6875 | 9.56 | 51.50 | 8.08 |
| F 22 | 99.1875 | 8.87 | 74.25 | 8.87 | 85.50 | 8.84 | 72.75 | 8.97 | 73.00 | 9.15 | 100.0625 | 9.49 | 76.50 | 9.22 | 103.5625 | 9.57 | 51.00 | 8.18 |
| M 29 | 98.6875 | 8.95 | 74.25 | 8.90 | 84.75 | 8.97 | 72.25 | 9.08 | 73.00 | 9.16 | 100.50 | 9.44 | 75.75 | 9.34 | 104.125 | 9.51 | 51.00 | 8.20 |
| A 26 | 98.375 | 9.00 | 73.625 | 9.04 | 83.875 | 9.13 | 72.125 | 9.12 | 72.875 | 9.19 | 100.875 | 9.39 | 75.50 | 9.38 | 104.375 | 9.48 | 50.00 | 8.38 |
| M 31 | 98.0625 | 9.05 | 74.50 | 8.91 | 84.50 | 9.04 | 72.75 | 9.03 | 73.25 | 9.14 | 100.3125 | 9.46 | 76.00 | 9.32 | 103.9375 | 9.53 | 50.50 | 8.31 |
| 1978 J 7 | 98.125 | 9.04 | 74.50 | 8.91 | 84.25 | 9.08 | 72.75 | 9.03 | 73.50 | 9.11 | 100.4375 | 9.45 | 76.50 | 9.25 | 104.0625 | 9.51 | 50.50 | 8.32 |
| 14 | 98.125 | 9.04 | 74.375 | 8.94 | 84.50 | 9.04 | 73.00 | 9.00 | 73.50 | 9.11 | 100.3125 | 9.46 | 76.00 | 9.32 | 103.9375 | 9.53 | 50.50 | 8.32 |
| 21 | 98.125 | 9.04 | 74.375 | 8.95 | 84.25 | 9.09 | 72.75 | 9.04 | 73.125 | 9.17 | 99.8125 | 9.52 | 76.25 | 9.28 | 103.3125 | 9.60 | 50.75 | 8.28 |
| 28 | 98.25 | 9.02 | 74.50 | 8.93 | 84.375 | 9.07 | 72.625 | 9.07 | 73.25 | 9.16 | 100.3125 | 9.46 | 76.50 | 9.25 | 103.75 | 9.55 | 50.75 | 8.29 |
| J 5 | 98.25 | 9.03 | 74.5625 | 8.92 | 84.25 | 9.09 | 72.75 | 9.05 | 73.25 | 9.16 | 100.3125 | 9.46 | 76.50 | 9.25 | 103.8125 | 9.54 | 50.75 | 8.29 |
| 12 | 98.50 | 8.99 | 74.50 | 8.94 | 84.25 | 9.10 | 72.50 | 9.10 | 73.25 | 9.16 | 100.8125 | 9.40 | 76.50 | 9.25 | 104.375 | 9.48 | 50.50 | 8.34 |
| 19 | 98.375 | 9.01 | 75.00 | 8.85 | 84.375 | 9.08 | 73.00 | 9.02 | 73.75 | 9.09 | 101.8125 | 9.28 | 77.25 | 9.15 | 105.1875 | 9.38 | 50.50 | 8.34 |
| 26 | 98.3125 | 9.02 | 75.00 | 8.86 | 84.125 | 9.13 | 73.00 | 9.02 | 73.75 | 9.09 | 101.3125 | 9.34 | 76.50 | 9.26 | 104.75 | 9.43 | 51.00 | 8.26 |
| A 2 | 98.50 | 8.99 | 75.25 | 8.82 | 84.375 | 9.09 | 73.125 | 9.00 | 73.75 | 9.09 | 101.8125 | 9.28 | 77.50 | 9.12 | 105.3125 | 9.37 | 51.00 | 8.26 |
| 9 | 98.50 | 8.99 | 75.25 | 8.82 | 85.00 | 8.99 | 74.00 | 8.86 | 74.375 | 9.00 | 101.75 | 9.28 | 77.75 | 9.08 | 105.4375 | 9.35 | 50.75 | 8.31 |

| Wednesdays / Les mercredis | 9 1/4% 15 May 1997 / 9 1/4% 15 mai 1997 | | 3 3/4% 15 Sept.'96–15 Mar.'98 / 3 3/4% 15 sept. '96–15 mars'98 | | 9% 15 October 1999 / 9% 15 octobre 1999 | | 9 1/2% 1 October 2001 / 9 1/2% 1er octobre 2001 | | 8 3/4% 1 February 2002 / 8 3/4% 1er février 2002 | | 9 1/2% 1 October 2003 / 9 1/2% 1er octobre 2003 | | Long-term average yield / Taux de rendement moyen du long terme |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | Price / Cours | Yield / Rendement | |
| 1977 M 25 | 100.8125 | 9.16 | 53.50 | 8.58 | | | 102.8125 | 9.21 | 96.8125 | 9.07 | | | 8.77 |
| J 29 | 101.5625 | 9.08 | 54.75 | 8.39 | | | 103.3125 | 9.15 | 97.25 | 9.03 | | | 8.72 |
| J 27 | 101.6875 | 9.06 | 55.00 | 8.37 | | | 103.4375 | 9.14 | 97.3125 | 9.02 | | | 8.70 |
| A 31 | 103.00 | 8.92 | 56.50 | 8.15 | | | 105.00 | 8.99 | 99.0625 | 8.84 | | | 8.57 |
| S 28 | 102.875 | 9.01 | 56.50 | 8.16 | | | 104.00 | 9.09 | 98.25 | 8.92 | | | 8.61 |
| O 26 | 101.8125 | 9.05 | 55.75 | 8.28 | 100.1875 | 8.98 | 103.8125 | 9.10 | 97.6875 | 8.98 | | | 8.70 |
| N 30 | 101.5625 | 9.08 | 55.50 | 8.33 | 99.50 | 9.05 | 103.4375 | 9.14 | 97.4375 | 9.01 | | | 8.74 |
| D 28 | 100.9375 | 9.14 | 56.00 | 8.26 | 98.9375 | 9.11 | 103.0625 | 9.18 | 96.75 | 9.08 | | | 8.77 |
| 1978 J 25 | 97.9375 | 9.48 | 53.50 | 8.67 | 95.9375 | 9.44 | 100.0625 | 9.49 | 93.875 | 9.40 | | | 9.06 |
| F 22 | 97.6875 | 9.51 | 53.50 | 8.69 | 95.4375 | 9.50 | 99.5625 | 9.54 | 93.125 | 9.48 | | | 9.15 |
| M 29 | 98.1875 | 9.45 | 52.75 | 8.83 | 96.0625 | 9.43 | 100.1875 | 9.48 | 93.5625 | 9.43 | | | 9.17 |
| A 26 | 98.4375 | 9.43 | 51.50 | 9.05 | 86.1875 | 9.42 | 100.1875 | 9.48 | 93.75 | 9.41 | | | 9.22 |
| M 31 | 98.00 | 9.48 | 51.50 | 9.07 | 95.75 | 9.46 | 100.00 | 9.50 | 93.4375 | 9.45 | | | 9.23 |
| 1978 J 7 | 98.0625 | 9.47 | 52.25 | 8.94 | 95.8125 | 9.46 | 99.9375 | 9.50 | 93.4375 | 9.45 | | | 9.21 |
| 14 | 97.9375 | 9.48 | 52.50 | 8.90 | 95.75 | 9.46 | 99.9375 | 9.50 | 93.25 | 9.47 | | | 9.22 |
| 21 | 97.3125 | 9.56 | 52.25 | 8.95 | 95.0625 | 9.54 | 99.25 | 9.58 | 92.9375 | 9.50 | | | 9.26 |
| 28 | 97.75 | 9.51 | 52.375 | 8.93 | 95.6875 | 9.47 | 99.75 | 9.52 | 92.9375 | 9.50 | | | 9.23 |
| J 5 | 97.9375 | 9.48 | 52.25 | 8.95 | 95.6875 | 9.47 | 99.8125 | 9.52 | 93.3125 | 9.46 | | | 9.23 |
| 12 | 98.5625 | 9.41 | 52.25 | 8.95 | 96.375 | 9.39 | 100.25 | 9.47 | 93.8125 | 9.41 | | | 9.20 |
| 19 | 99.1875 | 9.34 | 52.25 | 8.96 | 96.8125 | 9.34 | 101.0625 | 9.38 | 94.8125 | 9.30 | | | 9.12 |
| 26 | 98.75 | 9.39 | 52.50 | 8.92 | 96.5625 | 9.37 | 100.5625 | 9.44 | 94.375 | 9.34 | | | 9.17 |
| A 2 | 99.4375 | 9.31 | 52.75 | 8.88 | 97.1875 | 9.30 | 101.3125 | 9.36 | 94.875 | 9.29 | 101.3125 | 9.36 | 9.13 |
| 9 | 99.5625 | 9.30 | 52.75 | 8.88 | 97.4375 | 9.28 | 101.375 | 9.35 | 95.25 | 9.25 | 101.375 | 9.35 | 9.10 |

# Net new security issues payable in Canadian and foreign currencies
## Emissions nettes de titres libellés en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères



Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | | | Provinces Provinces | Municipalities Municipalités | Corporations Sociétés | | Other institutions and foreign debtors Autres institutions, et emprunteurs étrangers | Total Total | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | Total Total | of which payable in ★ dont : Emissions payables ★ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Canadian dollars En dollars canadiens | | U.S. dollars En dollars E.-U. | Other currencies En d'autres monnaies |
| | Bonds Obligations | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Total Total | | | Bonds Obligations | Preferred and common stocks Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | | | Finance and other commercial paper Papier des sociétés de financement et d'autres sociétés | Canadian dollar bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires en dollars canadiens | | Total Total | Total less CSB and CPP Total, moins Obligations d'épargne du Canada et Régime de pensions du Canada | | |
| | B3045 | B3103 | B3102 | B3048 | B3051 | B3054 | B3104 | B3063 | B3101 | B3105 | B3108 | B3100 | B3109 | | B3139 | |
| 1957 | –120 | 50 | –70 | 547 | 279 | 942 | 517 | 10 | 2,226 | 59 | | 2,286 | 1,851 | 1,743 | 435 | N |
| 1958 | 1,382 | –130 | 1,252 | 613 | 348 | 656 | 312 | 5 | 3,186 | –26 | | 3,160 | 2,677 | 2,431 | 483 | N |
| 1959 | 141 | 582 | 723 | 562 | 302 | 99 | 404 | 21 | 2,111 | 176 | | 2,286 | 2,085 | 1,786 | 201 | N |
| 1960 | 704 | –92 | 612 | 480 | 370 | 311 | 213 | 26 | 2,012 | 95 | | 2,107 | 1,985 | 1,602 | 110 | 12 |
| 1961 | 990 | –100 | 890 | 946 | 333 | 345 | 229 | 28 | 2,771 | 14 | | 2,785 | 2,716 | 2,230 | 72 | –4 |
| 1962 | 521 | 280 | 801 | 687 | 244 | 404 | 322 | 10 | 2,468 | 202 | 7 | 2,677 | 2,231 | 1,691 | 444 | –1 |
| 1963 | 752 | 75 | 827 | 898 | 374 | 667 | –47 | 30 | 2,749 | 123 | 2 | 2,874 | 2,183 | 1,669 | 712 | –19 |
| 1964 | 557 | –100 | 457 | 938 | 401 | 787 | 307 | 11 | 2,901 | 305 | 2 | 3,208 | 2,383 | 1,903 | 824 | |
| 1965 | –62 | 10 | –52 | 762 | 248 | 1,340 | 438 | 39 | 2,775 | –323 | 139 | 2,590 | 1,958 | 1,705 | 642 | –11 |
| 1966 | 410 | 20 | 430 | 1,566 | 349 | 994 | 565 | 33 | 3,936 | 137 | 20 | 4,093 | 3,158 | 2,471 | 935 | |
| 1967 | 615 | 285 | 900 | 2,049 | 466 | 852 | 449 | 46 | 4,762 | 92 | –24 | 4,830 | 4,058 | 3,157 | 755 | 17 |
| 1968 | 1,175 | 370 | 1,545 | 1,944 | 288 | 735 | 558 | 79 | 5,149 | 450 | –30 | 5,569 | 4,083 | 3,333 | 966 | 519 |
| 1969 | 269 | 70 | 339 | 1,953 | 239 | 775 | 994 | 65 | 4,366 | 537 | 58 | 4,960 | 3,241 | 2,108 | 1,180 | 539 |
| 1970 | 1,114 | 730 | 1,844 | 2,079 | 176 | 1,494 | 352 | 113 | 6,058 | 111 | 221 | 6,390 | 5,748 | 4,167 | 631 | 11 |
| 1971 | 2,342 | 205 | 2,547 | 2,658 | 257 | 1,815 | 341 | 73 | 7,692 | 255 | 8 | 7,955 | 7,585 | 4,145 | 204 | 166 |
| 1972 | 1,269 | 330 | 1,599 | 2,990 | 445 | 1,582 | 619 | 67 | 7,301 | 225 | –13 | 7,513 | 6,523 | 4,368 | 526 | 464 |
| 1973 | –677 | 530 | –147 | 2,614 | 399 | 1,534 | 611 | 42 | 5,052 | 887 | –48 | 5,891 | 5,382 | 4,720 | 562 | –53 |
| 1974 | 3,272 | 940 | 4,212 | 3,785 | 553 | 1,794 | 740 | 73 | 11,157 | 2,214 | 561 | 13,932 | 12,011 | 8,326 | 1,458 | 463 |
| 1975 | 3,397 | 570 | 3,967 | 6,752 | 1,121 | 2,837 | 1,237 | 120 | 16,033 | 158 | 144 | 16,336 | 12,128 | 8,064 | 2,911 | 1,297 |
| 1976 | 2,588 | 1,645 | 4,233 | 8,980 | 1,240 | 3,922 | 1,201 | 35 | 19,611 | 1,067 | 88 | 20,767 | 12,395 | 10,121 | 5,275 | 3,097 |
| 1977 | 5,536 | 2,470 | 8,006 | 6,759 | 1,176 | 4,678 | 3,020 | 63 | 23,702 | 764 | 31 | 24,496 | 19,422 | 16,106 | 2,616 | 2,458 |
| 1973 II | –314 | 130 | –184 | 723 | 171 | 481 | 151 | 8 | 1,350 | 384 | 103 | 1,838 | 1,740 | 1,533 | 163 | –65 |
| III | –496 | 130 | –366 | 515 | 40 | 403 | 82 | –15 | 659 | –46 | –38 | 575 | 550 | 585 | 137 | –111 |
| IV | 267 | 140 | 407 | 802 | 118 | 381 | 249 | 27 | 1,983 | 64 | –97 | 1,951 | 1,775 | 1,363 | 142 | 34 |
| 1974 I | –166 | 215 | 49 | 732 | 206 | 301 | 152 | 24 | 1,464 | 1,324 | 151 | 2,939 | 2,300 | 2,359 | 611 | 27 |
| II | –390 | 245 | –145 | 891 | 140 | 559 | 136 | 9 | 1,591 | –153 | 76 | 1,514 | 1,276 | 1,532 | 225 | 13 |
| III | –313 | 345 | 32 | 843 | 30 | 391 | 120 | 14 | 1,429 | 428 | 223 | 2,080 | 1,716 | 1,925 | 185 | 179 |
| IV | 4,141 | 135 | 4,276 | 1,318 | 177 | 543 | 333 | 26 | 6,673 | 615 | 111 | 7,399 | 6,719 | 2,511 | 437 | 244 |
| 1975 I | –250 | | –250 | 1,253 | 234 | 877 | 171 | 71 | 2,356 | 393 | 446 | 3,195 | 2,510 | 2,455 | 634 | 52 |
| II | –77 | 165 | 88 | 1,986 | 190 | 958 | 461 | 4 | 3,688c | –27 | 138 | 3,799 | 2,949 | 2,633 | 783 | 67 |
| III | 373 | 245 | 618 | 1,117 | 363 | 486 | 181 | 12 | 2,777 | –232 | –177 | 2,369 | 1,608 | 1,408 | 426 | 334 |
| IV | 3,350 | 160 | 3,510 | 2,396 | 333 | 516 | 424 | 33 | 7,212 | 24 | –263 | 6,973 | 5,061 | 1,568 | 1,068 | 844 |
| 1976 I | 89 | 295 | 384 | 2,955 | 428 | 1,141 | 250 | 15 | 5,175 | 92 | –116 | 5,151 | 2,113 | 2,076 | 2,207 | 831 |
| II | 179 | 440 | 619 | 2,186 | 193 | 945 | 274 | 11 | 4,228 | 590 | 330 | 5,148 | 3,545 | 3,356 | 711 | 891 |
| III | 94 | 440 | 534 | 1,944 | 285 | 988 | 359 | 15 | 4,126 | –42 | –3 | 4,081 | 1,944 | 1,803 | 1,379 | 758 |
| IV | 2,225 | 470 | 2,695 | 1,895 | 333 | 848 | 317 | –6 | 6,083 | 428 | –122 | 6,388 | 4,793 | 2,886 | 978 | 617 |
| 1977 I | 560 | 410 | 970 | 2,092 | 298 | 1,367 | 130 | 20 | 4,876 | 546 | 19 | 5,441 | 3,938 | 3,883 | 970 | 532 |
| II | 578 | 595 | 1,173 | 1,548 | 207 | 1,341 | 1,133 | 18 | 5,421 | –5 | 127 | 5,542 | 4,510 | 4,134 | 218 | 814 |
| III | 682 | 615 | 1,297 | 1,922 | 254 | 934 | 500 | 7 | 4,914 | 212 | 16 | 5,142 | 3,343 | 3,110 | 1,084 | 715 |
| IV | 3,717 | 850 | 4,567 | 1,197 | 417 | 1,036 | 1,257 | 18 | 8,491 | 12 | –131 | 8,371 | 7,631 | 4,978 | 343 | 397 |
| 1978 I | 94 | 980 | 1,074 | 1,291 | 144 | 1,300 | 966 | 4 | 9,778 | –50 | 131 | 4,858 | 3,874 | 3,852 | 740 | 244 |
| II | 2,390 | 705 | 3,095 | 2,449 | 152 | 677 | 829 | 5 | 7,208 | 104 | 121 | 7,433 | 4,675 | 4,307 | 1,467 | 1,292 |

★ Canadian dollar issues placed in overseas markets are included with "other currencies"

★ Les titres libellés en dollars canadiens placés sur les marchés d'outre-mer figurent à la rubrique «monnan d'aies.»

# Net new security issues payable in Canadian dollars only (excludes issues placed in overseas markets)

# Emissions nettes de titres libellés uniquement en dollars canadiens (non compris les titres placés sur les marchés d'outre-mer)

Millions of dollars–par value En millions de dollars–valeur nominale

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | | | | | Provinces Provinces | | | Municipalities Municipalités | Corporations Sociétés | | Other institutions and foreign debtors Autres institutions, et emprunteurs étrangers | Total Total | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | | Total Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canada Savings Bonds Obligations d'épargne du Canada | Other bonds Autres obligations | Total bonds Total des obligations | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Total Total | Canada Pension Plan Régime de pensions du Canada | Other Autres | Total Total | | Bonds Obligations | Preferred and common stocks Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | | | Finance and loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt | Other commercial paper Autres sociétés | Bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires | |
| | B3112 | B3113 | B3046 | B3114 | B3111 | B3070 | B3115 | B3049 | B3052 | B3055 | B3116 | B3064 | B3110 | B3118 | B3119 | B3108 | B3109 |
| 1957 | 108 | –159 | 52 | 50 | –2 | | 504 | 504 | 176 | 555 | 548 | 10 | 1,791 | 65 | –5 | | 1,851 |
| 1958 | 246 | 1,137 | 1,383 | –130 | 1,253 | | 469 | 469 | 199 | 464 | 310 | 5 | 2,700 | –98 | 75 | | 2,677 |
| 1959 | 317 | –28 | 289 | 582 | 871 | | 313 | 313 | 218 | 86 | 402 | 21 | 1,911 | 180 | –6 | | 2,085 |
| 1960 | 383 | 323 | 705 | –92 | 613 | | 455 | 455 | 277 | 302 | 208 | 26 | 1,881 | 34 | 70 | | 1,985 |
| 1961 | 486 | 559 | 1,044 | –100 | 944 | | 940 | 940 | 353 | 196 | 219 | 28 | 2,680 | –28 | 64 | | 2,716 |
| 1962 | 540 | –115 | 425 | 280 | 705 | | 591 | 591 | 223 | 226 | 316 | 8 | 2,069 | 115 | 40 | 7 | 2,231 |
| 1963 | 514 | 120 | 634 | 75 | 709 | | 613 | 613 | 372 | 389 | –51 | 30 | 2,062 | 153 | –34 | 2 | 2,183 |
| 1964 | 480 | 77 | 557 | –100 | 457 | | 582 | 582 | 285 | 573 | 301 | 11 | 2,209 | 125 | 47 | 2 | 2,383 |
| 1965 | 253 | –310 | –57 | 10 | 47 | | 516 | 516 | 226 | 922 | 429 | 39 | 2,085 | –156 | –110 | 139 | 1,958 |
| 1966 | 223 | 192 | 415 | 20 | 435 | 462 | 749 | 1,211 | 280 | 425 | 557 | 32 | 2,940 | 158 | 39 | 20 | 3,158 |
| 1967 | 229 | 591 | 820 | 285 | 1,105 | 669 | 690 | 1,359 | 358 | 694 | 443 | 46 | 4,005 | –6 | 83 | –24 | 4,058 |
| 1968 | 40 | 869 | 909 | 370 | 1,279 | 704 | 410 | 1,114 | 214 | 432 | 519 | 79 | 3,638 | 342 | 133 | –30 | 4,083 |
| 1969 | 325 | –70 | 255 | 70 | 325 | 805 | 172 | 977 | 194 | 384 | 789 | 23 | 2,692 | 199 | 292 | 58 | 3,241 |
| 1970 | 714 | 510 | 1,224 | 730 | 1,954 | 863 | 831 | 1,694 | 202 | 1,133 | 328 | 113 | 5,424 | –105 | 209 | 221 | 5,748 |
| 1971 | 2,519 | –175 | 2,344 | 205 | 2,549 | 915 | 1,343 | 2,258 | 308 | 1,785 | 330 | 68 | 7,299 | 2 | 276 | 8 | 7,585 |
| 1972 | 1,195 | 76 | 1,270 | 330 | 1,600 | 954 | 1,189c | 2,143 | 374 | 1,513 | 607 | 68 | 6,305 | 365 | –133 | –13 | 6,523 |
| 1973 | –384 | –203 | –588 | 530 | –58 | 1,039 | 1,049 | 2,088 | 370 | 1,557 | 561 | 81 | 4,598 | 644 | 188 | –48 | 5,382 |
| 1974 | 2,444 | 873 | 3,317 | 940 | 4,257 | 1,232 | 1,066 | 2,297 | 393 | 1,553 | 723 | 81 | 9,305 | 415 | 1,729 | 561 | 12,011 |
| 1975 | 2,664 | 770 | 3,434 | 570 | 4,004 | 1,390 | 2,468 | 3,858 | 642 | 2,230 | 1,221 | 120 | 12,076 | –85 | –7 | 144 | 12,128 |
| 1976 | 754 | 1,835 | 2,590 | 1,645 | 4,235 | 1,508 | 3,096 | 4,604 | 541 | 1,017 | 1,136 | 37 | 11,570 | 99 | 638 | 88 | 12,395 |
| 1977 | 1,660 | 3,878 | 5,538 | 2,470 | 8,008 | 1,644 | 2,526 | 4,170 | 896c | 2,543 | 3,020 | 63 | 18,699 | 139 | 553 | 31 | 19,422 |
| 1973 II | –201 | –24 | 225 | 130 | –95 | 404 | 201 | 605 | 126 | 458 | 146 | 8 | 1,248 | 283 | 105 | 103 | 1,740 |
| III | –320 | –176 | –496 | 130 | –366 | 282 | 166 | 448 | 51 | 394 | 77 | 24 | 628 | –9 | –31 | –38 | 550 |
| IV | 243 | 24 | 267 | 140 | 407 | 168 | 458 | 626 | 117 | 447 | 225 | 27 | 1,850 | 327 | –305 | –97 | 1,775 |
| 1974 I | –305 | 140 | –166 | 215 | 49 | 245 | 114 | 359 | 89 | 255 | 150 | 24 | 925 | 280 | 945 | 151 | 2,300 |
| II | –696 | 308 | –389 | 245 | –144 | 438 | 231 | 669 | 126 | 525 | 133 | 9 | 1,318 | –18 | –99 | 76 | 1,276 |
| III | –510 | 241 | –270 | 345 | 75 | 300 | 210 | 509 | 38 | 307 | 118 | 14 | 1,061 | –110 | 542 | 223 | 1,716 |
| IV | 3,957 | 185 | 4,142 | 135 | 4,277 | 249 | 512 | 761 | 140 | 467 | 323 | 34 | 6,002 | 264 | 341 | 111 | 6,719 |
| 1975 I | –236 | –13 | 250 | | 250 | 289 | 475 | 764 | 127 | 826 | 167 | 71 | 1,705 | 6 | 353 | 446 | 2,510 |
| II | –173 | 103 | 70 | 165 | 95 | 486 | 687 | 1,172 | 198 | 946 | 457 | 4 | 2,873 | 3 | –64 | 138 | 2,949 |
| III | –164 | 567 | 402 | 245 | 647 | 362 | 357 | 719 | 184 | 366 | 177 | 12 | 2,105 | –187 | –134 | –177 | 1,608 |
| IV | 3,238 | 113 | 3,351 | 160 | 3,511 | 253 | 950 | 1,203 | 133 | 93 | 420 | 33 | 5,393 | 93 | –162 | –263 | 5,061 |
| 1976 I | –296 | 385 | 89 | 295 | 384 | 330 | 846 | 1,177 | 105 | 320 | 250 | 17 | 2,254 | 198 | –223 | –116 | 2,113 |
| II | –327 | 507 | 180 | 440 | 620 | 513 | 1,037 | 1,550 | 91 | 53 | 274 | 11 | 2,598 | 156 | 461 | 330 | 3,545 |
| III | –251 | 345 | 94 | 440 | 534 | 389 | 379 | 768 | 139 | 389 | 294 | 15 | 2,140 | –409 | 216 | –3 | 1,944 |
| IV | 1,628 | 598 | 2,226 | 470 | 2,696 | 276 | 834 | 1,110 | 206 | 255 | 317 | –6 | 4,578 | 153 | 184 | –122 | 4,793 |
| 1977 I | –259 | 818 | 560 | 410 | 970 | 312 | 1,201 | 1,512 | 198 | 737 | 130 | 20 | 3,567 | 4 | 349 | 19 | 3,938 |
| II | –231 | 810 | 579 | 595 | 1,174 | 602 | 301 | 903 | 165 | 780 | 1,133 | 18 | 4,173 | 260 | –49 | 127 | 4,510 |
| III | –181 | 863 | 682 | 615 | 1,297 | 410 | 379 | 789 | 198 | 446 | 500 | 7 | 3,237 | –332 | 422 | 16 | 3,343 |
| IV | 2,331 | 1,387 | 3,718 | 850 | 4,568 | 319 | 646 | 965 | 336 | 579 | 1,257 | 18 | 7,723 | 208 | –168 | –131 | 7,631 |
| 1978 I | –217 | 311 | 94 | 980 | 1,074 | 237 | 675 | 912 | 131 | 617 | 966 | 4 | 3,703 | –44 | 84 | 131 | 3,874 |
| II | –300 | 1,250 | 950 | 705 | 1,655 | 663 | 791 | 1,454 | 129 | 372 | 829 | 5 | 4,444 | | 110 | 121 | 4,675 |

# Net new security issues payable in foreign currencies (includes Canadian dollar issues placed in overseas markets)

## Emissions nettes de titres libellés en monnaies étrangères (y compris les titres libellés en dollars canadiens placés sur les marchés d'outre-mer)



Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Total foreign currencies Ensemble des émissions en monnaies étrangères | | | | | | | | U.S. dollars (excluding issues payable in Euro-dollars) Dollars É.-U. (non compris les émissions payables en eurodollars) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada bonds Obligations du gouvernement canadien | Provinces Provinces | Municipalities Municipalités | Corporations Sociétés | | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | Total Total | Government of Canada bonds Obligations du gouvernement canadien | Provinces Provinces | Municipalities Municipalités | Corporations Sociétés | | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | Total Total |
| | | | | Bonds Obligations | Preferred and common stocks Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Finance and loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt | Other commercial paper Autres sociétés | | | | | Bonds Obligations | Preferred and common stocks Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Finance and loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt | Other commercial paper Autres sociétés | |
| | B3047 | B3050 | B3053 | B3056 | B3129 | B3137 | B3138 | B3120 | B3121 | B3123 | B3125 | B3127 | B3130 | B3137 | B3138 | B3139 |
| 1957 | –68 | 44 | 103 | 387 | –31 | | –1 | 435 | | | | | | | | |
| 1958 | –2 | 144 | 149 | 192 | 2 | | –2 | 483 | | | | | | | | |
| 1959 | –149 | 249 | 84 | 13 | 2 | | 2 | 201 | | | | | | | | |
| 1960 | –1 | 25 | 93 | 9 | 5 | –10 | 1 | 122 | | 16 | 89 | 9 | 5 | –10 | 1 | 110 |
| 1961 | –55 | 5 | –20 | 149 | 10 | –24 | 1 | 68 | –51 | 5 | –18 | 149 | 10 | –24 | 1 | 72 |
| 1962 | 96 | 96 | 21 | 178 | 6 | 28 | 18 | 443 | 99 | 97 | 22 | 174 | 6 | 28 | 18 | 444 |
| 1963 | 119 | 285 | 3 | 278 | 5 | 13 | –9 | 693 | 135 | 285 | 3 | 280 | 5 | 13 | –9 | 712 |
| 1964 | | 356 | 115 | 214 | 6 | 134 | –1 | 824 | | 356 | 115 | 214 | 6 | 134 | –1 | 824 |
| 1965 | –5 | 246 | 21 | 418 | 9 | –59 | 1 | 632 | –5 | 246 | 21 | 428 | 9 | –59 | 1 | 642 |
| 1966 | –5 | 355 | 69 | 569 | 7 | –68 | 7 | 935 | –5 | 355 | 69 | 569 | 7 | –68 | 7 | 935 |
| 1967 | –205 | 690 | 108 | 158 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 772 | –205 | 673 | 108 | 158 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 755 |
| 1968 | 266 | 830 | 73 | 303 | 39 | –14 | –12 | 1,486 | 90 | 544 | 51 | 268 | 39 | –14 | –12 | 966 |
| 1969 | 14 | 977 | 45 | 391 | 205 | 32 | 13 | 1,719 | 14 | 613 | –7 | 341 | 174 | 32 | 13 | 1,180 |
| 1970 | –110 | 385 | –26 | 362 | 23 | –20 | 28 | 642 | –2 | 276 | –49 | 375 | 23 | –20 | 28 | 631 |
| 1971 | –2 | 400 | –51 | 30 | 11 | –10 | –13 | 370 | –2 | 228 | –46 | 36 | 11 | –10 | –13 | 204 |
| 1972 | –2 | 847 | 72 | 69 | 12 | 8 | –15 | 990 | –2 | 485 | –43 | 82 | 12 | 8 | –15 | 526 |
| 1973 | –90 | 526 | 29 | –24 | 51 | 27 | 28 | 509 | –2 | 551 | –69 | –17 | 43 | 27 | 28 | 562 |
| 1974 | –45 | 1,487 | 160 | 241 | 17 | 68 | 1 | 1,921 | –45 | 1,047 | 128 | 241 | 17 | 68 | 1 | 1,458 |
| 1975 | –37 | 2,893 | 479 | 606 | 16 | 150 | 101 | 4,208 | –37 | 2,163 | 286 | 232 | 16 | 150 | 101 | 2,911 |
| 1976 | –2 | 4,376 | 699 | 2,905 | 65 | 50 | 281 | 8,373 | –2 | 3,318 | 468 | 1,089 | 65 | 50 | 281 | 5,275 |
| 1977 | –2 | 2,589 | 280 | 2,135 | | 8 | 64 | 5,074 | –2 | 1,220 | 123 | 1,202 | | 8 | 64 | 2,616 |
| 1973 II | –89 | 118 | 45 | 23 | 5 | 2 | –5 | 98 | –1 | 150 | –10 | 23 | 5 | 2 | –5 | 163 |
| III | | 67 | –11 | 10 | 5 | –4 | –2 | 25 | | 134 | –6 | 10 | 5 | –4 | –2 | 137 |
| IV | –1 | 175 | 1 | –65 | 24 | 30 | 12 | 175 | –1 | 176 | –35 | –65 | 24 | 30 | 12 | 142 |
| 1974 I | | 374 | 116 | 47 | 2 | 71 | 29 | 639 | | 350 | 113 | 47 | 2 | 71 | 29 | 611 |
| II | –1 | 223 | 14 | 35 | 2 | –10 | –25 | 238 | –1 | 229 | –4 | 35 | 2 | –10 | –25 | 225 |
| III | –44 | 334 | –8 | 84 | 2 | –6 | 2 | 364 | –44 | 152 | –6 | 84 | 2 | –6 | 2 | 185 |
| IV | –1 | 557 | 37 | 76 | 10 | 14 | –4 | 681 | –1 | 316 | 26 | 76 | 10 | 14 | –4 | 437 |
| 1975 I | | 489 | 107 | 51 | 4 | 41 | –8 | 685 | | 463 | 81 | 51 | 4 | 41 | –8 | 634 |
| II | –7 | 813 | –8 | 13 | 4 | 30 | 4 | 850 | –7 | 741 | –3 | 13 | 4 | 30 | 4 | 783 |
| III | –30 | 398 | 179 | 120 | 4 | 22 | 67 | 761 | –30 | 219 | 88 | 55 | 4 | 22 | 67 | 426 |
| IV | –1 | 1,193 | 200 | 422 | 4 | 56 | 37 | 1,912 | –1 | 739 | 119 | 113 | 4 | 56 | 37 | 1,068 |
| 1976 I | | 1,779 | 323 | 821 | | –41 | 158 | 3,038 | | 1,598 | 219 | 273R | | –41 | 158 | 2,207 |
| II | –1 | 636 | 102 | 892 | | –47 | 19 | 1,602 | –1 | 364 | 47 | 329 | | –47 | 19 | 711 |
| III | | 1,176 | 146 | 599 | 65 | 72 | 79 | 2,137 | | 836 | 76 | 252 | 65 | 72 | 79 | 1,379 |
| IV | –1 | 785 | 127 | 593 | | 66 | 25 | 1,595 | –1 | 520 | 127 | 241 | | 66 | 25 | 978 |
| 1977 I | | 580 | 100 | 629 | | 155 | 38 | 1,502 | | 326 | 88 | 362 | | 155 | 38 | 970 |
| II | –1 | 645 | 43 | 561 | | –150 | –65 | 1,032 | –1 | 314 | –10 | 131 | | –150 | –65 | 218 |
| III | | 1,133 | 57 | 487 | | 7 | 115 | 1,799 | | 606 | –26 | 382 | | 7 | 115 | 1,084 |
| IV | –1 | 231 | 81 | 457 | | –4 | –24 | 740 | –1 | –26 | 71 | 327 | | –4 | –24 | 343 |
| 1978 I | | 379 | 13 | 683 | | 36 | –127R | 984 | | 238 | 18 | 575 | | 36 | –127 | 740 |
| II | 1,440 | 996 | 23 | 305 | | | –6 | 2,758 | 855 | 414 | 29 | 174 | | | –6 | 1,467 |

Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds Obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien | | | | | | | | | Provincial direct and guaranteed bonds Obligations émises ou garanties par les gouvernements provinciaux | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross new issues delivered Emissions brutes (livraisons) | | | Retirements Amortissements | | | Net new issues Emissions nettes | | | Gross new issues delivered Emissions brutes (livraisons) | | | Retirements Amortissements | | | Net new issues Emissions nettes | | |
| | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total |
| | B3002* | B3003* | B3001* | B3024* | B3025* | B3023* | B3046* | B3047* | B3045* | B3005* | B3006* | B3004* | B3027* | B3028* | B3026* | B3049* | B3050* | B3048* |
| 1967 | 3,694 | | 3,694 | 2,873 | 205 | 3,079 | 820 | –205 | 615 | 1,994 | 748 | 2,742 | 635 | 57 | 693 | 1,359 | 690 | 2,049 |
| 1968 | 6,329 | 268 | 6,597 | 5,420 | 2 | 5,422 | 909 | 266 | 1,175 | 1,730 | 892 | 2,623 | 616 | 63 | 679 | 1,114 | 830 | 1,944 |
| 1969 | 6,424 | 16 | 6,440 | 6,169 | 2 | 6,170 | 255 | 14 | 269 | 1,619 | 1,074 | 2,693 | 642 | 97 | 739 | 977 | 977 | 1,953 |
| 1970 | 4,359 | | 4,359 | 3,135 | 110 | 3,245 | 1,224 | –110 | 1,114 | 2,230 | 574 | 2,804 | 537 | 189 | 725 | 1,694 | 385 | 2,079 |
| 1971 | 5,208 | | 5,208 | 2,864 | 2 | 2,866 | 2,344 | –2 | 2,342 | 2,616 | 750 | 3,366 | 358 | 349 | 707 | 2,258 | 400 | 2,658 |
| 1972 | 3,470 | | 3,470 | 2,200 | 2 | 2,201 | 1,270 | –2 | 1,269 | 2,717 | 1,099 | 3,816 | 574 | 252 | 826 | 2,143 | 847 | 2,990 |
| 1973 | 3,138 | | 3,138 | 3,725 | 90 | 3,815 | –588 | –90 | –677 | 2,742 | 830 | 3,572 | 654 | 304 | 958 | 2,088 | 526 | 2,614 |
| 1974 | 9,057 | | 9,057 | 5,740 | 45 | 5,785 | 3,317 | –45 | 3,272 | 3,192 | 1,669 | 4,860 | 894 | 182 | 1,076 | 2,297 | 1,487 | 3,785 |
| 1975 | 6,129 | | 6,129 | 2,695 | 37 | 2,732 | 3,434 | –37 | 3,397 | 4,661 | 3,302 | 7,963 | 803 | 409 | 1,212 | 3,858 | 2,893 | 6,752 |
| 1976 | 6,137 | | 6,137 | 3,547 | 2 | 3,549 | 2,590 | –2 | 2,588 | 5,349 | 4,676 | 10,025 | 744 | 301 | 1,045 | 4,604 | 4,376 | 8,980 |
| 1977 | 8,562 | | 8,562 | 3,024 | 2 | 3,026 | 5,538 | –2 | 5,536 | 5,055 | 3,010 | 8,065 | 885 | 421 | 1,306 | 4,170 | 2,589 | 6,759 |
| 1974 II | 1,166 | | 1,166 | 1,555 | 1 | 1,556 | –389 | –1 | –390 | 846 | 263 | 1,109 | 177 | 40 | 217 | 669 | 223 | 891 |
| III | 260 | | 260 | 529 | 44 | 573 | –270 | –44 | –313 | 722 | 367 | 1,090 | 213 | 34 | 247 | 509 | 334 | 843 |
| IV | 7,053 | | 7,053 | 2,911 | 1 | 2,912 | 4,142 | –1 | 4,141 | 1,072 | 608 | 1,681 | 311 | 52 | 363 | 761 | 557 | 1,318 |
| 1975 I | 5 | | 5 | 254 | | 254 | –250 | | –250 | 997 | 661 | 1,658 | 234 | 172 | 406 | 764 | 489 | 1,253 |
| II | 529 | | 529 | 599 | 7 | 606 | –70 | –7 | –77 | 1,371 | 867 | 2,237 | 198 | 53 | 252 | 1,172 | 813 | 1,986 |
| III | 1,003 | | 1,003 | 601 | 30 | 631 | 402 | –30 | 373 | 899 | 483 | 1,382 | 180 | 85 | 264 | 719 | 398 | 1,117 |
| IV | 4,592 | | 4,592 | 1,241 | 1 | 1,242 | 3,351 | –1 | 3,350 | 1,395 | 1,292 | 2,686 | 191 | 99 | 290 | 1,203 | 1,193 | 2,396 |
| 1976 I | 554 | | 554 | 465 | | 465 | 89 | | 89 | 1,320 | 1,872 | 3,192 | 144 | 93 | 237 | 1,177 | 1,779 | 2,955 |
| II | 1,304 | | 1,304 | 1,124 | 1 | 1,125 | 180 | –1 | 179 | 1,696 | 677 | 2,372 | 145 | 40 | 186 | 1,550 | 636 | 2,186 |
| III | 706 | | 706 | 612 | | 612 | 94 | | 94 | 946 | 1,254 | 2,200 | 179 | 78 | 256 | 768 | 1,176 | 1,944 |
| IV | 3,573 | | 3,573 | 1,347 | 1 | 1,348 | 2,226 | –1 | 2,225 | 1,387 | 874 | 2,261 | 277 | 89 | 366 | 1,110 | 785 | 1,895 |
| 1977 I | 853 | | 853 | 294 | | 294 | 560 | | 560 | 1,759 | 703 | 2,462 | 247 | 123 | 370 | 1,512 | 580 | 2,092 |
| II | 1,555 | | 1,555 | 976 | 1 | 977 | 579 | –1 | 578 | 1,141 | 754 | 1,895 | 238 | 109 | 347 | 903 | 645 | 1,548 |
| III | 2,010 | | 2,010 | 1,328 | | 1,328 | 682 | | 682 | 940 | 1,210 | 2,151 | 151 | 78 | 229 | 789 | 1,133 | 1,922 |
| IV | 4,144 | | 4,144 | 426 | 1 | 427 | 3,718 | –1 | 3,717 | 1,214 | 343 | 1,557 | 249 | 112 | 361 | 965 | 231 | 1,197 |
| 1978 I | 963 | | 963 | 870 | | 870 | 94 | | 94 | 1,100 | 438 | 1,538 | 188 | 59 | 247 | 912 | 379 | 1,291 |
| II | 1,269 | 1,441 | 2,710 | 319 | 1 | 320 | 950 | 1,440 | 2,390 | 1,506 | 1,052 | 2,558 | 52 | 57 | 109 | 1,454 | 996 | 2,449 |
| 1977 J | 2 | | 2 | 81 | | 81 | –79 | | –79 | 651 | 313 | 963 | 98 | 32 | 130 | 552 | 281 | 833 |
| J | 1,001 | | 1,001 | 709 | | 709 | 292 | | 292 | 315 | 133 | 448 | 46 | 1 | 47 | 269 | 132 | 401 |
| A | 8 | | 8 | 69 | | 69 | –60 | | –60 | 360 | 447 | 807 | 83 | 55 | 138 | 277 | 392 | 669 |
| S | 1,001 | | 1,001 | 550 | | 550 | 451 | | 451 | 265 | 630 | 895 | 22 | 22 | 43 | 244 | 608 | 852 |
| O | 692 | | 692 | 57 | 1 | 58 | 636 | –1 | 635 | 106 | 39 | 144 | 86 | 1 | 88 | 19 | 37 | 57 |
| N | 2,651 | | 2,651 | 262 | | 262 | 2,389 | | 2,389 | 489 | 167 | 656 | 17 | 2 | 20 | 471 | 165 | 637 |
| D | 801 | | 801 | 108 | | 108 | 693 | | 693 | 620 | 137 | 757 | 145 | 108 | 253 | 475 | 29 | 504 |
| 1978 J | 29 | | 29 | 268 | | 268 | –239 | | –239 | 555R | 275 | 830 | 56 | 1 | 56 | 499 | 275 | 774 |
| F | 920 | | 920 | 452 | | 452 | 467 | | 467 | | 68 | 68 | 78 | 30 | 108 | –78 | 38 | –39 |
| M | 14 | | 14 | 149 | | 149 | –135 | | –135 | 545 | 94 | 639 | 55 | 28 | 83 | 490 | 66 | 556 |
| A | 558 | 856 | 1,414 | 85 | 1 | 86 | 473 | 855 | 1,329 | 265 | 263 | 528 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 262 | 255 | 516 |
| M | 706 | 585 | 1,291 | 121 | 1 | 121 | 585 | 585 | 1,170 | 586 | 481 | 1,067 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 575 | 480 | 1,054 |
| J | 5 | | 5 | 113 | | 113 | –108 | | –108 | 655 | 308 | 963 | 37 | 47 | 85 | 617 | 261 | 879 |

# 32 Gross new issues and retirements: Municipalities
## Emissions brutes de titres et amortissements : Municipalités

Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Direct and guaranteed bonds Obligations émises ou garanties par les municipalités | | | | | | | | | Issues sold directly to provinces and their agencies Titres vendus directement aux provinces et à leurs agences | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross new issues delivered Emissions brutes (livraisons) | | | Retirements Amortissements | | | Net new issues Emissions nettes | | | Gross new issues Emissions brutes | Retirements Amortissements | Net new issues Emissions nettes |
| | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | | | |
| | B3008 | B3009 | B3007 | B3030 | B3031 | B3029 | B3052 | B3053 | B3051 | | | |
| 1967 | 616 | 156 | 773 | 258 | 48 | 306 | 358 | 108 | 466 | 447 | 50 | 396 |
| 1968 | 411 | 124 | 535 | 197 | 51 | 247 | 214 | 73 | 288 | 412 | 63 | 348 |
| 1969 | 461 | 131 | 592 | 267 | 86 | 353 | 194 | 45 | 239 | 354 | 72 | 282 |
| 1970 | 558 | 56 | 614 | 355 | 82 | 437 | 202 | -26 | 176 | 415 | 88 | 327 |
| 1971 | 613 | 33 | 646 | 305 | 85 | 389 | 308 | -51 | 257 | 415 | 96 | 319 |
| 1972 | 632 | 147 | 779 | 258 | 75 | 334 | 374 | 72 | 445 | 319 | 102 | 217 |
| 1973 | 627 | 111 | 738 | 258 | 82 | 340 | 370 | 29 | 399 | 252 | 110 | 143 |
| 1974 | 633 | 237 | 870 | 240 | 77 | 317 | 393 | 160 | 553 | 381 | 110 | 272 |
| 1975 | 882 | 535 | 1,417 | 240 | 56 | 296 | 642 | 479 | 1,121 | 529 | 117 | 412 |
| 1976 | 781 | 816 | 1,596 | 240 | 117 | 357 | 541 | 699 | 1,240 | 658 | 129 | 529 |
| 1977 | 1,136 | 373 | 1,509 | 240 | 93 | 333 | 896 | 280 | 1,176 | 628R | 144R | 483R |
| 1973 II | 192 | 59 | 250 | 66 | 14 | 79 | 126 | 45 | 171 | | | |
| III | 103 | | 103 | 51 | 11 | 63 | 51 | -11 | 40 | | | |
| IV | 212 | 38 | 250 | 95 | 37 | 132 | 117 | 1 | 118 | | | |
| 1974 I | 133 | 130 | 263 | 44 | 14 | 57 | 89 | 116 | 206 | | | |
| II | 186 | 35 | 222 | 61 | 21 | 81 | 126 | 14 | 140 | | | |
| III | 93 | | 93 | 55 | 8 | 63 | 38 | -8 | 30 | | | |
| IV | 220 | 72 | 293c | 81 | 35 | 115 | 140 | 37 | 177 | | | |
| 1975 I | 167 | 121 | 288 | 40 | 14 | 54 | 127 | 107 | 234 | | | |
| II | 265 | 8 | 273 | 67 | 16 | 83 | 198 | -8 | 190 | | | |
| III | 230 | 187 | 418 | 47 | 8 | 55 | 184 | 179 | 363 | | | |
| IV | 219 | 218 | 438 | 87 | 18 | 105 | 133 | 200 | 333 | | | |
| 1976 I | 165 | 346 | 511 | 60 | 23 | 83 | 105 | 323 | 428 | | | |
| II | 151 | 137 | 288 | 60 | 35 | 95 | 91 | 102 | 193 | | | |
| III | 199 | 185 | 384 | 60 | 39 | 99 | 139 | 146 | 285 | | | |
| IV | 266 | 147 | 413 | 60 | 20 | 80 | 206 | 127 | 333 | | | |
| 1977 I | 258 | 114 | 372 | 60 | 14 | 74 | 198 | 100 | 298 | | | |
| II | 225 | 71 | 295 | 60 | 28 | 88 | 165 | 43 | 207 | | | |
| III | 258 | 89 | 347 | 60 | 32 | 92 | 198 | 57 | 254 | | | |
| IV | 396 | 100 | 496 | 60 | 19 | 79 | 336 | 81 | 417 | | | |
| 1978 I | 191 | 31 | 222 | 60 | 18 | 78 | 131 | 13 | 144 | | | |
| II | 189 | 40 | 230 | 60 | 17 | 77 | 129 | 23 | 152 | | | |

Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | Corporate bonds Obligations de sociétés | | | | | | | | | Preferred stocks Actions privilégiées | | | Common stocks Actions ordinaires | | | Other institutions and foreign debtors Autres institutions et emprunteurs étrangers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross new issues delivered Emissions brutes (livraisons) | | | Retirements Amortissements | | | Net new issues Emissions nettes | | | Gross new issues delivered Emissions brutes (livraisons) | Retirements Rachats | Net new issues Emissions nettes | Gross new issues delivered Emissions brutes (livraisons) | Retirements Rachats | Net new issues Emissions nettes | Gross new issues delivered Emissions brutes (livraisons) | Retirements Amortissements et rachats | Net new issues Emissions nettes |
| | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | | | | | | | | | |
| | B3011* | B3012* | B3010* | B3033* | B3034* | B3032* | B3055* | B3056* | B3054* | B3013 | B3035 | B3057 | B3016 | B3038 | B3060 | B3019* | B3041* | B3063* |
| 1967 | 1,196 | 283 | 1,479 | 502 | 125 | 628 | 694 | 158 | 852 | 221 | 41 | 180 | 269 | 1 | 269 | 81 | 35 | 46 |
| 1968 | 936 | 508 | 1,444 | 504 | 205 | 709 | 432 | 303 | 735 | 147 | 25 | 122 | 448 | 12 | 436 | 101 | 23 | 79 |
| 1969 | 1,004 | 543 | 1,547 | 620 | 153 | 772 | 384 | 391 | 775 | 163 | 20 | 143 | 852 | 1 | 851 | 131 | 67 | 65 |
| 1970 | 1,650 | 546 | 2,196 | 517 | 184 | 702 | 1,133 | 362 | 1,494 | 131 | 30 | 101 | 251 | | 251 | 145 | 32 | 113 |
| 1971 | 2,345 | 286 | 2,631 | 560 | 256 | 815 | 1,785 | 30 | 1,815 | 147 | 37 | 111 | 230 | | 230 | 112 | 40 | 73 |
| 1972 | 2,212 | 254 | 2,465 | 699 | 185 | 884 | 1,513 | 69 | 1,582 | 236 | 37 | 199 | 486 | 66 | 420 | 98 | 31 | 67 |
| 1973 | 2,133 | 162 | 2,294 | 576 | 185 | 761 | 1,557 | –24 | 1,534 | 126 | 41 | 84 | 529 | 2 | 527 | 110 | 69 | 42 |
| 1974 | 2,423 | 392 | 2,815 | 869 | 151 | 1,021 | 1,553 | 241 | 1,794 | 466 | 32 | 434 | 306 | | 306 | 101 | 28 | 73 |
| 1975 | 3,232 | 795 | 4,027 | 1,002 | 189 | 1,190 | 2,230 | 606 | 2,837 | 767 | 25 | 741 | 504R | 8 | 496R | 151 | 31 | 120 |
| 1976 | 2,050 | 3,110 | 5,160 | 1,033 | 205 | 1,237 | 1,017 | 2,905 | 3,922 | 667 | 58 | 609 | 601 | 9 | 592R | 105 | 70 | 35 |
| 1977 | 3,417 | 2,253 | 5,671 | 875 | 118 | 993 | 2,543 | 2,135 | 4,678R | 2,065 | 65 | 2,000 | 1,028 | 9 | 1,019R | 117 | 54 | 63 |
| 1974 II | 741 | 78 | 819 | 216 | 43 | 259 | 525 | 35 | 559 | 64 | 8 | 56 | 80 | | 79R | 14 | 5 | 9 |
| III | 497 | 106 | 603 | 190 | 22 | 212 | 307 | 84 | 391 | 82 | 8 | 74 | 46 | | 46 | 19 | 5 | 14 |
| IV | 791 | 139 | 929 | 323 | 63 | 387 | 467 | 76 | 543 | 194 | 8 | 186 | 147 | | 147 | 41 | 15 | 26 |
| 1975 I | 1,025 | 77 | 1,102 | 199 | 26 | 225 | 826 | 51 | 877 | 108 | 9 | 99 | 72 | 1 | 72 | 87 | 15 | 71 |
| II | 1,236 | 64 | 1,300 | 290 | 52 | 341 | 946 | 13 | 958 | 335 | 5 | 330 | 138 | 7 | 131 | 12 | 7 | 4 |
| III | 580 | 147 | 727 | 215 | 27 | 241 | 366 | 120 | 486 | 66 | 5 | 62 | 120 | 1 | 120R | 15 | 3 | 12 |
| IV | 391 | 507 | 898 | 298 | 84 | 382 | 93 | 422 | 516 | 257 | 7 | 250 | 174 | 1 | 173 | 38 | 5 | 33 |
| 1976 I | 559 | 870 | 1,429 | 238 | 49 | 287 | 320 | 821 | 1,141 | 156 | 13 | 143 | 109 | 1 | 107R | 26 | 11 | 15 |
| II | 418 | 959 | 1,377 | 365 | 67 | 432 | 53 | 892 | 945 | 207 | 13 | 194 | 82 | 1 | 80R | 39 | 28 | 11 |
| III | 569 | 624 | 1,193 | 180 | 25 | 205 | 389 | 599 | 988 | 131 | 17 | 113 | 247 | 1 | 246 | 24 | 9 | 15 |
| IV | 504 | 657 | 1,161 | 249 | 64 | 313 | 255 | 593 | 848 | 172 | 14 | 159 | 163 | 5 | 159R | 16 | 22 | –6 |
| 1977 I | 919 | 665 | 1,584 | 182 | 36 | 217 | 737 | 629 | 1,367 | 87 | 16 | 72 | 66 | 8R | 58R | 40 | 21 | 20 |
| II | 1,103 | 603 | 1,706 | 323 | 42 | 365 | 780 | 561 | 1,341 | 972R | 17 | 955 | 179 | | 178R | 31 | 13 | 18 |
| III | 553 | 503 | 1,056 | 106 | 16 | 122 | 446 | 487 | 934 | 432R | 16 | 416 | 84 | | 84 | 18 | 11 | 7 |
| IV | 843 | 482 | 1,325 | 264 | 25 | 289 | 579 | 457 | 1,036 | 573R | 15 | 558 | 333R | | 333R | 28 | 10 | 18 |
| 1978 I | 709 | 749 | 1,458 | 92 | 66 | 158 | 617 | 683 | 1,300 | 959R | | 959 | 7 | | 7 | 16 | 12 | 4 |
| II | 672 | 321 | 993 | 301 | 16 | 317 | 372 | 305 | 677 | 525 | | 525 | 305 | | 305 | 21 | 16 | 5 |
| 1977 J | 421 | 104 | 525 | 83 | 6 | 89 | 338 | 98 | 436 | | | | | | | 23 | 7 | 16 |
| J | 142 | 131 | 273 | 45 | 5 | 49 | 97 | 126 | 224 | | | | | | | 2 | 6 | –4 |
| A | 82 | 251 | 333 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 51 | 246 | 297 | | | | | | | 16 | 4 | 12 |
| S | 329 | 121 | 450 | 31 | 6 | 37 | 298 | 115 | 413 | | | | | | | | | |
| O | 78 | 27 | 106 | 100 | 5 | 104 | –21 | 23 | 1 | | | | | | | 12 | 1 | 10R |
| N | 372 | 139 | 511 | 56 | 12 | 67 | 317 | 127 | 444 | | | | | | | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| D | 393 | 316 | 708 | 109 | 9 | 117 | 284 | 307 | 591 | | | | | | | 5R | 3 | 2R |
| 1978 J | 237 | 473 | 710 | 53 | 5 | 57 | 184 | 469 | 653 | | | | | | | 11 | 6R | 5 |
| F | 273 | 33 | 306 | 28 | 5 | 34 | 245 | 28 | 273 | | | | | | | | 5 | –5R |
| M | 199 | 242 | 441 | 10 | 56 | 67 | 189 | 186 | 374 | | | | | | | 5R | 2 | 3R |
| A | 230 | 57 | 287 | 139 | 4 | 143 | 91 | 53 | 144 | | | | | | | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| M | 157 | | 157 | 59 | 4 | 63 | 98 | –4 | 94 | | | | | | | 10 | 1 | 9 |
| J | 285 | 264 | 549 | 103 | 8 | 111 | 182 | 256 | 438 | | | | | | | 2 | 10 | –7 |

# 34 Net new issues of securities by financial and non-financial corporations

## Emissions nettes de titres: Sociétés financières et non financières

Millions of Canadian dollars–par value En millions de dollars canadiens–valeur nominale

| Years and quarters Années et trimestres | Bonds Obligations | | | | | | | Common and preferred stocks Actions ordinaires et privilégiées | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Financial corporations Sociétés financières | | | Non-financial corporations Sociétés non financières | | | Total bonds Total des obligations | Financial corporations Sociétés financières | | | Non-financial corporations Sociétés non financières | | | Total stocks Ensemble des actions |
| | Total Total | Payable in: Libellées en: | | Total Total | Payable in: Libellées en: | | | Total Total | Payable in: Libellées en: | | Total Total | Payable in: Libellées en: | | |
| | | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Monnaies étrangères | | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Monnaies étrangères | | | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Monnaies étrangères | | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Monnaies étrangères | |
| 1967 | 88 | 96 | –8 | 763 | 598 | 165 | 852 | 131 | 131 | | 317 | 312 | 6 | 449 |
| 1968 | 57 | 29 | 28 | 678 | 403 | 275 | 735 | 30 | 30 | | 528 | 489 | 39 | 558 |
| 1969 | 99 | 83 | 16 | 676 | 301 | 375 | 775 | 194 | 182 | 13 | 800 | 608 | 192 | 994 |
| 1970 | 155 | 157 | –1 | 1,339 | 976 | 363 | 1,494 | 47 | 43 | 4 | 305 | 285 | 19 | 352 |
| 1971 | 353 | 401 | –48 | 1,462 | 1,384 | 78 | 1,815 | 36 | 36 | | 305 | 294 | 11 | 341 |
| 1972 | 641 | 570 | 71 | 941 | 943 | –2 | 1,582 | 174 | 174 | | 445 | 433 | 12 | 619 |
| 1973 | 821 | 822 | –1 | 712 | 735 | –22 | 1,534 | 169 | 169 | | 442 | 391 | 51 | 611 |
| 1974 | 584 | 518 | 66 | 1,210 | 1,036 | 175 | 1,794 | 312 | 312 | | 428 | 411 | 17 | 740 |
| 1975 | 688 | 398 | 290 | 2,149 | 1,832 | 316 | 2,837 | 373R | 373R | | 864R | 848R | 16 | 1,237R |
| 1976 | 1,663 | 252 | 1,411 | 2,259 | 765 | 1,494 | 3,922 | 242R | 242R | | 959R | 894R | 65 | 1,201R |
| 1977 | 1,235 | 614 | 621 | 3,442R | 1,928 | 1,514R | 4,678R | 663R | 663R | | 2,356R | 2,356R | | 3,020R |
| 1973 II | 207 | 208 | –1 | 274 | 250 | 24 | 481 | 54 | 54 | | 96 | 91 | 5 | 151 |
| III | 189 | 188 | 1 | 214 | 206 | 8 | 403 | 16 | 16 | | 66 | 60 | 5 | 82 |
| IV | 163 | 173 | –10 | 218 | 274 | –56 | 381 | 44 | 44 | | 205 | 181 | 24 | 249 |
| 1974 I | 131 | 126 | 5 | 171 | 128 | 42 | 301 | 109 | 109 | | 43 | 41 | 2 | 152 |
| II | 119 | 82 | 38 | 440 | 443 | –3 | 559 | 88 | 88 | | 47 | 45 | 2 | 136 |
| III | 149 | 149 | | 242 | 158 | 84 | 391 | 49 | 49 | | 71 | 69 | 2 | 120 |
| IV | 185 | 161 | 24 | 358 | 306 | 52 | 543 | 66 | 66 | | 267 | 257 | 10 | 333 |
| 1975 I | 234 | 244 | –10 | 643 | 582 | 61 | 877 | 37 | 37 | | 134 | 130 | 4 | 171 |
| II | 42 | 47 | –5 | 916 | 898 | 18 | 958 | 151 | 151 | | 310 | 306 | 4 | 461 |
| III | 155 | 63 | 92 | 331 | 303 | 28 | 486 | 25 | 25 | | 156 | 152 | 4 | 181 |
| IV | 257 | 43 | 214 | 258 | 50 | 208 | 516 | 159 | 159 | | 264 | 260 | 4 | 424 |
| 1976 I | 555 | 4 | 551 | 586 | 316 | 270 | 1,141 | 111 | 111 | | 139 | 139 | | 250 |
| II | 398 | 39 | 359 | 547 | 14 | 533 | 945 | 47 | 47 | | 227 | 227 | | 274 |
| III | 438 | 158 | 280 | 550 | 231 | 319 | 988 | 65 | 65 | | 295 | 230 | 65 | 359 |
| IV | 272 | 52 | 220 | 576 | 204 | 373 | 848 | 19 | 19 | | 298 | 298 | | 317 |
| 1977 I | 299 | 184 | 115 | 1,068 | 553 | 515 | 1,367 | 37 | 37 | | 93 | 93 | | 130 |
| II | 412 | 139 | 273 | 929 | 641 | 289 | 1,341 | 60 | 60 | | 1,073 | 1,073 | | 1,133 |
| III | 279 | 146 | 133 | 654 | 300 | 355 | 934 | 19 | 19 | | 481 | 481 | | 500 |
| IV | 246 | 144 | 101 | 791 | 435 | 356 | 1,036 | 548 | 548 | | 709 | 709 | | 1,891R |
| 1978 I | 376 | 234 | 142 | 924 | 383 | 541 | 1,300 | 62 | 62 | | 904 | 904 | | 966 |
| II | 232 | 239 | –7 | 444 | 132 | 312 | 677 | 186 | 186 | | 644 | 644 | | 829 |

# 35 Estimated treasury bills and other short-term paper outstanding (excluding Government of Canada)

## Estimations de l'encours des bons du Trésor et des autres effets à court terme (non compris les titres du gouvernement canadien)

Millions of Canadian dollars En millions de dollars canadiens

| End of period En fin de période | Sales finance and consumer loan company paper Papier des sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | | | Other commercial paper Autre papier commercial | | | | Canadian dollar bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires en dollars canadiens | Total corporate short-term paper Papier à court terme émis par les sociétés | | | Total treasury bills and other short-term paper of provincial and municipal governments and their enterprises Bons du Trésor et autre papier à court terme émis par les provinces, les municipalités et leurs entreprises | Total trearury bills and other short-term paper Ensemble des bons du Trésor et du papier à court terme |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | Of which paper issued by non-financial corporations Papier émis par les sociétés non financières compris dans les postes ci-dessus | | Canadian dollars Dollars canadiens | Other currencies Autres monnaies | Total Total | | |
| | B17417 | B17419 | B17420 | B15002 | B15004 | B15005 | B15020 | B15011 | B15010 | B15013 | B15014 | B15018 | B15019 |
| 1967 | 909 | 98 | 1,007 | 218 | 16 | 233 | | 146 | 1,273 | 114 | 1,386 | | |
| 1968 | 1,252 | 84 | 1,336 | 350 | 4 | 354 | 187 | 116 | 1,718 | 88 | 1,806 | | |
| 1969 | 1,451 | 116 | 1,567 | 643 | 17 | 660 | 416 | 174 | 2,268 | 133 | 2,401 | 469 | 2,870 |
| 1970 | 1,346 | 96 | 1,442 | 852 | 45 | 896 | 583 | 395 | 2,593 | 141 | 2,733 | 500 | 3,233 |
| 1971 | 1,348 | 86 | 1,434 | 1,128 | 32 | 1,160 | 930 | 403 | 2,879 | 118 | 2,997 | 529 | 3,526 |
| 1972 | 1,712 | 94 | 1,807 | 996 | 16 | 1,013 | 661 | 390 | 3,098 | 110 | 3,210 | 603 | 3,813 |
| 1973 | 2,356 | 121 | 2,477 | 1,183 | 45 | 1,228 | 522 | 342 | 3,881 | 166 | 4,047 | 536 | 4,583 |
| 1974 | 2,771 | 189 | 2,961 | 2,920 | 46 | 2,966 | 1,437 | 903 | 6,594 | 235 | 6,830 | 462 | 7,292 |
| 1975 | 2,680 | 339 | 3,020 | 2,911 | 147 | 3,057 | 1,507 | 1,047 | 6,638 | 486 | 7,124 | 774 | 7,898 |
| 1976 | 2,779 | 389 | 3,168 | 3,551 | 428 | 3,979 | 1,767 | 1,135 | 7,465 | 817 | 8,282 | 556 | 8,838 |
| 1977 | 2,918 | 397 | 3,315 | 4,101 | 492 | 4,593 | 1,650 | 1,166 | 8,185 | 889 | 9,074 | 448 | 9,522 |
| 1975 M | 2,749 | 266 | 3,015 | 3,380 | 55 | 3,434 | 1,798 | 1,460 | 7,589 | 321 | 7,909 | 812 | 8,721 |
| J | 2,774 | 261 | 3,036 | 3,212 | 43 | 3,255 | 1,607 | 1,486 | 7,472 | 304 | 7,777 | 799 | 8,576 |
| J | 2,811 | 251 | 3,062 | 3,195 | 92 | 3,286 | 1,740 | 1,493 | 7,499 | 343 | 7,841 | 816 | 8,657 |
| A | 2,869 | 285 | 3,154 | 3,127 | 85 | 3,212 | 1,671 | 1,373 | 7,369 | 370 | 7,739 | 1,012 | 8,751 |
| S | 2,588 | 283 | 2,871 | 3,078 | 109 | 3,188 | 1,679 | 1,310 | 6,976 | 392 | 7,369 | 1,114 | 8,483 |
| O | 2,668 | 247 | 2,916 | 3,143 | 113 | 3,256 | 1,721 | 1,348 | 7,159 | 360 | 7,520 | 925 | 8,445 |
| N | 2,653 | 281 | 2,933 | 3,127 | 132 | 3,259 | 1,726 | 1,294 | 7,074 | 413 | 7,486 | 985 | 8,471 |
| D | 2,680 | 339 | 3,020 | 2,911 | 147 | 3,057 | 1,507 | 1,047 | 6,638 | 486 | 7,124 | 774 | 7,898 |
| 1976 J | 2,831 | 352 | 3,183 | 3,082 | 175 | 3,257 | 1,677 | 1,024 | 6,937 | 527 | 7,464 | 1,127 | 8,591 |
| F | 2,692 | 327 | 3,019 | 2,973 | 266 | 3,240 | 1,709 | 982 | 6,647 | 593 | 7,241 | 991 | 8,232 |
| M | 2,878 | 298 | 3,177 | 2,691 | 305 | 2,996 | 1,438 | 931 | 6,500 | 603 | 7,104 | 1,042 | 8,146 |
| A | 3,073 | 251 | 3,324 | 3,036 | 348 | 3,384 | 1,779 | 1,035 | 7,144 | 599 | 7,743 | 967 | 8,710 |
| M | 3,019 | 252 | 3,270 | 3,065 | 314 | 3,380 | 1,659 | 1,173 | 7,257 | 566 | 7,823 | 1,015 | 8,838 |
| J | 3,035 | 251 | 3,286 | 3,158 | 324 | 3,481 | 1,694 | 1,260 | 7,453 | 575 | 8,027 | 910 | 8,937 |
| J | 2,960 | 223 | 3,183 | 3,279 | 363 | 3,641 | 1,799 | 1,241 | 7,480 | 586 | 8,065 | 840 | 8,905 |
| A | 2,850 | 260 | 3,111 | 3,277 | 400 | 3,677 | 1,799 | 1,223 | 7,350 | 660 | 8,011 | 746 | 8,757 |
| S | 2,626 | 323 | 2,949 | 3,371 | 403 | 3,774 | 1,874 | 1,258 | 7,255 | 726 | 7,981 | 643 | 8,624 |
| O | 2,573 | 413 | 2,986 | 3,453 | 396 | 3,849 | 1,827 | 1,264 | 7,290 | 809 | 8,099 | 614 | 8,713 |
| N | 2,624 | 321 | 2,946 | 3,508 | 414 | 3,922 | 1,836 | 1,235 | 7,367 | 735 | 8,103 | 603 | 8,706 |
| D | 2,779 | 389 | 3,168 | 3,551 | 428 | 3,979 | 1,767 | 1,135 | 7,465 | 817 | 8,282 | 556 | 8,838 |
| 1977 J | 2,599 | 447 | 3,046 | 3,556 | 420 | 3,976 | 1,785 | 1,129 | 7,284 | 867 | 8,151 | 561 | 8,712 |
| F | 2,647 | 484 | 3,131 | 3,708 | 433 | 4,141 | 1,886 | 1,069 | 7,424 | 917 | 8,341 | 569 | 8,910 |
| M | 2,783 | 544 | 3,327 | 3,906 | 466 | 4,372 | 1,999 | 1,155 | 7,844 | 1,010 | 8,854 | 561 | 9,415 |
| A | 2,819 | 647 | 3,465 | 3,836 | 530 | 4,366 | 2,048 | 1,195 | 7,850 | 1,177 | 9,026 | 473 | 9,499 |
| M | 2,873 | 514 | 3,386 | 3,849 | 512 | 4,361 | 1,891 | 1,186 | 7,908 | 1,026 | 8,933 | 480 | 9,413 |
| J | 3,042 | 394 | 3,436 | 3,862 | 401 | 4,263 | 1,747 | 1,281 | 8,185 | 795 | 8,980 | 499 | 9,479 |
| J | 2,976 | 388 | 3,364 | 3,862 | 446 | 4,308 | 1,795 | 1,282 | 8,120 | 834 | 8,954 | 490 | 9,444 |
| A | 2,919 | 397 | 3,315 | 4,161 | 522 | 4,684 | 1,968 | 1,286 | 8,366 | 919 | 9,285 | 510 | 9,795 |
| S | 2,710 | 401 | 3,112 | 4,286 | 516 | 4,802 | 1,986 | 1,297 | 8,293 | 917 | 9,211 | 568 | 9,779 |
| O | 2,890 | 389 | 3,278 | 4,237 | 551 | 4,788 | 1,888 | 1,294 | 8,421 | 940 | 9,360 | 539 | 9,899 |
| N | 2,791 | 420 | 3,212 | 4,256 | 506 | 4,762 | 1,920 | 1,258 | 8,305 | 926 | 9,232 | 462 | 9,694 |
| D | 2,918 | 397 | 3,315 | 4,101 | 492 | 4,593 | 1,650 | 1,166 | 8,185 | 889 | 9,074 | 448 | 9,522 |
| 1978 J | 2,899 | 352 | 3,251 | 4,161 | 381 | 4,542R | 1,541 | 1,180 | 8,240 | 733 | 8,973 | 454 | 9,427 |
| F | 2,840 | 365 | 3,204 | 4,064R | 395 | 4,458R | 1,479 | 1,199 | 8,103R | 760 | 8,861R | 549 | 9,410R |
| M | 2,874 | 434 | 3,308 | 4,184R | 365 | 4,548R | 1,518 | 1,247 | 8,305R | 799 | 9,103R | 584 | 9,687R |
| A | 2,833 | 472 | 3,305 | 4,330R | 446 | 4,776R | 1,637 | 1,341 | 8,504R | 918 | 9,422R | 592 | 10,014R |
| M | 2,878 | 443 | 3,321 | 4,203R | 406R | 4,609R | 1,395R | 1,385 | 8,466R | 849R | 9,315R | 585 | 9,900R |
| J | 2,928R | 378R | 3,306R | 4,301E | 365R | 4,666R | 1,393R | 1,417 | 8,646R | 743R | 9,389R | 736 | 10,125 |
| J | 2,757 | 337 | 3,094 | 4,192E | 325E | 4,517E | 1,402E | 1,463 | 8,412E | 662E | 9,074E | N | N |

# Investment dealers: Weekly report on inventories of securities
## Courtiers en valeurs mobilières: Relevé hebdomadaire des stocks de titres



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Wednesdays Les mercredis | Money market instruments Titres du marché monétaire | | | | | | | | | Canadian notes 1-5 years Billets canadiens 1 à 5 ans | Bonds Obligations | | | Total Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Government of Canada Titres du gouvernement canadien | | Other Canadian notes and bills, 1 year and under Autres billets et bons canadiens, 1 an ou moins | | | | | Foreign securities 1 year and under Titres étrangers 1 an ou moins | Total Total | | 10 years and under 10 ans ou moins | Over 10 years Plus de 10 ans | Total Total | |
| | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Direct and guaranteed bonds, 3 years and under Obligations émises ou garanties, 3 ans ou moins | Bankers' acceptances Acceptations bancaires | Chartered bank deposit receipts and bearer term notes Banques à charte: bons de caisse et billets à terme au porteur | Provincial direct and guaranteed Émis ou garantis par les provinces | Municipal direct and guaranteed Émis ou garantis par les municipalités | Commercial and finance company paper, trust and mortgage loan company obligations Papier commercial, papier des sociétés de financement et créances sur les sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire | | | | | | | |
| 1977 N 30 | 713.9 | 97.7 | 410.7 | 582.5 | 159.0 | 2.1 | 1,279.6 | 8.0 | 3,253.7 | 40.4 | 92.3 | 73.5 | 165.7 | 3,459.9 |
| D 7 | 632.1 | 104.2 | 350.3 | 766.4 | 152.3 | 11.3 | 1,148.6 | | 3,165.3 | 12.7 | 137.7 | 103.6 | 241.3 | 3,419.0 |
| 14 | 717.6 | 85.1 | 375.0 | 726.6 | 157.4 | 7.2 | 1,239.5 | 10.5 | 3,318.9 | 13.7 | 133.2 | 88.6 | 221.8 | 3,554.4 |
| 21 | 763.8 | 73.7 | 375.4 | 670.4 | 116.7 | 8.4 | 1,169.5 | 24.3 | 3,202.2 | 9.8 | 125.6 | 69.7 | 195.3 | 3,407.4 |
| 28 | 709.1 | 63.7 | 420.0 | 547.9 | 94.9 | 6.8 | 1,212.9 | 24.8 | 3,080.0 | 11.8 | 68.8 | 164.0 | 164.0 | 3,255.8 |
| 1978 J 4 | 648.2 | 51.8 | 324.0 | 523.9 | 78.9 | 1.4 | 1,127.0 | 33.8 | 2,789.0 | 11.3 | 92.1 | 66.5 | 158.6 | 2,958.9 |
| 11 | 565.9 | 139.6 | 341.3 | 487.6 | 80.8 | 6.3 | 1,038.2 | 30.1 | 2,689.8 | 9.9 | 92.2 | 89.4 | 181.6 | 2,881.3 |
| 18 | 498.3 | 80.4 | 314.3 | 500.6 | 71.0 | 10.6 | 1,184.8 | 34.9 | 2,694.9 | 10.8 | 120.3 | 121.0 | 241.3 | 2,946.9 |
| 25 | 623.2 | 80.0 | 377.9 | 430.8 | 74.7 | 26.1 | 1,166.9 | 33.9 | 2,813.4 | 11.6 | 119.1 | 65.5 | 184.6 | 3,009.6 |
| F 1 | 581.7 | 101.3 | 445.7 | 416.2 | 80.5 | 47.5 | 1,202.7 | 30.7 | 2,906.2 | 12.0 | 102.9 | 85.0 | 187.9 | 3,106.1 |
| 8 | 618.9 | 92.9 | 460.0 | 387.4 | 100.1 | 24.4 | 1,099.4 | 43.2 | 2,826.3 | 10.3 | 91.2 | 70.9 | 162.1 | 2,998.6 |
| 15 | 710.8 | 89.2 | 413.7 | 379.2 | 107.7 | 45.6 | 1,184.5 | 27.6 | 2,958.3 | 10.8 | 65.1 | 52.5 | 117.6 | 3,086.6 |
| 22 | 721.4 | 88.6 | 395.4 | 362.2 | 96.6 | 49.3 | 1,166.9 | 28.9 | 2,846.5 | 10.5 | 72.5 | 49.0 | 121.5 | 2,978.5 |
| M 1 | 586.3 | 104.4 | 397.7 | 425.2 | 109.2 | 45.5 | 1,205.1 | 54.3 | 2,910.0 | 10.9 | 63.9 | 34.0 | 97.9 | 3,018.8 |
| 8 | 646.1 | 95.0 | 401.6 | 489.0 | 89.2 | 35.4 | 1,155.0 | 60.5 | 2,971.8 | 10.2 | 57.9 | 14.4 | 72.3 | 3,054.3 |
| 15 | 609.5 | 103.5 | 426.9 | 386.0 | 92.0 | 54.2 | 1,133.3 | 64.9 | 2,870.3 | 9.8 | 86.7 | 21.1 | 107.8 | 2,987.9 |
| 22 | 564.3 | 102.5 | 320.8 | 383.4 | 90.6 | 32.3 | 914.8 | 58.4 | 2,467.2 | 10.7 | 94.2 | 49.4 | 143.5 | 2,621.3 |
| 29 | 502.2 | 84.0 | 328.4 | 330.9 | 81.0 | 35.6 | 978.1 | 61.0 | 2,401.4 | 9.5 | 62.9 | 17.6 | 80.5 | 2,491.4 |
| A 5 | 452.0 | 96.4 | 299.0 | 487.4 | 80.7 | 25.8 | 803.9 | 52.9 | 2,298.1 | 10.7 | 51.6 | 20.7 | 72.3 | 2,381.1 |
| 12 | 498.8 | 82.6 | 293.5 | 375.6 | 86.0 | 32.5 | 785.9 | 45.6 | 2,200.5 | 10.2 | 51.3 | -2.8 | 48.4 | 2,259.2 |
| 19 | 549.5 | 92.5 | 298.0 | 425.1 | 101.5 | 33.6 | 954.2 | 27.9 | 2,482.3 | 10.6 | 59.0 | -24.5 | 34.5 | 2,527.2 |
| 26 | 611.5 | 92.5 | 336.2 | 520.7 | 101.7 | 38.5 | 768.6 | 33.9 | 2,503.5 | 10.6 | 49.7 | 7.1 | 56.8 | 2,570.9 |
| M 3 | 819.8 | 94.6 | 311.2 | 441.4 | 70.1 | 18.5 | 711.3 | 30.3 | 2,497.2 | 9.4 | 69.5 | 56.6 | 126.1 | 2,632.7 |
| 10 | 616.2 | 85.8 | 381.9 | 378.6 | 62.1 | 20.9 | 750.2 | 36.3 | 2,332.4 | 9.4 | 66.1 | 33.1 | 99.2 | 2,441.0 |
| 17 | 735.1 | 104.1 | 322.5 | 497.5 | 50.0 | 33.6 | 924.5 | 37.0 | 2,704.4 | 10.2 | 74.1 | 29.2 | 103.3 | 2,818.0 |
| 24 | 874.6 | 104.4 | 340.2 | 459.7 | 56.7 | 39.2 | 1,062.2 | 45.2 | 2,982.1 | 10.3 | 44.1 | -7.2 | 36.9 | 3,029.4 |
| 31 | 820.5 | 94.8 | 293.9 | 382.0 | 76.5 | 42.8 | 1,207.1 | 34.4 | 2,952.0 | 10.1 | 15.1 | -26.6 | -11.5 | 2,950.6 |
| J 7 | 923.9 | 105.0 | 233.0 | 368.6 | 87.6 | 36.9 | 1,165.8 | 36.2 | 2,956.9 | 9.4 | -1.8 | -2.1 | -3.8 | 2,962.5 |
| 14 | 968.0 | 126.0 | 310.8 | 436.2 | 87.0 | 31.4 | 1,149.9 | 32.8 | 3,142.1 | 10.9 | 12.2 | -22.3 | -10.1 | 3,143.0 |
| 21 | 1,030.0 | 151.0 | 344.2 | 428.4 | 95.0 | 37.9 | 1,088.1 | 50.5 | 3,225.0 | 12.0 | 62.7 | -12.3 | 50.4 | 3,287.5 |
| 28 | 950.6 | 126.5 | 469.7 | 449.3 | 90.9 | 30.3 | 1,158.5 | 57.3 | 3,333.0 | 12.0 | 47.4 | -15.6 | 31.8 | 3,376.8 |
| J 5 | 736.1 | 77.4 | 416.0 | 504.4 | 106.3 | 28.8 | 1,130.6 | 45.8 | 3,045.7 | 12.2 | 50.0 | -11.6 | 38.4 | 3,096.3 |
| 12 | 1,007.7 | 79.9 | 475.6 | 530.3 | 99.0 | 21.8 | 996.8 | 44.7 | 3,255.8 | 10.9 | 54.3 | -11.2 | 43.1 | 3,309.8 |
| 19 | 783.2 | 117.3 | 532.4 | 483.5 | 108.4 | 25.9 | 1,173.3 | 32.2 | 3,256.6 | 10.9 | 47.8 | 19.6 | 67.3 | 3,334.8 |
| 26 | 920.3 | 68.3 | 440.3 | 482.0 | 119.9 | 30.3 | 1,225.0 | 27.2 | 3,313.3 | 11.1 | 52.9 | -10.3 | 42.6 | 3,367.0 |

Months / Mois

Canadian stock market indicators
Indicateurs relatifs aux bourses du Canada

Toronto Stock Exchange Bourse de Toronto

Stock price indexes 1975= 1000 Indices des cours des actions 1975= 1000

Composite (300) Indice synthétique (300)

Closing quotations Cours de clôture au cours du mois

| High Haut | Low Bas | Close Dernier jour |
|---|---|---|
| B4235 | B4236 | B4237 |

Closing quotations at month-end Cours de clôture en fin de mois

| Oil and gas (47) Pétrole et gaz (47) | Metals and minerals (38) Métaux et minéraux (38) | Utilities (12) Services d'utilité publique (12) | Paper and forest products (13) Papiers et produits de la forêt (13) | Merchandising (32) Entreprises de distribution (32) | Financial services (34) Services financiers (34) | Golds (10) Or (10) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B4238 | B4239 | B4240 | B4241 | B4242 | B4243 | B4244 |

| Stock dividend yields (composite) Rendement sous forme de dividendes (indice synthétique) | Price/earnings ratio (composite) Ratio: Cours/bénéfices (indice synthétique) |
|---|---|
| B4245 | B4246 |

Montreal Stock Exchange price indexes 1956= 100 Closing quotations at month-end Bourse de Montréal Indices des cours des actions 1956= 100 Cours de clôture en fin de mois

| Industrials (65) Industrielles (65) | Banks (7) Banques (7) |
|---|---|
| B4211 | B4212 |

Statistics Canada investors index 1971= 100 Monthly average prices, industrials (85) Indice des valeurs de placement de Statistique Canada 1971= 100 Moyenne mensuelle des industrielles (85)

D601161

| | | High | Low | Close | Oil and gas | Metals and minerals | Utilities | Paper and forest products | Merchandising | Financial services | Golds | Stock dividend yields | Price/earnings ratio | Industrials | Banks | Statistics Canada |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1974 | J | | | 1,009.2 | 1,003.9 | 1,034.0 | 946.5 | 1,113.2 | 971.1 | 910.5 | 1,126.0 | 4.15 | 8.83 | 195.1 | 230.8 | 113.7 |
| | J | | | 1,057.0 | 1,106.3 | 1,111.1 | 975.5 | 1,165.9 | 994.3 | 933.8 | 1,421.7 | 4.00 | 8.95 | 199.1 | 236.1 | 112.3 |
| | A | | | 919.9 | 906.1 | 995.8 | 957.9 | 1,020.7 | 828.0 | 809.8 | 1,263.0 | 4.69 | 7.54 | 179.5 | 210.3 | 107.1 |
| | S | | | 847.2 | 790.4 | 869.2 | 935.6 | 952.2 | 756.0 | 819.9 | 928.7 | 5.20 | 6.81 | 157.3 | 211.7 | 94.2 |
| | O | | | 895.7 | 862.3 | 908.4 | 922.7 | 964.3 | 820.8 | 850.4 | 1,184.6 | 4.96 | 7.45 | 173.9 | 222.5 | 94.3 |
| | N | | | 850.4 | 724.0 | 825.9 | 947.5 | 1,027.9 | 824.1 | 826.8 | 1,104.9 | 5.32 | 6.64 | 155.8 | 207.1 | 92.4 |
| | D | | | 835.4 | 710.5 | 789.5 | 964.5 | 918.3 | 807.3 | 819.2 | 1,069.4 | 5.55 | 6.58 | 157.1 | 211.3 | 86.7 |
| 1975 | J | | | 979.6 | 935.2 | 913.7 | 1,047.7 | 1,028.5 | 999.9 | 968.8 | 999.8 | 4.77 | 7.65 | 183.0 | 243.4 | 96.2 |
| | F | | | 1,006.3 | 1,003.9 | 914.3 | 1,081.8 | 991.4 | 1,012.7 | 1,000.0 | 1,137.6 | 4.68 | 7.90 | 186.2 | 252.8 | 104.0 |
| | M | | | 989.6 | 938.2 | 946.9 | 1,050.6 | 1,002.0 | 1,021.1 | 979.0 | 1,162.9 | 4.77 | 7.75 | 182.4 | 247.2 | 102.6 |
| | A | | | 1,008.5 | 1,009.7 | 1,038.7 | 1,001.7 | 1,010.3 | 1,041.3 | 974.5 | 1,055.1 | 4.72 | 7.91 | 191.2 | 246.1 | 105.2 |
| | M | | | 1,030.7 | 1,030.1 | 1,064.1 | 1,010.8 | 1,052.4 | 1,048.8 | 1,014.7 | 1,137.7 | 4.63 | 8.29 | 194.8 | 260.4 | 108.9 |
| | J | | | 1,055.3 | 1,129.0 | 1,093.1 | 1,004.6 | 1,067.3 | 1,028.2 | 1,043.2 | 1,163.9 | 4.49 | 8.39 | 201.1 | 268.1 | 109.0 |
| | J | | | 1,051.7 | 1,059.2 | 1,074.6 | 1,001.7 | 1,078.2 | 1,066.5 | 1,052.0 | 1,074.2 | 4.56 | 8.37 | 198.9 | 271.9 | 111.6 |
| | A | | | 1,038.9 | 1,030.8 | 1,087.1 | 983.9 | 1,036.3 | 1,047.0 | 1,058.7 | 954.7 | 4.63 | 8.68 | 195.7 | 276.1 | 108.9 |
| | S | | | 976.4 | 972.9 | 1,002.0 | 927.6 | 953.7 | 961.4 | 1,018.7 | 862.0 | 4.88 | 8.04 | 183.9 | 268.3 | 105.6 |
| | O | | | 930.9 | 949.8 | 932.7 | 957.4 | 893.2 | 881.7 | 970.9 | 784.0 | 5.14 | 7.67 | 171.6 | 252.5 | 100.1 |
| | N | | | 980.8 | 1,029.3 | 975.0 | 985.0 | 909.4 | 972.0 | 1,002.0 | 682.7 | 4.84 | 8.67 | 182.9 | 260.8 | 100.2 |
| | D | | | 953.5 | 978.9 | 954.3 | 965.1 | 899.7 | 956.8 | 958.9 | 752.6 | 4.93 | 8.21 | 175.9 | 245.9 | 98.9 |
| 1976 | F | 1,096.5 | 1,041.2 | 1,074.4 | 1,099.7 | 1,141.4 | 1,025.5 | 1,170.7 | 1,067.3 | 1,005.9 | 883.9 | 4.34 | 9.43 | 202.8 | 256.1 | 113.7 |
| | M | 1,076.7 | 1,052.1 | 1,054.1 | 1,091.9 | 1,184.2 | 1,000.7 | 1,140.9 | 998.9 | 938.6 | 825.5 | 4.36 | 9.10 | 201.2 | 236.7 | 115.5 |
| | A | 1,077.5 | 1,049.7 | 1,075.0 | 1,118.1 | 1,217.2 | 1,027.9 | 1,187.4 | 994.6 | 963.9 | 874.0 | 4.33 | 9.27 | 202.1 | 246.0 | 114.4 |
| | M | 1,106.2 | 1,067.9 | 1,075.9 | 1,181.4 | 1,190.6 | 1,065.9 | 1,097.4 | 990.0 | 971.3 | 845.2 | 4.26 | 9.63 | 201.0 | 247.5 | 115.7 |
| | J | 1,081.6 | 1,055.6 | 1,055.6 | 1,138.0 | 1,215.7 | 1,048.9 | 1,084.1 | 970.2 | 916.0 | 804.9 | 4.37 | 9.37 | 198.6 | 232.0 | 113.6 |
| | J | 1,069.1 | 1,041.3 | 1,050.1 | 1,087.0 | 1,229.6 | 1,060.9 | 1,063.4 | 906.5 | 945.5 | 736.4 | 4.39 | 9.30 | 192.5 | 243.7 | 111.5 |
| | A | 1,061.6 | 1,043.0 | 1,048.3 | 1,080.3 | 1,195.4 | 1,108.1 | 1,132.9 | 904.5 | 964.1 | 680.6 | 4.38 | 9.31 | 190.7 | 250.8 | 109.6 |
| | S | 1,060.0 | 1,028.8 | 1,028.4 | 1,007.2 | 1,166.9 | 1,113.8 | 1,115.0 | 877.0 | 965.5 | 722.6 | 4.43 | 9.19 | 184.6 | 250.2 | 108.2 |
| | O | 1,025.7 | 973.4 | 989.6 | 965.8 | 1,109.5 | 1,107.9 | 1,066.1 | 845.5 | 924.4 | 765.1 | 4.67 | 8.88 | 176.1 | 239.2 | 101.7 |
| | N | 1,010.6 | 920.1 | 920.1 | 950.5 | 1,012.2 | 1,060.2 | 937.9 | 778.3 | 847.9 | 872.1 | 5.04 | 8.21 | 161.3 | 217.3 | 97.2 |
| | D | 1,011.7 | 927.6 | 1,011.5 | 1,097.4 | 1,099.9 | 1,114.0 | 1,013.3 | 847.6 | 928.3 | 883.2 | 4.68 | 9.01 | 179.7 | 239.3 | 96.4 |
| 1977 | J | 1,021.1 | 986.6 | 996.6 | 1,093.3 | 1,145.5 | 1,096.3 | 965.8 | 811.9 | 894.8 | 863.7 | 4.76 | 8.80 | 177.3 | 226.1 | 100.0 |
| | F | 1,008.9 | 998.6 | 1,008.9 | 1,103.5 | 1,122.2 | 1,130.2 | 987.0 | 800.7 | 902.9 | 1,086.4 | 4.80 | 8.85 | 179.5 | 225.1 | 101.0 |
| | M | 1,032.5 | 1,014.0 | 1,022.1 | 1,115.2 | 1,159.5 | 1,121.6 | 1,040.2 | 830.6 | 885.4 | 1,076.2 | 4.72 | 8.96 | 183.5 | 222.3 | 102.9 |
| | A | 1,019.3 | 994.0 | 994.8 | 1,096.0 | 1,111.8 | 1,119.7 | 980.9 | 814.0 | 861.4 | 1,011.9 | 4.84 | 8.48 | 178.8 | 215.6 | 101.2 |
| | M | 1,004.0 | 979.4 | 981.2 | 1,088.1 | 1,044.9 | 1,164.1 | 896.5 | 791.3 | 856.8 | 960.0 | 4.92 | 8.19 | 169.3 | 215.0 | 98.6 |
| | J | 1,034.4 | 981.2 | 1,031.2 | 1,190.3 | 1,048.0 | 1,224.1 | 906.5 | 820.3 | 934.5 | 996.1 | 4.70 | 8.62 | 177.4 | 236.5 | 97.7 |
| | J | 1,067.4 | 1,030.4 | 1,033.5 | 1,217.1 | 991.7 | 1,230.0 | 944.9 | 814.9 | 957.2 | 1,090.0 | 4.70 | 8.70 | 176.2 | 242.6 | 99.6 |
| | A | 1,043.8 | 1,003.3 | 1,003.3 | 1,169.1 | 993.8 | 1,215.4 | 915.9 | 809.1 | 930.3 | 1,072.1 | 4.93 | 8.31 | 168.0 | 231.6 | 97.5 |
| | S | 1,011.2 | 989.8 | 1,000.1 | 1,226.2 | 892.8 | 1,224.0 | 859.9 | 811.6 | 912.8 | 1,174.9 | 4.95 | 8.20 | 166.3 | 225.9 | 93.3 |
| | O | 1,002.1 | 961.0 | 970.5 | 1,217.8 | 843.3 | 1,213.2 | 831.1 | 778.4 | 894.7 | 1,193.6 | 4.93 | 7.93 | 159.4 | 223.2 | 90.9 |
| | N | 1,017.5 | 965.7 | 1,017.5 | 1,367.5 | 809.8 | 1,278.4 | 850.6 | 852.4 | 935.9 | 1,237.0 | 4.87 | 7.90 | 166.8 | 230.3 | 89.9 |
| | D | 1,059.6 | 1,017.4 | 1,059.6 | 1,489.3 | 894.4 | 1,264.2 | 890.2 | 870.3 | 967.2 | 1,283.8 | 4.73 | 8.24 | 176.9 | 239.8 | 93.8 |
| 1978 | J | 1,047.8 | 998.2 | 998.4 | 1,337.7 | 810.8 | 1,211.7 | 851.5 | 840.7 | 924.8 | 1,371.8 | 5.05 | 7.64 | 163.9 | 230.1 | 92.0 |
| | F | 1,014.8 | 1,002.6 | 1,005.7 | 1,311.2 | 781.9 | 1,253.6 | 862.5 | 826.4 | 956.9 | 1,351.5 | 4.98 | 7.65 | 163.2 | 240.3 | 90.6 |
| | M | 1,063.3 | 1,006.3 | 1,063.3 | 1,404.2 | 889.9 | 1,260.0 | 963.1 | 888.7 | 997.9 | 1,315.7 | 4.67 | 8.09 | 174.1 | 250.6 | 92.5 |
| | A | 1,091.4 | 1,052.2 | 1,081.5 | 1,375.4 | 915.9 | 1,277.5 | 1,028.7 | 924.3 | 1,012.5 | 1,216.9 | 4.65 | 8.06 | 176.8 | 254.8 | 98.1 |
| | M | 1,136.3 | 1,082.6 | 1,128.8 | 1,350.6 | 989.9 | 1,333.3 | 1,047.5 | 956.3 | 1,086.8 | 1,417.9 | 4.48 | 8.25 | 181.0 | 272.9 | 100.0 |
| | J | 1,148.0 | 1,120.5 | 1,126.2 | 1,407.0 | 934.7 | 1,312.4 | 1,031.8 | 991.7 | 1,092.2 | 1,411.0 | 4.51 | 8.22 | 180.4 | 274.9 | 101.6 |
| | J | 1,193.8 | 1,118.2 | 1,193.8 | 1,543.3 | 992.1 | 1,361.7 | 1,134.0 | 1,057.5 | 1,121.2 | 1,577.4 | 4.27 | 8.62 | 192.6 | 285.9 | 103.0 |

U.S. stock market indicators
Indicateurs relatifs aux bourses des Etats-Unis

| Toronto and Montreal Stock Exchanges Bourse de Toronto et Bourse de Montréal | | Common stock price indexes Indices des cours des actions ordinaires | | | | New York Stock Exchange Bourse de New York | | | | Loans to brokers by U.S. commercial banks, U.S. $ millions Prêts consentis aux agents de change par les banques commerciales aux Etats-Unis en millions de dollars E.-U. | Standard & Poor's stock dividend yields (common) Standard & Poor's: Rendement sous forme de dividendes (actions ordinaires) | Months Mois |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Dow-Jones Industrials (30) Closing quotations Dow-Jones: Industrielles (30) Cours de clôture au cours du mois | | | Standard & Poor's 1941-1943=100 Monthly averages, industrials (425) Standard & Poor's: 1941-1943=100 Moyenne mensuelle des industrielles (425) | | | Stock market credit U.S. $ millions-end of period Crédit boursier: Encours en fin de période en millions de dollars E.-U. | | | | |
| Value of shares traded, $ millions Valeur des actions échangées, en millions de dollars | Volume of shares traded, millions of shares Volume des transactions, en millions d'actions | High Haut | Low Bas | Close Dernier jour | | Value of shares traded, U.S. $ millions Valeur des actions échangées, en millions de dollars E.-U. | Volume of shares traded, millions of shares Volume des transactions, en millions d'actions | Customers' debit balances Soldes débiteurs des clients | Customers' free credit balances Soldes créditeurs libres des clients | | | |
| B4213 | B4214 | B4218 | B4219 | B4220 | B4227 | B4221 | B4222 | B4223 | B4224 | B4225 | B4226 | |
| 381.2 | 46.1 | 806.2 | 757.4 | 757.4 | 93.5 | 7,208 | 291.0 | 4,760 | 1,800 | 4,381 | 4.42 | 1974 J |
| 355.2 | 47.2 | 797.6 | 656.8 | 678.6 | 85.5 | 6,952 | 290.0 | 4,510 | 1,815 | 3,844 | 4.90 | A |
| 349.1 | 47.3 | 677.9 | 607.9 | 607.9 | 76.4 | 6,127 | 308.0 | 4,020 | 1,795 | 4,009 | 5.45 | S |
| 376.9 | 52.0 | 673.5 | 584.6 | 665.5 | 77.6 | 8,883 | 377.0 | 3,930 | 1,855 | 4,045 | 5.38 | O |
| 485.2 | 57.5 | 674.8 | 608.6 | 618.7 | 80.2 | 6,816 | 366.0 | 3,960 | 1,860 | 4,339 | 5.13 | N |
| 302.4 | 53.8 | 616.2 | 577.6 | 616.2 | 74.8 | 6,168 | 321.0 | 3,840 | 1,835 | 3,496 | 5.43 | D |
| 600.6 | 68.0 | 706.0 | 632.0 | 703.7 | 80.5 | 9,900 | 388.0 | 3,950 | 1,860 | 3,289 | 5.07 | 1975 J |
| 573.7 | 63.5 | 749.8 | 707.6 | 739.1 | 89.3 | 10,483 | 501.0 | 4,130 | 2,090 | 3,467 | 4.61 | F |
| 459.3 | 55.4 | 786.5 | 743.4 | 768.2 | 93.9 | 11,277 | 473.0 | 4,260 | 2,285 | 2,876 | 4.42 | M |
| 586.8 | 60.1 | 821.3 | 742.9 | 821.3 | 95.3 | 12,427 | 461.0 | 4,440 | 2,295 | 2,646 | 4.34 | A |
| 513.1 | 52.3 | 858.7 | 815.0 | 832.3 | 101.6 | 12,712 | 499.0 | 4,780 | 2,225 | 3,335 | 4.08 | M |
| 470.9 | 51.7 | 879.0 | 819.3 | 879.0 | 103.7 | 12,388 | 479.0 | 5,010 | 2,310 | 3,242 | 4.02 | J |
| 514.4 | 54.0 | 881.8 | 827.8 | 831.5 | 103.8 | 12,369 | 494.0 | 5,320 | 2,265 | 3,618 | 4.02 | J |
| 312.9 | 31.9 | 835.3 | 791.7 | 835.3 | 96.2 | 8,162 | 327.0 | 5,220 | 2,015 | 3,490 | 4.36 | A |
| 368.3 | 40.5 | 840.1 | 795.1 | 793.9 | 95.0 | 8,003 | 287.0 | 5,250 | 1,960 | 3,850 | 4.39 | S |
| 385.1 | 40.5 | 855.2 | 784.2 | 836.0 | 99.3 | 10,916 | 389.0 | 5,300 | 2,030 | 3,885 | 4.22 | O |
| 364.5 | 40.7 | 860.7 | 825.7 | 860.8 | 100.9 | 8,989 | 335.0 | 5,370 | 1,960 | 4,522 | 4.07 | N |
| 324.0 | 46.3 | 856.7 | 818.8 | 852.4 | 99.2 | 9,108 | 417.0 | 5,390 | 2,000 | 4,311 | 4.14 | D |
| 609.1 | 66.4 | 975.3 | 858.7 | 975.3 | 108.5 | 18,510 | 563.0 | 5,420 | 2,630 | 3,857 | 3.80 | 1976 J |
| 797.9 | 78.3 | 994.6 | 950.6 | 972.6 | 113.0 | 16,215 | 640.0 | 5,950 | 2,750 | 5,538 | 3.67 | F |
| 657.9 | 65.0 | 1,009.2 | 970.6 | 999.5 | 109.0 | 15,640 | 631.0 | 6,410 | 2,530 | 5,146 | 3.65 | M |
| 549.9 | 58.1 | 1,011.0 | 968.3 | 996.9 | 114.3 | 11,946 | 437.0 | 6,690 | 2,310 | 5,320 | 3.66 | A |
| 665.5 | 66.6 | 1,007.5 | 965.6 | 975.2 | 112.7 | 10,873 | 370.0 | 6,940 | 2,195 | 5,874 | 3.76 | M |
| 576.9 | 64.7 | 1,007.5 | 958.1 | 1,002.8 | 114.3 | 12,930 | 426.0 | 7,080 | 2,220 | 6,351 | 3.75 | J |
| 462.7 | 42.6 | 1,011.2 | 979.3 | 984.6 | 117.0 | 12,078 | 452.0 | 7,340 | 2,165 | 6,515 | 3.64 | J |
| 455.1 | 39.8 | 999.3 | 960.4 | 973.7 | 115.6 | 10,718 | 362.0 | 7,450 | 2,160 | 6,391 | 3.74 | A |
| 488.0 | 47.4 | 1,014.8 | 978.6 | 990.2 | 118.2 | 13,018 | 405.0 | 7,530 | 2,265 | 7,154 | 3.71 | S |
| 359.2 | 37.1 | 979.9 | 932.4 | 964.9 | 114.0 | 11,375 | 408.0 | 7,530 | 2,190 | 7,116 | 3.85 | O |
| 476.8 | 48.1 | 966.1 | 924.0 | 947.2 | 113.0 | 11,138 | 413.0 | 7,610 | 2,355 | 7,484 | 4.04 | N |
| 480.7 | 53.7 | 1,004.7 | 946.6 | 1,004.7 | 116.2 | 15,325 | 541.0 | 7,960 | 2,440 | 7,528 | 3.99 | D |
| 467.4 | 47.7 | 999.8 | 954.4 | 954.4 | 115.1 | 14,645 | 509.0 | 8,270 | 2,575 | 8,075 | 3.99 | 1977 J |
| 521.7 | 48.9 | 958.4 | 931.5 | 936.4 | 112.1 | 11,750 | 457.0 | 8,480 | 2,420 | 7,656 | 4.21 | F |
| 593.8 | 59.5 | 968.0 | 919.1 | 919.1 | 111.5 | 12,865 | 453.0 | 8,690 | 2,325 | 8,043 | 4.37 | M |
| 480.4 | 45.5 | 947.8 | 914.6 | 926.9 | 109.9 | 12,205 | 429.0 | 8,880 | 2,330 | 8,406 | 4.47 | A |
| 602.1 | 54.2 | 943.4 | 898.7 | 898.7 | 109.2 | 12,506 | 454.0 | 9,070 | 2,335 | 7,810 | 4.39 | M |
| 644.2 | 57.1 | 929.7 | 903.1 | 916.3 | 109.5 | 13,598 | 504.0 | 9,230 | 2,400 | 8,567 | 4.60 | J |
| 726.8 | 65.2 | 923.4 | 888.4 | 890.1 | 110.1 | 12,963 | 483.0 | 9,460 | 2,460 | 9,057 | 4 59 | J |
| 556.2 | 55.0 | 891.8 | 854.1 | 861.5 | 107.5 | 12,527 | 507.0 | 9,560 | 2,350 | 9,049 | 4.72 | A |
| 595.1 | 64.6 | 876.4 | 834.7 | 847.1 | 105.9 | 10,671 | 404.0 | 9,590 | 2,345 | 9,333 | 4.82 | S |
| 596.9 | 79.2 | 852.0 | 801.5 | 818.4 | 103.1 | 11,216 | 423.0 | 9,560 | 2,465 | 8,755 | 4.97 | O |
| 788.7 | 96.9 | 829.7 | 800.9 | 845.9 | 103.7 | 13,346 | 486.0 | 9,610 | 2,475 | 8,968 | 5.02 | N |
| 845.4 | 109.5 | 831.2 | 806.9 | 831.2 | 103.1 | 11,936 | 504.0 | 9,740 | 2,700 | 9,956 | 5.11 | D |
| 689.0R | 74.3 | 817.7 | 763.3 | 769.9 | 99.3 | 11,591 | 462.0 | 9,590 | 2,585 | 8,617 | 5.32 | 1978 J |
| 725.9 | 71.6 | 782.7 | 742.1 | 742.1 | 98.0 | 9,394 | 387.0 | 9,780 | 2,510 | 8,517 | 5.49 | F |
| 793.6 | 75.0 | 773.8 | 742.7 | 757.4 | 97.7 | 12,654 | 510.0 | 9,920 | 2,420 | 8,044 | 5.68 | M |
| 897.7 | 88.3 | 837.3 | 751.0 | 837.3 | 102.0 | 18,915 | | 10,260 | 2,885 | 8,645 | 5.42 | A |
| 1,022.3 | 104.7 | 850.4 | 822.1 | 840.6 | 107.7 | 21,379 | | 10,660 | 3,150 | 8,217 | 5.20 | M |
| | | 866.5 | 812.3 | 819.0 | 108.0 | 18,646 | | 11,090 | 3,000 | | | J |
| | | 862.3 | 807.8 | 862.3 | 107.4 | | | | | | | J |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and months Années ou mois | Net investment in: Ventilation des investissements nets | | | | | | | | | | | | | Net source of funds Provenance des fonds (solde net) | | Mortgage transactions Opérations hypothécaires | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash Encaisse et dépôts | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | | Provincial securities Titres des provinces | Municipal securities Titres des municipalités | Corporate and other bonds Obligations de sociétés ou «d'autres» emprunteurs | Preferred and common stocks Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | Mortgage loans and sales agreements Prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente | Real estate Immeubles | Policy loans Prêts sur polices | Collateral loans Prêts sur nantissement | Total Total | Funds transferred from abroad Fonds transférés de l'étranger | Balancing item Autres sources | Gross disbursements Décaissements bruts | Gross receipts Recettes brutes |
| | | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Direct and guaranteed bonds Obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement | | | | | Finance and loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt | Other commercial paper Autres sociétés | | | | | | | | |
| | B4001 | B4003 | B4004 | B4005 | B4008 | B4011 | B4012 | B4014 | B4015 | B4016 | B4017 | B4018 | B4019 | B4000 | B4021 | B4022 | B4023 | B4024 |
| 1967 | 6.5 | -4.3 | -16.3 | 33.2 | -3.7 | 169.9 | 68.3 | 5.2 | 18.7 | 284.1 | 32.1 | 29.3 | | 622.9 | 7.3 | 615.7 | 727.1 | 443.1 |
| 1968 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 22.1 | -18.9 | 97.8 | 101.0 | -3.1 | -6.4 | 331.7 | 33.2 | 57.4 | 1.9 | 626.9 | -0.4 | 627.2 | 797.0 | 465.3 |
| 1969 | 26.0 | -12.3 | 7.7 | -16.5 | -20.4 | 13.3 | 108.0 | 23.0 | 21.9 | 232.2 | 76.1 | 91.3 | | 550.2 | 11.7 | 538.5 | 685.4 | 453.3 |
| 1970 | 16.8 | -1.6 | 12.3 | 11.5 | -20.2 | 161.3 | 70.5 | 9.8 | 36.1 | 108.1 | 73.0 | 84.9 | 0.2 | 562.8 | -14.5 | 577.3 | 549.7 | 441.6 |
| 1971 | -17.6 | 0.1 | -20.3 | 61.3 | -31.8 | 229.8 | 186.0 | -42.0 | 85.7 | 95.7 | 140.5 | 21.9 | -0.2 | 709.1 | -17.7 | 726.8 | 599.8 | 504.1 |
| 1972 | 37.6 | 1.1 | 96.1 | 10.9 | -30.2 | 195.9 | 228.3 | 21.1 | 94.6 | 223.6 | 79.1 | 15.6 | -1.2 | 972.5 | 27.8 | 944.7 | 776.6 | 553.0 |
| 1973 | 30.7 | -0.1 | -55.4 | 64.7 | -18.9 | 425.7 | 206.8 | -25.2 | 13.5 | 516.7 | 98.0 | 54.1 | -0.3 | 1,310.2 | 26.6 | 1,283.6 | 1,123.3 | 606.5 |
| 1974 | -11.5 | 3.4 | -42.1 | 63.9 | 4.1 | 343.2 | 109.8 | 127.2 | 44.5 | 550.2 | 108.2 | 156.4 | 27.4 | 1,484.6 | 5.2 | 1,479.4 | 1,143.6 | 593.3 |
| 1975 | -67.6 | 11.2 | 62.6 | 79.5 | -48.2 | 532.5 | 242.0 | 3.7 | 106.5 | 560.6 | 87.1 | 81.1 | -3.7 | 1,647.4 | 47.6 | 1,599.9 | 1,148.5 | 587.8 |
| 1976 | 13.1 | 21.6 | 175.6 | 246.8 | -10.0 | 454.1 | 231.6 | -60.6 | 68.1 | 704.5 | 101.8 | 62.5 | 20.7 | 2,029.9 | -43.0 | 2,072.9 | 1,319.5 | 615.0 |
| 1977 | -0.8 | 88.2 | 117.1 | 259.7 | 1.4 | 521.8 | 68.7 | 200.7 | 2.1 | 1,097.4 | 83.0 | 50.2 | -24.9 | 2,464.6 | 94.2 | 2,370.3 | 1,865.7 | 768.3 |
| 1975 M | -4.7 | -3.7 | 4.1 | 15.3 | -15.5 | 39.2 | 5.5 | 13.9 | 34.5 | 36.1 | 2.7 | 4.0 | -19.0 | 112.6 | 2.4 | 110.2 | 90.4 | 54.3 |
| J | -32.4 | 2.1 | 7.1 | 1.8 | -1.9 | 63.0 | 24.0 | 1.1 | -26.2 | 46.4 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 99.1 | 4.6 | 94.5 | 101.5 | 55.1 |
| J | 1.9 | 36.5 | 7.8 | -5.6 | -0.3 | 43.4 | -12.1 | -51.2 | -33.2 | 58.9 | 6.8 | 4.1 | -1.6 | 55.4 | 3.0 | 52.4 | 112.4 | 53.5 |
| A | 5.4 | -50.7 | 19.8 | -7.1 | -0.6 | 25.2 | 11.7 | 63.1 | 11.5 | 48.9 | 5.4 | 8.1 | -8.0 | 132.7 | 4.0 | 128.7 | 97.0 | 48.1 |
| S | 0.1 | -4.4 | 1.1 | 3.2 | -3.0 | 4.0 | 26.8 | -25.1 | -1.1 | 70.9 | 11.8 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 92.4 | 5.6 | 86.8 | 122.7 | 51.8 |
| O | -22.9 | -3.4 | 0.3 | 25.1 | -9.1 | -12.7 | 37.6 | 12.6 | 13.6 | 64.0 | 8.7 | 8.0 | -4.0 | 117.8 | 4.0 | 113.8 | 115.3 | 51.4 |
| N | 9.0 | 14.0 | 22.0 | 35.8 | -3.6 | 35.7 | 19.2 | -73.4 | -1.0 | 55.5 | 5.2 | 8.3 | 12.9 | 139.4 | 11.7 | 127.7 | 97.8 | 42.4 |
| D | 7.6 | -12.0 | 19.2 | 33.9 | -3.9 | 30.5 | 40.4 | 11.9 | 24.0 | 46.8 | 18.2 | 7.1 | -4.2 | 219.4 | 1.2 | 218.3 | 107.1 | 60.3 |
| 1976 J | -44.6 | -0.3 | -9.4 | 38.2 | 3.5 | 16.2 | 28.1 | 56.2 | 79.4 | 8.7 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 181.6 | -0.3 | 181.9 | 58.9 | 50.2 |
| F | -21.0 | 0.8 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 4.2 | 55.8 | 16.2 | 26.5 | -12.0 | 33.5 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 3.8 | 159.4 | -2.9 | 162.3 | 86.7 | 53.1 |
| M | 13.7 | 0.4 | 4.5 | 39.1 | -7.4 | 57.2 | 8.1 | -33.4 | 41.7 | 30.7 | 7.0 | -3.3 | 11.7 | 169.9 | -13.3 | 183.2 | 79.5 | 48.8 |
| A | 9.4 | -4.4 | 11.3 | 14.7 | -3.5 | -12.0 | 23.7 | 70.9 | 33.9 | 21.1 | 3.2 | 8.0 | -14.8 | 168.6 | -9.8 | 178.4 | 64.2 | 43.1 |
| M | -2.9 | -0.4 | 34.0 | 40.0 | -5.2 | 46.0 | 14.4 | -32.6 | -11.4 | 57.1 | 4.8 | 7.3 | 10.3 | 161.4 | -1.5 | 162.9 | 102.2 | 45.1 |
| J | -26.2 | -0.1 | 9.0 | -0.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 22.5 | 1.8 | -9.5 | 89.1 | 20.0 | 8.7 | -7.9 | 112.8 | 0.1 | 112.7 | 145.7 | 56.6 |
| J | 20.4 | -1.1 | 12.4 | -5.4 | -4.1 | 62.2 | 26.8 | -57.3 | -30.1 | 98.0 | 13.2 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 144.0 | -0.7 | 144.7 | 145.9 | 47.9 |
| A | 15.9 | -0.1 | 1.4 | 4.2 | -2.1 | 39.4 | 25.4 | -23.7 | -8.5 | 80.9 | 7.9 | 6.3 | -8.2 | 138.9 | -2.6 | 141.5 | 132.3 | 51.4 |
| S | -10.5 | | -1.1 | 14.9 | 0.3 | 39.4 | 11.1 | 9.6 | 15.7 | 62.7 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 2.3 | 158.8 | -0.4 | 159.2 | 113.3 | 50.7 |
| O | -0.4 | 4.2 | 16.7 | 47.6 | -3.0 | 32.5 | 25.1 | -23.3 | -12.5 | 54.5 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 149.3 | 2.0 | 147.3 | 101.1 | 46.7 |
| N | -17.9 | 14.6 | 59.5 | 2.5 | -2.5 | 49.4 | 12.4 | -17.5 | 39.1 | 62.8 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 222.1 | -19.1 | 241.2 | 119.1 | 56.3 |
| D | 77.1 | 8.0 | 18.0 | 32.1 | -0.4 | 64.9 | 17.9 | -37.8 | -57.7 | 105.5 | 19.1 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 263.0 | 5.6 | 257.4 | 170.7 | 65.2 |
| 1977 J | 0.7 | 18.7 | -1.7 | 27.6 | 4.5 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 31.9 | 48.5 | 29.6 | 7.8 | 4.3 | 22.5 | 210.3 | -0.7 | 209.6 | 85.5 | 56.0 |
| F | -83.0 | 9.9 | 32.8 | 44.3 | 5.2 | 56.7 | 3.1 | 57.9 | 40.6 | 44.5 | 4.1 | 7.4 | -12.2 | 211.2 | 9.0 | 202.2 | 97.6 | 53.1 |
| M | 43.3 | 6.7 | 13.8 | 81.6 | 25.0 | 29.1 | 1.1 | 20.4 | -6.4 | 80.6 | 5.0 | 7.0 | -26.7 | 280.5 | 8.2 | 272.3 | 136.1 | 55.5 |
| A | 2.1 | 21.5 | 1.2 | 21.1 | -22.0 | 80.9 | -14.1 | -56.0 | 22.6 | 63.9 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 10.9 | 143.2 | 1.2 | 142.0 | 122.0 | 58.1 |
| M | 13.4 | 56.8 | -2.2 | 19.6 | -7.7 | 22.5 | 0.7 | -27.3 | 15.7 | 93.9 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 198.6 | 0.5 | 198.1 | 151.8 | 57.9 |
| J | -39.1 | 34.6 | -4.0 | 17.4 | -0.3 | 39.6 | 20.1 | -40.8 | 81.3 | 203.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 | -18.6 | 140.6 | 13.0 | 127.6 | 272.7 | 69.0 |
| J | 9.9 | -28.1 | 13.5 | -3.8 | 0.2 | 23.1 | -6.1 | 8.9 | -4.2 | 110.8 | 6.3 | 2.3 | 13.3 | 146.1 | 24.1 | 122.0 | 174.8 | 63.9 |
| A | 3.1 | -41.0 | -0.4 | 16.0 | -1.2 | 21.3 | 4.1 | 146.0 | 12.5 | 83.2 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 252.7 | 2.3 | 250.4 | 143.6 | 60.4 |
| S | 17.6 | -15.6 | 17.2 | -1.6 | -0.7 | 58.8 | -5.5 | 19.7 | 1.9 | 91.9 | 7.2 | 2.8 | -8.1 | 181.9 | 3.0 | 178.9 | 166.3 | 74.4 |
| O | -15.7 | 15.6 | 15.1 | -6.6 | -1.2 | 34.9 | 5.4 | 56.7 | -7.5 | 86.4 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 15.4 | 205.2 | 23.2 | 182.0 | 152.1 | 65.7 |
| N | 29.9 | -32.4 | -25.3 | -0.5 | 0.7 | 87.3 | 21.7 | 18.9 | 23.9 | 100.6 | 2.1 | 2.2 | -16.0 | 213.1 | 10.0 | 203.1 | 172.9 | 72.3 |
| D | 16.9 | 41.7 | 57.1 | 44.6 | -1.1 | 59.9 | 29.8 | -35.5 | -60.3 | 108.3 | 29.9 | 3.9 | -13.9 | 281.2 | 0.5 | 280.8 | 190.4 | 82.1 |
| 1978 J | -3.8R | 148.4 | 29.2 | 43.7 | 4.0 | 35.5 | -17.6 | -22.3 | -11.6 | 57.8 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 16.1 | 282.7R | 7.5 | 275.2R | 114.3 | 56.5 |
| F | 10.8 | 47.7 | 16.1 | 15.3 | 11.0 | 19.2 | -20.1 | -6.1 | 26.5 | 44.4 | 11.4 | 6.0 | 11.9 | 194.1R | -6.2 | 200.3R | 129.5 | 85.1 |
| M | 26.3 | -63.7 | 39.6 | 12.4 | 4.4 | 50.1 | 7.4 | 41.8 | 68.5 | 66 4 | 2.6 | 5.5 | -23.9 | 236.4R | 12.0 | 224.4R | 124.5 | 58.1 |
| A | 25.2 | -23.9 | 30.2 | 53.5R | -18.6 | 31.4 | 14.8R | -40.0 | -7.2 | 61.8R | 5.3 | 4.4 | 7.4 | 144.5R | 5.4 | 139.1R | 122.9R | 61.2R |
| M | -21.3 | 41.3 | 113.7 | 11.6 | -1.8 | 59.5 | 1.1 | 8.9 | -117.3 | 87.6 | 10.0 | 3.9 | -5.6 | 191.4 | -2.5 | 193.9 | 158.1 | 70.5 |

# Local credit unions and caisses populaires: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities

## Caisses populaires et credit unions locales: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | Total assets or liabilities Total des bilans | Liabilities Passif | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash on hand Encaisse | Demand deposits Dépôts à vue | | Term deposits Dépôts à terme | Government of Canada securities Titres du gouvernement canadien | Provincial securities Titres des provinces | Municipal securities Titres des municipalités | Shares in central credit unions Participation au capital-actions des centrales | Cash loans Prêts en espèces | | Mortgages Prêts hypothécaires | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | | Loans payable Emprunts | Deposits Dépôts | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Members' equity Avoir propre | |
| | | In centrals Dans les centrales | Other Ailleurs | | | | | | Personal Personnels | Other Autres | | | | | | | Share capital Capital-actions | Other Autres postes |
| | B3901 | B3903 | B3904 | B3905 | B3906 | B3907 | B3908 | B3909 | B3911 | B3912 | B3913 | B3914 | B3900 | B3916 | B3917 | B3918 | B3919 | B3920 |
| 1967 | 49 | 269 | 40 | 99 | 48 | 78 | 281 | 48 | 1,094 | 167 | 975 | 233 | 3,382 | 106 | 1,787 | 8 | 1,252 | 228 |
| 1968 | 57 | 295 | 45 | 109 | 42 | 79 | 290 | 49 | 1,247 | 181 | 1,105 | 259 | 3,758 | 133 | 2,031 | 10 | 1,326 | 257 |
| 1969 | 56 | 329 | 64 | 102 | 42 | 101 | 306 | 51 | 1,401 | 174 | 1,202 | 276 | 4,103 | 138 | 2,364 | 17 | 1,299 | 285 |
| 1970 | 65 | 410 | 62 | 164 | 44 | 120 | 355 | 48 | 1,493 | 180 | 1,327 | 302 | 4,570 | 112 | 2,795 | 22 | 1,333 | 307 |
| 1971 | 70 | 488 | 80 | 249 | 59 | 157 | 503 | 55 | 1,690 | 201 | 1,631 | 348 | 5,532 | 82 | 3,682 | 37 | 1,390 | 342 |
| 1972 | 90 | 777 | 68 | 416 | 51 | 207 | 471 | 67 | 2,000 | 184 | 2,321 | 388 | 7,040 | 142 | 4,841 | 55 | 1,599 | 402 |
| 1973 | 113 | 1,007 | 81 | 482 | 31 | 213 | 462 | 90 | 2,420 | 236 | 3,260 | 419 | 8,814 | 211 | 6,210 | 100 | 1,841 | 453 |
| 1974 | 163 | 1,128 | 107 | 563 | 26 | 201 | 432 | 111 | 2,762 | 313 | 4,035 | 475 | 10,315 | 266 | 7,507 | 137 | 1,934 | 471 |
| 1975 | 220 | 1,605 | 88 | 756 | 31 | 197 | 396 | 126 | 3,243 | 443 | 5,087 | 601 | 12,791 | 273 | 9,531 | 217 | 2,286 | 485 |
| 1976 | 204 | 1,428 | 108 | 1,337 | 29 | 180 | 382 | 143 | 3,884 | 520 | 6,668 | 809 | 15,692 | 338 | 11,922 | 270 | 2,591 | 571 |
| 1977 | 266 | 1,753 | 139 | 1,484 | 41 | 202 | 426 | 168 | 4,512 | 599 | 8,986 | 1,022 | 19,618 | 401 | 15,134 | 339 | 3,097 | 647 |
| 1972 I | 69 | 595 | 89 | 332 | 61 | 170 | 549 | 57 | 1,711 | 179 | 1,734 | 367 | 5,912 | 68 | 4,026 | 46 | 1,451 | 321 |
| II | 62 | 616 | 94 | 339 | 63 | 183 | 554 | 58 | 1,848 | 187 | 1,902 | 389 | 6,295 | 98 | 4,316 | 48 | 1,492 | 340 |
| III | 69 | 682 | 97 | 366 | 65 | 181 | 510 | 62 | 1,934 | 195 | 2,146 | 395 | 6,702 | 143 | 4,591 | 55 | 1,532 | 381 |
| IV | 90 | 777 | 68 | 416 | 51 | 207 | 471 | 67 | 2,000 | 184 | 2,321 | 388 | 7,040 | 142 | 4,841 | 55 | 1,599 | 402 |
| 1973 I | 76 | 962 | 71 | 468 | 47 | 203 | 468 | 73 | 2,054 | 187 | 2,492 | 398 | 7,498 | 125 | 5,217 | 69 | 1,728 | 360 |
| II | 86 | 948 | 74 | 442 | 47 | 211 | 496 | 71 | 2,219 | 200 | 2,817 | 407 | 8,017 | 154 | 5,609 | 80 | 1,787 | 386 |
| III | 88 | 987 | 65 | 440 | 44 | 211 | 486 | 73 | 2,341 | 221 | 3,078 | 425 | 8,458 | 258 | 5,851 | 100 | 1,819 | 430 |
| IV | 113 | 1,007 | 81 | 482 | 31 | 213 | 462 | 90 | 2,420 | 236 | 3,260 | 419 | 8,814 | 211 | 6,210 | 100 | 1,841 | 453 |
| 1974 I | 96 | 1,107 | 90 | 516 | 30 | 219 | 471 | 96 | 2,462 | 238 | 3,518 | 428 | 9,270 | 236 | 6,574 | 125 | 1,949 | 386 |
| II | 111 | 1,105 | 103 | 589 | 29 | 205 | 451 | 86 | 2,665 | 242 | 3,769 | 446 | 9,802 | 258 | 7,018 | 132 | 1,980 | 414 |
| III | 108 | 1,120 | 111 | 574 | 34 | 196 | 444 | 98 | 2,745 | 293 | 3,934 | 464 | 10,119 | 293 | 7,269 | 154 | 1,956 | 448 |
| IV | 163 | 1,128 | 107 | 563 | 26 | 201 | 432 | 111 | 2,762 | 313 | 4,035 | 475 | 10,315 | 266 | 7,507 | 137 | 1,934 | 471 |
| 1975 I | 146 | 1,514 | 122 | 846 | 28 | 194 | 421 | 98 | 2,797 | 310 | 4,103 | 497 | 11,076 | 132 | 8,299 | 168 | 2,082 | 395 |
| II | 171 | 1,642 | 110 | 817 | 34 | 182 | 411 | 107 | 2,986 | 348 | 4,373 | 555 | 11,737 | 146 | 8,823 | 178 | 2,161 | 430 |
| III | 180 | 1,690 | 95 | 774 | 36 | 188 | 411 | 110 | 3,160 | 388 | 4,754 | 570 | 12,356 | 187 | 9,252 | 203 | 2,244 | 470 |
| IV | 220 | 1,605 | 88 | 756 | 31 | 197 | 396 | 126 | 3,243 | 443 | 5,087 | 601 | 12,791 | 273 | 9,531 | 217 | 2,286 | 485 |
| 1976 I | 181 | 1,707 | 84 | 907 | 34 | 201 | 394 | 129 | 3,316 | 449 | 5,342 | 660 | 13,403 | 231 | 10,061 | 218 | 2,433 | 460 |
| II | 230 | 1,808 | 93 | 892 | 32 | 191 | 396 | 128 | 3,582 | 469 | 5,788 | 727 | 14,335 | 251 | 10,855 | 262 | 2,477 | 490 |
| III | 196 | 1,820 | 98 | 844 | 32 | 186 | 386 | 132 | 3,766 | 500 | 6,251 | 776 | 14,987 | 284 | 11,350 | 298 | 2,506 | 549 |
| IV | 204 | 1,428 | 108 | 1,337 | 29 | 180 | 382 | 143 | 3,884 | 520 | 6,668 | 809 | 15,692 | 338 | 11,922 | 270 | 2,591 | 571 |
| 1977 I | 201 | 1,557 | 99 | 1,456 | 30 | 194 | 405 | 156 | 3,976 | 527 | 7,074 | 880 | 16,555 | 270 | 12,718 | 311 | 2,742 | 514 |
| II | 244 | 1,809 | 139 | 1,466 | 28 | 196 | 398 | 166 | 4,231 | 571 | 7,763 | 924 | 17,935 | 299 | 13,878 | 334 | 2,877 | 547 |
| III | 231 | 1,709 | 132 | 1,493 | 30 | 208 | 423 | 176 | 4,431 | 587 | 8,461 | 975 | 18,857 | 360 | 14,498 | 389 | 2,991 | 617 |
| IV | 266 | 1,753 | 139 | 1,484 | 41 | 202 | 426 | 188 | 4,512 | 599 | 8,986 | 1,022 | 19,618 | 401 | 15,134 | 339 | 3,097 | 647 |
| 1978 I | 257 | 1,805 | 147 | 1,866 | 45 | 207 | 408 | 194 | 4,755 | 613 | 9,429 | 1,080 | 20,806 | 408 | 16,063 | 394 | 3,341 | 600 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and demand deposits Encaisse et dépôts à vue | Government of Canada treasury bills Bons du Trésor du gouvernement canadien | Provincial and municipal treasury bills and short-term notes Bons du Trésor et billets à court terme des provinces et des municipalités | Term and notice deposits Dépôts à terme ou à préavis | | | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | | Total cash and short-term assets Ensemble de l'encaisse et des avoirs à court terme | Canadian bonds Obligations canadiennes | | | Mortgage loans and sales agreements Prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente | | | Personal loans Prêts personnels | Collateral loans Prêts sur anantissement |
| | | | | Swapped Swaps | Other Autres | | Finance and loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt | Other commercial paper Papier commercial d'autres sociétés | | Government of Canada direct and guaranteed Émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien | Provincial and municipal Provinces et municipalités | Corporate Sociétés | Insured under NHA Prêts assurés L.N.H. | Conventional Prêts ordinaires | Total Total | | |
| | | | | | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Other Autres | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1968 | 182 | 10 | | | 220 | 33 | 166 | 74 | 685 | 630 | 460 | 352 | 698 | 4,264 | 4,962 | 167 | |
| 1969 | 265 | 23 | | | 100 | 17 | 202 | 101 | 708 | 706 | 441 | 363 | 803 | 4,968 | 5,772 | 192 | |
| 1970 | 372 | 7 | | | 218 | 19 | 176 | 253 | 1,044 | 654 | 470 | 370 | 1,053 | 5,644 | 6,697 | 201 | |
| 1971 | 301 | 1 | | | 314 | 41 | 174 | 327 | 1,158 | 689 | 561 | 449 | 1,329 | 6,302 | 7,631 | 220 | |
| 1972 | 153 | | 23 | 34 | 540 | 55 | 158 | 213 | 1,176 | 679 | 495 | 506 | 1,781 | 7,446 | 9,226 | 46 | 193 |
| 1973 | 115 | 1 | 23 | 134 | 846 | 57 | 166 | 100 | 1,442 | 529 | 497 | 557 | 2,175 | 9,790 | 11,964 | 82 | 135 |
| 1974 | 194 | 3 | 5 | 154 | 870 | 49 | 176 | 159 | 1,611 | 465 | 481 | 502 | 2,304 | 12,051 | 14,355 | 145 | 138 |
| 1975 | 195 | 13 | 15 | 152 | 1,161 | 38 | 105 | 185 | 1,864 | 449 | 508 | 532 | 2,484 | 14,617 | 17,102 | 199 | 130 |
| 1976 | 309 | 18 | 8 | 589 | 1,042 | 46 | 103 | 285 | 2,399 | 500 | 535 | 519 | 2,856 | 17,861 | 20,718 | 287 | 295 |
| 1977 | 324 | 91 | 10 | 349 | 1,399 | 37 | 88 | 474 | 2,771 | 618 | 568 | 506 | 3,309 | 21,483 | 24,792 | 368 | 186 |
| 1971 IV | 301 | 1 | | | 314 | 41 | 174 | 327 | 1,158 | 689 | 561 | 449 | 1,329 | 6,302 | 7,631 | 220 | |
| 1972 I | 193 | | | | 475 | 31 | 135 | 242 | 1,075 | 692 | 601 | 460 | 1,396 | 6,443 | 7,838 | 207 | |
| II | 226 | | | | 580 | 32 | 157 | 259 | 1,253 | 675 | 582 | 464c | 1,486 | 6,731 | 8,217 | 268 | |
| III | 132 | | | | 563 | 33 | 183 | 271 | 1,180 | 696 | 584 | 470 | 1,604 | 7,098 | 8,702 | 258 | |
| IV | 153 | | 23 | 34 | 540 | 55 | 158 | 213 | 1,176 | 679 | 495 | 506 | 1,781 | 7,446 | 9,226 | 46 | 193 |
| 1973 I | 127 | | 32 | 77 | 684 | 50 | 184 | 299 | 1,452 | 657 | 544 | 510 | 1,839 | 7,731 | 9,570 | 56 | 235 |
| II | 136 | 3 | 34 | 52 | 611 | 58 | 190 | 238 | 1,322 | 623 | 515 | 516 | 1,965 | 8,393 | 10,358 | 69 | 150 |
| III | 156 | 1 | 16 | 53 | 672 | 53 | 163 | 217 | 1,333 | 591 | 503 | 537 | 2,112 | 9,160 | 11,273 | 76 | 170 |
| IV | 115 | 1 | 23 | 134 | 846 | 57 | 166 | 100 | 1,442 | 529 | 497 | 557 | 2,175 | 9,790 | 11,964 | 82 | 135 |
| 1974 I | 108 | 2 | 17 | 182 | 1,021 | 56 | 238 | 198 | 1,822 | 470 | 509 | 538 | 2,227 | 10,273 | 12,500 | 105 | 108 |
| II | 135 | 4 | 17 | 192 | 945 | 38 | 171 | 151 | 1,652 | 474 | 471 | 547 | 2,281 | 11,061 | 13,342 | 127 | 122 |
| III | 122 | 5 | 12 | 212 | 765 | 44 | 154 | 184 | 1,497 | 483 | 476 | 547 | 2,306 | 11,658 | 13,964 | 139 | 106 |
| IV | 194 | 3 | 5 | 154 | 870 | 49 | 176 | 159 | 1,611 | 465 | 481 | 502 | 2,304 | 12,051 | 14,355 | 145 | 138 |
| 1975 I | 217 | 7 | 18 | 89 | 1,072 | 48 | 179 | 218 | 1,848 | 458 | 504 | 548 | 2,368 | 12,367 | 14,735 | 163 | 179 |
| II | 175 | 11 | 20 | 126 | 887 | 47 | 181 | 291 | 1,739 | 467 | 508 | 565 | 2,418 | 13,072 | 15,489 | 175 | 196 |
| III | 172 | 10 | 46 | 107 | 973 | 41 | 155 | 297 | 1,802 | 494 | 505 | 532 | 2,446 | 13,788 | 16,234 | 182 | 200 |
| IV | 195 | 13 | 15 | 152 | 1,161 | 38 | 105 | 185 | 1,864 | 449 | 508 | 532 | 2,484 | 14,617 | 17,102 | 199 | 130 |
| 1976 I | 203 | | 38 | 216 | 1,354 | 56 | 170 | 257 | 2,294 | 471 | 514 | 527 | 2,534 | 15,171 | 17,705 | 226 | 179 |
| II | 205 | 5 | 17 | 292 | 1,421 | 53 | 156 | 315 | 2,464 | 461 | 526 | 542 | 2,690 | 16,042 | 18,732 | 246 | 180 |
| III | 203 | | 8 | 240 | 1,347 | 43 | 116 | 252 | 2,209 | 468 | 534 | 522 | 2,817 | 16,843 | 19,660 | 270 | 190 |
| IV | 309 | 18 | 8 | 589 | 1,042 | 46 | 103 | 285 | 2,399 | 500 | 535 | 519 | 2,856 | 17,861 | 20,718 | 287 | 295 |
| 1977 I | 249 | 23 | 21 | 277 | 1,661 | 61 | 139 | 435 | 2,867 | 534 | 609 | 530 | 2,890 | 18,542 | 21,433 | 326 | 233 |
| II | 205 | 91 | 20 | 254 | 1,463 | 48 | 151 | 455 | 2,687 | 523 | 596 | 515 | 3,087 | 19,493 | 22,580 | 327 | 232 |
| III | 255 | 15 | 10 | 275 | 1,417 | 43 | 148 | 520 | 2,681 | 548 | 576 | 498 | 3,250 | 20,488 | 23,739 | 345 | 173 |
| IV | 324 | 91 | 10 | 349 | 1,399 | 37 | 88 | 474 | 2,771 | 618 | 568 | 506 | 3,309 | 21,483 | 24,792 | 368 | 186 |

| Canadian preferred and common shares **Actions canadiennes privilégiées ou ordinaires** | Foreign securities **Titres étrangers** | Total major assets **Ensemble des principaux avoirs** | Investment in affiliated companies **Investissements dans des sociétés affiliées** | Other assets **Autres éléments de l'actif** | Total assets or liabilities **Total des bilans** | Liabilities **Passif** | | | | | | | | | | | | End of period **En fin de période** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Savings deposits **Dépôts d'épargne** | | Term deposits, guaranteed investment certificates and debentures **Dépôts à terme, certificats de placement garantis et «débentures»** | | | Bank loans **Emprunts bancaires** | Accounts payable and accruals **Comptes à payer et passif couru** | Owing parent and affiliated Canadian companies **Passif envers les sociétés canadiennes mères ou affiliées** | Debentures issued under Trust Indenture **«Debentures» émises en vertu d'un contrat de fiducie** | Mortgage company notes **Billets des sociétés de prêt hypothécaire** | Other liabilities **Autres éléments du passif** | Shareholders equity **Avoir propre** | |
| | | | | | | Chequable **Transférables par chèque** | Non-chequable **Non transférables par chèque** | Less than 1 year **Moins de 1 an** | 1–5 years **1 à 5 ans** | Over 5 years **Plus de 5 ans** | | | | | | | | |
| 169 | 28 | 7,452 | 271 | 236 | 7,958 | 732 | 943 | 840 | 3,478 | 675 | 50 | 174 | 218 | | 82 | 29 | 745 | 1968 |
| 180 | 70 | 8,431 | 367 | 264 | 9,063 | 600 | 1,180 | 1,087 | 4,068 | 635 | 76 | 181 | 222 | | 111 | 61 | 843 | 1969 |
| 178 | 38 | 9,651 | 399 | 292 | 10,343 | 554 | 1,400 | 995 | 5,097 | 659 | 38 | 225 | 238 | | 131 | 39 | 917 | 1970 |
| 199 | 35 | 10,943 | 362 | 324 | 11,629 | 614 | 1,617 | 1,063 | 5,964 | 704 | 95 | 275 | 180 | | 96 | 45 | 976 | 1971 |
| 223 | 14 | 12,559 | 350 | 472 | 13,381 | 708 | 1,862 | 1,343 | 6,665 | 572 | 70 | 279 | 185 | 355 | 198 | 99 | 1,054 | 1972 |
| 266 | 11 | 15,484 | 380 | 582 | 16,446 | 737 | 2,000 | 1,519 | 8,871 | 557 | 42 | 347 | 233 | 452 | 324 | 139 | 1,136 | 1973 |
| 339 | 5 | 18,041 | 443 | 701 | 19,185 | 658 | 2,126 | 2,008 | 10,819 | 561 | 88 | 428 | 154 | 562 | 365 | 178 | 1,239 | 1974 |
| 421 | 17 | 21,223 | 531 | 867 | 22,621 | 794 | 2,735 | 1,568 | 13,288 | 651 | 105 | 555 | 234 | 591 | 402 | 243 | 1,457 | 1975 |
| 489 | 9 | 25,750 | 725 | 1,191 | 27,667 | 812 | 3,147 | 1,652 | 16,527 | 709 | 84 | 685 | 540 | 929 | 512 | 367 | 1,701 | 1976 |
| 776 | 7 | 30,591 | 691 | 1,351 | 32,633 | 944 | 3,885 | 1,902 | 19,371 | 818 | 128 | 831 | 567 | 1,086 | 685 | 507 | 1,909 | 1977 |
| 199 | 35 | 10,943 | 362 | 324 | 11,629 | 614 | 1,617 | 1,063 | 5,964 | 704 | 95 | 275 | 180 | | 96 | 45 | 976 | 1971 IV |
| 210 | 93 | 11,176 | 380 | 339 | 11,894 | 634 | 1,662 | 1,009 | 6,115 | 732 | 73 | 323 | 202 | | 97 | 45 | 998 | 1972 I |
| 218 | 59 | 11,717 | 338 | 348 | 12,404 | 656 | 1,727 | 1,209 | 6,378 | 757 | 53 | 277 | 181 | | 115 | 45 | 1,005 | II |
| 220 | 27 | 12,137 | 383 | 370 | 12,890 | 670 | 1,819 | 1,153 | 6,677 | 800 | 74 | 312 | 191 | | 117 | 47 | 1,031 | III |
| 223 | 14 | 12,559 | 350 | 472 | 13,381 | 708 | 1,862 | 1,335 | 6,665 | 572 | 70 | 279 | 185 | 355 | 198 | 99 | 1,054 | IV |
| 239 | 10 | 13,273 | 365 | 502 | 14,140 | 735 | 1,984 | 1,331 | 7,189 | 538 | 85 | 324 | 211 | 386 | 176 | 107 | 1,073 | 1973 I |
| 248 | 9 | 13,810 | 366 | 529 | 14,705 | 747 | 2,042 | 1,343 | 7,523 | 547 | 79 | 283 | 203 | 414 | 321 | 112 | 1,091 | II |
| 252 | 10 | 14,744 | 365 | 548 | 15,657 | 719 | 1,998 | 1,379 | 8,331 | 559 | 81 | 370 | 227 | 462 | 302 | 118 | 1,112 | III |
| 266 | 11 | 15,484 | 380 | 582 | 16,446 | 737 | 2,000 | 1,519 | 8,871 | 557 | 142 | 347 | 233 | 452 | 324 | 139 | 1,136 | IV |
| 288 | 1 | 16,340 | 402 | 622 | 17,363 | 722 | 2,015 | 1,997 | 9,339 | 441 | 92 | 432 | 218 | 491 | 339 | 132 | 1,146 | 1974 I |
| 303 | 6 | 17,044 | 420 | 675 | 18,140 | 725 | 2,057 | 1,903 | 9,943 | 567 | 114 | 404 | 235 | 510 | 399 | 131 | 1,160 | II |
| 329 | 5 | 17,546 | 414 | 660 | 18,621 | 671 | 2,000 | 2,174 | 10,240 | 555 | 123 | 474 | 164 | 523 | 378 | 136 | 1,182 | III |
| 339 | 5 | 18,041 | 443 | 701 | 19,185 | 658 | 2,126 | 2,008 | 10,819 | 561 | 88 | 428 | 154 | 562 | 365 | 178 | 1,239 | IV |
| 355 | 6 | 18,796 | 459 | 737 | 19,992 | 691 | 2,533 | 1,488 | 11,470 | 583 | 94 | 553 | 205 | 594 | 337 | 130 | 1,263 | 1975 I |
| 391 | 6 | 19,536 | 451 | 729 | 20,716 | 764 | 2,772 | 1,440 | 11,878 | 618 | 125 | 502 | 192 | 577 | 352 | 383 | 1,331 | II |
| 400 | 6 | 20,355 | 507 | 759 | 21,621 | 745 | 2,873 | 1,470 | 12,467 | 622 | 129 | 629 | 213 | 575 | 321 | 172 | 1,405 | III |
| 421 | 17 | 21,223 | 531 | 867 | 22,621 | 794 | 2,735 | 1,568 | 13,288 | 651 | 105 | 555 | 234 | 591 | 402 | 243 | 1,457 | IV |
| 441 | 9 | 22,366 | 544 | 972 | 23,882 | 774 | 2,742 | 1,628 | 14,169 | 688 | 141 | 665 | 252 | 701 | 376 | 245 | 1,501 | 1976 I |
| 445 | 9 | 23,606 | 604 | 1,002 | 25,212 | 829 | 2,945 | 1,796 | 14,905 | 706 | 123 | 604 | 297 | 800 | 392 | 250 | 1,567 | II |
| 466 | 10 | 24,329 | 620 | 1,088 | 26,037 | 792 | 3,114 | 1,617 | 15,482 | 662 | 128 | 696 | 294 | 854 | 468 | 253 | 1,638 | III |
| 489 | 9 | 25,750 | 725 | 1,191 | 27,667 | 812 | 3,147 | 1,652 | 16,527 | 709 | 84 | 685 | 540 | 929 | 512 | 367 | 1,701 | IV |
| 527 | 11 | 27,070 | 729 | 1,249 | 29,047 | 810 | 3,390 | 1,717 | 17,278 | 775 | 116 | 794 | 568 | 933 | 534 | 447 | 1,684 | 1977 I |
| 663 | 9 | 28,133c | 883 | 1,316 | 30,333 | 941 | 3,695 | 1,675 | 17,865 | 779 | 175 | 728 | 673 | 1,011 | 562 | 457 | 1,773 | II |
| 699 | 7 | 29,266 | 824 | 1,355 | 31,445 | 888 | 3,685 | 1,799 | 18,536 | 791 | 159 | 918 | 692 | 1,045 | 647 | 473 | 1,841 | III |
| 776 | 7 | 30,591 | 691 | 1,351 | 32,633 | 944 | 3,885 | 1,902 | 19,371 | 818 | 128 | 831 | 567 | 1,086 | 685 | 507 | 1,909 | IV |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | Liabilities Passif | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and liquid assets Encaisse et avoirs liquides | Canadian bonds Obligations canadiennes | | Mortgage loans and sales agreements Prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente | Personal loans Prêts personnels | Canadian preferred and common shares Actions canadiennes privilégiées ou ordinaires | Total major assets Ensemble des principaux avoirs | Deposits Dépôts | | | | | | | Bank loans Emprunts bancaires | Debentures issued under Trust Indenture «Débentures» émises en vertu d'un contrat de fiducie | Total major liabilities Ensemble des principaux engagements |
| | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Total Total | | | | | Saving deposits Dépôts d'épargne | | | Term deposits, guaranteed investment certificates and debentures Dépôts à terme, certificats de placement garantis et «débentures» | | | Total Total | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Chequable Transférables par chèque | Non-chequable Non transférables par chèque | Total Total | Less than 1 year Moins de 1 an | 1 year and over 1 an ou plus | Total Total | | | | |
| 1973 | 1,588 | 530 | 1,583 | 11,964 | 82 | 266 | 15,484 | 737 | 2,000 | 2,737 | 1,716 | 9,555 | 11,271 | 14,008 | 142 | 452 | 14,601 |
| 1974 | 1,754 | 468 | 1,448 | 14,355 | 145 | 339 | 18,041 | 658 | 2,126 | 2,784 | 2,246 | 11,507 | 13,753 | 16,537 | 88 | 562 | 17,187 |
| 1975 | 2,011 | 462 | 1,489 | 17,102 | 199 | 421 | 21,223 | 794 | 2,735 | 3,529 | 1,738 | 14,171 | 15,908 | 19,437 | 105 | 591 | 20,133 |
| 1976 | 2,702 | 518 | 1,553 | 20,718 | 287 | 489 | 25,750 | 812 | 3,147 | 3,960 | 1,928 | 17,474 | 19,401 | 23,361 | 84 | 929 | 24,374 |
| 1977 | 2,964 | 709 | 1,691 | 24,792 | 368 | 776 | 30,591 | 944 | 3,885 | 4,829 | 2,230 | 20,546 | 22,776 | 27,605 | 128 | 1,086 | 28,819 |
| 1974 M | 1,723 | 469 | 1,484 | 13,112 | 122 | 298 | 16,739 | 729 | 2,038 | 2,767 | 2,122 | 10,324 | 12,446 | 15,213 | 114 | 509 | 15,836 |
| J | 1,780 | 479 | 1,493 | 13,342 | 127 | 303 | 17,044 | 725 | 2,057 | 2,781 | 2,158 | 10,647 | 12,805 | 15,586 | 114 | 510 | 16,209 |
| J | 1,699 | 480 | 1,503 | 13,566 | 133 | 313 | 17,214 | 697 | 2,027 | 2,725 | 2,304 | 10,779 | 13,083 | 15,808 | 123 | 515 | 16,446 |
| A | 1,624 | 486 | 1,492 | 13,729 | 137 | 315 | 17,296 | 674 | 1,997 | 2,671 | 2,332 | 10,854 | 13,186 | 15,857 | 90 | 519 | 16,466 |
| S | 1,608 | 488 | 1,506 | 13,964 | 139 | 329 | 17,546 | 671 | 2,000 | 2,671 | 2,447 | 10,900 | 13,347 | 16,018 | 123 | 523 | 16,664 |
| O | 1,647 | 490 | 1,492 | 14,123 | 144 | 330 | 17,736 | 665 | 2,093 | 2,757 | 2,381 | 11,069 | 13,450 | 16,207 | 105 | 522 | 16,835 |
| N | 1,653 | 472 | 1,455 | 14,248 | 146 | 336 | 17,839 | 677 | 2,032 | 2,709 | 2,227 | 11,394 | 13,621 | 16,330 | 135 | 521 | 16,986 |
| D | 1,754 | 468 | 1,448 | 14,355 | 145 | 339 | 18,041 | 658 | 2,126 | 2,784 | 2,246 | 11,507 | 13,753 | 16,537 | 88 | 562 | 17,187 |
| 1975 J | 1,917 | 462 | 1,472 | 14,513 | 151 | 343 | 18,396 | 646 | 2,203 | 2,849 | 2,169 | 11,784 | 13,952 | 16,801 | 100 | 566 | 17,466 |
| F | 1,989 | 461 | 1,488 | 14,635 | 160 | 352 | 18,623 | 691 | 2,384 | 3,075 | 1,857 | 12,001 | 13,859 | 16,934 | 96 | 563 | 17,593 |
| M | 2,033 | 465 | 1,510 | 14,735 | 163 | 355 | 18,796 | 691 | 2,533 | 3,224 | 1,665 | 12,213 | 13,878 | 17,102 | 94 | 594 | 17,790 |
| A | 1,955 | 469 | 1,527 | 14,940 | 169 | 371 | 18,962 | 707 | 2,659 | 3,366 | 1,585 | 12,334 | 13,919 | 17,285 | 107 | 579 | 17,970 |
| M | 1,983 | 480 | 1,559 | 15,210 | 170 | 374 | 19,296 | 722 | 2,712 | 3,434 | 1,654 | 12,495 | 14,149 | 17,583 | 93 | 578 | 18,254 |
| J | 1,941 | 478 | 1,539 | 15,489 | 175 | 391 | 19,536 | 764 | 2,772 | 3,537 | 1,596 | 12,672 | 14,268 | 17,805 | 125 | 577 | 18,507 |
| J | 1,864 | 487 | 1,545 | 15,712 | 175 | 398 | 19,693 | 738 | 2,829 | 3,567 | 1,535 | 12,922 | 14,457 | 18,024 | 112 | 577 | 18,713 |
| A | 1,877 | 503 | 1,535 | 15,969 | 183 | 398 | 19,962 | 738 | 2,833 | 3,572 | 1,563 | 13,086 | 14,649 | 18,221 | 104 | 576 | 18,901 |
| S | 2,009 | 505 | 1,531 | 16,234 | 182 | 400 | 20,355 | 745 | 2,873 | 3,617 | 1,609 | 13,271 | 14,880 | 18,497 | 129 | 575 | 19,201 |
| O | 2,066 | 472 | 1,473 | 16,579 | 197 | 416 | 20,731 | 751 | 2,846 | 3,597 | 1,702 | 13,558 | 15,260 | 18,857 | 128 | 555 | 19,540 |
| N | 2,049 | 468 | 1,483 | 16,836 | 198 | 421 | 20,987 | 756 | 2,672 | 3,428 | 1,707 | 13,944 | 15,651 | 19,079 | 125 | 553 | 19,757 |
| D | 2,011 | 462 | 1,489 | 17,102 | 199 | 421 | 21,223 | 794 | 2,735 | 3,529 | 1,738 | 14,171 | 15,908 | 19,437 | 105 | 591 | 20,133 |
| 1976 J | 2,177 | 458 | 1,493 | 17,236 | 179 | 429 | 21,514 | 798 | 2,817 | 3,614 | 1,759 | 14,280 | 16,039 | 19,653 | 131 | 589 | 20,373 |
| F | 2,234 | 464 | 1,517 | 17,460 | 210 | 434 | 21,855 | 791 | 2,720 | 3,511 | 1,742 | 14,620 | 16,362 | 19,873 | 123 | 667 | 20,663 |
| M | 2,482 | 471 | 1,512 | 17,705 | 226 | 441 | 22,366 | 774 | 2,742 | 3,516 | 1,798 | 15,063 | 16,861 | 20,377 | 141 | 701 | 21,218 |
| A | 2,553 | 462 | 1,507 | 18,001 | 228 | 443 | 22,732 | 803 | 2,768 | 3,571 | 1,887 | 15,262 | 17,149 | 20,720 | 113 | 696 | 21,529 |
| M | 2,697 | 457 | 1,506 | 18,263 | 236 | 447 | 23,150 | 808 | 2,805 | 3,613 | 1,959 | 15,531 | 17,490 | 21,103 | 147 | 697 | 21,947 |
| J | 2,653 | 466 | 1,530 | 18,732 | 246 | 445 | 23,606 | 829 | 2,945 | 3,773 | 1,976 | 15,822 | 17,799 | 21,572 | 123 | 800 | 22,494 |
| J | 2,451 | 468 | 1,516 | 19,091 | 256 | 455 | 23,769 | 806 | 2,952 | 3,758 | 1,925 | 16,048 | 17,974 | 21,732 | 104 | 828 | 22,664 |
| A | 2,411 | 475 | 1,547 | 19,388 | 263 | 466 | 24,075 | 808 | 3,035 | 3,843 | 1,879 | 16,198 | 18,076 | 21,919 | 100 | 844 | 22,863 |
| S | 2,409 | 468 | 1,524 | 19,660 | 270 | 466 | 24,329 | 792 | 3,114 | 3,906 | 1,872 | 16,357 | 18,228 | 22,134 | 128 | 854 | 23,117 |
| O | 2,481 | 482 | 1,584 | 19,959 | 279 | 443 | 24,746 | 795 | 3,173 | 3,968 | 1,875 | 16,606 | 18,481 | 22,449 | 87 | 860 | 23,395 |
| N | 2,541 | 485 | 1,553 | 20,354 | 285 | 475 | 25,208 | 808 | 3,086 | 3,894 | 1,836 | 17,045 | 18,881 | 22,775 | 123 | 860 | 23,758 |
| D | 2,702 | 518 | 1,553 | 20,718 | 287 | 489 | 25,750 | 812 | 3,147 | 3,960 | 1,928 | 17,474 | 19,401 | 23,361 | 84 | 929 | 24,374 |
| 1977 J | 2,722 | 573 | 1,671 | 21,258 | 291 | 501 | 26,443 | 821 | 3,218 | 4,039 | 2,028 | 17,814 | 19,842 | 23,881 | 152 | 892 | 24,925 |
| F | 2,877 | 578 | 1,718 | 21,303 | 301 | 525 | 26,724 | 809 | 3,263 | 4,072 | 2,007 | 17,953 | 19,960 | 24,032 | 110 | 930 | 25,072 |
| M | 3,112 | 557 | 1,672 | 21,433 | 326 | 527 | 27,070 | 810 | 3,390 | 4,200 | 1,995 | 18,310 | 20,304 | 24,504 | 116 | 933 | 25,554 |
| A | 3,099 | 542 | 1,637 | 21,752 | 327 | 544 | 27,359 | 856 | 3,408 | 4,264 | 1,976 | 18,537 | 20,513 | 24,777 | 90 | 921 | 25,788 |
| M | 3,040 | 537 | 1,635 | 22,331 | 326 | 628 | 27,962 | 892 | 3,505 | 4,397 | 1,922 | 18,898 | 20,820 | 25,217 | 175 | 971 | 26,362 |
| J | 2,929 | 614 | 1,634 | 22,580 | 327 | 663 | 28,133 | 941 | 3,695 | 4,636 | 1,939 | 18,941 | 20,880 | 25,516 | 175 | 1,011 | 26,702 |
| J | 2,911 | 568 | 1,651 | 22,936 | 333 | 665 | 28,497 | 898 | 3,621 | 4,519 | 2,013 | 19,134 | 21,148 | 25,667 | 219 | 996 | 26,882 |
| A | 2,918 | 553 | 1,677 | 23,214 | 336 | 671 | 28,816 | 897 | 3,656 | 4,553 | 2,124 | 19,332 | 21,456 | 26,009 | 174 | 1,002 | 27,184 |
| S | 2,861 | 563 | 1,622 | 23,739 | 345 | 699 | 29,266 | 888 | 3,685 | 4,573 | 2,133 | 19,640 | 21,772 | 26,345 | 159 | 1,045 | 27,548 |
| O | 2,906 | 581 | 1,655 | 24,008 | 359 | 703 | 29,631 | 889 | 3,766 | 4,655 | 2,163 | 19,793 | 21,955 | 26,610 | 132 | 1,049 | 27,791 |
| N | 2,958 | 594 | 1,677 | 24,377 | 367 | 710 | 30,088 | 890 | 3,696 | 4,586 | 2,110 | 20,243 | 22,353 | 26,939 | 189 | 1,076 | 28,204 |
| D | 2,964 | 709 | 1,691 | 24,792 | 368 | 776 | 30,591 | 944 | 3,885 | 4,829 | 2,230 | 20,546 | 22,776 | 27,605 | 128 | 1,086 | 28,819 |
| 1978 J | 2,953 | 692 | 1,764 | 25,084 | 363 | 783 | 30,947 | 873 | 3,912 | 4,785 | 2,198 | 20,875 | 23,073 | 27,858 | 139 | 1,086 | 29,084 |
| F | 3,147 | 716 | 1,790 | 25,263 | 380 | 834 | 31,414 | 889 | 4,004 | 4,894 | 2,204 | 21,204 | 23,408 | 28,302 | 156 | 1,111 | 29,569 |
| M | 3,338 | 710 | 1,746 | 25,572 | 403 | 903 | 31,962 | 885 | 4,013 | 4,898 | 2,265 | 21,524 | 23,778 | 28,676 | 144 | 1,111 | 29,931 |
| A | 3,252 | 723 | 1,796 | 25,795 | 402 | 984 | 32,229R | 942 | 4,079 | 5,021 | 2,388 | 21,683 | 24,071 | 29,092 | 134 | 1,175 | 30,401 |
| M | 3,450 | 842 | 1,809 | 26,184 | 413 | 1,014 | 32,870 | 933 | 4,146 | 5,079 | 2,520 | 21,774 | 24,294 | 29,373 | 144 | 1,195* | 30,712 |

# 42 Mortgage loan companies associated with chartered banks: Monthly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
## Sociétés de prêt hypothécaire liées aux banques à charte: Bilans mensuels (estimations)

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | Liabilities Passif | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and liquid assets Encaisse et avoirs liquides | Canadian bonds Obligations canadiennes | Mortgage loans and sales agreements Prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente | Total major assets Ensemble des principaux avoirs | Term deposits, guaranteed investment certificates and debentures Dépôts à terme, certificats de placement garantis et «débentures» | | | Bank loans Emprunts bancaires | Debentures issued under Trust Indenture «Débentures» émises en vertu d'un contrat de fiducie | Total major liabilities Ensemble des principaux engagements |
| | | | | | Less than 1 year Moins de 1 an | 1 year and over 1 an ou plus | Total Total | | | |
| 1972 | 9 | 4 | 728 | 740 | 22 | 522 | 544 | 44 | 91 | 679 |
| 1973 | 23 | 5 | 1,163 | 1,192 | 121 | 774 | 895 | 92 | 136 | 1,122 |
| 1974 | 42 | 6 | 1,384 | 1,432 | 135 | 1,007 | 1,141 | 26 | 184 | 1,351 |
| 1975 | 17 | 6 | 1,804 | 1,827 | 86 | 1,397 | 1,483 | 38 | 208 | 1,729 |
| 1976 | 40 | 8 | 2,424 | 2,471 | 180 | 1,752 | 1,932 | 25 | 387 | 2,344 |
| 1977 | 38 | 8 | 3,247 | 3,293 | 232 | 2,391 | 2,623 | 33 | 456 | 3,112 |
| 1974 M | 32 | 6 | 1,282 | 1,320 | 156 | 843 | 999 | 52 | 185 | 1,236 |
| J | 39 | 6 | 1,298 | 1,344 | 151 | 887 | 1,038 | 44 | 185 | 1,267 |
| J | 40 | 6 | 1,328 | 1,374 | 151 | 918 | 1,069 | 40 | 185 | 1,294 |
| A | 53 | 6 | 1,338 | 1,397 | 155 | 934 | 1,088 | 32 | 184 | 1,305 |
| S | 56 | 6 | 1,376 | 1,438 | 155 | 947 | 1,101 | 60 | 184 | 1,345 |
| O | 48 | 6 | 1,383 | 1,438 | 165 | 959 | 1,124 | 37 | 184 | 1,346 |
| N | 53 | 6 | 1,390 | 1 449 | 145 | 992 | 1,136 | 40 | 184 | 1,360 |
| D | 42 | 6 | 1,384 | 1,433 | 135 | 1,007 | 1,141 | 26 | 184 | 1,351 |
| 1975 J | 59 | 6 | 1,424 | 1,490 | 138 | 1,056 | 1,195 | 30 | 183 | 1,407 |
| F | 29 | 6 | 1,450 | 1,486 | 100 | 1,056 | 1,157 | 33 | 174 | 1,364 |
| M | 17 | 6 | 1,438 | 1,462 | 82 | 1,060 | 1,142 | 26 | 201 | 1,369 |
| A | 13 | 6 | 1,450 | 1,469 | 75 | 1,081 | 1,156 | 30 | 186 | 1,371 |
| M | 21 | 6 | 1,480 | 1,507 | 81 | 1,104 | 1,185 | 33 | 186 | 1,403 |
| J | 17 | 6 | 1,521 | 1,545 | 79 | 1,134 | 1,213 | 47 | 186 | 1,446 |
| J | 13 | 6 | 1,541 | 1,560 | 85 | 1,170 | 1,255 | 24 | 186 | 1,465 |
| A | 13 | 6 | 1,590 | 1,609 | 82 | 1,200 | 1,281 | 37 | 186 | 1,503 |
| S | 15 | 6 | 1,620 | 1,640 | 78 | 1,223 | 1,301 | 47 | 185 | 1,532 |
| O | 18 | 6 | 1,706 | 1,730 | 89 | 1,281 | 1,370 | 60 | 185 | 1,616 |
| N | 30 | 6 | 1,770 | 1,806 | 77 | 1,369 | 1,446 | 53 | 185 | 1,684 |
| D | 17 | 6 | 1,804 | 1,827 | 86 | 1,397 | 1,483 | 38 | 208 | 1,729 |
| 1976 J | 32 | 6 | 1,839 | 1,877 | 91 | 1,434 | 1,525 | 42 | 208 | 1,775 |
| F | 19 | 6 | 1,927 | 1,952 | 88 | 1,467 | 1,554 | 52 | 237 | 1,843 |
| M | 43 | 6 | 1,965 | 2,014 | 91 | 1,492 | 1,583 | 49 | 272 | 1,903 |
| A | 40 | 6 | 2,034 | 2,080 | 135 | 1,511 | 1,646 | 43 | 272 | 1,960 |
| M | 48 | 6 | 2,083 | 2,137 | 119 | 1,547 | 1,667 | 69 | 270 | 2,005 |
| J | 28 | 6 | 2,195 | 2,228 | 149 | 1,580 | 1,728 | 28 | 369 | 2,125 |
| J | 33 | 6 | 2,264 | 2,303 | 169 | 1,604 | 1,773 | 47 | 369 | 2,189 |
| A | 33 | 6 | 2,310 | 2,349 | 172 | 1,630 | 1,802 | 48 | 368 | 2,218 |
| S | 38 | 6 | 2,356 | 2,399 | 160 | 1,655 | 1,815 | 72 | 378 | 2,265 |
| O | 37 | 13 | 2,371 | 2,422 | 168 | 1,669 | 1,836 | 54 | 388 | 2,278 |
| N | 72 | 11 | 2,399 | 2,483 | 170 | 1,733 | 1,903 | 43 | 388 | 2,334 |
| D | 40 | 8 | 2,424 | 2,471 | 180 | 1,752 | 1,932 | 25 | 387 | 2,344 |
| 1977 J | 33 | 8 | 2,489 | 2,530 | 173 | 1,771 | 1,944 | 66 | 386 | 2,397 |
| F | 23 | 7 | 2,487 | 2,517 | 144 | 1,796 | 1,940 | 46 | 386 | 2,371 |
| M | 23 | 7 | 2,506 | 2,536 | 139 | 1,816 | 1,955 | 56 | 386 | 2,397 |
| A | 32 | 7 | 2,519 | 2,558 | 138 | 1,829 | 1,967 | 37 | 395 | 2,399 |
| M | 56 | 7 | 2,590 | 2,654 | 124 | 1,877 | 2,000 | 99 | 394 | 2,494 |
| J | 37 | 8 | 2,663 | 2,709 | 135 | 1,936 | 2,071 | 81 | 419 | 2,572 |
| J | 34 | 7 | 2,795 | 2,836 | 159 | 1,990 | 2,149 | 131 | 419 | 2,699 |
| A | 46 | 7 | 2,898 | 2,952 | 228 | 2,052 | 2,281 | 104 | 419 | 2,804 |
| S | 51 | 9 | 3,003 | 3,062 | 220 | 2,117 | 2,337 | 89 | 456 | 2,882 |
| O | 55 | 8 | 3,053 | 3,116 | 209 | 2,183 | 2,392 | 57 | 446 | 2,894 |
| N | 65 | 7 | 3,199 | 3,272 | 214 | 2,325 | 2,539 | 54 | 456 | 3,049 |
| D | 38 | 8 | 3,247 | 3,293 | 232 | 2,391 | 2,623 | 33 | 456 | 3,112 |
| 1978 J | 54 | 7 | 3,306 | 3,367 | 219 | 2,456 | 2,675 | 35 | 456 | 3,166 |
| F | 86 | 7 | 3,336 | 3,430 | 193 | 2,503 | 2,697 | 49 | 481 | 3,227 |
| M | 93 | 7 | 3,381 | 3,481 | 196 | 2,524 | 2,721 | 52 | 481 | 3,254 |
| A | 150 | 7 | 3,392 | 3,549 | 191 | 2,573 | 2,764 | 58 | 479 | 3,301 |
| M | 123 | 7 | 3,432 | 3,563 | 171 | 2,583 | 2,754 | 55 | 506 | 3,314 |

# Mutual funds: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities

## Sociétés d'investissement à capital variable (Fonds mutuels) : Bilans trimestriels (estimations)

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and demand deposits Encaisse et dépôts à vue | Investment portfolio at cost value Portefeuilles-titres au prix d'achat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif |
| | | Canadian securities Titres canadiens | | | | | | | | | | Foreign securities Titres étrangers | | Investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies Investissements dans des sociétés filiales ou affiliées | Total portfolio Ensemble des portefeuilles | |
| | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | Provincial and municipal securities Titres des provinces et des municipalités | | Term deposits Dépôts à terme | | Corporate bonds and debentures Obligations et «débentures» de sociétés | Mortgages Prêts hypothécaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Other Autres | | | |
| | | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | | Treasury bills and short-term notes Bons du Trésor et billets à court terme | Other Autres | Chartered Banks Banques à charte | Other Institutions Autres institutions | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 67 | 7 | 36 | 92 | | 39 | N | N | 70 | 10 | 1,008 | 838 | 19 | | 2,119 | 44 |
| 1968 | 145 | 12 | 39 | 74 | | 25 | N | N | 70 | 7 | 1,005 | 1,268 | 35 | | 2,535 | 75 |
| 1969 | 159 | 4 | 34 | 103 | | 32 | 22 | 5 | 77 | 9 | 1,208 | 1,177 | 56 | 3 | 2,730 | 90 |
| 1970 | 111 | 3 | 23 | 37 | | 21 | 68 | 4 | 66 | 8 | 1,267 | 974 | 69 | 6 | 2,546 | 48 |
| 1971 | 99 | 4 | 16 | 23 | | 22 | 49 | 2 | 72 | 207 | 1,339 | 993 | 20 | 5 | 2,751 | 50 |
| 1972 | 75 | 3 | 11 | 28 | | 26 | 69 | 5 | 94 | 280 | 1,295 | 882 | 18 | 5 | 2,705 | 57 |
| 1973 | 58 | 5 | 8 | 83 | 2 | 25 | 111 | 5 | 124 | 345 | 1,312 | 648 | 13 | | 2,681 | 43 |
| 1974 | 47 | 0 | 15 | 156 | 3 | 27 | 69 | 10 | 138 | 391 | 1,309 | 503 | 29 | | 2,650 | 32 |
| 1975 | 44 | 1 | 22 | 116 | 5 | 43 | 65 | 7 | 163 | 528 | 1,265 | 493 | 13 | | 2,720 | 36 |
| 1976 | 51 | 1 | 48 | 64 | 1 | 48 | 65 | 12 | 142 | 632 | 1,173 | 460 | 26 | | 2,672 | 39 |
| 1977 | 61 | 5 | 69 | 93 | 4 | 47 | 101 | 11 | 163 | 955 | 1,063 | 375 | 30 | | 2,914 | 45 |
| 1972 I | 103 | 1 | 13 | 42 | | 25 | 64 | 2 | 77 | 240 | 1,288 | 941 | 23 | 5 | 2,720 | 48 |
| II | 79 | 4 | 13 | 39 | | 26 | 46 | 10 | 87 | 251 | 1,282 | 924 | 21 | 5 | 2,708 | 48 |
| III | 109 | 2 | 14 | 37 | | 27 | 51 | 5 | 87 | 269 | 1,294 | 868 | 25 | 5 | 2,684 | 49 |
| IV | 75 | 3 | 11 | 28 | | 26 | 59 | 5 | 94 | 280 | 1,295 | 882 | 18 | 5 | 2,705 | 57 |
| 1973 I | 123 | 4 | 11 | 27 | | 23 | 64 | 9 | 106 | 305 | 1,345 | 813 | 15 | | 2,723 | 49 |
| II | 81 | 8 | 13 | 47 | 1 | 27 | 115 | 7 | 125 | 319 | 1,329 | 733 | 16 | | 2,741 | 38 |
| III | 80 | 4 | 12 | 64 | 1 | 25 | 109 | 8 | 118 | 334 | 1,297 | 712 | 16 | | 2,699 | 46 |
| IV | 58 | 5 | 8 | 83 | 2 | 25 | 111 | 5 | 124 | 345 | 1,312 | 648 | 13 | | 2,681 | 43 |
| 1974 I | 55 | 1 | 9 | 156 | 2 | 24 | 131 | 10 | 138 | 386 | 1,410 | 588 | 9 | | 2,863 | 53 |
| II | 46 | | 9 | 208 | 2 | 22 | 104 | 12 | 137 | 395 | 1,361 | 529 | 21 | | 2,800 | 37 |
| III | 48 | | 34 | 170 | 6 | 32 | 84 | 10 | 129 | 391 | 1,327 | 517 | 28 | | 2,726 | 33 |
| IV | 47 | | 15 | 156 | 3 | 27 | 69 | 10 | 138 | 391 | 1,309 | 503 | 29 | | 2,650 | 32 |
| 1975 I | 71 | | 11 | 162 | 2 | 49 | 86 | 14 | 170 | 419 | 1,290 | 490 | 18 | | 2,710 | 42 |
| II | 55 | | 13 | 121 | 1 | 52 | 83 | 12 | 180 | 437 | 1,304 | 484 | 21 | | 2,708 | 44 |
| III | 49 | 4 | 15 | 135 | 1 | 51 | 77 | 11 | 175 | 459 | 1,257 | 472 | 21 | | 2,683 | 45 |
| IV | 44 | 1 | 22 | 116 | 5 | 43 | 65 | 7 | 163 | 528 | 1,265 | 493 | 13 | | 2,720 | 36 |
| 1976 I | 63 | 2 | 26 | 109 | 4 | 49 | 66 | 8 | 163 | 564 | 1,270 | 484 | 18 | | 2,762 | 43 |
| II | 52 | 1 | 31 | 91 | 1 | 53 | 65 | 6 | 157 | 587 | 1,225 | 459 | 33 | | 2,710 | 46 |
| III | 50 | | 31 | 74 | | 60 | 68 | 7 | 151 | 607 | 1,209 | 454 | 28 | | 2,689 | 35 |
| IV | 51 | 1 | 48 | 64 | 1 | 48 | 65 | 12 | 142 | 632 | 1,173 | 460 | 26 | | 2,672 | 39 |
| 1977 I | 72 | 4 | 60 | 120 | 2 | 42 | 86 | 6 | 141 | 703 | 1,167 | 431 | 33 | | 2,794 | 42 |
| II | 65 | 5 | 58 | 115 | 2 | 48 | 95 | 4 | 144 | 771 | 1,127 | 411 | 26 | | 2,805 | 52 |
| III | 57 | 11 | 72 | 104 | 3 | 47 | 100 | 9 | 150 | 851 | 1,098 | 381 | 28 | | 2,853 | 45 |
| IV | 61 | 5 | 69 | 93 | 4 | 47 | 101 | 11 | 163 | 955 | 1,063 | 375 | 30 | | 2,914 | 45 |
| 1978 I | 78 | 12 | 83 | 144 | 2 | 57 | 189 | 9 | 170 | 1,066 | 1,011 | 329 | 49 | | 3,122 | 44 |

| Total assets or liabilities (at cost) Total du bilan (portefeuilles au prix d'achat) | Liabilities Passif | | | Shareholders' equity Avoir propre | | Investment portfolio at market value Portefeuilles-titres aux cours du marché | | | | | | | | | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bank loans Emprunts bancaires | Accounts payable Comptes à payer | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Share capital and contributed surplus Capital-actions et primes d'émission | Retained earnings and realized gains Bénéfices non distribués et plus-values réalisées | Canadian securities Titres canadiens | | | | Foreign securities Titres étrangers | | Total portfolio Ensemble des portefeuilles | | | |
| | | | | | | Government of Canada bonds Obligations du gouvernement canadien | Provincial and municipal securities Titres des provinces et des municipalités | Corporate bonds and debentures Obligations et «débentures» de sociétés | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Other Autres | Items shown Ensemble des postes précédents | Other Autres titres | Total Total | |
| 2,229 | 1 | 38 | 2 | 1,893 | 296 | 34 | 34 | 65 | 1,235 | 1,088 | 21 | 2,477 | 108 | 2,585 | 1967 |
| 2,755 | 7 | 95 | 3 | 2,186 | 465 | 37 | 20 | 66 | 1,412 | 1,537 | 39 | 3,111 | 92 | 3,202 | 1968 |
| 2,980 | 1 | 50 | 1 | 2,444 | 484 | 32 | 26 | 65 | 1,445 | 1,230 | 46 | 2,844 | 148 | 2,992 | 1969 |
| 2,704 | 1 | 56 | 1 | 2,415 | 232 | 23 | 17 | 66 | 1,431 | 966 | 58 | 2,561 | 126 | 2,688 | 1970 |
| 2,901 | 1 | 41 | 1 | 2,591 | 266 | 17 | 20 | 68 | 1,564 | 1,138 | 14 | 2,821 | 288 | 3,109 | 1971 |
| 2,838 | | 47 | 1 | 2,387 | 402 | 12 | 24 | 91 | 1,776 | 1,068 | 15 | 2,986 | 383 | 3,369 | 1972 |
| 2,781 | 1 | 39 | 2 | 2,279 | 461 | 8 | 25 | 118 | 1,576 | 601 | 10 | 2,338 | 544 | 2,882 | 1973 |
| 2,729 | 2 | 29 | 2 | 2,323 | 373 | 16 | 28 | 119 | 1,135 | 357 | 27 | 1,681 | 606 | 2,287 | 1974 |
| 2,801 | 3 | 31 | 1 | 2,427 | 340 | 22 | 44 | 149 | 1,254 | 500 | 10 | 1,983 | 703 | 2,686 | 1975 |
| 2,762 | 1 | 35 | | 2,325 | 400 | 51 | 50 | 140 | 1,204 | 533 | 28 | 2,004 | 779 | 2,784 | 1976 |
| 3,020 | 3 | 52 | | 2,528 | 437 | 75 | 51 | 164 | 1,128 | 434 | 30 | 1,882 | 1,172 | 3,054 | 1977 |
| 2,871 | 6 | 51 | 1 | 2,503 | 310 | 13 | 22 | 73 | 1,646 | 1,167 | 17 | 2,938 | 353 | 3,291 | 1972 I |
| 2,836 | | 44 | 2 | 2,434 | 356 | 13 | 23 | 84 | 1,638 | 1,108 | 16 | 2,882 | 355 | 3,237 | II |
| 2,843 | | 37 | | 2,428 | 377 | 14 | 24 | 85 | 1,727 | 1,008 | 20 | 2,878 | 369 | 3,247 | III |
| 2,838 | | 47 | 1 | 2,387 | 402 | 12 | 24 | 91 | 1,776 | 1,068 | 15 | 2,986 | 383 | 3,369 | IV |
| 2,895 | 0 | 47 | 1 | 2,410 | 437 | 12 | 22 | 104 | 1,789 | 881 | 10 | 2,818 | 413 | 3,230 | 1973 I |
| 2,859 | 0 | 38 | 1 | 2,317 | 502 | 13 | 26 | 120 | 1,610 | 693 | 14 | 2,475 | 493 | 2,969 | II |
| 2,826 | | 55 | 1 | 2,297 | 473 | 12 | 24 | 112 | 1,669 | 760 | 15 | 2,592 | 513 | 3,104 | III |
| 2,781 | 1 | 39 | 2 | 2,279 | 461 | 8 | 25 | 118 | 1,576 | 601 | 10 | 2,338 | 544 | 2,882 | IV |
| 2,969 | 4 | 36 | 1 | 2,479 | 450 | 9 | 23 | 131 | 1,707 | 532 | 7 | 2,409 | 686 | 3,095 | 1974 I |
| 2,881 | | 27 | 1 | 2,416 | 436 | 9 | 20 | 116 | 1,386 | 430 | 18 | 1,979 | 730 | 2,709 | II |
| 2,804 | 4 | 23 | 2 | 2,368 | 408 | 34 | 34 | 105 | 1,130 | 331 | 25 | 1,668 | 634 | 2,293 | III |
| 2,729 | 2 | 29 | 2 | 2,323 | 373 | 16 | 28 | 119 | 1,135 | 357 | 27 | 1,681 | 606 | 2,287 | IV |
| 2,823 | 5 | 47 | 1 | 2,427 | 344 | 11 | 49 | 158 | 1,307 | 448 | 18 | 1,991 | 673 | 2,664 | 1975 I |
| 2,805 | 3 | 39 | 1 | 2,402 | 360 | 13 | 50 | 166 | 1,383 | 521 | 22 | 2,154 | 641 | 2,795 | II |
| 2,776 | 3 | 45 | 1 | 2,380 | 345 | 14 | 47 | 157 | 1,278 | 444 | 21 | 1,961 | 669 | 2,630 | III |
| 2,801 | 3 | 31 | 1 | 2,427 | 340 | 22 | 44 | 149 | 1,254 | 500 | 14 | 1,983 | 703 | 2,868 | IV |
| 2,868 | 5 | 44 | | 2,459 | 360 | 27 | 50 | 150 | 1,361 | 544 | 19 | 2,150 | 735 | 2,885 | 1976 I |
| 2,807 | 6 | 37 | | 2,371 | 392 | 32 | 50 | 143 | 1,314 | 510 | 34 | 2,083 | 737 | 2,821 | II |
| 2,774 | 5 | 39 | | 2,333 | 397 | 32 | 59 | 144 | 1,269 | 501 | 29 | 2,034 | 749 | 2,783 | III |
| 2,762 | 1 | 35 | | 2,325 | 400 | 51 | 50 | 140 | 1,204 | 533 | 28 | 2,004 | 779 | 2,784 | IV |
| 2,908 | 5 | 37 | | 2,450 | 415 | 61 | 43 | 139 | 1,199 | 490 | 34 | 1,966 | 932 | 2,898 | 1977 I |
| 2,923 | 4 | 49 | | 2,436 | 434 | 59 | 50 | 144 | 1,152 | 481 | 27 | 1,913 | 1,003 | 2,916 | II |
| 2,954 | 3 | 40 | | 2,469 | 442 | 74 | 51 | 150 | 1,127 | 440 | 29 | 1,871 | 1,086 | 2,957 | III |
| 3,020 | 3 | 52 | | 2,528 | 437 | 75 | 51 | 164 | 1,128 | 434 | 30 | 1,882 | 1,172 | 3,054 | IV |
| 3,245 | 5 | 49 | | 2,764 | 428 | 83 | 56 | 170 | 1,095 | 386 | 22 | 1,813 | 1,074 | 2,887 | 1978 I |

# Closed-end funds: Quarterly statement of estimated assets and liabilities
## Sociétés d'investissement à capital fixe: Bilans trimestriels (estimations)



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total assets or liabilities (at cost) Total du bilan (portefeuilles au prix d'achat) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and demand deposits Encaisse et dépôts à vue | Investment portfolio at cost value Portefeuilles-titres au prix d'achat | | | | | | | | | | | | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | |
| | | Canadian securities Titres canadiens | | | | | | | | Foreign securities Titres étrangers | | Investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies Investissements dans des sociétés filiales ou affiliées | Total portfolio Ensemble des portefeuilles | | |
| | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | | Provincial and municipal securities Titres des provinces et des municipalités | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | Bank and other term deposits Dépôts à terme dans les banques et autres institutions | Corporate bonds and debentures Obligations et «débentures» de sociétés | Mortgages Prêts hypothécaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Other Autres | | | | |
| | | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Bonds Obligations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 6 | | 7 | 1 | 9 | N | 7 | 1 | 490 | 44 | 2 | N | 559 | 6 | 571 |
| 1968 | 36 | | 5 | 1 | 10 | N | 8 | 1 | 521 | 54 | 3 | 9 | 611 | 9 | 656 |
| 1969 | 9 | | 9 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 542 | 35 | 2 | 58 | 673 | 7 | 689 |
| 1970 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 34 | 1 | 575 | 32 | 2 | 67 | 728 | 5 | 741 |
| 1971 | 8 | 1 | 2 | | | 10 | 37 | | 663 | 29 | 1 | 47 | 792 | 7 | 807 |
| 1972 | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 13 | | 480 | 24 | | 114 | 637 | 5 | 646 |
| 1973 | 7 | | | | 12 | 18 | 5 | | 356 | 15 | | 258 | 665 | 7 | 678 |
| 1974 | 5 | | 1 | | 16 | 17 | 7 | | 345 | 16 | | 268 | 669 | 11 | 685 |
| 1975 | 3 | | 1 | 6 | 4 | 28 | 36 | | 351 | 18 | 1 | 281 | 725 | 11 | 739 |
| 1976 | 6 | | 4 | 5 | 3 | 28 | 20 | | 372 | 22 | | 38 | 492 | 6 | 504 |
| 1977 | 4 | | 5 | 3 | 5 | 27 | 19 | | 368 | 30 | 2 | 35 | 494 | 5 | 503 |
| 1972 I | 8 | | 3 | | | 3 | 37 | | 669 | 25 | 1 | 46 | 784 | 13 | 805 |
| II | 7 | | 1 | | 1 | 5 | 17 | | 491 | 23 | | 139 | 677 | 10 | 694 |
| III | 5 | | 1 | | | 5 | 12 | | 484 | 23 | | 141 | 668 | 10 | 683 |
| IV | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 13 | | 480 | 24 | | 114 | 637 | 5 | 646 |
| 1973 I | 5 | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 13 | | 488 | 20 | | 238 | 642 | 4 | 650 |
| II | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 14 | | 357 | 19 | | 242 | 646 | 4 | 654 |
| III | 4 | | 1 | | 3 | 5 | 14 | | 355 | 19 | | 245 | 644 | 8 | 656 |
| IV | 7 | | | | 12 | 18 | 6 | | 356 | 15 | | 258 | 665 | 7 | 678 |
| 1974 I | 15 | | | | 2 | 18 | 8 | | 350 | 17 | | 256 | 653 | 11 | 678 |
| II | 2 | | 6 | | 6 | 14 | 9 | | 355 | 17 | | 256 | 663 | 14 | 677 |
| III | 3 | | | 1 | 14 | 18 | 8 | | 347 | 16 | | 260 | 665 | 12 | 676 |
| IV | 5 | | 1 | | 16 | 17 | 7 | | 345 | 16 | | 268 | 669 | 11 | 685 |
| 1975 I | 4 | | 1 | | 12 | 17 | 7 | | 348 | 16 | 1 | 266 | 669 | 11 | 684 |
| II | 5 | | 1 | | 6 | 22 | 7 | | 334 | 16 | 1 | 342 | 728 | 7 | 741 |
| III | 6 | | 1 | | 6 | 19 | 12 | | 349 | 17 | 1 | 330 | 733 | 10 | 749 |
| IV | 3 | | 1 | 6 | 4 | 28 | 36 | | 351 | 18 | 1 | 281 | 725 | 11 | 739 |
| 1976 I | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 7 | 20 | 29 | | 358 | 22 | | 292 | 735 | 11 | 749 |
| II | 2 | | 4 | 4 | 5 | 20 | 23 | | 367 | 22 | | 35 | 480 | 5 | 487 |
| III | 5 | | 4 | 4 | 5 | 30 | 21 | | 372 | 22 | | 35 | 493 | 6 | 504 |
| IV | 6 | | 4 | 5 | 3 | 28 | 20 | | 372 | 22 | | 38 | 492 | 6 | 504 |
| 1977 I | 3 | | 3 | 6 | 3 | 25 | 20 | | 378 | 24 | | 38 | 497 | 5 | 506 |
| II | 4 | | 3 | 5 | 3 | 26 | 19 | | 380 | 23 | 1 | 37 | 497 | 7 | 508 |
| III | 3 | | 5 | 5 | 1 | 27 | 18 | | 379 | 22 | 2 | 38 | 498 | 6 | 507 |
| IV | 4 | | 5 | 3 | 5 | 27 | 19 | | 368 | 30 | 2 | 35 | 494 | 5 | 503 |
| 1978 I | 7 | | 3 | 3 | 7 | 31 | 24 | | 362 | 32 | 2 | 32 | 496 | 7 | 510 |

| Liabilities Passif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | End of period Fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bank loans Emprunts bancaires | Accounts payable Comptes à payer | Long-term debt Passif à long terme | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Total Total | Shareholders' equity Avoir propre | | Investment portfolio at market value Portefeuilles-titres aux cours du marché | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Share capital Capital-actions | Retained earnings and realized gains Bénéfices non distribués et plus-values réalisées | Canadian securities Titres canadiens | | | | Foreign securities Titres étrangers | | Total portfolio Ensemble des portefeuilles | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Government of Canada bonds Obligations du gouvernement canadien | Provincial and municipal securities Titres des provinces et des municipalités | Corporate bonds and debentures Obligations et «débentures» de sociétés | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Other Autres | Items shown Ensemble des postes précédents | Other Autres titres | Total Total | |
| 14 | 5 | 24 | 20 | 63 | 251 | 257 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 667 | 66 | 1 | 748 | 9 | 757 | 1967 | |
| 3 | 14 | 20 | 4 | 41 | 313 | 301 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 797 | 67 | 3 | 881 | 19 | 900 | 1968 | |
| 15 | 4 | 23 | 7 | 49 | 333 | 307 | 8 | 1 | 12 | 762 | 35 | 2 | 820 | 77 | 897 | 1969 | |
| 25 | 4 | 20 | 5 | 54 | 373 | 314 | 5 | 1 | 34 | 672 | 31 | 1 | 744 | 82 | 828 | 1970 | |
| 89 | 4 | 15 | 5 | 113 | 381 | 314 | 3 | | 38 | 797 | 31 | 1 | 870 | 84 | 954 | 1971 | |
| 5 | 3 | 15 | 6 | 29 | 349 | 269 | 1 | | 13 | 814 | 31 | | 860 | 134 | 993 | 1972 | |
| 5 | 7 | 15 | 4 | 31 | 347 | 300 | | | 5 | 636 | 18 | | 659 | 296 | 955 | 1973 | |
| 6 | 5 | 14 | 5 | 30 | 340 | 315 | 1 | | 5 | 468 | 14 | | 488 | 297 | 785 | 1974 | |
| 28 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 38 | 367 | 334 | 1 | 6 | 34 | 547 | 20 | 1 | 608 | 299 | 907 | 1975 | |
| 5 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 224 | 253 | 4 | 6 | 21 | 548 | 28 | | 606 | 76 | 682 | 1976 | |
| 3 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 24 | 222 | 257 | 5 | 3 | 19 | 584 | 46 | 2 | 660 | 83 | 744 | 1977 | |
| 84 | 10 | 15 | 4 | 113 | 375 | 317 | 3 | | 35 | 908 | 28 | 1 | 976 | 59 | 1,035 | 1972 | I |
| 15 | 7 | 15 | 4 | 41 | 375 | 278 | 1 | | 18 | 772 | 26 | | 818 | 160 | 978 | | II |
| 18 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 41 | 367 | 276 | 1 | | 12 | 798 | 27 | | 840 | 168 | 1,008 | | III |
| 5 | 3 | 15 | 6 | 29 | 349 | 269 | 1 | | 13 | 814 | 31 | | 860 | 134 | 993 | | IV |
| 4 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 29 | 348 | 273 | 1 | | 14 | 710 | 23 | | 748 | 254 | 1,002 | 1973 | I |
| 5 | 6 | 15 | 4 | 30 | 349 | 276 | 1 | | 15 | 638 | 21 | | 676 | 260 | 936 | | II |
| 5 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 28 | 349 | 279 | 1 | | 15 | 679 | 25 | | 720 | 263 | 983 | | III |
| 5 | 8 | 15 | 3 | 31 | 347 | 300 | | | 5 | 636 | 18 | | 660 | 295 | 955 | | IV |
| 7 | 9 | 15 | 2 | 32 | 347 | 298 | | | 8 | 634 | 21 | | 663 | 285 | 949 | 1974 | I |
| 7 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 29 | 346 | 302 | 6 | | 7 | 563 | 17 | | 593 | 278 | 871 | | II |
| 6 | 8 | 14 | 2 | 31 | 341 | 305 | | 1 | 6 | 455 | 11 | | 474 | 287 | 760 | | III |
| 6 | 7 | 14 | 2 | 30 | 340 | 315 | 1 | | 5 | 468 | 14 | | 488 | 296 | 785 | | IV |
| 7 | 5 | 14 | 3 | 29 | 340 | 314 | 1 | | 7 | 537 | 18 | 1 | 564 | 296 | 860 | 1975 | I |
| 33 | 5 | 14 | 55 | 106 | 332 | 303 | 1 | | 6 | 562 | 19 | 1 | 588 | 362 | 950 | | II |
| 35 | 10 | 14 | 57 | 117 | 329 | 303 | 1 | | 11 | 561 | 18 | 1 | 591 | 344 | 935 | | III |
| 28 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 38 | 367 | 334 | 1 | 6 | 34 | 547 | 20 | 1 | 608 | 299 | 907 | | IV |
| 28 | 7 | 15 | 1 | 51 | 367 | 331 | 4 | 5 | 28 | 624 | 26 | | 686 | 318 | 1,004 | 1976 | I |
| 1 | 6 | 14 | 1 | 22 | 224 | 241 | 4 | 5 | 22 | 625 | 25 | | 681 | 65 | 745 | | II |
| 2 | 9 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 224 | 253 | 4 | 5 | 20 | 610 | 27 | | 666 | 77 | 743 | | III |
| 5 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 224 | 253 | 4 | 6 | 21 | 548 | 28 | | 606 | 76 | 682 | | IV |
| 8 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 214 | 255 | 3 | 7 | 20 | 566 | 29 | | 625 | 76 | 701 | 1977 | I |
| 5 | 4 | 14 | 5 | 29 | 223 | 257 | 3 | 6 | 20 | 579 | 31 | 1 | 640 | 77 | 717 | | II |
| 5 | 4 | 14 | 3 | 26 | 222 | 258 | 5 | 6 | 19 | 582 | 30 | 2 | 643 | 80 | 723 | | III |
| 3 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 24 | 222 | 257 | 5 | 3 | 19 | 584 | 46 | 2 | 660 | 83 | 744 | | IV |
| 4 | 8 | 14 | 1 | 27 | 222 | 262 | | | | | | | | | | 1978 | I |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash and deposits Encaisse et dépôts | Accounts and notes receivable Comptes et effets à recevoir | | | | | | | | | Investments and advances Portefeuilles-titres et avances | | | | |
| | | Retail sales financing Financement des ventes au détail | | Wholesale financing Financement des stocks | Business financing Financement des entreprises | Consumer financing Prêts à la consommation | | Amounts due under leasing and rental contracts Créances résultant de contrats de location ou de crédit-bail | Other receivables Autres sommes à recevoir | Allowance for doubtful receivables Provisions pour créances douteuses | Total Total | Short-term paper Papier à court terme | Government of Canada securities Titres du gouvernement canadien | Provincial and municipal securities Titres des provinces et des municipalités | Corporate bonds and other Canadian securities Obligations des sociétés et autres titres canadiens | Preferred and common shares Actions privilégiées et ordinaires |
| | | Industrial and commercial goods Biens utilisés par les entreprises | Consumer goods Biens de consommation | | | Personal loans Prêts personnels | Residential mortgage loans Prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 107 | | | | | | | | | | 3,950 | 26 | 27 | | 50 | 8 |
| 1968 | 95 | | | | | | | | | | 4,422 | 14 | 28 | | 47 | 8 |
| 1969 | 127 | 839 | 1,432 | 628 | 166 | 1,660 | 185 | 153 | 46 | –83 | 5,026 | 48 | 58 | | 13 | 9 |
| 1970 | 108 | 883 | 1,193 | 442 | 158 | 1,715 | 249 | 207 | 67 | –89 | 4,825 | 172 | 8 | | 18 | 7 |
| 1971 | 143 | 936 | 1,054 | 647 | 170 | 1,727 | 271 | 250 | 68 | –95 | 5,027 | 46 | 4 | 10 | 11 | 20 |
| 1972 | 89 | 1,037 | 1,204 | 739 | 180 | 1,924 | 332 | 417 | 57 | –106 | 5,784 | 30 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 21 |
| 1973 | 116 | 1,522 | 2,098 | 1,066 | 166 | 1,804 | 457 | 521 | 74 | –171 | 7,537 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 1 |
| 1974 | 134 | 1,856 | 2,211 | 1,486 | 224 | 1,847 | 613 | 659 | 89 | –186 | 8,798 | 20 | 15 | 1 | 8 | 2 |
| 1975 | 155 | 2,077 | 2,275 | 1,649 | 246 | 1,811 | 666 | 878 | 95 | –205 | 9,492 | 21 | 16 | 2 | 9 | 2 |
| 1976 | 140 | 2,246 | 2,344 | 1,778 | 271 | 1,805 | 806 | 929 | 95 | –222 | 10,054 | 35 | 12 | 5 | 22 | 2 |
| 1977 | 75 | 2,370 | 2,396 | 2,127 | 438 | 1,772 | 852 | 1,013 | 81 | –218 | 10,831 | 94 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 2 |
| 1972 I | 90 | 902 | 1,007 | 781 | 162 | 1,747 | 299 | 291 | 64 | –97 | 5,156 | 23 | 6 | 7 | 14 | 21 |
| II | 72 | 992 | 1,106 | 687 | 168 | 1,835 | 308 | 312 | 52 | –100 | 5,360 | 46 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 20 |
| III | 77 | 1,031 | 1,118 | 629 | 173 | 1,863 | 319 | 345 | 50 | –103 | 5,425 | 58 | 21 | 3 | 10 | 20 |
| IV | 89 | 1,037 | 1,204 | 739 | 180 | 1,924 | 332 | 417 | 57 | –106 | 5,784 | 30 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 21 |
| 1973 I | 107 | 1,134 | 1,875 | 1,067 | 197 | 1,655 | 343 | 387 | 58 | –149 | 6,567 | 29 | | 6 | 8 | |
| II | 97 | 1,285 | 1,930 | 1,047 | 206 | 1,720 | 348 | 403 | 73 | –155 | 6,857 | 24 | 13 | 3 | 8 | 1 |
| III | 117 | 1,341 | 1,941 | 913 | 214 | 1,748 | 391 | 422 | 64 | –160 | 6,874 | 38 | 20 | 7 | 8 | 1 |
| IV | 116 | 1,522 | 2,098 | 1,066 | 166 | 1,804 | 457 | 521 | 74 | –171 | 7,537 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 1 |
| 1974 I | 112 | 1,551 | 2,093 | 1,334 | 188 | 1,807 | 506 | 538 | 84 | –176 | 7,924 | 13 | 12 | 3 | 12 | 2 |
| II | 106 | 1,693 | 2,201 | 1,309 | 207 | 1,858 | 567 | 568 | 83 | –180 | 8,305 | 20 | 2 | | 8 | 2 |
| III | 155 | 1,836 | 2,133 | 1,087 | 227 | 1,851 | 601 | 594 | 88 | –185 | 8,231 | 12 | 15 | 6 | 11 | 2 |
| IV | 134 | 1,856 | 2,211 | 1,486 | 224 | 1,847 | 613 | 659 | 89 | –186 | 8,798 | 20 | 15 | 1 | 8 | 2 |
| 1975 I | 127 | 1,856 | 2,145 | 1,627 | 237 | 1,816 | 619 | 670 | 93 | –190 | 8,872 | 30 | 17 | 3 | 12 | 2 |
| II | 120 | 1,966 | 2,163 | 1,601 | 240 | 1,825 | 619 | 690 | 95 | –193 | 9,007 | 22 | 15 | 3 | 12 | 2 |
| III | 125 | 1,999 | 2,148 | 1,496 | 234 | 1,820 | 643 | 729 | 94 | –202 | 8,962 | 30 | 15 | 4 | 11 | 2 |
| IV | 155 | 2,077 | 2,275 | 1,649 | 246 | 1,811 | 666 | 878 | 95 | –205 | 9,492 | 21 | 16 | 2 | 9 | 2 |
| 1976 I | 144 | 2,042 | 2,202 | 1,961 | 252 | 1,788 | 693 | 868 | 122 | –207 | 9,722 | 25 | 15 | 8 | 13 | 2 |
| II | 152 | 2,158 | 2,230 | 1,827 | 265 | 1,807 | 734 | 883 | 121 | –210 | 9,815 | 19 | 12 | 5 | 10 | 2 |
| III | 125 | 2,197 | 2,218 | 1,692 | 266 | 1,799 | 770 | 885 | 103 | –212 | 9,718 | 96 | 13 | 5 | 11 | 2 |
| IV | 140 | 2,246 | 2,344 | 1,778 | 271 | 1,805 | 806 | 929 | 95 | –222 | 10,054 | 35 | 12 | 5 | 22 | 2 |
| 1977 I | 116 | 2,198 | 2,258 | 2,076 | 282 | 1,788 | 818 | 933 | 94 | –217 | 10,230 | 43 | 23 | 6 | 27 | 2 |
| II | 129 | 2,223 | 2,245 | 2,269 | 369 | 1,780 | 837 | 941 | 104 | –216 | 10,552 | 96 | 15 | 8 | 4 | 2 |
| III | 89 | 2,247 | 2,279 | 2,028 | 413 | 1,782 | 847 | 955 | 70 | –217 | 10,403 | 136 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 2 |
| IV | 75 | 2,370 | 2,396 | 2,127 | 437 | 1,772 | 852 | 1,013 | 81 | –218 | 10,831 | 94 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 2 |
| 1978 I | 83 | 2,312 | 2,339 | 2,426 | 464 | 1,715 | 860 | 1,041 | 79 | –219 | 11,017 | 73 | 14 | 9 | 3 | 10 |

| Foreign securities Titres étrangers | Investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies Investissements dans des sociétés filiales ou affiliées | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | Total assets or liabilities Total du bilan | Liabilities Passif: Owing parent and affiliated companies Passif envers des sociétés mères ou affiliées | Bank loans Emprunts bancaires: Canadian dollars En dollars canadiens | Bank loans: Other En monnaies étrangères | Short-term paper Papier à court terme: Canadian dollars En dollars canadiens | Short-term paper: Foreign currency En monnaies étrangères | Accounts payable Comptes à payer | Other current liabilities Autres exigibilités | Long-term debt Engagements à long terme: Debentures, bonds and notes «Débentures», obligations et billets: Canadian dollars En dollars canadiens | Long-term debt: Debentures, bonds and notes: Foreign currency En monnaies étrangères | Long-term debt: Mortgages and other long-term debt Dettes hypothécaires et autres engagements à long terme | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Shareholders' equity Avoir propre | End of period En fin de période |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 274 | 60 | 4,501 | 699 | 320 | 39 | 865 | 117 | 183 | 56 | 1,001 | 381 | 2 | 334 | 505 | 1967 |
| | 248 | 63 | 4,927 | 715 | 293 | 19 | 1,209 | 102 | 186 | 59 | 1,061 | 355 | 3 | 400 | 526 | 1968 |
| 1 | 305 | 66 | 5,652 | 856 | 329 | 74 | 1,401 | 139 | 46 | 181 | 1,077 | 429 | 4 | 533 | 583 | 1969 |
| 1 | 285 | 77 | 5,502 | 779 | 236 | 33 | 1,289 | 120 | 46 | 172 | 1,178 | 449 | 3 | 554 | 644 | 1970 |
| 13 | 244 | 77 | 5,595 | 790 | 214 | 42 | 1,224 | 85 | 50 | 272 | 1,284 | 315 | 9 | 578 | 732 | 1971 |
| | 269 | 68 | 6,282 | 733 | 145 | 21 | 1,524 | 92 | 55 | 270 | 1,542 | 322 | 21 | 694 | 862 | 1972 |
| | 377 | 93 | 8,161 | 1,019 | 392 | 59 | 2,411 | 121 | 63 | 299 | 2,107 | 481 | 22 | 109 | 1,077 | 1973 |
| | 445 | 98 | 9,521 | 1,177 | 521 | 177 | 2,870 | 187 | 96 | 337 | 2,205 | 533 | 22 | 137 | 1,258 | 1974 |
| | 526 | 100 | 10,323 | 1,248 | 579 | 133 | 2,714 | 317 | 133 | 357 | 2,584 | 604 | 30 | 187 | 1,439 | 1975 |
| 100 | 592 | 112 | 11,073 | 1,368 | 219 | 43 | 2,785 | 389 | 142 | 374 | 3,195 | 726 | 28 | 227 | 1,576 | 1976 |
| 106 | 666 | 111 | 11,908 | 1,564 | 339 | 35 | 2,929 | 390 | 155 | 216 | 3,523 | 766 | 25 | 257 | 1,711 | 1977 |
| | 252 | 67 | 5,637 | 776 | 163 | 25 | 1,240 | 77 | 51 | 280 | 1,310 | 310 | 19 | 585 | 802 | 1972 I |
| | 259 | 64 | 5,851 | 743 | 123 | 16 | 1,408 | 95 | 46 | 264 | 1,349 | 316 | 20 | 636 | 834 | II |
| | 250 | 63 | 5,929 | 744 | 117 | 29 | 1,316 | 76 | 48 | 348 | 1,401 | 331 | 22 | 657 | 841 | III |
| | 269 | 68 | 6,282 | 733 | 145 | 21 | 1,525 | 92 | 55 | 270 | 1,542 | 322 | 21 | 694 | 862 | IV |
| 1 | 326 | 75 | 7,119 | 949 | 200 | 41 | 1,791 | 88 | 68 | 390 | 2,001 | 474 | 20 | 90 | 1,006 | 1973 I |
| 5 | 327 | 70 | 7,406 | 928 | 242 | 34 | 2,062 | 90 | 69 | 359 | 2,011 | 461 | 20 | 96 | 1,032 | II |
| 4 | 365 | 79 | 7,512 | 950 | 248 | 33 | 2,070 | 101 | 74 | 344 | 2,057 | 462 | 19 | 98 | 1,055 | III |
| | 377 | 93 | 8,161 | 1,019 | 392 | 59 | 2,411 | 121 | 63 | 299 | 2,107 | 481 | 22 | 109 | 1,077 | IV |
| | 372 | 92 | 8,542 | 1,023 | 273 | 48 | 2,661 | 182 | 73 | 393 | 2,173 | 482 | 22 | 113 | 1,099 | 1974 I |
| | 424 | 89 | 8,956 | 1,169 | 378 | 136 | 2,643 | 174 | 76 | 427 | 2,140 | 534 | 22 | 120 | 1,138 | II |
| | 444 | 95 | 8,972 | 1,119 | 407 | 140 | 2,634 | 165 | 90 | 403 | 2,140 | 526 | 22 | 127 | 1,199 | III |
| | 445 | 98 | 9,521 | 1,177 | 521 | 177 | 2,870 | 187 | 96 | 337 | 2,205 | 533 | 22 | 137 | 1,258 | IV |
| | 451 | 89 | 9,601 | 1,180 | 459 | 115 | 2,877 | 219 | 94 | 404 | 2,245 | 544 | 21 | 147 | 1,296 | 1975 I |
| | 491 | 87 | 9,760 | 1,209 | 475 | 102 | 2,790 | 242 | 114 | 453 | 2,261 | 559 | 21 | 151 | 1,383 | II |
| | 508 | 82 | 9,739 | 1,153 | 418 | 81 | 2,681 | 230 | 133 | 555 | 2,315 | 573 | 20 | 161 | 1,418 | III |
| | 526 | 100 | 10,323 | 1,248 | 579 | 133 | 2,714 | 317 | 133 | 357 | 2,584 | 604 | 30 | 187 | 1,439 | IV |
| 5 | 538 | 106 | 10,577 | 1,243 | 454 | 88 | 2,937 | 289 | 123 | 430 | 2,668 | 652 | 30 | 196 | 1,467 | 1976 I |
| | 566 | 109 | 10,690 | 1,177 | 365 | 68 | 3,063 | 252 | 133 | 438 | 2,740 | 690 | 29 | 204 | 1,530 | II |
| | 585 | 106 | 10,660 | 1,205 | 267 | 48 | 2,661 | 322 | 143 | 492 | 3,027 | 705 | 29 | 213 | 1,548 | III |
| 100 | 592 | 112 | 11,073 | 1,368 | 219 | 43 | 2,785 | 389 | 142 | 374 | 3,195 | 726 | 28 | 227 | 1,576 | IV |
| 102 | 625 | 109 | 11,283 | 1,316 | 327 | 47 | 2,704 | 538 | 126 | 462 | 3,151 | 710 | 28 | 237 | 1,636 | 1977 I |
| 102 | 626 | 107 | 11,641 | 1,586 | 212 | 43 | 3,121 | 394 | 148 | 183 | 3,320 | 698 | 27 | 238 | 1,671 | II |
| 103 | 675 | 107 | 11,539 | 1,584 | 316 | 32 | 2,705 | 415 | 168 | 219 | 3,411 | 737 | 26 | 244 | 1,682 | III |
| 106 | 666 | 111 | 11,908 | 1,564 | 339 | 35 | 2,929 | 390 | 155 | 216 | 3,523 | 766 | 25 | 257 | 1,711 | IV |
| 107 | 665 | 107 | 12,088 | 1,435 | 405 | 38 | 2,998 | 366 | 137 | 224 | 3,656 | 800 | 25 | 265 | 1,740 | 1978 I |

Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Years, quarters and months Années, trimestres ou mois | Retail sales paper Financement des ventes au détail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Consumer goods Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | Commercial and industrial goods Biens utilisés par les entreprises | | | | | | | | |
| | Paper purchased Avances | | | Estimated repayments Remboursements (estimations) | | | Balances outstanding (end of period) Encours en fin de période | | | Paper purchased Avances | | | Estimated repayments Remboursements (estimations) | | | Balances outstanding (end of period) Encours en fin de période | | |
| | Passenger cars Voitures particulières | Other Autres biens | Total Total | Passenger cars Voitures particulières | Other Autres biens | Total Total | Passenger cars Voitures particulières | Other Autres biens | Total Total | Commercial vehicles Véhicules utilitaires | Other Autres biens | Total Total | Commercial vehicles Véhicules utilitaires | Other Autres biens | Total Total | Commercial vehicles Véhicules utilitaires | Other Autres biens | Total Total |
| | | | | | | | D652255† | D652256† | D652257† | | | | | | | D652258† | D652259† | D652260 |
| 1967 | 801 | 195 | 995 | 873 | 201 | 1,074 | 876 | 229 | 1,105 | 200 | 262 | 462 | 219 | 279 | 498 | 235 | 397 | 632 |
| 1968 | 891 | 203 | 1,094 | 859 | 215 | 1,074 | 907 | 218 | 1,125 | 227 | 296 | 523 | 204 | 288 | 492 | 258 | 404 | 662 |
| 1969 | 941 | 240 | 1,181 | 849 | 192 | 1,042 | 999 | 265 | 1,264 | 324 | 428 | 752 | 219 | 279 | 498 | 363 | 553 | 916 |
| 1970 | 617 | 348 | 965 | 761 | 334 | 1,096 | 763 | 374 | 1,136 | 484 | 352 | 836 | 439 | 382 | 821 | 584 | 529 | 1,113 |
| 1971 | 536 | 269 | 806 | 598 | 300 | 898 | 617 | 274 | 891 | 530 | 341 | 870 | 496 | 315 | 812 | 567 | 486 | 1,053 |
| 1972 | 624 | 318 | 941 | 506 | 301 | 807 | 734 | 291 | 1,025 | 670 | 406 | 1,076 | 544 | 381 | 925 | 693 | 511 | 1,204 |
| 1973 | 701 | 379 | 1,080 | 626 | 328 | 954 | 809 | 342 | 1,151 | 895 | 488 | 1,383 | 647 | 411 | 1,058 | 941 | 588 | 1,529 |
| 1974 | 747 | 380 | 1,127 | 736 | 373 | 1,109 | 820 | 349 | 1,169 | 957 | 496 | 1,453 | 715 | 397 | 1,112 | 1,183 | 687 | 1,870 |
| 1975 | 732 | 310 | 1,042 | 713 | 341 | 1,055 | 839 | 317 | 1,156 | 990 | 570 | 1,560 | 900 | 450 | 1,350 | 1,273 | 807 | 2,080 |
| 1976 | 726 | 348 | 1,074 | 730 | 365 | 1,096 | 835 | 300 | 1,134 | 1,020 | 710 | 1,730 | 941 | 611 | 1,552 | 1,352 | 906 | 2,258 |
| 1977 | 665 | 365 | 1,030 | 705 | 363 | 1,068 | 794 | 302 | 1,096 | 1,086 | 745 | 1,831 | 1,026 | 725 | 1,751 | 1,412 | 926 | 2,338 |
| 1976 I | 153 | 75 | 228 | 188 | 92 | 279 | 804 | 301 | 1,104 | 239 | 134 | 373 | 242 | 166 | 408 | 1,270 | 775 | 2,045 |
| II | 227 | 86 | 312 | 191 | 92 | 283 | 839 | 295 | 1,134 | 328 | 184 | 511 | 226 | 134 | 360 | 1,372 | 825 | 2,196 |
| III | 179 | 87 | 265 | 177 | 86 | 264 | 840 | 295 | 1,135 | 217 | 193 | 410 | 231 | 143 | 374 | 1,358 | 874 | 2,232 |
| IV | 168 | 100 | 269 | 174 | 95 | 270 | 835 | 300 | 1,134 | 236 | 200 | 436 | 242 | 168 | 411 | 1,352 | 906 | 2,258 |
| 1977 I | 146 | 80 | 226 | 175 | 84 | 259 | 805 | 296 | 1,101 | 243 | 136 | 378 | 250 | 165 | 415 | 1,344 | 877 | 2,221 |
| II | 197 | 90 | 287 | 186 | 87 | 273 | 817 | 299 | 1,115 | 331 | 174 | 505 | 253 | 162 | 415 | 1,422 | 889 | 2,311 |
| III | 175 | 91 | 266 | 169 | 95 | 264 | 823 | 295 | 1,117 | 248 | 205 | 453 | 258 | 157 | 415 | 1,412 | 937 | 2,349 |
| IV | 146 | 105 | 251 | 175 | 97 | 272 | 794 | 302 | 1,096 | 264 | 230 | 494 | 265 | 241 | 506 | 1,412 | 926 | 2,338 |
| 1978 I | 150 | 91 | 240 | 174 | 104 | 277 | 770 | 289 | 1,059 | 276 | 162 | 437 | 244 | 198 | 443 | 1,443 | 889 | 2,332 |
| 1976 M | 72 | 28 | 100 | 59 | 30 | 89 | 825 | 296 | 1,122 | 109 | 62 | 171 | 78 | 39 | 117 | 1,335 | 807 | 2,142 |
| J | 78 | 29 | 108 | 65 | 31 | 96 | 839 | 295 | 1,134 | 114 | 68 | 182 | 77 | 51 | 128 | 1,372 | 825 | 2,196 |
| J | 69 | 29 | 98 | 59 | 28 | 87 | 849 | 296 | 1,144 | 89 | 65 | 154 | 79 | 47 | 126 | 1,382 | 843 | 2,225 |
| A | 60 | 28 | 88 | 61 | 28 | 89 | 848 | 296 | 1,144 | 70 | 67 | 137 | 71 | 48 | 119 | 1,381 | 861 | 2,243 |
| S | 50 | 29 | 79 | 57 | 30 | 88 | 840 | 295 | 1,135 | 58 | 60 | 119 | 81 | 48 | 129 | 1,358 | 874 | 2,232 |
| O | 64 | 30 | 94 | 56 | 30 | 86 | 849 | 295 | 1,143 | 76 | 66 | 142 | 81 | 48 | 128 | 1,354 | 892 | 2,246 |
| N | 55 | 34 | 90 | 61 | 34 | 96 | 843 | 295 | 1,137 | 81 | 63 | 143 | 83 | 64 | 146 | 1,352 | 891 | 2,244 |
| D | 49 | 36 | 85 | 57 | 31 | 88 | 835 | 300 | 1,134 | 79 | 71 | 151 | 79 | 57 | 137 | 1,352 | 906 | 2,258 |
| 1977 J | 41 | 25 | 66 | 57 | 20 | 77 | 818 | 305 | 1,123 | 70 | 49 | 119 | 79 | 42 | 127 | 1,343 | 912 | 2,255 |
| F | 44 | 26 | 70 | 54 | 30 | 84 | 809 | 301 | 1,109 | 78 | 40 | 119 | 85 | 50 | 135 | 1,336 | 903 | 2,239 |
| M | 61 | 29 | 90 | 64 | 34 | 98 | 805 | 296 | 1,101 | 95 | 47 | 141 | 86 | 73 | 159 | 1,344 | 877 | 2,221 |
| A | 62 | 28 | 89 | 64 | 32 | 95 | 803 | 292 | 1,095 | 95 | 49 | 144 | 77 | 46 | 123 | 1,362 | 880 | 2,242 |
| M | 68 | 30 | 98 | 64 | 27 | 90 | 807 | 295 | 1,102 | 111 | 57 | 168 | 86 | 64 | 149 | 1,387 | 873 | 2,261 |
| J | 68 | 32 | 100 | 59 | 29 | 88 | 817 | 299 | 1,115 | 125 | 68 | 193 | 91 | 52 | 142 | 1,422 | 889 | 2,311 |
| J | 59 | 29 | 88 | 58 | 36 | 94 | 818 | 292 | 1,109 | 92 | 63 | 155 | 78 | 72 | 150 | 1,436 | 880 | 2,316 |
| A | 64 | 31 | 95 | 60 | 31 | 91 | 821 | 292 | 1,113 | 85 | 61 | 147 | 89 | 59 | 148 | 1,432 | 883 | 2,315 |
| S | 53 | 31 | 84 | 51 | 28 | 80 | 823 | 295 | 1,117 | 71 | 81 | 152 | 91 | 27 | 118 | 1,412 | 937 | 2,349 |
| O | 57 | 32 | 89 | 67 | 33 | 100 | 813 | 294 | 1,107 | 82 | 79 | 161 | 85 | 111 | 196 | 1,409 | 906 | 2,314 |
| N | 53 | 36 | 89 | 63 | 36 | 100 | 803 | 293 | 1,096 | 96 | 82 | 178 | 86 | 69 | 155 | 1,419 | 919 | 2,338 |
| D | 36 | 37 | 72 | 45 | 28 | 73 | 794 | 302 | 1,096 | 86 | 68 | 155 | 93 | 61 | 155 | 1,412 | 926 | 2,338 |
| 1978 J | 38 | 29 | 66 | 60 | 36 | 96 | 771 | 296 | 1,067 | 77 | 58 | 135 | 83 | 54 | 137 | 1,406 | 930 | 2,336 |
| F | 49 | 29 | 77 | 58 | 32 | 89 | 762 | 293 | 1,055 | 86 | 48 | 134 | 117 | 57 | 174 | 1,375 | 921 | 2,295 |
| M | 64 | 33 | 97 | 56 | 37 | 92 | 770 | 289 | 1,059 | 113 | 56 | 169 | 45 | 87 | 132 | 1,443 | 889 | 2,332 |
| A | 70 | 32 | 102 | 51 | 37 | 88 | 788 | 285 | 1,073 | 125 | 69 | 194 | 105 | 64 | 169 | 1,464 | 894 | 2,357 |
| M | 80 | 36 | 116 | 66 | 32 | 98 | 803 | 289 | 1,092 | 143 | 87 | 230 | 98 | 69 | 168 | 1,508 | 912 | 2,420 |

| Total Récapitulation (ventes) | | | Wholesale paper Financement des stocks | | | Total retail and wholesale paper Ensemble des financements (ventes et stocks) | | | Retail paper: Average repayment terms on paper purchased (months) Financement des ventes : Échéance moyenne des contrats, en nombre de mois | | | | Years, quarters and months Années trimestres ou mois |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paper purchased Avances | Estimated repayments Remboursements (estimations) | Balances outstanding (end of period) Encours en fin de période | Paper purchased Avances | Estimated repayments Remboursements (estimations) | Balances outstanding (end of period) Encours en fin de période | Paper purchased Avances | Estimated repayments Remboursements (estimations) | Balances outstanding (end of period) Encours en fin de période | Passenger cars and commercial vehicles Voitures particulières et véhicules utilitaires | | Other consumer goods Autres biens de consommation | Other commercial & industrial goods Autres biens utilisés par les entreprises | |
| | | | | | | | | | New Neufs | Used D'occasion | | | |
| | | D652261† | | | D652254 | | | | D652250 | D652251 | D652252 | D652253 | |
| 1,616 | 1,566 | 1,787 | 3,021 | 2,863 | 604 | 4,637 | 4,430 | 2,391 | 30 | 23 | 27 | 33 | 1968 |
| 1,933 | 1,540 | 2,181 | 3,177 | 3,096 | 685 | 5,111 | 4,635 | 2,866 | 30 | 23 | 29 | 33 | 1969 |
| 1,802 | 1,917 | 2,249 | 2,549 | 2,709 | 525 | 4,350 | 4,625 | 2,774 | 30 | 23 | 37 | 33 | 1970 |
| 1,676 | 1,710 | 1,943 | 3,864 | 3,664 | 725 | 5,539 | 5,374 | 2,668 | 29 | 23 | 40 | 34 | 1971 |
| 2,018 | 1,732 | 2,228 | 4,135 | 4,027 | 833 | 6,152 | 5,759 | 3,061 | 31 | 23 | 39 | 35 | 1972 |
| 2,463 | 2,012 | 2,680 | 5,171 | 5,016 | 988 | 7,634 | 7,028 | 3,667 | 33 | 25 | 37 | 36 | 1973 |
| 2,580 | 2,221 | 3,039 | 6,268 | 5,829 | 1,427 | 8,848 | 8,050 | 4,466 | 33 | 26 | 33 | 38 | 1974 |
| 2,602 | 2,405 | 3,236 | 7,077 | 7,084 | 1,420 | 9,679 | 9,489 | 4,656 | 33 | 27 | 30 | 36 | 1975 |
| 2,804 | 2,647 | 3,392 | 7,271 | 7,191 | 1,500 | 10,074 | 9,838 | 4,892 | 33 | 27 | 26 | 38 | 1976 |
| 2,861 | 2,819 | 3,434 | 8,353 | 7,818 | 2,035 | 11,214 | 10,637 | 5,469 | 34 | 27 | 28 | 37 | 1977 |
| 600 | 687 | 3,149 | 1,615 | 1,374 | 1,660 | 2,215 | 2,061 | 4,810 | 33 | 27 | 26 | 37 | 1976 I |
| 824 | 643 | 3,330 | 2,135 | 2,292 | 1,503 | 2,958 | 2,935 | 4,833 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 38 | II |
| 675 | 637 | 3,368 | 1,507 | 1,682 | 1,329 | 2,182 | 2,319 | 4,696 | 34 | 27 | 26 | 37 | III |
| 705 | 680 | 3,392 | 2,014 | 1,843 | 1,500 | 2,719 | 2,523 | 4,892 | 33 | 27 | 24 | 38 | IV |
| 604 | 674 | 3,322 | 1,954 | 1,710 | 1,744 | 2,558 | 2,384 | 5,066 | 33 | 27 | 24 | 39 | 1977 I |
| 792 | 688 | 3,426 | 2,558 | 2,127 | 2,174 | 3,350 | 2,816 | 5,600 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 41 | II |
| 720 | 680 | 3,466 | 1,707 | 2,021 | 1,860 | 2,426 | 2,701 | 5,326 | 35 | 27 | 30 | 37 | III |
| 745 | 777 | 3,434 | 2,135 | 1,960 | 2,035 | 2,880 | 2,737 | 5,469 | 34 | 27 | 29 | 39 | IV |
| 678 | 720 | 3,391 | 2,029 | 1,779 | 2,285 | 2,707 | 2,499 | 5,676 | 35 | 27 | 30 | 37 | 1978 I |
| 271 | 206 | 3,264 | | | | | | | | | | | 1976 M |
| 290 | 224 | 3,330 | 2,135 | 2,292 | 1,503 | 2,958 | 2,935 | 4,833 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 38 | J |
| 252 | 213 | 3,369 | | | | | | | | | | | J |
| 225 | 208 | 3,386 | | | | | | | | | | | A |
| 198 | 217 | 3,368 | 1,507 | 1,682 | 1,329 | 2,182 | 2,319 | 4,696 | 34 | 27 | 26 | 37 | S |
| 236 | 214 | 3,389 | | | | | | | | | | | O |
| 233 | 242 | 3,381 | | | | | | | | | | | N |
| 236 | 225 | 3,392 | 2,014 | 1,843 | 1,500 | 2,719 | 2,523 | 4,892 | 33 | 27 | 24 | 38 | D |
| 184 | 198 | 3,378 | | | | | | | | | | | 1977 J |
| 189 | 219 | 3,348 | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| 231 | 257 | 3,322 | 1,954 | 1,710 | 1,744 | 2,558 | 2,384 | 5,066 | 33 | 27 | 24 | 36 | M |
| 233 | 219 | 3,337 | | | | | | | | | | | A |
| 266 | 240 | 3,363 | | | | | | | | | | | M |
| 293 | 230 | 3,426 | 2,558 | 2,127 | 2,174 | 3,350 | 2,816 | 5,600 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 37 | J |
| 243 | 243 | 3,426 | | | | | | | | | | | J |
| 241 | 239 | 3,428 | | | | | | | | | | | A |
| 236 | 197 | 3,466 | 1,707 | 2,021 | 1,860 | 2,426 | 2,701 | 5,326 | 35 | 27 | 30 | 37 | S |
| 251 | 296 | 3,421 | | | | | | | | | | | O |
| 267 | 254 | 3,434 | | | | | | | | | | | N |
| 227 | 227 | 3,434 | 2,135 | 1,960 | 2,035 | 2,880 | 2,737 | 5,469 | 34 | 27 | 29 | 39 | D |
| 202 | 233 | 3,403 | | | | | | | | | | | 1978 J |
| 211 | 263 | 3,350 | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| 265 | 224 | 3,391 | 2,029 | 1,779 | 2,285 | 2,707 | 2,499 | 5,676 | 35 | 27 | 30 | 37 | M |
| 296 | 257 | 3,430 | | | | | | | | | | | A |
| 349 | 265 | 3,512 | | | | | | | | | | | M |

# Assets and liabilities of Canadian financial institutions affiliated with foreign banks

## Situation des institutions financières canadiennes affiliées à des banques étrangères



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of Period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | Liabilities and shareholders' equity Passif | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Currency and demand deposits Espèces et dépôts à vue | Short-term paper, term deposits and other investments Papier à court terme, dépôts à terme et autres placements | Loans to and investments in parent, affiliated and subsidiary companies Opérations de prêts et de placement avec la société mère et les sociétés filiales ou affiliées | Loans and receivables Prêts et comptes à recevoir | | | | Other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | Total assets Total de l'actif | Of which in foreign currencies Avoirs en devises compris dans les postes ci-dessus | Loans from: Engagements envers: | | |
| | | | | Leasing receivables outstanding Comptes à recevoir au titre d'opérations de crédit-bail | Real estate and construction loans Prêts immobiliers et prêts à la construction | Other business loans Autres prêts aux entreprises | Total Total | | | | Canadian chartered banks Les banques à charte canadiennes | Parent, affiliated and subsidiary companies La société mère et les sociétés filiales ou affiliées | Other institutions Les autres institutions |
| | | | | | | With an original term to maturity of: À échéance initiale de: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Less than one year Moins d'un an | One year or more Un an ou plus | | | | | | |
| 1974 J | 20 | 157 | 64 | 237 | 238 | 441 | 226 | 1,142 | 25 | 1,408 | 50 | 208 | 148 | 98 |
| A | 14 | 118 | 74 | 246 | 277 | 524 | 263 | 1,311 | 23 | 1,539 | 50 | 205 | 165 | 97 |
| S | 24 | 127 | 65 | 254 | 287 | 571 | 269 | 1,381 | 25 | 1,622 | 47 | 218 | 173 | 100 |
| O | 12 | 163 | 67 | 262 | 294 | 622 | 272 | 1,450 | 34 | 1,725 | 54 | 231 | 162 | 104 |
| N | 14 | 161 | 61 | 281 | 302 | 632 | 297 | 1,513 | 26 | 1,775 | 40 | 237 | 169 | 86 |
| D | 16 | 145 | 70 | 283 | 305 | 637 | 326 | 1,552 | 36 | 1,819 | 42 | 220 | 172 | 87 |
| 1975 J | 25 | 164 | 70 | 290 | 305 | 613 | 332 | 1,540 | 28 | 1,827 | 44 | 166 | 190 | 90 |
| F | 33 | 196 | 69 | 295 | 310 | 563 | 345 | 1,513 | 36 | 1,848 | 45 | 142 | 203 | 86 |
| M | 16 | 194 | 67 | 291 | 307 | 570 | 347 | 1,514 | 31 | 1,822 | 43 | 143 | 208 | 87 |
| A | 21 | 205 | 69 | 295 | 287 | 537 | 360 | 1,479 | 30 | 1,804 | 43 | 141 | 186 | 87 |
| M | 30 | 188 | 70 | 305 | 272 | 545 | 375 | 1,498 | 29 | 1,815 | 32 | 108 | 192 | 86 |
| J | 25 | 163 | 73 | 310 | 276 | 491 | 377 | 1,454 | 28 | 1,743 | 52 | 105 | 204 | 87 |
| J | 37 | 227 | 59 | 316 | 281 | 444 | 401 | 1,442 | 24 | 1,788 | 59 | 106 | 216 | 89 |
| A | 26 | 262 | 67 | 318 | 285 | 428 | 411 | 1,443 | 27 | 1,826 | 50 | 92 | 248 | 88 |
| S | 38 | 235 | 76 | 316 | 286 | 408 | 414 | 1,424 | 30 | 1,802 | 46 | 106 | 264 | 84 |
| O | 58 | 269 | 74 | 318 | 296 | 363 | 428 | 1,404 | 34 | 1,839 | 65 | 112 | 245 | 93 |
| N | 46 | 326 | 80 | 317 | 306 | 362 | 425 | 1,411 | 33 | 1,896 | 44 | 99 | 246 | 85 |
| D | 34 | 276 | 84 | 340 | 329 | 350 | 421 | 1,440 | 34 | 1,869 | 48 | 125 | 204 | 84 |
| 1976 J | 50 | 318 | 78 | 351 | 329 | 376 | 423 | 1,478 | 27 | 1,951 | 62 | 134 | 185 | 84 |
| F | 36 | 309 | 73 | 343 | 338 | 374 | 421 | 1,476 | 31 | 1,924 | 50 | 155 | 191 | 76 |
| M | 19 | 284 | 69 | 342 | 346 | 375 | 410 | 1,473 | 31 | 1,876 | 52 | 148 | 189 | 68 |
| A | 37 | 347 | 75 | 350 | 357 | 369 | 427 | 1,502 | 31 | 1,992 | 54 | 157 | 196 | 76 |
| M | 26 | 329 | 82 | 355 | 365 | 369 | 430 | 1,519 | 33 | 1,989 | 55 | 161 | 183 | 74 |
| J | 47 | 339 | 80 | 358 | 372 | 416 | 418 | 1,564 | 37 | 2,066 | 90 | 172 | 185 | 81 |
| J | 40 | 358 | 83 | 357 | 389 | 424 | 400 | 1,570 | 37 | 2,088 | 103 | 150 | 197 | 82 |
| A | 49 | 381 | 95 | 357 | 397 | 431 | 419 | 1,603 | 41 | 2,169 | 115 | 153 | 191 | 91 |
| S | 18 | 331 | 122 | 336 | 413 | 390 | 551 | 1,689 | 36 | 2,196 | 117 | 138 | 189 | 118 |
| O | 27 | 318 | 109 | 338 | 419 | 377 | 560 | 1,693 | 34 | 2,181 | 120 | 117 | 177 | 111 |
| N | 31 | 365 | 113 | 340 | 431 | 382 | 577 | 1,731 | 37 | 2,277 | 117 | 127 | 221 | 84 |
| D | 20 | 391 | 162 | 342 | 444 | 397 | 608 | 1,790 | 39 | 2,402 | 155 | 92 | 282 | 73 |
| 1977 J | 12 | 369 | 158 | 347 | 467 | 429 | 603 | 1,846 | 34 | 2,419 | 172 | 116 | 269 | 80 |
| F | 16 | 400 | 144 | 347 | 485 | 459 | 567 | 1,857 | 37 | 2,454 | 176 | 149 | 264 | 63 |
| M | 17 | 470 | 147 | 348 | 500 | 474 | 560 | 1,882 | 49 | 2,565 | 247 | 109 | 303 | 51 |
| A | 39 | 508 | 137 | 347 | 505 | 466 | 565 | 1,882 | 42 | 2,609 | 255 | 113 | 345 | 66 |
| M | 44 | 489 | 184 | 355 | 508 | 543 | 599 | 2,004 | 46 | 2,767 | 262 | 120 | 342 | 49 |
| J | 20 | 523 | 202 | 363 | 512 | 548 | 628 | 2,051 | 51 | 2,846 | 258 | 118 | 373 | 53 |
| J | 24 | 358 | 193 | 374 | 520 | 613 | 642 | 2,149 | 44 | 2,768 | 250 | 138 | 324 | 59 |
| A | 26 | 364 | 240 | 370 | 521 | 698 | 662 | 2,251 | 56 | 2,937 | 280 | 139 | 351 | 66 |
| S | 17 | 373 | 293 | 371 | 517 | 762 | 661 | 2,310 | 56 | 3,049 | 356 | 131 | 404 | 76 |
| O | 39 | 398 | 330 | 372 | 500 | 753 | 657 | 2,282 | 55 | 3,104 | 370 | 154 | 423 | 72 |
| N | 25 | 399 | 349 | 383 | 517 | 777 | 672 | 2,349 | 57 | 3,178 | 382 | 128 | 441 | 82 |
| D | 21 | 513 | 396 | 374 | 497 | 885 | 607 | 2,364 | 55 | 3,349 | 299 | 112 | 468 | 87 |
| 1978 J | 35 | 478 | 278 | 375 | 353 | 1,019 | 643 | 2,390 | 50 | 3,231 | 278 | 128 | 339 | 74 |
| F | 39 | 466 | 274 | 373 | 350 | 1,078 | 664 | 2,465 | 56 | 3,300 | 298 | 127 | 341 | 74 |
| M | 30 | 593R | 269 | 368 | 346 | 1,009 | 739R | 2,465 | 63 | 3,417R | 315R | 140 | 391 | 45 |
| A | 34 | 628 | 296R | 381 | 361 | 1,037R | 764R | 2,543R | 64 | 3,565 | 352 | 134 | 399 | 45 |
| M | 27 | 642 | 308 | 379 | 364 | 1,042 | 822 | 2,607 | 74 | 3,658 | 350 | 159 | 414 | 34 |
| J | 34 | 664 | 310 | 376 | 363 | 1,081 | 828 | 2,647 | 74 | 3,730 | 430 | 155 | 404 | 38 |

| Notes payable Effets à payer | | Other liabilities Autres éléments du passif | Shareholders' equity Avoir propre des actionnaires | Total liabilities Total du passif | Of which in foreign currencies Engagements en devises compris dans les postes ci-dessus | End of period En fin de période | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| With an original term to maturity of: À échéance initiale de: | | | | | | | |
| Less than one year Moins d'un an | One year or more Un an ou plus | | | | | | |
| 759 | 29 | 36 | 127 | 1,408 | 252 | 1974 | J |
| 856 | 49 | 40 | 128 | 1,539 | 251 | | A |
| 901 | 49 | 42 | 140 | 1,622 | 265 | | S |
| 996 | 49 | 40 | 142 | 1,725 | 258 | | O |
| 1,045 | 46 | 46 | 146 | 1,775 | 238 | | N |
| 1,108 | 41 | 50 | 141 | 1,819 | 228 | | D |
| 1,145 | 41 | 52 | 144 | 1,827 | 221 | 1975 | J |
| 1,178 | 44 | 44 | 149 | 1,848 | 224 | | F |
| 1,149 | 40 | 43 | 152 | 1,822 | 215 | | M |
| 1,150 | 41 | 45 | 155 | 1,804 | 206 | | A |
| 1,172 | 41 | 60 | 157 | 1,815 | 254 | | M |
| 1,090 | 46 | 47 | 164 | 1,743 | 189 | | J |
| 1,062 | 49 | 100 | 168 | 1,788 | 294 | | J |
| 1,118 | 56 | 54 | 170 | 1,826 | 339 | | A |
| 1,069 | 53 | 54 | 171 | 1,802 | 304 | | S |
| 1,070 | 83 | 57 | 178 | 1,839 | 352 | | O |
| 1,140 | 86 | 59 | 181 | 1,896 | 341 | | N |
| 1,121 | 96 | 62 | 178 | 1,869 | 340 | | D |
| 1,204 | 101 | 65 | 179 | 1,951 | 330 | 1976 | J |
| 1,123 | 112 | 76 | 191 | 1,924 | 278 | | F |
| 1,097 | 120 | 63 | 192 | 1,876 | 248 | | M |
| 1,161 | 129 | 81 | 193 | 1,992 | 271 | | A |
| 1,170 | 135 | 71 | 196 | 1,989 | 253 | | M |
| 1,207 | 145 | 74 | 203 | 2,066 | 278 | | J |
| 1,230 | 148 | 77 | 205 | 2,088 | 287 | | J |
| 1,303 | 147 | 78 | 206 | 2,169 | 327 | | A |
| 1,328 | 147 | 71 | 205 | 2,196 | 347 | | S |
| 1,356 | 144 | 68 | 209 | 2,181 | 334 | | O |
| 1,422 | 143 | 69 | 210 | 2,277 | 372 | | N |
| 1,520 | 156 | 68 | 209 | 2,402 | 390 | | D |
| 1,532 | 143 | 68 | 211 | 2,419 | 376 | 1977 | J |
| 1,549 | 143 | 74 | 213 | 2,454 | 322 | | F |
| 1,672 | 139 | 79 | 213 | 2,565 | 304 | | M |
| 1,651 | 144 | 79 | 213 | 2,609 | 396 | | A |
| 1,788 | 174 | 81 | 212 | 2,767 | 377 | | M |
| 1,832 | 179 | 80 | 211 | 2,846 | 422 | | J |
| 1,742 | 212 | 81 | 212 | 2,768 | 401 | | J |
| 1,872 | 207 | 88 | 214 | 2,937 | 318 | | A |
| 1,925 | 207 | 91 | 215 | 3,049 | 463 | | S |
| 1,952 | 206 | 88 | 210 | 3,104 | 418 | | O |
| 1,971 | 247 | 95 | 214 | 3,178 | 512 | | N |
| 2,101 | 256 | 97 | 227 | 3,349 | 600 | | D |
| 2,112 | 256 | 94 | 228 | 3,231 | 530 | 1978 | J |
| 2,128 | 301 | 96 | 232 | 3,300 | 554 | | F |
| 2,199R | 307 | 97 | 238 | 3,417R | 575 | | M |
| 2,335 | 306 | 103 | 242 | 3,565 | 647 | | A |
| 2,403 | 306 | 98 | 245 | 3,658 | 589R | | M |
| 2,462 | 328 | 97 | 245 | 3,730 | 682 | | J |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Assets Actif | | | | | | | | | | Total assets or liabilities Total du bilan | Liabilities Passif | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cash Encaisse et dépôts | Canadian securities Titres canadiens | | | | Mortgages Prêts hypothécaires | | Other loans Autres prêts | | All other assets Autres éléments de l'actif | | Advances from chartered banks and Bank of Canada Emprunts aux banques à charte et à la Banque du Canada | Deposits Dépôts | | All other liabilities Autres éléments du passif |
| | | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Provincial Provinces | Municipal Municipalités | Other Autres | Insured under NHA Prêts assurés L.N.H. | Other Autres | Secured Sur titres | Unsecured Autres que sur titres | | | | Government of Canada Dépôts du gouvernement canadien | Other Autres dépôts | |
| | B2201 | B2203 | B2204 | B2205 | B2206 | B2208 | B2209 | B2210 | B2211 | B2212 | B2200 | B2251 | B2253 | B2255 | B2256/7 |
| 1967 | 33.5 | 34.6 | 58.0 | 28.4 | 32.3 | 7.5 | 233.1 | 20.7 | 16.9 | 40.9 | 506.2 | 2.2 | 11.6 | 455.7 | 36.7 |
| 1968 | 48.4 | 36.3 | 62.2 | 39.4 | 46.9 | 7.0 | 246.1 | 15.7 | 21.2 | 48.0 | 571.3 | 1.1 | 15.1 | 518.5 | 36.6 |
| 1969 | 26.8 | 34.5 | 46.9 | 30.2 | 45.9 | 6.4 | 262.8 | 16.0 | 24.1 | 48.3 | 541.9 | | 17.9 | 494.4 | 29.5 |
| 1970 | 28.0 | 33.6 | 51.1 | 30.7 | 45.0 | 6.2 | 299.9 | 17.6 | 21.8 | 34.5 | 568.5 | | 6.4 | 532.1 | 30.0 |
| 1971 | 35.1 | 31.9 | 65.8 | 45.2 | 57.8 | 5.7 | 315.5 | 17.1 | 25.3 | 37.2 | 636.7 | | 7.2 | 592.0 | 37.5 |
| 1972 | 39.9 | 31.9 | 68.3 | 66.5 | 69.2 | 9.6 | 331.4 | 13.7 | 30.2 | 48.1 | 708.9 | | 7.8 | 658.9 | 42.2 |
| 1973 | 71.2 | 28.8 | 79.5 | 72.0 | 63.5 | 44.9 | 343.2 | 15.4 | 36.4 | 50.2 | 805.2 | | 4.9 | 758.2 | 42.1 |
| 1974 | 84.8 | 24.0 | 70.2 | 79.6 | 64.2 | 74.0 | 376.2 | 12.3 | 43.5 | 55.3 | 884.0 | | 31.6 | 818.7 | 33.7 |
| 1975 | 76.1 | 26.1 | 86.7 | 83.4 | 51.6 | 111.7 | 402.9 | 16.3 | 58.2 | 57.8 | 970.8 | | 16.8 | 918.0 | 36.0 |
| 1976 | 119.6 | 30.8 | 85.9 | 83.5 | 39.2 | 156.5 | 461.4 | 21.4 | 71.6 | 48.5 | 1,118.4 | | 13.4 | 1,059.4 | 45.6 |
| 1977 | 170.4 | 38.4 | 93.9 | 79.4 | 50.8 | 180.6 | 490.3 | 22.2 | 86.8 | 56.9 | 1,269.6 | | 9.3 | 1,198.8 | 61.6 |
| 1975 J | 91.1 | 26.1 | 72.0 | 83.9 | 62.9 | 88.3 | 383.8 | 16.5 | 52.4 | 61.0 | 948.1 | | | 908.5 | 39.5 |
| J | 82.7 | 26.5 | 91.4 | 84.0 | 62.9 | 90.1 | 386.0 | 17.7 | 54.1 | 55.5 | 950.9 | | | 911.1 | 39.8 |
| A | 74.6 | 26.5 | 100.0 | 84.4 | 63.3 | 93.1 | 387.8 | 13.8 | 55.6 | 55.1 | 954.1 | | | 916.1 | 38.0 |
| S | 80.0 | 26.5 | 101.8 | 85.3 | 60.3 | 97.2 | 391.0 | 16.7 | 57.1 | 49.1 | 965.2 | | | 927.2 | 37.9 |
| O | 72.2 | 26.1 | 92.6 | 83.1 | 58.0 | 104.4 | 399.3 | 16.2 | 57.6 | 59.0 | 968.6 | | 0.1 | 927.2 | 40.8 |
| N | 66.0 | 26.1 | 90.1 | 83.3 | 57.8 | 108.0 | 402.7 | 19.2 | 58.3 | 65.2 | 976.8 | | 33.5 | 906.3 | 37.0 |
| D | 76.1 | 26.1 | 86.7 | 83.4 | 51.6 | 111.7 | 402.9 | 16.3 | 58.2 | 57.8 | 970.8 | | 16.8 | 918.0 | 36.0 |
| 1976 J | 71.4 | 26.5 | 91.0 | 84.6 | 54.0 | 116.6 | 410.1 | 15.5 | 58.5 | 61.7 | 989.8 | | 10.1 | 938.5 | 41.3 |
| F | 66.8 | 26.7 | 97.2 | 84.5 | 54.0 | 119.9 | 411.4 | 18.2 | 59.3 | 57.5 | 995.4 | | 5.4 | 950.0 | 40.1 |
| M | 69.6 | 26.7 | 102.4 | 84.0 | 54.0 | 125.5 | 416.6 | 19.3 | 60.8 | 51.4 | 1,010.2 | | 2.7 | 967.1 | 40.4 |
| A | 71.4 | 26.4 | 96.4 | 83.0 | 54.1 | 130.4 | 421.2 | 18.0 | 63.4 | 67.8 | 1,032.1 | | 1.1 | 989.5 | 41.5 |
| M | 82.7 | 26.4 | 93.7 | 82.6 | 53.1 | 132.0 | 425.9 | 20.7 | 65.4 | 65.5 | 1,048.0 | | 0.6 | 1,005.4 | 42.0 |
| J | 97.7 | 26.4 | 90.2 | 81.6 | 54.1 | 138.4 | 433.2 | 23.3 | 67.4 | 64.0 | 1,076.2 | | 0.3 | 1,034.3 | 41.6 |
| J | 95.0 | 26.7 | 95.5 | 81.5 | 52.8 | 144.0 | 436.8 | 15.8 | 68.5 | 66.0 | 1,082.6 | | 0.1 | 1,038.9 | 43.5 |
| A | 102.4 | 28.7 | 95.7 | 81.3 | 52.8 | 147.4 | 441.1 | 16.9 | 69.8 | 57.9 | 1,094.0 | | 0.1 | 1,051.4 | 42.5 |
| S | 92.9 | 30.6 | 91.7 | 82.1 | 52.8 | 150.6 | 444.9 | 20.0 | 71.3 | 65.4 | 1,102.5 | | | 1,060.6 | 41.8 |
| O | 94.9 | 32.1 | 88.8 | 83.0 | 54.8 | 153.4 | 449.3 | 19.7 | 70.9 | 77.0 | 1,123.9 | | 0.5 | 1,077.2 | 46.2 |
| N | 91.2 | 29.8 | 85.8 | 83.8 | 52.8 | 156.3 | 457.1 | 16.9 | 71.9 | 63.6 | 1,109.2 | | 22.2 | 1,041.2 | 45.8 |
| D | 119.6 | 30.8 | 85.9 | 83.5 | 39.2 | 156.5 | 461.4 | 21.4 | 71.6 | 48.5 | 1,118.4 | | 13.4 | 1,059.4 | 45.6 |
| 1977 J | 113.9 | 32.1 | 91.9 | 83.1 | 40.6 | 160.4 | 462.2 | 20.7 | 71.8 | 57.6 | 1,134.3 | | 6.7 | 1,078.7 | 48.9 |
| F | 112.7 | 34.3 | 93.7 | 82.5 | 40.6 | 164.2 | 468.2 | 19.6 | 73.5 | 45.6 | 1,135.0 | | 2.7 | 1,083.7 | 48.6 |
| M | 111.9 | 34.3 | 95.8 | 81.7 | 40.5 | 168.1 | 475.4 | 20.4 | 75.4 | 46.3 | 1,149.8 | | 1.4 | 1,099.5 | 49.0 |
| A | 134.1 | 36.1 | 91.0 | 82.1 | 39.5 | 173.0 | 479.5 | 22.2 | 77.2 | 51.6 | 1,186.3 | | 0.6 | 1,133.4 | 52.3 |
| M | 128.2 | 42.0 | 91.2 | 81.3 | 40.0 | 177.8 | 485.0 | 16.9 | 79.7 | 58.0 | 1,200.2 | | 0.3 | 1,147.7 | 52.2 |
| J | 109.0 | 48.8 | 89.5 | 80.2 | 41.5 | 182.8 | 495.3 | 21.9 | 81.8 | 65.5 | 1,216.3 | | 0.2 | 1,163.0 | 53.1 |
| J | 104.0 | 57.2 | 94.0 | 78.2 | 43.6 | 185.1 | 496.5 | 21.9 | 83.4 | 52.9 | 1,216.7 | | 0.2 | 1,160.4 | 56.1 |
| A | 101.5 | 53.6 | 104.7 | 77.9 | 43.6 | 188.9 | 496.9 | 15.7 | 85.4 | 59.4 | 1,227.7 | | 0.1 | 1,172.5 | 55.1 |
| S | 132.8 | 38.1 | 108.5 | 77.4 | 45.5 | 177.3 | 495.0 | 17.9 | 86.7 | 44.2 | 1,223.4 | | 0.1 | 1,167.5 | 55.8 |
| O | 134.6 | 37.5 | 98.8 | 79.8 | 46.0 | 178.4 | 492.6 | 20.6 | 86.9 | 56.8 | 1,231.9 | | 0.6 | 1,169.2 | 62.2 |
| N | 162.3 | 39.0 | 93.2 | 80.2 | 48.7 | 179.8 | 490.9 | 20.5 | 88.5 | 54.3 | 1,257.4 | | 18.3 | 1,175.8 | 63.3 |
| D | 170.4 | 38.4 | 93.9 | 79.4 | 50.8 | 180.6 | 490.3 | 22.2 | 86.8 | 56.9 | 1,269.6 | | 9.3 | 1,198.8 | 61.6 |
| 1978 J | 181.2 | 40.0 | 91.0 | 81.3 | 50.9 | 182.2 | 492.1 | 22.9 | 87.0 | 53.8 | 1,282.3 | | 5.6 | 1,215.6 | 61.1 |
| F | 169.8 | 41.7 | 92.3 | 81.9 | 51.0 | 183.4 | 493.2 | 21.7 | 88.4 | 67.9 | 1,291.4 | | 3.1 | 1,226.3 | 62.0 |
| M | 172.9 | 41.7 | 93.5 | 84.0 | 51.4 | 184.4 | 496.3 | 20.8 | 90.1 | 65.9 | 1,301.1 | | 1.6 | 1,236.4 | 63.1 |
| A | 165.9 | 49.9 | 97.8 | 84.1 | 51.7 | 185.3 | 502.1 | 24.2 | 93.0 | 64.9 | 1,319.1 | | 0.7 | 1,247.3 | 71.1 |
| M | 160.5 | 47.4 | 97.3 | 84.5 | 52.8 | 188.1 | 511.3 | 27.1 | 95.9 | 66.2 | 1,331.1 | | 0.4 | 1,259.7 | 70.9 |
| J | 161.6 | 48.9 | 97.9 | 83.8 | 52.8 | 194.4 | 531.7 | 27.4 | 98.1 | 70.0 | 1,366.2 | | 0.2 | 1,295.1 | 70.9 |

# Federal Business Development Bank
## Banque fédérale de développement



Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Fiscal years ended 30 September and month-end En fin d'exercice (30 septembre) ou en fin de mois | Loan transactions Évolution des prêts | | | | | | Assets Actif | | Total assets or liabilities Total du bilan | Liabilities Passif | | Capital and reserves Capital-actions et réserves | Income and expense Revenus et dépenses | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Net authorizations Autorisations de crédits (net) | Disbursements Montants versés aux emprunteurs sur les crédits autorisés | Repayments Remboursements | Undisbursed authorizations À verser aux emprunteurs sur les crédits autorisés | Loans outstanding Encours des prêts | Number of customers on books Nombre d'emprunteurs | Loans and investments Prêts et investissements | Other Autres postes de l'actif | | Debentures outstanding «Débentures» en circulation | Other Autres postes du passif | | Income Revenus | Operating expenses Frais d'exploitation | Cost of debentures Coût des emprunts par «débentures» | Net income before provision for losses as % of loans and investments outstanding Revenu net avant provision pour pertes, en % de l'ensemble des prêts et des investissements |
| 1965 | 86.7 | 80.8 | 49.8 | 42.6 | 254.3 | 6,961 | 255.1 | 6.8 | 262.0 | 195.4 | 66.6 | 61.7 | 17.1 | 5.3 | 9.5 | 0.93 |
| 1966 | 111.3 | 98.0 | 54.8 | 52.5 | 297.2 | 7,878 | 298.1 | 6.9 | 305.1 | 232.8 | 72.3 | 66.2 | 19.8 | 6.4 | 11.5 | 0.70 |
| 1967 | 103.5 | 96.3 | 60.5 | 55.1 | 332.4 | 8,593 | 334.3 | 6.5 | 340.8 | 262.5 | 78.3 | 71.1 | 23.4 | 7.0 | 13.9 | 0.80 |
| 1968 | 112.0 | 105.4 | 69.0 | 57.7 | 368.4 | 9,509 | 370.9 | 8.0 | 378.9 | 293.6 | 85.3 | 76.1 | 27.1 | 7.8 | 16.5 | 0.78 |
| 1969 | 141.7 | 122.4 | 74.4 | 72.4 | 416.3 | 10,627 | 418.9 | 4.1 | 423.0 | 331.5 | 91.5 | 81.0 | 31.1 | 8.9 | 20.1 | 0.54 |
| 1970 | 152.4 | 151.0 | 81.8 | 70.0 | 485.6 | 12,283 | 487.2 | 10.8 | 498.0 | 394.1 | 103.9 | 84.7 | 38.9 | 10.2 | 26.1 | 0.57 |
| 1971 | 170.2 | 156.2 | 100.3 | 73.4 | 541.5 | 13,924 | 542.5 | 15.2 | 557.7 | 445.5 | 112.2 | 92.1 | 48.7 | 11.9 | 30.7 | 1.19 |
| 1972 | 258.6 | 194.0 | 125.9 | 108.4 | 609.5 | 16,075 | 597.4 | 16.1 | 613.5 | 501.7 | 111.8 | 84.8 | 56.6 | 14.7 | 33.9 | 1.39 |
| 1973 | 317.9 | 275.0 | 153.9 | 137.5 | 730.5 | 19,142 | 716.6 | 17.8 | 734.4 | 605.9 | 128.5 | 92.6 | 67.1 | 18.1 | 40.3 | 1.30 |
| 1974 | 427.6 | 404.9 | 151.8 | 148.9 | 983.6 | 23,550 | 964.6 | 16.2 | 980.8 | 837.5 | 143.5 | 104.3 | 86.3 | 24.2 | 54.8 | 0.85 |
| 1975 | 359.3 | 356.7 | 169.1 | 132.8 | 1,171.3 | 27,508 | 1,148.4 | 22.4 | 1,170.8 | 1,007.3 | 163.5 | 115.7 | 115.5 | 30.0 | 73.4 | 1.12 |
| 1975 J | 41.5 | 29.4 | 15.8 | 123.3 | 1,126.1 | 26,529 | 1,107.6 | 21.8 | 1,129.4 | 970.1 | 159.3 | 109.2 | 10.0 | 2.8 | 6.4 | |
| J | 36.5 | 32.3 | 15.3 | 121.7 | 1,143.0 | 26,825 | 1,124.7 | 23.3 | 1,148.0 | 994.5 | 153.5 | 110.2 | 10.4 | 2.8 | 6.6 | |
| A | 37.1 | 25.4 | 15.5 | 129.1 | 1,153.0 | 27,150 | 1,134.8 | 26.8 | 1,161.6 | 1,002.1 | 159.5 | 111.2 | 10.7 | 2.4 | 6.6 | |
| S | 43.4 | 34.7 | 16.5 | 132.9 | 1,171.3 | 27,508 | 1,152.4 | 26.1 | 1,178.5 | 1,009.1 | 169.4 | 111.2 | 11.1 | 2.5 | 6.7 | |
| O | 38.2 | 33.4 | 15.4 | 132.6 | 1,189.2 | 27,856 | 1,170.3 | 30.9 | 1,201.2 | 1,029.6 | 171.6 | 113.2 | 11.1 | 2.5 | 6.7 | |
| N | 37.1 | 32.0 | 16.3 | 133.4 | 1,204.9 | 28,152 | 1,181.9 | 30.6 | 1,212.5 | 1,029.6 | 182.9 | 138.7 | 11.0 | 2.5 | 6.8 | |
| D | 36.4 | 34.9 | 16.6 | 130.1 | 1,223.2 | 28,432 | 1,200.2 | 93.6 | 1,293.8 | 1,029.5 | 264.3 | 124.7 | 11.6 | 3.0 | 7.4 | |
| 1976 J | 30.8 | 32.0 | 15.1 | 122.7 | 1,240.1 | 28,659 | 1,217.1 | 34.3 | 1,251.4 | 989.9 | 261.5 | 125.7 | 11.7 | 3.0 | 7.2 | |
| F | 31.6 | 27.6 | 15.0 | 122.0 | 1,252.7 | 28,909 | 1,229.8 | 33.1 | 1,262.9 | 988.3 | 274.6 | 125.7 | 11.1 | 2.8 | 7.2 | |
| M | 40.9 | 37.4 | 18.1 | 120.3 | 1,271.9 | 29,274 | 1,250.2 | 33.6 | 1,283.8 | 988.3 | 295.5 | 126.7 | 12.1 | 3.0 | 7.3 | |
| A | 35.5 | 31.1 | 22.9 | 119.6 | 1,280.0 | 29,610 | 1,258.3 | 34.9 | 1,293.2 | 946.7 | 346.5 | 135.1 | 12.1 | 2.7 | 7.0 | |
| M | 40.2 | 29.8 | 17.4 | 124.5 | 1,292.0 | 29,906 | 1,269.5 | 36.9 | 1,306.4 | 946.7 | 359.7 | 136.0 | 12.3 | 3.7 | 7.7 | |
| J | 45.0 | 35.1 | 17.8 | 130.0 | 1,309.2 | 30,218 | 1,283.1 | 93.9 | 1,377.0 | 946.7 | 430.3 | 137.7 | 12.1 | 3.4 | 7.4 | |
| J | 40.5 | 32.3 | 18.8 | 132.3 | 1,322.7 | 30,510 | 1,296.3 | 34.9 | 1,331.2 | 905.9 | 425.3 | 147.5 | 12.7 | 3.1 | 7.6 | |
| A | 38.1 | 31.6 | 19.4 | 132.9 | 1,334.9 | 30,762 | 1,308.7 | 37.2 | 1,345.9 | 905.9 | 440.0 | 150.1 | 12.9 | 3.2 | 7.7 | |
| S | 33.7 | 33.0 | 19.9 | 127.6 | 1,347.9 | 30,958 | 1,321.7 | 105.0 | 1,426.7 | 905.9 | 520.8 | 155.6 | 12.8 | 3.1 | 7.7 | |
| O | 32.3 | 31.3 | 17.5 | 123.6 | 1,361.8 | 31,154 | 1,335.3 | 37.6 | 1,372.9 | 857.2 | 515.7 | 157.3 | 13.2 | 3.2 | 8.3 | |
| N | 36.2 | 31.6 | 18.7 | 123.3 | 1,374.6 | 31,436 | 1,347.8 | 35.1 | 1,382.9 | 857.2 | 525.7 | 158.5 | 13.0 | 4.5 | 7.9 | |
| D | 29.6 | 31.8 | 20.5 | 114.4 | 1,385.9 | 31,541 | 1,359.6 | 94.3 | 1,453.9 | 857.2 | 596.7 | 162.2 | 13.7 | 3.5 | 8.1 | |
| 1977 J | 28.6 | 22.3 | 18.1 | 115.5 | 1,390.1 | 31,596 | 1,364.3 | 40.7 | 1,405.0 | 816.8 | 588.2 | 164.1 | 13.5 | 3.2 | 8.3 | |
| F | 26.6 | 28.7 | 18.6 | 107.1 | 1,400.3 | 31,649 | 1,375.0 | 42.4 | 1,417.4 | 816.8 | 600.6 | 164.9 | 12.6 | 3.3 | 8.1 | |
| M | 37.6 | 28.8 | 21.2 | 110.5 | 1,407.8 | 31,925 | 1,382.8 | 49.5 | 1,432.3 | 816.8 | 615.5 | 166.6 | 14.1 | 3.6 | 8.4 | |
| A | 35.8 | 27.2 | 20.2 | 114.5 | 1,414.8 | 32,126 | 1,389.7 | 44.4 | 1,434.1 | 776.6 | 657.5 | 173.7 | 13.7 | 3.3 | 8.3 | |
| M | 40.2 | 33.3 | 23.4 | 116.2 | 1,424.7 | 32,350 | 1,399.9 | 44.1 | 1,444.0 | 776.6 | 667.4 | 175.9 | 14.2 | 3.7 | 8.3 | |
| J | 44.5 | 33.2 | 24.7 | 123.9 | 1,433.1 | 32,568 | 1,393.5 | 83.9 | 1,477.4 | 776.6 | 700.8 | 164.0 | 13.8 | 4.1 | 8.3 | |
| J | 37.0 | 31.3 | 27.7 | 125.1 | 1,436.7 | 32,662 | 1,397.4 | 51.4 | 1,448.8 | 735.3 | 713.5 | 165.6 | 14.4 | 3.8 | 8.5 | |
| A | 43.2 | 30.9 | 25.3 | 131.4 | 1,442.3 | 32,799 | 1,403.2 | 51.2 | 1,434.4 | 735.3 | 719.1 | 166.6 | 14.3 | 4.5 | 8.5 | |
| S | 42.8 | 33.0 | 28.4 | 136.5 | 1,446.8 | 32,862 | 1,409.0 | 93.4 | 1,502.4 | 735.3 | 767.1 | 170.3 | 15.0 | 4.1 | 8.4 | |
| O | 39.1 | 32.8 | 26.7 | 136.7 | 1,453.1 | 32,964 | 1,415.3 | 51.9 | 1,467.2 | 686.1 | 781.1 | 172.0 | 14.7 | 4.0 | 8.7 | |
| N | 39.5 | 36.3 | 27.8 | 132.2 | 1,461.6 | 33,076 | 1,424.2 | 50.7 | 1,474.9 | 686.1 | 788.8 | 172.9 | 14.4 | 4.5 | 8.6 | |
| D | 43.8 | 34.9 | 25.2 | 135.5 | 1,471.4 | 33,090 | 1,433.8 | 99.3 | 1,533.1 | 686.1 | 847.0 | 175.7 | 14.8 | 4.2 | 8.7 | |
| 1978 J | 31.7 | 27.6 | 26.0 | 126.7 | 1,473.1 | 33,037 | 1,435.5 | 54.3 | 1,489.8 | 645.2 | 844.6 | 176.5 | 14.8 | 4.2 | 8.8 | |
| F | 36.0 | 30.3 | 26.9 | 125.5 | 1,476.4 | 33,015 | 1,439.0 | 56.8 | 1,495.8 | 645.2 | 850.6 | 175.1 | 13.5 | 4.0 | 8.4 | |
| M | 53.2 | 36.3 | 29.5 | 136.9 | 1,483.2 | 33,223 | 1,446.8 | 76.8 | 1,503.6 | 645.2 | 858.4 | 176.7 | 15.0 | 5.2 | 8.9 | |
| A | 45.6 | 30.4 | 25.7 | 144.2 | 1,487.9 | 33,377 | 1,451.6 | 51.6 | 1,503.2 | 607.5 | 895.7 | 180.6 | 14.5 | 3.6 | 8.8 | |
| M | 54.5 | 38.2 | 28.4 | 151.2 | 1,497.8 | 33,553 | 1,462.0 | 63.6 | 1,525.2 | 606.8 | 918.4 | 182.4 | 15.0 | 4.3 | 8.9 | |
| J | 55.1 | 39.9 | 29.7 | 158.4 | 1,508.0 | 33,620 | 1,457.5 | 102.5 | 1,560.1 | 606.8 | 853.3 | 182.4 | 14.6 | 4.2 | 8.8 | |
| J | 43.5 | 37.0 | 29.0 | 158.2 | 1,516.1 | 33,688 | | | | | | | | | | |

# Consumer credit: Outstanding balances of selected holders
## Crédit à la consommation consenti par les principaux prêteurs



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| End of period En fin de période | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Reported monthly Données mensuelles | | | | | | | Reported quarterly Données trimestrielles | | Total Total | Reported monthly Données mensuelles | | | | | | Reported quarterly Données trimestrielles | | Total Total |
| | Chartered bank ordinary personal loans Banques à charte (prêts personnels ordinaires) | Sales finance and consumer loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | Life insurance company policy loans Compagnies d'assurance-vie (prêts sur polices) | Quebec savings banks (unsecured personal loans) Banques d'épargne du Québec (prêts personnels autres que sur titres) | Retail dealers Détaillants | Trust and mortgage loan companies Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire | Total Total | Credit unions and caisses populaires Caisses populaires et crédit unions | Retail dealers Détaillants | | Chartered bank ordinary personal loans Banques à charte (prêts personnels ordinaires) | Sales finance and consumer loan companies Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | Life insurance company policy loans Compagnies d'assurance-vie (prêts sur polices) | Retail dealers Détaillants | Trust and mortgage loan companies Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire | Total (including Quebec savings banks) Total (y compris les banques d'épargne du Québec) | Credit unions and caisses populaires Caisses populaires et crédit unions | Retail dealers Détaillants | |
| | D3414 | | D3416 | D3415 | D3417/8 | D3388 | | D3441 | D652362 | D3424 | D3430 | | D3432 | D3433/4 | D3389 | | D3445 | | |
| 1967 | 2,980 | 2,408 | 486 | 17 | 777 | | 6,668 | 1,094 | 834 | 8,595 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1968 | 3,673 | 2,638 | 553 | 21 | 801 | | 7,686 | 1,247 | 902 | 9,834 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1969 | 4,157 | 3,046 | 660 | 24 | 857 | | 8,744 | 1,401 | 966 | 11,110 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970 | 4,663 | 2,851 | 759 | 22 | 868 | | 9,163 | 1,493 | 1,024 | 11,680 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971 | 5,777 | 2,367 | 784 | 25 | 914 | | 9,866 | 1,690 | 1,086 | 12,643 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 7,144 | 2,646 | 813 | 30 | 992 | 46 | 11,671 | 2,000 | 1,185 | 14,856 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 8,878 | 2,913 | 884 | 36 | 1,144 | 82 | 13,936 | 2,420 | 1,288 | 17,644 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | 10,817 | 2,966 | 1,066 | 44 | 1,314 | 145 | 16,352 | 2,762 | 1,411 | 20,525 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 13,175 | 2,912 | 1,149 | 58 | 1,424 | 199 | 18,918 | 3,243 | 1,627 | 23,787 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 16,177 | 2,869 | 1,232 | 72 | 1,505 | 287 | 22,142 | 3,884 | 1,712 | 27,738 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | 18,731 | 2,763 | 1,282 | 87 | 1,567 | 368 | 24,799 | 4,527 | 1,867 | 31,292 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 M | 11,724 | 2,907 | 1,102 | 50 | 1,210 | 170 | 17,163 | | | | 11,690 | 2,901 | 1,106 | 1,233 | 167 | 17,146 | | | |
| J | 12,002 | 2,914 | 1,107 | 52 | 1,196 | 175 | 17,447 | 2,986 | 1,339 | 21,771 | 11,858 | 2,887 | 1,109 | 1,229 | 171 | 17,307 | 2,959 | 1,381 | 21,647 |
| J | 12,262 | 2,925 | 1,112 | 54 | 1,189 | 175 | 17,716 | | | | 12,113 | 2,890 | 1,113 | 1,235 | 172 | 17,576 | | | |
| A | 12,461 | 2,924 | 1,120 | 56 | 1,196 | 183 | 17,940 | | | | 12,350 | 2,888 | 1,120 | 1,252 | 180 | 17,846 | | | |
| S | 12,604 | 2,910 | 1,125 | 57 | 1,230 | 182 | 18,109 | 3,160 | 1,360 | 22,628 | 12,506 | 2,888 | 1,125 | 1,267 | 183 | 18,025 | 3,121 | 1,442 | 22,587 |
| O | 12,921 | 2,911 | 1,134 | 58 | 1,271 | 197 | 18,491 | | | | 12,783 | 2,893 | 1,132 | 1,286 | 193 | 18,345 | | | |
| N | 13,144 | 2,918 | 1,142 | 58 | 1,341 | 198 | 18,802 | | | | 13,122 | 2,898 | 1,138 | 1,321 | 199 | 18,736 | | | |
| D | 13,175 | 2,912 | 1,149 | 58 | 1,424 | 199 | 18,918 | 3,243 | 1,627 | 23,787 | 13,207 | 2,902 | 1,143 | 1,289 | 209 | 18,809 | 3,237 | 1,555 | 23,590 |
| 1976 J | 13,259 | 2,870 | 1,150 | 59 | 1,350 | 179 | 18,867 | | | | 13,429 | 2,914 | 1,150 | 1,268 | 186 | 19,007 | | | |
| F | 13,423 | 2,850 | 1,157 | 59 | 1,303 | 210 | 19,002 | | | | 13,639 | 2,898 | 1,159 | 1,284 | 214 | 19,253 | | | |
| M | 13,624 | 2,840 | 1,154 | 61 | 1,273 | 226 | 19,178 | 3,316 | 1,604 | 24,097 | 13,881 | 2,890 | 1,155 | 1,292 | 223 | 19,502 | 3,395 | 1,530 | 24,427 |
| A | 14,046 | 2,843 | 1,164 | 63 | 1,282 | 228 | 19,627 | | | | 14,124 | 2,882 | 1,166 | 1,304 | 225 | 19,764 | | | |
| M | 14,400 | 2,858 | 1,173 | 65 | 1,282 | 236 | 20,014 | | | | 14,373 | 2,856 | 1,176 | 1,308 | 233 | 20,012 | | | |
| J | 14,841 | 2,880 | 1,184 | 67 | 1,268 | 246 | 20,486 | 3,582 | 1,497 | 25,565 | 14,684 | 2,858 | 1,186 | 1,307 | 242 | 20,344 | 3,554 | 1,552 | 25,450 |
| J | 15,118 | 2,889 | 1,192 | 68 | 1,259 | 256 | 20,783 | | | | 14,936 | 2,853 | 1,193 | 1,309 | 252 | 20,614 | | | |
| A | 15,382 | 2,890 | 1,201 | 70 | 1,265 | 263 | 21,070 | | | | 15,237 | 2,851 | 1,201 | 1,323 | 259 | 20,940 | | | |
| S | 15,613 | 2,873 | 1,209 | 71 | 1,302 | 270 | 21,339 | 3,766 | 1,468 | 26,572 | 15,502 | 2,849 | 1,209 | 1,340 | 271 | 21,242 | 3,708 | 1,570 | 26,520 |
| O | 15,945 | 2,871 | 1,215 | 71 | 1,336 | 279 | 21,715 | | | | 15,771 | 2,850 | 1,213 | 1,349 | 274 | 21,528 | | | |
| N | 16,018 | 2,868 | 1,223 | 72 | 1,385 | 285 | 21,851 | | | | 15,983 | 2,849 | 1,220 | 1,374 | 286 | 21,784 | | | |
| D | 16,177 | 2,869 | 1,232 | 72 | 1,505 | 287 | 22,142 | 3,884 | 1,712 | 27,738 | 16,213 | 2,855 | 1,227 | 1,364 | 301 | 22,032 | 3,884 | 1,632 | 27,549 |
| 1977 J | 16,326 | 2,846 | 1,236 | 72 | 1,396 | 291 | 22,167 | | | | 16,526 | 2,889 | 1,235 | 1,314 | 304 | 22,339 | | | |
| F | 16,536 | 2,820 | 1,244 | 74 | 1,344 | 301 | 22,318 | | | | 16,795 | 2,859 | 1,245 | 1,327 | 306 | 22,605 | | | |
| M | 16,726 | 2,800 | 1,250 | 75 | 1,317 | 326 | 22,495 | 3,976 | 1,769 | 28,240 | 17,037 | 2,845 | 1,251 | 1,336 | 321 | 22,864 | 4,073 | 1,674 | 28,611 |
| A | 17,111 | 2,787 | 1,256 | 77 | 1,319 | 327 | 22,877 | | | | 17,215 | 2,823 | 1,258 | 1,339 | 322 | 23,034 | | | |
| M | 17,368 | 2,790 | 1,260 | 80 | 1,313 | 326 | 23,136 | | | | 17,343 | 2,792 | 1,263 | 1,342 | 322 | 23,141 | | | |
| J | 17,690 | 2,807 | 1,264 | 82 | 1,294 | 327 | 23,465 | 4,231 | 1,615 | 29,311 | 17,516 | 2,791 | 1,266 | 1,341 | 322 | 23,318 | 4,198 | 1,679 | 29,194 |
| J | 17,929 | 2,792 | 1,267 | 83 | 1,287 | 333 | 23,691 | | | | 17,714 | 2,762 | 1,268 | 1,346 | 326 | 23,499 | | | |
| A | 18,073 | 2,790 | 1,270 | 85 | 1,297 | 336 | 23,851 | | | | 17,899 | 2,756 | 1,270 | 1,361 | 328 | 23,699 | | | |
| S | 18,232 | 2,786 | 1,273 | 87 | 1,337 | 345 | 24,059 | 4,431 | 1,580 | 30,072 | 18,110 | 2,764 | 1,273 | 1,375 | 346 | 23,954 | 4,362 | 1,700 | 30,016 |
| O | 18,428 | 2,766 | 1,276 | 87 | 1,368 | 359 | 24,284 | | | | 18,235 | 2,746 | 1,275 | 1,376 | 354 | 24,073 | | | |
| N | 18,542 | 2,758 | 1,278 | 88 | 1,420 | 367 | 24,454 | | | | 18,501 | 2,742 | 1,276 | 1,390 | 370 | 24,363 | | | |
| D | 18,731 | 2,763 | 1,282 | 87 | 1,567 | 368 | 24,799 | 4,627 | 1,867 | 31,292 | 18,777 | 2,750 | 1,277 | 1,415 | 385 | 24,691 | 4,627 | 1,775 | 31,093 |
| 1978 J | 18,788 | 2,714 | 1,283 | 87 | 1,494 | 363 | 24,728 | | | | 19,016 | 2,736 | 1,282 | 1,407 | 378c | 24,906 | | | |
| F | 18,992 | 2,699 | 1,289 | 88 | 1,416 | 380 | 24,864 | | | | 19,281 | 2,728 | 1,290 | 1,401 | 386c | 25,176 | | | |
| M | 19,243 | 2,694 | 1,295 | 90 | 1,394 | 403 | 25,119 | 4,732 | 1,900 | 31,751 | 19,595 | 2,732 | 1,295 | 1,415 | 396 | 25,524 | 4,838 | 1,783 | 32,146 |
| A | 19,793 | 2,706 | 1,299 | 93 | 1,407 | 402 | 25,699r | | | | 19,912 | 2,739 | 1,302 | 1,433 | 395 | 25,872r | | | |
| M | 20,160 | 2,739 | 1,303 | 96 | 1,412 | 400p | 26,110 | | | | 20,140 | 2,750 | 1,306 | 1,444 | 396 | 26,132 | | | |

Thousands of persons, unless otherwise indicated En milliers de personnes, sauf indication contraire

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Population at start of period Population au début de la période | Total increase Accroissement total | Births Naissances | Deaths Décès | Net natural increase Accroissement naturel | Immigration Immigration | Residual (including emigration) Divers (y compris l'émigration) | Annual rates per 1,000 population Taux annuels par 1,000 habitants | | Immigrants Immigrants | | Emigration to USA Émigration aux É.-U. | Population at start of period Population au début de la période | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Births Natalité | Deaths Mortalité | Age 15 and over Âgés de 15 ans et plus | Destined for labour force En vue d'un emploi | | Atlantic provinces Provinces atlantiques | Quebec Quebec | Ontario Ontario | Prairie provinces Prairies | British Columbia Colombie-Britannique |
| | D1 | | D144 | D157 | | D27 | | | | | D66 | | | D6 | D7 | | D11 |
| 1958 | 16,907 | 411 | 470 | 135 | 335 | 125 | –49 | 27.8 | 8.0 | 97 | 63 | 36 | 1,799 | 4,849 | 5,759 | 2,943 | 1,524 |
| 1959 | 17,318 | 392 | 479 | 140 | 339 | 107 | –54 | 27.7 | 8.1 | 83 | 54 | 42 | 1,831 | 4,974 | 5,907 | 3,016 | 1,556 |
| 1960 | 17,710 | 382 | 479 | 140 | 339 | 104 | –61 | 27.0 | 7.9 | 81 | 54 | 49 | 1,855 | 5,092 | 6,054 | 3,085 | 1,589 |
| 1961 | 18,092 | 350 | 476 | 141 | 335 | 72 | –57 | 26.3 | 7.8 | 56 | 35 | 46 | 1,883 | 5,212 | 6,187 | 3,152 | 1,621 |
| 1962 | 18,442 | 345 | 470 | 144 | 326 | 75 | –56 | 25.5 | 7.8 | 58 | 37 | 48 | 1,915 | 5,324 | 6,303 | 3,213 | 1,648 |
| 1963 | 18,787 | 355 | 466 | 147 | 319 | 93 | –57 | 24.8 | 7.8 | 72 | 46 | 52 | 1,934 | 5,437 | 6,427 | 3,263 | 1,686 |
| 1964 | 19,142 | 359 | 453 | 146 | 307 | 113 | –61 | 23.7 | 7.6 | 85 | 56 | 50 | 1,950 | 5,541 | 6,572 | 3,310 | 1,728 |
| 1965 | 19,501 | 356 | 419 | 149 | 270 | 147 | –61 | 21.5 | 7.6 | 110 | 74 | 49 | 1,962 | 5,644 | 6,723 | 3,351 | 1,779 |
| 1966 | 19,857 | 371 | 388 | 150 | 238 | 195 | –62 | 19.5 | 7.6 | 145 | 99 | 29 | 1,968 | 5,740 | 6,888 | 3,370 | 1,848 |
| 1967 | 20,228 | 353 | 371 | 150 | 221 | 223 | –90 | 18.3 | 7.4 | 171 | 120 | 39 | 1,980 | 5,826 | 7,063 | 3,389 | 1,926 |
| 1968 | 20,581 | 307 | 364 | 153 | 211 | 184 | –88 | 17.7 | 7.4 | 143 | 95 | 35 | 2,000 | 5,902 | 7,213 | 3,433 | 1,988 |
| 1969 | 20,888 | 294 | 370 | 154 | 215 | 162 | –83 | 17.7 | 7.4 | 126 | 84 | 29 | 2,020 | 5,961 | 7,338 | 3,480 | 2,042 |
| 1970 | 21,182 | 283 | 372 | 156 | 216 | 148 | –81 | 17.6 | 7.4 | 117 | 78 | 24 | 2,030 | 6,002 | 7,488 | 3,506 | 2,107 |
| 1971 | 21,465 | 245 | 362 | 157 | 205 | 122 | –82 | 16.9 | 7.3 | 95 | 61 | 22 | 2,045 | 6,017 | 7,656 | 3,527 | 2,168 |
| 1972 | 21,710 | 233 | 347 | 162 | 185 | 122 | –74 | 16.0 | 7.5 | 94 | 59 | 16 | 2,073 | 6,040 | 7,777 | 3,552 | 2,227 |
| 1973 | 21,942 | 293 | 343 | 164 | 179 | 184 | –71 | 15.6 | 7.5 | 146 | 92 | | 2,101 | 6,068 | 7,893 | 3,574 | 2,291 |
| 1974 | 22,235 | 333 | 346 | 167 | 179 | 218 | –64 | 15.5 | 7.5 | 164 | 106 | | 2,124 | 6,112 | 8,031 | 3,613 | 2,369 |
| 1975 | 22,569 | 315 | 359 | 166 | 192 | 188 | –65 | 15.9 | 7.4 | 136R | 81 | | 2,152 | 6,165 | 8,171 | 3,673 | 2,441 |
| 1976 | 22,884 | 296 | 365 | 166 | 198 | 149 | –52 | 15.9 | 7.3 | 112R | 62R | | 2,198 | 6,266 | 8,330 | 3,836 | 2,485 |
| 1977 | 23,180 | 264 | 360 | 169 | 191 | 115 | –42 | 15.5 | 7.3 | 88 | 47 | | 2,218 | 6,281 | 8,441 | 3,915 | 2,523 |
| 1978 | 23,444 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 II | 21,759 | 63 | 89 | 39 | 50 | 31 | –18 | 16.4 | 7.2 | 24 | 15 | | 2,079 | 6,049 | 7,800 | 3,558 | 2,240 |
| III | 21,822 | 60 | 88 | 39 | 49 | 32 | –21 | 16.1 | 7.2 | 25 | 15 | 8 | 2,084 | 6,054 | 7,838 | 3,565 | 2,252 |
| IV | 21,882 | 60 | 84 | 41 | 42 | 35 | –17 | 15.3 | 7.6 | 27 | 17 | | 2,094 | 6,058 | 7,865 | 3,570 | 2,269 |
| 1973 I | 21,942 | 53 | 85 | 42 | 43 | 26 | –16 | 15.5 | 7.6 | 21 | 14 | | 2,101 | 6,068 | 7,893 | 3,574 | 2,291 |
| II | 21,995 | 77 | 89 | 40 | 50 | 45 | –17 | 16.2 | 7.3 | 35 | 23 | | 2,108 | 6,076 | 7,919 | 3,582 | 2,304 |
| III | 22,072 | 76 | 88 | 41 | 47 | 49 | –20 | 15.9 | 7.4 | 38 | 24 | | 2,114 | 6,084 | 7,958 | 3,591 | 2,320 |
| IV | 22,148 | 87 | 81 | 41 | 40 | 64 | –18 | 14.7 | 7.4 | 52 | 31 | | 2,118 | 6,098 | 7,988 | 3,602 | 2,343 |
| 1974 I | 22,235 | 72 | 83 | 42 | 42 | 45 | –15 | 15.0 | 7.5 | 36 | 24 | | 2,124 | 6,112 | 8,031 | 3,613 | 2,369 |
| II | 22,307 | 88 | 87 | 42 | 45 | 59 | –16 | 15.6 | 7.5 | 44 | 29 | | 2,128 | 6,124 | 8,067 | 3,624 | 2,384 |
| III | 22,295 | 95 | 90 | 40 | 50 | 62 | –17 | 16.1 | 7.1 | 46 | 29 | | 2,137 | 6,141 | 8,105 | 3,637 | 2,402 |
| IV | 22,491 | 78 | 85 | 42 | 42 | 52 | –16 | 15.1 | 7.4 | 38 | 24 | | 2,146 | 6,153 | 8,143 | 3,654 | 2,421 |
| 1975 I | 22,569 | 71 | 88 | 44 | 44 | 43 | –17 | 15.7 | 7.8 | 32 | 20 | | 2,152 | 6,165 | 8,171 | 3,673 | 2,441 |
| II | 22,639 | 88 | 93 | 40 | 53 | 51 | –17 | 16.5 | 7.0 | 37 | 22 | | 2,161 | 6,176 | 8,200 | 3,690 | 2,452 |
| III | 22,727 | 89 | 92 | 41 | 51 | 55 | –17 | 16.2 | 7.2 | 39 | 23 | | 2,168 | 6,193 | 8,237 | 3,712 | 2,462 |
| IV | 22,816 | 68 | 85 | 42 | 43 | 38 | –14 | 14.9 | 7.3 | 28 | 16 | | 2,181 | 6,208 | 8,270 | 3,734 | 2,471 |
| 1976 I | 22,884 | 62 | 93 | 44 | 49 | 32 | –19 | 16.3 | 7.7 | 24 | 14 | | 2,188 | 6,224 | 8,290 | 3,756 | 2,481 |
| II | 23,946 | 79 | 93 | 42 | 51 | 41 | –13 | 16.3 | 7.3 | 31 | 17 | | 2,193 | 6,235 | 8,315 | 3,775 | 2,486 |
| III | 23,025 | 86 | 93 | 39 | 54 | 44 | –12 | 16.2 | 6.8 | 33 | 18 | | 2,183 | 6,240 | 8,278 | 3,789 | 2,470 |
| IV | 23,111 | 68 | 85 | 41 | 44 | 32 | –8 | 14.7 | 7.1 | 24 | 13 | | 2,193 | 6,255 | 8,306 | 3,814 | 2,478 |
| 1977 I | 23,180 | 63 | 92 | 43 | 49 | 26 | –11 | 15.9 | 7.4 | 20 | 11 | | 2,198 | 6,266 | 8,330 | 3,836 | 2,485 |
| II | 23,243 | 73 | 93 | 44 | 49 | 32 | –9 | 16.1 | 7.6 | 25 | 13 | | 2,201 | 6,276 | 8,355 | 3,854 | 2,492 |
| III | 23,316 | 73 | 90 | 40 | 49 | 33 | –10R | 15.4 | 6.9 | 25 | 13 | | 2,207 | 6,285 | 8,384 | 3,874 | 2,501 |
| IV | 23,388 | 56 | 85 | 42 | 44 | 24 | –11 | 14.6 | 7.1 | 18 | 10 | | 2,213 | 6,283 | 8,417 | 3,896 | 2,512 |
| 1978 I | 23,444 | 54 | 88 | 45 | 43 | | | 15.1 | 7.7 | | | | 2,218 | 6,281 | 8,441 | 3,915 | 2,523 |
| II | 23,498 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Millions of dollars–seasonally adjusted at annual rate En millions de dollars–données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Gross national expenditure Dépense nationale brute | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Domestic demand (excluding inventories) Demande intérieure (compte non tenu de la variation des stocks) | | | | | | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories Variations des stocks | | | Transactions with non-residents Échanges avec les non-résidents | | |
| | Personal expenditures Consommation des ménages | | | | Government expenditures Dépenses publiques | | | Construction | Construction | Machinery and equipment | Total | Business Entreprises | | Total (including Government) | Exports of goods and services | Imports of goods and services | Net balance |
| | Durables Biens durables | Semi-durables and non-durables Biens semi-durables et non durables | Services Services | Total Total | Current expenditures Dépenses courantes | Gross fixed capital formation Formation brute de capital fixe | Total Total | Residential Résidentielle | Non-residential Non résidentielle | Machines et équipement | Total | Non-farm Non agricoles | Farm Agricoles | Total (secteur public compris) | Exportations de biens et de services | Importations de biens et de services | Solde net |
| | D40284 | D40285/6 | D40287 | D40283 | D40255 | D40257 | | D40262 | D40263 | D40264 | | D40267 | D40268 | D40265 | D40269 | D40270 | |
| 1957 | 2,775 | 11,015 | 7,702 | 21,492 | 4,573 | 1,327 | 5,900 | 1,669 | 3,099 | 2,594 | 34,754 | 268 | –77 | 170 | 6,379 | –7,767 | –1,388 |
| 1958 | 2,898 | 11,587 | 8,360 | 22,845 | 4,854 | 1,397 | 6,251 | 2,089 | 2,808 | 2,241 | 36,234 | –238 | –87 | –296 | 6,329 | –7,321 | –992 |
| 1959 | 3,176 | 12,152 | 9,062 | 24,390 | 4,976 | 1,508 | 6,484 | 2,133 | 2,598 | 2,408 | 38,013 | 385 | –33 | 414 | 6,674 | –8,028 | –1,354 |
| 1960 | 3,236 | 12,579 | 9,664 | 25,479 | 5,281 | 1,560 | 6,841 | 1,794 | 2,594 | 2,525 | 39,233 | 342 | 116 | 409 | 7,004 | –8,092 | –1,088 |
| 1961 | 3,365 | 12,918 | 9,647 | 25,930 | 6,206 | 1,674 | 7,880 | 1,789 | 2,611 | 2,318 | 40,528 | 518 | –410 | 116 | 7,624 | –8,480 | –856 |
| 1962 | 3,729 | 13,583 | 10,140 | 27,452 | 6,608 | 1,903 | 8,511 | 1,854 | 2,568 | 2,560 | 42,945 | 429 | 241 | 667 | 8,234 | –9,045 | –811 |
| 1963 | 4,127 | 14,299 | 10,799 | 29,225 | 6,982 | 1,985 | 8,967 | 1,959 | 2,760 | 2,852 | 45,763 | 387 | 294 | 669 | 9,068 | –9,561 | –493 |
| 1964 | 4,560 | 15,186 | 11,643 | 31,389 | 7,593 | 2,023 | 9,616 | 2,382 | 3,298 | 3,502 | 50,187 | 718 | –110 | 553 | 10,503 | –10,913 | –410 |
| 1965 | 5,085 | 16,197 | 12,665 | 33,947 | 8,358 | 2,440 | 10,798 | 2,634 | 3,840 | 4,265 | 55,484 | 1,233 | 21 | 1,244 | 11,182 | –12,341 | –1,159 |
| 1966 | 5,490 | 17,418 | 13,982 | 36,890 | 9,748 | 2,841 | 12,589 | 2,605 | 4,664 | 5,251 | 61,999 | 1,026 | 198 | 1,225 | 13,045 | –14,259 | –1,214 |
| 1967 | 5,915 | 18,758 | 15,299 | 39,972 | 11,153 | 2,954 | 14,107 | 2,809 | 4,548 | 5,317 | 66,753 | 218 | 14 | 260 | 14,663 | –15,234 | –571 |
| 1968 | 6,494 | 19,972 | 17,238 | 43,704 | 12,684 | 2,983 | 15,667 | 3,253 | 4,553 | 4,965 | 72,142 | 479 | 236 | 745 | 16,719 | –17,010 | –291 |
| 1969 | 6,975 | 21,499 | 19,018 | 47,492 | 14,241 | 3,055 | 17,296 | 3,845 | 4,772 | 5,560 | 78,965 | 969 | 492 | 1,467 | 18,761 | –19,821 | –1,060 |
| 1970 | 6,799 | 22,831 | 20,697 | 50,327 | 16,630 | 3,173 | 19,803 | 3,500 | 5,385 | 5,957 | 84,972 | 255 | –137 | 105 | 21,167 | –20,214 | 953 |
| 1971 | 7,883 | 24,654 | 23,079 | 55,616 | 18,368 | 3,754 | 22,122 | 4,816 | 5,952 | 6,278 | 94,784 | 406 | 26 | 392 | 22,181 | –22,016 | 165 |
| 1972 | 9,440 | 27,394 | 25,374 | 62,208 | 20,291 | 3,968 | 24,259 | 5,820 | 6,205 | 7,058 | 105,550 | 801 | –273 | 544 | 24,580 | –25,250 | –670 |
| 1973 | 11,481 | 31,361 | 28,436 | 71,278 | 23,037 | 4,305 | 27,342 | 7,387 | 7,327 | 8,829 | 122,163 | 1,484 | 119 | 1,588 | 30,718 | –30,954 | –236 |
| 1974 | 13,139 | 37,402 | 32,847 | 83,388 | 27,816 | 5,462 | 33,278 | 8,776 | 9,178 | 10,844 | 145,464 | 3,730 | –305 | 3,451 | 38,992 | –41,009 | –2,017 |
| 1975 | 15,332 | 43,106 | 38,670 | 97,108 | 33,332 | 6,323 | 39,655 | 9,232 | 11,691 | 12,798 | 170,484 | –511 | 215 | –265 | 40,452 | –45,589 | –5,137 |
| 1976 | 17,112 | 48,701 | 44,931 | 110,744 | 38,848 | 6,318 | 45,166 | 12,321 | 12,105 | 14,151 | 194,487 | 1,049 | 444 | 1,534 | 45,685 | –49,997 | –4,312 |
| 1977 | 18,469 | 53,181 | 50,677 | 122,327 | 43,382 | 7,000 | 50,382 | 12,679 | 13,528 | 15,227 | 214,143 | 149 | –81 | 111 | 52,716 | –57,232 | –4,516 |
| 1972 I | 8,792 | 26,256 | 24,196 | 59,244 | 19,344 | 3,884 | 23,228 | 5,440 | 6,104 | 6,928 | 100,944 | 412 | 128 | 564 | 22,600 | –23,396 | –796 |
| II | 9,260 | 27,144 | 24,952 | 61,356 | 19,540 | 4,008 | 23,548 | 5,820 | 6,208 | 7,096 | 104,028 | 1,076 | 20 | 1,136 | 24,116 | –24,896 | –780 |
| III | 9,552 | 27,628 | 25,768 | 62,948 | 20,644 | 4,040 | 24,684 | 6,032 | 6,216 | 7,076 | 106,956 | 980 | –884 | 100 | 24,832 | –25,548 | –716 |
| IV | 10,156 | 28,548 | 26,580 | 65,284 | 21,636 | 3,940 | 25,576 | 5,988 | 6,292 | 7,132 | 110,272 | 736 | –356 | 376 | 26,772 | –27,160 | –388 |
| 1973 I | 10,940 | 29,700 | 27,184 | 67,824 | 22,128 | 4,032 | 26,160 | 6,520 | 6,692 | 8,024 | 115,220 | 1,600 | –248 | 1,340 | 29,164 | –29,004 | 160 |
| II | 11,184 | 30,580 | 28,024 | 69,788 | 22,420 | 4,168 | 26,588 | 7,324 | 7,056 | 8,468 | 119,224 | 1,068 | 440 | 1,460 | 29,720 | –29,916 | –196 |
| III | 11,560 | 31,876 | 28,784 | 72,220 | 23,120 | 4,440 | 27,560 | 7,528 | 7,488 | 9,000 | 123,796 | 1,312 | 8 | 1,320 | 30,412 | –31,028 | –616 |
| IV | 12,240 | 33,288 | 29,752 | 75,280 | 24,480 | 4,580 | 29,060 | 8,176 | 8,072 | 9,824 | 130,412 | 1,956 | 276 | 2,232 | 33,576 | –33,868 | –292 |
| 1974 I | 12,564 | 35,256 | 30,928 | 78,748 | 25,716 | 4,884 | 30,600 | 9,216 | 8,656 | 10,328 | 137,548 | 3,528 | –960 | 2,556 | 36,448 | –36,764 | –316 |
| II | 13,324 | 36,804 | 32,188 | 82,316 | 26,680 | 5,228 | 31,908 | 9,076 | 8,844 | 10,492 | 142,636 | 3,644 | 176 | 3,848 | 37,784 | –39,180 | –1,396 |
| III | 13,664 | 38,360 | 33,328 | 85,352 | 28,832 | 5,764 | 34,596 | 8,656 | 9,332 | 11,004 | 148,940 | 3,068 | 56 | 3,168 | 40,656 | –43,212 | –2,556 |
| IV | 13,004 | 39,188 | 34,944 | 87,136 | 30,036 | 5,972 | 36,008 | 8,156 | 9,880 | 11,552 | 152,732 | 4,680 | –492 | 4,232 | 41,080 | –44,880 | –3,800 |
| 1975 I | 13,952 | 40,660 | 36,528 | 91,140 | 31,192 | 6,088 | 37,280 | 7,980 | 10,568 | 12,284 | 159,252 | 2,260 | 780 | 3,032 | 39,040 | –44,680 | –5,640 |
| II | 14,684 | 42,276 | 37,756 | 94,716 | 32,700 | 6,320 | 39,020 | 8,548 | 11,336 | 12,764 | 166,384 | –568 | 528 | –8 | 40,028 | –44,932 | –4,904 |
| III | 15,864 | 43,996 | 39,480 | 99,340 | 34,820 | 6,332 | 41,152 | 9,684 | 11,996 | 13,272 | 175,444 | –1,968 | 80 | –1,848 | 40,256 | –45,856 | –5,600 |
| IV | 16,828 | 45,492 | 40,916 | 103,236 | 34,616 | 6,552 | 41,168 | 10,716 | 12,864 | 12,872 | 180,856 | –1,768 | –528 | –2,236 | 42,484 | –46,888 | –4,404 |
| 1976 I | 16,020 | 46,704 | 42,524 | 105,248 | 36,672 | 6,448 | 43,120 | 11,544 | 12,444 | 13,376 | 185,732 | 2,196 | 640 | 2,896 | 43,444 | –48,772 | –5,328 |
| II | 17,336 | 48,044 | 44,468 | 109,848 | 39,100 | 6,400 | 45,500 | 12,512 | 12,536 | 14,184 | 194,580 | 848 | 332 | 1,220 | 45,408 | –50,040 | –4,632 |
| III | 17,192 | 49,116 | 45,860 | 112,168 | 38,648 | 6,196 | 44,844 | 12,716 | 11,712 | 13,968 | 195,408 | 980 | 544 | 1,552 | 46,924 | –50,240 | –3,316 |
| IV | 17,900 | 50,940 | 46,872 | 115,712 | 40,972 | 6,228 | 47,200 | 12,512 | 11,728 | 15,076 | 202,228 | 172 | 260 | 468 | 46,964 | –50,936 | –3,972 |
| 1977 I | 18,572 | 51,284 | 48,640 | 118,496 | 41,524 | 6,452 | 47,976 | 12,496 | 12,516 | 15,544 | 207,028 | –240 | 228 | 32 | 51,292 | –54,984 | –3,692 |
| II | 18,256 | 52,268 | 50,080 | 120,604 | 43,356 | 7,020 | 50,376 | 12,744 | 13,628 | 14,852 | 212,204 | –444 | 768 | 372 | 51,708 | –57,032 | –5,324 |
| III | 18,400 | 53,316 | 51,700 | 123,416 | 44,028 | 7,192 | 51,220 | 12,892 | 13,904 | 15,536 | 216,968 | 316 | –292 | 64 | 52,496 | –58,080 | –5,584 |
| IV | 18,648 | 55,856 | 52,288 | 126,792 | 44,620 | 7,336 | 51,956 | 12,584 | 14,064 | 14,976 | 220,372 | 964 | –1,028 | –24 | 55,368 | –58,832 | –3,464 |
| 1978 I | 19,688 | 56,864 | 53,996 | 130,548 | 46,148 | 7,204 | 53,352 | 12,664 | 14,288 | 14,992 | 225,844 | –140 | –968 | –1,044 | 58,036 | –60,772 | –2,736 |

| Residual error of estimate Erreurs d'estimations | GNE or GNP D.N.B. ou P.N.B. | Gross national product Produit national brut | | | | | | | | | | | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | National income Revenu national | | | | | | | | | Indirect taxes less subsidies Impôts indirects, moins subventions | Capital consumption allowances, etc. Provisions pour amortissement du capital fixe | |
| | | Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income Salaires, traitements et autres revenus complémentaires du travail | Military pay and allowances Solde et allocations des militaires | Corporate profits before taxes Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts | Dividends paid to non-residents (–) Dividendes payés aux non-résidents (–) | Interest and miscellaneous investment income Intérêts et divers revenus de placements | Accrued net income of farm operators Revenus nets des agriculteurs imputables à la période | Net income of non-farm unincorporated business (including rent) Revenus nets (loyers compris) des entreprises non agricoles autres que les sociétés | Inventory valuation adjustment Réévaluation des stocks | Total Total | | | |
| D40271 | D40252 | D40240 | D40241 | D40242 | D40243 | D40244 | D40245 | D40246 | D40247 | D40248 | D40249 | D40250 | |
| –23 | 33,513 | 16,988 | 531 | 3,554 | –505 | 977 | 908 | 2,962 | –59 | 25,356 | 3,975 | 4,159 | 1957 |
| –169 | 34,777 | 17,435 | 547 | 3,669 | –486 | 1,063 | 1,116 | 3,133 | –41 | 26,436 | 4,036 | 4,135 | 1958 |
| –227 | 36,846 | 18,596 | 553 | 3,966 | –527 | 1,062 | 1,008 | 3,207 | –108 | 27,757 | 4,401 | 4,461 | 1959 |
| –195 | 38,359 | 19,582 | 559 | 3,870 | –495 | 1,129 | 1,026 | 3,192 | –26 | 28,837 | 4,587 | 4,739 | 1960 |
| –142 | 39,646 | 20,399 | 610 | 4,066 | –622 | 1,284 | 826 | 3,261 | –41 | 29,783 | 4,838 | 4,883 | 1961 |
| 126 | 42,927 | 21,816 | 652 | 4,450 | –621 | 1,416 | 1,377 | 3,380 | –100 | 32,370 | 5,446 | 5,236 | 1962 |
| 39 | 45,978 | 23,262 | 670 | 4,932 | –652 | 1,563 | 1,562 | 3,576 | –213 | 34,700 | 5,714 | 5,603 | 1963 |
| –50 | 50,280 | 25,367 | 667 | 5,841 | –787 | 1,724 | 1,307 | 3,705 | –144 | 37,680 | 6,441 | 6,108 | 1964 |
| –205 | 55,364 | 28,201 | 677 | 6,318 | –828 | 1,891 | 1,389 | 3,893 | –322 | 41,219 | 7,284 | 6,655 | 1965 |
| –182 | 61,828 | 31,878 | 751 | 6,714 | –850 | 2,070 | 1,950 | 4,116 | –335 | 46,294 | 8,030 | 7,322 | 1966 |
| –33 | 66,409 | 35,303 | 857 | 6,823 | –874 | 2,362 | 1,239 | 4,355 | –327 | 49,738 | 8,852 | 7,786 | 1967 |
| –10 | 72,586 | 38,444 | 874 | 7,742 | –835 | 2,623 | 1,321 | 4,778 | –341 | 54,606 | 9,662 | 8,308 | 1968 |
| 443 | 79,815 | 43,065 | 884 | 8,294 | –854 | 3,082 | 1,435 | 5,187 | –576 | 60,517 | 10,722 | 9,019 | 1969 |
| –345 | 85,685 | 46,706 | 914 | 7,699 | –952 | 3,428 | 1,211 | 5,424 | –195 | 64,235 | 11,299 | 9,806 | 1970 |
| –891 | 94,450 | 51,528 | 908 | 8,681 | –1,079 | 3,906 | 1,576 | 5,928 | –665 | 70,783 | 12,276 | 10,500 | 1971 |
| –190 | 105,234 | 57,570 | 979 | 10,799 | –1,031 | 4,577 | 1,662 | 6,170 | –1,032 | 79,694 | 13,876 | 11,474 | 1972 |
| 45 | 123,560 | 66,757 | 1,092 | 15,417 | –1,277 | 5,359 | 3,009 | 6,656 | –2,362 | 94,651 | 15,598 | 13,355 | 1973 |
| 630 | 147,528 | 80,086 | 1,203 | 20,062 | –1,645 | 7,632 | 3,859 | 6,901 | –4,244 | 113,854 | 18,257 | 16,046 | 1974 |
| 346 | 165,428 | 93,562 | 1,336 | 19,709 | –1,835 | 8,554 | 3,993 | 7,443 | –2,938 | 129,824 | 17,581 | 18,368 | 1975 |
| –217 | 191,492 | 108,248 | 1,453 | 20,281 | –1,688 | 11,078 | 3,584 | 8,304 | –2,038 | 149,222 | 21,269 | 20,783 | 1976 |
| 394 | 210,132 | 120,100 | 1,547 | 22,330 | –1,844 | 12,958 | 3,069 | 8,790 | –3,287 | 163,663 | 23,679 | 23,184 | 1977 |
| –128 | 100,584 | 54,996 | 956 | 9,948 | –948 | 4,216 | 1,568 | 6,076 | –1,068 | 75,744 | 13,628 | 11,080 | 1972 I |
| –340 | 104,044 | 56,288 | 972 | 10,528 | –980 | 4,596 | 2,044 | 6,176 | –656 | 78,968 | 13,504 | 11,228 | II |
| –276 | 106,064 | 58,104 | 976 | 10,764 | –952 | 4,828 | 1,340 | 6,212 | –952 | 80,320 | 31,956 | 11,516 | III |
| –16 | 110,244 | 60,892 | 1,012 | 11,956 | –1,244 | 4,668 | 1,696 | 6,216 | –1,452 | 83,744 | 14,416 | 12,072 | IV |
| –68 | 116,652 | 63 908 | 1,036 | 13,788 | –1,240 | 5,016 | 2,108 | 6,472 | –1,984 | 89,104 | 14,936 | 12,544 | 1973 I |
| –96 | 120,392 | 65,942 | 1,092 | 14,484 | –1,304 | 5,020 | 2,996 | 6,640 | –2,272 | 92,148 | 15,076 | 13,068 | II |
| 72 | 124,572 | 66,912 | 1,124 | 15,740 | –1,388 | 5,408 | 3,076 | 6,728 | –2,400 | 95,200 | 15,796 | 13,644 | III |
| 272 | 132,624 | 70,716 | 1,116 | 17,656 | –1,176 | 5,992 | 3,856 | 6,784 | –2,792 | 102,152 | 16,584 | 14,164 | IV |
| 80 | 139,868 | 74,260 | 1,140 | 19,660 | –1,528 | 6,440 | 3,624 | 6,868 | –3,820 | 106,644 | 18,252 | 15,048 | 1974 I |
| 424 | 145,512 | 77,344 | 1,192 | 20,428 | –1,588 | 7,672 | 4,092 | 6,908 | –4,588 | 111,460 | 18,760 | 15,716 | II |
| 1,156 | 150,708 | 82,448 | 1,220 | 20,772 | –1,620 | 7,940 | 3,704 | 6,908 | –4,384 | 116,988 | 18,448 | 16,428 | III |
| 860 | 154,024 | 86,292 | 1,260 | 19,388 | –1,844 | 8,476 | 4,016 | 6,920 | –4,184 | 120,324 | 17,568 | 16,992 | IV |
| 744 | 157,388 | 88,248 | 1,288 | 18,800 | –1,756 | 8,524 | 3,832 | 7,052 | –2,860 | 123,128 | 17,516 | 17,488 | 1975 I |
| –32 | 161,440 | 91,784 | 1,312 | 18,724 | –1,620 | 7,740 | 3,996 | 7,312 | –3,084 | 126,164 | 17,124 | 18,120 | II |
| 440 | 168,436 | 95,916 | 1,340 | 20,068 | –1,940 | 8,736 | 4,472 | 7,564 | –3,220 | 132,936 | 17,332 | 18,608 | III |
| 232 | 174,448 | 98,300 | 1,404 | 21,244 | –2,024 | 9,216 | 3,672 | 7,844 | –2,588 | 137,068 | 18,352 | 19,256 | IV |
| 128 | 183,428 | 102,396 | 1,436 | 19,728 | –1,600 | 10,280 | 4,552 | 7,976 | –1,880 | 142,888 | 20,732 | 19,936 | 1976 I |
| 116 | 191,284 | 107,528 | 1,428 | 20,992 | –1,756 | 10,956 | 3,924 | 8,324 | –1,688 | 149,708 | 21,208 | 20,484 | II |
| –572 | 193 072 | 108,604 | 1,468 | 20,992 | –1,664 | 11,208 | 3,116 | 8,448 | –1,904 | 150,268 | 21,176 | 21,056 | III |
| –540 | 198,184 | 114,464 | 1,480 | 19,412 | –1,732 | 11,868 | 2,744 | 8,468 | –2,680 | 154,024 | 21,960 | 21,656 | IV |
| –516 | 202,852 | 115,452 | 1,516 | 22,068 | –1,664 | 12,244 | 2,964 | 8,472 | –4,188 | 156,864 | 23,084 | 22,384 | 1977 I |
| 704 | 207,956 | 118,684 | 1,536 | 21,736 | –1,856 | 13,048 | 3,800 | 8,712 | –3,172 | 162,488 | 23,180 | 22,988 | II |
| 860 | 212,308 | 121,984 | 1,564 | 22,304 | –1,744 | 13 044 | 2,816 | 8,968 | –2,968 | 165,968 | 23,636 | 23,568 | III |
| 528 | 217,412 | 124,280 | 1,572 | 23,212 | –2,112 | 13,496 | 2 696 | 9,008 | –2,820 | 169,332 | 24,816 | 23,796 | IV |
| 248 | 222,312 | 125,864 | 1,604 | 24,676 | –1,720 | 13,728 | 2,920 | 9,248 | –3,732 | 172,588 | 25,244 | 24,724 | 1978 I |

# Gross national expenditure at constant prices
## Dépense nationale brute à prix constants



Millions of 1971 dollars–seasonally adjusted at annual rates En millions de dollars 1971–données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Domestic demand (excluding inventories) Demande intérieure (stocks non compris) | | | | | | | | | | | | Value of physical change in inventories Variation des stocks | Exports of goods and services Exportations de biens et de services | Imports of goods and services Importations de biens et de services | Residual error of estimate Erreurs d'estimations | GNE D.N.B. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Personal expenditures Consommation des ménages | | | | | Government expenditures Dépenses publiques | | | Construction Construction | | Machinery and equipment Machines et équipement | Total Total | | | | | |
| | Durables Biens durables | Semi-durables Biens semi-durables | Non-durables Biens non durables | Services Services | Total Total | Current expenditures Dépenses courantes | Gross fixed capital investment Formation brute de capital fixe | Total Total | Residential Résidentielle | Non-residential Non résidentielle | | | | | | | |
| | D40595 | D40596 | D40597 | D40598 | D40594 | D40600 | D40602 | | D40608 | D40609 | D40610 | | D40613 | D40618 | D40620 | D40622 | D40593 |
| 1957 | 3,203 | 4,385 | 10,036 | 12,028 | 29,504 | 8,807 | 1,751 | 10,558 | 2,485 | 4,585 | 3,570 | 50,573 | 249 | 8,075 | –10,096 | –31 | 48,718 |
| 1958 | 3,285 | 4,505 | 10,326 | 12,635 | 30,562 | 9,074 | 1,942 | 11,016 | 3,120 | 4,170 | 3,035 | 51,762 | –280 | 8,047 | –9,386 | –239 | 49,844 |
| 1959 | 3,534 | 4,701 | 10,795 | 13,434 | 32,264 | 8,999 | 2,090 | 11,089 | 3,190 | 3,837 | 3,190 | 53,454 | 468 | 8,360 | –10,357 | –317 | 51,737 |
| 1960 | 3,594 | 4,760 | 11,194 | 14,087 | 33,392 | 9,218 | 2,142 | 11,360 | 2,631 | 3,796 | 3,299 | 54,400 | 523 | 8,717 | –10,347 | –271 | 53,231 |
| 1961 | 3,787 | 4,861 | 11,399 | 13,885 | 33,761 | 10,494 | 2,378 | 12,872 | 2,602 | 3,835 | 3,009 | 56,003 | 251 | 9,374 | –10,559 | –196 | 54,741 |
| 1962 | 4,215 | 5,031 | 11,827 | 14,316 | 35,272 | 10,911 | 2,664 | 13,575 | 2,704 | 3,756 | 3,218 | 58,461 | 756 | 9,744 | –10,769 | 175 | 58,475 |
| 1963 | 4,642 | 5,142 | 12,301 | 15,003 | 36,992 | 11,070 | 2,682 | 13,752 | 2,794 | 3,928 | 3,488 | 60,903 | 764 | 10,631 | –11,125 | 54 | 61,487 |
| 1964 | 5,180 | 5,418 | 12,869 | 15,817 | 39,218 | 11,637 | 2,652 | 14,289 | 3,264 | 4,565 | 4,116 | 65,404 | 655 | 12,058 | –12,595 | –64 | 65,610 |
| 1965 | 5,769 | 5,676 | 13,469 | 16,716 | 41,606 | 12,253 | 3,003 | 15,256 | 3,413 | 5,042 | 4,826 | 70,118 | 1,441 | 12,606 | –14,140 | –256 | 69,981 |
| 1966 | 6,169 | 5,922 | 13,878 | 17,859 | 43,778 | 13,388 | 3,307 | 16,695 | 3,168 | 5,774 | 5,755 | 75,181 | 1,385 | 14,315 | –15,989 | –215 | 74,844 |
| 1967 | 6,428 | 6,197 | 14,616 | 18,676 | 45,863 | 14,343 | 3,403 | 17,746 | 3,229 | 5,405 | 5,865 | 78,148 | 253 | 15,770 | –16,805 | –31 | 77,344 |
| 1968 | 6,876 | 6,435 | 14,855 | 20,069 | 48,138 | 15,429 | 3,430 | 18,859 | 3,702 | 5,360 | 5,481 | 81,531 | 771 | 17,727 | –18,284 | –6 | 81,864 |
| 1969 | 7,254 | 6,744 | 15,520 | 20,927 | 50,353 | 15,993 | 3,350 | 19,343 | 4,175 | 5,327 | 5,982 | 85,196 | 1,518 | 19,462 | –20,727 | 491 | 86,225 |
| 1970 | 6,865 | 6,784 | 16,414 | 21,635 | 51,526 | 17,650 | 3,329 | 20,979 | 3,718 | 5,715 | 6,118 | 88,080 | 84 | 21,223 | –20,588 | –341 | 88,390 |
| 1971 | 7,883 | 7,133 | 17,521 | 23,079 | 55,616 | 18,368 | 3,754 | 22,122 | 4,816 | 5,952 | 6,278 | 94,784 | 392 | 22,181 | –22,016 | –891 | 94,450 |
| 1972 | 9,285 | 7,731 | 18,464 | 24,361 | 59,841 | 18,930 | 3,772 | 22,702 | 5,432 | 5,869 | 6,882 | 100,726 | 515 | 23,655 | –24,489 | –159 | 100,248 |
| 1973 | 11,051 | 8,318 | 19,210 | 25,300 | 63,879 | 19,795 | 3,751 | 23,546 | 5,966 | 6,411 | 8,256 | 108,058 | 1,346 | 26,156 | –27,824 | 76 | 107,812 |
| 1974 | 11,606 | 9,306 | 20,700 | 26,178 | 67,160 | 20,584 | 3,957 | 24,541 | 5,935 | 6,898 | 8,904 | 113,438 | 2,642 | 25,620 | –30,538 | 516 | 111,678 |
| 1975 | 12,440 | 9,967 | 20,744 | 27,632 | 70,783 | 21,393 | 4,128 | 25,521 | 5,504 | 7,825 | 9,216 | 118,849 | –298 | 23,998 | –29,693 | 277 | 113,133 |
| 1976 | 13,205 | 10,755 | 22,143 | 29,205 | 75,308 | 21,809 | 3,859 | 25,668 | 6,466 | 7,417 | 9,526 | 124,385 | 936 | 26,247 | –32,072 | –102 | 119,394 |
| 1977 | 13,602 | 10,846 | 22,345 | 30,606 | 77,399 | 22,247 | 3,960 | 26,207 | 6,166 | 7,667 | 9,557 | 126,996 | –23 | 28,199 | –32,860 | 249 | 122,561 |
| 1972 I | 8,676 | 7,444 | 18,036 | 23,744 | 57,900 | 18,496 | 3,776 | 22,272 | 5,212 | 5,888 | 6,808 | 98,080 | 392 | 22,080 | –22,844 | –104 | 97,604 |
| II | 9,096 | 7,768 | 18,404 | 24,172 | 59,440 | 18,736 | 3,848 | 22,584 | 5,528 | 5,928 | 6,932 | 100,412 | 900 | 23,388 | –24,260 | –304 | 100,136 |
| III | 9,380 | 7,784 | 18,524 | 24,544 | 60,232 | 19,160 | 3,800 | 22,960 | 5,568 | 5,856 | 6,884 | 101,500 | 296 | 23,860 | –24,760 | –236 | 100,660 |
| IV | 9,988 | 7,928 | 18,892 | 24,984 | 61,792 | 19,328 | 3,664 | 22,992 | 5,420 | 5,804 | 6,904 | 102,912 | 472 | 25,292 | –26,092 | 8 | 102,592 |
| 1973 I | 10,692 | 8,156 | 19,032 | 25,096 | 62,976 | 19,432 | 3,660 | 23,092 | 5,672 | 6,064 | 7,684 | 105,488 | 1,364 | 26,696 | –27,276 | –24 | 106,248 |
| II | 10,808 | 8,200 | 19,100 | 25,168 | 63,276 | 19,764 | 3,700 | 23,464 | 6,056 | 6,232 | 8,016 | 107,044 | 896 | 26,056 | –27,216 | –44 | 106,736 |
| III | 11,088 | 8,400 | 19,196 | 25,224 | 63,908 | 19,768 | 3,820 | 23,588 | 5,948 | 6,524 | 8,412 | 108,380 | 1,240 | 25,380 | –27,392 | 100 | 107,708 |
| IV | 11,616 | 8,516 | 19,512 | 25,712 | 65,356 | 20,216 | 3,824 | 24,040 | 6,188 | 6,824 | 8,912 | 111,320 | 1,884 | 26,492 | –29,412 | 272 | 110,556 |
| 1974 I | 11,644 | 9,240 | 19,776 | 25,920 | 66,580 | 20,464 | 3,832 | 24,296 | 6,604 | 6,952 | 9,012 | 113,444 | 2,460 | 26,044 | –29,936 | 112 | 112,124 |
| II | 12,000 | 9,340 | 19,916 | 26,056 | 67,312 | 20,456 | 3,812 | 24,268 | 6,232 | 6,732 | 8,844 | 113,388 | 2,788 | 25,140 | –30,128 | 372 | 111,560 |
| III | 11,912 | 9,448 | 20,312 | 26,136 | 67,808 | 20,572 | 4,088 | 24,660 | 5,684 | 6,860 | 8,860 | 113,872 | 1,924 | 25,868 | –31,124 | 908 | 111,448 |
| IV | 10,868 | 9,196 | 20,276 | 26,600 | 66,940 | 20,844 | 4,096 | 29,940 | 5,220 | 7,048 | 8,900 | 113,048 | 3,396 | 25,428 | –30,964 | 672 | 111,580 |
| 1975 I | 11,492 | 9,572 | 20,432 | 27,184 | 68,680 | 21,204 | 4,144 | 25,348 | 4,964 | 7,400 | 9,160 | 115,552 | 1,556 | 23,868 | –29,700 | 568 | 111,844 |
| II | 11,988 | 9,816 | 20,736 | 27,404 | 69,944 | 21,492 | 4,220 | 25,712 | 5,172 | 7,744 | 9,272 | 117,844 | –244 | 24,044 | –29,272 | 16 | 112,388 |
| III | 12,844 | 10,224 | 20,696 | 27,912 | 71,676 | 21,492 | 4,104 | 25,596 | 5,720 | 7,924 | 9,472 | 120,388 | –1,244 | 23,504 | –29,404 | 332 | 113,576 |
| IV | 13,436 | 10,256 | 21,112 | 28,028 | 72,832 | 21,384 | 4,044 | 25,428 | 6,160 | 8,232 | 8,960 | 121,612 | –1,260 | 24,576 | –30,396 | 192 | 114,724 |
| 1976 I | 12,528 | 10,368 | 21,608 | 28,780 | 73,288 | 22,044 | 4,008 | 26,052 | 6,268 | 7,844 | 9,180 | 122,632 | 1,952 | 25,216 | –31,436 | 112 | 118,476 |
| II | 13,456 | 10,800 | 21,828 | 29,168 | 75,252 | 21,872 | 3,940 | 25,812 | 6,688 | 7,684 | 9,624 | 125,060 | 604 | 26,248 | –32,200 | 100 | 119,812 |
| III | 13,164 | 10,816 | 22,320 | 29,320 | 75,620 | 21,684 | 3,756 | 25,440 | 6,588 | 7,116 | 9,336 | 124,100 | 904 | 26,736 | –32,136 | –324 | 119,280 |
| IV | 13,672 | 11,036 | 22,816 | 29,548 | 77,072 | 21,636 | 3,732 | 25,368 | 6,320 | 7,024 | 9,964 | 125,748 | 284 | 26,788 | –32,516 | –296 | 120,008 |
| 1977 I | 13,992 | 10,856 | 22,324 | 30,172 | 77,344 | 22,232 | 3,796 | 26,028 | 6,252 | 7,332 | 10,044 | 127,000 | –240 | 28,216 | –33,076 | –288 | 121,612 |
| II | 13,508 | 10,736 | 22,256 | 30,408 | 76,908 | 22,492 | 4,004 | 26,496 | 6,276 | 7,756 | 9,440 | 126,876 | –8 | 28,076 | –33,356 | 436 | 122,024 |
| III | 13,476 | 10,744 | 22,216 | 30,908 | 77,344 | 22,056 | 4,000 | 26,056 | 6,208 | 7,748 | 9,640 | 126,996 | –20 | 27,536 | –32,644 | 520 | 122,388 |
| IV | 13,432 | 11,048 | 22,584 | 30,936 | 78,000 | 22,208 | 4,040 | 26,248 | 5,928 | 7,832 | 9,104 | 127,112 | 176 | 28,967 | –32,364 | 328 | 124,220 |
| 1978 I | 14,008 | 10,976 | 22,592 | 31,380 | 78,956 | 22,564 | 3,944 | 26,508 | 5,780 | 7,844 | 8,764 | 127,852 | –380 | 29,680 | –32,284 | 140 | 125,048 |

# Gross national expenditure: Implicit price indexes
## Dépense nationale brute : Indices synthétiques des prix



1971= 100 (using seasonally adjusted data) 1971= 100 (Sur la base de données désaisonnalisées)

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Domestic demand (excluding inventories) Demande intérieure (stocks non compris) | | | | | | | | | | | | Exports of goods and services Exportations de biens et de services | Imports of goods and services Importations de biens et de services | GNE D.N.B. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Personal expenditures Consommation des ménages | | | | | Government expenditures Dépenses publiques | | | Construction Construction | | Machinery and equipment Machines et équipement | Total Total | | | |
| | Durables Biens durables | Semi-durables Biens semi-durables | Non-durables Biens non durables | Services Services | Total Total | Current expenditures Dépenses courantes | Gross fixed capital investment Formation brute de capital fixe | Total Total | Residential Résidentielle | Non-residential Non résidentielle | | | | | |
| | D40627 | D40628 | D40629 | D40630 | D40626 | D40631 | D40633 | | D40637 | D40638 | D40639 | | D40640 | D40642 | D40625 |
| 1957 | 86.6 | 72.6 | 78.0 | 64.0 | 72.8 | 51.9 | 75.8 | 55.9 | 67.2 | 67.6 | 72.7 | 68.7 | 79.0 | 76.9 | 68.8 |
| 1958 | 88.2 | 74.3 | 79.8 | 66.2 | 74.7 | 53.5 | 71.9 | 56.7 | 67.0 | 67.3 | 73.8 | 70.0 | 78.7 | 78.0 | 69.8 |
| 1959 | 89.9 | 74.5 | 80.1 | 67.5 | 75.6 | 55.3 | 72.2 | 58.5 | 66.9 | 67.7 | 75.5 | 71.1 | 79.8 | 77.5 | 71.2 |
| 1960 | 90.0 | 75.1 | 80.4 | 68.6 | 76.3 | 57.3 | 72.8 | 60.2 | 68.2 | 68.3 | 76.5 | 72.1 | 80.3 | 78.2 | 72.1 |
| 1961 | 88.9 | 76.1 | 80.9 | 69.5 | 76.8 | 59.1 | 70.4 | 61.2 | 68.8 | 68.1 | 77.0 | 72.4 | 81.3 | 80.3 | 72.4 |
| 1962 | 88.5 | 77.4 | 81.9 | 70.8 | 77.8 | 60.6 | 71.4 | 62.7 | 68.6 | 68.4 | 79.6 | 73.5 | 84.5 | 84.0 | 73.4 |
| 1963 | 88.9 | 79.5 | 83.0 | 72.0 | 79.0 | 63.1 | 74.0 | 65.2 | 70.1 | 70.3 | 81.8 | 75.1 | 85.3 | 85.9 | 74.8 |
| 1964 | 88.0 | 81.0 | 83.9 | 73.6 | 80.0 | 65.2 | 76.3 | 67.3 | 73.0 | 72.2 | 85.1 | 76.7 | 87.1 | 86.6 | 76.6 |
| 1965 | 88.1 | 82.3 | 85.6 | 75.8 | 81.6 | 68.2 | 81.3 | 70.8 | 77.2 | 76.2 | 88.4 | 79.1 | 88.7 | 87.3 | 79.1 |
| 1966 | 89.0 | 85.3 | 89.1 | 78.3 | 84.3 | 72.8 | 85.9 | 75.4 | 82.2 | 80.8 | 91.2 | 82.5 | 91.1 | 89.2 | 82.6 |
| 1967 | 92.0 | 89.4 | 90.4 | 81.9 | 87.2 | 77.8 | 86.8 | 79.5 | 87.0 | 84.1 | 90.7 | 85.4 | 93.0 | 90.7 | 85.9 |
| 1968 | 94.4 | 92.5 | 94.4 | 85.9 | 90.8 | 82.2 | 87.0 | 83.1 | 87.9 | 84.9 | 90.6 | 88.5 | 94.3 | 93.0 | 88.7 |
| 1969 | 96.2 | 95.3 | 97.1 | 90.9 | 94.3 | 89.0 | 91.2 | 89.4 | 92.1 | 89.6 | 92.9 | 92.7 | 96.4 | 95.6 | 92.6 |
| 1970 | 99.0 | 98.0 | 98.6 | 95.7 | 97.7 | 94.2 | 95.3 | 94.4 | 94.1 | 94.2 | 97.4 | 96.5 | 99.7 | 98.2 | 96.9 |
| 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 101.6 | 102.9 | 105.2 | 104.1 | 103.9 | 107.1 | 105.2 | 106.9 | 107.1 | 105.7 | 102.6 | 104.8 | 103.9 | 103.1 | 105.0 |
| 1973 | 103.9 | 108.8 | 116.0 | 112.3 | 111.5 | 116.3 | 114.7 | 116.1 | 123.6 | 114.2 | 106.8 | 113.1 | 117.4 | 111.2 | 114.6 |
| 1974 | 113.2 | 120.2 | 130.6 | 125.5 | 124.2 | 135.1 | 138.0 | 135.5 | 147.9 | 133.1 | 121.8 | 128.2 | 152.2 | 134.3 | 132.1 |
| 1975 | 123.2 | 127.5 | 146.6 | 139.9 | 137.2 | 155.8 | 153.2 | 155.4 | 167.7 | 149.4 | 138.9 | 143.4 | 168.6 | 153.5 | 146.2 |
| 1976 | 129.6 | 134.7 | 154.5 | 153.8 | 147.1 | 178.1 | 163.7 | 176.1 | 190.6 | 163.2 | 148.6 | 156.4 | 174.1 | 155.9 | 160.4 |
| 1977 | 135.8 | 143.4 | 168.4 | 165.6 | 158.0 | 195.0 | 176.8 | 192.2 | 205.6 | 176.4 | 159.3 | 168.6 | 186.9 | 174.2 | 171.5 |
| 1972 I | 101.3 | 102.1 | 103.4 | 101.9 | 102.3 | 104.6 | 102.9 | 104.3 | 104.4 | 103.7 | 101.8 | 102.9 | 102.4 | 102.4 | 103.1 |
| II | 101.8 | 102.5 | 104.2 | 103.2 | 103.2 | 104.3 | 104.2 | 104.3 | 105.3 | 104.7 | 102.4 | 103.6 | 103.1 | 102.6 | 103.9 |
| III | 101.8 | 103.1 | 105.8 | 105.0 | 104.5 | 107.7 | 106.3 | 107.5 | 108.3 | 106.1 | 102.8 | 105.4 | 104.1 | 103.2 | 105.4 |
| IV | 101.7 | 104.1 | 107.4 | 106.4 | 105.7 | 111.9 | 107.5 | 111.2 | 110.5 | 108.4 | 103.3 | 107.2 | 105.9 | 104.1 | 107.5 |
| 1973 I | 102.3 | 105.2 | 110.9 | 108.3 | 107.7 | 113.9 | 110.2 | 113.3 | 115.0 | 110.4 | 104.4 | 109.2 | 109.2 | 106.3 | 109.8 |
| II | 103.5 | 107.5 | 113.9 | 111.3 | 110.3 | 113.4 | 112.6 | 113.3 | 120.9 | 113.2 | 105.6 | 111.4 | 114.1 | 109.9 | 112.8 |
| III | 104.3 | 109.4 | 118.2 | 114.1 | 113.0 | 117.0 | 116.2 | 116.8 | 126.6 | 114.8 | 107.0 | 114.2 | 119.8 | 113.3 | 115.7 |
| IV | 105.4 | 113.2 | 121.2 | 115.7 | 115.2 | 121.1 | 119.8 | 120.9 | 132.1 | 118.3 | 110.2 | 117.2 | 126.7 | 115.2 | 120.0 |
| 1974 I | 107.9 | 115.4 | 124.4 | 119.3 | 118.3 | 125.7 | 127.5 | 125.9 | 139.6 | 124.5 | 114.6 | 121.2 | 139.9 | 122.8 | 124.7 |
| II | 111.0 | 118.8 | 129.1 | 123.5 | 122.3 | 130.4 | 137.1 | 131.5 | 145.6 | 131.4 | 118.6 | 125.8 | 150.3 | 130.0 | 130.4 |
| III | 114.7 | 122.1 | 132.1 | 127.5 | 125.9 | 140.2 | 141.0 | 140.3 | 152.3 | 136.0 | 124.2 | 130.8 | 157.2 | 138.8 | 135.2 |
| IV | 119.7 | 124.4 | 136.8 | 131.4 | 130.2 | 144.1 | 145.8 | 144.4 | 156.2 | 140.2 | 129.8 | 135.1 | 161.6 | 144.9 | 138.0 |
| 1975 I | 121.4 | 125.6 | 140.2 | 134.4 | 132.7 | 147.1 | 146.9 | 147.1 | 160.8 | 142.8 | 134.1 | 137.8 | 163.6 | 150.4 | 140.7 |
| II | 122.5 | 126.4 | 144.0 | 137.8 | 135.4 | 152.1 | 149.8 | 151.8 | 165.3 | 146.4 | 137.7 | 141.2 | 166.5 | 153.5 | 143.6 |
| III | 123.5 | 128.1 | 149.3 | 141.4 | 138.6 | 162.0 | 154.3 | 160.8 | 169.3 | 151.4 | 140.1 | 145.7 | 171.3 | 156.0 | 148.3 |
| IV | 125.2 | 129.5 | 152.6 | 146.0 | 141.7 | 161.9 | 162.0 | 161.9 | 174.0 | 156.3 | 143.7 | 148.7 | 172.9 | 154.3 | 152.1 |
| 1976 I | 127.9 | 132.1 | 152.8 | 147.7 | 143.6 | 166.4 | 160.9 | 165.5 | 184.2 | 158.6 | 145.7 | 151.5 | 172.3 | 155.1 | 154.8 |
| II | 128.8 | 133.8 | 153.9 | 152.5 | 146.0 | 178.8 | 162.4 | 176.3 | 187.1 | 163.1 | 147.4 | 155.6 | 173.0 | 155.4 | 159.7 |
| III | 130.6 | 135.7 | 154.3 | 156.4 | 148.3 | 178.2 | 165.0 | 176.3 | 193.0 | 164.6 | 149.6 | 157.5 | 175.5 | 156.3 | 161.9 |
| IV | 130.9 | 137.2 | 156.9 | 158.6 | 150.1 | 189.4 | 166.9 | 186.1 | 198.0 | 167.0 | 151.3 | 160.8 | 175.3 | 156.6 | 165.1 |
| 1977 I | 132.7 | 139.9 | 161.7 | 161.2 | 153.2 | 186.8 | 170.0 | 184.3 | 199.9 | 170.7 | 154.8 | 163.0 | 181.8 | 166.2 | 166.8 |
| II | 135.1 | 142.4 | 166.2 | 164.7 | 156.8 | 192.8 | 175.3 | 190.1 | 203.1 | 175.7 | 157.3 | 167.2 | 184.2 | 171.0 | 170.4 |
| III | 136.5 | 144.7 | 170.0 | 167.3 | 159.6 | 199.6 | 179.8 | 196.6 | 207.7 | 179.5 | 161.2 | 170.8 | 190.6 | 177.9 | 173.5 |
| IV | 138.8 | 146.6 | 175.6 | 169.0 | 162.6 | 200.9 | 181.6 | 197.9 | 212.3 | 179.6 | 164.5 | 173.4 | 191.1 | 181.8 | 175.0 |
| 1978 I | 140.5 | 147.8 | 179.9 | 172.1 | 165.3 | 204.5 | 182.7 | 201.3 | 219.1 | 181.2 | 171.1 | 176.6 | 195.5 | 188.2 | 177.8 |

# Real domestic product of non-agricultural industries★
## Produit intérieur réel du secteur non agricole★



1971 = 100–seasonally adjusted 1971 = 100–données désaisonnalisées

| Years and months Années ou mois | Total Total | Goods producing industries Industries productrices de biens | | | | | | | | Service producing industries Services | | | | | | Commercial industries Enterprises commerciales | Non-commercial industries Entreprises non commerciales |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total Total | Forestry, fishing and trapping Exploitation forestière, pêche et piégeage | Mines, quarries and oil wells Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | | | Construction Construction | Utilities Services d'utilité publique | Total Total | Transportation, storage and communication Transports, entreposage et communications | Trade Commerce | Finance, insurance and real estate Finance, assurance et immobilier | Community, business and personal services Services aux collectivités, aux entreprises et aux ménages | Public administration and defence Administration publique et défense nationale | | |
| | | | | | Total Total | Non-durables Biens non durables | Durables Biens durables | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D100658 | D100660 | D100556/7 | D100558 | D100568 | D100665 | D100666 | D100624 | D100621 | D100661 | D100625 | D100635 | D100648 | D100649 | D100656 | D100663 | D100664 |
| 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 106.3 | 106.5 | 101.1 | 107.4 | 107.2 | 107.3 | 107.2 | 102.4 | 111.3 | 106.1 | 107.0 | 109.0 | 106.0 | 104.9 | 104.2 | 107.0 | 103.3 |
| 1973 | 114.2 | 115.8 | 119.7 | 120.6 | 116.9 | 114.3 | 119.5 | 107.5 | 120.4 | 113.2 | 115.7 | 118.0 | 114.3 | 109.8 | 110.0 | 116.0 | 107.0 |
| 1974 | 119.4 | 119.5 | 112.7 | 119.2 | 120.8 | 116.9 | 124.7 | 112.3 | 129.7 | 119.3 | 123.6 | 125.7 | 119.4 | 115.3 | 114.2 | 121.6 | 110.0 |
| 1975 | 119.9 | 114.6 | 95.5 | 108.9 | 114.1 | 111.3 | 116.9 | 116.3 | 130.0 | 123.3 | 126.1 | 126.3 | 126.4 | 120.0 | 118.6 | 121.6 | 112.9 |
| 1976 | 125.9 | 120.7 | 10.6 | 110.2 | 120.2 | 117.9 | 122.5 | 122.3 | 140.4 | 129.2 | 131.4 | 133.2 | 134.0 | 125.4 | 122.6 | 128.5 | 115.2 |
| 1975 M | 118.5 | 112.2 | 85.9 | 105.0 | 112.8 | 111.3 | 114.2 | 112.9 | 125.7 | 122.4 | 126.1 | 125.2 | 124.8 | 119.4 | 117.5 | 119.9 | 112.3 |
| J | 119.3 | 113.6 | 101.1 | 118.0 | 113.6 | 111.8 | 115.5 | 112.4 | 128.4 | 122.8 | 126.4 | 125.0 | 126.7 | 119.1 | 118.5 | 121.0 | 111.9 |
| J | 120.8 | 115.6 | 107.9 | 110.6 | 115.1 | 110.6 | 119.6 | 116.1 | 129.0 | 124.0 | 126.6 | 127.8 | 127.4 | 120.1 | 119.3 | 122.6 | 112.9 |
| A | 120.7 | 115.6 | 103.4 | 109.2 | 114.5 | 112.1 | 116.8 | 119.0 | 129.9 | 123.9 | 125.8 | 125.8 | 127.0 | 121.9 | 119.3 | 122.2 | 114.5 |
| S | 121.0 | 115.5 | 93.8 | 108.1 | 114.4 | 110.8 | 117.9 | 120.5 | 130.8 | 124.4 | 125.8 | 127.7 | 128.0 | 121.4 | 119.7 | 122.8 | 113.5 |
| O | 120.7 | 114.3 | 77.1 | 104.3 | 113.7 | 109.2 | 118.2 | 121.3 | 129.6 | 124.7 | 125.7 | 127.1 | 128.4 | 122.2 | 120.5 | 122.2 | 114.5 |
| N | 121.8 | 117.1 | 74.3 | 109.9 | 116.4 | 111.6 | 121.1 | 124.3 | 130.3 | 124.8 | 123.4 | 129.7 | 128.4 | 121.9 | 120.6 | 123.7 | 113.9 |
| D | 123.9 | 118.4 | 87.7 | 108.1 | 117.4 | 112.6 | 122.1 | 126.1 | 133.3 | 127.3 | 130.2 | 134.8 | 129.1 | 122.7 | 121.0 | 126.2 | 114.3 |
| 1976 J | 123.1 | 117.8 | 85.5 | 110.9 | 116.3 | 112.8 | 119.8 | 124.3 | 135.2 | 126.4 | 128.9 | 130.5 | 129.7 | 122.9 | 120.8 | 125.2 | 114.1 |
| F | 123.5 | 119.0 | 95.8 | 109.5 | 118.4 | 114.5 | 122.2 | 123.5 | 134.4 | 126.3 | 129.0 | 128.8 | 130.8 | 123.0 | 120.4 | 125.7 | 114.1 |
| M | 124.9 | 121.2 | 106.4 | 108.3 | 120.6 | 118.6 | 122.6 | 126.5 | 136.9 | 127.3 | 129.0 | 131.1 | 131.3 | 124.0 | 121.2 | 127.4 | 114.6 |
| A | 125.8 | 121.6 | 116.2 | 108.6 | 121.2 | 117.8 | 124.6 | 125.0 | 136.7 | 128.4 | 130.8 | 134.0 | 131.5 | 124.5 | 122.2 | 128.4 | 115.0 |
| M | 126.2 | 122.9 | 104.0 | 111.6 | 122.8 | 119.7 | 125.8 | 125.2 | 140.7 | 128.3 | 131.2 | 131.4 | 132.9 | 124.7 | 122.3 | 128.9 | 115.2 |
| J | 125.7 | 121.1 | 95.9 | 107.7 | 120.7 | 119.1 | 122.4 | 125.7 | 140.6 | 128.6 | 127.3 | 134.5 | 133.3 | 125.1 | 122.3 | 128.3 | 114.9 |
| J | 126.1 | 120.5 | 117.6 | 105.1 | 120.0 | 119.0 | 121.1 | 123.2 | 140.2 | 129.6 | 132.5 | 133.2 | 134.2 | 126.0 | 122.8 | 128.7 | 115.5 |
| A | 126.7 | 121.5 | 110.9 | 108.8 | 121.6 | 119.0 | 124.2 | 120.6 | 141.2 | 130.1 | 133.4 | 133.6 | 134.7 | 126.1 | 123.6 | 129.3 | 115.7 |
| S | 126.5 | 119.9 | 113.0 | 113.0 | 120.4 | 118.4 | 122.4 | 115.0 | 140.8 | 130.6 | 134.0 | 133.6 | 136.1 | 126.5 | 123.8 | 129.0 | 115.9 |
| O | 126.6 | 119.5 | 111.8 | 114.4 | 118.0 | 118.0 | 118.0 | 118.3 | 146.0 | 131.0 | 133.0 | 135.1 | 137.1 | 126.9 | 123.4 | 129.2 | 115.8 |
| N | 127.7 | 121.6 | 110.6 | 112.1 | 121.0 | 119.0 | 123.0 | 120.7 | 146.8 | 131.5 | 133.8 | 134.5 | 137.7 | 127.7 | 124.2 | 130.3 | 116.6 |
| D | 127.8 | 121.9 | 111.0 | 110.8 | 121.7 | 118.8 | 124.5 | 121.3 | 146.0 | 131.5 | 133.5 | 135.6 | 138.5 | 126.8 | 124.1 | 130.8 | 115.6 |
| 1977 J | 129.1 | 123.6 | 115.6 | 115.1 | 123.3 | 121.1 | 125.5 | 121.0 | 148.7 | 132.5 | 134.5 | 136.5 | 139.8 | 127.9 | 124.5 | 132.1 | 116.7 |
| F | 129.3 | 123.4 | 112.3 | 116.9 | 123.0 | 122.3 | 123.6 | 121.2 | 145.8 | 132.9 | 135.1 | 136.1 | 140.1 | 128.6 | 125.3 | 132.2 | 117.2 |
| M | 129.5 | 124.3 | 120.4 | 116.4 | 124.3 | 122.2 | 126.4 | 121.9 | 143.0 | 132.7 | 135.6 | 134.8 | 139.3 | 128.9 | 125.4 | 132.3 | 117.5 |
| A | 129.2 | 123.3 | 119.8 | 113.8 | 123.5 | 122.2 | 124.7 | 120.6 | 144.0 | 132.9 | 136.2 | 133.3 | 141.3 | 129.3 | 124.5 | 132.1 | 117.1 |
| M | 129.3 | 123.7 | 111.6 | 115.2 | 123.9 | 122.1 | 125.7 | 122.3 | 142.3 | 132.8 | 136.1 | 133.4 | 143.0 | 128.5 | 123.0 | 132.5 | 116.2 |
| J | 129.6 | 124.8 | 114.2 | 117.2 | 125.2 | 122.3 | 128.0 | 121.8 | 144.7 | 132.5 | 136.5 | 132.2 | 142.6 | 128.1 | 123.9 | 132.9 | 115.7 |
| J | 129.6 | 123.9 | 111.5 | 111.6 | 124.7 | 122.1 | 127.4 | 120.6 | 148.4 | 133.2 | 136.3 | 133.7 | 142.6 | 129.6 | 123.2 | 132.7 | 116.8 |
| A | 130.5 | 124.3 | 117.1 | 117.2 | 124.3 | 122.9 | 125.6 | 119.7 | 150.0 | 134.4 | 137.8 | 136.3 | 143.8 | 129.8 | 123.9 | 133.8 | 116.6 |
| S | 130.4 | 124.4 | 111.3 | 113.1 | 125.6 | 122.5 | 128.6 | 118.7 | 149.7 | 134.2 | 138.6 | 134.8 | 143.4 | 129.8 | 124.6 | 133.6 | 116.8 |
| O | 130.9 | 125.1 | 112.3 | 110.5 | 126.8 | 124.3 | 129.3 | 119.0 | 151.9 | 134.5 | 138.1 | 134.6 | 144.0 | 130.6 | 124.9 | 134.1 | 117.1 |
| N | 131.4 | 125.0 | 114.7 | 114.3 | 126.3 | 123.7 | 129.0 | 116.5 | 154.4 | 135.4 | 137.6 | 136.7 | 145.4 | 131.6 | 124.6 | 134.7 | 117.6 |
| D | 131.1 | 125.0 | 117.0 | 111.2 | 127.0 | 124.4 | 129.6 | 113.8 | 159.4 | 135.0 | 137.2 | 136.2 | 145.7 | 130.6 | 124.8 | 134.6 | 116.7 |
| 1978 J | 130.8 | 123.1 | 114.2 | 106.6 | 125.3 | 126.4 | 124.3 | 111.8 | 161.5 | 135.5 | 138.9 | 136.9 | 145.4 | 131.3 | 124.8 | 134.1 | 116.9 |
| F | 132.6 | 125.7 | 118.9 | 110.1 | 128.0 | 129.4 | 126.6 | 113.8 | 162.6 | 137.0 | 140.1 | 140.2 | 145.9 | 132.7 | 125.0 | 136.2 | 117.8 |
| M | 132.5 | 126.2 | 113.7 | 108.2 | 129.5 | 129.2 | 129.7 | 114.6 | 159.1 | 136.4 | 140.5 | 136.9 | 145.4 | 133.0 | 125.4 | 135.9 | 118.4 |
| A | 133.4 | 127.4 | 119.8 | 100.5 | 131.9 | 130.9 | 132.8 | 117.5 | 155.9 | 137.2 | 141.1 | 138.6 | 146.7 | 133.2 | 125.9 | 137.0 | 118.6 |
| M | 133.1 | 126.7 | 121.4 | 98.5 | 131.3 | 129.8 | 132.8 | 118.4 | 151.2 | 137.0 | 140.0 | 138.7 | 147.0 | 132.9 | 125.9 | 136.5 | 118.6 |

★ 1971–1978 data revised.

★ 1971–1978 données révisées.

Thousands of persons–seasonally adjusted En milliers de persons–données désaisonnalisées

| Years and months Années ou mois | Total Total | Goods producing industries Industries productrices de biens | | | | | Service producing industries Services | | | | | | | | Commercial industries Entreprises commerciales | Non-commercial industries Entreprises non commerciales |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total Total | Forestry, fishing and trapping Exploitation forestière, pêche et piégeage | Mining, including milling Mines, y compris broyage | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | Construction Construction | Total Total | Transportation, communication and other utilities Transports, communications et autres services d'utilité publique | Trade Commerce | Finance, insurance and real estate Finance assurance et immobilier | Community, business and personal services Services aux collectivés, aux entreprises et aux ménages | | | Public administration and defence Administration publique et défense nationale | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Total Total | Commercial services Services commerciaux | Non-commercial services Services non commerciaux | | | |
| 1967 | 6,097.3 | 2,216.3 | 81.1 | 119.0 | 1,640.9 | 375.3 | 3,881.0 | 657.8 | 968.5 | 265.7 | 1,588.1 | 610.7 | 977.4 | 401.0 | 4,718.9 | 1,378.4 |
| 1968 | 6,233.7 | 2,205.1 | 74.6 | 121.0 | 1,637.7 | 371.8 | 4,028.6 | 645.5 | 1,002.4 | 282.7 | 1,683.4 | 623.9 | 1,059.5 | 414.5 | 4,759.6 | 1,474.1 |
| 1969 | 6,489.2 | 2,248.4 | 73.4 | 118.9 | 1,677.6 | 378.5 | 4,240.8 | 660.5 | 1,057.2 | 299.6 | 1,800.2 | 675.7 | 1,124.6 | 423.3 | 4,941.3 | 1,547.9 |
| 1970 | 6,589.6 | 2,211.4 | 70.6 | 127.6 | 1,647.6 | 365.6 | 4,378.2 | 667.4 | 1,080.7 | 305.8 | 1,877.6 | 697.8 | 1,179.9 | 446.7 | 4,963.0 | 1,626.6 |
| 1971 | 6,744.3 | 2,224.5 | 68.3 | 125.8 | 1,639.7 | 390.7 | 4,519.8 | 685.3 | 1,114.3 | 316.4 | 1,929.0 | 718.7 | 1,210.3 | 474.9 | 5,059.1 | 1,685.2 |
| 1972 | 7,009.4 | 2,271.9 | 64.5 | 123.1 | 1,680.3 | 404.0 | 4,737.5 | 698.9 | 1,185.5 | 342.8 | 2,009.4 | 780.6 | 1,228.8 | 500.8 | 5,279.7 | 1,729.7 |
| 1973 | 7,396.9 | 2,402.5 | 72.6 | 126.9 | 1,775.2 | 427.8 | 4,994.4 | 719.1 | 1,262.4 | 373.3 | 2,103.9 | 857.9 | 1,246.0 | 535.7 | 5,615.2 | 1,781.7 |
| 1974 | 7,768.9 | 2,488.1 | 72.8 | 132.0 | 1,837.7 | 445.6 | 5,280.8 | 764.0 | 1,347.2 | 405.5 | 2,205.5 | 930.3 | 1,275.2 | 558.5 | 5,935.2 | 1,833.7 |
| 1975 | 7,873.4 | 2,402.6 | 65.3 | 131.5 | 1,755.1 | 450.7 | 5,470.8 | 763.9 | 1,380.8 | 423.2 | 2,310.3 | 983.7 | 1,326.6 | 592.6 | 5,954.2 | 1,919.2 |
| 1976 | 8,006.8 | 2,427.5 | 63.5 | 136.4 | 1,772.9 | 454.7 | 5,579.3 | 779.0 | 1,400.9 | 434.4 | 2,358.5 | 1,006.8 | 1,351.7 | 606.4 | 6,048.7 | 1,958.1 |
| 1977 | 8,229.0 | 2,455.7 | 72.0 | 141.7 | 1,775.4 | 466.6 | 5,773.3 | 794.7 | 1,413.5 | 473.9 | 2,470.5 | 1,091.7 | 1,378.8 | 620.7 | 6,229.5 | 1,999.5 |
| 1975 A | 7,864.0 | 2,410.9 | 68.5 | 131.0 | 1,761.4 | 450.0 | 5,453.1 | 771.1 | 1,378.5 | 423.9 | 2,295.3 | 983.5 | 1,311.7 | 584.4 | 5,967.9 | 1,896.1 |
| M | 7,911.0 | 2,423.2 | 69.9 | 130.4 | 1,770.1 | 452.8 | 5,487.8 | 774.5 | 1,385.1 | 427.7 | 2,312.2 | 989.0 | 1,323.1 | 588.4 | 5,999.5 | 1,911.5 |
| J | 7,893.3 | 2,411.9 | 71.3 | 130.0 | 1,766.8 | 443.8 | 5,481.4 | 771.8 | 1,377.2 | 426.5 | 2,314.9 | 985.4 | 1,329.6 | 590.9 | 5,972.8 | 1,920.5 |
| J | 7,884.9 | 2,384.6 | 64.9 | 132.0 | 1,742.4 | 445.3 | 5,500.3 | 772.5 | 1,380.7 | 423.5 | 2,325.5 | 987.1 | 1,338.4 | 598.1 | 5,948.4 | 1,936.5 |
| A | 7,922.6 | 2,384.0 | 61.9 | 128.5 | 1,741.3 | 452.3 | 5,538.6 | 776.9 | 1,383.5 | 422.9 | 2,357.1 | 996.2 | 1,361.0 | 598.1 | 5,963.5 | 1,959.1 |
| S | 7,887.6 | 2,381.9 | 59.8 | 129.7 | 1,734.3 | 458.1 | 5,505.7 | 768.3 | 1,379.8 | 426.0 | 2,332.9 | 997.9 | 1,335.0 | 598.7 | 5,953.9 | 1,933.7 |
| O | 7,846.7 | 2,390.5 | 60.3 | 131.7 | 1,744.6 | 453.9 | 5,456.2 | 717.6 | 1,397.1 | 417.9 | 2,322.9 | 981.3 | 1,341.6 | 600.7 | 5,904.4 | 1,942.3 |
| N | 7,826.4 | 2,382.4 | 57.0 | 133.7 | 1,742.4 | 449.3 | 5,444.0 | 715.9 | 1,383.9 | 422.6 | 2,319.3 | 985.0 | 1,334.2 | 602.4 | 5,889.8 | 1,936.6 |
| D | 7,929.2 | 2,395.7 | 56.0 | 135.0 | 1,752.3 | 452.4 | 5,533.5 | 773.8 | 1,397.4 | 428.2 | 2,329.8 | 995.0 | 1,334.8 | 604.3 | 5,990.1 | 1,939.1 |
| 1976 J | 7,919.1 | 2,404.1 | 57.3 | 134.9 | 1,760.0 | 451.9 | 5,515.0 | 767.7 | 1,393.1 | 425.3 | 2,329.2 | 985.0 | 1,344.2 | 599.7 | 5,975.2 | 1,943.9 |
| F | 7,962.9 | 2,432.5 | 57.7 | 135.9 | 1,785.3 | 453.6 | 5,530.4 | 763.6 | 1,402.1 | 427.2 | 2,340.5 | 990.4 | 1,350.1 | 597.0 | 6,015.8 | 1,947.1 |
| M | 7,962.8 | 2,426.5 | 60.3 | 136.0 | 1,777.1 | 453.1 | 5,536.3 | 766.6 | 1,397.8 | 426.7 | 2,344.4 | 995.7 | 1,348.7 | 600.8 | 6,013.3 | 1,949.5 |
| A | 7,997.9 | 2,441.6 | 62.9 | 137.0 | 1,781.4 | 460.3 | 5,556.3 | 775.2 | 1,404.4 | 427.7 | 2,344.3 | 991.4 | 1,352.9 | 604.7 | 6,040.3 | 1,957.6 |
| M | 7,997.2 | 2,439.0 | 62.0 | 136.7 | 1,776.6 | 463.7 | 5,558.2 | 776.6 | 1,397.8 | 425.5 | 2,354.9 | 1,002.8 | 1,352.1 | 603.1 | 6,042.0 | 1,955.2 |
| J | 8,018.3 | 2,425.9 | 63.9 | 133.4 | 1,761.6 | 467.0 | 5,592.4 | 775.9 | 1,412.3 | 434.0 | 2,366.3 | 1,015.1 | 1,351.2 | 603.9 | 6,063.2 | 1,955.1 |
| J | 8,027.9 | 2,426.1 | 65.5 | 135.0 | 1,773.4 | 452.2 | 5,601.8 | 773.4 | 1,417.9 | 434.3 | 2,370.7 | 1,032.4 | 1,338.3 | 605.5 | 6,084.1 | 1,943.8 |
| A | 8,043.3 | 2,429.8 | 66.6 | 138.2 | 1,776.4 | 448.6 | 5,613.5 | 786.1 | 1,416.0 | 437.3 | 2,364.0 | 1,012.6 | 1,351.3 | 610.2 | 6,081.8 | 1,961.5 |
| S | 7,970.3 | 2,389.9 | 65.9 | 137.5 | 1,764.8 | 421.7 | 5,580.4 | 786.0 | 1,388.4 | 439.0 | 2,354.8 | 1,006.1 | 1,348.7 | 612.2 | 6,009.4 | 1,960.9 |
| O | 8,029.0 | 2,428.2 | 65.7 | 137.4 | 1,769.7 | 455.4 | 5,600.8 | 789.2 | 1,393.5 | 442.9 | 2,364.3 | 1,011.8 | 1,352.6 | 610.8 | 6,065.6 | 1,963.4 |
| N | 8,060.7 | 2,436.9 | 62.7 | 137.7 | 1,772.8 | 463.7 | 5,623.8 | 796.0 | 1,394.4 | 446.3 | 2,373.9 | 1,012.2 | 1,361.6 | 613.3 | 6,085.8 | 1,974.9 |
| D | 8,087.7 | 2,452.8 | 65.7 | 137.9 | 1,775.7 | 473.5 | 5,634.9 | 792.8 | 1,394.5 | 446.3 | 2,386.2 | 1,022.1 | 1,364.2 | 615.0 | 6,108.5 | 1,979.2 |
| 1977 J | 8,084.4 | 2,439.7 | 67.6 | 138.6 | 1,766.0 | 467.5 | 5,644.7 | 786.4 | 1,397.4 | 454.5 | 2,395.7 | 1,034.6 | 1,361.1 | 610.8 | 6,112.5 | 1,971.9 |
| F | 8,092.4 | 2,432.5 | 70.6 | 138.5 | 1,759.7 | 463.7 | 5,659.9 | 790.0 | 1,401.1 | 455.4 | 2,398.0 | 1,032.8 | 1,365.2 | 615.4 | 6,111.8 | 1,980.6 |
| M | 8,136.7 | 2,439.6 | 67.9 | 139.0 | 1,762.6 | 470.1 | 5,697.1 | 787.8 | 1,405.9 | 458.2 | 2,427.7 | 1,054.3 | 1,373.5 | 617.4 | 6,145.8 | 1,990.9 |
| A | 8,151.0 | 2,447.5 | 69.8 | 141.2 | 1,763.1 | 473.4 | 5,703.5 | 788.1 | 1,393.5 | 462.0 | 2,441.3 | 1,065.6 | 1,375.7 | 618.6 | 6,156.7 | 1,994.3 |
| M | 8,182.9 | 2,459.1 | 70.3 | 142.5 | 1,774.1 | 472.2 | 5,723.8 | 785.9 | 1,399.9 | 467.7 | 2,453.0 | 1,079.6 | 1,373.4 | 617.3 | 6,192.2 | 1,990.7 |
| J | 8,229.8 | 2,475.3 | 71.7 | 144.3 | 1,783.8 | 475.5 | 5,754.5 | 789.5 | 1,407.3 | 473.8 | 2,465.4 | 1,089.4 | 1,376.1 | 618.4 | 6,235.3 | 1,994.5 |
| J | 8,261.5 | 2,472.7 | 72.9 | 145.3 | 1,784.4 | 470.1 | 5,788.8 | 792.3 | 1,411.3 | 479.0 | 2,489.0 | 1,104.0 | 1,385.0 | 617.2 | 6,259.3 | 2,002.2 |
| A | 8,317.8 | 2,476.5 | 72.1 | 145.1 | 1,787.1 | 472.2 | 5,841.3 | 802.0 | 1,423.2 | 483.9 | 2,509.8 | 1,109.9 | 1,399.9 | 622.4 | 6,295.5 | 2,022.3 |
| S | 8,310.3 | 2,464.2 | 73.3 | 141.6 | 1,783.3 | 466.0 | 5,846.1 | 807.7 | 1,427.7 | 486.3 | 2,497.9 | 1,120.0 | 1,377.9 | 626.5 | 6,305.9 | 2,004.4 |
| O | 8,330.5 | 2,461.9 | 73.2 | 142.6 | 1,786.2 | 459.9 | 5,868.6 | 808.9 | 1,430.6 | 488.0 | 2,513.7 | 1,129.3 | 1,384.5 | 627.3 | 6,318.7 | 2,011.8 |
| N | 8,341.6 | 2,454.4 | 74.9 | 141.7 | 1,780.8 | 457.0 | 5,887.2 | 800.2 | 1,436.2 | 490.5 | 2,532.9 | 1,141.4 | 1,391.5 | 627.4 | 6,322.7 | 2,018.9 |
| D | 8,309.2 | 2,440.6 | 76.1 | 139.8 | 1,773.9 | 450.8 | 5,868.6 | 799.5 | 1,428.3 | 489.1 | 2,521.2 | 1,131.6 | 1,389.7 | 630.4 | 6,289.1 | 2,020.1 |
| 1978 J | 8,304.1 | 2,428.9 | 70.2 | 142.0 | 1,780.9 | 435.8 | 5,875.2 | 795.8 | 1,441.9 | 491.2 | 2,520.9 | 1,142.6 | 1,378.3 | 625.4 | 6,300.4 | 2,003.7 |
| F | 8,285.6 | 2,416.0 | 73.0 | 142.3 | 1,774.6 | 426.1 | 5,869.6 | 798.1 | 1,434.9 | 488.4 | 2,516.1 | 1,124.3 | 1,391.8 | 632.1 | 6,261.7 | 2,023.9 |
| M | 8,305.1 | 2,408.4 | 69.7 | 136.7 | 1,773.8 | 428.2 | 5,896.7 | 796.8 | 1,449.4 | 489.9 | 2,522.6 | 1,128.6 | 1,394.0 | 638.0 | 6,273.1 | 2,032.0 |
| A | 8,314.1 | 2,427.7 | 76.7 | 136.9 | 1,784.8 | 429.3 | 5,886.7 | 796.9 | 1,442.4 | 490.6 | 2,517.4 | 1,118.5 | 1,398.9 | 639.4 | 6,276.1 | 2,038.3 |
| M | 8,335.3 | 2,434.7 | 76.6 | 138.8 | 1,787.8 | 431.5 | 5,900.6 | 800.8 | 1,450.2 | 490.7 | 2,518.3 | 1,121.8 | 1,397.2 | 640.6 | 6,297.5 | 2,037.8 |

Thousands of persons, unless otherwise indicated En milliers de personnes, sauf indication contraire

| Annual average and week ending Moyenne annuelle ou données de la semaine se terminant à la date indiquée | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Armed forces Forces armées | Civilian non-institutional population (age 15 and over) Population civile en dehors des «institutions» (15 ans ou plus) | Labour force participation rate Taux d'activité | Civilian labour force Population active civile | Employed Personnes ayant un emploi | Unemployed Chômeurs | Unemployment rate Taux de chômage | Labour force participation rate Taux d'activité | Civilian labour force Population active civile | Employed Personnes ayant un emploi | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Agriculture Secteur agricole | Non-agriculture Secteur non agricole | | Total Total | Men Hommes | | Women Femmes | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Total Total | Paid workers Ouvriers à salaire | | Age 25 and over 25 ans ou plus | Age 15–24 15 à 24 ans | Age 25 and over 25 ans ou plus | Age 15–24 15 à 24 ans |
| | | D767284 | D767288 | D767285 | D767286 | D767287 | D767289 | D767610 | D767606 | D772020 | D772021 | D772015 | D767608 | D767654 | D767695 | D767728 | D767762 |
| 1966 | 106 | 13,084 | 57.3 | 7,494 | 7,242 | 252 | 3.4 | 57.3 | 7,494 | | | | 7,242 | 4,014 | 961 | 1,520 | 748 |
| 1967 | 106 | 13,444 | 57.6 | 7,747 | 7,451 | 296 | 3.8 | 57.6 | 7,747 | | | | 7,451 | 4,058 | 1,001 | 1,606 | 787 |
| 1968 | 100 | 13,805 | 57.6 | 7,951 | 7,593 | 358 | 4.5 | 57.6 | 7,951 | | | | 7,593 | 4,093 | 1,017 | 1,662 | 821 |
| 1969 | 97 | 14,162 | 57.9 | 8,194 | 7,832 | 362 | 4.4 | 57.9 | 8,194 | | | | 7,832 | 4,178 | 1,052 | 1,742 | 860 |
| 1970 | 92 | 14,528 | 57.8 | 8,396 | 7,919 | 476 | 5.7 | 57.8 | 8,396 | 513 | 7,406 | 6,879 | 7,919 | 4,203 | 1,057 | 1,800 | 860 |
| 1971 | 88 | 14,878 | 58.1 | 8,643 | 8,107 | 536 | 6.2 | 58.1 | 8,643 | 514 | 7,592 | 7,055 | 8,107 | 4,247 | 1,084 | 1,876 | 899 |
| 1972 | 84 | 15,227 | 58.6 | 8,918 | 8,363 | 555 | 6.2 | 58.6 | 8,918 | 484 | 7,878 | 7,344 | 8,363 | 4,334 | 1,142 | 1,951 | 936 |
| 1973 | 82 | 15,608 | 59.7 | 9,321 | 8,802 | 519 | 5.6 | 59.7 | 9,321 | 471 | 8,331 | 7,804 | 8,802 | 4,467 | 1,243 | 2,085 | 1,006 |
| 1974 | 81 | 16,039 | 60.5 | 9,704 | 9,185 | 519 | 5.3 | 60.5 | 9,704 | 477 | 8,709 | 8,157 | 9,185 | 4,588 | 1,330 | 2,195 | 1,071 |
| 1975 | 79 | 16,470 | 61.1 | 10,060 | 9,363 | 697 | 6.9 | 61.1 | 10,060 | 486 | 8,877 | 8,310 | 9,363 | 4,641 | 1,325 | 2,311 | 1,086 |
| 1976 | 80 | 16,873 | 61.1 | 10,308 | 9,572 | 736 | 7.1 | 61.1 | 10,308 | 474 | 9,098 | 8,488 | 9,572 | 4,711 | 1,328 | 2,432 | 1,102 |
| 1977 | 81 | 17,250 | 61.5 | 10,616 | 9,754 | 862 | 8.1 | 61.5 | 10,616 | 468 | 9,287 | 8,631 | 9,754 | 4,771 | 1,342 | 2,534 | 1,108 |
| 1975 J 19 | 79 | 16,489 | 64.0 | 10,546 | 9,837 | 709 | 6.7 | 61.0 | 10,064 | 484 | 8,884 | 8,320 | 9,369 | 4,657 | 1,324 | 2,301 | 1,087 |
| A 16 | 79 | 16,522 | 63.6 | 10,511 | 9,818 | 693 | 6.6 | 61.1 | 10,099 | 492 | 8,877 | 8,301 | 9,367 | 4,643 | 1,319 | 2,320 | 1,085 |
| S 20 | 79 | 16,562 | 61.2 | 10,138 | 9,507 | 631 | 6.2 | 61.3 | 10,150 | 485 | 8,952 | 8,360 | 9,441 | 4,668 | 1,325 | 2,356 | 1,092 |
| O 18 | 79 | 16,595 | 61.2 | 10,161 | 9,518 | 643 | 6.3 | 61.3 | 10,175 | 478 | 8,967 | 8,377 | 9,447 | 4,676 | 1,329 | 2,348 | 1,094 |
| N 15 | 79 | 16,629 | 61.1 | 10,158 | 9,471 | 686 | 6.8 | 61.4 | 10,213 | 491 | 8,980 | 8,383 | 9,479 | 4,676 | 1,342 | 2,373 | 1,088 |
| D 13 | 79 | 16,661 | 60.6 | 10,094 | 9,402 | 693 | 6.9 | 61.4 | 10,224 | 485 | 9,006 | 8,400 | 9,508 | 4,683 | 1,352 | 2,373 | 1,100 |
| 1976 J 17 | 80 | 16,698 | 59.6 | 9,945 | 9,145 | 800 | 8.0 | 61.3 | 10,238 | 471 | 9,060 | 8,443 | 9,537 | 4,679 | 1,342 | 2,391 | 1,125 |
| F 21 | 80 | 16,734 | 59.6 | 9,978 | 9,178 | 800 | 8.0 | 61.3 | 10,252 | 468 | 9,075 | 8,464 | 9,538 | 4,692 | 1,327 | 2,402 | 1,117 |
| M 20 | 80 | 16,763 | 59.8 | 10,019 | 9,259 | 759 | 7.6 | 61.3 | 10,282 | 465 | 9,128 | 8,544 | 9,587 | 4,704 | 1,336 | 2,406 | 1,141 |
| A 17 | 80 | 16,794 | 60.0 | 10,078 | 9,309 | 769 | 7.6 | 61.3 | 10,299 | 458 | 9,103 | 8,495 | 9,563 | 4,705 | 1,331 | 2,399 | 1,128 |
| M 15 | 80 | 16,821 | 61.1 | 10,285 | 9,576 | 708 | 6.9 | 60.8 | 10,231 | 450 | 9,084 | 8,494 | 9,508 | 4,691 | 1,293 | 2,414 | 1,110 |
| J 19 | 80 | 16,857 | 62.6 | 10,556 | 9,855 | 702 | 6.6 | 61.0 | 10,276 | 454 | 9,096 | 8,490 | 9,550 | 4,707 | 1,319 | 2,426 | 1,098 |
| J 17 | 80 | 16,886 | 64.2 | 10,834 | 10,059 | 775 | 7.2 | 61.3 | 10,356 | 471 | 9,113 | 8,500 | 9,598 | 4,723 | 1,322 | 2,464 | 1,089 |
| A 21 | 80 | 16,926 | 63.6 | 10,773 | 10,064 | 709 | 6.6 | 61.2 | 10,354 | 477 | 9,127 | 8,509 | 9,612 | 4,725 | 1,312 | 2,480 | 1,095 |
| S 18 | 80 | 16,956 | 61.1 | 10,357 | 9,688 | 670 | 6.5 | 61.1 | 10,352 | 488 | 9,119 | 8,513 | 9,609 | 4,722 | 1,353 | 2,449 | 1,085 |
| O 16 | 80 | 16,984 | 60.9 | 10,342 | 9,663 | 679 | 6.6 | 60.9 | 10,351 | 490 | 9,101 | 8,481 | 9,581 | 4,708 | 1,335 | 2,459 | 1,079 |
| N 13 | 80 | 17,015 | 60.5 | 10,299 | 9,592 | 708 | 6.9 | 60.8 | 10,353 | 512 | 9,083 | 8,454 | 9,593 | 4,725 | 1,334 | 2,451 | 1,083 |
| D 11 | 80 | 17,044 | 60.0 | 10,230 | 9,476 | 754 | 7.4 | 60.8 | 10,364 | 486 | 9,085 | 8,470 | 9,584 | 4,728 | 1,336 | 2,436 | 1,084 |
| 1977 J 15 | 80 | 17,077 | 59.4 | 10,144 | 9,255 | 889 | 8.8 | 61.1 | 10,440 | 468 | 9,175 | 8,529 | 9,654 | 4,736 | 1,366 | 2,442 | 1,110 |
| F 19 | 80 | 17,110 | 59.7 | 10,222 | 9,290 | 932 | 9.1 | 61.4 | 10,497 | 456 | 9,204 | 8,550 | 9,662 | 4,739 | 1,349 | 2,475 | 1,099 |
| M 19 | 80 | 17,138 | 60.1 | 10,294 | 9,350 | 944 | 9.2 | 61.5 | 10,537 | 461 | 9,223 | 8,569 | 9,679 | 4,734 | 1,347 | 2,491 | 1,107 |
| A 16 | 80 | 17,166 | 60.2 | 10,340 | 9,425 | 914 | 8.8 | 61.5 | 10,553 | 465 | 9,219 | 8,549 | 9,685 | 4,744 | 1,342 | 2,494 | 1,105 |
| M 21 | 80 | 17,205 | 61.9 | 10,645 | 9,822 | 824 | 7.7 | 61.6 | 10,591 | 466 | 9,314 | 8,651 | 9,751 | 4,755 | 1,351 | 2,536 | 1,109 |
| J 18 | 81 | 17,236 | 63.0 | 10,858 | 10,044 | 824 | 7.5 | 61.4 | 10,589 | 463 | 9,270 | 8,606 | 9,741 | 4,761 | 1,338 | 2,538 | 1,104 |
| J 16 | 81 | 17,265 | 64.3 | 11,100 | 10,222 | 878 | 7.9 | 61.5 | 10,622 | 470 | 9,272 | 8,635 | 9,756 | 4,761 | 1,334 | 2,548 | 1,113 |
| A 20 | 81 | 17,302 | 64.1 | 11,098 | 10,260 | 838 | 7.5 | 61.7 | 10,680 | 466 | 9,328 | 8,699 | 9,799 | 4,782 | 1,334 | 2,573 | 1,110 |
| S 17 | 81 | 17,333 | 61.8 | 10,703 | 9,906 | 798 | 7.5 | 61.8 | 10,708 | 475 | 9,345 | 8,712 | 9,821 | 4,790 | 1,347 | 2,567 | 1,117 |
| O 15 | 81 | 17,362 | 61.7 | 10,707 | 9,920 | 787 | 7.3 | 61.7 | 10,721 | 488 | 9,361 | 8,706 | 9,834 | 4,809 | 1,341 | 2,570 | 1,114 |
| N 12 | 81 | 17,388 | 61.4 | 10,670 | 9,830 | 840 | 7.9 | 61.7 | 10,735 | 472 | 9,365 | 8,687 | 9,832 | 4,816 | 1,329 | 2,575 | 1,112 |
| D 10 | 81 | 17,416 | 60.9 | 10,612 | 9,729 | 882 | 8.3 | 61.7 | 10,753 | 458 | 9,372 | 8,687 | 9,842 | 4,821 | 1,325 | 2,599 | 1,097 |
| 1978 J 14 | 81 | 17,450 | 60.0 | 10,469 | 9,478 | 991 | 9.5 | 61.6 | 10,757 | 456 | 9,411 | 8,704 | 9,866 | 4,823 | 1,321 | 2,610 | 1,112 |
| F 18 | 81 | 17,482 | 60.5 | 10,584 | 9,577 | 1,007 | 9.5 | 62 0 | 10,835 | 458 | 9,493 | 8,753 | 9,934 | 4,831 | 1,345 | 2,637 | 1,121 |
| M 18 | 81 | 17,509 | 61.3 | 10,726 | 9,680 | 1,045 | 9.7 | 62 4 | 10,922 | 467 | 9,539 | 8,816 | 9,984 | 4,839 | 1,352 | 2,660 | 1,133 |
| A 15 | 81 | 17,535 | 61.3 | 10,750 | 9,752 | 999 | 9.3 | 62.3 | 10,931 | 453 | 9,573 | 8,868 | 9,996 | 4,835 | 1,339 | 2,689 | 1,133 |
| M 20 | 81 | 17,568 | 62.9 | 11,051 | 10,118 | 933 | 8.4 | 62.5 | 10,972 | 469 | 9,598 | 8,892 | 10,023 | 4,841 | 1,355 | 2,693 | 1,134 |
| J 17 | 81 | 17,593 | 64.3 | 11,304 | 10,400 | 903 | 8.0 | 62.6 | 11,014 | 476 | 9,605 | 8,905 | 10,070 | 4,865 | 1,360 | 2,701 | 1,144 |
| J 21 | | 17,619 | 65.7 | 11,570 | 10,644 | 927 | 8.0 | 62.8 | 11,059 | 481 | 9,656 | 8,945 | 10,132 | 4,870 | 1,383 | 2,720 | 1,159 |

| Unemployed as % of labour force<br>Chômeurs, en % de la population active<br>Total<br>Total | Age group: 25 and over<br>Groupe d'âge: 25 ans ou plus<br>Men<br>Hommes<br>Participation rate<br>Taux d'activité | Unemployment rate<br>Taux de chômage | Women<br>Femmes<br>Participation rate<br>Taux d'activité | Unemployment rate<br>Taux de chômage | Age group: 15–24<br>Groupe d'âge: 15 à 24 ans<br>Participation rate<br>Taux d'activité | Unemployment rate<br>Taux de chômage | Annual average and week ending<br>Moyenne annuelle ou données de la semaine se terminant à la date indiquée |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D767611 | D767656 | D767657 | D767763 | D767764 | D767697 | D767698 | |
| 3.8 | 84.5 | 3.0 | 32.2 | 2.8 | 56.6 | 6.5 | 1967 |
| 4.5 | 84.0 | 3.5 | 32.8 | 3.3 | 56.5 | 7.7 | 1968 |
| 4.4 | 83.8 | 3.2 | 33.8 | 3.7 | 56.4 | 7.5 | 1969 |
| 5.7 | 83.3 | 4.1 | 34.5 | 4.5 | 56.0 | 10.1 | 1970 |
| 6.2 | 82.7 | 4.3 | 35.4 | 5.0 | 56.8 | 11.1 | 1971 |
| 6.2 | 82.4 | 4.1 | 36.1 | 5.7 | 58.1 | 10.9 | 1972 |
| 5.6 | 82.4 | 3.4 | 37.5 | 5.4 | 60.5 | 9.7 | 1973 |
| 5.3 | 82.2 | 3.3 | 38.3 | 5.1 | 62.5 | 9.4 | 1974 |
| 6.9 | 81.9 | 4.3 | 39.8 | 6.5 | 63.0 | 12.1 | 1975 |
| 7.1 | 81.2 | 4.2 | 40.9 | 6.7 | 62.6 | 12.8 | 1976 |
| 8.1 | 80.9 | 4.9 | 41.9 | 7.4 | 63.3 | 14.5 | 1977 |
| 6.9 | 82.0 | 4.2 | 39.7 | 6.6 | 62.9 | 11.9 | 1975 J 19 |
| 7.2 | 82.1 | 4.7 | 40.0 | 6.7 | 62.8 | 12.3 | A 16 |
| 7.0 | 82.0 | 4.3 | 40.2 | 6.3 | 63.2 | 12.6 | S 20 |
| 7.2 | 81.9 | 4.2 | 40.2 | 6.7 | 63.4 | 12.7 | O 18 |
| 7.2 | 81.8 | 4.3 | 40.7 | 7.0 | 63.2 | 12.5 | N 15 |
| 7.0 | 81.7 | 4.2 | 40.4 | 6.7 | 63.6 | 12.3 | D 13 |
| 6.8 | 81.3 | 4.1 | 40.4 | 6.1 | 63.9 | 12.4 | 1976 J 17 |
| 7.0 | 81.4 | 4.1 | 40.6 | 6.1 | 63.4 | 12.7 | F 21 |
| 6.8 | 81.2 | 3.8 | 40.6 | 6.3 | 63.9 | 12.3 | M 20 |
| 7.1 | 81.5 | 4.3 | 40.7 | 7.1 | 63.3 | 12.4 | A 17 |
| 7.1 | 81.0 | 4.1 | 40.8 | 6.7 | 62.0 | 12.6 | M 15 |
| 7.1 | 81.2 | 4.2 | 40.8 | 6.5 | 62.2 | 12.6 | J 19 |
| 7.3 | 81.4 | 4.3 | 41.5 | 6.7 | 62.3 | 13.1 | J 17 |
| 7.2 | 81.2 | 4.3 | 41.7 | 6.8 | 61.8 | 12.7 | A 21 |
| 7.2 | 81.1 | 4.3 | 41.3 | 7.6 | 62.1 | 12.1 | S 18 |
| 7.4 | 81.1 | 4.8 | 41.1 | 6.8 | 61.9 | 12.9 | O 16 |
| 7.3 | 80.9 | 4.4 | 40.8 | 6.5 | 62.3 | 13.3 | N 13 |
| 7.5 | 80.8 | 4.4 | 40.6 | 6.8 | 62.5 | 13.7 | D 11 |
| 7.5 | 80.8 | 4.4 | 40.7 | 7.0 | 63.7 | 13.4 | 1977 J 15 |
| 8.0 | 80.9 | 4.7 | 41.2 | 7.0 | 63.6 | 14.4 | F 19 |
| 8.1 | 80.9 | 4.9 | 41.5 | 7.3 | 63.7 | 14.5 | M 19 |
| 8.2 | 81.1 | 5.2 | 41.4 | 7.4 | 63.5 | 14.4 | A 16 |
| 7.9 | 80.9 | 4.9 | 41.9 | 7.0 | 63.4 | 14.1 | M 21 |
| 8.0 | 80.9 | 5.0 | 41.9 | 7.2 | 62.9 | 14.0 | J 18 |
| 8.2 | 80.8 | 5.0 | 41.9 | 6.9 | 63.4 | 14.6 | J 16 |
| 8.2 | 81.0 | 5.0 | 42.4 | 7.3 | 63.3 | 14.8 | A 20 |
| 8.3 | 81.0 | 5.1 | 42.3 | 7.5 | 63.5 | 14.5 | S 17 |
| 8.3 | 81.0 | 4.8 | 42.3 | 7.7 | 63.5 | 14.8 | O 15 |
| 8.4 | 81.0 | 4.8 | 42.4 | 7.8 | 63.3 | 15.2 | N 12 |
| 8.5 | 81.1 | 5.0 | 42.7 | 7.8 | 62.8 | 15.2 | D 10 |
| 8.3 | 80.9 | 5.0 | 42.7 | 7.5 | 62.8 | 14.9 | 1978 J 14 |
| 8.3 | 80.8 | 5.0 | 43.1 | 7.7 | 63.4 | 14.8 | F 18 |
| 8.6 | 81.0 | 5.1 | 43.6 | 8.1 | 64.1 | 15.1 | M 18 |
| 8.6 | 81.0 | 5.4 | 43.8 | 7.8 | 63.5 | 14.8 | A 15 |
| 8.6 | 80.9 | 5.4 | 43.9 | 8.0 | 64.1 | 15.1 | M 20 |
| 8.6 | 81.3 | 5.4 | 43.9 | 7.9 | 64.2 | 14.7 | J 17 |
| 8.4 | 81.1 | 5.3 | 44.1 | 7.9 | 64.7 | 14.2 | J 15 |

# Labour force status of the population by region

## Répartition de la population active par région



Thousands of persons, unless otherwise indicated–seasonally adjusted En milliers de personnes, sauf indication contraire–données désaisonnalisées

| Annual average and week ending Moyennes annuelles ou données de la semaine se terminant à la date indiquée | Atlantic provinces Provinces atlantiques | | | Quebec Québec | | | Ontario Ontario | | | Prairie provinces Provinces des Prairies | | | British Columbia Colombie Britannique | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Labour force Population active | Employment Emploi | Unemployment rate (%) Taux de chômage (%) | Labour force Population active | Employment Emploi | Unemployment rate (%) Taux de chômage (%) | Labour force Population active | Employment Emploi | Unemployment rate (%) Taux de chômage (%) | Labour force Population active | Employment Emploi | Unemployment rate (%) Taux de chômage (%) | Labour force Population active | Employment Emploi | Unemployment rate (%) Taux de chômage (%) |
| | | | | D768475 | D768476 | D768478 | D768645 | D768646 | D768648 | | | | D769230 | D769231 | D769233 |
| 1966 | 616 | 583 | 5.4 | 2,113 | 2,027 | 4.1 | 2,787 | 2,715 | 2.6 | 1,263 | 1,233 | 2.4 | 717 | 684 | 4.6 |
| 1967 | 626 | 593 | 5.3 | 2,185 | 2,085 | 4.6 | 2,892 | 2,800 | 3.2 | 1,287 | 1,255 | 2.5 | 759 | 720 | 5.1 |
| 1968 | 636 | 598 | 6.0 | 2,205 | 2,082 | 5.6 | 2,981 | 2,873 | 3.6 | 1,343 | 1,299 | 3.3 | 790 | 742 | 5.9 |
| 1969 | 647 | 607 | 6.2 | 2,264 | 2,126 | 6.1 | 3,078 | 2,979 | 3.2 | 1,376 | 1,331 | 3.3 | 830 | 788 | 5.1 |
| 1970 | 652 | 612 | 6.1 | 2,289 | 2,129 | 7.0 | 3,177 | 3,037 | 4.4 | 1,406 | 1,337 | 4.9 | 871 | 805 | 7.7 |
| 1971 | 674 | 628 | 6.8 | 2,348 | 2,176 | 7.3 | 3,292 | 3,114 | 5.4 | 1,430 | 1,356 | 5.2 | 900 | 835 | 7.2 |
| 1972 | 699 | 645 | 7.7 | 2,387 | 2,208 | 7.5 | 3,420 | 3,248 | 5.0 | 1,471 | 1,393 | 5.3 | 942 | 869 | 7.9 |
| 1973 | 744 | 686 | 7.8 | 2,508 | 2,338 | 6.8 | 3,552 | 3,400 | 4.3 | 1,523 | 1,452 | 4.7 | 995 | 928 | 6.7 |
| 1974 | 777 | 710 | 8.6 | 2,585 | 2,415 | 6.6 | 3,715 | 3,550 | 4.4 | 1,577 | 1,525 | 3.3 | 1,052 | 987 | 6.2 |
| 1975 | 798 | 719 | 9.9 | 2,669 | 2,452 | 8.1 | 3,857 | 3,613 | 6.3 | 1,635 | 1,571 | 3.9 | 1,103 | 1,009 | 8.5 |
| 1976 | 818 | 729 | 10.9 | 2,716 | 2,479 | 8.7 | 3,931 | 3,689 | 6.2 | 1,708 | 1,637 | 4.2 | 1,135 | 1,038 | 8.6 |
| 1977 | 843 | 736 | 12.7 | 2,792 | 2,504 | 10.3 | 4,044 | 3,762 | 7.0 | 1,733 | 1,688 | 4.8 | 1,163 | 1,065 | 8.5 |
| 1975 J 19 | 796 | 713 | 10.4 | 2,672 | 2,467 | 7.7 | 3,866 | 3,613 | 6.5 | 1,644 | 1,578 | 4.0 | 1,091 | 1,005 | 7.9 |
| A 16 | 803 | 722 | 10.1 | 2,674 | 2,449 | 8.4 | 3,877 | 3,623 | 6.6 | 1,651 | 1,582 | 4.2 | 1,100 | 1,000 | 9.1 |
| S 20 | 812 | 729 | 10.2 | 2,691 | 2,467 | 8.3 | 3,883 | 3,653 | 5.9 | 1,648 | 1,581 | 4.1 | 1,108 | 998 | 9.9 |
| O 18 | 811 | 730 | 10.0 | 2,695 | 2,476 | 8.1 | 3,906 | 3,657 | 6.4 | 1,655 | 1,582 | 4.4 | 1,111 | 1,008 | 9.3 |
| N 15 | 805 | 723 | 10.2 | 2,699 | 2,468 | 8.6 | 3,921 | 3,668 | 6.5 | 1,668 | 1,604 | 3.8 | 1,113 | 1,014 | 8.9 |
| D 13 | 817 | 732 | 10.4 | 2,703 | 2,479 | 8.3 | 3,924 | 3,669 | 6.5 | 1,661 | 1,596 | 3.9 | 1,115 | 1,026 | 8.0 |
| 1976 J 17 | 816 | 733 | 10.2 | 2,719 | 2,499 | 8.1 | 3,918 | 3,683 | 6.0 | 1,678 | 1,606 | 4.3 | 1,104 | 1,007 | 8.8 |
| F 21 | 818 | 736 | 10.0 | 2,717 | 2,489 | 8.4 | 3,900 | 3,670 | 5.9 | 1,683 | 1,612 | 4.2 | 1,127 | 1,027 | 8.9 |
| M 20 | 814 | 730 | 10.3 | 2,695 | 2,492 | 7.5 | 3,936 | 3,694 | 6.1 | 1,699 | 1,630 | 4.1 | 1,134 | 1,035 | 8.7 |
| A 17 | 818 | 729 | 10.9 | 2,712 | 2,488 | 8.3 | 3,938 | 3,693 | 6.2 | 1,698 | 1,630 | 4.0 | 1,123 | 1,019 | 9.3 |
| M 15 | 808 | 719 | 11.0 | 2,690 | 2,473 | 8.1 | 3,907 | 3,667 | 6.1 | 1,707 | 1,634 | 4.3 | 1,123 | 1,016 | 9.5 |
| J 19 | 818 | 726 | 11.2 | 2,709 | 2,485 | 8.3 | 3,921 | 3,679 | 6.2 | 1,701 | 1,632 | 4.1 | 1,128 | 1,031 | 8.6 |
| J 17 | 817 | 724 | 11.4 | 2,732 | 2,498 | 8.6 | 3,951 | 3,693 | 6.5 | 1,710 | 1,640 | 4.1 | 1,140 | 1,039 | 8.9 |
| A 21 | 818 | 724 | 11.5 | 2,713 | 2,468 | 9.0 | 3,951 | 3,717 | 5.9 | 1,719 | 1,647 | 4.2 | 1,149 | 1,055 | 8.2 |
| S 18 | 822 | 729 | 11.3 | 2,714 | 2,455 | 9.5 | 3,934 | 3,710 | 5.7 | 1,725 | 1,657 | 3.9 | 1,149 | 1,053 | 8.4 |
| O 16 | 826 | 731 | 11.5 | 2,731 | 2,470 | 9.6 | 3,943 | 3,691 | 6.4 | 1,711 | 1,641 | 4.1 | 1,145 | 1,059 | 7.5 |
| N 13 | 823 | 727 | 11.7 | 2,727 | 2,470 | 9.4 | 3,923 | 3,674 | 6.3 | 1,728 | 1,660 | 3.9 | 1,150 | 1,062 | 7.7 |
| D 11 | 821 | 728 | 11.3 | 2,726 | 2,467 | 9.5 | 3,945 | 3,690 | 6.5 | 1,725 | 1,653 | 4.2 | 1,143 | 1,043 | 8.7 |
| 1977 J 15 | 817 | 720 | 11.9 | 2,760 | 2,506 | 9.2 | 3,977 | 3,718 | 6.5 | 1,744 | 1,663 | 4.6 | 1,142 | 1,040 | 8.9 |
| F 19 | 830 | 724 | 12.8 | 2,769 | 2,496 | 9.9 | 3,993 | 3,715 | 7.0 | 1,749 | 1,668 | 4.6 | 1,144 | 1,049 | 8.3 |
| M 19 | 845 | 731 | 13.5 | 2,782 | 2,499 | 10.2 | 4,011 | 3,725 | 7.1 | 1,761 | 1,671 | 5.1 | 1,152 | 1,051 | 8.8 |
| A 16 | 833 | 726 | 12.8 | 2,765 | 2,491 | 9.9 | 4,017 | 3,726 | 7.2 | 1,777 | 1,685 | 5.2 | 1,153 | 1,051 | 8.8 |
| M 21 | 841 | 739 | 12.1 | 2,784 | 2,506 | 10.0 | 4,045 | 3,758 | 7.1 | 1,766 | 1,682 | 4.8 | 1,159 | 1,069 | 7.8 |
| J 18 | 845 | 740 | 12.4 | 2,771 | 2,499 | 9.8 | 4,028 | 3,743 | 7.1 | 1,762 | 1,683 | 4.5 | 1,172 | 1,075 | 8.3 |
| J 16 | 853 | 748 | 12.3 | 2,777 | 2,489 | 10.4 | 4,042 | 3,764 | 6.9 | 1,769 | 1,683 | 4.9 | 1,169 | 1,069 | 8.6 |
| A 20 | 857 | 749 | 12.6 | 2,794 | 2,506 | 10.3 | 4,068 | 3,780 | 7.1 | 1,781 | 1,694 | 4.9 | 1,174 | 1,072 | 8.7 |
| S 17 | 843 | 738 | 12.5 | 2,817 | 2,516 | 10.7 | 4,077 | 3,783 | 7.2 | 1,780 | 1,695 | 4.8 | 1,182 | 1,085 | 8.2 |
| O 15 | 847 | 737 | 13.0 | 2,817 | 2,509 | 10.9 | 4,101 | 3,824 | 6.8 | 1,794 | 1,710 | 4.7 | 1,162 | 1,064 | 8.4 |
| N 12 | 853 | 740 | 13.2 | 2,830 | 2,517 | 11.1 | 4,082 | 3,801 | 6.9 | 1,795 | 1,705 | 5.0 | 1,169 | 1,070 | 8.5 |
| D 10 | 850 | 739 | 13.1 | 2,835 | 2,516 | 11.3 | 4,091 | 3,803 | 7.0 | 1,800 | 1,709 | 5.1 | 1,175 | 1,074 | 8.6 |
| 1978 J 14 | 855 | 748 | 12.5 | 2,824 | 2,503 | 11.4 | 4,098 | 3,817 | 6.9 | 1,805 | 1,715 | 5.0 | 1,182 | 1,079 | 8.7 |
| F 18 | 861 | 754 | 12.4 | 2,850 | 2,538 | 10.9 | 4,103 | 3,816 | 7.0 | 1,823 | 1,727 | 5.3 | 1,196 | 1,095 | 8.4 |
| M 18 | 863 | 751 | 13.0 | 2,872 | 2,543 | 11.5 | 4,149 | 3,842 | 7.4 | 1,842 | 1,744 | 5.3 | 1,205 | 1,103 | 8.5 |
| A 15 | 872 | 757 | 13.2 | 2,858 | 2,538 | 11.2 | 4,170 | 3,860 | 7.4 | 1,841 | 1,740 | 5.5 | 1,200 | 1,108 | 7.7 |
| M 20 | 869 | 756 | 13.0 | 2,878 | 2,547 | 11.5 | 4,172 | 3,861 | 7.5 | 1,855 | 1,758 | 5.2 | 1,202 | 1,106 | 8.0 |
| J 17 | 872 | 764 | 12.4 | 2,875 | 2,548 | 11.4 | 4,194 | 3,885 | 7.4 | 1,854 | 1,757 | 5.2 | 1,211 | 1,117 | 7.8 |
| J 15 | 885 | 772 | 12.8 | 2,866 | 2,564 | 10.5 | 4,239 | 3,930 | 7.3 | 1,861 | 1,766 | 5.1 | 1,206 | 1,113 | 7.7 |

# Unemployment by province
## Répartition du chômage par province



Thousands of persons and percentage of labour force–not seasonally adjusted En milliers de personnes et en pourcentage de la population active–données non désaisonnalisées

| Annual average and week ending / Moyennes annuelles ou données de la semaine se terminant à la date indiquée | Newfoundland / Terre-Neuve | | Prince Edward Island / Île du Prince-Édouard | | Nova Scotia / Nouvelle-Écosse | | New Brunswick / Nouveau-Brunswick | | Quebec / Québec | | Ontario | | Manitoba | | Saskatchewan | | Alberta | | British Columbia / Colombie-Britannique | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number / Nombre | % | Number / Nombre | % | Number / Nombre | % | Number / Nombre | % | Number / Nombre | % | Number / Nombre | % | Number / Nombre | % | Number / Nombre | % | Number / Nombre | % | Number / Nombre | % |
| | D767839 | D767842 | D767977 | D767980 | D768115 | D768118 | D768253 | D768256 | D768415 | D768418 | D768585 | D768588 | D768731 | D768734 | D768869 | D768872 | D769007 | D769010 | D769170 | D769173 |
| 1967 | 8 | 6.0 | 2 | 5.4 | 13 | 5.0 | 10 | 5.1 | 100 | 4.6 | 92 | 3.2 | 11 | 3.0 | 6 | 1.8 | 16 | 2.7 | 39 | 5.1 |
| 1968 | 10 | 7.4 | 3 | 8.1 | 14 | 5.3 | 12 | 6.0 | 124 | 5.6 | 107 | 3.6 | 15 | 3.9 | 8 | 2.3 | 20 | 3.3 | 47 | 5.9 |
| 1969 | 10 | 7.3 | 3 | 7.7 | 13 | 4.9 | 14 | 6.9 | 137 | 6.1 | 99 | 3.2 | 12 | 3.1 | 11 | 3.1 | 22 | 3.4 | 42 | 5.1 |
| 1970 | 10 | 7.2 | 3 | 8.1 | 15 | 5.5 | 13 | 6.3 | 160 | 7.0 | 140 | 4.4 | 21 | 5.4 | 15 | 4.3 | 34 | 5.1 | 67 | 7.7 |
| 1971 | 13 | 8.8 | 3 | 7.5 | 19 | 6.9 | 13 | 6.2 | 171 | 7.3 | 178 | 5.4 | 23 | 5.7 | 12 | 3.5 | 39 | 5.7 | 65 | 7.2 |
| 1972 | 14 | 9.0 | 5 | 12.2 | 20 | 7.1 | 16 | 7.2 | 178 | 7.5 | 172 | 5.0 | 22 | 5.4 | 16 | 4.5 | 40 | 5.6 | 74 | 7.9 |
| 1973 | 17 | 10.0 | 3 | 7.0 | 20 | 6.8 | 18 | 7.7 | 170 | 6.8 | 153 | 4.3 | 20 | 4.7 | 13 | 3.6 | 39 | 5.3 | 67 | 6.7 |
| 1974 | 23 | 13.4 | 3 | 6.7 | 22 | 7.0 | 19 | 7.8 | 171 | 6.6 | 165 | 4.4 | 16 | 3.7 | 10 | 2.7 | 27 | 3.5 | 65 | 6.2 |
| 1975 | 25 | 14.2 | 4 | 8.2 | 25 | 7.8 | 25 | 9.9 | 216 | 8.1 | 244 | 6.3 | 20 | 4.5 | 11 | 2.9 | 33 | 4.1 | 94 | 8.5 |
| 1976 | 25 | 13.6 | 5 | 9.8 | 31 | 9.6 | 29 | 11.1 | 236 | 8.7 | 242 | 6.2 | 21 | 4.7 | 16 | 4.0 | 33 | 3.9 | 98 | 8.6 |
| 1977 | 30 | 15.9 | 5 | 10.0 | 36 | 10.7 | 36 | 13.4 | 288 | 10.3 | 282 | 7.0 | 27 | 5.9 | 19 | 4.5 | 39 | 4.4 | 99 | 8.5 |
| 1975 J 19 | 26 | 13.4 | 4 | 6.9 | 27 | 8.0 | 27 | 9.7 | 212 | 7.5 | 260 | 6.5 | 18 | 3.8 | 13 | 3.2 | 36 | 4.2 | 88 | 7.8 |
| A 16 | 24 | 12.6 | 5 | 9.3 | 22 | 6.4 | 22 | 7.9 | 216 | 7.7 | 248 | 6.2 | 21 | 4.6 | 12 | 2.9 | 30 | 3.6 | 94 | 8.3 |
| S 20 | 23 | 12.3 | 4 | 8.4 | 25 | 7.7 | 22 | 8.3 | 201 | 7.5 | 203 | 5.3 | 15 | 3.3 | 10 | 2.7 | 31 | 3.7 | 96 | 8.8 |
| O 18 | 23 | 12.7 | 3 | 6.8 | 22 | 6.8 | 24 | 8.9 | 191 | 7.1 | 223 | 5.8 | 20 | 4.5 | 8 | 1.9 | 33 | 3.9 | 96 | 8.7 |
| N 15 | 24 | 13.6 | 4 | 8.0 | 23 | 7.3 | 26 | 10.4 | 211 | 7.9 | 233 | 6.0 | 22 | 4.9 | 13 | 3.4 | 27 | 3.2 | 102 | 9.3 |
| D 13 | 24 | 13.8 | 5 | 10.0 | 26 | 8.2 | 27 | 10.5 | 216 | 8.1 | 246 | 6.3 | 24 | 5.4 | 15 | 4.0 | 28 | 3.4 | 82 | 7.5 |
| 1976 J 17 | 25 | 14.9 | 5 | 11.7 | 29 | 9.1 | 30 | 12.2 | 241 | 9.1 | 273 | 7.1 | 29 | 6.7 | 18 | 4.8 | 43 | 5.3 | 108 | 10.0 |
| F 21 | 25 | 15.4 | 6 | 13.3 | 29 | 9.2 | 31 | 12.6 | 255 | 9.7 | 262 | 6.8 | 25 | 5.9 | 21 | 5.5 | 37 | 4.5 | 109 | 9.9 |
| M 20 | 25 | 14.7 | 5 | 11.0 | 30 | 9.5 | 31 | 12.6 | 221 | 8.4 | 263 | 6.8 | 25 | 5.7 | 19 | 5.1 | 39 | 4.7 | 102 | 9.1 |
| A 17 | 28 | 16.3 | 6 | 13.4 | 33 | 10.3 | 33 | 13.2 | 238 | 9.0 | 249 | 6.4 | 20 | 4.6 | 17 | 4.4 | 35 | 4.1 | 110 | 9.9 |
| M 15 | 25 | 13.7 | 5 | 9.9 | 31 | 9.5 | 32 | 12.2 | 215 | 8.0 | 229 | 5.8 | 17 | 3.8 | 13 | 3.3 | 37 | 4.3 | 103 | 9.1 |
| J 19 | 23 | 11.9 | 4 | 8.3 | 30 | 8.9 | 29 | 10.4 | 228 | 8.2 | 238 | 5.9 | 17 | 3.7 | 15 | 3.6 | 25 | 2.9 | 93 | 8.1 |
| J 17 | 27 | 13.6 | 5 | 10.1 | 33 | 9.6 | 28 | 10.0 | 240 | 8.3 | 265 | 6.5 | 21 | 4.4 | 19 | 4.4 | 32 | 3.6 | 105 | 8.8 |
| A 21 | 24 | 12.0 | 4 | 7.6 | 33 | 9.5 | 26 | 9.3 | 236 | 8.3 | 228 | 5.6 | 18 | 3.8 | 19 | 4.4 | 30 | 3.4 | 92 | 7.7 |
| S 18 | 23 | 11.9 | 4 | 7.3 | 31 | 9.4 | 26 | 9.4 | 239 | 8.8 | 202 | 5.2 | 18 | 4.1 | 12 | 2.9 | 28 | 3.2 | 88 | 7.7 |
| O 16 | 23 | 12.0 | 4 | 8.1 | 32 | 9.6 | 26 | 9.6 | 234 | 8.6 | 223 | 5.7 | 17 | 3.8 | 12 | 2.9 | 29 | 3.4 | 81 | 7.1 |
| N 13 | 25 | 13.8 | 4 | 8.7 | 34 | 10.2 | 27 | 10.6 | 237 | 8.7 | 227 | 5.8 | 20 | 4.4 | 13 | 3.2 | 32 | 3.7 | 88 | 7.8 |
| D 11 | 24 | 13.9 | 4 | 8.8 | 32 | 10.0 | 30 | 11.8 | 253 | 9.4 | 247 | 6.3 | 24 | 5.4 | 15 | 3.6 | 33 | 3.9 | 92 | 8.2 |
| 1977 J 15 | 29 | 17.1 | 5 | 11.1 | 34 | 11.1 | 37 | 14.7 | 274 | 10.3 | 298 | 7.7 | 31 | 7.0 | 19 | 4.9 | 50 | 5.8 | 112 | 10.0 |
| F 19 | 30 | 17.4 | 6 | 13.5 | 42 | 13.2 | 37 | 15.1 | 303 | 11.3 | 316 | 8.0 | 33 | 7.5 | 21 | 5.4 | 40 | 4.6 | 103 | 9.2 |
| M 19 | 33 | 18.1 | 6 | 12.9 | 43 | 13.2 | 41 | 16.2 | 299 | 11.0 | 312 | 7.9 | 32 | 7.2 | 26 | 6.5 | 47 | 5.4 | 106 | 9 3 |
| A 16 | 35 | 19.2 | 7 | 13.8 | 41 | 12.7 | 38 | 15.2 | 287 | 10.6 | 300 | 7.6 | 31 | 6.8 | 25 | 6.0 | 41 | 4.7 | 109 | 9.5 |
| M 21 | 30 | 15.3 | 5 | 9.6 | 35 | 10.4 | 36 | 13.6 | 274 | 9.9 | 277 | 6.8 | 24 | 5.2 | 18 | 4.3 | 36 | 4.0 | 89 | 7.6 |
| J 18 | 30 | 14.4 | 4 | 7.0 | 33 | 9.6 | 33 | 11.8 | 274 | 9.6 | 281 | 6.8 | 23 | 4.8 | 15 | 3.5 | 29 | 3.3 | 93 | 7.8 |
| J 16 | 31 | 14.7 | 5 | 8.5 | 35 | 9.8 | 35 | 12.0 | 295 | 10.1 | 285 | 6.8 | 26 | 5.3 | 21 | 4.7 | 41 | 4.5 | 104 | 8.5 |
| A 20 | 29 | 13.9 | 4 | 7.5 | 33 | 9.2 | 34 | 11.6 | 280 | 9.6 | 279 | 6.6 | 24 | 5.0 | 17 | 3.7 | 40 | 4.4 | 99 | 8.2 |
| S 17 | 27 | 13.9 | 4 | 7.3 | 33 | 9.7 | 31 | 11.3 | 281 | 9.9 | 262 | 6.5 | 23 | 5.0 | 14 | 3.4 | 34 | 3.8 | 88 | 7.5 |
| O 15 | 29 | 14.8 | 4 | 8.6 | 32 | 9.4 | 34 | 12.1 | 282 | 10.0 | 245 | 6.0 | 22 | 4.7 | 15 | 3.5 | 34 | 3.8 | 91 | 7.8 |
| N 12 | 33 | 16.7 | 5 | 11.0 | 33 | 10.0 | 36 | 13.5 | 295 | 10.5 | 253 | 6.2 | 28 | 6.1 | 17 | 3.9 | 41 | 4.5 | 99 | 8.5 |
| D 10 | 31 | 16.6 | 5 | 11.1 | 33 | 10.1 | 38 | 14.2 | 314 | 11.2 | 277 | 6.8 | 31 | 6.7 | 21 | 5.1 | 39 | 4.4 | 93 | 8.0 |
| 1978 J 14 | 32 | 17.6 | 6 | 12.4 | 38 | 11.7 | 36 | 14.0 | 339 | 12.4 | 316 | 7.9 | 36 | 7.8 | 26 | 6.4 | 48 | 5.4 | 115 | 9.9 |
| F 18 | 32 | 17.8 | 5 | 11.7 | 39 | 11.9 | 40 | 15.3 | 342 | 12.3 | 328 | 8.1 | 37 | 8.0 | 26 | 6.4 | 50 | 5.6 | 109 | 9.3 |
| M 18 | 35 | 19.4 | 6 | 12.7 | 42 | 12.9 | 40 | 15.2 | 351 | 12.5 | 345 | 8.4 | 36 | 7.8 | 30 | 7.1 | 51 | 5.5 | 108 | 9.1 |
| A 15 | 37 | 19.6 | 7 | 15.0 | 43 | 12.6 | 43 | 16.3 | 329 | 11.8 | 330 | 8.0 | 33 | 7.0 | 27 | 6.4 | 50 | 5.4 | 100 | 8.4 |
| M 20 | 37 | 18.5 | 5 | 9.7 | 37 | 10.8 | 38 | 13.6 | 325 | 11.3 | 307 | 7.3 | 30 | 6.2 | 22 | 5.1 | 39 | 4.1 | 92 | 7.6 |
| J 17 | 33 | 15.7 | 4 | 7.5 | 35 | 9.7 | 31 | 10.7 | 323 | 10.9 | 308 | 7.1 | 27 | 5.5 | 19 | 4.1 | 35 | 3.7 | 90 | 7.2 |
| J 15 | 34 | 15.4 | 4 | 7.7 | 39 | 10.6 | 36 | 12.0 | 303 | 10.1 | 316 | 7.2 | 32 | 6.4 | 19 | 4.2 | 46 | 4.7 | 96 | 7.6 |

Thousands of units En milliers d'unités

| Years and months Années ou mois | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted–annual rates Données désaisonnalisées–taux annuels | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Starts Mis en chantier | | | | | Completions Terminés | Under construction En construction | Newly completed and unoccupied dwellings–urban centres Logements nouvellement construits et encore inoccupés–centres urbains | | NHA loan applications Demandes de prêts L.N.H. | | Mortgage loan approvals by private lending institutions Prêts hypothécaires approuvés par les établissements du secteur privé | | | Starts Mis en chantier | Completions Terminés |
| | Urban centres Centres urbains | | | Other areas Reste du pays | Total Total | | | | | CMHC S.C.H.L. | Approved lenders Prêteurs agréés | | | | | |
| | Single detached dwellings Maisons unifamiliales | Multiple dwellings Habitations multi-familiales | Total Total | | | | | Single-family and duplex Maisons unifamiliales et duplex | Apartment and row Appartements et maisons en rangées | | | NHA L.N.H. | Conventional Ordinaires | Total Total | | |
| | B20001 | B20002 | B20032 | | D2717 | D2739 | D2761 | H1 | H48 | | | | | | | B20030 |
| 1967 | 46.1 | 85.7 | 131.9 | 32.3 | 164.1 | 149.2 | 102.7 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 37.8 | 29.2 | 27.2 | 68.6 | 95.8 | 164.1 | 149.2 |
| 1968 | 46.7 | 115.5 | 162.2 | 34.6 | 196.9 | 171.0 | 126.6 | 4.4 | 12.2 | 16.1 | 60.7 | 61.6 | 86.0 | 147.6 | 196.9 | 171.0 |
| 1969 | 46.8 | 123.0 | 169.7 | 40.7 | 210.4 | 195.8 | 137.4 | 5.3 | 13.7 | 36.9 | 49.8 | 48.7 | 81.8 | 130.5 | 210.4 | 195.8 |
| 1970 | 40.9 | 110.1 | 151.0 | 39.5 | 190.5 | 175.8 | 148.2 | 6.6 | 10.6 | 75.0 | 55.3 | 53.0 | 41.8 | 94.8 | 190.5 | 175.8 |
| 1971 | 56.9 | 124.1 | 181.0 | 52.7 | 233.7 | 201.2 | 177.3 | 4.4 | 9.3 | 53.2 | 101.9 | 100.4 | 58.2 | 158.6 | 233.7 | 201.2 |
| 1972 | 80.6 | 126.4 | 207.0 | 43.0 | 249.9 | 232.2 | 188.6 | 5.0 | 10.3 | 34.4 | 106.4 | 103.5 | 68.6 | 172.1 | 249.9 | 232.2 |
| 1973 | 85.1 | 126.4 | 211.5 | 57.0 | 268.5 | 246.6 | 207.2 | 2.7 | 8.7 | 30.5 | 76.9 | 76.2 | 97.6 | 173.8 | 268.5 | 246.6 |
| 1974 | 78.2 | 91.3 | 169.5 | 52.7 | 222.1 | 257.2 | 168.4 | 6.2 | 10.8 | 29.2 | 29.8 | 29.0 | 71.7 | 100.7 | 222.1 | 257.2 |
| 1975 | 83.8 | 98.0 | 181.8 | 49.7 | 231.5 | 217.0 | 176.6 | 5.2 | 9.8 | 55.0 | 86.0 | 77.7 | 73.3 | 151.0 | 231.5 | 217.0 |
| 1976 | 85.3 | 124.5 | 209.8 | 63.4 | 273.2 | 236.2 | 204.3 | 8.2 | 9.8 | 30.0 | 109.8 | 97.6 | 71.8 | 169.4 | 273.2 | 236.2 |
| 1977 | 74.6 | 125.6 | 200.2 | 45.5 | 245.7 | 251.8 | 185.6 | 10.5 | 17.8 | 16.4 | 127.1 | 118.7 | 72.6 | 191.3 | 245.7 | 251.8 |
| 1975 J | 10.0 | 7.3 | 17.3 | | | | 152.6 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 62.7 | 76.0 | 138.7 | 202.2 | |
| J | 9.3 | 9.5 | 18.8 | | | | | 5.6 | 9.3 | 6.3 | 8.1 | 61.2 | 79.3 | 140.5 | 239.1 | |
| A | 7.7 | 9.8 | 17.5 | 17.2 | 72.4 | 52.0 | | 5.4 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 69.6 | 88.2 | 157.8 | 245.3 | 200.9 |
| S | 9.1 | 9.7 | 18.9 | | | | 169.4 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 8.1 | 71.2 | 87.5 | 158.7 | 255.9 | |
| O | 9.3 | 13.9 | 23.2 | | | | | 5.2 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 8.7 | 87.4 | 86.7 | 174.1 | 286.9 | |
| N | 7.9 | 11.0 | 18.9 | 14.5 | 76.3 | 67.7 | | 5.3 | 8.7 | 2.1 | 8.8 | 82.0 | 67.1 | 149.1 | 267.1 | 236.2 |
| D | 7.6 | 12.2 | 19.8 | | | | 176.6 | 5.2 | 9.8 | 0.6 | 17.8 | 260.0 | 90.7 | 350.7 | 313.1 | |
| 1976 J | 4.6 | 7.9 | 12.5 | | | | | 5.3 | 10.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 55.4 | 94.6 | 150.0 | 277.2 | |
| F | 4.3 | 7.4 | 11.6 | 6.7 | 43.5 | 41.0 | | 5.4 | 10.7 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 87.5 | 89.7 | 177.2 | 310.7 | 196.0 |
| M | 5.8 | 6.9 | 12.7 | | | | 175.0 | 5.0 | 8.7 | 1.1 | 8.4 | 76.9 | 80.7 | 157.6 | 277.8 | |
| A | 6.5 | 9.6 | 16.1 | | | | | 5.4 | 8.4 | 1.7 | 9.2 | 95.8 | 61.1 | 156.9 | 270.6 | |
| M | 9.6 | 13.2 | 22.8 | 18.2 | 80.5 | 63.0 | | 5.1 | 9.6 | 1.6 | 9.6 | 90.8 | 56.9 | 147.7 | 282.5 | 258.1 |
| J | 10.0 | 13.3 | 23.3 | | | | 191.9 | 5.6 | 9.4 | 1.0 | 13.4 | 79.3 | 68.0 | 147.3 | 277.8 | |
| J | 8.9 | 11.7 | 20.6 | | | | | 5.7 | 9.5 | 1.6 | 10.3 | 96.3 | 70.6 | 166.9 | 271.3 | |
| A | 7.5 | 8.8 | 16.3 | 21.2 | 76.9 | 62.0 | | 6.0 | 9.2 | 3.2 | 10.6 | 121.2 | 71.1 | 192.3 | 243.9 | 238.6 |
| S | 7.7 | 11.1 | 18.8 | | | | 204.8 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 3.0 | 6.7 | 102.2 | 66.9 | 169.1 | 268.3 | |
| O | 6.8 | 9.7 | 16.5 | | | | | 7.1 | 9.2 | 5.0 | 11.6 | 107.0 | 66.1 | 173.1 | 237.4 | |
| N | 7.6 | 13.2 | 20.8 | 17.3 | 72.2 | 70.2 | | 7.7 | 8.8 | 3.5 | 12.9 | 109.3 | 77.3 | 186.6 | 300.2 | 244.9 |
| D | 6.1 | 11.6 | 17.7 | | | | 204.3 | 8.2 | 9.8 | 4.8 | 8.6 | 118.1 | 89.3 | 207.4 | 277.1 | |
| 1977 J | 4.2 | 7.3 | 11.5 | | | | | 8.3 | 11.1 | | 4.7 | 90.0 | 57.9 | 147.9 | 248.9 | |
| F | 2.7 | 6.3 | 9.0 | 5.4 | 35.6 | 53.6 | | 8.6 | 11.3 | | 7.4 | 124.5 | 55.8 | 180.3 | 240.3 | 255.8 |
| M | 3.4 | 6.2 | 9.6 | | | | 181.3 | 8.9 | 11.4 | 1.2 | 11.7 | 121.2 | 72.9 | 194.1 | 215.5 | |
| A | 5.9 | 9.1 | 15.0 | | | | | 8.6 | 12.4 | 0.6 | 12.1 | 106.4 | 68.1 | 174.5 | 240.6 | |
| M | 9.2 | 11.4 | 20.6 | 13.4 | 70.4 | 58.7 | | 8.3 | 12.6 | 1.4 | 14.2 | 96.5 | 63.2 | 159.7 | 243.2 | 237.1 |
| J | 9.2 | 12.2 | 21.4 | | | | 191.1 | 8.4 | 13.9 | 0.6 | 10.9 | 111.1 | 77.7 | 188.8 | 243.2 | |
| J | 8.0 | 12.0 | 20.0 | | | | | 8.4 | 12.9 | 0.7 | 14.7 | 109.3 | 76.7 | 186.0 | 246.7 | |
| A | 7.2 | 11.4 | 18.6 | 14.9 | 72.3 | 69.6 | 189.9 | 8.8 | 14.0 | 1.8 | 12.1 | 111.3 | 74.7 | 186.0 | 251.8 | 270.3 |
| S | 6.7 | 12.0 | 18.7 | | | | | 9.2 | 14.2 | 1.9 | 10.4 | 136.4 | 82.3 | 218.7 | 247.9 | |
| O | 7.1 | 10.0 | 17.1 | | | | | 9.7 | 14.3 | 1.5 | 10.6 | 120.7 | 78.8 | 199.5 | 224.8 | |
| N | 6.2 | 11.8 | 18.0 | 11.9 | 67.5 | 69.8 | 185.6 | 10.1 | 14.0 | 4.7 | 11.1 | 137.7 | 84.5 | 222.2 | 248.4 | 245.1 |
| D | 4.6 | 15.9 | 20.5 | | | | | 10.5 | 15.7 | 2.0 | 7.2 | 149.6 | 81.3 | 230.9 | 279.4 | |
| 1978 J | 3.2 | 11.8 | 15.0 | | | | | 10.6 | 17.8 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 48.8 | 71.4 | 120.2 | 310.9 | |
| F | 3.4 | 8.4 | 11.8 | 6.7 | 47.2 | 51.5 | 180.7 | 10.5 | 17.4 | 0.6 | 3.4 | 52.8 | 60.8 | 113.6 | 307.4 | |
| M | 3.6 | 10.2 | 13.8 | | | | | 10.4 | 16.8 | 0.4 | 6.1 | 46.4 | 70.5 | 116.9 | 302.9 | 245.9 |
| A | 5.3 | 7.3 | 12.6 | | | | | 10.2 | 16.5 | 0.8 | 8.4 | 68.7 | 58.8 | 127.5 | 208.1 | |
| M | 8.4 | 8.1 | 16.4 | | | | | 9.8 | 16.2 | 1.0 | 9.0 | 49.0 | 59.0 | 108.0 | 199.4 | |
| J | | | | | | | | | | | | 44.0 | | | | |

# 61 Residential mortgage activity
## Opérations de prêt hypothécaire à l'habitation

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and months Années ou mois | Mortgage loans approved by lending institutions Prêts hypothécaires approuvés par les établissements prêteurs | | | | | | | | | | | NHA secondary mortgage market–net purchases(+) or sales(–) Marché des créances hypothécaires L.N.H.–achats (+) ou ventes (–) nets | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | New residential construction Construction de nouveaux logements | | | | | | Existing residential property Logements existants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Life insurance companies Compagnies d'assurance-vie | Trust companies Sociétés de fiducie | Loan and other companies Sociétés de prêt et autres sociétés | CMHC S.C.H.L. | Total Total | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Life insurance companies Compagnies d'assurance-vie | Trust, loan and other companies Sociétés de prêt ou de fiducie et autres sociétés | CMHC S.C.H.L. | Total Total | Chartered banks Banques à charte | Life insurance companies Compagnies d'assurance-vie | Trust, loan and other companies Sociétés de prêt ou de fiducie et autres sociétés | CMHC S.C.H.L. | Pension funds Caisses de retraite | Other firms and institutions Autres établissements prêteurs | Total sales or purchases Total des ventes ou des achats |
| | | | | | D2643 | D2649 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 128 | 494 | 303 | 177 | 685 | 1,787 | 102 | 135 | 418 | 42 | 697 | 3.3 | 56.2 | –62.4 | | 2.1 | 0.8 | 68.0 |
| 1968 | 333 | 614 | 528 | 320 | 456 | 2,251 | 96 | 73 | 403 | 49 | 621 | –14.6 | 7.0 | –16.9 | | 8.4 | 16.1 | 43.0 |
| 1969 | 284 | 378 | 650 | 377 | 549 | 2,238 | 81 | 54 | 538 | 59 | 732 | –39.8 | 32.5 | –66.9 | | 59.3 | 15.0 | 127.6 |
| 1970 | 379 | 178 | 543 | 296 | 901 | 2,297 | 114 | 39 | 571 | 31 | 755 | –47.7 | 62.0 | –75.8 | | 30.5 | 31.0 | 129.9 |
| 1971 | 851 | 352 | 745 | 526 | 701 | 3,175 | 253 | 74 | 1,032 | 37 | 1,396 | –5.8 | 5.4 | –22.0 | –21.4 | 24.3 | 19.5 | 84.1 |
| 1972 | 1,028 | 414 | 908 | 658 | 503 | 3,511 | 461 | 109 | 1,325 | 32 | 1,927 | 244.5 | 11.2 | –425.6 | | 48.7 | 121.3 | 643.4 |
| 1973 | 1,223 | 601 | 1,251 | 657 | 386 | 4,118 | 966 | 155 | 2,139 | 59 | 3,319 | –70.0 | 27.8 | –131.2 | 2.0 | 50.9 | 120.5 | 402.6 |
| 1974 | 1,002 | 399 | 859 | 609 | 586 | 3,455 | 900 | 161 | 2,008 | 238 | 3,307 | 73.5 | 54.4 | –368.4 | | 101.1 | 139.4 | 589.4 |
| 1975 | 1,570 | 560 | 1,474 | 1,065 | 1,112 | 5,781 | 1,217 | 189 | 2,923 | 38 | 4,367 | –91.2 | 30.7 | –191.0 | | 127.4 | 124.1 | 401.6 |
| 1976 | 1,630 | 975 | 1,893 | 1,224 | 542 | 6,264 | 1,176 | 206 | 3,035 | 38 | 4,455 | –288.0 | 128.3 | –389.9 | | 319.5 | 230.1 | 837.4 |
| 1977 | 1,761 | 1,210 | 2,240 | 1,412 | 317 | 6,940 | 2,843 | 400 | 4,743 | 35 | 8,021 | –359.2 | 105.3 | –199.0 | –0.5 | 203.0 | 250.4 | 739.7 |
| 1975 A | 140 | 50 | 184 | 99 | 102 | 575 | 192 | 29 | 358 | 2 | 581 | | | | | | | |
| M | 198 | 65 | 133 | 123 | 140 | 659 | 197 | 22 | 297 | 1 | 517 | | | | | | | |
| J | 206 | 55 | 90 | 115 | 99 | 565 | 124 | 21 | 276 | 9 | 430 | | | | | | | |
| J | 164 | 39 | 108 | 95 | 92 | 498 | 96 | 22 | 284 | 2 | 404 | | | | | | | |
| A | 156 | 24 | 136 | 115 | 154 | 585 | 67 | 14 | 288 | 4 | 373 | | | | | | | |
| S | 163 | 36 | 121 | 82 | 129 | 531 | 83 | 23 | 257 | 4 | 367 | | | | | | | |
| O | 161 | 54 | 119 | 99 | 139 | 572 | 70 | 12 | 222 | 3 | 307 | | | | | | | |
| N | 121 | 57 | 97 | 93 | 68 | 436 | 58 | 9 | 178 | 2 | 247 | | | | | | | |
| D | 112 | 136 | 341 | 148 | 68 | 805 | 56 | 9 | 175 | 3 | 243 | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 59 | 34 | 88 | 53 | 6 | 240 | 45 | 6 | 153 | 0 | 204 | | | | | | | |
| F | 77 | 65 | 108 | 57 | 17 | 324 | 59 | 12 | 224 | 1 | 296 | | | | | | | |
| M | 104 | 85 | 202 | 92 | 25 | 508 | 97 | 22 | 302 | 2 | 424 | | | | | | | |
| A | 161 | 105 | 172 | 104 | 12 | 554 | 108 | 23 | 266 | 3 | 400 | | | | | | | |
| M | 218 | 100 | 173 | 112 | 32 | 635 | 113 | 19 | 241 | 1 | 374 | | | | | | | |
| J | 147 | 92 | 198 | 108 | 31 | 576 | 122 | 20 | 267 | 5 | 414 | | | | | | | |
| J | 131 | 101 | 173 | 120 | 43 | 568 | 110 | 21 | 280 | 2 | 413 | | | | | | | |
| A | 185 | 76 | 197 | 90 | 35 | 583 | 103 | 14 | 274 | 4 | 395 | | | | | | | |
| S | 143 | 65 | 141 | 121 | 44 | 514 | 110 | 12 | 260 | 8 | 390 | | | | | | | |
| O | 120 | 88 | 144 | 128 | 59 | 539 | 111 | 17 | 267 | 2 | 397 | | | | | | | |
| N | 172 | 71 | 151 | 108 | 89 | 591 | 106 | 20 | 262 | 6 | 394 | | | | | | | |
| D | 113 | 93 | 152 | 132 | 147 | 637 | 92 | 19 | 238 | 5 | 354 | | | | | | | |
| 1977 J | 72 | 27 | 91 | 45 | 6 | 241 | 106 | 10 | 219 | 0 | 335 | | | | | | | |
| F | 84 | 42 | 91 | 50 | 1 | 268 | 185 | 18 | 346 | 1 | 550 | | | | | | | |
| M | 119 | 95 | 156 | 138 | 3 | 511 | 268 | 41 | 488 | 5 | 802 | | | | | | | |
| A | 156 | 169 | 172 | 122 | 6 | 625 | 245 | 37 | 472 | 1 | 755 | | | | | | | |
| M | 215 | 130 | 171 | 136 | 25 | 677 | 265 | 44 | 447 | 1 | 757 | | | | | | | |
| J | 203 | 150 | 190 | 149 | 17 | 709 | 342 | 65 | 500 | 1 | 908 | | | | | | | |
| J | 166 | 81 | 219 | 115 | 14 | 595 | 266 | 35 | 409 | 6 | 716 | | | | | | | |
| A | 172 | 85 | 180 | 140 | 15 | 592 | 269 | 26 | 399 | 2 | 696 | | | | | | | |
| S | 179 | 102 | 235 | 147 | 26 | 689 | 274 | 31 | 444 | 3 | 752 | | | | | | | |
| O | 148 | 102 | 215 | 118 | 51 | 634 | 227 | 47 | 362 | 2 | 638 | | | | | | | |
| N | 137 | 129 | 222 | 130 | 33 | 651 | 222 | 25 | 362 | 5 | 614 | | | | | | | |
| D | 109 | 98 | 298 | 123 | 120 | 748 | 174 | 21 | 295 | 7 | 497 | | | | | | | |
| 1978 J | 68 | 36 | 76 | 41 | 5 | 226 | 126 | 20 | 248 | 1 | 395 | | | | | | | |
| F | 57 | 24 | 89 | 45 | 2 | 218 | 179 | 26 | 356 | | 561 | | | | | | | |
| M | 102R | 64 | 173 | 73 | 5 | 417 | 244 | 35 | 451 | 1 | 731 | | | | | | | |
| A | 169 | 78 | 213 | 83 | 3 | 546 | 263 | 34 | 472 | 1 | 770 | | | | | | | |

# Consumer price index
## Indices des prix à la consommation



1971 = 100 1971 = 100

| Years and months Années ou mois | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted données désaisonnalisées |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All items Indice global | Food Produits alimentaires | Total excluding food Indice global, produits alimentaires exclus | Goods, other than food Biens, produits alimentaires exclus | | | | Shelter Logement | Services excluding shelter Services logement exclu | Consumer price index, excluding food Indice des prix à la consommation, produits alimentaires exclus |
| | | | | Total Indice global | Non-durables Bien non durables | Semi-durables Biens semi-durables | Durables Biens durables | | | |
| | D616101 | D616102 | D616466 | D616477 | D616490 | D616485 | D616480 | D616223 | D616478 | |
| 1967 | 86.5 | 89.9 | 85.3 | 90.4 | 86.9 | 91.6 | 94.7 | 78.5 | 82.2 | 85.3 |
| 1968 | 90.0 | 92.8 | 89.0 | 93.7 | 91.5 | 94.5 | 96.2 | 83.2 | 85.8 | 89.0 |
| 1969 | 94.1 | 96.7 | 93.1 | 96.1 | 94.7 | 97.1 | 97.2 | 88.9 | 91.4 | 93.1 |
| 1970 | 97.2 | 98.9 | 96.6 | 97.8 | 97.0 | 98.7 | 98.4 | 94.7 | 96.0 | 96.6 |
| 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 104.8 | 107.6 | 103.7 | 102.3 | 102.9 | 102.4 | 101.2 | 105.5 | 104.7 | 103.7 |
| 1973 | 112.7 | 123.3 | 108.9 | 106.4 | 108.3 | 107.0 | 102.6 | 112.7 | 109.8 | 108.9 |
| 1974 | 125.0 | 143.4 | 118.6 | 116.7 | 120.4 | 117.2 | 110.4 | 120.7 | 119.4 | 118.6 |
| 1975 | 138.5 | 161.9 | 130.5 | 127.7 | 136.0 | 124.0 | 118.9 | 130.9 | 135.2 | 130.5 |
| 1976 | 148.9 | 166.2 | 142.8 | 136.1 | 147.9 | 129.9 | 125.3 | 145.7 | 153.1 | 142.8 |
| 1977 | 160.8 | 180.1 | 154.0 | 145.2 | 158.9 | 138.3 | 131.7 | 159.3 | 166.9 | 154.0 |
| 1975 J | 137.9 | 162.3 | 129.6 | 127.0 | 133.9 | 123.9 | 119.7 | 129.3 | 134.4 | 129.5 |
| J | 139.8 | 166.1 | 130.9 | 128.5 | 138.0 | 123.8 | 119.0 | 130.3 | 135.1 | 130.9 |
| A | 141.2 | 167.8 | 132.1 | 129.0 | 138.9 | 123.9 | 118.9 | 132.2 | 137.6 | 131.9 |
| S | 141.5 | 166.6 | 133.1 | 129.8 | 140.6 | 124.6 | 119.1 | 133.1 | 138.2 | 133.0 |
| O | 142.8 | 167.3 | 134.4 | 130.1 | 140.9 | 125.3 | 119.1 | 136.4 | 140.2 | 134.5 |
| N | 144.1 | 168.3 | 135.7 | 131.7 | 142.6 | 126.1 | 121.2 | 137.5 | 141.2 | 135.6 |
| D | 144.3 | 167.2 | 136.4 | 132.1 | 143.0 | 126.2 | 121.6 | 138.5 | 142.6 | 136.5 |
| 1976 J | 145.1 | 166.8 | 137.5 | 132.8 | 143.3 | 126.1 | 124.0 | 139.5 | 144.7 | 137.5 |
| F | 145.6 | 166.3 | 138.4 | 133.2 | 143.6 | 127.0 | 124.0 | 140.6 | 146.5 | 138.4 |
| M | 146.2 | 165.1 | 139.5 | 133.7 | 144.1 | 128.1 | 124.3 | 141.3 | 149.1 | 139.4 |
| A | 146.8 | 164.5 | 140.5 | 134.6 | 144.9 | 128.9 | 124.8 | 142.2 | 150.9 | 140.4 |
| M | 148.0 | 167.0 | 141.4 | 135.5 | 146.7 | 129.4 | 125.1 | 143.1 | 151.6 | 141.3 |
| J | 148.7 | 167.3 | 142.1 | 136.0 | 147.1 | 129.9 | 125.6 | 144.6 | 152.3 | 142.1 |
| J | 149.3 | 167.8 | 142.9 | 136.1 | 147.2 | 130.0 | 125.4 | 145.3 | 153.4 | 142.9 |
| A | 150.0 | 166.9 | 144.0 | 136.2 | 147.4 | 130.6 | 125.6 | 147.0 | 156.2 | 143.8 |
| S | 150.7 | 165.8 | 145.4 | 138.0 | 151.3 | 131.2 | 125.5 | 148.0 | 157.0 | 145.3 |
| O | 151.7 | 165.8 | 146.6 | 138.7 | 151.8 | 132.3 | 125.8 | 151.4 | 157.6 | 146.8 |
| N | 152.2 | 165.4 | 147.4 | 139.2 | 151.9 | 132.9 | 126.7 | 152.4 | 159.1 | 147.5 |
| D | 152.7 | 166.0 | 147.9 | 139.5 | 152.3 | 132.9 | 126.8 | 153.4 | 159.4 | 148.0 |
| 1977 J | 154.0 | 168.0 | 149.0 | 140.3 | 152.7 | 132.9 | 129.1 | 154.0 | 161.6 | 149.0 |
| F | 155.4 | 171.4 | 149.7 | 140.9 | 153.4 | 133.9 | 129.6 | 155.0 | 162.4 | 149.6 |
| M | 157.0 | 172.9 | 151.2 | 142.9 | 156.5 | 135.4 | 130.3 | 155.6 | 164.2 | 151.2 |
| A | 157.9 | 174.7 | 152.0 | 143.7 | 157.3 | 136.9 | 130.2 | 156.1 | 165.4 | 152.0 |
| M | 159.2 | 177.2 | 152.8 | 144.6 | 158.1 | 137.8 | 131.4 | 156.8 | 166.0 | 152.8 |
| J | 160.3 | 179.1 | 153.7 | 145.1 | 158.6 | 138.4 | 131.7 | 158.2 | 167.2 | 153.7 |
| J | 161.8 | 182.9 | 154.3 | 145.5 | 159.4 | 138.2 | 131.9 | 159.0 | 168.0 | 154.4 |
| A | 162.5 | 183.9 | 155.0 | 145.8 | 159.8 | 139.0 | 131.9 | 160.5 | 168.4 | 154.7 |
| S | 163.4 | 184.3 | 156.1 | 147.3 | 162.5 | 140.3 | 132.0 | 161.2 | 168.6 | 156.2 |
| O | 165.0 | 186.9 | 157.3 | 147.9 | 162.7 | 141.8 | 132.1 | 164.3 | 169.7 | 157.5 |
| N | 166.1 | 188.4 | 158.3 | 149.0 | 162.9 | 142.2 | 135.2 | 165.1 | 170.4 | 158.2 |
| D | 167.2 | 191.5 | 158.8 | 149.5 | 163.6 | 142.4 | 135.5 | 165.6 | 171.2 | 159.0 |
| 1978 J | 167.8 | 193.0 | 159.1 | 149.3 | 163.7 | 141.1 | 136.2 | 166.1 | 172.7 | 159.2 |
| F | 168.9 | 194.3 | 160.1 | 150.0 | 164.1 | 142.1 | 137.6 | 167.0 | 174.1 | 160.1 |
| M | 170.8 | 197.0 | 161.8 | 152.4 | 167.6 | 144.1 | 138.4 | 167.9 | 175.2 | 161.7 |
| A | 171.2 | 200.4 | 161.2 | 150.9 | 168.2 | 140.3 | 135.8 | 168.1 | 176.3 | 161.4 |
| M | 173.6 | 207.1 | 162.2 | 151.9 | 169.7 | 141.0 | 136.8 | 168.9 | 176.9 | 162.4 |
| J | 175.1 | 211.2 | 162.8 | 152.6 | 169.7 | 141.9 | 138.1 | 170.0 | 177.1 | 162.8 |

| Years and months Années ou mois | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wholesale price index, non-farm 1935–39= 100 Indice des prix de gros, agriculture exclue 1935–39= 100 | Other price indexes 1971= 100 Autres indices de prix 1971= 100 | | | Wage settlements, compound average annual increase in base rates (%) Accords salariaux: Hausse annuelle moyenne composée des taux de base, en % | | Average hourly earnings in dollars Gains horaires moyens, en dollars | | Average weekly earnings in dollars Gains hebdomadaires moyens, en dollars | | Indexes of labour income per unit of output 1971= 100 Indices du revenu du travail par unité produite 1971= 100 | | | Indexes of profits per unit of output 1971= 100 Indices des bénéfices par unité produite 1971= 100 | |
| | | Aggregate industry selling price (gross weighted) Indice des prix à la production industrielle (après pondération brute) | Building material prices 1971= 100 Prix des matériaux de construction 1971= 100 | | | | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | Construction Construction | Industrial composite Ensemble des industries | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | Non-farm Secteurs non agricoles | | | Non-farm Secteurs non agricoles | |
| | | | Residential Construction résidentielle | Non-residential Construction non résidentielle | Total excluding construction Ensemble des industries, moins la construction | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | | | | | Total Total | Commercial Entreprises commerciales | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières | Commercial Entreprises commerciales | Manufacturing Industries manufacturières |
| | D601010 | D500000 | D610002 | D476602 | | | D4867 | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 269.0 | N | 86.7 | 87.9 | 8.3 | 7.7 | | 3.12 | 102.83 | 106.54 | N | N | N | N | N |
| 1968 | 278.2 | N | 91.5 | 90.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | | 3.33 | 109.90 | 114.44 | N | N | N | N | N |
| 1969 | 288.7 | N | 96.4 | 94.0 | 7.7 | 8.4 | | 3.71 | 117.64 | 122.97 | N | N | N | N | N |
| 1970 | 294.2 | N | 95.3 | 96.6 | 8.5 | 8.4 | | 4.21 | 126.82 | 132.75 | N | N | N | N | N |
| 1971 | 300.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 7.8 | 7.7 | | 4.75 | 137.64 | 143.99 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 317.2 | 104.5 | 109.8 | 104.9 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 3.54 | 5.15 | 149.22 | 156.10 | 105.3 | 105.0 | 103.3 | 116.6 | 118.5 |
| 1973 | 364.6 | 116.2 | 124.0 | 113.1 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 3.85 | 5.66 | 160.46 | 167.48 | 113.8 | 113.3 | 108.8 | 154.0 | 155.1 |
| 1974 | 443.8 | 138.3 | 135.2 | 137.3 | 14.3 | 13.1 | 4.37 | 6.43 | 178.09 | 185.62 | 130.5 | 129.5 | 122.8 | 188.6 | 200.2 |
| 1975 | 487.8 | 153.7 | 139.7 | 147.0 | 17.1 | 13.9 | 5.06 | 7.53 | 203.34 | 213.43 | 151.2 | 149.7 | 142.0 | 191.8 | 187.6 |
| 1976 | 525.7 | 161.5 | 153.6 | 156.6 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 5.76 | 8.68 | 228.03 | 241.19 | 166.3 | 162.5 | 154.0 | 181.9 | 168.6 |
| 1977 | 579.2 | 173.9 | 165.4 | 165.6 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 6.38 | 9.77 | 250.05 | 266.14 | 177.4 | 172.5 | 162.5 | 196.2 | 179.9 |
| 1975 J | 487.2 | 152.9 | 139.6 | 146.2 | | | 5.04 | 7.44 | 201.64 | 212.33 | | | | | |
| J | 488.5 | 154.0 | 143.6 | 146.0 | | | 5.08 | 7.59 | 204.45 | 214.96 | | | | | |
| A | 490.7 | 155.3 | 143.9 | 147.0 | 17.1 | 12.6 | 5.12 | 7.78 | 206.49 | 216.40 | 154.7 | 151.9 | 143.2 | 197.7 | 187.0 |
| S | 494.9 | 156.4 | 144.1 | 149.5 | | | 5.16 | 7.88 | 208.30 | 218.11 | | | | | |
| O | 501.0 | 157.5 | 145.1 | 151.0 | | | 5.23 | 7.98 | 211.27 | 220.77 | | | | | |
| N | 500.5 | 157.3 | 145.0 | 151.0 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 5.29 | 8.06 | 213.21 | 223.38 | 156.0 | 154.3 | 145.5 | 199.8 | 187.7 |
| D | 503.4 | 157.6 | 146.4 | 151.3 | | | 5.35 | 7.99 | 214.92 | 226.23 | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 507.4 | 158.4 | 148.3 | 152.9 | | | 5.42 | 8.26 | 217.39 | 228.47 | | | | | |
| F | 509.1 | 158.6 | 149.3 | 152.7 | 14.1 | 11.8 | 5.51 | 8.38 | 219.89 | 231.33 | 159.6 | 158.1 | 149.9 | 181.9 | 176.2 |
| M | 513.5 | 159.2 | 151.8 | 152.9 | | | 5.57 | 8.46 | 221.77 | 234.79 | | | | | |
| A | 517.9 | 159.9 | 153.1 | 156.0 | | | 5.63 | 8.44 | 224.42 | 236.69 | | | | | |
| M | 519.3 | 160.9 | 153.3 | 156.0 | 10.8 | 9.5 | 5.70 | 8.60 | 225.13 | 238.28 | 165.7 | 161.2 | 152.6 | 188.4 | 175.9 |
| J | 521.5 | 161.5 | 153.4 | 156.0 | | | 5.76 | 8.73 | 227.74 | 242.00 | | | | | |
| J | 529.1 | 161.9 | 154.1 | 156.9 | | | 5.80 | 8.73 | 229.31 | 242.56 | | | | | |
| A | 531.6 | 162.2 | 155.8 | 158.3 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 5.85 | 8.70 | 230.64 | 244.71 | 166.6 | 162.9 | 155.0 | 188.9 | 168.5 |
| S | 534.1 | 163.4 | 156.0 | 159.0 | | | 5.89 | 8.79 | 231.65 | 245.42 | | | | | |
| O | 535.6 | 163.4 | 155.7 | 158.8 | | | 5.91 | 8.91 | 233.24 | 246.03 | | | | | |
| N | 538.8 | 163.6 | 155.9 | 159.2 | 7.9 | 5.9 | 6.00 | 9.03 | 236.52 | 250.87 | 172.8 | 167.3 | 157.9 | 168.6 | 154.0 |
| D | 550.0 | 165.6 | 156.9 | 159.1 | | | 6.04 | 9.01 | 238.92 | 254.57 | | | | | |
| 1977 J | 556.0 | 167.5 | 158.5 | 160.4 | | | 6.11 | 9.29 | 239.75 | 254.74 | | | | | |
| F | 561.2 | 168.7 | 159.0 | 161.2 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 6.17 | 9.37 | 242.28 | 257.83 | 172.4 | 168.4 | 159.3 | 195.9 | 177.0 |
| M | 572.0 | 171.0 | 160.7 | 162.1 | | | 6.20 | 9.47 | 244.51 | 259.57 | | | | | |
| A | 575.8 | 172.7 | 162.1 | 163.0 | | | 6.25 | 9.58 | 246.21 | 260.98 | | | | | |
| M | 575.9 | 173.7 | 163.4 | 165.4 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 6.33 | 9.75 | 247.60 | 262.70 | 175.8 | 171.4 | 161.0 | 191.1 | 168.5 |
| J | 575.2 | 173.9 | 164.1 | 165.8 | | | 6.35 | 9.92 | 249.76 | 266.10 | | | | | |
| J | 581.4 | 175.1 | 167.2 | 166.7 | | | 6.41 | 9.75 | 250.58 | 266.71 | | | | | |
| A | 587.9 | 175.6 | 169.5 | 168.1 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 6.45 | 9.99 | 252.67 | 269.11 | 180.1 | 174.2 | 164.4 | 196.5 | 174.9 |
| S | 588.5 | 176.1 | 170.3 | 168.3 | | | 6.54 | 10.00 | 255.07 | 272.12 | | | | | |
| O | 590.7 | 176.9 | 169.8 | 168.5 | | | 6.54 | 9.99 | 255.73 | 272.45 | | | | | |
| N | 593.8R | 177.7 | 169.8 | 168.0 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 6.59 | 9.89 | 256.38 | 274.43 | 181.3 | 175.8 | 165.3 | 201.3 | 200.3 |
| D | 592.6R | 178.3 | 170.4 | 168.3 | | | 6.63 | 10.09 | 258.09 | 276.38 | | | | | |
| 1978 J | 601.7R | 180.7 | 172.0 | 169.3 | | | 6.63 | 10.01 | 256.47 | 273.17 | | | | | |
| F | 608.1R | 181.8 | 174.7 | 171.8 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.68 | 10.14 | 250.86 | 279.47 | | | | | |
| M | 612.4R | 183.1 | 177.4 | 174.3 | | | 6.72 | 10.14 | 261.38 | 279.41 | | | | | |
| A | 627.0R | 185.6 | 179.1 | 176.3 | | | 6.72 | 10.19 | 262.13 | 281.22 | | | | | |
| M | 621.4 | 186.3 | 180.9 | 176.1 | | | 6.78 | 10.11 | 263.76 | 283.04 | | | | | |
| J | | | 181.6 | 176.8 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seasonally adjusted, unless otherwise indicated Données désaisonnalisées, sauf indication contraire

| Years and months Années ou mois | Manufacturers' inventories, shipments and orders–millions of dollars Monthly rates or end of period Stocks, expéditions et carnets de commandes des fabricants, en millions de dollars Taux mensuels ou données en fin de période, selon le cas | | | | | | Index of industrial production 1971=100 Indice de la production industrielle 1971=100 | Average hours worked per week in manufacturing Moyenne hebdomadaire des heures de travail dans les entreprises manufacturières | Thousands of man-days lost through labour disputes (unadjusted) Milliers de journées perdues par suite de conflits du travail (données non désaisonnalisées) | Farm cash income, millions of dollars (unadjusted) Revenu en espèces des agriculteurs, en millions de dollars (données non désaisonnalisées) | Annual rates Taux annuels | | | | Building permits: industrial and commercial, millions of dollars Permis de construire: Immeubles à usage industriel et commercial en millions de dollars |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Unfilled orders at end of period, durable consumer goods industries Commandes en carnet en fin de période, industries de biens de consommation durables | New orders Nouvelles commandes | | Owned inventories at end of period Stocks des fabricants en fin de période | Total shipments Ensemble des expéditions | Ratio inventories/ shipments Ratio: Stocks/ Expéditions | | | | | Total labour income, millions of dollars Revenu total du travail, en millions de dollars | Retail trade (excluding all cars), millions of dollars Commerce de détail (véhicules automobiles exclus), en millions de dollars | Passenger car sales, thousands of units Ventes de voitures particulières, en millions d'unités | | |
| | | Total Total | Machinery and equipment Machines et équipement | | | | | | | | | | Total Total | North American models Voitures nord-américaines | |
| | D310479 | D310083 | D310472 | D310359 | D310030 | D310531 | D100657 | D4870 | D1601 | | D5272 | | D4975 | D4971 | |
| 1965 | 74.5 | 2,866.9 | 278.8 | 5,981.2 | 2,824.1 | 2.13 | N | 41.0 | | 3,819 | 28,201 | N | 708.7 | 633.6 | 1,213 |
| 1966 | 86.5 | 3,180.6 | 366.3 | 6,701.3 | 3,108.6 | 2.16 | N | 40.8 | | 4,295 | 31,878 | N | 694.8 | 627.0 | 1,211 |
| 1967 | 86.3 | 3,241.3 | 331.8 | 6,892.3 | 3,246.3 | 2.13 | N | 40.3 | | 4,383 | 35,303 | N | 679.4 | 605.0 | 1,102 |
| 1968 | 85.5 | 3,508.2 | 327.6 | 7,213.0 | 3,505.3 | 2.06 | N | 40.3 | | 4,365 | 38,444 | N | 741.9 | 637.4 | 1,227 |
| 1969 | 104.9 | 3,885.3 | 403.2 | 7,938.2 | 3,828.2 | 2.08 | N | 40.0 | | 4,200 | 43,065 | N | 760.8 | 638.3 | 1,406 |
| 1970 | 88.1 | 3,849.0 | 358.2 | 8,188.8 | 3,865.2 | 2.11 | N | 39.7 | | 4,251 | 46,706 | N | 640.4 | 497.2 | 1,305 |
| 1971 | 123.2 | 4,215.3 | 394.6 | 8,432.7 | 4,189.5 | 2.01 | 100.0 | 39.7 | | 4,564 | 51,528 | N | 780.8 | 592.3 | 1,531 |
| 1972 | 189.2 | 4,736.2 | 447.9 | 9,122.4 | 4,687.2 | 1.95 | 107.6 | 40.0 | | 5,451 | 57,570 | 27,747 | 859.0 | 653.9 | 1,932 |
| 1973 | 272.6 | 5,793.3 | 588.6 | 11,028.7 | 5,563.2 | 1.98 | 117.7 | 39.7 | | 6,873 | 66,757 | 30,783 | 970.8 | 782.9 | 2,824 |
| 1974 | 371.2 | 7,119.0 | 768.4 | 15,052.3 | 6,871.2 | 2.19 | 121.4 | 38.9 | | 8,926 | 80,085 | 36,305 | 942.8 | 796.8 | 3,611 |
| 1975 | 254.0 | 7,303.4 | 664.0 | 15,925.4 | 7,377.7 | 2.16 | 114.9 | 38.6 | 11,685 | 10,029 | 93,562 | 41,033 | 989.3 | 835.7 | 3,127 |
| 1976 | 207.4 | 8,062.3 | 645.9 | 17,120.7 | 8,153.0 | 2.10 | 120.7 | 38.7 | 3,742 | 9,975 | 108,248 | 45,923 | 946.5 | 793.2 | 3,556 |
| 1977 | 213.0 | 9,225.8 | 830.3 | 18,598.4 | 9,150.6 | 2.03 | 125.6 | 38.7 | | 10,071 | 120,101 | 49,690 | 991.4 | 797.8 | 3,456 |
| 1975 J | 258.4 | 7,050.7 | 554.0 | 15,599.2 | 7,314.6 | 2.13 | 114.2 | 38.4 | | 1,916 | 92,927 | 40,327 | 965 | 820 | 3,023 |
| J | 263.9 | 7,363.7 | 586.5 | 15,552.7 | 7,484.3 | 2.08 | 115.8 | 38.6 | | | 95,910 | 41,579 | 992 | 840 | 2,668 |
| A | 251.1 | 7,616.2 | 631.4 | 15,519.7 | 7,630.2 | 2,03 | 115.2 | 38.5R | | | 94,464 | 41,948 | 1,031 | 874 | 2,714 |
| S | 237.9 | 7,510.3 | 654.0 | 15,565.8 | 7,505.6 | 2.07 | 115.1 | 38.6 | | 2,491 | 97,368 | 41,709 | 949 | 792 | 3,103 |
| O | 246.7 | 7,583.4 | 688.6 | 15,626.5 | 7,563.0 | 2.07 | 113.9 | 38.7R | | | 96,877 | 41,999 | 1,007 | 876 | 3,438 |
| N | 252.1 | 7,659.6 | 707.2 | 15,716.2 | 7,713.4 | 2.04 | 116.8 | 38.6 | | | 97,826 | 43,109 | 1,119 | 970 | 3,396 |
| D | 254.0 | 7,756.8 | 617.4 | 15,925.4 | 7,838.4 | 2.03 | 117.6 | 38.2R | | 2,507 | 100,200 | 44,496 | 1,347 | 1,131 | 3,430 |
| 1976 J | 248.7 | 7,440.5 | 541.3 | 15,833.6 | 7,650.0 | 2.07 | 117.3 | 38.7 | 819 | | 100,822 | 43,874 | 780 | 625 | 3,159 |
| F | 247.6 | 7,793.0 | 641.6 | 16,023.6 | 7,801.1 | 2.05 | 118.7 | 38.7 | 564 | | 102,558 | 43,435 | 889 | 744 | 3,994 |
| M | 220.9 | 7,995.3 | 623.4 | 16,151.3 | 8,058.4 | 2.00 | 120.5 | 38.7 | 449 | 3,036 | 103,813 | 43,999 | 925 | 784 | 3,619 |
| A | 223.5 | 8,281.5 | 639.6 | 16,345.0 | 8,202.6 | 1.99 | 121.0 | 38.7 | 710 | | 104,717 | 45,303 | 1007 | 861 | 3,189 |
| M | 225.8 | 8,058.5 | 596.8 | 16,338.6 | 8,221.6 | 1.99 | 122.9 | 38.7R | 661 | | 108,608 | 45,001 | 960 | 814 | 3,682 |
| J | 220.3 | 8,109.7 | 709.7 | 16,493.5 | 8,169.6 | 2.02 | 120.8 | 38.6R | 1,300 | 2,092 | 109,255 | 45,875 | 982 | 825 | 4,900 |
| J | 225.2 | 7,895.9 | 665.2 | 16,618.5 | 8,004.4 | 2.08 | 119.9 | 38.7 | 1,270 | | 108,134 | 45,867 | 938 | 786 | 3,588 |
| A | 232.2 | 8,620.9 | 764.7 | 16,667.2 | 8,518.0 | 1.96 | 121.7 | 38.6R | 1,187 | | 108,442 | 45,793 | 939 | 794 | 3,037 |
| S | 225.7 | 7,994.7 | 654.4 | 16,810.4 | 8,166.2 | 2.06 | 121.3 | 38.6R | 1,944 | 2,496 | 109,234 | 46,576 | 765 | 605 | 2,790 |
| O | 215.2 | 7,937.4 | 587.4 | 16,963.4 | 8,100.8 | 2.09 | 120.1 | 38.5 | 2,036 | | 112,738 | 47,073 | 1,047 | 882 | 3,555 |
| N | 209.8 | 8,247.2 | 717.5 | 17,004.0 | 8,361.7 | 2.03 | 122.2 | 38.7 | 499 | | 112,670 | 46,705 | 935 | 769 | 3,741 |
| D | 207.4 | 8,373.2 | 608.6 | 17,120.7 | 8,581.5 | 2.00 | 122.5 | 39.3R | 249 | 2,351 | 117,985 | 47,589 | 1,073 | 911 | 3,473 |
| 1977 J | 210.1 | 8,682.9 | 709.3 | 17,234.3 | 8,617.9 | 2.00 | 120.0 | 38.5 | 202 | | 113,930 | 47,867 | 1,124 | 955 | 3,305 |
| F | 208.4 | 9,115.7 | 1,054.2 | 17,378.4 | 8,755.2 | 1.98 | 128.1 | 38.7 | 199 | | 115,304 | 47,953 | 1,093 | 926 | 3,588 |
| M | 210.4 | 9,331.1 | 1,059.9 | 17,566.9 | 9,034.1 | 1.94 | 128.8 | 38.6 | 198 | 2,660 | 117,125 | 48,449 | 1,069 | 861 | 3,045 |
| A | 217.4 | 9,222.6 | 956.7 | 17,610.7 | 8,907.3 | 1.98 | 126.7 | 38.5 | 342 | | 117,583 | 48,293 | 962 | 758 | 3,541 |
| M | 218.9 | 8,957.6 | 705.2 | 17,715.9 | 9,034.3 | 1.96 | 125.2 | 38.5R | 360 | | 118,256 | 48,579 | 981 | 768 | 3,565 |
| J | 220.9 | 9,497.1 | 1,029.4 | 17,901.3 | 9,212.9 | 1.94 | 132.2 | 38.7R | 327 | 2,204 | 120,210 | 48,615 | 927 | 722 | 3,396 |
| J | 209.2 | 8,922.9 | 528.0 | 17,954.4 | 9,214.4 | 1.95 | 112.1 | 38.7 | 467 | | 121,326 | 49,106 | 989 | 792 | 3,401 |
| A | 207.4 | 9,216.7 | 721.2 | 18,165.3 | 9,152.5 | 1.98 | 117.5 | 38.8R | 405 | | 121,902 | 50,325 | 991 | 795 | 3,560 |
| S | 209.8 | 9,329.0 | 771.6 | 18,252.7 | 9,393.1 | 1.94 | 128.8 | 38.7R | 314 | 2,547 | 122,726 | 50,407 | 903 | 743 | 3,758 |
| O | 214.2 | 9,647.4 | 822.3 | 18,366.0 | 9,548.2 | 1.92 | 131.2 | 38.7 | 243 | | 123,377 | 50,664 | 1,048 | 869 | 3,586 |
| N | 212.8 | 9,392.3 | 868.2 | 18,556.0 | 9,364.1 | 1.98 | 133.0 | 38.6 | 317 | | 123,870 | 52,180 | 974 | 780 | 3,309 |
| D | 213.0 | 9,393.8 | 656.2 | 18,598.4 | 9,572.9 | 1.94 | 123.6 | 38.9R | 369 | 2,660 | 125,602 | 51,704 | 898 | 668 | 3,433 |
| 1978 J | 206.7 | 9,858.0 | 1,004.5 | 18,780.2 | 9,622.8 | 1.95 | 120.9 | 37.9 | 366 | | 124,662 | 52,314 | 960 | 767 | 3,206 |
| F | 203.5 | 10,087.4 | 887.8 | 19,107.5 | 9,904.7 | 1.92 | 134.1 | 39.0R | 279 | 2,904 | 126,521 | 53,706 | 1,073 | 865 | 3,050 |
| M | 210.2 | 10,506.7 | 1,029.3 | 19,024.9 | 10,064.5 | 1.89 | 133.6 | 38.7R | 407 | | 126,494 | 53,760 | 1,007 | 811 | 3,970 |
| A | 211.3 | 10,761.7 | 1,093.8 | 19.325.4 | 10,419.5 | 1.85 | 133.6 | 38.9R | 476 | | 128,086 | 53,171 | 1,002 | 799 | 4,508R |
| M | 226.6 | 10,646.4 | 1,027.8 | 19,379.9 | 10,436.8 | 1.85 | 128.7 | 38.5 | | | 129,118 | 54,896 | 986 | 803 | 3,938 |
| J | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,021 | 848 | |

★ Manufacturers' inventories, shipments and orders have been revised from 1975 and the index of industrial production from 1971.

★ Les données relatives aux stocks, expéditions et carnets de commande ont été révisées, à partir de 1975, et l'indice de la production industrielle, à partir de 1971.

| Year, month, week ending<br>Année, mois, ou semaine se terminant à la date indiquée | U.S. dollar Dollar É.-U. | | | | | | Other currencies–averages of spot rates<br>Autres monnaies–moyenne des cours du comptant | | | | | SDR<br>D.T.S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Canadian dollars per unit<br>En dollars canadiens par unité | | | | Canadian cents per unit<br>En cents canadiens par unité | | Canadian dollars per unit<br>En dollars canadiens par unité | | | | | Average of daily rate<br>Moyenne des cours journaliers |
| | Spot rates<br>Cours du comptant | | | | 90-day forward spread<br>À 90 jours: Report ou déport (–) | | | | | | | |
| | High<br>Plus haut | Low<br>Plus bas | Closing<br>Clôture | Average noon<br>Moyenne à midi | Closing<br>Clôture | Average noon<br>Moyenne à midi | British pound<br>Livre sterling | French franc<br>Franc français | German mark<br>Mark allemand | Swiss franc<br>Franc suisse | Japanese yen<br>Yen japonais | Canadian dollars per unit<br>En dollars canadiens par unité |
| | B3415 | B3416 | B3414 | B3400 | | | B3412 | B3404 | B3405 | B3411 | B3407 | |
| 1967 | 1.08 11/32 | 1.07 1/4 | 1.08 1/16 | 1.0787 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 2.9658 | 0.2193 | 0.2706 | 0.2493 | 0.002979 | |
| 1968 | 1.09 | 1.07 1/4 | 1.07 9/32 | 1.0775 | 0.10 | 0.29 | 2.5794 | 0.2176 | 0.2699 | 0.2496 | 0.002989 | |
| 1969 | 1.08 1/4 | 1.07 1/4 | 1.07 9/32 | 1.0768 | 0.04 | –0.16 | 2.5739 | 0.2078 | 0.2746 | 0.2497 | 0.003005 | |
| 1970 | 1.07 15/32 | 1.00 5/16 | 1.01 1/8 | 1.0440 | 0.02 | –0.12 | 2.5016 | 0.1889 | 0.2863 | 0.2422 | 0.002916 | |
| 1971 | 1.02 17/32 | 0.99 5/16 | 1.00 7/32 | 1.0098 | –0.18 | –0.14 | 2.4687 | 0.1833 | 0.2900 | 0.2456 | 0.002912 | |
| 1972 | 1.00 15/16 | 0.97 13/32 | 0.99 1/2 | 0.9905 | –0.13 | 0.08 | 2.4797 | 0.1965 | 0.3108 | 0.2594 | 0.003270 | |
| 1973 | 1.0116 | 0.9875 | 0.9960 | 1.0001 | 0.08 | –0.36 | 2.4533 | 0.2257 | 0.3782 | 0.3175 | 0.003696 | |
| 1974 | 0.9956 | 0.9576 | 0.9906 | 0.9780 | –0.06 | –0.09 | 2.2884 | 0.2035 | 0.3785 | 0.3295 | 0.003354 | |
| 1975 | 1.0400 | 0.9906 | 1.0160 | 1.0173 | 0.87 | 0.24 | 2.2594 | 0.2377 | 0.4144 | 0.3942 | 0.003430 | |
| 1976 | 1.0430 | 0.9626 | 1.0088 | 0.9861 | 0.80 | 0.96 | 1.7811 | 0.2067 | 0.3920 | 0.3947 | 0.003327 | |
| 1977 | 1.1157 | 1.0015 | 1.0940 | 1.0635 | –0.02 | 0.40 | 1.8571 | 0.2165 | 0.4586 | 0.4444 | 0.003980 | |
| 1976 J | 0.9758 | 0.9668 | 0.9758 | 0.9722 | 0.99 | 0.93 | 1.7362 | 0.2008 | 0.3776 | 0.3912 | 0.003296 | 1.11319 |
| A | 0.9906 | 0.9760 | 0.9796 | 0.9853 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 1.7569 | 0.1984 | 0.3896 | 0.3973 | 0.003391 | 1.13162 |
| S | 0.9808 | 0.9704 | 0.9714 | 0.9750 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 1.6843 | 0.1983 | 0.3916 | 0.3943 | 0.003394 | 1.12481 |
| O | 0.9754 | 0.9686 | 0.9722 | 0.9726 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 1.5934 | 0.1953 | 0.4005 | 0.3978 | 0.003342 | 1.12312 |
| N | 1.0430 | 0.9720 | 1.0364 | 0.9857 | 1.04 | 0.97 | 1.6136 | 0.1976 | 0.4088 | 0.4038 | 0.003340 | 1.13757 |
| D | 1.0366 | 1.0088 | 1.0088 | 1.0187 | 0.80 | 0.90 | 1.7096 | 0.2043 | 0.4273 | 0.4159 | 0.003456 | 1.17729 |
| 1977 J | 1.0250 | 1.0015 | 1.0180 | 1.0109 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 1.7318 | 0.2033 | 0.4222 | 0.4055 | 0.003475 | 1.16936 |
| F | 1.0518 | 1.0196 | 1.0457 | 1.0279 | 0.72 | 0.70 | 1.7580 | 0.2065 | 0.4275 | 0.4078 | 0.003609 | 1.18755 |
| M | 1.0611 | 1.0398 | 1.0539 | 1.0511 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 1.8053 | 0.2110 | 0.4395 | 0.4120 | 0.003751 | 1.21670 |
| A | 1.0586 | 1.0456 | 1.0462 | 1.0511 | 0.65 | 0.67 | 1.8071 | 0.2117 | 0.4428 | 0.4161 | 0.003820 | 1.21961 |
| M | 1.0516 | 1.0451 | 1.0516 | 1.0485 | 0.31 | 0.43 | 1.8020 | 0.2118 | 0.4446 | 0.4163 | 0.003780 | 1.21822 |
| J | 1.0631 | 1.0523 | 1.0593 | 1.0575 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 1.8180 | 0.2141 | 0.4491 | 0.4250 | 0.003877 | 1.22900 |
| J | 1.0700 | 1.0572 | 1.0698 | 1.0610 | 0.33 | 0.38 | 1.8277 | 0.2188 | 0.4651 | 0.4404 | 0.004008 | 1.24484 |
| A | 1.0790 | 1.0700 | 1.0748 | 1.0749 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 1.8702 | 0.2196 | 0.4642 | 0.4465 | 0.004032 | 1.25403 |
| S | 1.0755 | 1.0701 | 1.0746 | 1.0733 | 0.08 | 0.21 | 1.8710 | 0.2180 | 0.4619 | 0.4519 | 0.004023 | 1.24631 |
| O | 1.1157 | 1.0746 | 1.1061 | 1.0988 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 1.9464 | 0.2262 | 0.4826 | 0.4828 | 0.004317 | 1.28833 |
| N | 1.1146 | 1.1024 | 1.1084 | 1.1092 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 2.0171 | 0.2287 | 0.4950 | 0.5047 | 0.004535 | 1.31176 |
| D | 1.1089 | 1.0869 | 1.0940 | 1.0972 | –0.02 | 0.03 | 2.0342 | 0.2289 | 0.5101 | 0.5286 | 0.004552 | 1.31760 |
| 1978 J | 1.1088 | 1.0905 | 1.1074 | 1.1011 | –0.03 | –0.04 | 2.1319 | 0.2335 | 0.5203 | 0.5550 | 0.004569 | 1.33642 |
| F | 1.1248 | 1.1073 | 1.1152 | 1.1132 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.1604 | 0.2301 | 0.5365 | 0.5854 | 0.004637 | 1.35612 |
| M | 1.1358 | 1.1157 | 1.1339 | 1.1256 | 0.20 | 0.11 | 2.1467 | 0.2391 | 0.5537 | 0.5937 | 0.004865 | 1.38427 |
| A | 1.1543 | 1.1290 | 1.1298 | 1.1416 | 0.10 | 0.26 | 2.1120 | 0.2489 | 0.5594 | 0.6006 | 0.005151 | 1.40721 |
| M | 1.1300 | 1.1068 | 1.1215 | 1.1189 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 2.0350 | 0.2409 | 0.5319 | 0.5702 | 0.004952 | 1.36187 |
| J | 1.1273 | 1.1151 | 1.1226 | 1.1216 | 0.10 | | 2.0610 | 0.2449 | 0.5382 | 0.5952 | 0.005242 | 1.37935 |
| J | 1.1349 | 1.1206 | 1.1349 | 1.1245 | 0.14 | –0.03 | 2.1321 | 0.2535 | 0.5476 | 0.6247 | 0.005633 | |
| 1978 M 3 | 1.1347 | 1.1247 | 1.1292 | 1.1297 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 2.0632 | 0.2449 | 0.5452 | 0.5802 | 0.005023 | 1.38242 |
| 10 | 1.1285 | 1.1172 | 1.1172 | 1.1244 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 2.0487 | 0.2443 | 0.5396 | 0.5726 | 0.004997 | 1.37332 |
| 17 | 1.1183 | 1.1068 | 1.1116 | 1.1128 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 2.0209 | 0.2382 | 0.5257 | 0.5606 | 0.004914 | 1.35232 |
| 24 | 1.1159 | 1.1097 | 1.1154 | 1.1136 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 2.0185 | 0.2387 | 0.5252 | 0.5650 | 0.004881 | 1.34996 |
| 31 | 1.1232 | 1.1134 | 1.1215 | 1.1183 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 2.0340 | 0.2411 | 0.5288 | 0.5774 | 0.004979 | 1.35912 |
| J 7 | 1.1226 | 1.1151 | 1.1196 | 1.1192 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 2.0408 | 0.2433 | 0.5356 | 0.5882 | 0.005064 | 1.37062 |
| 14 | 1.1235 | 1.1165 | 1.1204 | 1.1203 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 2.0516 | 0.2439 | 0.5373 | 0.5913 | 0.005122 | 1.37362 |
| 21 | 1.1257 | 1.1160 | 1.1253 | 1.1209 | –0.07 | –0.02 | 2.0594 | 0.2440 | 0.5368 | 0.5939 | 0.005246 | 1.37779 |
| 28 | 1.1273 | 1.1225 | 1.1252 | 1.1248 | –0.14 | –0.08 | 2.0785 | 0.2469 | 0.5415 | 0.6031 | 0.005437 | 1.38994 |
| J 5 | 1.1255 | 1.1206 | 1.1229 | 1.1233 | –0.12 | –0.11 | 2.0978 | 0.2508 | 0.5444 | 0.6136 | 0.005506 | 1.39608 |
| 12 | 1.1256 | 1.1206 | 1.1238 | 1.1231 | –0.07 | –0.05 | 2.1123 | 0.2518 | 0.5467 | 0.6187 | 0.005545 | 1.40044 |
| 19 | 1.1256 | 1.1220 | 1.1239 | 1.1243 | –0.08 | –0.05 | 2.1197 | 0.2521 | 0.5457 | 0.6182 | 0.005554 | 1.40130 |
| 26 | 1.1255 | 1.1230 | 1.1251 | 1.1241 | 0.02 | –0.01 | 2.1539 | 0.2546 | 0.5480 | 0.6289 | 0.005677 | 1.40756 |
| A 2 | 1.1407 | 1.1249 | 1.1396 | 1.1332 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 2.1799 | 0.2589 | 0.5545 | 0.6496 | 0.005998 | |

Millions of SDRs En millions de D.T.S.

| Years and months Années ou mois | Canada's position in the Special Drawing Account — Position du Canada au Compte de Tirage Spécial | | | Canada's position in the General Account — Position du Canada au Compte général | | | | | | Transactions in the General Account — Opérations portées au Compte général | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | IMF holdings of Canadian dollars — Avoirs du F.M.I. en dollars canadiens | | | | | Canadian transactions with the IMF — Opérations du Canada avec le F.M.I. | | | | | | |
| | Cumulative allocation of SDRs — Allocations de D.T.S. (chiffres cumulatifs) | Balance on transactions in SDRs — Solde des opérations sur D.T.S. | Total holdings of SDRs — Avoirs en D.T.S. | Canada's quota — Quote-part du Canada | Amount — Montant | Percentage of quota — En % de la quote-part | Notes held under outstanding IMF borrowings — Encours des billets représentatifs de créances sur le F.M.I. | Use of IMF credit — Recours au crédit du F.M.I. | Reserve position in the IMF — Position de réserve au F.M.I. | Drawings (–) — Tirages (–) | Repurchases — Rachats | Purchases (–) of gold and SDRs from the IMF — Or et D.T.S. cédés (–) au Canada par le F.M.I. | Other transactions (net) — Autres transactions (net) | Canadian dollar transactions of other countries with the IMF (net) — Opérations en dollars canadiens entre pays tiers et le F.M.I. (net) | Canadian transactions with other countries in notes issued by the IMF — Opérations du Canada avec d'autres pays en billets du F.M.I. | Total — Total |
| 1967 | | | | 740.0 | 341.6 | 46 | 35.0 | | 433.4 | | | | | –15.1 | | –15.1 |
| 1968 | | | | 740.0 | 533.8 | 72 | | | 206.2 | –426.0 | 64.8 | | 2.8 | 131.2 | | –227.2 |
| 1969 | | | | 740.0 | 357.4 | 48 | 95.5 | | 478.1 | | | –8.6 | 0.2 | 250.3 | 30.0 | 271.9 |
| 1970 | 124.3 | 57.8 | 182.1 | 1,100.0 | 550.4 | 50 | 120.0 | | 669.6 | | | –45.2 | 91.0 | 145.7 | | 191.5 |
| 1971 | 242.0 | 129.9 | 371.9 | 1,100.0 | 767.4 | 70 | | | 332.6 | | | –66.3 | | –270.7 | | –337.0 |
| 1972 | 358.6 | 106.7 | 465.3 | 1,100.0 | 784.1 | 71 | | | 315.9 | | | | | –16.6 | | –16.6 |
| 1973 | 358.6 | 108.7 | 467.3 | 1,100.0 | 819.6 | 75 | | | 280.4 | | | | | –35.5 | | –35.5 |
| 1974 | 358.6 | 110.5 | 469.1 | 1,100.0 | 808.1 | 73 | 140.7 | | 432.6 | | | | | 11.5 | | 11.5 |
| 1975 | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 793.4 | 72 | 246.9 | | 553.5 | | | | | 14.7 | | 14.7 |
| 1976 | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 534.0 | 49 | 246.9 | | 812.9 | | | | | 259.4 | | 259.4 |
| 1977 | 358.6 | 57.4 | 416.0 | 1,100.0 | 604.0 | 55 | 205.4 | | 701.4 | | | –16.4 | –21.8 | –31.5 | | –70.0 |
| 1975 J | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 788.0 | 72 | 236.3 | | 548.3 | | | | | 8.0 | | 8.0 |
| A | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 788.0 | 72 | 246.9 | | 558.9 | | | | | | | |
| S | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 784.6 | 71 | 246.9 | | 562.3 | | | | | 3.4 | | 3.4 |
| O | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 785.2 | 71 | 246.9 | | 561.7 | | | | | –0.6 | | –0.6 |
| N | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 793.4 | 72 | 246.9 | | 553.5 | | | | | –8.2 | | –8.2 |
| D | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 793.4 | 72 | 246.9 | | 553.5 | | | | | | | |
| 1976 J | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 787.5 | 72 | 246.9 | | 559.4 | | | | | 5.9 | | 5.9 |
| F | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 788.4 | 72 | 246.9 | | 558.5 | | | | | –0.9 | | –0.9 |
| M | 358.6 | 115.8 | 474.4 | 1,100.0 | 783.8 | 71 | 246.9 | | 563.2 | | | | | 4.7 | | 4.7 |
| A | 358.6 | 120.3 | 478.9 | 1,100.0 | 780.9 | 71 | 246.9 | | 566.1 | | | | | 2.9 | | 2.9 |
| M | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 722.5 | 66 | 246.9 | | 624.4 | | | | | 58.4 | | 58.4 |
| J | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 714.9 | 65 | 246.9 | | 632.1 | | | | | 7.7 | | 7.7 |
| J | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 659.0 | 60 | 246.9 | | 688.0 | | | | | 55.9 | | 55.9 |
| A | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 607.9 | 55 | 246.9 | | 739.0 | | | | | 51.0 | | 51.0 |
| S | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 591.6 | 54 | 246.9 | | 755.3 | | | | | 16.3 | | 16.3 |
| O | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 578.9 | 53 | 246.9 | | 768.1 | | | | | 12.8 | | 12.8 |
| N | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 531.9 | 48 | 246.9 | | 815.1 | | | | | 47.0 | | 47.0 |
| D | 358.6 | 121.5 | 480.1 | 1,100.0 | 534.0 | 49 | 246.9 | | 812.9 | | | | | –2.2 | | –2.2 |
| 1977 J | 358.6 | 119.5 | 478.1 | 1,100.0 | 541.9 | 49 | 266.5 | | 824.6 | | | –8.2 | –3.6 | 4.0 | | –7.9 |
| F | 358.6 | 119.5 | 478.1 | 1,100.0 | 556.5 | 51 | 266.5 | | 810.0 | | | | –13.8 | –0.8 | | –14.6 |
| M | 358.6 | 115.2 | 473.8 | 1,100.0 | 556.5 | 51 | 266.5 | | 810.0 | | | | | | | |
| A | 358.6 | 119.8 | 478.4 | 1,100.0 | 546.5 | 50 | 266.5 | | 820.0 | | | | | 10.0 | | 10.0 |
| M | 358.6 | 109.0 | 467.6 | 1,100.0 | 532.7 | 48 | 276.7 | | 844.0 | | | | 8.7 | 5.1 | | 13.8 |
| J | 358.6 | 85.5 | 444.1 | 1,100.0 | 553.7 | 50 | 276.7 | | 823.0 | | | | –9.2 | –11.8 | | –21.0 |
| J | 358.6 | 83.5 | 442.1 | 1,100.0 | 576.9 | 52 | 257.5 | | 780.7 | | | | | –23.1 | | –23.1 |
| A | 358.6 | 62.6 | 421.2 | 1,100.0 | 577.4 | 52 | 243.8 | | 766.4 | | | | | –0.5 | | –0.5 |
| S | 358.6 | 62.6 | 421.2 | 1,100.0 | 581.4 | 53 | 243.8 | | 762.4 | | | | | –4.0 | | –4.0 |
| O | 358.6 | 62.6 | 421.2 | 1,100.0 | 581.4 | 53 | 243.8 | | 762.4 | | | | | | | |
| N | 358.6 | 61.0 | 419.6 | 1,100.0 | 591.9 | 54 | 243.8 | | 751.9 | | | | | –10.5 | | –10.5 |
| D | 358.6 | 57.4 | 416.0 | 1,100.0 | 604.0 | 55 | 205.4 | | 701.4 | | | –8.2 | –3.9 | | | –12.1 |
| 1978 J | 358.6 | 51.2 | 409.8 | 1,100.0 | 611.0 | 56 | 205.1 | | 694.1 | | | | | –7.0 | | –7.0 |
| F | 358.6 | 50.4 | 409.0 | 1,100.0 | 619.5 | 56 | 203.3 | | 683.8 | | | | | –8.5 | | –8.5 |
| M | 358.6 | 49.7 | 408.3 | 1,100.0 | 633.4 | 58 | 199.7 | | 666.3 | | | | | –13.9 | | –13.9 |
| A | 358.6 | 38.7 | 397.3 | 1,100.0 | 794.9 | 72 | 198.9 | | 503.9 | | | | | –161.6 | | –161.6 |
| M | 358.6 | 45.3 | 403.9 | 1,357.0 | 1,051.9 | 78 | 194.4 | | 499.5 | | | | | | | |
| J | 358.6 | 45.3 | 403.9 | 1,357.0 | 1,047.9 | 77 | 182.8 | | 491.9 | | | | | 4.0 | | 4.0 |
| J | 358.6 | 44.3 | 402.9 | 1,357.0 | 1,053.7 | 78 | 178.1 | | 481.5 | | | | | –5.7 | | –5.7 |

# 67 Canada's official international reserves
## Réserves canadiennes officielles de liquidités internationales

Millions of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars É.-U., sauf indication contraire

| End of period En fin de période | Convertible foreign currencies Monnaies étrangères convertibles | | Gold Or | Special Drawing Rights Droits de tirage spéciaux | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Position de réserve au Fonds Monétaire International | Total Total | Total in millions of SDRs Total, en millions de D.T.S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U.S. dollars Dollars É-U. | Other Autres monnaies | | | | | |
| | B3801 | B3802 | B3803 | B3804 | B3805 | B3800 | |
| 1967 | 1,255.2 | 13.4 | 1,014.9 | | 433.4 | 2,716.9 | |
| 1968 | 1,964.9 | 11.6 | 863.1 | | 206.2 | 3,045.8 | |
| 1969 | 1,743.6 | 12.3 | 872.3 | | 478.1 | 3,106.3 | |
| 1970 | 3,022.1 | 14.5 | 790.7 | 182.1 | 669.6 | 4,679.0 | 4,679.0 |
| 1971 | 4,060.6 | 13.6 | 791.8 | 371.9 | 332.6 | 5,570.4 | 5,570.4 |
| 1972 | 4,355.0 | 12.6 | 834.1 | 505.2 | 342.9 | 6,049.9 | 5,572.3 |
| 1973 | 3,927.2 | 12.2 | 926.9 | 563.7 | 338.2 | 5,768.2 | 4,781.5 |
| 1974 | 3,767.7 | 12.9 | 940.7 | 574.3 | 529.7 | 5,825.3 | 4,757.9 |
| 1975 | 3,207.1 | 15.7 | 899.4 | 555.4 | 648.0 | 5,325.6 | 4,549.3 |
| 1976 | 3,446.3 | 15.8 | 879.0 | 557.8 | 944.5 | 5,843.4 | 5,029.2 |
| 1977 | 2,298.7 | 15.8 | 935.6 | 505.3 | 852.1 | 4,607.5 | 3,793.1 |
| 1975 J | 3,080.5 | 11.9 | 915.1 | 565.0 | 653.0 | 5,225.5 | 4,387.5 |
| A | 3,036.5 | 16.1 | 912.0 | 563.1 | 663.5 | 5,191.2 | 4,373.4 |
| S | 3,102.5 | 13.4 | 894.5 | 552.3 | 654.7 | 5,217.5 | 4,481.3 |
| O | 3,150.6 | 11.3 | 911.0 | 562.5 | 666.1 | 5,301.6 | 4,471.0 |
| N | 3,300.8 | 10.0 | 899.7 | 555.5 | 648.2 | 5,414.3 | 4,623.6 |
| D | 3,207.1 | 15.7 | 899.4 | 555.4 | 648.0 | 5,325.6 | 4,549.3 |
| 1976 J | 3,477.2 | 16.0 | 898.0 | 554.5 | 653.8 | 5,599.4 | 4,790.9 |
| F | 3,754.9 | 17.3 | 898.0 | 554.5 | 652.8 | 5,877.4 | 5,028.9 |
| M | 3,735.8 | 14.2 | 877.4 | 548.6 | 651.2 | 5,827.2 | 5,039.4 |
| A | 3,713.4 | 14.8 | 873.1 | 551.1 | 651.4 | 5,803.8 | 5,043.7 |
| M | 3,672.0 | 10.4 | 867.2 | 548.7 | 713.7 | 5,812.0 | 5,085.2 |
| J | 3,829.6 | 10.7 | 869.6 | 550.2 | 724.4 | 5,984.7 | 5,221.8 |
| J | 3,569.0 | 14.3 | 870.3 | 550.6 | 789.0 | 5,793.2 | 5,050.8 |
| A | 3,289.6 | 13.2 | 870.6 | 552.5 | 850.4 | 5,576.2 | 4,845.6 |
| S | 3,518.1 | 14.7 | 875.4 | 555.5 | 873.9 | 5,837.6 | 5,045.1 |
| O | 3,510.6 | 12.1 | 873.6 | 554.4 | 886.9 | 5,837.5 | 5,055.4 |
| N | 2,707.7 | 12.6 | 869.9 | 552.0 | 937.2 | 5,079.3 | 4,417.5 |
| D | 3,446.3 | 15.8 | 879.0 | 557.8 | 944.5 | 5,843.4 | 5,029.3 |
| 1977 J | 3,283.6 | 12.5 | 881.2 | 550.9 | 950.2 | 5,678.5 | 4,927.8 |
| F | 2,881.1 | 16.6 | 884.1 | 552.7 | 936.4 | 5,270.8 | 4,559.5 |
| M | 2,702.6 | 16.8 | 886.5 | 549.2 | 939.0 | 5,094.1 | 4,394.6 |
| A | 2,772.6 | 16.2 | 888.8 | 556.0 | 953.3 | 5,186.6 | 4,462.7 |
| M | 2,804.9 | 14.4 | 888.4 | 543.2 | 980.4 | 5,231.2 | 4,503.4 |
| J | 2,715.1 | 13.2 | 891.6 | 517.8 | 959.5 | 5,097.1 | 4,372.0 |
| J | 2,665.1 | 15.6 | 895.9 | 517.9 | 914.6 | 5,009.0 | 4,275.0 |
| A | 2,558.6 | 18.1 | 883.5 | 489.4 | 890.5 | 4,840.1 | 4,165.8 |
| S | 2,501.6 | 12.7 | 884.7 | 490.1 | 887.1 | 4,776.2 | 4,104.9 |
| O | 1,860.3 | 16.4 | 897.2 | 497.0 | 899.6 | 4,170.7 | 3,534.5 |
| N | 1,833.4 | 20.8 | 899.8 | 496.6 | 889.8 | 4,190.5 | 3,541.1 |
| D | 2,298.7 | 15.8 | 935.6 | 505.3 | 852.1 | 4,607.5 | 3,793.1 |
| 1978 J | 2,110.7 | 17.3 | 936.0 | 498.0 | 843.5 | 4,405.4 | 3,625.5 |
| F | 1,395.4 | 17.9 | 944.9 | 501.8 | 838.9 | 3,698.8 | 3,015.2 |
| M | 1,671.1 | 17.5 | 952.6 | 509.9 | 824.0 | 3,970.1 | 3,210.3 |
| A | 2,523.1 | 10.3 | 944.4 | 487.1 | 617.8 | 4,582.8 | 3,737.7 |
| M | 2,687.6 | 10.8 | 939.6 | 492.1 | 609.3 | 4,740.0 | 3,885.7 |
| J | 2,654.9 | 20.0 | 954.8 | 500.6 | 609.7 | 4,740.1 | 3,824.1 |
| J | 2,488.5 | 15.9 | 969.9 | 507.6 | 606.6 | 4,588.4 | 3,642.0 |

# Canadian balance of international payments: Summary
## Balance canadienne des paiements: Résumé



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Current account Balance des paiements courants | | | | Capital account Balance des capitaux | | | Net errors and omissions Erreurs et omissions nettes | Allocations of Special Drawing Rights Allocations de Droits de tirage spéciaux | Net official monetary movements Mouvements monétaires officiels net |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Merchandise trade Biens | Services Services | Transfers Transferts | Current account balance Solde | Long-term capital Capitaux à long terme | Short-term capital Capitaux à court terme et poste résiduel | Net capital movements Mouvements nets de capitaux | | | |
| | D50551 | D50556 | D50557 | D50555 | D50687 | D50688 | D50689 | D50693 | D50710 | D50712 |
| 1957 | 594 | −806 | −51 | −1,451 | 1,320 | −216 | 1,104 | 242 | | −105 |
| 1958 | −176 | −836 | −125 | −1,137 | 1,153 | −18 | 1,135 | 111 | | 109 |
| 1959 | −421 | −953 | −113 | −1,487 | 1,179 | −20 | 1,159 | 317 | | −11 |
| 1960 | −148 | −959 | −126 | −1,233 | 929 | 164 | 1,093 | 101 | | −39 |
| 1961 | 173 | −1,029 | −72 | −928 | 930 | 133 | 1,063 | 157 | | 292 |
| 1962 | 184 | −995 | −19 | −830 | 688 | 441 | 1,129 | −145 | | 154 |
| 1963 | 503 | −996 | −28 | −521 | 637 | −3 | 634 | 32 | | 145 |
| 1964 | 701 | −1,111 | −14 | −424 | 750 | −75 | 675 | 113 | | 364 |
| 1965 | 118 | −1,277 | 29 | −1,130 | 833 | 694 | 1,527 | −239 | | 158 |
| 1966 | 224 | −1,438 | 52 | −1,162 | 1,228 | −243 | 985 | −182 | | −359 |
| 1967 | 566 | −1,137 | 72 | −499 | 1,415 | −395 | 1,020 | −501 | | 20 |
| 1968 | 1,471 | −1,752 | 184 | −97 | 1,669 | −439 | 1,230 | −784 | | 349 |
| 1969 | 964 | −2,024 | 143 | −917 | 2,337 | −1,136 | 1,201 | −219 | | 65 |
| 1970 | 3,052 | −2,099 | 153 | 1,106 | 1,007 | −196 | 811 | −387 | 133 | 1,663 |
| 1971 | 2,563 | −2,398 | 266 | 431 | 664 | 1,030 | 1,694 | −1,348 | 119 | 896 |
| 1972 | 1,857 | −2,527 | 284 | −386 | 1,588 | 472 | 2,060 | −1,455 | 117 | 336 |
| 1973 | 2,735 | −2,971 | 344 | 108 | 385 | −532 | −147 | −428 | | −467 |
| 1974 | 1,689 | −3,706 | 557 | −1,460 | 871 | 1,415 | 2,286 | −802 | | 24 |
| 1975 | −451 | −4,686 | 380 | −4,757 | 3,848 | 1,106 | 4,954 | −602 | | −405 |
| 1976 | 1,339 | −5,651 | 511 | −3,801 | 7,874 | 46 | 7,920 | −3,597 | | 522 |
| 1977 | 2,916 | −7,432 | 366 | −4,150 | 4,346 | 824 | 5,170 | −2,441 | | −1,421 |
| 1972 II | 485 | −633 | 98 | −50 | 556 | 59 | 615 | −243 | | 322 |
| III | 304 | −329 | 31 | 6 | 268 | −305 | −37 | 34 | | 3 |
| IV | 762 | −801 | 95 | 56 | 526 | −18 | 508 | −733 | | −169 |
| 1973 I | 531 | −897 | 24 | −342 | 199 | 119 | 318 | −58 | | −82 |
| II | 735 | −664 | 77 | 148 | 154 | −514 | −360 | 105 | | −107 |
| III | 594 | −441 | 83 | 236 | −6 | −370 | −376 | −186 | | −326 |
| IV | 875 | −969 | 160 | 66 | 38 | 233 | 271 | −289 | | 48 |
| 1974 I | 550 | −1,118 | 40 | −528 | 447 | 598 | 1,045 | −190 | | 327 |
| II | 525 | −844 | 176 | −143 | −47 | 71 | 24 | 140 | | 21 |
| III | 341 | −479 | 160 | 22 | −115 | 407 | 292 | −593 | | −279 |
| IV | 273 | −1,265 | 181 | −811 | 586 | 339 | 925 | −159 | | −45 |
| 1975 I | −523 | −1,361 | 30 | −1,854 | 486 | 924 | 1,410 | 407 | | −37 |
| II | −213 | −1,033 | 120 | −1,126 | 677 | 90 | 767 | −126 | | −485 |
| III | −47 | −752 | 120 | −679 | 733 | −26 | 707 | −9 | | 19 |
| IV | 332 | −1,540 | 110 | −1,098 | 1,952 | 118 | 2,070 | −874 | | 98 |
| 1976 I | −359 | −1,547 | 105 | −1,801 | 2,778 | −261 | 2,517 | −213 | | 503 |
| II | 264 | −1,439 | 131 | −1,044 | 1,991 | −95 | 1,896 | −680 | | 172 |
| III | 760 | −882 | 107 | −15 | 1,791 | −1,499 | 292 | −450 | | −173 |
| IV | 674 | −1,783 | 168 | −941 | 1,314 | 1,901 | 3,215 | −2,254 | | 20 |
| 1977 I | 488 | −2,060 | 43 | −1,529 | 927 | −474 | 453 | 310 | | −766 |
| II | 390 | −1,721 | 96 | −1,235 | 1,264 | 1,338 | 2,602 | −1,379 | | −12 |
| III | 758 | −1,415 | 110 | −547 | 1,714 | −1,143 | 571 | −376 | | −352 |
| IV | 1,280 | −2,236 | 117 | −839 | 441 | 1,103 | 1,544 | −996 | | −291 |
| 1978 I | 1,057r | −2,384 | −21 | −1,417 | 673 | −457 | 216 | −393 | | −1,594 |
| II | 300 | | | | | | | | | |

# Canadian balance of international payments: Seasonally adjusted series
## Balance canadienne des paiements: Statistique désaisonnalisée



Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Quarters and months Trimestres ou mois | Seasonally adjusted at annual rates Données désaisonnalisées, taux annuels | | | | | | | | | | | | Implicit price indexes and terms of trade 1971 = 100 (Based on seasonally adjusted data) Indices synthétiques des prix et termes de l'échange 1971 = 100 (Sur la base de données désaisonnalisées) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Current receipts Recettes courantes | | | | Current payments Paiements courants | | | | Balance on current account Ventilation du solde des paiements courants | | | | | | |
| | Merchandise exports Exportations de marchandises | Service receipts Services | Transfer receipts Transferts | Total Total | Merchandise imports Importations de marchandises | Service payments Services | Transfer payments Transferts | Total Total | Merchandise trade Biens | Service transactions Services | Net transfers Transferts nets | Total Total | Merchandise exports Exportations de marchandises | Merchandise imports Importations de marchandises | Terms of trade Termes de l'échange |
| | D60501 | D60710 | D60712 | D60525 | D60526 | D60714 | D60716 | D60550 | D60551 | D60718 | D60720 | D60555 | D40641 | D40643 | |
| 1970 | 16,921 | 4,246 | 765 | 21,932 | 13,869 | 6,345 | 612 | 20,826 | 3,052 | –2,099 | 153 | 1,106 | 100.6 | 98.6 | 102.0 |
| 1971 | 17,877 | 4,304 | 870 | 23,051 | 15,314 | 6,702 | 604 | 22,620 | 2,563 | –2,398 | 266 | 431 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 20,129 | 4,451 | 903 | 25,483 | 18,272 | 6,978 | 619 | 25,869 | 1,857 | –2,527 | 284 | –386 | 103.4 | 102.3 | 101.0 |
| 1973 | 25,461 | 5,257 | 1,058 | 31,776 | 22,726 | 8,228 | 714 | 31,668 | 2,735 | –2,971 | 344 | 108 | 118.1 | 110.0 | 107.3 |
| 1974 | 32,591 | 6,401 | 1,360 | 40,352 | 30,902 | 10,107 | 803 | 41,812 | 1,689 | –3,706 | 557 | –1,460 | 157.1 | 135.6 | 115.8 |
| 1975 | 33,511 | 6,941 | 1,388 | 41,840 | 33,962 | 11,627 | 1,008 | 46,597 | –451 | –4,686 | 380 | –4,757 | 173.2 | 156.6 | 110.6 |
| 1976 | 38,132 | 7,553 | 1,486 | 47,171 | 36,793 | 13,204 | 975 | 50,972 | 1,339 | –5,651 | 511 | –3,801 | 176.8 | 158.0 | 111.9 |
| 1977 | 44,628 | 8,088 | 1,465 | 54,181 | 41,712 | 15,520 | 1,099 | 58,331 | 2,916 | –7,432 | 366 | –4,150 | 188.8 | 176.4 | 107.0 |
| 1972 II | 19,872 | 4,244 | 920 | 25,036 | 18,124 | 6,772 | 608 | 25,504 | 1,748 | –2,528 | 312 | –468 | 102.6 | 102.0 | 100.7 |
| III | 20,216 | 4,616 | 816 | 25,648 | 18,588 | 6,960 | 652 | 26,200 | 1,628 | –2,344 | 164 | –552 | 103.4 | 102.4 | 101.0 |
| IV | 22,004 | 4,768 | 932 | 27,704 | 19,588 | 7,572 | 672 | 27,832 | 2,416 | –2,804 | 260 | –128 | 105.3 | 102.8 | 102.5 |
| 1973 I | 24,084 | 5,080 | 976 | 30,140 | 21,188 | 7,816 | 688 | 29,692 | 2,896 | –2,736 | 288 | 448 | 109.2 | 105.1 | 103.9 |
| II | 24,556 | 5,164 | 908 | 30,628 | 21,960 | 7,956 | 672 | 30,588 | 2,596 | –2,792 | 236 | 40 | 114.4 | 108.5 | 105.4 |
| III | 25,180 | 5,232 | 1,132 | 31,544 | 22,644 | 8,384 | 756 | 31,784 | 2,536 | –3,152 | 376 | –240 | 120.6 | 111.8 | 107.9 |
| IV | 28,024 | 5,552 | 1,216 | 34,792 | 25,112 | 8,756 | 740 | 34,608 | 2,912 | –3,204 | 467 | 184 | 128.4 | 114.4 | 112.3 |
| 1974 I | 30,488 | 5,960 | 1,164 | 37,612 | 27,372 | 9,392 | 768 | 37,532 | 3,116 | –3,432 | 396 | 80 | 143.8 | 122.3 | 117.6 |
| II | 31,400 | 6,384 | 1,380 | 39,164 | 29,252 | 9,928 | 744 | 39,924 | 2,148 | –3,544 | 636 | –760 | 155.4 | 130.9 | 118.7 |
| III | 34,088 | 6,568 | 1,496 | 42,152 | 33,008 | 10,204 | 820 | 44,032 | 1,080 | –3,636 | 676 | –1,880 | 162.4 | 140.9 | 115.3 |
| IV | 34,388 | 6,692 | 1,400 | 42,480 | 33,976 | 10,904 | 880 | 45,760 | 412 | –4,212 | 520 | –3,280 | 167.2 | 147.9 | 113.1 |
| 1975 I | 32,232 | 6,808 | 1,316 | 40,356 | 33,564 | 11,116 | 916 | 45,596 | –1,332 | –4,308 | 400 | –5,240 | 168.8 | 154.6 | 109.1 |
| II | 33,160 | 6,868 | 1,388 | 41,416 | 33,744 | 11,188 | 980 | 45,912 | –584 | –4,320 | 408 | –4,496 | 171.1 | 156.9 | 109.0 |
| III | 33,292 | 6,964 | 1,448 | 41,704 | 33,980 | 11,876 | 968 | 46,824 | –688 | –4,912 | 480 | –5,120 | 175.8 | 159.1 | 110.5 |
| IV | 35,360 | 7,124 | 1,400 | 43,884 | 34,560 | 12,328 | 1,168 | 48,056 | 800 | –5,204 | 232 | –4,172 | 177.1 | 155.8 | 113.7 |
| 1976 I | 36,056 | 7,388 | 1,544 | 44,988 | 36,328 | 12,444 | 868 | 49,640 | –272 | –5,056 | 676 | –4,652 | 175.9 | 157.9 | 111.4 |
| II | 37,948 | 7,460 | 1,512 | 46,920 | 36,632 | 13,408 | 1,052 | 51,092 | 1,316 | –5,948 | 460 | –4,172 | 176.0 | 158.0 | 111.4 |
| III | 39,160 | 7,764 | 1,396 | 48,320 | 36,932 | 13,308 | 964 | 51,204 | 2,228 | –5,544 | 432 | –2,884 | 178.1 | 158.4 | 112.4 |
| IV | 39,364 | 7,600 | 1,492 | 48,456 | 37,280 | 13,656 | 1,016 | 51,952 | 2,084 | –6,056 | 476 | –3,496 | 177.3 | 157.8 | 112.4 |
| 1977 I | 43,524 | 7,768 | 1,516 | 52,808 | 40,180 | 14,804 | 1,088 | 56,072 | 3,344 | –7,036 | 428 | –3,264 | 183.7 | 168.3 | 109.2 |
| II | 43,392 | 8,316 | 1,476 | 53,184 | 41,656 | 15,376 | 1,104 | 58,136 | 1,736 | –7,060 | 372 | –4,952 | 186.0 | 173.2 | 107.3 |
| III | 44,464 | 8,032 | 1,452 | 53,943 | 42,316 | 15,764 | 1,040 | 59,120 | 2,148 | –7,732 | 412 | –5,172 | 192.8 | 180.7 | 106.7 |
| IV | 47,132 | 8,236 | 1,416 | 56,784 | 42,696 | 16,136 | 1,164 | 59,996 | 4,436 | –7,900 | 252 | –3,212 | 192.8 | 183.7 | 105.0 |
| 1978 I | 50,136R | 8,212 | 1,576 | 59,612 | 44,308R | 16,480 | 1,388 | 62,160 | 5,828R | –8,268 | 188 | –2,548 | 197.6 | 190.9 | 103.5 |
| II | 50,376 | | | | 48,812 | | | | 1,564 | | | | | | |
| 1977 J | 43,248 | | | | 41,292 | | | | 1,956 | | | | | | |
| J | 44,916 | | | | 41,844 | | | | 3,072 | | | | | | |
| A | 45,192 | | | | 42,696 | | | | 2,496 | | | | | | |
| S | 43,284 | | | | 42,408 | | | | 876 | | | | | | |
| O | 50,052 | | | | 43,668 | | | | 6,384 | | | | | | |
| N | 44,412 | | | | 42,756 | | | | 1,656 | | | | | | |
| D | 46,932 | | | | 41,664 | | | | 5,268 | | | | | | |
| 1978 J | 47,196R | | | | 42,948R | | | | 4,248R | | | | | | |
| F | 50,496R | | | | 47,448R | | | | 3,048R | | | | | | |
| M | 52,716R | | | | 42,528 | | | | 10,188R | | | | | | |
| A | 57,516R | | | | 55,416R | | | | 2,100R | | | | | | |
| M | 49,008R | | | | 45,300R | | | | 3,708R | | | | | | |
| J | 44,604 | | | | 45,720 | | | | –1,116 | | | | | | |

# Canadian balance of international payments: Current account
## Balance canadienne des paiements: Paiements courants



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Current receipts Recettes courantes | | | | | | | | | | | | Current payments Paiements courants | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Merchandise exports (adjusted) Exportations de marchandises (après ajustements) | Service receipts Services (recettes) | | | | | | Transfer receipts Transferts (recettes) | | | | Total Total | Merchandise imports (adjusted) Importations de marchandises (après ajustements) | Service payments Services (paiements) | | | |
| | | Gold production available for export Or frais destiné à l'exportation | Travel Voyages | Interest and dividends Intérêts et dividendes | Freight and shipping Transport de marchandises | Other Divers | Total Total | Inheritances and immigrants' funds Capitaux des immigrants et successions | Personal and institutional remittances Prestations gratuites des particuliers et institutions | Withholding tax Impôt retenu la source | Total Total | | | Travel Voyages | Interest and dividends Intérêts et dividendes | Freight and shipping Transport de marchandises | Withholding tax Impôt retenu à la source |
| | D50501 | D50505 | D50506 | D50508 | D50512 | D50516 | D50502 | D50515 | D50518 | D40069 | D50517 | D50525 | D50526 | D50531 | D50533 | D50537 | D40069 |
| 1957 | 4,894 | 144 | 363 | 153 | 445 | 367 | 1,472 | 124 | 39 | 83 | 246 | 6,612 | 5,488 | 525 | 594 | 515 | 83 |
| 1958 | 4,890 | 157 | 349 | 167 | 401 | 346 | 1,420 | 97 | 45 | 48 | 190 | 6,500 | 5,066 | 542 | 614 | 460 | 48 |
| 1959 | 5,151 | 148 | 391 | 180 | 420 | 364 | 1,503 | 109 | 50 | 74 | 233 | 6,887 | 5,572 | 598 | 671 | 525 | 74 |
| 1960 | 5,392 | 162 | 420 | 171 | 442 | 395 | 1,590 | 102 | 52 | 79 | 233 | 7,215 | 5,540 | 627 | 656 | 533 | 79 |
| 1961 | 5,889 | 162 | 482 | 213 | 486 | 392 | 1,735 | 104 | 60 | 116 | 280 | 7,904 | 5,716 | 642 | 764 | 568 | 116 |
| 1962 | 6,387 | 155 | 562 | 202 | 509 | 419 | 1,847 | 124 | 65 | 125 | 314 | 8,548 | 6,203 | 605 | 783 | 595 | 125 |
| 1963 | 7,082 | 154 | 609 | 230 | 563 | 430 | 1,986 | 151 | 70 | 127 | 348 | 9,416 | 6,579 | 585 | 860 | 648 | 127 |
| 1964 | 8,238 | 145 | 662 | 332 | 644 | 482 | 2,265 | 169 | 75 | 140 | 384 | 10,887 | 7,537 | 712 | 1,010 | 679 | 140 |
| 1965 | 8,745 | 138 | 747 | 322 | 668 | 562 | 2,437 | 216 | 83 | 167 | 466 | 11,648 | 8,627 | 796 | 1,086 | 761 | 167 |
| 1966 | 10,326 | 127 | 840 | 318 | 758 | 676 | 2,719 | 268 | 83 | 204 | 555 | 13,600 | 10,102 | 900 | 1,140 | 823 | 204 |
| 1967 | 11,338 | 112 | 1,318 | 295 | 830 | 770 | 3,325 | 329 | 93 | 218 | 640 | 15,303 | 10,772 | 895 | 1,211 | 861 | 218 |
| 1968 | 13,720 | 33 | 953 | 353 | 891 | 840 | 3,070 | 370 | 95 | 209 | 674 | 17,464 | 12,249 | 982 | 1,259 | 931 | 209 |
| 1969 | 15,035 | | 1,047 | 451 | 935 | 1,262 | 3,695 | 366 | 95 | 234 | 695 | 19,425 | 14,071 | 1,261 | 1,366 | 996 | 234 |
| 1970 | 16,921 | | 1,206 | 528 | 1,126 | 1,386 | 4,246 | 389 | 107 | 269 | 765 | 21,932 | 13,869 | 1,422 | 1,550 | 1,106 | 269 |
| 1971 | 17,877 | | 1,246 | 558 | 1,184 | 1,316 | 4,304 | 432 | 160 | 278 | 870 | 23,051 | 15,314 | 1,448 | 1,699 | 1,196 | 278 |
| 1972 | 20,129 | | 1,230 | 665 | 1,241 | 1,315 | 4,451 | 443 | 173 | 287 | 903 | 25,483 | 18,272 | 1,464 | 1,713 | 1,315 | 287 |
| 1973 | 25,461 | | 1,446 | 790 | 1,494 | 1,527 | 5,257 | 521 | 215 | 322 | 1,058 | 31,776 | 22,726 | 1,742 | 2,050 | 1,560 | 322 |
| 1974 | 32,591 | | 1,694 | 882 | 1,812 | 2,013 | 6,401 | 701 | 229 | 430 | 1,360 | 40,352 | 30,902 | 1,978 | 2,435 | 2,036 | 430 |
| 1975 | 33,511 | | 1,815 | 926 | 1,714 | 2,486 | 6,941 | 665 | 258 | 465 | 1,388 | 41,840 | 33,962 | 2,542 | 2,879 | 2,147 | 465 |
| 1976 | 38,132 | | 1,930 | 825 | 2,071 | 2,727 | 7,553 | 727 | 255 | 504 | 1,486 | 47,171 | 36,793 | 3,121 | 3,297 | 2,219 | 504 |
| 1977 | 44,628 | | 2,025 | 820 | 2,278 | 2,965 | 8,088 | 635 | 296 | 534 | 1,465 | 54,181 | 41,712 | 3,666 | 4,300 | 2,346 | 534 |
| 1972 II | 5,368 | | 298 | 142 | 342 | 330 | 1,112 | 121 | 42 | 85 | 248 | 6,728 | 4,883 | 366 | 382 | 350 | 85 |
| III | 4,584 | | 631 | 200 | 301 | 317 | 1,449 | 126 | 44 | 42 | 212 | 6,245 | 4,280 | 509 | 355 | 350 | 42 |
| IV | 5,758 | | 196 | 193 | 359 | 354 | 1,102 | 111 | 45 | 95 | 251 | 7,111 | 4,996 | 256 | 599 | 368 | 95 |
| 1973 I | 5,680 | | 131 | 176 | 318 | 355 | 980 | 71 | 51 | 76 | 198 | 6,858 | 5,149 | 441 | 447 | 322 | 76 |
| II | 6,617 | | 359 | 211 | 401 | 380 | 1,351 | 115 | 53 | 75 | 243 | 8,211 | 5,882 | 427 | 474 | 411 | 75 |
| III | 5,828 | | 731 | 174 | 357 | 385 | 1,647 | 173 | 58 | 57 | 288 | 7,763 | 5,234 | 553 | 446 | 399 | 57 |
| IV | 7,336 | | 225 | 229 | 418 | 407 | 1,279 | 162 | 53 | 114 | 329 | 8,944 | 6,461 | 321 | 683 | 428 | 114 |
| 1974 I | 7,129 | | 160 | 187 | 383 | 433 | 1,163 | 113 | 53 | 75 | 241 | 8,533 | 6,579 | 522 | 512 | 427 | 75 |
| II | 8,428 | | 433 | 262 | 483 | 490 | 1,668 | 191 | 56 | 120 | 367 | 10,463 | 7,903 | 472 | 537 | 545 | 120 |
| III | 8,059 | | 837 | 216 | 449 | 530 | 2,032 | 235 | 60 | 76 | 371 | 10,462 | 7,718 | 614 | 502 | 499 | 76 |
| IV | 8,975 | | 264 | 217 | 497 | 560 | 1,538 | 162 | 60 | 159 | 381 | 10,894 | 8,702 | 370 | 884 | 565 | 159 |
| 1975 I | 7,614 | | 174 | 209 | 374 | 590 | 1,347 | 131 | 59 | 85 | 275 | 9,236 | 8,137 | 703 | 602 | 467 | 85 |
| II | 8,909 | | 456 | 276 | 464 | 603 | 1,799 | 172 | 69 | 131 | 372 | 11,080 | 9,122 | 591 | 616 | 586 | 131 |
| III | 7,910 | | 910 | 220 | 416 | 619 | 2,165 | 206 | 71 | 82 | 359 | 10,434 | 7,957 | 787 | 627 | 525 | 82 |
| IV | 9,078 | | 275 | 221 | 460 | 674 | 1,630 | 156 | 59 | 167 | 382 | 11,090 | 8,746 | 461 | 1,034 | 569 | 167 |
| 1976 I | 8,597 | | 189 | 181 | 433 | 666 | 1,469 | 163 | 63 | 104 | 330 | 10,396 | 8,956 | 878 | 599 | 479 | 104 |
| II | 10,112 | | 479 | 243 | 554 | 680 | 1,956 | 192 | 62 | 153 | 407 | 12,475 | 9,848 | 763 | 787 | 618 | 153 |
| III | 9,329 | | 981 | 191 | 533 | 676 | 2,381 | 194 | 63 | 89 | 346 | 12,056 | 8,569 | 906 | 725 | 547 | 89 |
| IV | 10,094 | | 281 | 210 | 551 | 705 | 1,747 | 178 | 67 | 158 | 403 | 12,244 | 9,420 | 574 | 1,186 | 575 | 158 |
| 1977 I | 10,311 | | 192 | 160 | 487 | 716 | 1,555 | 128 | 68 | 122 | 318 | 12,184 | 9,823 | 1,032 | 861 | 490 | 122 |
| II | 11,619 | | 542 | 243 | 622 | 771 | 2,178 | 173 | 77 | 153 | 403 | 14,200 | 11,229 | 894 | 1,013 | 641 | 153 |
| III | 10,627 | | 979 | 199 | 566 | 726 | 2,470 | 185 | 76 | 96 | 357 | 13,454 | 9,869 | 1,101 | 949 | 606 | 96 |
| IV | 12,071 | | 312 | 218 | 603 | 752 | 1,885 | 149 | 75 | 163 | 387 | 14,343 | 10,791 | 639 | 1,477 | 609 | 163 |
| 1978 I | 11,666R | | 204 | 191 | 520 | 732 | 1,647 | 127 | 74 | 132 | 333 | 13,574 | 10,609R | 1,122 | 1,051 | 508 | 132 |
| II | 13,646 | | | | | | | | | | | | 13,346 | | | | |

| Other Divers | Total Total | Transfer payments Transferts (paiements): Inheritances and emigrants' funds Capitaux des émigrants et successions | Personal and institutional remittances Prestations gratuites des particuliers et institutions | Official contributions Contributions officielles | Total Total | Total Total | Balance on current account Ventilation du solde des paiements courants: Merchandise trade Biens | Service transaction Services | Net transfers Transferts nets | Total Total | Balance on current account by area: Soldes des paiements courants par pays: United States États-Unis | United Kingdom Royaume-Uni | Other OECD Autres pays de l'O.C.D.E. | Other E.E.C. Autres pays de la C.E.E. | Japan Japon | All other countries Tous autres pays | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D50545 | D50544 | D50540 | D50547 | D50542 | D50546 | D50550 | D50551 | D50556 | D50557 | D50555 | | D3914 | | | | | |
| 561 | 2,278 | 157 | 100 | 40 | 297 | 8,063 | −594 | −806 | −51 | −1,451 | −1,723 | 120 | | | | 8 | 1957 |
| 592 | 2,256 | 159 | 103 | 53 | 315 | 7,637 | −176 | −836 | −125 | −1,137 | −1,324 | 97 | | | | −67 | 1958 |
| 588 | 2,456 | 165 | 109 | 72 | 346 | 8,374 | −421 | −953 | −113 | −1,487 | −1,369 | 16 | | | | −282 | 1959 |
| 654 | 2,549 | 184 | 114 | 61 | 359 | 8,448 | −148 | −959 | −126 | −1,233 | −1,521 | 169 | | | | −43 | 1960 |
| 674 | 2,764 | 176 | 120 | 56 | 352 | 8,832 | 173 | −1,029 | −72 | −928 | −1,503 | 195 | | | | 218 | 1961 |
| 734 | 2,842 | 175 | 122 | 36 | 333 | 9,378 | 184 | −995 | −19 | −830 | −1,247 | 225 | | | | 37 | 1962 |
| 762 | 2,982 | 185 | 126 | 65 | 376 | 9,937 | 503 | −996 | −28 | −521 | −1,302 | 417 | | | | 210 | 1963 |
| 835 | 3,376 | 201 | 128 | 69 | 398 | 11,311 | 701 | −1,111 | −14 | −424 | −1,780 | 605 | | | | 751 | 1964 |
| 904 | 3,714 | 211 | 133 | 93 | 437 | 12,778 | 118 | −1,277 | 29 | −1,130 | −2,075 | 505 | | | | 440 | 1965 |
| 1,090 | 4,157 | 198 | 139 | 166 | 503 | 14,762 | 224 | −1,438 | 52 | −1,162 | −2,030 | 425 | | | | 443 | 1966 |
| 1,277 | 4,462 | 213 | 173 | 182 | 568 | 15,802 | 566 | −1,137 | 72 | −499 | −1,342 | 512 | | | | 331 | 1967 |
| 1,441 | 4,822 | 209 | 148 | 133 | 490 | 17,561 | 1,471 | −1,752 | 184 | −97 | −747 | 425 | | | | 225 | 1968 |
| 1,862 | 5,719 | 204 | 204 | 144 | 552 | 20,342 | 964 | −2,024 | 143 | −917 | −845 | 264 | | | | −336 | 1969 |
| 1,998 | 6,345 | 199 | 212 | 201 | 612 | 20,826 | 3,052 | −2,099 | 153 | 1,106 | −165 | 732 | | | | 539 | 1970 |
| 2,081 | 6,702 | 185 | 218 | 201 | 604 | 22,620 | 2,563 | −2,398 | 266 | 431 | −86 | 444 | | | | 73 | 1971 |
| 2,199 | 6,978 | 162 | 230 | 227 | 619 | 25,869 | 1,857 | −2,527 | 284 | −386 | −137 | 268 | | | | −517 | 1972 |
| 2,554 | 8,228 | 171 | 290 | 253 | 714 | 31,668 | 2,735 | −2,971 | 344 | 108 | −834 | 520 | −340 | −134 | 871 | 25 | 1973 |
| 3,228 | 10,107 | 162 | 309 | 332 | 803 | 41,812 | 1,689 | −3,706 | 557 | −1,460 | −1,567 | 713 | −377 | −52 | 855 | −1,085 | 1974 |
| 3,594 | 11,627 | 170 | 325 | 513 | 1,008 | 46,597 | −451 | −4,686 | 380 | −4,757 | −4,810 | 658 | −687 | 53 | 1,045 | −1,016 | 1975 |
| 4,063 | 13,204 | 181 | 339 | 455 | 975 | 50,972 | 1,339 | −5,651 | 511 | −3,801 | −3,985 | 676 | −516 | 223 | 907 | −1,106 | 1976 |
| 4,674 | 15,520 | 205 | 355 | 539 | 1,099 | 58,331 | 2,916 | −7,432 | 366 | −4,150 | −3,934 | 473 | −451 | −438 | 730 | −530 | 1977 |
| 562 | 1,745 | 40 | 57 | 53 | 150 | 6,778 | 485 | −633 | 98 | −50 | −37 | 125 | | | | −148 | 1972 II |
| 522 | 1,778 | 48 | 57 | 76 | 181 | 6,239 | 304 | −329 | 31 | 6 | 154 | 5 | | | | −171 | III |
| 585 | 1,903 | 38 | 59 | 59 | 156 | 7,055 | 762 | −801 | 95 | 56 | −191 | 134 | | | | 108 | IV |
| 591 | 1,877 | 38 | 71 | 65 | 174 | 7,200 | 531 | −897 | 24 | −342 | −208 | 102 | −82 | −144 | 79 | −89 | 1973 I |
| 628 | 2,015 | 40 | 72 | 54 | 166 | 8,063 | 735 | −664 | 77 | 148 | −154 | 110 | −94 | −57 | 216 | 127 | II |
| 633 | 2,088 | 50 | 73 | 82 | 205 | 7,527 | 594 | −441 | 83 | 236 | 71 | 80 | −82 | −15 | 254 | −72 | III |
| 702 | 2,248 | 43 | 74 | 52 | 169 | 8,878 | 875 | −969 | 160 | 66 | −543 | 228 | −82 | 82 | 322 | 59 | IV |
| 745 | 2,281 | 36 | 77 | 88 | 201 | 9,061 | 550 | −1,118 | 40 | −528 | −477 | 113 | −73 | −30 | 327 | −400 | 1974 I |
| 838 | 2,512 | 39 | 77 | 75 | 191 | 10,606 | 525 | −844 | 176 | −143 | −427 | 236 | −5 | −38 | 299 | −218 | II |
| 820 | 2,511 | 44 | 77 | 90 | 211 | 10,440 | 341 | −479 | 160 | 22 | 95 | 135 | −115 | −46 | 148 | −211 | III |
| 825 | 2,803 | 43 | 78 | 79 | 200 | 11,705 | 273 | −1,265 | 181 | −811 | −758 | 229 | −184 | 62 | 81 | −256 | IV |
| 851 | 2,708 | 39 | 81 | 125 | 245 | 11,090 | −523 | −1,361 | 30 | −1,854 | −1,246 | 199 | −153 | −43 | 58 | −669 | 1975 I |
| 908 | 2,832 | 40 | 81 | 131 | 252 | 12,206 | −213 | −1,033 | 120 | −1,126 | −1,508 | 216 | −134 | 69 | 358 | −127 | II |
| 896 | 2,917 | 48 | 81 | 110 | 239 | 11,113 | −47 | −752 | 120 | −679 | −708 | 89 | −193 | −1 | 357 | −223 | III |
| 939 | 3,170 | 43 | 82 | 147 | 272 | 12,188 | 332 | −1,540 | 110 | −1,098 | −1,348 | 154 | −207 | 28 | 272 | 3 | IV |
| 956 | 3,016 | 40 | 84 | 101 | 225 | 12,197 | −359 | −1,547 | 105 | −1,801 | −1,379 | 134 | −154 | −46 | 251 | −607 | 1976 I |
| 1,074 | 3,395 | 44 | 84 | 148 | 276 | 13,519 | 264 | −1,439 | 131 | −1,044 | −1,075 | 211 | −123 | 48 | 261 | −366 | II |
| 996 | 3,263 | 51 | 85 | 103 | 239 | 12,071 | 760 | −882 | 107 | −15 | −281 | 181 | −111 | 103 | 220 | −127 | III |
| 1,037 | 3,530 | 46 | 86 | 103 | 235 | 13,185 | 674 | −1,783 | 168 | −941 | −1,250 | 150 | −128 | 118 | 175 | −6 | IV |
| 1,110 | 3,615 | 45 | 89 | 141 | 275 | 13,713 | 488 | −2,060 | 43 | −1,529 | −1,250 | 148 | −102 | −54 | 185 | −456 | 1977 I |
| 1,198 | 3,899 | 49 | 88 | 170 | 307 | 15,435 | 390 | −1,721 | 96 | −1,235 | −1,431 | 122 | −100 | −113 | 268 | 19 | II |
| 1,133 | 3,885 | 58 | 89 | 100 | 247 | 14,001 | 758 | −1,415 | 110 | −547 | −431 | 81 | −116 | −208 | 203 | −76 | III |
| 1,233 | 4,121 | 53 | 89 | 128 | 270 | 15,182 | 1,280 | −2,236 | 117 | −839 | −822 | 122 | −133 | −63 | 74 | −17 | IV |
| 1,218 | 4,031 | 47 | 92 | 215 | 354 | 14,991 | 1,057 | −2,384 | −21 | −1,417 | −788 | 110 | −133 | −242 | 154 | −518 | 1978 I |
| | | | | | | | 300 | | | | | | | | | | II |

# Canadian balance of international payments: Capital account

## Balance canadienne des paiements: Balance des capitaux



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Capital movements in long-term forms Mouvements de capitaux à long terme | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Direct investment Investissements directs | | Canadian stocks Actions de sociétés canadiennes | | | Canadian bonds Obligations canadiennes | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | New issues Émissions | | | | | Retirements Amortissements | | | | |
| | In Canada Au Canada | Abroad À l'étranger | Trade in outstanding stocks Transactions sur titres en circulation | New issues Émissions | Retirements Rachats | Trade in outstanding bonds Transactions sur titres en circulation | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Provincial Provinces | Municipal Municipalités | Corporate Sociétés | Total Total | Government of Canada Gouvernement canadien | Provincial Provinces | Municipal Municipalités | Corporate Sociétés | Total Total |
| | D50560 | D50564 | D50576 | D50586 | D50587 | D65000 | D65006 | D65007 | D65008 | D65009 | D65005 | D65011 | D65012 | D65013 | D65014 | D65010 |
| 1957 | 545 | −80 | 142 | 61 | −25 | −45 | 16 | 136 | 123 | 464 | 739 | −29 | −25 | −24 | −31 | −109 |
| 1958 | 430 | −40 | 88 | 43 | −16 | | 76 | 168 | 148 | 253 | 645 | −25 | −45 | −30 | −42 | −142 |
| 1959 | 570 | −85 | 110 | 48 | −17 | 92 | 56 | 334 | 157 | 114 | 661 | −101 | −41 | −33 | −66 | −241 |
| 1960 | 670 | −50 | 51 | 26 | −9 | 3 | 30 | 103 | 135 | 154 | 422 | −58 | −57 | −38 | −104 | −257 |
| 1961 | 560 | −80 | 39 | 44 | −55 | 61 | 37 | 66 | 47 | 354 | 504 | −48 | −24 | −38 | −136 | −246 |
| 1962 | 505 | −105 | −115 | 20 | −30 | 64 | 156 | 148 | 74 | 331 | 709 | −86 | −22 | −41 | −140 | −289 |
| 1963 | 280 | −135 | −170 | 14 | −80 | 39 | 173 | 343 | 62 | 392 | 970 | −76 | −70 | −77 | −101 | −324 |
| 1964 | 270 | −95 | −98 | 22 | −58 | 77 | 43 | 439 | 182 | 414 | 1,078 | −88 | −66 | −53 | −117 | −324 |
| 1965 | 535 | −125 | −274 | 24 | −7 | 55 | 28 | 297 | 84 | 807 | 1,216 | −85 | −31 | −53 | −214 | −383 |
| 1966 | 790 | −5 | −136 | 57 | −4 | −104 | 32 | 448 | 177 | 751 | 1,408 | −203 | −65 | −96 | −131 | −495 |
| 1967 | 691 | −125 | 12 | 37 | −1 | −57 | 20 | 762 | 173 | 315 | 1,270 | −95 | −61 | −52 | −148 | −356 |
| 1968 | 590 | −225 | 114 | 67 | −5 | −70 | 288 | 852 | 124 | 586 | 1,850 | −57 | −76 | −60 | −233 | −426 |
| 1969 | 720 | −370 | 53 | 212 | −2 | 2 | 40 | 1,063 | 177 | 597 | 1,877 | −83 | −91 | −88 | −176 | −438 |
| 1970 | 905 | −315 | −145 | 70 | −4 | −40 | 26 | 528 | 65 | 541 | 1,160 | −157 | −111 | −92 | −188 | −548 |
| 1971 | 925 | −230 | −142 | 21 | −5 | −96 | 28 | 725 | 26 | 391 | 1,170 | −31 | −317 | −99 | −393 | −840 |
| 1972 | 620 | −400 | −59 | 38 | −2 | 292 | 30 | 1,140 | 169 | 345 | 1,684 | −44 | −219 | −98 | −240 | −601 |
| 1973 | 750 | −785 | −24 | 39 | −2 | 29 | 12 | 857 | 110 | 306 | 1,285 | −110 | −233 | −116 | −276 | −735 |
| 1974 | 725 | −775 | −112 | 14 | −41 | 41 | 14 | 1,713 | 234 | 448 | 2,409 | −55 | −210 | −96 | −224 | −585 |
| 1975 | 670 | −795 | 5 | 85 | −4 | 302 | 47 | 3,334 | 541 | 1,031 | 4,953 | −92 | −341 | −82 | −332 | −847 |
| 1976 | −295 | −555 | −79 | 87 | −48 | 569 | 92 | 4,691 | 826 | 3,394 | 9,003 | −147 | −321 | −109 | −303 | −880 |
| 1977 | 410 | −790 | −91 | 26 | −33 | 299 | 190 | 2,938 | 370 | 2,254 | 5,752 | −109 | −310 | −99 | −335 | −853 |
| 1972 I | 212 | −116 | −12 | 20 | | 7 | 3 | 194 | 20 | 62 | 279 | −2 | −68 | −24 | −56 | −150 |
| II | 164 | −81 | −14 | 2 | | 35 | 16 | 474 | 28 | 103 | 621 | −8 | −42 | −22 | −90 | −162 |
| III | 131 | −129 | −42 | 8 | | 137 | 8 | 136 | 33 | 21 | 198 | −8 | −57 | −13 | −35 | −113 |
| IV | 113 | −74 | 9 | 8 | −2 | 113 | 3 | 336 | 88 | 159 | 586 | −26 | −52 | −39 | −59 | −176 |
| 1973 I | 95 | −80 | −48 | 17 | | 15 | 5 | 230 | 18 | 40 | 293 | −3 | −47 | −24 | −59 | −133 |
| II | 224 | −133 | −102 | 2 | −1 | 1 | | 219 | 47 | 155 | 421 | −96 | −57 | −17 | −90 | −260 |
| III | 162 | −133 | 29 | 3 | | −34 | 1 | 170 | 1 | 76 | 248 | −3 | −86 | −37 | −55 | −181 |
| IV | 269 | −439 | 97 | 17 | −1 | 47 | 6 | 238 | 44 | 35 | 323 | −8 | −43 | −38 | −72 | −161 |
| 1974 I | 139 | −163 | 112 | 5 | | −27 | 2 | 440 | 136 | 75 | 653 | −7 | −71 | −19 | −29 | −126 |
| II | 96 | −177 | −33 | 4 | | 12 | 7 | 280 | 22 | 78 | 387 | −7 | −40 | −27 | −67 | −141 |
| III | 172 | −382 | −93 | 3 | −10 | 31 | 1 | 375 | 1 | 152 | 529 | −34 | −38 | −12 | −43 | −127 |
| IV | 318 | −53 | −98 | 2 | −31 | 25 | 4 | 618 | 75 | 143 | 840 | −7 | −61 | −38 | −85 | −191 |
| 1975 I | 116 | −93 | −22 | 3 | | −13 | 1 | 661 | 121 | 125 | 908 | −1 | −153 | −18 | −78 | −250 |
| II | 296 | −299 | 87 | 9 | −2 | 17 | 1 | 857 | 10 | 122 | 990 | −13 | −49 | −22 | −107 | −191 |
| III | 123 | −191 | −5 | 14 | | 138 | 18 | 485 | 190 | 155 | 848 | −28 | −89 | −12 | −55 | −184 |
| IV | 135 | −212 | −55 | 59 | −2 | 160 | 27 | 1,331 | 220 | 629 | 2,207 | −50 | −50 | −30 | −92 | −222 |
| 1976 I | −10 | −107 | 26 | 7 | −4 | 206 | 29 | 1,887 | 338 | 735 | 2,989 | | 122 | −27 | −68 | −217 |
| II | 47 | −153 | −4 | 7 | | 206 | 23 | 679 | 150 | 1,065 | 1,917 | −64 | −57 | −29 | −97 | −247 |
| III | −263 | −125 | −51 | 66 | −36 | 140 | 11 | 1,240 | 190 | 710 | 2,151 | −10 | −74 | −35 | −65 | −184 |
| IV | −69 | −170 | −50 | 7 | −8 | 17 | 29 | 885 | 148 | 884 | 1,946 | −73 | −68 | −18 | −73 | −232 |
| 1977 I | 145 | −165 | r18 | 2 | −19 | −18 | 18 | 626 | 115 | 588 | 1,347 | −1 | −90 | −20 | −115 | −226 |
| II | 200 | −130 | 29 | 2 | −7 | 117 | 28 | 753 | 64 | 567 | 1,412 | −49 | −96 | −28 | −112 | −285 |
| III | 5 | −255 | −29 | 13 | | 93 | 96 | 1,183 | 90 | 526 | 1,895 | −59 | −64 | −10 | −42 | −175 |
| IV | 60 | −240 | −73 | 9 | −7 | 107 | 48 | 376 | 101 | 573 | 1,098 | | −60 | −41 | −66 | −167 |
| 1978 I | 175 | −335 | −21 | 2 | −2 | −114 | 66 | 479 | 35 | 798 | 1,378 | −7 | −103 | −21 | −47 | −178 |

| Foreign securities Titres étrangers | Columbia River Treaty (net) Traité relatif à l'aménagement du fleuve Columbia (net) | Government of Canada loans and subscriptions (net) Prêts et souscriptions du gouvernement canadien (net) | Other Autres opérations | Total Total | Capital movements in short-term forms Mouvements de capitaux à court terme | | | | | | | | | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Resident holdings of foreign currencies Avoirs en monnaies étrangères des résidents | | Non-resident holdings of Canadian assets Avoirs canadiens des non-résidents | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents Banques à charte: position nette en devises vis-à-vis des non-résidents | Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad Secteur non bancaire: avoirs en devises à l'étranger | Canadian dollar deposits Dépôts en dollars canadiens | Canadian government demand liabilities Créances à vue sur le gouvernement canadien | Treasury bills Bons du Trésor | Commercial paper Papier commercial | Finance company paper Papier des sociétés de financement | Other finance company obligations Autres créances sur les sociétés de financement | Other excluding balancing item Autres capitaux à court terme, poste résiduel exclu | Total Total | |
| | D50630 | | | D50687 | D50659 | D50660 | D50652 | D50654 | D50656 | D50666 | D50668 | D50676 | D50686 | D50688 | |
| 1 | | 49 | 42 | 1,320 | −274 | | −15 | | −18 | | 4 | | 87 | −216 | 1957 |
| 1 | | 30 | 114 | 1,153 | −58 | | 39 | 45 | 21 | | 24 | | −89 | −18 | 1958 |
| −34 | | 33 | 42 | 1,179 | −119 | | 10 | −8 | 14 | | 68 | | 15 | −20 | 1959 |
| −19 | | 21 | 71 | 929 | −60 | | 79 | −12 | 56 | | 59 | | 42 | 164 | 1960 |
| −35 | | 30 | 108 | 930 | 142 | | 33 | −2 | −58 | | 95 | | −77 | 133 | 1961 |
| −65 | | 107 | −127 | 688 | 92 | | −10 | −4 | 4 | | 119 | | 240 | 441 | 1962 |
| 22 | | 7 | 3 | 637 | −259 | | 43 | 1 | −27 | −23 | 93 | 35 | 134 | −3 | 1963 |
| −52 | 54 | | −118 | 750 | −303 | −26 | 28 | | −16 | −11 | 196 | 52 | 5 | −75 | 1964 |
| −85 | 32 | −4 | −133 | 833 | 426 | −11 | 31 | 2 | 12 | 10 | −162 | 209 | 177 | 694 | 1965 |
| −401 | 32 | −11 | 103 | 1,228 | −467 | −53 | 11 | 5 | −15 | 4 | −1 | 154 | 119 | −243 | 1966 |
| −432 | 44 | −4 | 336 | 1,415 | −384 | 22 | 24 | −4 | 4 | 13 | −64 | 35 | −41 | −395 | 1967 |
| −467 | 88 | −73 | 226 | 1,669 | −488 | 39 | 72 | 21 | 48 | | −132 | 24 | −23 | −439 | 1968 |
| 102 | 32 | −67 | 216 | 2,337 | −506 | −928 | 52 | −34 | 20 | 41 | 177 | 116 | −74 | −1,136 | 1969 |
| 70 | 31 | −109 | −68 | 1,007 | −122 | −32 | 26 | −7 | −79 | 107 | 203 | 109 | −183 | −196 | 1970 |
| 196 | 24 | −154 | −205 | 664 | 1,405 | −551 | 95 | 50 | −3 | 116 | −39 | 25 | −18 | 1,030 | 1971 |
| 244 | | −212 | −16 | 1,588 | 637 | −189 | 139 | 27 | 22 | −131 | −50 | −30 | 47 | 472 | 1972 |
| 69 | 1 | −226 | −16 | 385 | −343 | −176 | 143 | 77 | −24 | 175 | −23 | 7 | −368 | −532 | 1973 |
| 46 | | −312 | −539 | 871 | −1,354 | 1,590 | 597 | 45 | 77 | −17 | 94 | 158 | 225 | 1,415 | 1974 |
| −17 | | −337 | −167 | 3,848 | 489 | −242 | 557 | −4 | 37 | 156 | 211 | −89 | −9 | 1,106 | 1975 |
| 85 | | −392 | 379 | 7,874 | −942 | −230 | 152 | 7 | 698 | 474 | 20 | 45 | −178 | 46 | 1976 |
| 233 | | −522 | −85 | 4,346 | 1,384 | −497 | 225 | 172 | 242 | 143 | 37 | 59 | −823 | 824 | 1977 |
| 75 | | −30 | −47 | 238 | 458 | 84 | 73 | −25 | | 150 | 105 | −13 | −96 | 736 | 1972 I |
| 64 | | −77 | 4 | 556 | 506 | −32 | −7 | −2 | 31 | −237 | −20 | −39 | −141 | 59 | II |
| 80 | | 39 | 37 | 268 | 140 | −710 | 56 | | −5 | −15 | −119 | 18 | 330 | −305 | III |
| 25 | | −66 | −10 | 526 | −467 | 469 | 17 | 54 | −4 | −29 | −16 | 4 | −46 | −18 | IV |
| −1 | 1 | −33 | 73 | 199 | 321 | −409 | 26 | | −15 | 289 | 36 | −1 | −128 | 119 | 1973 I |
| 80 | | −75 | −3 | 154 | −168 | −237 | −17 | 16 | −2 | −159 | 15 | −5 | 43 | −514 | II |
| −26 | | −49 | −25 | −6 | −315 | 321 | 106 | | 36 | 15 | −86 | 30 | −477 | −370 | III |
| 16 | | −69 | −61 | 38 | −181 | 149 | 28 | 61 | −43 | 30 | 12 | −17 | 194 | 233 | IV |
| 47 | | −78 | −115 | 447 | −365 | 837 | 13 | −7 | 4 | −4 | 57 | 32 | 23 | 598 | 1974 I |
| 26 | | 74 | −147 | −47 | −323 | 89 | 145 | 7 | 18 | −128 | 41 | 90 | 132 | 71 | II |
| −42 | | −58 | −138 | −115 | −285 | 338 | 30 | −6 | 23 | 89 | 27 | 17 | 174 | 407 | III |
| 15 | | −102 | −139 | 586 | −381 | 326 | 409 | 51 | 32 | 18 | −31 | 19 | −104 | 339 | IV |
| −33 | | −99 | −31 | 486 | 371 | −80 | 166 | −8 | 24 | 147 | 164 | 86 | 226 | 924 | 1975 I |
| 54 | | −48 | −236 | 677 | 37 | 15 | 183 | −39 | 14 | −6 | 62 | −2 | −144 | 90 | II |
| 51 | | −64 | 3 | 733 | 371 | −81 | 38 | −17 | 2 | 56 | −149 | 1 | −245 | −26 | III |
| −89 | | −126 | 97 | 1,952 | −290 | 66 | 170 | 60 | −3 | −41 | 134 | | 154 | 118 | IV |
| −3 | | −147 | 38 | 2,778 | −563 | −133 | 192 | −27 | 185 | 303 | −25 | 5 | −188 | −261 | 1976 I |
| 151 | | −37 | 104 | 1,991 | 169 | 67 | −13 | −26 | 96 | 27 | −104 | −116 | −141 | −95 | II |
| −8 | | −91 | 192 | 1,791 | −1,265 | −38 | −348 | 2 | 365 | −5 | −13 | 29 | −226 | −1,499 | III |
| −55 | | −117 | 45 | 1,314 | 717 | −126 | 321 | 58 | 52 | 203 | 162 | 137 | 377 | 1,901 | IV |
| 17 | | −187 | 49 | 927 | −173 | −183 | −73 | 72 | 146 | 40 | 9 | 31 | −343 | −474 | 1977 I |
| 76 | | −44 | −106 | 1,264 | 1,201 | −152 | 393 | −29 | −27 | −160 | 18 | −5 | 99 | 1,338 | II |
| 48 | | −79 | 198 | 1,714 | −367 | −25 | −167 | −17 | 88 | 189 | −102 | −126 | −616 | −1,143 | III |
| 92 | | −212 | −226 | 441 | 723 | −137 | 72 | 146 | 35 | 74 | 112 | 41 | 37 | 1,103 | IV |
| 47 | | −103 | −176 | 673 | 713 | 52 | −104 | −26 | −49 | −233 | 111 | −49 | −872 | −457 | 1978 I |

Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Years and months Années ou mois | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Merchandise exports Exportations de marchandises | | | | | | | | Export indexes–1971 = 100 Indices des exportations–1971 = 100 | | | Merchandise exports Exportations de marchandises | | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other E.E.C. Autre pays de la C.E.E. | Other OECD Europe Autres pays européens de l'O.C.D.E. | Japan Japon | Other America Autres pays d'Amérique | All other countries Tous autres pays | Total Total | Value Valeur | Price Prix | Volume Volume | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other E.E.C. Autre pays de la C.E.E. | All other countries Tous autres pays | Total Total |
| | D3472 | D3473 | | | D3490 | | | D3471 | | D395894 | D397034 | D3499 | D3500 | D3502 | | D3498 |
| 1967 | 7,332 | 1,178 | 689 | 246 | 574 | | 1,401 | 11,420 | | | | 7,332 | 1,178 | 689 | 2,221 | 11,420 |
| 1968 | 9,230 | 1,226 | 762 | 289 | 608 | | 1,509 | 13,624 | | | | 9,230 | 1,226 | 762 | 2,406 | 13,624 |
| 1969 | 10,551 | 1,113 | 855 | 318 | 626 | | 1,408 | 14,871 | | | | 10,551 | 1,113 | 855 | 2,352 | 14,871 |
| 1970 | 10,900 | 1,501 | 1,206 | 445 | 813 | | 1,955 | 16,820 | | | | 10,900 | 1,501 | 1,206 | 3,213 | 16,820 |
| 1971 | 12,025 | 1,395 | 1,109 | 445 | 831 | | 2,013 | 17,818 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 12,025 | 1,395 | 1,109 | 3,289 | 17,818 |
| 1972 | 13,974 | 1,385 | 1,144 | 463 | 965 | | 2,219 | 20,150 | 113.1 | 103.4 | 109.4 | 13,974 | 1,385 | 1,144 | 3,647 | 20,150 |
| 1973 | 17,129 | 1,604 | 1,581 | 544 | 1,814 | 927 | 1,822 | 25,421 | 142.8 | 117.9 | 121.1 | 17,129 | 1,604 | 1,581 | 5,107 | 25,421 |
| 1974 | 21,400 | 1,929 | 2,175 | 788 | 2,231 | 1,585 | 2,334 | 32,442 | 182.1 | 156.3 | 116.5 | 21,400 | 1,929 | 2,175 | 6,938 | 32,442 |
| 1975 | 21,697 | 1,818 | 2,383 | 637 | 2,135 | 1,610 | 3,048 | 33,328 | 186.6 | 173.1 | 107.8 | 21,697 | 1,818 | 2,383 | 7,430 | 33,328 |
| 1976 | 25,894 | 1,878 | 2,699 | 679 | 2,397 | 1,796 | 3,054 | 38,397 | 212.5 | 177.5 | 119.7 | 25,894 | 1,878 | 2,699 | 7,926 | 38,397 |
| 1977 | 31,027 | 1,946 | 2,769 | 799 | 2,518 | 1,928 | 3,389 | 44,376 | 246.8 | 188.7 | 130.8 | 31,027 | 1,946 | 2,769 | 8,634 | 44,376 |
| 1975 J | 1,884 | 177 | 293 | 85 | 206 | 133 | 349 | 3,127 | 210.2 | 172.3 | 122.0 | 1,753 | 146 | 232 | 624 | 2,755 |
| J | 1,729 | 188 | 223 | 42 | 178 | 128 | 228 | 2,716 | 181.6 | 174.9 | 103.8 | 1,817 | 187 | 205 | 507 | 2,716 |
| A | 1,500 | 99 | 153 | 50 | 188 | 127 | 185 | 2,302 | 154.4 | 175.4 | 88.0 | 1,826 | 103 | 171 | 534 | 2,634 |
| S | 1,862 | 133 | 216 | 46 | 184 | 102 | 235 | 2,778 | 187.1 | 174.0 | 107.5 | 1,876 | 153 | 231 | 598 | 2,858 |
| O | 2,066 | 105 | 150 | 38 | 209 | 119 | 355 | 3,042 | 203.3 | 174.8 | 116.3 | 1,881 | 92 | 127 | 723 | 2,823 |
| N | 1,985 | 130 | 198 | 37 | 130 | 166 | 318 | 2,964 | 198.5 | 175.2 | 113.3 | 1,936 | 135 | 200 | 636 | 2,907 |
| D | 1,908 | 156 | 224 | 53 | 198 | 123c | 307 | 2,969 | 200.3 | 179.0 | 111.9 | 1,927 | 154 | 201 | 724 | 3,006 |
| 1976 J | 1,821 | 127 | 230 | 43 | 217 | 138 | 290 | 2,866 | 191.9 | 185.6 | 103.4 | 1,997 | 135 | 246 | 684 | 3,062 |
| F | 2,050 | 152 | 170 | 51 | 226 | 100 | 222 | 2,971 | 197.7 | 177.5 | 111.4 | 2,095 | 153 | 187 | 683 | 3,118 |
| M | 2,148 | 153 | 159 | 46 | 167 | 115 | 211 | 2,999 | 199.6 | 171.5 | 116.4 | 2,013 | 153 | 184 | 723 | 3,073 |
| A | 2,202 | 160 | 175 | 49 | 193 | 158 | 173 | 3,110 | 208.2 | 174.4 | 119.4 | 2,127 | 169 | 204 | 597 | 3,097 |
| M | 2,307 | 153 | 248 | 73 | 208 | 137 | 250 | 3,376 | 225.7 | 176.6 | 127.8 | 2,177 | 138 | 230 | 588 | 3,133 |
| J | 2,417 | 194 | 232 | 52 | 219 | 218 | 318 | 3,650 | 243.2 | 176.5 | 137.8 | 2,213 | 176 | 205 | 688 | 3,282 |
| J | 1,928 | 163 | 213 | 78 | 213 | 174 | 321 | 3,090 | 205.5 | 181.4 | 113.3 | 2,086 | 169 | 206 | 740 | 3,201 |
| A | 2,042 | 160 | 253 | 66 | 162 | 159 | 234 | 3,076 | 204.9 | 179.7 | 114.0 | 2,405 | 155 | 255 | 521 | 3,336 |
| S | 2,241 | 145 | 230 | 56 | 191 | 141 | 246 | 3,250 | 215.5 | 174.9 | 123.2 | 2,252 | 170 | 249 | 668 | 3,339 |
| O | 2,125 | 162 | 253 | 37 | 213 | 179 | 237 | 3,206 | 213.3 | 178.9 | 119.2 | 2,037 | 153 | 238 | 804 | 3,232 |
| N | 2,282 | 162 | 302 | 77 | 192 | 148 | 259 | 3,422 | 225.9 | 175.9 | 128.4 | 2,118 | 167 | 279 | 570 | 3,134 |
| D | 2,331 | 147 | 234 | 51 | 196 | 129 | 293 | 3,381 | 219.8 | 179.0 | 122.8 | 2,374 | 140 | 216 | 660 | 3,390 |
| 1977 J | 2,145 | 159 | 235 | 58 | 195 | 117 | 251 | 3,160 | 211.9 | 184.4 | 114.9 | 2,380 | 177 | 247 | 644 | 3,448 |
| F | 2,306 | 137 | 216 | 65 | 185 | 126 | 245 | 3,280 | 218.1 | 184.5 | 118.2 | 2,385 | 150 | 244 | 711 | 3,490 |
| M | 2,766 | 169 | 208 | 101 | 231 | 156 | 275 | 3,906 | 260.3 | 182.0 | 143.0 | 2,616 | 161 | 243 | 958 | 3,978 |
| A | 2,576 | 131 | 176 | 59 | 205 | 135 | 243 | 3,525 | 234.8 | 187.2 | 125.4 | 2,548 | 158 | 227 | 797 | 3,730 |
| M | 2,737 | 205 | 253 | 69 | 233 | 182 | 312 | 3,991 | 265.8 | 186.8 | 142.3 | 2,529 | 169 | 220 | 614 | 3,532 |
| J | 2,806 | 179 | 263 | 60 | 268 | 175 | 349 | 4,100 | 273.1 | 185.9 | 146.9 | 2,563 | 156 | 219 | 645 | 3,583 |
| J | 2,422 | 157 | 220 | 81 | 193 | 176 | 325 | 3,574 | 237.9 | 190.0 | 125.2 | 2,672 | 160 | 219 | 750 | 3,801 |
| A | 2,269 | 178 | 258 | 72 | 242 | 191 | 314 | 3,524 | 235.1 | 197.7 | 118.9 | 2,594 | 185 | 263 | 730 | 3,772 |
| S | 2,532 | 138 | 198 | 42 | 193 | 167 | 241 | 3,511 | 235.3 | 190.7 | 123.4 | 2,566 | 153 | 213 | 593 | 3,525 |
| O | 2,870 | 172 | 251 | 60 | 231 | 174 | 288 | 4,046 | 270.3 | 191.4 | 141.2 | 2,720 | 167 | 224 | 920 | 4,031 |
| N | 2,756 | 121 | 209 | 43 | 163 | 149 | 229 | 3,670 | 246.2 | 192.2 | 128.1 | 2,676 | 135 | 209 | 569 | 3,589 |
| D | 2,842 | 200 | 282 | 89 | 179 | 180 | 317 | 4,089 | 272.3 | 193.1 | 141.0 | 2,778 | 175 | 241 | 703 | 3,897 |
| 1978 J | 2,535 | 126 | 186 | 61 | 214 | 156 | 230 | 3,508 | 259.1r | 201.0r | 128.9r | 2,894 | 148 | 212 | 683 | 3,937 |
| F | 2,885 | 171 | 236 | 72 | 244 | 200 | 290 | 4,098 | 290.6r | 197.0r | 147.5r | 2,916 | 178 | 259 | 890 | 4,243 |
| M | 2,973 | 178 | 211r | 58 | 198 | 171 | 248r | 4,037r | 294.4r | 198.5r | 148.3r | 2,925 | 185 | 265r | 958r | 4,333r |
| A | 3,387r | 190 | 226 | 65 | 272 | 218r | 292 | 4,650r | 317.5 | 200.3 | 158.5 | 3,334r | 201 | 261 | 955r | 4,751r |
| M | 3,201r | 242 | 221r | | 305r | 137 | | 4,586r | 272.5 | 199.9 | 136.3 | 2,828r | 202r | 196r | 814 | 4,040r |
| J | 2,998 | 166 | 269 | | 273 | 191 | | 4,324 | | | | 2,744 | 145 | 229 | 599 | 3,717 |

# Imports by area and import indexes

## Importations: Répartition géographique et indices



Millions of dollars, unless otherwise indicated En millions de dollars, sauf indication contraire

| Years and months Années ou mois | Not seasonally adjusted Données non désaisonnalisées | | | | | | | | | | | Seasonally adjusted Données désaisonnalisées | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Merchandise imports Importations de marchandises | | | | | | | | Import indexes–1971=100 Indices des importations–1971=100 | | | Merchandise imports Importations de marchandises | | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other E.E.C. Autres pays de la C.E.E. | Other OECD Europe Autres pays européens de l'O.C.D.E. | Japan Japon | Other America Autre pays d'Amérique | All other countries Tous autres pays | Total Total | Value Valeur | Price Prix | Volume Volume | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other E.E.C. Autres pays de la C.E.E. | All other countries Tous autres pays | Total Total |
| | D3536 | D3537 | | | D3553 | | | D3535 | | D395030 | D395834 | D3563 | D3564 | D3566 | | D3562 |
| 1967 | 7,951 | 649 | 597 | 269 | 305 | | 1,101 | 10,872 | | | | 7,951 | 649 | 601 | 1,645 | 10,872 |
| 1968 | 9,048 | 696 | 662 | 289 | 360 | | 1,303 | 12,358 | | | | 9,048 | 696 | 662 | 1,952 | 12,358 |
| 1969 | 10,243 | 791 | 787 | 346 | 496 | | 1,467 | 14,130 | | | | 10,243 | 791 | 787 | 2,309 | 14,130 |
| 1970 | 9,917 | 738 | 815 | 406 | 582 | | 1,494 | 13,952 | | | | 9,917 | 738 | 815 | 2,491 | 13,952 |
| 1971 | 10,951 | 837 | 935 | 423 | 803 | | 1,669 | 15,618 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 10,951 | 837 | 935 | 2,895 | 15,618 |
| 1972 | 12,878 | 950 | 1,149 | 528 | 1,071 | | 2,092 | 18,668 | 119.6 | 102.3 | 116.9 | 12,878 | 950 | 1,149 | 3,692 | 18,668 |
| 1973 | 16,502 | 1,005 | 1,476 | 630 | 1,020 | 1,033 | 1,659 | 23,325 | 149.4 | 110.1 | 135.7 | 16,502 | 1,005 | 1,476 | 4,342 | 23,325 |
| 1974 | 21,387 | 1,126 | 1,920 | 802 | 1,430 | 2,015 | 3,042 | 31,722 | 203.2 | 135.9 | 149.5 | 21,387 | 1,126 | 1,920 | 7,289 | 31,722 |
| 1975 | 23,641 | 1,222 | 2,074 | 885 | 1,205 | 1,802 | 3,887 | 34,716 | 222.1 | 157.4 | 141.1 | 23,641 | 1,222 | 2,074 | 7,779 | 34,716 |
| 1976 | 25,752 | 1,150 | 1,991 | 920 | 1,524 | 2,057 | 4,050 | 37,444 | 240.0 | 158.2 | 151.7 | 25,752 | 1,150 | 1,991 | 8,551 | 37,444 |
| 1977 | 29,630 | 1,282 | 2,358 | 983 | 1,803 | 2,453 | 3,647 | 42,156 | 269.5 | 174.2 | 154.7 | 29,630 | 1,282 | 2,358 | 8,886 | 42,156 |
| 1975 J | 2,271 | 119 | 187 | 90 | 96 | 164 | 359 | 3,286 | 252.5 | 157.7 | 160.1 | 2,072 | 103 | 166 | 642 | 2,983 |
| J | 1,866 | 106 | 189 | 75 | 90 | 128 | 270 | 2,724 | 209.3 | 157.4 | 133.0 | 1,985 | 100 | 174 | 510 | 2,769 |
| A | 1,609 | 89 | 171 | 74 | 78 | 162 | 393 | 2,576 | 197.7 | 165.6 | 119.4 | 1,973 | 100 | 172 | 700 | 2,945 |
| S | 2,022 | 96 | 137 | 76 | 82 | 126 | 299 | 2,838 | 217.6 | 156.4 | 139.1 | 2,096 | 98 | 140 | 627 | 2,961 |
| O | 2,219 | 106 | 176 | 72 | 105 | 188 | 246 | 3,112 | 238.7 | 154.1 | 154.9 | 2,019 | 100 | 171 | 611 | 2,901 |
| N | 2,165 | 86 | 166 | 63 | 101 | 128 | 290 | 2,999 | 230.0 | 154.9 | 148.5 | 2,077 | 93 | 172 | 627 | 2,969 |
| D | 1,943 | 86 | 171 | 65 | 79 | 151 | 347 | 2,842 | 217.9 | 160.3 | 135.9 | 2,033 | 95 | 175 | 673 | 2,976 |
| 1976 J | 1,836 | 96 | 157 | 80 | 115 | 207 | 410 | 2,901 | 223.2 | 166.6 | 134.0 | 2,078 | 100 | 167 | 744 | 3,089 |
| F | 2,129 | 93 | 141 | 56 | 115 | 125 | 331 | 2,990 | 231.1 | 154.8 | 149.3 | 2,184 | 101 | 163 | 697 | 3,145 |
| M | 2,277 | 112 | 166 | 85 | 125 | 110 | 366 | 3,241 | 249.0 | 154.3 | 161.4 | 2,074 | 97 | 160 | 693 | 3,024 |
| A | 2,165 | 99 | 169 | 79 | 114 | 199 | 328 | 3,153 | 242.8 | 159.6 | 152.1 | 2,080 | 98 | 171 | 751 | 3,100 |
| M | 2,370 | 92 | 175 | 73 | 112 | 184 | 284 | 3,290 | 253.0 | 155.1 | 163.1 | 2,164 | 89 | 158 | 643 | 3,054 |
| J | 2,388 | 111 | 169 | 71 | 148 | 263 | 436 | 3,586 | 275.9 | 160.6 | 171.8 | 2,142 | 96 | 158 | 789 | 3,185 |
| J | 1,888 | 89 | 175 | 95 | 124 | 184 | 370 | 2,925 | 224.7 | 161.3 | 139.3 | 2,113 | 91 | 165 | 746 | 3,115 |
| A | 1,889 | 87 | 171 | 78 | 119 | 146 | 387 | 2,877 | 220.3 | 160.7 | 137.1 | 2,205 | 88 | 158 | 672 | 3,123 |
| S | 2,097 | 78 | 153 | 66 | 122 | 148 | 274 | 2,938 | 225.6 | 154.5 | 146.0 | 2,180 | 90 | 168 | 729 | 3,167 |
| O | 2,063 | 96 | 165 | 70 | 138 | 183 | 255 | 2,970 | 229.9 | 156.4 | 147.0 | 1,986 | 96 | 176 | 681 | 2,939 |
| N | 2,456 | 113 | 188 | 78 | 160 | 168 | 334 | 3,497 | 267.8 | 158.1 | 169.4 | 2,205 | 106 | 173 | 723 | 3,207 |
| D | 2,194 | 84 | 162 | 89 | 132 | 140 | 275 | 3,076 | 236.0 | 160.1 | 147.4 | 2,341 | 98 | 174 | 683 | 3,296 |
| 1977 J | 2,042 | 89 | 163 | 97 | 133 | 206 | 289 | 3,019 | 231.3 | 168.8 | 137.0 | 2,326 | 96 | 175 | 666 | 3,263 |
| F | 2,287 | 93 | 168 | 66 | 134 | 178 | 272 | 3,198 | 244.9 | 166.5 | 147.1 | 2,393 | 101 | 189 | 712 | 3,395 |
| M | 2,652 | 126 | 198 | 87 | 153 | 235 | 304 | 3,755 | 287.6 | 171.1 | 168.1 | 2,441 | 108 | 199 | 787 | 3,535 |
| A | 2,562 | 100 | 185 | 76 | 137 | 215 | 282 | 3,557 | 272.5 | 173.0 | 157.5 | 2,542 | 106 | 197 | 760 | 3,605 |
| M | 2,813 | 122 | 230 | 94 | 168 | 223 | 321 | 3,971 | 304.3 | 173.6 | 175.3 | 2,475 | 108 | 202 | 743 | 3,528 |
| J | 2,840 | 126 | 218 | 83 | 148 | 244 | 268 | 3,927 | 300.8 | 174.9 | 172.0 | 2,546 | 110 | 203 | 649 | 3,508 |
| J | 2,260 | 98 | 193 | 78 | 123 | 154 | 345 | 3,251 | 249.4 | 180.3 | 138.3 | 2,557 | 104 | 195 | 680 | 3,536 |
| A | 2,144 | 118 | 240 | 83 | 166 | 214 | 408 | 3,373 | 259.3 | 185.6 | 139.7 | 2,448 | 121 | 215 | 786 | 3,570 |
| S | 2,330 | 98 | 189 | 80 | 139 | 207 | 243 | 3,286 | 252.2 | 178.6 | 141.2 | 2,446 | 107 | 204 | 757 | 3,514 |
| O | 2,679 | 109 | 190 | 86 | 174 | 196 | 276 | 3,710 | 285.1 | 182.4 | 156.3 | 2,544 | 106 | 192 | 801 | 3,643 |
| N | 2,654 | 104 | 188 | 59 | 165 | 206 | 243 | 3,619 | 277.5 | 184.0 | 150.8 | 2,520 | 112 | 196 | 750 | 3,578 |
| D | 2,367 | 99 | 196 | 94 | 163 | 175 | 396 | 3,490 | 268.2 | 187.0 | 143.4 | 2,392 | 103 | 191 | 795 | 3,481 |
| 1978 J | 2,101 | 97 | 191 | 74 | 162 | 271 | 292 | 3,188 | 266.9R | 192.4R | 138.7R | 2,480 | 110 | 221 | 761 | 3,572 |
| F | 2,667 | 128 | 222 | 84 | 194 | 187 | 422 | 3,904 | 308.7R | 194.0R | 159.1R | 2,703 | 127 | 239 | 902R | 3,971R |
| M | 2,573 | 119 | 237 | 85 | 147 | 147 | 226 | 3,534 | 269.7R | 188.6 | 143.0R | 2,500 | 116 | 255 | 680 | 3,551 |
| A | 3,366 | 154 | 315 | | 220 | 232 | | 4,686 | 354.3 | 191.6 | 184.9 | 3,260R | 152 | 323 | 921R | 4,656R |
| M | 3,112R | 137R | 241R | | 197R | 234 | | 4,387R | 288.5 | 194.9 | 148.0 | 2,621R | 117 | 205R | 850R | 3,793R |
| J | 3,185 | 143 | 238 | | 170 | 178 | | 4,364 | | | | 2,868 | 119 | 218 | 639 | 3,844 |

# Commodity classification of merchandise exports by destination: Value

## Répartition des exportations, en valeur, par catégorie de produits et par destination



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Farm and fish products — Produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wheat and wheat flour — Blé et farine de blé | | | | Barley, oats and rye — Orge, avoine et seigle | | | | Other products — Autres produits | | | | Total — Total | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B41006 | B41007 | B41008 | B41005 | B41010 | B41011 | B41012 | B41009 | B41022 | B41023 | B41024 | B41021 | B41026 | B41027 | B41028 | B41025 |
| 1971 | 3 | 97 | 785 | 885 | 13 | 40 | 162 | 215 | 461 | 149 | 515 | 1,125 | 477 | 286 | 1,462 | 2,225 |
| 1972 | | 100 | 863 | 963 | 26 | 24 | 187 | 237 | 503 | 159 | 470 | 1,132 | 529 | 283 | 1,520 | 2,332 |
| 1973 | | 139 | 1,126 | 1,265 | 30 | 6 | 264 | 300 | 737 | 203 | 833 | 1,773 | 767 | 348 | 2,223 | 3,338 |
| 1974 | 17 | 210 | 1,897 | 2,125 | 59 | 10 | 272 | 341 | 625 | 192 | 827 | 1,643 | 701 | 413 | 2,996 | 4,110 |
| 1975 | 1 | 204 | 1,925 | 2,130 | 57 | 1 | 443 | 501 | 611 | 156 | 848 | 1,615 | 669 | 361 | 3,217 | 4,247 |
| 1976 | 3 | 204 | 1,642 | 1,849 | 37 | 12 | 564 | 613 | 781 | 177 | 989 | 1,946 | 821 | 393 | 3,195 | 4,409 |
| 1977 | 4 | 178 | 1,760 | 1,942 | 31 | 8 | 328 | 367 | 914 | 182 | 1,369 | 2,466 | 950 | 367 | 3,457 | 4,774 |
| 1975 I | | 87 | 314 | 402 | 6 | | 46 | 52 | 124 | 58 | 203 | 386 | 130 | 145 | 564 | 840 |
| II | | 51 | 578 | 629 | 20 | | 101 | 121 | 136 | 38 | 236 | 410 | 155 | 89 | 915 | 1,160 |
| III | | 44 | 422 | 466 | 16 | | 131 | 147 | 165 | 30 | 176 | 371 | 181 | 75 | 729 | 985 |
| IV | | 22 | 611 | 633 | 15 | 1 | 165 | 181 | 187 | 29 | 233 | 449 | 202 | 52 | 1,009 | 1,263 |
| 1976 I | | 48 | 365 | 413 | 8 | | 111 | 119 | 168 | 43 | 227 | 438 | 176 | 91 | 703 | 971 |
| II | 3 | 50 | 470 | 523 | 14 | 6 | 102 | 123 | 199 | 45 | 256 | 500 | 216 | 102 | 829 | 1,146 |
| III | | 67 | 453 | 520 | 10 | 1 | 144 | 155 | 216 | 34 | 224 | 473 | 226 | 102 | 820 | 1,149 |
| IV | | 39 | 354 | 393 | 5 | 4 | 207 | 216 | 198 | 55 | 282 | 535 | 203 | 98 | 843 | 1,143 |
| 1977 I | 2 | 36 | 333 | 370 | 8 | | 74 | 82 | 194 | 56 | 300 | 550 | 203 | 92 | 707 | 1,002 |
| II | 3 | 50 | 430 | 482 | 15 | 1 | 78 | 94 | 220 | 51 | 415 | 686 | 238 | 102 | 923 | 1,262 |
| III | | 35 | 557 | 592 | 4 | 3 | 72 | 78 | 263 | 28 | 333 | 625 | 267 | 66 | 962 | 1,295 |
| IV | | 58 | 440 | 497 | 4 | 3 | 105 | 112 | 237 | 47 | 321 | 605 | 241 | 108 | 865 | 1,215 |
| 1978 I | 1 | 40 | 281 | 320 | 24 | | 80 | 84 | 236 | 60 | 349 | 645 | 240 | 100 | 709 | 1,049 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Forest products — Produits de la forêt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Softwood lumber — Bois d'œuvre (bois mous) | | | | Wood pulp — Pâte de bois | | | | Newsprint — Papier journal | | | | Other products — Autres produits | | | | Total — Total | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B41030 | B41031 | B41032 | B41029 | B41034 | B41035 | B41036 | B41033 | B41038 | B41039 | B41040 | B41037 | B41042 | B41043 | B41044 | B41041 | B41046 | B41047 | B41048 | B41045 |
| 1971 | 656 | 43 | 100 | 799 | 481 | 51 | 264 | 796 | 881 | 48 | 155 | 1,084 | 243 | 72 | 89 | 404 | 2,261 | 214 | 609 | 3,084 |
| 1972 | 988 | 42 | 97 | 1,127 | 468 | 60 | 289 | 817 | 934 | 65 | 159 | 1,158 | 293 | 96 | 110 | 499 | 2,683 | 263 | 655 | 3,601 |
| 1973 | 1,250 | 97 | 212 | 1,559 | 617 | 62 | 376 | 1,055 | 1,068 | 77 | 141 | 1,286 | 367 | 112 | 128 | 607 | 3,302 | 348 | 857 | 4,507 |
| 1974 | 873 | 133 | 248 | 1,254 | 1,060 | 117 | 711 | 1,889 | 1,353 | 109 | 264 | 1,726 | 383 | 127 | 207 | 717 | 3,669 | 486 | 1,431 | 5,586 |
| 1975 | 724 | 54 | 172 | 949 | 997 | 148 | 690 | 1,834 | 1,358 | 102 | 284 | 1,746 | 299 | 99 | 167 | 565 | 3,377 | 403 | 1,315 | 5,094 |
| 1976 | 1,195 | 114 | 301 | 1,611 | 1,165 | 171 | 845 | 2,181 | 1,595 | 130 | 275 | 2,001 | 436 | 97 | 200 | 733 | 4,392 | 512 | 1,622 | 6,526 |
| 1977 | 1,869 | 121 | 349 | 2,339 | 1,219 | 155 | 782 | 2,156 | 1,869 | 154 | 358 | 2,381 | 646 | 99 | 256 | 1,000 | 5,602 | 530 | 1,744 | 7,876 |
| 1975 I | 132 | 13 | 43 | 188 | 255 | 49 | 198 | 502 | 405 | 25 | 77 | 507 | 68 | 28 | 47 | 143 | 860 | 115 | 365 | 1,340 |
| II | 252 | 21 | 64 | 337 | 262 | 53 | 274 | 588 | 388 | 34 | 94 | 517 | 78 | 30 | 42 | 150 | 980 | 138 | 473 | 1,592 |
| III | 170 | 11 | 32 | 213 | 231 | 22 | 116 | 369 | 326 | 28 | 53 | 407 | 77 | 23 | 46 | 145 | 804 | 84 | 247 | 1,135 |
| IV | 169 | 8 | 33 | 211 | 249 | 23 | 103 | 375 | 239 | 16 | 61 | 316 | 76 | 18 | 32 | 126 | 733 | 65 | 229 | 1,027 |
| 1976 I | 242 | 24 | 65 | 332 | 288 | 37 | 201 | 526 | 273 | 15 | 38 | 325 | 86 | 26 | 55 | 167 | 889 | 102 | 359 | 1,350 |
| II | 288 | 26 | 72 | 386 | 300 | 48 | 192 | 540 | 448 | 33 | 75 | 556 | 110 | 23 | 56 | 189 | 1,146 | 130 | 395 | 1,671 |
| III | 332 | 29 | 81 | 442 | 295 | 45 | 238 | 578 | 427 | 51 | 85 | 563 | 118 | 20 | 40 | 177 | 1,172 | 145 | 443 | 1,760 |
| IV | 333 | 34 | 84 | 451 | 282 | 40 | 215 | 538 | 448 | 32 | 77 | 557 | 122 | 28 | 49 | 199 | 1,185 | 134 | 425 | 1,745 |
| 1977 I | 381 | 30 | 92 | 503 | 315 | 38 | 193 | 546 | 427 | 34 | 62 | 524 | 141 | 23 | 57 | 221 | 1,264 | 126 | 404 | 1,794 |
| II | 465 | 33 | 90 | 589 | 309 | 46 | 229 | 583 | 446 | 38 | 108 | 592 | 160 | 25 | 66 | 251 | 1,380 | 142 | 493 | 2,015 |
| III | 530 | 32 | 96 | 659 | 294 | 37 | 179 | 511 | 455 | 38 | 95 | 589 | 164 | 26 | 65 | 254 | 1,443 | 134 | 435 | 2,012 |
| IV | 493 | 25 | 70 | 588 | 301 | 34 | 181 | 516 | 541 | 44 | 93 | 677 | 181 | 25 | 68 | 274 | 1,515 | 128 | 412 | 2,055 |
| 1977 I | 541 | 27 | 93 | 662 | 275 | 28 | 183 | 487 | 527 | 36 | 87 | 651 | 184 | 24 | 82 | 290 | 1,528 | 115 | 445 | 2,088 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Metals and minerals Métaux et minéraux | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Iron Ore Minerai de fer | | | | Primary iron and steel Fers et aciers bruts | | | | Aluminum and products Aluminium et produits | | | | Copper, nickel and products Cuivre, nickel et produits | | | | Lead, zinc and products Plomb, zinc et produits | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B41050 | B41051 | B41052 | B41049 | B41054 | B41055 | B41056 | B41053 | B41058 | B41059 | B41060 | B41057 | B41062 | B41063 | B41064 | B41061 | B41066 | B41067 | B41068 | B41065 |
| 1971 | 276 | 52 | 85 | 413 | 300 | 21 | 85 | 406 | 233 | 61 | 173 | 467 | 434 | 310 | 530 | 1,274 | 91 | 30 | 163 | 284 |
| 1972 | 245 | 33 | 75 | 353 | 305 | 21 | 85 | 411 | 247 | 43 | 114 | 404 | 472 | 294 | 533 | 1,299 | 133 | 35 | 155 | 323 |
| 1973 | 305 | 51 | 106 | 462 | 375 | 21 | 117 | 513 | 219 | 35 | 142 | 396 | 533 | 320 | 970 | 1,823 | 199 | 48 | 233 | 480 |
| 1974 | 345 | 56 | 142 | 543 | 592 | 21 | 173 | 786 | 300 | 57 | 190 | 547 | 613 | 361 | 1,103 | 2,078 | 259 | 50 | 331 | 640 |
| 1975 | 430 | 45 | 212 | 686 | 541 | 20 | 224 | 785 | 287 | 12 | 167 | 467 | 507 | 411 | 743 | 1,661 | 199 | 64 | 340 | 602 |
| 1976 | 603 | 53 | 264 | 920 | 654 | 21 | 229 | 904 | 347 | 15 | 136 | 497 | 611 | 359 | 763 | 1,734 | 265 | 49 | 285 | 599 |
| 1977 | 756 | 55 | 252 | 1,064 | 892 | 14 | 191 | 1,097 | 569 | 13 | 230 | 812 | 508 | 396 | 757 | 1,661 | 243 | 62 | 269 | 575 |
| 1975 I | 44 | 10 | 35 | 89 | 132 | 6 | 69 | 207 | 62 | 5 | 29 | 96 | 128 | 109 | 182 | 419 | 52 | 13 | 70 | 134 |
| II | 134 | 11 | 66 | 210 | 131 | 4 | 56 | 191 | 50 | 2 | 36 | 89 | 174 | 116 | 224 | 513 | 41 | 17 | 91 | 149 |
| III | 131 | 15 | 50 | 196 | 122 | 6 | 46 | 173 | 84 | 2 | 46 | 132 | 86 | 88 | 172 | 346 | 49 | 15 | 90 | 154 |
| IV | 121 | 10 | 61 | 192 | 157 | 4 | 53 | 214 | 91 | 3 | 56 | 150 | 119 | 98 | 166 | 383 | 57 | 19 | 88 | 165 |
| 1976 I | 25 | 6 | 26 | 57 | 155 | 5 | 50 | 210 | 98 | 2 | 23 | 122 | 141 | 91 | 179 | 411 | 59 | 13 | 69 | 141 |
| II | 191 | 18 | 89 | 298 | 180 | 6 | 56 | 242 | 121 | 8 | 34 | 163 | 158 | 93 | 143 | 394 | 82 | 16 | 67 | 166 |
| III | 247 | 18 | 83 | 348 | 154 | 7 | 73 | 234 | 75 | 3 | 27 | 105 | 148 | 86 | 243 | 477 | 74 | 9 | 71 | 154 |
| IV | 140 | 11 | 66 | 218 | 164 | 3 | 51 | 218 | 53 | 2 | 53 | 107 | 165 | 89 | 198 | 452 | 50 | 11 | 77 | 138 |
| 1977 I | 35 | 9 | 54 | 98 | 201 | 4 | 45 | 250 | 133 | | 71 | 204 | 110 | 94 | 217 | 421 | 66 | 22 | 56 | 144 |
| II | 188 | 15 | 54 | 258 | 239 | 4 | 51 | 295 | 150 | 3 | 42 | 195 | 156 | 98 | 208 | 462 | 71 | 19 | 72 | 163 |
| III | 270 | 18 | 76 | 364 | 211 | 5 | 40 | 256 | 145 | 4 | 64 | 212 | 115 | 121 | 170 | 406 | 53 | 10 | 70 | 133 |
| IV | 263 | 13 | 68 | 344 | 240 | 1 | 55 | 296 | 141 | 7 | 54 | 202 | 127 | 82 | 162 | 371 | 53 | 11 | 71 | 135 |
| 1978 I | 46 | 10 | 27 | 82 | 267 | 5 | 47 | 319 | 177 | 2 | 90 | 269 | 241 | 91 | 211 | 542 | 59 | 12 | 49 | 120 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Metals and minerals (continued) Métaux et minéraux (suite) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Crude petroleum and natural gas Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | | | | Uranium ores and concentrates Uranium (minerai et concentrés) | | | | Other metals and minerals Autres métaux et minéraux | | | | Total Total | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B41070 | | | B41069 | B41074 | B41075 | | B41073 | B41078 | B41079 | B41080 | B41077 | B41082 | B41083 | B41084 | B41081 |
| 1971 | 1,038 | | | 1,038 | 6 | 11 | 1 | 18 | 308 | 66 | 340 | 714 | 2,686 | 551 | 1,377 | 4,614 |
| 1972 | 1,315 | | | 1,315 | 23 | 16 | | 39 | 344 | 65 | 377 | 785 | 3,083 | 507 | 1,338 | 4,928 |
| 1973 | 1,834 | | | 1,834 | 46 | 16 | 3 | 65 | 444 | 92 | 512 | 1,048 | 3,955 | 583 | 2,083 | 6,621 |
| 1974 | 3,913 | | | 3,913 | 28 | 22 | 1 | 51 | 633 | 118 | 739 | 1,491 | 6,685 | 685 | 2,680 | 10,050 |
| 1975 | 4,144 | | | 4,144 | 28 | 22 | 1 | 51 | 553 | 129 | 926 | 1,609 | 6,690 | 703 | 2,612 | 10,006 |
| 1976 | 3,903 | | | 3,903 | 47 | 21 | | 67 | 850 | 133 | 1,213 | 2,197 | 7,280 | 651 | 2,892 | 10,822 |
| 1977 | 3,779 | | | 3,779 | 73 | 3 | | 75 | 1,121 | 160 | 1,391 | 2,671 | 7,942 | 703 | 3,090 | 11,735 |
| 1975 I | 1,092 | | | 1,092 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 129 | 30 | 181 | 339 | 1,645 | 177 | 567 | 2,389 |
| II | 882 | | | 882 | | 4 | | 4 | 142 | 28 | 234 | 404 | 1,554 | 182 | 707 | 2,443 |
| III | 1,025 | | | 1,025 | | 8 | | 8 | 128 | 36 | 249 | 413 | 1,626 | 170 | 651 | 2,447 |
| IV | 1,144 | | | 1,144 | 21 | 6 | | 26 | 155 | 35 | 262 | 452 | 1,865 | 174 | 686 | 2,726 |
| 1976 I | 1,073 | | | 1,073 | | | | | 187 | 30 | 286 | 503 | 1,738 | 147 | 634 | 2,519 |
| II | 986 | | | 986 | 10 | 9 | | 20 | 232 | 35 | 324 | 591 | 1,960 | 186 | 713 | 2,859 |
| III | 904 | | | 904 | | 6 | | 6 | 200 | 29 | 266 | 496 | 1,806 | 158 | 763 | 2,724 |
| IV | 940 | | | 940 | 36 | 5 | | 41 | 231 | 38 | 338 | 607 | 1,779 | 160 | 782 | 2,721 |
| 1977 I | 952 | | | 952 | | 3 | | 3 | 239 | 41 | 376 | 656 | 1,735 | 173 | 819 | 2,727 |
| II | 959 | | 1 | 959 | 44 | | | 44 | 292 | 35 | 336 | 662 | 2,100 | 174 | 764 | 3,037 |
| III | 857 | | | 857 | 19 | | | 19 | 284 | 39 | 332 | 655 | 1,955 | 197 | 752 | 2,904 |
| IV | 1,010 | | | 1,010 | 10 | | | 10 | 307 | 45 | 346 | 698 | 2,152 | 159 | 756 | 3,067 |
| 1978 I | 1,034 | | | 1,034 | 24 | 13 | | 38 | 297 | 35 | 338 | 670 | 2,145 | 168 | 762 | 3,075 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Chemicals and fertilizers Produits chimiques et engrais | | | | Other manufactured goods Autres articles manufacturés | | | | | | | | | | | | Total Total | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | Motor vehicles and parts Véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées | | | | Aircraft and parts Avions et pièces détachées | | | | Other products Autres produits | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B41094 | B41095 | B41096 | B41093 | B41098 | B41099 | B41100 | B41097 | B41102 | B41103 | B41104 | B41101 | | | | | B41118 | B41119 | B41120 | B41117 |
| 1971 | 349 | 65 | 141 | 555 | 3,991 | 6 | 208 | 4,205 | 217 | 22 | 93 | 332 | 1,704 | 235 | 441 | 2,380 | 5,912 | 263 | 742 | 6,917 |
| 1972 | 382 | 64 | 142 | 588 | 4,504 | 4 | 206 | 4,714 | 313 | 12 | 143 | 468 | 2,089 | 237 | 716 | 3,042 | 6,906 | 253 | 1,066 | 8,224 |
| 1973 | 455 | 74 | 189 | 718 | 5,182 | 4 | 178 | 5,364 | 331 | 13 | 70 | 414 | 2,683 | 218 | 994 | 3,895 | 8,196 | 235 | 1,242 | 9,673 |
| 1974 | 674 | 82 | 240 | 996 | 5,439 | 9 | 345 | 5,792 | 321 | 18 | 94 | 433 | 3,274 | 219 | 1,215 | 4,708 | 9,034 | 246 | 1,654 | 10,934 |
| 1975 | 746 | 70 | 238 | 1,054 | 5,910 | 6 | 610 | 6,526 | 306 | 20 | 95 | 422 | 3,376 | 232 | 1,593 | 5,201 | 9,593 | 258 | 2,298 | 12,148 |
| 1976 | 1,011 | 89 | 314 | 1,414 | 7,793 | 8 | 605 | 8,407 | 277 | 15 | 161 | 453 | 3,658 | 189 | 1,697 | 5,544 | 11,729 | 212 | 2,464 | 14,404 |
| 1977 | 1,320 | 79 | 376 | 1,775 | 9,686 | 8 | 818 | 10,512 | 331 | 19 | 136 | 486 | 4,488 | 223 | 1,637 | 6,347 | 14,505 | 249 | 2,591 | 17,345 |
| 1975 I | 203 | 19 | 63 | 285 | 1,256 | 2 | 151 | 1,408 | 68 | 5 | 20 | 94 | 803 | 49 | 344 | 1,196 | 2,127 | 55 | 515 | 2,698 |
| II | 170 | 23 | 65 | 258 | 1,588 | 2 | 158 | 1,747 | 88 | 5 | 26 | 120 | 831 | 46 | 418 | 1,295 | 2,507 | 53 | 602 | 3,162 |
| III | 151 | 13 | 57 | 221 | 1,341 | 1 | 131 | 1,473 | 74 | 5 | 25 | 104 | 766 | 65 | 411 | 1,242 | 2,181 | 72 | 566 | 2,819 |
| IV | 222 | 15 | 52 | 289 | 1,725 | 1 | 171 | 1,897 | 76 | 5 | 23 | 104 | 976 | 71 | 420 | 1,468 | 2,777 | 78 | 614 | 3,469 |
| 1976 I | 239 | 30 | 73 | 342 | 1,876 | 1 | 128 | 2,005 | 68 | 5 | 25 | 97 | 892 | 50 | 430 | 1,371 | 2,836 | 55 | 583 | 3,473 |
| II | 267 | 25 | 66 | 358 | 2,171 | 3 | 165 | 2,338 | 71 | 5 | 63 | 139 | 940 | 50 | 435 | 1,425 | 3,182 | 57 | 663 | 3,902 |
| III | 248 | 19 | 87 | 354 | 1,698 | 2 | 143 | 1,843 | 62 | 2 | 35 | 99 | 830 | 36 | 415 | 1,281 | 2,590 | 40 | 592 | 3,223 |
| IV | 258 | 15 | 87 | 360 | 2,048 | 2 | 170 | 2,220 | 76 | 4 | 39 | 119 | 996 | 53 | 417 | 1,466 | 3,121 | 59 | 626 | 3,806 |
| 1977 I | 316 | 22 | 87 | 425 | 2,402 | 1 | 185 | 2,588 | 70 | 5 | 26 | 100 | 1,072 | 43 | 403 | 1,518 | 3,543 | 49 | 613 | 4,206 |
| II | 344 | 20 | 80 | 444 | 2 668 | 2 | 214 | 2,884 | 92 | 4 | 57 | 153 | 1,105 | 68 | 419 | 1,592 | 3,865 | 75 | 690 | 4,629 |
| III | 326 | 25 | 97 | 447 | 1,920 | 2 | 188 | 2,111 | 78 | 4 | 26 | 108 | 1,056 | 42 | 410 | 1,507 | 3,055 | 48 | 624 | 3,726 |
| IV | 335 | 13 | 112 | 459 | 2,696 | 2 | 231 | 2,929 | 91 | 5 | 28 | 125 | 1,255 | 71 | 405 | 1,730 | 4,042 | 78 | 664 | 4,784 |
| 1978 I | 329 | 28 | 128 | 485 | 2,559 | 2 | 190 | 2,751 | 94 | 4 | 27 | 125 | 1,289 | 53 | 431 | 1,774 | 3,942 | 60 | 648 | 4,650 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Total domestic exports Exportations de produits canadiens | | | | Exports of foreign products Exportations de produits d'origine étrangère | | | | Total exports Ensemble des exportations | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | | | | B41122 | B41123 | B41124 | B41121 | B41002 | B41003 | B41004 | B41001 |
| 1971 | 11,685 | 1,379 | 4,331 | 17,395 | 340 | 15 | 68 | 423 | 12,025 | 1,394 | 4,399 | 17,818 |
| 1972 | 13,583 | 1,370 | 4,720 | 19,673 | 391 | 16 | 70 | 477 | 13,974 | 1,386 | 4,790 | 20,150 |
| 1973 | 16,675 | 1,588 | 6,594 | 24,857 | 454 | 16 | 94 | 564 | 17,129 | 1,604 | 6,688 | 25,421 |
| 1974 | 20,762 | 1,912 | 9,001 | 31,676 | 637 | 17 | 113 | 767 | 21,399 | 1,929 | 9,114 | 32,442 |
| 1975 | 21,074 | 1,795 | 9,680 | 32,549 | 623 | 23 | 133 | 780 | 21,697 | 1,818 | 9,813 | 33,328 |
| 1976 | 25,233 | 1,856 | 10,486 | 37,576 | 661 | 22 | 138 | 821 | 25,894 | 1,878 | 10,625 | 38,397 |
| 1977 | 30,319 | 1,929 | 11,258 | 43,506 | 708 | 18 | 144 | 870 | 31,027 | 1,946 | 11,403 | 44,375 |
| 1975 I | 4,966 | 511 | 2,075 | 7,552 | 160 | 5 | 30 | 195 | 5,126 | 517 | 2,104 | 7,747 |
| II | 5,366 | 486 | 2,763 | 8,615 | 156 | 5 | 35 | 196 | 5,521 | 491 | 2,799 | 8,811 |
| III | 4,944 | 414 | 2,250 | 7,608 | 148 | 6 | 34 | 188 | 5,091 | 420 | 2,285 | 7,796 |
| IV | 5,799 | 384 | 2,591 | 8,774 | 160 | 6 | 34 | 200 | 5,959 | 390 | 2,625 | 8,974 |
| 1976 I | 5,877 | 427 | 2,352 | 8,655 | 142 | 5 | 33 | 181 | 6,019 | 431 | 2,385 | 8,836 |
| II | 6,771 | 500 | 2,665 | 9,936 | 154 | 8 | 38 | 200 | 6,925 | 507 | 2,703 | 10,136 |
| III | 6,039 | 465 | 2,706 | 9,210 | 172 | 4 | 30 | 206 | 6,211 | 468 | 2,736 | 9,416 |
| IV | 6,546 | 466 | 2,763 | 9,775 | 192 | 5 | 37 | 234 | 6,738 | 471 | 2,800 | 10,009 |
| 1977 I | 7,061 | 461 | 2,630 | 10,153 | 155 | 4 | 34 | 193 | 7,217 | 466 | 2,664 | 10,347 |
| II | 7,926 | 512 | 2,949 | 11,387 | 192 | 4 | 33 | 228 | 8,118 | 516 | 2,982 | 11,616 |
| III | 7,046 | 469 | 2,870 | 10,385 | 178 | 4 | 42 | 223 | 7,224 | 472 | 2,912 | 10,608 |
| IV | 8,285 | 486 | 2,809 | 11,580 | 183 | 6 | 36 | 225 | 8,468 | 492 | 2,845 | 11,805 |
| 1978 I | 8,184 | 470 | 2,693 | 11,347 | 148 | 4 | 39 | 192 | 8,332 | 475 | 2,732 | 11,539 |

# End-use classification of merchandise imports by country of origin: Value
## Répartition des importations, en valeur, suivant l'utilisation finale et la provenance



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Fuels and lubricants Combustibles et lubrifiants | | | | | | | | Industrial materials Matières industrielles | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Petroleum products Produits pétroliers | | | | Other Autres produits | | | | Total Total | | | | Primary farm Matières premières: Secteurs agricoles | | | | Textile, fur and leather Textiles, fourrures et cuirs | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42012 | B42013 | B42014 | B42011 | B42016 | B42017 | B42018 | B42015 | B42084 | B42093 | B42102 | B42002 | B42020 | B42021 | B42022 | B42019 | B42024 | B42025 | B42026 | B42023 |
| 1971 | 61 | 1 | 667 | 729 | 177 | | 7 | 183 | 238 | 1 | 673 | 912 | 70 | | 11 | 81 | 331 | 99 | 263 | 693 |
| 1972 | 62 | 6 | 792 | 860 | 201 | | 11 | 212 | 263 | 6 | 804 | 1,072 | 83 | 1 | 11 | 95 | 405 | 92 | 341 | 838 |
| 1973 | 78 | 2 | 1,057 | 1,137 | 186 | | 4 | 189 | 264 | 2 | 1,060 | 1,326 | 205 | 3 | 15 | 223 | 521 | 96 | 349 | 966 |
| 1974 | 136 | 8 | 2,864 | 3,008 | 308 | | | 308 | 444 | 8 | 2,864 | 3,316 | 194 | 7 | 47 | 247 | 655 | 84 | 387 | 1,126 |
| 1975 | 144 | 3 | 3,411 | 3,557 | 587 | | 2 | 589 | 731 | 3 | 3,413 | 4,146 | 162 | 6 | 39 | 208 | 651 | 73 | 345 | 1,068 |
| 1976 | 152 | 2 | 3,336 | 3,490 | 554 | | | 554 | 706 | 2 | 3,336 | 4,043 | 209 | 2 | 15 | 226 | 754 | 84 | 447 | 1,285 |
| 1977 | 439 | 10 | 3,026 | 3,475 | 631 | | 2 | 632 | 1,070 | 10 | 3,027 | 4,107 | 179 | 1 | 17 | 196 | 809 | 96 | 432 | 1,337 |
| 1975 I | 38 | | 949 | 988 | 60 | | | 60 | 98 | | 949 | 1,048 | 47 | 2 | 12 | 62 | 141 | 18 | 87 | 247 |
| II | 44 | 1 | 948 | 993 | 177 | | 2 | 179 | 221 | 1 | 950 | 1,172 | 46 | 2 | 23 | 70 | 160 | 20 | 83 | 263 |
| III | 31 | 1 | 816 | 848 | 159 | | | 159 | 190 | 1 | 816 | 1,007 | 31 | 1 | 4 | 36 | 158 | 17 | 77 | 251 |
| IV | 31 | | 698 | 729 | 191 | | | 191 | 222 | | 698 | 920 | 38 | 1 | | 39 | 192 | 18 | 98 | 307 |
| 1976 I | 30 | 1 | 946 | 977 | 50 | | | 50 | 80 | 1 | 946 | 1,026 | 54 | | 3 | 57 | 215 | 25 | 122 | 361 |
| II | 37 | 1 | 990 | 1,028 | 187 | | | 187 | 223 | 1 | 990 | 1,214 | 63 | 1 | 7 | 70 | 192 | 23 | 123 | 337 |
| III | 39 | | 759 | 798 | 151 | | | 151 | 190 | | 759 | 949 | 44 | | 4 | 48 | 161 | 18 | 102 | 281 |
| IV | 46 | | 641 | 687 | 166 | | | 166 | 213 | | 641 | 854 | 48 | 1 | 2 | 51 | 186 | 19 | 100 | 305 |
| 1977 I | 77 | 9 | 761 | 847 | 39 | | 1 | 40 | 115 | 9 | 762 | 886 | 47 | | 5 | 52 | 231 | 26 | 105 | 363 |
| II | 108 | 1 | 754 | 862 | 204 | | 1 | 204 | 311 | 1 | 755 | 1,067 | 55 | | 7 | 62 | 207 | 28 | 122 | 357 |
| III | 136 | | 795 | 931 | 200 | | | 200 | 335 | | 795 | 1,131 | 37 | | 1 | 39 | 171 | 22 | 107 | 301 |
| IV | 119 | | 715 | 835 | 188 | | | 188 | 308 | | 715 | 1,024 | 40 | | 3 | 43 | 199 | 19 | 98 | 316 |
| 1978 I | 152 | 1 | 793 | 946 | 17 | | | 17 | 169 | 1 | 793 | 963 | 46 | | 3 | 49 | 217 | 27 | 132 | 375 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Industrial materials (continued) Matières industrielles (suite) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Construction materials Matériaux de construction | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ores, primary metal and mineral Minerais, métaux et minéraux bruts | | | | Chemical Produits chimiques | | | | Other products Autres produits | | | | Total Total | | | | | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42028 | B42029 | B42030 | B42027 | B42032 | B42033 | B42034 | B42031 | B42036 | B42037 | B42038 | B42035 | B42085 | B42094 | B42103 | B42003 | B42039 | B42040 | B42041 | B42004 |
| 1971 | 541 | 49 | 388 | 978 | 509 | 35 | 114 | 658 | 787 | 52 | 155 | 994 | 2,238 | 235 | 931 | 3,404 | 270 | 22 | 73 | 365 |
| 1972 | 573 | 55 | 412 | 1,040 | 598 | 43 | 131 | 772 | 884 | 49 | 212 | 1,145 | 2,543 | 240 | 1,107 | 3,890 | 344 | 28 | 94 | 466 |
| 1973 | 751 | 61 | 486 | 1,298 | 752 | 49 | 162 | 963 | 1,099 | 57 | 273 | 1,429 | 3,328 | 266 | 1,285 | 4,879 | 496 | 27 | 100 | 623 |
| 1974 | 1,198 | 94 | 768 | 2,060 | 1,094 | 73 | 290 | 1,456 | 1,468 | 71 | 360 | 1,899 | 4,608 | 329 | 1,852 | 6,788 | 732 | 36 | 215 | 982 |
| 1975 | 1,080 | 76 | 706 | 1,863 | 1,080 | 63 | 244 | 1,387 | 1,457 | 69 | 342 | 1,868 | 4,430 | 287 | 1,676 | 6,393 | 679 | 30 | 123 | 832 |
| 1976 | 957 | 65 | 649 | 1,671 | 1,264 | 72 | 241 | 1,577 | 1,659 | 74 | 479 | 2,211 | 4,843 | 296 | 1,829 | 6,968 | 768 | 29 | 149 | 946 |
| 1977 | 1,128 | 78 | 746 | 1,952 | 1,498 | 111 | 285 | 1,894 | 1,810 | 79 | 580 | 2,469 | 5,423 | 365 | 2,060 | 7,848 | 791 | 32 | 179 | 1,002 |
| 1975 I | 279 | 21 | 197 | 497 | 252 | 16 | 78 | 347 | 347 | 17 | 69 | 433 | 1,067 | 75 | 444 | 1,586 | 141 | 8 | 29 | 178 |
| II | 299 | 23 | 182 | 504 | 277 | 15 | 56 | 348 | 345 | 20 | 92 | 456 | 1,127 | 79 | 435 | 1,641 | 164 | 7 | 30 | 202 |
| III | 248 | 17 | 158 | 424 | 257 | 13 | 48 | 318 | 335 | 15 | 85 | 435 | 1,029 | 63 | 372 | 1,464 | 179 | 6 | 34 | 219 |
| IV | 254 | 15 | 169 | 437 | 293 | 19 | 62 | 374 | 431 | 17 | 96 | 544 | 1,208 | 70 | 424 | 1,702 | 195 | 9 | 29 | 233 |
| 1976 I | 202 | 14 | 120 | 336 | 307 | 15 | 64 | 386 | 460 | 22 | 103 | 584 | 1,238 | 75 | 412 | 1,725 | 192 | 5 | 34 | 231 |
| II | 258 | 16 | 166 | 441 | 344 | 19 | 59 | 423 | 411 | 19 | 125 | 555 | 1,267 | 78 | 480 | 1,826 | 209 | 8 | 37 | 253 |
| III | 254 | 15 | 175 | 443 | 301 | 17 | 59 | 376 | 380 | 14 | 123 | 518 | 1,140 | 64 | 462 | 1,665 | 184 | 7 | 37 | 228 |
| IV | 243 | 21 | 187 | 451 | 312 | 21 | 58 | 392 | 408 | 18 | 128 | 554 | 1,198 | 80 | 475 | 1,752 | 184 | 8 | 42 | 234 |
| 1977 I | 224 | 15 | 126 | 365 | 361 | 31 | 67 | 458 | 422 | 17 | 124 | 563 | 1,285 | 89 | 427 | 1,801 | 194 | 4 | 42 | 239 |
| II | 316 | 19 | 210 | 545 | 421 | 30 | 80 | 530 | 492 | 22 | 144 | 659 | 1,490 | 99 | 564 | 2,153 | 217 | 10 | 51 | 277 |
| III | 288 | 20 | 168 | 476 | 345 | 27 | 70 | 441 | 446 | 17 | 160 | 623 | 1,286 | 86 | 507 | 1,880 | 194 | 10 | 46 | 249 |
| IV | 300 | 24 | 242 | 566 | 371 | 24 | 69 | 464 | 450 | 23 | 151 | 624 | 1,361 | 90 | 562 | 2,013 | 187 | 8 | 41 | 236 |
| 1978 I | 272 | 20 | 175 | 467 | 403 | 33 | 101 | 538 | 472 | 21 | 138 | 632 | 1,410 | 101 | 549 | 2,061 | 173 | 5 | 41 | 219 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou | Motor vehicles and parts Véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées | | | | Other transportation equipment and parts Autres équipements de transport et pièces détachées | | | | Producers equipment Équipements des industries de production | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Tractors and agricultural Tracteurs et machines agricoles | | | | Power generation and transmission Production et transport d'énergie | | | | Construction, conveying and mining Construction, transport automatique et mines | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42065 | B42066 | B42067 | B42007 | B42062 | B42063 | B42064 | B42006 | B42043 | B42044 | B42045 | B42042 | B42047 | B42048 | B42049 | B42046 | B42051 | B42052 | B42053 | B42050 |
| 1971 | 3,799 | 89 | 417 | 4,305 | 355 | 20 | 15 | 390 | 331 | 20 | 34 | 385 | 276 | 57 | 60 | 393 | 455 | 28 | 35 | 518 |
| 1972 | 4,485 | 111 | 544 | 5,140 | 369 | 31 | 39 | 439 | 421 | 24 | 46 | 491 | 309 | 62 | 65 | 436 | 562 | 35 | 61 | 658 |
| 1973 | 5,683 | 80 | 514 | 6,277 | 602 | 49 | 42 | 693 | 557 | 27 | 52 | 636 | 395 | 73 | 62 | 530 | 663 | 33 | 77 | 773 |
| 1974 | 6,773 | 62 | 644 | 7,479 | 795 | 39 | 73 | 908 | 791 | 29 | 82 | 902 | 509 | 63 | 97 | 669 | 895 | 34 | 103 | 1,032 |
| 1975 | 7,898 | 72 | 627 | 8,596 | 857 | 60 | 77 | 994 | 1,058 | 43 | 119 | 1,220 | 561 | 103 | 129 | 793 | 1,061 | 40 | 156 | 1,256 |
| 1976 | 8,902 | 79 | 759 | 9,741 | 541 | 43 | 66 | 649 | 1,172 | 33 | 113 | 1,318 | 555 | 102 | 111 | 767 | 1,152 | 28 | 149 | 1,328 |
| 1977 | 10,880 | 68 | 862 | 11,810 | 583 | 43 | 91 | 718 | 1,180 | 31 | 124 | 1,335 | 606 | 80 | 178 | 865 | 1,214 | 36 | 134 | 1,385 |
| 1975 I | 1,706 | 17 | 138 | 1,861 | 239 | 20 | 29 | 288 | 245 | 13 | 32 | 290 | 148 | 23 | 32 | 204 | 271 | 11 | 36 | 318 |
| II | 2,162 | 23 | 179 | 2,364 | 261 | 14 | 23 | 298 | 331 | 17 | 36 | 384 | 144 | 29 | 36 | 210 | 309 | 12 | 44 | 364 |
| III | 1,747 | 19 | 133 | 1,899 | 175 | 15 | 13 | 203 | 249 | 8 | 27 | 284 | 129 | 23 | 33 | 185 | 247 | 10 | 45 | 302 |
| IV | 2,283 | 13 | 177 | 2,472 | 182 | 11 | 12 | 205 | 234 | 6 | 23 | 263 | 139 | 28 | 28 | 194 | 234 | 6 | 31 | 271 |
| 1976 I | 2,187 | 18 | 213 | 2,419 | 148 | 12 | 14 | 174 | 296 | 11 | 24 | 331 | 139 | 30 | 30 | 203 | 279 | 5 | 34 | 318 |
| II | 2,442 | 25 | 211 | 2,678 | 158 | 10 | 22 | 190 | 352 | 9 | 23 | 383 | 135 | 25 | 31 | 192 | 350 | 8 | 38 | 396 |
| III | 1,860 | 18 | 155 | 2,033 | 112 | 7 | 17 | 136 | 254 | 7 | 34 | 295 | 128 | 21 | 25 | 174 | 244 | 7 | 43 | 293 |
| IV | 2,413 | 18 | 180 | 2,610 | 123 | 14 | 12 | 150 | 270 | 7 | 33 | 309 | 152 | 23 | 24 | 199 | 279 | 7 | 34 | 321 |
| 1977 I | 2,591 | 19 | 209 | 2,819 | 132 | 11 | 21 | 164 | 324 | 9 | 36 | 369 | 146 | 23 | 40 | 209 | 318 | 8 | 30 | 356 |
| II | 3,159 | 19 | 220 | 3,399 | 159 | 11 | 34 | 205 | 350 | 9 | 33 | 391 | 157 | 22 | 40 | 219 | 322 | 10 | 41 | 373 |
| III | 2,183 | 18 | 190 | 2,391 | 134 | 9 | 21 | 164 | 251 | 4 | 33 | 288 | 148 | 16 | 47 | 211 | 276 | 8 | 35 | 320 |
| IV | 2,946 | 13 | 242 | 3,201 | 158 | 11 | 16 | 185 | 256 | 9 | 22 | 286 | 155 | 19 | 51 | 226 | 298 | 10 | 27 | 336 |
| 1978 I | 2,712 | 20 | 284 | 3,016 | 184 | 12 | 17 | 213 | 281 | 7 | 22 | 310 | 166 | 22 | 39 | 227 | 304 | 10 | 48 | 363 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Producers equipment (continued) Équipements des industries de production (suite) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Other special industry Autres industries spécialisées | | | | Other equipment Autres équipements | | | | Total Total | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42055 | B42056 | B42057 | B42054 | B42059 | B42060 | B42061 | B42058 | B42089 | B42098 | B42107 | B42005 |
| 1971 | 341 | 68 | 102 | 511 | 1,257 | 85 | 208 | 1,550 | 2,660 | 258 | 439 | 3,357 |
| 1972 | 402 | 55 | 127 | 584 | 1,459 | 103 | 262 | 1,824 | 3,153 | 279 | 561 | 3,993 |
| 1973 | 523 | 53 | 165 | 741 | 1,764 | 116 | 345 | 2,225 | 3,902 | 302 | 701 | 4,905 |
| 1974 | 671 | 62 | 208 | 941 | 2,179 | 133 | 471 | 2,783 | 5,045 | 320 | 960 | 6,326 |
| 1975 | 720 | 75 | 244 | 1,039 | 2,384 | 164 | 531 | 3,079 | 5,784 | 425 | 1,178 | 7,387 |
| 1976 | 712 | 58 | 198 | 968 | 2,591 | 123 | 561 | 3,275 | 6,181 | 344 | 1,131 | 7,655c |
| 1977 | 827 | 56 | 245 | 1,128 | 2,959 | 134 | 632 | 3,724 | 6,787 | 338 | 1,313 | 8,437 |
| 1975 I | 185 | 20 | 60 | 265 | 596 | 45 | 142 | 782 | 1,445 | 111 | 303 | 1,859 |
| II | 200 | 20 | 73 | 293 | 620 | 44 | 137 | 801 | 1,604 | 122 | 325 | 2,051 |
| III | 167 | 19 | 54 | 240 | 572 | 40 | 128 | 740 | 1,364 | 100 | 288 | 1,752 |
| IV | 168 | 16 | 56 | 240 | 596 | 36 | 125 | 756 | 1,370 | 92 | 262 | 1,725 |
| 1976 I | 175 | 20 | 45 | 240 | 630 | 36 | 126 | 792 | 1,519 | 105 | 260 | 1,884 |
| II | 189 | 14 | 52 | 255 | 639 | 30 | 135 | 805 | 1,665 | 87 | 280 | 2,031 |
| III | 169 | 12 | 48 | 229 | 644 | 26 | 143 | 813 | 1,439 | 73 | 291 | 1,803 |
| IV | 179 | 12 | 53 | 244 | 677 | 30 | 157 | 864 | 1,557 | 79 | 301 | 1,937 |
| 1977 I | 194c | 13 | 63 | 269 | 712 | 31 | 153 | 895 | 1,693 | 83 | 322 | 2,098 |
| II | 215 | 17 | 65 | 296 | 770 | 36 | 161 | 967 | 1,813 | 94 | 339 | 2,247 |
| III | 208 | 13 | 61 | 283 | 727 | 33 | 155 | 914 | 1,610 | 75 | 331 | 2,016 |
| IV | 210 | 14 | 57 | 281 | 751 | 34 | 163 | 948 | 1,670 | 86 | 320 | 2,077 |
| 1978 I | 201 | 21 | 79 | 300 | 770 | 38 | 170 | 978 | 1,721 | 99 | 358 | 2,178 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Consumer goods Biens de consommation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Food Produits alimentaires | | | | Other non-durables and semi-durables Autres biens non durables ou semi-durables | | | | Durables Biens durables | | | | Total Total | | | |
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42068 | B42069 | B42070 | B42008 | B42072 | B42073 | B42074 | B4207f | B42076 | B42077 | B42078 | B42075 | B42090 | B42099 | B42108 | B42008/9 |
| 1971 | 464 | 34 | 503 | 1,001 | 314 | 92 | 411 | 817 | 473 | 74 | 336 | 883 | 1,251 | 200 | 1,250 | 2,700 |
| 1972 | 569 | 36 | 618 | 1,223 | 387 | 108 | 509 | 1,005 | 597 | 97 | 523 | 1,217 | 1,553 | 241 | 1,650 | 3,444 |
| 1973 | 784 | 42 | 810 | 1,636 | 478 | 117 | 632 | 1,226 | 760 | 109 | 631 | 1,500 | 2,022 | 268 | 2,073 | 4,362 |
| 1974 | 1,051 | 52 | 1,072 | 2,175 | 660 | 142 | 723 | 1,525 | 1,036 | 124 | 762 | 1,922 | 2,747 | 319 | 2,557 | 5,623 |
| 1975 | 1,153 | 68 | 1,108 | 2,329 | 765 | 138 | 880 | 1,782 | 1,061 | 124 | 722 | 1,907 | 2,979 | 330 | 2,710 | 6,019 |
| 1976 | 1,334 | 73 | 1,075 | 2,482 | 865 | 144 | 1,189 | 2,198 | 1,268 | 122 | 940 | 2,330 | 3,467 | 338 | 3,204 | 7,010 |
| 1977 | 1,522 | 104 | 1,277 | 2,903 | 961 | 164 | 1,250 | 2,375 | 1,341 | 135 | 1,109 | 2,585 | 3,824 | 403 | 3,636 | 7,863 |
| 1975 I | 257 | 16 | 265 | 538 | 177 | 34 | 208 | 419 | 247 | 31 | 186 | 464 | 680 | 81 | 660 | 1,421 |
| II | 305 | 19 | 267 | 591 | 195 | 31 | 191 | 417 | 275 | 36 | 178 | 489 | 775 | 87 | 635 | 1,497 |
| III | 290 | 16 | 251 | 556 | 194 | 40 | 260 | 493 | 252 | 28 | 174 | 452 | 735 | 83 | 684 | 1,502 |
| IV | 302 | 18 | 325 | 645 | 200 | 32 | 221 | 453 | 287 | 29 | 184 | 501 | 790 | 79 | 730 | 1,599 |
| 1976 I | 297 | 19 | 223 | 539 | 211 | 30 | 271 | 512 | 306 | 32 | 203 | 538 | 811 | 81 | 696 | 1,588 |
| II | 322 | 17 | 281 | 620 | 217 | 38 | 270 | 526 | 324 | 32 | 214 | 568 | 862 | 87 | 766 | 1,715 |
| III | 339 | 16 | 276 | 631 | 214 | 37 | 355 | 606 | 310 | 28 | 244 | 582 | 862 | 81 | 875 | 1,819 |
| IV | 377 | 21 | 294 | 692 | 223 | 38 | 293 | 554 | 333 | 30 | 280 | 642 | 932 | 88 | 867 | 1,888 |
| 1977 I | 338 | 25 | 315 | 678 | 229 | 33 | 301 | 563 | 334 | 32 | 267 | 633 | 901 | 90 | 883 | 1,874 |
| II | 397 | 29 | 348 | 775 | 250 | 41 | 293 | 584 | 345 | 36 | 264 | 645 | 992 | 106 | 906 | 2,004 |
| III | 375 | 27 | 287 | 690 | 236 | 50 | 381 | 667 | 319 | 34 | 290 | 643 | 930 | 111 | 958 | 1,999 |
| IV | 412 | 23 | 326 | 761 | 245 | 41 | 274 | 560 | 343 | 34 | 288 | 665 | 1,000 | 97 | 889 | 1,986 |
| 1978 I | 342 | 32 | 327 | 701 | 235 | 33 | 278 | 546 | 331 | 37 | 279 | 646 | 908 | 101 | 884 | 1,893 |

Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Special items Catégories spéciales | | | | Total imports Ensemble des importations | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | U.K. R.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B42079 | B42080 | B42081 | B42010 | B42083 | B42092 | B42101 | B42001 |
| 1971 | 140 | 12 | 32 | 184 | 10,951 | 837 | 3,829 | 15,617 |
| 1972 | 168 | 13 | 44 | 225 | 12,878 | 949 | 4,842 | 18,669 |
| 1973 | 205 | 12 | 43 | 260 | 16,502 | 1,006 | 5,817 | 23,325 |
| 1974 | 243 | 14 | 43 | 300 | 21,387 | 1,126 | 9,209 | 31,722 |
| 1975 | 283 | 16 | 49 | 348 | 23,641 | 1,222 | 9,852 | 34,716 |
| 1976 | 345 | 19 | 68 | 432 | 25,752 | 1,150 | 10,543 | 37,444 |
| 1977 | 273 | 22 | 75 | 370 | 29,630 | 1,281 | 11,244 | 42,156 |
| 1975 I | 61 | 4 | 10 | 75 | 5,436 | 315 | 2,564 | 8,315 |
| II | 68 | 5 | 14 | 87 | 6,383 | 338 | 2,591 | 9,312 |
| III | 77 | 4 | 11 | 92 | 5,496 | 290 | 2,350 | 8,137 |
| IV | 77 | 4 | 14 | 95 | 6,327 | 278 | 2,347 | 8,952 |
| 1976 I | 67 | 4 | 14 | 85 | 6,242 | 301 | 2,590 | 9,132 |
| II | 97 | 5 | 19 | 121 | 6,923 | 302 | 2,805 | 10,029 |
| III | 86 | 4 | 16 | 107 | 5,874 | 255 | 2,612 | 8,741 |
| IV | 94 | 5 | 19 | 118 | 6,713 | 293 | 2,536 | 9,542 |
| 1977 I | 69 | 4 | 17 | 90 | 6,981 | 308 | 2,683 | 9,972 |
| II | 73 | 7 | 23 | 104 | 8,215 | 348 | 2,892 | 11,455 |
| III | 61 | 5 | 13 | 79 | 6,735 | 314 | 2,862 | 9,910 |
| IV | 70 | 6 | 21 | 97 | 7,700 | 312 | 2,807 | 10,819 |
| 1978 I | 61 | 5 | 14 | 79 | 7,339 | 344 | 2,940 | 10,623 |

# Commodity classification of merchandise exports by destination: Price and volume

## Indices de prix et de volume des exportations par catégorie de produits et par destination



1971 = 100, unless otherwise indicated 1971 = 100, sauf indication contraire

| | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Farm and fish products Produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche | | | | | | | | Forest products Produits de la forêt | | | Metals and minerals Métaux et minéraux | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Wheat and wheat flour Blé et farine de blé | | | Other products Autres produits | | | Total Total | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | B4264 | B4384 | | B4265 | B4266 | B4385 | B4251 | B4252 | B4383 | B4253 | B4254 | B4386 | B4255 | B4256 | B4387 |
| Price Prix | 1969 | 109.6 | 109.6 | | 89.1 | 75.3 | 81.5 | 89.2 | 90.6 | 90.1 | 99.4 | 92.6 | 97.6 | 96.0 | 101.2 | 98.1 |
| | 1970 | 99.8 | 99.8 | | 95.7 | 87.4 | 90.9 | 95.7 | 93.7 | 94.3 | 96.9 | 96.8 | 96.9 | 99.4 | 109.3 | 103.8 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 102.5 | 102.5 | | 118.4 | 127.0 | 123.5 | 118.4 | 112.6 | 113.9 | 109.6 | 103.2 | 107.9 | 101.7 | 99.4 | 100.8 |
| | 1973 | 150.6 | 150.6 | | 155.2 | 173.7 | 166.4 | 155.2 | 161.5 | 160.0 | 130.1 | 128.3 | 129.6 | 116.2 | 117.2 | 116.6 |
| | 1974 | 301.6 | 301.6 | | 161.1 | 118.5 | 130.4 | 163.0 | 189.7 | 184.6 | 152.5 | 172.9 | 158.9 | 215.7 | 147.5 | 186.8 |
| | 1975 | 288.6 | 288.6 | | 162.2 | 121.4 | 131.9 | 162.3 | 185.3 | 181.3 | 176.9 | 206.1 | 185.8 | 264.0 | 159.4 | 216.8 |
| | 1976 | 253.7 | 253.7 | | 166.0 | 140.8 | 148.0 | 166.2 | 182.6 | 179.3 | 185.4 | 206.3 | 191.7 | 273.5 | 174.1 | 230.4 |
| | 1977 | 195.3 | 195.3 | | 182.9 | 214.4 | 202.8 | 183.0 | 204.3 | 199.7 | 206.0 | 216.5 | 208.9 | 302.0 | 191.3 | 254.4 |
| | 1974 I | 290.9 | 290.9 | | 171.5 | 140.9 | 150.6 | 172.1 | 194.9 | 189.7 | 142.0 | 155.2 | 146.0 | 178.3 | 139.0 | 161.7 |
| | II | 311.7 | 311.7 | | 152.8 | 112.3 | 123.1 | 159.1 | 186.9 | 181.6 | 151.2 | 164.7 | 155.2 | 216.1 | 151.7 | 189.1 |
| | III | 294.3 | 294.3 | | 157.0 | 99.4 | 114.8 | 157.6 | 181.0 | 176.9 | 157.6 | 177.5 | 164.0 | 227.2 | 148.3 | 192.7 |
| | IV | 307.0 | 307.0 | | 163.2 | 126.3 | 136.4 | 163.5 | 197.8 | 191.4 | 160.0 | 192.2 | 171.1 | 238.2 | 150.4 | 201.7 |
| | 1975 I | 310.1 | 310.1 | | 164.0 | 123.9 | 133.6 | 164.2 | 187.7 | 183.6 | 170.6 | 203.2 | 181.0 | 268.9 | 147.3 | 213.9 |
| | II | 296.8 | 296.8 | | 164.8 | 115.8 | 126.9 | 164.9 | 187.4 | 184.0 | 176.9 | 209.3 | 188.1 | 249.0 | 161.4 | 207.9 |
| | III | 274.8 | 274.8 | | 164.6 | 123.2 | 135.1 | 164.8 | 181.2 | 177.9 | 180.1 | 205.0 | 186.7 | 262.7 | 164.1 | 218.6 |
| | IV | 278.9 | 278.9 | | 157.2 | 123.5 | 132.6 | 157.2 | 185.0 | 179.9 | 181.4 | 205.4 | 187.7 | 274.5 | 164.6 | 226.7 |
| | 1976 I | 276.5 | 276.5 | | 162.1 | 131.3 | 139.7 | 162.1 | 180.7 | 177.0 | 185.4 | 209.2 | 192.9 | 287.2 | 170.3 | 236.8 |
| | II | 262.6 | 262.6 | | 162.5 | 136.9 | 144.7 | 163.4 | 186.9 | 182.0 | 183.8 | 202.5 | 189.3 | 262.5 | 182.3 | 230.6 |
| | III | 250.9 | 250.9 | | 171.6 | 131.1 | 143.3 | 171.6 | 179.4 | 177.8 | 184.3 | 207.3 | 191.4 | 264.9 | 171.0 | 223.4 |
| | IV | 227.1 | 227.1 | | 167.2 | 161.2 | 162.7 | 167.2 | 183.4 | 180.3 | 188.0 | 206.6 | 193.6 | 282.8 | 172.9 | 231.8 |
| | 1977 I | 208.2 | 208.2 | | 176.5 | 181.3 | 179.7 | 176.7 | 192.8 | 189.3 | 197.6 | 214.8 | 202.4 | 306.2 | 189.1 | 249.9 |
| | II | 198.3 | 198.3 | | 173.5 | 237.3 | 213.6 | 173.8 | 217.3 | 207.5 | 200.3 | 218.5 | 205.7 | 295.2 | 191.1 | 252.7 |
| | III | 189.8 | 189.8 | | 192.4 | 222.6 | 210.1 | 192.4 | 202.5 | 200.3 | 213.0 | 219.9 | 214.9 | 292.9 | 188.5 | 248.0 |
| | IV | 190.3 | 190.3 | | 188.3 | 219.1 | 207.7 | 188.3 | 203.4 | 200.2 | 212.4 | 212.4 | 212.4 | 314.4 | 196.9 | 266.9 |
| | 1978 I | 201.3 | 201.3 | | 200.7 | 208.8 | 206.1 | 200.7 | 205.8 | 204.6 | 219.4 | 214.3 | 218.0 | 318.7 | 193.4 | 266.5 |
| | | B4284 | B4476 | | B4285 | B4286 | B4477 | B4271 | B4272 | B4475 | B4273 | B4274 | B4478 | B4275 | B4276 | B4479 |
| Volume Volume | 1969 | 54.2 | 54.2 | | 101.8 | 68.9 | 80.5 | 101.5 | 61.5 | 70.1 | 97.7 | 94.3 | 96.8 | 86.1 | 79.4 | 83.3 |
| | 1970 | 84.6 | 84.6 | | 108.9 | 82.3 | 91.7 | 108.8 | 83.4 | 88.9 | 91.9 | 115.0 | 98.0 | 95.8 | 107.2 | 100.5 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 106.5 | 106.1 | | 94.2 | 76.4 | 82.7 | 93.7 | 91.6 | 92.0 | 108.2 | 108.1 | 108.2 | 112.9 | 96.2 | 105.9 |
| | 1973 | 95.2 | 94.9 | | 104.2 | 86.8 | 93.0 | 103.6 | 91.1 | 93.7 | 112.3 | 114.1 | 112.8 | 126.8 | 118.0 | 123.1 |
| | 1974 | 79.2 | 79.6 | | 89.5 | 126.8 | 113.6 | 90.2 | 102.8 | 100.1 | 106.4 | 134.8 | 114.0 | 115.4 | 118.3 | 116.6 |
| | 1975 | 83.6 | 83.4 | | 86.9 | 137.8 | 119.8 | 86.4 | 110.5 | 105.3 | 84.4 | 101.3 | 88.9 | 94.3 | 107.9 | 100.0 |
| | 1976 | 82.5 | 82.4 | | 103.9 | 142.8 | 129.1 | 103.5 | 112.4 | 110.5 | 104.8 | 125.7 | 110.4 | 99.1 | 105.6 | 101.8 |
| | 1977 | 112.5 | 112.3 | | 109.0 | 101.6 | 104.3 | 108.8 | 107.1 | 107.5 | 120.3 | 127.6 | 122.2 | 97.9 | 102.9 | 100.0 |
| | 1974 I | 57.6 | 57.7 | | 87.5 | 104.5 | 98.5 | 87.4 | 80.8 | 82.2 | 106.4 | 126.9 | 111.9 | 107.5 | 109.7 | 108.4 |
| | II | 81.8 | 83.6 | | 92.5 | 139.3 | 122.7 | 95.7 | 110.3 | 107.1 | 117.0 | 135.1 | 121.8 | 120.4 | 121.3 | 120.8 |
| | III | 92.5 | 92.4 | | 87.2 | 130.9 | 115.4 | 87.0 | 111.5 | 106.3 | 104.4 | 135.8 | 112.8 | 116.4 | 125.9 | 120.3 |
| | IV | 85.0 | 84.8 | | 90.9 | 132.4 | 117.7 | 90.5 | 108.5 | 104.6 | 97.9 | 141.2 | 109.4 | 117.3 | 116.3 | 116.9 |
| | 1975 I | 58.7 | 58.6 | | 66.9 | 114.8 | 97.8 | 66.6 | 86.5 | 82.2 | 89.2 | 115.0 | 96.0 | 91.1 | 104.8 | 96.8 |
| | II | 96.1 | 95.8 | | 79.4 | 149.7 | 124.9 | 79.0 | 122.7 | 113.3 | 98.0 | 142.1 | 109.8 | 92.9 | 114.4 | 101.9 |
| | III | 76.9 | 76.7 | | 92.8 | 126.5 | 114.6 | 92.3 | 101.5 | 99.5 | 79.0 | 78.4 | 78.9 | 92.2 | 103.9 | 97.1 |
| | IV | 102.9 | 102.6 | | 108.4 | 160.0 | 141.8 | 107.8 | 131.2 | 126.2 | 71.5 | 69.7 | 71.0 | 101.2 | 108.5 | 104.3 |
| | 1976 I | 67.8 | 67.6 | | 91.5 | 134.2 | 119.1 | 90.9 | 100.7 | 98.6 | 84.9 | 107.0 | 90.8 | 90.1 | 95.2 | 92.2 |
| | II | 89.8 | 90.0 | | 110.6 | 138.4 | 128.5 | 110.9 | 113.9 | 113.2 | 110.3 | 126.1 | 114.5 | 111.2 | 102.3 | 107.5 |
| | III | 94.0 | 93.7 | | 111.0 | 141.9 | 131.0 | 110.4 | 117.7 | 116.1 | 112.5 | 137.9 | 119.3 | 101.3 | 111.8 | 105.7 |
| | IV | 78.4 | 78.2 | | 102.5 | 156.9 | 137.7 | 101.9 | 117.3 | 114.0 | 111.5 | 131.6 | 116.9 | 93.7 | 113.0 | 101.8 |
| | 1977 I | 80.3 | 80.4 | | 96.5 | 109.6 | 104.9 | 96.5 | 94.8 | 95.2 | 113.2 | 119.9 | 115.0 | 84.4 | 108.9 | 94.6 |
| | II | 109.6 | 109.9 | | 114.4 | 106.1 | 109.0 | 114.8 | 107.9 | 109.4 | 121.9 | 141.2 | 127.0 | 105.9 | 101.8 | 104.2 |
| | III | 141.4 | 140.9 | | 117.1 | 90.6 | 103.0 | 116.4 | 116.2 | 116.3 | 119.9 | 125.8 | 121.4 | 99.4 | 104.5 | 101.5 |
| | IV | 118.6 | 118.2 | | 108.2 | 100.3 | 103.1 | 107.5 | 109.5 | 109.1 | 126.2 | 123.6 | 125.5 | 101.9 | 96.4 | 99.6 |
| | 1978 I | 72.1 | 71.9 | | 100.8 | 108.1 | 105.5 | 100.2 | 90.0 | 92.2 | 123.2 | 127.2 | 124.3 | 100.2 | 99.8 | 100.0 |

1971 = 100, unless otherwise indicated 1971 = 100, sauf indication contraire

| Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Chemicals and fertilizers Produits chimiques et engrais | | | Other manufactured goods excluding motor vehicles and parts Autres produits manufacturés, véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées exclus | | | Total domestic exports excluding motor vehicles and parts Exportations, véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées exclus | | | Total domestic exports Exportations de produits canadiens | | | Motor vehicles and parts Véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | B4257 | B4258 | B4388 | B4259 | B4260 | B4389 | B4249 | B4250 | B4382 | B4247 | B4248 | B4381 | B4261 | B4262 | B4390 |
| **Price** **Prix** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1969 | 102.2 | 82.9 | 93.5 | 91.6 | 108.9 | 95.5 | 95.7 | 96.9 | 96.1 | 95.7 | 96.9 | 96.1 | 95.9 | 95.7 | 95.9 |
| 1970 | 92.8 | 110.2 | 99.3 | 97.6 | 103.2 | 99.2 | 97.7 | 102.1 | 99.6 | 97.7 | 101.9 | 99.2 | 97.8 | 97.0 | 97.8 |
| 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 96.7 | 113.1 | 101.8 | 102.3 | 92.7 | 99.1 | 104.7 | 102.7 | 103.9 | 103.8 | 102.7 | 103.5 | 102.0 | 102.0 | 102.0 |
| 1973 | 102.9 | 118.5 | 108.1 | 108.2 | 109.1 | 108.5 | 118.9 | 128.8 | 122.8 | 113.4 | 128.1 | 117.9 | 102.9 | 103.4 | 102.9 |
| 1974 | 131.4 | 169.6 | 141.7 | 138.9 | 249.8 | 160.3 | 169.6 | 176.1 | 172.2 | 148.9 | 173.0 | 156.4 | 110.8 | 112.2 | 110.9 |
| 1975 | 160.9 | 198.6 | 170.3 | 158.5 | 250.3 | 181.5 | 198.4 | 188.0 | 194.0 | 168.4 | 182.9 | 173.2 | 121.3 | 123.0 | 121.5 |
| 1976 | 167.6 | 243.2 | 183.9 | 164.8 | 225.5 | 181.6 | 204.8 | 191.9 | 199.4 | 173.0 | 187.3 | 177.5 | 128.5 | 129.2 | 128.5 |
| 1977 | 174.4 | 342.1 | 199.5 | 181.5 | 171.5 | 178.5 | 222.3 | 199.0 | 213.0 | 186.8 | 193.6 | 188.8 | 139.4 | 138.3 | 139.3 |
| 1974 I | 120.1 | 140.1 | 125.6 | 129.3 | 182.5 | 140.9 | 150.5 | 162.2 | 155.0 | 134.2 | 159.1 | 141.6 | 105.5 | 107.1 | 105.6 |
| II | 122.4 | 170.8 | 134.6 | 135.9 | 249.3 | 158.6 | 167.1 | 176.1 | 170.7 | 147.1 | 172.4 | 155.0 | 107.6 | 109.0 | 107.7 |
| III | 135.1 | 174.4 | 146.6 | 142.4 | 311.1 | 170.0 | 176.9 | 177.5 | 177.1 | 155.9 | 175.4 | 162.3 | 112.2 | 114.3 | 112.3 |
| IV | 150.5 | 194.1 | 162.2 | 148.1 | 279.8 | 172.8 | 183.7 | 187.3 | 185.2 | 158.3 | 183.6 | 166.1 | 117.3 | 119.0 | 117.4 |
| 1975 I | 165.4 | 167.2 | 165.9 | 156.2 | 222.8 | 173.0 | 197.8 | 179.4 | 190.1 | 169.0 | 174.4 | 170.8 | 118.2 | 120.1 | 118.4 |
| II | 155.5 | 189.7 | 165.7 | 155.5 | 273.9 | 183.3 | 191.5 | 192.3 | 191.9 | 162.6 | 186.9 | 171.0 | 119.6 | 121.8 | 119.8 |
| III | 156.9 | 207.7 | 170.2 | 163.1 | 229.3 | 183.0 | 201.6 | 186.2 | 194.9 | 171.3 | 181.7 | 174.8 | 122.0 | 124.3 | 122.2 |
| IV | 163.9 | 262.5 | 179.6 | 159.5 | 280.0 | 186.0 | 203.0 | 193.2 | 198.9 | 171.1 | 187.4 | 176.3 | 124.8 | 125.9 | 124.9 |
| 1976 I | 173.5 | 216.0 | 184.5 | 166.5 | 232.6 | 184.7 | 209.8 | 191.2 | 202.0 | 173.9 | 187.0 | 177.9 | 127.4 | 129.0 | 127.5 |
| II | 174.9 | 233.9 | 186.9 | 161.7 | 222.4 | 179.0 | 201.7 | 195.0 | 199.0 | 170.0 | 190.0 | 175.9 | 127.5 | 130.4 | 127.7 |
| III | 153.4 | 297.8 | 179.4 | 164.4 | 233.8 | 183.7 | 201.7 | 191.4 | 197.3 | 174.3 | 187.4 | 178.6 | 129.4 | 130.7 | 129.5 |
| IV | 170.1 | 236.9 | 184.9 | 166.6 | 215.1 | 179.7 | 206.7 | 189.9 | 199.5 | 174.3 | 185.0 | 177.7 | 129.7 | 127.2 | 129.5 |
| 1977 I | 181.2 | 243.0 | 193.8 | 182.8 | 177.5 | 181.2 | 219.8 | 193.9 | 209.1 | 181.4 | 188.8 | 183.6 | 135.5 | 134.1 | 135.4 |
| II | 167.1 | 571.5 | 198.9 | 178.3 | 175.3 | 177.3 | 217.8 | 205.0 | 212.7 | 181.9 | 198.7 | 186.7 | 137.3 | 136.0 | 137.2 |
| III | 176.5 | 288.3 | 197.3 | 183.7 | 164.4c | 177.5 | 224.2 | 196.2 | 212.7 | 193.0 | 191.8 | 192.6 | 140.7 | 139.6 | 140.6 |
| IV | 174.1 | 435.5 | 208.0 | 181.7 | 169.1 | 178.0 | 227.3 | 200.5 | 217.0 | 191.4 | 195.0 | 192.4 | 144.2 | 143.0 | 144.1 |
| 1978 I | 184.6 | 258.1 | 203.2 | 195.1 | 170.7 | 187.8 | 236.7 | 198.3 | 221.9 | 199.7 | 194.1 | 198.1 | 148.6 | 145.8 | 148.4 |
| | B4277 | B4278 | B4480 | B4279 | B4280 | B4481 | B4269 | B4270 | B4474 | B4267 | B4268 | B4473 | B4281 | B4282 | B4482 |
| **Volume** **Volume** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1969 | 76.0 | 104.7 | 86.7 | 99.5 | 69.5 | 90.7 | 93.3 | 75.5 | 85.9 | 91.3 | 76.5 | 86.4 | 87.3 | 104.0 | 88.2 |
| 1970 | 96.6 | 96.8 | 96.7 | 102.1 | 101.5 | 101.9 | 97.0 | 99.6 | 98.1 | 92.5 | 100.3 | 95.1 | 83.7 | 119.1 | 85.5 |
| 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1972 | 113.2 | 88.4 | 104.0 | 122.2 | 151.1 | 130.6 | 112.7 | 104.1 | 109.1 | 112.0 | 103.8 | 109.3 | 110.7 | 96.2 | 109.9 |
| 1973 | 126.7 | 107.7 | 119.6 | 145.0 | 150.0 | 146.4 | 125.6 | 113.1 | 120.4 | 125.8 | 111.9 | 121.3 | 126.2 | 82.2 | 124.0 |
| 1974 | 146.9 | 92.2 | 126.6 | 134.7 | 78.2 | 118.2 | 117.4 | 109.1 | 114.0 | 119.3 | 110.5 | 116.4 | 123.0 | 147.2 | 124.2 |
| 1975 | 132.8 | 75.3 | 111.4 | 120.9 | 98.0 | 114.2 | 99.3 | 105.1 | 101.7 | 107.1 | 109.9 | 108.0 | 122.1 | 233.8 | 127.8 |
| 1976 | 172.9 | 80.4 | 138.6 | 124.3 | 115.5 | 121.7 | 110.7 | 111.2 | 110.9 | 124.8 | 115.4 | 121.7 | 152.0 | 221.8 | 155.6 |
| 1977 | 216.9 | 64.6 | 160.3 | 138.2 | 148.4 | 141.2 | 120.6 | 113.1 | 117.5 | 138.9 | 119.3 | 132.5 | 174.1 | 279.1 | 179.5 |
| 1974 I | 142.7 | 91.6 | 123.7 | 131.7 | 89.0 | 119.2 | 113.6 | 99.5 | 107.7 | 117.2 | 101.4 | 112.1 | 124.3 | 152.7 | 125.8 |
| II | 176.4 | 100.6 | 148.3 | 141.9 | 86.1 | 125.6 | 125.8 | 114.0 | 120.9 | 124.8 | 116.2 | 122.0 | 122.9 | 173.2 | 125.5 |
| III | 126.0 | 88.4 | 112.0 | 128.6 | 61.1 | 108.9 | 114.5 | 112.1 | 113.5 | 111.6 | 111.6 | 111.6 | 106.1 | 98.3 | 105.7 |
| IV | 142.5 | 88.4 | 122.4 | 136.7 | 76.7 | 119.2 | 115.9 | 110.8 | 113.8 | 123.7 | 112.8 | 120.1 | 138.7 | 164.5 | 140.0 |
| 1975 I | 140.9 | 95.2 | 123.9 | 116.1 | 94.9 | 109.9 | 97.5 | 98.7 | 98.0 | 100.6 | 103.9 | 101.7 | 106.5 | 237.1 | 113.2 |
| II | 125.2 | 90.0 | 112.2 | 123.1 | 91.5 | 113.9 | 102.5 | 117.0 | 108.5 | 113.0 | 121.7 | 115.8 | 133.1 | 244.7 | 138.7 |
| III | 110.1 | 66.1 | 93.8 | 107.2 | 111.6 | 108.5 | 92.9 | 99.0 | 95.4 | 98.8 | 102.7 | 100.1 | 110.2 | 198.3 | 114.7 |
| IV | 155.0 | 49.7 | 115.9 | 137.3 | 93.9 | 124.7 | 104.3 | 105.6 | 104.9 | 116.0 | 111.2 | 114.4 | 138.6 | 255.1 | 144.5 |
| 1976 I | 157.7 | 93.3 | 133.8 | 120.0 | 110.5 | 117.2 | 99.2 | 100.8 | 99.8 | 115.7 | 104.1 | 111.9 | 147.6 | 187.6 | 149.6 |
| II | 174.7 | 75.5 | 137.9 | 130.2 | 125.6 | 128.9 | 118.6 | 111.9 | 115.8 | 136.3 | 116.7 | 129.9 | 170.6 | 239.8 | 174.2 |
| III | 185.5 | 69.0 | 142.2 | 112.9 | 105.5 | 110.8 | 111.9 | 115.1 | 113.2 | 118.6 | 118.5 | 118.6 | 131.5 | 207.0 | 135.4 |
| IV | 173.8 | 83.8 | 140.4 | 134.0 | 120.6 | 130.1 | 113.2 | 117.2 | 114.8 | 128.6 | 122.2 | 126.5 | 158.3 | 253.1 | 163.1 |
| 1977 I | 199.9 | 86.8 | 157.9 | 130.0 | 135.6 | 131.7 | 110.2 | 109.1 | 109.7 | 133.3 | 114.7 | 127.2 | 177.6 | 259.2 | 181.8 |
| II | 236.0 | 34.1 | 161.0 | 139.8 | 158.0 | 145.1 | 125.5 | 115.2 | 121.2 | 149.2 | 122.0 | 140.3 | 194.7 | 297.5 | 200.0 |
| III | 211.4 | 81.9 | 163.3 | 128.6 | 147.9 | 134.2 | 118.9 | 116.8 | 118.0 | 125.0 | 122.0 | 124.0 | 136.8 | 254.7 | 142.8 |
| IV | 220.2 | 55.6 | 159.1 | 154.3 | 152.1 | 153.6 | 127.9 | 111.1 | 120.9 | 148.2 | 118.4 | 138.4 | 187.4 | 304.9 | 193.4 |
| 1978 I | 204.2 | 117.1 | 171.8 | 147.7 | 152.5 | 149.1 | 123.5 | 109.0 | 117.5 | 140.3 | 114.2 | 131.7 | 172.6 | 247.0 | 176.4 |

# End-use classification of merchandise imports by country of origin: Price and volume

## Indices de prix et de volume des importations suivant l'utilisation finale et la provenance



1971 = 100, unless otherwise indicated 1971 = 100, sauf indications contraire

| | Years and quarters / Années ou trimestres | Fuels and lubricants / Combustibles et lubrifiants | | | Industrial materials / Matières industrielles | | | Construction materials / Matériaux de construction | | | Producers equipment / Équipement des industries de production | | | Food / Produits alimentaires | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U.S.A. | Other / Autres | Total | U.S.A. / É.-U. | Other / Autres | Total | U.S.A. / É.-U. | Other / Autres | Total | U.S.A. / É.-U. | Other / Autres | Total | U.S.A. / É.-U. | Other / Autres | Total |
| | | B4547 | B4548 | B4535 | B4549 | B4550 | B4536 | B4551 | B4552 | B4537 | B4553 | B4554 | B4538 | B4555 | B4556 | B4539 |
| Price / Prix | 1969 | 73.7 | 89.3 | 84.4 | 103.0 | 99.4 | 101.8 | 100.4 | 96.4 | 99.2 | 98.4 | 96.6 | 98.0 | 91.1 | 88.0 | 89.5 |
| | 1970 | 88.7 | 89.5 | 89.2 | 102.4 | 102.9 | 102.6 | 98.2 | 99.6 | 98.6 | 99.7 | 98.6 | 99.5 | 94.9 | 96.9 | 96.0 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 102.4 | 109.4 | 107.6 | 99.5 | 100.5 | 99.8 | 102.6 | 99.0 | 101.6 | 100.3 | 101.4 | 100.5 | 104.7 | 111.3 | 108.1 |
| | 1973 | 108.5 | 133.7 | 127.8 | 112.4 | 117.0 | 113.8 | 113.2 | 109.0 | 112.3 | 104.3 | 104.9 | 104.4 | 121.7 | 136.1 | 128.8 |
| | 1974 | 213.6 | 418.3 | 370.7 | 141.3 | 156.4 | 145.8 | 123.5 | 146.2 | 128.6 | 115.3 | 119.2 | 116.1 | 133.1 | 216.0 | 166.0 |
| | 1975 | 311.3 | 532.0 | 472.9 | 161.8 | 164.9 | 162.8 | 130.2 | 140.8 | 132.0 | 136.8 | 142.2 | 138.0 | 148.4 | 219.5 | 177.4 |
| | 1976 | 320.0 | 553.0 | 490.7 | 164.4 | 163.1 | 164.0 | 137.4 | 136.8 | 137.3 | 140.1 | 144.7 | 140.9 | 146.9 | 187.5 | 163.3 |
| | 1977 | 381.7 | 678.2 | 564.1 | 188.3 | 182.1 | 186.3 | 161.4 | 150.5 | 159.0 | 156.7 | 159.2 | 157.1 | 175.4 | 224.9 | 195.9 |
| | 1974 I | 141.5 | 314.6 | 289.2 | 126.1 | 142.7 | 130.2 | 117.4 | 118.0 | 117.5 | 106.9 | 107.4 | 107.0 | 127.1 | 155.4 | 139.6 |
| | II | 203.5 | 439.9 | 376.2 | 134.4 | 155.0 | 139.9 | 123.2 | 129.5 | 124.5 | 110.1 | 114.3 | 110.9 | 130.5 | 202.7 | 159.0 |
| | III | 234.4 | 438.1 | 390.1 | 148.3 | 157.0 | 151.2 | 129.1 | 155.9 | 136.3 | 118.6 | 123.0 | 119.5 | 143.8 | 229.5 | 177.5 |
| | IV | 241.7 | 485.3 | 419.7 | 158.5 | 169.2 | 162.2 | 125.1 | 174.7 | 137.6 | 125.6 | 130.5 | 126.6 | 131.2 | 278.5 | 185.2 |
| | 1975 I | 234.7 | 523.4 | 469.4 | 162.0 | 171.2 | 164.9 | 124.2 | 140.0 | 127.2 | 132.2 | 138.2 | 133.5 | 140.0 | 237.1 | 178.1 |
| | II | 318.4 | 533.6 | 473.3 | 163.0 | 165.9 | 163.9 | 130.1 | 138.0 | 131.5 | 137.7 | 143.4 | 138.9 | 147.6 | 229.1 | 178.3 |
| | III | 332.7 | 538.4 | 482.1 | 161.8 | 163.2 | 162.2 | 132.7 | 145.6 | 134.9 | 139.1 | 144.7 | 140.3 | 163.6 | 202.3 | 180.1 |
| | IV | 333.6 | 534.5 | 466.8 | 160.7 | 159.3 | 160.3 | 132.6 | 139.6 | 133.7 | 138.7 | 142.7 | 139.5 | 143.7 | 213.3 | 173.9 |
| | 1976 I | 274.3 | 566.6 | 523.1 | 162.2 | 161.5 | 162.0 | 131.9 | 134.3 | 132.3 | 138.7 | 144.0 | 139.7 | 148.3 | 184.2 | 162.5 |
| | II | 326.8 | 548.1 | 487.4 | 162.9 | 158.1 | 161.4 | 135.1 | 134.5 | 135.0 | 139.9 | 145.6 | 140.9 | 144.2 | 190.5 | 163.3 |
| | III | 318.8 | 544.4 | 477.0 | 164.8 | 166.4 | 165.3 | 139.4 | 132.5 | 138.0 | 138.9 | 143.0 | 139.7 | 149.4 | 186.1 | 164.4 |
| | IV | 334.9 | 551.6 | 475.0 | 168.1 | 166.8 | 167.7 | 144.4 | 145.4 | 144.6 | 142.7 | 146.3 | 143.4 | 146.1 | 188.6 | 162.8 |
| | 1977 I | 309.9 | 635.9 | 559.3 | 180.2 | 176.8 | 179.2 | 151.9 | 137.9 | 149.0 | 150.2 | 154.4 | 151.0 | 168.9 | 218.5 | 190.6 |
| | II | 381.3 | 682.1 | 554.5 | 188.4 | 178.7 | 185.3 | 157.0 | 150.3 | 155.5 | 154.8 | 159.6 | 155.7 | 168.6 | 228.5 | 193.3 |
| | III | 392.3 | 703.1 | 569.3 | 190.9 | 181.7 | 187.9 | 165.4 | 157.2 | 163.5 | 158.0 | 160.0 | 158.4 | 182.6 | 222.9 | 199.0 |
| | IV | 405.3 | 696.5 | 572.8 | 193.8 | 190.7 | 192.8 | 174.1 | 156.5 | 170.1 | 164.6 | 163.1 | 164.3 | 181.8 | 228.7 | 200.7 |
| | 1978 I | 358.5 | 778.2 | 645.7 | 205.3 | 199.1 | 203.3 | 181.1 | 167.0 | 177.9 | 169.8 | 172.7 | 170.4 | 190.3 | 237.8 | 212.0 |
| | | B4565 | B4566 | B4633 | B4567 | B4568 | B4634 | B4569 | B4570 | B4635 | B4571 | B4572 | B4636 | B4573 | B4574 | B4637 |
| Volume / Volume | 1969 | 113.3 | 89.1 | 95.4 | 91.5 | 87.5 | 90.1 | 94.4 | 112.0 | 99.0 | 97.3 | 84.3 | 94.6 | 109.8 | 100.1 | 104.6 |
| | 1970 | 103.4 | 91.2 | 94.4 | 95.3 | 83.1 | 91.1 | 91.8 | 88.2 | 90.9 | 95.0 | 90.2 | 94.0 | 101.0 | 102.8 | 102.0 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 107.9 | 109.7 | 109.2 | 114.2 | 115.0 | 114.5 | 124.2 | 130.4 | 125.8 | 118.2 | 118.8 | 118.3 | 117.2 | 109.4 | 113.0 |
| | 1973 | 102.2 | 117.8 | 113.7 | 132.3 | 113.8 | 125.9 | 162.2 | 123.3 | 152.2 | 140.6 | 137.1 | 139.9 | 138.8 | 116.6 | 126.9 |
| | 1974 | 87.4 | 101.8 | 98.1 | 145.7 | 119.6 | 136.8 | 219.4 | 181.3 | 209.6 | 164.5 | 154.0 | 162.3 | 170.1 | 97.0 | 130.9 |
| | 1975 | 98.6 | 95.2 | 96.1 | 122.3 | 102.1 | 115.4 | 193.2 | 114.9 | 172.9 | 158.9 | 161.7 | 159.5 | 167.4 | 99.9 | 131.2 |
| | 1976 | 92.7 | 89.5 | 90.3 | 131.6 | 111.8 | 124.8 | 207.0 | 137.4 | 189.0 | 165.9 | 146.1 | 161.8 | 195.7 | 114.1 | 151.9 |
| | 1977 | 117.7 | 66.4 | 79.8 | 128.7 | 114.2 | 123.7 | 181.5 | 148.5 | 173.0 | 162.9 | 148.6 | 159.9 | 187.0 | 114.4 | 148.1 |
| | 1974 I | 50.9 | 104.3 | 90.4 | 151.2 | 95.6 | 132.1 | 231.9 | 141.6 | 208.5 | 154.5 | 139.3 | 151.4 | 148.9 | 101.7 | 123.6 |
| | II | 107.1 | 102.6 | 103.7 | 160.8 | 112.4 | 144.2 | 253.9 | 188.4 | 236.9 | 175.0 | 156.4 | 171.2 | 172.5 | 97.3 | 132.1 |
| | III | 89.6 | 102.5 | 99.1 | 139.1 | 134.0 | 137.4 | 208.9 | 219.3 | 211.6 | 164.5 | 159.1 | 163.4 | 160.1 | 89.6 | 122.3 |
| | IV | 102.2 | 98.0 | 99.1 | 132.7 | 134.3 | 133.3 | 183.1 | 176.1 | 181.3 | 163.8 | 161.2 | 163.3 | 199.1 | 99.6 | 145.7 |
| | 1975 I | 70.1 | 107.7 | 97.9 | 117.7 | 104.1 | 113.0 | 168.0 | 112.3 | 153.6 | 164.4 | 171.8 | 165.9 | 158.1 | 88.3 | 120.7 |
| | II | 116.6 | 105.7 | 108.6 | 123.6 | 106.4 | 117.7 | 187.0 | 114.9 | 168.3 | 175.2 | 178.8 | 176.0 | 178.1 | 93.1 | 132.5 |
| | III | 96.1 | 90.0 | 91.6 | 113.7 | 91.4 | 106.1 | 199.6 | 116.7 | 178.1 | 147.5 | 153.5 | 148.7 | 152.6 | 98.1 | 123.4 |
| | IV | 111.6 | 77.5 | 86.4 | 134.3 | 106.5 | 124.8 | 218.2 | 115.6 | 191.6 | 148.6 | 142.6 | 147.3 | 180.9 | 119.9 | 148.2 |
| | 1976 I | 99.1 | 99.1 | 86.0 | 136.4 | 103.5 | 125.1 | 215.1 | 123.6 | 191.4 | 164.7 | 145.1 | 160.6 | 172.6 | 97.8 | 132.5 |
| | II | 114.8 | 107.2 | 109.2 | 139.0 | 121.2 | 132.9 | 228.7 | 141.2 | 206.0 | 179.0 | 144.3 | 171.8 | 192.3 | 116.9 | 151.9 |
| | III | 99.9 | 82.8 | 87.2 | 123.6 | 108.4 | 118.4 | 195.7 | 139.1 | 181.0 | 155.8 | 146.0 | 153.8 | 195.5 | 116.9 | 153.3 |
| | IV | 106.8 | 68.9 | 78.8 | 127.3 | 114.1 | 122.8 | 188.4 | 145.9 | 177.4 | 164.1 | 148.9 | 160.9 | 222.4 | 124.6 | 169.9 |
| | 1977 I | 62.6 | 71.9 | 69.5 | 127.5 | 100.1 | 118.1 | 188.7 | 141.1 | 176.4 | 169.5 | 150.2 | 165.5 | 172.4 | 115.9 | 142.1 |
| | II | 137.1 | 65.7 | 84.3 | 141.4 | 127.3 | 136.6 | 204.6 | 169.8 | 195.6 | 176.1 | 155.9 | 171.9 | 203.0 | 123.2 | 160.2 |
| | III | 143.7 | 67.1 | 87.1 | 120.4 | 112.1 | 117.6 | 173.7 | 149.3 | 167.4 | 153.3 | 145.4 | 151.7 | 177.1 | 105.2 | 138.5 |
| | IV | 127.6 | 61.0 | 78.3 | 125.5 | 117.4 | 122.7 | 159.0 | 133.8 | 152.5 | 152.6 | 143.0 | 150.6 | 195.2 | 113.7 | 151.5 |
| | 1978 I | 79.1 | 60.5 | 65.4 | 122.8 | 112.1 | 119.1 | 141.4 | 118.1 | 135.3 | 152.4 | 151.6 | 152.3 | 154.9 | 112.6 | 132.2 |

1971 = 100, unless otherwise indicated 1971 = 100, sauf indication contraire

| | Years and quarters Années ou trimestres | Other consumer goods excluding motor vehicles and parts Autres biens de consommation, véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées exclus | | | Total imports excluding motor vehicles and parts Importations, véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées exclus | | | Total imports Ensemble des importations | | | Motor vehicles and parts Véhicules automobiles et pièces détachées | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total | U.S.A. É.-U. | Other Autres | Total Total |
| | | B4557 | B4558 | B4540 | B4545 | B4546 | B4534 | B4541 | B4542 | B4532 | B4543 | B4544 | B4533 |
| Price Prix | 1969 | 91.3 | 95.2 | 93.3 | 97.2 | 94.6 | 96.3 | 97.0 | 94.7 | 96.4 | 96.5 | 96.4 | 96.5 |
| | 1970 | 95.2 | 96.9 | 96.1 | 99.1 | 97.6 | 98.5 | 98.5 | 97.6 | 98.2 | 97.2 | 98.0 | 97.3 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 101.0 | 107.8 | 104.7 | 100.7 | 105.0 | 102.3 | 101.1 | 105.0 | 102.3 | 101.9 | 104.3 | 102.2 |
| | 1973 | 103.3 | 118.1 | 110.9 | 108.4 | 119.7 | 112.3 | 106.9 | 118.7 | 110.1 | 104.1 | 108.7 | 104.5 |
| | 1974 | 112.8 | 133.2 | 122.4 | 126.4 | 182.6 | 144.0 | 121.9 | 176.8 | 135.6 | 113.2 | 123.3 | 114.1 |
| | 1975 | 133.9 | 147.9 | 140.6 | 147.8 | 208.3 | 167.1 | 142.5 | 201.6 | 157.2 | 133.0 | 136.1 | 133.2 |
| | 1976 | 137.7 | 145.4 | 141.7 | 150.7 | 200.2 | 166.9 | 146.0 | 194.9 | 158.4 | 137.7 | 145.4 | 138.4 |
| | 1977 | 139.8 | 172.0 | 155.4 | 170.2 | 221.2 | 186.7 | 164.7 | 214.6 | 176.9 | 156.0 | 155.8 | 156.0 |
| | 1974 I | 107.5 | 133.1 | 118.9 | 115.7 | 159.6 | 128.5 | 112.3 | 155.5 | 122.3 | 105.9 | 117.5 | 106.8 |
| | II | 109.6 | 138.0 | 122.2 | 121.7 | 184.1 | 140.0 | 117.0 | 176.3 | 131.2 | 107.7 | 121.2 | 109.1 |
| | III | 114.4 | 129.9 | 122.2 | 131.2 | 183.1 | 148.8 | 126.5 | 177.9 | 140.9 | 115.8 | 123.8 | 116.6 |
| | IV | 121.3 | 130.4 | 125.7 | 137.3 | 200.2 | 157.9 | 131.9 | 194.3 | 147.5 | 122.8 | 131.3 | 123.4 |
| | 1975 I | 128.3 | 145.4 | 136.7 | 141.7 | 212.1 | 164.8 | 137.5 | 205.5 | 155.3 | 129.2 | 132.9 | 129.5 |
| | II | 134.0 | 149.2 | 140.9 | 148.7 | 213.6 | 168.8 | 142.4 | 205.4 | 157.6 | 131.5 | 135.1 | 131.8 |
| | III | 136.4 | 149.6 | 143.1 | 151.0 | 206.9 | 169.2 | 145.5 | 200.9 | 159.8 | 135.0 | 136.3 | 135.1 |
| | IV | 136.4 | 147.5 | 141.6 | 150.0 | 200.2 | 165.6 | 144.6 | 194.2 | 156.3 | 135.9 | 139.9 | 136.2 |
| | 1976 I | 136.3 | 148.1 | 142.1 | 147.2 | 209.6 | 166.9 | 143.7 | 202.3 | 158.2 | 137.6 | 144.1 | 138.2 |
| | II | 138.6 | 142.6 | 140.6 | 150.7 | 205.7 | 168.3 | 145.1 | 199.1 | 158.4 | 135.8 | 142.9 | 136.4 |
| | III | 136.4 | 146.6 | 141.9 | 150.8 | 195.6 | 166.1 | 146.7 | 191.5 | 158.9 | 138.5 | 144.6 | 139.0 |
| | IV | 139.3 | 144.5 | 142.0 | 154.0 | 190.6 | 166.1 | 148.4 | 187.1 | 158.1 | 139.3 | 150.7 | 140.1 |
| | 1977 I | 140.2 | 161.4 | 150.6 | 160.6 | 215.0 | 178.0 | 156.1 | 208.4 | 168.8 | 149.0 | 151.5 | 149.2 |
| | II | 139.1 | 170.4 | 153.7 | 169.2 | 218.5 | 184.7 | 162.3 | 211.9 | 173.8 | 152.3 | 153.7 | 152.4 |
| | III | 136.4 | 176.8 | 157.1 | 173.4 | 224.5 | 190.5 | 168.2 | 218.1 | 181.5 | 158.3 | 154.9 | 158.0 |
| | IV | 143.4 | 180.0 | 160.3 | 178.0 | 227.3 | 193.8 | 172.9 | 220.1 | 184.3 | 165.3 | 162.8 | 165.1 |
| | 1978 I | 144.3 | 196.8 | 167.8 | 180.9 | 245.5 | 201.7 | 177.0 | 235.4 | 191.7 | 170.7 | 167.8 | 170.4 |
| | | B4575 | B4576 | B4638 | B4563 | B4564 | B4632 | B4559 | B4560 | B4630 | B4561 | B4562 | B4631 |
| Volume Volume | 1969 | 96.1 | 86.3 | 90.8 | 98.7 | 90.0 | 95.5 | 96.4 | 87.9 | 93.9 | 92.2 | 70.7 | 89.7 |
| | 1970 | 97.3 | 85.0 | 90.7 | 97.3 | 89.3 | 94.4 | 92.0 | 88.6 | 91.0 | 81.9 | 82.2 | 82.0 |
| | 1971 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 1972 | 123.9 | 125.8 | 124.9 | 116.5 | 117.5 | 116.9 | 116.3 | 118.2 | 116.9 | 115.8 | 124.2 | 116.8 |
| | 1973 | 152.4 | 138.1 | 144.7 | 139.5 | 125.1 | 134.2 | 141.0 | 123.2 | 135.7 | 143.7 | 107.9 | 139.5 |
| | 1974 | 191.1 | 143.9 | 165.8 | 161.7 | 126.7 | 148.8 | 160.2 | 125.3 | 149.8 | 157.5 | 97.2 | 152.3 |
| | 1975 | 173.4 | 137.9 | 154.4 | 148.9 | 119.7 | 138.2 | 151.5 | 117.7 | 141.4 | 156.3 | 101.4 | 149.9 |
| | 1976 | 196.9 | 180.5 | 188.1 | 156.3 | 130.3 | 146.8 | 161.1 | 128.5 | 151.4 | 170.1 | 113.9 | 163.5 |
| | 1977 | 209.3 | 169.3 | 187.8 | 154.0 | 126.0 | 143.7 | 184.3 | 125.1 | 152.6 | 183.6 | 117.9 | 175.9 |
| | 1974 I | 176.9 | 121.7 | 147.2 | 157.5 | 112.4 | 140.9 | 156.9 | 110.8 | 143.1 | 155.6 | 97.8 | 148.8 |
| | II | 203.9 | 138.5 | 168.8 | 174.0 | 124.4 | 155.8 | 171.4 | 126.6 | 158.0 | 166.4 | 144.2 | 163.8 |
| | III | 194.3 | 168.3 | 180.3 | 156.1 | 137.3 | 149.2 | 147.0 | 134.2 | 143.2 | 129.8 | 108.9 | 127.4 |
| | IV | 186.9 | 149.9 | 167.0 | 159.2 | 132.9 | 149.5 | 165.7 | 129.5 | 154.9 | 178.1 | 101.8 | 169.1 |
| | 1975 I | 167.7 | 138.6 | 152.0 | 147.3 | 123.5 | 138.5 | 144.4 | 120.1 | 137.1 | 139.0 | 92.1 | 133.5 |
| | II | 178.4 | 128.0 | 151.3 | 158.7 | 122.8 | 145.5 | 163.7 | 122.3 | 151.3 | 173.1 | 118.1 | 166.7 |
| | III | 165.8 | 146.7 | 155.5 | 138.9 | 115.7 | 130.3 | 138.0 | 112.7 | 130.4 | 136.3 | 88.1 | 130.6 |
| | IV | 182.0 | 138.5 | 158.6 | 150.8 | 116.9 | 138.3 | 159.8 | 115.9 | 146.7 | 176.9 | 107.1 | 168.7 |
| | 1976 I | 191.6 | 158.6 | 173.9 | 154.0 | 122.0 | 142.2 | 158.7 | 122.5 | 147.9 | 167.4 | 126.8 | 162.6 |
| | II | 198.1 | 170.4 | 183.2 | 166.3 | 134.1 | 154.4 | 174.3 | 133.8 | 162.2 | 189.3 | 130.7 | 182.4 |
| | III | 195.2 | 198.7 | 197.1 | 148.8 | 132.4 | 142.8 | 146.3 | 128.3 | 140.9 | 141.4 | 94.5 | 135.9 |
| | IV | 202.8 | 194.1 | 198.1 | 156.1 | 132.8 | 147.5 | 165.2 | 129.6 | 154.6 | 182.4 | 103.6 | 173.1 |
| | 1977 I | 204.3 | 171.9 | 186.9 | 152.9 | 123.6 | 142.1 | 163.3 | 123.1 | 151.3 | 183.1 | 118.7 | 175.5 |
| | II | 217.5 | 163.0 | 188.2 | 167.1 | 132.1 | 154.2 | 184.9 | 131.1 | 168.8 | 218.4 | 123.2 | 207.2 |
| | III | 207.0 | 187.0 | 196.2 | 146.8 | 127.1 | 139.6 | 146.3 | 124.8 | 139.9 | 145.2 | 106.0 | 140.6 |
| | IV | 208.7 | 155.0 | 179.8 | 149.4 | 121.1 | 139.0 | 162.7 | 121.5 | 150.4 | 187.7 | 123.8 | 180.2 |
| | 1978 I | 199.4 | 139.4 | 167.2 | 143.0 | 116.7 | 133.4 | 151.4 | 119.6 | 141.9 | 167.3 | 143.1 | 164.5 |

# Tables published annually or semi-annually

# Tableaux publiés annuellement ou semestriellement

The date of issue of the Bank of Canada Review that contained the most recent appearance of each table is given in brackets:

A1 Bank of Canada note liabilities (February 1978)

A2 Chartered banks: Deposit liabilities classified by size (July 1978)

A3 Chartered banks' general loans: Number of accounts (November 1977)

A4 Chartered banks: Revenues and expenses (February 1978)

A5 Chartered banks: Shareholders' equity and accumulated appropriations for losses (February 1978)

A6 Bonds outstanding: Government of Canada, provincial, municipal, corporate and other bonds (September 1977)

A7 Estimated distribution of holdings of provincial, municipal, corporate and other bonds (February 1978)

A8 Trusteed pension plans (January 1978)

A9 Life insurance companies: Assets held in Canada (November 1977)

A10 Canadian assets of sixteen life insurance companies (August 1978)

A11 Deposits with government savings institutions (February 1978)

A12 Exchange Fund Account: Assets and liabilities (June 1978)

A13 Net outstanding forward contracts in U.S. dollars (June 1978)

A14 Net new issues of corporate securities: Industrial classification (March 1978)

A15 Canadian balance of international indebtedness (July 1978)

A16 Monetary aggregates (May 1978)

On trouvera ci-dessous la liste de ces tableaux et l'indication, dans chaque cas, de la dernière livraison de la Revue dans laquelle ils ont été publiés.

A1 Banque du Canada: Passif-billets (Février 1978)

A2 Banques à charte: Répartition des dépôts selon le montant (Juillet 1978)

A3 Prêts généraux des banques à charte: Nombre d'emprunteurs (Novembre 1977)

A4 Banques à charte: Revenus et dépenses (Février 1978)

A5 Banques à charte: Avoir propre et ensemble des réserves pour pertes (Février 1978)

A6 Encours des obligations: Gouvernement canadien, provinces, municipalités, sociétés et autres emprunteurs (Septembre 1977)

A7 Obligations des provinces, municipalités, sociétés et autres emprunteurs: Répartition par catégories de détenteurs (estimations) (Février 1978)

A8 Caisses de retraite gérées en fiducie (Janvier 1978)

A9 Compagnies d'assurance-vie: Avoirs détenus au Canada (Novembre 1977)

A10 Avoirs canadiens de seize compagnies d'assurance-vie (Août 1978)

A11 Dépôts dans les caisses d'épargne publiques (Février 1978)

A12 Fonds des changes: Bilan (Juin 1978)

A13 Solde net des opérations de change à terme en dollars E.-U. (Juin 1978)

A14 Emissions nettes des sociétés: Répartition selon la branche d'activité économique (Mars 1978)

A15 Balance canadienne de l'endettement envers l'étranger (Juillet 1978)

A16 Agrégats monétaires (Mai 1978)

# A10 Canadian assets of sixteen life insurance companies
## Avoirs canadiens de seize compagnies d'assurance-vie



Millions of dollars En millions de dollars

| As at 31 December Au 31 décembre | Government of Canada securities Titres du gouvernement canadien | Provincial securities Titres des provinces | Municipal securities Titres des municipalités | Corporate and institutional bonds and short-term paper Obligations de sociétés et d'«autres» emprunteurs et papier à court terme | Preferred and common stocks Actions privilégiées et ordinaires | Mortgage loans and sales agreements Prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente | Real estate and ground rent Immeubles et baux emphytéotiques | Policy loans Prêts sur polices | Cash Encaisse et dépôts | All other Canadian assets Autres avoirs canadiens | Total assets Total des avoirs canadiens |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1967 | 288.2 | 842.7 | 552.8 | 2,343.9 | 455.2 | 5,618.5 | 441.1 | 415.3 | 46.8 | 70.7 | 11,075.2 |
| 1968 | 292.1 | 863.2 | 541.7 | 2,403.8 | 567.4 | 5,974.3 | 471.2 | 477.1 | 56.5 | 76.7 | 11,724.0 |
| 1969 | 307.1 | 819.0 | 532.2 | 2,355.1 | 719.5 | 6,210.7 | 533.4 | 568.7 | 53.6 | 123.4 | 12,222.7 |
| 1970 | 401.5 | 868.2 | 516.8 | 2,600.4 | 847.6 | 6,377.6 | 711.9 | 654.1 | 118.6 | 36.2 | 13,132.9 |
| 1971 | 383.7 | 973.5 | 482.8 | 2,872.0 | 1,096.8 | 6,497.2 | 848.3 | 675.9 | 137.8 | 41.8 | 14,009.8 |
| 1972 | 436.0 | 969.0 | 455.1 | 3,172.3 | 1,436.0 | 6,718.6 | 941.7 | 694.9 | 230.6 | 49.0 | 15,103.2 |
| 1973 | 376.0 | 1,054.7 | 436.5 | 3,532.5 | 1,632.6 | 7,221.1 | 1,042.0 | 749.1 | 180.0 | 92.4 | 16,316.9 |
| 1974 | 332.5 | 1,076.5 | 428.1 | 4,111.8 | 1,520.3 | 7,753.8 | 1,134.0 | 904.6 | 134.3 | 139.7 | 17,535.5 |
| 1975 | 394.1 | 1,153.1 | 394.9 | 4,700.1 | 1,780.8 | 8,143.7 | 1,223.6 | 975.1 | 175.9 | 122.8 | 19,064.2 |
| 1976 | 611.5 | 1,453.0 | 372.4 | 5,040.6 | 1,950.2 | 9,116.9 | 1,342.5 | 1,040.4 | 220.4 | 151.2 | 21,299.3 |
| 1977 | 834.1 | 1,706.4 | 368.4 | 5,778.5 | 2,263.5 | 9,843.8 | 1,409.9 | 1,091.2 | 291.3 | 155.6 | 23,742.7 |

# Notes to the tables

## Symbols used in charts and tables

A arithmetic scale
L logarithmic scale
E estimated
P preliminary
R revised
N not available
C corrected

Owing to the rounding of figures, components may not always add to the totals shown. A horizontal rule in the body of the table indicates either a break in the series or that the earlier figures are available only at a more aggregated level.

## Cansim–Databank identification numbers

Many of the time series published in the Review are available from Statistics Canada in machine-readable form, for use on computers, or in print-outs. Each time series of annual, quarterly or monthly data on the Cansim system (Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management) has an identification number. Series maintained by Statistics Canada have a D prefix (e.g. D1432), those maintained by the Bank of Canada have a B prefix (e.g. B318) and those maintained by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation have a H prefix (e.g. H48). The identification number is given as a reference at the top of each column of data and refers to the series of monthly or quarterly data in that column. Where both quarterly and monthly data appear in a column, the databank number is followed by a symbol to indicate whether the number refers to quarterly series (*) or to monthly series (†). Current and revised data are entered into Cansim immediately on release.

## Weekly series

The tables in the Review do not cover a full year of weekly data. Figures for weekly series for which the Bank of Canada is the source are available on request to the Department of Banking and Financial Analysis, Bank of Canada, Ottawa K1A 0G9.

## 2

Sources: Department of Finance, Department of Supply and Services, Statistics Canada, Bank of Canada

This table provides a summary of all transactions affecting the financing position of the Government of Canada and of the sources of funds used to meet these financing requirements.

# Notes relatives aux tableaux

## Abréviations utilisées dans les graphiques et les tableaux

A Échelle arithmétique
L Ordonnées logarithmiques
E Estimations
P Chiffres provisoires
R Chiffres révisés
N Chiffres non disponibles
C Chiffres corrigés

Du fait que les chiffres sont arrondis, l'addition des éléments d'un tableau ne correspond pas toujours exactement au total indiqué. Une ligne horizontale dans le corps d'un tableau indique, soit qu'il y a une rupture dans une série, soit que les données des périodes antérieures ne sont disponibles que sous forme d'agrégats plus complexes.

## Cansim–Numéros de référence des séries de Databank

Nombre des séries chronologiques publiées dans la Revue peuvent être obtenues de Statistique Canada sous forme directement exploitable par ordinateur ou sous forme de tableaux élaborés par ordinateur. Elles font partie intégrante du système Cansim[1], dont chaque série chronologique – annuelle, trimestrielle ou mensuelle – est identifiée par un numéro de référence. Les numéros des séries élaborées par Statistique Canada sont précédés de la lettre «D» (par exemple: D1432), ceux des séries de la Banque du Canada, de la lettre »B« (par exemple: B318), et ceux de la Société centrale d'hypothèques et de logement, de la lettre »H« (par exemple: H48). Dans nos tableaux, le numéro apparaît en tête de la colonne et identifie la série trimestrielle ou la série mensuelle, selon que l'une ou l'autre figure dans la colonne; dans les cas où celle-ci comporte à la fois une série trimestrielle et une série mensuelle, le numéro est suivi d'un astérique (*), s'il se rapporte à la série trimestrielle, et d'un signe particulier (†), si, au contraire, il identifie la série mensuelle. Les données nouvelles et les révisions sont incorporées au système Cansim dès qu'elles sont publiées.

1. Ce sigle est une abréviation de *Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System* – Système canadien de traitement des données socio-économiques.

## Séries hebdomadaires

Dans les tableaux de la Revue, les séries de données hebdomadaires ne couvrent pas une année entière. On pourra obtenir ces séries dans le cas de celles dont la source indiquée est la Banque du Canada, en s'adressant au Département des études bancaires et financières, Banque du Canada, Ottawa K1A 0G9.

## 2

Sources: ministère des Finances, ministère des Approvisionnements et des Services, Statistique Canada, Banque du Canada

Ce tableau retrace, sous une forme simplifiée, d'une part l'évolution des besoins de trésorerie du gouvernement, d'autres part la provenance des ressources financières utilisées à la couverture de ces besoins.

• *Funds available from public service superannuation accounts* are the net funds available from contributions to, and earnings on, government superannuation accounts including the superannuation accounts of the armed forces and RCMP. • *Other adjustments to national accounts basis* include the receipts and disbursements of the Old Age Security Fund and the Unemployment Insurance Commission. There is a further adjustment to other receipts and disbursements from the modified cash accounting basis used in the budgetary accounts to the accrual basis used in the National Accounts. This adjustment is particularly important in the case of corporate income tax because these revenues at times lag significantly behind corporate tax accruals. A detailed reconciliation of budgetary and national accounts figures may be found in federal Government budget speeches. • *Increase in major loans and advances* is the difference between loan disbursements and repayments. • *Other loans* consist of all government loans and advances to federal Crown corporations, e.g. the Canadian National Railways and Export Development Corporation, as well as loans to provincial, municipal and foreign governments. • *The increase in foreign exchange assets*, for the most part, is an estimation of all government transactions involving foreign exchange that result in a net increase or decrease in Canadian dollar financing requirements. The most important category of transaction giving rise to domestic financing requirements is Government loans to the Foreign Exchange Fund. The estimation also takes into account the effect on financing requirements of subscriptions and advances to international organizations as well as changes in the outstanding amount of demand notes payable to international agencies and in holdings of International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD) and Columbia River Treaty bonds. Issues or retirements of federal Government foreign currency securities are also embodied in the calculation of financing requirements. • *Other adjustments to a cash basis* include the difference between disbursements and receipts resulting from the purchase or sale of assets not taken into account elsewhere in the Table and a number of adjustments to the deficit or surplus as given on a national accounts basis. These adjustments are made to show the actual cash effect of certain revenue and expenditure transactions that are recorded on an accrual basis in the National Accounts. The main adjustment is the change in corporate income tax receipts from an accrual basis back to a collection basis (a contra amount is included in the column "Other adjustments to national accounts basis"). The figures also reflect relatively small unidentified changes in Government assets that are derived as a residual.

*Note:* Canadian dollar financing requirement is calculated as the change in holdings of Canadian dollar securities outside Government accounts less the change in cash balances. This total is not necessarily identical to the change in the Government "Cash Position" as recorded in the Public Accounts of Canada. The latter reflects changes in securities held in Government accounts and in securities denominated in foreign currencies. There are also slight differences in the definition of Government cash balances and of Government accounts, as well as in the recording of Canada Savings Bond transactions.

• *Fonds disponibles des Caisses de retraite de la fonction publique*. Il s'agit du produit net et disponible des cotisations et des revenus perçus par les caisses de retraite des employés de l'Etat, y compris celles des forces armées et de la Gendarmerie royale. • *Autres ajustements pour passer à la comptabilité nationale*. Ils comprennent les recettes et les dépenses de la Caisse de sécurité de la vieillesse et celles de la Commission d'assurance-chômage, ainsi que divers ajustements nécessaires dans le cas de certaines autres recettes et dépenses pour passer de la comptabilité budgétaire – axée en grande partie sur les encaissements et les décaissements – à la comptabilité nationale, qui s'en tient aux périodes d'imputation. L'ajustement est particulièrement important dans le cas de l'impôt sur les bénéfices des sociétés, en raison du décalage marqué existant parfois entre la période à laquelle l'impôt est imputable en comptabilité nationale et celle au cours de laquelle il est effectivement acquitté. On trouvera, dans les discours de présentation du budget fédéral, un rapprochement des comptes budgétaires et des comptes nationaux. • *Augmentation des principales catégories de prêts et d'avances*. Il s'agit de la variation de l'encours des prêts et avances de l'Etat. • *Les autres prêts* englobent les prêts et avances de l'Etat à des sociétés fédérales de la Couronne – comme le Canadien National et la Société pour l'expansion des exportations – ainsi que les prêts aux provinces, aux municipalités et aux gouvernements étrangers. • *Augmentation des avoirs en monnaies étrangères*. Il s'agit en grande partie d'estimations du solde net des opérations en devises de l'Etat qui se traduisent par une augmentation ou une réduction de ses besoins de trésorerie en dollars canadiens. Les avances du gouvernement au Fonds des changes constituent la principale catégorie des opérations de cette nature. Ces estimations tiennent également compte de l'incidence sur la trésorerie des souscriptions de capital et des avances aux organismes internationaux, de l'évolution de l'encours des billets payables aux institutions internationales et de la variation des portefeuilles de l'Etat en obligations de la Banque Internationale pour la Reconstruction et le Développement (B.I.R.D.) et en obligations relatives au Traité pour l'aménagement du fleuve Columbia. Enfin, il est tenu compte de la variation de l'encours des titres en monnaies étrangères du gouvernement canadien. • *Autres ajustements pour passer à la comptabilité de caisse*. Il s'agit notamment des encaissements et décaissements auxquels donne lieu la cession ou l'acquisition de certains avoirs dont il n'est pas tenu compte à une autre rubrique du Tableau. Il s'agit également des corrections qu'il faut apporter au *déficit ou à l'excédent en termes de comptabilité nationale* pour tenir compte de l'incidence sur la trésorerie de certaines recettes et dépenses incorporées aux comptes nationaux à mesure qu'elles sont imputables. La plus importante de ces corrections a trait aux recettes au titre de l'impôt sur les bénéfices des sociétés qu'on ramène aux sommes effectivement perçues, l'écriture de contre-passation figurant à la rubrique *autres ajustements pour passer à la comptabilité nationale*. Un autre ajustement représente le solde net – dégagé par différence – des variations relativement peu importantes et non identifiées de certains avoirs de l'Etat.

*Nota :* Les ressources nécessaires à la couverture des besoins de trésorerie du gouvernement représentent la différence entre l'augmentation de l'encours des titres du gouvernement en dollars canadiens (non compris ceux qui sont détenus dans les portefeuilles de l'Etat) et la variation des dépôts du gouvernement en dollars canadiens. Cette différence ne correspond pas nécessairement à la variation de la «situation de caisse» telle qu'elle figure dans les Comptes publics du Canada. Cette situation tient compte de la variation du montant des titres détenus dans les portefeuilles de l'Etat et des titres libellés en monnaies étrangères. Il y a en outre de légères différences entre les définitions adoptées pour les dépôts du gouvernement et les portefeuilles de l'Etat et entre les dates d'inscription des Obligations d'épargne du Canada.

## 3–4

Source: Bank of Canada

The Bank of Canada commenced operations in March 1935 under the terms of the Bank of Canada Act of 1934. Data for the month-end series (Table 3) are available from the commencement of operations and for the Wednesday series (Table 4), from 1954. The statement of assets and liabilities, presented in the tables, follows in general the form presented in the Bank of Canada Act. Information on chartered bank cash reserves can be found in Table 9 and on the money market in Table 19.

• *Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities* held by the Bank are purchased in the open market from investment dealers and chartered banks, or directly from the Receiver General for Canada. • *Bankers' acceptances* are purchased by the Bank of Canada from time to time in conjunction with its open market operations and with its purchase and resale agreements with investment dealers. • *Purchase and resale agreements* (PRA) are arrangements whereby the Bank of Canada provides temporary accommodation to investment dealers. (A fuller description of purchase and resale agreements can be found in the notes to Table 19). • *Foreign currency assets* include deposits payable in foreign currencies and short-term securities issued by the United Kingdom and the United States of America. • *Investment in the Industrial Development Bank (IDB)* prior to 2 October 1975 represents the capital stock and debentures of the IDB. At that date the Federal Business Development Bank began operations (see notes to Table 49) and the capital stock of the IDB was purchased at par by the Government of Canada. • *All other assets* (Table 3) comprise principally Bank premises and equipment. In Table 4, cheques on other banks, Government of Canada items in transit (net) and accrued interest on investment are also included in all other assets.

• *Notes in circulation* include notes held by the chartered banks and by the general public. The total includes a small amount of notes issued by governments and banks before the Bank of Canada became the sole issuer of notes in circulation in Canada and took over the liability for these early notes from their original issuers. • *Canadian dollar deposits of the Government of Canada.* This is the deposit account used by the Receiver General for Canada for current requirements. Receipts and disbursements made by the Bank of Canada in performing its fiscal agency functions for the Government are handled through this account. The Receiver General for Canada also maintains deposit accounts with the chartered banks. • *Deposits of the chartered banks* represent that portion of their cash reserves held in this form. The chartered banks are required under section 72 of the Bank Act to maintain minimum cash reserves in the form of notes of, or deposits with, the Bank of Canada against their Canadian dollar deposit liabilities. • *Other Canadian dollar deposits* (Table 3) include the accounts of the Quebec savings banks and privately owned balances transferred by the chartered and savings banks because they have been unclaimed for ten years. In Table 4, the accounts of Government of Canada enterprises, foreign central banks and official institutions are also included. • *Foreign currency liabilities* include balances maintained by the federal Government and by other central banks. • *All other liabilities* (Table 3) include the profit of the Bank of Canada net of expenses and the total of the paid-up capital and the rest fund, which has amounted to $30 million since 31 December 1955. At this date, the rest fund reached the maximum permitted under the Bank of Canada Act of five times the paid-up capital. Since then, all profits have been remitted to the Receiver General for Canada. In Table 4, Bank of Canada cheques outstanding and Government of Canada items in transit (net) are also included in all other liabilities.

## 3 et 4

Source: Banque du Canada

La Banque du Canada a commencé ses opérations en mars 1935, conformément aux dispositions de la Loi de 1934 sur la Banque du Canada. Les données en fin de mois (Tableau 3) remontent à 1935 et celles du mercredi (Tableau 4), à 1954. La ventilation de l'actif et du passif de la Banque dans ces deux tableaux suit dans l'ensemble celle que l'on trouve dans la Loi sur la Banque du Canada. On trouvera au Tableau 9 les données concernant les réserves-encaisse des banques à charte et au Tableau 19 celles du marché monétaire.

• *Titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien.* La Banque du Canada achète ces titres, soit – dans le cadre de ses opérations d'open-market – des banques à charte ou des négociants en valeurs mobilières, soit directement du Receveur général du Canada. • *Acceptations bancaires.* La Banque du Canada acquiert de temps à autre des acceptations bancaires, soit dans le cadre de ses opérations d'open-market, soit à l'occasion de prises en pension pour le compte de négociants en valeurs mobilières. • *Prises en pension.* Opérations par lesquelles la Banque du Canada accorde des facilités de caisse, à titre temporaire, à des négociants en valeurs mobilières. (On trouvera d'autres détails à ce sujet dans les notes relatives au Tableau 19). • *Avoirs en monnaies étrangères.* Comprennent essentiellement des dépôts en monnaies étrangères et des titres à court terme émis par le Royaume-Uni ou par les Etats-Unis. • *Titres de la B.E.I.* Ce poste comprenait le capital-actions et les «débentures» de la B.E.I. jusqu'au 2 octobre 1975, date à laquelle la Banque fédérale de développement a commencé ses opérations (voir Tableau 49). Les actions de la B.E.I. ont alors été achetées à leur valeur nominale pour le gouvernement canadien. • *Autres éléments de l'actif.* Au Tableau 3, comprennent notamment les immeubles et l'équipement; au Tableau 4, comprennent en outre les chèques sur d'autres banques, le solde net des effets du gouvernement canadien en cours de compensation et l'intérêt couru sur le portefeuille.

• *Billets en circulation.* Ce poste comprend les billets de la Banque du Canada détenus par les banques à charte et par le public en général. Comprend également un montant relativement peu considérable de billets qui furent émis par les gouvernements et les banques au temps où le privilège d'émission n'était pas réservé exclusivement à la Banque du Canada et qui sont encore en circulation. Le rachat de ces billets a été confié à la Banque du Canada pour le compte des émetteurs. • *Dépôts du gouvernement canadien en dollars canadiens.* Compte utilisé par le Receveur général du Canada pour les opérations courantes. Les encaissements et les paiements effectués par la Banque du Canada à titre d'agent fiscal du gouvernement canadien sont enregistrés dans ce compte. Le Receveur général du Canada a également des dépôts dans les banques à charte. • *Dépôts des banques à charte.* Représentent la partie de leurs réserves-encaisse qu'elles détiennent sous forme de dépôt à la banque centrale. En vertu de l'article 72 de la Loi sur les banques, les banques à charte sont tenues de maintenir, sous forme de billets de la Banque du Canada ou de dépôts chez elle, une réserve-encaisse minimale, dont le montant est fonction de leur passif-dépôts en monnaie canadienne. • *Autres dépôts en dollars canadiens.* Comprennent, au Tableau 3, les dépôts des banques d'épargne du Québec ainsi que les comptes et autres effets transférés à la Banque du Canada par les banques à charte et les banques d'épargne, parce que non réclamés depuis dix ans. Comprennent en outre, au Tableau 4, les dépôts des entreprises du gouvernement canadien, d'autres banques centrales et d'institutions officielles internationales. • *Engagements en monnaies étrangères.* Comprend les dépôts en devises maintenus par le gouvernement canadien et par d'autres banques centrales. • *Autres éléments du passif.* Comprennent, au Tableau 3, le capital versé et le Fonds de réserve de la Banque – dont l'ensemble ressort à $30 millions – plus les bénéfices depuis le début de l'exercice, après déduction des dépenses. La Loi sur la Banque du Canada prévoit que le Fonds de réserve ne doit pas dépasser cinq fois le montant du capital versé; ce maximum a été atteint le 31 décembre 1955 et tous les bénéfices réalisés par la suite ont été versés chaque année au Receveur général du Canada. Au Tableau 4, ce poste comprend en outre les chèques de la Banque en circulation, ainsi que le solde net des effets du gouvernement canadien en cours de compensation.

## 5–18

Source: Bank of Canada

Canada's commercial banking system comprises eleven privately owned banks. All the banks are chartered (i.e., licensed) by Parliament under the Bank Act. The banks operate under the terms and provisions of this Act, which defines their range of activities and regulates certain internal aspects of their operations as well as their relationship with the Government and the Bank of Canada. Under the Act, the banks are required to submit reports on their operations to the Minister of Finance and the Bank of Canada. They also supply some additional information to the Bank of Canada. The data in Tables 5–18 are based on these reports and comprise the principal banking statistics. Weekly data are also reported in the "Weekly Financial Statistics" issued by the Bank of Canada. Information on chartered bank deposit and lending rates can be found in Table 20. It has been the practice to revise the Bank Act at approximately ten-year intervals. The most recent revision was in 1967. As a result of these revisions, as well as periodic changes in regulations and changes in the structure of the industry due to mergers, earlier data are not always strictly comparable. Changes that have affected the data published here are described in the following notes.

## 5–8

Source: Bank of Canada

Total chartered bank assets and liabilities at month-end, which in general have been classified according to the form set out in Schedule M of the Bank Act, are summarized in Tables 7 and 8. Information on major assets and liabilities, submitted weekly to the Bank of Canada, is given in Tables 5 and 6. It should be noted that in Table 7 treasury bills are shown at amortized value, while in Table 5 they are shown at par value. Apart from this minor difference, data in the tables differ only in the dating and in the classification of various items. Consistent data for the month-end series are available from January 1926 and for Wednesday series from August 1953. Additional information on chartered bank assets and liabilities can be found in Tables 10–17. Information on chartered bank deposit and loan rates can be found in Table 20.

Following the 1967 revision of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began recording, as at the end of each financial year, accumulated appropriations for losses on the liability side of the balance sheet rather than on the asset side as deductions from loans and other assets. This change affected certain asset items in the monthly statistics beginning 31 October 1967 and in the weekly statistics beginning 29 November 1967. In order to provide comparable data, the following asset items were revised back to 24 November 1965: call and short loans; foreign currency assets; loans in Canadian dollars – municipalities, grain dealers, sales finance and consumer loan companies, and general loans; other residential mortgages; Canadian securities – municipal and corporate; all other assets; and total Canadian and net foreign currency assets. The item, accumulated appropriations for losses, was added to the monthly statistics on liabilities. La Banque Populaire (previously a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank on 10 November 1969. As a result, Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks at 30 November 1969 were increased by $66 million. The principal asset items affected were general loans, other residential mortgages and provincial and municipal securities. La Banque Populaire merged with La Banque Provinciale du Canada in August 1970.

In January 1970, a change was made in the classification of chartered bank holdings of short-term paper. Previously, a bank's holdings of paper with an original term-to-

## 5 à 18

Source: Banque du Canada

Le Canada compte onze banques commerciales, qui appartiennent toutes au secteur privé. Elles sont régies par une loi fédérale, la Loi sur les banques, qui constitue leur charte, définit le champ de leurs activités et règle certaines modalités de leurs opérations, ainsi que la nature de leurs relations avec le gouvernement canadien et la Banque du Canada. En vertu de cette loi, elles sont tenues de remettre périodiquement au ministre des Finances et à la Banque du Canada des rapports sur leurs opérations. En outre, la Banque du Canada reçoit régulièrement de ces institutions divers renseignements supplémentaires. Les données des Tableaux 5 à 18 ont été tirées de ces rapports et sont la source des principales statistiques bancaires. Les données hebdomadaires sont également publiées dans le «Bulletin hebdomadaire de Statistiques financières» de la Banque du Canada. On trouvera au Tableau 20 des données sur les taux d'intérêt créditeurs et débiteurs pratiqués par les banques à charte. Traditionnellement, la Loi sur les banques est révisée environ tous les dix ans, la dernière révision datant de 1967. Par suite de ces révisions et des modifications périodiques de la réglementation et aussi des changements structurels du système bancaire consécutifs à des fusions, les données ne sont pas toujours absolument comparables d'une période à l'autre. Les notes qui suivent retracent les principaux changements de cette nature qui ont influé sur les données reproduites dans ces tableaux.

## 5 à 8

Source: Banque du Canada

Les Tableaux 7 et 8, qui résument le bilan des banques à charte en fin de mois, suivent, dans l'ensemble, la ventilation de l'Annexe M de la Loi sur les banques. Les Tableaux 5 et 6 groupent les chiffres, déclarés par les banques chaque semaine, des principaux postes de leur bilan. A noter que les bons du Trésor figurent au Tableau 7 à leur valeur amortie et au Tableau 5 à leur valeur nominale; cette différence mineure mise à part cependant, les données dans ces quatre tableaux diffèrent seulement quant à leurs dates de référence et à la façon dont sont groupés certains postes. Les Tableaux 7 et 8 (données mensuelles) remontent à janvier 1926 et les Tableaux 5 et 6 (données hebdomadaires), à août 1953. On trouvera aux Tableaux 10 à 17 d'autres détails sur divers postes du bilan des banques à charte et, au Tableau 20, des données sur les taux d'intérêt créditeurs et débiteurs pratiqués par les banques.

Depuis la révision de la Loi sur les banques en 1967, les banques à charte portent à un compte spécial, au passif de leur bilan, le montant des provisions pour pertes, alors qu'auparavant elles défalquaient ces provisions de l'encours des prêts et d'autres actifs. Certains postes de l'actif s'en trouvent affectés – depuis le 31 octobre 1967 dans le cas des séries statistiques mensuelles, depuis le 29 novembre 1967 dans celui des séries hebdomadaires. Afin d'assurer la comparabilité des données, les postes suivants ont été révisés à partir du 24 novembre 1965: Prêts sur titres à vue ou à court terme; Avoirs en monnaies étrangères; Prêts en dollars canadiens – soit les prêts aux municipalités, aux négociants en céréales, aux sociétés de financement et aux sociétés de prêts à la consommation; Prêts généraux; Autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation; Titres en dollars canadiens des municipalités et des sociétés; Autres postes de l'actif; Avoirs canadiens et avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères. Un nouveau poste, Réserves pour pertes, a été ajouté au passif dans le cas des statistiques mensuelles. La Banque d'Economie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte, sous le nom de Banque Populaire, le 10 novembre 1969. Cette transformation s'est traduite par une augmentation de $66 millions des dépôts dans les banques à charte le 30 novembre 1969; la contrepartie à l'actif se trouve essentiellement aux postes suivants: Prêts généraux, Autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation, Titres des provinces et des municipalités. La Banque Populaire a fusionné avec La Banque Provinciale du Canada en août 1970.

A partir de janvier 1970, la ventilation du papier à court terme détenu par les banques à charte a été modifiée. Auparavant, le papier à court terme que détenaient les banques était assimilé aux prêts lorsque l'échéance initiale ne dépassait pas un an et que l'émetteur bénéficiait d'un

maturity of one year or less issued by customers with established lines of credit were classified as loans. Short-term paper is now classified as a loan only if it is purchased directly from an issuer. Paper purchased from third parties is classified as a security. Under this new classification, the corresponding figures for 31 December 1969 would have been: net foreign currency assets, – $30 million; loans to sales finance and consumer loan companies, $472 million; general loans, $14,853 million; and corporate securities, $768 million. In accordance with changes in the regulations relating to Schedule M of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began, as at 30 November 1970, to record, each month, interim profits accumulated during their financial years under "other liabilities" rather than as deductions from loans and other assets. In the financial year ending 31 October 1970, the revision builds up gradually to a maximum of $137 million for total assets. The items affected have been revised back to 31 October 1967. Prior to December 1970, chartered banks' holdings of foreign-pay securities issued by Canadian borrowers – the Government of Canada, provinces, municipalities and corporations – were included with Canadian securities. These foreign currency assets are now classified as part of "net foreign currency assets." In addition, investments by the banks in controlled corporations abroad are included in "net foreign currency assets." As at 31 December 1970, the total revision to "net foreign currency assets" amounted to $190 million. The items affected have been revised back to 2 August 1967.

• *Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds* (Tables 5 and 7) are at amortized value and include accrued interest. • *Call and short loans* to investment dealers and stock-brokers are divided between *special call loans* and *other call and short loans*. Special call loans can be liquidated by either the lender or borrower on the same day that notice is given or in 24 hours after notice is given. • *Loans in Canadian dollars* include securities with a term of less than one year that have been purchased directly from an issuer at time of issue. Month-end figures for loans to grain dealers, CSB loans and general loans (Table 7) are based on actual quarterly data and on estimates prepared by the Bank of Canada for the intervening months. • *CSB loans* are loans to finance purchases of Canada Savings Bonds at the time of issue including those purchased by payroll deductions.

• *General loans* comprise business and personal loans, loans to farmers and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. Loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and sales finance and consumer loan companies are not included. • *Canadian securities* do not include securities with a term of less than one year at time of issue that have been purchased directly from an issuer, since these are classified as loans. • *Provincial securities* are at amortized value and include securities guaranteed by provincial governments. • *Municipal and corporate securities* are shown at not more than market value. • Estimated private sector float (Table 6) comprises cheques and other items relating to private sector deposits that have not been cleared, which create an element of double counting in the Canadian dollar deposit liabilities of the chartered banks. The figures for float shown on a weekly basis in Table 6 are estimated by the Bank of Canada. The estimates are based on the difference between total Canadian dollar deposit liabilities and total major assets (including net foreign currency assets) which are reported weekly, and the net balance of other liability and asset items on the basis of the most recent month-end data. This estimate of total float is adjusted to exclude float relating to Government of Canada and Bank of Canada transactions. In Table 7, *Total Canadian dollar items in transit (float)* is taken directly from Schedule M and is not adjusted for float relating to Government of Canada and Bank of Canada transactions. • *All other assets* include bank premises; securities of, and loans to, controlled corporations; coin in Canada; Canadian dollar deposits with other banks; bankers' acceptances of other banks and other assets.

crédit ouvert à la banque intéressée. Depuis janvier 1970, ce papier ne figure avec les prêts dans les bilans bancaires que s'il a été cédé directement à la banque par l'émetteur, tandis que tout le papier cédé aux banques par des tiers est incorporé au portefeuille-titres. Les chiffres au 31 décembre 1969, révisés en conformité de cette nouvelle classification, seraient les suivants: Avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères: – $30 millions; Prêts aux sociétés de financement et aux sociétés de prêt à la consommation: $472 millions; Prêts généraux: $14,853 millions; Titres des sociétés: $768 millions. Depuis le 30 novembre 1970, à la suite d'une modification de la réglementation relative à l'Annexe M de la Loi sur les banques, le montant provisoire des bénéfices nets réalisés en cours d'exercice figure, au bilan mensuel, à la rubrique *Autres éléments du passif*, au lieu d'être défalqué de l'ensemble des prêts et de certains autres postes de l'actif. Pour l'exercice clos le 31 octobre 1970, cette révision s'est traduite par une augmentation graduelle – qui atteignit même $137 millions – du côté de l'actif; les séries statistiques affectées par cette modification ont été révisées, à partir du 31 octobre 1967. Avant le mois de décembre 1970, tous les titres du gouvernement canadien, des provinces, des municipalités ou des sociétés canadiennes – même payables en monnaies étrangères – que détenaient les banques à charte figuraient à leurs bilans comme valeurs canadiennes. Depuis lors, ceux de ces titres qui sont libellés en monnaies étrangères font partie des *avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères*, de même que les investissements des banques dans des sociétés étrangères sous leur contrôle. Cette révision s'est traduite pour les *avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères* par une augmentation de $190 millions au 31 décembre 1970. Les séries statistiques affectées par cette modification ont été révisées, à partir du 2 août 1967.

• *Les obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien* (Tableaux 5 et 7) figurent à leur valeur amortie, majorée des intérêts courus. • *Les prêts à vue ou à court terme* aux négociants en valeurs mobilières ou aux agents de change sont répartis en *prêts à vue spéciaux* et en *autres prêts à vue ou à court terme*. Les prêts à vue spéciaux peuvent être remboursés sur préavis du prêteur ou de l'emprunteur le jour même du préavis ou dans les 24 heures. • *Les prêts en dollars canadiens* incluent les titres achetés directement des émetteurs lors de leur émission et dont l'échéance est de moins d'un an. Pour les prêts aux négociants en céréales, les prêts gagés par des Obligations d'épargne du Canada et les prêts généraux (Tableau 7), les chiffres en fin de trimestre sont des données comptables; ceux des autres mois sont des estimations de la Banque du Canada. • *Les prêts gagés par des Obligations d'épargne du Canada* sont des prêts destinés à financer des souscriptions d'Obligations d'épargne du Canada, y compris les souscriptions suivant le Mode d'épargne sur le salaire.

• *Les prêts généraux* comprennent les prêts personnels et les prêts aux entreprises, aux agriculteurs, aux institutions religieuses et aux établissements d'enseignement, d'hospitalisation et de bien-être social; en sont exclus les prêts aux provinces, aux municipalités, aux négociants en céréales et aux sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation. • *Les titres canadiens* ne comprennent pas les titres achetés directement de l'émetteur et dont l'échéance lors de l'émission ne dépasse pas un an, ces concours étant assimilés à des prêts. • *Les titres des provinces* – qui comprennent également les titres émis sous la garantie d'un gouvernement provincial – figurent ici à leur valeur amortie. • *Les titres des municipalités et des sociétés* figurent à une valeur qui ne dépasse pas celle du marché. • Les effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation (Tableau 6) comprennent les chèques et autres instruments relatifs aux dépots du secteur privé qui n'ont pas encore été compensés et, par conséquent, font double emploi dans le calcul du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens des banques à charte. Les données hebdomadaires de ce poste (Tableau 6) sont des estimations de la Banque du Canada, obtenues en additionnant algébriquement a) la différence entre le total du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens et celui des principaux avoirs (y compris les avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères), dont les chiffres nous sont déclarés chaque semaine, et b) le solde net des autres éléments de l'actif et du passif d'aprés le dernier bilan mensuel disponible. Ces estimations de l'ensemble des effets en cours de compensation sont des données dont on a déduit le montant des effets en compensation liés aux opérations du gouvernement canadien et de la Banque du Canada. Quant aux données relatives au *solde des effets en dollars canadiens en cours de compensation* (Tableau 7), elles proviennent directement de l'Annexe M et comprennent donc le montant des effets en compensation liés aux opérations

• *Total Canadian dollar major assets* (Table 5) do not include net Canadian dollar items in transit, customers' liability under acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit and "all other assets." Except for the first, these items do not fluctuate greatly from week to week. • *Net foreign currency assets* (Table 5) are defined as the total of gold coin and bullion, foreign currency, bank deposits in foreign currencies, foreign securities, foreign-pay securities issued by Canadian borrowers, day, call and short loans to investment dealers and stockbrokers in foreign currencies, other loans in foreign currencies, investment in controlled corporations abroad, and net foreign currency items in transit less deposits by banks in foreign currencies and other deposits in foreign currencies. Total foreign currency assets and total foreign currency liabilities are shown in Tables 7 and 8 respectively. • *Holdings of selected short-term assets* shown in Table 5 are in addition to those included in "Canadian liquid assets".

• *Short-term paper* consists of notes, treasury bills and like evidences of indebtedness payable in Canadian dollars and issued for a term of one year or less (Government of Canada treasury bills and bankers' acceptances of other banks are excluded). Short-term paper acquired directly from the issuer and acceptances of the reporting bank are included in the appropriate loan category and paper acquired in the market is included in the relevant Canadian securities category. • *Chartered bank instruments* consist of bankers' acceptances of other banks and bearer term notes; they are not included in "total major assets".

• *Liquid asset ratios* are given in Table 5. The first series shows Canadian liquid assets – Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, treasury bills, Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds, call and short loans to stockbrokers and investment dealers – as a ratio of total Canadian dollar major assets. The second series shows "free" Canadian liquid assets, i.e., Canadian liquid assets less required cash and secondary reserves, as a ratio of total Canadian dollar major assets. (See Table 9 for data on chartered bank cash and secondary reserves.)

• *Canadian dollar deposits* of provincial governments and other banks are shown separately in Table 8 and are not included in other deposits. In Table 6, non-personal term and notice deposits include the term deposits of provinces and other banks; demand deposits include the remaining deposits of the provinces and other banks.

• *Shareholders' equity* (Table 8) includes paid-up capital, rest account and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. • *Bankers' acceptances outstanding*, shown separately in the weekly data on major liabilities (Table 6), are included under acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit in the monthly statement of assets and liabilities (Tables 7 and 8). (When a bank purchases its own acceptances for investment purposes, these purchases are included in general loans and are netted from the amount of bankers' acceptances outstanding on both the asset and liability side of the balance sheet. Purchases of other banks' acceptances are included in other assets in Table 7.) • *Swapped deposits* (Table 6) are funds converted into a foreign currency, usually U.S. dollars, that have been placed on term deposit with a bank and that the bank has undertaken through a forward contract to convert back into Canadian dollars. Such deposits form part of the foreign currency deposit liabilities of the chartered banks.

du gouvernement canadien et de la Banque du Canada. • Sont compris dans les *autres éléments de l'actif:* les immeubles sociaux, les actions des sociétés contrôlées par les banques, les prêts à ces sociétés, la monnaie métallique canadienne, les dépôts en dollars canadiens dans d'autres banques, les acceptations d'autres banques et divers autres avoirs.

• *L'ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens* (Tableau 5) ne comprend pas les postes suivants: Solde net des effets en dollars canadiens en cours de compensation; Débiteurs par acceptations, garanties ou lettres de crédit et Autres postes de l'actif. Ces postes, à l'exception du premier, ne varient que légèrement d'une semaine à l'autre. • *Les avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères* (Tableau 5) comprennent l'encaisse-or (pièces et lingots), les monnaies étrangères, les dépôts bancaires en monnaies étrangères, les titres en monnaies étrangères, y compris ceux émis par des emprunteurs canadiens, les prêts en monnaies étrangères aux agents de change et aux négociants en valeurs mobilières (prêts au jour le jour ou prêts sur titres à vue ou à court terme), les autres prêts en monnaies étrangères, les investissements dans des sociétés étrangères sous le contrôle de la banque et le solde net des effets en monnaies étrangères en cours de compensation – déduction faite du passif-dépôts en monnaies étrangères (envers d'autres banques ou tous autres déposants). L'ensemble des avoirs en monnaies étrangères figure au Tableau 7, l'ensemble des engagements en monnaies étrangères au Tableau 8. • La rubrique *Divers avoirs à court terme* (Tableau 5) ne tient pas compte des éléments qui figurent déjà à celles des *avoirs liquides canadiens*. Le *papier à court terme* comprend les billets, les bons du Trésor et d'autres titres de créances du même genre, libellés en dollars canadiens, dont l'échéance à l'émission ne dépasse pas un an, mais non les bons du Trésor du gouvernement canadien ni les acceptations bancaires d'autres banques. Le papier à court terme acheté directement de l'émetteur ainsi que les acceptations de la banque déclarante sont classés comme prêts, dans la colonne appropriée, tandis que le papier acheté sur le marché est assimilé à des titres et figure à la colonne pertinente.

• Les *effets bancaires* comprennent les effets acceptés par d'autres banques ainsi que les billets à terme au porteur; ils ne sont pas incorporés à *l'ensemble des principaux avoirs*.

• On trouvera à la fin du Tableau 5 deux *ratios* ou coefficients de liquidité. Le premier exprime, en %, le rapport entre les avoirs liquides canadiens – billets de la Banque du Canada, dépôts à la Banque du Canada, prêts au jour le jour, bons du Trésor, obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement canadien, prêts sur titres à vue ou à court terme aux agents de change et aux négociants en valeurs mobilières – et l'ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens. Le second coefficient exprime le rapport, en %, entre les avoirs liquides canadiens «libres» – avoirs liquides canadiens diminués des réserves-encaisse et des réserves secondaires – et l'ensemble des principaux avoirs en dollars canadiens. (On trouvera au Tableau 9 des données concernant les réserves-encaisse et les réserves secondaires des banques à charte.)

• *Les dépôts en dollars canadiens* des gouvernements provinciaux et des autres banques font l'objet de rubriques distinctes au Tableau 8, et ne figurent pas à d'autres rubriques. Au Tableau 6, les *dépôts non personnels à terme ou à préavis* comprennent les dépôts à terme des provinces et des autres banques, tandis que les *dépôts à vue* incluent tous les autres dépôts des provinces et des autres banques. • *L'avoir propre* (Tableau 8) comprend le capital versé, le fonds de réserve et le report à nouveau à la clôture du dernier exercice. • *Les acceptations bancaires en circulation* figurent séparément dans les statistiques hebdomadaires des principaux postes du passif (Tableau 6), mais sont incorporées à la rubrique *Acceptations, garanties et lettres de crédit* dans les bilans mensuels des banques (Tableaux 7 et 8). (Dans le cas d'acquisitions par une banque, pour son portefeuille, de ses propres acceptations, le montant est porté à la rubrique *Prêts généraux*, après avoir été déduit de l'encours des acceptations de la banque, à l'actif et au passif. Par contre, les acceptations d'autres banques détenues en portefeuille figurent à *Autres éléments de l'actif*, au Tableau 7.) • *Les dépôts-swaps* (Tableau 6) sont des fonds convertis en monnaies étrangères, généralement en dollars E.-U., et placés sous forme de dépôts à terme dans une banque qui s'est engagée, par un contrat de change à terme, à les reconvertir en monnaie canadienne à l'échéance. Ces dépôts font donc partie du passif-dépôts en monnaies étrangères des banques à charte.

## 9

Source: Bank of Canada

The data shown relate to averages of juridical days for the period indicated except for the series on Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar statutory deposit liabilities which, in accordance with Section 72 of the Bank Act, are averages of the four consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday of the previous month. Data are available from July 1954. La Banque Populaire (formerly a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank on 10 November 1969. In August 1970, La Banque Populaire merged with La Banque Provinciale du Canada.

• *Canadian dollar statutory deposits* are averages of the four consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday of the previous month. They consist of deposit liabilities payable on demand in Canadian currency and deposit liabilities payable after notice in Canadian currency. The latter include personal savings and non-personal term and notice deposits. • *Cash reserves* of the chartered banks are held in the form of deposits with, and notes of, the Bank of Canada. Deposits with the Bank of Canada are calculated as an average of each day's deposits during the averaging period; Bank of Canada notes are measured on a statutory basis, i e., as an average of note holdings on the four consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesdays of the previous month. • The required *cash reserve ratio* is prescribed by the Bank Act. Until June 1967, it was 8 per cent of total statutory deposits, i.e., Canadian dollar demand and notice deposits. For the next eight months, the required minimum monthly average on demand deposits was increased by one half of one per cent per month, while that on notice deposits was decreased by one half of one per cent. Since February 1968, the required ratios have been 12 per cent for demand deposits and 4 per cent for notice deposits as prescribed under the Bank Act. Effective January 1969, the chartered banks have been required to maintain this minimum cash reserve ratio on a half-monthly rather than on a monthly basis. The averaging periods are now (1) the business days up to and including the fifteenth of the month, and (2) all the other business days of the month.

• *Cumulative excess cash reserves* show the dollar figure of the sum of daily excess reserves for the averaging period. • *Secondary reserves* comprise holdings of treasury bills and day-to-day loans to investment dealers plus any cash reserves that are in excess of the minimum requirement. The Bank of Canada is empowered under Section 18(2) of the 1967 revision of the Bank of Canada Act to establish a secondary reserve ratio requirement within the range of 0 per cent to 12 per cent of Canadian dollar deposit liabilities. The requirement was introduced in March 1968 replacing a voluntary agreement under which the chartered banks had maintained secondary reserves equal to 7 per cent of their Canadian dollar deposit liabilities. The chartered banks are required to maintain this minimum secondary reserve ratio on a monthly basis. The requirement has been set as follows: 6% in March 1968, 7% from April 1968 to May 1969, 8% from June 1969 to June 1970, 9% from July 1970 to November 1971, 8½% in December 1971, 8% from January 1972 to November 1974, 7% in December 1974, 6% in January and February 1975, 5.5% from March 1975 to January 1977 and 5.0% in February 1977.

## 10–11

Source: Bank of Canada

Data on term loans can be obtained on request from the Department of Banking and Financial Analysis.

• *General loans* comprise business and personal loans, loans to farmers and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. The series do not include day-to-day loans; call and short loans to investment dealers and stockbrokers; loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at the time of issue; and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and sales finance and consumer loan companies.

## 9

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces données sont les moyennes des jours ouvrables au cours de la période indiquée, sauf que pour les billets de la Banque du Canada et les dépôts en dollars canadiens il s'agit, conformément à l'article 72 de la Loi sur les banques, de la moyenne des quatre mercredis suivant immédiatement l'avant-dernier mercredi du mois précédent. Ces séries remontent à juillet 1954. Le 10 novembre 1969, la Banque d'Economie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte sous le nom de Banque Populaire. La Banque Populaire a fusionné avec La Banque Provinciale du Canada en août 1970.

• *Les dépôts en dollars canadiens sujets aux réserves* sont la moyenne des quatre mercredis suivant immédiatement l'avant-dernier mercredi du mois précédent. Ce sont les dépôts à vue payables en dollars canadiens et les dépôts à préavis payables en dollars canadiens. Ces derniers comprennent les dépôts d'épargne personnelle et les dépôts non personnels à terme ou à préavis.

• Les banques à charte doivent maintenir leurs *réserves-encaisse* sous forme de dépôts à la Banque du Canada et de billets de la Banque du Canada – les dépôts à la Banque du Canada étant la moyenne des dépôts journaliers au cours de chaque période de réserve et, conformément à la loi, les billets de la Banque du Canada étant la moyenne des billets détenus par les banques les quatre mercredis suivant immédiatement l'avant-dernier mercredi du mois précédent.

• *Le coefficient obligatoire des réserves-encaisse* est fixé par la Loi sur les banques. Jusqu'en juin 1967, il était de 8% de l'ensemble des dépôts sujets aux réserves, c'est-à-dire de l'ensemble des dépôts à vue et à préavis en dollars canadiens. Chacun des huit mois qui ont suivi, ce coefficient a été augmenté de 1/2% par mois dans le cas des dépôts à vue et réduit de 1/2% par mois dans le cas des dépôts à préavis. Depuis février 1968, conformément à la Loi sur les banques, les coefficients sont de 12% dans le cas des dépôts à vue et de 4% dans le cas des dépôts à préavis. Depuis janvier 1969, la moyenne des réserves-encaisse doit se calculer sur une quinzaine et non plus sur un mois. Les périodes de réserve sont maintenant les jours ouvrables (1) du 1er au 15 du mois et (2) du 16 à la fin du mois.

• *Le montant cumulé des excédents journaliers de réserve-encaisse* représente la somme des excédents journaliers des réserves-encaisse depuis le début de la période de réserve.

• *Les réserves secondaires* comprennent les bons du Trésor et les prêts au jour le jour aux négociants en valeurs mobilières, plus tout excédent des réserves-encaisse en sus du minimum requis. Aux termes de l'article 18(2) de la Loi sur la Banque du Canada (révision de 1967), la Banque a le pouvoir d'établir un coefficient minimal des réserves secondaires, compris entre 0 et 12% du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens. En mars 1968, elle a effectivement fixé un minimum qui remplaçait celui que les banques avaient maintenu jusque-là, à titre volontaire, et qui était d'au moins 7% de leur passif-dépôt en dollars canadiens. Depuis, les banques à charte sont tenues de maintenir des réserves secondaires dont la moyenne mensuelle ne peut être inférieure à un certain coefficient qui, fixé à 6% en mars 1968, a été de 7% d'avril 1968 à mai 1969, de 8% de juin 1969 à juin 1970, de 9% de juillet 1970 à novembre 1971, de 8½% en décembre 1971, de 8% de janvier 1972 à novembre 1974, de 7% en décembre 1974, de 6% en janvier et février 1975, de 5½% de mars 1975 à janvier 1977 et de 5% à compter de février 1977.

## 10 et 11

Source: Banque du Canada

Les données relatives aux prêts à terme peuvent être obtenues sur demande au département des Etudes bancaires et financières.

• Les *prêts généraux* comprennent les prêts personnels et les prêts aux entreprises, aux agriculteurs, aux institutions religieuses et aux établissements d'enseignement, d'hospitalisation et de bien-être social. Ils ne comprennent pas les prêts au jour le jour, les prêts sur titres, à vue ou à court terme octroyés aux négociants en valeurs mobilières ou aux agents de change, les prêts destinés à financer l'achat d'Obligations d'épargne du Canada lors de leur émission, ni les prêts

Quarter-end data are based on complete reports of loans. Data for the intervening months are estimated on the basis of partial information.

Following the 1967 revision of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began recording, as at the end of each financial year, accumulated appropriations for losses on the liability side of the balance sheet rather than on the asset side as deductions from loans and other assets. In order to provide comparable data, the monthly series were revised back to October 1965. In January 1970, a change was made in the classification of chartered bank holdings of short-term paper. Previously, a bank's holdings of short-term paper issued by customers with established lines of credit were classified as loans. Short-term paper is now classified as a loan only if it is purchased directly from an issuer. Paper purchased from third parties is now classified as a security. In accordance with changes in the regulations relating to Schedule M of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began, as at 30 November 1970, to record, each month, interim profits accumulated during their financial years under "other liabilities" rather than as deductions from loans and other assets. The items affected have been revised back to October 1967.

• *Personal loans against marketable securities* include only loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at the time of issue are not included. • *Home improvement loans* comprise loans made for the purposes set out in the National Housing Act. These loans are guaranteed by the Government and are repayable by instalment.

• *Ordinary personal loans* comprise all other personal loans. The classification includes loans secured by motor vehicles or other household property, a large proportion of which are instalment loans. It also includes "all other" loans not secured by motor vehicles or household property though they may be secured in other ways. "*All other*" loans comprise loans repayable in approximately equal instalments of a blend of interest and principal and other loans. Loans "*repayable by instalment*" would include some loans to finance the purchase of motor vehicles or other household property as well as student loans once repayment has commenced. The total amount of student loans outstanding is also shown separately in the Table. Student loans are loans made for the purposes set out in the Canada Student Loans Act. They are guaranteed by the Government and are repayable by instalment seven months after the borrower ceases to be a full-time student. • *Farm improvement loans* comprise loans made for the purposes set out in the Farm Improvement Loans Act.

• *Loans to institutions* include loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. • *Business loans* are defined as general loans less personal loans and loans to farmers and religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. A breakdown of business loans by industry is given in Table 11. In this classification loans to merchandisers include loans to finance companies that are affiliates of retail merchandisers. • *Authorizations* are the maximum lines of credit established under which loans are made subject to certain terms and conditions.

aux provinces, aux municipalités, aux négociants en céréales et aux sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation. Les données en fin de trimestre ont été tirées de relevés détaillés des prêts; celles des autres mois sont des estimations, basées sur des renseignements partiels.

Depuis la révision de la Loi sur les banques en 1967, les banques à charte portent à un compte spécial, au passif de leur bilan annuel, le montant cumulé des provisions pour pertes, alors qu'auparavant elles défalquaient ces provisions de l'encours des prêts et d'autres postes de l'actif. Afin d'assurer la comparabilité des données, les séries mensuelles ont été révisées, à partir d'octobre 1965. La classification du papier à court terme détenu par les banques à charte a été modifiée en janvier 1970. Auparavant, il était assimilé aux prêts lorsque l'émetteur bénéficiait d'un crédit ouvert à la banque intéressée. Depuis janvier 1970, il ne figure avec les prêts dans les bilans bancaires que s'il a été cédé directement à la banque par l'émetteur, tandis que tout le papier cédé aux banques par des tiers figure à leurs portefeuilles-titres. Depuis le 30 novembre 1970, à la suite d'une modification de la réglementation relative à l'Annexe M de la Loi sur les banques, le montant provisoire des bénéfices nets réalisés en cours d'exercice figure, aux bilans mensuels, à la rubrique *Autres éléments du passif*, au lieu d'être défalqué de l'ensemble des prêts et de certains autres postes de l'actif. Les séries statistiques affectées par cette modification ont été révisées, à partir d'octobre 1967.

• *Les prêts personnels sur titres négociables* ne comprennent que les prêts entièrement gagés par des titres négociables (actions ou obligations). Ne sont pas compris, toutefois, les prêts destinés à financer l'achat d'Obligations d'épargne du Canada lors de leur émission. • *Les prêts pour l'amélioration des maisons* ne comprennent que les prêts faits en vertu de la Loi nationale de l'habitation. Ces prêts sont garantis par le gouvernement canadien et sont remboursables en plusieurs versements.

• Les *prêts personnels ordinaires* comprennent tous les autres prêts personnels – notamment les prêts gagés par des véhicules automobiles ou par des articles de ménage, remboursables dans la majorité des cas en plusieurs versements. Ils comprennent les *autres catégories* de prêts personnels – c'est-à-dire les prêts personnels ordinaires non gagés par des véhicules automobiles ou par des articles de ménage (bien que certains soient gagés d'une autre façon). Ces *autres catégories* incluent notamment les prêts remboursables par versements approximativement égaux, dont chacun représente l'intérêt couru et un acompte sur le principal. Parmi les *prêts remboursables par versements* figurent certains prêts dont le produit a pu servir à financer l'achat de véhicules automobiles ou d'articles de ménage et les prêts aux étudiants, une fois que l'emprunteur en a commencé le remboursement. Sont recensés comme prêts aux étudiants tous les prêts faits en vertu de la Loi fédérale sur les prêts aux étudiants. Ils sont garantis par le gouvernement canadien et sont remboursables par versements, à compter du septième mois après que l'emprunteur a cessé d'être étudiant à plein temps; l'encours global de ces prêts figure dans une colonne spéciale au Tableau. • *Les prêts pour améliorations agricoles* sont les prêts faits en vertu de la Loi sur les prêts destinés aux améliorations agricoles. • *Les prêts aux institutions* sont ceux qui ont été consentis aux institutions religieuses ou aux établissements d'enseignement, d'hospitalisation et de bien-être social. • *Les prêts aux entreprises* sont les prêts généraux, moins les prêts personnels et les prêts aux agriculteurs, aux institutions religieuses et aux établissements d'enseignement, d'hospitalisation et de bien-être social. On trouvera au Tableau 11 une ventilation des prêts aux entreprises par secteurs industriels; notons que dans ce Tableau les prêts aux marchands, négociants et commerçants comprennent les prêts à des sociétés de financement des ventes affiliées à certaines entreprises de distribution. • *Les crédits autorisés* sont des lignes de crédit permettant à un client d'emprunter jusqu'à concurrence d'un montant maximal sous réserve de conditions prédéterminées.

## 12–13

Source: Inspector-General of Banks

Total chartered bank assets and liabilities are classified on a basis consistent with Schedule M of the Bank Act. Data are available from March 1974. Unless otherwise indicated, claims on and liabilities to residents are allocated on the basis of the location of the branch to which they are attributable; foreign currency claims on and liabilities to non-residents are allocated to Head Office/International. *Deposits with banks*, *Securities*, *Day-to-day*, *call and short loans*, *Items in transit* (*net*) and *Deposits by banks* include both Canadian and foreign currency items. For this reason, they may differ from series under the same headings shown elsewhere in the Review.

*Securities of the Government of Canada*, *Corporate securities*, *Day-to-day loans* in Canadian currency, Canadian dollar *Items in transit* and *Debentures issued and outstanding* are allocated on the basis of total Canadian dollar deposit liabilities. *Day-to-day loans* in foreign currency and foreign currency *Items in transit* are allocated on the basis of total foreign currency deposit liabilities.

● *Bank of Canada notes and deposits*. Deposits are allocated in the same proportion as total statutory deposit liabilities weighted by the appropriate reserve requirement. ● *Securities of provinces* are distributed by province of issue. ● *Securities of municipalities* are distributed by province of issuing authority. ● *Mortgages insured under N.H.A.* and *Other residential mortgages* are allocated on the basis of the location of the mortgaged property. ● *Loans to provinces* are classified by province. ● *Loans to municipalities* are classified by province of borrower. ● *Personal loans under credit cards* are allocated by province of residence of cardholder. ● *Total personal loans* differ from the series shown in Table 10 because of the inclusion of loans made for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds in *Fully secured personal loans*. ● *Business loans* outstanding under the various authorization categories differ from the series shown in Table 10 as the latter include commercial and industrial mortgages which are shown separately in Table 12. ● Wheat Board loans included in *Loans to grain dealers* are allocated to the three provinces in proportion to total grain deliveries. ● *All other assets* are allocated by location of branch, where possible; otherwise, on the basis of total deposit liabilities

● *Deposits by the Government of Canada* are allocated in the same proportion as the total of other deposit liabilities in Canadian currency. ● *Deposits by provinces* are classified according to creditor province. ● *Accumulated appropriations for losses and shareholders' equity* are allocated on the basis of total deposit liabilities. ● *All other liabilities* are allocated by location of branch, where possible; otherwise, on the basis of total deposit liabilities.

## 12 et 13

Source: Inspecteur général des banques

L'ensemble des avoirs et engagements des banques à charte est classé conformément aux dispositions de l'Annexe M de la Loi sur les banques. Les données sont disponibles à partir de mars 1974. Sauf indication contraire, les créances sur les résidents ainsi que les engagements vis-à-vis des résidents sont répartis selon l'endroit où se trouve la succursale bancaire en cause; les créances en monnaies étrangères sur les non-résidents ainsi que les engagements en devises envers les non-résidents sont présentés en regard de la rubrique Siège social ou opérations internationales. Les postes *Dépôts dans d'autres banques*, *Titres*, *Prêts au jour le jour*, *à vue et à court terme*, *Solde net des effets en cours de compensation* et *Dépôts d'autres banques* englobent les opérations tant en dollars canadiens qu'en monnaies étrangères. Il est donc possible que les données de ces colonnes diffèrent de celles qui figurent à d'autres tableaux sous les mêmes rubriques.

Les *titres émis par le gouvernement canadien*, les *titres des sociétés*, les *prêts au jour le jour* en dollars canadiens, les *effets en cours de compensation* libellés en dollars canadiens et les «*débentures*» *en circulation* sont ventilés dans les mêmes proportions que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens. Les *prêts au jour le jour* en devises ainsi que les *effets en cours de compensation* libellés en devises sont ventilés dans les mêmes proportions que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts en monnaies étrangères.

● *Créances sur la Banque du Canada* (*dépôts et billets*). Les dépôts sont répartis dans la même proportion que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts (base légale) et pondérés compte tenu du coefficient approprié de réserves. ● Les *titres des provinces* sont ventilés par province émettrice. ● Les *titres des municipalités* sont répartis selon la province à laquelle est rattaché l'organisme émetteur. ● Les *prêts hypothécaires assurés L.N.H.* et les *autres prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation* sont répartis selon l'emplacement de l'immeuble hypothèque. ● Les *prêts aux provinces* sont ventilés par province. ● Les *prêts aux municipalités* suivant la province de l'organisme emprunteur. ● Les *prêts personnels octroyés sur cartes de crédit* sont répartis selon la province où réside le détenteur de la carte. ● Les données de *l'ensemble des prêts personnels* diffèrent de celles du Tableau 10, du fait que les avances octroyés pour l'achat d'Obligations d'épargne du Canada sont comprises dans les *prêts personnels garantis*. ● Les données des *prêts octroyés aux entreprises* dans le cadre des différentes lignes de crédit diffèrent de la série du Tableau 10, laquelle comprend les prêts hypothécaires commerciaux et industriels, présentés séparément au Tableau 12. ● Les prêts à la Commission canadienne du blé, compris dans les *prêts aux négociants en grains*, sont répartis entre les trois provinces, dans la même proportion que les livraisons de blé. ● Les *autres éléments de l'actif* sont répartis suivant l'endroit où se trouve la succursale; quand il n'est pas possible d'employer ce critère, les données sont ventilées de la même façon que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts.

● Les *dépôts du gouvernement canadien* sont ventilés comme l'ensemble des autres éléments du passif-dépôts en dollars canadiens. ● Les *dépôts des provinces* sont répartis suivant la province au nom de laquelle les dépôts sont inscrits. ● Les *provisions pour pertes et l'avoir propre des actionnaires* sont ventilés de la même façon que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts. ● Les *autres éléments du passif* sont ventilés suivant l'endroit où se trouve la succursale; quand il n'est pas possible d'appliquer ce critère, les données sont ventilées de la même façon que l'ensemble du passif-dépôts.

## 14

Source: Bank of Canada

Currency and chartered bank deposits have been combined in this Table to show alternative measures of the monetary aggregates. All the series are net of float. Government of Canada deposits with the chartered banks are excluded from all the series. The data relate to averages of Wednesdays and to Wednesdays except for the series on coin held outside banks, which relates to the end of month figure for the previous month. Data for M1 and for currency and total Canadian dollar privately held bank deposits of residents are available on a weekly basis from January 1953, for M1B from January 1967, for M2 from January 1968 and for M3 from January 1970. The monthly averages have been seasonally adjusted by means of the X-11 variant of the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program, which employs a ratio to moving average technique. Since the seasonal adjustment is recalculated when an additional 12 months data become available, the series are subject to annual revisions. The mail strikes in April 1974 and October-December 1975 caused distortions in the demand deposit series both during the strikes and in the following months, which clearly affected the seasonal adjustment factors when they were recalculated incorporating 1976 data. For demand deposits only, the revisions were made utilizing the 'strike option' in the X-11 program. The 'strike option' is designed to deal with this type of problem and it appears to have substantially, if not entirely, corrected the seasonal factors for these disturbances.

La Banque Populaire (previously a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank in November 1969. In August 1970, La Banque Populaire merged with La Banque Provinciale du Canada.

- *Currency outside banks* comprises Bank of Canada notes and coin in circulation. Holdings of notes are calculated by substracting the amount held by the chartered banks from the total amount of notes outstanding. The amount of coin in circulation outside banks is obtained by substracting coin held by the chartered banks and the Bank of Canada from the total amount outstanding as reported by the Royal Canadian Mint.
- *Demand deposits* and the demand deposit component in each of the series are Canadian dollar deposits at chartered banks, net of estimated private sector float.
- M1B includes currency outside banks, demand deposits, personal and non-personal chequable Canadian dollar deposits at chartered banks.
- M2 includes in addition to M1B, Canadian dollar personal non-chequable and fixed term deposits, and non-personal non-chequable notice deposits at chartered banks.
- M3 includes in addition to M2, Canadian dollar non-personal fixed term deposits and bearer term notes plus all foreign currency deposits of Canadian residents booked at chartered banks in Canada.
- *Currency plus total Canadian dollar privately held bank deposits* corresponds to the series previously defined as currency and privately-held deposits. It differs from M3 by the exclusion of foreign currency deposits of Canadian residents booked at chartered banks in Canada.

## 14

Source: Banque du Canada

Dans ce Tableau, on a groupé la monnaie et les dépôts dans les banques à charte afin de montrer différentes définitions des agrégats monétaires. Dans chacune des colonnes du Tableau, le montant des effets en cours de compensation et celui des dépôts du gouvernement canadien dans les banques à charte ont été déduits des données. Ces statistiques sont, selon le cas, les moyennes mensuelles des mercredis ou les chiffres du mercredi, sauf que, pour la monnaie métallique hors banques, les chiffres retenus sont ceux de la fin du mois précédent. Les données hebdomadaires des agrégats M1 et Monnaie plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens du public remontent à janvier 1953, celles de M1B à janvier 1967, celles de M2 à janvier 1968 et celles de M3 à janvier 1970. Les moyennes mensuelles ont été désaisonnalisées à l'aide de la Méthode II, variante X-11 du Programme de désaisonnalisation du Bureau de Recensement des Etats-Unis, basée sur l'évolution des moyennes mobiles. Les facteurs de désaisonnalisation étant recalculés chaque fois qu'on dispose de données complètes pour une nouvelle période de douze mois, ces séries sont révisées chaque année. Les grèves des services postaux d'avril 1974 et du dernier trimestre de 1975 ont, tant pendant leur déroulement que pendant les mois ultérieurs, provoqué des perturbations au niveau des statistiques des dépôts à vue, ce qui a visiblement affecté les facteurs de désaisonnalisation obtenus lors de la révision effectuée avec les données de 1976. La révision des données des dépôts à vue a été faite à l'aide de l'«option grève» du programme X-11. Conçue pour s'appliquer à ce type de problème, l'«option grève» a, semble-t-il, permis de corriger considérablement, si ce n'est complètement, les éléments saisonniers qui ont été à l'origine des perturbations mentionnées.

La Banque d'Economie du Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte sous le nom de Banque Populaire en novembre 1969. En août 1970, la Banque Populaire a fusionné avec la Banque Provinciale du Canada.

- *La monnaie hors banques* comprend les billets de la Banque du Canada et la monnaie métallique en circulation. Pour obtenir le montant des billets, on soustrait de leur encours le montant détenu par les banques à charte. Le montant de la monnaie métallique hors banques s'obtient en soustrayant le montant détenu par les banques à charte et par la Banque du Canada de l'encours global des pièces, chiffre qu'on trouve dans les relevés de la Monnaie royale canadienne.
- *Les dépôts à vue*. Cette expression désigne, tant lorsqu'elle est employée séparément que lorsqu'elle représente une composante d'une série donnée, les dépôts en dollars canadiens dans les banques à charte moins l'estimation des effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation.
- M1B comprend la monnaie hors banques, les dépôts à vue, les dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens avec droit de tirage par chèque, qu'ils appartiennent ou non à des particuliers.
- M2 comprend, en plus des composantes de M1B, les dépôts à terme et les dépôts en dollars canadiens sans droit de tirage par chèque des particuliers ainsi que les dépôts bancaires à préavis sans droit de tirage par chèque au nom de clients autres que des particuliers.
- M3 comprend, outre les composantes de M2, les dépôts à terme en dollars canadiens autres que ceux des particuliers, les billets à terme au porteur ainsi que l'ensemble des dépôts en monnaies étrangères tenus au Canada au nom des résidents.
- *Monnaie, plus ensemble des dépôts bancaires en dollars canadiens du public*. Cette série correspond à celle qui était présentée jusqu'ici sous la rubrique Monnaie et dépôts détenus par le public. Elle comprend les mêmes éléments que M3, sauf que les dépôts bancaires en monnaies étrangères tenus au Canada au nom des résidents en sont exclus.

## 15

Source: Bank of Canada

Data comprise total foreign currency assets and liabilities of the chartered banks, whether booked in Canada or abroad. The figures include all gold transactions. Published data are available from January 1954. Additional information on foreign currency assets and liabilities booked in Canada can be found in Tables 16 and 17.

Following the 1967 revision of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began recording, as at the end of each financial year, accumulated appropriations for losses on the liability side of the balance sheet rather than on the asset side as deductions from loans and other assets. This change affected the series shown from 31 October 1967. In January 1970, a change was made in the classification of chartered bank holdings o short-term paper. Previously, a bank's holdings of short-term paper issued by customers with established lines of credit were classified as loans. Short-term paper is now classified as a loan only if it is purchased directly from an issuer at time of issue. Paper purchased from third parties subsequent to issue is now classified as a security. In December 1970, foreign assets were redefined to include chartered bank holdings of foreign-pay securities issued by Canadian borrowers; previously these securities had been included with Canadian securities. In addition, investments by the banks in controlled corporations abroad were included with foreign assets. The items affected have been revised back to August 1967.

● *Assets* do not include bank premises abroad. ● *Call loans* comprise day, call and short loans to investment dealers and stock brokers in foreign currencies.

● *Other assets* include gold coin and bullion, foreign notes and coin, and foreign currency items in transit (float). The last item is frequently a net liability.

## 16–17

Source: Bank of Canada

Data cover foreign currency assets and liabilities carried on the books of head offices and branches in Canada. The figures exclude all gold transactions. Back data for the series are available from December 1965. A limited amount of comparable information is available from September 1954. Foreign currency assets and liabilities have been classified by bank and other customers and by country of residence of bank customers. In this classification, foreign banks include the foreign agencies and branches of the Canadian chartered banks. All foreign notes and coin held by chartered banks in Canada are included with U.S. dollar claims on U.S. banks, although a small part of these are holdings of other foreign currencies. Foreign-pay securities issued by Canadian borrowers are included in the assets.

Following the 1967 revision of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began recording as at the end of each financial year, accumulated appropriations for losses on the liability side of the balance sheet rather than on the asset side as deductions from loans and other assets. This change affected the series shown from 31 October 1967. Commencing with 30 September 1970, assets and liabilities with residents of Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands are included with residents of the United States instead of with residents of all other countries. In June 1973 a change was made in the classification by country of residence. The two groupings, *Other sterling area* and *Continental Europe*, were discontinued and new groupings, *Other EEC countries* and *Other OECD countries*, were introduced. The data for these two groups are reported quarterly

## 15

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces séries englobent tous les avoirs et engagements des banques à charte en monnaies étrangères, au Canada ou à l'étranger, ainsi que toutes les opérations sur l'or. Ces séries remontent à janvier 1954. On trouvera aux Tableaux 16 et 17 des renseignements supplémentaires sur les avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères des sièges et des succursales canadiennes seulement, à l'exclusion des succursales et agences à l'étranger.

Depuis la révision de la Loi sur les banques en 1967, les banques à charte portent à un compte spécial, au passif de leurs bilans annuels, le montant cumulé des provisions pour pertes, alors qu'auparavant elles défalquaient ces provisions de l'encours des prêts et d'autres postes de l'actif. Cette modification a affecté les séries correspondantes, dans ce Tableau, à compter du 31 octobre 1967. La classification du papier à court terme détenu par les banques à charte a été modifiée en janvier 1970. Auparavant, il était assimilé aux prêts lorsque l'émetteur bénéficiait d'un crédit ouvert à la banque intéressée. Depuis janvier 1970, il ne figure avec les prêts dans les bilans bancaires que s'il a été cédé directement à la banque par l'émetteur au moment de l'émission, tandis que tout le papier cédé aux banques par des tiers postérieurement à l'émission figure à leurs portefeuilles-titres. En décembre 1970, une nouvelle définition des avoirs nets en monnaies étrangères faisait entrer dans cette catégorie les titres d'emprunteurs canadiens payables en monnaies étrangères. Auparavant, ces valeurs figuraient aux rubriques appropriées de titres canadiens. Ont également été assimilés aux avoirs en monnaies étrangères les investissements des banques dans des sociétés étrangères sous leur contrôle. Les séries affectées par cette modification ont été révisées, à partir d'août 1967.

● Aucun poste de l'actif dans ce tableau ne tient compte des immeubles des banques à l'étranger. ● *Les prêts à vue* comprennent les prêts en monnaies étrangères au jour le jour, à vue ou à court terme aux négociants en valeurs mobilières et aux agents de change. ● *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les pièces et lingots d'or, les pièces de monnaie et billets étrangers ainsi que le solde net des effets en monnaies étrangères en cours de compensation – solde souvent négatif.

## 16 et 17

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces données ne comprennent que les avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères des sièges ou des succursales canadiennes des banques à charte; toutes les opérations sur l'or en sont exclues. Ces séries remontent à décembre 1965. Des données partielles comparables sont cependant disponibles à partir de septembre 1954. Les avoirs et engagements en monnaies étrangères des banques à charte sont répartis en deux catégories – banques et autres clients – puis suivant le pays de résidence des clients. Cette classification assimile aux banques étrangères les succursales et agences des banques canadiennes à l'étranger. Les monnaies étrangères (billets et pièces) détenues au Canada par les banques à charte sont assimilées à une créance sur les banques américaines, bien qu'elles comprennent, dans une faible proportion d'ailleurs, des monnaies d'autres pays. Les titres libellés en monnaies étrangères émis par des emprunteurs canadiens sont également recensés comme avoirs en monnaies étrangères.

Depuis la révision de la Loi sur les banques en 1967, les banques à charte portent à un compte spécial, au passif de leur bilan annuel, le montant cumulé des provisions pour pertes, alors qu'auparavant elles défalquaient ces provisions de l'encours des prêts et d'autres postes de l'actif. Depuis le 30 septembre 1970, les résidents de Porto-Rico et des Iles Vierges américaines sont considérés pour les fins de ce tableau comme résidents des Etats-Unis, alors qu'auparavant ils figuraient à la rubrique *Tous autres pays*. La ventilation par pays de résidence des clients a été modifiée en juin 1973; les rubriques *Autres pays de la zone sterling* et *Europe continentale* ont été supprimées tandis que deux rubriques intitulées *Autres pays de la C.E.E.* et *Autres pays de l'O.C.D.E.*, aux données trimestrielles et non pas mensuelles, ont été ajoutées

rather than monthly. Because of these modifications, the data shown under *All other countries* are not comparable to the previous series shown under the same heading, and are reported quarterly.

• *Other OECD countries* includes the Bank for International Settlements. • *All other countries* includes the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

## 18

Source: Bank of Canada

The data shown are averages of the four or five Wednesdays in the month. The series have been seasonally adjusted by means of the X-11 variant of the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program, which employs a ratio to moving average technique. Since the seasonal adjustment is recalculated when an additional 12 months data become available, the series are subject to annual revisions. The mail strikes in April 1974 and October-December 1975 caused distortions in the demand deposit series both during the strikes and in the following months, which clearly affected the seasonal adjustment factors when they were recalculated incorporating 1976 data. For demand deposits only, the revisions were made utilizing the 'strike option' in the X-11 program. The 'strike option' is designed to deal with this type of problem and it appears to have substantially, if not entirely, corrected the seasonal factors for these disturbances. The individual series as well as the aggregates are adjusted independently; consequently, the seasonally adjusted components do not necessarily add to the totals. Data are available from July 1954.

La Banque Populaire (formerly a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank in November 1969. In August 1970, La Banque Populaire merged with La Banque Provinciale du Canada. Since January 1970, the two loan categories have reflected a change in the classification of chartered bank holdings of short-term paper. Previously, holdings of paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less issued by bank customers with established lines of credit were classified as loans. Short-term paper is now classified as a loan only if it is purchased directly from an issuer. Paper purchased from third parties is classified as a security. In accordance with changes in the regulations relating to Schedule M of the Bank Act, the chartered banks began, as at 30 November 1970, to record interim profits accumulated during their financial years under "other liabilities" rather than as deductions from loans and other assets. The items affected have been revised back to 31 October 1967. Prior to December 1970, chartered banks' holdings of foreign-pay securities issued by Canadian borrowers – the Government of Canada, provinces, municipalities and corporations – were included with Canadian securities. These foreign currency assets are now classified as part of "net foreign assets." In addition, investments by the banks in controlled corporations abroad are included in "net foreign assets." The items affected have been revised back to 2 August 1967.

• *Demand deposits* are net of estimated private sector float. • *Canadian liquid assets* consist of cash and secondary reserves, Government of Canada bonds and call loans. • *Less liquid Canadian assets* consist principally of loans, mortgage and non-Government of Canada securities. • *Total loans* do not include day-to-day loans, call loans, mortgage loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. • *General loans* represent business and personal loans, loans to farmers and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. Loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and sales finance and consumer loan companies are not included.

au tableau. En raison de ces modifications, les statistiques concernant *Tous autres pays*, désormais trimestrielles, ne sont plus comparables à celles qui figuraient antérieurement sous la même rubrique.

• *Autres pays de l'O.C.D.E.* comprend notamment la Banque des Règlements Internationaux. • *Tous autres pays*, la Banque Internationale pour la Reconstruction et le Développement.

## 18

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces données sont les moyennes des quatre ou cinq mercredis du mois. Les séries ont été désaisonnalisées d'après la Méthode II, variante X-11 du Programme de désaisonnalisation du Bureau du Recensement des E.-U., basée sur l'évolution des moyennes mobiles. Les facteurs de désaisonnalisation sont calculés à nouveau chaque fois que deviennent disponibles les données d'une nouvelle période de 12 mois, de sorte que ces séries sont révisées annuellement. Les grèves d'avril 1974 et du dernier trimestre de 1975 ont, tant pendant leur déroulement que pendant les mois subséquents, perturbé les statistiques des dépôts à vue et, de ce fait, affecté visiblement les facteurs de désaisonnalisation obtenus lors de la révision effectuée avec les données de 1976. Dans le cas de ces dépôts, les révisions ont été faites à l'aide de l'«option grève» du programme X-11. Conçue pour s'appliquer à ce type de problème, l'«option grève» a, semble-t-il, permis de corriger considérablement, si ce n'est complètement, les éléments saisonniers intervenus dans ces perturbations. Du fait que ces statistiques sont désaisonnalisées séparément, l'addition des éléments d'un même ensemble ne correspond pas toujours au total indiqué. Ces données remontent à juillet 1954.

La Banque d'Économie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte, sous le nom de Banque Populaire, en novembre 1969. La Banque Populaire a fusionné avec la Banque Provinciale en août 1970. La classification du papier à court terme détenu par les banques à charte a été modifiée en janvier 1970. Auparavant ce papier était assimilé aux prêts lorsque l'échéance initiale ne dépassait pas un an et que l'émetteur bénéficiait d'un crédit ouvert à la banque intéressée. Depuis janvier 1970, ce papier ne figure avec les prêts dans les bilans bancaires que s'il a été cédé directement à la banque par l'émetteur, tandis que le papier cédé aux banques par des tiers figure à leurs portefeuilles-titres. Depuis le 30 novembre 1970, à la suite d'une modification de la réglementation relative à l'Annexe M de la Loi sur les banques, le montant provisoire des bénéfices nets réalisés en cours d'exercice figure, aux bilans mensuels, à la rubrique «*Autres éléments du passif*», au lieu d'être défalqué de l'ensemble des prêts et de certains autres postes de l'actif. Les séries statistiques affectées par cette modification ont été révisées, à partir d'octobre 1967. Avant décembre 1970, les titres du gouvernement canadien, des provinces, des municipalités ou des sociétés canadiennes que détenaient les banques à charte figuraient à leurs bilans comme titres canadiens – même lorsqu'ils étaient payables en monnaies étrangères. Depuis, ceux de ces titres qui sont libellés en monnaies étrangères figurent au poste *Avoirs en monnaies étrangères*, de même que les investissements des banques dans des sociétés étrangères sous leur contrôle. Les séries statistiques affectées ont été révisées, à partir du 2 août 1967.

• *Dépôts à vue.* Les effets du secteur privé en cours de compensation (estimations) ont été déduits du montant des dépôts. • *Les avoirs liquides canadiens* comprennent les réserves-encaisse, les réserves secondaires, les obligations du gouvernement canadien et les prêts à vue sur titres. • *Les avoirs canadiens de seconde liquidité* comprennent essentiellement les prêts, les hypothèques et les titres autres que ceux du gouvernement canadien. • *L'ensemble des prêts* ne comprend pas les catégories spéciales suivantes: prêts au jour le jour, prêts à vue sur titres, prêts hypothécaires et prêts gagés par des Obligations d'épargne du Canada. • *Les prêts généraux* comprennent les prêts aux entreprises, les prêts personnels et les prêts aux agriculteurs, aux institutions religieuses et aux établissements d'enseignement, d'hospitalisation et de bien-être. Ils ne comprennent pas les prêts aux provinces, aux municipalités, aux négociants en céréales, aux sociétés de financement et aux sociétés de prêt à la consommation.

## 19

Source: Bank of Canada

Data are available from July 1954 on a weekly basis. For information on chartered bank cash reserves see Table 9.

● The *Bank Rate* is the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada makes short-term advances to the chartered banks or to savings banks governed by the Quebec Savings Bank Act. ● *Advances to chartered and savings banks* are short-term loans made by the central bank to these institutions. The weekly average is calculated on the basis of outstanding advances for each business day. ● *Purchase and resale agreements* (PRA) are arrangements under which the Bank of Canada provides short term accommodations as a lender of last resort to investment dealers who are money market 'jobbers.' When unable to find the necessary financing, these dealers can, as a last resort, arrange to sell securities to the Bank of Canada with an agreement to repurchase them. The rate for purchase and resale agreements is ¼ of one per cent per annum above the average rate on three-month treasury bills at the latest weekly tender, subject to a minimum of Bank Rate minus ¾ of one per cent. Prior to 12 May 1974 the maximum PRA rate was Bank Rate; since then it has been Bank Rate plus ½ of one per cent.

● *Day-to-day loans* are made by the chartered banks to money market 'jobbers' within the limits of their PRA facility with the Bank of Canada. Collateral for these loans consists of short-term Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds, treasury bills and bankers' acceptances. In the first series, day-to-day loan rates are shown as the closing rate on Wednesday and in the second, as weekly averages of the daily closing rates. ● *Treasury bills* of three-month and six-month maturity are sold by tender at weekly auctions, normally held on Thursdays. From time to time prior to 4 August 1977, there were special issues of treasury bills with maturities of more than six months and less than one year; since then there have been auctions of one-year treasury bills at regular four-week intervals. Bids may be submitted by the Bank of Canada, the chartered banks and investment dealers who are primary distributors of Government of Canada securities. Treasury bills are sold at a discount and the yields are calculated as the amount of the discount from par relative to the amount paid, on the basis of a 365-day year. The weekly treasury bill tender rate is a weighted average of the yields on successful bids.

## 20

Sources: Bank of Canada, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Bank of England.

Data are from the above sources unless indicated otherwise in the Table. Historical series, available for the Canadian rates shown, can be obtained on request.

● *Government of Canada security yields* refer to direct debt payable in Canadian dollars, including extendible issues but excluding perpetuals and Canada Savings Bonds. Three-month and six-month treasury bill yields are averages of rates at the Thursday tender following the Wednesday date shown. Weekly data are given in Table 19. The one-year bills are only issued at regular four-week intervals. The yield is the average of rates at the last Thursday tender held in the month shown. The yields to maturity on recent CSB issues have been: 9.75% for the 1 November 1974 series, 9.38% for the 1 November 1975 series, 9.13% for the 1 November 1976 series and 8.06% for the 1 November 1977 series. ● The *McLeod, Young, Weir bond yield averages* relate to the last business day of the month. The average of the terms-to-maturity of the bonds in each series has recently been about 20 years. The composition of the bond portfolio for each series is available on request from McLeod, Young, Weir and Company Limited. ● *Finance company paper*–Prior to April 1973 the series are averages of rates posted for 90-day paper by major participants in the market, weighted by the amount of paper outstanding for each of the companies included.

## 19

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces données sont recueillies hebdomadairement depuis juillet 1954. On trouvera au Tableau 9 des détails sur les réserves-encaisse des banques à charte.

● *Le taux d'escompte* est le taux minimal auquel la Banque du Canada consent des avances à court terme aux banques à charte, ainsi qu'aux banques d'épargne régies par la Loi des banques d'épargne du Québec. ● *Les avances aux banques à charte et aux banques d'épargne* sont des prêts à court terme consentis par la banque centrale à ces institutions. La moyenne hebdomadaire est celle des encours de tous les jours ouvrables de la semaine. ● *Les pensions* sont des facilités de crédit à court terme que la Banque du Canada, à titre de prêteur de dernier ressort, met à la disposition des négociants en valeurs mobilières agréés comme agents du marché monétaire, lorsque ces négociants ne peuvent obtenir ailleurs les disponibilités nécessaires. Ils ont alors la faculté, en dernier recours, de céder des titres à la Banque du Canada, à condition de s'engager à les reprendre par la suite. Le taux d'intérêt applicable aux pensions est de ¼% plus élevé que le taux moyen des bons du Trésor à 3 mois à la dernière adjudication hebdomadaire, sous réserve d'un minimum égal au taux d'escompte diminué de ¾%. Jusqu'au 12 mai 1974, le taux maximum des pensions était égal au taux d'escompte; depuis, il peut dépasser ce dernier de ½%

● *Les prêts au jour le jour* sont des prêts des banques à charte aux agents agréés du marché monétaire, dans le cadre des crédits de pension ouverts à ceux-ci par la Banque du Canada. Ces prêts sont gagés par des obligations à court terme émises par le gouvernement canadien ou sous sa garantie, par des bons du Trésor ou par des acceptations bancaires. La première série retrace l'évolution des taux des prêts au jour le jour à la clôture le mercredi; la seconde série, la moyenne habdomadaire des taux de clôture journaliers. ● Des bons du Trésor à 3 et à 6 mois sont vendus par adjudication chaque semaine, normalement le jeudi. Il y a eu, de temps à autre, antérieurement au 4 août 1977 des émissions spéciales de bons du Trésor, dont l'échéance variait de plus de six mois à moins d'un an; depuis cette date, il y a à toutes les quatre semaines adjudication de bons du Trésor à 1 an. La Banque du Canada, les banques à charte et les négociants en valeurs mobilières agréés comme distributeurs initiaux des titres du gouvernement canadien peuvent seuls présenter des soumissions. Les bons du Trésor s'achètent à un prix inférieur à leur valeur nominale, et leur taux de rendement est donné par le rapport, mis sur une base de 365 jours, entre l'escompte et le prix d'achat. Le taux d'adjudication des bons du Trésor est égal à la moyenne pondérée des taux de rendement des soumissions acceptées.

## 20

Sources: Banque du Canada, Société Centrale d'Hypothèques et de Logement, Conseil des Gouverneurs du Système de Réserve Fédérale, Banque d'Angleterre

Sauf indication contraire, ces données proviennent des sources ci-dessus. En ce qui concerne les taux canadiens, on peut obtenir sur demande les données antérieures, dans la mesure où elles sont disponibles.

● *Rendement moyen des titres du gouvernement canadien.* Seuls sont considérés ici les titres libellés en dollars canadiens émis par le gouvernement, y compris les émissions à échéance prorogeable; les rentes perpétuelles et les Obligations d'épargne du Canada sont exclues du calcul. Le taux de rendement des bons du Trésor à 3 et à 6 mois est égal à la moyenne des taux auxquels les bons sont adjugés le lendemain du mercredi indiqué. Les données hebdomadaires sont publiées au Tableau 19. Les bons à 1 an sont seulement émis à des intervalles fixes de quatre semaines. Leur taux de rendement est la moyenne des taux enregistrés le jeudi où se tient la dernière adjudication du mois indiqué. Le taux actuariel de rendement des Obligations d'épargne du Canada s'établit comme suit pour les dernières émissions: celle du 1er novembre 1974, 9.75%; celle du 1er novembre 1975, 9.38%; celle du 1er novembre 1976, 9.13%, celle du 1er novembre 1977, 8.06%. ● *Le rendement moyen publié par McLeod, Young, Weir est* calculé sur les cours à la clôture le dernier jour ouvrable du mois. L'échéance moyenne des obligations, pour chacune des deux séries, se situe, depuis quelque temps déjà, aux alentours de 20 ans. La maison McLeod, Young, Weir & Co. Ltd. fournit, sur demande, pour chacune des deux séries,

Since March 1973 the rate shown is the Bank of Canada's best estimate of operative market trading levels on the date indicated for major borrowers' paper.

• Rates on *bankers' acceptances* are mid-market rates for typical quotes on the Wednesday date shown • *Chartered bank rates for 90-day deposit receipts* since December 1974 and between November 1970 and May 1972 are weighted averages of actual rates on all large transactions for the week ending on the last Wednesday of the month. Between June 1972 and December 1974, the rates shown were those prevailing under the Winnipeg Agreement. • *Non-chequable savings deposits* were introduced by the chartered banks in May 1967 following the revision of the Bank Act. • *Swapped deposits* are funds converted into a foreign currency, usually U.S. dollars, that have been placed on term deposit with a bank and that the bank has undertaken to convert back into Canadian dollars at maturity. The rates shown are averages, weighted by volume, of all large transactions for the week ending on the last Wednesday of the month. • The *prime business loan rate* is the interest rate charged to the most credit-worthy borrowers. The rate shown is as at month-end; when there are differences in the rate charged by individual banks, the most typical rate or rates are taken. In May 1973, the chartered banks raised the prime rate for large business loans and introduced a special base rate for small business loans. The rate shown in the table applies to large business loans; the base rates for small business loans including loans to farmers and fishermen are typically somewhat lower and apply to loans under authorizations of $200,000 or less. • *The average rate on new demand loans* is derived from a quarterly sample survey of chartered bank lending rates, initiated by the Bank of Canada in November 1968 with the co-operation of the chartered banks. The survey covers all loan transactions whereby a customer's account is credited with funds, whether under existing, new or renewed authorizations. It specifically excludes unsecured personal loans, residential mortgage loans, day loans, call loans and loans to grain dealers. Bank branches, selected for the survey, report the details of all their loans made on three consecutive days near the middle of each quarter. In total 125 branches are involved, and they have reported on approximately 5,000 loans each quarter. The rates shown are weighted by dollar volume.

• *Trust company* rates on five-year guaranteed investment certificates are monthly averages of the weekly rates quoted by a number of large trust companies. Prior to January 1966, the data are averages of the rates quoted on the last Wednesday of each month. • *Mortgage lending rates*. The prime conventional mortgage rate is a simple average of rates charged by a number of large institutional lenders for residential mortgage loans. Since October 1967 the NHA rates shown are weighted averages of rates charged by the approved lenders.

• *United States rates*. For comparability with Canadian rates, the U.S. Treasury bill rate and the commercial paper rate have been adjusted to a 365-day true yield basis from a 360-day discount basis. Treasury bill yields are averages of rates at the Monday tender nearest the Wednesday date shown. The rate on federal funds refers to transactions in Federal Reserve funds, i.e., the borrowing or lending by banks of 'excess' reserves on deposit with Federal Reserve banks. The rate shown is published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and is an average for the week ending Wednesday of the daily rate most representative of each day's trading in the New York market. Yields on five-year Government bonds are adjusted to constant maturity by the U.S. Treasury, based on daily closing bid prices. Moody's corporate industrial bond average includes 38 bonds; the yields shown are averages as at the last Wednesday of the month. Since April 1971 the rates shown for commercial paper are for 90–119 day dealer-placed prime commercial paper as at the last Wednesday of the month, supplied by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Prior to that time, the rates shown are estimated mid-market rates for 90-day dealer-placed commercial paper. The prime rates shown are predominate rates as at month-end. Beginning November 1971 several banks adopted floating prime rates. In April 1973, a dual

la liste des obligations retenues pour le calcul du rendement. • *Papiers des sociétés de financement*—Jusqu'à avril 1973, les données sont des moyennes des taux affichés par les principaux utilisateurs sur le marché pour le papier à 90 jours, pondérées par l'encours du papier de chacune des sociétés recensées. Depuis mars 1973, les données représentent la meilleure estimation des taux effectivement pratiqués sur le marché, aux dates indiquées, par les principaux emprunteurs.

• Le taux d'intérêt sur les *acceptations bancaires* est la moyenne des taux acheteur et vendeur les plus représentatifs le mercredi en question. • De novembre 1970 à mai 1972 et depuis décembre 1974, les taux d'intérêt des *certificats de dépôt à 90 jours des banques à charte* sont une moyenne pondérée des taux auxquels s'effectuent toutes les grosses opérations au cours de la semaine se terminant le dernier mercredi du mois. De novembre 1972 à décembre 1974, figurent les taux déterminés dans le cadre de l'accord de Winnipeg. • *Les dépôts d'épargne non transférables par chèques* ont été introduits par les banques en mai 1967, à la suite de la révision de la Loi sur les banques. • *Les dépôts-swaps* sont des fonds convertis en monnaies étrangères, généralement en dollars E.-U., et placés sous forme de dépôt à terme dans une banque, qui s'est engagée par un contrat de change à terme à les reconvertir en monnaie canadienne à l'échéance. (Le jumelage des deux opérations de change constitue le swap.) Le taux indiqué est la moyenne des taux, pondérés par le montant, de toutes les opérations importantes de ce genre au cours de la semaine qui s'est terminée le dernier mercredi du mois. • *Le taux de base des prêts aux entreprises* est le taux applicable aux entreprises dont le crédit est de tout premier ordre. Le chiffre indiqué correspond au taux appliqué en fin de mois; lorsque les banques ne pratiquent pas toutes le même taux, on retient le plus représentatif. En mai 1973, les banques à charte ont relevé le taux de bases des prêts aux grosses entreprises et introduit un taux de base spécial pour les prêts aux petites entreprises. Le taux indiqué est celui des prêts aux grosses entreprises; les taux de base des prêts aux petites entreprises, aux agriculteurs et aux pêcheurs notamment, sont généralement un peu moins élevés et s'appliquent aux prêts octroyés dans le cadre de crédits autorisés de $200,000 ou moins. • *Le taux d'intérêt moyen des nouveaux prêts à vue* est tiré d'enquêtes sur les taux débiteurs des banques à charte faites trimestriellement par la Banque du Canada depuis novembre 1968, en collaboration avec les banques à charte. L'enquête porte sur toutes les opérations de prêt qui se traduisent par un crédit au compte du client dans le cadre de crédits autorisés – nouveaux, renouvelés ou déjà en vigueur. Sont spécifiquement exclus, toutefois: les prêts personnels autres que sur titres, les prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation, les prêts au jour le jour, les prêts à vue sur titres et les prêts aux négociants en céréales. Ces relevés portent sur tous les prêts consentis au cours de trois jours consécutifs, vers le milieu de chaque trimestre, par 125 succursales, désignées dans chaque cas. Le nombre de ces prêts est, en moyenne de l'ordre de 5,000. Le taux indiqué est la moyenne des taux pratiqués, après pondération par le montant des prêts effectués à chacun de ces taux.

• Le taux des certificats de placement garantis à 5 ans des *sociétés de fiducie* est la moyenne mensuelle des taux hebdomadaires affichés par un échantillon très représentatif des plus importantes sociétés de fiducie. Avant janvier 1966, toutefois, le taux indiqué est la moyenne des taux du dernier mercredi du mois. • *Prêts hypothécaires*. Le taux préférentiel des prêts hypothécaires ordinaires est la moyenne arithmétique des taux appliqués sur les prêts à l'habitation par un certain nombre d'établissements prêteurs importants. A partir d'octobre 1967, les taux L.N.H. indiqués sont une moyenne pondérée des taux effectivement appliqués par les prêteurs agréés.

• *Les taux d'intérêt aux Etats-Unis*. Afin de les rendre comparables aux taux canadiens, les taux américains des bons du Trésor et du papier commercial ont été ramenés de la base «360 jours/valeur escomptée» à la base canadienne «365 jours/valeur nominale». Le taux de rendement des bons du Trésor est la moyenne des taux à l'adjudication du lundi précédant le mercredi indiqué. Le taux des federal funds est celui qui est appliqué aux opérations en federal funds c'est-à-dire aux prêts ou aux emprunts d'excédents de réserve auprès d'une Banque de Réserve Fédérale (B.R.F.). Le taux indiqué, qui est publié par la Banque de Réserve Fédérale de New-York est la moyenne hebdomadaire des taux les plus représentatifs de chaque jour de la semaine se terminant le mercredi, pour les opérations de ce genre sur la place de New-York. Le taux de rendement des obligations du gouvernement fédéral, à 5 ans est calculé par le Trésor américain en fonction d'une échéance constante et est basé sur les cours acheteurs de clôture

prime rate system was introduced for large and small business loans; the rates shown since then apply to large business loans.

● *Euro-dollar deposit rates* in London are the closing bid side rates for the Wednesday dates shown. ● *The forward premium or discount (−) on the U.S. dollar in Canada* is the annual interest rate equivalent of the spread between the spot and forward exchange rates for U.S. dollars in Canada computed on the basis of mid-market closing quotations for the Wednesday dates shown. ● *Covered differential* represents the spread between comparable Canadian and U.S. short-term rates after allowance has been made for the forward premium or discount on the U.S. dollar in Canada. The covered differentials on Canada–U.S. three-month treasury bills are calculated from Wednesday mid-market closing quotations. The covered differentials on Canada–U.S. 90-day short-term paper are calculated from the data shown for Canadian finance company paper and U.S. commercial paper.

## 21–24

Source: Bank of Canada

Government of Canada issues payable in foreign currencies have been converted into Canadian dollars at the following rates: prior to 3 May 1962 US $1.00 = $1.00, thereafter US $1.00 = $1.081; prior to 3 May 1962 £1 = $2.800, from 3 May 1962 to 18 November 1967 £1 = $3.027, thereafter £1 = $2.595; from 24 May 1968 to 26 October 1969 1DM = $.270, thereafter 1DM = $.295; from 15 May 1968 to 24 June 1970 1 lira = $.00173. Since 31 December 1971 issues payable in foreign currencies have been converted into Canadian dollars at the closing spot rate as at the last business day of the calendar quarter. Holdings are shown at par value where available, in other cases at book value.

● *General public* holdings (Table 21) are obtained as a residual. The general public includes other central banks, investment dealers, other non-bank financial institutions and other resident and non-resident holders. A more detailed breakdown of the general public's holdings is shown in Table 22. ● *Government of Canada accounts* (Table 21 and 22) include pension funds of federal Crown corporations and government agencies. Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees are excluded; these are included with general public holdings. ● *The Government of Canada Securities Investment Account* (Table 21) includes market issues only. ● The holdings of all *life insurance* companies are available only at year-end. The quarterly distribution is estimated from monthly data on investment transactions by sixteen major life insurance companies. ● *Local credit union* holdings of Government of Canada securities only are shown prior to 1967 (Table 22). ● *Other non-market securities* (Table 23) are held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund and since March 1966, by the Canada Pension Plan. On 31 December 1971, the special non-marketable securities owned by the Unemployment Insurance Commission were redeemed and the amount transferred to the Unemployment Insurance Account in the accounts of the Government of Canada, in accordance with the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971.

en fin de journée. L'*indice Moody* des obligations industrielles porte sur 38 titres: le rendement indiqué est la moyenne des données du dernier mercredi du mois. Depuis avril 1971, le taux indiqué pour le *papier commercial* est celui du papier de premier choix - échéance de 90 à 119 jours–, placé par des négociants, au dernier mercredi du mois; ces données sont publiées par la Banque de Réserve Fédérale de New-York. Jusqu'alors, le taux indiqué était une moyenne estimative des cours acheteur et vendeur du papier commercial à 90 jours placé par des négociants. Les taux de base indiqués sont les taux les plus représentatifs appliqués en fin de mois. A partir de novembre 1971, plusieurs banques ont adopté des taux de base flottants. En avril 1973, les banques ont mis en vigueur une double structure comportant des taux différents pour les prêts aux petites et aux grosses entreprises; les taux mentionnés depuis lors sont ceux qui s'appliquent aux prêts aux grosses entreprises.

● *Le taux des dépôts en euro-dollars* à Londres correspond à la moyenne des taux offerts à la clôture des opérations le mercredi indiqué. ● *Le report ou le déport (−) sur le dollar E.-U. à 90 jours* est l'écart converti en taux d'intérêt par an, entre le cours au comptant et le cours à terme du dollar E.-U. au Canada, à la clôture le mercredi indiqué, les cours retenus étant la moyenne des cours acheteur et vendeur. ● *L'écart, change à terme compris*, représente l'écart entre les rendements, exprimés en taux annuels, de titres canadiens et américains de même nature – par exemple des bons du Trésor – compte tenu du report ou du déport, calculé comme ci-dessus, pour la couverture du change à terme. L'écart, change à terme compris, entre les taux du papier à court terme (90 jours) au Canada et aux Etats-Unis, est calculé à partir des taux applicables au papier des sociétés canadiennes de financement et au papier commercial américain.

## 21 à 24

Source: Banque du Canada

La valeur nominale des titres payables en devises a été convertie en dollars canadiens aux taux suivants: avant le 3 mai 1962, $E.-U. 1 = $1; par la suite, $E.-U. 1 = $1.081; avant le 3 mai 1962, £1 = $2.800; du 3 mai 1962 au 18 novembre 1967, £1 = $3.027; par la suite, £1 = $2.595. Du 24 mai 1968 au 26 octobre 1969, DM1 = $0.270; par la suite, DM1 = $0.295; du 15 mai 1968 au 24 juin 1970, Lire 1 = $0.00173. Depuis le 31 décembre 1971, cette conversion s'effectue au cours du comptant à la clôture le dernier jour ouvrable de mars, de juin, de septembre ou de décembre, selon le cas. Les titres figurent à leur valeur nominale, lorsqu'elle est connue; à leur valeur comptable, dans le cas contraire.

● Le montant des titres détenus par le *public* (Tableau 21) a été obtenu en déduisant de l'encours global le montant des autres portefeuilles. Figurent dans cette catégorie, les autres banques centrales, les négociants en valeurs mobilières, les établissements financiers non bancaires et les autres détenteurs au Canada ou à l'étranger. Une ventilation plus complète des titres détenus par le public figure au Tableau 22. ● Le poste *Portefeuilles du gouvernement canadien* (Tableaux 21 et 22) comprend les portefeuilles des caisses de retraite des sociétés de la Couronne et des agences du gouvernement canadien. Les Obligations d'épargne du Canada achetées par les fonctionnaires du gouvernement d'après le Mode d'épargne sur le salaire ne figurent pas à cette rubrique, mais font partie des portefeuilles du public. ● La *Caisse de placements du gouvernement canadien* (Tableau 21) n'a en portefeuille que des titres négociables. ● Les données concernant les portefeuilles de l'ensemble des *compagnies d'assurance-vie* ne sont disponibles qu'en fin d'année et les répartitions trimestrielles sont des estimations basées sur les opérations d'investissement d'après les déclarations mensuelles de seize importantes compagnies d'assurance-vie. ● Jusqu'à 1967, les données concernant les *crédit unions locales* ne comprenaient que les portefeuilles de titres du gouvernement canadien (Tableau 22). ● Les détenteurs des *autres titres non négociables du gouvernement canadien* (Tableau 23) sont la Caisse d'assurance-chômage et, depuis mars 1966, le Régime de pensions du Canada. Le 31 décembre 1971, conformément aux dispositions de la Loi de 1971 sur l'assurance-chômage, les titres spéciaux non négociables appartenant à la Commission d'assurance-chômage ont été rachetés et le produit en a été crédité au Compte d'assurance-chômage ouvert dans les comptes du gouvernement canadien.

## 25–26

Source: Bank of Canada

Treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues are not included n the data. The guaranteed issues comprise those of the Canadian National Railways. Unless an earlier call date is given in the notes below, issues are non-callable. Issues payable in foreign currencies have been converted into Canadian dollars at the closing spot rate as at the last business day of the calendar quarter. Information on treasury bill issues can be found in Table 19 For the totals of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed debt outstanding at month-ends, see Table 23. Complete details of loans outstanding are published annually in "Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada." Special features of a number of issues are as follows.

(a) Subject to partial redemption at par for the sinking fund on each interest payment date, commencing with 15 April 1965. The earliest call date is 15 October 1977.
(b) Exchangeable for an equal par value of 7¼%, 1 August 1981.
(c) This item represents the cancellation of securities held by purchase funds.
(d) Callable after 30-60 days notice.
(e) Callable after 15 January 1975.
(f) The Canadian dollar equivalent of US$100 million issue; US$72 million was a delivered 11 June 1968, US$13 million 15 October 1968 and the remainder in January 1969. The earliest call date is 1 June 1978.
(g) Callable after 15 September 1996.
(h) On 18 March, 1975 the Government of Canada announced that the 3% perpetual bonds will be redeemed at par on 15 September, 1996.
(i) Exchangeable from 1 July 1976 to 31 December 1976 into an equal par value of 7½%, 1 July 1982.
(j) Exchangeable from 1 October 1977 to 31 March 1978 into an equal par value of 8%, 15 December 1985.
(k) Exchangeable from 1 December 1979 to 31 May 1980 into an equal par value of 8%, 1 December 1987.
(l) Exchangeable from 1 April 1978 to 30 September 1978 into an equal par value of 8%, 1 April 1984.
(m) Exchangeable on or before 1 November 1976 into an equal par value of 9¼%, 1 February 1982.
(n) Exchangeable on or before 1 January 1978 into an equal par value of 9¼%, 1 April 1984.
(o) Exchangeable from 1 January 1979 to 29 June 1979 into an equal par value of 8¾%, 1 October 1984.
(p) Exchangeable on or before 31 October 1977 into an equal par value of 9%, 1 February 1980.
(q) Exchangeable from 1 January 1980 to 30 June 1980 into an equal par value of 9½%, 1 October 1985.

## 25 et 26

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces tableaux ne tiennent pas compte des bons du Trésor, ni des Obligations d'épargne du Canada ou autres titres non négociables. Les obligations garanties par le gouvernement canadien sont celles du Canadien National. Les titres ne peuvent être rachetés par anticipation, sauf indication contraire ci-dessous. La valeur nominale des titres libellés en devises étrangères a été convertie en dollars canadiens au cours du comptant à la clôture le dernier jour ouvrable de mars, de juin, de septembre ou de décembre, selon le cas. On trouvera au Tableau 19 des détails concernant les bons du Trésor. Le Tableau 23 donne l'encours, en fin de mois, des titres émis ou garantis par le gouvernement canadien. On trouvera dans la brochure «Emprunts du gouvernement du Canada et emprunts garantis par le gouvernement du Canada», que publie annuellement la Banque, une description détaillée de tous les emprunts en cours. Les renvois ci-dessous indiquent les particularités de certaines émissions.

(a) Emprunt sujet à remboursement partiel par le fonds d'amortissement, au pair, aux dates d'échéance des coupons, à partir du 15 avril 1965; ne peut être remboursé intégralement par anticipation avant le 15 octobre 1977.
(b) Echangeables, au pair, contre des obligations 7¼% 1er août 1981.
(c) Annulation de titres détenus par la Caisse pour le rachat de titres.
(d) Remboursables par anticipation, moyennant préavis de 30 à 60 jours.
(e) Remboursables par anticipation, après le 15 janvier 1975.
(f) Contrevaleur en dollars canadiens d'une émission de 100 millions de dollars E.-U., dont une tranche de 72 millions fut livrée le 11 juin 1968, une autre de 13 millions le 15 octobre 1968 et le solde de 15 millions en janvier 1969. Ces obligations ne peuvent être remboursées par anticipation avant le 1er juin 1978.
(g) Remboursables par anticipation après le 15 septembre 1966.
(h) Le 18 mars 1975, le gouvernement canadien a annoncé que les rentes perpétuelles 3% seront remboursées à leur valeur nominale le 15 septembre 1996.
(i) Echangeables, au pair, du 1er juillet 1976 au 31 décembre 1976, contre des obligations 7½% 1er juillet 1982.
(j) Echangeables, au pair, du 1er octobre 1977 au 31 mars 1978, contre des obligations 8% 15 décembre 1985.
(k) Echangeables, au pair, du 1er décembre 1979 au 31 mai 1980, contre des obligations 8% 1er décembre 1987.
(l) Echangeables, au pair, du 1er avril 1978 au 30 septembre 1978, contre des obligations 8% 1er avril 1984.
(m) Echangeables, au pair, au plus tard le 1er novembre 1976, contre des obligations 9¼% 1er février 1982.
(n) Echangeables, au pair, au plus tard le 1er janvier 1978, contre des obligations 9¼% 1er avril 1984.
(o) Echangeables, au pair, du 1er janvier 1979 au 29 juin 1979, contre des obligations 8¾% 1er octobre 1984.
(p) Echangeables, au pair, au plus tard le 31 octobre 1977, contre des obligations 9%, 1er février 1980.
(q) Echangeables, au pair, du 1er janvier 1980 au 30 juin 1980, contre des obligations 9½%, 1er octobre 1985.

## 27

Source: Bank of Canada

Prices are closing mid-market prices for the dates shown. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount, and to earliest call date if at a premium. For information on issues callable before maturity see Tables 25–26 and notes. Data on the amounts outstanding for each issue can be found in Table 26. Treasury bill yields can be found in Table 19. • *The long-term average yield* is an average of all direct Government of Canada issues due or callable in 10 years or over excluding perpetuals.

## 28–34

Source: Bank of Canada

Data shown are subject to revision. These series cover all public issues and most private placements with an original term to maturity of more than one year. The data for all levels of government include guaranteed issues. For the purpose of these tables, Canadian dollar issues placed in overseas markets are included with foreign currency issues; data on the net amount of such bond issues by provincial-municipal governments, financial corporations and non-financial corporations are available on a semi-annual basis from 1974 and may be obtained upon request to the Department of Banking and Financial Analysis.

Government of Canada issues payable in foreign currencies have been converted into Canadian dollars at the following rates: from 30 September 1950 to 3 May 1962 US$1.00 = $1.00, thereafter US$1.00 = $1.081; from 30 September 1950 to 3 May 1962 £1 = $2.800, from 3 May 1962 to 18 November 1967 £1 = $3.027, thereafter £1 = $2.595; prior to 26 October 1969 1DM = $.270, thereafter 1DM = $.295; from 15 May 1968 to 24 June 1970 1 lira = $.00173. Since 31 December 1971 Government of Canada issues payable in foreign currency have been converted into Canadian dollars at the closing spot rat as at the last business day of the calendar quarter. All other foreign issues have been converted into Canadian dollars at the average noon market rate for the month In the case of optional-pay issues, the option most favourable to the lender has been used. Data on gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities and provincial and corporate bonds are available quarterly from 1935; data on gross new bond issues payable in foreign currencies, total and U.S. dollars, are available from 1960.

• *Provincial bonds* include issues purchased by provincial accounts and with Quebec Pension Plan funds. Retirements of provincial bonds do not include payments into sinking funds. • *Municipal bonds* do not include issues guaranteed by the provinces (already included in provincial bonds) and issues sold directly to provinces and their agencies, which are shown in Table 32. Retirements of municipal bonds do not include payments into sinking funds. The quarterly data for municipal retirements are estimated by pro-rating annual estimates and including partial data for large municipalities when available. • *Corporate bonds* include all issues of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or in other currencies with the exception of finance company and commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less and issues sold to a parent company, whether this parent is incorporated in Canada or abroad.

• *New preferred and common stock issues* are shown at offering prices, and retirements at the actual amount paid by the corporation. Canadian stocks payable in foreign currencies include stocks issued in foreign currencies or with dividends payable in foreign currencies. Pursuant to section 91 of the Canadian and British Insurance



## 27

Source: Banque du Canada

Les cours indiqués sont la moyenne des cours acheteur et vendeur à la clôture du marché le mercredi. Les rendements sont exprimés en % par année, jusqu'à l'échéance si le cours est inférieur à 100 et jusqu'à la première date prévue pour un remboursement par anticipation, dans le cas contraire. On trouvera aux Tableaux 25 et 26 et dans les notes qui s'y rapportent des renseignements sur les émissions remboursables par anticipation, au Tableau 26 l'encours de chaque emprunt et au Tableau 19 le taux de rendement des bons du Trésor. • *Le taux de rendement moyen du long terme* est la moyenne des rendements de tous les titres émis par le gouvernement canadien qui ne seront ni échus ni rachetables par anticipation avant dix ans, à l'exclusion des rentes perpétuelles.

## 28 à 34

Source: Banque du Canada

Ces données sont sujettes à révision. Elles englobent toutes les émissions à échéance initiale de plus d'un an lancées dans le public et la plupart de celles qui ont été placées à titre privé. Les emprunts du gouvernement canadien, des provinces et des municipalités comprennent les obligations émises sous garantie de ces derniers. Les titres libellés en dollars canadiens placés sur les marchés d'outre-mer sont assimilés dans ces tableaux aux titres libellés en monnaies étrangères. Les intéressés peuvent se procurer au département des Etudes bancaires et financières de la Banque du Canada les données relatives aux émissions nettes d'obligations effectuées par les provinces, les municipalités, les sociétés financières et non financières. Il s'agit là de statistiques semestrielles remontant à 1974.

La valeur nominale des émissions du gouvernement canadien libellées en monnaies étrangères a été convertie en dollars canadiens aux cours suivants: du 30 septembre 1950 au 3 mai 1962, $E.-U. 1 = $1; par la suite $E.-U. 1 = $1.081; du 30 septembre 1950 au 3 mai 1962, £1 = $2.800; du 3 mai 1962 au 18 novembre 1967, £1 = $3.027; par la suite £1 = $2.595; avant le 26 octobre 1969, DM1 = $0.270; par la suite DM1 = $0.295; du 15 mai 1968 au 24 juin 1970, Lire 1 = $0.00173. Depuis le 31 décembre 1971, cette conversion s'effectue au cours du comptant à la clôture le dernier jour ouvrable de mars, de juin, de septembre ou de décembre, selon le cas. Pour toutes les autres émissions en monnaies étrangères, on utilise comme taux de conversion la moyenne mensuelle des cours du change à midi. Dans le cas des titres libellés à la fois en dollars canadiens et en une autre devise, l'option la plus favorable aux prêteurs a été retenue. Les statistiques relatives aux opérations suivantes sont disponibles sur une base trimestrielle à partir de 1935 : émissions brutes, rachats et émissions nettes de titres du gouvernement canadien ainsi que d'obligations des provinces et des sociétés. Sont disponibles à dater de 1960 des séries sur les émissions brutes d'obligations libellées en monnaies étrangères, à savoir le montant global et la portion libellée en dollars E.-U.

• *Les obligations des provinces* comprennent les titres achetés par une province ou avec des fonds provenant du Régime de rentes du Québec. Les dotations aux fonds d'amortissement ne sont pas assimilées à des amortissements. • *Les obligations municipales* ne comprennent ni les titres émis sous la garantie d'une province, ceux-ci étant recensés comme obligations provinciales, ni les titres vendus directement aux provinces ou à leurs agences, recensés au Tableau 32. Les dotations aux fonds d'amortissement ne sont pas assimilées à des amortissements. Les données trimestrielles concernant les amortissements des titres des municipalités sont des estimations obtenues en divisant par 4 le montant des amortissements prévus pour l'année entière, sauf que des données plus précises sont parfois disponibles pour certaines grosses municipalités. • *Les obligations des sociétés* englobent toutes les émissions de sociétés canadiennes payables en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères, à l'exclusion, toutefois, du papier émis par les sociétés de financement et du papier commercial dont l'échéance à l'émission ne dépasse pas un an, ainsi que des émissions vendues à des sociétés mères, que ces dernières aient été constituées au Canada ou à l'étranger.

Companies Act, common stock retirements do not include purchases by life insurance companies of their own stock. Common stock retirements in 1961 and 1964 reflect the distribution by British Columbia Power Corporation to shareholders of funds received from the Province of British Columbia in payment for the common and preferred shares of British Columbia Electric Company Limited; the data reflect in 1963 the purchase by Quebec Hydro of privately owned hydro-electric companies and, in 1972 the purchase by the Nova Scotia Power Commission of Nova Scotia Light and Power Company, Limited. • *Financial corporations* (Table 34) include the finance company subsidiaries of automobile companies; to the end of 1972, all other subsidiary companies engaged in financing the parent companies' sales are classified with the parent company; from 1973 they are classified as financial.

• *Transactions of other institutions and foreign debtors* comprise issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. New issues of foreign debtors amounted to $20 million in 1961, $5 million in 1964, $25 million in the first quarter and $7 million in the fourth quarter of 1965, $20 million in 1966, $20 million in 1967, $15 million in 1968, $25 million in 1971, $20 million in 1972 and $20 million in 1975. Foreign debtor issues have been retired throughout the period covered. In Table 30, the small amount of security issues of institutions payable in foreign currencies has been included in the total. • Figures for *short-term finance and loan company paper* are based on a Bank of Canada survey (see Table 35) covering companies known to account for a very large share of the industry. The series from March 1965 on are not comparable with those in Table 45.

## 35

Sources: Bank of Canada, Statistics Canada, Royal Commission on Banking and Finance.

Treasury bills and other short-term paper comprise instruments with an original term of one year or less. The data do not include bills and notes placed with parent or affiliated companies. Corporate data exclude notes placed directly with chartered banks. Short-term loans from Canadian and foreign banks are not included in the statistics.

• *Sales finance and consumer loan company paper* includes notes issued by wholly owned finance company subsidiaries of all manufacturers and merchandisers. Data on *sales finance* and *other commercial paper* are based on a survey by the Bank of Canada covering companies known to have issued short-term paper; it is estimated that a high proportion of all paper issued is covered by this survey. As a result of changes in the coverage due to the entry of new participants in the survey, mergers and the elimination of some companies going into receivership, a break in the series occurs at December 1968. • *Bankers' acceptances* are not included with the data on "other commercial paper." The figures refer to the amount outstanding as at the last Wednesday of the period. • *Total treasury bills and other short-term paper of provincial and municipal governments and their enterprises* exclude bills and notes placed with own government accounts. The treasury bills and notes issued are very largely payable in Canadian dollars; however, the statistics include some short-term notes payable in foreign currencies.

• *Les émissions d'actions ordinaires et privilégiées* figurent au prix d'émission et les *rachats* au prix effectivement payé par la société intéressée. Sont considérées comme actions payables en monnaies étrangères celles dont le principal ou les dividendes sont payables en monnaies étrangères. Les rachats d'actions ordinaires ne comprennent pas le rachat de ses propres actions effectué par une compagnie d'assurance-vie en vertu de l'article 91 de la Loi sur les compagnies d'assurance-vie canadiennes et britanniques. Ont été considérés comme des rachats d'actions, en 1961 et en 1964, la distribution par la British Columbia Power Corporation à ses actionnaires des fonds qu'elle avait reçus de la province de la Colombie-Britannique, en paiement des actions ordinaires et privilégiées de la British Columbia Electric Co. Ltd., en 1963, l'achat par l'Hydro-Québec d'entreprises hydro-électriques du secteur privé et, en 1972, l'achat par la Nova Scotia Power Commission de la Nova Scotia Light and Power Company, Limited. • *Les sociétés financières* (Tableau 34) comprennent les sociétés de financement filiales des constructeurs de véhicules automobiles; jusqu'à la fin de 1972, les statistiques relatives à toutes les autres filiales qui ont pour objet de financer les ventes des sociétés mères sont comprises dans celles des sociétés mères; à partir de 1973, ces filiales sont considérées comme entreprises financières.

• Les opérations des *autres institutions et emprunteurs étrangers* comprennent les émissions d'institutions canadiennes (religieuses ou autres) et les émissions en dollars canadiens d'emprunteurs étrangers. Ces dernières ont atteint $20 millions en 1961, $5 millions en 1964, $32 millions en 1965 (soit $25 millions au premier trimestre et $7 millions au quatrième), $20 millions en 1966, $20 millions en 1967, $15 millions en 1968, $25 millions en 1971, $20 millions en 1972, et 20 millions en 1975. Dans le cas des emprunteurs étrangers, il y eut des amortissements tout au cours des années indiquées. Le faible montant des émissions de titres en monnaies étrangères des institutions a été incorporé au Total dans le Tableau 30. • Les chiffres concernant le *papier à court terme des sociétés de financement ou de prêt* proviennent d'une enquête menée par la Banque du Canada auprès de sociétés qui sont réputées représenter une très grande part du marché (voir le Tableau 35). A partir de mars 1965, ces chiffres ne sont pas comparables à ceux du Tableau 45.

## 35

Sources: Banque du Canada, Statistique Canada, Commission royale d'enquête sur le système bancaire et financier

Les bons du Trésor et autres effets à court terme n'englobent que les instruments dont l'échéance initiale ne dépasse pas un an. Les données ne comprennent pas les bons ni les billets placés auprès de sociétés mères ou affiliées, ni, dans le cas des sociétés, les billets négociés directement avec des banques à charte. Les emprunts auprès de banques canadiennes et étrangères ne sont pas compris dans les données.

• *Le papier des sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation* comprend les billets émis par les sociétés de financement filiales à cent pour cent des entreprises manufacturières et des grandes entreprises de distribution. Les données relatives aux postes *Papier des sociétés de financement* et *Autre papier commercial* ont été recueillies par la Banque du Canada au moyen d'enquêtes auprès des sociétés qui, à sa connaissance, avaient émis du papier à court terme. Il y a tout lieu de croire qu'une très forte proportion de ce papier a été recensée par ces enquêtes. En raison d'une extension du recensement à d'autres sociétés ou par suite de fusions ou de liquidations de sociétés, ces séries ont subi une modification en décembre 1968. • *Les acceptations bancaires* ne figurent pas au poste *Autre papier commercial*. Les chiffres retenus sont ceux de l'encours le dernier mercredi de la période indiquée. • Les *bons du Trésor et autres effets à court terme émis par les provinces et les municipalités* comprennent, dans le cas des provinces, les billets émis par leurs entreprises. En sont exclus les bons du Trésor et les billets achetés pour le compte des gouvernements intéressés. Les bons du Trésor et les billets sont, dans la grande majorité des cas, libellés en dollars canadiens, mais les statistiques englobent également un certain montant de billets à court terme libellés en monnaies étrangères.

## 36

Source: Investment Dealers Association of Canada

Weekly data are available only from 30 November 1977. The inventory positions are reported as at the close of business each Wednesday. The securities are classified on the basis of their term to maturity at time of issue. The inventory figures include member dealers' long positions (i.e., free inventory, securities held under repurchase agreements and securities sold with dealer call features) at par value on a trade date basis. Borrowed securities, securities held under sell-back arrangements and repurchase agreements sold to maturity are excluded. Short positions are netted against long positions.

● *Commercial and finance company paper* includes sales finance and consumer loan company paper and other commercial paper; *trust and mortgage loan company obligations* include guaranteed investment certificates and notes.

● *Canadian notes 1-5 years* include chartered bank deposit receipts and bearer term notes, provincial direct and guaranteed notes, municipal direct and guaranteed notes, Canadian commercial and finance company paper, trust and mortgage loan company obligations.

● *Bonds* exclude issues denominated in U.S. dollars or other foreign currency as well as euro-Canadian dollar bond issues.

## 37

Sources: Toronto Stock Exchange, Montreal Stock Exchange, Statistics Canada, New York Stock Exchange, Standard and Poor's Corporation, Dow-Jones

More detailed information on the composition of the common stock price indexes shown in the table can be obtained from the primary sources of the data. The number of stocks in each index is shown in parenthesis.

● *The indexes of the Toronto Stock Exchange, the Montreal Stock Exchange, Statistics Canada and Standard and Poor's* are weighted indexes of selected groups of stocks. The Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges amalgamated as at 1 January 1974. Prior to this time the series include data from both stock exchanges. ● *The Statistics Canada investors' index* is based on a monthly average of Thursday closing prices. ● *The Dow-Jones industrial average* is a simple dollar average of 30 selected industrial stocks adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, and the substitutions of stocks in the average. ● *The value of shares traded* is the total dollar value of all transactions recorded on the exchange during the month. ● *The volume of shares* traded is the total number of shares transacted on the exchange during the month.

● *Customers' debit balances* are amounts owed to brokers by customers under margin agreements. The method of compiling the New York Stock Exchange series was altered in May 1970 and as a result, earlier data are not strictly comparable. ● *Customers' free credit balances* represent the total of uncommitted funds that customers have left in accounts with brokers. Such funds represent cash or securities and are subject to withdrawal by the customer on demand. ● *Loans to brokers by U.S. commercial banks* are loans made by weekly reporting member banks to brokers and dealers for purchasing or carrying securities (other than U S. Government securities).

● *The stock dividend yield* is calculated by taking the indicated dividend to be paid per share of stock over the coming 12 months and dividing it by the current price of the stock. ● *The price/earnings ratio* is calculated by dividing the current market price of a stock by the company's earnings per share in its latest fiscal year.

## 36

Source: Association canadienne des courtiers en valeurs mobilières

Les statistiques hebdomadaires ne sont disponibles qu'à partir du 30 novembre 1977. Les chiffres déclarés pour les stocks de titres sont ceux des mercredis à la clôture des opérations; les titres ont été répartis suivant leur échéance à l'émission. Les données indiquées représentent la position en compte des courtiers affiliés à l'Association, les titres étant inscrits à leur valeur nominale et selon les dates de transaction. (La position en compte comprend: les stocks disponibles, les titres en pension et les titres vendus avec clause de rachat par le courtier.) En sont exclus les titres empruntés, les titres acquis avec clause de revente; et les titres cédés avec clause de rachat vendus à l'échéance. En outre, les positions à découvert sont déduites des positions en compte.

● *Papier commercial, et papier des sociétés de financement*. Comprend aussi bien le papier des sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation que celui des autres entreprises. *Les créances sur les sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire* comprennent les certificats de placement garantis et les billets.

● *Billets canadiens 1 à 5 ans*. Comprend les bons de caisse des banques à charte et les billets à terme au porteur émis par ces dernières, les billets émis ou garantis par les provinces, les billets émis ou garantis par les municipalités, le papier commercial canadien, le papier des sociétés de financement et les créances sur les sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire.

● *Obligations*. En sont exclues les émissions libellées en dollars E.-U. ou en toute autre devise, de même que les obligations en euro-dollars canadiens.

## 37

Sources: Bourse de Toronto, Bourse de Montréal, Statistique Canada, Bourse de New-York, Standard & Poor's Corporation, Dow-Jones

On pourra obtenir des renseignements complémentaires concernant les composantes des indices du cours des actions ordinaires en s'adressant aux institutions auxquelles sont attribués ces indices. Le nombre des titres retenus pour chaque indice est indiqué entre parenthèses.

● *Les indices de la Bourse de Toronto, de la Bourse de Montréal, de Statistique Canada et de Standard & Poor's* sont des indices pondérés, basés sur des échantillons représentatifs d'actions. La Bourse de Montréal et la Bourse canadienne ont fusionné le 1er janvier 1974. Les statistiques antérieures sont tirées de données relatives aux deux bourses. ● *L'indice des valeurs de placement de Statistique Canada* est basé sur la moyenne des cours de clôture les jeudis du mois. ● *La moyenne Dow-Jones des Industrielles* est une simple moyenne des cours d'un échantillon de 30 actions industrielles, sauf qu'il a été tenu compte au cours des années des fractionnements d'actions, des dividendes versés en actions et des substitutions de titres dans l'échantillon. ● *La valeur des transactions* représente le montant total en dollars de toutes les ventes effectuées au cours du mois à la bourse désignée ● *Le volume des transactions* représente le nombre des actions vendues au cours du mois à la bourse désignée.

● *Les soldes débiteurs des clients* représentent les sommes dues aux agents de change par leurs clients dans le cas d'opérations «sur marge». En ce qui concerne la bourse de New-York, la méthode de calcul a été modifiée en mai 1970 et les données postérieures ne sont donc pas strictement comparables à celles des périodes précédentes. ● *Les soldes créditeurs libres des clients* représentent l'ensemble des fonds non engagés que les clients ont laissés à la disposition des agents de change. Ces fonds peuvent être, soit des sommes d'argent, soit des titres, et doivent être restitués aux clients sur simple demande. ● *Les prêts des banques commerciales aux agents de change aux Etats-Unis* sont les prêts consentis aux agents de change – pour financer leurs achats ou leurs portefeuilles-titres (titres du gouvernement américain non compris) – par les banques tenues de faire des déclarations hebdomadaires de ces opérations.

● *Le rendement sous forme de dividendes* d'une action à une date donnée est calculé en divisant le dividende prévu par action au cours des 12 mois suivants par le cours de l'action. ● *Le rapport Cours/Bénéfices* d'une action est calculé en divisant le cours de l'action à la date indiquée par les bénéfices réalisés par action au cours du dernier exercice de la société.

## 38

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association

Data are based on Canadian dollar transactions of sixteen companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1970 was 80 per cent of the total for all companies registered under the federal insurance acts. Prior to June 1965, the data relate to 12 companies having 74 per cent of net premium income in 1964.

● *Provincial and municipal securities* include guaranteed issues. ● *Corporate and other bonds* include bonds payable only or optionally in Canadian dollars issued by Canadian corporations and institutions. Bonds of foreign incorporated companies and institutions and foreign governments payable in Canadian dollars only, are also included. Prior to 1963, the data include transactions in short-term paper. ● Net investments in *finance company* paper are included with other paper from 1963 to 1965. ● *Other short-term paper* consists of corporate paper and trust company certificates with an original term to maturity of one year or less.

● Investment in *mortgage loans and sales agreements* represents the net of gross disbursements and gross receipts. The gross figures for mortgage transactions are shown in the last two columns of the Table. ● *Cash* consists of certificates of deposit and balances held in the Canadian offices of the life insurance companies or in banks in Canada. Prior to 1966, securities held under buy-back or dealer loan arrangements were also included; since then these securities have been included within the relevant security categories. ● *The balancing item* represents mainly Canadian dollars available for insurance operations.

## 39–45

Data are drawn from the Statistics Canada publications "Business Financial Statistics" and "Financial Institutions." The quarterly balance sheet statements give estimates for the entire industry group as it existed in the quarter under consideration. Because of changes in the structure of the industry groups due to mergers, consolidations, spin-offs, reclassification of companies into or out of the group, etc., the data are not always strictly comparable and should be used with caution when examining changes over time. For most of the groups, quarterly data on the movement of funds, also published in the Statistics Canada bulletin "Financial Institutions", provide a more accurate yardstick for measuring changes over time within an industry. (Movement of funds data are not published for credit unions). Breaks in series resulting from changes in definitions or a reclassification of items are explained in the following notes. In some tables, consistent back data are not available for all series.

## 39

Source: Statistics Canada

Local credit unions and caisses populaires include all credit unions or caisses populaires chartered by provinces to carry on credit activities within the province. The data do not include central credit unions (leagues and other organizations that act as a central body in performing services for local credit unions). Statistics for centrals can be found in the Statistics Canada publication "Financial Institutions." In the Table, "*other assets*" include financial investment not included elsewhere, fixed assets after deduction of accumulated depreciation and stabilization fund deposits.

## 38

Source: L'Association canadienne des compagnies d'assurance-vie

Ces données englobent les opérations en dollars canadiens de seize compagnies, qui ont touché 80% des primes nettes encaissées au Canada en 1970 par l'ensemble des compagnies inscrites au Registre fédéral des compagnies d'assurance-vie. Avant juin 1965, les données n'englobaient que douze compagnies, qui avaient encaissé 74% des primes nettes en 1964.

● *Les titres des provinces et des municipalités* comprennent les titres garantis par elles. ● *Les obligations de sociétés ou d'«autres» emprunteurs* comprennent les obligations émises par les sociétés et institutions canadiennes et payables, exclusivement ou au choix du porteur, en dollars canadiens. Elles comprennent également les obligations des sociétés, institutions et gouvernements étrangers qui ne sont payables qu'en dollars canadiens et, avant 1963, le papier à court terme. ● De 1963 à 1965, le papier à court terme des *sociétés de financement* était compris avec celui des autres sociétés. ● *Le papier à court terme des autres sociétés* comprend les effets à un an ou moins émis par les sociétés industrielles et commerciales ainsi que par les sociétés de fiducie.

● *Les prêts hypothécaires et contrats de vente* représentent la différence entre les décaissements bruts et les encaissements bruts. Les chiffres bruts des opérations hypothécaires sont reproduits dans les deux dernières colonnes du tableau. ● *L'encaisse et les dépôts* comprennent les certificats de dépôt et les encaisses détenus par les bureaux canadiens des compagnies d'assurance-vie ainsi que les dépôts en banque au Canada. Avant 1966, les titres pris en pension ou en couverture d'avances à des courtiers en valeurs figuraient à cette rubrique; depuis, ils figurent à leurs rubriques respectives. ● *Les autres sources* sont essentiellement le produit net des opérations d'assurance au Canada.

## 39 à 45

Ces données sont tirées des publications suivantes de Statistique Canada: «Business Financial Statistics» et «Institutions financières». Les bilans trimestriels sont des estimations pour l'ensemble des établissements existant aux dates indiquées. Par suite des modifications des divers groupes d'institutions couverts par ces Tableaux – modifications consécutives, soit aux fusions, consolidations et dédoublements d'entreprises, soit à l'addition ou à l'élimination d'un établissement, de temps à autre, etc. – les différentes séries ne sont pas toujours strictement comparables et il convient d'être prudent lorsqu'on étudie l'évolution à long terme de ces données Pour la plupart de ces groupes d'institutions, les données trimestrielles sur les mouvements de fonds, qu'on trouvera également dans le bulletin de Statistique Canada «Institutions financières», constituent un instrument de mesure plus précis pour évaluer les changements survenus au cours des années. (A noter toutefois que, dans le cas des caisses populaires et «credit unions», les données concernant les mouvements de fonds ne sont pas disponibles.) Les modifications apportées de temps à autre aux définitions et au regroupement de certaines rubriques ont entraîné des ruptures dans certaines séries; on trouvera à ce sujet des explications dans les notes ci-dessous. Dans le cas de certains tableaux, on ne dispose pas de données antérieures strictement comparables pour toutes les séries.

## 39

Source: Statistique Canada

Les caisses populaires et «credit unions» locales comprennent tous les établissements généralement désignés sous ce nom et constitués en vertu d'une loi provinciale pour faire des opérations de crédit à l'intérieur d'une province. Les données ne comprennent pas les chiffres des centrales (fédérations ou autres organismes qui, en qualité de centrales, fournissent des services aux institutions locales). On trouvera dans le bulletin «Institutions financières» de Statistique Canada des données relatives aux centrales. Le poste *Autres éléments de l'actif* du tableau comprend certains investissements financiers qui ne figurent pas sous d'autres rubriques, les immobilisations moins leurs amortissements, et les dépôts au titre des fonds de stabilisation.

## 40

Source: Statistics Canada

Quarterly statements on the estimated assets and liabilities of trust companies and of mortgage loan companies are published by Statistics Canada in "Financial Institutions". In Table 40, the data are consolidated and include all trust companies incorporated under the Trust Companies Act of Canada and corresponding provincial acts, all mortgage loan companies incorporated under the Dominion Loan Act and other companies that raise funds from the public primarily for mortgage lending. Privately financed mortgage companies are not included. The amounts shown are at book value. Since the data in Table 40 include any recent revisions to the figures, they may not at times fully correspond with the series published by Statistics Canada.

In the third quarter of 1969, a change was made in the classification of short-term assets of trust companies denominated in foreign currency. Previously, part of these assets had been included with term and notice deposits at chartered banks. They were then included with demand deposits and foreign securities. As a result, earlier data for the following series are not strictly comparable: cash and demand deposits, term and notice deposits at chartered banks, and foreign securities. There was also a change in the coverage of the data for mortgage companies in the fourth quarter of 1970 that resulted in a break in a number of series.

A number of changes in the treatment of certain items beginning in the fourth quarter of 1972 have resulted in a break in the continuity of certain series. Prior to that time, provincial and municipal treasury bills and short-term notes were included with provincial and municipal bonds; personal loans were included with collateral loans and the maturity split for term deposits and guaranteed investment certificates one year and over was 1-6 years and over 6 years. Foreign currency deposits were all included with cash and demand deposits; swapped deposits are now shown separately while the remaining foreign currency term deposits are included with chartered bank term and notice deposits. Debentures issued under trust indenture were included with term deposits and debentures; mortgage company notes included only notes with an original maturity of less than one year while those of one year or more were included with term deposits and debentures; accounts payable and accruals were included with other liabilities. In addition investments in and advances to subsidiary companies outside Canada, were included in foreign securities; they are now included in investment in affiliated companies.

● *Cash and demand deposits* are composed of cash on hand and demand deposits in Canadian and foreign currencies. ● *Provincial and municipal bonds* include guaranteed bonds. ● *Other assets* include interest, dividends and other receivables, real estate, and other assets.

● *Bank loans* include loans from Canadian chartered banks in Canadian dollars and foreign currencies, and loans from other banks ● *Other liabilities* include deferred income and accumulated deferred income taxes since the first quarter of 1969. ● *Shareholders' equity* includes paid in capital, investment reserves, reserve fund and retained earnings.



## 40

Source: Statistique Canada

Statistique Canada publie dans sa revue «Institutions financières» des estimations trimestrielles portant sur les avoirs et les engagements des sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire. Le Tableau 40 contient des données consolidées couvrant les sociétés de fiducie constituées en vertu de la Loi sur les sociétés de fiducie et des lois provinciales analogues, les sociétés de prêt hypothécaire constituées en vertu de la Loi fédérale sur les sociétés de prêt, ainsi que les autres sociétés qui recueillent des fonds auprès du public en vue d'effectuer des prêts hypothécaires. Les sociétés de prêt hypothécaire financées à titre privé n'entrent pas dans ces statistiques. Les avoirs figurent ici à leur valeur comptable. Vu que les données du Tableau 40 sont révisées périodiquement pour tenir compte des modifications les plus récentes aux séries, il est possible qu'elles ne soient pas toujours identiques à celles de Statistique Canada.

Au 3e trimestre de 1969, fut apportée une modification à la classification des avoirs à court terme en monnaies étrangères des sociétés de fiducie. Une partie de ces avoirs qui avait été jusque-là classée avec les dépôts bancaires à terme ou à préavis fut groupée avec les dépôts à vue et les titres en monnaies étrangères. On comprend donc que, pour les postes suivants, les données antérieures et les données postérieures à cette modification ne soient pas strictement comparables: encaisse et dépôts à vue, dépôts à terme ou à préavis dans des banques à charte, titres étrangers. Par la suite, au dernier trimestre de 1970, il s'est produit une nouvelle rupture dans certaines séries du Tableau 40, par suite d'un élargissement de l'échantillon des sociétés de prêt hypothécaire étudiées.

D'autres modifications apportées à partir du dernier trimestre de 1972 à la ventilation de certains postes se sont traduites par une solution de continuité dans les séries en cause. Jusque-là, les bons du Trésor et les billets à court terme des administrations provinciales et municipales étaient classés avec les obligations des provinces et des municipalités; les prêts personnels étaient groupés avec les prêts sur nantissement, et la ventilation d'après l'échéance des dépôts à terme et des certificats d'investissement garantis d'un an ou plus comportait deux catégories: 1 à 6 ans et 6 ans ou plus. La rubrique encaisse et dépôts à vue comprenait les dépôts en monnaies étrangères; désormais, les dépôts-swaps sont groupés séparément, tandis que les autres dépôts à terme en monnaies étrangères sont classés avec les dépôts à terme et les dépôts à préavis dans les banques à charte. Les «débentures» émises en vertu d'un certificat de fiducie étaient classées avec les dépôts à terme et les «débentures». Les billets des sociétés de prêt hypothécaire ne comprenaient que les billets dont l'échéance à l'émission était de moins d'un an, ceux d'un an ou plus étant groupés avec les dépôts à terme et les «débentures»; les comptes à payer et le passif couru étaient classés avec les autres éléments du passif. En outre, les investissements dans les filiales à l'étranger et les avances consenties à ces dernières, qui étaient classés à la rubrique Titres en monnaies étrangères, sont maintenant groupés avec les investissements dans les sociétés affiliées.

● *L'encaisse et les dépôts à vue* comprennent l'argent en caisse et les dépôts à vue en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères. ● *Les obligations des provinces et des municipalités* comprennent les obligations émises sous la garantie de celles-ci. ● *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les intérêts, les dividendes et autres comptes à recevoir, les immeubles et d'autres avoirs.

● *Les emprunts bancaires* comprennent les emprunts en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères auprès des banques à charte canadiennes ou auprès d'autres banques. ● *Les autres éléments du passif* comprennent, depuis le 1er trimestre de 1969, les revenus différés et le montant cumulé des impôts différés sur le revenu. ● *L'avoir propre* comprend le capital versé, les réserves pour dépréciation du portefeuille-titre, le fonds de prévoyance et le report à nouveau.

## 41-42

Source: Bank of Canada

Data in Table 41 for the quarter-end months are based on the Statistics Canada quarterly survey of trust and mortgage loan companies as shown in Table 40 and include any recent revisions to the figures. The intra-quarter months are estimated from the quarter-end values on the basis of a survey by the Bank of Canada covering companies that represent approximately 85 per cent of the trust and mortgage loan industry. The data may at times not fully correspond with the quarterly figures published by Statistics Canada because of timing differences regarding the incorporation of revisions.

Data in Table 42 originate from the monthly survey by the Bank of Canada and cover the eight mortgage loans companies associated with chartered banks.

● *Cash and liquid assets* include cash and demand deposits, treasury bills, term and notice deposits at banks and other institutions, short-term paper, collateral loans and foreign securities.

## 43

Source: Statistics Canada

● *Mutual funds* are here defined as firms that invest in a portfolio of various types of securities, sell shares or units to the public at a price fixed in relationship to net asset value, and redeem any shares held at net asset value. The data do not include funds set up to operate pension plans, special non-resident owned funds, investment clubs and other mutual funds, the shares of which are not available to the general public. In the Table, the investment portfolio of the group is shown at cost and at market value. Prior to the first quarter of 1969, investments in, and advances to, subsidiary and affiliated companies are included in investments in Canadian and foreign common shares, and bank and other term deposits are included in short-term paper. Since the fourth quarter of 1971 additional mutual funds have been included; the assets and liabilities of these funds totalled almost $255 million at that time. Prior to 1973, foreign currency swapped deposits were included in cash and demand deposits; since 1973 they are included in holdings of chartered bank term deposits.

● *Cash and demand deposits* are composed of cash on hand and demand deposits in Canadian and foreign currencies. ● *Investment in Canadian preferred and common shares* includes investment in mutual fund shares. ● *Other assets* include accrued interest and dividends receivable, amounts due from brokers, and other assets not included elsewhere.

● *Bank loans* include other short-term loans and notes payable. ● *Accounts payable* include income tax liability, amounts due to brokers and other payables. ● *Other liabilities* include long-term debt.

## 44

Source: Statistics Canada

The data are based mainly on the group of closed-end funds listed in the Financial Post Survey of Investment Funds. Prior to the fourth quarter of 1968, investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies are included in holdings of Canadian common shares, and bank and other term deposits are included in short-term paper. A change in the method of accounting for investments in subsidiaries and in the classification of investments was made in the first quarter of 1973 and earlier data for the series preferred and common shares and investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies are not strictly comparable.

## 41 et 42

Source: Banque du Canada

Les données de fin de trimestre du Tableau 41 sont établies à partir des résultats, reproduits au Tableau 40, d'une enquête de Statistique Canada sur les sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire et tiennent compte de toutes les révisions récentes aux séries concernées. Les chiffres des mois qui ne correspondent pas à une fin de trimestre ont été obtenus par voie d'estimation à partir des données trimestrielles ajustées à l'aide de données provenant d'une enquête menée par la Banque du Canada auprès d'un échantillon de sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire qui représentent environ 85% de ce secteur. Etant donné que Statistique Canada et la Banque du Canada ne procèdent pas toujours en même temps à la révision des données, il se peut qu'à l'occasion les données publiées par ces deux organismes ne soient pas identiques.

Les chiffres du Tableau 42 proviennent de l'enquête mensuelle de la Banque du Canada auprès des huit sociétés de prêt hypothécaire liées aux banques à charte.

● Le poste *Encaisse et avoirs liquides* comprend l'encaisse et les dépôts à vue, les bons du Trésor, les dépôts à terme ou à préavis dans les banques et autres institutions financières, le papier à court terme, les prêts sur nantissement et les titres en monnaies étrangères.

## 43

Source: Statistique Canada

● *Les sociétés d'investissement à capital variable* sont des sociétés qui placent leurs fonds dans des valeurs mobilières de différentes catégories, vendent et rachètent leurs propres actions ou parts à un prix qui est fonction de la valeur de l'actif net par action ou part. Les données ne comprennent pas les fonds liés à des régimes de retraite, les sociétés spéciales propriété de non-résidents, les clubs d'investissement et autres fonds mutuels dont les actions ne sont pas placées dans le public. Le tableau indique et le coût d'acquisition et la valeur boursière du portefeuille. Avant 1969, les investissements dans les sociétés filiales ou affiliées, y compris les avances à ces sociétés, figuraient au portefeuille des actions ordinaires canadiennes et étrangères, tandis que les dépôts à terme dans les banques et les autres institutions étaient ajoutés au papier à court terme. Un certain nombre de sociétés d'investissement à capital variable ont été ajoutées à l'échantillon du Tableau 42, à partir du dernier trimestre de 1971; leurs bilans totalisaient environ 255 millions de dollars. Avant 1973, les dépôts-swaps en devises étaient compris au poste Encaisse et dépôt à vue; depuis 1973, ils sont groupés avec les dépôts à terme dans les banques à charte.

● *L'encaisse et les dépôts à vue* comprennent l'argent en caisse et les dépôts à vue en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères. ● *Les actions privilégiées et ordinaires canadiennes* comprennent les actions des sociétés d'investissement à capital variable. ● *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les intérêts et dividendes échus ou courus, les sommes dues par les agents de change et divers avoirs qui ne figurent pas à d'autres postes.

● *Les emprunts bancaires* comprennent les autres emprunts à court terme et les effets à payer. ● *Les comptes à payer* comprennent le passif au titre de l'impôt sur le revenu, les sommes dues aux agents de change et les autres comptes à payer. ● *Les autres éléments du passif* comprennent le passif à long terme.

## 44

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données concernent essentiellement l'ensemble des sociétés d'investissement à capital fixe qui figure au «Survey of Investment Funds» du Financial Post. Avant le dernier trimestre de 1968, les investissements dans les sociétés filiales ou affiliées figuraient au portefeuille d'actions ordinaires canadiennes, tandis que les dépôts à terme dans les banques et les autres institutions étaient assimilés au papier à court terme. La méthode de comptabilisation des investissements dans les filiales et la classification des investissements ayant été modifiées au premier trimestre de 1973, les données relatives aux actions privilégiées et ordinaires ainsi qu'aux investissements

• *Cash and demand deposits* are composed of cash on hand and demand deposits in Canadian and foreign currencies. Swapped deposits are also included. • *Investment in Canadian preferred and common shares* includes investment in mutual fund shares. • *Other assets* comprise accrued interest and dividends receivable, amounts due from brokers and other current assets; land, buildings, furniture and leasehold improvements; and other assets not included elsewhere. • *Other liabilities* include short-term loans and notes payable.

## 45

Source: Statistics Canada

The data cover sales finance and consumer loan companies that finance goods and services purchased at the factory or at wholesale or retail level, and lend money to persons on the security of promissory notes and chattel mortgages. Included in this latter category are the companies operating under the provisions of the Small Loans Act. The data are at book value. The breakdown of accounts and notes receivable shown in this Table is not available prior to the first quarter of 1969. A less detailed breakdown of receivables prior to that time can be found in the Statistics Canada publications "Business Financial Statistics: Selected Balance Sheets" and "Financial Institutions". In the first quarter of 1970, outstanding loans associated with the financing of passenger cars used for commercial purposes were reclassified from consumer to industrial and commercial goods. As a result, the earlier data on retail sales financing are not strictly comparable. Data shown for the fourth quarter of 1971 are not strictly comparable with data shown for earlier periods because of the winding up of a bankrupt company. A change in the method of accounting for investments in subsidiaries and in the classification of investments was made in the first quarter of 1973 and earlier data for the series preferred and common shares and investments in subsidiary and affiliated companies are not strictly comparable.

Prior to the first quarter of 1973, wholly-owned finance company subsidiaries of merchandisers and manufacturers other than automobile companies are not included in the data. Since then, the definition of the industry has been expanded to include these subsidiaries.

• *Cash and deposits* are composed of cash on hand and demand and term deposits in Canadian and foreign currencies. • *Business financing* includes commercial loans, capital loans and mortgage loans on commercial and industrial properties. • *Personal loans* include loans subject to the Small Loans Act, other personal loans and residential mortgage loans. • *Other receivables* include property, equipment and vehicles held for sale including repossessions, foreign receivables and other receivables not included elsewhere. Prior to the second quarter of 1966, the figures shown in the Table for total receivables are somewhat higher than those published by Statistics Canada. The difference reflects the inclusion of an item "other investments" in total receivables rather than investments in order to provide a consistent series. Beginning with the first quarter 1973 all reported unearned finance charges are written off against receivables. • *Government of Canada securities* include treasury bills and direct and guaranteed bonds. • *Other assets* include land, buildings and equipment, unamortized debt discount, and other assets not included elsewhere.

dans les sociétés filiales ou affiliées ne sont plus, à partir de cette date, strictement comparables à celles de la période antérieure.

• *L'encaisse et les dépôts à vue* comprennent l'argent en caisse et les dépôts à vue en dollars canadiens ou en monnaies étrangères, ainsi que les dépôts-swaps. • *Les actions privilégiées et ordinaires canadiennes* comprennent les actions de sociétés d'investissement à capital variable. • *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les intérêts et les dividendes échus ou courus, les sommes dues par les agents de change; les terrains, les immeubles, l'équipement ainsi que les améliorations locatives et divers éléments de l'actif qui ne figurent pas à d'autres postes. • *Les autres éléments du passif* comprennent les emprunts à court terme, les effets à payer et le passif à long terme.

## 45

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données concernent les sociétés de financement et les sociétés de prêt à la consommation qui financent l'achat de biens et de services chez les fabricants, les grossistes et les détaillants, ou qui prêtent de l'argent aux particuliers sur billet ou sur la garantie de privilèges sur des biens meubles. Sont comprises dans cette dernière catégorie les sociétés régies par la Loi sur les petits prêts personnels. Les avoirs figurent à leur valeur comptable. La ventilation des comptes et effets à recevoir n'est pas disponible pour les périodes antérieures à 1969; néanmoins, on peut en trouver une analyse moins détaillée dans les publications de Statistique Canada intitulées: «Business Financial Statistics: Selected Balance Sheets» et «Institutions financières». A compter du premier trimestre 1970, l'encours des prêts pour l'achat de voitures particulières à usage commercial figure dans la colonne *Biens utilisés par les entreprises* et non dans celle des *Biens de consommation*. En conséquence, depuis 1970, les chiffres de ces deux colonnes ne sont pas strictement comparables à ceux des périodes précédentes. Les chiffres du dernier trimestre de 1971 ne sont pas rigoureusement comparables à ceux des trimestres précédents, par suite de la liquidation d'une société en faillite. La méthode de comptabilisation des investissements dans les filiales et la classification des investissements ayant été modifiées au premier trimestre de 1973, les données relatives aux actions privilégiées et ordinaires ainsi qu'aux investissements dans les sociétés filiales ou affiliées ne sont plus, à partir de cette date, strictement comparables à celles de la période antérieure.

Avant le premier trimestre de 1973, les données ne comprennent pas les opérations des sociétés de financement filiales à cent pour cent de grandes entreprises de distribution ou d'entreprises manufacturières autres que les constructeurs de véhicules automobiles. Depuis lors, la définition utilisée a été élargie de façon à inclure ces filiales.

• Le poste *Encaisse et dépôts* comprend les espèces et les dépôts à vue ou à terme en monnaie canadienne et en monnaies étrangères. • *Le financement des entreprises* comprend les prêts commerciaux, les prêts en vue d'immobilisations et les prêts hypothécaires sur des propriétés commerciales ou industrielles. • *Les prêts personnels* comprennent les prêts régis par la Loi sur les petits prêts personnels, les autres prêts personnels et les prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation. • *Les autres sommes à recevoir* comprennent les immeubles, l'équipement et les véhicules (y compris les reprises) lorsque ces avoirs sont destinés à être vendus, les créances sur l'étranger et les créances qui ne figurent pas à une autre rubrique. Avant le deuxième trimestre 1966, les chiffres de la colonne *Total des comptes et effets à recevoir* sont légèrement supérieurs à ceux de Statistique Canada. La différence provient de ce qu'un poste *Autres investissements* a été ajouté à cette colonne plutôt qu'aux investissements, afin d'assurer la comparabilité des données de la série. A partir du premier trimestre de 1973, tous les revenus escomptés par les sociétés au titre de leurs opérations de financement sont déduits des sommes à recevoir. • *Les titres du gouvernement canadien* comprennent les bons du Trésor et les obligations émises ou garanties par le gouvernement. • *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les terrains les immeubles et l'équipement, les escomptes consentis et non amortis sur les prix d'émission des titres et divers éléments de l'actif qui ne figurent pas à une autre rubrique.

• *Accounts payable* include income and other taxes payable. • *Other current liabilities* include dealers' credit balances. • *Other liabilities* include unearned income and other deferred credits, accumulated deferred income taxes, pensions, trusts or earmarked funds and interest of minority shareholders. • *Shareholders' equity* includes share capital and retained earnings.

## 46

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are obtained from the Statistics Canada publication "Sales Financing". The Table shows estimated retail and wholesale instalment financing by sales finance and consumer loan companies. All wholly-owned subsidiary finance companies are included in the data except those of large retail merchandisers. There are a number of breaks in the continuity of the series. Because of a revision in the reporting method of a major respondent, the data subsequent to January 1966 are not comparable with earlier figures. Since January 1970, the data have included the instalment financing of consumer loan companies. Beginning in January 1970, passenger cars known to be used for commercial purposes have been included with "commercial vehicles" rather than "passenger cars". Since December 1970, paper purchased, estimated repayments and balances outstanding are net of unearned interest and finance charges. Data for December 1970 on both a net and gross basis are available in the Statistics Canada publication "Sales Financing".

• *Repayments* are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. As a result, the figures also include cancellations and other adjustments in the two reported series. • *Passenger cars* include new and used vehicles.

## 47

Source: Bank of Canada

Data in the Table cover only financial institutions that are entirely or substantially owned, either directly or indirectly, by foreign banking institutions and are incorporated, either provincially or federally, in Canada. Excluded are a substantial number of representative offices that are not separate entities with assets and liabilities of their own, but instead arrange business for their home banks; also foreign bank affiliated institutions that are not primarily involved in commercial lending or in the money market, such as trust and venture capital companies; and those Canadian financial institutions affiliated with foreign companies other than banks. For companies reporting as a group, returns are completed on a fully consolidated basis. Data may at times be subject to revision, for example if additional companies are included in the survey.

• The total for *currency and demand deposits* includes non-interest bearing deposits with affiliates. • *Short-term paper, term deposits and other investments* include marketable securities, term deposits and loans to investment dealers. • *Loans and receivables* are before provision for bad or doubtful accounts and exclude unearned interest and service charges. • *Leasing receivables outstanding* refer to remaining amount outstanding as of the reporting date; residual value is included. • *Other business loans* include contractual sales agreements. • *Other assets* include fixed capital investment held for own use and equity investment not included elsewhere. • *Loans from parent, affiliated and subsidiary companies* do not include equity investment by parents.

• *Les comptes à payer* comprennent l'impôt sur le revenu et les autres impôts à payer. • *Les autres exigibilités* comprennent les soldes créditeurs aux comptes des marchands emprunteurs. • *Les autres éléments du passif* comprennent les revenus imputables aux exercices suivants et les autres crédits différés, le montant cumulé des impôts différés sur le revenu, les fonds des caisses de retraite, les fonds en fiducie ou affectés à un emploi particulier et l'avoir des actionnaires minoritaires. • *L'avoir propre* comprend le capital versé et les bénéfices non répartis.

## 46

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données proviennent de la publication de Statistique Canada intitulée «Le financement des ventes». Le tableau présente des estimations relatives au financement des stocks et des ventes à tempérament octroyé par les sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation. Les données comprennent le crédit accordé par les sociétés de financement dont le capital-actions est détenu intégralement par d'autres entreprises, à l'exception des grandes entreprises de distribution. Certaines séries comportent des solutions de continuité. Une grande société ayant modifié, en 1966, sa méthode de comptabiliser certaines opérations, les chiffres postérieurs à janvier 1966 ne sont pas strictement comparables à ceux des périodes précédentes. Depuis janvier 1970, le tableau tient compte des ventes à tempérament financées par les sociétés de crédit à la consommation. Depuis janvier 1970 les voitures particulières utilisées à des fins commerciales figurent à la rubrique *Véhicules utilitaires* et non plus à *Voitures particulières*. Depuis décembre 1970, les avances, les remboursements et l'encours en fin de période figurent au tableau déduction faite des intérêts non courus et des frais de financement. On trouvera dans la publication de Statistique Canada intitulée «Le financement des ventes» et les données nettes et les données brutes du mois de décembre 1970.

• *Les remboursements* sont des estimations obtenues en soustrayant du montant des avances faites pendant une période donnée la variation de l'encours durant la même période. Cette série reflète donc les annulations et autres ajustements incorporés dans les autres séries dont elle est tirée et sur lesquelles portent les déclarations. • *Les voitures particulières* comprennent les véhicules neufs et d'occasion.

## 47

Source : Banque du Canada

Les données du tableau se rapportent seulement aux établissements financiers qui sont constitués en sociétés canadiennes en vertu d'une loi provinciale ou fédérale, et dont l'intégralité ou la grande majorité des actions appartiennent, directement ou indirectement, à des établissements bancaires étrangers. Elles ne tiennent pas compte d'un nombre assez considérable de bureaux représentant au Canada des banques étrangères, car ceux-ci ne constituent pas des entités indépendantes ayant des avoirs et engagements distincts de ceux de la banque mère, mais se limitent à effectuer des transactions pour le compte de cette dernière; en sont également exclues les institutions affiliées à des banques étrangères, par exemple les sociétés de fiducie ou de capital-risques, pour lesquelles les prêts aux entreprises ou la participation au marché monétaire constituent une activité secondaire, ainsi que les institutions financières canadiennes affiliées à des sociétés étrangères autres que des banques. Dans le cas des sociétés déclarant pour tout un groupe, les relevés sont entièrement consolidés. Les données sont susceptibles d'être révisées, par exemple si l'enquête est étendue à un plus grand nombre d'entreprises.

• Le poste *espèces et dépôts à vue* comprend les dépôts non productifs d'intérêts auprès de sociétés affiliées. • Sont compris dans *papier à court terme, dépôts à terme et autres placements*, les titres négociables, les dépôts à terme et les prêts aux négociants en valeurs mobilières. • *Prêts et comptes à recevoir :* Ces chiffres s'entendent avant constitution de provisions pour créances douteuses et abstraction faite des intérêts non acquis et des frais de service. • Les données du poste *comptes à recevoir au titre d'opérations de crédit-bail* concernent le solde dû à la date des relevés, y compris la valeur résiduelle. • Les *autres prêts aux entreprises* comprennent

• *Shareholders' equity* includes share capital, contributed or paid in surplus, retained earnings or deficits and amounts appropriated for reserves.

## 48

Source: Bank of Canada

La Banque Populaire (previously a savings bank, La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank on 10 November 1969 and its figures have been excluded from this Table since that date.

• *Cash* consists of Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with the Bank of Canada and with chartered banks. Deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks are not included. • *Canadian securities* include guaranteed issues by all levels of government. • *All other assets* include bank premises, gold, coin and other foreign currency, deposits with banks not included elsewhere, cheques and other items in transit (net), and other assets.

• *Other deposits* include foreign currency deposits. • *All other liabilities* include shareholders' equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end) and other liabilities.

## 49

Source: Federal Business Development Bank

The Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB) commenced operations on 2 October 1975. Under the terms of the Act establishing the FBDB, the operations of the Industrial Development Bank (IDB) were transferred on that date to the FBDB and the IDB ceased operations. Data in the table prior to October 1975 thus refer to the IDB. There is no break in series, although the new bank operates under somewhat broader terms of reference.

Since the fiscal year commencing in October 1971, the data on assets, liabilities, and capital and reserves are not strictly comparable with the earlier months because of accounting changes made in the treatment of some components of these balance sheet items. The most significant change was the transfer of the liability item, reserve for losses, previously included in capital and reserves, to loans and investment as a negative asset, allowance for doubtful accounts. This had the effect of reducing most of the items represented by this part of the Table by some $10.5 millions.

• *Net authorizations* represent the amount authorized during the period less cancellations and reductions. • *Loans outstanding* do not necessarily equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

## 50

Sources: Bank of Canada, Statistics Canada, Department of Insurance, Department of Finance

Data are obtained from the Statistics Canada publications "Consumer Credit" and "Canadian Statistical Review." The Table shows estimated amounts of consumer credit outstanding on the books of selected lenders. The data do not represent total consumer indebtedness since certain forms of credit are not included. The figures relate mainly to credit extended to individuals, but also include unidentifiable

les contrats de vente. • Les *autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les immobilisations servant aux besoins de l'entreprise ainsi que les portefeuilles-actions non compris à un autre poste. • Les *engagements envers la société mère et les sociétés filiales ou affiliées* ne comprennent pas la part de l'avoir propre détenue par la société mère. • L'*avoir propre des actionnaires* comprend le capital-actions, les primes d'émission, les bénéfices non distribués ou les déficits, ainsi que les sommes affectées à la constitution de réserves.

## 48

Source: Banque du Canada

La Banque d'Économie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte le 10 novembre 1969, sous le nom de Banque Populaire. Les données la concernant ne figurent donc plus à ce tableau depuis cette date.

• Le poste *Encaisse et dépôts* comprend les billets de la Banque du Canada, les dépôts à la Banque du Canada et les dépôts en dollars canadiens dans les banques à charte. • *Les titres canadiens* comprennent, selon le cas, les titres garantis par le gouvernement canadien, par les provinces ou par les municipalités. • *Les autres éléments de l'actif* comprennent les immeubles sociaux, la monnaie métallique et les monnaies étrangères, les dépôts auprès d'autres banques sauf ceux qui figurent à une autre rubrique, le solde net des chèques et autres effets en cours de compensation et divers autres éléments d'actif.

• *Les autres dépôts* comprennent les dépôts en monnaies étrangères. • *Les autres éléments du passif* comprennent l'avoir propre (capital versé, fonds de prévoyance et report à nouveau) et divers autres éléments du passif.

## 49

Source: Banque fédérale de développement

La Banque fédérale de développement (B.F.D.) a commencé ses opérations le 2 octobre 1975. En vertu de la loi créant la B.F.D., cette institution a repris à cette date l'actif et le passif de la B.E.I., qui a alors cessé d'exister. Les données antérieures à octobre 1975 sont donc celles de la B.E.I. Il n'y a aucune rupture de continuité dans la série, même si le cadre légal dans lequel fonctionne la nouvelle banque est un peu plus large.

À partir d'octobre 1971, les données relatives à certains postes de l'actif et du passif, au capital-actions et aux réserves ne sont plus strictement comparables aux données antérieures, du fait que certains éléments du bilan sont maintenant comptabilisés de façon différente. Le changement le plus important provient de ce que les *provisions pour pertes*, qui figuraient auparavant au passif du bilan, à la rubrique *Capital-actions et réserves*, sont maintenant défalquées des prêts et investissements, à l'actif, comme *provisions pour créances douteuses*.

• *Les autorisations de crédits (net)* représentent les montants autorisés au cours de la période moins les annulations et les réductions. • *L'encours des prêts* ne représente pas toujours exactement la différence entre les avances et les remboursements, en raison des ajustements comptables en fin d'exercice.

## 50

Sources: Banque du Canada, Statistique Canada, Département des assurances, ministère des Finances

Ces données sont tirées des publications suivantes de Statistique Canada: «Crédit à la consommation» et «Revue Statistique du Canada». Elles constituent une estimation de l'encours du crédit à la consommation distribué par les principales catégories de prêteurs. Ces chiffres ne représentent pas l'endettement total des consommateurs, puisqu'ils ne tiennent pas compte de certaines formes de crédit. Ils concernent essentiellement le crédit accordé aux particuliers mais

amounts of credit extended for non-consumer purposes. Credit extended through the use of all-purpose credit cards are included with the balances of the selected lender responsible for their issuance.

● *Chartered bank ordinary personal loans* include all personal loans other than loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks, and home improvements loans. Additional information on chartered bank ordinary personal loans can be found in Table 10.

● The data for *sales finance and consumer loan companies* include the conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and consumer loan companies in connection with the instalment financing of consumers' goods and the personal cash loans made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act, and by affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans. Since January 1970, the figures exclude outstanding loans for the financing of passenger cars used for commercial purposes, and since January 1971, the amounts shown are net of unearned interest and finance charges. As a result, earlier data are not strictly comparable.

● Data for *life insurance company policy loans* for dates other than year-end are estimated on the basis of loans made by sixteen companies. The data do not include provincially incorporated life insurance companies. ● *Quebec savings banks* unsecured personal loans include all personal loans other than loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. The seasonally adjusted totals include data for Quebec savings banks on an unadjusted basis since no significant seasonality is present. La Banque Populaire (previously a savings bank La Banque d'Économie de Québec) commenced operations as a chartered bank on 10 November 1969 and its figures have been included with the chartered banks since that date. ● *Retail dealers reporting monthly*. The data include consumer credit outstanding on the books of department stores and furniture and appliance stores. ● *Retail dealers reporting quarterly*. The data include consumer credit outstanding on the books of motor vehicle dealers, other retail outlets and credit card accounts of oil companies. Since March 1964, the data include the amount owing to public utility companies. From March 1971, the series include the amount owing to credit card issuers not elsewhere included in the data.

● Data for *trust and mortgage loan companies* are not available prior to December 1972.

## 51

Sources: Statistics Canada, Department of Manpower and Immigration, U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service Office

Data are obtained from the following sources: the Statistics Canada publications "Estimated Population of Canada by Province" and "Vital Statistics", the Department of Manpower and Immigration publication "Quarterly Immigration Bulletin" and the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service Office.

● Data on *births* and *deaths* in the latest months are preliminary and do not include the Yukon and Northwest Territories. ● Data on *emigration* from Canada are included in the residual as no direct count of total emigration is made. Data on emigration to the United States are obtained from U.S. sources.

## 52–54

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are compiled from the annual and quarterly publications of Statistics Canada "National Income and Expenditure Accounts."

comprennent également un montant indéterminé de crédits utilisés par eux à d'autres fins que la consommation. Le crédit attribuable à l'usage des cartes de crédit figure à l'encours global du crédit déclaré par les établissements qui ont émis ces cartes.

● *Les prêts personnels ordinaires des banques à charte* comprennent tous les prêts personnels à l'exclusion des prêts sur titres négociables et des prêts pour l'amélioration de l'habitation. On trouvera au Tableau 10 d'autres renseignements sur les prêts personnels ordinaires des banques à charte. ● Les données relatives aux *sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation* comprennent les ventes à tempérament de biens de consommation couvertes par des contrats de vente conditionnelle escomptés par ces sociétés et les prêts personnels en espèces consentis par les sociétés régies par la Loi sur les petits prêts ou par les sociétés affiliées qui se spécialisent dans le prêt personnel. Depuis janvier 1970, les montants indiqués ne comprennent plus les prêts destinés à l'achat de voitures particulières destinées à des fins commerciales; depuis janvier 1971, l'encours indiqué est net des intérêts non courus et des commissions de financement; ces chiffres ne sont donc pas strictement comparables avec ceux des périodes antérieures.

● Les données concernant *les prêts sur polices des compagnies d'assurance-vie*, sauf en fin d'année, sont des estimations basées sur les chiffres déclarés par seize compagnies. Ces données ne tiennent pas compte des compagnies d'assurance-vie constituées en vertu d'une loi provinciale. ● *Banques d'épargne du Québec*. Les prêts personnels autres que sur titres comprennent tous les prêts personnels qui ne sont pas entièrement garantis par des titres négociables. Les prêts des banques d'épargne du Québec ont été incorporés dans les totaux des séries désaisonnalisées sans avoir été eux-mêmes désaisonnalisés, les facteurs saisonniers ne jouant que très marginalement dans leur cas. La Banque d'Économie de Québec, jusque-là banque d'épargne, est devenue banque à charte le 10 novembre 1969, sous le nom de Banque Populaire. Les données relatives à cet établissement figurent donc avec celles des banques à charte depuis cette date. ● En ce qui concerne les *détaillants*, les *données mensuelles* comprennent l'encours du crédit à la consommation distribué par les grands magasins ainsi que par les magasins spécialisés dans la vente de meubles et d'appareils ménagers, tandis que les *données trimestrielles* comprennent l'encours du crédit à la consommation distribué par les concessionnaires d'automobiles, les autres détaillants, ainsi que les soldes débiteurs des comptes ouverts par les sociétés pétrolières aux titulaires de leurs cartes de crédit. Depuis mars 1964, les données comprennent l'encours du crédit consenti à leurs clients par les sociétés de services d'utilité publique. A partir de mars 1971, les séries englobent les montants dus aux sociétés émettrices de cartes de crédit non mentionnées sous d'autres rubriques.

● Les données relatives aux *sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire* ne sont disponibles qu'à partir de décembre 1972.

## 51

Sources: Statistique Canada, ministère de la Main-d'œuvre et de l'Immigration, Services d'immigration et de naturalisation des Etats-Unis

Ces données sont tirées des publications suivantes de Statistique Canada: «Population estimative du Canada par province» et «Statistique de l'état civil»; du «Bulletin Trimestriel de l'Immigration» du ministère de la Main-d'œuvre et de l'Immigration; et d'informations publiées par les Services d'immigration et de naturalisation des Etats-Unis.

● Les données concernant les *naissances* et les *décès* au cours des derniers mois sont provisoires et ne comprennent ni les chiffres du Yukon ni ceux des Territoires du Nord-Ouest. ● *Les émigrants* ne sont pas recensés directement et leur nombre se trouve incorporé dans le chiffre résiduel de la rubrique «Divers». Le nombre des émigrants canadiens vers les Etat-Unis est tiré des statistiques américaines.

## 52 à 54

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données sont tirées des publications annuelles et trimestrielles de Statistique Canada intitulées «National Income and Expenditure Accounts».

## 55

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are obtained from the Statistics Canada publications "Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry" and "Index of Industrial Production" and are generally compiled according to the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. The industry groups – mines, quarries and oil wells, manufacturing, and utilities – are the component parts of the index of industrial production.

• *Utilities* include electric power, gas, water and certain other utilities; they do not include transportation, storage and communication, which are grouped separately. • *Non-commercial industries* include highway and bridge maintenance, water systems, hospitals, welfare organizations, religious organizations, private households, education and related services, public administration and defence. All other industries are considered commercial. The 1971 percentage weights for the series shown are as follows: Total excluding agriculture 96.63; Total goods producing industries 37.38; Forestry, fishing and trapping 0.90; Mines, quarries and oil wells 3.82; Manufacturing 22.86 (Durables 11.36; Non-durables 11.50); Construction 6.99; Utilities 2.82; Service producing industries 59.25; Transportation, storage and communication 9.10; Trade 11.37; Finance, insurance and real estate 12.04; Community, business and personal services 19.36; Public administration and defence 7.39; Commercial industries 77.97; Non-commercial industries 18.66.

## 56

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are compiled from the Statistics Canada publication "Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry." The "all establishment" estimates of employment are produced by combining data from various sources, mainly surveys of establishments. They are compiled according to the 1960 Standard Industrial Classification.

• *Goods producing industries* do not include electric power, gas and water utilities. These are grouped with Transportation, communications and other utilities. • *Commercial services* include health services other than hospitals, recreational services, services to business management, personal services other than private households, and miscellaneous services. • *Non-commercial services* include hospitals, education and related services, welfare organizations, religious organizations and private households. • *Public administration and defence* covers only civilian employees. Armed forces personnel are excluded. • *Non-commercial industries* include the non-commercial portion of Community, business and personal services and Public administration and defence.

## 57–59

Sources: Statistics Canada, Department of National Defence

Data are mainly from Statistics Canada; figures for the armed forces, however, are obtained from the Department of National Defence. Estimates of the civilian labour force, employment and unemployment are based on a sample survey of households and are therefore subject to sampling error, which is relatively larger, the smaller the component. Prince Edward Island data are not shown monthly due to the small number in the sample. Residents of the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, members of the armed forces, Indians on reserves and inmates of institutions are not surveyed. Beginning with the March 1976 issue of the Review the data are based on

## 55

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données sont tirées des publications suivantes de Statistique Canada: «Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry» et «Index of Industrial Production», et sont généralement établies d'après la Classification industrielle standard de 1970. L'indice de la production industrielle englobe les secteurs suivants: mines, carrières et puits de pétrole, fabrication et services d'utilité publique.

• *Les services d'utilité publique* comprennent: l'électricité, le gaz, l'adduction d'eau et certains autres services; ils ne comprennent pas les transports, l'entreposage ni les communications, qui figurent dans un autre groupe. • *Les entreprises non commerciales* comprennent: l'entretien des ponts et chaussées, les systèmes d'adduction d'eau, les hôpitaux, les organismes de bienfaisance, les institutions religieuses, les ménages, l'enseignement et ce qui s'y rattache, l'administration publique et la défense nationale. Toutes les autres entreprises sont considérées comme des entreprises commerciales. La pondération de 1971, en %, est la suivante: Total, agriculture non comprise, 96.63; Ensemble des industries productrices de biens 37.38; Exploitation forestière, pêche et piégeage 0.90; Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole 3.82; Industries manufacturières 22.86 (Biens durables 11.36; Biens non durables 11.50); Construction 6.99; Services d'utilité publique 2.82; Services 59.25; Transports, entreposage et communications 9.10; Commerce 11.37; Finance, assurance et immobilier 12.04; Services aux collectivités, entreprises et ménages 19.36; Administration publique et défense nationale 7.39; Entreprises commerciales 77.97; Entreprises non commerciales 18.66.

## 56

Sources: Statistique Canada

Ces données sont tirées de la publication de Statistique Canada intitulée «Estimation du nombre d'employés par province et par industrie». Les estimations de l'emploi pour l'ensemble des établissements sont basées sur des données tirées de diverses sources, principalement d'enquêtes sur les établissements. Elles sont établies d'après la Classification industrielle standard de 1960.

• *Les industries productrices de biens* ne comprennent ni l'adduction d'eau, ni la distribution du gaz ou de l'électricité. Ces services d'utilité publique sont groupés sous la rubrique *Transports, communications et autres services d'utilité publique.* • *Les services commerciaux* comprennent les services de santé autres que les soins prodigués dans les hôpitaux, les loisirs, les services liés à la gestion des entreprises, les services personnels autres que le service domestique et divers autres services. • *Les services non commerciaux* comprennent les soins prodigués dans les hôpitaux, l'enseignement et ce qui s'y rattache, les organismes de bienfaisance, les institutions religieuses et les ménages. • Le poste *Administration publique et défense nationale* ne comprend que les employés qui relèvent de la Fonction publique. • *Les entreprises non commerciales* comprennent les secteurs non commerciaux des postes *Services aux collectivités, aux entreprises et aux ménages* ainsi que *Administration publique et défense nationale.*

## 57 à 59

Sources: Statistique Canada, ministère de la Défense nationale

Ces données proviennent essentiellement de Statistique Canada; toutefois, les chiffres concernant les forces armées ont été fournis par le ministère de la Défense nationale. Les estimations de la population active civile, tant pour les personnes ayant un emploi que pour les chômeurs, sont basées sur un échantillon de ménages, et sont par conséquent sujettes à des erreurs d'échantillonnage, qui sont d'autant plus fortes que la composante est moins importante. Le sondage ne portant que sur un nombre restreint de personnes dans le cas de l'Ile-du-Prince-Edouard, les données relatives à cette province ont été omises des statistiques mensuelles. Ces enquêtes ne couvrent pas les résidents du Yukon et des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, les membres des forces

the revised labour force survey which was introduced in 1975 and which ran concurrently with the old survey for one year. Data prior to January 1975 have been constructed on the basis of the relationship between comparable series in the old and new surveys during the overlap year.

## 60

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Data refer to new residential construction. A survey of residential construction activity is conducted monthly in urban centres of 10,000 population and over. All other areas are surveyed quarterly. Prior to 1962 the definition of urban areas covered centres of 5,000 and over. From 1962 to 1971 urban areas included in the survey are based on the 1966 census, beginning in January 1972 on the 1971 census. Data on mortgage loan applications and approvals are given on a gross basis; i.e., they do not take account of cancellations and alterations after initial approval.

• *Housing units under construction* are shown as at the end of the period. • Data on *newly completed and unoccupied* single-family dwellings and duplexes are based on a survey carried out in metropolitan and major urban centres; newly completed dwellings are surveyed until they are occupied or sold. Newly completed and unoccupied row and apartment dwellings are surveyed only in metropolitan areas. These dwellings are surveyed for six months following completion, at which time, any units remaining unoccupied are dropped from the survey. • *Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation* (CMHC) loan applications include those under Section 58 of the National Housing Act (NHA) and special programmes for low income groups.

• *Approved lenders* are lenders approved on an individual company basis for making NHA insured loans. Mortgage loan applications are requests for undertaking to insure. The majority of "approved lenders" are chartered banks and life insurance, trust and mortgage loan companies. A small number of pension funds, whose activity forms a small proportion of the total, are also approved lenders. • *Loan approvals by private lending institutions* refer to "approved lenders" for NHA loans and to "lending institutions", i.e., the chartered banks, trust, mortgage loan and life companies, the Quebec savings banks, and mutual benefit and fraternal societies for conventional loans. The NHA activity of "approved lenders" may, for most purposes, be taken as equivalent to the NHA activity of the group of "lending institutions." (See Table 61 for the dollar value of mortgage loan approvals by lending institutions.)

• Monthly data on *seasonally adjusted housing starts* include an estimate for housing starts in centres of under 10,000 population and rural areas based on the quarterly survey.

armées, les Indiens dans les réserves ni les personnes dans les institutions. A partir de la livraison de mars 1976, les statistiques publiées dans la Revue proviennent de l'enquête sur la main-d'œuvre adoptée en 1975 et qui pendant un an a été menée parallèlement avec l'ancienne. Les données antérieures à janvier 1975 ont été obtenues à partir du rapport entre les séries comparables de l'ancienne et de la nouvelle enquête au cours de l'année de transition.

## 60

Source: Société Centrale d'Hypothèques et de Logement

Ces données concernent la construction de nouveaux logements et sont basées sur des enquêtes mensuelles dans les centres urbains de 10,000 habitants ou plus et sur des enquêtes trimestrielles aux autres endroits. Avant 1962, la définition des centres urbains englobait les agglomérations de 5,000 habitants ou plus. Les centres urbains ont été déterminés de 1961 à 1971 d'après les données démographiques du recensement de 1966 et, à partir de janvier 1972, d'après celles du recensement de 1971. Les données concernant les demandes et les approbations de prêts hypothécaires sont brutes, c'est-à-dire qu'il n'est pas tenu compte des annulations ou modifications postérieures à la date de l'approbation initiale.

• *Le nombre de logements en construction* est le nombre en fin de période. • Les données concernant les maisons unifamiliales et les duplex *nouvellement construits et encore inoccupés* proviennent d'enquêtes menées dans les agglomérations métropolitaines et dans les principaux centres urbains. Ces logements continuent d'être ainsi recensés aussi longtemps qu'ils ne sont pas occupés ou vendus. Dans le cas des immeubles à appartements et des maisons en rangées nouvellement construits et encore inoccupés, l'enquête se limite aux agglomérations métropolitaines; elle ne porte que sur les constructions terminées au cours des six mois précédents et ne tient pas compte des logements qui demeurent inoccupés après cette période. • *Les demandes de prêts à la Société Centrale d'Hypothèques et de Logement* comprennent les demandes faites en vertu de l'article 58 de la Loi nationale sur l'habitation (L.N.H.) et des programmes spéciaux de la Société à l'intention des personnes à faibles revenus.

• *Les prêteurs agréés* sont des établissements nommément autorisés à consentir des prêts assurés en vertu de la L.N.H. Est considérée comme demande de prêt hypothécaire toute demande à la S.C.H.L. de s'engager à assurer un prêt. Les «prêteurs agréés» sont essentiellement les banques à charte, les sociétés de fiducie, les sociétés de prêt hypothécaire et les compagnies d'assurance-vie, auxquelles viennent s'ajouter quelques caisses de retraite, dont les opérations ne représentent toutefois qu'une faible proportion de l'ensemble de ces prêts. • *Les prêts hypothécaires approuvés par les établissements du secteur privé* englobent les prêts L.N.H. consentis par les «prêteurs agréés» et les prêts ordinaires consentis par l'ensemble des «établissements prêteurs» – c'est-à-dire par les banques à charte, les sociétés de fiducie, les sociétés de prêt hypothécaire, les compagnies d'assurance-vie, les banques d'épargne du Québec et les associations fraternelles ou de secours mutuels. L'activité des «prêteurs agréés» en matière de prêts L.N.H. peut être considérée comme équivalant à celle des «établissements prêteurs» dans ce domaine. (On trouvera au Tableau 61 la valeur en dollars des prêts hypothécaires approuvés par les établissements prêteurs.)

• *Les données mensuelles désaisonnalisées concernant les logements mis en chantier* comprennent, dans le cas des centres dont la population est inférieure à 10,000 habitants et pour les régions rurales, des estimations basées sur des enquêtes trimestrielles.

## 61

Source: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Data on mortgage loan approvals are given on a gross basis,. ie., they do not take account of cancellations and alterations after initial approval.

● *Mortgage loan approvals on new and existing residential construction* include both NHA loans and conventional loans, but exclude NHA approvals for hostel beds. ● *CMHC* loan approvals include those under Section 58 of the National Housing Act and special programmes for low income groups. ● *Loan and other companies* include mutual benefit and fraternal societies and the Quebec savings banks. ● *NHA secondary mortgage market sales and purchases* are initial transactions only.

## 62

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are obtained from the Statistics Canada publication "Prices and Price Indexes". The Consumer Price Index is periodically revised and updated. Beginning in May 1973 the 1957 weights used previously were replaced by weights based on 1967 expenditure patterns. The base period was not changed from 1961 = 100 and the revised index was linked to the April 1973 index. At the same time, the supplementary classification of goods and services previously published was replaced by a new grouping, calculated back to 1961. Further information on these revisions can be found in the occasional paper published by Statistics Canada, The Consumer Price Index for Canada, catalogue number 62-539. In September 1975 the data was recalculated to a 1971 = 100 base.

The index of total goods and services excluding food has been seasonally adjusted by the Bank of Canada using the X-11 method developed by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

## 63

Sources: Statistics Canada, Department of Labour

Data are compiled mainly from Statistics Canada publications. The series on wage settlements are published by the Department of Labour, except for settlements in manufacturing prior to 1965 which are based on tabulations by the Bank of Canada.

● *The wholesale price index, non-farm*, consists of the general wholesale price index less the animal products and vegetable products component groups. ● *The aggregate industry selling price index* represents a gross-weighted aggregation of selling price indexes for 99 manufacturing industries. ● *Building material price indexes* are based on the industry selling price indexes for various items used in building construction. Changes in federal sales taxes are reflected in the series.

● Data on *wage settlements* represent the average annual percentage increase in base rates over the term of the agreement in settlements negotiated during the period shown by bargaining units covering 500 or more employees in all industries other than construction. The average is obtained by weighting individual settlements by the number of employees affected. Prior to 1967, the series are based on the simple annual average of the total increase over the life of the contract; from 1967 on, the increases

## 61

Source: Société Centrale d'Hypothèques et de Logement

Les données concernant les approbations de prêts hypothécaires sont brutes, c'est-à-dire qu'il n'est pas tenu compte des annulations ou modifications postérieures à la date de l'approbation initiale.

● *Les approbations de prêts hypothécaires pour la construction de logements nouveaux ou existants* comprennent les prêts L.N.H. et les prêts hypothécaires ordinaires, mais ne concernent pas les approbations de prêts L.N.H. relatives aux places de foyer. ● Les approbations de prêts de la *S.C.H.L.* comprennent tous les prêts en vertu de l'article 58 de la Loi nationale sur l'habitation (L.N.H.) et des programmes spéciaux à l'intention des personnes à faibles revenus. ● *Les sociétés de prêt et autres sociétés* comprennent, entre autres, les associations fraternelles ou de secours mutuels et les banques d'épargne du Québec. ● *Les achats ou ventes de créances hypothécaires L.N.H.* ne tiennent compte que de la première opération dans chaque cas.

## 62

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données ont été tirées de la brochure de Statistique Canada intitulée «Prix et indices des prix». L'indice des prix à la consommation est périodiquement révisé et mis à jour. En mai 1973 la pondération d'après la structure des dépenses en 1957 était remplacée par une autre fondée sur les dépenses en 1967. L'année de base, 1961, était restée inchangée, et l'indice révisé avait été rattaché à l'indice d'avril 1973. En mai également, la classification complémentaire des biens et des services publiée auparavant était remplacée par une nouvelle, reconstituée à partir de 1961. On trouvera de plus amples renseignements sur cette révision dans la publication hors-série de Statistique Canada intitulée «L'indice des prix à la consommation au Canada», numéro de catalogue 62-539. En septembre 1975, les données ont été calculées de nouveau et mises sur la base de 100 en 1971.

L'indice global – produits alimentaires exclus – a été désaisonnalisé par la Banque du Canada, en utilisant la méthode X-11, mise au point par le Bureau du recensement des E.-U.

## 63

Sources: Statistique Canada, ministère du Travail

Ces données sont tirées principalement de différentes publications de Statistique Canada. Toutefois, les séries relatives aux conventions collectives sont fournies par le ministère du Travail depuis 1965, sauf les séries relatives aux conventions dans les industries manufacturières antérieurement à 1965, qui ont été dérivées de données recueillies par la Banque du Canada.

● *L'indice des prix de gros, agriculture exclue*, est l'indice général des prix de gros, abstraction faite des produits des règnes animal et végétal. ● *L'indice des prix à la production industrielle* représente une moyenne des prix de vente de 99 industries manufacturières, après pondération brute. ● *Les indices des prix des matériaux de construction* sont calculés à partir des indices des prix de vente, au niveau du fabricant, de divers matériaux utilisés dans l'industrie de la construction. Ces séries sont affectées par les modifications apportées à la taxe de vente fédérale.

● Les données relatives aux *accords salariaux* représentent la hausse annuelle moyenne – sur la durée de la convention et en % – des salaires de base; la moyenne retenue est celle qui ressort des conventions négociées pour le compte de groupes d'au moins 500 employés, au cours

are compounded annually. ● *Average hourly earnings* are based on reports for the last pay period of the month from firms with establishments having 20 or more employees. The data cover hourly-rated wage-earners and reflect gross payments before deductions are made for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc. The data include over-time pay, vacation pay, cost-of-living allowances, etc. ● *Average weekly earnings* are based on reports for the last pay period of the month from firms with establishments having 20 or more employees. The data cover all wage-earners and salaried employees of reporting establishments and reflect gross payments.

● *Indexes of labour income and of profits per unit of output* have been calculated by the Bank of Canada from Statistics Canada data. Labour income per unit of output is obtained by dividing total labour income plus military pay and allowances less wages and salaries in agriculture by non-farm real domestic product. Non-farm commercial labour income per unit of output is obtained by dividing total labour income less wages and salaries in agriculture, public administration and non-commercial services by commercial non-farm real domestic product. Manufacturing labour income per unit of output is obtained by dividing manufacturing wages and salaries by real manufacturing output. Non-farm commercial profits per unit of output is obtained by dividing GNP corporate profits by commercial non-farm real domestic product. Manufacturing profits per unit of output is obtained by dividing manufacturing profits as published in the Statistics Canada bulletin "Industrial Corporations – financial statistics" by real output in manufacturing. In the case of the quarterly data, the manufacturing profits series, as published, has been seasonally adjusted by the Bank of Canada using the X-11 method developed by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

## 64

Sources: Statistics Canada, Department of Labour

Data are compiled mainly from Statistics Canada. The number of man-days lost through labour disputes, however, are obtained from the Department of Labour. The series shown represent various economic indicators that have not been included in other tables.

● *The index of industrial production* includes mines, quarries and oil wells, manufacturing, and electric power, gas and water utilities. ● *The manufacturers' inventories shipments and orders* figures are monthly projections of annual census of manufacturing data based on returns from a representative sample of manufacturing establishments. The figures are subject to revision when census benchmark data become available. Unfilled orders represent the value of orders received but not shipped at the end of the period. Owned inventories exclude inventories financed by progress payments.

● *Average hours worked per week in manufacturing* are based on reports for the last pay period of the month from firms with establishments having 20 or more employees. The data cover hourly-rated wage earners; the averages are obtained by dividing total weekly man-hours by the total number of wage-earners. ● *Man-days lost through labour disputes* are based on estimates of the number of man-days lost directly as a result of strikes or lockouts. Workers indirectly affected, such as those laid-off as a

de la pé riode indiquée, dans tous es secteurs industriels sauf la construction. Les moyennes ont été obtenues par pondération des augmentations par le nombre d'employés intéressés dans chaque cas. Avant 1967, ces séries étaient élaborées à partir des simples moyennes annuelles des augmentations prévues sur la durée de la convention; depuis 1967, on utilise des moyennes actuarielles. ● Les données relatives aux *gains horaires moyens* sont tirées des déclarations des établissements employant 20 salariés et plus lors de la dernière paie du mois. Elles se limitent aux employés rémunérés à l'heure et elles sont brutes, c'est-à-dire avant les déductions pour l'impôt, l'assurance-chômage, etc. Elles comprennent le temps supplémentaire, les salaires des vacances, les allocations de vie chère, etc. ● Les gains hebdomadaires *moyens* ont été dégagés des déclarations des établissements employant 20 salariés ou plus lors de la dernière paie du mois. Ces données sont basées sur l'ensemble des salaires et des traitements dans les établissements tenus de faire ces déclarations.

● *Les indices des revenus du travail et des bénéfices par unité produite* ont été calculés par la Banque du Canada à partir des données de Statistique Canada. Les gains des ouvriers par unité produite sont calculés de la façon suivante: à l'ensemble des gains des employés, on ajoute la solde et les allocations des militaires, puis on soustrait les salaires et traitements des agriculteurs; on divise le résultat ainsi obtenu par le produit intérieur réel, secteur agricole exclu. Les revenus du travail par unité produite, dans les entreprises non agricoles, sont calculés en divisant l'ensemble des gains des ouvriers – moins les salaires et traitements versés aux employés dans l'agriculture, l'administration publique et les services non commerciaux – par la production réelle dudit secteur. Les gains par unité produite des ouvriers dans les industries manufacturières sont calculés en divisant les salaires et les traitements payés dans ces industries par la production réelle de celles-ci. Les bénéfices par unité produite des entreprises commerciales, agriculture exclue, sont calculés en divisant le montant global des bénéfices de ces entreprises, qui figure dans le P.N.B., par leur production réelle. Les bénéfices par unité produite des industries manufacturières sont calculés en divisant le montant global de leurs bénéfices – d'après le bulletin de Statistique Canada intitulé «Société Industrielle – statistique financière» – par celui de leur production réelle. Les données trimestrielles relatives à l'indice des bénéfices dans les industries manufacturières ont été désaisonnalisées par la Banque du Canada suivant la méthode X-11 mise au point par le Bureau du recensement des Etats-Unis.

## 64

Sources: Statistique Canada, ministère du Travail

Ces données proviennent surtout de Statistique Canada. Toutefois, le nombre de journées de travail perdues par suite de conflits du travail provient du ministère du Travail. Cette page contient divers indicateurs économiques qui n'ont pas été inclus dans d'autres tableaux.

● *L'indice de la production industrielle* concerne les mines, les carrières et les puits de pétrole; la fabrication; l'énergie électrique, le gaz et l'eau fournis par des services d'utilité publique. ● *Les stocks, expéditions et carnets de commandes des fabricants* sont des projections mensuelles, faites à partir de données extraites des déclarations d'un groupe représentatif d'entreprises lors des recensements annuels des industries manufacturières. Ces estimations sont sujettes à révision, dans la mesure où les recensements fournissent des données de base plus précises. Les commandes en carnet représentent la valeur des commandes reçues mais non expédiées à la fin de la période. Ne sont pas compris dans les stocks des fabricants, ceux dont le financement est assuré en cours de fabrication par des acomptes.

● *Les moyennes hebdomadaires des heures de travail dans les entreprises manufacturières* sont celles des employés rémunérés à l'heure, d'après les déclarations des établissements employant 20 salariés ou plus lors de la dernière paie du mois; ces moyennes sont obtenues en divisant la somme des heures de travail fournies au cours de la semaine par le nombre de salariés. ● *Les journées perdues par suite de conflits du travail* sont des estimations du nombre de journées de travail perdues en conséquence directe de grèves ou de lock-out. En sont exclus les chiffres

result of a work stoppage, are not included. The data for 1972 do not include the time lost, roughly estimated at between 500,000 and 600,000 man-days, owing to certain sporadic work stoppages in the public and private sectors in Quebec between 9 May and 19 May.

• *Total labour income* consists of compensation paid to employees as wages and salaries or as supplementary labour income. • *Farm cash income* consists of gross cash receipts by farmers from the sale of agricultural products, including any subsidies and supplementary payments. Newfoundland is not included.

• *Retail trade* figures refer to aggregate sales by retail outlets; direct sales to consumers that bypass the retail outlet are not included. In the Table, sales by new and used car dealers have been subtracted from total retail sales. • *Total passenger car sales* include the sales of cars manufactured overseas and imported fully assembled. North American models are defined to include all cars, including "foreign" cars, assembled on this continent. • Data on *building permits* cover the value of permits issued for industrial and commercial buildings and are based on reports by all municipalities issuing permits.

## 65

Source: Bank of Canada

• *U.S. dollar exchange rates* refer to rates prevailing on the interbank market in Canada; on 5 March 1973 the form of quotation was changed from fractions to decimals. • The *90-day forward spread* is the premium or discount (—) relative to spot rates on the forward portion of swap transactions. • *Other currencies exchange rates* are based on nominal quotations in terms of U.S. dollars, converted into Canadian dollars at noon, Ottawa time. Monthly averages of noon exchange rates are also available on the Cansim system for the 90-day forward U.S. dollar (B3401), and the spot Belgian franc (B3402), Danish krone (B3403), Italian lira (B3406), Netherlands guilder (B3408), Norwegian krone (B3409) and Swedish krona (B3410).

• SDR Effective 1 July 1974, the IMF put into operation a new method of valuing the special drawing right (SDR). The value of the SDR is now calculated daily by the IMF on the basis of a trade weighted average of the market values of sixteen major currencies. Prior to that date, the SDR had been valued in terms of the U.S. dollar at the par value of the dollar, that is, 1 SDR = U.S. $1.00 from 1 January 1970, U.S. $1.08571 from May 1972 and U.S. $1.20635 from October 1973.

Daily and weekly average series of the exchange rates that are on the Cansim system may be obtained from Data Control, Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

## 66

Sources: Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

In accordance with IMF practice, the data in this Table are expressed in Special Drawing Rights (SDRs).

• The *Special Drawing Account* was established on 1 January 1970, when the first allocation of Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) was made. Additional allocations were made by the IMF on 1 January 1971 and 1 January 1972. • A country's *quota in the General Account* determines its voting power in the Fund and the scale of its

relatifs aux travailleurs touchés indirectement, par exemple les ouvriers licenciés par suite d'arrêts du travail. Les données de 1972 ne comprennent pas les journeés perdues par suite de cessations du travail répétées dans les secteurs public et privé, au Québec, du 9 au 19 mai (d'après les estimations, entre 500,000 et 600,000 journées).

• *Le revenu total du travail* comprend les rémunérations versées aux employés à titre de traitements ou de salaires et les revenus supplémentaires liés à leur emploi • *Le revenu en espèces des agriculteurs* comprend les recettes brutes en espèces tirées par les agriculteurs de la vente de produits agricoles, ainsi que les subventions et les paiements complémentaires; le poste ne comprend pas les données relatives à Terre-Neuve.

• *Le commerce de détail* comprend l'ensemble des ventes des détaillants; les ventes faites directement aux consommateurs sans l'entremise de détaillants sont exclues. Ont également été déduites, dans le cas de cette rubrique, les ventes d'automobiles effectuées par les concessionnaires et les marchands de voitures d'occasion. • *Les ventes totales de voitures particulières* comprennent, outre les voitures nord-américaines, les voitures construites outre-mer et importées tout assemblées. Les voitures nord-américaines comprennent toutes celles qui ont été assemblées sur notre continent, même lorsqu'il s'agit de «marques étrangères». • *Les permis de construire* représentent la valeur des constructions industrielles et commerciales pour lesquelles des permis ont été émis, d'après les déclarations reçues de toutes les municipalités qui émettent ces permis.

## 65

Source: Banque du Canada

• Par *cours du change du dollar E.-U.*, on entend son taux sur le marché interban caire au Canada; présenté précédemment sous forme fractionnaire, il l'est depuis le 5 mars sous forme décimale. • *Le report ou le déport (—) à 90 jours* représente la différence entre le cours du change au comptant et le cours du change à terme dans les opérations de swap. • *Les cours des autres monnaies* ont été obtenus par conversion en dollars canadiens, au cours du midi, heure d'Ottawa, du cours nominal de chaque monnaie exprimé en dollars E.-U. On peut également se procurer auprès du système Cansim les moyennes mensuelles des cours du change à midi des devises suivantes: à terme, le dollar E.-U. à 90 jours (B3401); au comptant, le franc belge (B3402), la couronne danoise (B3403), la lire italienne (B3406), le florin des Pays-Bas (B3408), la couronne norvégienne (B3409) et la couronne suédoise (B3410).

• D.T.S Le F.M.I. applique depuis le 1er juillet 1974 une nouvelle méthode d'évaluation du droit de tirage spécial ou DTS. A l'heure actuelle, la valeur de ce dernier est établie quotidiennement d'après la moyenne pondérée des cours de seize grandes monnaies les coefficients de pondération correspondant à peu près aux exportations des pays considérés. Le DTS, qui était évalué auparavant par rapport au dollar américain, valait 1 dollar E.-U. du 1er janvier 1970 à la fin d'avril 1972, $E.-U. 1.08571 de mai 1972 à septembre 1973 et $E.U. 1.20635 depuis octobre 1973.

Les moyennes journalières et hebdomadaires des taux de change fournies par le fichier Cansim peuvent être obtenues sur demande adressée au Contrôle des données, Département des recherches, Banque du Canada, Ottawa.

## 66

Sources: ministère des Finances, Banque du Canada

Conformément à l'usage établi au F.M.I., les données de ce tableau sont exprimées en D.T.S.

• *Le Compte de Tirage Spécial* a été ouvert le 1er janvier 1970, date de la première allocation de D.T.S. D'autres allocations ont été effectuées par le F.M.I. le 1er janvier 1971 et le 1er janvier 1972. • La *quote-part* de chaque pays au *Compte Général* détermine le nombre de voix dont il dispose au F.M.I. et le montant des crédits qu'il peut obtenir du F.M.I.; à l'origine, en février 1947, la quote-part du Canada a été fixée à l'équivalent de 300 millions de D.T.S. Les quotes-

access to the Fund's reso urces. Canada's quota was initially set at the equivalent of SDR 300 million in February 1947; subsequent increases in members' quotas have brought Canada's quota up to SDR 1,357 million or 3.3% of total subscriptions to the Fund. • *Notes held under outstanding IMF borrowings* comprise loans by Canada to the IMF under the General Arrangements to Borrow (GAB) or the IMF's Oil Facility, as well as Canada's direct transactions with other countries in notes issued under either facility. Canada has undertaken to lend up to a maximum of Can. $216.2 million under the GAB and a maximum of Can. $300.0 million under the Oil Facility. • There is a *use of IMF credit* whenever, as a result of a drawing by Canada of other members' currencies, the Fund's holdings of Canadian dollars exceed the amount of Canada's quota. The use of IMF credit is thus equal to IMF holdings of Canadian dollars minus Canada's quota. • There is a *reserve position in the IMF* whenever the Fund's holdings of Canadian dollars are less than Canada's quota. When there are outstanding Canadian loans, this adds to the reserve position. The reserve position in the IMF represents the amount of foreign exchange which Canada is entitled to draw from the Fund on demand for balance of payments purposes. The U.S. dollar equivalent of this amount is included in Canada's official international reserves (Table 66). • *Transactions in the General Account:* The total of these transactions produces the net change in the use of IMF credit or reserve position in the IMF. • *Other net Canadian transactions with the IMF* include subscription payments in gold (the equivalent of SDR 47.5 million in May 1966 and SDR 90.0 million in December 1970) and IMF dividend payments to Canada.

## 67

Sources: Department of Finance, Bank of Canada

Data are based on the definition of Canada's official international reserves given in the press statements of the Ministers of Finance on 3 February 1970 and 2 June 1972. prior to May 1972, SDRs, gold and Canada's reserve position in the IMF were valued on the basis of gold at U.S. $35 per fine ounce, they were revalued to U.S. $38 in May 1972 and to U.S. $42.2222 in October 1973. Beginning in July 1974, these assets are valued on the basis of the month-end value of the SDR in terms of the U.S. dollar as determined by the IMF.

• *Convertible foreign currencies* comprise the holdings of the Exchange Fund Account, the Receiver General for Canada and the Bank of Canada. • *Holdings of currencies other than U.S. dollars* consist of currencies defined as convertible by the IMF and valued at their official parity or central rates until May 1973 and at their month-end market closing rates thereafter. • Prior to May 1972 *gold* holdings were valued at slightly less than the official price to defray potential transportation costs. Commencing in that month gold holdings were valued at the official price, which added U.S. $2.5 million to the value of reserves at that time. • *Canada's holdings of Special Drawing Rights* include allocations to Canada of SDRs at the first of the year as follows: 1970 – U.S. $124.3 million, 1971 – U.S. $117.7 million, 1972 – U.S. $116.6 million. They also reflect transactions involving Canada under the arrangements by the IMF providing for the use of SDRs by member countries and by the IMF. • *The reserve position in the IMF* is the amount of foreign exchange that Canada is entitled to draw from the Fund on demand for balance of payments purposes.

parts ont été augmentées par la suite et celle du Canada est actuellement de 1,357 millions de D.T.S., soit 3.3% du total souscrit. • *L'encours des billets représentatifs de créances sur le* F.M.I. comprend les prêts accordés à ce dernier par le Canada dans le cadre des Accords généraux d'emprunt (A.G.E.) ou du mécanisme de financement des déficits pétroliers, ainsi que le résultat des opérations directes du Canada avec d'autres pays sur des billets émis en vertu de l'une ou l'autre de ces formules. Le Canada s'est engagé à prêter un montant maximal de 216.2 et de 300 millions de dollars canadiens, respectivement, dans le cadre des A.G.E. et du mécanisme pétrolier. • Il y a recours au *crédit du F.M.I.* lorsque, par suite de tirages effectués par le Canada dans la monnaie d'un autre pays membre, les avoirs du Fonds en monnaie canadienne excèdent la quote-part du Canada. • Le Canada a une *position de réserve au F.M.I.* lorsque les avoirs du Fonds en dollars canadiens sont inférieurs à la quote-part du Canada. Tout prêt accordé au Fonds par le Canada augmente d'autant la position de réserve. La position de réserve représente le montant des tirages en monnaies étrangères que le Canada peut effectuer sur le Fonds, sur simple demande, pour les besoins de sa balance des paiements. L'équivalent de ce montant en dollars É.-U. est compris dans les réserves canadiennes officielles de liquidités internationales (Tableau 66).

• *Opérations portées au Compte Général.* L'ensemble de ces opérations se traduit par une variation nette soit des crédits du F.M.I. au Canada soit de la position de réserve du Canada au F.M.I. • *Autres opérations du Canada avec le F.M.I. (solde net).* Cette rubrique comprend notamment les versements effectués en couverture de la souscription-or (l'équivalent de 47.5 millions de D.T.S. en mai 1966 et de 90 millions de D.T.S. en décembre 1970) et les dividendes versés au Canada par le F.M.I.

## 67

Sources: ministère des Finances, Banque du Canada

Ces données sont établies d'après la définition des réserves officielles de liquidités internationales énoncée dans les communiqués du ministre des Finances en date du 3 février 1970 et du 2 juin 1972.

Reliée au prix de 35 dollars E.-U. l'once de fin jusqu'en mai 1972, la base d'évaluation des avoirs en or, des D.T.S. et de la position de réserve du Canada au F.M.I. est passée à 38 dollars E.-U. ce mois-là et à 42.2222 dollars E.-U. en octobre 1973. Depuis juillet 1974, ces avoirs sont évalués sur la base de la valeur à la fin de mois du D.T.S. par rapport au dollar américain, ainsi qu'elle a été déterminée par le F.M.I.

• *Les monnaies étrangères convertibles* sont les devises convertibles détenues par le Fonds des changes, par le Receveur général du Canada et par la Banque du Canada. • *Les monnaies convertibles autres que les dollars E.-U.* sont les autres monnaies que le F.M.I. considère comme convertibles, évaluées à leur parité ou taux central officiels jusqu'en mai 1973 et à leur taux de clôture en fin de mois par la suite. • Avant le mois de mai 1972, on évaluait les avoirs en *or* à un niveau légèrement inférieur au prix officiel de 35 dollars E.-U. l'once, la différence devant couvrir les frais de transport éventuels. Depuis, ces avoirs sont évalués à leur prix officiel, ce qui a entraîné à cette époque une plus-value de 2.5 millions de dollars E.-U. • *Les Droits de tirage spéciaux* détenus par le Canada représentent les droits attribués par le F.M.I. au Canada, en début d'année, soit 124.3 millions de dollars E.-U. en 1970, 117.7 millions en 1971 et 116.6 en 1972. Leur montant traduit également le résultat des opérations touchant le Canada effectuées dans le cadre des dispositions du F.M.I. concernant le recours de celui-ci ou des pays membres aux D.T.S. • *La position de réserve au F.M.I.* équivaut au montant du tirage en monnaies étrangères que le Canada pourrait effectuer sur le F.M.I., sur simple demande, pour les besoins de sa balance des paiements.

## 68–71

Source: Statistics Canada

Data in general are drawn from the Statistics Canada publications "Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments" and "Security Transactions with Non-residents". Monthly data in Table 69 are preliminary estimates. A minus sign indicates a debit balance or an outflow of capital from Canada. Undistributed profits of foreign-owned enterprises in Canada are not included in current account payments or in direct investment in Canada. Similarly, undistributed profits of Canadian-owned enterprises abroad are not included in current account receipts or in direct investment abroad. Such undistributed profits, however, are elements in Canada's net balance of international indebtedness. From the second quarter of 1968, transactions in non-monetary gold between Canadians and non-residents are included with commodity transactions and resident holdings of gold in Canada are no longer considered a foreign asset.

● *Merchandise exports and merchandise imports* have been adjusted for balance of payments purposes to exclude some non-commercial items, to reflect the timing of some transactions, and to include sales and purchases of non-monetary gold to and from non-residents. In Table 69 the annual implicit price indexes are derived by weighting the quarterly figures by the respective trade volumes. The index of the terms of trade is the ratio of the export price index to the import price index multiplied by 100. ● *Balance on current account by area* (Table 70) prior to the second quarter of 1968 excluded gold production available for export which had not been allocated on a bilateral basis; this was included in the total for all countries. ● *Other OECD* includes Australia, Austria, Finland, Greece, Iceland, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and Turkey ● *Other EEC* includes Belgium, Denmark, Federal Republic of Germany, France, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands.

● *Other long-term capital* (Table 71) comprises net long-term export credits extended by Canada directly or indirectly under guarantee or at the risk of the Government of Canada, long-term bank loans, mortgage loans, stretch-out payments under uranium contracts and transfers of funds by insurance companies. ● *Other short-term capital movements* (Table 71) reflect the change in foreign currency bank borrowing by Canadians, chartered bank Canadian dollar claims on non-residents and accounts receivable and payable. ● *Net errors and omissions* apply to both current and capital accounts. ● *Net official monetary movements* include changes in official international reserve assets and changes in official monetary liabilities.



## 68 à 71

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données sont extraites en général des publications de Statistique Canada intitulées: «Estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux» et «Opérations avec des non-résidents sur des valeurs mobilières». Les données mensuelles publiées au Tableau 69 sont des estimations sujettes à révision. Le signe (–) traduit un solde déficitaire ou une sortie de capitaux. Les bénéfices non répartis des entreprises étrangères établies au Canada ne figurent à aucun poste de la balance des paiements courants ni au poste *Investissements directs au Canada* de la balance des capitaux. De même, les bénéfices non répartis des entreprises canadiennes à l'étranger ne figurent à aucun poste des paiements courants ni au poste *Investissements directs à l'étranger*. Toutefois, dans les deux cas il est tenu compte de ces bénéfices dans la balance canadienne de l'endettement envers l'étranger. À partir du deuxième trimestre de 1968, les transactions sur or non monétaire entre résidents canadiens et non-résidents sont comprises dans les transactions sur marchandises, et les avoirs en or au Canada des résidents ne sont plus assimilés aux avoirs extérieurs.

● Les données des postes *Exportations de marchandises* et *Importations de marchandises* ont été corrigées de façon à exclure de la balance des paiements certaines marchandises non commerciales, à tenir compte de certains décalages chronologiques et à incorporer les transactions sur or non monétaire (achats et ventes) entre résidents et non-résidents. Les indices synthétiques annuels des prix figurant au Tableau 69 ont été obtenues après pondération des chiffres trimestriels par les volumes respectifs des échanges commerciaux. L'indice des termes de l'échange est le rapport Indice des prix à l'exportation/Indice des prix à l'importation, multiplié par 100 ● Jusqu'au deuxième trimestre de 1968, les *soldes des paiements courants par pays* (Tableau 70) ne tenaient pas compte de la production d'or frais destiné à l'exportation quand il ne pouvait être attribué spécifiquement à un pays; cet or était compris dans la colonne *Tous autres pays*. ● Les *autres pays de l'O.C.D.E.* comprennent l'Australie, l'Autriche, l'Espagne, la Finlande, la Grèce, l'Islande, la Norvège, la Nouvelle-Zélande, le Portugal, la Suède, la Suisse et la Turquie. ● Le poste *Autres pays de la C.E.E.* comprend la République Fédérale d'Allemagne, la Belgique, le Danemark, la France, l'Irlande, l'Italie, le Luxembourg et les Pays-Bas.

● *Les autres capitaux à long terme* (Tableau 71) comprennent les crédits nets à long terme accordés à l'exportation par le Canada, directement ou indirectement, sous la garantie ou aux risques du gouvernement canadien, les prêts bancaires à long terme, les prêts hypothécaires, les versements échelonnés sur une longue période en vertu des contrats de ventes d'uranium et les transferts de capitaux des compagnies d'assurance. ● *Les autres capitaux à court terme* (Tableau 71) comprennent la variation des prêts bancaires en monnaies étrangères à des résidents canadiens, celle des créances en dollars canadiens sur les non-résidents détenues par les banques à charte, celle des comptes à payer ou à recevoir. ● *Les erreurs et omissions nettes* concernent la balance des paiements courants et la balance des capitaux. ● *Les mouvements monétaires officiels nets* comprennent la variation des réserves officielles de liquidité internationale et la variation des engagements en devises des autorités monétaires.

## 72–73

Source: Statistics Canada

Data are compiled from "Trade of Canada." The category "special transactions – non-trade" is excluded. Merchandise exports include re-exports of foreign produce. With the publication of data for August 1975, the value, volume and price indexes for merchandise exports and imports have been revised in accordance with the earlier changes made in Tables 76-77 (see notes).

● *Other EEC* includes the original member countries of the European Economic Community, i.e., Belgium, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Italy, Luxembourg and the Netherlands; beginning in January 1973, it also includes Ireland and Denmark; the United Kingdom is not included.

● *Other America* includes all countries of South America, Central America and the Antilles.

## 74

Sources: Statistics Canada, Bank of Canada

Data are compiled from "Trade of Canada." A complete list of the commodity classification numbers included in each category is available on request from the International Department, Bank of Canada.

● *Other farm and fish products* comprise mainly fishery products, other grains, livestock, meat and dairy products, and furs. ● *Other forest products* comprise mainly pulpwood, plywood, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pitprops, poles and paper products. ● *Other metals and minerals* comprise mainly asbestos, coal silver and products, and abrasives. ● *Other manufactured exports* comprise mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles and beverages.

## 75

Sources: Statistics Canada, Bank of Canada

Data are compiled from "Trade of Canada." A complete list of the commodity classification numbers included in each category is available on request from the International Department, Bank of Canada. Arbitrary adjustments have been made to the import commodity detail for the period from the second quarter 1966 to the third quarter 1967 to allow for revisions to the import figures caused by a lag in the receipt by Statistics Canada of import documents from an important Canadian port.

● *Construction, conveying and mining equipment* include elevating, material handling, excavating, petroleum industry and natural gas industry equipment. ● *Other special industry* comprises mainly the equipment used in wood, paper, metal working, printing, book binding, textiles, leather, food and tobacco industries. ● *Other equipment* comprises mainly industrial furnaces and linings, other general purpose industrial machinery, communications industry equipment, precision instruments, scientific and medical equipment, hand tools, office equipment and furniture. ● *Food* includes non-alcoholic beverages. ● *Special items* are mainly shipments valued at less than $200 each and Canadian exports returned.

## 72 et 73

Source: Statistique Canada

Ces données sont tirées de la publication «Commerce du Canada». Les «transactions spéciales – non commerciales» en sont exclues. Les exportations de produits étrangers sont comprises dans les exportations. Parallèlement à la publication des données d'août 1975, les indices de prix, de volume et de valeur des exportations et des importations ont été révisés en conformité avec les modifications antérieurement apportées aux Tableaux 76 et 77 (voir notes).

● Le poste *Autres pays de la C.E.E.* comprend les pays fondateurs de la Communauté Économique Européenne, soit la Belgique, la France, l'Italie, le Luxembourg, les Pays-Bas et la République fédérale d'Allemagne; à partir de janvier 1973, il comprend également l'Irlande et le Danemark; le Royaume-Uni en est exclu.

● *Autres pays d'Amérique* comprend tous les pays d'Amérique du Sud, l'Amérique centrale et les Antilles.

## 74

Sources: Statistique Canada, Banque du Canada

Ces données sont tirées de la publication «Commerce du Canada». Sur demande adressée au Département des relations internationales de la Banque du Canada, on peut obtenir, pour les produits inclus dans chaque catégorie, la liste complète des numéros correspondants de la nomenclature officielle.

● *Les autres produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche* comprennent essentiellement les produits de la pêche, les autres céréales, le bétail, la viande, les produits laitiers et les fourrures. ● *Les autres produits de la forêt* comprennent essentiellement la pâte de bois, les contre-plaqués, les bois de placage, les bois durs, les billes, les bois d'étançonnement, les poteaux et les produits en papier. ● *Les autres métaux et minéraux* comprennent surtout l'amiante, le charbon, l'argent et les articles en argent, les abrasifs. ● *Les exportations d'autres articles manufacturés* comprennent principalement les machines (agricoles ou non agricoles) et les pièces détachées, les appareils électriques, les textiles et les boissons.

## 75

Sources: Statistique Canada, Banque du Canada

Ces données sont extraites de la publication «Commerce du Canada». Sur demande adressée au Département des relations internationales de la Banque du Canada, on peut obtenir, pour les produits inclus dans chaque catégorie, la liste complète des numéros correspondants de la nomenclature officielle. Au cours de la période allant du deuxième trimestre 1966 au troisième trimestre 1967, Statistique Canada a reçu avec un certain retard des documents d'importation émanant d'un important port canadien; la ventilation des importations pour cette période a été ajustée arbitrairement par la suite pour tenir compte de ce facteur.

● *L'équipement pour la construction, le transport automatique et les mines* comprend les appareils de levage, de manutention et de forage ainsi que l'équipement utilisé dans l'industrie pétrolière et dans celle du gaz naturel. ● *Les autres industries spécialisées* comprennent principalement les biens d'équipement utilisés dans les industries suivantes: bois, papier, métallurgie, imprimerie, reliure, textile, cuir, produits alimentaires et tabac. ● *Les autres équipements* comprennent principalement les fours industriels et leurs revêtements intérieurs, les autres équipements industriels d'utilisation générale, l'équipement utilisé dans les communications, les instruments de précision, l'équipement médical et scientifique, l'outillage manuel, les fournitures et l'équipement de bureau. ● *Les produits alimentaires* comprennent les boissons non alcooliques. ● *Les catégories spéciales* englobent essentiellement les importations évaluées à moins de $200 chacune et les importations de produits canadiens retournés au Canada.

## 76–77

Sources: Statistics Canada, Bank of Canada

With the publication of data for the second quarter of 1975, the reference period for price and volume indexes for merchandise exports and imports was changed from 1961 = 100 to 1971 = 100. The weighting system was also altered to correspond with the system used to estimate Gross National Product at constant prices. The price indexes are now calculated using a Paasche formula of current weights rather than the previous Laspeyres formula of fixed weights. The volume indexes are still derived by dividing values by the corresponding price indexes but this method now yields Laspeyres volume indexes instead of the previous Paasche indexes.

The price indexes for total trade and for trade with the United States within each commodity group are produced by Statistics Canada. The price indexes for trade with other countries are calculated residually at the Bank of Canada by dividing the current values of trade (total less the United States) by the corresponding constant dollar volumes (total less the United States). This method of calculation is more reliable for those groups in which there is a significant volume of trade with other countries and for which there is some direct measurement of price movements by Statistics Canada.

More detailed price series – including a classification of exports and imports on the basis of the Standard International Trade Classification – are available on the Cansim system.

## A10

Sources: Department of Insurance, Bank of Canada

Data since 1970 relate to the Canadian dollar assets held in Canada of 16 life insurance companies and include life branch assets, sickness and accident branch assets and segregated fund assets. As at the end of 1976, the assets of these companies accounted for about 84 per cent of the total Canadian dollar assets of all companies registered under federal insurance acts. Because of differences in accounting practices, bonds are valued at original cost, amortized cost or par value, while stocks are valued at book or market value. Annual changes in asset holdings therefore differ from the net Canadian dollar investments of the same companies shown in Table 38.

Data for 1969 and earlier years differ from the most recent period. Sickness and accident branch assets are not included, some of the bonds are valued at market value and ground rents are included in the category "All other Canadian assets". (Comparable data for 1970 can be found on page 541, Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, July 1971.)

• *Government of Canada, provincial and municipal securities* include direct and guaranteed issues payable only or optionally in Canadian dollars. • *Corporate and other bonds and short-term paper* include bonds payable only or optionally in Canadian dollars issued by Canadian corporations and institutions, short-term notes, and commercial paper. Bonds issued in Canadian dollars by foreign incorporated companies and institutions and foreign governments are also included. • *Preferred and common stocks* include stocks of Canadian incorporated companies regardless of the currency in which dividends are paid. • *Cash* consists of balances held in the Canadian offices of the life insurance companies and in banks in Canada. • *All other Canadian assets* comprise all other assets which are admitted by the federal Department of Insurance and held in Canada, and life company stocks purchased for mutualization. Amounts due and accrued from investment income, insurance premiums, annuity considerations and amounts due from other companies are not included.

## 76 et 77

Sources: Statistique Canada, Banque du Canada

La publication des données du deuxième trimestre de 1975 a coïncidé avec un changement de l'année de base des indices de prix et de volume des exportations et des importations; la base est alors devenue 1971 au lieu de 1961. La pondération a également été modifiée et est actuellement la même que celle qui est utilisée dans l'estimation des données du produit national brut à prix constants. Les indices de prix sont maintenant calculés à l'aide de la formule de Paasche, qui utilise des pondérations variables au lieu de la formule de Laspeyres, employée auparavant, qui fait appel à des pondérations fixes. On obtient toujours les indices de volume en divisant les indices de valeur par les indices de prix correspondants, mais la méthode actuelle nous livre des indices de volume de Laspeyres et non plus de Paasche.

En ce qui concerne l'ensemble des échanges et les échanges avec les États-Unis, les indices de prix sont établis par Statistique Canada pour chacune des catégories de produits. Les indices de prix relatifs aux échanges avec les autres pays sont calculés par la Banque du Canada. Pour obtenir ces données, on divise le montant en dollars courants des échanges avec les autres pays (total moins États-Unis) par les volumes correspondants en dollars constants (total moins États-Unis). Cette méthode de calcul est plus sûre lorsqu'il s'agit de catégories de produits qui sont l'objet d'échanges considérables avec d'autres pays et dont l'évolution des prix est suivie par Statistique Canada.

Des statistiques plus détaillées des prix et du volume, notamment la répartition des exportations et des importations selon la Classification type pour le commerce international, sont fournies par le fichier Cansim.

## A10

Sources: Département des assurances, Banque du Canada

À partir de 1970, les données comprennent les avoirs en dollars canadiens détenus au Canada par 16 compagnies d'assurance-vie, les avoirs des branches Vie, Maladie et Accidents, ainsi que les avoirs des caisses séparé. À la fin de 1976, les avoirs de ces compagnies représentaient environ 84% de l'actif global de toutes les compagnies inscrites au Registre fédéral des assurances. Les pratiques comptables des compagnies n'étant pas uniformes, les obligations figurent à leur prix d'achat à leur valeur amortie ou à leur valeur nominale, tandis que les actions sont évaluées soit à leur valeur comptable, soit à leur valeur boursière. Les variations des avoirs, d'une année à l'autre, ne concordent donc pas strictement avec les placements nets en dollars canadiens de ces mêmes compagnies (Tableau 38).

Les données postérieures à 1969 ne sont pas strictement comparables aux données antérieures, du fait que ces dernières ne comprennent pas les avoirs des branches Maladies et Accidents, que certaines des obligations figurent à leur valeur marchande et que les baux emphytéotiques sont recensés avec les «Autres avoirs canadiens». (On trouvera les données comparables pour 1970 à la page 541 du numéro de juillet 1971 du Bulletin Statistique de la Banque du Canada.)

• Les *titres du gouvernement canadien, des provinces et des municipalités* comprennent les titres émis ou garantis par ces administrations et payables exclusivement ou facultativement en dollars canadiens. • Les *obligations de sociétés et d'«autres» emprunteurs et le papier à court terme* comprennent les obligations émises par des sociétés ou par des institutions canadiennes et payables exclusivement ou facultativement en dollars canadiens, les billets à court terme et le papier commercial, ainsi que les obligations libellées en dollars canadiens des sociétés, institutions et gouvernements étrangers. • Les *actions privilégiées et ordinaires* représentent les actions de sociétés canadiennes, quelle que soit la monnaie dans laquelle sont versés les dividendes. • Le poste *encaisse de dépôts* comprend l'argent en caisse dans les bureaux canadiens des compagnies d'assurance-vie et les dépôts en banque au Canada. • Les *autres avoirs au Canada* comprennent tous les autres éléments d'actif que le Département des assurances permet aux compagnies de posséder et qui sont détenus au Canada, de même que les actions de compagnies d'assurance-vie rachetées par celles-ci en vue de leur transformation en sociétés mutuelles. Ils ne comprennent pas des avoirs comme les créances accumulées au titre de revenus de placements, de primes d'assurance ou de rentes ni les créances sur d'autres compagnies.

# Bank of Canada Banque du Canada

## Board of Directors Conseil d'administration

*Governor* *Gouverneur*
G. K. Bouey*

*Senior Deputy Governor* *1er Sous-Gouverneur*
R. W. Lawson*

R. W. Campbell, Calgary, Alta.

W. Dodge, Ottawa, Ont.

W. R. Jenkins, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
(retired 2 August 1978 — parti à la retraite le 2 août 1978)

S. Kanee, Winnipeg, Man.

S. G. Lake, Ramea, Nfld.

A. A. LeBouthillier, Caraquet, N.B.

J. W. E. Mingo, Q.C., Halifax, N.S.

J. H. Potts, Q.C., Toronto, Ont.

Mme Y. Lefebvre-Richard, Montreal, Que.

J. A. Stack*, Saskatoon, Sask.

J. Taschereau*, Quebec, Que.

A. Walton, Vancouver, B.C.

*Ex Officio* *Membre d'office*

*Deputy Minister of Finance* *Sous-ministre des Finances*
T. K. Shoyama*

*Member of the Executive Committee *Membre du Comité de direction

## Officers Direction et cadres

*Governor* *Gouverneur*
G. K. Bouey

*Senior Deputy Governor* *1er Sous-Gouverneur*
R. W. Lawson

*Deputy Governor* *Sous-Gouverneurs*
G. E. Freeman
A. Jubinville
B. J. Drabble†
D. J. R. Humphreys

*Adviser* *Conseillers*
J. N. R. Wilson
J. Bussières
W. A. McKay††

*Associate Adviser* *Conseillers associés*
D. B. Bain
J. A. J. S. Vachon

*Secretary* *Secrétaire*
J. S. Roberts

*Auditor* *Vérificateur*
J. M. E. Morin

*Comptroller &* *Contrôleur et*
*Chief Accountant* *Chef de la Comptabilité*
D. A. Thompson

† On leave of absence as an Executive Director of the International Monetary Fund
†† On leave of absence

† Détaché au Fonds Monétaire International en qualité d'Administrateur
†† En congé d'études

## Securities Department

*Chief:*
D. G. M. Bennett
*Deputy Chief:*
F. Faure; A. W. Noble
*Securities Adviser:*
V. O'Regan
*Assistant Chief:*
H. Janssen; I. D. Clunie; T. E. Noël; N. Close; J. F. Dingle
*Securities Officer:*
P. E. Demerse; L. T. Requard
TORONTO DIVISION
*Chief:*
J. T. Baxter
*Assistant Chief:*
D. R. Cameron
*Securities Officer:*
J. Kierstead
MONTREAL DIVISION
*Chief:*
J. Clément
VANCOUVER REPRESENTATIVE:
W. E. Deans
EDMONTON REPRESENTATIVE:
A. G. Keith

## Research Department

*Chief:*
J. W. Crow
*Deputy Chief:*
D. R. Stephenson
*Research Adviser:*
C. Freedman; T. Maxwell
*Assistant Chief:*
S. L. Harris; W. E. Alexander
*Research Officer:*
A. C. MacKenzie; J.-P. Aubry; L. Kenward
*Chief Librarian:*
Sheila Balatti

## Department of Banking and Financial Analysis

*Chief:*
G. G. Thiessen
*Deputy Chief:*
W. R. White
*Research Adviser:*
G. W. King
*Payments System Adviser:*
A. P. Adamek
*Assistant Chief:*
G. B. Glorieux†; A. J. Thomson
*Research Officer:*
K. J. Clinton; W. P. Jenkins

## International Department

*Chief:*
J. Conder
*Chief, Foreign Exchange Operations:*
A. C. Lamb
*Foreign Exchange Adviser (Toronto):*
R. F. S. Jarrett
*Assistant Chief:*
Dorothy J. Powell
*Research Officer:*
I. A. MacKay
*Foreign Exchange Officer:*
R. Houle; G. Hooja

†On leave of absence with the Banque Centrale de Mauritanie

## Département des Valeurs

*Chef:*
D. G. M. Bennett
*Sous-chefs:*
F. Faure; A. W. Noble
*Conseiller en valeurs:*
V. O'Regan
*Chefs adjoints:*
H. Janssen; I. D. Clunie; T. E. Noël; N. Close; J. F. Dingle
*Préposés aux valeurs:*
P. E. Demerse; L. T. Requard
BUREAU DE TORONTO
*Chef:*
J. T. Baxter
*Chef adjoint:*
D. R. Cameron
*Préposé aux valeurs:*
J. Kierstead
BUREAU DE MONTRÉAL
*Chef:*
J. Clément
REPRÉSENTANT À VANCOUVER:
W. E. Deans
REPRÉSENTANT À EDMONTON:
A. G. Keith

## Département des Recherches

*Chef:*
J. W. Crow
*Sous-chef:*
D. R. Stephenson
*Conseillers en recherches:*
C. Freedman; T. Maxwell
*Chefs adjoints:*
S. L. Harris; W. E. Alexander
*Chargés de recherches:*
A. C. MacKenzie; J.-P. Aubry; L. Kenward
*Bibliothécaire en chef:*
Sheila Balatti

## Département des Études Bancaires et Financières

*Chef:*
G. G. Thiessen
*Sous-chef:*
W. R. White
*Conseiller en recherches:*
G. W. King
*Conseiller au système de paiements.*
A. P. Adamek
*Chefs adjoints:*
G. B. Glorieux†; A. J. Thomson
*Chargés de recherches:*
K. J. Clinton; W. P. Jenkins

## Département des Relations Internationales

*Chef:*
J. Conder
*Chef, opérations sur devises:*
A. C. Lamb
*Conseiller en opérations sur devises (Toronto):*
R. F. S. Jarrett
*Chefs adjoints:*
Dorothy J. Powell
*Chargé de recherches:*
I. A. MacKay
*Cambistes:*
R. Houle; G. Hooja

†Détaché à la Banque Centrale de Mauritanie

## Department of Administrative Operations

*Chief:*
R. H. Osborne
*Deputy Chief:*
T. D. MacKay
*Assistant Chief:*
S. V. Suggett; C. R. Tousaw;
E. D. Verity
*Special Adviser:*
I. G. L. Freeth

CURRENCY DIVISION
*Chief:*
L. A. Vaughan
*Deputy Chief:*
P. Barr
*Assistant Chief:*
Lucille Lafrance; G. O. Keith

AGENCIES

HALIFAX
*Agent:*
E. L. Johnson

SAINT JOHN, N.B.
*Agent:*
R. E. Burgess

MONTREAL
*Agent:*
R. Marcotte
*Assistant Agent:*
J. M. L. R. Dupont

OTTAWA
*Agent:*
C. A. St. Louis

TORONTO
*Agent:*
R. E. A. Robertson
*Assistant Agent:*
K. W. Kaine

WINNIPEG
*Agent:*
A. H. Potter

REGINA
*Agent:*
G. H. Smith

CALGARY
*Agent:*
H. Prowse

VANCOUVER
*Agent:*
D. G. Warner

## Public Debt Department

*Chief:*
J. M. Andrews
*Public Debt Adviser:*
J. M. McCormack
*Assistant Chief:*
C. A. B. Evelyn; J. W. A. Galipeau;
L. T. Moncrieff; R. F. Shinn
*Public Debt Officer:*
E. J. Bernard; T. I. Cogan;
H. F. McNeill;
E. L. Young

## Computer Services Department

*Chief:*
Edith M. Whyte
*Deputy Chief:*
E. W. Chinn
*Assistant Chief:*
E. R. Kingham; M. R. C. Ford
*Computer Services Officer:*
C. J. Stephenson

## Secretary's Department

*Secretary:*
J. S. Roberts
*Assistant Secretary:*
D. W. Adolph
*Chief Curator, National Currency Collection:*
S. S. Carroll
*Chief, Translation Services:*
E. Cavé
*Records Manager:*
D. G. Wilson
*Graphics Manager:*
L. Tessier
*Archivist:*
Jane Witty

## Département des Opérations Administratives

*Chef:*
R. H. Osborne
*Sous-chef:*
T. D. MacKay
*Chefs adjoints:*
S. V. Suggett; C. R. Tousaw;
E. D. Verity
*Conseiller spécial:*
I. G. L. Freeth

SECTION DE LA MONNAIE
*Chef:*
L. A. Vaughan
*Sous-chef:*
P. Barr
*Chefs adjoints:*
Lucille Lafrance; G. O. Kieth

AGENCES

HALIFAX
*Agent:*
E. L. Johnson

SAINT-JEAN, N.-B.
*Agent:*
E. R. Burgess

MONTRÉAL
*Agent:*
R. Marcotte
*Agent adjoint:*
J. M. L. R. Dupont

OTTAWA
*Agent:*
C. A. St. Louis

TORONTO
*Agent:*
R. E. A. Robertson
*Agent adjoint:*
K. W. Kaine

WINNIPEG
*Agent:*
A. H. Potter

REGINA
*Agent:*
G. H. Smith

CALGARY
*Agent:*
H. Prowse

VANCOUVER
*Agent:*
D. G. Warner

## Département de la Dette Publique

*Chef:*
J. M. Andrews
*Conseiller à la dette publique:*
J. M. McCormack
*Chefs adjoints:*
C. A. B. Evelyn; J. W. A. Galipeau;
L. T. Moncrieff; R. F. Shinn
*Préposés à la dette publique:*
E. J. Bernard; T. I. Cogan;
H. F. McNeill;
E. L. Young

## Département d'Informatique

*Chef:*
Edith M. Whyte
*Sous-chef:*
E. W. Chinn
*Chefs adjoints:*
E. R. Kingham; M. R. C. Ford
*Préposé aux services d'informatique:*
C. J. Stephenson

## Secrétariat

*Secrétaire:*
J. S. Roberts
*Secrétaire adjoint:*
D. W. Adolph
*Conservateur en chef de la Collection nationale de monnaies:*
S. S. Carroll
*Chef du Service de traduction:*
E. Cavé
*Gestionnaire des documents:*
D. G. Wilson
*Chef graphiste:*
L. Tessier
*Archiviste:*
Jane Witty

## Auditor

J. M. E. Morin
*Assistant Auditor:*
M. Muzyka

## Comptroller's Department

*Comptroller and Chief Accountant:*
D. A. Thompson
*Deputy Chief Accountant:*
C. J. Godding
*Assistant Chief Accountant:*
G. R. Stockford
*Adviser, Management Systems and Planning*
G. B. May

## Department of Personnel Administration

*Chief:*
R. L. Flett
*Personnel Adviser:*
H. A. D. Scott
*Assistant Chief:*
P. E. Cloutier
*Adviser–Liaison and Appeals:*
J. E. Arsenault
*Supervisor, Language School:*
May Flynn
*Adviser on Terminology:*
J. Steinhauer

(Effective 1 August 1978)

## Vérificateur

J. M. E. Morin
*Vérificateur adjoint:*
M. Muzyka

## Département de Contrôle

*Contrôleur et Chef de la Comptabilité:*
D. A. Thompson
*Sous-chef de la Comptabilité:*
C. J. Godding
*Chef adjoint de la Comptabilité:*
G. R. Stockford
*Conseiller en systèmes de gestion et en planification:*
G. B. May

## Direction du Personnel

*Chef:*
R. L. Flett
*Conseiller en personnel:*
H. A. D. Scott
*Chef adjoint:*
P. E. Cloutier
*Conseiller–Liaison et appels:*
J. E. Arsenault
*Directrice de l'École de langues:*
May Flynn
*Conseiller en terminologie:*
J. Steinhauer

(Au 1er Août 1978)

# Articles and speeches

# Articles et discours

August 1977 to July 1978

| | |
|---|---|
| August 1977 | Recent growth in productivity, real expenditure per capita and real income per capita: Accounting for the differences<br>by Charles Freedman |
| September 1977 | Remarks by Gerald K. Bouey, Governor of the Bank of Canada |
| October 1977 | Recent financial developments<br>Canada Savings Bonds |
| November 1977 | Recent trends in corporate financing: A Canada-United States comparison<br>by Guy Glorieux and Kenneth Slemko |
| December 1977 | Remarks by Gerald K. Bouey, Governor of the Bank of Canada |
| January 1978 | A primer on RDX2<br>by T. Maxwell |
| | Recent developments in the Canadian dollar sector of the eurocurrency and eurobond markets<br>by Edward P. Fine |
| February 1978 | International economic and financial developments in 1977 |
| | A note on revised estimates of float and the effects on monetary aggregates |
| March 1978 | Recent developments in the flows of lending and borrowing |
| April 1978 | Major developments in the Canadian balance of payments in 1977 |
| May 1978 | Remarks by G. E. Freeman, Deputy Governor of the Bank of Canada |
| June 1978 | A statement by Gerald K. Bouey, Governor of the Bank of Canada |
| | Bank of Canada: Management and Accountability |
| July 1978 | Business inventory investment: An analysis of recent trends |

D'août 1977 à juillet 1978

| | |
|---|---|
| Août 1977 | Les différences entre les taux récents d'augmentation de la productivité, des dépenses réelles per capita et du revenu réel per capita<br>par Charles Freedman |
| Septembre 1977 | Allocution prononcée par Gerald K. Bouey, Gouverneur de la Banque du Canada |
| Octobre 1977 | L'évolution récente de la situation financière<br>Les Obligations d'épargne du Canada |
| Novembre 1977 | Les tendances récentes du financement des sociétés au Canada et aux Etats-Unis<br>par Guy Glorieux et Kenneth Slemko |
| Décembre 1977 | Allocution prononcée par Gerald K. Bouey, Gouverneur de la Banque du Canada |
| Janvier 1978 | Aperçu de la structure du RDX2<br>par T. Maxwell |
| | L'évolution récente du marché de l'euro-dollar canadien et des euro-obligations en dollars canadiens<br>par Edward P. Fine |
| Février 1978 | L'évaluation de la conjoncture économique et financière à l'étranger en 1977 |
| | La révision des méthodes d'estimation des effets en cours de compensation et son incidence sur les agrégats monétaires |
| Mars 1978 | L'évolution récente des flux de crédit |
| Avril 1978 | Aperçu de l'évolution de la balance des paiements en 1977 |
| Mai 1978 | Allocution prononcée par G. E. Freeman, Sous-gouverneur de la Banque du Canada |
| Juin 1978 | Exposé prononcé par M. Gerald K. Bouey, Gouverneur de la Banque du Canada |
| | La Banque du Canada: Gestion et Imputabilité |
| Juillet 1978 | Les tendances récentes des investissements en stocks des entreprises |

# Other Bank of Canada Publications

Annual Report of the Governor
Published in March each year

Weekly Financial Statistics
Published each Thursday

Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada
Published annually

Submissions by the Bank of Canada to the Royal Commission on Banking and Finance
May 1962

Staff Research Studies
(Published in original language only; preface in French and English)

1 Quarterly Business Capital Expenditures (Out of print)
R. G. Evans, John Helliwell
2 Canadian Inventory Investment (Out of print)
R. G. Evans
3 The Structure of RDX1
John F. Helliwell, Harold T. Shapiro, Lawrence H. Officer, Ian A. Stewart
4 Government Sector Equations for Macroeconomic Models (Out of print)
John F. Helliwell, R. G. Evans, F. W. Gorbet, Robert F. S. Jarrett, D. R. Stephenson
5 The Dynamics of RDX1 (Out of print)
John F. Helliwell, Harold T. Shapiro, Lawrence H. Officer, Ian A. Stewart
6 Housing and Mortgage Markets in Canada (Out of print)
Lawrence B. Smith
7 The Structure of RDX2: Part 1
Part 2
John F. Helliwell, Gordon R. Sparks, Frederick W. Gorbet, Harold T. Shapiro, Ian A. Stewart, Donald R. Stephenson
8 An Approach to the Choice of Optimal Policy Using Large Econometric Models
Robert S. Holbrook
9 Institutional mortgage lending in Canada, 1954-1968: An econometric analysis
Lawrence B. Smith, Gordon R. Sparks
10 The foreign currency business of the Canadian Banks: An econometric study
Charles Freedman
11 Management by the Canadian banks of their domestic portfolios 1956-71: An econometric study
William R. White
12 The demand for money in Canada and the control of the monetary aggregates: Evidence from the monthly data
William R. White

# Autres publications de la Banque du Canada

Rapport annuel du Gouverneur
Paraît chaque année en mars

Bulletin hebdomadaire de statistiques financières
Paraît tous les jeudis

Emprunts du gouvernement du Canada et emprunts garantis par le gouvernement du Canada
Paraît annuellement

Mémoires présentés par la Banque du Canada à la Commission royale d'enquête sur le système bancaire et financier
Mai 1962

Travaux de recherche à la Banque
(Publiés dans la langue utilisée par les auteurs; préfaces bilingues)

1 Quarterly Business Capital Expenditures (Epuisé)
R. G. Evans, John Helliwell
2 Canadian Inventory Investment (Epuisé)
R. G. Evans
3 The Structure of RDX1
John F. Helliwell, Harold T. Shapiro, Lawrence H. Officer, Ian A. Stewart
4 Government Sector Equations for Macroeconomic Models (Epuisé)
John F. Helliwell, R. G. Evans, F. W. Gorbet, Robert F. S. Jarrett, D. R. Stephenson
5 The Dynamics of RDX1 (Epuisé)
John F. Helliwell, Harold T. Shapiro, Lawrence H. Officer, Ian A. Stewart
6 Housing and Mortgage Markets in Canada (Epuisé)
Lawrence B. Smith
7 The Structure of RDX2: Part 1
Part 2
John F. Helliwell, Gordon R. Sparks, Frederick W. Gorbet, Harold T. Shapiro, Ian A. Stewart, Donald R. Stephenson
8 An Approach to the Choice of Optimal Policy Using Large Econometric Models
Robert S. Holbrook
9 Institutional mortgage lending in Canada, 1954-1968: An econometric analysis
Lawrence B. Smith, Gordon R. Sparks
10 The foreign currency business of the Canadian Banks: An econometric study
Charles Freedman
11 Management by the Canadian banks of their domestic portfolios 1956-71: An econometric study
William R. White
12 The demand for money in Canada and the control of the monetary aggregates: Evidence from the monthly data
William R. White

Technical Reports
(Published in original language only; preface in French and English)

1 A Monte Carlo study of the estimation of an overidentified model with temporally dependent residuals (Out of print)
Jean-Pierre Aubry
2 Econometric estimation of constrained demand functions for assets
Gordon R. Sparks (Out of print)
3 An econometric model of Canadian-U.S. trade in automotive products, 1965-1971
William E. Alexander (Out of print)
4 A monthly model of the Canadian financial system
Kevin Clinton, Paul Masson
5 The equations of RDX2 revised and estimated to 4Q72
6 Sectoral analysis of RDX2 estimated to 4Q72
7 The comparative ex post forecasting properties of several Canadian quarterly econometric models
W. Paul Jenkins and Lloyd R. Kenward
8 Models of inflation: A taxonomy of effects
Charles Freedman
9 The role of U.S. interest rates in Canadian interest-rate equations: An exploratory analysis
Charles Freedman, David Longworth and Paul Masson
10 Research into the extension of the life of bank notes: Results of 1973, 1975 and 1976 field trials
A. H. Gillieson
11 A neo-Keynesian model of nominal wage determination in Canada
Benjamin W. Wurzburger
12 Economic stabilization and the money supply
Pierre Duguay and Paul Jenkins
13 An analysis of the major dynamic properties of RDX2
L. de Bever, U. Kohli and T. Maxwell
14 An examination of the small-open-economy hypothesis for Canadian exports
Benjamin W. Wurzburger

Single copies of the publications listed above may be obtained without charge by writing to: Distribution Section, Secretary's Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa K1A 0G9.

Rapports techniques
(Publiés dans la langue utilisée par les auteurs; préfaces bilingues)

1 A Monte Carlo study of the estimation of an overidentified model with temporally dependent residuals (Epuisé)
Jean-Pierre Aubry
2 Econometric estimation of constrained demand functions for assets
Gordon R. Sparks (Epuisé)
3 An econometric model of Canadian-U.S. trade in automotive products, 1965-1971
William E. Alexander (Epuisé)
4 A monthly model of the Canadian financial system
Kevin Clinton, Paul Masson
5 The equations of RDX2 revised and estimated to 4Q72
6 Sectoral analysis of RDX2 estimated to 4Q72
7 The comparative ex post forecasting properties of several Canadian quarterly econometric models
W. Paul Jenkins et Lloyd R. Kenward
8 Models of inflation: A taxonomy of effects
Charles Freedman
9 The role of U.S. interest rates in Canadian interest-rate equations: An exploratory analysis
Charles Freedman, David Longworth et Paul Masson
10 Research into the extension of the life of bank notes: Results of 1973, 1975 and 1976 field trials
A. H. Gillieson
11 A neo-Keynesian model of nominal wage determination in Canada
Benjamin W. Wurzburger
12 Economic stabilization and the money supply
Pierre Duguay et Paul Jenkins
13 An analysis of the major dynamic properties of RDX2
L. de Bever, U. Kohli et T. Maxwell
14 An examination of the small-open-economy hypothesis for Canadian exports
Benjamin W. Wurzburger

On peut obtenir gratuitement un exemplaire de ces publications en s'adressant à la Section de la diffusion des publications, Secrétariat, Banque du Canada, Ottawa K1A 0G9.

BINDING SECT. AUG 3 1979

3 1761 11467475 7